Law:D
H196

THE

LAWS OF ENGLAND

BEING

A COMPLETE STATEMENT OF THE WHOLE LAW OF ENGLAND.

BY

THE RIGHT HONOURABLE THE

EARL OF HALSBURY

LORD HIGH CHANCELLOR OF GREAT BRITAIN,
1885-86, 1886-92, and 1895-1905,

AND OTHER LAWYERS.

VOLUME XXXI.

GENERAL INDEX.

M TO **Z.**

145902
29/4/18

LONDON:

BUTTERWORTH & CO., BELL YARD, TEMPLE BAR.

Law Publishers.

SYDNEY: BUTTERWORTH & CO. (AUSTRALIA), LTD
CALCUTTA: BUTTERWORTH & CO. (INDIA), LTD.
WINNIPEG: BUTTERWORTH & CO. (CANADA), LTD.
WELLINGTON (N.Z.): BUTTERWORTH & CO. (AUSTRALIA), LTD

1917.

THE WHITEFRIARS PRESS, LTD.,
LONDON AND TONBRIDGE.

Editor in Chief.

THE RIGHT HONOURABLE THE

EARL OF HALSBURY,

LORD HIGH CHANCELLOR OF GREAT BRITAIN, 1885–86, 1886–92, and 1895–1905.

Revising Editors:

For Equity and Chancery Titles:

THE RIGHT HON. SIR CHARLES SWINFEN EADY,

A LORD JUSTICE OF APPEAL.

Assisted by

T. H. CARSON, ESQ., K.C.

For Real Property and Conveyancing Titles:

ARTHUR UNDERHILL, ESQ., M.A., LL.D.,

OF LINCOLN'S INN, BARRISTER-AT-LAW,
ONE OF THE CONVEYANCING COUNSEL OF THE COURT.

For Common Law Titles, and Practice and Procedure:

T. WILLES CHITTY, ESQ.,

OF THE INNER TEMPLE, BARRISTER-AT-LAW,
A MASTER OF THE SUPREME COURT.

For Local Government Titles, and Licensing:

WILLIAM MACKENZIE, ESQ., M.A.,

OF LINCOLN'S INN, BARRISTER-AT-LAW.

Managing Editor.

T. WILLES CHITTY, ESQ.,

OF THE INNER TEMPLE, BARRISTER-AT-LAW,
A MASTER OF THE SUPREME COURT.

Sub-Editors:

The HON. JOHN W. MANSFIELD, M.A., of the Inner Temple.
G. M. EDWARDES JONES, ESQ., M.A., of the Inner Temple.
J. R. V. MARCHANT, ESQ., M.A., of Gray's Inn.
CHARLES EDWARD ALLAN, ESQ., M.A., LL.B., of the Inner Temple.
ARTHUR ANDERSON BETHUNE, ESQ., M.A., of the Inner Temple.
HAROLD B. BOMPAS, ESQ., M.A., of the Inner Temple.
W. ADDINGTON WILLIS, ESQ., LL.B., of the Inner Temple.
S. W. CLARKE, ESQ., of the Inner Temple.
HUBERT F. F. GREENLAND, ESQ., B.A., of Lincoln's Inn.
D. D. ROBERTSON, ESQ., M.A., LL.B., of Lincoln's Inn.
KENNETH E. CHALMERS, ESQ., B.A., of the Inner Temple.
A. W. BAKER WELFORD, ESQ., M.A., of Lincoln's Inn.
G. STUART ROBERTSON, ESQ., of the Inner Temple.
W. W. OTTER-BARRY, ESQ., of the Inner Temple.
W. A. ROBERTSON, ESQ., of the Inner Temple.
HUMPHREY H. KING, ESQ., B.A., LL.B., of the Inner Temple.
R. E. ROSS, ESQ., LL.B., of the Middle Temple.

BARRISTERS-AT-LAW.

The Index Volumes have been prepared by the following gentlemen:—

Harold B. Bompas, Esq., M.A., of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law (Editor); T. A. Ingram, Esq., M.A., LL.D. (Chief Assistant to the Editor); C. H. Chadwick, Esq.; Coleman Phillipson, Esq., M.A., LL.D., Litt.D.; E. R. Watson, Esq., LL.B.; E. C. Robinson, Esq., M.A., LL.B., H. B. D. Grazebrook, Esq., M.A., T. W. Morgan, Esq., and H. Geen, Esq., Barristers-at-Law, and many other members of the Bar.

A

COMPLETE INDEX

TO

THE LAWS OF ENGLAND.

M—Z

MACCLESFIELD,
local court of record, **9,** 180

MACHINE. *See* MACHINERY.
automatic. *See* AUTOMATIC MACHINE.
destruction of working parts, effect, **9,** 781 n.
explosive, making or possessing, offence of, **9,** 605

MACHINE WOODWORK,
insured trade, as, **28,** 886

MACHINERY,
accident by. *See* ACCIDENT.
agricultural, distress, privileged from, when not belonging to tenant, **1,** 253; **11,** 140, 142 n.
fencing of, **1,** 295; **27,** 275
improvement to land by the erection of, **18,** 480 n., 484 n.
locomotive, licence not required for, **27,** 308
registration of, **27,** 309
malicious damage to, **1,** 283; **9,** 781
Bills of Sale Acts, within, **3,** 20, 21, 25, 26, 29
building contract, under, forfeiture of, **3,** 252
child, employment of, about, **14,** 465—467
coal mines, in, inspection of, **20,** 613
regulations for, **20,** 595, 613, 618, 619
winding, rules as to, **20,** 595, 618, 619
dangerous, building construction in, provisions, **14,** 485
degree of care required in using, **21,** 365 n.
docks and wharves, in, provisions, **14,** 483
factory, in, prohibition of, **14,** 471
fencing, **14,** 464
master's common law liability, **20,** 119—121, 129—131
railways serving factories, provisions as to, **14,** 486, 487
servant's consent to use, **20,** 121, 131
young person, employment at, duty of extreme care, **21,** 365 n.
defective, employer's liability for, **20,** 129, 137, 138, 140, 141
latent defect, no liability for, **20,** 137
unfenced as, **20,** 141
what amounts to, **20,** 141
distraint on, **11,** 122 n., 135, 137, 139
agricultural, **1,** 253; **11,** 140, 142 n.
factories, in, *defined*, **14,** 446
owner or hirer's liability, **14,** 533

MACHINERY—*continued.*
fencing of, absence of, renders it defective, **20,** 141
chaff-cutting, **1,** 295
coal mines, in, **20,** 617
factories, in, **14,** 464—466, 471
highways, near, **27,** 275
metalliferous mines, in, **20,** 631
threshing, **1,** 295; **27,** 275
fire insurance of, measure of damages, **17,** 539
reinstatement in case of, **3,** 192
fixture, whether, **11,** 137; **13,** 81 n.; **18,** 419
highway, near, must be screened, **20,** 585; **27,** 275
hire-purchase agreement as to, **13,** 81 n.
improvement to land by erection of, **18,** 280 n., 284 n.
income tax deduction, depreciation, for, **16,** 654
loss on working, for, **16,** 652
lease of, restrictive conditions in, **27,** 586 n.
malicious damage to, **1,** 283; **9,** 780, 781
mechanical power, driven by, meaning of, **20,** 192 n.
metalliferous mines, in, safety provisions, **20,** 631
transporting, employment of young person in connection with, **17,** 156
motion, in, restrictions as to, **14,** 465—467
negligence in
orders concerning, **20,** 143, 144
use of, **9,** 583 n.; **20,** 142—144; **21,** 365 n., 407
nuisance caused by vibration from, **12,** 563
passage or presence near, restriction of, **14,** 465
plant, as, **20,** 140, 141
rateable value, inclusion in, **24,** 28, 29 n.
receiver, appointment of, **24,** 365
removal, covenant as to, in mining lease, **20,** 564
covenant restraining, by lessee, **17,** 240
owner, by, where receiver in occupation, by leave of court, **24,** 383
repair and condition of, employer's duty as to, **20,** 130
riotous demolition of, felony, **9,** 778
screening, when obligatory under penalty, **20,** 585; **27,** 275
self-acting, restrictions as to, **14,** 465
ship, of, breakdown, provision in time charter for, **26,** 105
general average as to, York-Antwerp rules, in, **17,** 509

MACHINERY—*continued.*
ship—*continued.*
injury to, marine insurance, under, **17,** 433, 446 n.
insurance of, **17,** 433, 446
stevedore's liability, **20,** 140, 141
shipowner's duty to supply, cargo, for, **26,** 189
silling as part of, **9,** 781 n.
standings for, distraint on, **11,** 122 n.
surface, on, mineowner's right to erect, **20,** 584
trade, Bills of Sales Acts, within, **3,** 20, 21, 25, 26, 29
woman, young person or child, regulations as to, **14,** 465—467
young person's employment about, **14,** 465—467; **21,** 365, 366 n.

MAD DOG,
detention and destruction of, **1,** 399, 400

MADNESS. *See* INSANITY; LUNACY.

MAGAZINE (EXPLOSIVES),
defined, **14,** 359
arbitration, provision for, **14,** 389 n., 397, 398
burning of, trial by court martial for, **9,** 98 n.
combination of buildings as, **14,** 364 n.
continuing certificate for, **14,** 370, 371, 374, 377 n., 378 n.
dangerous or defective, **14,** 389
discontinuance of business in, **14,** 370
entry, power of, by inspector, **14,** 388 n.
existing gunpowder store as, **14,** 374
explosion or fire in, accident from, **14,** 398
act tending to cause, penalty, **14,** 394
inquests, provisions as to, **14,** 399
inquiry by inspector, **14,** 400
precautions against, **14,** 398 n.
reconstruction after, **14,** 398, 399
factory, *defined,* **14,** 359
licence for, **14,** 376—378
small firework factory, **14,** 375
penalty for unauthorised, **14,** 364
floating, general rules relating to, where contained, **14,** 369
Mersey, on, partially exempt from Explosives Act, **14,** 363
gunpowder, for, **14,** 366, 368, 374
harbour authority, jurisdiction of, **14,** 366, 367
inspection of, **14,** 388—390
obstruction of, **14,** 388 n., 391 n.
inspector, accident, notification of, to, **14,** 398
power to hold inquiry as to cause of, **14,** 400
appointment to office, **14,** 388, 389
disqualifications for office of, **14,** 388
powers of, **14,** 388, 389, 391—393
qualifications for appointment, **14,** 388
lawfully existing, *defined,* **14,** 370
licence for, alteration of, **14,** 369
application for, **14,** 365
observance of terms of, **14,** 368, 370
local authority, application to, for establishment of, **14,** 367. *See also* EXPLOSIVES.
erection by, **14,** 371
licence by, for, **14,** 371, 372
occupier of, *defined,* **14,** 359 n.
applying for amending licence, **14,** 369, 370
change of, **14,** 370
inspector's requisitions on, **14,** 389, 389 n., 397
must make special rules, **14,** 369

MAGAZINE (EXPLOSIVES)—*continued.*
offences in respect of, **14,** 393—397
occupier's liability, **14,** 396
penalty for, **14,** 364
prosecution of, **14,** 395
rules for, general and special, **14,** 368, 369, 377, 378
site of, selection or alteration of, **14,** 365, 369, 399
store for gunpowder as, **14,** 374
trespass on, **14,** 393
precautions against, **14,** 398 n.
user of, **14,** 368, 370

MAGAZINE (LITERARY),
articles in, implied assignment of copyright in, **8,** 158
copyright in, **8,** 147
registration of, **8,** 153, 154
injunction to restrain publication of, **17,** 240 n.

MAGAZINE PISTOL,
register of sale of, **27,** 547, 547 n.

MAGISTRAL WRITS,
provision for, **1,** 32

MAGISTRATE.
The title MAGISTRATES *is contained in Vol. XIX., pp.* 531 *et seq. See* JUSTICES; METROPOLITAN POLICE MAGISTRATE; PETTY SESSIONS; QUARTER SESSIONS; STIPENDIARY MAGISTRATE; SUMMARY JURISDICTION.
defined, **19,** 535

MAGNA CARTA,
aid or scutage under, **6,** 380 n.
alien, power to expel, under, **1,** 320
alienation in derogation of feudal rights restricted by, **24,** 143 n., 287
confirmations of, **6,** 377 n.
debtor's pledges, law as to, **15,** 488 n.
fishery, several, right of Crown to create, **14,** 574, 576
tidal waters, in, evidence of existence before, **14,** 585, 586
justice to subject secured by, **6,** 378
mortmain, alienation in, restricted by, **24,** 330 n.
pleas, common, provisions as to, **6,** 399 n.
of the Crown, removed from Sheriff's Court by, **6,** 399 n.; **7,** 20 n.
prerogative of Crown limited by, **6,** 319, 372, 377
quasi-statute, as, **6,** 316 n.
waste by Crown remedied by, **6,** 392 n.; **11,** 408

MAGNUM SERVITIUM,
services incidental to, **6,** 328, 329

MAIDEN SESSIONS,
duty of clerk of the peace as to, **19,** 620

MAIDENHEAD,
borough with separate commission of peace, as, **19,** 541, 542
local court of, **9,** 180

MAIDSTONE,
borough with separate commission of peace, as, **19,** 541, 542
local court of, **9,** 181

MAIL (Conveyance). *See also* Mails.
defined, **22,** 651 n.
bag. *See* Mail Bag.
coach. *See* Mail Coach.
delay or obstruction of, **22,** 667
ship. *See* Mail Ship.
stealing from, **9,** 644, 645
tolls, demanding, for, **22,** 667
exemption from, **16,** 65; **22,** 656
Scotland or Ireland, in, **22,** 657 n.
train. *See* Mail Train.
venue in offence in respect of, **9,** 288

MAIL BAG,
defined, **22,** 654 n.; **26,** 354 n.
fraudulent retention of, **22,** 661, 662
offences by carriers of, **22,** 663, 664
opening, penalty for, **9,** 645; **22,** 662
refusal to receive, injunction to restrain, **22,** 654 n.
shipmaster, duty of, accept and deliver, to, **22,** 654
not to convey letters other than those in, **26,** 354
stealing, **9,** 644, 645

MAIL COACH,
carriage of, railway, by, **22,** 651, 652
tolls, exemption from, **22,** 656

MAIL SHIP,
defined, **26,** 354
arrest
of, exemption from, **1,** 82, 83; **26,** 356
on, rules as to, **26,** 355
convention, under, carriage of mails, **26,** 354—356
duties, exemption from, **26,** 636
harbour authority, exemption from regulation of, **26,** 636
illegal conveyance of mails on, **26,** 354, 355
master, duty of, **22,** 654, 655, 662
remuneration of, **22,** 656
rates, exemption from, **26,** 636
search by officers of customs, right of, **26,** 356
stealing from, **9,** 645

MAIL TRAIN,
interference with, **22,** 653 n.

MAILS. *See also* Post; Post Office.
defined, **22,** 651 n.
carriage of, disputes as to, **9,** 218
inland, **22,** 651—654
railway companies, by, compulsory, **4,** 70, 71; **22,** 651, 652; **23,** 700
goods or passenger train, by, **22,** 652 n.
liability to officer accompanying, **22,** 652
mail coach, carriage of, **22,** 652
mandamus to compel carriage of, **22,** 651 n.
neglect or refusal, penalty for, **22,** 651
Postmaster-General, power of, as to conveyance of, by, **22,** 651
remuneration, **4,** 71; **22,** 633, 652, 653; **23,** 700
sorting carriages, provision of, **4,** 71; **22,** 652
special trains for, **4,** 70, 71; **22,** 651, 652; **23,** 700
steam vessels, by, **22,** 652
sea, by. *See* Mail Ship.
when unlawful, **22,** 631 n., 632; **26,** 354, 355 n.
tramway, by, **22,** 652, 653; **27,** 814 n.

MAILS—*continued.*
loss in collision, damages for, **1,** 111
money, remittance of, **22,** 648
newspapers, privileges of registered, **22,** 646
parcels included as, **22,** 651 n.
postal packets. *See* Postal Packet.

MAIM,
wounding with intent to, **9,** 600

MAIMING,
animals, of, **1,** 369; **9,** 788
King, of, treason by compassing, **6,** 346, 347

MAIN,
electric, *defined*, **12,** 550, 619
acquisition by local authority, **12,** 601
connecting, **12,** 620, 621
distributing, *defined*, **12,** 550
insulated, must be, **12,** 581
laying of, **12,** 586, 587
London, in, **12,** 620, 621
near other apparatus, **12,** 580
rural parish, in, **12,** 643 n.
testing of, **12,** 606
tramway promoter, powers of, to alter, **27,** 791—793
gas, companies' maps, must be shown on, **15,** 331 n., 382, 383
compulsory supply from, **15,** 333, 384 n.
construction of, powers as to, **15,** 322
electric line liable to touch, arbitration as to, **12,** 581 n., 582 n.
must be insulated, **12,** 581
highway authority liable for negligent breaking of, **16,** 134 n., 136, 137
highways or streets, interference with, by, indictable nuisance, **15,** 307
implied power to break up roads, to lay, **15,** 329
injuries to, damages for, **15,** 331 n.
inspection of, by undertakers, required, **15,** 359
interference with, electric undertakers, by, **12,** 581; **15,** 358
railway company, by, **15,** 358; **23,** 679
tramway promoters, by, **15,** 358; **27,** 791—793
water supply, **15,** 380—384
laying of, **15,** 307, 308, 329, 378—382
private property, on and through, **15,** 308; **28,** 259 n.
restrictions on, **15,** 308
maps or plans of, provision for, **15,** 331 n., 376, 378 n., 381, 382
pipes from, through private premises, **15,** 330
support for, right to, **15,** 331; **20,** 578 n.
testing places, connection of, **15,** 389 n.
tramway promoters, power of, to alter, **27,** 791—793
water supply, laying of, **6,** 163; **28,** 259, 260, 290—294, 338. *See also* Water Supply.
local authority, powers and rights of, **28,** 259, 260
Metropolitan Water Board, provision by, **28,** 338, 339
sanitary authority, powers of, to lay, **6,** 50, 163
service or communication pipe connecting with, **28,** 259, 260, 307, 338, 339, 343 n., 344
tramway promoters, power of, to alter, **27,** 791—793

MAIN DRAINAGE,
expenses of, **25,** 747
jurisdiction of London County Council as to, **20,** 395, 404 n., 421; **25,** 728
sewers, metropolitan, vested in London County Council, **20,** 404 n.; **25,** 728

MAIN HAULAGE ROAD,
defined, **20,** 616 n.
dust in or near, **20,** 616

MAIN ROAD,
defined, borough, in, **16,** 13
county area, in, **16,** 12, 13
advances by Road Board for, **16,** 13, 129
authorities, **16,** 26, 27
power to combine, **16,** 124
borough council, powers of, **16,** 15, 24—26
bridges carrying, maintenance and repair of, **16,** 26
contribution to repair, **16,** 27, 127—129
county council, duties and powers of, **16,** 14, 27, 127—129, 162
vesting in, **16,** 57, 161
disclaimer of, urban district, by, **16,** 27 n.
dismaining, **16,** 13—15; **20,** 394 n.
district council, powers and duties respecting, **16,** 27, 128
disturnpiked road as, **16,** 15
diversion or stopping up of, procedure, **16,** 79, 80
improvement, costs of, **16,** 127, 129
powers as to, **16,** 26, 27, 127—129
lighting, cost of, **16,** 118 n., 128
London, City of, jurisdiction of, **20,** 394
county of, none in, **16,** 14, 200
new, creation of, **16,** 14, 26, 27, 200 n.
non-repair, indictment for, **16,** 82 n., 140
liability for, **16,** 27, 82, 128
obstruction on, power to remove, **16,** 26, 162
paved crossings over, repairs of, **16,** 128 n.
railway crossed by, duty of company to erect bridge, **23,** 655, 657—659
level crossing, safety provisions, **23,** 694, 696
repair and maintenance, county council contracting for with borough or district councils, **16,** 27
contributions between, **16,** 127—129
expenses of, **16,** 125, 127—129
hundred rate, by, **24,** 77
inhabitants, by, **16,** 84
Local Government Board as arbitrator, **16,** 128
ratione tenuræ, **16,** 90
urban authority, by, **16,** 27, 57
retainer of, urban authority, by, **16,** 26, 27, 162
retaining walls, maintenance of, **16,** 129
roadside wastes, vesting of, **16,** 162
scavenging, scraping and watering of, **16,** 128
snow, removal of, **16,** 129
stations or shunting operations, near, **23,** 696
tramway authority, payment by, **16,** 129
turnpike road as, **16,** 13; **23,** 655 n.
unretained, rights over, **16,** 162 n.
urban authority, powers and duties of, as to, **16,** 26, 27, 57, 125—129. *See also* URBAN AUTHORITY.
vesting of, **16,** 57, 161, 162

MAINTAIN,
defined, building contracts, in, **3,** 177
educational purposes, for, **12,** 33 n., 36 n.
leases, in, **3,** 177 n.

MAINTAINED,
defined, pauper, in case of, **22,** 568 n.
road, in case of, **16,** 79
voluntary contributions, by, **4,** 305, 306

MAINTENANCE,
action, of. *See* MAINTENANCE OF ACTION.
Army Reserve, of, **25,** 58—60
bastard, of. *See* MAINTENANCE OF PERSONS.
child, of. *See* MAINTENANCE OF PERSONS.
Colonial Naval Forces, of, **25,** 26, 27
dignities, of, exemption from execution of land granted for, **14,** 67
infant, of. *See* MAINTENANCE OF PERSONS.
marines, of, **25,** 30
Metropolitan common poor fund for, **22,** 550
Naval Force, of, **25,** 7
persons, of. *See* MAINTENANCE OF PERSONS.
powers and trusts. *See* MAINTENANCE (Powers and Trusts).
property, of. *See* MAINTENANCE OF PROPERTY.
Regular Army, of, **25,** 37
Royal
Fleet Reserve, of, **25,** 23
Forces, of, **6,** 419, 420; **25,** 3—98
Marine Volunteers, of, **25,** 33
Naval Reserve, of, **25,** 21
Volunteer Reserve, of, **25,** 25
Special Reserve, of, **25,** 62
Territorial Force, of, **25,** 63

MAINTENANCE (POOR LAW),
adoption of children, on, **22,** 568, 569
adultery of mother, children liable notwithstanding, **22,** 573 n.
appeal from refusal of justices to make order, **19,** 494
arrears recoverable by guardians, **19,** 72; **22,** 570 n.
asylum, in, visiting committee's duty as to, **19,** 488
authority liable for, notice to, **19,** 490
powers of, **19,** 521—523
recovery of expenses from, **19,** 492
bastard, of. *See* MAINTENANCE OF PERSONS.
brother, of, **22,** 573 n.
children, liability of, parent, for, **12,** 81; **22,** 573
payment by guardians for, **12,** 82—84
workhouse, in, **12,** 82, 83
Children Act, 1908, exemption from, **17,** 162
contract by guardians for, **22,** 564
contribution by relatives, **22,** 569
father, liability of, **17,** 115; **22,** 573, 574
grandchild, liability of, **22,** 573 n.
grandparents, liability of, **22,** 573
guardians' power to obtain orders, **22,** 570, 571
homes and institutions outside workhouse, in, **22,** 559 n., 564
husband, liability of, **17,** 115; **22,** 573, 574
liability for, is a continuing one, **17,** 115 n.
lunatic, of, contribution from county fund for, **19,** 490 n.
deductions from county contribution, **19,** 490 n.
family of, rights of, **19,** 493
incidental expenses, exclusion of, **19,** 496 n.
justices, powers of, **19,** 495—497
order on union for expenses of, **19,** 490, 492 n.
recovery of expenses, relieving officer, by, **19,** 493—495
relations' liability for, **19,** 491, 492
removal order, expenses of, **19,** 490, 491
uniform charge for, **19,** 489

MAINTENANCE (Poor Law)—*continued.*
lunatic—*continued.*
visiting committee's duty to provide for, **19,** 488, 489
workhouse, in, **19,** 501 n.
married woman's liability, **17,** 115; **22,** 574
Metropolitan Common Poor Fund, application of, **20,** 415
neglect to provide for family, liability for, **22,** 607
order, enforcement of, **17,** 115
form and procedure, **22,** 571, 574
guardians' power to obtain, **22,** 571
seaman, against, **22,** 572
soldiers, against, **22,** 572
parents, of, bastard, by, **2,** 438
pensions, power to receive, **22,** 572 n.
recovery of expenses, guardians, by, **22,** 563, 570—573
not a preferential claim, **14,** 251
relations, persons liable for poor, **17,** 115; **22,** 573
relative's duty, extent of, **22,** 573 n.
removal order, recovery of expenses of, **22,** 570, 599, 605
school children, of, metropolis, in, **20,** 415
seaman, liability of, **22,** 572; **26,** 571
soldiers, liability of, **22,** 572; **25,** 93
witness, husband or wife as, **22,** 615
workhouse, expenses in metropolitan, fund for, **20,** 415

MAINTENANCE AND DEFECT CLAUSES,
building contract, in, **3,** 236—238
distinction between, **3,** 236, 237
notice under, **3,** 237, 238
reconstruction under, **3,** 237
usual provisions of, **3,** 236

MAINTENANCE FUND,
lunatic asylum, of, **19,** 489 n.

MAINTENANCE OF ACTION,
defined, **1,** 51
agreements savouring of, **1,** 54
assignments void for, **1,** 54, 55; **7,** 501, 502
charity as defence, **1,** 53
common interest as defence, **1,** 53
landlord and tenant, of, **1,** 53
master and servant, of, **20,** 276
parent and child, of, **17,** 114
trade union and member, **27,** 629, 630
company cannot be guilty of, **5,** 311
corporation aggregate cannot be guilty of, **8,** 387
counsel, bargain for fees by, **2,** 392
employment of, **2,** 379
criminal proceedings, in, **1,** 52
debt, assignment of, **1,** 55
equitable interest sufficient to justify, **1,** 53
essential features of, **27,** 467 n.
exceptions to illegality of, **1,** 52, 53
gift for, **15,** 424
liquidation, corporation in, **8,** 391, 392
malice as element in, **27,** 467 n.
misdemeanour at common law, **1,** 52; **9,** 499
modern instances of, **1,** 52
none till action commenced, **1,** 52
public policy, offence based on, **1,** 52
purchase of interest in litigation, **1,** 54
shares in company, purchase of, **1,** 55
solicitors, by, **1,** 54, 55
statutory prohibition of, **1,** 55; **2,** 379

MAINTENANCE OF ACTION—*contd.*
tort, as, **1,** 52
trade union, by, **27,** 630

MAINTENANCE OF PERSONS,
Admiralty Marshal, of, **1,** 124 n.
adult daughter, of, parent, by, **17,** 117 n.
annuity for, **24,** 489
apprentice, of, **20,** 104, 118
bankrupt, of, allowance for, **2,** 76, 115
damages for tort, out of, **27,** 503
settlement, under, **2,** 148, 149
bastard, of, affiliation order, under, **2,** 449. *See* Affiliation Proceedings.
amount ordered for, **2,** 449
contract for, mother, with, **2,** 441; **7,** 396, 397
expenditure on, recovery of, **2,** 441 n.
father's liability for, **2,** 93, 441, 449; **22,** 572; **25,** 93
guardians, by, **2,** 442
husband of mother, by, **2,** 442; **22,** 572, 573
lunatic father's estate, out of, **17,** 114 n.
mother's duty as to, **2,** 440; **7,** 396, 397; **22,** 574 n.
payment for, effect on affiliation proceedings, **2,** 445
poor laws, under, **22,** 572, 573
recovery of expenses by relieving officer, **22,** 573
soldier, by, **25,** 93
strangers, by, **2,** 442
vagrancy laws, under, **22,** 608, 610
chaplain, private, of, **11,** 653 n.
child, of, advance or portion, distinguished from, **11,** 21
age limit for, divorce, on, **16,** 578; **17,** 116 n.
amount allowed for, **17,** 91, 92
court, by, **2,** 438
annuity for, duration of, **24,** 489
application to court as to, **8,** 481; **17,** 89, 114, 116; **23,** 190
bastard. *See* bastard, *supra.*
Children Act, 1908, under, **17,** 162, 166
compulsory contribution under, **17,** 166
court which may make, **17,** 166
notice of death, **8,** 243 n.
restrictions on, **17,** 158, 159
time for making order, **17,** 166
clothing included in, **12,** 41 n.
contribution by parents and other persons, **12,** 78, 81; **17,** 166
county court jurisdiction as to, **8,** 445, 481
day industrial school, in, **12,** 80
default as to, negligence, amounting to, **17,** 114
defective, **12,** 41 n.
divorce court orders as to, **16,** 521, 522, 577, 578; **17,** 116
form and character of, **16,** 577, 578; **17,** 116 n.
earnings of child set off against, **17,** 118
father's
duty as to, **17,** 91, 114, 115
liability for, **22,** 573, 574
grandparent's liability for, **17,** 115; **22,** 573, 574
guardian's duty as to, **17,** 129, 130, 166
income, application of, for, **14,** 272; **17,** 85, 86, 88, 90
court, by, **17,** 89—92
reversionary interest, in case of, **17,** 91

MAINTENANCE OF PERSONS—*contd.*
child—*continued.*
industrial and reformatory schools, in, **12,** 73, 74, 77
legacy for, **14,** 272, 273 ; **17,** 120
lunatic father's estate, out of, **17,** 114 ; **19,** 399
married woman's liability for, **17,** 115 ; **22,** 574
moral duty of father recognised by court, **17,** 114
nullity of marriage, court's power as to maintenance etc. on, **17,** 116, 146, 147
orphan, of, friendly society, by, **15,** 124
own property, out of, **17,** 85, 88—91, 129, 130
parents' liability for, **17,** 114 ; **22,** 573
poor law, under, **17,** 115 ; **22,** 607
where child committed to another's care, **17,** 166
pension, attachment of, **17,** 166
pledging husband's credit for, wife's right of, **16,** 578 n. ; **17,** 116 n.
poor law, liability to maintain under, **17,** 115 ; **22,** 573, 574
Post Office Savings Bank, application of deposits in, **17,** 89
power of appointment for, **17,** 85 ; **25,** 574
protection order, under, **17,** 166
reformatory school, in, **12,** 73, 74, 77
seaman's child, of, **22,** 572
security for, divorce proceedings, in, **16,** 578 ; **17,** 116 n.
settled property, out of, **25,** 683—685. *See also* powers and trusts, *infra.*
accounts of, **17,** 85 n., 131
accrued income, out of, **17,** 88 n.
accumulated income, out of, **17,** 88 n., 90
amount regulated by infant's position, **2,** 438 ; **17,** 91, 92
capital, out of, **17,** 90, 91
conditions and safeguards in regard to, **17,** 91
contingent interest, out of, **17,** 91
county court, jurisdiction of, **8,** 445
procedure in, **8,** 481
daughter's marriage under age, cesser on, **17,** 86
discretion as to, trustees, of, **17,** 85, 90 ; **28,** 818 n.
divorce proceedings, in, **16,** 578 ; **17,** 116
father, legal duty of, considered, **17,** 91
lifetime of, during, **17,** 91
guardian in socage, by, **17,** 131
infant's benefit considered, **17,** 85
interest on legacy applied, **14,** 272, 273 ; **17,** 120
marriage, cesser on, **17,** 86
minority, trust extending beyond, **17,** 86
mother's liability, **17,** 86, 91 n.
parents' benefit from, **17,** 85, 91, 92
past expenditure may be allowed, **17,** 88 n., 92, 117
pecuniary position of parents and family considered, **17,** 92
portion, raising of, **17,** 119 ; **25,** 595, 685
effect on, **25,** 591 n.
presumptive portions, out of, **25,** 685
real property, charge on, **17,** 90, 91
recoupment of advances, **17,** 85, 92
residue, out of, **14,** 272
reversionary interest, out of, **17,** 91
several funds, choice between, **17,** 90, 92

MAINTENANCE OF PERSONS—*contd.*
child—*continued.*
settled property—*continued.*
son's marriage, after, **17,** 86
strangers, by, recoupment, **17,** 92
surplus income, investment of, **25,** 683, 684
variation of trusts on removal of child for safety, **17,** 161
vesting of legacy, effect on, **28,** 816—818
stepfather, by, **17,** 114, 115, 166 n. ; **22,** 573, 574
stranger, by, **17,** 116, 167
summary jurisdiction, under, **17,** 166
young person or, of, **17,** 166
clergyman, of, **11,** 401, 446, 550, 560
corporation, by, **11,** 577
Queen Anne's Bounty, under, **11,** 780
dependant of applicant for old age pension, of, **22,** 618
divorce, in, alimony for. *See* ALIMONY.
allotment of, matters affecting, **16,** 566, 567
application for, answer to, **16,** 565
procedure, **16,** 565, 566
reply and rejoinder on, **16,** 566
arrears, recovery of, **16,** 568
attachment to secure, **16,** 568
children, of. *See* child, *supra.*
condition precedent to decree, as, **16,** 565
damages applicable for, **16,** 579, 580
death of husband, effect of, on covenant, **16,** 567
debt, as, **16,** 568
deed to secure, power of court to order, **16,** 564, 565
dissolution or nullity decree, after, **16,** 564, 565
divorced wife, to, is not assignable, **4,** 402
dum sola et casta clause, when inserted in order for, **16,** 565, 567
enforcement of, divorce court, in, **16,** 568
failure or neglect to execute deed of, **16,** 568
guilty wife's application for, practice as to, **16,** 565
husband's property, restraint on, until provision made, **16,** 568
increase or decrease of, power to order, **16,** 570
injunction to enforce order for, **16,** 568
lump sum as, **16,** 564, 566 n.
non-payment of, contempt, as, **7,** 301
remedies for, **16,** 590
order for, decree absolute, after, **16,** 566
petition for, removal from file, **16,** 565
power of court to order, **16,** 564, 565
receiver, appointment of, non-payment, on, **16,** 590
registrar's investigation and report on application for, **16,** 566
respondent's neglect to execute deed, **16,** 568
security for, failure to provide, **16,** 568
summons for, consent, by, **16,** 565
variation of, power of court to order, **16,** 570, 571
weekly or monthly sum, payment of, **16,** 565
wife's covenant not to sue for increased allowance, **16,** 567
emigrant steerage passengers, of, arrival in port, after, **26,** 347
wreck or damage, in case of, **26,** 348
family, neglect to provide for, **22,** 607
friendly societies, by, **15,** 121, 124

MAINTENANCE OF PERSONS—*contd.*
grandchildren, of, liability for, **17,** 115; **22,** 573, 574
hospital, in, metropolitan fund for, **22,** 550
non-pauper patient's liability to repay cost of, **23,** 434
remission of debt for, **23,** 435
husband, of, by wife, **16,** 318; **19,** 402, 439; **22,** 574
legacy to adult for, **14,** 273
lunatic, of, *defined*, **19,** 488 n., 489 n.
accounts, liability for, **19,** 431, 439
administration and management, included in order for, **19,** 437
advances for, repayment of, **19,** 441
allowance of, temporary insanity, during, **19,** 438, 439
capital, out of, small estate, in, **19,** 437, 438
charge or mortgage for, **19,** 442
charging order for, funds in court, on, **19,** 440, 441
children, of, payments for, **17,** 114; **19,** 399
committee, duties and liabilities of, as to, **19,** 431, 437
powers of, as to, **19,** 442
court's jurisdiction to order, **19,** 411
criminal, parliamentary fund for, **19,** 429 n.
devise on condition of providing home for a, **25,** 627 n.
discretion of judge as to, **19,** 493 n.
expenses of, rates, included in, **19,** 489 n.
family, of, **19,** 439, 440, 449, 493
friend or relation, by, **19,** 501
fund for, Metropolis, in, **20,** 415
gift for, **19,** 441
husband or wife of pensioner, payments to, **19,** 439, 440
life interest applied for, **19,** 437
loan for, repayment of, **19,** 441
master's duty to provide for, **19,** 437
metropolitan asylums, in, **20,** 415
past payments for, Crown debt, as, **19,** 429 n.
deduction in valuing estate, **19,** 429 n.
discharge of, **19,** 442
recovery of, **19,** 494 n.
pauper, of. *See* MAINTENANCE (Poor Law).
payment for, death, after, **19,** 441
powers of person making, **19,** 522, 524 n.
pensions, application of, **19,** 439, 440, 513
person paying for, notice to, **19,** 524
particulars required from, **19,** 525
primary consideration in administration, **19,** 437, 449
quasi-committee's duties and liabilities as to, **19,** 429, 430
recovery by local authority of expenses for, **19,** 494, 495
relations, benefit of, **19,** 438—440, 442 n.
scheme for, approval by Chancery visitors, **19,** 467
master's power to settle, **19,** 431, 437
statutes of limitation in respect of, **19,** 429 n.
temporary, **19,** 438, 439
application for, **19,** 439 n.
wife's claim for, **19,** 402, 438, 439
mother-in-law, of, **22,** 573 n.
parents, of, bastard, by, **2,** 438
children, by, **22,** 573, 574
pauper. *See* MAINTENANCE (Poor Law).
powers and trusts for, **17,** 85—92; **25,** 684, 685
accounts, liability to render, **17,** 85 n.

MAINTENANCE OF PERSONS—*contd.*
powers and trusts for—*continued.*
advancement, distinguished from, **17,** 92
advances for, distinguished from gifts, **17,** 92
application of infant's property for, **17,** 85
Chancery Division, jurisdiction of, **17,** 86, 89—92
children and infants. *See* child, *supra.*
class of beneficiaries, gift for, **25,** 684; **28,** 814 n., 817, 818
contingent interest, out of, **14,** 272; **28,** 816 n.
class of, **25,** 684
defeasible interest, out of, **25,** 684
direction by testator for, effect on vesting of legacy, **28,** 813 n., 814 n., 816—818
Divorce Court, jurisdiction of, **16,** 521, 522, 577, 578; **17,** 116
executors and administrators, of, **14,** 273
gift by will for, cases on, **17,** 124 n.; **28,** 817 n.
guardian or parent, payment by trustees to, **17,** 89
income for, gift of, interest on legacy in case of, **14,** 273
life interest conferred by trust for, **17,** 86
past maintenance, allowance for, out of accrued income, **17,** 88 n.
provision otherwise than out of income, **14,** 272
ratification of expenditure for, **17,** 117
statutory power, double portions, in case of, **14,** 272
limits of, **17,** 88, 89
trustees, of, **14,** 272, 273; **17,** 87—89; **25,** 584, 585
vesting of legacy, effect on, **28,** 816—818
prebendary, of, **11,** 427 n.
prisoner, of, *defined*, **23,** 243
application of offender's money, Vagrancy Acts, under, **22,** 615
Roman Catholic priests, of, **4,** 121
seamen, of, British possessions, in, **10,** 530
injured, shipowner's liability for, **20,** 159
ship's crew, of, general average, as, **17,** 510
son's wife, of, **22,** 573
step-children, of, **22,** 595 n.
teacher, of, contract for, **12,** 127
trust for. *See* powers and trusts, *supra.*
vagrancy laws, neglect under, **22,** 607, 615
wife, of. *See also* divorce; lunatic, *supra.*
adultery of, defence, as, **22,** 607 n.
annuity for, **16,** 447
breach of covenant for payment of, **16,** 447 n.
equity to settlement, on, **16,** 338 n., 340
husband's duty as to, **16,** 316, 317, 398, 574; **19,** 402; **22,** 607 n.
lunacy, effect of, **19,** 402
pledge of husband's credit for, **16,** 425; **19,** 399
presumption of gift of separate income for, **16,** 397, 398
seaman, of, **22,** 572
separation deed, under, **16,** 425, 447
soldier, of, **22,** 572; **25,** 93
summary proceedings in case of, **16,** 596, 601
order, form of, **16,** 599
pledge of husband's credit for costs, **16,** 429
Vagrancy Acts, under, **22,** 607 n.

MAINTENANCE OF PERSONS—*contd*
workman, of, deduction from compensation for, **20,** 188 n.
young person. *See* child, *supra.*

MAINTENANCE OF PROPERTY, *See also* REPAIR.
defined, income tax, for, **16,** 622
action, of. *See* MAINTENANCE OF ACTION.
allotments, of, **1,** 352
almshouses and homes, of, **4,** 110
bands of music, of, metropolis, in, **20,** 397
building contract, under. *See* MAINTENANCE AND DEFECT CLAUSES.
burial ground, of, bequest for, **4,** 114
private Bill for, **21,** 728 n.
canal, of, **23,** 783
bridges and fences of, **23,** 781, 782
cemetery or churchyard, of, **3,** 508, 512; **4,** 114
chapel or church, of, charitable trust, as, **4,** 113, 114
private Bill for, **21,** 728 n.
charitable institutions, of, **4,** 110
church and churchyard, of, **4,** 114; **11,** 734
closed burial ground, of, **3,** 529, 530
correction, houses of, **4,** 107
crematorium, of, **3,** 570, 571
demised property, of, tenant, by, **18,** 498. *See* REPAIR OF LEASEHOLDS.
dissenting schools and chapels, of, **4,** 114
disturnpiked roads, of, **16,** 16
dogs and horses, of, trusts for, **4,** 118
drains, of. *See* DRAIN.
educational establishments, of, **12,** 9
elementary school, defective children, for, **12,** 41, 44
district board, by, **12,** 86, 87
expenditure for, **12,** 36 n.
public, of, **12,** 24, 29, 33 n., 36 n., 40, 41, 46
voluntary, of, **12,** 34—40
fireplugs, of, **28,** 305, 306
gas meter, of, charge for, **15,** 336
gravestones, of, charity, as, **4,** 114. *See* tomb, *infra.*
highway, of, **16,** 79, 139
trust for, **16,** 130
historic interest, of monument of, **21,** 603
hospital or infirmary, of, **4,** 110; **22,** 537
houses and lands, of, how cost ascertained for taxation purposes, **16,** 622, 623
improvements to land, of, **18,** 293, 299
industrial and reformatory schools, of, **12,** 71 n.
insurance policy, of, vendor, by, **25,** 369
leaseholds, of. *See* REPAIR OF LEASEHOLDS.
licences, of, tenant, by, **18,** 571
lighting or water supply, of, **25,** 748 n.
main roads, of. *See* MAIN ROAD.
market or market place, of, private Bill for, **21,** 728 n.
monuments, of, ancient and national, **21,** 604; **23,** 242
graves, on, **4,** 118
metropolis, in, **20,** 397
mortgaged property, of, expenses allowed for, **21,** 240
naval and military tramways, of, **27,** 815—817
open spaces and gardens, of, **20,** 442 n.; **21,** 597, 600
parish boar and bull, of, **10,** 247 n.
paths, of, inclosure of commons, on, **4,** 598

MAINTENANCE OF PROPERTY—*contd.*
plough, of cattle serving for, **4,** 447
post office, of, arrangement with local authority for, **22,** 650
prison buildings, of, **23,** 242
property agreed to be sold, of, **25,** 370
railway company's works, of, **10,** 84; **23,** 653—672
recreation grounds, of, inclosure of commons, on, **4,** 598
rescue appliances in coal mines, of, **20,** 619
roads, of. *See also* REPAIR OF HIGHWAY.
inclosure of commons, on, **4,** 598
tramway company, by, **27,** 791
Roman Catholic institutions, of, **4,** 120, 122
schools and scholars, of, charity, as, **4,** 106; **12,** 44
security, of, bill of sale, under, **3,** 40
powers deemed to be for, **3,** 40, 41
seizure on breach of covenant for, **3,** 69
sewers, of, **10,** 106; **25,** 736, 737, 778
ship during voyage, of, **26,** 220, 221
sick and maimed soldiers and mariners, of, **4,** 106
sign-boards or sign-posts, of, **4,** 609 n.; **11,** 240 n.
soup kitchen, of, **4,** 110
statues and monuments, of, **21,** 606
tenant, by, demised property, of, **18,** 496—515, 519—523. *See* REPAIR OF LEASEHOLDS.
tomb or monument, of, **4,** 118; **11,** 543
training ships, of, **12,** 89
tramways, of, **27,** 791, 815, 817
vendor, by, pending completion of sale, **25,** 368—370
workhouse school, of, **12,** 82
works of art, of, metropolis, in, **20,** 397

MAJORITY,
arbitration award made by, **3,** 384
chapter, of, church patronage by, **11,** 579
charitable trustees, of, election by, **4,** 251, 253
exchange of [illegible], **4,** 22[illegible]
exercise of powers by, **4,** 2[illegible], 276
leases of lands by, **4,** 230, 276
legal proceedings by, **4,** 313, 329, 330
mortgage of lands by, **4,** 236, 276
partition of lands by, **4,** 233, 276
charter or foundation deed, observance of terms of, **8,** 345
class of commoners on inclosure, of, management by, **4,** 581
committee of commoners, of, apportionment of compensation money, on, **4,** 496, 497
company transactions, in, approval of wrongful acts, **5,** 319
arrangement favouring, may be restrained, **5,** 290
compromise, powers of, **5,** 604—609
consent to registration, **5,** 61
directors, powers of, **5,** 237
extraordinary and special resolutions, in case of, **5,** 259
minority, power to bind, by arrangement, **5,** 604—609
mode of computation, poll, for, **5,** 61
representative action by, **5,** 289, 319
use of company's name in action, **5,** 219, 289
composite body, of, absence of consent of one party, **4,** 248; **8,** 346, 352
charitable trustees and official trustee of charity lands, **4,** 231, 276

MAJORITY—*continued.*
composite body—*continued.*
head and fellows or members, **4,** 248; **8,** 344, 346
master and brethren, **8,** 346 n.
parishioners and trustees, **4,** 251
several select bodies, **8,** 344
congregation, of, election of minister or vicar by, **4,** 252, 253, 253 n.
consent by, election, to, **4,** 248
co-operative society, votes of, **17,** 23
co-owners, of, on inclosure of commons, **4,** 543
corporation aggregate, of. *See* company, *supra.*
ancient usage, effect of, **8,** 346
meetings, decisions of, **8,** 345
seal, mandamus to affix, **8,** 311
custom or usage, recognition of, **4,** 251, 253; **8,** 346; **28,** 123 n.
delegated powers of, **23,** 15 n.
directors, of, power to act by, **5,** 237
election by, clergyman, of, **11,** 580
congé d'élire, under, **6,** 396 n.
Dissenting minister, of, **4,** 252, 253
vicar, of, **4,** 250—252, 253 n.
founder's restrictions on powers of, statutory avoidance of, **4,** 248; **8,** 346
fraudulent dealings by, restraint of, **5,** 289, 290, 319
friendly society, of, special resolution, for, **15,** 160
general rights of, **12,** 135
homage of manorial court, of, **8,** 11
inclosure of commons, expenses of, to provide for, **4,** 582
management by, **4,** 481
valuer, appointment of, by, **4,** 548, 549
incorporated fellows or brethren, of, consent by, **4,** 248
inhabitants and parishioners, of, election by, **4,** 250, 251
injunction to protect, management of chapel, in, **17,** 254
jury, of, inquisition of escheat, on, **10,** 36
legal, distinguished from numerical, **8,** 345 n.
manor, of owners of, on inclosure of common, **4,** 547
meaning of, **8,** 345, 346
metropolitan borough council, of, transfer of duties, for, **25,** 729 n.
minority, power to bind, **4,** 251; **5,** 290, 604—609; **8,** 345, 346, 347; **11,** 581 n.; **15,** 160 n.; **23,** 15 n.
power of, to ignore, **8,** 346
numerical, company arrangements, in, **5,** 606; **8,** 345 n.
obstruction to, **8,** 347
parish meeting, of, adoption of statutory powers, for, **16,** 119
parishioners, of, appróval of changes, for, **11,** 735
assignment of church seats by, **11,** 471 n.
partners, of, powers and rights of, **22,** 49; **23,** 220; **26,** 36, 37
prescriptive rights of, **8,** 346
presentation of clergyman by, **11,** 580, 581, 581 n.
quorum, of, **8,** 343, 344, 351; **28,** 123 n.
restriction on powers of, statutory abolition of, **4,** 248; **8,** 346
sale of small commons, of meeting called to settle, **4,** 559
school governors, of, **12,** 126 n.
select vestrymen, votes of, **11,** 459

MAJORITY—*continued.*
shares in ship, of, mortgagee of, **26,** 25
shipowners, of, **26,** 36, 37
special powers of, construction of, **8,** 360, 361
special resolution, for, friendly society, in case of, **15,** 160
industrial or provident society, in case of, **17,** 23
limited company, in case of, **5,** 259
stints, at meeting to settle rights of, **4,** 570
subscribers to new church, of, **11,** 568, 569
trustees, of, inability to bind minority, **28,** 123
power of, in case of charity. *See* charitable trustees, *supra.*
valuer under Inclosure Acts, of meeting to appoint, **4,** 548
votes, of, municipal elections, in, **12,** 491
parliamentary elections, in, **12,** 331
subscribers to school, transfer, on, **12,** 28
winding up arrangement or compromise, in, **5,** 604—609

MAKER OF PROMISSORY NOTE.
See also DRAWER OF BILL OF EXCHANGE.
defined, **2,** 465
blank signature of, **2,** 483, 519 n.
death of, effect on note, **2,** 481
delay, effect of, **2,** 558
estoppel against, **2,** 519, 519 n.
joint liability, **2,** 219 n., 558
liability of, **2,** 519, 523 n.
member of partnership firm, **2,** 471 n.
name added as additional, **2,** 471
notice of dishonour to, unnecessary, **2,** 544
payee, may be also, **2,** 465
presentment for payment to, **2,** 534 n.
restrictions on liability of, **2,** 479
statutes of limitation, effect of, **2,** 558
time, giving of, effect of, **2,** 557, 558

MAKING,
bills of exchange and other instruments, of, validity of, **2,** 562
coining instruments, of, **9,** 520
counterfeit coin, of, **9,** 514, 518, 519. *See* COUNTERFEIT COIN.
down. *See* MAKING DOWN.
good. *See* MAKING GOOD.
instruments or things for forgery of Exchequer bills and other documents, **9,** 731
market, a. *See* MAKING A MARKET.
promissory note, of, **2,** 465 *et seq.* *See* MAKER OF PROMISSORY NOTE.
up. *See* MAKING UP.

MAKING A MARKET,
illegal conspiracy, as, **9,** 562
legitimate transaction, as, **27,** 263, 264
misrepresentation, as, **20,** 673

MAKING DOWN,
defined, **27,** 217
broker's obligation, as to, **27,** 219

MAKING GOOD,
building under invalid lease or supposed right, in case of, **13,** 397 n.
consideration of the doctrine, **20,** 721, 722
discarded doctrine, as, **20,** 723, 735
equitable doctrine of, **13,** 48 n.; **20,** 721, 722, 735; **27,** 20

MAKING GOOD—*continued.*
estoppel, distinguished from, **13,** 376, 377; **27,** 20, 21
fraudulent misrepresentation, after, **27,** 20, 21
innocent misrepresentation, after, **20,** 721—723; **27,** 20
specific performance, in, **27,** 20

MAKING UP,
defined, **27,** 217
day, *defined,* **27,** 216
when occurring, **27,** 216
representation, as, **20,** 676

MALA FIDES. *See also* FRAUD.
award of arbitrator, in, **15,** 183
carelessness not amounting to, **12,** 476 n.
effect of, dealing with tenant for life, in, **25,** 669
infringement of designs, on, **27,** 739, 740
threats of hostile proceedings, in, **27,** 744
mixture of *bona fides* and, **27,** 674 n.
threats of infringement of copyright, concerning, **22,** 227, 228; **27,** 744

MALA IN SE,
corrupt practices at elections as, **12,** 279 n.
statutory criminal offences as, **27,** 178

MALA PROHIBITA,
illegal practices at elections as, **12,** 279 n.
statutory criminal offences as, **27,** 178

MALADMINISTRATION,
amounting to *devastavit,* **14,** 316

MALAY STATES,
protectorate of, **10,** 523, 524

MALDON,
borough justices, separate bench of, **19,** 541, 542
local court of, **9,** 181

MALE,
ancestors, preferred to female, **11,** 10, 11
descendants, meaning of, **28,** 755
descent from female ancestor, **11,** 11
elder preferred to younger, real estate, in, **11,** 10
equality with females in distribution of personalty, **11,** 23
estate tail, **11,** 12, 24; **24,** 242, 245
gavelkind land, equality of inheritance in, **11,** 15 n.
heirs, meaning of, **28,** 750, 755
incest by, **9,** 617, 618
indecency with, **9,** 541
issue, *defined,* **28,** 755
marriage, of, does not include son of a daughter, **25,** 539 n.
persons taking under gift to, **28,** 755
priority as between, **11,** 10
paternal ancestor preferred to female, **11,** 11
priority over females, real estate, in, **11,** 9, 10
servant. *See* MALE SERVANT.

MALE SERVANT,
hackney carriage drivers as, **27,** 297, 298
licence required for, **24,** 692—694
exemptions, **24,** 693, 694
motor-car drivers as, **24,** 692; **27,** 334

MALFEASANCE,
defined, **21,** 375

MALICE,
defined, actual or express, **9,** 572; **18,** 712—714, 722
bad motive for legal act, **27,** 651, 652
criminal law, in, **9,** 769
general, **9,** 600
legal sense, in, **9,** 679, 680, 769
malicious prosecution, in, **19,** 679, 680; **23,** 344
slander of title and trade libel, in, **27,** 674, 679 n.
tort, in, **27,** 467 n.
absence of, effect on defendant's liability, **18,** 686, 711, 717
privilege, effect on, **18,** 686
trespass, in, **27,** 845, 885
absolute privilege, in case of, **1,** 13; **18,** 677
abuse of legal proceedings, in, **19,** 679
action on the case for defamation, in, **18,** 719
actual or express, agent, of, **19,** 675
defamation, in, **18,** 712, 721, 722
evidence of, **10,** 340; **18,** 692, 714, 716, 717, 721—723; **27,** 474
libel and malicious prosecution, distinctions between, **19,** 680
malicious prosecution, in, **19,** 685
murder, in case of, **9,** 572
presumption of, tort, in, **27,** 474 n.
privilege, in case of, **18,** 608, 685
proof of, with view to damages, **18,** 721, 722
publisher's liability for, **18,** 712 n., 723
subsequent conduct as evidence of, **18,** 722, 723
aforethought. *See* MALICE AFORETHOUGHT.
agent's departure from instructions as, **27,** 675 n.
bona fides, consistent with, **23,** 344
burden of proof as to, **18,** 685, 695, 714 n.
cause of action, as, **19,** 680 n.
churchwarden, by, parish election, in, **11,** 467
comment
distorted by, question for jury, **18,** 707
fair, in relation to, **18,** 702, 707, 708, 710
contributor or writer, of, publisher's liability for, **18,** 723
corporation, individual members of, **8,** 386 n.
liability of, for agent, **19,** 675 n.
tort by, **27,** 480
damage caused with. *See* MALICIOUS DAMAGE.
damages, effect on, **18,** 717, 721—724
defamation, in relation to action for, **18,** 608, 711—717, 721—724; **27,** 467 n. *See supra* and *infra, passim.*
duty to communicate or publish, effect of, **1,** 13; **18,** 608, 714, 715
employer and workman or servant, interference between, **20,** 269; **27,** 650, 651 n.
evidence of, admissibility of, **13,** 453; **18,** 678 n., 712 n., 717, 722, 723; **27,** 673 n., 674 n.
animus, of, **18,** 723 n.
burden of proof, **18,** 685, 695
criminal libel proceedings, in, **18,** 745
damages, as to, **10,** 340; **18,** 717, 720—722, 726
extrinsic, nature and use of, **18,** 715, 716, 717
fair comment, on plea of, **18,** 717
illegal or void proceedings, in action for, **19,** 689 n.
improper conduct as, **19,** 684

MALICE—*continued.*
evidence of—*continued.*
insufficient inquiry as, **18,** 712 n.
intrinsic, nature and use of, **18,** 715, 716
judge's duty as to, **13,** 431; **18,** 715, 716
letter without prejudice not admissible as, **13,** 558
murder cases, in, **9,** 588
presence of third party as, **18,** 692
rebutting defence of fair comment, **18,** 707, 717
sheriff's false return, in case of, **13,** 360 n.
similar facts, admission of, **13,** 453; **18,** 723 n.
slander of title, in, **18,** 736; **27,** 474 n.
sufficiency of, **18,** 712, 715—717
tort, in, **27,** 474 n.
truth of statements in slander of title, **27,** 673 n., 674 n.
execution proceedings, in, **14,** 29
existence of, jury's duty to consider, **19,** 680
factor in actionable wrong, as, **27,** 651, 652, 656
fair comment pleaded, **18,** 702, 708, 710, 717
false imprisonment, action for, **27,** 878, 885
functions of judge and jury in action for, **13,** 431
felonious wounding, on charge of, **9,** 600
friendly society's affairs, causing inspection of, **15,** 175
General Medical Council, by, **20,** 321
illwill or spite as evidence of, **9,** 769; **18,** 714
implied, when, in defamation, **18,** 608
infant, of, **27,** 478
intention, as evidence of, **27,** 469
interrogatories for establishing, **11,** 100, 101
judge's duty, defamation action, in, **13,** 431; **18,** 715, 716; **19,** 680
judicial proceedings, in, **1,** 13; **18,** 678, 679
jury's duty, defamation action, in, **13,** 431; **18,** 685 n., 707, 715—717; **19,** 680
lawful act done with, illegality of, **1,** 13 n.; **19,** 680; **27,** 469, 651, 652
legal proceedings without reasonable cause, **1,** 13
libel, in action for, **18,** 711—717, 721—724; **27,** 467 n. *See supra* and *infra, passim.*
malicious
damage, in, **9,** 768, 769
execution, in, **19,** 695
prosecution, in. *See* MALICIOUS PROSECUTION.
misstatement as evidence of, **27,** 474
mitigation of damages, evidence in, **18,** 726
nature of, to be proved, **27,** 474
non-feasance without, **19,** 694 n.
nuisance, on creation of, **21,** 510, 559
part cause of action, as, **27,** 467
particulars of, not required in pleading, **22,** 457
pleading, defamation action, in, **18,** 608, 683; **22,** 431 n.
form of, **22,** 427
statement of claim, in, **18,** 608
traverse of allegation in, **22,** 431 n.
presumption of, defamation action, in, **18,** 608, 685; **22,** 431 n.
malicious damage, in, **9,** 768, 769
malicious prosecution, in, **19,** 684, 685
qualified privilege, in case of, **18,** 711—717
rebuttal of, **18,** 608, 609
slander of title, in, **27,** 673, 674
tort, in, **27,** 474 n.
privilege, absolute, effect of, **1,** 13; **18,** 683, 684. *See* PRIVILEGE IN DEFAMATION.

MALICE—*continued.*
privilege—*continued.*
avoidance of, **18,** 711—717
effect of, **18,** 677, 685
qualified, effect of, **1,** 13; **18,** 685, 711, 717
privileged occasion, distinguished from, **18,** 686 n.
proceedings taken with. *See* MALICIOUS PROCEEDINGS.
proof of, libel and slander actions, in, **18,** 685
slander of title, in, **27,** 673—675
prosecution, in. *See* MALICIOUS PROSECUTION.
qualified privilege destroyed by, **18,** 685, 711—717
quasi-judicial tribunals, of, **12,** 312, 312 n.; **23,** 335 n.
rebuttal of plea of
duty, **18,** 685 n.
fair comment, **18,** 707, 717
report, fair and accurate, **18,** 685 n., 695—699, 714 n.
reports published without, **18,** 694—699
returning officer, of, **12,** 312, 312 n.
servant, in case of, **1,** 10; **9,** 769; **19,** 675; **20,** 257
sheriff's return, in, need not be alleged, **13,** 360 n.
slander of
goods, in action on the case for, **18,** 612, 736, 737
title action, in, **18,** 719, 736, 737; **27,** 673—675, 679
evidence in, **27,** 674 n., 675 n.
statement imputing, how far defamatory, **18,** 623
third person, statement in presence of, **18,** 692, 693
torts, in, essential element in, **27,** 467, 468
injuria, not amounting to, **1,** 10, 13
liability of master for servant, **20,** 257
proof in, **27,** 474 n.
trade libel, in, **27,** 474 n., 679, 680, 680 n.
trespass, in, aggravation of damages, **10,** 341
mistake or negligence in, **27,** 845
wounding with, **9,** 600—610. *See* WOUNDING WITH INTENT.

MALICE AFORETHOUGHT,
allegation in indictment, **9,** 587, 588
implied, **9,** 572, 573
murder, in, **9,** 572

MALICIOUS DAMAGE,
defined, **9,** 768, 768 n., 769
accessories to offence of, liabilities of, **9,** 792
Admiralty jurisdiction over, **9,** 792
agricultural crops or machinery, to, **1,** 283; **9,** 781
aiding or abetting of, **9,** 792
animals, tame or domestic, to, **9,** 788; **15,** 227
arrest for, **9,** 301 n.
banks or walls, to, **9,** 784, 785
bridges or highways, to, **9,** 784, 785; **16,** 169
buoys, lights, or aids to navigation, to, **9,** 790
cabinet, articles in, **9,** 787
canal or river, to, **9,** 772, 784
carding, spinning, or weaving implements, to, **9,** 780
cargo, to, **9,** 790 n.
cattle, to, **9,** 788
church or place of Divine worship, articles in, **9,** 787, 788
claim of right, under, **9,** 769, 779, 783 n.
Cleopatra's Needle, to, **9,** 788 n.
crops, to, **1,** 283; **9,** 781
dam, floodgate, or sluice, to, **9,** 784, 785
dock, harbour, or port, appliances of, **9,** 784

MALICIOUS DAMAGE—*continued.*
drains or watercourses, to, **9,** 784
electrical works or appliances, to, **12,** 612, 613
explosives, by, **9,** 775—777, 792; **14,** 357
false lights, by, **9,** 790
felony, as, **9,** 770—793
fence, gate, stile, or wall, to, **9,** 783 n.
fire, by, **1,** 283; **9,** 770—775
fishery, to, **9,** 785
fishpond or water, floodgate or sluice of, **9,** 785
forcible entry to commit, **9,** 781
frames, looms, or machines, to, **9,** 780
fruits, plants, or growing products, to, **1,** 283; **9,** 782
glass windows, to, **9,** 787
goods, to, **9,** 768, 791
in course of manufacture, **9,** 780, 781
high seas, on, **9,** 792
hop-binds, to, **1,** 283; **9,** 781
indictment, allegations in, **9,** 780 n., 781 n., 782, 791 n.
venue on, **9,** 792
Inns of Court, arson in, **9,** 772
articles in buildings of, **9,** 788
intent to injure must be proved, **9,** 769
jetty, quay, or wharf, to, **9,** 784
letters threatening, **9,** 791
lime, by, **9,** 785; **14,** 619,
local authority's surveyor, by, **25,** 772 n.
lock, floodgate, sluice, or weir, to, **9,** 784
machinery, to, **9,** 780, 781
malicious, meaning of, **9,** 768
manufacturing tackle or implements, to, **9,** 780, 781
marsh or reservoir, materials of, **9,** 784
memorial of the dead, to, **9,** 787
milk, to, **9,** 792 n.
mine, to, **9,** 783; **20,** 540
misdemeanour, as, **9,** 791, 793
monuments or statues, to, **9,** 787, 788
museum, articles in, **9,** 787
mushrooms, to, **1,** 284; **9,** 791 n.
night, by, additional punishment for, **9,** 791
obstruction, by, navigation, of, **9,** 784, 785 n.
railway engine or carriage, of, **9,** 787
telegraph messages, of, **9,** 787; **27,** 385
tramway, of, **9,** 786 n.
ornament or work of art, to, **9,** 787
penalties for, additional and alternative, **9,** 793
plants, to, **9,** 782
possession not a defence, **9,** 770
property, to, generally, **9,** 763—777, 780—791
real or personal, **1,** 283; **9,** 791
right of herbage as, **1,** 284
public library, articles in, **9,** 787
railways or appliances, to, **9,** 784, 786
recognisances required in case of, **9,** 793
reservoir, to materials of, **9,** 784
seabanks or walls, to, **9,** 784
servant, by, **9,** 769, 783 n., 786 n.
ship or vessel, to, **9,** 789, 790
cargo or stores of, **9,** 790 n.
statutory provisions against, **9,** 768 n.
steam engine, to, **9,** 783, 783 n.
sureties required in case of, **9,** 793
telegraphs and appliances, to, **9,** 787; **27,** 385
tenant, by, building, to, **9,** 780
thrums or warps, to, **9,** 780
time of offence, penalty according to, **9,** 791
toll-bars or turnpike gate and adjuncts, to, **9,** 786
tramway, to, **9,** 786 n.; **27,** 807

MALICIOUS DAMAGE—*continued.*
trees and underwood, to, renewed conviction for, **9,** 782, 783
situation and value, offence and penalty according to, **9,** 782
summary jurisdiction for, **9,** 782
value exceeding £1 or £5, **9,** 782
trespass, by, **9,** 791 n.; **27,** 846
value, calculation of, **9,** 782 n.
exceeding £5, jurisdiction on, **1,** 283; **9,** 782, 791
less than £5, summary jurisdiction, **9,** 791 n., 792 n.
offence and penalty according to, **1,** 283; **9,** 782, 791, 791 n., 792 n.
whipping as punishment for, **9,** 773—792
wreck, to, **9,** 790

MALICIOUS PROCEEDINGS,
arrest, *capias*, under writ of, **19,** 694 n.
civil process, on, **19,** 693
damage, allegation and proof of, **19,** 694
limitation of time for action for, **19,** 695
mesne process, on, **19,** 693
ne exeat regno, under writ of, **19,** 695
ship, of, **19,** 698
solicitor, liability of, **19,** 695
tort, as, **27,** 475
witness, protection of, **19,** 695
civil proceedings, action for, nature of, **19,** 689, 691
bankruptcy proceedings, by, **1,** 14; **19,** 696, 697
burden of proof in action for, **19,** 691—693
cause of action for, **1,** 13; **19,** 689, 690
counsel's opinion, effect of, **2,** 402
damage essential to cause of action, **1,** 14; **19,** 688—690
excessive distress as, **19,** 689 n.
illegal or void proceedings, **19,** 689 n.
imprisonment. *See* FALSE IMPRISONMENT.
judgment, registration of, **19,** 698, 699
lunatic, by, **27,** 478
malice, allegation of, **19,** 689 n., 691
evidence of, **19,** 696 n.
proof of, **19,** 689 n., 691
malicious prosecution, similarity of evidence and proceedings, **19,** 689—691, 693
Mayor's Court, out of, **19,** 699
procedure complained of, nature of, **19,** 692
proof of, **19,** 691—693
solicitor's liability for, **19,** 697
third party, injury by action of, **19,** 690, 691
winding up petition, presentation of, **5,** 399; **19,** 689 n., 697
conviction by magistrate, **19,** 672 n.
criminal proceedings, arrest. *See* arrest, *supra.*
conviction, action against magistrate for, **19,** 672 n.
counsel's opinion, effect of, **2,** 402
imprisonment, by, **27,** 475, 800 n., 878, 885. *See* FALSE IMPRISONMENT.
lunatic, by, **27,** 478
prosecution. *See* MALICIOUS PROSECUTION.
search warrant, damage, proof of, **19,** 688
evidence of malice on, **19,** 687—689
procuring issue of, **19,** 687
reasonable cause, absence of, **19,** 683
similarity of procedure in, **19,** 687, 691, 693, 695

MALICIOUS PROCEEDINGS—*contd.*
execution, application and remedy, **14,** 29; **19,** 695, 696
presentment in ecclesiastical court, **19,** 678 n.

MALICIOUS PROSECUTION.
The title MALICIOUS PROSECUTION AND PROCEDURE *is contained in Vol. XIX., pp.* 669 *et seq.*
acquittal or conviction, proof of, **19,** 683, 685
action for, burden of proof in, **19,** 677, 683, 684; **27,** 878
corporation, against, **8,** 387
county court jurisdiction, **8,** 428
damage, proof of, necessary, **19,** 688, 689
defendant, belief of as evidence, **19,** 684, 686
evidence on behalf of, **19,** 685
essentials to, **13,** 434; **19,** 677, 682, 683; **27,** 467 n.
evidence in, **2,** 402; **13,** 434; **19,** 677, 682—688
interrogatories in, **11,** 83 n.
judge and jury, functions of, **13,** 431; **19,** 680, 681
jury, right to, in, **23,** 171
libel action, compared with, **19,** 680
observation of judge or magistrate not admissible, **19,** 687
plaintiff, bad character of, questions to show, **19,** 687
evidence of, **19,** 677, 683
remedy by, **19,** 676
termination of proceedings in plaintiff's favour, proof of, **19,** 677—679
agent, by, company's liability for, **5,** 309, 310
appeal from conviction, **19,** 678
bank manager, by, **19,** 673
bankruptcy trustee, by, **19,** 671
charge sheet, signature to, **19,** 671 n.
company, by, **5,** 309
corporation's liability to action for, **19,** 674, 675
court-martial or court of inquiry, proceedings in, **19,** 672
damage essential to cause of action for, **19,** 677, 688
false evidence in, **19,** 685 n.
false imprisonment by constable, distinguished from, **19,** 671
foreign court, in, **19,** 677, 678
grand jury not liable to action of, **19,** 672
ignorance of law as justification, **19,** 684
indictment, abandoned, in case of, **19,** 678 n.
advertisement of, as evidence of malice, **19,** 684
ignored by grand jury, **19,** 678
innocence of accused, known to defendant, effect where, **19,** 684, 685
proof of, **19,** 682 n., 683
interrogatories as to, **19,** 683 n.
judge's observations as evidence, **19,** 687
liability for, **19,** 671—676
libel compared with, **19,** 680
magistrate's liability to action of, **19,** 672
malice in, *defined*, **19,** 679, 680; **23,** 344
evidence of, **19,** 684, 685
ground of action, as, **19,** 677; **27,** 467 n.
presumption of, **19,** 684, 685
proof of, extent to which required, **19,** 679, 680
malicious false imprisonment, compared with, **27,** 878

MALICIOUS PROSECUTION—*contd.*
master's liability for act of servant, **19,** 673—675; **20,** 257
motives for, **19,** 680 n.
nolle prosequi, effect of entry of, **19,** 679
official authority, by, **23,** 344
partner, by, liability of firm, **19,** 671 n.; **22,** 32
persons liable to action for, **19,** 672—675; **27,** 879
principal's liability for acts of agent, **19,** 673, 674
public duty, prosecution as, **19,** 681 n.
reasonable and probable cause for prosecution, **19,** 680 *et seq.* *See* REASONABLE AND PROBABLE CAUSE.
remedies formerly available, **19,** 675
right of action in respect of, **27,** 878
when it accrues in respect of, **19,** 51, 52
solicitor, by, **19,** 673 n.
termination in plaintiff's favour, what constitutes, **19,** 677—679
tort, as, **27,** 467 n.
tramway company, by, **27,** 801 n.
trespass by, **19,** 671
wife, of, by husband, **16,** 460 n.

MALICIOUS WOUNDING, 9, 600—602. *See* WOUNDING WITH INTENT.

MALICIOUSLY. *See* MALICE; MALICE AFORETHOUGHT.
defined, **9,** 768; **18,** 609 n.
local authority maliciously refusing to consider plans, mandamus in case of, **16,** 241

MALINGERING,
Prison Commissioners' test to detect, **23,** 232

MALINS' ACT, 1857,
deed necessary for disposition under, **10,** 369; **16,** 377

MALITIA SUPPLET ÆTATEM,
maxim, **9,** 239, 240; **13,** 499

MALLARD,
close season for, **15,** 260
game, as, **15,** 209 n.
warren, as birds of, **15,** 215

MALT,
brewer's worts, for, **24,** 614
brewing paper, entry on, **18,** 146
corn, included in, marine insurance policy, under, **17,** 458
importation of, revenue restrictions on, **15,** 45
maker of, cannot be licensing justice, **18,** 53
property in, usage as to, **10,** 276
roots or commings of, illegal possession of, **24,** 646
trade usage of brewers and malting agents, **10,** 275

MALTA,
courts of, **10,** 555
deportation to, **10,** 558
extradition in, **10,** 564 n.
general court-martial in, constitution of, **9,** 100
government of, **10,** 503 n.
legislation by Order in Council in, **10,** 569 n.
penal code in, **10,** 541 n.
port of registration, as, **26,** 20 n.
shipping certificates of competency, validity of, **26,** 39 n.
transfer of prisoners to, **10,** 564 n.
trial of extraterritorial offences in, **10,** 558

MALTSTERS,
extent of licence of, **18,** 21

MALUS ANIMUS. *See* MALICE.
defined, **19,** 680
presumption as to child, **9,** 239; **13,** 498 n.

MALVERSATION. *See also* CONVERSION OF GOODS; EMBEZZLEMENT.
imputation of, defamation, as, **18,** 635

MAN IN POSSESSION,
defined, **22,** 391 n.
constructive or walking possession, **11,** 220 n.
costs and expenses of, **11,** 186 n., 220 n.; **14,** 35
damages for illegal distress, effect on, **11,** 206
forcible re-entry by, **11,** 165
protection of, **11,** 168
reputed ownership, effect on, **2,** 178
tender of payment to, **11,** 154

MAN, ISLE OF. *See* ISLE OF MAN.

MAN OF WAR. *See* KING'S SHIP; WARSHIP.

MAN TRAP,
setting, continuance by succeeding occupier, **9,** 605; **15,** 227 n.
dwelling-house, in, permitted, **9,** 605
misdemeanour, **1,** 397; **9,** 605; **15,** 227

MANAGEMENT. *See* MANAGER.
allotments, of, **1,** 352, 354
board of, district school, of, **12,** 86
charterparty, use of word in, **26,** 117 n.
club, of, **4,** 407, 418—420
commons, of, conservators, by, **4,** 603
improvement, as, **4,** 603
valuer, by, **4,** 584, 585
executors, by, **28,** 505
field gardens, of, **1,** 336
friendly society, of. *See* FRIENDLY SOCIETIES.
fuel allotments, of, **1,** 333
gaming-house, of, liability for, **15,** 290
industrial school, of, **12,** 72
infant's land, of, **17,** 85, 87; **25,** 688, 694 n.
literary and scientific institution, of, **19,** 201, 202
lunatic's property, of, **19,** 428, 432 n., 436 *et seq.*; **25,** 631 n.
members' club, of, **4,** 407
mortgaged property, of, mortgagee, by, **21,** 242
mortgagor, by, **21,** 108
National Health Insurance, for purpose of, **28,** 914
parochial charity lands, of, **1,** 340
partnership business, of, allowances for, **22,** 50
rights of partners, **22,** 49, 50
police forces, of, **22,** 506, 507
proprietary club, of, **4,** 408
public trustee, by, **28,** 213
quasi-committee in lunacy, by, **19,** 428
schools, of, voluntary, **12,** 35 n.
settled land, of, exercise of statutory power, **25,** 668 n.
expenses of, what are, **25,** 629 n.
powers under private Act, **25,** 668 n.
trusts for paying expenses of, **25,** 676 n.
ship, of. *See* MANAGING OWNER.
trustees of settlement, by, **17,** 87; **25,** 687—689, 694 n.; **28,** 145—149

MANAGEMENT SHARES,
number of, to be stated in prospectus, **5,** 121

MANAGER,
allotments, of, appointment and removal of, **1,** 352
business, of, liability under restrictive covenant, **27,** 576, 577 n.
charitable or reformatory institution, of, **14,** 509, 526, 527, 529, 531
chemist's business, of, **20,** 382
coal mines, of. *See* MANAGER OF COAL MINE.
company, of. *See* MANAGER OF COMPANY.
court, appointed by. *See* MANAGER UNDER THE COURT.
employer, is, Truck Acts, under, **14,** 516, 524
factory, of, duty of, **14,** 457
lien of, for advances and expenses, **19,** 22
literary and scientific institution, of, *defined*, **19,** 203 n.
powers of transfer of, **19,** 203
mortgage deed, appointment under, **24,** 337 n.
railway company, of, **23,** 766 n.
reformatory school, of, **12,** 74, 76, 77
school, of. *See* SCHOOL MANAGERS.
ship, of, *defined* under Workmen's Compensation Act, **20,** 158
Stock Exchange, of, functions of, **27,** 215
sub-manager, manager's authority to appoint, **24,** 431
trading by, reasonable restraint on, **27,** 563
works, of, National Health Insurance, under, **28,** 914

MANAGER OF COAL MINE,
air-currents and splits, duties as to, **20,** 612 n.
amendment of rules by, **20,** 620
annual returns by, delivery of, **20,** 606, 607
appeal from inspector, right of, **20,** 595
appointment of, court, by, **20,** 549
owner, by, **20,** 604, 605
arbitration on behalf of, **20,** 602, 602 n., 610
books to be kept by, **17,** 155; **20,** 596, 612 n., 613 n.
certificate of, cancellation or suspension of, **20,** 605, 606, 606 n.
qualification for, **20,** 605 n.
renewal of, **20,** 606
check weigher, duties with regard to, **20,** 560, 599, 599 n.
contractor for minerals ineligible as, **20,** 605 n.
court, appointed by, **20,** 549
danger or defect in mine, duty as to, **20,** 609, 610, 614
incompetence or negligence of, **20,** 605, 606, 611 n.
inspector, ineligible for post of, **20,** 609
report of result of prosecution to, **20,** 623
notice, abandoning, opening or re-opening mine, of, **20,** 608
accident, of, **20,** 607, 608
application for injunction, of, **20,** 602 n.
change in name of mine or officials, of, **20,** 608
death from accident, of, **20,** 608
defects or dangers, of, **20,** 609, 610
division of mines, of, **20,** 602
extension of working hours, power to order, **20,** 595
inspector, by, danger or defect, of, **20,** 609, 610, 613, 614
Secretary of State, by, as to division, **20,** 602
times for raising and lowering miners, of, **20,** 595

MANAGER OF COAL MINE—*continued.*
obligation to appoint, **20,** 604, 605
exemption from, **20,** 605 n.
offences by, check weigher, in case of, **20,** 599 n.
injunction to prevent, **20,** 602
penalty for, **20,** 596
prosecution for, **20,** 622
penalties, fine, by, **20,** 623
imprisonment, by, **20,** 624
plans of mines, duty as to, **20,** 602, 603
precautions by, prevention of offences, for, **20,** 622 n.
prosecution of workman by, **20,** 623
provision of outlets or shafts by, **20,** 601, 602
registers to be kept by, ages of boys, girls, and women, of, **17,** 155
time-keeping, of, **20,** 596
registration of, **20,** 605 n.
report to mine inspector by, **20,** 623
rescue appliances, duty as to, **20,** 619 n.
rules, framing and transmission of, **20,** 620, 621
observance of, **20,** 611, 612
special, notice of, **20,** 620—622
safety lamp inspector, appointment of, **20,** 614
shot firing, appointment of inspector of, **20,** 615
small mines, of, **20,** 605 n.
summary jurisdiction in respect of, **20,** 606
temporary appointment of, **20,** 605
time-keeping, duties as to, **20,** 595, 596
Truck Acts, exemption from, **20,** 599
wages, payment of, duty as to, **20,** 597 n.
winding machinery, regulations for, **20,** 596
workings, inspection of, as to, **20,** 612, 613

MANAGER OF COMPANY,
appointment of, debenture, mortgage or security, under, **5,** 373
authority of, **5,** 302, 303
cost-book company, of, contracts by, **5,** 658
court, appointed by. *See* MANAGER UNDER THE COURT.
director. *See* MANAGING DIRECTOR.
false statement by, liability for, **5,** 140, 141
guarantee company, of, unlimited liability, **5,** 76, 77
innkeeper, as, liability of proprietor, **17,** 319
liability of, **2,** 492 ; **5,** 493
misfeasance proceedings against, **5,** 478, 479
negligence or breach of duty by, **5,** 245, 246
notice to, as notice to company, **5,** 308
personal liability of, on instrument, **2,** 492
prosecution of, winding up, in, **5,** 478, 564, 592
secretary acting as, **5,** 245
unlimited liability of, provision for, **5,** 70, 71, 76, 77, 235, 236, 493

MANAGER UNDER THE COURT,
abroad, business carried on, in case of, **24,** 428
advance of money, power to make, **24,** 431
agents, employment of, **24,** 431
appointment of, application for, **24,** 424 n.
business or trade, of, **24,** 424
co-owners, as between, **24,** 426
debenture-holders, on behalf of, **5,** 380 ; **24,** 427
duration generally limited, **24,** 430
effect of, **24,** 429, 430
incumbrancer, at instance of, **24,** 427
infancy of owners, during, **24,** 424
instances of, **24,** 426 n.
landlord, on behalf of, **24,** 428

MANAGER UNDER THE COURT—*continued.*
appointment of—*continued.*
legal representative, pending constitution of, **24,** 424
litigation or realisation, pending, **24,** 425
long vacation, during, **24,** 424 n.
partition suit, in, **24,** 425 n.
partnership, on dissolution of, **24,** 425
preservation of property, for, **24,** 424
probate, pending, **24,** 424
realisation of business by sale, pending, **24,** 425
receiver, **24,** 424
sale in administration action, pending, **24,** 424
borrowing powers of, **24,** 431
breach of duty by, liability for, **5,** 245
business books, delivery of, **24,** 428 n., 430, 431
colliery, of, **20,** 549
company, of, **5,** 380—382, 738 ; **24,** 344, 425, 426, 427, 429
contracts by, **24,** 430
corporation market, of, **24,** 427 n.
creditors' rights against, **24,** 432
debenture-holders' action, in, **5,** 373, 380—382 ; **24,** 427, 428, 429
effect of, **24,** 429
discharge of, **23,** 767 ; **24,** 432, 433
farm, of, **24,** 424
foreign business, of, **24,** 428
indemnity, right to, **24,** 400, 431, 432
land or mines, of, **24,** 426
licensed premises, of, **24,** 426 n., 428
mines, of, **20,** 511, 513, 519, 549 ; **24,** 425, 426
mortgaged property, of, **24,** 425, 425 n., 426, 427
partnership business, of, **24,** 351, 425, 426, 429 n.
position of, **24,** 429, 430
powers of, **24,** 430, 431
protection of goodwill, **24,** 426, 430
public undertaking, of, **5,** 738 ; **23,** 765, 766 ; **24,** 344, 363, 364, 427, 428
railway, for, on application of judgment creditor, **23,** 766 ; **24,** 344, 427, 428
director or official of, as, **23,** 766 ; **24,** 428
receiver, distinguished from, **5,** 738 ; **24,** 389
remuneration of, **24,** 432
servants, dismissal or employment of, **5,** 243
special, appointment and powers of, **5,** 422
sub-manager, appointment of, **24,** 431
subrogation of creditor to, rights and remedies of, **24,** 432
termination of duties of, **24,** 433
trade losses, liability for, **24,** 400
trust estate, of, **24,** 424, 425
unauthorised acts, liability for, **24,** 432
vendor's lien on business, appointment in aid of, **21,** 263
West Indian estates, of, security required from, **24,** 373, 432

MANAGING CLERK,
audience in county court, prohibition of, **26,** 724

MANAGING DIRECTOR,
delegation of powers to, **5,** 225
liability of, **5,** 227
powers of, presumption in regard to, **5,** 246
salary of, clerk or servant, is not, **2,** 217 n.
unlimited liability, guarantee company, in, **5,** 76, 77
limited company, in, **5,** 70, 71

MANAGING OWNER,
agent for all other owners, **26,** 35
commercial as distinguished from legal expression, is, **26,** 590
commission, right to receive or retain, **26,** 136 n.
employment for ship, duty to secure, **26,** 136 n.
exercise of functions of, without ownership, **26,** 35
legal proceedings by, **26,** 35 n.
liability to account, **26,** 36 n.
loss of ship, duty to report, **26,** 590
nature of office and power of, **26,** 35, 35 n.
owner's liability for, **26,** 35 n.
part owner, in case of, **26,** 35
partner, as, **22,** 7, 8
registration of name and address of, **26,** 18, 35 n., 36 n.
remuneration of, **26,** 35 n.
report by, accident or casualty, of, **26,** 590
ship's husband, distinguished from, **26,** 35 n.
structural alterations by, **26,** 36 n.

MANCHESTER,
ancient parish of, division of, **11,** 443 n.
rectories within, **11,** 560 n.
borough justices, separate bench of, **19,** 541, 542
cathedral of, **11,** 384
canons of, **11,** 431, 433 n.
cotton trade, usage of, **10,** 279
district registry of, power of appointing receiver in, **24,** 343
Victoria University of, **12,** 96

MANCHESTER REGISTER,
defined, **27,** 685
appeal from registrar of, **27,** 707 n.
application to, cotton marks, as to, **27,** 685, 707
textile designs, as to, **27,** 736
chamber of commerce, consultation with, **27,** 707
inspection of, **27,** 685
procedure as to registration in, **27,** 736 n.
registrar of, duties of, **27,** 707, 707 n.
search in, **27,** 707 n.
Trade Merchandise Marks Committee, advice of, **27,** 707

MANCHESTER SHIP CANAL,
ascertaining position of vessel in fog in, **26,** 421, 422
bye-laws, certain, not confirmed, **26,** 481 n.
lay-bys in, **26,** 481
local rules of navigation for, **26,** 480 n.
navigation in fog in, **26,** 481 n.
sea regulations not applicable to, **26,** 376, 421, 422, 481

MANDAMUS. *See also* MANDAMUS (Prerogative).
action for, *defined*, **10,** 104 n.
coroner's salary, will not lie for, **8,** 223
county court, jurisdiction of, **8,** 433
damages, joinder of claim for, **6,** 70
divorce court, jurisdiction of, **16,** 590, 591
duty, when it lies for enforcement of, **27,** 5
indorsement of writ, **10,** 104
interlocutory order for, **10,** 104
joinder of claims in, **1,** 42, 43 ; **6,** 70
origin of, **1,** 42, 43 ; **10,** 103 n., 104 n.
pleadings in, **10,** 104 n.
time, no statutory limit of, **10,** 106 ; **19,** 41, 41 n., 180

MANDAMUS—*continued.*
action for—*continued.*
when it lies, **10,** 85 n., 105, 107
writ no longer granted in, **10,** 106
appeal, right of, **8,** 611
application for, affidavits in support of, **10,** 106, 110
counsel, to be made by, **2,** 372 ; **10,** 111
appointment of arbitrators by friendly society, to enforce, **15,** 179
arbitrator may be ordered to state a case by, **10,** 109
burial register, to enforce making of entry in, **3,** 561
City of London Court, against judge or officer of, **10,** 108
civil proceeding, as, **11,** 36 n.
clerk to justices, not issued against, **19,** 658
compulsory purchase, to enforce vendor's rights on, **6,** 70, 82, 91, 110, 137 ; **10,** 84, 85
copyholds, to compel admittance to, **8,** 105, 106 ; **10,** 79
coroner's inquest, to compel holding of, **10,** 108, 109
corporation, to permit perusal and copying of books of, **8,** 324
costs of, **10,** 127
counsel, sole right of audience by, **10,** 111
county court, jurisdiction of, **8,** 433
order against judge or officer of, **8,** 614, 615 ; **10,** 89, 107, 108
refusal of order by judge of, effect of, **8,** 611
discovery, when granted to enforce, **11,** 39 ; **13,** 44. *See* inspection, *infra.*
discretion of court as to granting, **8,** 614 ; **10,** 82, 102
discretionary powers or jurisdiction, court will not interfere with. *See* DISCRETION.
enfranchisement of copyholds on compulsory purchase, to enforce, **6,** 137
friendly society, in case of, appointment of arbitrators, to compel, **15,** 179
officer to convene meeting, to compel, **15,** 159 n.
registration of rules of, to compel, **15,** 141 n.
reinstatement of officer, to compel, **15,** 144
highway, to enforce maintenance and repair of, **16,** 139
illegal act, not granted to enforce performance of, **10,** 101, 102
India, to judges of High Court of, for examination of witnesses, **13,** 611
inferior officer, not granted against, **4,** 300 ; **10,** 94
inspection of books and documents, for, **10,** 79, 81—83, 99 n. ; **11,** 39 ; **13,** 44
insurance society, whether granted to enforce reinstatement of property by, **17,** 542 n.
justices of the peace, against, **19,** 657, 658.
licensing matter, in regard to, **10,** 91 ; **18,** 43, 45, 86
rejection of evidence, on, **10,** 91
statement of case by, to compel, **10,** 110, 124 n. ; **19,** 657
limitation, application of statutes of, **19,** 40, 41, 180
Local Government Board, to enforce orders of, **23,** 378, 526 ; **28,** 247
manor, when granted against lord of, **8,** 105 ; **10,** 79, 116
ministerial act, when granted to enforce, **10,** 94, 95, 113 n., 121 ; **19,** 657, 658

MANDAMUS—*continued.*
nonsuit in county court, not granted in case of, **10,** 108
prerogative. *See* MANDAMUS (Prerogative).
prerogative writ, distinguished from, **10,** 104, 105 n.
promoters of undertaking, to compel payment into Bank of England by, **6,** 110
railway company, when granted against, **10,** 84; **23,** 654 n., 659 n., 661 n., 664 n.
rate, for making of general district, **24,** 83 n.
registration of industrial society's amended rule, to enforce, **17,** 13
reinstatement, friendly society officer, of, **15,** 144
insured property after fire, of, **17,** 542 n.
rejection of evidence by justices, on, **10,** 91
repayment under Local Loans Act, to enforce, **10,** 106; **21,** 63
revising barrister, against, **10,** 88, 109, 124; **12,** 254, 255
seal, to enforce affixing of corporate, **8,** 311
sewer in metropolis, to enforce construction or alteration of, **25,** 733, 733 n.
specific performance, analogy to action for, **27,** 5
statement of case enforced by, justices, in case of, **10,** 110, 124 n.; **19,** 657
justices, in case of, **10,** 110, 124 n.; **19,** 657
quarter sessions, in case of, **10,** 90
revising barrister, in case of, **10,** 109, 124
statute-barred debt, discretionary power to enforce payment of, **19,** 41 n.
statutory, application by Attorney-General, **10,** 110
civil proceeding, as, **11,** 36 n.
criminal proceedings abroad, for examination of witnesses in, **10,** 110
Education Acts, under, **10,** 106, 107; **12,** 12, 13
examination of witnesses abroad, for, **10,** 109, 110; **13,** 611, 615; **27,** 539
forms of, **10,** 104
India or colonies, for examination of witnesses in, **10,** 109, 110; **13,** 611, 615
Jervis's Act, under, **2,** 372
jurisdiction to grant, **10,** 88, 91, 106, 107; **19,** 657, 658
justice of the peace, against, judicial acts, in case of, **19,** 657, 658
letters of request for examination of witnesses, advantage of, **10,** 109 n.; **13,** 613
ministerial act, for performance of, **10,** 88
prerogative writ, distinguished from, **10,** 104, 105 n.
refusal to state case, in case of, **10,** 107; **19,** 657
Scotland, for examination of witnesses in, **10,** 109, 110
slave trade offence abroad, to compel the taking of evidence as to, **27,** 539
statement of case, to enforce, arbitrator, referee, or umpire, by, **10,** 109
steward of manor, to enforce restoration to office of, **8,** 61
substituted performance of act by some other person, alternative order for, **7,** 303; **10,** 117, 123
superior courts, writ will not lie to, **10,** 93, 94
third party, not granted to enforce rights of, **10,** 101, 114
vacation, application in, **8,** 615; **10,** 110; **19,** 658
witnesses, for examination of, **10,** 109, 110; **13,** 609—611; **27,** 539

MANDAMUS (PREROGATIVE). *See also* MANDAMUS.
defined, **10,** 77
academical degree, to enforce admission to, **10,** 77
action, when not excluded by alternative remedy by, **10,** 85 n., 103—107
Admiralty, when refused against lords of, **10,** 99 n.
admission to office, to enforce, **4,** 254; **10,** 79—81, 132 n.; **11,** 815; **19,** 327
affidavit, application for order *nisi*, on, **10,** 112—115; **19,** 327
order *nisi*, in answer to, **10,** 114
title of, **10,** 112
alternative specific legal remedy, when barred by existence of, **10,** 77, 102—104; **25,** 788; **27,** 192, 481 n.
amendment, rules as to, **10,** 122, 123
analyst, to compel appointment of public, **15,** 7, 8 n.
appeal, right of, **8,** 611; **10,** 123, 124
application for, divisional court, to, **8,** 615; **10,** 110; **19,** 658
good faith required in, **10,** 100
institution of clergyman, for, **10,** 100
offending body, by member of, **10,** 111
procedure on, **10,** 110, 111
time for, **10,** 111, 112
assessment committee, when not granted against, **10,** 100 n.; **24,** 125
assize courts, does not lie against, **10,** 93
attachment for disobedience to writ, **10,** 123
Attorney-General not compelled to grant fiat, **7,** 75
benchers of Inns of Court, not granted against, **2,** 362; **10,** 98
benefice, to compel institution of clergyman to, **10,** 100
bishop, when not granted against decision of, **10,** 97
Board of Education, against, **12,** 8 n.
Board of Trade, against, **10,** 87
borough auditor, for election of, **10,** 80
building plans, when granted to enforce approval of, **10,** 97, 101 n.; **16,** 241
burgess roll, to enforce alteration in, **10,** 88; **12,** 257 n.
burial, parishioner, of, to enforce, **3,** 420; **11,** 730 n.
registration of, to enforce entry in register of, **3,** 561
canal, when granted or refused for repair or construction of, **10,** 84 n.; **23,** 783
Central Criminal Court, writ does not lie against, **10,** 93
certiorari, excluded by alternative remedy by, **10,** 102
chambers, application to judge in, **8,** 615; **10,** 110; **19,** 658
church rate, when granted to enforce levying or raising of, **10,** 87
churchwardens, admission of, to secure, **10,** 80; **11,** 465
election of, to enforce or set aside, **11,** 462 n., 463, 464
City of London Court, against judge or officer of, **8,** 412; **10,** 108
civil proceeding, as, **11,** 36 n., 40
college, when not granted against, **4,** 300; **10,** 98
collusive application for, dismissal of, **10,** 115

MANDAMUS (PREROGATIVE)—*continued.*
Commissioners of Sewers, when granted against, **25,** 779 n., 788, 788 n.
company, certificate of incorporation of, to procure, **5,** 67
observance of Act by public company enforced by, **10,** 84
registration of stock, to compel, **10,** 84
compensation on loss of office, to enforce, **10,** 86—88
compulsory purchase of land, to enforce vendor's rights on, **6,** 70, 82, 91, 110, 137 ; **10,** 84, 85
conditions precedent to issue of, **10,** 98—104
confirmation of election of bishop, when granted on objection to, **10,** 92, 97
convocation, not granted to enforce admission of candidate to, **10,** 94 n. ; **11,** 386, 392
copyholds, enfranchisement on compulsory purchase, to enforce, **6,** 137
refusal of writ to enforce acceptance of surrender of, **10,** 79 n.
steward of manor, when granted against, **8,** 105 ; **10,** 112, 116
coroner, fees of, not granted to enforce payment of, **8,** 240 n.
inquest, to enforce holding of, **10,** 108, 109
salary of, to enforce payment of, **8,** 223
corporation, against, election of corporate officer, to enforce, **8,** 354 ; **19,** 327
individual members of, against, **8,** 396, 397
judgment to enforce, **8,** 354, 396 ; **19,** 281
costs of, application for, when made, **10,** 127
Crown, of, **10,** 126
follow the event, **10,** 125
municipal election cases, in, **10,** 126
order absolute, on, **10,** 127
payment of, **10,** 125—128
rules of supreme court as to, **10,** 125
security for, **10,** 128
separate application for, **10,** 127, 128
special circumstances, in, **10,** 125
counsel, sole right of audience of, **2,** 372 ; **10,** 111
county court, jurisdiction of, **8,** 433
when granted against judge of, **8,** 615 ; **10,** 89
court leet, to enforce rights relating to, **10,** 79 n.
Crown and Crown servants, does not lie against, **10,** 92, 93 ; **27,** 191, 192
debt, to enforce payment of, **10,** 78 ; **19,** 180 ; **21,** 63
decisions of tribunals, when not questioned by writ, **10,** 95—97
delay as bar to grant of, **10,** 111 ; **18,** 86 ; **24,** 83 n.
demand for performance must precede application for, **10,** 101, 115
objection in respect of, when taken, **10,** 115
discovery, when granted to enforce, **11,** 39, 40 ; **13,** 44. *See* documents, *infra* ; inspection, *infra.*
discretion of court in granting, **10,** 78, 79, 82, 102
discretionary powers or jurisdiction, court will not interfere with. *See* DISCRETION.
disobedience, how dealt with, **7,** 303 ; **10,** 123
dissenting minister, to enforce admission or restoration to office of, **4,** 254 ; **11,** 815, 816
distress warrant, to compel issue of, **11,** 212 n., 223 n.
division of writ, court will not partly enforce by, **10,** 117, 122
dock companies, to enforce performance of statutory duties by, **10,** 84

MANDAMUS (PREROGATIVE)—*continued.*
documents, to enforce rights over public, **10,** 81—83, 88 ; **11,** 39
doubtful right, in case of, **10,** 78
duties in respect of which writ will lie, **10,** 78, 79
ecclesiastical matters, in, archbishop, when issued against, **10,** 92, 94 n., 97 ; **11,** 386, 398
archdeacon, against, to admit churchwarden, **10,** 80
bishop, when issued against, **10,** 92, 96—98, 100 n. ; **11,** 646 n.
burial register, to enforce entry in, **3,** 561
canons residentiary, to fill vacancy among, **10,** 80
convocation, court will not interfere with internal affairs of, **10,** 94 ; **11,** 386, 392
ecclesiastical court, to enforce performance of duty by, **11,** 513
parishioner, to enforce duty to bury, **3,** 420
education authority, against, **10,** 89
election
commissioners, when granted against, **10,** 92 ; **12,** 467
petition, excluded by alternative remedy by **12,** 504
enforcement of, **7,** 303 ; **10,** 123
enfranchisement of copyholds on compulsory purchase, to enforce, **6,** 137
equitable rights not enforced by, **10,** 99
equity, not excluded by remedy in, **10,** 103
erasure of entry in sessions records, for, **10,** 90
ex parte application for, **10,** 110
exclusion from office of lecturer or preacher, to prevent, **11,** 645
execution, excluded by alternative remedy by, **10,** 102
rules as to, application of, **10,** 122, 123
false return by magistrate to, **19,** 558
form of writ of, **10,** 77, 115—118
franchise, to enforce admission, election, or restoration to, **10,** 79
friendly society, when granted in case of, **15,** 144, 159 n., 179
futile result, barred by probability of, **10,** 101, 102 n.
highway, for repair and maintenance of, **16,** 139
House of Lords, writ does not lie to, **10,** 93
income tax commissioners, for enforcement of duties by, **10,** 85 ; **16,** 682
indictment, when excluded by alternative remedy by, **10,** 103
individual members of corporation, when granted against, **8,** 396, 397
inferior or ministerial officer or servant, writ does not lie against, **4,** 300 ; **8,** 311, 614 ; **10,** 81, 82, 94 ; **19,** 658
inspection of books or documents, when granted for, **5,** 690 ; **8,** 324 ; **10,** 82, 83 ; **11,** 39
joinder of applications for, **10,** 111
judgment against corporation, to enforce, **8,** 396, 397 ; **19,** 281
judicial tribunal, does not dictate decision of, **10,** 95
justices, to. *See* licensing justices ; magistrates ; quarter sessions, *infra.*
land tax commissioners, when granted against, **18,** 315 n.
Law Society, when granted against committee of, **10,** 103 n. ; **26,** 854
legal right in applicant essential to issue of, **10,** 98, 99

MANDAMUS (PREROGATIVE)—*continued.*
licence to officiate in consecrated church, to enforce issue of, **11,** 646 n.
licensing justices, when granted against, **10,** 91; **18,** 43, 45, 86
local courts, to enforce holding of, **10,** 79
Local Government Board, when granted against, **10,** 86
Lord Mayor of London, when granted against, **10,** 88
magistrates, to. *See* quarter sessions, *infra.*
jurisdiction, to enforce exercise of, **9,** 293; **10,** 90, 91; **18,** 86; **19,** 657, 658
personation case, in, **12,** 527 n.
Magna Carta, granted to fulfil provision of, **10,** 77 n.
master of Supreme Court, when granted against, **6,** 85, 93; **10,** 88
mayor, for election of, **12,** 352 n.
Medical Council, when refused against General, **20,** 320
metropolitan
sanitary authority, against, **20,** 409
sewer, when granted to enforce making of, **25,** 733
ministerial
act, whether granted to enforce, **10,** 94, 95, 113 n., 121; **19,** 657, 658
officer, against, **4,** 300; **8,** 311, 614; **10,** 81, 82, 94; **19,** 658
municipal
corporation, when granted against, **10,** 79
election, to enforce holding of, **10,** 80; **12,** 339
nonsuit in county court, not granted in case of, **10,** 108
notices, rules of Supreme Court as to, **10,** 122, 123
nuisance, when not granted for abatement of, **21,** 572
office, election to public, to enforce, **8,** 354; **10,** 79—81; **19,** 327
restoration to, to enforce, **4,** 254, 300; **8,** 61; **10,** 79—81, 122 n.; **11,** 816
officials, Government or public, to enforce performance of duties by, **10,** 85, 93
inferior or ministerial, against, **4,** 300; **8,** 311, 614; **10,** 81, 82, 94; **19,** 658
order absolute for, **10,** 115; **11,** 465 n.
order in nature of, **8,** 614, 615; **10,** 104—110
appeal from, **10,** 124
renewal of application for, **8,** 611; **10,** 108
order *nisi*, alternative, may be, **10,** 114, 117, 122
motion for, **10,** 110
service of notice of, **10,** 113
showing cause against, **10,** 114, 115
overseers, when granted against, **10,** 82, 111 n.; **24,** 125 n.
parish clerk, for appointment or restoration of, **10,** 79; **11,** 475 n.
peremptory writ of, **10,** 117, 120—124
appeal from, **10,** 124
attachment for
making return to, **10,** 123
non-compliance with, **10,** 123
discretion to grant, **10,** 122
enforcement of, **10,** 122
failure to prove part of claim for, effect of, **10,** 122
return not allowed to, **10,** 122
permissive powers, not granted to enforce exercise of, **10,** 97; **21,** 572

MANDAMUS (PREROGATIVE)—*continued.*
petition of right, excluded by alternative remedy by, **10,** 102
petty sessions, against magistrates in, **19,** 657. *See* magistrates, *supra.*
pleadings in, **10,** 120
police pension, for payment of, **22,** 513
poll on election of churchwarden, to enforce, **11,** 463
pollution by sewage, in case of, **28,** 437, 438
poor law guardians, when granted against, **10,** 89; **22,** 527 n.
Postmaster-General, against, **10,** 86
private rights not enforced by, **10,** 99
Privy Council, writ does not lie against, **10,** 94
procedure on application for, **10,** 110—124
prohibition, when barred by alternative remedy by, **10,** 108
protection to person obeying writ, **10,** 123
provisional rating list in metropolis, for, **24,** 125
Public Health Acts, compensation under, to enforce, **10,** 88
default by local authority, to remedy, **10,** 106; **28,** 246, 247
quare impedit, excluded by alternative remedy by, **10,** 102
quarter sessions, right of appeal to, excludes remedy by writ, **10,** 77 n., 102
when granted against justices at, **10,** 89, 90, 96; **18,** 86; **19,** 662, 663
quashing of, application for, **10,** 118
ground for, **10,** 116
quo warranto, excluded by alternative remedy by, **10,** 102
railway companies, to enforce performance of statutory duties by, **10,** 84
rates, differentiation in, not granted to enforce, **20,** 442 n.
levy or payment of, to enforce, **10,** 87, 88; **19,** 281 n.; **24,** 53, 83 n.
recognisances, against Lord Mayor of London to enforce taking of, **10,** 88, 89
recorder, for restoration to office of, **10,** 79
regalia of corporation, to enforce surrender of, **10,** 78
registration enforced by, building society's amended rule, in case of, **3,** 333
company books, in, **10,** 84
friendly society, in case of, **15,** 132, 141 n.
industrial society's amended rule, to enforce, **17,** 13
reinstatement of dismissed officer, not granted for, **15,** 144
remedial nature of, **10,** 77
renewed or second application for, **10,** 108, 113
repayment under Local Loans Act, to enforce, **10,** 106; **21,** 63
respondent, representative capacity of nominal, **10,** 121, 122
restoration to office, when granted to enforce, **4,** 254, 300; **8,** 61; **10,** 79—81, 122 n.; **11,** 816
return to the writ, **10,** 117—120
churchwarden, on election of, **11,** 465
explicit, must be, **10,** 119
frivolous or vexatious, quashing of, **10,** 120
none to peremptory writ, **10,** 122, 123
pleading to, **10,** 120, 121
point of law on, **10,** 120
proceedings on, **10,** 118—122
quashing of, **10,** 120, 121

MANDAMUS (PREROGATIVE)—*continued.*
return to the writ—*continued.*
special case on, **10,** 120
sufficiency of, **10,** 118, 119
returning officer, against, **10,** 88 ; **12,** 339
revising barrister, against, **10,** 88
right, is not a writ of, **10,** 78
rules of Supreme Court, application of, **10,** 122
school managers, against elementary, **12,** 36 n.
seal, affixing of corporate, to enforce, **10,** 78
removal of, from document not enforced by, **8,** 311
Secretary of State, when granted against, **10,** 92
service of writ, **10,** 118
sessions records, for erasure of entry in, **10,** 90
sewers, to enforce provision or maintenance of, **10,** 106 ; **23,** 377, 378
solicitor's right to practise in inferior courts enforced by, **26,** 723
specific performance, analogy to action for, **27,** 5
spiritual office, to compel restoration to, **10,** 79
statement of case enforced by, arbitration, in case of, **10,** 109
justices, in case of, **10,** 110, 124 n.
quarter sessions, in case of, **10,** 90
revising barrister, in case of, **10,** 109
statute-barred debt, discretionary power to enforce proceedings to recover, **19,** 41
statutory duties enforced by, **10,** 83—89, 99, 100
statutory mandamus, distinguished from, **10,** 104—110 ; **27,** 191, 192
steward of manor, to enforce restoration to office of, **8,** 61
substituted performance by third person, order for, **7,** 303 ; **10,** 123
summoning of jury under Lands Clauses Acts, to compel, **6,** 70, 91
superior courts, writ does not lie against, **10,** 93
taxation of costs, to enforce, **6,** 85, 93 ; **10,** 88
temporary office, not granted to enforce admission or restoration to, **10,** 80
third party, cause may be shown by, **10,** 114
time, rules as to, **10,** 122, 123
town
clerk, when granted against, **10,** 102 n. ; **12,** 257 n.
planning scheme, to enforce performance of duty as to, **23,** 526
Trade, when granted against Board of, **10,** 87
trading corporation, when refused against, **10,** 99 n.
treasurer of borough or county, when granted against, **10,** 88, 88 n., 94
Treasury, when granted against Lords of, **10,** 86, 93 n.
tribunals compelled to exercise jurisdiction by, **10,** 89—92
university, when granted against, **12,** 92 n.
vacancy of office essential for grant of, **8,** 354 ; **10,** 81 ; **12,** 486 n.
vacation, application in, **8,** 615 ; **10,** 110 ; **19,** 658
vaccination officer, to enforce appointment of, **10,** 118 n.
validity of election, for testing, **11,** 815
vestry
clerk, not issued for admittance of, **11,** 460
meeting, to enforce holding of, **10,** 87
vicar-general of archbishop, when issued against, **10,** 97
visitor of charitable corporation, when granted against, **4,** 300 ; **10,** 98

MANDAMUS (PREROGATIVE)—*continued.*
voluntary associations, writ will not go to, **10,** 98
water supply, to enforce order of Local Government Board as to, **10,** 106 ; **23,** 378 ; **28,** 246, 247
Woods and Forests, when granted against Commissioners of, **8,** 106 ; **10,** 86
writ of, amendment of, **10,** 116
contempt by disobedience to, **10,** 123
form and direction of, **10,** 115, 116
joint, when direction may be, **10,** 116
limits of command in, **10,** 117
mandate of, **10,** 117
objections to validity of, **10,** 121
service of, **10,** 118

MANDATARY. *See* MANDATE.

MANDATE,
archbishop, by, convocation, for, **11,** 385, 391
installation of bishop, for, **11,** 399
archdeacon, by, induction, for, **11,** 603 n.
bailment, in law of. *See* MANDATE (Bailment).
bishop, of, induction of clergyman, for, **11,** 603, 603 n.
prerogative mandamus, of, **10,** 117
royal, consecration of colonial bishop, for, **11,** 489
petition for refusal of, **11,** 398

MANDATE (BAILMENT),
defined, **1,** 535
account by mandatary, **1,** 536
ambiguous contract, result of, **1,** 535
bailee excused by impossibility, **1,** 535
care, diligence, and skill required, **1,** 536
consideration for, **1,** 535
delegation, power of, **1,** 537
deposit, distinguished from, **1,** 535
disbursements and expenses, repayment of, **1,** 537
executory contract of, not enforceable, **1,** 535
illegal or immoral, not enforceable, **1,** 535
increment and profits, return of, **1,** 536
obligations of, **1,** 535—537
return of chattel, liability for, **1,** 537
safe custody, ancillary obligation, as, **1,** 535
secret profits, account of, **1,** 536
skill, representation as to, **1,** 536
unauthorised acts, liability for, **1,** 536

MANDATOR. *See* MANDATE.

MANDATORY,
injunction, **17,** 199, 200. *See* MANDATORY INJUNCTION.
judgments, service before execution, necessity for, **18,** 208
letters, writs as, **1,** 32
order, **18,** 208. *See* MANDATORY ORDER.

MANDATORY INJUNCTION. *See also* INJUNCTION ; MANDAMUS.
defined, **17,** 199
acquiescence as ground for refusing relief, **17,** 216, 217, 248
actor, refusal of order to enforce performance by, **27,** 412
agent, against wrongdoer acting as, **17,** 217
agreement, to restrain breach of express, **17,** 215
alternative specific remedy, when excluded by, **27,** 481

MANDATORY INJUNCTION—*continued.*
breach of, remedy for, **17,** 292. *See* BREACH OF INJUNCTION.
building line, for preservation of, **16,** 246
churchyard path, application for restoration of, **11,** 730 n.
clock, application for removal of outside, **17,** 239 n.
compensation, court may order works to be done as, **17,** 215
complaint, effect of absence of previous, **17,** 216
completion of injury, may be granted before or after, **17,** 215, 216
contract, to restrain breach of negative, **17,** 241
corporation, books etc. of, right to copy of, enforced by, **5,** 690
perusal and copying of, **8,** 324
cultivation of land not enforced by, **17,** 246 n.
damage, when granted in absence of, **17,** 241
damages in lieu of, **17,** 215, 216, 216 n., 241
inquiry as to, **17,** 215
delay as ground for refusing relief, **17,** 216, 217, 248
demolition of building order for, **16,** 246; **17,** 216
easement, in case of disturbance of, **11,** 333—335
enforcement of, **7,** 312; **14,** 6, 7; **17,** 199 n.
evasion of service of writ, **17,** 224 n.
form of, formerly negative, now mandatory, **7,** 312 n.; **11,** 335; **13,** 47; **17,** 199, 200
four-day order to enforce, **14,** 7
grant of, care to be exercised in, **17,** 200 n.
conditions required for, **11,** 250 n.; **17,** 200, 215—217
hardship, order granted notwithstanding, **17,** 216
highway nuisance, for abatement of, **16,** 158
inadequacy of damages as ground for, **17,** 215
indirect form of, **7,** 312 n.; **17,** 199
interlocutory application, may be granted on, **11,** 335; **17,** 215 n., 223, 224
jurisdiction to grant, **17,** 199, 200
light, to remove obstruction to, **11,** 335 n.
memorandum to be indorsed on, **17,** 283; **18,** 207, 208
form of, **7,** 311 n.; **14,** 6 n.
mines, to restrain wrongful user of rails or ways in, **20,** 587
motion, when not granted on, **17,** 223
negative covenant, to enforce, **11,** 250 n.; **17,** 239 n., 240 n., 241
non-compliance with, remedy for, **17,** 292
objection to act, effect of previous notice of, **17,** 216, 224
performance by plaintiff at defendant's expense of act ordered, **17,** 292
postal address, to withdraw notice of change of, **17,** 270
preservation of property, for, **17,** 249
principles on which granted, **17,** 215
rails, to enforce removal of, **20,** 587
railway company, against, construction of slope, to enforce, **23,** 659 n.
railway station, for removal of, **23,** 681
refusal of, abatement of nuisance not prejudiced by, **11,** 297
removal of obstruction to easement, for, **11,** 333—335
repairs, no order made to enforce, **17,** 217
restoration of former condition, to effect, **17,** 215
service of, necessity for, **18,** 207
slander, in case of, **17,** 260 n.

MANDATORY INJUNCTION—*continued.*
specific performance, distinguished from order for, **27,** 4
in aid of, **17,** 249
supplemental order to enforce, **7,** 312; **14,** 7; **17,** 199 n.
undertaking to comply with order at trial, effect of, **17,** 216
valuation of property, to secure, **17,** 249
way, to prevent obstruction to right of, **20,** 587
when court will grant or refuse, **11,** 250 n.; **17,** 215—217

MANDATORY ORDER,
defined, **17,** 199
attachment for disobedience to, **7,** 302 n.
Chancery, in Court of, **17,** 199
disobedience to, committal for, **7,** 302 n.
remedies for, **7,** 303; **17,** 292
entry by architect's valuer, for, contract, under, **3,** 211, 294
highway, for repairs of, **16,** 139
memorandum to be indorsed on, **17,** 283; **18,** 208
form of, **7,** 311 n.; **14,** 6 n.
repairs, for, not granted, **17,** 217
service of, necessary, **18,** 208

MANDATORY STATUTES,
classification of, **27,** 117
distinguished from directory, **3,** 279 n.; **27,** 170—173

MANDATUM,
class of bailment, as, **1,** 525. *See* MANDATE (Bailment).

MANDAVI BALLIVO,
return of, sheriff, by, **14,** 19

MANHOLE,
coal mines, in, provision and protection of, **20,** 617, 619
projecting cover of, highway, in, **16,** 135, 136
sewer, as part of, **25,** 719 n., 722 n., 732 n.

MANITOBA,
deposit for election expenses in, **10,** 519
government of, **10,** 505 n., 518, 525
legislative chamber, numbers of, **10,** 518
payment of members in, **10,** 519 n.
supreme court of, **10,** 554

MANNING,
negligence in insufficient, **26,** 502
unseaworthiness by insufficient, **17,** 400 n., 424 n.

MANŒUVRES,
Admiralty, powers of acquiring land for purposes of, **6,** 160; **25,** 100
areas for, power of the Crown to proclaim, **6,** 160; **25,** 101
compensation for damage done at, **25,** 102; **6,** 160
land authorised for, rights of forces over, **25,** 101
local authority, when consent of, necessary, **25,** 101
Military Manœuvres Act, 1897, suspension of right of way under, **16,** 81
Military Manœuvres Commission, compensation officers appointed by, **25,** 102
powers of, **25,** 102
offences as to, **25,** 101
roads, use of, for, justices may suspend right of public, **16,** 81; **25,** 101

MANOR,
defined, **8,** 3 ; **24,** 143
admittance out of the, **8,** 101
advowsons, appendant to, pass with, **8,** 19
mortgage of, injunction to restrain presenting before foreclosure, **17,** 251
aliens as tenants of, **8,** 65, 66
ancient demesne, of, *defined*, **24,** 150
Domesday Book as evidence of, **24,** 150 n.
tenants in, **8,** 67, 68 ; **24,** 150
ancient freeholds, manorial tenants of, **8,** 66 ; **24,** 149, 150
appendant, **8,** 3
bailiff, appointment of, **8,** 65
cannot make grant of copyholds, **8,** 84
powers and duties of, **8,** 65
surrender of copyholds to, **8,** 97, 104
bed of river, inclusion of soil of, in, **8,** 4
books of, entry in, public nature of, **13,** 528 n.
botes, right of tenant to sell surplus timber felled for, **8,** 25
boundaries of, as determining boundaries of ancient parish, **11,** 443, 715 n.
evidence of, **3,** 141, 148 ; **8,** 18
ancient survey of, as, **28,** 381 n.
settlement of, on inclosure of common, **4,** 550
churchwardens cannot be tenants of, **8,** 66
common of pasture
appendant in relation to, **4,** 449—452
appurtenant, in relation to, **4,** 453—455
demisable by lord of, **4,** 455, 456
constable in, duty to serve as parish constable, **22,** 464 n.
conveyance, copyholder, by, to be entered on rolls of, **6,** 136
of, what passes under, **8,** 19, 20 ; **20,** 550
copyhold court, **8,** 11. *See* CUSTOMARY COURT.
copyhold tenants of, can claim *profit à prendre* by custom, **4,** 446
hold at the will of the lord, **8,** 67
Cornwall, Duchy of, of, **8,** 3. *See* CORNWALL, DUCHY OF, manors of ; MINERALS ; MINES.
corporation
aggregate, may be lord of, **8,** 372
tenant of, cannot be, **8,** 14, 66, 372
sole, vested in, **8,** 3, 51
court rolls, **8,** 14—18. *See* COURT ROLLS.
courts of, **8,** 10—14. *See* MANORIAL COURTS.
creation of new, forbidden by Statute of Quia Emptores, **8,** 3
Crown, **8,** 3
enfranchisement of lands in, **7,** 194—197 ; **8,** 132
game rights of, **7,** 189 ; **15,** 212, 243 n.
gamekeeper's appointment in, **15,** 240 n.
King as lord of, **8,** 3, 4
management of, **8,** 4
customary, **8,** 4, 5
customs of, **8,** 7—10
authority of, **8,** 8
Borough English in rural manor, **24,** 155
characteristics of, **8,** 8, 9
churchway, right to, **16,** 23
concurrent, **8,** 9
construction of, **8,** 9
customaries or custumals as records of, **8,** 8—10 ; **13,** 540
descent, as evidence of, **8,** 86 ; **11,** 4
destruction of, **8,** 10
distinction of, **8,** 10

MANOR—*continued.*
customs of—*continued.*
essentials of, **8,** 8, 9
general, **8,** 8 n.
inclosure of common, in respect of, **4,** 531—533
lease of copyhold land by, **8,** 47 ; **18,** 344, 345
minerals, in respect of, **4,** 471 ; **8,** 22—24 ; **20,** 510, 521, 522
origin of, **8,** 8
pasture, common of, in respect of, **4,** 451, 453
proof of, **4,** 491 ; **8,** 9, 10 ; **13,** 452, 539—541
timber and underwood, in respect of, **8,** 25
unreasonable **8,** 8
unwritten, **8,** 8
demesne lands, of, classification of, **8,** 5
conveyance of, **8,** 21
effect of severance of, from, **8,** 4
mines and minerals in, belong to lord, **8,** 24
pass on devise of manor, **8,** 20
destruction of, **8,** 20, 21
acquisition of lands by the lord by operation of law, by, **8,** 20
allotment to tenant, by, **8,** 21
merger of mesne in paramount manor, by, **8,** 20
reduction in number of tenants, by, **8,** 21
severance, demesne lands, of, effect of, **8,** 21
services, of, from land, as effecting, **8,** 20
devolution of, **8,** 19
divided, right to hold courts in, **8,** 12
documents relating to, admissibility in evidence, **13,** 539—541
dower, tenant in, copyholds, may regrant, **24,** 199
right of, to hold a court, **8,** 12 ; **24,** 199
entail, none of copyholds, save by custom of, **8,** 70
escheat of, **8,** 20
essoignment by tenant, *defined*, **8,** 13
estovers, right of tenant to sell wood felled for, **8,** 25. *See also* ESTOVERS.
estray, right to, **8,** 5. *See also* ESTRAYS.
extent of, **8,** 4
evidence of, **8,** 18
fines, in respect of, **8,** 26. *See* FINE (Copyhold).
foreshore, Duchy of Cornwall, in, when presumed to belong to, **7,** 113, 114
foreshore passing with, **8,** 4 ; **28,** 366, 367, 367 n., 368, 381
forfeiture of, **8,** 20
franchises in, **8,** 5—7
evidence of, **8,** 7
free warren, lord's right of, **4,** 501, 502 ; **8,** 7
freebench, tenant in, right of, to hold courts, **8,** 12
freehold tenants of, **8,** 66—68. *See* TENANT OF THE MANOR.
game rights of lord of, **15,** 215
gamekeeper in, appointment of, **15,** 240
licence of, **15,** 241
powers as to poachers, **15,** 228 n., 244, 245
grant of, *cum omnibus pertinentiis*, what passes under, **28,** 367
evidence of usage to explain, **8,** 4
infra manerium, foreshore included in, **28,** 368, 380
rights included in, **8,** 19, 20
grant of land by lord of, for educational purposes, **12,** 118
grantees of, right to hold courts, **8,** 12
held of another manor by copy of court roll, **8,** 3

MANOR—*continued.*
heriots, **8,** 37—45. *See* HERIOT.
homage. *See* HOMAGE.
hospitals, right of presentation to, cannot be annexed to, **8,** 7
hunting rights over lands of, **15,** 230
in gross, meaning of, **8,** 4
inclosed lands of, sporting rights over, **15,** 215
inclosure of, construction of terms of reservation of sporting rights under, **15,** 215
lands of, allotment to lord, **4,** 571, 572
seigniories, royalties and franchises excepted from, **4,** 572
lord, by, against commoners, **20,** 551, 552. *See also* APPROVEMENT OF WASTE.
income tax on profits of, assessment of, **11,** 219; **16,** 624
distress for, **11,** 219
infant, lord of, as, **8,** 83
steward of, **17,** 56
tenant of, **8,** 65, 66, 81
admittance of, **8,** 81; **17,** 96
guardians of, **8,** 80, 81; **17,** 96, 122
Lancaster, Duchy of, of, **8,** 3. *See* LANCASTER, DUCHY OF, manors.
land tax
chargeable on, **13,** 308
redemption of, effect of, **18,** 329
lands of, acquisition of, by the lord, effect of, **8,** 20
classification of, **8,** 5
lease of, **18,** 341
licence to copyholder to grant, effect of, **18,** 345
lessees of, right to hold court, **8,** 12
lord of. *See* LORD OF THE MANOR.
lords *de facto* of, right to hold courts, **8,** 12
lunatic as tenant of, **8,** 65, 66
married woman
as tenant of, **8,** 65, 66
right of, to hold courts, **8,** 12
medium filum rule, application to rivers and roads adjoining, **8,** 4
merger of mesne in paramount manor, effect of, **8,** 20
minerals in, destruction of surface by working, **8,** 24
right to take, **8,** 22, 23, 24
mines in, customary rights as to working, **20,** 521, 522
severance of, from, effect of, **20,** 550 n., 577
subsidence, custom to cause, by, when void, **20,** 576, 577
mortgage of, what included in, **21,** 128
officers of, **8,** 59—65
origin of, **8,** 3; **24,** 142, 143
overseers of the poor cannot be tenants of, **8,** 66
paramount and mesne, *defined*, **8,** 20
partition of, **8,** 20; **21,** 838
property held from, **21,** 825
quarry in, right of tenants to take stone from, **20,** 536, 537
quit rents, **8,** 46
real estate, as, **11,** 3
receiver, appointment of, as affecting rights of lord of the, **24,** 380
cannot act as steward, **24,** 390
reliefs, **8,** 45, 46
rents and profits of, what included in, **25,** 372
rents of assize in, **8,** 46
reputed, *defined*, **8,** 4; **15,** 240 n.
conveyance of, what comprised in, **8,** 19 n.

MANOR—*continued.*
rights attached to, **8,** 22 *et seq.*
enfranchisement, effect of, **8,** 113; **20,** 551
incapable of registration at land registry, **24,** 311
rivers, adjoining, *medium filum* rule applies, **8,** 4
roads, adjoining, *medium filum* rule applies, **8,** 4
service, tenant by, **8,** 46
forfeiture for non-performance of, **8,** 49
settled land, as, powers of tenant for life of, **20,** 524; **25,** 658
sporting rights over, **8,** 25, 26
inclosure, on, **15,** 215
steward of. *See* STEWARD OF THE MANOR.
suit of court in, *defined*, **8,** 13
who may do, **8,** 13, 14
tenant of, **8,** 65—111. *See* TENANT OF THE MANOR.
timber in, right to, **8,** 24, 25
waif, *defined*, **8,** 5. *See also* WAIFS.
lord's right to, **8,** 5—6
warren, free, evidence of lord's right to, **8,** 7
waste in. *See* WASTE OF MANOR.
woodward, office of, cannot be annexed to manor, **8,** 7
wreck, *defined*, **8,** 6
ancient survey not evidence of title to, **28,** 381 n.
right to, lord's, **8,** 5, 7

MANORIAL COURTS,
attendance of tenants at, **8,** 13, 14
attorney for infant appearing at, **17,** 97
boundaries, presentments as evidence of, **3,** 146; **8,** 18
Court Baron. *See* COURT BARON.
court leet, **8,** 12; **9,** 215. *See* COURT LEET.
court of ancient demesne, **9,** 217; **24,** 150 n.
customary or copyhold court, **8,** 11; **9,** 216. *See* CUSTOMARY COURT.
halimote, as precursor of, **9,** 215—216
holding of, evidence of existence of manor, **8,** 18
homage, **8,** 11
husband and wife, right to hold court in joint names, **8,** 12
infant tenant appearing at, **17,** 97
lessee may hold, **8,** 12
penalty for non-attendance at, **8,** 13, 14
place of holding, **8,** 13
right to hold, **8,** 12
rolls of, **8,** 14—18. *See* COURT ROLLS.
evidence, as, **8,** 17, 18; **13,** 539—541
rectification of, **8,** 15
several lords of manor, where, each may hold, **8,** 12
suit of court, **8,** 13, 14. *See* SUIT OF COURT.
surrender of jurisdiction to the Crown, **8,** 412
tenant at will, right of, to hold, **8,** 12
tenant in
dower, power of, to hold customary, **8,** 12; **24,** 199
villenage, protection of, **24,** 146
time for holding, **8,** 13
view of frankpledge, **9,** 215
who may hold, **8,** 12
widow, right of, to hold, **8,** 12

MANSE,
defined, **11,** 753, 754

MANSION HOUSE,
alienation of, **25,** 641, 660, 676, 678 n.
chattels annexed to, **25,** 661, 705 n.
clergyman's residence, for, grant of land for, **11,** 722
completion of, as improvement, **18,** 281
demesne attached to, inalienable, ecclesiastical purpose, for, **11,** 725
dilapidated, trustee's duty, **28,** 147
erection of, improvement, as, **18,** 280, 281
new, where old dilapidated, **28,** 147
lease of, **25,** 641, 653 n., 676, 678 n
consent of
court, by, **25,** 641, 676, 678 n.
trustees by, **25,** 641
infancy, during, **17,** 100 n.
sporting rights included in, **18,** 357 n.
tenant for life, by, **25,** 641, 653 n., 676, 678 n.
principal, what is, **25,** 641 n.
pulling down, tenant for life, by, court will restrain, **25,** 604, 605
trustees, by, when not permissible, **28,** 147
purchase of new, **25,** 660, 661
railway company, distance to be maintained on entry on land by, **23,** 675
rebuilding of, as improvement, **18,** 284 n.
how far to be defrayed out of capital, **18,** 287
sale of, **25,** 641, 642, 660
tenant for life, right of, as to, **25,** 676, 678
trustees, powers of, as to, **25,** 641, 689
waste, equitable, as to, what is, **25,** 604, 605

MANSLAUGHTER,
defined, **9,** 570, 580
accelerating death is, **9,** 572
anger, killing in, is, **9,** 581
animal, vicious, causing death, owner guilty of, **9,** 583
architect, negligence of, may be, **3,** 304
carelessness, by, **20,** 335
child, of, correction, by, **9,** 577, 578 n.
must be born alive, **9,** 570, 571
neglect, by, **9,** 582 n., 584
on indictment for, jury may convict for less offence, **9,** 636
contest, causing death in, when, **9,** 581, 582
contributory negligence as a defence in, **9,** 586
corpus delicti, proof of essential in, **9,** 588
correction, by, **9,** 577, 587 n.
death must take place within a year and a day, **9,** 571
defence of
person killing in, when, **9,** 587 n.
property, killing in, is, **9,** 587 n.
diseased and unwholesome food, seller of, by, **15,** 35
donee killing testator, cannot take under will, **28,** 539, 540
drunkenness, accused, of, when reducing murder to, **9,** 581
involuntary, defence to charge of, **9,** 581
duel, killing in, or sudden quarrel, is, **9,** 578
duty, neglect of, by, **9,** 580—585
dying declarations in case of, **9,** 393, 589 ; **13,** 471
felony, killing in committing, when, **9,** 580
fright, death from, when, **9,** 572
imprisonment, unlawful killing in resisting, is, **9,** 580
indictment for, **8,** 292 ; **9,** 587, 588
inquisition, **8,** 288—292. *See* INQUISITION.
trial on, **8,** 292

MANSLAUGHTER—*continued.*
jurisdiction of English court where committed out of the realm, **9,** 88, 277, 289, 571
lawful game, accidental killing in course of, is not, **9,** 582
meat salesman, by, **15,** 35
medical practitioner, by, **20,** 335
murder, distinguished from, **9,** 580
negligence, by, **9,** 582, 585, 586 ; **20,** 335
burden of proof, **13,** 435
provocation reducing murder to, **9,** 576, 577, 580
punishment, **9,** 592
quarrel, death arising from, when, **9,** 578, 581
quarter sessions, not triable at, **19,** 632
unlawful act, killing in committing, when, **9,** 579, 580, 580 n.
venue, abroad, in case of, **9,** 277, 571
soldier in case of, **9,** 88, 289
death in one place from act in another, in case of, **9,** 289, 571
voluntary, what is, **9,** 580 n.
weapon, nature of, as affecting guilt, **9,** 578, 581 n.
as affecting provocation, **9,** 577, 580

MANUAL LABOUR. *See* WORKMAN; WORKS.
defined, Employers' Liability Act, within, **20,** 147
National Insurance Act, within, **28,** 908 n.
Truck Act, within, **14,** 517 n.
shop assistant not engaged in, **20,** 147 n.
substantial employment, test of, **14,** 517 n. ; **20,** 148 ; **28,** 908 n.
tramway companies' liability to workman employed in, **27,** 798
unemployment insurance applies to persons engaged in, **28,** 885

MANUFACTORY. *See also* FACTORY.
compulsory purchase of, Housing of Working Classes Act, under, **6,** 165
restrictions on, **6,** 70—73
what included in, **6,** 72
fire-plugs, provision of, near, **28,** 305
pollution from, prevention of, **28,** 438, 440, 441

MANUFACTURE,
defined, **22,** 134
abroad, plea of, as defence to infringement action, **27,** 743
contract for sale and, when property passes, **25,** 172. *See* SALE OF GOODS.
excise licence, for, beer, of, **24,** 630—633
glucose, of, **24,** 633, 634
medicine, of, **24,** 634
motor spirit, of, **24,** 635, 636
saccharine, of, **24,** 636, 637
spirits, of, **24,** 637
methylated, **24,** 639—641
sweets, of, **24,** 643, 644
tobacco, of, **24,** 644—647
vinegar, of, **24,** 647, 648
explosive, of, *defined*, **14,** 358. *See* EXPLOSIVES.
in unauthorised place, penalty for, **14,** 364, 365
goods in course of, damage to, felony, **9,** 780
income tax chargeable on profits from, **16,** 643
intoxicating liquor, of. *See* INTOXICATING LIQUOR.
machines employed in, malicious damage to, felony, **9,** 780, 781
offences connected with, **20,** 127, 128

MANUFACTURE,—*continued.*
offensive, nuisance, as, **24,** 534, 535
restrictions on, **23,** 562
London, in, **23,** 565
process for, what is, **14,** 437 n., 490 n.
process of, *defined*, **9,** 780 n.
product of, whether patentable, **22,** 140, 141
registration of design may incidentally protect, **27,** 730
servants employed in manufacturing trades, offences by, **20,** 127, 128
stream used for purposes of, rights of lower riparian owner, **28,** 428
tobacco, of. *See* TOBACCO.
water supply for purposes of, **28,** 260

MANUFACTURED FIREWORK,
coloured fire composition, when deemed to be, **14,** 362 n. *See* EXPLOSIVES.
what is included in term, **14,** 362

MANUFACTURED GOODS,
passing of property on sale of. *See* SALE OF GOODS.
tobacco, customs duties on, **24,** 607 n.

MANUFACTURER,
action for passing off lies against, **27,** 768
contract for sale by, implied condition in, **25,** 162. *See* SALE OF GOODS.
excise licence of. *See* MANUFACTURE.
mark, exclusive right to, survives patent, **27,** 763 n.
original, right to name when patent expires, **27,** 761
passing off by, restraint of, **27,** 750 *et seq.* *See* PASSING OFF.
restraint of trade, covenant in, **27,** 578
salesman and, distinction between, **27,** 509 n.
trade name on goods, exclusive right to, **27,** 757, 758, 760, 761, 763, 764. *See* TRADE NAME.

MANUFACTURING PROCESS,
defined, **14,** 437 n., 490 n.
hours of employment in, **14,** 490
power used in aid of, when constituting a factory, **14,** 436 n., 437 n.

MANUMISSION,
slave, of, without residence in England, effect of, **27,** 534

MANURE,
agricultural holding, in, compensation for, custom of the country or agreement, by, **1,** 258; **18,** 566
Agricultural Holdings Act, under, **1,** 261, 262
covenants as to, **1,** 248, 249
return of, where hay and straw sold, **1,** 248
manufacture of, new business in London prohibited, **23,** 565
removal of, agricultural lessee, by, **1,** 248, 249; **18,** 564
metropolis, in, **23,** 611
Settled Land Acts provisions as to, for land improvement, **18,** 283 n.
works, nuisance from, restrained, **21,** 533

MANUSCRIPT,
author, failure of, to supply, liability, **23,** 217
rights of, in, **8,** 136, 137
devolution on death, **8,** 137

MANUSCRIPT—*continued.*
bequeathed to society, exempt from death duties, **4,** 206
copyright action, production of original in, **17,** 256 n.
copyright in, **8,** 137. *See* COPYRIGHT.
custody of, when editor liable, **23,** 217, 218
libel action, in, handwriting of defendant as evidence of publication of, **9,** 462
interrogatories as to original manuscript disallowed, **11,** 101
material alteration of, publisher or editor, by, when actionable, **23,** 218
rights of author and editor as to, **23,** 218

MAP. *See also* PLAN.
defined, copyright purposes, for, **8,** 145
admissibility of, revising barrister's decision final as to, **12,** 248 n.
ancient, admission in evidence of, **13,** 532
boundaries, as evidence of, **3,** 110, 139, 140, 144, 145, 147; **13,** 531, 532, 563, 564 n.; **25,** 423
carrier's liability for loss of, **4,** 23
common, acquisition of, for light railway, in case of, **27,** 821 n.
inclosure of, on, provisions as to, **4,** 549, 585, 586
metropolitan, conclusive of extent of, **4,** 608
copyright in, **8,** 144, 145
accidental resemblance no infringement of, **8,** 145
ordnance map, of, **8,** 173 n.
registration of, **8,** 144
rule as to compilations is applicable to, **8,** 145
deed, annexed to, evidence of parcels conveyed, **3,** 147; **10,** 467
electric lighting supply, publication by undertakers of, **12,** 607, 608; **21,** 733 n.
gas
company, by, mains and pipes, of, **15,** 331 n., 381, 382
undertakers, deposit by, at Board of Trade, **15,** 314 n.
highway, as evidence of, **3,** 145; **16,** 43
light railway promoters, deposit with county councils of ordnance, **27,** 821, 822
metropolitan common, of, subject to scheme of regulation, **4,** 608
misrepresentation by, **20,** 672
mistake in, rectification of, conveyance under direction of court, in case of, **3,** 111
ordnance. *See* ORDNANCE MAP.
private, admissibility as evidence, **3,** 145, 147; **13,** 563, 564
private Bill promoters, deposit by, of, **21,** 733 n.
public, evidence, as, **13,** 479
public rights, ancient, where evidence of, **13,** 469, 564
railway promoters, deposit by, Board of Trade, at, **21,** 733 n.; **23,** 624
rating purposes, for, cost of, how charged, **24,** 52
registered land, in case of, **24,** 309 n., 310 n.
search of, on sale, **25,** 361
sewers and drains, of, local authority, by, **25,** 732
mining district, in, necessary, **25,** 732 n., 749
tithe commutation, when received as evidence, **3,** 144; **13,** 531 n.
tramway promoters, deposit by, **21,** 733 n.; **27,** 784 n.

MAP—*continued.*
water supply
promoters, deposit by, of ordnance, **21,** 733 n.; **28,** 270
undertakers, by, underground works, of, **28,** 286
will or instrument, annexed to, to be looked at with it, **13,** 564

MARGARINE,
defined, **15,** 54
approved names to combine with, when allowed, **15,** 57
branding or marking packages of, **15,** 56, 67
butter fat in, limit of, **15,** 55
cheese, *defined*, **15,** 54
consignment of, **15,** 58
importation of, **15,** 55
manufacture of, **15,** 58—63
marking of, **15,** 56
consignment of, provisions relating to, **15,** 58
dealer in, provision merchant, is a, **27,** 578 n.
regulations as to, **15,** 56—61
factory, inspection of, **15,** 60
register to be kept at, **15,** 59
registration of, **15,** 58
fancy names, use of, **15,** 57
importation of, regulations as to, **15,** 55, 56
inspection and sampling of, **15,** 58, 60
label on, **15,** 24 n., 56, 57
manufacturer not a provision merchant, **27,** 578 n.
penalties for offences as to, **15,** 34, 61—63
application of, **15,** 34
appropriation of, **15,** 62, 63
preservatives in, regulations as to use of, **15,** 59, 60, 61
refreshment room, sale at, of, not within Food and Drugs Act, **15,** 57 n.
retail sale of, **15,** 57
samples for analysis, taking of, **15,** 56, 58, 60
servant, liability of, for sale of, **15,** 62
vegetable products, when must be sold as, **15,** 54 n.
warranty, invoice as, **15,** 25
purchased under, defence to prosecution, **15,** 25, 55 n.
water in, limit of, **15,** 55
wrapper of, provisions as to, **15,** 57

MARGARINE CHEESE,
defined, **15,** 54. *See also* MARGARINE.

MARGINAL NOTES,
statutes, in, effect of, **27,** 121

MARINE INSPECTORS,
appointment of, **26,** 650, 651
Explosives Act, powers under, **14,** 389

MARINE INSURANCE. *See also* MARINE POLICY.
The title INSURANCE *is contained in Vol. XVII., pp.* 329 *et seq.*
defined, **17,** 335, 336
abandonment, ship, of, notice of. *See* ABANDONMENT, ship.
voyage insured, of, what amounts to, **17,** 387, 396, 397
action against underwriters, practice and evidence in, **17,** 502—504
limitation of, in case of barratry, when time under statute begins to run, **19,** 45, 46

MARINE INSURANCE—*continued.*
actual total loss, in case of. *See* TOTAL LOSS.
ademption of total loss, **17,** 478 n., 479, 480
adjustment of losses in case of, **17,** 462—490, 495—504. *See* ADJUSTMENT.
advance freight, what constitutes, **26,** 313, 314, *See* ADVANCE FREIGHT.
adventure, *defined*, **17,** 336, 337 n.
legality of, warranty as to, **17,** 428—432
agent, authority and duty of, **17,** 354—358. *See* AGENT, marine insurance.
agreement to issue policy, specific performance of, **17,** 348, 349
alien enemies, effected by, rules as to, **17,** 429, 430
animals, of, **15,** 125; **17,** 364, 435, 512
apportionment in case of, **17,** 381 n., 462, 468, 490
premium, of, **17,** 496—498
several properties in one valuation, in case of, **17,** 466
arrest of ship, **17,** 438 n., 439, 443, 444
distinguished from capture, **17,** 443 n., 444
assignment, marine policy, of, **17,** 360. *See* MARINE POLICY.
associations, mutual insurance, for. *See* MUTUAL INSURANCE ASSOCIATION.
assured. *See* ASSURED.
attachment of risk. *See* RISK.
average adjusters' rules not necessarily binding on parties unless expressly incorporated in policy of, **17,** 346
average in, **17,** 540. *See* GENERAL AVERAGE; PARTICULAR AVERAGE.
avoidance of policy of, **17,** 404—416. *See* MARINE POLICY.
barratry, against loss by, **17,** 444—446. *See* BARRATRY.
bill of lading, condition in, as to, **17,** 356
indorsee of, by, **17,** 372
blockade, effect of, on, **17,** 430, 444
prevention of voyage by, effect on, **17,** 438, 439
bottomry in, **17,** 366, 469 n., 485 n. *See also* BOTTOMRY.
interest on bond, deduction in adjustment of, **17,** 468
salvage and average in relation to, **17,** 491 n.
broker, **17,** 356, 357. *See* INSURANCE BROKER.
business of, how effected, **17,** 347—354
capture, in relation to, **17,** 442. *See* CAPTURE.
cargo. *See* goods, *infra*; CARGO.
expenses incurred by damage to, not covered by insurance of ship, **17,** 439 n.
where full cargo not loaded, liability of underwriter, **17,** 379
carrier, by, nature of, **17,** 369, 374 n., 471 n.
charges of, insurable interest, **17,** 367 n., 454, 455
claims under assignment of, **17,** 361
nature of, **17,** 350
codification of law as to, **17,** 334, 335
collision
clause, effect of, **17,** 440—442
loss by, peril of the sea, **17,** 436, 493 n. *See* COLLISION.
loss of life in case of, liability of underwriters for damages paid by assured, **17,** 441 n.
companies, associations, or partnerships for, when legal, **17,** 339, 340
conditions implied in, **17,** 421
constructive total loss, in case of. *See* TOTAL LOSS.
contraband goods, in respect of, **17,** 422, 430

MARINE INSURANCE—*continued.*
contract of, *defined*, **17,** 335, 336
average adjusters, incorporation of rules of, in, **17,** 346
concluded, when, **17,** 405 n.
duration of, **17,** 338 n.
illegal, when, **17,** 429—432
inadmissible in evidence unless embodied in policy, **17,** 337, 338
insurance slip as complete and final, **17,** 348
invalid unless expressed in a policy, **17,** 338
nature of, **17,** 335, 336, 439 n.
ratification of, by principal after loss, **17,** 360
stamping of, necessity for, **17,** 338
uberrimæ fidei, classed as, **17,** 404
contribution between insurers, **17,** 381, 501
convoy, sailing with, breach of warranty as to, **17,** 417; **26,** 83
necessity for disclosure under old Acts, **17,** 409 n.
return of premium in case of, **17,** 498
covering note in, nature of, **17,** 348. *See* slip, *infra.*
damages recoverable in action of, **17,** 502, 504
deducting one-third new for old, meaning of term in case of, **17,** 467
deduction for repairs, when not made, **17,** 467
defeasible interest, in case of, **17,** 368
premium not returnable during currency of risk, **17,** 497
delay, insurer not generally liable for, **17,** 432, 433, 435, 436
demurrage, right of underwriters with regard to, **17,** 493
deprivation of possession of ship, constructive total loss, as, **17,** 481
desertion of ship by master and crew, constructive total loss, as, **17,** 481
detention of ship, **17,** 439, 443. *See* arrest of ship, *supra.*
deviation, effect of, **17,** 358, 395—402. *See* DEVIATION.
different interests, effect of two or more insurances on, **17,** 381
disbursements as subject-matter of, **17,** 366
disclosure, necessity for, in, **17,** 404, 405, 415, 532
knowledge of underwriter, how affecting, **17,** 405, 410, 411
discovery of ship's papers in actions on, **11,** 54, 65, 66; **17,** 503
dock, of ship in, **17,** 392 n., 393 n.
dock dues during repair of ship, apportionment of liability for, **17,** 462
documents, implied condition as to, where ship warranted neutral, **17,** 421
want of proper ship's, effect of, **17,** 425 n.
domicil, civil or commercial, determines individual's national character, **17,** 430
double, *defined*, **17,** 380
effect as between assured and insurer, **17,** 380, 381
indemnity, excess over, assured to account for, **17,** 381
return of premium in case of, **17,** 497, 500, 501
rights of insurers *inter se* and against assured, **17,** 381
election, underwriter, as against, **13,** 397; **17,** 406, 472. *See also* UNDERWRITER.
embargo, barratry by sailing in breach of, **17,** 444
deviation caused by, effect on, **17,** 401

MARINE INSURANCE—*continued.*
embargo—*continued.*
expenses incurred by, recoverable under policy of, **17,** 436
liability of underwriters for detention by, **17,** 439, 443
risk not determined by, **17,** 391
seizure as a loss by, **17,** 443
ship not moored in good safety if detained by, **17,** 388 n., 391
underwriters not liable for loss by, **17,** 439
emigrants, steerage, may be subject-matter of, **17,** 369; **26,** 349
enemy's service, ship used in, effect on, **17,** 420, 422, 430
estoppel by conduct in case of, **13,** 386 n.; **17,** 508, 549, 554 n.
abandonment, notice of, application of doctrine in case of, **17,** 488
constructive total loss, determining amount of, **13,** 372 n.
settlement of loss by broker, in case of, **13,** 388 n.
evidence in actions on policy of, **17,** 503, 504
underwriters, of, admissibility of, **17,** 412
fire, loss by. *See* MARINE POLICY.
floating policy. *See* MARINE POLICY.
foreign
adjustment of general average, when binding on parties to contract of, **17,** 453. *See also* ADJUSTMENT; GENERAL AVERAGE.
belligerent rights, insurance violating, effect of, **17,** 430
policy, conflict of laws as to, **6,** 241; **17,** 342 n., 349
test of legality of, **17,** 430 n.
principal, insurance on behalf of, agent, by, **17,** 355, 356
lien on policy, agent, by, **17,** 351
revenue laws, in contravention of, **17,** 430
forms of. *See* MARINE POLICY.
freight, in relation to. *See* FREIGHT.
gambling policies of, **17,** 377, 378
judicial notice of illegality of, **13,** 487 n.
general average in. *See* GENERAL AVERAGE.
geographical limitations stated for purposes of, **17,** 383
good safety, when ship deemed to be in, **17,** 388, 390, 391
goods, *defined* for purposes of, **17,** 364
actual total loss, what amounts to, **17,** 474, 475
constructive total loss of, in, **17,** 485, 486
damage to, liability for, **17,** 474, 481
damage value of, *defined*, **17,** 464
discharged and safely landed, *defined*, with respect to, **17,** 386
general average, rules as to. *See* GENERAL AVERAGE.
gross value of, how arrived at, **17,** 464
identification, incapable of, ownership in case of, **17,** 474
implied warranty, fitness of ship to carry, as to, **17,** 427
seaworthiness, of, does not extend to, **17,** 428
inherent vice in, loss caused by, **17,** 434, 435
insurable value of, **17,** 455
insurance on, distinguished from insurance on ship, **17,** 482
landing, reasonable time for, what is, **17,** 387
loss on, measure of indemnity as to, **17,** 463—466
underwriter, liability of, **17,** 434, 435

MARINE INSURANCE—*continued.*
goods—*continued.*
not shipped, freight in respect of, recovery of, **17,** 393
partial loss, as to, extent of underwriter's liability, **17,** 464, 465
perishable goods, duty to disclose loading of, **17,** 411 n.
effect on, **17,** 474, 476
memorandum clause as affecting, **17,** 458
no duty of insurer to disclose condition of on loading, **17,** 411 n.
risk in case of, **17,** 384—387
sale of damaged, at port of distress, how claim adjusted, **17,** 465
seaworthiness of, no implied warranty as to, **17,** 428
sound value of, *defined*, **17,** 464
transhipment of, effect on policy, **17,** 363
leave in policy for, **17,** 387, 388 n.
when permissible, **17,** 363
ground tackle deficient, effect on seaworthiness, **17,** 424
guarantee instead of premium, in case of, **17,** 505
harbour risks only, against, **17,** 392 n.
honour policy. *See* MARINE POLICY, p.p.i.
hypothecation of cargo, **17,** 438. *See* CARGO.
illegality of, in what cases, **17,** 428—432
payment when, **17,** 496
return of premium in respect of, **17,** 497, 501, 502
statute, through violating, **17,** 431
waiver of, **17,** 432
improper navigation, insurance against, by protection associations, **17,** 507
incorrect information, effect of communication of, **17,** 414, 415
indemnity, contract of, as a, **15,** 445; **17,** 482, 490—495
distinction between insurance of ship and insurance of goods, **17,** 482
measure of, **17,** 454, 462—490. *See* MEASURE OF INDEMNITY.
inherent vice, goods, in, loss caused by, **17,** 434, 435
ship, of, effect, **17,** 435
inland waters, in respect of losses on, **17,** 337
Institute Clauses, rules contained in, **17,** 346 n., 467
insurable interest in case of, **17,** 336, 366—378, 454. *See* INSURABLE INTEREST.
insurance brokers, business of, **17,** 347—354. *See* INSURANCE BROKER.
interest, recovery of, in action on, **17,** 504
interjacent ports, touching at, effect of, **17,** 397, 398, 399. *See* DEVIATION.
invoice as evidence of prime cost of goods, **17,** 455
jettison of cargo, loss by, effect of, **17,** 435 n., 447, 449, 451. *See* CARGO.
deck, of, **17,** 449, 508
land risks may be covered by, **17,** 337, 387
land transit, partial, effect on order for discovery, **17,** 503 n.
leakage and breakage, ordinary, insurer not liable for, **17,** 433, 434
legal principles of, application to insurance generally, **17,** 513
lightening ship, damage done in, general average in case of, **17,** 448
lighters, general average in respect of expense of employment of, **17,** 454
seaworthiness, implied warranty of, does not extend to, **17,** 428

MARINE INSURANCE—*continued.*
limitation of action on policy of, **19,** 45, 46
limited interest, of, **17,** 521 n.
Lloyd's, history of, **17,** 339 n. *See* LLOYD'S.
London Assurance Corporation, monopoly of, taken away in 1824, **17,** 339
loss. *See* Loss (Marine Insurance).
marine adventure, *defined*, **17,** 336, 337 n.
maritime perils, *defined*, **17,** 336. *See* PERIL.
mast, cutting away of, loss by, **17,** 447, 451
master of ship, duty to disclose facts relating to, **17,** 411 n.
uncertificated, sailing with, effect on, **17,** 424 n.
material facts, duty to disclose, **17,** 413, 414
what are, **17,** 407 n., 408, 410
measure of damages in, interest may be included, **17,** 504
nominal, when, **17,** 502
misconduct, master and crew, of, as defence to action on policy of, **17,** 425
wilful, of assured, underwriter not liable for, **17,** 432, 438
misrepresentation, avoidance for, **17,** 404, 412—416, 499, 533; **20,** 661 n.
bonâ fide, made, effect of, **17,** 414
conclusion of contract, after, underwriter's liability, **17,** 406
contract induced by, when election must be made to avoid, **17,** 406
materiality of, **17,** 413
recovery of money paid through, by underwriter, **17,** 496
return of premium for, as failure of consideration, **17,** 499
mistake in relation to, **17,** 335
recovery of payments made through, **17,** 353, 354
money due under, assignment of, **17,** 503 n.
mortgagee, effected by, amount recoverable on policy of, **17,** 372
rights in case of, **17,** 494
mortgagor, by, rights in case of, **17,** 494
municipal law, in contravention of, **17,** 431
mutinous crew causing deviation, effect of, **17,** 401
nationality of vessel, warranty of, **17,** 418, 420
navigation, improper, damage due to, **17,** 507
navigation law, in contravention of, **17,** 431
negligence, assured, of, effect of, **17,** 438
master and crew, of, effect of, **17,** 425, 432, 438
remote cause of loss, as, effect of, **17,** 425 n.
shipowner, of, covered by protection association policy, **17,** 507
neutrality, warranty as to, **17,** 420—422
obstructions, expenses of removal of, how far recoverable, **17,** 442 n.
open policy of. *See* MARINE POLICY.
over-insurance, honour policies, by, effect of, **17,** 407 n., 408 n.
return of premium for, **17,** 497, 500, 501
over-valuation of property insured, duty to disclose, **17,** 408
p.p.i. policy. *See* MARINE POLICY, p.p.i.
partial loss, in case of. *See* Loss (Marine Insurance); PARTIAL, loss.
particular average, **17,** 455, 456. *See* PARTICULAR AVERAGE.
passage money as subject-matter of, **17,** 365, 370, 393 n.
passengers, steerage, in respect of, right to effect, **17,** 369; **26,** 349, 350

MARINE INSURANCE—*continued.*
payments wrongly made, recovery of, **17,** 353, 354
perils of the sea, against, **17,** 432—437. *See* PERIL.
pilot, sailing without, effect of, **17,** 424 n.
pirates, capture by, as constructive total loss, **17,** 481
money paid to, constitutes general average expenditure, **17,** 447
who are included in the term, **17,** 444
place of departure of ship, non-adherence to, effect of, **17,** 395
warranty as to, **17,** 419
policy of, **17,** 336. *See* MARINE POLICY.
political facts, duty to disclose, **17,** 410, 411 n.
port dues, non-payment of, may amount to barratry, **17,** 444
port of distress, expenses of removal from, liability of underwriters for, **17,** 468
port of refuge, expenses at, as general average expenditure, **17,** 447, 453
goods sold at, extent of underwriters' liability in case of, **17,** 465
temporary repairs at, as an element of constructive total loss, **17,** 482
p.p.i. policy. *See* MARINE POLICY, p.p.i.
premiums. *See* PREMIUM (Marine Insurance).
prize law, in contravention of, illegality of, **17,** 429, 430
profits, expected, as subject-matter of, **17,** 365
protection associations, by, objects of, **17,** 507
protests drawn up for settling losses, **21,** 500
proximate cause of loss. *See* LOSS (Marine Insurance).
public law, in contravention of, illegality of, **17,** 429
quarantine
regulations, loss through, constructive total loss, as, **17,** 476 n.
ship in, effect on rule as to being moored in good safety, **17,** 391
ratification of, **17,** 360
agent's contract for, **17,** 354 n., 360
court, power of, to order, **17,** 403, 404; **21,** 13
principal, by, after hearing of loss, **17,** 354 n., 360
rats, loss due to, not included in loss by perils of the sea, **17,** 433, 436
reinsurance, application to subject-matter of, **17,** 375
claims in respect of, **17,** 503
contract of, incidents of, **17,** 375, 376
effect of, **17,** 476 n.
indemnity, whether a contract of, **17,** 375 n.
original assured no interest in, **17,** 375
proof of loss, when necessary to recover in respect of, **17,** 375, 376
repair of ship, actual total loss, as, in what cases, **17,** 474
apportionment of expenses between owner and underwriters, **17,** 468
constructive total loss, as, **17,** 481—486
delay in executing, effect on risk, **17,** 390 n.
detention for, expenses during, not recoverable from underwriters, **17,** 436
dock dues, apportionment of, for purposes of, **17,** 462
liability of underwriters for, **17,** 466—474
partial repair, in case of, **17,** 466
prior to total loss, recovery of, in addition to total loss, **17,** 469
sale of goods to defray cost of, not a loss by perils of the seas, **17,** 438
MARINE INSURANCE—*continued.*
representation in, distinguished from express warranty, **17,** 412
nature of, **17,** 412, 413
representees, who are, **20,** 714, 715, 715 n.
statement amounting to, **20,** 666
truth of, essentials as to, **20,** 678 n.
restraint of princes, effect of, **17,** 436, 439, 443
revenue law, in contravention of, **17,** 431
revocation of authority to effect, **17,** 355
risk in. *See* RISK.
rovers or thieves, loss by, effect of, **17,** 444
Royal Exchange Assurance Corporation, monopoly of, taken away in 1824, **17,** 339
sale, justifiable, after constructive total loss, constitutes actual total loss, **17,** 476, 477
salvage charges, exclusion of claims for, effect of, **17,** 376 n.
inclusion of, to constitute constructive total loss, **17,** 482
indemnity in respect of, **17,** 471
liability of underwriter for, where subject-matter warranted free from particular average, **17,** 459
recovery of, as general average expenditure, **17,** 447
underwriter, by, **17,** 496
suing and labouring clause, not covered by, **17,** 457
sea insurance, *defined*, **17,** 338
duration of policy of, **17,** 338
seaworthiness of ship, evidence as to, **17,** 428
warranty of, **17,** 417, 418, 422—428. *See* SEAWORTHINESS.
set-off, action by assignee of policy, in, **25,** 497
claims, of, **25,** 500
premiums and losses, in case of, **17,** 361 n.
settlement of claims in, **17,** 495—504. *See* LOSS (Marine Insurance).
severable contracts combined in one policy, effect of, **17,** 475
severe weather affecting ship, duty to disclose information as to, **17,** 409
ship, constructive total loss of, **17,** 482—485. *See* TOTAL LOSS.
course of construction, in, of, **17,** 337, 382 n.
deprivation of possession of, effect of, **17,** 481
desertion by master and crew of, effect of, **17,** 481
insurance on, distinguished from insurance on goods, **17,** 482
nationality of, warranty of, **17,** 418, 420
neutrality of, warranty of, **17,** 421
not properly documented, effect on, **17,** 421
partial loss on, measure of indemnity in case of, **17,** 466. *See* PARTIAL LOSS.
risk in case of, **17,** 388—392. *See* risk, *infra*.
scuttling of, underwriter not liable for, **17,** 438
what is included in the expression, **17,** 363, 364
shipowner, by, **17,** 369
rights of, in case of charterparty where goods insured, **26,** 291
slip, *defined*, **17,** 348
evidence, as, **17,** 348, 404, 405 n.
nature of contract by, **17,** 348
reference to, in legal proceedings, **17,** 348, 349
smuggling as constituting barratry, **17,** 419 n., 444 n.
stamping, alteration of policy after, **17,** 402, 403
before execution, necessity for, **17,** 338

MARINE INSURANCE—*continued.*
statute law, in contravention of, illegality of, **17,** 429
stranding, *defined,* **17,** 433, 434, 460
underwriter's liability in respect to, **17,** 433, 461
stranger, act of, causing unseaworthiness, effect of, **17,** 423
subject-matter of. *See* INSURABLE INTEREST.
subrogation. *See* SUBROGATION.
successive losses, liability for, **17,** 469
thieves, loss by act of, **17,** 444
third parties, effect of renunciation of rights against, **17,** 492
liability to, indemnity in respect of, **17,** 470, 471
time policy of. *See* MARINE POLICY.
total loss, effect of. *See* TOTAL LOSS.
transhipment of cargo. *See* CARGO.
unauthorised, ratification of, after knowledge of loss, **17,** 354 n.
under-insurance, rights in case of, **17,** 491 n.
underwriters and, **17,** 336. *See* UNDERWRITER.
unseaworthiness, accident, inevitable, as cause of, **17,** 423
inherent vice, as, **17,** 435
return of premium in case of, **17,** 499
time policy, in case of, **17,** 438
unvalued. *See* MARINE POLICY.
usage as to, **17,** 337, 342, 344, 346, 391, 458, 470 n.
boats carried on ship's quarter, **10,** 263 n.
convoy, assembly of merchantmen at rendezvous of, **10,** 297
warrant to depart with, **10,** 262 n.
course of voyage determined by, **17,** 395
declaration of ship and shipment after policy effected, **10,** 297
deviation, as to, **17,** 345
evidence of, in case of partial loss of freight, **17,** 470 n.
examples of, **10,** 297, 298, 299
exclusion by parol agreement, **17,** 346 n.
furniture, meaning of, in policy, **10,** 266
goods left on board, as to, **10,** 262 n.
intermediate voyages, effect on, **17,** 345
jettisoned goods, in regard to, **10,** 262 n., 263 n.
Liverpool insurance brokers, in policy signed by, **10,** 297
Lloyd's underwriters, as to payment of losses by, **17,** 352, 353
losses, settlement of amount of, as to, **10,** 286
Newfoundland trade, in regard to, **10,** 297
rules of construction, effect of, **17,** 390
settlement of loss, in accordance with, **17,** 353
ship's sails, as to, **10,** 262 n.
subrogation excluded by, **17,** 494
underwriter presumed to know, **17,** 412
valuation for purposes of, **17,** 454, 455, 462—490
ship, of, **17,** 484, 485
valued policy of. *See* MARINE POLICY.
valve left open by mistake, loss by, as peril of the seas, **17,** 436, 437, 446
Vancouver Case, **17,** 462 n., 468 n.
voyage, interruption of, effect on liability of underwriter, **17,** 387
voyage policy of. *See* MARINE POLICY.
waiver, assured, by, of claim against underwriter, **17,** 477
underwriter, by, effect of, **17,** 405, 410, 411

MARINE INSURANCE—*continued.*
warranties in policies of, **17,** 416—432; **26,** 83. *See* WARRANTY.
breach of, effect of, **17,** 358, 499. *See* BREACH OF WARRANTY.
wear and tear, loss by, distinguished from loss by perils of the sea, **17,** 434
ordinary, underwriter not liable for, **17,** 433, 434
ship docked for repairs due to, apportionment of liability, **17,** 462, 468
whaling voyages, in respect of, **17,** 364 n.
wreck, ship arriving as a, not moored in good safety, **17,** 391
total loss, amounting to. *See* TOTAL LOSS.
York-Antwerp Rules, 1890, text of, **17,** 508—511

MARINE POLICY. *See also* MARINE INSURANCE.
defined, **17,** 336
adjustment of, *See* ADJUSTMENT.
protests, by aid of, **21,** 500
alteration of, **17,** 402, 403, 501
ambiguity in, how interpreted, **17,** 342, 347
area of risk, clause as to, **17,** 383. *See* time policy, *infra.*
arrests, restraints and detainments, *defined,* **17,** 439, 443, 444
assignee of, action by, in his own name, **4,** 395; **17,** 361
set-off against, **17,** 361; **25,** 497
assignment of, **4,** 395; **10,** 423; **17,** 360, 361
clause prohibiting, **17,** 361 n.
defences to action by assignee, **17,** 361; **25,** 497
effects of, **17,** 360, 361, 503 n.
money due under, of, effect of, **17,** 503 n.
recognised by the law merchant, **4,** 397
right to assign before or after loss, **17,** 361
writing, must be in, **10,** 423
assured, interest of, specification of, **17,** 363, 366
name of, or his agent must be specified in, **17,** 337, 340 n., 359
at and from a port, **17,** 388—390, 392, 394, 396 n., 419
insurable value in case of, **17,** 455
premium not returnable even though ship lost before sailing, **17,** 499
attachment of, *defined,* **17,** 336
avoidance of, alteration, by, **17,** 402, 403
concealment or non-disclosure, by, **17,** 404—412, 499
fraud, for, **17,** 404
misrepresentation, for, **17,** 412—416, 499; **20,** 661 n.
warranty, for breach of, **17,** 417
barratry, against loss by, **17,** 444, 445. *See* BARRATRY.
boiler explosion, damage by, not covered by general perils clause in, **17,** 446
bottomry etc. loan as subject of, **17,** 366, 373
broker's lien on, **17,** 351, 352
cancellation of, rights as to, **17,** 416
capture, clause as to, in, effect of, **17,** 442, 443
claim under, nature of, **4,** 362; **17,** 350; **25,** 500
collision, clause as to, in, **17,** 440—442. *See* COLLISION; MARINE INSURANCE.
concealment, avoidance for, **17,** 404—412, 499
construction of, general rules as to, **7,** 516; **17,** 342—347, 400, 416, 418
geographical terms in, **17,** 344

MARINE POLICY—*continued.*
construction of—*continued.*
memorandum in, of, **17,** 458—462
mutual insurance, in, **17,** 508
printed clause in, **17,** 342, 343
special rules, **17,** 347
technical words in, **17,** 343
usage, **17,** 344, 345
written provisions, full effect must be given to all, **17,** 342, 343
continuation clause in, form and effect of, **17,** 382, 382 n.
damages recoverable in actions on, **17,** 502, 504
declaration indorsed on, **17,** 362
delay, effect of, on. *See* MARINE INSURANCE.
designation of ship in, **17,** 361, 362
deviation, effect of, **17,** 396—402. *See* DEVIATION.
disbursements, on, what covered by, **17,** 366
discharged and safely landed, meaning of clause, **17,** 385, 386
dock, ship in, effect of, as regards goods covered by, **17,** 392 n., 393 n.
duration of, limit as to, **17,** 338 n., 382
embargo, effect of, on, **17,** 401. *See* EMBARGO.
English Average Adjusters' rules not necessarily binding unless expressly incorporated in, **17,** 346
essentials of, **17,** 337, 338
evidence, ordinary rules of, applicable to, **17,** 503, 504
requisites for admission as, **17,** 337, 338
execution of, **17,** 338, 339, 347, 348
fire, loss by, general average loss, as, **17,** 448, 451. *See* GENERAL AVERAGE.
perils of the seas clause, not within, **17,** 433
ship insured against, while in dock or harbour, **17,** 392 n.
what included in, **17,** 442, 461 n.
floating policy, *defined*, **17,** 336, 362
subsequent declaration, how and when to be made, **17,** 362
what covered by, goods on board ship or ships, **17,** 362, 363
foreign adjustment, clause as to, in, **17,** 452, 453
form, requisites as to, **17,** 337, 338
time policy, of, **17,** 381, 382
valued policy, of, **17,** 378
voyage policy, of, **17,** 384—395
free from particular average, effect of warranty as to, in, **17,** 459 n., 460
freight, *defined*, **17,** 365. *See also* FREIGHT.
chartered, provisions as to, **17,** 394, 395
goods not shipped, on, when covered by, **17,** 393
specifically insured, must be, **17,** 365
specification of, **17,** 365
full protection, *defined*, **17,** 442
gambling policy, appeal from conviction in respect of, **17,** 378 n.
criminal offence, as, **17,** 377, 378
premium not returnable in case of, **17,** 497, 502
void by statute, **17,** 377
geographical limits excepted in, **17,** 383
good safety, *defined*, **17,** 388
goods, *defined* in, **17,** 364. *See* MARINE INSURANCE.
insurance on, as distinguished from insurance on ship, **17,** 482
extent of risk covered by, **17,** 366

MARINE POLICY—*continued.*
goods—*continued.*
specifying in policy, **17,** 363
what covered by term, **17,** 364, 366, 384—387
guarantee of, **15,** 551; **17,** 572—574
honour policy, *defined*, **17,** 377
judicial notice of invalidity of, **13,** 487 n.
void, **17,** 377
hostile port, not included in expression last port of discharge, **17,** 392 n.
how effected, **17,** 347, 348
Inchmaree clause of, **17,** 446 n.
insurance agent's duties in relation to. *See* INSURANCE BROKER.
interest in subject-matter of assured, specification of, not necessary, **17,** 363, 366
interest or no interest, **17,** 377
intermediate voyages, covering, **17,** 345
kinds of, **17,** 336
land, carriage of goods over, when protected by, **17,** 337, 387
risks on, may be covered by, **17,** 337, 387
lighters, employment of, for purpose of transhipment to another port, effect on, **17,** 387
receipt of goods into consignee's own, effect on ordinary clause in, **17,** 386
Lloyd's policy, capture, warranty against, **17,** 420
construction of, **17,** 342 *et seq.*
form of, **17,** 339, 340 n., 359
memorandum clause in, effect of, **17,** 458
nature and incidents of, **17,** 339—341, 344, 345
perils insured against by, clause as to, **17,** 432
risk, goods, on, clause as to, **17,** 384
voyage *defined* in, **17,** 344
loss, what usually covered by, **17,** 432—437, 442—446. *See* Loss (Marine).
lost or not lost clause, effect of, **17,** 367
time policy, in, effect of, **17,** 381, 497, 500
machinery, breakdown of, not a loss by peril of the seas, **17,** 433, 446 n.
marine adventure with reference to, **17,** 336, 337
memorandum clause in, **17,** 458—462
fire, destruction by, may be within, **17,** 461 n.
perishable goods, as affected by, **17,** 458
separate valuation of articles for purposes of, **17,** 459—460
suing and labouring clause, how affected by, **17,** 459
usage of trade as interpreting, **17,** 458
metalling clause of, **17,** 434 n.
mistake in, effect of, **17,** 362
rectification of, **17,** 404
mixed policies, *defined*, **17,** 383, 384
moored in good safety, *defined*, **17,** 390, 391
mortality, *defined*, **17,** 443 n.
loss by, clause sometimes expressly included, **17,** 435
mutual insurance, in case of, **17,** 508. *See* MUTUAL INSURANCE ASSOCIATION.
names of underwriters, necessity for specifying, in, **17,** 338
nature of, **17,** 336
open policy, *defined*, **17,** 336. *See* unvalued policy, *infra.*
p.p.i. policy, *defined*, **17,** 377
criminal offence, may constitute, **17,** 377, 378
void by statute, **17,** 377
passage money covered by, when, **17,** 365, 370

MARINE POLICY—*continued.*
perils insured against in, **17,** 336, 337, 432—437. *See* PERIL.
port of discharge, *defined*, **17,** 385
ports named in, order of visiting, **17,** 399
p.p.i. policy. *See supra.*
prize, in respect of, **17,** 373, 442
production of, compulsory, by broker, in action against underwriter, **17,** 352
profits covered by, **17,** 365
property in, **17,** 351
property insured, not an incident to, **17,** 360
transfer of, does not *per se* transfer policy, **17,** 360, 361
proximate cause of loss, exclusion of rule as to, by stipulations in, **17,** 439 n.
purpose of, **17,** 433
quay, goods on a, clause as to, **17,** 337 n.
reasonable despatch, implied condition with regard to voyage, **17,** 399
rectification of, **17,** 403, 404; **21,** 13
reinsurance clause in, **17,** 375
form of, **17,** 375
suing and labouring clause in case of, **17,** 343
usual clauses incorporated in, **17,** 376
renewal of, provision for, **17,** 506 n., 508 n.
requisites essential in, **17,** 337, 338
respondentia loan as subject of, **17,** 366, 373
restraint of princes, *defined*, **17,** 443
risk, provisions as to, **17,** 384—395. *See* RISK.
rovers or thieves, loss by, **17,** 444
rules of practice, incorporation of, **17,** 346
running down clause of, **17,** 440, 441
separate articles in same policy, adjustment in case of, **17,** 464—466, 475
severable contracts combined in one, effect of, as regards total loss, **17,** 475
several
documents forming, how connected together, **17,** 416 n.
ports, district comprising, in respect of, **17,** 390, 392
ship, *defined*, **17,** 363, 364
designation of, in, **17,** 361, 362
floating policy, in, **17,** 362, 363
employment of, limitation of, **17,** 498 n.
implied condition that ship named in policy must not be changed without necessity or consent of underwriters, **17,** 363
insurance confined to, how generally effected in, **17,** 363
limitation of risk in regard to, **17,** 392, 498 n.
lost or not lost, in respect of, **17,** 500
name of, effect of error in, **17,** 362
must generally be specified in, **17,** 361, 362
transfer of, provision as to, **17,** 498 n.
ship to shore risk, liability for, **17,** 386
slip in relation to, **17,** 348. *See* MARINE INSURANCE.
stamping of, **17,** 338, 382, 505, 507, 508; **24,** 705 n.
alteration, after, **17,** 402, 403
stranding, *defined* **17,** 433, 434, 460
unless stranded, meaning and effect of, **17,** 460, 461
subject-matter of, description of, **17,** 361—366
must be designated with reasonable certainty in, **17,** 361, 363
nature and extent of assured's interest need not be specified in, **17,** 363, 366
where specified in general terms, how construed, **17,** 363

MARINE POLICY—*continued.*
subrogation, principles of, **17,** 381, 494. *See* SUBROGATION.
suing and labouring clause in, application of, **17,** 458
effect of, **17,** 456—459, 489
memorandum clause, how affected by, **17,** 459
minimising of loss by assured, effect on, **17,** 457, 480 n.
particular charges but not maritime salvage charges covered by, **17,** 457
repair of damaged goods, cost of, recoverable under, **17,** 464 n.
salvage charges not covered by, **17,** 457
sum recoverable under, not included in loss, **17,** 454 n.
supplementary agreement, as, **17,** 456
validity of, **17,** 343
technical words in, evidence of meaning of, **17,** 343
thieves and rovers, loss by, what is a, **17,** 444
time policy, *defined*, **17,** 336; **27,** 450 n.
area of risks covered by, **17,** 383
average losses in case of, **17,** 459
commencement and duration of risk, **17,** 381, 382
continuation clause in, effect of, **17,** 382
measure of time in, **17,** 383
mixed, incidents of, **17,** 383, 384
risks covered by, **17,** 364, 381—384
seaworthiness, no implied warranty of, in, **17,** 411, 428, 435, 438
ship in course of construction not under, **17,** 382 n.
stamp duty in respect of, **17,** 382
time of voyage, warranty as to, in, **17,** 419
warranty as to sailing in, **17,** 419
when assured cannot recover under, **17,** 438
touch and stay clause in, **17,** 398, 399
trading clause, cargoes covered by insertion of, **17,** 385
transhipment clause, effect of absence of, in, **17,** 387
incorporation of, in reinsurance policy, **17,** 376 n.
transhipment of goods covered during and after, effect of, **17,** 387
transit overland, during, protection of goods by express stipulation, **17,** 387
uncertificated master, sailing under, effect of, **17,** 424 n.
underwriting of, **17,** 339. *See* UNDERWRITER.
unvalued policy, *defined*, **17,** 336, 378
floating policy, when treated as, **17,** 362
insurable value in case of, **17,** 454, 455
measure of loss to which insurers liable under, **17,** 454
partial loss of freight insured under, liability of underwriter for, **17,** 470
return of premium in case of over-insurance on, **17,** 500
total loss under, measure of indemnity where, **17,** 463
what may be recovered on, **17,** 369, 378
usage of trade, incorporation of, in, **17,** 344—346
valued policy, *defined*, **17,** 336, 378
conclusiveness or otherwise of valuation in, **17,** 378—381
insurable value in case of, **17,** 454
opening up of, **17,** 379, 380
over-valuation, effect of, **17,** 379
what may be recovered on, **17,** 369

MARINE POLICY—*continued.*
void, return of premium in case of, **17,** 497, 501, 502
voyage policy, *defined*, **17,** 336
aggregation of successive losses under, **17,** 459
average losses in case of, **17,** 459
change of voyage, effect of, on, **17,** 395—402
what is, **17,** 396, 397
determination of, **17,** 395
distinction between separate voyage and part of larger, **17,** 432
illegality of part of a, effect on whole, **17,** 431
implied condition in, as to prosecution of voyage, **17,** 399, 400
intermediate voyage, when covered by, **17,** 345
necessary contents of, **17,** 395
risk, attachment of, **17,** 384, 395. *See* RISK.
duration of, **17,** 384—395
seaworthiness in case of, **17,** 422—428, 438 n.
usage of trade, application of rules of, in, **17,** 390, 391, 398
wagering, invalidity of, **7,** 404; **15,** 268; **17,** 377, 497, 502
wagering. *See* gambling, *supra.*
wages, in respect of, **17,** 373
walking ashore clause of, **17,** 435 n.
warehouse to warehouse clause of, **17,** 376, 384
warranted free of capture, clause in modern Lloyd's policy, meaning of, **17,** 420
warranties in, **17,** 416—432. *See* WARRANTY.
breach of, effect of, **17,** 413, 417, 499. *See* BREACH OF WARRANTY.
construction of, **7,** 516
whaling voyages, for, terms employed in, **17,** 364 n.
York-Antwerp rules, incorporation of, in, **17,** 346, 450 n., 467

MARINE RESERVES. *See* ROYAL MARINE.

MARINE SCHOOL,
grant by Board of Education to, **12,** 11 n.
local education authority has no control over, **12,** 30 n.
public elementary school, recognised as, **12,** 29 n.

MARINE STORE DEALER,
defined, **27,** 543
cable, permit for cutting up or unlaying, **27,** 544
child, penalty for purchase from, **17,** 172 173; **27,** 544
duties of, **27,** 543, 544
receiver of wreck, permit to cut up or unlay cable may be granted by, **26,** 551; **27,** 544
registration of, **27,** 543

MARINE SURVEYORS,
appointment and powers of, **26,** 650, 651. *See* SURVEYOR.

MARINERS. *See* SEAMAN.

MARINES. *See* ROYAL MARINE.

MARITAL,
access, presumption of, **13,** 504, 505
right, **16,** 322 *et seq.*
husband not made purchaser for valuable consideration by, **16,** 325
renunciation of, **16,** 323 n.

MARITIME,
appeals, Privy Council, to, **9,** 48—50
Conventions Act, 1911. *See* MARITIME CONVENTIONS ACT, 1911.
courts. *See* MARITIME COURTS.
interest, *defined*, **1,** 66
law, Admiralty jurisdiction, administered in, **1,** 62. *See* ADMIRALTY JURISDICTION.
application of, conflict of laws as to, **6,** 251, 252
lien. *See* MARITIME LIEN.
perils. *See* PERIL.

MARITIME CONVENTIONS ACT, 1911,
actions, limitation of time for, **26,** 517
alterations in law effected by, **26,** 516, 517
application of, **26,** 516, 524, 525
Australia, adoption of Act by, **26,** 525 n.
cargo, recovery of damages for injury to, **26,** 522
construction of Act, provision for, **26,** 516, 525
contribution between owners of vessels, **26,** 523
costs, practice as to, **26,** 518 n.
Cyprus, application of Act to, **26,** 524 n.
division of losses, rules as to, **26,** 517, 518, 520, 521
dominions, not applicable to self-governing, **26,** 524, 525
fault causing damage or loss, what is, **26,** 517—519
infringement of Sea Regulations, alteration of rule as to, **26,** 517
innocent vessel, collision with, **26,** 521, 522, 524
judgment by default, disadvantage of allowing, **26,** 521
limitation of
liability, provision for, **26,** 521
time for actions, **26,** 517
loss of life, claims for, **26,** 517
luggage lost or damaged, compensation for, **26,** 522
new liability not imposed by, **26,** 518
passenger, rights of, **26,** 522
personal injuries, claims for, **26,** 517, 523
pilotage, in case of compulsory, **26,** 519. *See also* COMPULSORY PILOTAGE.
protectorates, application of Act to, **26,** 524 n.
responsibility for fault of vessel, **26,** 518, 519
Royal Navy, application of Act to ships of, **26,** 525
tug, tow, and third vessel in fault, **26,** 521
vessels in fault, distribution of liability between, **26,** 521

MARITIME COURTS. *See also* ADMIRALTY JURISDICTION.
Cinque Ports, Court of Admiralty of, **1,** 139
Salvage Commissioners of, **1,** 139
colonial courts of Admiralty, **1,** 140; **10,** 556, 557, 558
county courts as, **1,** 127—129
history of, **1,** 59—62; **9,** 105
Liverpool Court of Passage, **1,** 140
local courts of Admiralty, **9,** 105
naval courts, **9,** 108, 109; **26,** 593
prize courts, **23,** 285—287
shipping casualties, for investigation of, **9,** 107; **10,** 558; **26,** 591—595
slave trade, in regard to, **9,** 106
supreme court, **1,** 63 *et seq.*
survey, courts of, **9,** 107; **26,** 650 n., 662
Vice-Admirals of the Coast, of, **9,** 106

MARITIME LIEN,
defined, **1**, 61; **26**, 617
bottomry bond, under, **26**, 303, 620
priority of, **26**, 623
cargo, not created by remedy *in rem* for damage to, **1**, 73
claimant for necessaries, when possessed by, **1**, 67, 68
collision, in case of, **1**, 72; **26**, 303, 525 n., 545
priorities in case of several actions arising out of one cause, **26**, 622
enforcement of, **1**, 61, 72; **26**, 545, 619, 625
extinction of, **26**, 626, 627
foreign
court, when established by judgment of, **26**, 617
judgment *in rem*, sale of ship to satisfy, **6**, 295, 296
state, not attaching to ship owned by, **26**, 617 n., 619 n.
freight, against, **26**, 303
harbour authority, of, for damage to harbour, **26**, 644 n.
priority of, **26**, 639 n.
intervention in action by holder of, **1**, 87
judgment *in rem* establishing, effect of, **26**, 617
kinds recognised by English law, **26**, 618
King's ship not subject to, **26**, 617 n., 619 n.
limitation of actions to enforce, **1**, 72; **26**, 626, 627
loss of, by laches, **1**, 69, 72, 74
master, of, disbursements, for, **1**, 69; **26**, 620
priority of, **26**, 623, 624
wages, for, **26**, 618
mortgagee, postponement of rights of, **26**, 29
recovery of payments made by, **26**, 25
necessaries, for, **1**, 67, 68
priority of, **26**, 624
object of, **26**, 545
pilots, of, **1**, 69
possessory, **26**, 621
how satisfied, **26**, 626
priority of, **26**, 624, 625
priority, ranking of, **26**, 580, 621—625
proceedings *in rem*, time for instituting, **26**, 545
property to which attaching, **26**, 545, 619
purchaser for value without notice, when enforced against, **19**, 23
respondentia bond, under, **26**, 620
sale of ship, how affected by, **19**, 23; **26**, 619, 626, 627
salvage, for, how created, **1**, 74; **26**, 619
priority of, **26**, 622, 623
ship, freight and cargo, liability of, **26**, 619
when accruing, **26**, 579, 580
seamen, of, for wages, **26**, 620
priority of, **26**, 624
ship's husband, not arising for wages of, **26**, 618 n.
solicitor, of, for costs, **26**, 625
statutory, attachment of, **26**, 621
enforcement of, **26**, 626
subject-matter of, must be ship, her apparel or cargo, **26**, 617 n.
transfer of, rule as to, **26**, 625, 626
wages, for, **1**, 69; **26**, 620
when arising, **26**, 545, 618, 619
wreckage, when enforced against, **26**, 619

MARK. *See* LABEL; MARKING.
casks for spirits, on, **18**, 152, 153; **28**, 493
cheque, in relation to. *See* MARKED CHEQUE.
food, on imported, when adulterated, **15**, 43, 44

MARK—*continued.*
gold and silver plate, on. *See* HALL MARK.
government, obliteration and forgery of, **27**, 726
hall. *See* HALL MARK.
margarine, on, **15**, 24 n., 56—58
imported, **15**, 55
motor car, for, forgery of, **9**, 761 n.
plate, on. *See* HALL MARK.
public department, of, misapplication of, criminal offence, as, **9**, 513
railway rolling stock, distinguishing, protection from distress, as, **11**, 140
ship, on, deck line, of, **26**, 78
draught, of scale denoting, **26**, 18
load line, of, **26**, 79
name and port of registry, of, **26**, 17
official number, of, **26**, 17
tonnage, of, **26**, 18
signature by, sufficiency of, **10**, 429 n.; **14**, 167; **15**, 471; **28**, 548
spirits, on casks or vessels containing, **18**, 152, 153; **28**, 493
testator, of, affidavit as to due execution always required, **14**, 167
trade, **27**, 684. *See* TRADE MARK.
weights and measures, on. *See* STAMPING OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

MARKED CHEQUE,
countermand of, by customer of bank, **1**, 607
effect on cheque of marking, **2**, 465
representation by banker as to payment of, **2**, 465
retention of funds by banker to meet, **1**, 606
warranty by banker, as, **1**, 606; **2**, 465

MARKET,
The title MARKETS AND FAIRS *is contained in Vol. XX., pp.* 1 *et seq.*
defined, **20**, 4
abolition of, procedure on, **20**, 52, 53
accounts and returns of dues and tolls of, **20**, 29, 30
acquisition of land for purposes of, **6**, 157; **20**, 9, 10
Act of Parliament creating and regulating, **6**, 490; **20**, 8, 9
ancient, may exist without metes and bounds, **3**, 108 n
animals, prevention of diseases of, regulations of Board of Agriculture, **1**, 423; **20**, 32
sale of, in, **1**, 393; **20**, 53, 674; **27**, 282
prohibition of, **20**, 53
warranty by agent, **1**, 393
sending to, implies representation as to health, **1**, 420; **20**, 674
area of, monopoly extended to franchise of, **20**, 44
auction, sale by, must not infringe rights of, **1**, 506; **20**, 45 n.
authority, annual accounts, duty as to abstract of, **20**, 30
bodies which constitute a, **20**, 11, 23
rights of, under Public Health Acts, **20**, 42
weighing facilities, duty as to, **20**, 26, 27
borough corporation as owner of, inference that holding may be anywhere within the borough, **20**, 21
bye-laws, Diseases of Animals Act, 1894, under, **20**, 13, 18, 42
Public Health Acts, under, **20**, 12, 18, 42
regulating, **20**, 23, 25
statutory, for, **20**, 12, 19

MARKET—*continued.*
carrier, liability of, for loss of, **4,** 20, 35
cattle, **20,** 53. *See* CATTLE.
clerk of the, **20,** 25, 26, 34; **28,** 471
hay market, **20,** 35
closing hours for, **20,** 18, 19, 24
infringing regulations as to, penalty for, **20,** 19 n.
company, power to sell to district council, **20,** 11 n.
compulsory purchase of land for, **6,** 157; **20,** 9
consent of local authorities necessary to establishment of, **20,** 11, 12
copyhold, enfranchisement of, does not affect right to hold a, **8,** 127
county court jurisdiction as to, **8,** 431, 435
Crown, belonging to the, abandonment of right to tolls, **7,** 200
grant of right to hold by the, **6,** 490; **20,** 6, 7
limitation of power, **20,** 7, 8
process to enforce forfeiture in case of, **20,** 50, 51
days for holding, **20,** 15—18
change of, rules as to, **20,** 17
unauthorised, forfeiture caused by, **20,** 15, 49
when lawful, **20,** 17
Public Health Acts, under, **20,** 18
special Act, under, **20,** 18
unlawful days for exposing goods in, **20,** 16
wrong day, holding on, rival market not justified by, **20,** 46
derivation of the word, **20,** 4 n.
diseases of animals in relation to, **1,** 423, 424, 425; **20,** 12, 13, 18, 24, 32
disinfection of, **1,** 423, 424
distress income tax, for, **11,** 219
rent, for, exemption from, of, **11,** 132
disturbance of, *defined,* **20,** 43
action for, nature of, **20,** 44
sales in neighbourhood, how far amounting to, **20,** 47, 48
sales in shops, how far constituting, **20,** 45, 46
where no justification for, **20,** 46
employment of young persons in, prohibition under Shop Hours Acts, **20,** 19 n.
enlargement of place for holding, **20,** 21
extinction of, by Act of Parliament or new charter, **20,** 52
fair, distinguished from, **20,** 4, 5
when may be held on same day as, **20,** 15
food, unwholesome, exposed for sale in, indictment for, **15,** 35 n., 40 n.
penalty for, **15,** 20, 33, 41 n.
forfeiture, franchise, of, **20,** 49—51
day for holding, by change of, **20,** 15
process to enforce, **20,** 50
statutory markets, as to, **20,** 51
franchise, is a, **8,** 7; **20,** 4, 7, 8.
grant of right to hold a. *See* Crown, grant of right to hold, *supra.*
hay and straw, sale of, in, non-compliance with regulations as to, penalty for, **20,** 19 n.
register for, in Metropolis, **20,** 34; **28,** 490—492
settlement of disputes as to weights and measures, **20,** 35
hay-weigher in, **20,** 35
highway, dedication of, restricted by right of holding a, **16,** 46
on, what may be lawfully held, **20,** 22; **27,** 287, 288

MARKET—*continued.*
holding of, **20,** 8, 10
unlawful day, on, effect of, **20,** 16, 17
horse, sale of, in, duties of owner of market or fair, **20,** 31
entries of particulars, **20,** 31, 32
exposure in case of, **20,** 31
Metropolis, in streets in, an offence, **27,** 286
Metropolitan Police District, in, statutory provisions as to, **27,** 287
places other than market, market-place or fair, in, an offence, **27,** 282
fraud, effect of, on rights of party defrauded, **1,** 393
misrepresentation as to vendor's personality, materiality of, **20,** 699 n., 700 n.
warranty on, **1,** 389—394. *See* WARRANTY ON SALE.
hours for holding. *See* closing hours, *supra.*
improvement to land by erection of, Settled Land Acts, under, **18,** 284 n.
income tax chargeable with respect to, **16,** 626
distress for, upon profits of, **11,** 219
infected place, declared to be, **1,** 425
inspector of, analysis of food and drugs by, **15,** 12
interference with, **20,** 5. *See* disturbance of, *supra.*
intoxicating liquors, snuff, and tobacco, sale of, in, **20,** 34
kinds of, **20,** 6—12
Lancaster, Duchy of, within the, power of Chancellor and Council as to sale of stalls, **7,** 223
licensed premises in neighbourhood of, exemption as to closing time, **18,** 95, 96
lighting of, gas supply for, **15,** 309
local authority, by, **12,** 642—644; **20,** 12
local authorities, powers of, as to, **20,** 11, 14
London, City of, in, Court of Common Council has control over, **20,** 428
custom as to market overt in, **20,** 54. *See* MARKET OVERT.
London County Council, powers of, as to establishment of, **20,** 397
lord of the manor
as owner of, inference that holding may be anywhere within the manor, **20,** 21
right of, to hold a, **8,** 7
making a, illegal conspiracy, as, **9,** 562
legitimate transaction, as, **27,** 263, 264
misrepresentation, as, **20,** 673
Markets and Fairs Clauses Act, 1847, does not apply to Crown, **7,** 200
incorporation of, in modern Acts, **20,** 9
provisions of, **20,** 9, 10, 26, 27
right to take tolls under, **20,** 41, 42
Metropolis, in, hay and straw, time when must end, **20,** 18
monopoly of, attempts to obtain, effect of, **27,** 527, 528
non-user of, forfeiture caused by, **20,** 49
notices necessary before opening of, **20,** 10
nuisance, bye-laws for prevention of, **20,** 23
condition of, as, **21,** 538 n., 555 n.
grant of rights as nuisance to another market, **20,** 51 n.
highway, on, when not a, **20,** 5, 22
offences at, statutory provisions as to, **20,** 33
overt. *See* MARKET OVERT.
owner of, rights, duties, and liabilities of, **20,** 5, 6, 17 n., 25, 52 n.
pennage, **20,** 38

MARKET—*continued.*
piccage, **20,** 38
pie poudre, court of, right of market owner to hold a, **20,** 5
place for holding a, **20,** 20—23
change of, rights of owner as to, **20,** 20, 21. *See* removal of, *infra.*
nature of works in construction of, regulations as to, **20,** 10
police, statutory powers of, as to, **22,** 504
poor rate, liability to, of person having right to tolls of, **24,** 9
prescription as establishing right to hold a, **20,** 8
price. *See* MARKET PRICE; SALE OF GOODS.
prohibition of, on account of disease, **1,** 425; **20,** 53
provisions in, sale of unwholesome, punishable offence, **20,** 33
public rights in, **20,** 6, 39
quo warranto, writ of, for forfeiture of Crown grant of, **20,** 51 n.
removal of, general right of, **20,** 20
when illegal, **20,** 21
rent, **20,** 38, 42
riding armed in, offence of, **6,** 359
rigging the, *defined*, **27,** 263
civil aspect of, **7,** 394 n.; **27,** 263
criminal aspect of, **9,** 562; **27,** 263
deceit, ground of action for, **27,** 263
rights, devolution of, **20,** 14, 15
grant of, after writ of *ad quod damnum*, **20,** 8
how transferred, **20,** 13, 14
infringement of, by sales by auction, **1,** 506
limited powers of public bodies to alienate, **20,** 14
rival, proof required in action in respect of, **20,** 44, 45
what constitutes, **20,** 45
when justified, **20,** 46
sale, animals, of. *See* animals, *supra.*
outside precincts of, **20,** 47—49
public right of, **20,** 6
scire facias, writ of, for repeal of Crown grant of, **20,** 50, 51
Seats for Shop Assistants Act applies to, **20,** 19 n.
Settled Land Acts, under, improvement to land caused by erection of, **18,** 284 n.
Shop Hours Act, 1904, powers to limit hours of market under, **20,** 19
stallage, **20,** 38—40, 42
stalls, **20,** 38, 39
statutory, bye-laws to fix hours for holding of, **20,** 19
creation of, **20,** 8—12
exceeding rights in, how restrained, **20,** 51
extent of right of holder of, **20,** 8, 9
forfeiture by the Crown not applicable to, **20,** 51
limits of, **20,** 47 n.
market overt rule applies to, **20,** 53 n.
profits of, **20,** 41, 42
protection of, against outside sales, **20,** 47, 48
tolls, **20,** 41, 42. *See* TOLLS.
Stock Exchange, on, legitimacy of making, **27,** 263, 264. *See* STOCK EXCHANGE.
toll collector, **20,** 25, 26, 31, 34, 35
tolls, **7,** 200; **20,** 12, 35, 36, 50; **24,** 9. *See* TOLLS.
transfer or lease of rights in, **20,** 13, 14

MARKET—*continued.*
unauthorised, procedure in case of, **20,** 51
unlawful days for holding, **20,** 15—17, 46, 49
weigh-master of, appointment of, how proved, **13,** 443
weighing cattle at, provision for, **1,** 292; **20,** 27—29
weights and measures, provision of, in, duty of owner, **20,** 25—29
unauthorised, liability of clerk of market as to, **28,** 471

MARKET GARDEN,
defined, **1,** 239
compensation for improvements to, **1,** 269, 270, 273
fixtures in, removal of, provisions of Agricultural Holdings Act as to, **1,** 273
general district rate, partial exemption from, of, **24,** 85
greenhouses in, rights of market gardener as to removal, **1,** 272
inhabited house duty, extent of exemption from, of, **17,** 183
land tax, extent of exemption from, of, **18,** 312
tithe rentcharge, exemption from, of, **18,** 312
trees and shrubs in, rights of market gardener as to removal, **18,** 431 n.

MARKET GARDENER. *See* MARKET GARDEN.

MARKET OVERT,
defined, **20,** 53
auction mart not necessarily, **1,** 521
conditions to be fulfilled by sale in, **20,** 53, 54; **25,** 195
estoppel of owner from denying title of purchaser in, **13,** 398
fieri facias, writ of, how far binding against purchaser of goods in, **14,** 42, 43
horses, sale of, in, special rules applicable to, **20,** 32, 54; **25,** 195 n.
London, City of, sales in shops in, custom as to, **20,** 54
lunatic, sale or purchase by, in, not avoidable, **19,** 398
rights of
persons whose goods are wrongfully sold in, **27,** 890, 903
purchaser in, **20,** 55; **27,** 903
sale in, **20,** 53—55; **22,** 407; **25,** 195
conversion, as, **20,** 55; **27,** 890
Crown property, of, **20,** 53
lunatic, by, **19,** 398
stolen goods, of. *See* stolen goods, *infra.*
seller again becoming owner after sale in, original owner's title revives, **25,** 196
sheriff, sale by, is not a sale in, **14,** 57
ship, sale of, rule does not apply in case of, **26,** 15 n.
stolen goods, sale of, in, effect of, **20,** 55; **22,** 400; **27,** 902, 903
purchaser not liable if he parts with goods before conviction of the thief, **27,** 890 n.
when property does not revert on conviction of thief, **27,** 903
when property revests in owner, **9,** 685 n., 686; **20,** 55; **25,** 198
title conferred by sale in, **20,** 53; **25,** 195, 196

MARKET PRICE,
building contract, in, *defined*, **3,** 224
calculation of damages by, **10,** 333; **25,** 270
inapplicable, when, **25,** 271, 272
compulsory purchase of land, basis of valuation for compensation is the, **6,** 38, 39, 49
estate duty purposes, for, *defined*, **13,** 207
agricultural property, in case of, **13,** 208
benefit accruing by cesser of an interest, in case of, **13,** 208, 209
shares in private company, in case of, **13,** 208
measure of damages, in relation to, conversion, in action for, **27,** 910
loss by collision, in case of, goods, of, **26,** 541
ship, of, **26,** 538
sale of
goods, in, **10,** 333; **25,** 268—272
land, in, **10,** 337, 338; **25,** 270, 271
shares, in, **5,** 135

MARKET RIGGING CONTRACTS,
illegality of, **7,** 394 n.; **27,** 263

MARKET VALUE. *See* MARKET PRICE.

MARKETABLE SECURITY,
defined, **24,** 728 n.
stamp duty chargeable on, **21,** 137; **24,** 728—730
collection of, **24,** 731
foreign or colonial security, in case of, **24,** 730 n., 731
material date in case of, **24,** 730

MARKETABLE TITLE,
defined, **25,** 341 n.
vendor's duty to make, **25,** 340—342

MARKING. *See* LABEL; MARK.
bread, where made of flour other than wheat flour, **15,** 48; **27,** 722
British ship, of, provision for, **26,** 17, 18, 78, 79. *See* BRITISH SHIP; MARK.
butter, imported, **15,** 55
casks, provision for, Spirits Act, 1880, under, **18,** 153; **28,** 493
chain cables and anchors, **27,** 545, 546
cheque, effect of. *See* MARKED CHEQUE.
compulsory, articles subject to, **27,** 722, 723
design, articles subject of registered, provisions as to, **27,** 740, 741. *See also* TRADE MARK.
distress, in case of, impounding articles by, **11,** 226
margarine, **15,** 24 n., 55, 56—58
plate, of. *See* HALL MARK.
pleadings, of, provision for, **22,** 420
testamentary papers, what is meant by, **14,** 166

MARKS. *See* MARK; MARKING.

MARL,
commons, in, right of lord to take, **8,** 24

MARLBOROUGH,
borough with separate commission of peace, as, **19,** 542
local court of, **9,** 182
school of, as a public school, **12,** 97 n.

MARLBRIDGE, STATUTE OF,
distress upon highway, provisions as to, of the, **11,** 196 n.

MARMALADE,
adulteration of, **15,** 22 n.
glucose, addition of, when no offence, **15,** 22 n.

MARQUE,
letters of, **6,** 445

MARQUESS,
degree of peerage of title of, **22,** 263

MARRIAGE,
defined, **6,** 252, 253; **16,** 278
abroad, **6,** 259. *See* FOREIGN MARRIAGE.
affiliation proceedings, effect on, of mother's, **2,** 443, 451, 452 n.
affinity, of persons within degrees of, **16,** 283
age at which persons may enter into, **11,** 693; **16,** 281
agreement to pay money to man on his, **7,** 366; **13,** 425 n.
alien, of, British subject, to, **1,** 315, 318; **6,** 340
annuity, grant of, upon condition subsequent in restraint of, effect of, **24,** 490
annulment of. *See* NULLITY OF MARRIAGE.
appointment, as affecting power of, **16,** 386, 387
apprentice, of, **20,** 104 n.
arbitration, of female party to, effect of, **1,** 450
articles. *See* MARRIAGE ARTICLES.
assignment by virtue of, chattels personal and money, of, **16,** 325, 326
choses in action, of, **4,** 399; **16,** 326, 327, 329, 330—332, 377
life interest under settlement, of, **25,** 672, 673
banns, **11,** 698—700; **16,** 286—288. *See* BANNS.
without, **16,** 288
certificate for, **11,** 704; **16,** 288—296. *See* SOLEMNISATION OF MARRIAGE, certificate etc. under.
bastard, legitimation of, by subsequent, **2,** 436, 437. *See* LEGITIMATION.
bigamy, **9,** 532—535. *See* BIGAMY.
breach of promise of, **16,** 274—277. *See* BREACH OF PROMISE OF MARRIAGE.
British ship, on, **6,** 260, 261; **11,** 483 n.; **16,** 308; **24,** 455; **26,** 64, 82, 657
King's ship, on, **6,** 260; **16,** 314; **24,** 437; **25,** 98
brocage
bond, invalidity of, **3,** 86
contract, equitable relief in case of, **13,** 20
nature and effect of, **7,** 397
capacity to marry, **16,** 281—286
conflict of laws as to, **6,** 234
celebration of, **16,** 299—308. *See* SOLEMNISATION OF MARRIAGE.
certificate
for, of no impediment, foreigner, in case of, **16,** 281
without banns, **11,** 704; **16,** 288—296. *See* SOLEMNISATION OF MARRIAGE, certificate etc. under.
of, **11,** 707; **16,** 311—313; **24,** 450
evidence, as, **16,** 311, 312
fees for, **16,** 707; **28,** 910 n.
what it proves, **13,** 354; **16,** 311
certificated teacher, of, effect on disablement allowance, **12,** 129
change of name by woman on, **11,** 699 n.; **21,** 351
Church of England, in, **11,** 692—709

MARRIAGE—*continued.*
civil, at superintendent registrar's office, **16,** 305, 306
cohabitation may be evidence of, **13,** 444, 446; **16,** 309, 310
colonies, in, admissibility of certificates as evidence of, **16,** 314
regulations as to, **16,** 307, 308
statutory confirmation of, **6,** 261, 262; **16,** 307
validity of, at common law. **16,** 307
conflict of laws as to, **6,** 252—262. *See* CONFLICT OF LAWS.
consanguinity, of persons within degrees of, **16,** 283
consent to, age at which person capable of giving, **16,** 281
bastard, in case of. **16,** 296
conflict of laws as to, **6,** 256, 258, 259
construction of condition in will as to, **28,** 596, 597
deaf and dumb person, in case of, **16,** 283, 296
foreigner in case of, **6,** 256, 257; **16,** 281
gift by will depending on, **28,** 593, 596, 597
guardian, by, **17,** 130
minors, in case of, **6,** 256—259; **11,** 693 n.; **16,** 281 n., 296, 297; **17,** 57, 58, 117, 130; **25,** 576; **29,** 596, 597
trust for children subject to, **25,** 576
contract made in consideration of, **7,** 364, 365, 380, 381; **13,** 425 *See* MARRIAGE ARTICLES.
enforcement of, **25,** 546—548. *See also* MARRIAGE SETTLEMENT.
part performance of, **7,** 381; **25,** 534, 535; **27,** 35
contract to marry, *defined,* **16,** 272
ambiguity in, conflict of laws as to, **6,** 280
breach of, **16,** 274—277. *See* BREACH OF PROMISE OF MARRIAGE.
condition in, **16,** 272, 273
evidence of, **16,** 272
form of, **16,** 272
immoral consideration in, **16,** 274
infant, by, effect, **16,** 273; **17,** 57, 58, 65
Statute of Frauds, not within, **16,** 272 n.
deaf and dumb person, of, **11,** 705 n.; **16,** 283
deceased wife's sister, with, clergyman's rights as to, **11,** 694; **16,** 285 n.
saving of rights on, **16,** 285
validity of, **16,** 284, 285
Dissenter, of, **11,** 368, 818; **16,** 299—304. *See* NONCONFORMIST.
dissolution of, **16,** 462—600. *See* DIVORCE.
divorced wife's sister, with, **16,** 594
domicil
determines capacity for, **6,** 234; **16,** 283
effect on, **6,** 191, 272 n.; **28,** 562
law of, determines legality of, **6,** 254—257; **16,** 285, 286; **28,** 562
drunken person, of, **16,** 279, 282 n.
duress as affecting validity of, **7,** 357; **16,** 278, 279
dwelling-place, meaning of, for purposes of, **11,** 694 n., 701 n.
education committee, no disqualification for woman's membership of, **12,** 20
embassy, British, at, **6,** 259
foreign, at, **16,** 280
evidence of, abroad, **16,** 313, 314
cohabitation as, **13,** 444; **16,** 309, 310
reputation as, **13,** 446, 480

MARRIAGE—*continued.*
false
declaration for purpose of, offence of, **9,** 536; **16,** 290, 291
statement as to, offence of, **9,** 536, 537
fees on, **11,** 707, 708; **16,** 304, 306
foreign, **6,** 252—259; **16,** 306—314. *See* FOREIGN MARRIAGE.
forms and ceremonies
as affecting the validity of, **16,** 279, 280, 290, 302
law governing, **6,** 236, 256, 257
fraud relating to, brocage contract, relief against, **13,** 20
secret contract defeating agreement on, **13,** 20
security by husband or wife to person procuring, **13,** 20 n.
settlement not set aside for, **13,** 17
validity of, effect on, **16,** 278, 279, 290, 293
friendly society, of member of, **15,** 154
General Register Office, **24,** 436—439. *See* GENERAL REGISTER OFFICE.
gift, consideration of marriage, in, estate duty on, **13,** 185 n., 188 n., 201; **15,** 428 n.
income, of, until, effect of, **15,** 424
single woman, to, subject to restraint on anticipation, effect on, **16,** 363, 364
gift by will
conditional on, time of performance, **28,** 594 n.
until, effect of, **28,** 698, 699
guardian, duties of, with regard to ward's, **17,** 130
hours for solemnisation of, **9,** 535; **11,** 704
industrial society nomination, effect on, **17,** 18
infant, of, advancement on, **13,** 139; **17,** 93 n.; **23,** 53 n.
age for, **11,** 693; **16,** 281; **17,** 57
annulment of, at instance of father or mother, **17,** 117
breach of promise of. *See* BREACH OF PROMISE OF MARRIAGE.
capacity to marry, **6,** 234; **16,** 273, 281; **17,** 57, 117
consent in case of, **11,** 693; **16,** 281, 296—298; **17,** 57 n., 117. *See* CONSENT.
discovery in proceedings under Marriage Act, 1823, **11,** 41 n.
fraud, procured by, **17,** 104
promise with a view to, **16,** 273; **17,** 57
second, settlement providing for, **25,** 562
settlement on. *See* MARRIAGE SETTLEMENT.
ward of court, of, **7,** 292; **17,** 130, 148, 149, 269; **25,** 562 n.
infant daughter, of, effect on father's rights, **17,** 105
insanity. *See* lunatic, *infra.*
subsequent to, effect of, **19,** 402
intoxication at time of ceremony of, effect of, **16,** 279, 282 n.
invalid. *See* void, *infra.*
confirmation of, **16,** 308, 309
jactitation of, *defined,* **16,** 470
answer in suit for, **16,** 514
decree in suit for, **16,** 544, 595
estoppel by judgment not raised by decree in suit for, **13,** 362 n.; **16,** 595
petition in suit for, **16,** 498, 499
proof of marriage unnecessary in suit for, **16,** 469
residence as test of jurisdiction in respect of, **6,** 266
right to begin in suit for, **16,** 541

MARRIAGE—*continued.*
Jews, of, **11,** 825 n., 827, 829; **16,** 279—281, 295, 304, 305
Christians, with, **16,** 280
Marriage Acts do not apply to, **16,** 281
procedure on, **16,** 304
proof of, **16,** 311
registration of, **24,** 453 n.
superintendent registrar's certificate or licence, under, **16,** 295, 304, 305
validity of, governed by *lex domicilii*, **6,** 254 n.
joint tenancy may be severed by, **13,** 70 n.
judgment, how far conclusive as to, **13,** 343
licence, **11,** 701—703; **16,** 288, 292. *See* Marriage Licence.
lunatic, of, contempt of court in connection with, **7,** 292
validity of, **16,** 282; **19,** 401, 402
misrepresentation, induced by, effect of, **16,** 278, 279; **20,** 742; **25,** 535; **27,** 21 n.
mistake as to person, effect, **16,** 278
municipal franchise, disqualification of female for, by, **12,** 183
next friend, female, of, effect of, **17,** 137
Nonconformist, of, **11,** 368, 818; **16,** 299—304
authorised person, by, **16,** 302, 303
certificate, delivery of, in case of, **16,** 303, 304
fees of registrar in case of, **16,** 304
forms and ceremonies in case of, **16,** 302
how solemnised, **16,** 301—304
registration of, **24,** 453
buildings for, **11,** 817; **16,** 299—301
when may be solemnised, **16,** 301, 302
notice of, **16,** 289—292. *See* Notice.
nullity of. *See* Nullity of Marriage.
offences relating to, **9,** 532—537
officer. *See* Marriage Officer.
parochial franchise, no disqualification of female for, **12,** 191 n.
poor law settlement, acquisition of, by, **22,** 587, 588
portion payable on, vesting of, **25,** 593
power of appointment, revocation of will exercising by, **23,** 49; **28,** 562
preliminaries to celebration of, **16,** 286—299
presumption as to, **13,** 444, 446, 504; **16,** 309, 310
prohibited degrees, within, **11,** 472; **16,** 283—286
proof of, **16,** 311—314, 533
British army, within lines of, **16,** 314
certificate, by, **13,** 534; **16,** 311
certified extract of register, by, **16,** 311, 313
English marriage, in case of, **16,** 311—313
foreign or colonial marriage, in case of, **16,** 313, 314
Jewish marriage, in case of, **16,** 311
nullity petition, in, **16,** 533. *See* Nullity of Marriage.
register, by, **16,** 311—313
property, disposition of, in consideration of, estate duty in case of, **13,** 185 n.
stamp duty on voluntary dispositions, not subject to, **24,** 734
effect on, of, conflict of laws as to, **6,** 275—277
married woman, in case of, **16,** 321 *et seq.*, 348. *See* Non-Separate Property of Married Woman.
Quakers, of, **11,** 813
certificate of registering officer of Society of Friends, **16,** 295
consanguinity in, **16,** 305 n.

MARRIAGE—*continued.*
Quakers—*continued.*
declaration required on, **16,** 295
non-Quakers may adopt usages of, **16,** 305
notice of, **16,** 295
registering officer of Society of Friends, duty of, **24,** 453
registrar's certificate for, **16,** 295
registration of, **24,** 453
statutory requirements in, **16,** 279, 280, 295
usages of Society of Friends, according to, **11,** 823; **16,** 304, 305
Queen Dowager, of, effect of, **6,** 367
register. *See* Marriage Register; Register.
registrar of. *See* Registrar of Marriages.
registrar's
certificate, under, **16,** 288—296. *See* Solemnisation of Marriage.
licence, under, **16,** 289 *et seq.* *See* Marriage Licence.
registration of, **11,** 705, 706; **24,** 452—456. *See* Registration of Marriages.
restraint of, bonds in, unlawful, **3,** 86
conditions subsequent, effect of, in, **24,** 490, 491
contracts generally void when in, **7,** 397
gift subject to a condition in, when void, **15,** 423, 424
will, in case of conditions in partial, what valid, **28,** 587
covenant not to revoke marriage of testator, effect of, **28,** 515
gifts until marriage, effect of, **27,** 698, 699, 774, 775
personal estate, legacy payable out of, what shows intention in, **28,** 586
real estate, legacy payable out of, what shows intention in, **28,** 586
unreasonable, void as against public policy, **28,** 586
Roman Catholic, of, **11,** 809. *See* Nonconformist, *supra.*
royal, provisions as to, **6,** 370, 371
settlement. *See* Marriage Settlement.
ship, on, **6,** 260, 261; **11,** 483 n.; **16,** 308
King's ship, on, **6,** 260; **16,** 314; **24,** 437; **25,** 98
master's duty in case of, **24,** 455; **26,** 64, 82, 657
soldier in army, of, **6,** 261; **25,** 93, 98
solemnisation of, **16,** 299—308. *See* Solemnisation of Marriage.
undue influence, induced by, effect of, **16,** 282
validity of, conflict of laws as to, **6,** 254—256
presumption of, **16,** 310
proceedings to establish, **16,** 315, 316
requisites for, **16,** 278—281
void, when, **11,** 708; **16,** 469, 470
voidable, when, **16,** 469—472. *See* Nullity of Marriage.
ward of court, of, consent of court to, **17,** 148; **25,** 562 n.
contempt of court in relation to, **7,** 292; **17,** 148
injunction to restrain, **17,** 269
settlement in case of, **17,** 148, 149. *See* Marriage Settlement.
weakness of intellect, when ground for invalidating, **16,** 282; **19,** 402
will, covenant not to revoke, how affected by, **28** 515

MARRIAGE—*continued.*
will—*continued.*
limitations in, depending on, **28,** 588
meaning in, of, **28,** 658
power of appointment, exercising, effect of testator's, **23,** 49; **28,** 562, 563
revocation of, by, **28,** 562, 563
conflict of laws as to, **6,** 227

MARRIAGE ARTICLES,
defined, **25,** 538
construction of, **25,** 538—541
covenant, in, child, to provide for, on marriage, **25,** 543
land, to settle, **25,** 545
enforcement of, **25,** 547
property, to settle, by deed or will, **25,** 543, 544
wife, to provide for, **25,** 544
enforcement of, **25,** 546, 547
failure to execute, remedy in case of, **25,** 546—548
leasehold, provisions for settlement of, in, **25,** 541
marriage without settlement is not waiver of, **25,** 547
mistake in, rectification of, **21,** 23; **25,** 545
personalty, settlement of, by, **25,** 540, 541
post-nuptial settlement, as consideration for, **25,** 567, 568
power of appointment in, construction of, **23,** 13, 14
signature of, after marriage, effect of, **25,** 568 n.
specific performance of, **25,** 546, 547; **27,** 23 n.
stamp duty in respect of, **25,** 712
trusts created by, nature of, **25,** 538
usual powers and provisions contained in, **25,** 541, 542
variation of, **21,** 23; **25,** 545, 546

MARRIAGE LICENCE,
ecclesiastical, affidavit by applicant for, **11,** 702
appeal on refusal of, **11,** 701 n.
caveat against grant of, **11,** 702
church under repair, when, **11,** 703
common, grant of, **11,** 701; **16,** 288
contents of, **11,** 701, 702
forgery of, **9,** 743
minister's responsibility on marriage by, **11,** 703
postponement of marriage, in case of, **11,** 703
special, grant of, **11,** 701; **16,** 288
stamp duty and fees, **11,** 701 n.
vacancy in see, during, grant of, **11,** 701 n.
who may grant, **11,** 701; **16,** 288
superintendent registrar, granted by, **16,** 289
caveat against grant of, **16,** 294
consent required in case of minor, **16,** 294, 296
delivery of, to authorised person in whose presence marriage takes place, **16,** 303, 304
duration of, **16,** 295, 296
fee for, **16,** 292
issue of, **16,** 291
marriage in pursuance of, Jews or Quakers, in case of, **16,** 304, 305
registered building, in, **16,** 301—304
registrar, before, **16,** 305, 306
numbering and preservation of, **16,** 304
stamp duty on, **16,** 292

MARRIAGE OFFICER,
authority of, from what derived, **6,** 259
form of marriage ceremony before, **6,** 260

MARRIAGE OFFICER—*continued.*
marriage before, **6,** 257, 258; **16,** 306
proof of marriage before, **6,** 259; **16,** 313, 314
refusal to celebrate marriage, appeal from, **6,** 259
grounds of, **6,** 259
registration of marriage before, **6,** 260
ships, marriage on His Majesty's, before, **6,** 260; **16,** 314
who may act as, **6,** 259

MARRIAGE REGISTER. *See also* REGISTER.
copies of, kept at General Register Office, **24,** 436, 437
correction of errors in, **24,** 447
custody of, **11,** 706; **24,** 447, 448
evidence, as, **13,** 537, 538; **16,** 311, 312, 314
General Register Office, kept at, **24,** 437
loss of, or injury to, penalty for, **11,** 706 n.; **24,** 448
particulars to be registered in, **24,** 445
searches in, **11,** 707; **24,** 449, 456

MARRIAGE SETTLEMENT. *See also* SETTLEMENT OF PROPERTY.
absolute assignment by wife to husband, effect of, **6,** 575
accruer clauses in, **25,** 540
accumulation of surplus income, statutory provision for, **25,** 683
acquiescence in execution of, effect of, **13,** 168 n.
administration of trusts by court, divorced husband not necessary party to, **16,** 594
advancement of children under, powers of, **17,** 268, 269; **25,** 685, 686. *See* ADVANCEMENT.
after-acquired property, covenant for settlement of, **3,** 17; **17,** 560 n.; **25,** 542, 548—558. *See* AFTER-ACQUIRED PROPERTY.
appointment among children, powers of, **25,** 573 574
articles for, **25,** 538—548. *See* MARRIAGE ARTICLES.
avoidance of, for false declaration made on marriage, **16,** 298
bankruptcy, effect of act of, **2,** 150, 151, 262, 277; **15,** 82. *See* BANKRUPTCY.
bill of sale, is not, **3,** 6, 16, 17; **25,** 706
capacity of parties, conflict of laws as to, **6,** 279
cesser of annuity on separation, provision for, **24,** 491
charging, powers of, **23,** 13; **25,** 542
chattels, of, need not be registered as bill of sale, **3,** 17; **25,** 706
children, provisions for, **25,** 539, 540, 575—579, 594. *See* CHILD; ISSUE.
portions, by means of, **25,** 587—595. *See* PORTION.
powers of appointment, by means of, **25,** 542, 573, 574
trusts in default of exercise of, **25,** 575—579
remainder, interests in, by means of, **25,** 595, 596
collaterals, provisions in favour of, impeachable by creditors, **15,** 82
conflict of laws as to, capacity to contract, **6,** 279
form of contract, **6,** 299
immovables, contracts relating to, **6,** 277
interpretation of contract, **6,** 279, 280
movables, contracts relating to, **6,** 277, 278
variation of, **6,** 280

MARRIAGE SETTLEMENT—*continued.*
consideration for, cohabitation before marriage, in case of, **15,** 82 n.
marriage as, **25,** 563—566
parties within, **25,** 564—566
volunteers, in case of, **25,** 564, 565
construction of, conflict of laws as to, **6,** 238, 279, 280
contract for, **25,** 533—548. *See also* MARRIAGE ARTICLES.
conflict of laws as affecting, **6,** 279
covenant to settle property, by, **25,** 543—545
enforcement of, **25,** 537
husband, by intended, **17,** 102
infant, by, **17,** 64, 103
informal, **25,** 535—537
memorandum made after marriage as evidence of, **25,** 534
misrepresentation, estoppel by, **13,** 376 n.; **25,** 535
offer, what is sufficient, **25,** 536 n.
parol agreement before marriage, evidence of, **25,** 533—535
part performance, effect of, **25,** 534, 535
promise distinguished from representation, **20,** 662 n.
proof necessary that offer resulted in marriage, **25,** 537
requisites of, **25,** 535—537
settlement, superseded by, **25,** 537
Statute of Frauds as affecting, **25,** 534, 535
writing necessary for, **25,** 533, 534
conveyance of property for, **25,** 528—532
cost of preparing, usage of legal profession as to, **10,** 283
court, application for sanction of, **23,** 190; **25,** 561
evidence required on application for sanction of court, **25,** 561
covenant by parent to make additional provision by deed or will, effect of, **25,** 543—545
creditors, how far settlement impeachable by, **2,** 277; **15,** 79, 80, 82
curtesy barred by, **24,** 188
daughters, provision for, **25,** 575, 576
default of appointment, usual trusts in, **25,** 575, 576
divorce, effect of, **23,** 67, 68; **25,** 570 n.
variation by court in case of, **6,** 280; **16,** 571—576
documents forming, **10,** 283; **25,** 528
stamps on, **25,** 713
domicil as affecting capacity of parties, **6,** 234; **25,** 563, 564
dower barred by articles for, **24,** 193 n.
education of children, court will not insert provisions as to, **25,** 696 n.
enforcement of trusts of, **25,** 565
estate duty on insurance policy comprised in, **13,** 192 n.
execution by contracting parties, **25,** 528
false declaration made on marriage, effect of, **16** 297, 298
validity of marriage not affected by, **16,** 292
family arrangement, as, **14,** 541; **25,** 566
form of, **25,** 528—532, 538—541, 570 *et seq.*
conflict of laws as to, **6,** 237
personalty, in case of, **25,** 530—532, 540, 541, 570—584
realty, in case of, **25,** 529, 530, 538—540, 585—597

MARRIAGE SETTLEMENT—*continued.*
form of—*continued.*
realty settled as personalty, in case of, **25,** 529, 530
recitals, **25,** 528
fraudulent misstatement by wife, effect of, **20,** 742 n.
heirs of wife, trust of personalty for, **25,** 581
hotchpot clause in, **25,** 542 n., 574, 575
husband, by intended, of intended wife's property, **17,** 102; **25,** 557, 558
illegitimate children, provision for, **25,** 564, 579
immovables, of, conflict of laws as to, **6,** 240, 241, 277
implied life interests under, **25,** 572
infant, by, **17,** 101—104; **25,** 559—562
after-acquired property, covenant to settle, **25,** 548 n.
compulsory, statutory powers are not, **17,** 103; **25,** 560
confirmation by parent or guardian, not validated by, **17,** 102; **25,** 559
conflict of laws as affecting, **6,** 234, 279
female, **6,** 234, 279
effect of husband's settlement, **17,** 102; **25,** 557, 558
impounding infant's interest as compensation on repudiation, **17,** 102, 103
post-nuptial settlement, statutory power to make, **25,** 560 n.
provisions inserted by court, **25,** 561, 562
ratification by infant, effect of domicil on, **6,** 234
how effected, **25,** 560
repudiation after attaining full age, **6,** 234; **17,** 102, 103; **25,** 558 n.
statutory powers, under, **17,** 64, 78, 103, 104; **25,** 558 n., 560—562
terms may be imposed on marriage of ward of court, **25,** 560
voidable and not void, is, **17,** 63 n., 101, 102; **25,** 560
insurance policy, of, **25,** 531, 532
stamp duty on, **25,** 712
issue, meaning of, **25,** 577, 578
trusts for, **25,** 539, 577, 578
when not implied, **25,** 578
trusts in default of, **25,** 579—584
next of kin, for. *See* next of kin, *infra.*
representatives, for, **25,** 580, 584
joint tenancy severed by execution of, **13,** 70 n.; **24,** 205
jointure secured by, **24,** 472 n., 506; **25,** 585
leaseholds as freeholds, of, **25,** 541
lien on, solicitor not entitled to, as against trustees, **26,** 817
life interests under, personalty, in, **25,** 570—573
realty, in, **25,** 586
lunatic, by, **25,** 559
maintenance of children under, provision for, **25,** 684, 685. *See* MAINTENANCE OF PERSONS.
marriage
articles, constituted by, **25,** 538 n.
contract, dissolution of, effect of subsequent marriage of parties, **25,** 546, 546 n.
mistake in, rectification of, **13,** 24 n.; **25,** 545 n.
movables, of. *See* personalty, *infra.*
next of kin of wife, trust for, **25,** 562, 580—584
husband cannot take under, **25,** 581
husband's death or remarriage, on, **25,** 584
statutory, **25,** 562, 581—584
as if she had died unmarried, **25,** 583

MARRIAGE SETTLEMENT—*continued.*
nullity decree, effect of, **16,** 572
paraphernalia barred by, **16,** 357
part performance of contract of marriage, as, **27,** 35 n.
personalty, of, conflict of laws as to, **6,** 277—280
form of, **25,** 540, 541
stamp duty on, **25,** 712
usual trusts in, **25,** 570—584
policies of insurance, of, **25,** 531, 532
portions for children, **25,** 587—595. *See* PORTION.
post-nuptial, bill of sale, excepted from definition of, **3,** 17
marriage articles, in pursuance of, **25,** 567, 568
power of appointment in, **25,** 542, 573, 574
protected life interest under, **25,** 570—572
realty, of, **25,** 529, 585—597
stamp duty on, **25,** 713
receiver of husband's interest, appointment of, **17,** 268
recitals in, false, effect of, **15,** 82
usual, **25,** 528
rectification of, where differing from articles, **21,** 23, 24; **25,** 538 n., 545 n.
remainder, creation of interests in, **25,** 595
remoteness, trust for children over twenty-one, when void for, **25,** 576
rentcharge by limitation of jointure in, **24,** 472 n.
repudiation of, conflict of laws as affecting, **6,** 234, 279
infant attaining full age, by, **6,** 234; **17,** 102, 103; **25,** 558 n.
resettlement, by way of, **25,** 690, 691
revocation of, not allowed in equity, **25,** 545, 546
second or subsequent marriage, provision for, **25,** 562, 709, 710
ward of court, of, **25,** 562, 710
security, when not charged with stamp duty as, **25,** 713
separation of husband and wife, provision for, **16,** 440; **24,** 491
setting aside, **13,** 17; **20,** 742 n.
several instruments constituting, stamp duty in respect of, **25,** 713
specific performance of contract for, **25,** 546—548. *See* SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE.
stamp duties on, **25,** 712, 713
strict settlement in accordance with articles, by, **25,** 539
survivorship clauses in, **25,** 540, 596
tenant for life, powers of. *See* SETTLED LAND ACTS.
testamentary directions for, **25,** 541, 542 n.
trust for sale, by way of, in case of land, **25,** 530, 595
trustees of. *See* SETTLEMENT TRUSTEES.
ultimate limitation, **25,** 579, 596
usual powers and provisions in, **25,** 541, 542
variation of, in matrimonial proceedings, **6,** 280; **16,** 571—576. *See* VARIATION.
vesting of beneficial interests, direction as to, **25,** 540
void marriage, effect of, **25,** 546 n.
voluntary conveyance impeachable by beneficiaries under, **15,** 98
ward of court, on marriage of, **17,** 148, 149
court may compel, **17,** 148; **25,** 560
husband excluded, when contempt of court, **17,** 149 n.
subsequent marriage, provision for, **17,** 149 n.; **25,** 710

MARRIAGE SETTLEMENT—*continued.*
widow's rights under Intestates Estates Act, 1890, may be barred by, **11,** 17, 18
wife's fund, trusts of, **25,** 540, 562, 570
default of issue, in, **25,** 579. *See* next of kin etc., *supra.*

MARRIED WOMAN. *See also* HUSBAND; HUSBAND AND WIFE; MARRIAGE; WIFE.
The title HUSBAND AND WIFE *is contained in Vol. XVI., pp.* 265 *et seq.*
acceptance of bill of exchange by, **2,** 485
acknowledgment of deed by, **16,** 381—386. *See* ACKNOWLEDGED DEED OF MARRIED WOMAN.
acknowledgment under statutes of limitation by, **16,** 420; **19,** 72, 92, 93; **28,** 510
acquiescence of, not restrained from anticipation, when, **13,** 170, 327 n.
restrained from anticipation, **13,** 168 n.; **16,** 366
advowson vested in, **11,** 573
affiliation proceedings at instance of, **2,** 443
after-acquired property of. *See* AFTER-ACQUIRED PROPERTY.
agent, as, **1,** 151, 412—414
agent for husband, as, **1,** 151; **15,** 230 n.; **16,** 417—432; **18,** 658. *See also* IMPLIED AUTHORITY.
authority not inherent, **16,** 417
bill, note, or cheque, in case of, **16,** 417, 418
borrowing money, for, **16,** 421
exclusive credit given to, effect of, **16,** 418, 419
holding out, effect of, **16,** 430, 431
implied authority in case of costs, **16,** 428—430
necessaries while living apart, for, **16,** 414, 423—428
protection order, effect of, **16,** 424
ratification, effect of, **16,** 431, 432
revocation of authority, **16,** 427, 428, 431
separation order, effect of, **16,** 424
Agricultural Holdings Acts, under, position of, **1,** 268
alimony of. *See* ALIMONY.
ante-nuptial contract of, liability for, **16,** 407—411. *See* ANTE-NUPTIAL.
arbitration at instance of, **1,** 442, 444, 450
attachment in case of, **7,** 300; **14,** 14 n.; **16,** 457
attorney, appointment of, by, **10,** 370; **25,** 436
bankruptcy petition by and against. *See* BANKRUPTCY.
bill of exchange, liability in respect of, **2,** 489, 490; **16,** 412, 413
bill of sale by, **3,** 57, 64; **16,** 393 n.
bond, as party to a, **3,** 83
breach of trust by, **16,** 369, 375, 439; **28,** 186
husband's liability, **16,** 439; **28,** 186
restraint on anticipation, effect of, **16,** 369, 375; **28,** 203
building society, as member of, **3,** 350
charging order against property of, **14,** 104
cheque, liability as signatory to, **1,** 587; **2,** 489; **16,** 412, 413
choses in action, non-separate, of, **16,** 326—334. *See* CHOSE IN ACTION.
committal order against, **16,** 457
conflict of laws as to. *See* CONFLICT OF LAWS.

MARRIED WOMAN—*continued.*
contract of, agent, as, **1,** 151, 412—414
husband, for, **16,** 417—432. *See* agent for husband, *supra;* IMPLIED AUTHORITY, wife.
ante-nuptial, **16,** 407—411. *See* ANTE-NUPTIAL.
conflict of laws as to, **6,** 234, 235
husband, with, **16,** 432—435
implied
authority to enter into, **16,** 417—432. *See* IMPLIED AUTHORITY, wife.
warranty of authority to enter into, **16,** 415
joint or joint and several, **16,** 415
judgment on, form of, **16,** 411, 455, 456
Married Women's Property Act, 1893, effect of, **16,** 411
contracts entered into after, **16,** 411—416
contracts entered into before, **16,** 416
nature of, **16,** 411
necessaries, for, **16,** 414, 420—428. *See* NECESSARIES.
restraint on anticipation, effect of, **16,** 368
separate property, binding on, **16,** 377, 378
Married Women's Property Act, 1883, under, **16,** 348, 380, 416
Married Women's Property Act, 1893, under, **16,** 411—416
separate trading. *See* separate trading, *infra.*
verbal, whether entered into as agent, **16,** 413, 414
conversion, equitable, in case of, **13,** 114
goods, of, by, **27,** 897 n.
copyhold, as tenant of, **8,** 65, 66
enfranchisement of, by, **8,** 116
forfeiture of, by, **8,** 49
grant of, by, as lady of manor, **8,** 83
surrender of, by, **8,** 96
transfer of, by, **8,** 108
costs, recovery of, against, **16,** 456
security for, in case of, **16,** 454, 455
county court action by or against, **8,** 455, 464
crime of, **9,** 244; **16,** 435, 436, 462
damages, undertaking as to, by, **16,** 455, 460; **17,** 285
deed
acknowledged, **16,** 381—386. *See* ACKNOWLEDGED DEED OF MARRIED WOMAN.
admissions in, by, **13,** 371
executed by, in own name, effect, **16,** 412; **25,** 436
necessity for use of, by, in what cases, **10,** 367, 369, 370; **24,** 298
disclaimer by, gift by will, of, **28,** 599 n.
Real Property Act, 1845, under, **10,** 369
disentail by, **16,** 378, 381; **24,** 255, 256
distress for
rates in case of, **11,** 215 n.
rent by, **11,** 129
domicil of, **6,** 191, 192, 263
divorce, after, **6,** 192
husband's death, after, **6,** 192
domiciled abroad, disposal of property by, **6,** 234
legacy to, **6,** 235
donee under will, as, **28,** 541, 592 n.
election by, **13,** 126, 127; **24,** 187
heir of, by, **13,** 120 n.
equitable estates and interests of, assignment by husband, **16,** 332
husband's interest in, **13,** 94 n., 96 n.; **16,** 324; **24,** 298

MARRIED WOMAN—*continued.*
equitable estates and interests of—*continued.*
real estate, in, **24,** 298—301
separate property, as, **16,** 377—381
term of years, in, **16,** 324
equity of exoneration, **16,** 405—407
equity to settlement. *See* EQUITY TO A SETTLEMENT.
estate tail of, how barred, **16,** 381
estoppel in case of, **13,** 168 n., 327 n., 371; **16,** 366
examination of, means, as to, **14,** 126
separate. *See* SEPARATE EXAMINATION OF MARRIED WOMAN.
execution against, **14,** 14; **16,** 457, 458. *See* EXECUTION OF JUDGMENT.
execution of power by, **16,** 386—389. *See* EXECUTION OF POWER.
executrix, as. *See* personal representative, *infra.*
franchise, municipal, disqualification for, **12,** 183
parliamentary, disqualification for, **12,** 140, 183 n.
parochial, no disqualification for, **12,** 191, 217
fraud of, dealing with real property, **24,** 300
disposition by, in fraud of marital rights, **13,** 20 n.
husband, liability in respect of, **16,** 436, 438
restraint on anticipation, no effect on, **16,** 366
friendly society, as member of, **15,** 147
garnishee proceedings against, **14,** 90, 92
gift by or to husband, **16,** 392—399. *See* HUSBAND; WIFE.
competency to receive, **15,** 405; **16,** 354, 355
guarantee for, Statute of Frauds, within, **15,** 459
guardian of infant, as, incapacity of, **17,** 127
husband, in relation to. *See* HUSBAND; WIFE.
husband and wife jointly. *See* HUSBAND AND WIFE
implied authority of. *See* IMPLIED AUTHORITY.
imprisonment of, for non-payment of debt, **2,** 340; **16,** 457
income tax return of, **16,** 617
infant, consent under Settled Estates Act, 1877, by, **25,** 681 n.
exercise of powers under Settled Land Acts in case of, **17,** 95
next friend to, as, **17,** 134 n., 137
power of appointment in case of, **16,** 387
settlement of property of, **17,** 102
waiver of equity to a settlement by, **16,** 341
interpleader claim by, **17,** 595
intestacy of. *See* INTESTACY.
judgment against, **14,** 14; **16,** 455—458
bar to proceedings against husband, when, **16,** 419
enforcement of, **16,** 457, 458. *See* EXECUTION OF JUDGMENT.
form of, **16,** 455, 456
unsatisfied, ante-nuptial obligation, in, **16,** 410
laches of, **13,** 170
lease by, **18,** 353—356; **25,** 675
feme sole, as, under Married Women's Property Act, 1882, **18,** 353
Fines and Recoveries Act, under, **18,** 354
life interest, of, **18,** 354, 355
non-separate property, of, **16,** 376; **18,** 354
power, under a, **18,** 354

MARRIED WOMAN—*continued.*
lease by—*continued.*
restraint on anticipation, of property subject to, **16,** 365; **18,** 355
separate use, where land held for, **16,** 378; **18,** 353, 354
statute, apart from, **18,** 355, 356
under, **18,** 354
tenant for life, as, **18,** 354, 355; **25,** 630
tenant in tail, as, **18,** 354
lease to, **18,** 353—356; **25,** 675
legacy to. *See* LEGACY.
libel, action in respect of, by, **18,** 613, 614
liability in respect of, **18,** 617
life insurance by, **16,** 399—402; **17,** 545
limitation of actions in case of, **16,** 454; **19,** 56 n., 133
loan by, husband, to, **2,** 159, 222, 223; **16,** 434, 435
maintenance of child, liability for, **17,** 115
Married Women's Property Act, 1870, effect of, **16,** 321, 322, 350—352
Married Women's Property Act, 1882, effect of, **16,** 322, 348—350
Married Women's Property Act, 1893, effect of, as regards contracts, **16,** 411—416
Married Women's Property Acts, application to the court under, **23,** 191
county court jurisdiction under, **8,** 670, 671
effect of, **16,** 321, 322, 348—355
marshalling of mortgage securities against, **21,** 305
Mayor's Court, London, as party to action in, **20,** 291
means, examination as to, of, **14,** 126
mortgage by or to, **21,** 92
transfer of, **21,** 173
municipal councillor, disqualification as, **12,** 183; **19,** 302 n.
election, cannot vote at, **12,** 183
name, change of, divorce, on, **16,** 288, 594
name and arms clause in case of, **25,** 697 n.
National Health Insurance, provisions as to, **28,** 975—979. *See* NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE.
naturalisation of, **1,** 315
necessaries, contract in regard to, by. *See* NECESSARIES.
next friend, cannot be a, **17,** 134 n., 137
non-separate property of, **16,** 322—341. *See* NON-SEPARATE PROPERTY OF MARRIED WOMAN.
offences by, presumption of husband's coercion in case of, **9,** 244; **16,** 436
paraphernalia, of, **16,** 355—357. *See* PARAPHERNALIA.
partition in case of, **17,** 137; **21,** 815, 816, 827, 865, 867 n. *See* PARTITION.
partnership, capacity to enter into, **22,** 20
patent, grant of, to, **22,** 129
payment into court by, **16,** 455
disobedience to order as to, effect of, **7,** 300
payment out of court to, **16,** 458, 459
personal representative, as, **14,** 139 n.
conveyance of property by, **14,** 235; **16,** 380 n.
devastavit, liability for, **16,** 439 n.
order against, **14,** 340
order for payment of estate against, **7,** 300; **14,** 340; **16,** 457
personal representative of, **14,** 231, 232
action against, effect of judgment in, **14,** 333
pin money of, **16,** 357, 358. *See* PIN MONEY.
power of appointment, execution of, by, **16,** 386—389; **28,** 621 n.
prescription, disability with regard to period of, **11,** 270
presentation to living by, **11,** 573
probate action, as intervener in, costs against, **16,** 181
proceedings by and against, **16,** 453—459
property, disposition of, **16,** 323, 376—386; **25,** 559
deed acknowledged, by, **16,** 381—386. *See* ACKNOWLEDGED DEED OF MARRIED WOMAN.
domiciled abroad, when, **6,** 234
feme sole, as, **14,** 234; **16,** 377—380
Fines and Recoveries Acts, under, **8,** 650; **10,** 367; **16,** 381—386. *See* ACKNOWLEDGED DEED OF MARRIED WOMAN.
judicial separation, effect of, on, **16,** 379
non-separate. *See* NON-SEPARATE PROPERTY OF MARRIED WOMAN.
protection order, effect of, on, **16,** 379
separate. *See* SEPARATE PROPERTY OF MARRIED WOMAN.
protector of the settlement, as, **16,** 381; **24,** 253
receiver for separate estate of, appointment of, **16,** 457; **24,** 365
recovery of land, by, limitation of action, **19,** 56 n., 133
restraint on anticipation in case of, **16,** 363—374. *See* RESTRAINT ON ANTICIPATION.
retainer by, personal representative, as, **14,** 258, 345
solicitor, of, **26,** 731
reversionary interest of, compromise of suit as to, **16,** 333
disposition of, by deed acknowledged, **16,** 377
sale of land by, **25,** 312, 313, 559
Lands Clauses Acts, under, **6,** 57, 58
savings of, **16,** 358, 359
security for costs of, when ordered, **16,** 454, 455
separate examination of. *See* SEPARATE EXAMINATION OF MARRIED WOMAN.
separate property of, **16,** 341—353, 377—381. *See* SEPARATE PROPERTY OF MARRIED WOMAN.
separate trading of, **16,** 352, 353, 414, 419
defined, **16,** 353
agent, contract by wife as, **16,** 414
ante-nuptial agreement, in pursuance of, as affecting creditors, **16,** 352
bankruptcy, effect of, **2,** 9, 10, 27 n., 28, 90, 159; **16,** 35, 434 n., 456; **22,** 21
contract for purpose of, effect of, **16,** 414, 416, 417, 419
custom of City of London regarding, **16,** 352; **22,** 20 n.
earnings of, right to, **16,** 321
extent of husband's liability in, **16,** 419
interference by husband, **16,** 352, 353
presumption of separate property by, **16,** 416
profits of, property in, **16,** 352, 353
property acquired by, rights in, **16,** 321, 322
rights of husband regarding loan for, **16,** 434 n.
statutory rights as to, **16,** 352
separate use of. *See* SEPARATE USE.
sequestration against, **14,** 80, 84; **16,** 458
set-off, position as to, **25,** 499

MARRIED WOMAN—*continued.*
Settled Estates Act, powers under, **25,** 630, 681
settlement, protector of, as, **16,** 381
settlement of property, capacity to make, **25,** 559
fraudulent against creditors, **15,** 80
rectification of, at suit of, **25,** 580
shares, agreement to take, **5,** 147
building society, in, rights as to, **3,** 350
transfer of, **3,** 358
contributory for, as, **5,** 489; **16,** 413
purchase of, liability of jobber, **27,** 240 n.
transfer of, **5,** 190
suit of manorial court by, **8,** 13, 14
summary jurisdiction in case of, **16,** 596—604. *See* SUMMARY JURISDICTION (Married Women).
surety, administrator's bond, for, **14,** 208
husband's debt, for, **15,** 110, 111, 450 n.
tenant for life of settled land, as, **25,** 630
term of years, enlargement of, by, **16,** 379
torts of, liability, **16,** 436—439; **27,** 478
trust for benefit of, position of, **28,** 37, 38
trustee, breach of trust by, **16,** 369, 375, 439; **28,** 186
husband's liability for, **16,** 439; **28,** 186
restraint on anticipation, effect of, **16,** 369, 375; **28,** 203
conveyance of property by, **16,** 380 n.; **28,** 102, 103
order for payment into court against, **16,** 457
qualified to be, **28,** 65
widow, deemed to die as, for purpose of gift in father's will, **28,** 611, 612
will of, **16,** 377, 380; **28,** 534, 535
grant of probate of, **14,** 170, 171, 231, 232
power of appointment, executing, **16,** 386—389

MARSHAL,
Admiralty. *See* ADMIRALTY MARSHAL.
England, of. *See* EARL MARSHAL.
Ireland, of, coronation rights of, **6,** 331
judge's, duties of, **9,** 74
King's, **9,** 116 n.; **13,** 476

MARSHALLING,
defined, **13,** 142
administration, in, **13,** 144, 146; **14,** 291—293
application of doctrine, Admiralty actions, to, **13,** 146
bankruptcy, in, **13,** 146
conditions required for, **13,** 142, 143
assets, of, beneficiaries, as between, **13,** 37, 144—146; **14,** 291—293
legal personal representatives, by, **14,** 291—293
legatees and devisees, as between, **13,** 145, 146; **14,** 291—293
rentcharge and mortgage, as between, **24,** 507
ship or cargo, incumbrance on, in case of, **26,** 246
charge of debts, in case of, **13,** 37, 145; **14,** 292
charitable legacies formerly not entitled to benefit of, **4,** 152, 153; **13,** 145, 146
conflict of laws in respect of immovables, effect of, **6,** 212
consolidation of securities, effect of doctrine on, **15,** 101; **21,** 214
creditors, as between claims by, **13,** 142, 143
Crown and other creditors, as between, **13,** 146
debts, after payment in wrong order of, **13,** 37
devisee preferred to legatee, **13,** 145; **14,** 292
devolution of estates, doctrine not affected by, **21,** 305 n.
distress, in case of, rights of landlord and holder of bill of sale, **13,** 146 n.
equality as foundation of, **13,** 70
equitable doctrine of, **13,** 37, 142—146
equity, as part of jurisdiction of, **13,** 10
estate duty, in relation to payment of, **13,** 37 n.
heir-at-law, as against, **13,** 145; **14,** 292 n.; **21,** 305 n.
Land Transfer Act, 1897, charge of debts not affected by, **13,** 37, 145 n.
legal rights restrained in equity, as example of, **13,** 48
legatees, charge of legacies as affecting rights of, **13,** 145
lien, doctrine as applied to holder of, **13,** 144; **21,** 303
mortgage directed to be paid out of personalty, right of pecuniary legatees as against, **13,** 145
mortgagee, by, trustee of bankrupt mortgagor, against, **21,** 301
notice of rights as affecting, **13,** 143 n.
paraphernalia, effect of doctrine on widow's right to, **13,** 145 n.; **16,** 356, 357
partnership, as between joint and several creditors of, **13,** 39; **21,** 305 n.
personal representative, as against, **21,** 305 n.
pleadings, need not be claimed by, **21,** 304
residuary devisee, pecuniary legatee not entitled to marshal against, **13,** 145
restraint on anticipation as affecting, **21,** 305 n.
securities of incumbrancers, as between, **13,** 142 n., 143, 144; **21,** 303—307
settlement, unsettled property marshalled in favour of beneficiaries under, **13,** 143; **15,** 101
subrogation of surety to creditor's rights founded on doctrine of, **13,** 143 n., 146
surety, doctrine applied in favour of, **15,** 508, 509; **21,** 304, 305
subsequent mortgagee's rights against, **13,** 143 n.; **15,** 509 n., 515 n.
third party not to be prejudiced by, **13,** 143, 144; **21,** 305, 306
volunteers, doctrine applied in favour of, **13,** 143; **21,** 304
subsequent mortgagee cannot apply doctrine to prejudice of, **13,** 143; **15,** 101

MART. *See* MARKET.
defined, **20,** 4 n.

MARTIAL LAW,
defined, **6,** 402 n., 403, 404 n.; **25,** 43
acts done under, liability for, **9,** 271 n.
civil
courts suspended during, **6,** 403; **23,** 308 n.; **25,** 43
offence, trial by court-martial, colony, in, Governor's power, **10,** 529
when lawful, **6,** 402, 403; **23,** 308 n.
commission of, obsolete, **6,** 379, 402 n., 420
courts-martial under, **9,** 104, 105. *See* COURT-MARTIAL.

MARTIAL LAW—*continued.*
Crown, prerogative of, as to, **6,** 403, 420
domestic and international distinguished, **6,** 403 n.
hostile territory, in, **6,** 403 n.; **9,** 104, 105
who amenable to, **9,** 105
indemnity, act of, after, **6,** 403 n.
insurrection, during, **6,** 402, 403; **9,** 105
Ireland, in, statutory power to proclaim, **6,** 403 n.
limits of, **6,** 403; **23,** 308 n.
military law distinguished from, **6,** 403 n.; **25,** 43
peace, in time of, unconstitutional, **6,** 402 n., 420
proclamation of, **6,** 402 n.; **7,** 15

MARYLEBONE WATERWORKS,
land tax chargeable upon shares in, **18,** 309

MASSES,
bequests for, charitable, whether, **4,** 118, 122, 198
Ireland, in, provision as to, **4,** 122, 123
void for superstition, when, **4,** 120, 122; **11,** 810. *See* SUPERSTITIOUS USES.
cy-près doctrine, application of, to bequests for, **4,** 198

MASTER,
Buckhounds, of the, change of ministry as affecting, **7,** 107
chambers, in. *See* MASTER IN CHAMBERS.
Crown Office, of the. *See* MASTER OF THE CROWN OFFICE.
employer, in the sense of. *See* EMPLOYER; MASTER (Employer); MASTER AND SERVANT; SERVANT.
Faculties, of the. *See* MASTER OF THE FACULTIES.
falconer, rights at coronation, **6,** 331
His Majesty's Household of Scotland, of, **6,** 331
Horse, of the. *See* MASTER OF THE HORSE.
hounds, of, liability of, for trespass, **15,** 226 n.
house, of a, *defined,* Public Health Act, **23,** 458 n.
franchise, in relation to, retention of control, **12,** 169 n., 173 n., 174 n., 175 n.
lunacy, in. *See* MASTER IN LUNACY.
Mint, of the, Chancellor of Exchequer is, **6,** 464
Rolls, of the. *See* MASTER OF THE ROLLS.
ship, of. *See* MASTER OF SHIP.
Supreme Court, of the. *See* MASTER OF THE SUPREME COURT.
taxing. *See* TAXING MASTER.
workhouse, of. *See* MASTER OF WORKHOUSE.

MASTER (EMPLOYER). *See also* EMPLOYER; EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ACT; MASTER AND SERVANT; SERVANT; WORKMAN; WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT.
The title MASTER AND SERVANT *is contained in Vol. XX., pp.* 61 *et seq.*
accident to servant, liability for, common law, at, **20,** 119—121, 128—131. *See* ACCIDENT.
Employers' Liability Act, under, **20,** 134—153. *See* EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ACT.
Workmen's Compensation Act, under, **20,** 153—243. *See* WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT.
assault
by, in defence of servant, **9,** 609; **20,** 126, 276; **27,** 875
on servant, whether chastisement, **9,** 608 n.
servant, by, in defence of, **9,** 609; **20,** 126, 278; **27,** 875

MASTER (EMPLOYER)—*continued.*
authority of, for acts of servant, express, **20,** 244, 248, 249; **27,** 897
implied, **20,** 245—248; **27,** 897. *See* IMPLIED AUTHORITY.
benefit of, act done in, creates liability, **20,** 256
breach of duty by servant, carrier, in case of, **4,** 25, 33, 34; **20,** 251 n.
innkeeper, in case of, **17,** 314, 316, 321, 322
liability for, **20,** 250—253
railway company, in case of, **20,** 145, 146; **23,** 730, 731
care of servant, board and lodging, prosecution for neglect to provide, **9,** 623; **22,** 54
when extending to, **20,** 118
common law duty, **20,** 118, 128—131
dangerous employment, where, **20,** 131; **21,** 366, 368
delegation of, **20,** 130, 131
extent of duty, **20,** 118, 129, 131
health and medical attendance, in respect of, **20,** 118, 119; **28,** 905 *et seq.* *See* NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE.
safe tackle, in providing, **20,** 130, 131; **21,** 366, 451
statutory duty, **20,** 129, 131
contributory negligence of servant as answer to breach of, **14,** 532; **20,** 121, 131; **21,** 451
young, especial, **20,** 131; **21,** 365 n., 366
carrier, where, liability for servant's defaults, **4,** 5, 25, 33, 34
character to servant. *See* CHARACTER.
club members as, **4,** 425
competence of servant warranted by, **1,** 551; **20,** 250, 251
contract by servant, authority, express, when necessary, **20,** 244
estoppel in regard to, **20,** 245
express prohibition, where, **20,** 248
illiterate servant, by, **20,** 244 n.
implied authority, under, **20,** 245—248. *See* IMPLIED AUTHORITY.
ratification of, by, **20,** 245
withdrawal of authority, after, **1,** 235, 236; **20,** 248
contract of service with. *See* CONTRACT OF SERVICE.
corporation, where. *See* CORPORATION; CRIMINAL LIABILITY.
course of employment, acts done by servant in, liability limited to, **1,** 212, 545, 551, 553, 564; **4,** 64; **18,** 663; **20,** 136, 253, 254, 256; **27,** 485
contracts entered into by servant in, liability for, **20,** 246—248. *See* IMPLIED AUTHORITY.
criminal act done by servant in, liability for, **9,** 235; **20,** 257—259
negligence of servant in, burden of proof as to, **21,** 438
nuisance caused by servant in, liability for, **20,** 258; **21,** 557
criminal liability for act of servant, **9,** 234—236; **18,** 663 n.; **20,** 250, 257—260; **21,** 557
breach of statute, **20,** 258
Crown, of, **1,** 213
food and drugs, in respect of, **15,** 17—18
libel, by, **18,** 656 n., 662 n., 663 n., 744

MASTER (EMPLOYER)—*continued.*
criminal liability for act of servant—*continued.*
licensing laws, under, **18,** 134, 138, 139
Merchandise Marks Act, under, **9,** 569
nuisance, by, **20,** 257, 258; **21,** 557
prohibited or unknown to, **9,** 235; **18,** 134, 655 n., 744; **20,** 258, 259; **21,** 557
criminal offences by, servant, against, **9,** 623; **20,** 119; **22,** 541
death of, apprentice's premium not recoverable, **14,** 305
termination of contract by, **14,** 305; **20,** 94, 104, 275
delegation of duty, liability in case of, **20,** 130, 131, 253
disability of, effect on liability, **20,** 260
duress suffered by, does not avoid servant's contract induced thereby, **7,** 357
exemption from liability, **20,** 261 *et seq.*
Crown, the, **20,** 261
employing independent contractor, **20,** 264, 265
public authority, **20,** 262
shipowner employing compulsory pilot, **20,** 263
fraud of servant, liability for, **20,** 710 n.
infant as, liability, **20,** 260
apprentice, to an, **17,** 56
innkeeper liable to, when servant the guest, **17,** 322, 323
lawful act tortiously performed by servant, liability, **20,** 250—254
loan of servant to another, who liable, **20,** 133—134, 267
lunatic, when, liability, **20,** 260
maintenance of servant's suit permissible, **1,** 53; **20,** 276
nuisance caused by servant, liability for, **20,** 258; **21,** 557
privity, liable without, wrongs done by servant in course of service, for, **20,** 710 n.
public authority as, liability, **6,** 414, 415; **7,** 81; **22,** 546; **23,** 323
statutory protection, **1,** 213; **20,** 262; **23,** 339 *et seq.*
railway company where. *See* SERVANT, railway.
scope of employment. *See* course of employment, *supra*; SCOPE OF EMPLOYMENT.
set-off, right of, servant, against, in action for wages, **14,** 518; **20,** 91; **25,** 501
stranger engaged by servant, not liable for, **20,** 253 n.
third party, liability to. *See also* contract, *supra*; tort, *infra.*
exemptions, **20,** 261—264
misrepresentations, for, **20,** 710 n., 721 n.
rights against, harbouring servant, **20,** 269, 270
inducing servant to break contract, **20,** 267—270
loss of service, for, **4,** 53; **20,** 275, 276
privity of contract, where no, **4,** 41 n.; **17,** 322, 323
seducing servant, **20,** 270—275
tort, fatal, in case of, **20,** 275, 276
trespass to servant, for, **27,** 872
tort by servant, liability for, **20,** 248, 254, 256, 257
assault, **1,** 212; **4,** 64; **20,** 656; **27,** 800 n., 872
club members, case of, **4,** 425

MASTER (EMPLOYER)—*continued.*
tort by servant—*continued.*
false imprisonment. *See* malicious prosecution, *infra.*
ferry, right of, disturbance, **14,** 561; **20,** 257 n.
infringement of patent, **20,** 256; **22,** 215
libel or slander, **18,** 655 n., 662, 663; **20,** 257
malicious prosecution and false imprisonment, **19,** 673—675; **20,** 256; **27,** 800 n., 846 n.
nuisance, **20,** 257; **21,** 557
prohibition, express, where, **20,** 254
public authority, where, **1,** 213; **6,** 414, 415; **20,** 262; **22,** 546; **23,** 322, 323; **27,** 480, 481
ratification by, **20,** 248
trespass, **20,** 256; **27,** 846 n., 847
trover or conversion, **20,** 256; **27,** 897
trespasser, where servant is, no liability to or for, **20,** 137, 253

MASTER AND SERVANT. *See* CONTRACT OF SERVICE; MASTER (Employer); SERVANT.
actio personalis moritur cum personâ as between, **20,** 131
agency distinguished from relationship of, **1,** 147; **20,** 66
agreement between, waiving breach of statutory obligation, void, **7,** 396
cab proprietor and driver as, **20,** 67 n.
charterer and master of ship, as, **26,** 85
contractor and sub-contractor as, **20,** 68
contractors, independent, distinguished from, **20,** 67, 148
covenant enuring in favour of master's representatives, may be enforced, **20,** 73
death determines relation of, **14,** 305; **20,** 94, 104, 275
disputes between, county court jurisdiction as to, **8,** 646, 647; **20,** 102, 103, 115
magistrate's jurisdiction, **19,** 591 n., 592 n.; **20,** 103, 115—117
district council and contractor not, **20,** 68 n.
fellow-workers may be, **20,** 65
landlord and tenant, compared with, **20,** 69, 70
mutual right of protection between, **9,** 609; **20,** 126, 278; **27,** 875
newspaper proprietor and journalist as, **23,** 218
owner and compulsory pilot, as, **20,** 263, 264
partners, compared with, **20,** 68
employee, and, as, **20,** 75
patent rights as between, **22,** 131, 132, 215
privity between, liability of master for tort of servant in course of employment, **20,** 710 n.
relation, when inferred, **20,** 75
shipowner and stevedore, not, **20,** 65 n.
trustee for public purposes and employee, as, **20,** 262

MASTER FALCONER,
hereditary, right of, at coronation, **6,** 331

MASTER IN CHAMBERS,
Chancery Division, accounts to be taken by, **9,** 67, 68
adjournment by, judge, to, **23,** 131
applications in all cases to, **23,** 131
assignment of, **9,** 67
business to, **9,** 67; **23,** 130

MASTER IN CHAMBERS—*continued.*
Chancery Division—*continued.*
attestation of affidavit, by, effect, **13,** 627
certificate of, **9,** 68
charge for land improvements, in case of, **18,** 301
charities, schemes for, referred to, **4,** 337, 338
discovery of documents in proceedings before, **11,** 53
interrogatories, power to examine by, **11,** 53
jurisdiction, derivative, **9,** 67
what beyond, **23,** 130
Land Drainage Acts, reference under, to **18,** 301
Mayor's Court Registrar has powers of, **20,** 294
number of, **9,** 67
qualification of, **2,** 383; **9,** 68; **26,** 727
summons before, **23,** 192
witness refusing to attend before, contempt by, **7,** 304
discovery, costs of, discretion as to, **11,** 53
where interrogatories or answers vexatious, order as to costs by, **11,** 56
interrogatories, discretion as to, **11,** 92, 106, 107
order for further and better answer, by, **11,** 112, 113
appeal, **11,** 113
King's Bench Division, appeal from, **23,** 129, 134
certiorari, writ of, on refusal of, **10,** 189
Divisional Court to, when, **17,** 617
interpleader matters, in, **17,** 617
interrogatories, as to, **11,** 107
no stay pending, **23,** 129
notice of, **23,** 129
when will lie, **23,** 129 n.
applications, *ex parte*, to, **23,** 127 n.
rules as to hearing, **23,** 128
appointment of, **9,** 67
assessment of damages by, **10,** 349
assignment of action to, **23,** 128 n.
assistant, **9,** 66
Bills of Sale Acts, registrar under, **3,** 75
certiorari, writ of, application for, to, **10,** 200, 211
consolidation by order of, **23,** 142 n.
corrupt and illegal practices, elections, in, powers and duties, as to, **12,** 409, 410, 493
court or a judge, when included as, **9,** 67; **17,** 601; **23,** 103 n.
directions, summons for, order as, **23,** 136, 137
discovery of documents, discretion as to, **11,** 58, 59
duties of, **9,** 67
election petitions, corrupt practices in, jurisdiction, **12,** 409, 410, 493
costs of, taxation by, **12,** 521, 523
garnishee proceedings, powers in, **14,** 99
inspection of documents, discretion as to, **11,** 64, 69, 90 n.
interpleader issue, direction for, **17,** 601
settlement of, by, **17,** 611
interpleader matter, in, notes of, as special case, **17,** 616 n.
summary decision of, **17,** 601, 606, 607
appeal from, **17,** 617, 618
jurisdiction of, **23,** 128, 129
law, decision on point of, by consent, **17,** 607
mandamus to, taxation of costs, **10,** 88
motion for judgment before, **18,** 196
number of, **9,** 66
practice master, **9,** 67
qualification of, **2,** 383; **9,** 67; **26,** 727

MASTER IN CHAMBERS—*continued.*
King's Bench Division—*continued.*
receiver, appointment as, not desirable, **24,** 362
certificate of master as to receiver's accounts, how obtained, **24,** 411
duty of master as to appointment of, **24,** 360
replevin, action of, security to be deposited with, **11,** 202
senior, who is, **9,** 66
writ, amendment of, by leave of, **23,** 139 n.
Order XIV., under, proceedings before, **18,** 191 *et seq.* *See* ORDER XIV.
photography of documents, order for, by, **11,** 89
production of documents, order for, **11,** 67, 69
reference to, assessment of damages, for, **10,** 349
order for, **1,** 488
specific documents, order for production of, by, **11,** 69, 70
summons for directions, powers on hearing of, **23,** 136, 137

MASTER IN LUNACY,
accounts, committee or *quasi*-committee, of, vouched by, **19,** 435, 436
action or defence by committee, by leave of, **19,** 462
appeal from, **19,** 413
applications at chambers to, **19,** 412, 413
attachment of alleged lunatic for disobedience, **7,** 315; **19,** 421 n.
business of lunatic, power to enable committee to carry on, **19,** 445, 446
certificate of, bankers, to, maintenance of lunatic, **19,** 439
sanity or insanity, effect, **19,** 421
transfer of personalty, for, effect, **19,** 462
Chancery visitors under direction of, **19,** 467, 469, 470
contracts of lunatic, power to authorise performance of, **19,** 448
debts of lunatic, discretion to order payment of, **19,** 440
deceased lunatic, estate of, no administration by, **19,** 456
ex officio visitor of lunatics, **9,** 96
examination of alleged lunatic, discretion as to, **19,** 421
forgery of seal or signature of, felony, **9,** 739
inquiry, attendance at, discretion as to, **19,** 423
by, **9,** 96; **19,** 414
jury, without, **9,** 96; **19,** 421
jurisdiction of, **9,** 95, 96; **19,** 414, 421, 423, 457, 499
lunatic not so found, when, **19,** 414
so found, where, **19,** 414
land of lunatic, compulsory powers of sale of, by order of, **19,** 444
sale of, private treaty, by, approval by, **19,** 444
public auction, by, leave for, by, **19,** 444
leases of lunatic's land, power to authorise, **19,** 446, 447
maintenance scheme of lunatic settled by, **19,** 431, 437, 439
oath, power to administer, **9,** 96; **19,** 414
offices of, **9,** 96
order of, as evidence of alleged lunatic's unsound mind, **19,** 410
lunatic, to, to undergo examination, **19,** 421
summons for inquiries, on, **19,** 423
validates all transfers of personalty, **19,** 462

MASTER IN LUNACY—*continued.*
partition of lunatic's property by order of, **19,** 445
powers and duties of, **19,** 414, 434, 457
qualification of, **2,** 381 ; **9,** 96
sanction of, where committee suing or defending, **19,** 462
seal of, authority of, **19,** 461
security, committee or *quasi*-committee, of, fixed by, **19,** 433
stock of lunatic, power to deal with, **19,** 414, 452 n.
supersedeas, petition for, not cognisable by, **19,** 426
testamentary papers of lunatic, power as to, **19,** 435
vesting order as to lunatic's stock, power to make, **19,** 414, 452 n.
visitors in lunacy under direction of, **19,** 467—469
witness refusing to attend before, contempt by, **7,** 304

MASTER OF HIS MAJESTY'S HOUSEHOLD,
Scotland, right of, at coronation, **6,** 331

MASTER OF HOUNDS,
liability of, for trespass, **15,** 226

MASTER OF SHIP. *See also* BOTTOMRY ; CARGO ; RESPONDENTIA.
defined, Mail Ships Act, under, **22,** 654 n. ; **26,** 355 n.
Merchant Shipping Acts, under, **26,** 59 n.
wreck offences, in relation to, **26,** 556 n.
abandonment of ship, authority for, after notice, **17,** 488, 489
duty to make return of crew, **26,** 658
accident in harbour, when not responsible for, **26,** 640
action by, Admiralty Division, in, **1,** 68—70
admission by, evidence against owner, as, **13,** 462
advances by, right to recover, **26,** 67
agency of, repairs, in case of, **26,** 246, 247
agent, as, knowledge that of owner, **17,** 407
underwriters, for, notice of abandonment, **17,** 489
agreement, crew, with, duties as to, **26,** 41, 42, 55, 64, 65 n.
lascars, with, **26,** 43
alien, conditionally disembarked, has custody of, **1,** 325
expelled, duty to carry free to port of embarkation, **1,** 325
expulsion of, expenses of, liability for, **1,** 325
immigrant, appeal to immigration board for leave to land by, **1,** 323
lunatic, authority to receive on board, warrant by, **19,** 521
pilotage certificate of, **26,** 602
return of, duty to furnish, **1,** 326, 327
Aliens Act, under, offences by, **1,** 328
allotment note, duty as to, **26,** 51, 52
appointment or removal, by whom, **26,** 40
arrest of sailors or other persons, right as to, **9,** 302 n. ; **26,** 329, 355 ; **27,** 883
Asiatic or African seaman, liability for leaving destitute, **26,** 56
assault on, seaman, by, penalty, **26,** 60
assisting arrest, mail ship, on, duty as to, **26,** 355
authority of, cargo, over. *See* CARGO.
exceeded, liable for damages, **26,** 329

MASTER OF SHIP—*continued.*
authority of—*continued*
hypothecation, respecting, **26,** 69—74. *See* CARGO.
implied. *See* implied authority, *infra.*
jettison, **26,** 74, 75
limitation on, **26,** 65, 66
necessaries, as to, **26,** 66—68
passengers, over, **26,** 329, 330 ; **27,** 883, 884
salvage agreement, as to, **26,** 572, 573
scope of, **26,** 67
seamen, over, **26,** 59, 60 ; **27,** 876, 883, 884
transhipment, as to, **26,** 74, 233 *et seq.*
barratry by, excuses deviation, **17,** 400, 401
limitation of action in regard to, **19,** 45, 46
loss of ship through, underwriter's liability, **17,** 445
perils of the seas, without, **26,** 111
what are acts of, **17,** 444, 445 ; **26,** 62, 112, 113
berthing ship, duty as to, **26,** 262
bill of lading, authority to sign, **26,** 34, 65, 106 n., 153—157, 171, 173—175
clean bill given by, stipulation as to, effect, **26,** 106
freight, insertion of rate of, **26,** 106
goods and freight, authority to make statements as to, in, **13,** 385 n
number of sets to be signed by, provision as to, **26,** 106
qualification of statement as to goods on, signature, by, **26,** 106, 156
signature by, agent of charterer, as, **26,** 34, 106 n., 146 n., 153 n., 171, 174, 175
apparent authority, within, effect as to shipowner's liability, **26,** 154
effect of, **26,** 153
implied authority as to, **26,** 65
limits on authority to bind shipowner, **26,** 155, 171
personally liable, when, **26,** 155
shipowner bound, when, **26,** 34, 65, 146 n., 153—157
shipowner's right of indemnity against charterer, **26,** 107, 174
variation of charterparty by, no implied authority, **26,** 174
within specified time, **26,** 106
births, duty as to, **24,** 457 ; **26,** 64, 348, 658
blockade, knowledge of, that of owners and cargo owners, **23,** 280
notice of, to, essential to condemnation of ship, **23,** 280
when presumed against, **23,** 280
Board of Trade inquiry as to, public document not admissible as against owner, **13,** 531
bond by, emigrant ship, of, clearance, for, **26,** 343
bound to British possession, certificate of due execution, **26,** 344
bottomry bond by. *See* BOTTOMRY.
when having priority over wages of, **26,** 53 n., 623
breach of contract, seaman, by, right to sue for, **26,** 61 n.
cancellation of certificate, Board of Trade, by, **26,** 649
appeal by, **1,** 115
Court of Inquiry, by, **26,** 592
cargo, duty as to, **26,** 224—228. *See* CARGO.
casualties, report of, duty as to, **26,** 590
certificate of competency, grant of, to, **26,** 38, 39, 502

MASTER OF SHIP—*continued.*
certificate of competency—*continued.*
British possession, in, recognition of, **26,** 38
offences relating to, **26,** 38
officer, of, discharged abroad, duty to return, **26,** 55
preservation of, **26,** 39
production of, by, **26,** 39
certificate of registry, illegal use of, by, misdemeanour, **9,** 557
indorsement of, on change of master or owner, **26,** 21
certificate of seaman's discharge, duty as to, **26,** 55
charterparty
by, when binding owners, **26,** 64, 88 n.
conditions in, limiting authority to sign bill of lading, **26,** 105, 106, 174, 175
delegation of signature of, when allowed, **1,** 170
no authority to vary, by bill of lading, **26,** 174
clearances, duty to obtain, **26,** 218, 219
collision, action for loss of effects in, by, **26,** 543
duties and liabilities in regard to, **26,** 366
entry in log-book of cause of, **26,** 372
failure to help after, liability for, **9,** 558; **26,** 371—372, 535
injury to master by, right to compensation, **26,** 544
liability for damage by, when arising, **26,** 526
other vessel, liability of, to, **26,** 543
owner not liable in case of, to, **26,** 543
pilot, when master may interfere with, **26,** 531
Sea Regulations, disobedience to, liability, **26,** 362, 363
common carrier, as, **4,** 3
stoppage *in transitu*, in relation to, **25,** 253
complaint, seaman or apprentice, by, duty as to, **26,** 46
compulsory pilot, employment of, liability in case of, **1,** 214; **26,** 526, 531
neglecting fog signals, duty to remind, **26,** 413
supersession of, by, **26,** 531
whether master within Thames rules, **26,** 482
confinement of, piracy, **9,** 525
consular officer's duty to support, discipline, in maintaining, **6,** 436
contract, breach of, liable for, cargo owner, to, **26,** 526
necessaries, for, liability of, **26,** 66
seaman or apprentice, with rescission by court, **26,** 43
service, of, what implied in, **26,** 40
contributory negligence by, pilotage, during, owner's liability for, **1,** 214
court of inquiry on complaint of, **26,** 593
crew, insufficient, on board, liability in case of, **26,** 495
customs officer, duty to report cargo to, **24,** 587
cutting adrift another vessel, owner not liable for, **26,** 525 n.
dangerous goods, may refuse to ship, **26,** 79
right to jettison, **26,** 79
death at sea, duty to make return of, **24,** 457; **26,** 64
entry in log by, **24,** 457; **26,** 658
seaman, of, duty as to, **26,** 58, 82
steerage passenger, of, duty as to, **26,** 348
death of, funeral expenses, owner's liability, **26,** 45
successor on, **26,** 40
delay in sailing by, owner's liability for, **26,** 219

MASTER OF SHIP—*continued.*
delegation by, charterparty, in case of, **1,** 170
salvage agreement, in case of, **26,** 572 n.
derelicts, notice of, duty to give, **26,** 590
disbursements of, *defined*, **1,** 70
Admiralty jurisdiction in claims for, by, **1,** 68; **26,** 53
lien for, **1,** 69; **26,** 68, 620
priority of, **26,** 623, 624
discipline, maintenance of, by, **26,** 59, 60, 329, 330; **27,** 883
distress on ship for fine imposed on, **1,** 329
drunkenness of, when endangering ship, criminal, **9,** 558; **26,** 62, 63
effects of, not subject of salvage service, **26,** 559
emigrant ship, of, Board of Trade regulations, liability to observe, **26,** 338
naval and military stores, carriage of, by, **26,** 346
provisions, duty as to, **26,** 340
relanding steerage passenger, duty as to, **26,** 343
subsistence money to be paid by, on delay in sailing, **26,** 347
employed contributor, liability as, **28,** 906
engagement of, notice to terminate, **20,** 96 n.
examination of, receiver of wreck, by, public document, whether admissible as, **13,** 531 n.
excise licence, grant of, to, **18,** 105
explosives, importation of, penalty for, **14,** 357 n.
Explosives Act, exemption as to application of, **14,** 363
fines of seamen, record of, by, **26,** 50
Foreign Enlistment Act, offences against, by, **9,** 529
fugitive offender, duty as to, **14,** 423
grain cargo stowage, duty as to, **26,** 80, 81
gratuity to, not to be deducted from salvage valuation of cargo, **26,** 528
harbour, in, duties, **26,** 639, 646
master, must obey, while in harbour, **26,** 499, 640
illegal act of, how far owner bound by, **17,** 431
illness or injury of, owner's liability, **26,** 45
immigrant ship, of, appeal to immigrant board by, against refusal of leave to land, **1,** 323
right of appeal of, **1,** 322
penalty for
allowing illegal landing, **1,** 328
failure to re-embark alien, **1,** 328
return of passengers by, **1,** 326, 327
security given by, **1,** 304, 322, 323
implied authority, bills of lading, to sign, **26,** 65
bottomry and respondentia, as to, follows law of flag, **6,** 241; **26,** 240 n.
carriage of goods, as to, **26,** 64, 65
cargo, hypothecation of, as to, **26,** 240—247. *See* CARGO.
cargo owner, on behalf of, **26,** 228—231
charter of ship abroad, for, **26,** 64, 65, 88 n
freight, to receive, **26,** 297
necessaries, to order, **26,** 67
variation of charterparty, as to, **26,** 174
improper
concealment of ship's character by, **1,** 77
use of flag by, fine for, **1,** 77
incompetence of, as danger supporting salvage claim, **26,** 562
barratry, not, **17,** 445
infected ship, hoisting of signal by, **23,** 466
questioning of, **23,** 465

MASTER OF SHIP—*continued.*
injunction against, to restrain sale of cargo, **17,** 267 n.
insurable interest of, **17,** 373
jury service, exempted from, **18,** 232
letter of, admissible of facts stated against owners, **13,** 531
letters, illegal conveyance of, **22,** 631 n., 632; **26,** 354, 355 n.
lien of, freight, for, after cargo landed, statutory protection, **26,** 280
general average contributions, for, priority of, against pledgee of cargo, **26,** 246
necessary disbursements, for, **26,** 68
unpaid passage money, for, luggage, on, **26,** 329
wages, for, **26,** 620, 623
postponed to seamen's, **26,** 624
life saving, statutory duty as to, **26,** 561
life saving appliances, provision of, by, **26,** 78
loading, completion of, duty on, **26,** 218
mails, duty to carry, **22,** 654, 655, 662; **26,** 354—356
offences as to, by, **22,** 655, 663
remuneration for carriage of, **22,** 656
maintenance of ship during voyage, duty as to, **26,** 220 *et seq.*
malicious act of, ship not liable in case of, **1,** 72
marriages, duty as to, **6,** 261; **16,** 308; **24,** 455; **26,** 64, 82, 657
misdemeanours by, Sea Regulations, under, **26,** 362, 372
mistake of, loss through, not barratry, **17,** 445
name of, policy, need not be declared in, **17,** 362 n.
National Health Insurance provisions, how far within, **28,** 985, 986
naval court, member of, as, **9,** 108
powers of, over, **9,** 109; **26,** 662
Naval Reserve, as officer of, **25,** 24, 25
men, duty to give information as to, **25,** 23
negligence, liable for, **26,** 526
acting under harbour authority, owner liable for, **26,** 532
not barratry, **17,** 445
owner liable for, **26,** 502, 503
obstruction of voyage, when justifying abandonment by, **26,** 258, 259
occupier of house, as, Public Health Act, 1891, under, **20,** 466
offences by, out of the King's Dominions, venue in case of, **9,** 277, 278, 284 n.
passenger
certificate, duty to exhibit, **26,** 334
plying without, penalty in case of, **26,** 334
control over, **26,** 329, 330; **27,** 883
evading payment of fare, powers as to, **9,** 302 n.
lists, duty as to, **26,** 344, 345
refusing admission of, **26,** 329, 330
steerage, unlawful landing of, fine for, **26,** 347
pilot, charge, in, duty where, **26,** 530, 531, 604, 606
misconduct of, whether liable for, **26,** 526 n.
not to leave ship without consent of, **26,** 607
pilot boat, of, regulations as to, **26,** 605, 606
pilotage
certificate, grant of, **26,** 601, 602
revocation or suspension of, **26,** 608
dues, liability for, of, **26,** 603
offences by, **26,** 607, 608
poor law medical fees, payment of, by, **23,** 467

MASTER OF SHIP—*continued.*
port of refuge, duty to proceed to, for repairs, **26,** 221, 223, 224
reaching, duty on, **26,** 221, 222
primage, right to, **26,** 311
usage as to, **10,** 296
prisoner, duty as to, **14,** 423
protest by, when and how made, **26,** 84
object of, **21,** 499
provisions, supply of, duty as to, **26,** 44
receipt handed to seller by mate or, effect of, **25,** 182
Receiver of Wreck, examination by, of, public document, whether admissible as, **13,** 531 n.
orders of, how far subject to, **26,** 550
refusing to remove ship on notice of harbour master, effect, **26,** 641
relinquishing command, delivery of ship's papers, by, **26,** 64
removal of, Admiralty Division, by, **1,** 65
during voyage, duty, **26,** 221, 659
repair of ship, authority to contract for, **28,** 863
by, when excused, **26,** 236
delay arising from, responsibility for, **26,** 236, 237
hypothecation of cargo for purposes of, by, **26,** 242, 243
personal liability for, **28,** 863 n.
shipowner, is agent of, for ordering, **26,** 246, 247
voyage, during, duty as to, **26,** 221, 222, 223
report, cargo, of, Customs officer, to, on arrival in port, duty as to, **24,** 587
evidence, as, **13,** 532
sale of ship, authority for, **25,** 194; **26,** 75, 76
estoppel from disputing, **26,** 76
law maritime governs, **6,** 216 n.
order of foreign court, under, **26,** 76
urgent, where, **25,** 194; **26,** 75, 76
salvage
agreement by, when binding owner, **26,** 572, 573
delegation, in case of, **26,** 572 n.
right to, **26,** 561
service at request of, owner's liability for, where unsuccessful, **26,** 564
share of, **26,** 583
sanitary regulations, duty to enforce, **26,** 330
Sea Regulations, infringing, by, misdemeanour, **26,** 362
notice to, of non-compliance with, **26,** 363
obedience to, first principle, **26,** 364 *et seq.*
seaman, lawful correction of, by, **9,** 608 n.; **27,** 876
left behind, duty as to, **26,** 48, 49
pay of, holding over, liability for, **26,** 48
wages, false return of, by, misdemeanour, **9,** 557
wrongful discharge of, by, **9,** 557
search of ship, permitting, duty as to, **26,** 356
seaworthiness of ship, duty to maintain, **26,** 220, 221
servant, as, charterer, of, **26,** 85
owner, of, **20,** 65 n.
service on himself, obstruction of, misdemeanour, **9,** 560
ship's papers, delivery of, by, **26,** 64
shipowner, admissions may be evidence against, **13,** 462, 531 n.
advances may be recovered from, **26,** 67

MASTER OF SHIP—*continued.*
shipowner—*continued.*
agent of, as, **26,** 64 *et seq.*
bill of lading, as to, **26,** 144, 153
hire of ship, as to, **26,** 65, 66
insurance, in, **17,** 407
repairs, as to, **26,** 246, 247; **28,** 863
burial expenses, liability for, of, **26,** 45
contract of master, when bound by, **26,** 67
contract of service with, **26,** 40
obedience to, duty of, **26,** 66
shipping investigation, as party to, **26,** 594
skill, ordinary standard of, expected, **26,** 366
statutory offences, entry in log of, by, **26,** 63
stevedore, may be servant or agent of, **26,** 526 n.
substituted service on, **27,** 18 n.
suspension of, during voyage, **26,** 659
suspension of certificate, Board of Trade, by, **26,** 649
appeals by, **1,** 115
costs of, when to pay, **26,** 595
court of investigation, by, **26,** 592
tonnage rates on arrival in harbour, duty as to, **26,** 637, 638
transfer, another ship, to, variation of certificate, **26,** 602
ownership, of, duty on, **26,** 658
transhipment of cargo, duty as to. *See* CARGO.
trespass to goods, right to sue in respect of, **27,** 867
trustee for owner, as, **26,** 65
tug and tow, responsibility in case of, **26,** 490, 491
unseaworthy ship, taking to sea, misdemeanour by, **9,** 560
usages binding, in various ports, **10,** 291, 293, 295, 297
wages, action for recovery of, by, **1,** 68, 70; **26,** 53
claim for, bottomry bond holder, when postponed to, **26,** 53 n., 623
deceased seaman, due to, duty to enter in log, **26,** 51
excess, substitute seaman, to, claim on Admiralty for, **1,** 79
extra, agreement to pay, void, **26,** 50, 51
recovery of, by, **26,** 53
court may order damages for delay, **26,** 47
warehousing cargo, power as to, if consignee does not receive, **26,** 279
wilfully endangering ship, misdemeanour of, **9,** 558; **26,** 62, 63
Workmen's Compensation Act, within, **20,** 158; **26,** 544
wrongful discharge of seaman by, misdemeanour, **9,** 557

MASTER OF THE BUCKHOUNDS,
change of ministry as affecting, **7,** 107

MASTER OF THE CROWN OFFICE,
appointment of, **9,** 66
Court of Criminal Appeal, is registrar of, **9,** 93
criminal information against magistrate, notice of, by, **19,** 557
information by, **9,** 330 n.
transmission of case to, on appeal from revising barrister, **12,** 250
trial at bar, summons of grand jury for, by, **18,** 237

MASTER OF THE FACULTIES,
Court of Faculties, president of, **11,** 510
Dean of the Arches, usually also, **11,** 510

MASTER OF THE FACULTIES—*contd.*
exemption granted by, examinations of Law Society, from, **26,** 717
fines and recoveries under charge of, certified copies of, as evidence, **25,** 353
notaries, colonial, appointment of, **21,** 497
district, appointment of, by, **21,** 496
ecclesiastical, appointment of, by, **21,** 494
general, power to make rules respecting, **21,** 496
London, City of, issue of faculty to, **21,** 495, 496
striking off, power of, **21,** 498
Reference Committee, Land Valuation, member of, **24,** 583
refusal of notarial faculty by, rights of applicant on, **21,** 498
solicitor, appointment of, as notary by, **1,** 151

MASTER OF THE HORSE,
change of ministry as affecting, **7,** 107
right of, at coronation, **6,** 334

MASTER OF THE MINT,
Chancellor of Exchequer is, **6,** 464

MASTER OF THE ROLLS,
admission of solicitor by, **26,** 719
Appeal Court, *ex officio*, a member of, **9,** 64
appeal to, Law Society, from candidates at solicitors' examinations of, **26,** 718, 719
refusal to renew solicitor's certificate, on, **26,** 722
application to, by articled clerk not having served whole period of original articles, **26,** 714
appointment, Central Office clerks, of, in rotation, **9,** 69
masters, of, alternately with Lord Chief Justice, **9,** 67
articled clerk engaging in extraneous work, power to sanction, **26,** 715
articles, registration of, power as to, **26,** 713
disciplinary committee, Law Society, of, nominates, **26,** 709, 852
report to, **26,** 854
early duties of office, **13,** 4—6
High Court, judge of, **9,** 62
record in custody of, copies of, evidence, as, **13,** 524, 551 n.
falsely certifying false copy as true, felony, **9,** 737
regulations for solicitors' examinations made by, **26,** 711
rule committee, member of, **9,** 65
solicitor, certificate of, power to make order as to, **26,** 721
complaint against, powers as to, **26,** 709, 852

MASTER OF THE SUPREME COURT,
acknowledgment of debt, not agent for debtor for purpose of, **19,** 93, 189
Chancery Division, **9,** 67, 68. *See* MASTER IN CHAMBERS, Chancery Division.
King's Bench Division, **9,** 66, 67. *See* MASTER IN CHAMBERS, King's Bench Division.
King's coroner is a, *ex officio*, **8,** 229
Taxing, **9,** 68. *See* TAXING MASTER.

MASTER OF WORKHOUSE,
appointment of, **22,** 543
arrest by, of person bringing intoxicating liquor into workhouse, **9,** 303 n.

MASTER OF WORKHOUSE—*continued.*
dishonesty, penalty for, **22,** 545
disobedience, penalty for, **22,** 545
notice to, burial of pauper, of, Burial Laws Amendment Act, under, **3,** 425
religious creed of inmate, duty to register, **22,** 561, 562
visiting guardians, custody of book of, by, **19,** 517

MATCH-BOX,
trade mark, infringement of, advertisement, by, **27,** 710 n.

MATCHES. *See* LUCIFER MATCHES.

MATE,
appeal by, from decision in shipping inquiry, **1,** 115
certificate, cancellation or suspension of, by Board of Trade, **26,** 649
pilotage, of, grant to, **26,** 601, 602
revocation or suspension of, **26,** 602
transfer to another ship, effect on, **26,** 602
master, succeeds on death of, **26,** 40
receipt of, *defined*, **26,** 151
bill of lading, in exchange for, **26,** 152, 153
contract of carriage ascertained from, **26,** 147, 148
goods, delivery of, consignee, to, under, **26,** 153
loss of, after, effect of, **26,** 151 n.
ship, to, as evidenced by, **26,** 151
mistake in, when master not liable, **26,** 156 n.
possession of, as *primâ facie* evidence of ownership of goods, **26,** 152; **27,** 901 n.
transfer of, effect of, on property in goods, **26,** 153

MATERIAL ALTERATION. *See* ALTERATION.

MATERIALITY,
defined, **20,** 698, 698 n.
belief irrevelant to question of, **20,** 699
burden of proof as to, **20,** 701
compromise, non-disclosure of facts, effect of, on, **21,** 11
contract, in case of, **20,** 700; **25,** 296
fact or law, question of, when, **20,** 698 n., 701, 702
family arrangement, non-disclosure of facts, effect of, on, **21,** 11
inducement to be shown irrespective of, **20,** 698 n.
marine insurance, non-disclosure of material facts, effect of, on, **17,** 404 *et seq.*, 413
what is, in case of, **17,** 407 n., 410
perjury, false evidence material to the issue in case of, **9,** 491
representation, of, proof of, **20,** 698, 699
sale of goods, in cases of, **20,** 699
sale of land, non-disclosure of material facts, effect of, on, **25,** 296, 300

MATERIALS,
buildings, for. *See* BUILDING CONTRACT.
highways, for. *See* REPAIR OF HIGHWAY.
railway and canal construction, for, entering on lands for, **23,** 677
supply of, accidental loss of, when supplied by employer, rights as to, **28,** 872
contract for, claim for payment, **28,** 872
destruction, effect on, **28,** 872

MATERNITY BENEFIT,
accoucheur, option to select, **28,** 957
additional, when payable, **28,** 921, 923
administration of, **28,** 957
affiliation proceedings not affected by, **28,** 924
amount of, **28,** 923, 924
asylum, when inmate of, how payable, **28,** 927
attendance by doctor or midwife, mother's choice of, **28,** 957
convalescent home, when inmate of, how payable, **28,** 927, 928
employed contributor, right of, to, **28,** 923, 924
hospital, when inmate of, how payable, **28,** 927, 928
husband's duty to wife, in respect of, **28,** 957, 958
offence of neglecting, punishment for, **28,** 958
increase of, as an additional benefit, **28,** 925
infirmary, when inmate of, how payable, **28,** 927, 928
mother's benefit, **28,** 957
payable, when, **28,** 923
reinsurance of liabilities of approved societies in respect of, **28,** 958
suspension of, provision against, **28,** 945
workhouse, when inmate of, how payable, **28,** 927, 928

MATHERED,
dyed articles to be marked with red and blue roses, **27,** 725 n.

MATRIMONIAL CAUSE,
act on petition in matrimonial suit, in, filing of, **16,** 511
action, not an, **1,** 3
Acts relating to, extent of application of, **16,** 468, 469
rules under, operation of, **11,** 42; **16,** 468
affidavit, form and arrangement of, in, **16,** 535
motion in Divisional Court, opposing application by, **16,** 466
appeal in. *See* DIVORCE DIVISION PRACTICE.
children. *See* ACCESS; CUSTODY; DIVORCE.
wards of court, provision for making, in, **17,** 146, 147
citation in. *See* CITATION.
conflict of laws as to, **6,** 262—272; **9,** 534
co-respondent in. *See* CO-RESPONDENT.
costs in. *See* DIVORCE DIVISION PRACTICE.
decree in. *See* DECREE.
delay in. *See* DELAY.
desertion in. *See* DESERTION.
discovery in, **11,** 41, 42; **16,** 526, 527
jurisdiction of English courts in, **6,** 262; **9,** 15; **16,** 468
King's Proctor in, **7,** 79; **16,** 526. *See* KING'S PROCTOR (Matrimonial Cause).
petition in. *See* PETITION (Matrimonial Cause).
pleadings in. *See* DIVORCE DIVISION PRACTICE
practice in. *See* DIVORCE DIVISION PRACTICE.
respondent in. *See* RESPONDENT.
summary jurisdiction in, extent of, **16,** 596—604. *See* SUMMARY JURISDICTION (Married Woman).

MATRIMONIAL RESIDENCE,
domicil, contrasted with, **6,** 267 n.; **9,** 534

MATRIMONY, HOLY. *See* MARRIAGE.

MATRON,
jury of matrons, **9,** 375 ; **11,** 11 n.
prison, of, duties of, **23,** 239
keys of female prison kept by, **23,** 239
residence of, provision for, **23,** 239
rateable occupation of premises of, as to, **24,** 10 n.
workhouse, of, appointment of, **22,** 543
duties of, **22,** 544 n.

MATS,
beating or shaking, regulations for, metropolitan district, in, **27,** 287
urban district, in, **27,** 285

MATTER,
action, contrasted with, **1,** 3 ; **11,** 40, 58 n., 68 n.
criminal cause or matter, appeal as to, **11,** 187 n.
discovery in. *See* DISCOVERY OF DOCUMENTS.
fact, of, misrepresentation of, effect of, **20,** 659
issue, in, **13,** 436, 437. *See* EVIDENCE, fact; FACT.
public interest, of, comment on, defence to action of libel, as, **18,** 703—705

MATURED MEMBER. *See* BUILDING SOCIETY.

MAUNDY MONEY,
King's, coins for, **6,** 466

MAURITIUS,
courts of, **10,** 555
government of, **10,** 503 n.
legal codes in, **10,** 541 n., 568

MAXIMS,
equity, of. *See* EQUITABLE DOCTRINES AND PRINCIPLES.
legal. *For individual maxims, see under their respective headings.*

MAXIMUM RATES,
railway company, by, additional charges upon, for services, **4,** 83, 84
carriage of goods at, **4,** 83—87
rate books, duty to keep for inspection, **4,** 85, 86
trains and lines to which rules apply, **4,** 85

MAYOR. *See* LORD MAYOR.
bankrupt disqualified for office of, **2,** 88; **19,** 307, 310
borough rate, warrant for levy of, issued by, **11,** 217
casual vacancy in office of, time for election when, **12,** 352
chain and badge for, borough council cannot provide out of rates, **15,** 402
commissioner, income tax, for, as, **16,** 615
land tax, for, as, **18,** 313
sewers, of, as, **25,** 776
constables for duty at election, provision of, by, **12,** 527
corporate capacity of, **4,** 258 ; **19,** 296, 302
corrupt practices at election by, offence of, **12,** 485, 539
councillor, disqualification as candidate for office of, **19,** 306
election of, notice of, by, **12,** 340
deputy of, appointment of, **12,** 353 n. ; **19,** 310
disqualification of, how arising, **2,** 88 ; **19,** 307, **308, 310**

MAYOR—*continued.*
election of, **12,** 352, 353 ; **19,** 309
constitution of council for, **12,** 352, 353
illegal practice in connection with, as to, **12,** 353
mandamus for, **12,** 352 n.
metropolitan borough, for, **20,** 432, 434
petition against, grounds for, **12,** 491, 492
election petition, trial of, notice of, to, **12,** 439
infant disqualified for office of, **17,** 47
justice of the peace, as, **19,** 309, 310, 538, 543
ex-mayor as, **19,** 309, 538
newly-appointed, oath of, taken by, **19,** 543
nomination paper, objection to, decision upon, by, **12,** 343
post office official not compellable to take office of, **22,** 630
precedence of, in borough, **19,** 309, 543
qualification for office of, **12,** 353 ; **19,** 309
register of voters to be provided by, **12,** 350
remuneration of, provision for ; **15,** 402 ; **19,** 309
restoration to office by mandamus, **10,** 79
returning officer for borough, as, **12,** 260, 340, 350 ; **25,** 810 n.
penal action for offences when acting as, **12,** 538
special sessions, power of mayor to hold, **19,** 545
term of office of, **19,** 309
trustee of charity, power to act as, **4,** 258
writ for parliamentary election, offences in connection with, by, **12,** 538

MAYOR'S AUDITOR,
appointment of, **12,** 355

MAYOR'S COURT, LONDON.
The title MAYOR'S COURT, LONDON, *is contained in Vol. XX., pp.* 283 *et seq.*
action, note of action called, **20,** 290
admissions, application for judgment on, **20,** 293
Supreme Court Rules applied to, **20,** 289
amend, application for leave to, **20,** 293, 294
answer to bill of complaint in, **20,** 292
appeal from, **9,** 64 ; **20,** 298—300
application for leave for, **20,** 296, 298, 299
notice of, **20,** 299
registrar of, **20,** 285
appearance to action in, entry of, **20,** 291, 292
apprentices, jurisdiction in respect of, **20,** 286, 287
arbitration, reference to, **20,** 289, 295, 297
assistant judge of, appointment of, **20,** 285
bill of complaint, equity proceedings commenced by, **20,** 290, 291, 292
Bills of Exchange (Summary Procedure) Act, 1855, applied in, **20,** 289, 290
cause list, calling over of, **20,** 295
certiorari, application for writ of, **20,** 301
effect of lodgment on proceedings in, **20,** 301
garnishee order not removable by, in, **10,** 164
removal of equitable actions by, from, **10,** 157, 158, 160
Chamberlain's Court, jurisdiction in appeals from, **20,** 287
chambers, right of audience in, **20,** 293 ; **26,** 725
committal, powers of, **2,** 341
Common Law Procedure Acts, application of, **18,** 264 ; **20,** 288
Common Serjeant as judge of, **20,** 285
consent to trial without jury, when recited in judgment, **18,** 263 n.

MAYOR'S COURT, LONDON—*contd.*
constitution of, **20,** 284
costs in, **20,** 289, 295, 297
new trial, on, **20,** 299
rules for, **20,** 297
counsel's right of audience at, **2,** 374; **20,** 293, 294
counterclaim, jurisdiction on, **20,** 288, 300, 301
pleading of, **20,** 292; **25,** 509
court of equity, ancient form of, **9,** 176, 177
customs of City of London, jurisdiction in causes arising out of, **20,** 286
damages, assessment of, **20,** 295
defamation, arrest for better security in cases of, **20,** 286
default of appearance, attachment for, **20,** 291
deputy
judge of, appointment of, **20,** 285
Serjeant-at-mace, **20,** 286
discovery, application of Rules of Supreme Court as to, **20,** 289, 293
disfranchisement, jurisdiction as to, **20,** 286
dismissal of action in, application for, **20,** 293, 294
Divisional Court, appeal to, **20,** 300
documents, notice to produce and admit, **20,** 294
ejectment, commencement of action of, **20,** 290, 291 n., 292 n.
elegit, execution by writ of, **20,** 296
enforcement of judgment of, **14,** 128; **20,** 295—297
entry of judgment contrary to finding of jury, no power for, **18,** 263; **20,** 295
equitable jurisdiction of, **20,** 286
equity side of, decree in, **20,** 295
pleadings in, **20,** 292
procedure in, **20,** 290, 291, 294
transfer of cause to Chancery Division from, **10,** 157, 158; **20,** 301
error, appeal in case of, **20,** 300
examination of judgment debtor, application for, **20,** 296, 297
execution on judgments of, **20,** 295—297
property outside the City, against, **20,** 296
provision by rules and statute for, **14,** 128
expenses of, defrayed by Corporation of London, **20,** 284
extension of time, application for, **20,** 293
fees, regulations as to, **20,** 284, 298
feme sole merchants by City customs, jurisdiction as to, **20,** 286
fieri facias, execution by writ of, **20,** 296
foreign attachment, jurisdiction as to, **20,** 286
maliciously procuring issue of, **19,** 699
garnishee proceedings to enforce judgment of, **20,** 297
income tax payable on profits derived from, **16,** 626
inferior court of local jurisdiction, as, **20,** 286
injunction, power to grant, **20,** 286
proceedings restrained by, **17,** 261
inspection of documents or property, applications for, **20,** 293
interlocutory
orders in, appeal from, **20,** 298
proceedings, applications in, **20,** 293, 294
interpleader in, **17,** 580; **20,** 292
interrogatories, application as to, **20,** 293
irregularity in practice or procedure, prohibition will not lie for, **20,** 302
joinder of claims, provision for, **20,** 290
judges of, **20,** 284, 285. *See* JUDGE.

MAYOR'S COURT, LONDON—*contd.*
judgment, enforcement of, **14,** 128; **20,** 295—297
proof of, in evidence, **13,** 552
judgment summons, rules as to, **20,** 289, 297
jurisdiction of, extent of, **20,** 286—288
local limit of, **20,** 286 n.
objection to, **20,** 287, 288
specific performance, as to, **27,** 78
juror, fees of common, **18,** 265
fine for non-attendance by, **18,** 267
jury, summoning of, **18,** 263; **25,** 809
trial by, **18,** 263; **20,** 294, 295
view by, **18,** 264
leave to appeal, when required, **20,** 298, 299
mortgage, jurisdiction in redemption or foreclosure of, **20,** 286
motion for new trial, no power to enter judgment on, **20,** 299
name or style of, **20,** 284
new trial, appeal does not lie from order granting or refusing, **20,** 300
application for, **20,** 298, 299
effect of order for, **20,** 299
nonsuit, appeal from order to enter, **20,** 298
note of action, contents of, **20,** 290
notice of
motion in, not a stay, **20,** 299
trial, **20,** 294
notices to admit and produce in, service of, **20,** 294
order of, how enforced, **20,** 296
partnership firm, action by or against, **20,** 291 n.
party in person, conduct of proceedings by, **20,** 293, 294
payment into and out of court, procedure as to, **20,** 289, 293, 297 n.
rules as to, **20,** 289
penal action under acts of Common Council, jurisdiction in, **20,** 286
plaint, issue and service of, **20,** 290
pleadings in, rules as to, **20,** 290, 292, 301; **22,** 419
equity side, on, **20,** 290, 292
practice and procedure in, **20,** 288, 290, 291, 292—294; **22,** 419
præcipe in, **20,** 290, 291
privilege of professional agent in, **11,** 74 n.
proceedings in, commencement of, **20,** 290, 291
prohibition to, when granted, **20,** 287, 301, 302
receiver appointed in, **24,** 341 n.
record, attachment of *venire facias juratores* to, **18,** 263 n.
Recorder as judge of, **20,** 284
registrar of, appeal from decision of, **20,** 285
appointment of, **20,** 285
duties of, **20,** 285, 289, 293, 294
powers of, **20,** 289
equity matters, in, **20,** 294
relief, power to grant, **20,** 287, 288
renewal of writ of *fieri facias*, **20,** 296
replevin, no jurisdiction in, **20,** 286
reservation of a point at trial, appeal from order as to, **20,** 300
Rules of Supreme Court, application of, **20,** 288, 289, 291, 292 n., 300
Secondary, summoning of jury by, **18,** 263
security for costs on appeal, **20,** 299, 300
Serjeant-at-mace, duties of, **18,** 263 n.; **20,** 286 292, 296
interpleader by, **20,** 292
service of process in, interlocutory proceedings, **20,** 293

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

MAYOR'S COURT, LONDON—*contd.*
service of process in—*continued.*
notices to admit and produce, **20,** 294
out of the jurisdiction, **20,** 291
plaint, **20,** 291
substituted, **20,** 291
set-off, plea of, **25,** 509
setting down for trial, directions for, **20,** 294
sittings of, when held, **20,** 284
solicitor's right of audience in, **20,** 293; **26,** 725
special jury, order for, **20,** 294
summoning of, **18,** 263
specific performance, jurisdiction to decree, **20,** 286; **27,** 78
stamping of document, effect of ruling as to, **20,** 299
statutes applied to, **20,** 289
statutory jurisdiction of, **20,** 287, 288
stay of execution, application for, **20,** 296, 299, 300
notice of motion for new trial does not operate as, **20,** 299
striking out appearance or plea, application for, **20,** 293, 294
substituted service, power to order, **20,** 291
Summary Procedure on Bills of Exchange Act, 1855, notice under, **20,** 290
Supreme Court Rules applied in, **20,** 289. *See* Rules etc., *supra.*
sur concessit solvere, declaration of, **20,** 292 n.
taxation of costs, **20,** 285, 295, 297
review of, **20,** 298
tender, procedure as to, **20,** 293
third party procedure in, **20,** 292
transfer of action to High Court, **20,** 301
trial, procedure on, **20,** 295
undefended actions, hearing of, **20,** 295
verdict in, **20,** 295
witnesses, application for commission for examination of, **20,** 293

MEAD,
defined, **18,** 7
consumption of, on premises not licensed for, offence of, **18,** 121
licence, dealer for sale, of, **18,** 11, 12; **24,** 680
justices, of, when required for, **18,** 13, 15
maker for sale, of, **18,** 11
off-licence for sale of, **18,** 15; **24,** 683
sale of, without licence, offence of, **18,** 113

MEADOW LAND,
defined, **1,** 284
general district rate, partial exemption from, **24,** 85
irrigation, rights of, disturbed, action for, **11,** 331 n.
ploughing up, covenants against, as to, **1,** 249, 250
primâ facie waste, **1,** 284
restraint of, when granted, **1,** 284
sowing common grass seed does not make, **1,** 284

MEAL.
adulteration of, **15,** 48

MEALS,
accident during time for, whether within Workmen's Compensation Act, **20,** 173 n., 175 n.
creameries, in, provision as to time for taking, **14,** 507

MEALS—*continued.*
factories and workshops, in, forbidden where manufacturing process carried on, **14,** 478, 505, 506
place for, in certain trades, **14,** 477, 478
women, young persons, and children, simultaneous taking by, of, **14,** 495, 496
exceptions to, **14,** 505, 506
time for, **14,** 490, 492, 495, 499, 506, 507; **17,** 155
fish and fruit preserving, exception in case of, as to time for, **14,** 506, 507
inn, in, person taking, is guest of inn, **17,** 319
non-textile factories and workshops, time allowed women and young persons in, **14,** 492, 499
public elementary schools, provision for, **12,** 18, 32, 33
contribution of parents, **12,** 51
regulations as to the taking of, in certain trades, **14,** 477, 478
power of the Secretary of State as to, **14,** 478
trades to which it extends, **14,** 478
textile factories and print works, in, times allowed for, **14,** 490

MEANS,
examination as to, **14,** 126—128. *See* DISCOVERY IN AID OF EXECUTION.
interrogatories as to, seduction, in action for, **11,** 105
proof of, imprisonment for civil debt, before, **11,** 224; **19,** 610
imprisonment for non-payment of costs of appeal, before, **11,** 227 n.
judgment summons, upon, **2,** 339, 340; **11,** 217

MEASURE. *See* MEASUREMENT; WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.
The title WEIGHTS AND MEASURES *is contained in Vol. XXVIII., pp.* 459 *et seq.*
area, of, **28,** 468
beer barrel as, **28,** 470 n
Board of Trade, powers and duties of, **28,** 477—479
determination of differences, **28,** 479
imperial standards, in relation to, **28,** 464—467
patterns, examination and testing of, **28,** 477, 478
regulations, power to make, **28,** 478
building contracts, in, architect's liability in respect of measurement, **3,** 299
quantities. *See* BUILDING CONTRACT; QUANTITIES.
capacity, of, **28,** 468, 469
gallon as basis of, **28,** 468, 469
casks, of, **28,** 493
cran, sale of herring, for, statutory provisions as to, **28,** 485—487. *See* CRAN MEASURES.
cubic foot, of, for sale of gas, **15,** 344
customary or local, use of, illegal, **28,** 470
damages, of. *See* MEASURE OF DAMAGES.
defective, sale of liquor in, **28,** 471 n.
distance, of, **28,** 468
between two places, **28,** 462, 463
definitions of terms used in, **28,** 462, 463
restrictive covenants, measurement of distance in, **27,** 560, 561
earthen vessel as, **28,** 470 n.
electricity, of, Board of Trade powers to fix standards, **28,** 490
examination and certifying of, Board of Trade's powers and duties as to, **28,** 477

MEASURE—*continued.*
factory, in, **28,** 488
false, use of, offences, prosecution for, **28,** 471, 495, 496
gas, sale of, cubic foot as unit for, **15,** 344
gasholders, standard models, provision of, for testing meters, **15,** 344, 345
heaped, illegality of, **28,** 470
imperial, compulsory use of, **28,** 469
imperial standards of, **28,** 463—471. *See* IMPERIAL STANDARDS.
indemnity, of. *See* MEASURE OF INDEMNITY.
inspection of, **28,** 475, 476
inspectors of, **28,** 474—477. *See* INSPECTOR.
intoxicating liquor, sale of, statutory provisions as to, **18,** 123, 124; **28,** 471 n., 492, 493
length and area, of, basis of, **28,** 468
liquor, for, gauging of, by Lord Mayor of London, **28,** 493, 494
intoxicating, sale of, by, **18,** 123, 124; **28,** 470 n., 492, 493
local, use of, **28,** 470
local authorities, expenses of, **28,** 497, 498
local standards, duties as to, **28,** 466, 467
local standards of, **28,** 465—467
local authorities, duties of, with regard to, **28,** 466, 467
production of, on notice and payment of charges, **28,** 467
stamping of, **28,** 466, 467
verification of, **28,** 466, 467
market, use in, of unauthorised, liability of clerk of market as to, **28,** 470, 471
marks required for, **27,** 722. *See* stamping of, *infra.*
metric system, use of, in trade, lawful, **28,** 470
copies of metric standards deposited with inspectors, **28,** 473
milk churn as, **28,** 470 n., 471 n.
offences in regard to, **28,** 495—497
civil remedies in case of, **28,** 496, 497
recovery of penalties, **28,** 495, 496
tender of amends, **28,** 496
patterns, examination and testing of, **28,** 477, 478
presumption as to use of, when found in possession of person carrying on trade, **28,** 496
price list etc. referring to measures differing from authorised denomination, penalty for issuing, **28,** 471
proof of contents of, **28,** 470 n.
stamping of, **28,** 472, 473
fees for, **28,** 476
forgery of stamps, **28,** 472
statutes relating to, **28,** 460 n.
unjust, penalty for using, **28,** 471
verification of, **28,** 472, 473, 474
fees for, **28,** 476
weight, of, basis of, **28,** 468
weights and measures, regulation of, by Crown, **6,** 474, 475
yard, imperial standard, **28,** 463

MEASURE OF DAMAGES,
defined, **10,** 331
agent
against, breach of duty, for, **1,** 191, 192
breach of warranty, for, **1,** 222, 223
bribery of agent, in case of, **1,** 217
for, in action against principal as to remuneration, **1,** 195

MEASURE OF DAMAGES—*continued.*
aggravation of damages, **10,** 341; **21,** 483. *See* AGGRAVATION.
animals, injury by, **1,** 376, 377, 391
apprentice, wrongful dismissal of, **20,** 113
architect, against, breach of warranty of authority, for, **3,** 301, 302
useless design, for, **3,** 297, 298
auctioneer, against, **1,** 521
bailee, against, **1,** 546, 560, 564
bill of exchange, action on, in, **2,** 524—526
conversion of, for, **27,** 909
bond, breach of condition in, for, **3,** 93
common money, on, **3,** 94
conditioned for performance of
agreement, on, **3,** 94
award, on, **3,** 95
penalty, in a, **3,** 95; **25,** 490 n.
liquidated damages, distinguished from, **3,** 96
replevin, on, **11,** 203, 204
breach of duty, for, contract, under. *See* contract, *infra.*
not arising out of contract, **21,** 482
statute, under, **27,** 223
breach of promise action, in, **10,** 323; **16,** 277
building contract, for breach of, **3,** 240, 242
building covenant, for breach of, **10,** 339
cargo. *See* shipping, *infra.*
carriage by sea, delay in, for, **26,** 289
carrier, against, **10,** 338
delay or loss of goods by carrier, **4,** 17—20; **10,** 338
third party, liability to, **4,** 20
wrongful delivery, **4,** 20
delaying passenger, for, **4,** 59, 60
injury to passengers, for, **4,** 58—60
charterparty, breach of, for, **26,** 288—291
demurrage, for, **26,** 125, 126
failing to provide cargo, **26,** 207, 208, 209
where charterer refuses to name a berth, **26,** 261
chattel, detinue of, for, **27,** 911
hired, to, **1,** 553
injury to, **21,** 485
non-delivery of, under contract of sale for special purpose, **10,** 317; **25,** 277, 278
cheque, for dishonour of, **1,** 608; **10,** 323
collision at sea, in case of, **26,** 536—541
cargo, for loss of, by, **26,** 541
constructive total loss, where resulting in, **26,** 539
detention of ship, expenses of, included in, **26,** 539, 540
general average expenses not included in, **26,** 541
indemnity, is based on, **26,** 537
market value of ship lost, and interest on, **26,** 538
profit, loss of, how estimated, **26,** 540
salvage and towage included in, **26,** 539
substituted ship, cost of employing included in, **26,** 540, 541
company, against, action for deceit, in, **5,** 135
contract, breach of, for, **10,** 313, 332
building contractor, by, **3,** 240
employer in building contract, by, **3,** 242
negligence, arising from, **21,** 481, 482, 489, 490
procuring breach, for, **20,** 270; **27,** 650 n.
conversion in, **1,** 601; **10,** 344, 345; **27,** 908—912. *See also* detinue and trover, *infra.*

MEASURE OF DAMAGES—*continued.*
covenant, for breach of, assigning, against, **18,** 581
bond, in a. *See* bond, *supra.*
delivery up of premises at end of tenancy, as to, **18,** 556, 557
further assurance, as to, **25,** 468
quiet enjoyment, as to, **18,** 529, 530
repair, as to, **10,** 339; **18,** 511, 512, 513
restraint of trade, in, **27,** 581, 582
right to convey, as to, **10,** 338; **25,** 465
wall, to build, **10,** 339
debentures, breach of contract to take, **10,** 332
demurrage, for, **26,** 125, 126
detinue, in, **10,** 345; **27,** 908—912. *See also* trover, *infra.*
chattel of, **27,** 911
defendant's expenses in case of goods considered in, **27,** 911
depreciation of goods considered in, **27,** 911
fixtures, for conversion of, **27,** 909
goods, value of, as, **27,** 909
when not the, **27,** 910
lien, goods detained under illegal claim to, **27,** 910
nominal, when, **27,** 910
vindictive, never, **27,** 909
dilapidations, for, leaseholds, in case of, **18,** 512, 513
settled property, in case of, **25,** 606, 607
dismissal, for wrongful, **10,** 288, 339; **20,** 111, 112, 113
distress, excessive, for, **10,** 342, 343; **11,** 207
illegal, for, **11,** 206
irregularity in sale, for, **11,** 181
dividend warrant, for conversion of, **1,** 601
extraordinary traffic, action in respect of, **16,** 180
fatal accidents, actions in respect of, **21,** 459—462
fixtures, for conversion of, **27,** 909
food, sale of, breach of warranty as to, **15,** 4 n.
fraudulent misrepresentation, for, **5,** 135; **20,** 732—735
goods, trespass to, for, **10,** 342; **27,** 869
imprisonment, false, for, **10,** 340; **27,** 884, 885
illegal warrant, under, **11,** 225 n.
injunction, when damages awarded in lieu of, or in addition to, **17,** 214
land, damage to, from spoil of colliery, **20,** 584
sale of, failure to convey, **10,** 338; **25,** 409—412
refusal by purchaser to complete, **10,** 337; **25,** 409
land or buildings, injury to, **21,** 486
lease, for breach of contract to grant, **18,** 380
libel, in, facts bearing on, **18,** 720
plaintiff's character as affecting, **18,** 724
malice as aggravating, **10,** 308, 340, 341; **18,** 717
malicious prosecution, for, **10,** 340
costs of defence included in, **19,** 689
marine insurance, in, interest may be included in, **17,** 504
nominal, when, **17,** 502
non-insurance by agent, for, **17,** 358 n.
market price, as, conversion, in, **27,** 910
loss of
goods by collision at sea, in case of, **26,** 541
ship by collision, in case of, **26,** 538
sale of
goods, in, **10,** 333; **25,** 268, 269 n., 270, 271
land, in, **10,** 337, 338; **25,** 270, 271
shares, in, **5,** 135

MEASURE OF DAMAGES—*continued.*
matrimonial suit, in, **16,** 543
minerals, trespass in the carriage of, for, **20,** 588
trespass to, in the case of, **10,** 343; **20,** 538, 539, 540—542
mines, action of account for minerals wrongfully abstracted, **20,** 540, 541
breach of contract to work continuously, for, **20,** 563
breach of covenant to sink mining shaft, for, **20,** 558
making mine or quarry pending completion of sale, for, **20,** 519 n.
wrongful withdrawal of support, for, **20,** 582
misrepresentation, in action for, **20,** 733—735
mitigation of. *See* MITIGATION OF DAMAGES.
money-loan, in case of contract for, **10,** 332
negligence, for, **21,** 481—486
aggravation, **21,** 483
chattels, to, **21,** 485
contractual duty, for breach of, **21,** 481, 482, 486
diminution of damages, grounds for, **21,** 484
land and buildings, in case of, **21,** 486
nominal, **21,** 481 n. *See* NOMINAL DAMAGES.
non-contractual duty, for breach of, **21,** 482
personal injuries, for, **21,** 483
solicitor, of, **10,** 346; **26,** 754
nuisance, action for injury from, **21,** 558—560
patent, in action for infringement of, **22,** 223
pawn, for loss of, **22,** 243
performing rights, for infringement of, **8,** 186, 187
picture which is a libel, for destroying, **27,** 869 n.
possession, upon failure of tenant to deliver, **18,** 556, 557
principles underlying assessment of damages, **10,** 303
pupil, for removal of, without notice, **12,** 123
removal of goods, for unlawful, **27,** 869 n.
repairing covenant, for breach of, **10,** 339; **18,** 512, 513
replevin, in, **10,** 345; **11,** 203
right of way, obstruction of, for, **11,** 297
wrongful user of, for, **20,** 588
sale of goods, in, delayed delivery, for, **10,** 334; **25,** 270
goods of description contracted for not obtainable, **25,** 272
implied warranty, for breach of, **10,** 336
market price, when the, **25,** 268, 269 n., 270, 271
non-acceptance of goods, for, **25,** 267
non-delivery, for, **10,** 332, 333; **25,** 269—271
chattels intended for special purpose, **10,** 317; **25,** 277, 278
price paid, when the, **10,** 334, 336; **25,** 271
purchaser's damages, **10,** 333; **25,** 268
renunciation of contract, buyer, by, **10,** 335; **25,** 267, 268
seller, by, **25,** 271
resale, goods sold for, **10,** 367; **25,** 277 n., 278 n.
return of goods as not fulfilling conditions, **10,** 336
warranty, for breach of, **10,** 336, 337; **25,** 274—276
sale of barge, for breach of warranty on, **1,** 391
sale of land, breach of contract, for, **25,** 409—412
salvage, in case of, vessel damaged but not lost, **26,** 539
vessel sunk by salvor, **26,** 547

MEASURE OF DAMAGES—*continued.*
school, for removal from, without notice, **12,** 123
securities, for wrongful detention of, **27,** 255, 256
seduction, for, **20,** 273, 274
servant, against, in action by master for breach of contract, **20,** 107
claim by, for dismissal without notice, **10,** 339; **20,** 112
shareholder, action by, for deceit, **5,** 135
shares, sale of, breach of contract, for, **5,** 135; **27,** 252, 254
non-delivery, for, **10,** 332
sheriff, against, **10,** 345; **11,** 178
ship, for delay in repairing, **10,** 338
shipping, in. *See* charterparty; collision, *supra.*
delivery of cargo, damaged goods, in case of delivery of, **26,** 291
delay of ship on voyage, **26,** 289
indemnification *aliunde*, **26,** 291
limitation of liability by contract, **26,** 290
non-delivery of cargo, **26,** 289, 290
failure to provide
cargo, **26,** 207—209
ship, **26,** 209, 210
solicitor, negligence of, **10,** 346; **26,** 754
specific performance, in action for, where vendor unable to make a good title, **25,** 407; **27,** 106, 107
statutory duty, for breach of, **27,** 192
stockbroker, breach of warranty of authority by, **27,** 223
wrongful closing of client's account, **27,** 249, 250
telegram, negligence in transmission of, **27,** 394 n.
tort, in, **10,** 340; **27,** 472, 472 n.
committed abroad, **6,** 250
trespass, escaping animal, by, **1,** 376
goods, to, **10,** 342; **27,** 869, 869 n.
land, to, **10,** 340; **27,** 858
minerals, to, **10,** 343; **20,** 540—542
person, to, for. *See* imprisonment; malicious prosecution, *supra.*
trover, in, goods injured, where, **27,** 911. *See* conversion and detinue, *supra.*
plaintiff's loss may be the, **27,** 910
vindictive damages not allowed, **27,** 909, 909 n.
warranty, for breach of, **10,** 336, 337; **25,** 274—276
sale of food, in case of, **15,** 4 n.
sale of horse, in case of, **1,** 391
warranty of authority, for breach of, **1,** 222; **3,** 301
waste, in action for, **18,** 500
work and labour, for, **10,** 338
non-completion of work within time, for, **28,** 872, 873

MEASURE OF INDEMNITY (MARINE INSURANCE), **17,** 463
general average contributions, in case of, **17,** 471
insurance for less than insurable value, in case of, **17,** 462, 463
partial loss, for, freight, of, **17,** 470
goods, of, **17,** 464
ship, of, **17,** 466—470
salvage charges, in case of, **17,** 471
third party liability, against, **17,** 470
total loss, in case of, **17,** 463
valued and unvalued policies, under, **17,** 463

MEASUREMENT. *See* MEASURE.
corn, of, **28,** 489, 490
electricity, of, **12,** 596—598; **28,** 490. *See* METER.
gas, of, **15,** 334—338, 347—351. *See* METER.
prisoner, convicted, of, prison regulations as to obtaining, **23,** 246
untried, of, when may be taken, **23,** 246
railway, of carriage or goods on, by railway officer, **28,** 488
ships, of, ascertainment of freight by means of, **26,** 308—310
countries adopting British system of, **26,** 19, 20
rules as to, **26,** 19
weights and measures, examples of terms used in, **28,** 461

MEAT,
diseased, exposure of separate pieces of same animal as separate offences, **15,** 39
foreign, regulations as to, **15,** 37 n., 44
distress upon, as to, **11,** 138
horse. *See* HORSEFLESH.
inspection and examination of, **15,** 37, 38
market or fair, in, exposure of unwholesome, **20,** 33, 34
poisoned, penalty for placing on land, **1,** 284, 285; **15,** 211
salesman, liability of, for unwholesome, **15,** 35, 36 n., 37 n.
tuberculous, seizure and condemnation of, **15,** 38
unwholesome. *See* UNWHOLESOME FOOD.
veterinary surgeon's certificate, non-liability on, **15,** 39 n.
wrongful seizure of, compensation for, **15,** 41 n., 43. *See* FOOD.

MECHANICAL,
engineering, an insured trade, **28,** 886
foghorn, use of, regulations for, **26,** 412
restraint, lunatic, of, **19,** 516, 517
prison, in, not used as a punishment, **23,** 257
power of governor as to, **23,** 236

MECHANICS' INSTITUTE,
gift for, not charitable, **4,** 119

MEDALS,
bequeathed to corporations etc. exempt from legacy duty, **4,** 206
Exhibition Medals Act, 1863, offences under, **27,** 776 n.
foreign, regulations as to wearing, **22,** 290, 291

MEDICAL,
Acts, list of, **20,** 308, 308 n.
adviser. *See* DOCTOR; MEDICAL ADVISER; MEDICAL PRACTITIONER.
attendance. *See* MEDICAL ATTENDANCE.
benefit. *See* MEDICAL BENEFIT (National Health Insurance Act).
certificate. *See* MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.
examination. *See* MEDICAL EXAMINATION.
inspection. *See* MEDICAL INSPECTION.
list, compilation of, under National Health Insurance Act, **28,** 946, 947
officer. *See* MEDICAL OFFICER.
health, of. *See* MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH.
practice. *See* MEDICAL PRACTICE.
practitioner. *See* MEDICAL PRACTITIONER.
referee. *See* MEDICAL REFEREE.

MEDICAL—*continued.*
register. *See* MEDICAL REGISTER.
research committee, appointment of, **28,** 954 n.
society, *defined*, Friendly Societies Act, 1896, under, **15,** 171 n.
friendly society's contributions towards, **15,** 171
trade union as contributor to, **15,** 171 n.; **27,** 669
stores, ship, of, carriage and inspection of, emigrant ship, in case of, **10,** 531; **26,** 340, 341
provisions as to, **26,** 45

MEDICAL ADVISER. *See* DOCTOR; MEDICAL PRACTITIONER.
communications to, not privileged, **11,** 80
friendly society, as officer of, **15,** 142
negligence, society not liable for, **15,** 149
gift to, by patient, undue influence presumed, **15,** 110
reports to court, secrecy of, **19,** 427
when privileged, **11,** 80

MEDICAL ATTENDANCE,
apprentice, for, duty of master to provide, **20,** 119
charges for, recovery of, **20,** 335—337
claimable as damages, **4,** 58
National Insurance Act, under, agreement for treatment, what draft must include, **28,** 947
Central Medical Benefit Fund, **28,** 947
insured persons, distribution among practitioners failing choice, **28,** 946
medical service, where inadequate provisions as to, **28,** 948
payment to insured in lieu of, **28,** 948
persons whose income exceeds limit, as to, **28,** 949
provision for changes in, **28,** 948
regulations providing for, **28,** 944—949
system of, what must be provided, **28,** 946
uninsured persons, of, **28,** 948
overseer may order, in urgent cases, **22,** 530
poor inhabitants, on, under Public Health Acts, **23,** 468
prisoners awaiting trial, on, **23,** 245
prisons, in, **23,** 238
schools, in public elementary, **12,** 18
seamen, for, **26,** 45
ships in port, on, **23,** 433, 468
servant, for, no obligation to provide, **20,** 118, 119
workhouse, in, **22,** 543
workman, deceased, on, under Workmen's Compensation Act, **20,** 185 n.

MEDICAL BENEFIT (NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE ACT),
defined, **28,** 920
age limit disentitling to, **28,** 920
approval of arrangements existing prior to Act, **28,** 949, 950
confinement, attendance or treatment in, not included, **28,** 920
financial provisions in respect of, **28,** 959
Insurance Commissioners, regulations of, **28,** 946, 948
insurance committee, administration by, **28,** 935
insured person entitled to, **28,** 919
payment for, by county or county borough, **28,** 934

MEDICAL BENEFIT (NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE ACT)—*continued.*
treatment of dependant an additional benefit, **28,** 925, 958
voluntary contributor whose income exceeds £160 not entitled to, **28,** 920

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE,
cause of death, of, **20,** 338, 339; **24,** 456, 457
lunatic, of, statement to accompany, **24,** 456 n.
prisoner executed, of, **23,** 252
child, Employment of Children Act, under, **17,** 151 n.
fitness of, for employment, **14,** 487
young person, when child becomes, **14,** 488
child's funeral money, for, when issuable, **15,** 156 n.; **24,** 457 n.
constable, retirement of, on pension, with certificate, **22,** 511
without certificate, **22,** 510
coroner, instead of certificate of, after inquest, **24,** 457
cremation, to procure, **3,** 571
distress for rent, as privileging from, **28,** 956, 957
habitual drunkard, death in retreat, provision for, **18,** 165, 166
when absent from retreat under licence, **18,** 166
infectious
diseases, notifying, **20,** 338
patient, for removal of, **20,** 338 n.
inhabited house duty, for abatement in, **17,** 195, 196
lunatic, detention of, for, on urgency order, **19,** 500 n.
discharge of, on, **19,** 522
preventing, **19,** 522, 523
pauper lunatic may be removed only on, **19,** 520
protection in giving, **19,** 522, 523, 530 n.; **20,** 337
reception order for, to accompany application for, **19,** 502, 503 n.
summary reception order for, to obtain, **19,** 507
registered medical practitioner only can give, **20,** 338
ship's medical stores, as to, **26,** 45
vaccination, of, **23,** 477
insusceptibility, of, **23,** 478
postponement of, **23,** 478
Workmen's Compensation Act, by medical referee under, **20,** 183, 214, 221 n., 237 n.
workman residing abroad, in case of, **20,** 184, 185

MEDICAL EXAMINATION. *See* MEDICAL INSPECTION.
assault in relation to, **9,** 607; **27,** 873 n.
assured, representation as to, effect on life policy, **17,** 553
battery, as, when no consent, **27,** 873 n.
consent of patient, without, **27,** 873 n.
food, of articles intended for, **15,** 36, 37
lunatic, of, expenses of, **19,** 489, 490
justice's order for, **19,** 489
pauper lunatic, of, recovery of expense by guardians, **18,** 492
report of medical officer to commissioners, duty to send, **19,** 514
police officer refusing to undergo, forfeiture of pension for, **22,** 511 n.

MEDICAL EXAMINATION—*continued.*
prisoner, of, **23,** 255
necessity for, on discharge, **23,** 259
sentenced to hard labour, **23,** 238, 239
when an assault, **9,** 607 ; **27,** 873 n.
Workmen's Compensation Acts, under, medical referee, appeal to, **20,** 167
certificate of, conclusive, **20,** 183, 214, 221 n., 237 n.
examination by, **20,** 183, 214, 221
questions which may be referred to, **20,** 214
reference to, consent, by, **20,** 183
costs of, **20,** 241
where evidence conflicting on review, **20,** 237
submission of matters to, for report, **20,** 221
refusal to submit to, what will amount to, **20,** 183, 184
regulations governing, **20,** 182
submission to, compensation, during receipt of, **20,** 182
notice of accident, after, **20,** 182—184, 214, 221

MEDICAL INSPECTION. *See* MEDICAL EXAMINATION.
aliens, of, **1,** 320, 321
expenses of, **1,** 322
elementary schools, in, **12,** 18, 31, 32
emigrant ships, of, **26,** 342
sick person on, of, provision as to, **26,** 343
food, of articles intended for, **15,** 36, 37
obstruction of, penalty for, **15,** 38
search-warrant for, **15,** 39, 40
seizure of, for, **15,** 37, 40
lunatic pauper, of, recovery of expense by guardians, **19,** 492
payment of, **19,** 489, 490
nullity suit, in, **16,** 527
seaman, of, **26,** 45
ship's medical stores, of, **26,** 45, 341
vaccination certificate, for purpose of, **20,** 340

MEDICAL OFFICER,
Children's Act, 1908, under, *defined*, **17,** 174 n.
verminous child, examination of, **17,** 174
removal of, from school by, **17,** 174
emigrant ship, on, appointment, colonial governor, by, **10,** 531
provision of, when compulsory, **26,** 341
sanitary regulations, must enforce, **26,** 330
health, of. *See* MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH.
Lunacy Commissioners, duty to report to, **19,** 514
lunatic, discharge of, may refuse certificate for, **19,** 522, 523
written advice of medical officer, upon, **19,** 523
leave of absence, asylum, from, power to grant, **19,** 517, 518
hospital or licensed house, from, **19,** 518
pauper lunatic, duty to notify relieving officer, **19,** 506, 507
special report as to, by, **19,** 512
poor law, appointment and duties of, **22,** 542, 543
seal necessary, when, **8,** 384 n. ; **20,** 78 ; **22,** 543 n.
attendance on infected ship, **23,** 467
Local Government Board, powers of, **20,** 466, 468

MEDICAL OFFICER—*continued.*
poor law—*continued.*
pauper, death of, statement to be signed upon, **8,** 242
register of attendances of, inadmissible as evidence, **13,** 474
remuneration of, London County Council contribution to, **20,** 450
prison, of, attendance by, officers and servants, on, **23,** 239
authorising liquor or tobacco, **23,** 255, 263
corporal punishment, duty in case of, **23,** 238, 239, 266
daily visit, duty to make, **23,** 238
death certificate by, **23,** 252 ; **25,** 825
discretion as to infirmary diet absolute, **23,** 256
examination of prisoners by, **23,** 238, 239
execution, must attend, **23,** 252
food, inspection of, by, **23,** 238
mental state of prisoner, duty to observe, **23,** 238
sanitary inspection, duty of, **23,** 238
serious operation, duty in case of, **23,** 238
statutory rules as to, **23,** 254

MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH,
births, notification of, to, **20,** 339
butchers' shops, right to inspect, **15,** 40
county council, duty of, to appoint, **19,** 346
cow, tuberculous, inspection of, in metropolis, **23,** 462
dairy, infectious disease in, notification to, **23,** 459
inspection of, where infectious disease suspected, **23,** 460
London, selling tuberculous milk in, report on, **23,** 463
deputy, of, illness etc. during, **19,** 276
duties of, **19,** 347
food and drugs, analysis, procuring samples for, **15,** 12
butter and margarine, of, **15,** 58
condemnation of, by, **15,** 37
inspection of, by, **15,** 36, 37
London in, **15,** 42, 43
obstructing, penalty for, **15,** 38
unfit for consumption, complaint on oath as to, by, **15,** 39, 40, 70
obtaining search-warrant for, **15,** 40, 70
seizure of, by, **15,** 40, 70
horseflesh, inspection of, by, **15,** 70
seizure of, by, **15,** 70
Housing Acts, unhealthy areas, duty to report on, **23,** 517
infectious disease, notification of, to, **20,** 338
death in case of, position of, **3,** 549—551
inhabited house duty, certificate for purpose of abatement of, by, **17,** 195, 196
Insurance Committee meetings, attendance at, **28,** 934
metropolis, in, appointment and qualifications of, **15,** 42 n. ; **20,** 394, 466
food inspection, powers as to, **15,** 42, 43
London County Council, powers of, in case of, **20,** 394
milk
sampling, powers as to, **23,** 463
tuberculous, report on, **23,** 463
removal of, **20,** 466
report of, inclusion in borough council's report, **20,** 436 n.

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH—*continued.*
metropolis—*continued.*
temporary, sanitary authority, appointed by, **20,** 467
tuberculous cows, inspection of, **23,** 462
midwifery, must be qualified in, **19,** 276
milk, certifying infectious disease due to, **23,** 460
sampling of, in metropolis, **23,** 462, 463
obstruction of, remedy in case of, **15,** 38; **23,** 536
obstructive building, duty to report on, **23,** 532
public elementary schools, in case of infectious disease, power in case of, **23,** 453
qualifications of, **19,** 276, 347; **20,** 338
large district, in, **19,** 276
rural district council, appointment by, of, **19,** 332, 333
temporary, Housing Acts, under, **23,** 517 n.
urban district, for, appointment of, **19,** 276
conditions of Local Government Board as to, **19,** 275
two or more districts, for, **19,** 275, 276, 291
powers and duties of, **19,** 273, 277
tenure of office and salary of, **19,** 275, 277
vacancy in office of, **19,** 276, 277
vaccination, fees for, where smallpox in house, **23,** 473
workshop, woman or child in, duty as to, **14,** 528

MEDICAL PRACTICE,
agreement to sell, whether specifically enforceable, **27,** 7 n., 596 n.
goodwill of, **27,** 591, 591 n.
receipt of lump sum and share of first year's profit by vendor of, does not create partnership, **22,** 11 n.
transfer of, when forbidden, **20,** 310, 311

MEDICAL PRACTITIONER. *See also* DOCTOR; MEDICAL ADVISER.
defined, **20,** 309
agreement to pay for service of, may be implied, **20,** 336; **28,** 868
answer of patient to, when admissible in evidence, **13,** 439
appointments only open to, **20,** 338
assumption of title by, when an offence, **20,** 344
births, attendance at, not affected by Midwives Act, **20,** 368
notification of, **20,** 339
care and skill, duty to use, **20,** 330—335; **28,** 872, 873
certificates required by statute can only be given by, **20,** 338
civil responsibility of, **20,** 330—334
colonial degrees, registration of, **20,** 328—330
colonial practitioner on vessel registered in colony, **20,** 338
confidential communications, disclosure of, by, **20,** 337
criminal responsibility of, **20,** 334, 335
death certificate by, **20,** 339
death of, notice to registrar of General Medical Council of, **20,** 319 n.; **24,** 442
dental certificate confers no right to registration as, **20,** 366
discipline of, **20,** 324. *See* GENERAL MEDICAL COUNCIL.
doctor, use of title of, by, restrictions as to, **20,** 311, 337

MEDICAL PRACTITIONER—*continued.*
duties of, generally, **20,** 338—340
emigrant ship, on, Colonial Government may appoint, **10,** 531
examination of emigrants, **26,** 342
rated on ship's articles, when, **26,** 341
examination by. *See* MEDICAL EXAMINATION.
examination to qualify, **20,** 325, 346
examining body, **20,** 325
Factory Acts, as certifying surgeons under, **14,** 530, 531
fees and charges, guarantee of, by third person, **20,** 336
implied agreement to pay, **28,** 868
receipt of, not a disqualification for municipal or parochial service, **20,** 339; **22,** 532
recovery of, by, **20,** 308, 310, 312, 334, 335—337
unregistered practitioner cannot recover, **20,** 336, 337
felony, procedure on conviction for, by General Medical Council, **20,** 324
foreign degrees, registration of, **20,** 328—330
infamous conduct of, effect of, **20,** 320, 321
infectious diseases etc., notification of, **14,** 476; **20,** 338; **23,** 448
inquest, attendance at, **20,** 338
juries, exempt from service on, **18,** 232; **20,** 337
Lambeth degree gives no right to practise, **11,** 387 n.
lunacy cases, as witness in, Lord Cottenham, L.C., criticism by, **19,** 410 n.
opinion, after examination of patient, **19,** 409, 410
facts communicated, not admissible in evidence, **19,** 409
without examination of patient, **19,** 409 n.
lunatic, service of citation on, presence at, **14,** 156
medicines supplied by, **20,** 357, 384
motor car used by, rebate of half duty, **27,** 334
National Health Insurance Act, under, agreements with, provisions as to, **28,** 945, 946
breach of agreement, recovery of benefit or expense by committee, **28,** 947
change of, **28,** 948 n.
choice of, **28,** 947, 948
confinement cases, not bound to give treatment in, **28,** 947 n.
insurance committee, appointment on, **28,** 934
local medical committee, insurance committee must consult, **28,** 936, 946
recognition of, by Insurance Commissioner, **28,** 936
panel of, **28,** 946, 947
withdrawal from, **28,** 947
payment by attendance, **28,** 947
practitioner's fund, paid out of, **28,** 947
service sub-committee, to consider questions arising between insured persons and, **28,** 947
negligence of, **20,** 330 n., 331—335; **28,** 872
action for, infant, by next friend, **20,** 333
maintainable, when, **20,** 331, 333
patient, by, **20,** 333
time limit for bringing, **19,** 51. *See* LIMITATION OF ACTIONS.
care and skill required, **20,** 330—335; **28,** 872, 873
criminal, may be, if gross, **9,** 582—586; **20,** 335; **21,** 361 n.

MEDICAL PRACTITIONER—*continued.*
negligence of—*continued.*
duty imposed by voluntary act, where, **20,** 331 n.
Fatal Accidents Acts, liability under, **20,** 333. *See* FATAL ACCIDENTS ACT.
fees, defence to claim for, **20,** 334
friendly society, acting on behalf of, **15,** 149
herbalist, in case of, **20,** 335 n.
hospital, employed by, **20,** 334
limb or organ, in removing, **20,** 333
manslaughter by, **9,** 582—586; **20,** 335
mistake, assistant, of, liability for, **20,** 331 n., 334
operation, in relation to novel, **20,** 333
questions involved, **20,** 332
unregistered person, in case of, **20,** 330 n.
when amounting to, **20,** 335
nurse, liability in case of, **20,** 331 n., 332 n., 334
what amounts to, **20,** 335; **21,** 361 n.
operations, responsibility in case of, **20,** 332, 333. *See* negligence, *supra.*
partnership of, conduct prejudicial to, **22,** 92
insanity, in case of, **22,** 91
permanent incapacity ground for dissolution of, **22,** 92
patient, record of illness of, **13,** 466
pharmaceutical chemist not entitled to be registered as, **20,** 354
poisons in medicines, not liable to penalty on sale of, **20,** 357
practice, colonial qualification, under, **20,** 328—330
erasure of name from register, after, **20,** 321
goodwill of, **27,** 591
Lambeth degree, under, **11,** 387 n.
restrictive covenants on, **27,** 559, 579, 585 n.
enforcement of, **27,** 556 n.
sale of, **27,** 559, 579
setting up in practice, **27,** 579
unqualified practitioner, by, **20,** 343
what it is to, **27,** 579
prescription by. *See* PRESCRIPTION (Medical).
privilege does not attach to, **11,** 80; **20,** 337
professional misconduct by, **20,** 313, 320, 321
proficiency, standard of, maintained by General Medical Council, **20,** 325
qualifications of, **20,** 325—330
register of, contents of, **20,** 318
registration of, qualifications for, **20,** 325
report by, when privileged from discovery, **11,** 78, 85 n.
services of, implied agreement to pay for, **28,** 868
ship, on, requirements as to, **26,** 45, 341
skill and knowledge required in, degree of, **20,** 331, 332; **28,** 872, 873
representation as to, implied, **21,** 367
undertaking as to possession of, implied, **20,** 331, 332; **28,** 872, 873
spirits in medicine, licence not required for sale of, **18,** 16
statement reflecting upon, when defamatory, **18,** 632
surgeon. *See* SURGEON.
unqualified, agreement to serve as assistant to, illegal, **20,** 81 n., 82 n.
assumption of titles by, **20,** 343, 344
penalty for, **20,** 343
deception by, **20,** 344
ignorance no excuse in case of, **20,** 335

MEDICAL PRACTITIONER—*continued.*
unqualified—*continued.*
gross carelessness of, liability in case of, **20,** 335
gross ignorance of, effect of, **20,** 335
practice by, not prohibited by Medical Acts, **20,** 343, 349 n.
protection against, **20,** 343, 344
skill, want of, death caused by, effect of, **20,** 335
vaccination by, **20,** 340; **23,** 477—485. *See* VACCINATION.
when certificate must be given by, **20,** 340
voluntary act of, may impose duty, **20,** 331 n.
women, admission of, as, **20,** 330
wrongful addition of letters to name of, **20,** 344
wrongful assumption of title, **20,** 344, 345 n.

MEDICAL REFEREE,
cremation authority, appointment by, **3,** 572
duties of, **3,** 572, 573
Cremation Regulations, 1903, under, *defined,* **3,** 570
insurance purposes, for, misrepresentation by, as to life of assured, effect of, **17,** 553, 554
Workmen's Compensation Act, under, appeal to, final, **20,** 167
appointment, **20,** 221 n.
assessor, as, **20,** 221, 237
certificate of, conclusive, **20,** 183, 214, 221 n., 237 n.
examination of workman by, **20,** 183, 214, 221
reference to, **20,** 211, 214, 221, 237
consent, by, **20,** 183
costs of, **20,** 241
workman residing abroad, **20,** 184, 185

MEDICAL REGISTER,
Apothecaries, licentiates of Society of, entered on, **20,** 348
appeal, General Medical Council, to, registrar, from, **20,** 320
Privy Council, to, to be placed on, in what cases, **20,** 329, 359
application for entry on, **20,** 319
proof of qualifications on, **20,** 319
contents and publication of, **20,** 318, 325 n., 329, 330
copy as evidence of registration of practitioner, **20,** 318, 319
entry of practitioner's qualifications in, **20,** 319, 330, 348
falsification of, misdemeanour, **20,** 320
keeping of, **20,** 319
persons entitled to registration on the, **20,** 325, 326
publication and contents of, **20,** 318
rectification of, **20,** 320
removal from, **20,** 313, 319, 320, 321, 324
General Medical Council, by, mandamus does not lie in case of, **20,** 320, 321
procedure, **20,** 323, 324
restoration of name on, discretion of council as to, **20,** 324
women placed on, extent of rights of, **20,** 330

MEDICAL SOCIETY,
defined, Friendly Societies Act, 1896, under, **15,** 171 n.
friendly society's contributions towards, **15,** 171
trade union as contributor to, **15,** 171 n.; **27,** 669

MEDICINE. *See also* DRUG.
defined, **20,** 384 n.
Stamp Acts, under, **24,** 634 n.
administration of improper, when negligence, **20,** 330 n., 331 n., 335
animals, for, veterinary surgeons may dispense, **20,** 375
apothecary, dispensing of medicine when amounting to practising as, **20,** 349
duty of, to supply, **20,** 350
artificial water as, not excisable, **20,** 379; **24,** 620, 634
British Pharmacopœia, duty of apothecary to compound according to, **20,** 356, 377
sale of medicine below standard, offence of, **15,** 21
composition of, duty of physician to divulge, **20,** 311
compounding, regulation of, **20,** 356, 357, 377
dispensing, practitioner or chemist, by, poison regulations, not within, **20,** 384
Royal College of Physicians, by member of, **20,** 310, 311, 350 n.
drug, included in the term, **15,** 6
appeal from conviction relating to, **20,** 381
duty on, drugs exempt from, **20,** 378, 379
epidemic diseases, supply of medicine for, local authority, by, **23,** 468
excise licence to make, **24,** 619, 634
hops as, Food and Drugs Acts, within, **15,** 69 n.
label, affixing of, **24,** 619
duty, articles exempt from, **20,** 378, 379; **24,** 619, 620
by whom payable, **24,** 619, 634
rates of, **20,** 378 n., 379 n.; **24,** 619
local authority, supply by, to poor inhabitants, **23,** 468
National Health Insurance, supply under, **28,** 935, 948, 949
nitro-glycerine used in, not an explosive, **14,** 357
patent. *See* PATENT MEDICINE.
poisons, provisions as to sale of, when not applying to, **20,** 384, 385
poor rate, furnished at expense of, disqualification for the franchise, to what extent, **12,** 142
proprietary, *defined*, **20,** 377, 378. *See* PROPRIETARY MEDICINE.
sale of, unregistered person, by, **20,** 356 n.
when name and address to be affixed, **20,** 384
ship, on, provision and inspection of, **26,** 45, 340, 341
spirit used in, no justices' licence required for, **18,** 16
vendor of, licence, duty to take out, **20,** 379
nature and term of, **24,** 660
penalty for selling without licence, **24,** 660

MEDIETIES,
defined, **11,** 563
advowson duplicated in case of, **11,** 565

MEDITERRANEAN SEA,
Sea Regulations, 1910, *defined* in, **26,** 393 n.

MEDIUM FILUM RULE,
award under private Inclosure Act, not applicable to, when, **3,** 114
conveyance, application to, **3,** 123; **10,** 468, 469; **16,** 52
Crown grant, application to, **10,** 469 n.
fishery, application to, **14,** 578, 583, 584

MEDIUM FILUM RULE—*continued.*
highways, application to, **3,** 122, 123; **16,** 51, 52
distress, application of rule in case of, **11,** 155; **18,** 414
right of access to, in case of, application of, **16,** 60
inclosure award, waste of manor, of, excluded, **10,** 469 n.
island in mid-stream, application to, **3,** 122; **28,** 371
lakes and lands abutting on, application to, **3,** 120; **10,** 469 n.; **14,** 582; **28,** 399 n.
lease, application to, **16,** 52
distress on chattels in lessee's half of highway, under, **11,** 155; **18,** 414
premises bounded by public road vested in lessor, effect of, **18,** 414
presumption of inclusion of soil of adjoining highway, **16,** 52
manor, waste land of, application to, **8,** 4; **10,** 469 n.
non-tidal rivers, application to, **3,** 121; **14,** 583; **28,** 396, 397
ordnance map, evidence, as, in case of, **3,** 144
private road, application to, **10,** 469 n.
rivers, application to, **3,** 121; **14,** 583; **28,** 371, 392, 396, 397
sandbank, in case of, **28,** 372
statutory limitation of boundary, application to, **3,** 124
streets in towns, application to, **3,** 123; **18,** 414 n.
tidal waters, application to, **3,** 121; **14,** 578, 583; **28,** 392

MEDWAY,
local navigation, rules of, **26,** 481

MEER,
defined, **20,** 641
estate of inheritance, when, **20,** 642
procedure in setting out, **20,** 642
property in, **20,** 641, 642
rights of finder of, **20,** 641, 642

MEETING. *See also* ASSEMBLY; CROWD.
adjournment of, bankrupt's creditors, in case of, **2,** 69, 70
company, in case of, **5,** 249, 254
corporation, in case of, **8,** 348
creditors and contributories in company winding up, of, **5,** 470
directors, of, notice of adjourned meeting not necessary, **5,** 237
advertisement of, with a view to winding up of company, **5,** 572, 573, 592, 605
annual, company, of, **5,** 249
arrangement with company's creditors, to consider, **5,** 333, 334, 604—606
advertisements, notices etc. of, **5,** 605
majority, rights and powers of, **5,** 334, 604
order for, **5,** 333, 334, 604, 605
proxies at, **5,** 605
bankrupt's creditors, of, **2,** 65—70
adjournment of, **2,** 69, 70
Bankruptcy Acts, apart from, **2,** 328, 329
chairman at, **2,** 66
compensation deed, to consider, **2,** 85
first, **2,** 65, 66
receiving order made against firm, in case of, **2,** 68

MEETING—*continued.*
bankrupt's creditors—*continued.*
minutes of, **2,** 70
presumption as to validity, **2,** 70
proof of debts for voting at, **2,** 67, 68
proxy at, **2,** 68, 69
quorum at, **2,** 70
scheme of arrangement, for considering, **2,** 79
security for costs of summoning, **2,** 66, 67, 125
small bankruptcy, in, **2,** 295, 296
solicitation, penalty on, **2,** 69
summoning, **2,** 66, 67, 125
voting at, **2,** 67—69
borough council, of, admission of public to, **19,** 316
business at, conduct of, **19,** 315
minutes of proceedings at, **19,** 316
notice of, **19,** 314
quarterly, **19,** 314
summoning of, **19,** 314
voting at, **19,** 315
breach of the peace, likely to lead to, not unlawful, **9,** 469
building society, of, accounts to be presented at, **3,** 355
application for incorporation by, **3,** 354
change of name of society by, **3,** 354
kinds of, **3,** 353 n.
place of, **3,** 330, 331, 355
proceedings etc. at, **3,** 332, 353—355
registrar's power to call, **3,** 355
rules as to, **3,** 332, 355
special, meaning of, **3,** 353 n.
registrar, to be called by, **3,** 355
rules, for making or altering, **3,** 354
cabinet, of, attendance at, **7,** 43, 46
minutes of, **7,** 44
official record not kept, **7,** 44
persons who may be summoned to, **7,** 43, 44
place of, **7,** 44
precedence of ministers at, **7,** 45
quorum not required for, **7,** 44
Sovereign, presence of, **7,** 45
summons for, **7,** 44
when and where held, **7,** 44
chairman of. *See* CHAIRMAN.
clergy, of, without King's licence, whether legal, **11,** 441 n.
clubs, in, for election purposes, when illegal, **4,** 434
collecting society, of, rules for, **15,** 158
special, **15,** 128, 158 n.
Commissioners of Sewers, of, **25,** 776, 777
committee of inspection in company winding up, of, **5,** 465
commoners, of, compulsory purchase, to consider treaty for, **6,** 140
Commons, of House of, **21,** 673—677. *See* HOUSE OF COMMONS; SITTINGS.
Companies Clauses Acts, under, **5,** 717—721. *See* COMPANIES CLAUSES ACTS.
company under Companies (Consolidation) Act, 1908, of, annual, **5,** 249
extraordinary, **5,** 247
extraordinary general, **5,** 251
general, **5,** 249. *See also* statutory, *infra.*
ordinary, **5,** 247
proceedings at, **5,** 247—262. *See* SHAREHOLDER IN COMPANY.
statutory, **5,** 247, 248

MEETING—*continued.*
company's creditors, of, **5,** 428, 466—472
adjournment of, **5,** 470
arrangements sanctioned by, **5,** 604—607. *See also* arrangement with company's creditors, *supra.*
chairman of, **5,** 467, 470
conduct of, **5,** 470
costs of summoning, **5,** 467
court, ordered by, **5,** 466, 467
first, **5,** 428, 438, 466
liquidator, called by, **5,** 467
minority, arrangement binding on, **5,** 604—609
minutes of, **5,** 472
notice of, **5,** 468
place of, **5,** 470
proof of debts for voting at, **5,** 470, 471
proxies at, **5,** 468—471
quorum at, **5,** 470
resolutions at, **5,** 472
validity of, **5,** 468
summoning of, **5,** 467, 468
first meeting, **5,** 428, 466
time of, **5,** 470
validity of, **5,** 468
voluntary winding up, in, **5,** 472, 473
voting at, **5,** 470, 471
contributories in company winding up, of, **5,** 428, 466—472. *See* CONTRIBUTORY.
convocation, of, **11,** 394 n.
corporation, of, adjournment, power of, **8,** 348
amendment, right to move, **8,** 348
ancient usage may validate, **8,** 346
attendance, notice of, must be given to each member, **8,** 341, 342
authority, proper, to be convened by, **8,** 341
casting vote at, when allowed, **8,** 349, 350
chairman, powers and duties of, **8,** 347, 348
charter, majority required by, how interpreted, **8,** 345, 346
charter day, on, notice unnecessary, **8,** 342
election of members, for, **8,** 351—355
charter may determine date of holding, **8,** 354
irregular, ratification of, **8,** 341 n.
majority, powers of, **8,** 345, 346. *See also* MAJORITY.
minority, rights of, **8,** 346, 347
notice, method of giving, **8,** 343
when unnecessary, **8,** 342
particular business, for, **8,** 343
prescription as determining legal majority at **8,** 346
proxies at **8,** 350
quorum, act done in absence of, when valid against strangers, **8,** 345
necessary, **8,** 343, 344, 345
resolution, right to move, **8,** 348
select bodies, acting by, **8,** 342, 344, 346
Sunday as prescribed day, where, when to be held, **27,** 451, 452
voting at, poll, by, **8,** 348, 349
right of, **8,** 350
show of hands, by, **8,** 348
county council, of, admittance to, of public and ratepayers, **19,** 348
counsel's right of audience at, **2,** 377
court, is not a, **9,** 9
licences for music and dancing, for, **2,** 377
procedure at, **19,** 347, 348
regulations as to, **19,** 347

MEETING—*continued.*
county council—*continued.*
voting at, education matter, in respect of, **12,** 19
restrictions on, **19,** 348
creditors, of, bankrupt, of. *See* bankrupt's creditors, *supra.*
bankruptcy, to consider composition in, **2,** 85
calling of, not notice of suspension, **2,** 33
company, to consider compromise or arrangement by, **5,** 333, 334, 604—606. *See* company's creditors, *supra.*
composition apart from bankruptcy, to consider, **2,** 79
directors of company, of, **5,** 236—239
absence without leave, **5,** 240
business at, **5,** 237, 238
Companies Clauses Acts, under, **5,** 712—714
irregularity at, **5,** 238
minutes of, **5,** 239
notice of, **5,** 237
order of business at, **5,** 239
quorum at, **5,** 238
ratification of acts done at informal, **5,** 237, 238
extraordinary, Companies Clauses Acts, under, **5,** 718, 719
requisition to directors for, **5,** 719
friendly society, of, chairman at, **15,** 158 n.
constable, rights of entry by, **15,** 160
majority, decision by, **15,** 160 n.
provisions as to, **15,** 158—160
proxy, voting by, **15,** 158 n., 160
rules providing for, **15,** 138, 139, 158
special, power of registrar to call, **15,** 158
general, company, of, **5,** 249, 717, 718
General Medical Council, of, expenses of attendance at, **20,** 317
place and time of, **20,** 317
quorum at, **20,** 317
highway, on, not unlawful *per se*, **27,** 280
nuisance, as, **16,** 157, 167 n.; **27,** 281
inclosure of commons, on, claims, for receipt of, **4,** 553—555
class, of persons representing, **4,** 581
preliminary local inquiry, for purpose of, **4,** 545
provisional order, for consideration of, **4,** 547
sale of small common, in case of, **4,** 559
valuer, for appointment of, **4,** 548
lawful, fighting at, affray not riot, when, **9,** 471
public purposes, for, **9,** 470, 471
licensed premises, on, when forbidden, **4,** 434; **22,** 534
Lighting and Watching Act, 1833, for adoption of, **16,** 119, 123
under, **16,** 121, 122
Lords, of House of, **21,** 635, 636. *See* HOUSE OF LORDS; SITTINGS.
obstructing highway by, nuisance, **16,** 157, 167 n.
owner's remedies, **27,** 281
owners and ratepayers, of, chairman of, **19,** 365
costs of, **19,** 367
election at, provisions as to, **19,** 366
poll and voting at, **19,** 366
procedure at, **19,** 365, 366
resolution at, publication of, **19,** 367
summoning of, **19,** 365
parish. *See* PARISH MEETING.
parish council, of, **19,** 245. *See* PARISH COUNCIL.
Parliament, of, **21,** 687—699. *See also* PARLIAMENT; SESSION OF PARLIAMENT; SITTINGS.

MEETING—*continued.*
Parliament—*continued.*
Commons, proceedings in House of, after opening, **21,** 697, 698
Crown, on demise of, **21,** 698, 699
introduction, Commons, of member of House of, **21,** 691
peers, of, **21,** 689—691
Lords, proceedings in House of, after opening, **21,** 696, 697
members of House of Commons, writs for election of, **21,** 688
oath of allegiance to be taken, **21,** 688
opening of, **21,** 695, 696
peers, writ of summons to, **21,** 688
preliminary proceedings, **21,** 692—695
summons for, **21,** 687
political, expenditure of trade union funds on, when permissible, **27,** 609
public, *defined*, Law of Libel Amendment Act, by, **18,** 698 n.
chairman of, **27,** 846 n.
disturbance of, **9,** 470 n.
election, during, **12,** 300
electors, of, local Bill promotion, for, **19,** 382, 383
preservation of order in, **27,** 876 n.
removal of offenders from, **27,** 876
reports of, how far privileged, **18,** 698, 699, 746
stewards of, chairman's position as to, **20,** 65 n.
terms of statute affecting, to be unambiguous, **27,** 151
Westminster Hall, within one mile of, when unlawful, **9,** 470
Public Health Acts, under, owners and ratepayers, of, purposes and summons of, **19,** 365
quorum at. *See* QUORUM.
Railway Clearing House Committee, of, **23,** 713, 714
religious, disturbing, misdemeanour, **9,** 478
rural district council, of, regulations as to, **19,** 334
seditious, conspiring to hold, misdemeanour, **9,** 460
provision for prohibition of, on licensed premises, **18,** 134
shareholders, of, Companies (Consolidation) Act, 1908, under. *See* SHAREHOLDER IN COMPANY.
Companies Clauses Acts, under, **5,** 717—721; **23,** 632. *See* COMPANIES CLAUSES ACTS.
special, collecting society, of, **15,** 128, 158 n.
unlawful, dispersal of, justice by, when justified, **9,** 474
drilling, for, misdemeanour, **9,** 467
urban district council, of, **19,** 278, 279
vestry, of, building for, provision of, **11,** 455 n.
chairman of, **11,** 455
confirmation, proceedings do not require, **11,** 457
disturbance at, **11,** 456 n.
minutes of proceedings at, **11,** 457
new parish, in, **11,** 457, 458
notice of, **11,** 454
place of, **11,** 455
poll at, **11,** 456
place of, **11,** 455

MEETING—*continued.*
vestry—*continued.*
report of, statutory protection of, **18,** 698
resolutions of, **11,** 457
summoning of, **11,** 454
voting at, **11,** 453, 455, 456
women, votes by, **11,** 453
voluntary winding up of company, in, **5,** 570—572, 574
voting by proxy. *See* PROXY.
Westminster Hall, within a mile of, unlawful, **9,** 470
winding up of company by court, in, costs of, **5,** 467
creditors and contributories, of, **5,** 428, 466—472. *See* company's creditors, *supra*; CONTRIBUTORY.
directors' attendance at, **5,** 428
notices of, **5,** 428, 468

MELIORATING WASTE,
defined, **18,** 497, 498
lessee, by, effect of, **18,** 497, 498
non-liability of tenant for life for, **20,** 516

MELODIES,
setting of old, copyright in, **8,** 176

MELTING-HOUSE,
nuisance from effluvia, **23,** 563

MEMBER,
approved society, of, **28,** 940, 942, 965, 974. *See* APPROVED SOCIETY.
building society, of, **3,** 348—355. *See* BUILDING SOCIETY.
cabinet, of, **7,** 37, 42
ministers who are not, **7,** 38
oath, bound by, **7,** 43
record not kept of, **7,** 43
Church of England, of, what constitutes a, **11,** 371, 680 n., 684, 685. *See* CHURCH OF ENGLAND.
club, of, **4,** 414—418. *See* CLUB; MEMBERS' CLUB.
collecting society, of, dispute with society, how determined, **15,** 178, 182
company, of. *See* COMPANIES; SHAREHOLDER IN COMPANY.
guarantee, limited by, or unlimited, not necessarily a shareholder, **5,** 143
corporation, of. *See* CORPORATION.
county association, of, Cinque Ports, Lord Warden of, as, **25,** 85
co-opted, **25,** 84
disability of, **25,** 85
Isle of Wight, governor of, as, **25,** 84
military, appointment of, **25,** 84
paid office, effect of holding, **25,** 85
representative, appointment of, **25,** 84
Stannaries, Warden of, as, **25,** 85
vacation of office by, **25,** 85
court, of, **23,** 323—331. *See* COURT.
limits of protection of, **23,** 325—331
proceedings in which protection given, **23,** 324, 325
protection of, **23,** 323—331
court-martial, of, responsibility of, **25,** 91, 92
rules as to, **25,** 44 n., 45 n.
family, of a, Workmen's Compensation Act, under, **20,** 156, 186

MEMBER—*continued.*
friendly society, of, **15,** 147—158. *See* FRIENDLY SOCIETY.
General Medical Council, of, **20,** 315, 316.
election of, **20,** 316
nomination of, **20,** 315
qualification of, **20,** 315
university representation, **12,** 91 n.
industrial and provident society, of. *See* INDUSTRIAL AND PROVIDENT SOCIETY.
literary institution, of, embezzlement by, **19,** 202
rights and liabilities of, **19,** 202
loan society, of, set-off in winding up, **19,** 226
parliament, of. *See* MEMBER OF PARLIAMENT.
Royal College of Physicians, of, prescriptions, duties as to form of, **20,** 311
qualifications of, **20,** 310, 311
restrictions affecting, **20,** 311
Royal College of Surgeons, of, admission of, **20,** 314
examination of, **20,** 315
Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons, of, qualifications of, **20,** 372, 373
Royal Family, of, common law rights of Sovereign over, **6,** 364, 365
marriage of, **6,** 370, 371. *See* ROYAL FAMILY.
precedence of, **6,** 370
who is, **6,** 359
shareholder in company under Act of 1908. *See* SHAREHOLDER IN COMPANY.
Stock Exchange, of, admission of, **27,** 215, 216. *See* STOCK EXCHANGE.
death of, when partner of firm, effect of, **27,** 216
delivery of securities against crossed cheque by, **27,** 243
relation of members *inter se*, **27,** 216
surety for candidate, **15,** 441 n., 446 n., 519 n.; **27,** 215 n.
trade union, of, admission of, **27,** 626, 627
expulsion of, injunction to restrain, **17,** 231
funds applied to political objects by, effect, **27,** 609, 610
infant as, **27,** 627

MEMBER OF PARLIAMENT. *See also* HOUSE OF COMMONS; HOUSE OF LORDS.
acceptance of office involving resignation of seat, procedure on, **21,** 789
arrest of, **21,** 779, 780; **25,** 817, 818
attachment or committal of, **7,** 320 n., 321; **17,** 291 n.; **21,** 780 n.
attendance at sittings of House of Commons, obligation of, **21,** 672
bankrupt, liability of member to be made, **2,** 12
Bill, introduction of, practice as to, **21,** 705
certificate of return of, **12,** 331. *See* PARLIAMENTARY ELECTION.
false and double returns, **12,** 332
criminal liability, extent of exemption from, **9,** 245; **21,** 779, 780
death of, effect of, **12,** 257
power to fill seat on, **21,** 789
disabilities of, **12,** 218, 219, 442
disqualification of, **21,** 655—666. *See* DISQUALIFICATION; HOUSE OF COMMONS.
counsel at trial of parliamentary election petitions, to be, **12,** 138, 442
election commissioner, to be, **12,** 464
municipal election petition commissioner, to be, **12,** 487

MEMBER OF PARLIAMENT—*contd.*
election of. *See* PARLIAMENTARY ELECTION.
habeas corpus applicable to, when, **10,** 48; **21,** 780 n.
jury service, exempted from, **18,** 231
naming, power of the Speaker as to, **21,** 681
oath of allegiance or affirmation by, **6,** 342, 343; **21,** 688, 689, 694
questions by, when put, **21,** 676
receiver, qualification as, **24,** 361
resignation of, offices neccssitating, **7,** 40; **21,** 789
retirement by, methods of, **21,** 661, 662, 789 n.
seat, custom as to securing particular, **21,** 672
speech, privilege of freedom of, **1,** 13; **9,** 461; **18,** 683

MEMBERS' CLUB,
defined, **4,** 406
actions by and against members, **4,** 425, 426
parties to, **4,** 423
admission of members, **4,** 414—418
agent of, liability of members for contracts by, **4,** 422
warranty of authority by, **4,** 424
alienation of club property, **4,** 407
committee of, **4,** 407, 418—425
constitution and management of, **4,** 406, 407
contracts, liability on, **4,** 421—423
contribution between members, **4,** 423
criminal liability of members, **4,** 407
debentures, liability on, **4,** 427, 428
dissolution of, **4,** 437
division of property on, **4,** 437, 438
entrance fees and subscriptions, **4,** 406
recovery of, **4,** 418
exchange of members, sale of intoxicating liquors in case of, **4,** 430
expulsion of members, **4,** 415—418
goods supplied, liability for, **4,** 420, 421
honorary members of, rules as to, **4,** 406 n.
incorporated club, liabilities of members, **4,** 408
mutual relations of members, **4,** 408, 409
intoxicating liquors, **4,** 429, 430
sale in bogus club, **4,** 430, 431, 433
sale to non-members, **4,** 430, 433
management of, **4,** 407
mutual rights and duties of members, **4,** 407
pledging members' credit, rules as to, **4,** 421
property of, interest of members in, **4,** 406, 407 n.
resignation of members, **4,** 414, 415
liability after, **4,** 423
rights and duties of members, **4,** 406, 407
rules, alteration of, **4,** 412, 413
power of court where not complied with, **4,** 417; **17,** 231
secretary of, cannot sue or be sued in club's name, **4,** 426
service on, of writ of summons, is bad, **4,** 426
steward of, sale of intoxicating liquors by, **4,** 430
torts of committee or servant, liability for, **4,** 425, 426
trustees of, actions by or against, **4,** 426
acts within scope of authority of, **4,** 421, 422
liability of, in contract, **4,** 421—424
personal liability of, **4,** 423, 424
power to pledge members' credit, **4,** 421
unincorporated, actions by and against, **4,** 426

MEMORANDUM,
acknowledged deed of married woman, of, **16,** 382, 383
agent, by, signature to, **1,** 170, 207; **7,** 361 n.; **25,** 137
agreement for lease, of, absence of, defence to action, as, **18,** 372
agent, signature by, **18,** 372
collateral agreement, in case of, **18,** 373
essentials of, **18,** 373, 374
insufficient description of parties in, **7,** 371
part performance as affecting necessity for, **18,** 372, 373, 375—377
several documents, may be contained in, **18,** 373
time allowed for making, **18,** 373
ante-nuptial, of agreement for marriage settlement, not a bill of sale, **3,** 17
appearance, of, absence of address or fictitious address on, effect of, **23,** 125
contents and service of, **23,** 124, 125
association, of. *See* MEMORANDUM OF ASSOCIATION.
auctioneer, of sale of goods by, may be a bill of sale, **3,** 10
bill of sale, of satisfaction of, **3,** 73
bonds, indorsement on, effect of, **3,** 88
clause in marine policy, fire, as affecting destruction by, **17,** 461 n.
perishable goods as affected by, **17,** 458
separate valuation of articles for purpose of, **17,** 459, 460
suing and labouring clause, how affected by, **17,** 459
usage of trade as affecting, **17,** 458
compulsory purchase, in case of, of payment of part of mortgage debt, **6,** 145
contract, of, **7,** 361—383
agent, signature by, **1,** 152, 207; **7,** 377—379; **25,** 137
alternative offers, acceptance of one of, **7,** 373
connected documents forming, **7,** 369
consideration must be shown in, **7,** 374
contents and incidents of, **7,** 367—379; **15,** 467
counterpart, effect of signature of, **7,** 367
determinable agreement, in case of, **7,** 366
document available as, **7,** 368
essentials and incidents of, **7,** 367—379
execution of agreement, effect of, **7,** 381, 382
form of, **7,** 367; **10,** 427
goods, for sale of, **7,** 361; **13,** 426. *See* sale of goods, *infra.*
guarantee for another's debt etc., **7,** 361; **13,** 425. *See* guarantee, *infra.*
instructions for marriage settlement, by, **7,** 365
lands, tenements or hereditaments, relating to, **7,** 361; **13,** 426; **18,** 372
lease, for, **18,** 372—375. *See* agreement for lease, *supra.*
marriage, promise made upon consideration of, **7,** 361; **13,** 425; **25,** 534, 535, 536 n.
minutes of directors' meetings, by, **5,** 239
omission of term of agreement, effect of, **7,** 370
parol evidence, connection or identification by, **7,** 369
real terms, shown by, **7,** 373
parties to, description of, **7,** 370, 371, 372
personal undertaking by executor or administrator, in case of, **7,** 361; **13,** 425; **14,** 515

MEMORANDUM—*continued.*
contract—*continued.*
repudiation of, by, **7,** 368
resolution of directors referring to draft agreement, by, **5,** 300
sale of land, for, **25,** 290—294. *See* sale of land, *infra.*
separation of married persons, for, **7,** 365 n.
service or hire, of, **7,** 365
settlement of property, for, **25,** 534, 535, 536 n.
signature of, **7,** 367
position of, **7,** 375, 376
ratification of, **7,** 379
what is a sufficient, **7,** 375, 376; **25,** 534 n., 535 n., 536 n.
subsequent writing may bind one party, **7,** 370
terms to be shown in, **7,** 372—375
time of making of, **7,** 367
variation of, parol, effect of, **7,** 373
what is sufficient within Statute of Frauds, **7,** 368
will may be, **28,** 510
year, not to be performed within, **7,** 361, 365, 366; **13,** 425
debt, satisfaction of, entry in company's register, **5,** 371
guarantee, of, **15,** 454—472
agent, signature by, authority for, **15,** 470
agreement to give, **7,** 362
bill or note, in case of, **15,** 465
company, by directors of public, **15,** 467, 470
consideration need not be shown in, **7,** 374; **15,** 468
contents of, **15,** 466, 467
directors of company, by, **15,** 470, 471
discharge of principal debtor, effect of, **7,** 363
form of, **15,** 465—467
making of, time for, **15,** 464, 465
Mercantile Law Amendment Act as affecting contract for guarantee, **7,** 374; **15,** 468, 469 n.
motive of promisor not material, **7,** 363
names of parties must appear in, **7,** 375; **15,** 467
promise to debtor only, effect of, **7,** 363
satisfaction of statute by, **15,** 465
several documents, may be contained in, **15,** 476
signature of, position of, **15,** 472
requirements as to, **15,** 455, 457, 467, 469, 472
several sureties, by one of, **15,** 469
what is sufficient, **15,** 471
tort, in respect of, **7,** 364
valuable consideration, effect of, **7,** 363
void or voidable debt, in case of, **7,** 362
lease, of agreement for. *See* agreement for lease, *supra.*
marine insurance, policy of, clause in, effect and incidents of, **17,** 458—462. *See* clause in marine policy, *supra.*
warranty, an exception from underwriter's liability, **17,** 461, 462
marriage, agreement in consideration of, **7,** 364, 365; **25,** 534, 535
parol agreement made before, as evidence of, **25,** 534
representation distinguished from offer, **7,** 364

MEMORANDUM—*continued.*
mortgage by deposit of title deeds, of, **21,** 79
release of charge on land compulsorily acquired, of, **6,** 147
sale of goods, in case of, effect on contract, **25,** 142
nature of, **25,** 134
necessary contents of, **25,** 136
price, statement of, **7,** 375
signature by agent, authority, **25,** 137
state of contract at time of making, **25,** 127 n.
sufficiency of, **25,** 135, 136
when necessary to support an action, **25,** 127
sale of land, in case of, contents and essential terms of, **25,** 291
failure to plead the Statute of Frauds, effect of, **25,** 293
necessity for, in contract, **10,** 374, 375; **18,** 582; **25,** 290
order of court, not necessary when by, **25,** 293
parties and subject-matter of, how described, in, **25,** 291, 292
price to be stated if fixed, **25,** 292
settlement, agreement, for, evidence of, when unsigned, **25,** 533, 534
signature of, by purchaser, **25,** 320
signing of, incidents of, **25,** 290
specific performance, statutory requirements as bar to, **27,** 28, 29
signature of, **7,** 375—379. *See* SIGNATURE.
Statute of Frauds, under, admission in pleading, not required in case of, **27,** 30, 36
agreement for lease, in case of. *See* agreement for lease, *supra.*
auctioneer's signature, sufficiency of, **1,** 504, 505
authority of agent to sign, **1,** 152; **7,** 361 n.; **10,** 430
delegation, no power of, **1,** 170
contract, in case of. *See* contract, *supra.*
debentures or debenture stock, of agreement to purchase, **5,** 352, 353
documents amounting to, **15,** 465 n.
draft of deed or document as, **7,** 367; **15,** 465 n.
effect of, guarantee, in case of, **15,** 468
equity, when not required in, **13,** 75
fraud, not required in case of, **25,** 293, 294; **27,** 30
guarantee, for purpose of. *See* guarantee, *supra.*
indemnity, not required for, **15,** 444, 460, 461
interest in land, what constitutes, **18,** 373 n.
land, contract relating to, **7,** 361; **18,** 373 n. *See* sale of land, *supra.*
lodgings, when required in letting of, **18,** 372 n.
marriage settlement, of agreement for, **25,** 533, 534
minute books of company as, **5,** 239
parol evidence, admissibility of, **18,** 375
part performance, admissible to prove, **18,** 375, 377
separate documents, admissible to identify, **15,** 467
part performance, not required in case of, **18,** 375—377; **27,** 30—36. *See* PART PERFORMANCE.
personal undertaking by executor or administrator, **7,** 361; **13,** 425; **14,** 515

MEMORANDUM—*continued.*
Statute of Frauds—*continued.*
promise to answer for debt, default, or miscarriage of another, **7,** 362—364. *See* guarantee, *supra.*
sale of land, in case of. *See* sale of land, *supra.*
settlement, in case of agreement for, **25,** 533—535
signature of parties, contract, in case of, **7,** 375
guarantee, in case of, **15,** 468—472
time for, **7,** 367
statutory requirements, effect of, **7,** 362
sui juris, signature by agent who is not, **15,** 470
year, agreement not to be performed within, **7,** 361, 365, 366
Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906, under, compensation, of, **2,** 338, 339
writ, service of, indorsement of, on, **23,** 123

MEMORANDUM OF ASSOCIATION,
defined, **5** 37
alteration of, allowable, where, **5,** 69, 70
authority for, in articles, **5,** 71, 77
consolidation of share capital, after, **5,** 98
increase of share capital, after, **5,** 97
objects, with regard to, **5,** 79, 328—333
reduction of capital, on, **5,** 101, 116
shares, consolidation and division of, **5,** 98, 99
articles subsidiary to, **5,** 82
binding effect of, **5,** 80
club, incorporated, of, **4,** 408
construction of, originating summons to determine, **5,** 289 n.
contents of, **5,** 65, 70, 79
stated in prospectus, **5,** 121
copy of, to be supplied to members, **5,** 69
delivery to registrar, **5,** 67
effect of, **5,** 80—82
filing of, **5,** 76
guarantee company, of, statements in, **5,** 75, 76, 79
infant as signatory to, **17,** 60
leasing powers usually contained in, **18,** 343
name of company, statement of, in, **5,** 70, 75, 79
notice of, presumed, **5,** 81, 82
powers of company, effect of incorporation, **5,** 68
rights of members under, **5,** 158, 159
shares, subdivision of, no power for, in, **5,** 99
statement of, in, **5,** 70, 76, 79
signature of, insufficient, immateriality of, **5,** 65
witnessing of, **5,** 66, 76, 79
stamp on, **5,** 66, 76, 79
statutory declaration, compliance with Act, as to, **5,** 67
forms of, **5,** 76, 79
subscribers to, as members of company, **5,** 64, 143
liability of, **5,** 143, 144
position of, **5,** 143, 144
register of members, to be entered in, **5,** 143
substitution of, for deed of settlement, **5,** 332, 333
unalterable, how far, **5,** 69, 78, 79
unlimited company, of, **5,** 79
capital not stated in, **5,** 79 n.

MEMORIAL,
administrator *de bonis non*, to be lodged by, **14,** 196, 197.
Board of Trade, to, gas and water undertaking, in case of, **15,** 315 n.

MEMORIAL—*continued.*
charges on land, of, registration of, **26,** 765
charities, of, registration of, **4,** 244
commons, metropolitan, scheme of regulation, in case of, **4,** 606
drainage, for purposes of, **18,** 302
forgery of, under Acts for registry of deeds, **9,** 740
gas undertaking, in case of, provisional order, on application for, form of, **15,** 315
lease, of, registration of, **18,** 401
Local Government Board, to, by person dissatisfied with decision of local authority, **23,** 379, 380
public undertaking, as to, **15,** 315 n.
Middlesex Deeds Registry, in, form of, **24,** 303
stamp duty on, **24,** 305
naturalization, application for certificate of, **1,** 314, 315
Yorkshire Registry, in, form of, **24,** 305
stamp duty on, **24,** 305

MEMORY,
legal, *defined*, **4,** 484; **10,** 222, 223; **11,** 260
prescription, in relation to, **4,** 484; **11,** 260
loss of, as constituting lunacy, **19,** 393 n.
discovery, non-compliance with order for, through, **11,** 57

MEN'S WORKSHOPS,
defined, **14,** 443.

MEN-OF-WAR. *See* KING'S SHIP; WARSHIP.

MENACES. *See also* THREAT.
demanding money with, **9,** 664, 665

MENAI BRIDGE,
heavy locomotive, use of, on, **27,** 314
motor cars, use of, on, **27,** 328, 332 n.

MENIAL SERVANT,
defined, **20,** 70
dismissal of, length of notice required for, **20,** 97
domestic servant, not distinguishable from, **20,** 71
Employers' Liability Act, not within, **20,** 147
examples of, **20,** 70, 71
leave to proceed against, in county court, **8,** 463

MENS REA. *See also* INTENTION.
defined, **9,** 234
absence of, as a defence, **9,** 234, 238; **15,** 231 n.
constituents of, **9,** 234
corporation cannot commit offence involving, **8,** 390; **15,** 17 n.; **27,** 179
cruelty to animals, as essential of, **1,** 411
disproof of, by defendant, **9,** 236
elections, personation in case of, necessity for, **12,** 292, 293
food and drug prosecutions, onus of proof in case of, **15,** 17, 39
good motive, not an excuse, **9,** 237; **27,** 178
proof of, necessary, when, **9,** 236; **27,** 178
not necessary, when, **9,** 237; **15,** 17 n.; **27,** 178, 179
rogue and vagabond, necessity for proof when person deemed, **27,** 179
sheriff, as ingredient in offence by, **25,** 831

MENSÂ ET THORO, A,
divorce, **11,** 18 n.; **16,** 500 n. *See* DIVORCE.

MENTAL CONDITION. *See also* STATE OF MIND.
evidence of, **13,** 438, 608
admissibility of, **13,** 438
manner of proof of, **13,** 448
witness, by, as to his own, at given period, **13,** 439, 608

MENTAL INCAPACITY,
drunken person, of, **1,** 150; **9,** 243; **10,** 360. *See* INCAPACITY (Legal).
imputing to His Majesty, offence, **18,** 624
liability of person suffering from, necessaries, for, **25,** 124
lunatic, of. *See* INCAPACITY (Legal).
statement as to person's, when defamatory, **18,** 624
testamentary, **28,** 532—536. *See* INCAPACITY (Legal).

MERCANTILE AGENT,
defined, **1,** 152
bankrupt, property held by, as, **2,** 169
lien of, on policy of foreign merchant, **17,** 351, 352
pledge by, common law, at, capacity as to, **22,** 239
custom of trade as to, **22,** 240
Factors Act, under, **13,** 391
rights of principal or third persons, **1,** 206
what included in, **22,** 240
sale by, for value without notice, binds principal, **1,** 205
without authority, purchaser of goods not liable for conversion, **27,** 891

MERCANTILE ASSESSORS,
Admiralty Court, in, **1,** 117, 136

MERCANTILE CONTRACT,
construction of, **7,** 516. *See also* CONSTRUCTION OF CONTRACT.
evidence as to meaning of words in, **10,** 260—266, 450
several transactions, may be part of, **25,** 152
time of the essence, when, **7,** 413
usage as affecting. *See* USAGE.

MERCANTILE GUARANTEE,
nature and construction of, **15,** 492, 493

MERCANTILE LAW. *See* LAW MERCHANT.

MERCANTILE MARINE,
consular officers, duties of, in respect of, **6,** 436
doctor in, qualifications, **20,** 338
National Health Insurance, provisions for, **28,** 983—986

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE,
establishment and maintenance of, **26,** 655
where no local marine board exists, **26,** 655
officers of, appointed by Board of Trade, **26,** 655
liability of, **26,** 655, 656
superintendent of, appointment and duties of, **26,** 656
deputy, **26,** 656, 657
appointment of, **26,** 655

MERCANTILE PARTNERSHIP. *See also* PARTNERSHIP.
implied authority of partners of, **22,** 26, 27. *See also* PARTNER.

MERCANTILE TRANSFER,
bill of sale, whether a, **3,** 17, 18, 19

MERCHANDISE. *See* BILL OF LADING; CHARTERPARTY; GOODS.

MERCHANDISE MARKS. *See* TRADE MARKS.

MERCHANDISE MARKS ACT,
Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, powers of, under, **1,** 298, 299
liability of master and servant under, **9,** 569
offences under, **9,** 566, 567; **27,** 698 n., 724, 725
accessories to, **9,** 569
defences to, **9,** 568
limitation of time for prosecution, **9,** 569

MERCHANT,
abroad, right of, to expect home agent to effect insurance, **17,** 354, 356
builder's, definition and duties, **3,** 163. *See* BUILDER'S MERCHANT.
fair, sale at, by, on day beyond period allowed for holding, penalty for, **20,** 15, 16
manufacturer, distinguished from, covenants in restraint of trade, as to, **27,** 578
restraint of trade, agreement as to, with, effect of, **27,** 586 n., 587 n.
special juror, as, **18,** 260
usages of, **10,** 259. *See* USAGE.

MERCHANT SEAMAN. *See* SAILOR; SEAMAN.
fund, forgery of documents to obtain relief from, **9,** 752

MERCHANT SHIP. *See also* SHIP.
Admiralty jurisdiction over colours of, **1,** 77
birth on board, duty of master, **26,** 64, 348, 648
British. *See* BRITISH SHIP.
colours, national, use of, **26,** 11
penalty for improper use of, **1,** 77, 78; **26,** 11
common carriers, as, liability of owners, **26,** 325
consular officer's duty in respect of, **6,** 436
deaths on board, duty of master, **26,** 64, 348, 658
marriage on board, duty of master, **16,** 308; **26,** 64
validity of, **6,** 261; **16,** 308
master, authority of, **26,** 64—77. *See* MASTER OF SHIP.
Royal Naval Reserve officers, special flags whilst commanded by, **6,** 363
torts committed on board, jurisdiction in respect of, **6,** 251, 252

MERCHANT SHIPPING ACTS.
For specific provisions of these Acts, see main words dealing with the particular subject-matter.
Board of Trade, authority of, **26,** 649—652
colonial ships, when applicable to, **26,** 13
common law superseded by, **26,** 10
explosives, exemptions from statutory provisions relating to, **14,** 363
powers of Board of Trade in respect of, **14,** 389, 390
ferry boats, application to, **14,** 564
foreigners, when applicable to, **26,** 12
forfeiture, provisions for, **26,** 33
forgery of documents, penalties for, **9,** 752

MERCHANT SHIPPING ACTS—*contd.*
limitation of liability under, **26,** 612—617. *See* LIMITATION OF LIABILITY ACTION.
local marine boards, authority of, **26,** 652—655
naval court, estoppel by order of, **13,** 363
object of, **26,** 10, 11
offences and penalties under, **26,** 32, 33
statutes included in, **26,** 10 n.
venue for offences under, **9,** 285 n.
whalers, application to, **14,** 637

MERCHANTABLE QUALITY,
implied condition on sale of goods, **25,** 159, 160

MERGER. *See also* EXTINGUISHMENT.
defined, **13,** 146; **24,** 333
attendant terms, of, **24,** 271
average loss, of particular, in subsequent total loss, **17,** 469, 470
bankruptcy proceedings, effect on, **2,** 39, 42
cause of action, of, acknowledgment under seal of simple contract debt, effect of, **7,** 457 n.
alternative cause, in case of, **7,** 460
average loss, under particular, in subsequent total loss, **17,** 469, 470
bankruptcy petition not affected by, **2,** 39, 42
bond taken for simple contract debt, in case of, **1,** 31
collateral remedies, effect on, **7,** 458
colonial judgment, effect of, **7,** 458
debt in judgment, **1,** 31; **7,** 457, 458
default, effect of judgment by, **7,** 459, 460
foreign judgment, effect of, **6,** 282; **7,** 458
higher security, in, **1,** 31; **2,** 42; **3,** 90; **7,** 457
interest, claim for, **7,** 458
effect on rate of, **18,** 209; **21,** 226
interlocutory judgment, not effected by, **18,** 209
joint debtor, effect of judgment against, **7,** 459, 460
judgment recovered, effect of, **2,** 39, 42; **7,** 458—460; **13,** 334—338; **18,** 209
co-defendant beyond seas at time of accrual, none in case of, **7,** 460
collateral security not prejudiced by, **7,** 458
order not amounting to judgment, effect of, **18,** 209
partner, effect of judgment against, **7,** 460
res judicata, in case of, **7,** 458; **18,** 209
reversal of judgment, cause of action revives on, **7,** 458
summary judgment under Order 14, effect of, **7,** 460
unsatisfied judgment, alternative liability not affected by, **7,** 460; **21,** 326
effect of, **6,** 282; **7,** 458—460; **15,** 570
charges on land, of, **21,** 318—326
absolute owner, charge, of, on acquisition of fee simple by, **13,** 147; **21,** 318, 319; **24,** 510
land, of, on payment of charge by, **13,** 147, 148; **21,** 318, 319; **28,** 62
annuity, in case of, **24,** 510—512
benefit of owner, consideration of, **13,** 147; **21,** 322, 323
collateral mortgage not affected by, **3,** 90; **7,** 457, 458; **15,** 440
contract between parties, effect of, **21,** 326

MERGER—*continued.*
charges on land—*continued.*
declaration, devolution of mortgage debt after, **11,** 3 n.
evidence of intention, as, **21,** 321, 322
when not affected by, **21,** 321
deposit of title deeds, mortgage by, **21,** 326
different rights, held in, **13,** 146
equitable mortgage, in, **21,** 326
equity of redemption, effect of purchase of, **13,** 148; **21,** 323, 324
executory devise, where estate may be defeated by, **13,** 147
expression of intention, effect of, **13,** 147
fee simple, incumbrances discharged by owner of, **13,** 147, 148; **21,** 319, 320
ignorance of owner of land of his rights, notwithstanding, **21,** 323
incapacity of owner, effect of, **21,** 323
incumbrances, conveyance expressed to be free from, **21,** 322
infant, in case of. *See* infant, *infra.*
intention as affecting, **13,** 146. *See* intention, *infra.*
intermediate estate or interest, effect of, **13,** 147; **21,** 320, 321
land tax, on redemption of, **18,** 326 n., 329
life tenant with ultimate remainder in fee, payment by, **13,** 147; **21,** 321
limited owner, acquisition of charge by, **13,** 147; **21,** 320, 321; **28,** 62
lower in higher security, of, **21,** 325, 326
lunatic, in case of, **13,** 148 n.; **19,** 451; **21,** 323
outstanding legal estate, not prevented by, **18,** 209
presumption as to, **13,** 147; **21,** 318, 319; **24,** 511; **28,** 62
rebuttal of, **13,** 148; **21,** 321—325
principles applicable to, **24,** 333, 511
remainderman, effect of payment by, **7,** 458; **21,** 320
rentcharge, in case of, **24,** 510—512
reversion, acquisition by owner entitled in, **13,** 147
succession duty, effect of intermediate charge of, **21,** 321
surety for guaranteed debt discharged by, **15,** 571
tenant in tail, incumbrance satisfied by, **13,** 147; **21,** 319, 320
tithe rentcharge, powers in respect of, **11,** 751
trust, barred by declaration of, **13,** 148
trustee, effect of vesting charge in, **13,** 147, 148
contract between parties, barred by, **21,** 326
contractual rights, of, in judgment, **18,** 209. *See* cause of action, *supra.*
Crown, of peerage in, **22,** 274
declaration against, devolution of mortgage debt after, **11,** 3 n.
intention, as evidence of, **21,** 321, 322
easements, doctrine not applicable to extinguishment of, **11,** 281
elegit, determination of tenancy by, **14,** 72
enfranchisement of copyholds by, effect on estate tail, **8,** 73
equitable
estate. *See* estates, *infra.*
rule to prevail, **21,** 318; **24,** 511

MERGER—*continued.*
equity, in, depends on intention, **13,** 146—149 ; **21,** 318—321 ; **24,** 333
estate tail in freeholds not subject to, **24,** 332, 333
estates, of, **13,** 146—149
attendant terms, of, **24,** 271
co-extensive, estates must be, **8,** 73 ; **11,** 9
copyhold, application of doctrine to, **8,** 73, 110, 111
equitable in legal, when, **8,** 73, 111 ; **11,** 9
estate tail in remainder, **8,** 111 ; **24,** 333 n.
surrender to lord, by, **8,** 110
tenant acquiring seignory, **8,** 111
descent, as affecting laws of, **11,** 9
different rights, none where interests held in, **13,** 146 ; **14,** 218 ; **18,** 553 ; **24,** 332
distress incident to reversion, loss of right of, **11,** 152
easements, distinguished from extinguishment of, **11,** 281
elegit, determination of tenancy by, **14,** 72
enfranchisement of copyhold, barring of estate tail by, **8,** 73
equitable in legal, **8,** 73, 111 ; **11,** 9 ; **13,** 64 ; **24,** 333
equitable rule prevails, **13,** 146 ; **24,** 333
equity, in, **13,** 146—149
estate *pur autre vie*, in case of, **24,** 332 n.
estate tail in freeholds, doctrine not applicable to, **24,** 332, 333
fishery, incorporeal right of, **14,** 579
greater estate, which is, **18,** 552, 553
incapacity of owner, effect of, **21,** 323
interesse termini does not affect, **18,** 404
intermediate estate or interest, effect of, **13,** 147 ; **21,** 320, 321
law, doctrine in, **13,** 146
legal estate held by owner of beneficial interest, **24,** 333, 334
less in greater, **13,** 146 ; **18,** 552, 553 ; **24,** 332
limitation of action, effect on period for, **19,** 118
long term of years treated as less than freehold, **13,** 146 n.
manor, mesne, **8,** 20
rights preserved in, **8,** 20
mortgage, in case of. *See* charge on land, *supra.*
particular estate in remainder, **24,** 332
principles applicable to, **24,** 333, 511
profit à prendre, in case of, **11,** 346
provisions of Judicature Act, 1873, confined to, **21,** 318
quality of estates must be the same, **8,** 83
restrictive covenants in lease, preservation of, **18,** 553
reversion, term of years or particular estate merged in, **24,** 332 n.
same right, both estates must be held in, **8,** 110 ; **24,** 332
surrender, operation similar to, **24,** 332 n.
term of years, in case of, **13,** 146 n. ; **18,** 552, 553
acts rebutting presumption of, **24,** 333 n.
attendant terms, in case of, **24,** 271
underlease, effect on, **18,** 553
tolls, of common law right to, **16,** 64
trustee, avoided by conveyance to, **8,** 111
extinguishment of easements, distinguished from, **11,** 281

MERGER—*continued.*
felony, of trespass in, **1,** 27—29 ; **27,** 492
fishery, of incorporeal right of, **14,** 579
higher security, of lower remedy in, **1,** 31 ; **7,** 457 ; **21,** 325, 326. *See* security, *infra.*
incapacity of owner, effect of, **13,** 147, 148 ; **21,** 323
incumbrances of. *See* charges on land, *supra* ; security, *infra.*
infant, charge paid off by court on estate of, **13,** 148
redemption of charge on behalf of, **21,** 323
intention, absence of expression of, **13,** 146
advantage of parties, implied from consideration of, **18,** 553
bond to secure simple contract debt, as affecting, **3,** 90
continuance of, presumption as to, **21,** 319, 320
equitable doctrine as to, **21,** 318, 319
evidence of, **13,** 148 ; **21,** 321—323
ignorance of party, presumption in case of, **21,** 323
inference of, when arising, **13,** 147, 148 ; **21,** 322 ; **24,** 333 ; **28,** 62
law, not taken into consideration at, **24,** 332 n.
presumptions as to, **13,** 146—148 ; **21,** 320
prevalence of equitable doctrine of, **21,** 318
interesse termini does not affect, **18,** 404
judgment, of cause of action in, **1,** 31 ; **7,** 457, 458 ; **18,** 209. *See* cause of action, *supra.*
Judicature Act, 1873, effect of, **13,** 146 ; **21,** 318 n.
land tax, on redemption of, **18,** 326 n., 329
leasehold interest, of, **18,** 552, 553. *See* estates, *supra.*
lunatic, charge paid off by court on estate of, **13,** 148 n.
devolution of charge and estate otherwise than by purchase, **13,** 148 n.
purchase of charge on real estate of, **19,** 451 ; **21,** 323
mortgage, of, in ownership of land, **21,** 318—326. *See* charges on land, *supra.*
mortgagor paying off first charge cannot set up charge created by himself, **13,** 148
particular estate, of. *See* estates, *supra.*
peerage. *See* title of honour, *infra.*
preservation of rights on, manor, in case of, **8,** 20
restrictive covenants in lease, in case of, **18,** 553
presumption of intention, **13,** 146—149 ; **18,** 553 ; **21,** 318—326. *See* intention, *supra.*
principle applied to mortgages and charges, **21,** 318 n. ; **24,** 511. *See* charges on land, *supra.*
profits à prendre, of, by release or grant, **11,** 346
rentcharge, of, in land charged, **24,** 510—512
reversion expectant on lease, of, loss of right of distress through, **11,** 152
security, of lower, in higher, **1,** 31 ; **7,** 457—460 ; **21,** 325, 326
acknowledgment under seal of simple contract debt, effect of, **7,** 457 n.
additional security, doctrine not applicable to, **3,** 90
co-debtor, security for simple contract debt by, **21,** 325, 326
contract between parties, barred by, **21,** 326
covenant to secure simple contract debt, in case of, **7,** 333, 457

MERGER—*continued.*
security—*continued.*
equal degree, no extinguishment when securities are of, **7,** 457
essentials for, **7,** 457; **21,** 325, 326
interest, effect on rate of, **21,** 226
mortgage by deposit extinguished by formal mortgage, **21,** 326
rent, right of distress lost by judgment for, **11,** 153
specialty not co-extensive with debt, effect on, **3,** 90; **7,** 457
surety for guaranteed debt discharged by, **15,** 571
tenant in tail, incumbrance satisfied by, **13,** 147; **21,** 319, 320
term of years, of, **13,** 148 n.; **18,** 552, 553. *See* estates, *supra.*
tithe rentcharge, powers in respect of, **11,** 751
title of honour, of, abeyance, on termination of, **22,** 274
Crown, in, **22,** 274
higher title, not extinguished in, **6,** 457; **22,** 274
new grant, not extinguished in, **6,** 457
tolls, of common law right to, **16,** 64
trespass, of, felony, in, **1,** 27—29; **27,** 492
underlease, effect on, **18,** 553

MERSEY,
breach of local navigation regulations, effect of, **26,** 535 n.
conservator of, appointed by Treasury Commissioners, **7,** 123 n.
floating magazines on, exemption from Explosives Act, **14,** 363
jury service, members of Docks and Harbour Board exempted from, **18,** 232
pilotage, statutory regulations as to, **26,** 567 n.
rules for preventing collisions on, **26,** 481 n.
wrecks in, statutory provision for removal of, **26,** 554 n.

MERTON, STATUTE OF,
emblements, right to, **24,** 198 n.
inclosure of commons under, **4,** 503—509, 531; **20,** 552. *See* APPROVEMENT OF WASTE.

MESNE LORD,
defined, **8,** 3
escheat to, **8,** 54; **11,** 24—28
perfecting title under, **11,** 27
socage, of lands held in, **11,** 24
services due to overlord, liability for, **24,** 286
subinfeudation, how constituted by, **24,** 142, 285, 286
tenure under, **24,** 139, 142, 285, 286

MESNE PROCESS,
defined, **9,** 133 n.
arrest on, abolished, **9,** 133; **13** 59

MESNE PROFITS,
defined, **27,** 849 n.
account of, limitation of, **19,** 171
action for recovery of, **18,** 558
arrears recoverable in action for, **19,** 51 n.
ejectment, in action for, **27,** 849 n.
judgment for, in default of defence to action for recovery of land, **18,** 187; **22,** 452, 453; **24,** 329
land, in action to recover, **24,** 326—329

MESNE PROFITS—*continued.*
mortgagee, may be recovered by, **21,** 195, 195 n.
ouster from mine, in case of, **20,** 511
payment of, by promoters of undertaking in certain cases, **6,** 152
specially indorsed writ, may be claimed on, **23,** 112

MESS,
circuit, **2,** 367, 368
contracts by committee of, liability under, **28,** 866
regimental, gift for benefit of, **4,** 115
sessions bar, of, **2,** 367, 368
rules for, **2,** 368

MESSENGER,
boy, exemption as to sale of tobacco to, **17,** 175
elections, at, employment and payment of, **12,** 268, 269, 300, 341
number employable at, **12,** 269, 341
pilots may be classed as, **12,** 269 n.
licensee, employment by, **18,** 122
licensing of, metropolis, in, **22,** 471; **27,** 273, 274
public minister, of, immunity of, **6,** 432

MESSUAGE. *See* HOUSE.
defined, **18,** 412
common of pasture for, **4,** 455
appendant to, **4,** 449, 450
land, as, Inheritance Act, 1833, under, **11,** 3 n.
Interpretation Act, 1889, under, **11,** 7 n.
Lands Clauses Acts, under, **6,** 15; **24,** 157
Public Health Act, 1875, under, **23,** 428
Real Property Limitation Acts, under, **19,** 106
statutes passed since 1850, under, **24,** 157
land tax chargeable on, **18,** 308
real estate, is, **11,** 3

METAL,
dealers in old, **27,** 541—544. *See* OLD METAL DEALER.
founding or casting of, **14,** 439
goods. *See* METAL GOODS.
works. *See* METAL WORKS.

METAL GOODS,
defined, **27,** 708 n.
application for registration of, marks relating to, **27,** 707, 708
marks for, registration in Sheffield register of, **27,** 686

METAL WORKS,
defined, **14,** 439
non-textile factory, as, **14,** 437
Public Health Acts, saving from provisions of, **23,** 367
search warrant for stolen goods, **27,** 542

METALLED TRACK,
presumption from existence of, **16,** 66, 67

METALLIFEROUS MINE,
abandonment of, duty of owner as to, **20,** 628, 629
accidents in, notice of, **20,** 627
boys, restrictions on employment of, **17,** 156, 157
children in, register to be kept of, **17,** 156
coal mines, application of statutory provisions as to, **20,** 625, 626
disobedience to rules, liability for, **20,** 631, 632
dressing-rooms, **20,** 631

METALLIFEROUS MINE—*continued.*
explosives, provision as to use of, **20,** 629
girls, restrictions on employment of, **17,** 156
inquest, examination by inspector at, **8,** 246
ladders, **20,** 631
machinery, provisions as to, **20,** 631
management of, provisions as to, **20,** 626
offences and penalties relating to, **20,** 633
opening of, notice of, when to be given, **20,** 628
plan of workings, **20,** 627
rates, rights of occupier as to deduction of part, **24,** 21
when lessor liable in respect of, **24,** 18
refuges in underground roads and planes, provision for, **20,** 630
returns to be made by owner or agent of, **20,** 626
safety, rules as to, **20,** 629—632
shafts, covers for, **20,** 631
fencing of abandoned, **20,** 628, 630
signalling in, provision for means of, **20,** 630
special rules as to, **20,** 632
statute law applicable to, **20,** 624
ventilation of, provision for, **20,** 629
women, restrictions on employment of, **17,** 156
young persons, restriction on employment of, **17,** 156

METER,
electricity, for, **12,** 596—598
additional undertakers' power to provide, **12,** 597
arrears of rent for, recovery of, **12,** 599
automatic slot, **12,** 599 n.
certified, **12,** 596
connection and disconnection, notice of, **12,** 597
disputes as to, **12,** 597
index to, altering, **12,** 613
injuring, penalties for, **12,** 613, 614
letting of, **12,** 597
manufacture of, local authorities prohibited from, **12,** 624, 639
metropolitan borough councils, powers of, **12,** 624
prepayment, **12,** 599 n.
re-certification of, **12,** 597
register of, conclusive evidence, **12,** 598
rent for, **12,** 598
supply, ascertaining value of, **12,** 596
theft of coins from, **12,** 600 n.
undertakers, duties of, **12,** 596, 597
rights of, **12,** 597
gas, for, **15,** 334—338
defined, **15,** 344 n.
automatic. *See* prepayment, *infra.*
connection with mains, powers of undertakers as to, **15,** 337
consumer, duty of, **15,** 335, 336
distress, when privileged from, **1,** 252; **11,** 141; **15,** 335
erroneous registration by, **15,** 336 n.
error, amount of, allowed on testing, **15,** 349
hire of, **15,** 334—336
index of, fraudulent altering of, **15,** 356
injuring, **15,** 355, 356
inspection of, power of undertakers as to, **15,** 336, 337, 347—351
inspectors, appointment and powers of, **15,** 346—351
power of entry by, **15,** 347, 348
legal, undertakers' duty to supply, **15,** 334

METER—*continued.*
gas—*continued.*
obstructing inspecting officer, penalty for, **15,** 337
prepayment, *defined*, **15,** 336 n.
charge for gas in case of, **15,** 338
metropolis, in, **15,** 386, 387
provisions relating to, **15,** 336
public lamps, for use of, **15,** 342
rating, included inclusions in tenant's capital for purpose of, **24,** 36
register of, how far evidence of gas consumed, **15,** 336
repair of, liability of undertakers as to, **15,** 335
Sale of Gas Act, 1859, provisions of, **15,** 334, 335
stamp, penalty for counterfeiting, **15,** 350
stamping of, **15,** 345, 347—351
supply of, **15,** 334—337, 347—351, 384 n., 385 n.
tampering with, liability for, **15,** 350
testing of, **15,** 347—351. *See* TESTING.
unstamped, liability for fixing, **15,** 347
verification of, **15,** 346 n., 348—350
water, penalty for preventing supply of, **15,** 350
without float, stamping when so marked, **15,** 349 n.
prepayment. *See* electricity; gas, *supra.*
money stolen from, liability for, **7,** 449 n.; **12,** 600 n.; **15,** 340
valuation of, rating purposes, for, **24,** 36
water supply, for, charge for supply by, in metropolis, **28,** 347, 348
hire of, provision for, **28,** 317, 318
inspection of, powers of undertakers as to, **28,** 318
interference with, penalties for, **28,** 318
metropolis, powers outside, **28,** 263, 264, 317
register of, as evidence of amount of water consumed, **28,** 264
supply for non-domestic purposes by, **28,** 312, 313

METES AND BOUNDS,
ancient market existing without, **3,** 108 n.
dower assigned by, **24,** 196, 197
light, not applicable to easement of, **11,** 301 n.
Port of London set out by, **20,** 410

METHEGLIN,
dealer's licence for sale of, **18,** 11, 12; **24,** 680
manufacture for sale, licence for, **18,** 11
off licence for retail sale of, **18,** 15; **24,** 683
on licence for retail sale of, **18,** 14, 39; **24,** 681 n.
beer on licence does not authorise taking out, **18,** 13
justices' licence required for, **18,** 15
renewal of, **18,** 39
penalty for licensee to sell beer having on the premises, **18,** 121
sale without licence, penalty, **18,** 113
sweets included in word, **18,** 7

METHODIST CHURCH,
Primitive, model deed of, **11,** 822 n.
United, constitution of, **11,** 822
registration of places of worship of, **11,** 817 n.
statutory provision for, **11,** 822 n.

METHODIST CHURCH—*continued.*
Wesleyan, Charitable Trusts Acts not applicable to disused chapel, **11,** 818 n.
model deed of, **11,** 822 n.

METHODISTS. *See also* NONCONFORMISTS.
gift for relief of poor, charitable purpose, as, **4,** 109

METHYLATED SPIRITS,
defined, **24,** 639 n.
accounts to be kept by maker of, **24,** 641
classification of, **24,** 640
customs and excise officer, making entry of premises with, **24,** 661
delivery on exportation or sale, regulations for, **24,** 641
making of, allowances for spirits used in, **24,** 641
licence for, grant of, **24,** 639, 640
regulations as to process of, **24,** 640, 641
supervision of process of, **24,** 641 n.
retailer, duty as to keeping and production of stock, **24,** 661
licence required by, **24,** 660
prohibited sale by, **24,** 661
sale of, restriction on hours for, **27,** 446
unlicensed, penalty for, **24,** 660

METRIC
standards, deposit of copies with inspector, **28,** 473, 474
system, legality of use of, **28,** 470

METROPOLIS. *See also* LONDON.
The title METROPOLIS *is contained in Vol. XX., pp.* 389 *et seq.*
defined, Burial Act, 1852, for purpose of, **3,** 446
gas supply, for purposes of, **15,** 375 n.
licensing purposes, for, **18,** 88 n.
Metropolis Management Act, 1855, for purpose of, **20,** 392
Metropolitan Fire Brigade Act, 1865, for purpose of, **20,** 392 n.
police, for purposes of, **22,** 467
rating, for purposes of, **24,** 115
water supply, for purposes of, **20,** 416
adjoining owner in, rights of, **20,** 491—493
administrative county, as an, **20,** 393
adoptive Act, expenses incurred under, in, **24,** 128, 129
advertisements in, regulations as to, **22,** 472; **27,** 288, 289
allotments in, **1,** 360; **20,** 397
animals, baiting of, in, **15,** 285
asylums in. *See* METROPOLITAN ASYLUMS BOARD.
borough councils in. *See* METROPOLITAN BOROUGH COUNCIL.
boroughs of. *See* LONDON, CITY OF; METROPOLITAN BOROUGH.
building in. *See* LONDON BUILDING ACTS.
burial in. *See* BURIAL; BURIAL AUTHORITY; BURIAL GROUND.
bye-laws as to, **20,** 460—462. *See also* BYE-LAW.
cab-driver and cab-owner, relationship between, in, **20,** 67 n.
canals in, **23,** 782, 783. *See* CANAL.
casual wards in, provision of, **22,** 567, 568
clerk of the peace in, **19,** 629
coal, sale of, in, **28,** 481 n.

METROPOLIS—*continued.*
common lodging-houses in, **20,** 398, 476; **23,** 513—515. *See* COMMON LODGING-HOUSE.
commons in. *See* METROPOLITAN COMMON.
compulsory purchase of land in, **6,** 171—174. *See* COMPULSORY PURCHASE OF LAND, London.
coroner, districts of, in, **8,** 213
inquest of, places for holding, **3,** 567; **8,** 257
county courts in, **8,** 411
dairymen and dairies in, regulations affecting, **15,** 64 n.
distress for rent in, **11,** 208, 209
drains in. *See* DRAIN; DRAINAGE OF LAND.
dwellings, small, borrowing powers as to, **26,** 702
ecclesiastical charity in, **11,** 355 n.
education in borough councils, powers of, **12,** 53; **20,** 406
London County Council as education authority, **12,** 53; **20,** 399
parishes, in, **20,** 406, 408
special provisions as to, **12,** 52—54
elections, boards of guardians, of, **12,** 397
municipal, in, **12,** 393—397
electric lighting in, **12,** 616—626. *See* ELECTRIC LIGHTING AND POWER; ELECTRICAL UNDERTAKING.
employment agencies in, **20,** 399; **28,** 881, 882
fairs, provision as to, **20,** 16, 19, 51; **22,** 472
fire brigade in. *See* FIRE BRIGADE, London.
fire in. *See* FIRE.
food, inspection and seizure of, **15,** 42, 43. *See* FOOD.
franchise, municipal, in, **12,** 190, 191; **20,** 433
gaming houses in, **15,** 291; **22,** 472
gas supply in. *See* METROPOLITAN GAS SUPPLY.
guardians, boards of, in. *See* BOARD OF GUARDIANS.
hay and straw, sale of, **20,** 34, 35; **28,** 490—492
market for, **20,** 18
highway, provisions as to, **16,** 31, 32; **20,** 396, 403, 404. *See* METROPOLITAN STREETS.
horse racing in, restrictions as to, **15,** 286, 287; **20,** 394
ice cream, sale of, in, **15,** 70, 71; **20,** 398
income tax, assessment of property for, in, **16,** 620
inhabited house duty, assessment of property for, in, **17,** 187, 188
jury service in, burdens of, **18,** 230 n.
qualifications for, **18,** 230
justices, canvassing at election by, in, **12,** 539
jurisdiction of, in, **19,** 561, 562; **20,** 426
licence, occasional, granted to refreshment houses, **22,** 472
protection order in respect to, in, **18,** 48
licensed premises, hours of sale in, **18,** 88, 90; **22,** 472
lodgings, houses let in, **23,** 507, 508
seamen's, **23,** 515, 516
Metropolis Management Acts, administration of. *See* METROPOLIS MANAGEMENT ACTS.
midwives, control of, in, **20,** 368
nuisances in, abatement of, **20,** 409; **21,** 536—540. *See* NUISANCE.
open spaces and recreation grounds in, **21,** 598—601
parishes of, **20,** 407, 408. *See* PARISH.
parliamentary divisions of, **20,** 414, 415

METROPOLIS—*continued.*
pawnbroker, detention of persons by, in, **22,** 258
pawned goods, order for delivery up, in, **22,** 247
pluralities, holding, in, **11,** 606—608
police courts in. *See* METROPOLITAN POLICE COURT.
police in. *See* METROPOLITAN POLICE.
police magistrates in. *See* METROPOLITAN POLICE MAGISTRATE.
poor in. *See* POOR.
poor law authorities in, powers as to education, **12,** 88, 89. *See* BOARD OF GUARDIANS; POOR LAW.
quarter sessions in, **19,** 621, 629 n.
quinquennial list in, **24,** 116—123. *See* METROPOLITAN RATES.
rateable value in. *See* METROPOLITAN RATES.
register of voters for, **12,** 242, 245
sanitary authorities in, **23,** 373, 374. *See* SANITARY AUTHORITY.
seats, public, in, damage to, **27,** 287
sewage, disposal of, **25,** 744, 745. *See* SEWAGE; SEWERS.
sewers in. *See* SEWERS.
sports, unlawful, places for, police power to enter, **22,** 472
streets in, provisions as to. *See* METROPOLITAN STREETS.
theatres in, **27,** 404, 405 n. *See* THEATRE.
traffic in, regulation of. *See* METROPOLITAN STREETS.
underground rooms, provisions as to, **25,** 757
vestries in. *See* VESTRY.
water supply in. *See* METROPOLITAN WATER BOARD; METROPOLITAN WATER SUPPLY.
workhouses in, special provisions as to, **22,** 557
Works, Commissioners of, powers of, in, **7,** 137

METROPOLIS MANAGEMENT ACTS.
See also LONDON COUNTY COUNCIL; METROPOLITAN BOROUGH COUNCIL.
Acts of Parliament inconsistent with, effect of, **20,** 463
administration of, **20,** 463—465
appeal under, **20,** 465
bye-laws made under, **20,** 462
canal, works interfering with, provision as to, **20,** 464
church rates, in regard to, **20,** 463
churchwardens, election of, in regard to, **20,** 463
City Commissioners of Sewers, saving clause as to, **20,** 463
Commissioners of Works, application to, **7,** 201; **20,** 463
compensation, recovery of, provision as to, **20,** 464
contracts, power to make, under, **20,** 464
Cornwall, Duchy of, application to, **7,** 257; **20,** 463
Crown, application to, **7,** 201
Crown Estate Paving Act, saving clause as to, **20,** 463
damages, recovery of, provision as to, **20,** 464
Ely Place Paving Commissioners, saving clause as to, **20,** 463
gas undertaking, powers as to, **15,** 309. *See* METROPOLITAN GAS SUPPLY.
highway in more than one borough, powers as to, **20,** 463, 464. *See also* streets, *infra.*
instalments, payment of costs by, under, **20,** 451
joint powers of two or more authorities, saving clause as to, **20,** 463

METROPOLIS MANAGEMENT ACTS—*continued.*
Lancaster, Duchy of, application to, **7,** 236, 237; **20,** 463
land, acquisition of, under, **25,** 310
lighting of streets under, **15,** 309. *See* ELECTRICAL UNDERTAKING; METROPOLITAN GAS SUPPLY.
London County Council, drainage powers of, in reference to, **7,** 201
Metropolitan Police Commissioners, saving clause as to, **20,** 463
obstruction of officers or workmen, penalty imposed for, **20,** 465
offences, provision as to, **20,** 465
open spaces etc., administration of, under, **21,** 599—601
expenses as to, **21,** 595
penalties, imposition of, by, **20,** 465
recovery of, under, **20,** 449 n., 464
proceedings under, validity of, **20,** 465
railway, works interfering with, provision as to, **20,** 464
rates and taxes, covenant to pay, under, **18,** 491—496. *See* METROPOLITAN RATES.
saving clauses in, **20,** 463
sewers, powers as to, under, **25,** 753—756. *See* SEWAGE; SEWERS.
saving clauses as to, **20,** 463, 464
street, *defined*, **16,** 20
streets, powers as to, **16,** 199; **20,** 463, 464. *See* METROPOLITAN STREETS.
vestry, elective, *defined*, **20,** 402 n.

METROPOLITAN
Asylums Board. *See* METROPOLITAN ASYLUMS BOARD, *infra.*
Board of Works, London County Council as successors to, **20,** 395, 396
borough. *See* METROPOLITAN BOROUGH, p. 78, *post.*
borough council. *See* METROPOLITAN BOROUGH COUNCIL, p. 78, *post.*
common. *See* METROPOLITAN COMMON, p. 79, *post.*
Consolidated Stock, creation of, **20,** 445
income tax in case of, **20,** 450
gas supply. *See* METROPOLITAN GAS SUPPLY, p. 80, *post.*
police. *See* METROPOLITAN POLICE, p. 80, *post.*
commissioner of. *See* METROPOLITAN POLICE, COMMISSIONER OF, p. 81, *post.*
fund. *See* METROPOLITAN POLICE FUND, p. 81, *post.*
magistrate. *See* METROPOLITAN POLICE MAGISTRATE, p. 81, *post.*
receiver of. *See* METROPOLITAN POLICE, RECEIVER OF, p. 82, *post.*
rates. *See* METROPOLITAN RATES, p. 82, *post.*
streets. *See* METROPOLITAN STREETS, p. 83, *post.*
Water Board. *See* METROPOLITAN WATER BOARD, p. 83, *post.*
water stock, issue of, **28,** 334, 334 n.
water supply. *See* METROPOLITAN WATER SUPPLY, p. 84, *post.*

METROPOLITAN (ECCLESIASTICAL).
Archbishop, as title of, **11,** 387

METROPOLITAN ASYLUMS BOARD,
borrowing powers of, **22,** 538, 552
buildings for poor law purposes, provision of, by, **22,** 557.

METROPOLITAN ASYLUMS BOARD —*continued.*
casual wards, use of, for district of, **22,** 552
constitution of, **20,** 411, 412; **22,** 552
district of, **20,** 412
election of, **20,** 412
epidemic regulations, powers for purpose of, **20,** 412; **22,** 557
expenses of, how defrayed, **20,** 412
hospitals, powers with regard to, **20,** 412; **28,** 952 n.
infectious diseases, powers with regard to, **20,** 412; **22,** 557
land for poor law purposes, provision of, by, **22,** 557
Local Government Board, subject to control of, **22,** 552
management of, **20,** 412; **22,** 552
powers of, **20,** 411, 412; **23,** 374
sanatoria, power to provide, **28,** 952 n.
sanitary powers of, **23,** 374
ships for reception of paupers, provision of, by, **22,** 557
training ships for boys, provision of, by, **12,** 89; **22,** 557 n.
workhouses, provision of, by, **22,** 557

METROPOLITAN BOARD OF WORKS,
London County Council as successors to, **20,** 395, 396

METROPOLITAN BOROUGH,
area of, how registered, **20,** 403 n.
boundaries of, how fixed, **20,** 402 n., 403 n.
council of. *See* METROPOLITAN BOROUGH COUNCIL.
general rate in. *See* METROPOLITAN RATES, p. 82, *post.*
map of area and boundaries of, copy of, as evidence, **20,** 403 n.
deposit of, **20,** 403 n.
number of boroughs in administrative county of London, **20,** 402
wards, divided into, **20,** 431

METROPOLITAN BOROUGH COUNCIL. *See also* METROPOLIS MANAGEMENT ACTS.
acceptance of office on, **20,** 431
accounts of, audit of, **20,** 451
inspection, must be open to, **20,** 436
penalty for refusing, **20,** 436 n.
Adoptive Acts at disposal of, **20,** 405
adulteration, powers as to, of, **20,** 404
advertising structures, bye-laws of London County Council as to, enforceable by, **20,** 406
aldermen, number of, to be one-sixth of number of councillors, **12,** 396 n.; **20,** 432
aldermen and councillors, total number of, **12,** 396 n.
alkali works, powers as to, **20,** 405
analyst, public, appointment of, by, **15,** 8
appeals from, to London County Council, **20,** 421, 422, 465; **25,** 739, 740
Baths and Washhouses Acts, adoption of, **23,** 487, 488
expenses incurred through, how defrayed, **23,** 490
Bill in Parliament, promotion of, by, **20,** 407, 434, 435

METROPOLITAN BOROUGH COUNCIL—*continued.*
borrowing, baths and washhouses, for, **20,** 448
burial purposes, for, **3,** 502, 503; **20,** 448
delegation of, to committee forbidden, **20,** 448
electrical undertakings, for, **12,** 553; **20,** 447
Metropolis Management Acts, under, **20,** 447
mode of, **20,** 448
open spaces, for purpose of, **20,** 447
public libraries, for, **20,** 448
quinquennial valuation list, to defray expenses of, **20,** 448
sanction, Local Government Board, of, when necessary, **12,** 553; **20,** 448
London County Council, of, when necessary, **12,** 553; **20,** 447; **23,** 386, 387
sanitary purposes, for, **20,** 447, 448; **23,** 386, 387
shelters for retail street vendors, for providing, **20,** 447
statutory powers, under, **20,** 448
street improvements, for, **20,** 447
working-class dwellings, for, **20,** 447, 448
Burial Acts, powers under, **3,** 447, 501—504. *See also* BURIAL; BURIAL AUTHORITY; BURIAL GROUND.
bye-laws of, **20,** 460—462
baths, as to, **20,** 462
behaviour in streets, as to, **20,** 460; **27,** 279
council meetings, freedom from interference with, as to, **20,** 462
dairies, in regard to, **15,** 64 n.; **20,** 406
enforcement of, **20,** 406
London County Council, in relation to, **20,** 460
Metropolis Management Acts, under, to be confirmed and approved, **20,** 462
mortuaries, as to, **20,** 462
museums, as to, **20,** 462
nuisances, as to, **20,** 461, 462
public health, as to, **20,** 462
public libraries, as to, **20,** 462
wash-houses, as to, **20,** 462
working-class dwellings let by council, as to **20,** 462
chairman of, mayor as, **20,** 434, 435
clerk to, duties of, **20,** 455
town clerk, as, **20,** 455
committees of, **20,** 436—438
assessment, appointment of, **20,** 437, 438; **24,** 117, 118
borrowing powers of, **20,** 448
distress, appointment of, **20,** 438
composition and procedure of, **20,** 438
duty of, **28,** 883, 884
finance, appointment of, **20,** 437
financial restrictions of, **20,** 437
joint, appointment of, **20,** 437
proceedings of, reported to, **20,** 437
quorum of, **20,** 437
constitution of, **12,** 395, 396 n.; **20,** 430, 431
contracts of, **20,** 436
when under seal, **20,** 420 n.
dairies, enforcement of bye-laws as to, **15,** 64 n.; **20,** 406
dairymen, registration of, by, **15,** 64 n.; **20,** 406
documents, authentication of, **20,** 436
drains, powers as to, **25,** 753—756, 760—762. *See* DRAIN.

METROPOLITAN BOROUGH COUNCIL—*continued.*
education authority, not an, **12,** 53
consult council as to sites of new schools, to, **20,** 406
election of, **12,** 190 ; **20,** 433, 434
conduct of, **12,** 396 n.
date of, **12,** 396
franchise for, **12,** 190 ; **20,** 433
law relating to, **12,** 395, 396
nomination papers for, **12,** 396 n.
notice of, **12,** 396 n.
poll, for, **12,** 396 n.
petition in case of, **12,** 500, 501.
polling agents, when may be appointed, **12,** 396 n.
polling districts for, **12,** 396 n.
returning officer for, **12,** 396 n.
wards for, **12,** 396 n.
Electric Lighting Acts, local authority under, **12,** 548, 553, 616, 616 n.
electrical undertaking by. *See* ELECTRICAL UNDERTAKING.
expenses of, Burial Acts, under, how defrayed, **3,** 502
drainage, for, how paid, **25,** 747
electric lighting, for, how met, **12,** 553 n.
generally, how defrayed, **24,** 128, 129
transferred powers, in respect of, **20,** 449 n.
financial arrangements of, **20,** 451 n.
Food and Drugs Acts, administration of, **15,** 34, 42
gas lighting by, **15,** 311 n. *See* METROPOLITAN GAS SUPPLY.
gift of realty to, validity of, **15,** 406
horseflesh, powers as to sale of, **15,** 70 n.
income, sources of, **20,** 449
instalments, payment of costs by, **20,** 451
interest payable by, **20,** 448
labour exchange may be established and maintained by, **20,** 407 ; **28,** 880
land, acquisition of, by, **20,** 455, 458, 459 ; **25,** 310
alienation of, by, **20,** 459, 460 ; **25,** 310
loans to, lenders need not inquire as to *ultra vires*, **20,** 449
London County Council, by, **20,** 449
Public Loans Commissioners, by, **20,** 449
London Building Acts, certain duties under, **20,** 470 n. *See* LONDON BUILDING ACTS.
London County Council, bye-laws of, enforceable by, **20,** 406, 460, 461
powers transferred by, from, **20,** 463, 464 ; **25,** 729
powers transferred to, from, **20,** 406
mayor as chairman of, **20,** 435
meetings of, convening of, **20,** 434
minutes of, **20,** 435, 436
notice of, **20,** 434
proceedings at, **20,** 434, 435
rescinding resolutions at, conditions necessary for, **20,** 435
special majorities sometimes necessary, **20,** 435
statutory, of, **20,** 434
minute books, inspection, must be open to, **20,** 436
penalty for refusing, **20,** 436 n.
mortgages, register of, to be kept by, **20,** 448
neglect of duty by, action for, **20,** 402 n.
notices, service of, **20,** 436
validity of, examinable by court, **20,** 422 n.
officers, appointment of, **20,** 454, 455
offices of, **20,** 431, 432

METROPOLITAN BOROUGH COUNCIL—*continued.*
open spaces, expenditure out of rates restricted for, **21,** 600
gift of land for purpose of, **21,** 600
purchase of land for purpose of, restriction on, **21,** 600
Open Spaces Act, authority for, **21,** 598, 600, 601
order by, appeal from, **20,** 465
overseers, as, **20,** 407 ; **24,** 126
parochial property under control of, annual list of, **20,** 436
poor rate, duty as to levying, **24,** 126
powers, **20,** 402—407
exceeding, jurisdiction of the courts as to, **20,** 422 n.
proceedings of, **20,** 434—436. *See* meetings, *supra.*
report of, to be published annually, **20,** 436
provided schools, appointment of managers for, by, **20,** 406
public libraries, authority for, **23,** 590 n.
qualification for election on, **20,** 433
rates, levy of. *See* METROPOLITAN RATES.
returns, annual, of, **20,** 452
sanitary authority, as, **20,** 404, 408 ; **23,** 373
default of, **20,** 409
sewers, powers as to, **25,** 744, 745. *See* SEWAGE ; SEWERS.
sinking fund of, **20,** 448, 449
streets, powers as to. *See* METROPOLITAN STREETS.
surveyor of, duty as to drains, **25,** 755
town clerk to, **20,** 455
Town Gardens Protection Act, expenses under, raised by, **21,** 594
vesting of lands under, in, **21,** 594
treasurer of, appointment of, **20,** 455
urban authority, Museums and Gymnasiums Act, for, **20,** 405
Public Libraries Acts, for, **23,** 590 n.
water supply, power to acquire, for sanitary purposes, **28,** 266, 267
women eligible for, **20,** 431
wooden structures, licensing powers as to, **20,** 488
See also LONDON BUILDING ACTS.

METROPOLITAN COMMON,
defined, **4,** 606
Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, jurisdiction of, over, **4,** 541
bye-laws as to, **4,** 608
Commons Act, 1876, may not be regulated under, **4,** 604
compensation where private rights affected, **4,** 609
conservators of, **4,** 607, 608
draft scheme of Board of Agriculture and Fisheries for, **4,** 606, 607
publication of, **4,** 607
encroachments on, **4,** 608
expenditure of money on, **4,** 606
expenses of scheme, how defrayed, **4,** 610
games, portions set apart for, **4,** 608
temporary inclosures for, **4,** 608 n.
Inclosure Acts, common not to be inclosed or regulated under, **4,** 606
inclosure of part of, **4,** 608
limits of, map and scheme as evidence of, **4,** 608
London, Corporation of City of, powers of, as to, **4,** 611
restrictions on, as to, **4,** 611

METROPOLITAN COMMON—*continued.*
London County Council, powers of, as to, **4,** 610
rights of common held by, **4,** 610
map or plan of, **4,** 608
memorial for scheme as to, **4,** 606
by whom presented, **4,** 606
Metropolitan Commons Acts, regulated under, **4,** 606
Open Spaces Act, 1906 does not apply to, **21,** 584, 585
penalties for offences on, **4,** 608, 608 n.
private
claimants may appeal to court of law, **4,** 610
rights in case of, **4,** 609
profitable rights, saving of, as to, **4,** 608, 608 n.
public meetings on, **4,** 608 n.
regulations of managing body, **4,** 608
road materials, search for, in, **4,** 604
scheme for management of, approval of, **4,** 607
consents not required for, **4,** 609
objections to, **4,** 607
parliamentary sanction of, **4,** 607
private rights to be specified in, **4,** 609
provisions of, **4,** 607, 608, 611
publication of, **4,** 607
sale of printed copies of, **4,** 611
subsequent amendment of, **4,** 610
summary jurisdiction as to offences on, **4,** 608, 608 n.
trespass on, **4,** 608
works, execution of, in interests of, **4,** 608

METROPOLITAN COMMON POOR FUND,
levy of, **20,** 415
payments out of, **12,** 83, 89; **20,** 415; **22,** 550

METROPOLITAN CONSOLIDATED STOCK,
creation of, **20,** 445
income tax in case of, **20,** 450

METROPOLITAN GAS SUPPLY,
Acts applicable to, **15,** 376, 377, 378
breaking up streets, **15,** 378, 379
Council's power as to reinstatement, **15,** 380, 381
burners, prescribed, **15,** 389
charges for gas, **15,** 386, 387
Board of Trade may revise, **15,** 386 n., 387 n.
recovery of, **15,** 387
companies for, districts of, **15,** 376
issue of new capital by, **15,** 377, 378
number of, **15,** 375
protection of, in respect of electrical undertakings, **12,** 624
service of notices to, **15,** 377 n.
controlling authority, *defined*, **15,** 389 n.
London, City of, in, **15,** 376 n., 389
metropolitan boroughs, in, **15,** 376 n., 389
districts of, **15,** 376
alteration of, **15,** 376 n.
examiners of, **15,** 390—393. *See* GAS EXAMINER.
forfeitures, **15,** 393, 394 n. *See also* penalty, *infra.*
application of, **15,** 374
evidence in case of proceedings for, **15,** 394
how payable, **15,** 394 n.
proceedings for, **15,** 394
time for commencing, **15,** 394
recovery of, **15,** 394

METROPOLITAN GAS SUPPLY—*contd.*
Gasworks Clauses Acts, application of, **15,** 377
heating power of gas, **15,** 388 n.
testing of, **15,** 392, 393
illuminating power of gas, **15,** 388, 389
defective, **15,** 393
impurities in gas, penalties for, **15,** 393
lamps, public, provision of, **15,** 385, 386
London Building Acts as applied to, **20,** 474 n., 475
map of mains and pipes, **15,** 381, 382
inspection of, **15,** 382
measures, regulation of, **7,** 73 n.; **15,** 344, 346
meter, rent for, **15,** 384 n.
Metropolis Management Act, 1855, lighting of streets under, **15,** 309
nuisance, public, proceedings in respect of, **15,** 383 n.
penalty, application of, **15,** 374. *See also* forfeitures, *supra.*
defective supply, for, **15,** 393, 394
non-repair of street, for, **15,** 379
pipes, defect of, **15,** 379, 380
laying of, **15,** 378—382
Acts governing, **15,** 378
notice as to, **15,** 378, 379
prepayment meters, charges for, **15,** 386, 387
pressure of gas, defective, **15,** 393
standard of, **15,** 387, 388
price. *See* charges, *supra.*
purity, standard of, **15,** 388, 389
referees, appointment of, **15,** 388
control of, **15,** 389
supply of gas, **15,** 384—387
contracts for, **15,** 385
duty of companies as to, **15,** 384
security for, **15,** 385 n.
testing of gas, **15,** 388 n., 389, 390, 391
average of, **15,** 391, 392
ultra vires, acts, proceedings in respect of, **15,** 383 n.
water pipes, crossing of, **15,** 381
protection of, **15,** 380, 381
water supply, contamination of, **15,** 382—384; **28,** 446
wrongful acts, proceedings for, **15,** 383 n.

METROPOLITAN POLICE,
Acts relating to, not local and personal, **27,** 115 n.
appointment of, **22,** 473
arsenal, central, may be employed at, **22,** 467
assaults on, liability for, **22,** 500 n.
assistant commissioners of, **22,** 469, 470
appointment of, **22,** 467, 518
duties of, **22,** 473
bail, powers of superior officers as to, **22,** 506
canvasser at elections, may not act as, **12,** 539; **22,** 474
Commissioner, under command of a, **20,** 416; **22,** 467. *See* METROPOLITAN POLICE, COMMISSIONER OF.
courts, attendance at, **22,** 474
Criminal Investigation Department of, **22,** 507
district of, **20,** 416; **22,** 467
London, City of, excluded from, **22,** 467
parish constables may not be appointed in, **22,** 474
special constables may be appointed in, **22,** 474
dockyards of Crown, may be employed in, **22,** 467
entry and search, special powers of, **22,** 506

METROPOLITAN POLICE—*continued.*
fund of. *See* METROPOLITAN POLICE FUND.
management of. *See* METROPOLITAN POLICE, RECEIVER OF.
furniture, removal of, powers in regard to, **11,** 192
Home Secretary, under control of, **22,** 467, 468, 469, 472, 473, 506 n., 510 n., 518
idle and disorderly persons, power to arrest, **22,** 497 n.
jury-service, exempt from, **22,** 500
loitering, arrest in case of, **27,** 289
London, police of City of, co-operation with, **22,** 481
Metropolis Management Acts, power of arrest for offences against, **20,** 465
militia, exemption from service in, **22,** 500
origin of, **22,** 466
pension, persons other than constables, in case of, **22,** 477
refusal of, appeal against, **22,** 477
pension fund of, **22,** 477
Exchequer contribution to, **22,** 477
fines and fees payable to, **22,** 477
powers of, **22,** 473
area of exercise of, **22,** 473
rate for. *See* METROPOLITAN POLICE FUND.
Receiver of. *See* METROPOLITAN POLICE, RECEIVER OF.
solicitor employed to advise, and conduct prosecutions, **22,** 505 n.
stolen goods, power to stop and search boats for, **22,** 498 n.
carriage for, **22,** 498 n.
street offences, power of arrest for, **22,** 497 n.
summonses, duties as to, **22,** 474
War Department, stations of, may be employed at, **22,** 467
warrants, duties as to, **22,** 474

METROPOLITAN POLICE, COMMISSIONER OF,
appointment of, **22,** 467, 518
canvasser at elections, may not act as, **22,** 468
House of Commons, disqualified for, **22,** 468
justice, *ex-officio*, as, **22,** 469, 470
special oath of, **22,** 470
pension, provisions as to, **22,** 477
pleasure of Crown, office held during, **22,** 468
powers and duties of, as to advertisements in streets, **22,** 472 ; **27,** 288
chimney-sweepers, **22,** 471
commissionaires, **22,** 471
constables, appointment and dismissal of, **22,** 473
costermongers, **22,** 472
driving cattle through streets, **22,** 471
efficiency of the force, **22,** 470
explosives, **22,** 472
fairs, unlawful, **20,** 16 ; **22,** 472
gaming-houses, search-warrant in case of, **15,** 291
gradations of rank of constables, **22,** 505
hackney carriage licences, **27,** 303
hawkers, **22,** 472
licences, occasional, for refreshment houses, **22,** 472
licensed victuallers, closing hours of, **22,** 472
Lord's Day Observance Act, **22,** 472
messengers, **22,** 471
muzzling dogs, **22,** 472
pedlars, **22,** 471

METROPOLITAN POLICE, COMMISSIONER OF—*continued.*
powers and duties of—*continued.*
police supervision, persons under, **22,** 472
scavenging, hours of, **22,** 472
shoeblacks, **22,** 471
sports, unlawful, places used for, **22,** 472
stage carriage licences, **27,** 303
street traffic, **22,** 470—472 ; **27,** 269
Thames, traffic on, **22,** 471
theatres, unlicensed, **22,** 472
vehicles, public, **22,** 471

METROPOLITAN POLICE FUND,
Exchequer contribution, amount payable, **22,** 475, 476
imperial and national services, additional sums payable for, **22,** 476
mode of payment, **22,** 475
fees received in police courts payable to, **22,** 476, 477
fines imposed in police courts payable to, **22,** 476, 477
police rate, assessment of, **22,** 475
Bank of England, paid to, **22,** 475
collection of, **22,** 475
property liable to, **22,** 475
statutory limitation of, **22,** 474, 475 ; **24,** 127, 128
sources of, **22,** 474
special extra rate, when imposed, **22,** 475

METROPOLITAN POLICE MAGISTRATE,
amends, order for, where no ground for charge, **19,** 576
appeal, right of, from sentence of, **19,** 643
appointment of, **7,** 84 ; **19,** 548
bail in case of indictable offences, power as to, **19,** 576
Bow Street, chief magistrate of, is justice for Berks, **19,** 538
clerk to, **19,** 616, 617. *See* CLERK.
Coal Mines Regulation Acts, inquiry under, by, **20,** 605, 606
costs, award of, by, **19,** 576
damage to premises, power to make compensation order for, **19,** 578
delivery of goods, order for, **19,** 577
deputy, authorised to appoint, **19,** 549
powers of, **19,** 549
qualification of, **19,** 549
deserted premises, power to view, in regard to recovery of possession of, **18,** 561 n. ; **19,** 562 n.
detention of goods, order as to, in certain cases, **19,** 577
distress, illegal, order as to, **19,** 578
extradition, powers as to, **14,** 408 *et seq.*
fees, recovery of, by, **19,** 617
fugitive criminal, trial at Bow Street, in what cases, **14,** 409
trial of, by, in what cases, **14,** 410
warrant for arresting, indorsement of, **14,** 422
issued at Bow Street, **14,** 408
general rate, allowance of, by, **24,** 129
informer, fine payable to, may be reduced by, **19,** 576
jurisdiction, area of, **19,** 548, 549
commissioner, of, restricted, **19,** 548, 563

METROPOLITAN POLICE MAGISTRATE—*continued.*
jurisdiction—*continued.*
court of petty sessions, as, **19,** 563, 565, 573 n., 575. *See also* PETTY SESSIONS; SUMMARY JURISDICTION.
outside police court districts, when sitting, **18,** 35; **19,** 563
jury service, exempted from, **18,** 231
licensing justice, when may act as, **18,** 35
matrimonial matters, jurisdiction in, **16,** 462. *See* SUMMARY JURISDICTION (Married Women).
number of magistrates, **19,** 548
penalty, mitigation of, by, **19,** 576
petty sessions, as court of, powers of. *See* jurisdiction, *supra.*
pilot, appeal by, power to hear, **19,** 578; **26,** 609
police court divisions assigned to, **19,** 548, 549
protection order, application for, to, **18,** 48
qualification of, **2,** 382; **19,** 548
remand in case of indictable offences, power as to, **19,** 576
salary of, **19,** 548 n.
stolen goods, possession of, power in case of, **19,** 576, 577
summons to secure appearance of alleged offender, grant of, **19,** 575
Telegraph Acts, powers to settle disputes under, **19,** 578, 579
tenure of office of, **19,** 548, 549
wages, order in dispute as to, in certain cases, **19,** 578
warrant, appearance of alleged offender, to secure, **19,** 575
distress for fees, may be issued by, **19,** 617
execution of, outside district without indorsement, **19,** 564, 576
fugitive criminal, for arresting. *See* fugitive criminal, *supra.*
search, issue of, **19,** 576, 577

METROPOLITAN POLICE, RECEIVER OF,
absence of, effect of, **22,** 469
accounts of, **22,** 468, 469
appointment of, **22,** 468
borrowing powers of, **22,** 469
canvasser at elections, may not act as, **22,** 468
Chatham and Sheerness stipendiary magistrates' courts, pays expenses of, **22,** 468
compulsory purchase of land, powers as to, **6,** 174
damages in case of riots payable by, **22,** 469, 508 n.
expenses payable by, **22,** 468
fines and forfeitures payable to, **15,** 374, 394 n. *See also* METROPOLITAN POLICE FUND.
House of Commons, disqualified for, **22,** 468
property, powers as to, **22,** 469
rates, sums payable out of, to, **24,** 127, 128
tenure of office by, **22,** 468
treasurer of the force, as, **22,** 467, 468
wages payable by, **22,** 468

METROPOLITAN RATES,
appeal against, **24,** 120—123, 130, 131
general rate, against, **24,** 130, 131
quarter sessions, to, **24,** 121—123
grounds for, **24,** 121, 123
notice of, **24,** 121, 122
powers of sessions, **24,** 122, 123
time of hearing, **24,** 121
quinquennial list, against, **24,** 120—123

METROPOLITAN RATES—*continued.*
appeal against—*continued.*
special sessions, to, **24,** 120
notice of, **24,** 120
apportionment between parishes, **20,** 408; **24,** 128, 129
assessment committee, appointment of, **24,** 117, 118
borough council, rating powers of, **20,** 440—442
burial board, expenses of, defrayed by, **3,** 502
commons, regulation of, in regard to, **4,** 610
county rate, collection of, **12,** 553; **20,** 438, 439; **24,** 127
differentiation as to districts, **20,** 442
equalisation charge, calculation of, **24,** 127
levy of, **20,** 443
equalisation fund, **20,** 442, 443; **24,** 127. *See* EQUALISATION FUND.
forms in respect of, **20,** 443; **24,** 129
general rate, appeal against, **24,** 130
assessment of, **20,** 440; **24,** 129
basis of, **24,** 129
demand note for, **20,** 441; **24,** 130
exemptions from, **20,** 441; **24,** 130
expenses payable out of, **15,** 34; **24,** 128, 129
form of making, **24,** 129
justices, allowance by, of, **24,** 129
provisional list, effect of, on, **24,** 126
rates levied with, **20,** 440, 441, 442; **24,** 126
gross value, *defined*, **24,** 115
guardians, expenses of, defrayed by, **24,** 128
London, City of, in, demand note, **20,** 439
general rate, **20,** 439; **24,** 131
appeal against, **24,** 131
poor rate, **20,** 439
rating authority, **20,** 439; **24,** 131
London County Council, rating powers of, **20,** 438, 439, 442, 449; **24,** 126, 127
metropolis *defined* for rating purposes, **24,** 115
persons assessed to, **24,** 130
police expenses, contribution to, out of, **24,** 127, 128
poor, **11,** 212 n.; **20,** 440; **24,** 126
precepts, issue of, **24,** 127, 128
serving of, **20,** 442; **24,** 128
provisional list, appeal does not lie against, **24,** 126
assessment committee's duties as to, **24,** 125
current general rate, effect of, **24,** 126
objections to, **24,** 125
procedure in case of, **24,** 125, 126
purpose of, **24,** 124, 125
time, making, of, **24,** 116
operation, of, **24,** 116
quinquennial list, appeal against, **24,** 120—123
approval of, **24,** 119
assessment committee's functions in case of, **24,** 117—119
deposit of, **24,** 116, 119
final approval of, **24,** 119, 120
inspection of, **24,** 120
notice as to, **24,** 117
objections to, **24,** 118, 119
overseer's functions as to, **24,** 116—119
re-deposit of, **24,** 119
returns required in case of, **24,** 117
revision of, **24,** 118
time, making, of, **24,** 116
operation, of, **24,** 116
rateable value, *defined*, **24,** 115
evidence of, **24,** 115, 116
water rate, for purposes of, **28,** 347

METROPOLITAN RATES—*continued.*
supplemental list, alterations permissible in, **24,** 124
object of, **24,** 123
procedure in case of, **24,** 124
time of making, **24,** 116, 123
valuation list, **24,** 116
conclusiveness of, **24,** 115, 116
when superseded, **24,** 116

METROPOLITAN STREETS,
Acts relating to, **16,** 198, 199
adaptation of, **16,** 208
adjoining boroughs, in, **16,** 200
expenses as to, **20,** 440
advertisements in, regulation of, **22,** 472; **27,** 288, 289
alleys, closing of, **16,** 204
arches, construction of, over a street, **16,** 207
under a street, **16,** 206
areas, fencing of, **16,** 205
authorities in case of, **16,** 199, 200
bars across entrance to street or square, **16,** 206, 207
behaviour in, bye-laws as to, **27,** 279, 280
betting in, **15,** 293
breaking open, **16,** 205
electric undertaking, for purposes of, **12,** 617, 618
gas undertaking, for purposes of, **15,** 378, 379, 380, 381
building line in, **16,** 209, 210
cabs, provisions as to, **27,** 293, 303—305
canals, protection from, near, **16,** 207
casks, loading and unloading, **27,** 288
cattle, driving, between certain hours prohibited, **27,** 271
negligence in, **27,** 287
Police Commissioner's powers to make regulations as to, **22,** 471
turning loose in, **27,** 287
cellars, construction of, under a street, **16,** 206
fencing of, **16,** 205
cleansing of. *See* scavenging, *infra.*
closing of, power as to, **16,** 200, 201
coal, loading and unloading in, **27,** 288
collecting money for charitable or other purposes in, **27,** 289
commissionaires and messengers, **22,** 471; **27,** 274
Commissioner of Police, powers as to traffic, **22,** 470—472; **27,** 269
costermongers in, regulations as to, **22,** 472; **27,** 288
courts etc., closing of, **16,** 204
paving of, **16,** 203, 204
crossing-sweepers in, **16,** 204
dangerous structures near, **16,** 207
dangerous trades carried on near, **16,** 207
dogs, ferocious, turning loose, in, **27,** 287
muzzling of, **22,** 472
dust, removal of, hours for, **27,** 289
encroachment in, **16,** 207
footways, deposit of goods on, **27,** 287, 288
flagging of, **16,** 203
repair of, by borough council, **20,** 404 n.
furniture, removal of, at night, **27,** 289
gates erected across, **16,** 206
hawkers in, regulations as to, **20,** 56 n.; **22,** 472; **27,** 288
hoardings in, erection of, **16,** 205. *See also* advertisements, *supra.*

METROPOLITAN STREETS—*continued.*
horses, breaking, exercising, or showing, in, **27,** 286, 287
turning loose in, **27,** 287
improvement of, **6,** 171, 172; **16,** 201; **20,** 458
lamps overhanging, **16,** 207
land acquired for improvement of, **20,** 458, 460
lighting of, **12,** 643, 644; **15,** 309; **16,** 204. *See also* ELECTRICAL UNDERTAKING; METROPOLITAN GAS SUPPLY.
loitering in, **27,** 289
musicians in, **27,** 289
naming of, **16,** 207
new street, *defined,* **16,** 20
bye-laws as to, **16,** 208
formation of, **16,** 208; **20,** 395
paving of, **16,** 201, 202; **20,** 395
noxious trades carried on near, **16,** 207
nuisances in, abatement of, **23,** 610; **27,** 280
numbering houses of, **16,** 208
obstructions in, **16,** 207
offences, enumeration of, in, **27,** 286—289
overhanging structures, **16,** 207
overhead wires in, **12,** 641, 642; **16,** 206; **20,** 460
paving of footways, **16,** 203
pedlars in, **20,** 56 n.; **22,** 471; **27,** 288
pigs, straying of, in, **27,** 279
private streets, temporary repairs to, **16,** 203
projecting loads, conveyance of, in, **27,** 272
projections from buildings in, **16,** 210, 211
refuges in, **16,** 204, 205
repair of, **16,** 200, 201, 203
at expense of persons breaking open, **16,** 205
riding on carriage without driver's consent, **27,** 288
Road Board, advances by, for purpose of constructing new, **16,** 201
sanitary conveniences in, **16,** 205
scavenging of, **16,** 204; **22,** 472; **23,** 609, 610
sewers under, **16,** 206
protection against works damaging, **12,** 635
shelters for retail street vendors, construction of **20,** 398
shoeblacks in, licensing of, **22,** 471; **27,** 274
skysigns over, **16,** 207; **20,** 406, 494; **23,** 403 n.
space between street and building, powers with regard to, **16,** 209, 210
statues in, erection of, **16,** 205
street, *defined,* London Building Act, by, **16,** 19, 20
Metropolis Management Acts, by, **16,** 20; **25** 734 n.
Public Health (London) Act, by, **16,** 20
subsoil of, removing, **16,** 208, 209
subways under, construction of, **16,** 206
traffic in, regulation of, **22,** 470—472; **27,** 269, 270, 271, 272
trees, planting and protection of, **16,** 205
vaults, construction of, under a street, **16,** 206
watering of, **16,** 204
widening of, **6,** 171, 172; **16,** 201, 208; **20,** 458

METROPOLITAN WATER BOARD.
See also METROPOLITAN WATER SUPPLY.
accounts of, provision as to, **28,** 335, 336
agreement, supply by, power as to, **28,** 344, 345
borrowing powers of, **28,** 334, 335
charges for supply, **28,** 346—349
basis of, **28,** 346
incoming tenant not liable for arrears, **28,** 349
rebate in case of, **28,** 348, 349
recovery of, **28,** 348, 349
cleansing drains, duty to supply water for, **28,** 345

METROPOLITAN WATER BOARD—*continued.*
complaints against, proceedings in case of, **28,** 342, 343
constitution of, **28,** 331, 332
cutting off supply, non-payment of rate, for, **28,** 267
wrongful acts, for, **28,** 352, 446
debts and charges transferred to, **28,** 333
district of supply, **20,** 416; **28,** 330, 331
domestic purposes, supply for, duty as to, **28,** 337—339
meaning of, **28,** 340
electrical undertakings, protection from, **12,** 623
entry, right of, for inspection, **28,** 351, 352
establishment of, purpose of, **20,** 416; **28,** 330
examination of water, duty as to, **28,** 342
failure to furnish supply, **28,** 344
fire extinction, duty to supply for, **28,** 345, 346
fittings, provision of, by owner or occupier, **28,** 351
default as to, **28,** 351
disputes as to, **28,** 351, 352
gas, contamination by, powers of Board in case of, **15,** 383, 384; **28,** 446
protection of water-pipes from, rights of Board as to, **15,** 380, 381
land, power to acquire, without licence in mortmain, **28,** 332
loans, repayment of, **28,** 335
local authorities, legal proceedings may be aided by, against, **28,** 343
representation of, on, **28,** 331
Local Government Board, complaint to, as to quality of water, **28,** 342, 343
powers of supervision of, **28,** 333 *et seq.*
mains, provision of, **28,** 338
members of, appointment of, **28,** 331
meter, supply by, in certain cases, **28,** 340, 341
maximum charges for, **28,** 347, 348
new source of supply, duties when resorting to, **28,** 336, 337
obligations transferred to, **28,** 332
powers, general, of, **28,** 333, 334
property of, protection from gas nuisance, **15,** 382, 383
public baths and washhouses, duty to supply water for, **28,** 345
purity of supply, provisions for securing, **28,** 341—343
Railway and Canal Commissioners, complaint to, as to neglect of, **28,** 343
rates of. *See* charges, *supra.*
report, annual, of proceedings, **28,** 334
returns to Local Government Board, **28,** 334
sinking funds, creation of, by, **28,** 335
sufficiency of supply, provisions for securing, **28,** 341—343
trade purposes, supply for, rights and duties as to, **28,** 344
waste, regulations as to, **28,** 349, 350, 352
water fund of, **28,** 334
watering streets, duty to supply water for, **28,** 345
price chargeable for water used in, **28,** 345

METROPOLITAN WATER STOCK,
issue of, **28,** 334, 334 n.

METROPOLITAN WATER SUPPLY.
See also METROPOLITAN WATER BOARD.
bye-laws of local authority as to, **28,** 267, 353, 445
examination, provisions for, **28,** 341, 342

METROPOLITAN WATER SUPPLY—*continued.*
fittings, neglect of, penalty for, **28,** 352, 445
fountains, pollution of, **28,** 445
vesting of, in local authority, **28,** 267
gas, pollution by, provisions as to, **15,** 383, 384; **28,** 341, 445
insufficient supply in house, effect of, **28,** 267
London County Council, power of, to acquire supply for certain purposes, **28,** 266, 267
metropolitan borough council, power of, to acquire supply for certain purposes, **28,** 266, 267
nuisance, absence of prescribed fittings is a, **28,** 352, 353
occupied house with insufficient supply is a, **28,** 267
pipes, protection of, from gas works, **15,** 380—384
pollution, sanitary authority's powers as to, **28,** 267, 353, 445
pumps, pollution of supply to, **28,** 445
vesting of, in local authority, **28,** 267, 268
sources of, **28,** 336, 337
waterworks, vesting of, in sanitary authority, **28,** 267, 268
wells, pollution of, **28,** 445
vesting of, in local authority, **28,** 267

MEZZOTINTS. *See* PRINTS.

MICHAEL ANGELO TAYLOR'S ACT, 1817,
Highway Act, 1835, in relation to, **16,** 31
Metropolitan Paving Act, as, **16,** 31 n., 198, 199; **20,** 458 n.

MICHAELMAS
Day, notice to quit, in relation to, **18,** 445, 446
quarter day, as, **27,** 437
tenancy agreement, inference in, whether old style or new style intended, **18,** 446 n.
sittings, High Court, of the, **27,** 436
term, universities, at, **27,** 437

MIDDLE LEVEL,
lease of lands in, registration of, **18,** 402 n. *See* BEDFORD LEVEL.

MIDDLE TEMPLE,
chambers in, inhabited house duty, chargeable with, **17,** 184 n.
City Police, contribution to expenses of, **20,** 440
electrical works, protection in respect of, **12,** 624
hall of, inhabited house duty, chargeable with, **17,** 184 n.
library of, inhabited house duty, not chargeable with, **17,** 184 n.
London, within City of, **20,** 400
Open Spaces Act, non-application of, to garden of, **21,** 585

MIDDLESBOROUGH ON THE TEES,
usages of port of, **10,** 293

MIDDLESEX,
actions in, lists of, **23,** 130 n.
music and dancing licences in, **27,** 418
quarter sessions in county of, assistant judge of, appointment by Home Secretary, **7,** 84
jurors for, **18,** 232 n.
provisions as to, **19,** 620, 621

MIDDLESEX—*continued.*
registration of deeds in. *See* MIDDLESEX DEEDS REGISTRY.
sheriff of, appointment of, **25,** 794 n., 796 n.

MIDDLESEX DEEDS REGISTRY,
assurance, registration of, in, **25,** 351
charge on land, registration of, in, **21,** 86
constitution of, **24,** 301
deed of assignment, registration of, in, **18,** 583
enfranchisement of copyhold, registration of, in, **8,** 114
lease of land, registration of, in, **18,** 401, 401 n., 583, 584
London, City of, not included, **18,** 401 n.; **21,** 86; **24,** 302 n.
mortgage, discharge of, noted in, **21,** 314
registration of, in, **21,** 86, 87, 334, 335
rectification of, power of the court to order, **25,** 442
registration, exemptions from, **25,** 442, 443
index of, **24,** 303
memorial of, stamp on, **24,** 302 n.
mode of, in, **24,** 302, 303
omission of, effect of, in, **24,** 303, 304; **25,** 442
sale of land, registration of, in, **25,** 441, 442
searches to be made in, **25,** 361

MIDWIVES,
appeal against removal of name from roll of, **9,** 59; **20,** 369
Board, constitution of, **20,** 366
powers and duties of, **20,** 366, 367
certification of, **20,** 368, 369
local supervising authority, constitution of, **20,** 367
delegation of powers and duties of, **20,** 368
metropolis, in, **20,** 406
powers and duties of, **20,** 367, 368
notice required before practising as, **23,** 486
prosecutions in respect of, how regulated, **23,** 486
roll of, **20,** 369, 370

MILE,
standard length of a, **28,** 468

MILESTONE,
damage to, on highways, **16,** 167, 168
erection and maintenance of, **16,** 116
railway, on, provisions as to, **23,** 687

MILITARY. *See also* ARMY.
authority. *See* MILITARY AUTHORITY.
courts-martial, **9,** 100. *See* COURT-MARTIAL.
law. *See* MILITARY LAW.
offence, *defined*, **25,** 43, 44
office, forfeiture of, conviction, by, **9,** 428
pay, assignment of, void, **25,** 48
civil courts have no jurisdiction as to, **25,** 48
forfeiture of, soldier, in case of, **25,** 45, 46
rates of, **25,** 47
pension, assignment of, **4,** 400—402; **22,** 237; **24,** 369, 752; **25,** 48
commutation of, **24,** 369, 752
disputes as to, civil court cannot entertain, **25,** 48
false oath and personation in respect of, **9,** 707, 708; **25,** 48
forfeiture of, conviction, by, **9,** 428
officer on half-pay accepting civil post of profit, rules as to, **24,** 753

MILITARY—*continued.*
pension—*continued.*
pay warrant, regulated by, **25,** 47
petition of right in respect of, **10,** 29
provisions as to, **25,** 47, 48
receivership, as subject of, **24,** 369
purpose. *See* MILITARY PURPOSES.
savings bank, **1,** 579; **25,** 98
service, tenure by, former recognition of, **24,** 140
station as an extra-parochial district, **11,** 443
stores, pawning of articles within meaning of, **22,** 236, 237
tramway. *See* TRAMWAY.

MILITARY AUTHORITY,
action for damages against, **25,** 91, 92
civil court, jurisdiction of, over, **6,** 403; **25,** 89—91
competent, *defined*, **25,** 40 n.
criminal liability of, **25,** 92
martial law proclaimed by, **6,** 402 n.
protection of, where acting in exercise of duties, **25,** 93
requisition by. *See* EMERGENCY; IMPRESSMENT (Military).

MILITARY LAW,
additional to ordinary law for soldier, **25,** 42
civil
court, jurisdiction of, in respect of offenders subject to, **25,** 89, 90
offence, trial of, by, **25,** 44
civilian subject to, position of, **25,** 43 n.
commanding officer, jurisdiction of, in respect of offence against, **25,** 45
court-martial, trial by, in case of offence against, **25,** 44. *See* COURT-MARTIAL.
death of person subject to, priority of claims in case of, **14,** 250, 251
duration of subjection to, **25,** 43
martial law, distinguished from, **25,** 43
nature of, **25,** 42, 43
persons subject to, **25,** 43, 44
summary jurisdiction in respect of offence against, **25,** 91
Territorial Force, subjection of, to, **25,** 72

MILITARY PURPOSES,
defined, Military Lands Act, 1892, under, **7,** 201 n.
compulsory purchase of land for, **6,** 158—160
Cornwall, Duchy of, lease of land of, for, **7,** 253
Crown land, lease of, for, **7,** 201, 202
highway, stopping up or diverting, for, **16,** 80, 81
impressment for. *See* IMPRESSMENT (Military).
inclosure of common for, **4,** 513
locomotive, requisition of, for, **27,** 315
New Forest, land in, not to be taken or leased for, **7,** 188
requisition for. *See* EMERGENCY; IMPRESSMENT (Military).
tramways, control of, by Crown for, **27,** 813, 814

MILITIA,
Army Reserve, powers of Crown to transfer to, **25,** 62 n.
friendly society rules affecting service in, **15,** 150 n.
London, City of, as separate county for purposes of, **20,** 401
officer in, sheriff, exempt from duties of, **25,** 801
rating, exemption from, of premises occupied by, **24,** 14
reserve, now obsolete, **25,** 59

MILK. *See also* COW ; DAIRY ; DAIRYMAN.
adulteration of, **15,** 64, 65
liability of consignor, **27,** 179 n.
analysis of, **15,** 64—67
analyst's certificate as to, **15,** 11, 64, 65, 67
butter, mixed with, **15,** 22 n.
can, measure for trade, as, **28,** 472 n.
sale from, of, **15,** 66 n., 67
cart, sale from, of, **15,** 67
churn, distress for rent upon, **11,** 142 n.
nature of use of, **28,** 470 n., 471 n.
condensed, duty on, **24,** 606
regulations as to, **15,** 66
contamination of, prohibition of, **1,** 433, 434
cream, abstraction of, from, regulations affecting, **15,** 65
distress for rent, exempt from, **11,** 138
fat, deficient in, **15,** 21 n.
ice-cream vendor is not purveyor of, registration purposes, for, **15,** 64 n., 70 n.
implied warranty on sale of, **15,** 4 n.
importation of, provisions as to, **15,** 65, 66
impoverished, sale of, **15,** 65
infection, prevention of, from, **15,** 41 n.
inspection and examination of, **15,** 36, 37
name and address of vendor on vehicle or can, **15,** 67
preservative to, effect on warranty, **15,** 28 n.
prohibition of supply of, order for, **23,** 461, 463, 464
purity of, standard of, **15,** 21, 22
Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, powers of, **15,** 64, 65
sufficiency of notice as to, **15,** 23
sale of, cart or can, from, **15,** 66 n., 67
samples, taking of, analysis, for, **15,** 12—16, 66
County of London, in, **20,** 409 n. ; **23,** 463
seller of, income tax return by, **16,** 638
registration of, **15,** 63, 64
restrictive covenant in respect of trade of, **27,** 562 n., 573 n., 585
sample for analysis from, **15,** 13
refusal of, **15,** 25 n.
separated or skimmed, importation of, **15,** 65, 66
shop, notification of infectious disease affecting, **23,** 459, 460
tuberculous, prevention of sale of, in London, **15,** 64 n. ; **23,** 463, 464
warranty of, **15,** 23 n., 27 n.
water added to, **15,** 20 n., 64
during transit, liability of seller as to, **15,** 18, 19

MILL. *See* MILLER.
compensation for injury to, by sewage works, **6,** 172, 173, 175
dam, Commissioners of Sewers, interference by, with, **25,** 779
fishing, salmon fishing rules relating to, **14,** 610, 611
gearing, *defined,* **14,** 446
improvement to land by erection of, **18,** 280 n., 284 n.
iron, land tax chargeable upon, **18,** 308
pond, injury to, offence by, **9,** 785
stone, distress on, **11,** 137
water, lease of, in case of settled estate, **25,** 677

MILLER,
balance and weights, duty as to provision of, **28,** 489
grinding, liability on deficiency after, **28,** 489, 490

MILLER—*continued.*
justices of the peace, acting as, in bread offences, **15,** 53
search on premises of, for adulterated material, **15,** 48

MILLINER,
restrictive covenant in respect of trade of, **27,** 586

MILLSTONE,
distress for rent on, **11,** 137

MIND, STATE OF. *See* STATE OF MIND.

MINE. *See* MINES.

MINERAL RIGHTS DUTY,
defined, **24,** 579
annual increment value duty, proprietor's right to deduct, on payment of, **24,** 581
assessment and collection of, **24,** 579—581
exemptions in respect of, **24,** 579
income and super-tax, deductions for, **24,** 581 n.
increment value, in respect of, **24,** 552
lessor, intermediate, right of, to deduct, **24,** 582
mining rent, arrears of, how treated, **24,** 581 n.
payable, by whom, **24,** 581
penalty for not making return, **24,** 580
rate of, **24,** 581
recovery of, **24,** 581
returns to be made to the Commissioners, **24,** 580

MINERAL WATERS,
exempt from excise duty, **20,** 379

MINERALS.
The title MINES, MINERALS AND QUARRIES *is contained in Vol. XX., pp.* 497 *et seq.*
defined, **3,** 177 ; **20,** 502—504
Finance (1909-1910) Act, 1910, in, **24,** 552 n.
abandonment of right to, when may arise, **20,** 537
accretions of, as *profit à prendre,* **11,** 336
agricultural holding, notice to quit part of, in order to work, **1,** 242
allotments, under, Commons Inclosure Acts, application of, to, **4,** 572—576
landlord's right to resume possession in case of, **1,** 346, 347 ; **8,** 21
manorial waste lands, in case of, **8,** 21
building contract, reservation in, of, **3,** 187
capital value of, *defined,* **24,** 552
Commissioners of Woods, powers of, as to, **7,** 203 ; **20,** 526, 534
common, in, rights as to, **4,** 471, 472, 503 ; **8,** 24 ; **20,** 551, 553
profits à prendre, as, **4,** 445 ; **20,** 520
inclosure of, provisions in case of, **4,** 556, 572 — 576 ; **20,** 551 — 554, 573. *See* INCLOSURE OF COMMONS.
compensation for, compulsory purchase of land, in case of, **6,** 49—56 ; **20,** 578. *See* COMPENSATION.
compulsory purchase of land, extent to which minerals pass under, **6,** 50 ; **20,** 545, 550
mining code as to, **20,** 578
purchase of minerals, **6,** 50, 51
contract for sale of, **20,** 544—549. *See* MINES, contract for sale of.
breach of, not restrained by injunction, **20,** 548
not specifically enforceable, **20,** 548

MINERALS—*continued.*
copyholds, under, Crown, declaration of rights of, **8,** 24
protection of licensee of, **8,** 24
customary rights affecting, nature of, **8,** 23; **20,** 521
damage to land by working, death of tort-feasor, effect of, **20,** 539
enfranchised, purchaser of, how far affected with notice as to rights in, **20,** 546
enfranchisement, effect of, on, **8,** 127; **20,** 509, 551
Crown, of land vested in, effect as to, **7,** 205
licence by lord of the manor without copyholder's consent, damages, **20,** 542
property vested in lord of the manor, **8,** 22; **20,** 509
reservation of mines on enfranchisement, effect of, **20,** 524
rights of lord as to, **8,** 22—24; **20,** 509
surface, destruction of, by working, **8,** 24
tramway for working, right to construct, **8,** 23
trespass, action for, by copyhold tenant, **8,** 22; **20,** 509, 539; **27,** 853 n.
wrongful abstraction by copyholder, lord's remedies, **20,** 538 n.; **27,** 889
Cornwall, Duchy of, in, *defined*, **7,** 246 n., 258 n. *See* MINES.
Crown land, on, sale or exchange of, **7,** 203; **20,** 526, 534
detinue for, **27,** 889
dower out of, **20,** 514; **24,** 198
duties in respect of, **24,** 552, 579—581. *See* INCREMENT VALUE DUTIES; MINERAL RIGHTS DUTIES.
electric line, under, working of, **12,** 585, 612
examples of substances which have been held to be, **20,** 503 n.
flints as, **1,** 245; **20,** 503 n.
foreshore, under, Crown rights in, **6,** 479 n.; **7,** 112 n., 118, 204, 258; **20,** 508
highways, under, rights as to, **16,** 56, 58, 105; **20,** 507, 508
improper working of, incumbent, by, **20,** 520
injunction to restrain, when available, **20,** 517, 519, 520
lapse of time, effect of, on remedies in respect of, **20,** 517
limited owner, by, ownership of severed minerals, **20,** 516
mortgagee, by, effect of, **20,** 519
remedies of owner of minerals, **20,** 516, 517
inclosure of commons, on, application must contain statement as to, **20,** 553
declaration in valuer's award as to, **4,** 586
encroachments, under, title to, **4,** 556
exception of, **4,** 572
lord's right to deal with, **4,** 575; **20,** 551—553, 573
powers of working, **4,** 573—576; **20,** 551—554, 573
presumption as to ownership of, **20,** 507
provisional order relating to, **20,** 553
regulated pasture, under, **20,** 553
reservation of, **4,** 545, 546, 572—576
severance, after, **20,** 553, 554
subsidence due to working of, **4,** 573—576
income tax, assessment for, of, **16,** 625
deductions in respect of, where not allowed, **16,** 653

MINERALS—*continued.*
increment value duty on, **24,** 568, 569, 570. *See* INCREMENT VALUE DUTY.
injunction to restrain breach of contract to sell, when not available, **20,** 548
land, conveyance of, how far including, **20,** 549, 550
lease of, including, **18,** 340
licence, search for, to, **20,** 568
work and carry away, to, **20,** 567—570. *See* MINES.
limitation of action in respect of fraudulent taking of, **19,** 49; **20,** 543
limited owner, waste by, in working of, **20,** 516. *See also* tenant for life, *infra*.
money had and received, action for, in respect of minerals wrongfully abstracted, **7,** 485; **20,** 538
mortgagee selling land under power of sale, no right of severance of, **20,** 525; **21,** 256
non-user of right to get, effect of, **20,** 536
owner, statutory obligation not to work, effect of, **11,** 326
ownership of, implied rights incident to, **20,** 583, 584. *See* OWNERSHIP.
partition action, in, inquiry as to, **21,** 848, 852
partition of land, reservation on, of, **21,** 814, 819—822, 833
profits à prendre in respect of, **20,** 520
proprietor, *defined*, **24,** 570 n.
purchasers, duty of, to inquire as to existence of, **20,** 546
railway, under, conveyance of land, whether including, **20,** 550. *See also* MINES.
working of, rights as to, **5,** 286; **20,** 518; **23,** 685, 686
railway company, limited interest of, in, beneath land acquired, **23,** 685
wrongful removal by, damages, **20,** 542
rateability of licensee in respect of licence to dig for, **24,** 7 n.
regulated pasture, in, **20,** 553
rental value, when subject to mining lease, **24,** 569 n.
rentcharge, reservation of, in respect of, legality of, **20,** 551
reservation of, inclosure of commons, on, **4,** 572—576; **20,** 553
lease for building purposes, on, **20,** 529
partition on, **21,** 814, 819—822, 833
sale of land, land tax, to redeem, on, **4,** 243 n.
settled land, on, **25,** 679
returns of, provisions as to, **20,** 606, 607, 626
right to take, infringement of, restrained by injunction, **20,** 521
seashore, under, **20,** 508. *See* foreshore, *supra*.
settled estate, of, sale of, **25,** 679
settled land, in, power of tenant for life to deal with surface separately from, **20,** 524; **25,** 662.
severance of, common inclosure, on, **20,** 553, 554
cost of, co-owner allowed, in action for account, **20,** 511
power over empty spaces remaining after, **20,** 511
registered land, under, **20,** 554
surface, from, power of mortgagee as to, **20,** 525; **21,** 256
wrongful, property in case of, **20,** 516
value, calculation of, **20,** 537

MINERALS—*continued.*
small holdings, under, **26,** 683
resumption of, for working for, **1,** 346, 347
support, subjacent, by, **11,** 320
surface owner's right to, as affecting working of, **20,** 571
surface of land, rights incident to ownership of, **20,** 583
severance from, implied right to work in case of, **20,** 583
tenant for life, damages, may claim, for improper working of, **20,** 543
sale by, of, Lands Clauses Consolidation Acts, under, **20,** 524
Settled Land Acts, power under, to reserve rights as to, **20,** 524; **25,** 658, 662
waste by, in respect of, **20,** 516
territorial waters, under, Crown rights in, **28,** 360
title, want of, to, effect on contract for sale of land, **20,** 545
total value of, *defined*, **24,** 552
tramway promoters, rights of, over subjacent, **27,** 798, 799
trespass, allowances to defendant in action for, **7,** 485; **20,** 541
carriage of minerals, in, measure of damages for, **20,** 588
copyhold tenant, right of, to maintain action for, **8,** 22; **20,** 509, 539; **27,** 853 n.
damages as interest, **20,** 541
limitation of time for action, **19,** 49; **20,** 543
lord, action against, by copyhold tenant, **20,** 509
measure of damages, **10,** 343; **20,** 538, 539, 541
mineowner's liability for, **20,** 587, 588, 591
nature of possession for purpose of right of action, **20,** 538, 539; **27,** 853
right to dig for minerals as defence to action for trespass, **27,** 861 n.
trover for, **20,** 516, 517, 538, 543; **27,** 889
trustee's powers as to severance of, **28,** 152
valuation of, land values duties, for purposes of, **24,** 554
neglect of proprietor to specify nature or estimate value of, effect of, **24,** 553
wages, payment of, according to weight of minerals gotten, **5,** 669; **20,** 597, 598; **28,** 479, 480. *See also* MINIMUM RATE OF WAGES; WAGES.
waste, working as, **20,** 516. *See also* MINES.
waste of manor, under. *See* common, *supra.*
prescriptive right to get, **20,** 521
waterworks, in case of, compensation payable, **6,** 51, 53, 54; **28,** 288
inspection by undertakers, powers, **28,** 288
lying under or near, statutory code as to, **6,** 50, 51 n., 53; **20,** 577, 578; **28,** 286—288
notice of intention to work, owner's duty as to, **6,** 51; **28,** 287
passing of, to undertakers, must be by purchase, **6,** 50; **28,** 286
restrictions on working of, **28,** 287
wayleave for, **20,** 586; **24,** 580 n. *See* WAYLEAVE.
winning as applied to, *defined*, **24,** 553 n.
working of, covenants as to, **20,** 562, 563
future, restrained by injunction, **20,** 538
Gloucestershire, in, **20,** 649, 650
implied surface rights, **20,** 583—585

MINERALS—*continued.*
working of—*continued.*
improperly, **20,** 516, 517, 519, 520. *See* improper working of, *supra.*
injunction to restrain, **20,** 517, 519, 520, 538
lessee, by, methods, **20,** 558
mining leases, in, rights as to, **20,** 557
what constitutes, for purposes of Finance Act, 1910, **24,** 580 n.
wrongful, remedies, **20,** 516, 517, 519, 520, 537—544
wrongful abstraction of, account in respect of, **20,** 537, 538, 540, 543
allowances to defendant in case of, **7,** 485; **20,** 541
damages, application of, limited owners, between, **20,** 542, 543
measure of, **10,** 343; **20,** 540, 541
railway company, against, **20,** 542
injunction to restrain, **20,** 538
limitation of action for, **19,** 49; **20,** 543, 544
personal representatives, by and against, **14,** 314; **19,** 75; **20,** 538, 539
money had and received, action for, **7,** 485; **20,** 538
release, effect of, as to, **20,** 544
remedies in respect of, **20,** 538. *See* working of, *supra.*

MINERS,
diseases of, within Workmen's Compensation Act, **20,** 164, 165
free, in Forest of Dean, **20,** 594, 645 n., 646, 647
Stannaries, in, **5,** 668—674; **20,** 635—638
checkweigher, protecting rights of, **5,** 669
club funds, rights of, **5,** 670, 674
contracts with employers, **5,** 668
copies of Act and rules to be posted up, **5,** 668
determination of disputes, as to, **5,** 671
notification of claims, **5,** 670
subsist, meaning of, and generally, **5,** 669
supply of tools, **5,** 668
tin streamer's rights, **5,** 670
wages of, deductions from, **5,** 669
distress for, **5,** 671
payment according to quantity and quality of minerals, **5,** 669
priority of, **2,** 216; **5,** 671, 673; **20,** 208 n.
wages of, minimum rate of, agreement void, when contrary to, **28,** 875
basis of, **28,** 875
boards for regulation of, **28,** 875—877
duty to pay, **28,** 874
variation of, **28,** 877
partner, debt incurred by, for, **20,** 512
payment according to weight of minerals raised, **5,** 669; **20,** 597, 598; **28,** 479, 480

MINES. *See* MINERALS.
The title MINES, MINERALS AND QUARRIES *is contained in Vol. XX., pp.* 497 *et seq.*
defined, **20,** 501—502, 504
abandonment of, fencing, duty of, on, **3,** 130; **20,** 603, 628; **21,** 539, 540
grantee, by, not presumed from non-user, **20,** 537
not presumed against owner reserving, from non-user, **20,** 537
notice to inspector, owner, by, **20,** 628
plan of abandoned, to be transmitted by owner to Secretary of State, **20,** 604, 628, 629

MINES—*continued.*
abandonment of—*continued.*
presumed after six years standing by of co-owner, **20,** 514
trespasser, by, before acquiring possessory title, **20,** 536
access to, to stop passages, **20,** 539
accidents, inquest in case of death from, **8,** 245, 246
inquiry into, power of Secretary of State as to, **20,** 610, 611
liability of owner, where due to negligence of qualified manager, **20,** 611 n.
notice of, to Secretary of State, **8,** 246; **20,** 607, 608, 626 n., 627
offences in connection with the court of inquiry for, penalties, **20,** 611 n.
place, disturbance of, forbidden, **20,** 608
prevention of, rules for the, **20,** 617, 618, 619—622
returns of, **20,** 607, 626 n.
rules for preventing, **20,** 617, 618, 619—622
account in respect of, allowances made to defendant in action for, **20,** 541
cestui que trust in possession not liable to action for, **20,** 561, 562
co-owners of mine, as between, **20,** 511, 512
improper working by limited owner, in case of, **20,** 516, 520
licensor, action by, **20,** 570
measure of damages in action for account, **20,** 540, 541
mortgage of undivided share, right of action, **20,** 556
mortgagee in possession, by, **20,** 555 n.
partners in mine, as between, **20,** 512, 513
wrongful abstraction of minerals, in respect of, **20,** 537, 538, 540, 543
alteration in character of, as defence to proceedings for rescission, **20,** 750 n.
ambulances, provision of, **20,** 619
base metal, of, Crown, no property in, **7,** 117
boys employed in or about
coal mines, register of, **17,** 155
restrictions as to, **17,** 154, 155
metalliferous mines, register of, **17,** 156, 157
restrictions as to, **17,** 156, 157
checkweigher in, **20,** 598—601. *See* CHECKWEIGHER.
children employed in or about
coal mines, **17,** 154, 155
deduction from wages for school fees, **17,** 155
metalliferous mines, restrictions as to, **17,** 156, 157
pit banks, **17,** 155
coal, **17,** 154—155; **20,** 594—624. *See* COAL MINES.
Commissioners of Woods, powers of, as to, **7,** 203—205; **20,** 526, 534
common, in, rights as to, **4,** 471, 472; **8,** 24; **20,** 551, 553
inclosure, relative rights and reservations on, **4,** 573—576. *See* INCLOSURE OF COMMONS.
severance from surface effected by, **20,** 507 n.
companies working, **5,** 654—658. *See also* COST-BOOK COMPANY.
compensation for, compulsory purchase of land, on, **6,** 49—56; **20,** 578. *See* COMPENSATION.

MINES—*continued.*
contract for sale of, **20,** 544—549
grounds for setting aside, **20,** 548, 549
notice, purchaser affected with, when vendor not in possession, **20,** 546
purchaser's duty to inquire, **20,** 546
rules of law applicable to, **20,** 544
specific performance of, **20,** 547, 548
barred by laches, **20,** 548; **27,** 68
misrepresentation as ground for refusing **20,** 548
Statute of Frauds, application of, to, **20,** 544
terms which may be implied or imposed, **20,** 546, 547
time as essence of, **27,** 68
title of vendor, absence of, **20,** 545
compensation to purchaser, **20,** 545, 546
contracts under which passing, **20,** 544, 545
co-owners of, partners, working as, powers of disposition of, **20,** 513, 525, 526
powers of sale of, **20,** 525, 526
rights and remedies of, **20,** 511—514
copper, Crown rights as to, **7,** 117
land tax, how charged on, **18,** 308
rating of, valuation for, **24,** 43
copyhold land, under, **8,** 22—24; **20,** 509, 520, 521, 524, 542. *See* MINERALS.
Cornwall, Duchy of, in, *defined*, **7,** 246 n., 258 n.
assessionable manors, in, **7,** 261, 262
compensation for damage, **7,** 260, 264—266
conventionary tenements, in, **7,** 261
county courts' jurisdiction as to, **7,** 266; **20,** 638, 639
drainage of, **7,** 259
Duke, mining rights of, in, **7,** 261—266
easements and rights for, acquisition of, **7,** 256 n., 259
exchange or sale of, **7,** 256; **20,** 527
foreshore, in, **7,** 258—260
access to, **7,** 259
arbitration as to, **7,** 260
jurisdiction in respect of, **7,** 241, 266
lapse of time, claim barred by, **7,** 269; **20,** 536
leases of, **7,** 251, 252; **20,** 534
low-water mark, below, **7,** 259
machinery used in, rights as to, **7,** 264, 266
purchase of, **7,** 246
reservation of, **7,** 261 n., 262 n.
rights of entry, sale, or exchange of, **7,** 242 n.; **20,** 527
searching and working, rights of, **7,** 260, 264, 265 n.
compensation for damage in, **7,** 265
notice to occupiers, **7,** 264
tin-bounding, custom of, **20,** 636, 637
assessionable manors, in, **7,** 262 n.
waste and demesne lands, under, **7,** 263
corporation, ecclesiastical, sale by, of, **20,** 527
cost-book principle of conducting mining operations, **20,** 635 n. *See* COST-BOOK COMPANY.
covenants in conveyance of, construction of, **20,** 551
Crown, base metal, no right in, **7,** 117
Commissioners of Woods, powers of, as to, **7,** 203—205; **20,** 526, 527
foreshore, under, right to, **6,** 479 n.; **7,** 112 n., 118, 204, 258; **20,** 508
Forest of Dean, rights in, **20,** 645
Gloucestershire, rights in, **20,** 645—647
gold, rights in, **6,** 479; **7,** 116, 117, 203; **20,** 507 n.

MINES—*continued.*
Crown—*continued.*
grant by, in form of franchise, **7,** 117
grant of land by, will not pass, **6,** 479
land of, on, surrendered income from, how applied, **7,** 129
leases of, **7,** 203
navigable river, under bed of, rights in, **20,** 508
sale or exchange of, **7,** 203 ; **20,** 526, 527
sea, under bed of, rights in, **20,** 508 ; **28,** 360
silver, rights in, **6,** 479 ; **7,** 116, 117, 203 ; **20,** 507 n.
territorial waters, under, rights in, **28,** 360
customary freeholds, **8,** 22—24 ; **20,** 509. *See* copyhold, *supra.*
damage, improper working, by, liability for, **16,** 58 ; **20,** 572, 590, 591
inflowing water, from, mine-owner's liability, **20,** 591
surface, to, construction of compensation provisions, **20,** 573, 574
damages, measure of, action of account, in, **20,** 540, 541
obstruction of right of way, for, **20,** 587
support, wrongful withdrawal of, for, **10,** 310 n. ; **20,** 542, 581, 582
water and watercourses, obstruction of rights as to, for, **20,** 589
wrongful abstraction, for. *See* MINERALS.
dangerous, accumulation of water, provision relating to, **20,** 616
inspector's duties with regard to, **20,** 609
withdrawal of workmen from, **20,** 614
Derbyshire, customs in, relating to lead, **20,** 639—645
Barmote Court in relation to. *See* BARMOTE COURT.
buildings, as to, **20,** 643
districts in which lead found, **20,** 639, 640
fencing of, **20,** 645
forfeiture of, in, **20,** 642, 643
incidental rights of miners in, **20,** 642
landowner and miner in, relations between, **20,** 641
meer in High Peak district, provisions as to, **20,** 641, 642
mining rights in, **20,** 641
nature of duties of lot and cope in, **20,** 643
ownership of property in, mineral duties, **20,** 640, 643
relievers, rights of, in, **20,** 644
removal of buildings, **20,** 643
right of search etc. in, **20,** 641
sale of ore, measurement before, **20,** 642
statutory establishment of mining customs in, **20,** 640, 641
strict construction of rights and customs, **20,** 640
surface room, right to, **20,** 643
tithe ore in certain districts, **20,** 644
titles, creation and transfer of, **20,** 644
transfer of interests, **20,** 644
trespass, penalty for, **20,** 642
way and water, rights of, **20,** 643
Devon, custom of tinbounding in, **20,** 638
disused, duty to fence, **3,** 130 ; **20,** 603, 628 ; **21,** 539, 540
dower, when subject to, **24,** 190 n.
dowress, right of, as to working of, **20,** 514, 515 ; **24,** 198

MINES—*continued.*
drainage of, covenant in mining lease as to, **20,** 564
lessee's duty as to, in absence of agreement, **20,** 564
easements affecting, **20,** 570—593
spoil banks, right of erecting, **11,** 328 ; **20,** 584
support. *See* SUPPORT.
surface, enjoyment of, **20,** 583—585
water, discharge of, **20,** 590, 591
watercourse, artificial, **20,** 588, 589
natural, **20,** 588
way, right of, excessive user of, **20,** 587. *See also* WAYLEAVE.
implication, by, **20,** 586, 587
obstruction of, remedies for, **20,** 587
prescriptive, **20,** 587
wells, right to drain, for, **20,** 589, 590
electric line laid on road over or near, effect as to right to work, **12,** 585, 612
explosives, provision against using and storing in, **20,** 629
Explosives Act, Home Office inspectors of, powers of, under, **14,** 390
fencing of, abandoned, when, **3,** 130 ; **20,** 603, 628 ; **21,** 539, 540
highway, near, **16,** 58
foreshore, under, access to, **7,** 147
Crown, right of, to, **7,** 118, 204 ; **20,** 508
Crown Lands Act, 1866, does not apply to, **7,** 204
ownership of, **7,** 118, 204 ; **20,** 508
Cornwall, in, **7,** 258
Forest of Dean, in, customs relating to, **20,** 645—650. *See also* GLOUCESTERSHIRE.
ownership of, **20,** 645
special statutory provisions as to, **20,** 594
gale in, *defined,* **20,** 646
area of, **20,** 647
galeage rents and royalties, **20,** 648
galee, duty of, **20,** 649
grant of, **20,** 646
enrolment necessary, **20,** 647
interest in the nature of real estate, as, **24,** 163 n.
surrender of, procedure on, **20,** 650
transfer of, method of, **20,** 647, 648
gas in, withdrawal of workmen in case of danger from, **20,** 614
gasworks, right of, to support from, **6,** 156 ; **15,** 331
gaveller, office of, **7,** 123 n. ; **20,** 646
girls, coal, in, register to be kept, **17,** 155
restrictions as to, **17,** 154, 155
metalliferous, in, employment illegal, **17,** 156
Gloucestershire, in, **20,** 645—650. *See* GLOUCESTERSHIRE.
gold, Crown right to, **6,** 479 ; **7,** 116, 117, 203 ; **20,** 507 n.
High Peak district, meers in, **20,** 641. *See* Derbyshire, *supra.*
highway, damage to, subsidence from, liability for, **16,** 58
near, fencing of, **16,** 160
under, ownership of, **20,** 507, 508
highway authority, support, right of, **20,** 572
hours of labour, coal mines, in, **20,** 594—596
boys, girls, and women employed in or about, of, **17,** 154, 155

MINES—*continued.*
improper working of, **20,** 516, 517. *See* MINERALS.
mortgagee in possession, when restrained as to, **20,** 519
Inclosure Act, under road set out under, no presumption as to ownership of, **20,** 507
inclosure of commons, effect of, **4,** 573—576; **20,** 551—554. *See* INCLOSURE OF COMMONS.
income tax, Schedule A, assessment of, **16,** 625, 626
unauthorised deductions in respect of, **16,** 653
Income Tax Acts, working of coal mines a business within meaning of, **27,** 510 n.
incumbent, rights of, as to working of, **11,** 754; **20,** 519, 520
infants, disposition by, of, exercise of powers as to, **20,** 523
employment of, in, **17,** 154—157
injunction, delay in applying for, **17,** 233
future working restrained by, **20,** 538
improper shafts and outlets, working with, restrained by, **20,** 602
interlocutory, not generally granted, **17,** 220; **20,** 517 n., 583
prompt action necessary in respect of, **17,** 233
right of way, to restrain wrongful or excessive user of, **20,** 587
riparian owner's watercourse, injury to, restrained by, **20,** 589
support, to restrain interference with right of, **20,** 582, 583
using neighbour's property for ventilating, restrained by, **20,** 592
ways and wayleaves, protection of, by, **20,** 587
injury to, penalties for, **9,** 783, 784
inspection of, **20,** 609, 612, 613, 614, 615. *See* COAL MINES; INSPECTION; METALLIFEROUS MINES.
inspector of, **20,** 608—610. *See* INSPECTOR, Coal Mines Regulation Act, under.
instroke, nature and effect of, **20,** 558
iron, **7,** 117; **20,** 645—650. *See* IRON.
Isle of Man, in, statutory regulation of, **20,** 633 n.
joint ownership of, relations existing in connection with, **20,** 511. *See* CO-OWNERS.
laches, effect of, on right of equitable owners to relief, **20,** 513, 514
specific performance of contract for sale barred by, **20,** 548; **27,** 68
ladders in, provision as to fixing of, **20,** 631
land, conveyance of, exception in, of, **20,** 550, 551
how far including, **20,** 504, 549, 550, 554
improvement to, as, development of, **18,** 284 n., 286
land tax chargeable upon, **18,** 308
Lands Clauses Consolidation Act, powers of sale of limited owners under, **20,** 524
lead, **7,** 117; **20,** 639, 640. *See* Derbyshire, *supra*; *see also* DERBYSHIRE LEAD MINES; LEAD.
lease of. *See* MINING LEASE.
lessee of, duties and rights of, **20,** 519, 558, 559, 566. *See* MINING LEASE.
lessor of, rights, remedies, and liabilities of, **20,** 519, 564—566. *See* MINING LEASE.
licence, construction of, **20,** 569
determination of, **20,** 570
distress, power of, in, **11,** 117 n.
exclusive, **20,** 569, 570
Forest of Dean, in, **20,** 648
form of, **20,** 568

MINES—*continued.*
licence—*continued.*
Gloucestershire, in, grant of, by Commissioners, **20,** 648
licensee, liability of, on entering into possession, **20,** 567, 568
rights of, under bare licence, **20,** 568; **27,** 861
nature of rights under, **20,** 567
profit à prendre, as, **20,** 567, 568
remedies of licensor under, **20,** 570
support, withdrawal of, by licensee, liability of licensor, **20,** 581
limitations, statutes of, effect of, on right to recover possession of, **19,** 112; **20,** 535, 536
limited owner, damages recovered by, application of, **20,** 542, 543
meliorating waste, not liable for, **20,** 516
profits of open mines, right to, **20,** 515
rights of, in, **20,** 508
sale by, application of proceeds of, **20,** 523, 524
working, powers as to, **20,** 514
lunatic, disposition by, of, **20,** 523
machinery, coal mines, in, inspection of, **20,** 613
regulations as to, **20,** 595, 613, 618, 619
shafts for, regulations as to, **20,** 618, 619
winding, rules as to, **20,** 595, 618, 619
metalliferous mines, in, regulations as to, **20,** 631
malicious damage to, **9,** 783
management of, **20,** 604—606
manager of. *See* MANAGER OF COAL MINE.
manorial waste, rights in, **20,** 520, 521. *See also* MANOR.
meers in High Peak District of Derbyshire, **20,** 641, 642
metalliferous, **17,** 156; **20,** 624, 633. *See* METALLIFEROUS MINES.
mistake as a ground for rescission of contract of sale of, **20,** 549
mortgage of, form of, **20,** 555
mortgaged lands, on, **20,** 518
mortgagee, in possession, leaseholds, of, liability for wrongful working, **20,** 539
opening and working new, rights as to, **20,** 518, 519
waste by, may be restrained, **20,** 518
working of existing, rights as to, **20,** 518, 519
mining loss of, not chargeable to mortgagor, **20,** 518, 519
remedies of, **20,** 555, 556
mortgagor in possession, effect of opening of new mine by, **20,** 518
new, what constitutes, **20,** 506
nuisance arising from working of, provisions as to, **20,** 592, 593; **21,** 526 n., 528 n., 533, 543
obstruction of rights of way in connection with, **20,** 587, 588
open, *defined*, **20,** 505; **25,** 600 n.
ceases to be, when, **20,** 506
evidence of intention as to, **20,** 505
limited owners, right of, to profits of, **20,** 515
mortgagee in possession, power of, to work, **20,** 518
workings not constituting an, **20,** 505, 506
opening of, as waste, **24,** 175
outlets and shafts, regulations as to provision of, **20,** 601, 602
outstroke, nature and effect of, **20,** 558, 559
owner of, *defined*, **20,** 595 n.
agent of, *defined*, **20,** 626 n.
surface, no *primâ facie* right in, **20,** 507

MINES—*continued.*
ownership of, **20,** 506—510
enlargement of long term, acquired by, **20,** 507
equitable title, by, **20,** 513, 514
Gloucestershire, in, **20,** 645
highways, under, **20,** 507, 508
implies surface rights, **20,** 583—585
incidental rights, **20,** 535—544
local custom, by, **20,** 635—650
joint, **20,** 511—514
limited, **20,** 508
partners, by, **20,** 511—513
presumption as to, **13,** 442; **20,** 506
special customs carrying rights of, **20,** 509
surface, severed from, **20,** 506, 511
surface ownership not presumed from, **20,** 507
partition of, co-owners, in case of, **20,** 525, 526
land, by order of Board of Agriculture, reservation on, **21,** 833
surface from, by tenant for life, **21,** 819, 820
partners in, rights of, **20,** 512, 513, 526. *See* co-owners, *supra.*
plans, provisions as to, **20,** 602, 603, 604, 627, 628, 629
poor rate, occupier liable for, **24,** 21
possession of, proceedings for recovery of, against trespasser, **20,** 535
profit à prendre, licence whether amounting to, **20,** 567, 568
mining rights in manorial waste as, **20,** 520. *See* MANOR.
prosecutions of owners, agents, managers, and workmen, **20,** 622, 623
provisional order of Board of Agriculture, reservation of rights of working, **20,** 553. *See* INCLOSURE OF COMMONS.
Public Health Acts, saving under the, **20,** 593; **23,** 367
pumping of water from, enforcement of covenant as to, **20,** 564
owner's liability in respect of, **20,** 591
purchaser, notice of mining rights as affecting, **20,** 546
rights of, pending completion of sale, **20,** 519
working mine before completion, liability for, **20,** 547
railway, under, compensation in case of compulsory acquisition, **6,** 49, 50, 51, 53
ownership of, **6,** 50, 51; **20,** 507
working of, how far permitted, **23,** 685
railway company, inspection of mine improperly worked, **23,** 686
right of support of, from, when arising, **20,** 577, 578; **23,** 685, 686
working of mine, limitation of rights as to, **5,** 286; **20,** 518; **23,** 685, 686
rateable
occupation of, **24,** 4, 18, 21
value of, **24,** 4, 7 n., 42, 43
rates in respect of, occupier's liability, **24,** 4, 18, 21
occupier's right to deduct moiety from rent, **24,** 21
receiver and manager of, when appointed, **20,** 549; **24,** 425
receiver in case of co-owners or partnership in profits, **20,** 512; **24,** 353, 355
registered title, conveyance under, **20,** 555; **24,** 319
registration of title to, **20,** 554, 555; **24,** 311
regulations as to deposit of plans on, **20,** 555

MINES—*continued.*
regulated pasture, under, rights on inclosure, **20,** 553. *See also* INCLOSURE OF COMMONS.
relievers in Derbyshire, rights of, **20,** 644
remainderman, no right in, to work mines, **20,** 517
rents and profits of, what included in, **25,** 371. *See* MINING LEASE.
reports, duty of inspectors as to, **20,** 610, 613
rescission of contract of sale of, receiver and manager in action for, **20,** 549
returns, coal mines, as to persons employed in, and contents of, **20,** 606, 607
metalliferous mine, as to persons employed in and minerals worked, **20,** 626
reversioner has no right to work, **20,** 517
right of way appurtenant to, **20,** 585—587, 643. *See* WAY, RIGHT OF.
rivers, under beds of, **20,** 508
royal, what are, **7,** 116, 117; **20,** 507 n.
royalties, **20,** 560, 561; **25,** 607. *See* ROYALTY (Mining).
safety
in, general rules as to, **20,** 611, 612. *See* SAFETY IN COAL MINE; SAFETY IN METALLIFEROUS MINE.
lamps, provision for use of, in, **20,** 614
sale of, **20,** 544—549. *See* contract for sale of, *supra.*
salt, right of natural support from, **8,** 636, 637; **20,** 580, 581
sanitary works, under, compensation on compulsory acquisition, **6,** 49, 50, 51, 53
Scotland, in, ownership of submarine mine, **20,** 510 n.
screening of workings, liability as to, **20,** 585
seashore, under, ownership of, **20,** 508. *See* foreshore, *supra.*
settled land, as, **20,** 524; **25,** 651 n., 662. *See* SETTLED LAND.
Settled Land Acts, powers under. *See* SETTLED LAND ACTS.
sewer, support for, law as to, **6,** 50; **20,** 578; **25,** 732 n., 748, 749
shafts of, provisions as to fencing of, **20,** 558, 628, 630. *See* SHAFTS OF MINES.
shots, firing of, regulations as to, **20,** 615, 616
silver, Crown lands, on, **6,** 479; **7,** 116, 117, 203
smoke, emission of, from, as a nuisance, **20,** 592, 593; **21,** 543
specific performance of
contract for sale of, **20,** 547, 548
covenant to work, **27,** 8 n.
spoil, rights as to, **11,** 328; **20,** 584
springs, injury to, liability of mine owner, **20,** 589, 590
Stannaries, in. *See* STANNARIES.
Stannaries Court, jurisdiction of, as to, **20,** 636, 638, 639. *See* STANNARIES.
subsidence, surface, of, compensation for, **20,** 573—575
permission for, grant, by, **20,** 572, 573
inference of, **20,** 573, 574, 575 n.
remedies for, **20,** 581, 583
works, from, claim to cause, based on prescription or custom, **20,** 576, 577
covenant for quiet enjoyment, breach of, when a, **20,** 551, 551 n.
damages recoverable, **20,** 542—544
highway, of, **20,** 572
measure of damages for, **20,** 582

MINES—*continued.*
subsidence—*continued.*
works—*continued.*
inclosed common, of, **4,** 573—576
compensation clause, in case of, **4,** 574, 575
principles applicable to, **4,** 573—576
permission for, an easement, right or privilege, **25,** 653 n.
summons, service of, county court, in, **8,** 471
support from, rights of, **20,** 570—583. *See* SUPPORT.
surface, compensation for damage to, **20,** 573, 574, 575
rights affecting enjoyment of, **20,** 583—585. *See* SURFACE OF LAND.
taxation of, income tax, assessment of, **16,** 625
deductions, disallowance of, **16,** 653
increment value duty, annual, *defined*, **24,** 569
collection of, **24,** 570
assessment of, **24,** 568
collection of, **24,** 569
tenant for life, abandoned mine, may not work, **25,** 600
estate of, liable for improper working, **20,** 516, 517
injunction to restrain improper working by, **17,** 233; **20,** 517
limitation of action against, improper working, for, **20,** 517
meliorating waste, may not commit, in respect of, **20,** 516
new, may not open, **20,** 514
opening by, of, where without impeachment of waste, **25,** 586, 587, 602
profits, entitled to, of, **20,** 515
restrained from working open, **20,** 515
right to work, **20,** 514; **25,** 600
Settled Land Acts, powers under, of, **25,** 662
tenants in common. *See* co-owners, *supra.*
statutory title, acquisition of, by one of them, **20,** 536
tenement, included in expression, **20,** 505
timbering of, provision for, **20,** 617, 618
tin, **7,** 117; **20,** 635—639. *See* TIN MINES.
tinbounding in Cornwall and Devonshire, **20,** 635—639
title to, acquisition of, **20,** 535, 536
ceasing to work as affecting, **20,** 536
company, of, to, shareholder's right to investigate, **20,** 545 n.
Derbyshire, in, decision of questions as to, **20,** 644
limitation of time of possession as affecting, **19,** 112; **20,** 510, 535
non-user as affecting, **19,** 112; **20,** 536
registration of, **20,** 554, 555; **24,** 311
trespass from adjoining mine, effect of, **20,** 510, 536
transfer of, **20,** 554, 555, 644
transfer of registered land, whether including, **24,** 319
trespass, adjacent, on, liability of mineowner for, **20,** 591
adjoining, from, effect of, as to acquisition of title to mine, **20,** 510, 536
Derbyshire, in, forfeiture for, **20,** 642
waiver of, by owner, substituted remedy, **7,** 485
trustees, extent of powers of sale of, **20,** 525
working, powers as to, **20,** 517; **25,** 688

MINES—*continued.*
unfenced, powers of local authority, **21,** 539, 540
ventilation of, provisions as to, **20,** 592, 612, 629
using neighbour's property for, restrained by injunction, **20,** 592
wages in. *See* MINIMUM RATE OF WAGES; WAGES.
waste in respect of, **20,** 514, 516, 519. *See* WASTE.
waste lands, under, ownership of, **8,** 24; **20,** 550, 551
water, collected and retained, breaking into subjacent, landowner's liability, **20,** 591
diversion of, mineowner's liability as to, **20,** 591; **23,** 428
escape of, liability for, **20,** 590, 591
percolating into, rights and liabilities in respect of, **20,** 590; **21,** 402; **23,** 428
pollution of, by working of, statutory provisions as to, **20,** 592; **28,** 440, 441
rights as to use of, in respect of, **20,** 588—590
watercourse, artificial, right to, how acquired, **20,** 588, 589
waterworks, construction and maintenance of, statutory provisions as to, **6,** 50, 53; **20,** 523, 577; **23,** 286—288
ways and wayleaves in connection with, **20,** 561, 586, 587. *See* WAY; WAYLEAVES.
protection of, by injunction, **20,** 587
weights and measures in use at, statutory provisions as to inspection of, **20,** 601; **28,** 479, 480
wells, injury to, mineowner's liability for, **20,** 589, 590
women employed in, restrictions as to, **17,** 154—156
working of, cessation, right to mine not lost by, **20,** 536
continuously, breach of covenant as to, remedy on, **20,** 563
effect of covenant as to, **20,** 562
covenant as to, in particular way, whether enforceable, **20,** 563
object of, **20,** 562
effect of, **20,** 510, 536
expenses, partnerships, of, how treated, **20,** 513
Gloucestershire, in, how regulated, **20,** 649, 650. *See* GLOUCESTERSHIRE.
improper, liability for damage by unreasonable or, **20,** 590, 591
injunction to restrain, **20,** 538, 602
portion raised out of, **25,** 592
protection of specific area by limiting, **20,** 575
restrictions on, under waterworks, **28,** 287
screen and fence, liability to, **20,** 585
secret, laches as applied to, **13,** 171 n.
separate parts, in, **20,** 602
surface, spoiling, for purposes of, reversioners' right of action, **27,** 855 n.
suspended, effect of, **20,** 536; **25,** 600 n.
workings, coal mines, of, plans of, **20,** 602, 603
metalliferous mines, of, provision for keeping plan of, **20,** 627
workmen, withdrawal of, in case of danger from gas in, **20,** 614

MINIMUM RATE OF WAGES,
Board of Trade, obligatory by order of, **27,** 522, 523
coal mines, in, basis of, **28,** 875

MINIMUM RATE OF WAGES—*contd.*
coal mines—*continued.*
duty to pay, **28,** 874, 875
excepted persons, **28,** 877
general district rate, **28,** 877
district trade committee, recommendation by, **27,** 520
fixing of, Board of Trade, by, **27,** 522, 523
district trade committee, on recommendation of, **27,** 520
joint district boards, by, **28,** 876
trade board, by, **27,** 522
notice of proposed, provision for, **27,** 521, 522
piecework, in respect of, **27,** 523, 524
special minimum piece rate, **27,** 521
time rates, fixing of, **27,** 521
worker incapable of earning, statutory provisions as to, **27,** 523 n.
trade board, fixed by, **27,** 522
revocability of, **27,** 522
trades in respect of which trade boards may fix, **28,** 878
variation by joint district board, **28,** 877
when operative, **27,** 522, 523

MINING LEASE,
defined, Finance (1909-10) Act, 1910, under, **24,** 552 n.
Settled Land Acts, under, **20,** 531 n.
agreement for, contents of, **20,** 556
arbitration, provision for, in, **20,** 567
average clause in, **20,** 561
Bills of Sale Act, 1878, exclusion from, of, **3,** 15
Cambridge University, power of, to grant, **12,** 93; **20,** 534
college estate, of, **12,** 93; **20,** 534
Commissioners of Woods, by, **7,** 203; **20,** 534
construction of, **20,** 516, 557
court, grant by, **18,** 365
covenant in, **20,** 506, 563—566. *See* COVENANT IN LEASE.
Crown lands, of, **7,** 203, 204; **20,** 534
determination of, **20,** 566
distress, power of, in, **3,** 15; **11,** 117 n.; **20,** 565
Durham University, power of, to grant, **12,** 93; **20,** 534
ecclesiastical corporation, power of, to grant, **11,** 764, 794; **20,** 533
Eton College, power of, to grant, **20,** 534
exhaustion of minerals, effect as to rent payable under, **13,** 27 n.; **18,** 482; **20,** 560
fiduciary owners, extent of power of, to grant, **20,** 533
Gloucestershire, in, granting of, **20,** 648
Greenwich Hospital, lands of, by whom granted, **20,** 534
incumbent, by, **11,** 764; **20,** 533 n.
infant's land, of, **17,** 100; **20,** 528
lessor's remedies, **20,** 565—567
limited owner, powers of, as to grant of, **20,** 523, 524, 529
lunatic's land, of, when committee may grant, **19,** 446; **20,** 528, 529
mortgagee of leaseholds, liability of, for wrongful taking of minerals by mortgagor, **20,** 539
non-entry, effect of, as to limitation period, **20,** 536 n.
Oxford, University of, power of, to grant, **12,** 93; **20,** 534
parcels in, description of, **20,** 557

MINING LEASE—*continued.*
powers, under, **18,** 362; **20,** 533; **23,** 74 n.
rent reserved in, **20,** 559, 560
exhaustion of minerals, effect of, **13,** 27 n.; **18,** 482; **20,** 560
indemnity as to, on assignment, **20,** 562
rental value, increment value duty based on, **24,** 569 n.
royalty deducted from, provision for, **20,** 561
Settled Estates Act, 1877, under, **20,** 530
Settled Land Acts, under, **20,** 531, 532; **25,** 656, 657
royalties reserved in, **20,** 560, 561
settled estate, in case of, **20,** 523, 524, 530; **25,** 677
Settled Land Acts, under, **18,** 359. *See also* SETTLED LAND ACTS.
contents of, requisites as to, **20,** 532; **25,** 656, 657
length of term of, **25,** 654
new mine, of, **20,** 531
notice by tenant for life as to granting, **20,** 531
rent, as to, **20,** 531; **25,** 656, 657
variation of, **25,** 641
specific performance of contract to grant, length of notice, **20,** 546; **27,** 69 n.
stamp duty, **20,** 567
surface, rights as to letting down, under, **20,** 573, 575 n.
tenant for life, common law power of, to grant, **20,** 529
contract for, right to royalties under, **20,** 515; **25,** 607
infant tenant, in case of, **20,** 528
lunatic tenant, in case of, **20,** 528
power of, to grant, settlement, under, **20,** 530
Settled Estates Act, 1877, grant under, **20,** 530
Settled Land Acts, grant under, **25,** 654, 656, 657
variation under, by court, **25,** 641, 657
time as the essence of the contract to grant, **20,** 546
unauthorised, liability of limited owner in respect of, **20,** 529
universities, powers of, to grant, **20,** 534
Winchester College, power of, to grant, **20,** 534
working rights implied by, **20,** 557

MINISTER,
diplomatic, **6,** 428. *See* PUBLIC MINISTER; *also separate main words, e.g.,* AMBASSADOR, ENVOY, *etc.*
public. *See* CABINET; MINISTRY; PUBLIC MINISTER.
religion, of. *See* MINISTER OF RELIGION.
state, of, **7,** 37, 38

MINISTER OF RELIGION. *See* CLERGY.
defined, **11,** 549 n., 560 n.
Burials Act, under, **3,** 449
appointment and removal of, **4,** 247—254
burial by. *See* BURIAL.
service, duty to perform, **3,** 420
chapel of ease, of, how appointed, **11,** 646
Church of England, of, three orders of, **11,** 487 n., 549
Nonconformist, **11,** 814—816. *See* NONCONFORMIST MINISTER.
proprietary chapel, of, how appointed, **11,** 647

MINISTERIAL ACT,
judge not protected when performing, **23,** 325, 326

MINISTRY. *See also* CABINET.
absolute privilege attaching to members of, **18,** 684
acceptance of office, how indicated, **7,** 39
appointment of, **7,** 19—21, 39
address to Crown as to, **7,** 35 n.
bribery of member of, **9,** 484
change of, as affecting officers of Household, **7,** 38, 106, 107
choice of, historically considered, **7,** 36 n.
coalition, appointment of, **7,** 37
collective responsibility of, **7,** 47—49
dismissal of, by Crown in assertion of personal wishes, **7,** 49
without cause assigned, **7,** 41
dissolution of, **7,** 34, 35, 47, 49—51
granting of supplies during, **7,** 35
executive government vested in, **6,** 317
formation of, **7,** 34—38
impeachment, liability of members to, **7,** 47 n., 48
list of members of, **7,** 37, 38
Parliament, members not necessarily in, **7,** 39, 40
censure by, on member of, **21,** 618 n.
pensions of members of, **7,** 29, 30
Prime Minister, death or resignation of, as affecting, **7,** 51. *See also* PRIME MINISTER.
right to choose, **7,** 36, 37
questions to members of, in Parliament, **21,** 618
resignation of, adverse vote at polls, after, **7,** 50
adverse vote of Parliament, after, **7,** 48 n.
how effected, **21,** 618 n.
postponed till vote of want of confidence, **7,** 50 n.
responsibility of, events leading to acceptance of office, for, **7,** 49, 50
Parliament, to, **7,** 47; **21,** 618
retirement of, with Cabinet, **7,** 41
salaries of, usually voted annually, **7,** 39
status of members of, **7,** 39, 40
tenure of office of, **7,** 41
torts and crimes in office, legal liability for, **7,** 47

MINOR. *See also* INFANT.
accumulation of income of, statutory powers of, **25,** 683
age at which person is styled, **14,** 197
agent, as, **1,** 151
betting with, **9,** 552
excise duties, entry for, ineligible to make, **24,** 610 n.
infant, distinguished from, **17,** 44
land tax, redemption of, upon property of, **17,** 132; **18,** 327. *See* INFANT, land tax.
lease, avoidance of, by, **17,** 99
grant of, by, **18,** 348—352
marriage of, **11,** 693; **16,** 296, 297
consent to, in case of, **16,** 296—299
false declaration on, effect of, **16,** 297, 298
matrimonial cause, as party in, **16,** 504
probate, grant of, in foreign country, effect of, **14,** 164
proxy, as, bankruptcy, in case of, **2,** 68
compulsory winding up, in case of, **5,** 469
shareholder, payment of dividends to credit of, **15,** 365 n.
Sovereign never in law a, **6,** 364

MINOR CANON,
defined, **11,** 434
agreement by, dean and chapter, with, **11,** 436
appointment of, regulations for, **11,** 434, 435
corporation sole, as, **11,** 434, 793
ecclesiastical corporation aggregate, as member of, **11,** 793
emoluments of, member of corporation aggregate, as, **11,** 435
office of, cathedral preferment, as, within Pluralities Act, **11,** 434
duties of, **11,** 436
obligations attached to, **11,** 435
status of, **11,** 434, 435
residence of, **11,** 436
Scottish episcopal minister, admission of, as, **11,** 436
stipend of, **11,** 435
title of, lay vicar not included in, **11,** 435

MINORITIES,
companies, arrangements binding on, **5,** 604—609
protection of rights of, by court, **5,** 289, 290

MINT,
royal. *See* ROYAL MINT.

MINUTES,
Admiralty Division, in, affidavit to lead warrant, of, **1,** 81 n., 82 n.
decree or judgment, of, **1,** 103
borough council, of meetings of, **19,** 316; **20,** 435, 436
burial board, of meetings of, **3,** 457, 458
company, of meetings of, **5,** 261, 472
evidence, as, **13,** 555
criminal proceedings, of judgment in, **9,** 377
evidence, as, **13,** 354 n.
directors of company, of meetings of, **5,** 239
House of Commons, of proceedings in, **21,** 667, 668
House of Lords, of proceedings of, **21,** 632
interpleader order in county court, of, **17,** 637 n., 639 n.
judgment in Chancery Division, of, **18,** 200, 201
London County Council, of meetings of, **20,** 420

MISAPPLICATION. *See also* MISAPPROPRIATION.
charity trustees, by, **4,** 276—279
scheme in case of, **4,** 184
director of company, by, **5,** 226
Government marks, of, penalty for, **9,** 513
trustee, by. *See* BREACH OF TRUST; TRUSTEE.

MISAPPROPRIATION. *See also* EMBEZZLEMENT.
agent, by, **1,** 204; **9,** 657
building society property, of, by member, **3,** 353
criminal proceedings for, **3,** 338, 339, 346
fraudulent, **9,** 655—659. *See* FRAUDULENT MISAPPROPRIATION.
industrial society property, of, liability of persons for, **17,** 31, 32
negotiable instrument, of, **2,** 511, 512
partner, by, liability of firm for, **22,** 30, 31
servant, by, **20,** 245 n.
trade union property, of, **27,** 636, 637
trust funds, of, by settlor, **25,** 532
trustee of settled estate, by, **25,** 621

MISCARRIAGE,
procuring, **9,** 596, 597. *See* ABORTION.

MISCONDUCT. *See also* DISORDERLY CONDUCT; MISFEASANCE.
administration action, as affecting, **14,** 347
agent, by, **1,** 196
apprentice, of, **17,** 71, 72; **20,** 105, 109
arbitrator, of, costs, old practice as to, **11,** 46
county court jurisdiction in case of, **8,** 625, 628
enforcement of award, effect on, **1,** 474, 475
liability of arbitrator, **1,** 459
setting aside award, as ground for, **1,** 265, 478—481; **6,** 83
special case, by refusal to state, **1,** 466
submission to arbitration, effect on, **1,** 450
auctioneer, of, liability in case of, **1,** 512, 516
barrister, of, suspension for, **2,** 385
carrier, of servants of, liability in case of, **4,** 33, 34
check weigher, of, **20,** 600 n.
coroner, removal of, for, **8,** 254
creditor, of, guarantee, effect on, **15,** 487
defamation by statement imputing, **18,** 612, 620, 635
guest, of, effect on innkeeper's liability for loss, **17,** 319, 320
husband, of, after separation, effect of, **16,** 447
right of wife to pledge credit, effect on, **16,** 428, 429
juror, of, effect of, **18,** 254, 255
jury, of, as ground for new trial, **23,** 205
magistrate, of, proceedings in respect of, **19,** 557, 558
mariner, of, Board of Trade inquiry as to, **26,** 649
criminal proceedings in case of, **9,** 558
master of ship, liability of, for, **26,** 65
medical practitioner, of, punishment for, **20,** 320, 321
midwife, of, investigation of, **20,** 367
partner, by, costs of action, effect on, **22,** 76
dissolution, as ground for, **22,** 92
injunction in case of, **17,** 250
pilot, of, master, position of, as to, **26,** 526 n.
plaintiff, successful, of, effect as to costs, **23,** 178, 179
polling station, in, removal for, **12,** 321
prison subordinate officer, of, power of governor as to, **23,** 236
receiver, of, as ground for discharge, **24,** 418
salvors, of, effect on salvage award, **26,** 577, 586
schoolmaster, of, as ground for dismissal, **12,** 126
seaman, of, forfeiture of wages for, **1,** 70
servant, of, condonation by master, effect of, **20,** 102
dismissal, as ground for, **20,** 99, 101, 102
indemnity, right to, lost by, **20,** 124, 125
sheriff, of, liability for, **25,** 830, 831
solicitor, of, **26,** 850—852
client, liability to, on, **26,** 832
costs disallowed on, **26,** 769 n., 795, 800
default in payment of costs, by, **2,** 338; **7,** 301
liability to opposite party for costs, **26,** 832—835
London agent, of, responsibility for, **26,** 845, 846
new trial, as ground for, **23,** 205
procedure, as to, **26,** 852—855
roll, striking off, for, **26,** 848—850
appearance by counsel or solicitor at inquiry into, **2,** 375
termination of retainer on, **26,** 737

MISCONDUCT—*continued.*
teacher, certificated, of, loss of pension through, **12,** 129
tenant for life, of, effect of, **25,** 598, 602
trustee in bankruptcy, loss of remuneration of, through, **2,** 127
objection to, on ground of, **2,** 110
removal of, on ground of, **2,** 112
veterinary surgeon, of, removal from register for, **20,** 374

MISDELIVERY,
carrier, by, **4,** 13, 14, 34; **27,** 892
wharfinger, by, conversion, amounting to, **27,** 892

MISDEMEANOUR,
defined, **9,** 246 n.
accomplices in, punishment of, **9,** 258
admission of facts in, **9,** 386
arrest without warrant in case of, **9,** 246 n., 298 n., 299
contempt of court, criminal, is a, **7,** 280
conviction for, disqualifications arising from, **9,** 430 n., 431 n.
defendant not called upon before judgment on conviction for, **9,** 375 n.
elect, prosecutor called upon to, where different misdemeanours charged in same indictment, **9,** 342 n.
felony and treason, points of difference between, **9,** 246, 375 n.
fraudulent debtor, by, **2,** 345—351
jury, special, what indictments can be tried by, **18,** 260
Lunacy Acts, under, enumeration of, **19,** 527—529
peer, by, trial of, by ordinary jury and not by peers, **21,** 653 n.
treason or felony, count for, not to be joined with count for misdemeanour, **9,** 342

MISDESCRIPTION. *See also* DESCRIPTION IN WILL; FALSA DEMONSTRATIO NON NOCET.
auction, in case of, correction at sale, **1,** 510
bill of sale, affidavit on registration of, in, **3,** 49, 50
power to order rectification of, in register, **3,** 74
boundaries, in case of, **3,** 110
cargo, of, **26,** 99, 156, 197. *See* CARGO.
charity, of, in will, **4,** 156, 159, 160
conditions of sale as to, compensation allowed, **20,** 747; **25,** 328—331; **27,** 103—105
conditions for rescission as well as, **20,** 748; **25,** 327
defects of title, effect as regards, **25,** 331
compensation not allowed, **25,** 332; **27,** 105
patent defects, not applicable where, **25,** 332
fraud, do not apply in case of, **20,** 748; **25,** 328
property materially different, do not apply when, **20,** 748; **25,** 329, 332
contract, party to, of, **7,** 371
subject-matter of, **21,** 6, 7, 15
conveyance, party to, of, **21,** 6, 15
property comprised in, of, **10,** 465—468
goods, of. *See also* CARGO.
liability of railway company in case of, **4,** 35
lower rate of carriage, to procure, **4,** 87
sale, in case of. *See* sale of goods, *infra.*
indictment, in, amendment of, **9,** 344
marriage notice, in, effect of, **16,** 287, 290
mistake, by. *See* MISTAKE.

MISDESCRIPTION—*continued.*
patent, in specification for, **22,** 160
sale of goods, on, **25,** 154—156
criminal offences in regard to, **9,** 567—569; **27,** 725
sale of land, in case of, conditions as to. *See* conditions of sale, *supra.*
rescission in case of, **20,** 738 n., 747, 748; **25,** 327, 329, 332
specific performance, compensation, with, **25,** 406; **27,** 7 n., 99—101, 103—105
condition excluding right to, **27,** 105
refused for, **27,** 6, 7 n.
ship, of, in charterparty, **26,** 92
voters, in list of, **12,** 200, 206, 208, 209
will, in, **28,** 684—691. *See also* DESCRIPTION.
certainty from context or circumstances, **28,** 685
change of circumstances at death, effect of, **28,** 689
change of name of society or corporation, **28,** 690
construction corrected by court, **28,** 630
donee, of, **28,** 685 n., 686 n., 688, 690, 743
error or falsehood not presumed where, **28,** 687
evidence as to, when admissible, **28,** 639, 641, 642
habitual, by testator, effect of, **28,** 686 n.
mistake, due to, **28,** 630, 641, 642
name also given, when, **28,** 688, 689
one of several properties satisfying description, **28,** 690
partial, **28,** 686—688
predominant description to be sought for, **28,** 688
presumption of, **28,** 684, 685
tenure, where reference to, **28,** 687 n.

MISDIRECTION,
jury, of, as ground for new trial, **23,** 204

MISFEASANCE. *See also* MISCONDUCT.
defined, **21,** 375
malfeasance, distinguished from, **21,** 375
nonfeasance, distinguished from, **12,** 12 n.; **21,** 375, 376; **23,** 316, 317, 321, 322
highways, in case of, **16,** 132—136; **23,** 317 n.
public authority, liability of, for, **16,** 133; **21,** 377, 378; **23,** 316; **27,** 484
negligence in performing statutory duty, for, **21,** 422—425, 437, 518
subordinate, in case of act of, **23,** 322, 323
tort arising out of, **27,** 481, 482

MISFEASANCE PROCEEDINGS,
company, in case of, appeal, **5,** 548
assignment of misfeasance claims, **5,** 483
auditors, in case of, **5,** 482
costs of, **5,** 479, 485
defences to, **5,** 482
directors, in case of, **4,** 364; **5,** 480—482; **14,** 314
personal representative of, not available against, **14,** 314
recovery of payments wrongfully made by and to, **5,** 218, 275
relief to honest, **5,** 483
dissolution of company, effect of, **5,** 480, 567
facts constituting misfeasance, **5,** 479
limitation of time for proceedings, **5,** 482

MISFEASANCE PROCEEDINGS—*contd.*
company—*continued.*
liquidators, in case of, **5,** 482
notes at public examination, use of, in, **5,** 484, 485
officers, list of, liable to, **5,** 478, 479
order on, effect of, **5,** 485
procedure, **5,** 483, 484
promoters, in case of, **5,** 50, 52, 480
unregistered company, in the winding up of, **5,** 479
voluntary winding up, in case of, **5,** 583
winding up by court, **5,** 478—485
claim for misfeasance may be sold, **5,** 505
evidence, **5,** 484
fraudulent preference, **5,** 545, 546
liquidator, costs of, **5,** 485
summons for directions, **5,** 484
industrial or provident society, in the winding up of, **5,** 479
summons, order on, a final judgment, **2,** 27
when the proper mode of procedure against directors etc., **5,** 481, 482

MISJOINDER OF PARTIES,
county court, in, **8,** 509, 510
High Court, in, amendment by court or judge, **23,** 105
instances of, **23,** 106

MISLEADING,
condition on sale of land, **25,** 318
get-up of goods, **27,** 765 *et seq.* *See* PASSING OFF.
trade mark, rectification of register in case of, **27,** 716

MISNOMER. *See also* FALSE, name; NAME.
amendment of indictment in cases of, **9,** 344
corporation, of, effect of, upon grant, **8,** 308

MISPRINT,
statutes, in, when may be rectified, **27,** 146
statutory notice of innkeeper, in, effect on innkeeper's liability, **17,** 321

MISPRISION,
defined, **6,** 353, 354; **9,** 264, 503
felony, of, **9,** 264, 503
treason, of, **6,** 353, 354; **9,** 503
indictment for, limitation of time for, **6,** 410, 411
peers indicted for, entitled to trial by peers, **6,** 354
punishment, **6,** 354; **9,** 503

MISREPRESENTATION. *See also* FRAUD; FRAUDULENT MISREPRESENTATION; MISSTATEMENT.
The title MISREPRESENTATION AND FRAUD *is contained in Vol. XX., pp.* 653 *et seq.*
defined, **20,** 692
acquiescence, defence in action founded on, **20,** 726—730, 749, 750, 752, 753
action for, **20,** 719, 721, 742, 743. *See also* CAUSE OF ACTION.
misrepresentation of authority, **20,** 723
rescission, for, **20,** 737, 757
agent, by, **1,** 211, 214; **20,** 712, 723; **27,** 47
arrangement, assent to, obtained by, **2,** 335

MISREPRESENTATION—*continued.*
authority, of, effect of, **20,** 723, 724. *See* BREACH OF WARRANTY, authority, of.
nature of, **20,** 723
breach of promise of marriage, as a defence to action for, **16,** 275
burden of proof, action, in case of, **20,** 677, 680, 681, 714, 717—719, 724, 726
character, as to, in statutory defence, **20,** 732
claim and defence distinguished, **20,** 757
damage, as to, **20,** 707
defence, in case of, **20,** 757
falsity, as to, **20,** 677, 680, 681
intention, as to, **20,** 704, 705
materiality, as to, **5,** 133, 134; **20,** 701
position, alteration of, as to, **20,** 704, 705
representee, as to whether party is a, **20,** 714, 717, 718
rescission of contract, in action for, **20,** 740, 741, 757
burial, faculty for disinterment etc. obtained by, revocation of, **3,** 555
calls on shares, as defence to action for, **5,** 127; **20,** 744 n.
company, by, as to credit of third persons, **5,** 294
secretary of, by, effect of, **5,** 244
compromise of action, sanction of court obtained by, **5,** 603
set aside for, **20,** 743 n., 755 n.; **23,** 168, 169
contract, affirmation of, after, **20,** 740, 749, 750
alteration of position, effect of, **20,** 703—705, 724
avoidance of, for, **10,** 359, 360; **20,** 730, 737—740, 742, 754, 755
damages, measure of, **20,** 705
election of representee, on, **20,** 740
joint contractors, liability of, for misrepresentation, **20,** 713
remedies in case of, **20,** 721, 737
rescission of, on account of, **20,** 737 *et seq.*
specific performance of. *See* specific performance, *infra.*
void or voidable for, when, **7,** 356; **20,** 738, 739
damage by, action for, **20,** 705, 707
connection with representation must be proved, **20,** 706
essential to action for, **20,** 694, 724
when question of fact and law, **20,** 707
damages recoverable for, when. *See* DAMAGES.
defence, as a ground of, **20,** 754—759. *See* DEFENCE.
employment, contract of, effect on, **20,** 98
equitable jurisdiction, extent of, **13,** 15, 48
equitable relief, bar to, **13,** 72
essentials of, **20,** 659
estoppel, deed, by, arising from, **10,** 359
representation, by, arising from, **13,** 378 n.; **20,** 657, 658; **25,** 535
evidence as regards damage, **20,** 706, 707
intent, **20,** 696—698
materiality and inducement, **20,** 701—703
meaning of statement, **20,** 686
prospectus, in, **5,** 134, 137, 138; **20,** 703 n.
rescission, in action for, **20,** 740, 756, 757
exaggeration, when amounting to a representation, **20,** 671
when not a representation, **20,** 670
expenses recoverable in action for, **20,** 706 n.
fact, alteration of position an issue of, **20,** 705
damage a question of, **20,** 707

MISREPRESENTATION—*continued.*
fact—*continued.*
inducement an issue of, **20,** 701
materiality an issue of, **20,** 701
matters of, stated as opinion, **20,** 667
question of, as to meaning of representation, **20,** 686, 687
statements of, involving law, are, **5,** 129; **20,** 668
suppression of, as a, **20,** 681—685
falsity, constituent of, as a, **20,** 677—679
distinguished from fraud, **20,** 689
omission, silence, or inaction, when arising from, **20,** 681
rules of construction, **20,** 679—687
family arrangements, effect on, of, **14,** 550 n.; **21,** 10, 11
fire insurance, contract of, effect on, **17,** 532—534
food and drugs, on sale of, **15,** 20
quality of, as to, **15,** 35
fraudulent. *See* FRAUDULENT MISREPRESENTATION.
gift set aside for, **15,** 421
guarantee, avoidance of, through, **15,** 539, 543; **17,** 572
honest belief as ingredient of, **20,** 692
inaction amounting to, **20,** 681—684
incompleteness amounting to, **20,** 683
inducement, *defined*, **20,** 695
not amounting to, **20,** 684
what amounts to, **20,** 697
injunction, ground for dissolution of, **17,** 297, 298
plaintiff, misrepresentation by, after grant of, effect of, **17,** 293, 294
intention in case of, **20,** 690, 695
presumption of, **20,** 696
proof of, **20,** 704, 705
joint liability of persons concurring in a, **20,** 708
life insurance, avoidance of policy of, for, **17,** 550, 553, 554
indisputable policies, in case of, **17,** 548
loss caused by, how far actionable, **20,** 705
making good, doctrine as to, **20,** 721, 722. *See* MAKING GOOD.
marine insurance, avoidance of policy of, for, **17,** 404, 412—416, 513
bonâ fide, made, effect of, **17,** 414
conclusion of contract, after, underwriter's liability, **17,** 406
materiality of, **17,** 413
premium, return of, for failure of consideration through, **17,** 499
recovery by underwriter of money paid through, **17,** 496
marriage induced by, estoppel in case of, **25,** 535
validity of, effect on, **16,** 278, 279
minerals, as to title to, compensation to purchaser, **20,** 546
mining contract induced by, ground for setting aside, **20,** 548, 549
non-disclosure amounting to, **20,** 657 n., 683, 684, 760
omission amounting to, **20,** 682
partner, by, as to credit of firm, **15,** 457 n.
induced to be a partner by, **22,** 70
liability of, for partner's, **22,** 31
partnership, rescission of, for, **22,** 69
passing off, actions for, effect of, **27,** 775
alternative to protection of trade mark, **27,** 775
made after action brought, **27,** 775 n.

MISREPRESENTATION—*continued.*
plea of, **22,** 425
particulars relating to, **22,** 457
principal and agent, liability of, for, **20,** 708—713, 732
prospectus, in, **5,** 126—141 ; **20,** 737
rectification of register, **5,** 127
remedies for, **5,** 127
rescission of contract, **5,** 127—132
statutory liability, **5,** 136—140
unliquidated damages for, not provable, **2,** 198
rule as to ascertaining when there has been, **20,** 677, 678
sale of land, in case of, must be of a material fact, **25,** 300, 405
quality of, as to, **25,** 299, 406
right of repudiation arising from, **25,** 404, 405 n.
salvage agreement as affected by, **26,** 571
silence
amounting to, **20,** 683, 684, 685
continuing, effect of, **20,** 678, 679, 691, 692
not amounting to, **20,** 679, 683, 684, 685 ; **27,** 43
specific performance, contract induced by, **20,** 754—757 ; **27,** 43—45
essential features of, as affecting right to relief, **27,** 43—45
must be material to the contract, **27,** 45
nature of representation amounting to, **27,** 44, 45
parol evidence, admissibility of, **27,** 43
patent defect as defence, **27,** 45 n.
recommendation to seek advice, effect on allegation, **27,** 45 n.
refused for, **13,** 72 n.
silence may not amount to, **27,** 43
tender, acceptance of, obtained by, effect of, **3,** 169
trade mark, as defence to action for infringement, **27,** 775, 776
rectification of register in case of, **27,** 716 n., 717 n.
valuation, incorrect, not necessarily a, **20,** 665 n.
waiver as affecting, **20,** 747, 748, 756 n.

MISSING SHIP,
presumption as to actual total loss of, **17,** 436, 437, 476

MISSING WORD
competition, **9,** 547 n. *See* LOTTERIES.

MISSION ROOM,
unconsecrated building used as, for religious worship, **11,** 790

MISSIONARY
churches, recognition of, **11,** 487 n.
purpose, gift for, **4,** 112, 123
societies, jurisdiction over funds of, **4,** 306, 307

MISSTATEMENT. *See* MISREPRESENTATION.
auctioneer, by, remedy of vendor or purchaser for, **1,** 510
bill of sale, in, consideration, of, **3,** 31
fair comment cannot be founded on, **18,** 705, 706
sale of land, in particulars of, compensation for, **27,** 104, 105. *See* MISREPRESENTATION ; SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE.
slander of title, evidence of malice, as, **27,** 474 n.

MIST. *See* FOG.
fog signals, use of, in case of, **26,** 412
speed of vessel in case of, **26,** 416, 417

MISTAKE.
The title MISTAKE *is contained in Vol. XXI., pp.* 1 *et seq.*
defined, **20,** 657 n. ; **21,** 2, 3
account, in, credit given by, effect on set-off, **25,** 485
money allowed by, recovery of, **21,** 29—32
reopened by order of court, when, **7,** 490; **21,** 31, 32, 33, 34
acquiescence in, right of relief lost through, **21,** 16
administration action, in, representative, costs of, in case of, **14,** 347, 348
Admiralty action, in, rehearing in case of, **1,** 103
agent, liability of gratuitous, **21,** 374
agreement induced by, relief in case of, **13,** 23
ambiguity contrasted with, **15,** 450 n. ; **21,** 6, 7, 25
appointment by deed set aside on ground of, **23,** 48 n.
arbitrator, of, **1,** 450, 477, 479. *See* award, *infra.*
correction of clerical, **1,** 458
auction, at, price, as to, case of, **21,** 10 n.
reselling to third party, action for, **1,** 49
specific performance, effect on, **27,** 48 n.
award, in, remission to arbitrator for correction of, **1,** 477 ; **6,** 83
setting aside for mistake of fact in, **1,** 479 ; **6,** 83
bailment, deposit of chattel under mistaken identity of bailee, effect of, **1,** 527, 542
surplus of goods delivered in mistake, recipient becomes bailee for, **1,** 542
banker, of, customer's signature, as to, **1,** 617, 618; **2,** 550, 551
indorsement, forged, as to, **1,** 618
pass-book, credit entries, by, effect of, **1,** 619
payment by, under, of fact, **1,** 619
bankruptcy, money paid to trustee under, **2,** 97, 239
valuation of security in, **2,** 229
bill of exchange, amount payable, as to, **2,** 468
cancellation by, **2,** 552, 555 n.
date, of, effect of, **2,** 466
indorsement of, by, **2,** 504, 505
payee, name of, effect of, **2,** 473
payment by, **2,** 550
rectification of, **21,** 13
signature to, by, effect of, **15,** 543 n.
surety's liability in case of mistake in, **15,** 559
bill of sale, form of, in, effect of, **3,** 35, 36, 47
register, rectification of, **3,** 74, 75
ship, of, description, in, **17,** 403 n.
bond, cancellation of, by, effect of, **3,** 98
validity of, affected by, **3,** 85
broker, by, effecting marine insurance, disclosure of new facts by, **17,** 406 n.
building contract, in, architect, by, **3,** 216, 219, 292
bills of quantities, in, **3,** 164
cancellation on ground of, **3,** 181
certificate, as to delivery of, **3,** 216
price, as to, whether rectifiable, **3,** 181
rectification of, **3,** 173, 174, 181
building society, certificate of incorporation obtained by, action by registrar upon, **3,** 396
statutory receipt given by, effect of on mortgage, **3,** 371

MISTAKE—*continued.*
cancellation, building contract, of, for, **3,** 181
bill of exchange, of, by, **2,** 552, 555 n.
bond, of, by, **3,** 98
delivery up of instrument for, by, **21,** 18
carelessness, due to, **13,** 23
specific performance, effect on, **27,** 48
carrier, by, after notice of stoppage *in transitu*, effect of, **25,** 257
common, user of, under, effect of, **4,** 487
companies, by. *See* COMPANIES.
compromise, counsel, by, effect of mistake upon, **2,** 398, 400
set aside for, when, **13,** 24; **21,** 10, 11; **23,** 169
conduct of the party seeking relief, relief refused on account of, **21,** 16
consent order set aside for, **13,** 24 n.; **18,** 217
contract, construction of, mistake of law as to, effect of, **27,** 49
defence in action upon, as a, **21,** 2
double meaning of words in, as, **13,** 23
executory, equitable remedy in, **13,** 22
falsa demonstratio non nocet, application of, to, **7,** 518; **21,** 6, 7
identity of party to, as to, effect of, **7,** 354, 355; **21,** 2, 3, 5
joint terms of, whether mistake for joint and several, **21,** 22, 23
non est factum, plea of, in case of, **10,** 404, 405; **21,** 2
one party, by, effect of, on liability for, **21,** 7
parties to, not *ad idem* in unilateral mistake, result of, **13,** 23
price in, as to, effect of, **21,** 10
quantity, in, avoidance of, by, **21,** 9, 10
state of things, as to existence of, effect of, **21,** 7, 8
subject-matter of, as to, effect of, **21,** 2, 3, 6, 7, 8, 10
difference in kind, effect of, **21,** 9
evidence as to, **21,** 6
misdescription of, effect of, **7,** 354, 355; **21,** 6, 7
quality of material, as to, effect of, **13,** 23 n.; **21,** 9
quantity or extent of, as to, **21,** 9, 10, 13
conveyance, in, misdescription of purchaser in, effect of, **21,** 6
mutual, remedy for, **3,** 110; **21,** 17, 20, 21; **25,** 470; **27,** 50
parcels, as to, remedy for, **3,** 110, 111; **13,** 25; **18,** 411 n.; **21,** 10, 13
quantum of estate, as to, **21,** 13; **25,** 470
rectification of, when obtainable, **3,** 110, 111; **13,** 25; **21,** 9, 10, 13, 22, 28, 29; **25,** 470, 471
rescission for, **3,** 110; **21,** 19, 28; **25,** 471
subject-matter of contract, as to, **21,** 10
unilateral, remedy for, **3,** 110; **13,** 25; **21,** 9
value of property, as to, **21,** 9
counsel, by, rule of court, as to, effect of, **2,** 403
county court jurisdiction as to, **8,** 446
criminal liability, as a defence in case of, **9,** 236, 238
damages, action for, mistake as defence to, **21,** 25
deceit, defence to action for, as, **21,** 2
deed, in, estoppel created by, when, **13,** 370
non est factum, plea of, in case of, **10,** 404, 405
parol evidence as to, in, **10,** 359; **21,** 26, 27

MISTAKE—*continued.*
deed—*continued.*
rectification of, court procedure as to, **21,** 28
grounds for, **13,** 24; **21,** 12, 13, 15
one party dead, procedure when, **13,** 25 n.
onus on party seeking, **21,** 22
voluntary deed, in case of, **13,** 25 n.; **21,** 23, 24
rescission, when ground for, **10,** 359; **13,** 25
voluntary deed, in case of, **21,** 19, 20
deed poll, rectification of, **13,** 25 n.; **21,** 12
deeds, delivery of, by, to creditor, effect of, **21,** 81
discovery in Court of Chancery in case based on, **13,** 43
document, in, name, as to, **21,** 15
rectification of, by inserting or omitting words, **21,** 14
solicitor making mistake in preparing, remedy against, **26,** 758 n.
election, doctrine of, mistake as to rights under, **13,** 125
elections, inadvertent acts at, as, **12,** 400 n., 402 n., 403 n., 407
nomination paper, in, effect of, **12,** 367
payment through person other than agent, by, effect of, **12,** 297 n.
poll, date of, in, effect of, **12,** 307 n.
rate-book, in, effect of, on registration of voter, **12,** 157 n., 170, 171
rates, assessment to, effect of, on registration of voter, **12,** 161
register of voters, in, effect of, **12,** 455 n.
returning officer, by, effect of, **12,** 261, 458
voters' list, in, correction of, **12,** 200, 206, 208, 213, 223—228, 230
not personation, by person intended, **12,** 526 n.
equitable charge, made in, effect of, **21,** 84
equity, concurrent jurisdiction of, in cases based on, **13,** 6, 10, 22—25
relief granted by, for, **13,** 153 n.; **21,** 2 *et seq.*
execution of instrument induced by, **2,** 485 n.; **10,** 393, 405, 406; **20,** 670 n., 739 n.; **21,** 5
executor, payment of assets by, to trustee in bankruptcy, effect of, **2,** 97
payment to beneficiary by, in, **14,** 278, 279
fact, of, agreement, inducing, effect of, **13,** 23
equitable relief in case of, **13,** 22
materiality of, **21,** 30
mutual, effect of, on contract, **21,** 7, 8
relief, ground for, where, **21,** 5—11
rescission, ground for, when, **21,** 18
family arrangement, as to, effect of, **21,** 10, 11
food and drugs, incorrect date on sample for analysis, effect of, **15,** 15 n.
foreign
court, by, English law, as to, **6,** 289, 297
law, of, English courts, by, **21,** 4
forgetfulness, relief where mistake due to, **15,** 421 n.; **21,** 16
friendly society, registration of, obtained by, **15,** 203
garnishee order set aside for, **14,** 100
gift
inter vivos, set aside for, **15,** 421
voluntary, rescission of, **21,** 20
goods delivered without payment by, remedy of seller in case of, **27,** 908
guarantee, contract of, authentication of correction in, **15,** 472
voidable because of, when, **15,** 449

MISTAKE—*continued.*
ignorance, relief where mistake due to, **21,** 16, 18
insurance policy, in, rectification of, **17,** 362, 403, 404; **21,** 13
intention, mutual, in expression of, relief in case of, **13,** 22, 24; **21,** 11, 12, 13
interpleader
claim, error in particulars, effect of, **17,** 629
issue, clerical error in, effect of, **17,** 607 n.
judgment, in, correction of, how made, **18,** 213, 214
money paid under, as to, **7,** 488
land, compulsory purchase of, entry by mistake, effect of, **6,** 151, 152
law, of, *defined*, **13,** 23; **21,** 4
agreement, inducing, effect of, **13,** 23
criminal proceedings, no defence to, **9,** 238
equitable relief in case of, **13,** 22; **21,** 4
judicial decision, effect on, **21,** 33
money paid under, when recoverable, **21,** 33, 34
relief for, **13,** 22—25; **21,** 4, 5, 11
lease, rectification of, **18,** 411 n.; **21,** 13, 23
legacy duty paid by, repayment of, provision for, **13,** 259
libel, publication of, by, effect of, **18,** 660
map, in, parcels conveyed, as to, rectification by court, **3,** 111
marriage, validity of, when affected by, **16,** 278
mine, contract for sale of, set aside on ground of, **20,** 549
misconception, relief when mistake due to, **21,** 16
misrepresentation distinguished from, **20,** 657
money had and received, defence to action for, **21,** 2
money paid by, agent, to, recovery of, **1,** 223; **7,** 479 n.
composition for debt, as, effect of, **21,** 33
compulsion of police court summons under, as to, **7,** 488
demand for, before action, when required, **1,** 23; **7,** 488; **19,** 47; **21,** 31
equitable relief in case of, **13,** 22
estoppel, effect in case of, **13,** 384
executor's right of adjustment in case of, **14,** 278, 324
fact, mistake of, recovery of, **1,** 23, 542; **21,** 29—32
forgetfulness, recovery in case of, **21,** 29 n., 30
goods, for, under mutual mistake, recovery of, **25,** 279 n.
knowledge of circumstances, effect of, **21,** 30
limitation of action in relation to, **19,** 47, 173; **21,** 31
officer of Crown, to, recovery of, **23,** 315
order of court, under, recovery of, **21,** 33, 34
recovery of, action for, as to, **13,** 9 n., 22 n.; **21,** 29—34; **25,** 279 n.
plaintiff's neglect or misconduct, effect of, on, **21,** 31
trustee in bankruptcy must refund, **13,** 22 n.
underwriters, by, rights as to, **17,** 353, 354, 495, 496
use of another, for, action in case of, **7,** 475
voluntarily, recovery of, **21,** 29, 30, 32, 33
mortgage, agreement to charge, effect on, of, **21,** 84
equitable, deposit by, **21,** 81
form of, in, rectification of, **21,** 15
mutual, effect of, **21,** 7—11; **25,** 535 n.
rectification of deed in case of, **21,** 20, 21; **25,** 470, 471

MISTAKE—*continued.*
negligence of another, caused by, relief in case of, **21,** 16, 31, 379
order of court, in, correction of, after entry of, **18,** 213, 214
parcels to be conveyed, as to, **3,** 110; **21,** 17, 20, 21; **25,** 470; **27,** 50
parol evidence as to, when admissible, **13,** 22, 25
party, as to identity of, effect of, **7,** 354; **21,** 5, 6
payment by. *See* money paid by, *supra.*
plan on deed, in, remedy for, **3,** 110, 111
private rights, as to, whether mistake of fact or law, **21,** 3, 4, 11; **27,** 49
proof of, affecting a transaction, as to, **21,** 16
determining conduct, **21,** 16
purchaser, by, property already his, as to, relief in case of, **13,** 25
vendor's position as to, **25,** 298
rectification of agreement or instrument on account of. *See* RECTIFICATION.
release of rights executed by, effect of, **21,** 19
rent, deductions from, allowed by, distress, in case of, **11,** 158
rescission of contract due to. *See* RESCISSION.
restitutio in integrum, application of maxim, **21,** 17, 31
right of way not reserved by, relief where, **13,** 23 n.
rights, as to, relief in case of, **21,** 18
schedule of quantities, in, rectification of, **21,** 13
settlement, deed of, rectification of, **13,** 24 n.; **21,** 3, 13, 15, 22, 23, 24, 27, 28; **25,** 545 n., 708
share transfer, in, effect of, **21,** 13, 14
sheriff relieved in respect of seizure of goods by, **17,** 590, 603
shipmaster, bill of lading, liable for mistake in, when, **26,** 156 n.
loss through mistaking instructions, effect of, on marine insurance, **17,** 445
slip, correction by, marine policy, in case of, **17,** 404
statute, in, interpretation of, **27,** 146
Stock Exchange contract note, in, rectification of, **27,** 230, 231
succession duty, payment of, by, recovery of, **13,** 304
surety, indemnity given up by, in, effect of, **15,** 560
liability for mistake, debtor's book-keeping, in, **15,** 487 n.
guarantee, in, **15,** 449 n.
tenant for life, of, in paying off charge, rights in case of, **25,** 621
third parties, interest of, when prejudiced by, effect of, **21,** 17, 26, 27
title, defect in, mistake found after conveyance, effect of, **13,** 25; **21,** 10
trespass by, **27,** 845
trustees of charity, liability of, for, **4,** 276, 277
unemployment insurance, repayment of contributions paid under, **28,** 896
unilateral, effect of, **13,** 25; **21,** 7, 9, 18, 20
vendor, by, as to value of property sold, effect of, **21,** 9
water rate, overpayment of, by, recovery of, **21,** 29 n.
will, in, description, evidence admissible to explain, **28,** 641, 642, 684—691, 743, 744
executed by, probate refused, **14,** 179

MISTAKE—*continued.*
will—*continued.*
jurisdiction of the court to correct, **28,** 630
revocation by, is inoperative, **28,** 574, 575
Workmen's Compensation Act, claim under, delay by, effect of, **20,** 181
notice of accident, in, effect of, **20,** 179

MISTRESS,
bond in consideration of cohabitation with, **7,** 400
cases in which term wife may denote, **28,** 761 n.
gift by man to his, presumption as to, **16,** 395
goods supplied to, liability for, **1,** 154 n.; **16,** 420, 431 n.

MISTRESS OF THE ROBES,
change of ministry as affecting, **7,** 107

MISUSE,
chattel, of, gratuitous bailment, in, effect of, **1,** 540
mandatary, liability for, **1,** 536, 537
trade names, of, **27,** 745, 747, 750, 768. *See* TRADE NAME; PASSING OFF
water, of, penalties in respect of, **28,** 322, 323
statutory provisions as to, **28,** 321, 322

MITIGATION OF DAMAGES,
breach of promise, for, nature of evidence admissible in, **16,** 277
defamation, in, when offer of apology admissible in, **18,** 726
detinue, in, when evidence of expenses incurred by defendant admissible in, **27,** 911
duty to take steps in, assured, of, marine policy, under, **17,** 457
collision at sea, in case of, **26,** 538
tort, person injured by, in case of, **27,** 490
vendor, of, breach of contract by purchaser, in case of, **10,** 335
false imprisonment, for, nature of evidence admissible in, **27,** 885
libel, in, actual malice, evidence rebutting existence of, admissible in, **18,** 726
defences open to newspaper in, **18,** 727
defendant, when not entitled to give evidence in, **18,** 728, 729
newspaper may give evidence of sums recovered or actions pending in respect of the same libel in, **18,** 728
provocation, evidence of, admissible in, **18,** 726
what evidence admissible in, **18,** 724, 725, 726; **22,** 426
master and servant, where dismissed servant might have obtained other employment, **20,** 113
pleading in, facts not necessary, **22,** 426
retaking unpaid goods, for, evidence of debt inadmissible in, **27,** 869 n.
slander, in, actual malice, evidence rebutting existence of, admissible in, **18,** 726
defendant, when not entitled to give evidence in, **18,** 728, 729; **22,** 426
what evidence admissible in, **13,** 454; **18,** 724, 725, 726
trespass, in, defendant may adduce evidence in, **27,** 858
trover, in, when evidence of expenses incurred by defendant admissible in, **27,** 911

MITRE,
illegality of, **11,** 402

MITTIMUS,
writ of, under Great Seal, **7,** 16

MIXED ACTIONS, 1, 32, 34, 35

MIXED CHALICE, 11, 678 n.

MIXED FUND,
costs of administration where testator created a, how borne, **14,** 350
creation of, directions necessary to the, **14,** 287
entail of, effect of, **28,** 770
family, gift to, effect of, in case of, **28,** 748
heirs, gift to, effect of, **28,** 750, 751
legacy, payment of, effect on, **13,** 109 n.; **14,** 291
vesting of, when charged on, **28,** 822
rentcharge charged on, **24,** 507
rules of convenience, application of, to gifts of, **28,** 721

MIXED GOODS,
acquisition of ownership in case of, **22,** 401
buyer's liability on consuming, **25,** 213 n.
cargo, in case of, sorting out, **26,** 270, 281
delivery by seller of, buyer's right as to, **25,** 213
no loss of possession where can be distinguished or identified, **27,** 866 n.
trespass, effect in, **27,** 870

MOB. *See* CROWD; RIOT; RIOTOUS.

MOBILISATION,
delegation of powers to county associations on, **25,** 51

MOCK AUCTION,
holders, when guilty of criminal conspiracy, **1,** 509

MODEL,
copyright in,
assignee, rights of, **8,** 206
assignment of, **8,** 207 n.
commencement of, **8,** 207
date of publication must appear on work, **8,** 207
duration of, **8,** 207
infringement of, action for, **8,** 208
conditions precedent to proceedings for, **8,** 207, 208
costs of proceedings for, **8,** 208
importing copies, by, **8,** 208
injunction against, **8,** 208
limitation of time for proceedings, **8,** 208
persons entitled to, **8,** 206
registration of, not required, **8,** 207
requisites for establishing, **8,** 207
sale of, by deed, **8,** 207
county court, in, allowance of cost of, **8,** 596
interim order for, **8,** 504
evidence, as a mode of, **13,** 507, 508
Official Secrets Act, 1889, under, wrongful use of, criminal offence, **7,** 31, 32
patents, as to, exhibition of, not necessarily sufficient user, **22,** 146

MODERATE SPEED,
object of imposing, **26,** 415. *See* SPEED.
what may be, **26,** 415, 416, 418, 419

MODERN ACTIONS, 1, 47—51. *See also* ACTION.

MODIFICATION. *See* ALTERATION; VARIATION.

MODIFIED FEES, **24,** 168—173

MODUS DECIMANDI,
defined, **11,** 744 n.

MOHAIR,
manufacture, offences by employees and others in connection with, **20,** 127, 128

MOLASSES,
customs duties on, **24,** 603
repayment of, by way of drawback, when allowed on, **24,** 604
tea, adulteration of, with, penalty for, **15,** 68

MOLEHILL,
commoner may not dig down, **4,** 516

MOLESTATION,
husband or wife, of, covenant against, breach of, what amounts to, **16,** 445, 591
protection from, by injunction, **16,** 591
trade unions, by, criminal offence, as, **27,** 641, 642
not necessarily illegal when causing damage to another in his trade, **27,** 660 n.
what may amount to, **27,** 642

MONASTERIES,
dissolution of, transfer of property to Crown, **11,** 718 n., 801
gifts to, whether charitable or valid, **4,** 120—123; **11,** 810
rights of, **11,** 716

MONEY. *See* CASH; COIN.
The title MONEY AND MONEY-LENDING *is contained in Vol. XXI... pp* 35 *et seq.*
defined, **6,** 461; **21,** 36, 37; **28,** 705
acceptance of, injunction, effect on application for, **17,** 219
application under Allotments Acts, **1,** 358
authority to pay, revocation of, **1,** 231
bankruptcy,
agent, payment to trustee by, **2,** 189
settlement, when gift is, **2,** 276
bequest of, due and owing **28,** 706
invested, **28,** 709
legatee's rights in case of, **3,** 357; **14,** 263, 268; **28,** 705—709
ready, **28,** 706
securities for, **28,** 709
betting house, in, recoverable if seized, **15,** 294 n.
Bill in Parliament, *defined,* **21,** 776 n.
amendment of. *See* BILL IN PARLIAMENT.
enacting formula of, **27,** 120
House of Commons, control over, **21,** 776, 792—799; **27,** 113
House of Lords, amendment in, **21,** 793—799
initiation of, **21,** 766, 771
Parliament Act, 1911, within, what is, **21,** 665, 776
presentment, London County Council, by, **20,** 445
procedure on, **21,** 737
procedure as to, **21,** 766—776
royal assent to, **21,** 725
Speaker's indorsement on, **21,** 776; **27,** 113

MONEY—*continued.*
Bill in Parliament—*continued.*
tacking other matters on to, **21,** 796
ways and means, committee of, to consider, **21,** 665, 666
bond. *See* MONEY BOND.
burial ground, grant in perpetuity for, **3,** 433
chose in possession as, **22,** 390
claims, pleading, **22,** 457
coins. *See* COIN.
compulsory purchase of land, consideration for, **6,** 59
contract
to lend, measure of damages for breach of, **10,** 332
to pay, measure of damages for breach of, **10,** 332
conversion in equity of. *See* equitable conversion, *infra*; CONVERSION IN EQUITY.
counts. *See* MONEY COUNTS.
court, in. *See* FUND IN COURT.
payment into. *See* PAYMENT INTO COURT.
payment out of. *See* PAYMENT OUT OF COURT.
detinue for, **27,** 888, 889 n., 902 n.
dispatch money, **26,** 128
dispositions binding principal, **1,** 204
distrainable, when, **11,** 138, 215
draft for. *See* DRAFT.
drainage, advanced for, **18,** 301—305
ear-marking of, **2,** 169; **13,** 159; **28,** 207, 208
equitable conversion of, **13,** 74, 104, 105, 107; **24,** 159; **28,** 704. *See* CONVERSION IN EQUITY.
infant, in case of, **17,** 84, 85
lunatic, in case of, **19,** 449—451
estoppel by acceptance of, **13,** 388
execution, when seizable in, **14,** 47, 48
expenditure of. *See* EXPENDITURE.
foreign immovables, representing, conflict of laws as to, **6,** 198, 200, 201
future payment of, *quia timet* action, **13,** 52
had and received. *See* MONEY HAD AND RECEIVED.
in custodia legis, **14,** 126; **24,** 386
indictment, how described in, **9,** 340 n.
infant's, equitable conversion, when affected by, **17,** 84
intention to pay, representation as to, **20,** 660 n.
interest on, **21,** 37—43. *See* INTEREST ON MONEY.
interpleader with reference to, **17,** 585, 591, 628
intestate, advanced by, children, rights of, **11,** 20, 21
given to child by, how treated, **11,** 20—22
investment of. *See* INVESTMENT.
judgment or order for payment of, examination as to means under, **14,** 126, 127. *See* DISCOVERY IN AID OF EXECUTION.
land, charged on. *See* MONEY CHARGED ON LAND.
when treated in equity as, **13,** 74, 104; **24,** 159; **28,** 704
dower, **13,** 107
tenancy by the curtesy, **13,** 107
legal tender of. *See* LEGAL TENDER.
lender. *See* MONEY-LENDER.
lent. *See* LOAN OF MONEY.
life interest in, remainder on, **25,** 704 n.
married woman, of, reduction into possession by husband, **16,** 328
order. *See* POST OFFICE MONEY ORDER; POSTAL ORDER.

MONEY—*continued.*
paid, another's use, to. *See* MONEY PAID (to another's use).
compulsion, under, for another's benefit. *See* MONEY PAID (to another's use)
mistake, under, **21,** 29—34. *See* MISTAKE.
request, at defendant's. *See* MONEY PAID (to another's use).
tortious act, under compulsion of, **27,** 468 n.
payment of. *See* PAYMENT.
court, into. *See* PAYMENT INTO COURT.
out of. *See* PAYMENT OUT OF COURT.
penalty to secure, **13,** 151, 152
personal estate, included in, **11,** 3; **22,** 390
pin, *defined,* **14,** 220; **16,** 357; **25,** 585
arrears of, claims by wife's representatives in respect of, **14,** 220; **16,** 358
presumption as to, **16,** 357
satisfaction of, by legacy, **16,** 358
assignment by wife of, **16,** 357
charge on estate of tenant for life, as, **25,** 673 n.
implied duty of wife as to, **16,** 357
misconduct of wife, **16,** 358
mortgagee, rights of, **14,** 220 n.
redemption of, **25,** 645 n.
resettlement of, in deed, **20,** 691
secured, how, **25,** 585
set-off against claim for, **16,** 358
waiver of, presumption of, **16,** 357
raising. *See* CHARGE ON PROPERTY; MORTGAGE.
receiver, in hands of, **14,** 126; **24,** 386
recovery of. *See* MONEY HAD AND RECEIVED; MONEY PAID (to another's use).
betting-house, seized in, **15,** 294 n.
illegal contract by agent, paid on, **2,** 184; **7,** 409, 486, 488
solicitor, in hands of. *See* solicitor and client's, *infra.*
stolen. *See* stolen, *infra.*
seizure by sheriff, **14,** 47, 48
sequestrator, in hands of, **24,** 386
solicitor, receipt by, **26,** 745
solicitor and client's, misappropriation by partner, **26,** 746, 759
order for interest where improperly retained, **21,** 41; **26,** 810
order on solicitor to pay, **26,** 837—840
payment into solicitor's own account, **26,** 758 n.
receipt by solicitor of money for investment, **13,** 156 n.; **26,** 759
summons for payment, **26,** 780 n.
stolen, action for money had and received will lie for, **27,** 902 n.
goods bought with, owner entitled to, **27,** 902 n.
passed in currency, conviction of thief, no revesting of property on, **27,** 903
payee for value, no action against, **27,** 902 n.
prepayment gas meter, from, **15,** 340
trover or detinue do not lie in respect of, **27,** 902 n.
surety, right of, to appropriated, **15,** 510
tender of, legal. *See* LEGAL TENDER; TENDER.
return of goods, when a condition of, **27,** 914
trover for, **27,** 888, 889 n., 902 n.
trust. *See* TRUST PROPERTY; TRUSTEE.
right to follow. *See* TRUST PROPERTY.

MONEY—*continued.*
trustee of, broker may be, **2,** 169
duties and liabilities of. *See* TRUST PROPERTY; TRUSTEE.
receiver may be, **14,** 126 n.
whiskey, Local Taxation (Customs and Excise) Act, 1890, under, **12,** 113, 115 n.

MONEY BOND,
defined, **3,** 81
action on, **3,** 101, 102
amount recoverable on, **3,** 93—96
common, **3,** 81
essentials of, **3,** 83, 84
interest, where recoverable, **3,** 95
Lloyd's bond, **3,** 82
parties to, **3,** 83
payment, time for, **3,** 88, 92
post obit, **3,** 86, 94
recital, estoppel by, **3,** 90
stamp duties on, **3,** 103—105
what is, **3,** 94, 95

MONEY CHARGED ON LAND. *See also* CHARGE ON PROPERTY; INCUMBRANCE; MORTGAGE; RENTCHARGE.
charity, given to, **4,** 125
conflict of laws as to, **6,** 197, 198
improvement of land, for. *See* IMPROVEMENT OF LAND.
Improvement of Land Act, under, **18,** 281 *et seq.*
absolute order, **18,** 296, 297
effect of, **18,** 297
registration of, **18,** 297
apportionment of charge, **18,** 298
charges, terminable, **18,** 278, 280
enforcement of charge, **18,** 298
release of charge, **18,** 299
Land Drainage Acts, under, **18,** 301—303
limitation of actions in regard to, **19,** 82—104
acknowledgment in action to recover. *See* ACKNOWLEDGMENT UNDER STATUTES OF LIMITATION.
administration action, claim by mortgagee in, **19,** 83 n.
administrator, in case of claim by, **19,** 88
annuity, **14,** 264
arrears of, **19,** 141; **24,** 525, 526
England or Ireland, in country other than, **19,** 107 n.
express trust, on, **19,** 141; **24,** 525, 526
will, gift by, **19,** 85 n., 115, 116 n.
bona vacantia, in respect of, **11,** 30
covenant, action on, **19,** 77, 83, 98
death, for payment after, **19,** 83 n.
devisees, contribution between, **19,** 88
disability, arrears of interest, in case of, **9,** 97
implied provision for, by statute, **19,** 91
distress, in respect of, **1,** 255; **11,** 159; **19,** 97, 98
dower, in respect of, **19,** 103, 107; **24,** 197
arrears of, **19,** 103
estate duty, for recovery of, **13,** 223
interest, arrears of, **19,** 97, 100—103. *See* ARREARS.
land tax, redemption of, charges for, **19,** 84
lease, covenant for renewal of, **19,** 100
legacy, in case of, **19,** 85
lien, equitable, **19,** 14
money secured by, **19,** 82
vendor's, **19,** 84, 87
mortgage debt. *See* MORTGAGE DEBT.

MONEY CHARGED ON LAND—*contd.*
limitation of actions in regard to—*continued.*
one of two sums barred, where, **19,** 83
paving expenses, **19,** 84
payment on account of, effect of, **19,** 92, 94—96. *See* ACKNOWLEDGMENT UNDER STATUTES OF LIMITATION.
rentcharge, in case of. *See* RENTCHARGE.
royalties, mining lease, in, covenant to pay, **19,** 84; **20,** 561
simple contract debt, **19,** 84, 97
specialty, secured by, **3,** 100; **19,** 77, 83, 98
succession duty, in case of, **13,** 301
trust, in case of, **14,** 264, 265; **19,** 83, 85, 86, 103
trustees, payable to, **19,** 88
vendor of land, lien, right to, **19,** 84, 87
purchase-money, right to, **19,** 84, 87
lunatic, for the benefit of, **19,** 442
public improvements, for, **18,** 299, 300
Public Money Drainage Acts, under, **18,** 303—305
quia timet bill in respect of, **13,** 52
salvage repairs by court, for, **18,** 277
Settled Land Acts, under. *See* SETTLED LAND ACTS.
statutes authorising, **18,** 277 *et seq.*

MONEY COUNTS,
defined, **1,** 38
account stated, on an. *See* ACCOUNT STATED.
money
had and received, for. *See* MONEY HAD AND RECEIVED.
lent, for. *See* LOAN OF MONEY.
paid. *See* MONEY PAID.

MONEY HAD AND RECEIVED, ACTION FOR,
abortive scheme, to recover advances for, **7,** 483
agency, in case of, **1,** 227; **7,** 479, 486
architect, to recover bribe against, **3,** 168
assignment, claim, of, **20,** 753
debt, of, when action lies, **7,** 475
assured, subrogation of insurer to, **7,** 473
auction, for deposit at, **7,** 480
bankruptcy, for proceeds of fraudulent preference in, **7,** 484
cargo wrongfully sold, where, **27,** 912
consideration, on partial failure of, not available, **7,** 483
on total failure of, **7,** 481, 483
debt of honour, not to recover payment of, **7,** 477
duress, to recover payment made under, **7,** 478
equitable nature of, **13,** 22
fees of office, to recover, **7,** 485
fraud, where money obtained by, **7,** 485, 486
goods detained, in case of payment to recover, **7,** 478, 479
instrument, to recover payment under worthless, **7,** 483
judgment, for payment under void, **7,** 483
legal process, not where paid under compulsion of, **7,** 488
maintainable, where not, **7,** 477, 478, 487, 488
minerals wrongfully worked, in case of, **7,** 485; **20,** 538
misrepresentation, in case of, **20,** 705 n., 745
mistake, to recover payment made by, **7,** 488; **21,** 2, 29 *et seq.* *See* MISTAKE.
waiver of inquiry, defence of, **20,** 727 n.
novation, in case of, **7,** 475

MONEY HAD AND RECEIVED, ACTION FOR—*continued.*
partnership transaction, not in case of, **7,** 476 n.
privity of contract needed, **7,** 474—476
promise implied in, **7,** 473
servant, by master against, claim for wages in lieu of notice set off in, **25,** 501
specific purpose, to recover money held for, **7,** 480
stakeholder, against, **7,** 480, 483
thief, against, **27,** 902 n.
toll unlawfully taken, for, **20,** 38 n.
tort, waiver of, **7,** 484; **27,** 908, 912
trustee, against, **28,** 187 n.

MONEY-LENDER,
The title MONEY AND MONEY-LENDING *is contained in Vol. XXI., pp.* 35 *et seq.*
defined, **21,** 44
assignee of security taken by, rights of, **21,** 52
bank, not to be described as, **21,** 47, 57
bankruptcy, in, reopening transaction with, **2,** 57, 211
bill of sale to, setting aside, **3,** 67 n.
borrower, relief of, **3,** 66; **21,** 53—57
equitable, **7,** 408; **13,** 71; **21,** 56
nature of, **21,** 56
pleading the Money-lenders Act, **22,** 448 n.
proceedings for, **13,** 71 n.; **21,** 55, 56
unregistered, where lender, **21,** 51, 52
business of, interrogatories as to, **21,** 45 n.
restrictions on, **21,** 48
breach of, penalty for, **21,** 49
company as, **5,** 765
expectant heir, loan to, **15,** 111, 112; **21,** 53
fraudulent misrepresentation by, **9,** 704; **20,** 725 n.; **21,** 57
Friendly Societies Act, society registered under, **15,** 167; **21,** 45
identity of, concealment of, as fraud, **3,** 67 n.
illegal loan by, **21,** 49, 51, 52
Industrial and Provident Societies Act, society registered under, **17,** 5
infant, loan to, **21,** 53
sending invitation to borrow to, **21,** 57, 58
loan by unregistered person. *See* LOAN OF MONEY.
offences by, **21,** 47, 57, 58
pawnbroker as, **21,** 45; **22,** 250
register, **21,** 47
inspection of, **21,** 47
removal of name from, **21,** 46
notice of, **21,** 46
registration, **21,** 44—47
duration of, **21,** 46
exemptions, **15,** 167; **21,** 45
fees, **21,** 47
liability on failure to register, **21,** 47
particulars to be registered, **21,** 46, 47
renewal of, **21,** 46, 47
surety, partial discharge of, **15,** 573, 574
unregistered, loan by, effect of, **21,** 51, 52
remedy open to, **21,** 52

MONEY PAID (TO ANOTHER'S USE).
bill of exchange, by drawer of, **7,** 465
by indorser of, **7,** 465
compulsion, under, **7,** 465—467, 468
contract to repay, constructive, **7,** 465 *et seq.*
costs of defending action, for, **7,** 467
accommodation bill, on, **7,** 467

MONEY PAID (TO ANOTHER'S USE)—*contd.*
distress, under compulsion of, **7,** 468, 469
employment, in course of, **1,** 196, 197; **7,** 467
essentials to action, **7,** 469, 470
estoppel of defendant, **7,** 469
gaming or wagering contract, in respect of, **7,** 470; **15,** 275, 279, 282
improvement of another's property, in, creditors have no right to charge for, **15,** 81
lien for, **19,** 19—21
owner's position, **13,** 71, 166, 167, 397
recovery of, in equity, **13,** 71, 166, 397; **19,** 19—21
limitation of action for, **19,** 47
money paid, meaning of, in Gaming Act, 1892, **15,** 276
request of another, at, **1,** 38; **7,** 465
taxes paid by tenant, **7,** 466
unlawful transaction, in respect of, **7,** 470
voluntarily, when recoverable, **7,** 467, 468
wager, at request of party to, is money lent within Gaming Act, 1710, **15,** 279

MONITION (ADMIRALTY),
defined, **23,** 287
action in Prize Courts, commenced by, **23,** 287
advertising and filing, **23,** 287
claimant, may be granted to, against captors, **23,** 288
entry of appearance to, **23,** 287
prize, cause for condemnation of a ship as, commenced by issue of a, **23,** 287
service of, **23,** 287

MONITION (ECCLESIASTICAL),
defined, **11,** 534
benefice, to reside on, **11,** 612
canon law, rule of, respecting, **11,** 584 n.
Church Discipline Act, 1840, under, **11,** 529
civil suit may commence by, **11,** 517
decree may contain, **11,** 531
disobedience to, **11,** 534 n.
enforcing obedience to, **11,** 534, 536, 537
faculty, when necessary after, **11,** 543
incumbent, to, to reside on benefice, **11,** 612, 623
issue and service of, before sequestration, **11,** 623
sentence, attached to, **11,** 529
sequestration, preceding, **11,** 621

MONMOUTH,
local court of, **9,** 182

MONOPOLY,
defined, **22,** 128
agreement to prevent competition not amounting to, **27,** 529
common law, validity at, **22,** 128; **27,** 526
contracts, unenforceability of, tending to create, **27,** 527, 528
Crown, by grant of, restriction on, **6,** 488; **27,** 526, 527
land, rights over, as distinguished from trade, **27,** 527
market or fair, area of, extended to franchise of, **20,** 44
patent, invention a property by virtue of, **22,** 127
Postmaster-General, of, **27,** 354—360
exceptions to, as to post communications, **22,** 631, 632
offence of infringement of, **22,** 660

MONOPOLY—*continued.*
Postmaster-General—*continued.*
postal packets, as to, **22,** 631—633
telegraphic communications, regarding, **12,** 612
salt, decision as to, **27,** 528 n., 549 n.
Statute of Monopolies, provisions of, **22,** 128; **27,** 527
trade marks, registered, owner of, has a, **27,** 684
trade name, right of, defeated by general user, **27,** 777
trading, regulation of, **27,** 526—530
what constitutes, **27,** 526, 529, 549 n.
value, conditions attached to secure justices' licence, **18,** 67

MONSTRAVERUNT,
writ of, **13,** 51 n.

MONTGOMERYSHIRE,
bridges in, excepted from Highway Act, 1835, **16,** 32

MONTH,
defined, **27,** 437
bill of exchange, for purposes of, **2,** 476, 478
calendar, calculation of, **27,** 439
definition of, **27,** 437
number of days when ending on the last day of February, **27,** 433
running from arbitrary date, how calculated, **27,** 439
ecclesiastical matter, in, **27,** 438
imprisonment, for purposes of term of, **23,** 258
interpretation of, **10,** 437; **27,** 437 n., 438 n.
judicial notice of, **13,** 492
London, City of, mercantile transactions in, **27,** 438
mortgage transaction, in, **21,** 226 n.
notice to quit, for purposes of, **18,** 446; **27,** 437 n.
Sale of Goods Act, 1893, within meaning of, **25,** 118 n., 153
servant, notice of dismissal, **20,** 97
remuneration of, paid by, **20,** 93
special trade meaning, in particular trade, **25,** 153 n.
statutory meaning of, **27,** 438, 439
Supreme Court, Rules of, in, **27,** 439
tenancy by, **18,** 445; **27,** 437
trade meaning in particular trade, **25,** 153 n.
twelvemonth, meaning of, **27,** 437 n.

MONUMENT. *See also* HEADSTONE; TOMBSTONE.
ancient, *defined,* **21,** 602, 603
Commissioners of Works, acquisition and care by, **7,** 136; **21,** 603—605
county council's acquisition of, **21,** 604, 605
guardian of, appointment and duties of, **21,** 604
housing and town planning scheme, not to be interfered with by, **21,** 605
injury to, liability for, **21,** 605
Lands Clauses Acts, application of, **21,** 604
maintenance of, cost of, **21,** 604
owner of, *defined,* **21,** 603
appointment of guardians by, **21,** 604
liability for injury to monument, **21,** 605
protection of, **21,** 602—606

MONUMENT—*continued.*
ancient—*continued.*
public access to, **21,** 605
Public Health Acts, maintenance under, **21,** 606
burial ground, in, fee on erection of, **3,** 480, 481
inscription on, control over, **3,** 465, 511, 520
removal of, **3,** 535, 536
cemetery, in, erection of, **3,** 521, 522
injury to, **3,** 523
local authority, rights over, **3,** 511
right to remove, **3,** 522
charitable maintenance of, **3,** 433, 434; **4,** 118, 119, 149, 150
church, in, alteration of, **3,** 418
erection of, **3,** 416—418
faculty for, **3,** 417; **11,** 541
fee on erection of, **3,** 430; **11,** 777
inscription on, control over, **3,** 418; **11,** 541, 672, 777
property in, **3,** 418
repair of, **3,** 417
trespass in respect of, **3,** 418
churchyard, in, alteration of, **3,** 418
faculty for, **3,** 417; **11,** 541
fee on erection of, **3,** 430; **11,** 777
inscription on, control over, **3,** 418; **11,** 541, 656 n., 777
property in, **3,** 418
repair of, **3,** 417
right to erect, **3,** 415—418; **11,** 656 n.
trespass in respect of, **3,** 418
Commissioners of Works as guardians of, **7,** 135, 136; **21,** 604
erection of, cemetery, in, **3,** 511
churchyard, in, **3,** 416—418, 441, 442
fees for, **3,** 430, 480, 481
reservation of right of, consecration of churchyard, on, **3,** 441, 442
sale of right of, **3,** 473, 520
grant in perpetuity for, **3,** 433, 434
injuring or defacing, punishment for, **3,** 523; **9,** 787; **21,** 605; **23,** 242
local authority, power of, as to, **16,** 259; **21,** 602, 604, 606
London County Council, powers of, as to, **21,** 606
prison buildings in the nature of, protection of, **23,** 242
tomb, on. *See* TOMBSTONE.

MOOR GAME,
eggs of, as game, **15,** 214 n., 236
game, as, **15,** 208, 236, 242 n., 258

MOORING,
breaking, through force of weather, **26,** 495
dolphin, collision with, **26,** 506 n.
Government buoy, to, right as to, **26,** 661
harbour, in, regulations as to, **26,** 605, 640, 641
post in river bed, easement in respect of, **11,** 328
rateability of land in respect of, **24,** 8
river bank, alongside, rights as to, **28,** 394, 395

MOORLAND,
agricultural tenant's right as to, **15,** 222

MOOT,
keeping of, at Inn of Court, **2,** 359

MORAL,
duty, justification for tort, as, **27,** 469 n.
privilege arising from, with reference to defamation, **18,** 688, 689
insanity as a defence to crime, **9,** 242
obligation, consideration for contract, as, **7,** 386
fraudulent preference in bankruptcy or winding up by payment under, **2,** 285; **5,** 545
insurable interest, insufficient for, **17,** 546
legacy in discharge of, lapse in case of, **28,** 608

MORAVIANS,
affirmation instead of oath in case of, **13,** 592
charitable relief of, **4,** 109
Endowed Schools Acts, provisions in, as to schools of, **12,** 104

MORNING PRAYER,
duties of clergy as to, **11,** 657, 658

MORT D'ANCESTOR,
assize of, possessory action by way of, **24,** 146 n.

MORTALITY,
bills of, *defined*, **15,** 46 n.
fire insurance moneys, application of, within, **3,** 191; **25,** 615 n.
limits of, **3,** 191 n.
marine insurance, in, *defined*, **17,** 435 n., 443 n.

MORTGAGE.
The title MORTGAGE *is contained in Vol. XXI., pp.* 65 *et seq.*
defined, **21,** 70, 134 n.; **25,** 110
Conveyancing Act, 1881, **21,** 70 n.; **24,** 338
absolute owner, by, **21,** 91
absolute transfer interpreted to be merely a, **13,** 75, 152; **17,** 372 n.; **21,** 72
account between mortgagor and mortgagee. *See* ACCOUNT.
accretion to property enures for mortgagee's benefit, **21,** 120
action for redemption of. *See* REDEMPTION ACTION.
ademption of legacy, whether affecting, **28,** 605
administrator of a deceased person, by, **14,** 296; **21,** 106
Admiralty jurisdiction as to, **1,** 65; **9,** 57
advance, amount of, proof of, **21,** 178, 223—225
future. *See* FURTHER ADVANCE.
advancement, for purposes of, **17,** 93; **25,** 685
advowson, of, **11,** 573; **17,** 251; **21,** 128, 129. *See* ADVOWSON.
agreement
fettering equity of redemption, validity of, **13,** 92. *See* EQUITY OF REDEMPTION, clog on.
not to call in principal for a certain time, conditional nature of, **21,** 116, 117
to charge, effect of, **13,** 93; **21,** 75, 76, 83, 84. *See* CHARGE ON PROPERTY.
to execute, **13,** 93; **21,** 75, 76, 83, 84
on request, **13,** 93
solicitor's remuneration in respect of, **26,** 761 n.
specific performance of, **5,** 352; **21,** 75; **27,** 7 n., 73
agricultural holding, of, effect of, **1,** 241, 263, 274; **4,** 236
annuity, by grant or assignment of, **21,** 88, 89, 128
priority as between mortgage and charge of, **21,** 346; **25,** 359

MORTGAGE—*continued.*
appointment by way of, operation of, **23,** 25
assignment, as, under Judicature Act, 1873, *s.* 25, **3,** 268; **4,** 371
of mortgage, **21,** 169—180. *See* TRANSFER OF MORTGAGE.
attornment clause in, **11,** 127; **18,** 336; **21,** 123, 159, 160. *See* ATTORNMENT.
avoidance of, grounds for, **14,** 297; **21,** 347
banker's advance, as security for, **1,** 631—639; **21,** 228, 251 n.
bankrupt's property, of, **2,** 123, 164, 239; **21,** 93, 94. *See* BANKRUPTCY.
bankruptcy law, in contravention of, **2,** 152, 281; **21,** 347
base fee, of, **21,** 97, 98
benefice, of, **11,** 615, 755—760; **21,** 111
beneficial owner, covenants implied from assurances as, **21,** 123, 126, 127
bequest of, **4,** 125; **21,** 183
bill of lading, by transfer of, **26,** 147, 162, 163, 165
bill of sale as, **3,** 5, 6, 10, 13, 53; **21,** 97, 129, 130
bond
as collateral security for, **21,** 90, 91, 227
limitation of actions in case of, **3,** 99, 100; **19,** 83
bonus, stipulation for, **13,** 91 n.; **21,** 144, 145, 224
borough council, by, **19,** 317, 318
metropolis, in, **20,** 447—449
receiver, appointment of, **24,** 344
British ship, of, **21,** 133, 134; **26,** 23, 24. *See* BRITISH SHIP.
building
contract, of money payable under, **3,** 268
land and materials, of, **3,** 259
society, by or to, **3,** 363—373, 376, 379; **21,** 111, 112, 250 n. *See also* BUILDING SOCIETIES.
burial board, by, **3,** 476—478
business, of, **21,** 197 n.
Cambridge University and colleges, by, **12,** 93
canonry, of, **21,** 111 n.
capitalisation of interest due on, **21,** 116, 230
cargo, of. *See* CARGO, hypothecation of.
Chancery Division, jurisdiction of, **13,** 61
charge, by way of. *See* CHARGE ON PROPERTY.
merger of, **13,** 147; **21,** 318—326; **23,** 86 n.; **28,** 62. *See* MERGER.
charity, bequest to, of, **4,** 125; **21,** 183
investment of funds of, on, **4,** 237, 238; **21,** 111
lands, of, **4,** 234—236, 350; **21,** 111. *See* CHARITY.
chattels, personal, of, **21,** 129, 130; **22,** 406 *See* CHATTELS.
bill of sale, by, **3,** 5, 6, 10, 13, 53; **21,** 97, 129, 130
child, by, for benefit of parent, **15,** 105
chose in action, of, **4,** 370, 371; **21,** 78, 93, 94, 132, 246, 247, 339. *See* CHOSE IN ACTION.
church rates, of, **11,** 734
churchwardens, by, **11,** 734
Clergy Residences Repair Act, 1776, under, **11,** 622, 755
client, between solicitor and, **26,** 751, 752
clog on the equity of redemption. *See* EQUITY OF REDEMPTION.
collateral benefits for mortgagee granted in, validity of, **13,** 91; **21,** 143, 144
injunction, enforcement by, **17,** 252
perpetuities, application of rule against, **22,** 364

MORTGAGE—*continued.*
collateral security accompanying, **21,** 89—91, 135, 136, 271. *See* bond, *supra*; COLLATERAL, security; GUARANTEE; SURETY.
Commissioners of Sewers, by, **25,** 785
Commissioners of Woods and Forests, by, **7,** 170, 171
common, of right of, **21,** 128, 129
commoner's allotment, of, to raise money for inclosure, **4,** 583; **21,** 104
company, by, **5,** 337—389; **15,** 513 n.; **21,** 110, 111. *See* COMPANIES.
Companies Clauses Acts, under, **5,** 731—739
composition deed, effect of release in, **2,** 336
compound interest, stipulation for, **21,** 227, 228. *See also* MORTGAGEE.
compulsory purchase of lands subject to, **6,** 142—146. *See* COMPULSORY PURCHASE OF LAND.
conditional sale is sometimes called, **25,** 110
conditional surrender of copyholds on, **8,** 93—95; **21,** 125
confidential relationship, for benefit of person in, **15,** 105, 106
conflict of laws as to nature of, **6,** 197, 205
consideration for, **21,** 70
betting otherwise than on games, **15,** 281
gaming, **15,** 279—281
partly illegal, **15,** 270 n.; **21,** 347 n.
consolidation of, **13,** 71; **15,** 514, 515; **21,** 211—214. *See* CONSOLIDATION.
construction of, **3,** 365, 366; **21,** 15
contingent remainder preserved by legal estate in, **13,** 94 n.; **24,** 225 n.
contributory, foreclosure of, **21,** 278
trustees' power to invest in, **21,** 108; **28,** 134
conveyance, absolute, construed as, **13,** 75, 152; **17,** 372 n.; **21,** 72
by way of, mortgagee's estate and interest in case of, **21,** 168, 169
convict's administrator, by, **9,** 429; **21,** 94
redemption by, **21,** 141
co-owner, by, **21,** 91, 205
copyhold, of. *See* COPYHOLD.
copyright, of proprietor's interest in, **8,** 160
corporation, by, **8,** 363 n., 376; **21,** 110—112
municipal, by, **19,** 317, 318
costs
for payment of, **26,** 811
settled land, of, **21,** 99, 100
mortgagee, of. *See* MORTGAGEE.
mortgagor, of. *See* MORTGAGOR.
negotiating the loan, of, **21,** 123, 124, 239
preparing the mortgage, of, **21,** 123, 124, 239
reconveyance, of, by whom borne, **21,** 317, 318
taxation of, **21,** 231 n., 232
transfer, of, **10,** 284; **21,** 174
county court
district for commencement of action as to, **8,** 452
joinder of causes of action as to, **8,** 459
jurisdiction of, **3,** 370; **8,** 444; **21,** 283
covenants in. *See* COVENANT IN MORTGAGE.
Crown
debt, priority against, **21,** 346. *See also* CROWN DEBT.
land, of, **7,** 170, 171
current account at bank, to secure overdraft on, **1,** 632; **21,** 225, 228
custody of title deeds of mortgaged property, **21,** 204—206
date for repayment, **21,** 113, 114

MORTGAGE—*continued.*
date for repayment—*continued.*
indefinitely distant, **22,** 363 n.
object of, **21,** 114, 268, 269
option of mortgagor, at, **22,** 363 n.
proviso for redemption, in, **21,** 276, 277
debenture. *See* DEBENTURE, mortgage.
mortgage of, **5,** 359
mortgage within Conveyancing Act, 1881, is not, **24,** 338
debt, of, **21,** 132
owing on. *See* MORTGAGE DEBT.
deceased person's estate, of, **14,** 236, 296; **21,** 106
charge of debts by testator, under, **14,** 236, 237; **28,** 149
declaration of trust of nominal reversion to leaseholds, **21,** 127
deed. *See* MORTGAGE DEED.
when required to be by, **10,** 370; **21,** 118, 248
demise for term of years, by way of, **21,** 103, 104 n., 121
origin of leasehold tenure, as, **24,** 147, 265
possession of person deemed to be tenant for life, as affecting, **25,** 627 n.
subdemise of leaseholds by way of, **21,** 126—128. *See* subdemise, *infra.*
title-deeds, mortgagee must obtain specially, **21,** 204, 205
deposit of deeds, by way of. *See* EQUITABLE MORTGAGE.
devise of, **21,** 183, 184
land, whether included in, **21,** 184; **28,** 704
devolution of, on representatives, **11,** 5; **14,** 234, 235; **21,** 182—185
discharge of, **21,** 302—326. *See* DISCHARGE.
merger, by, **21,** 318—326. *See* MERGER.
reconveyance by. *See* RECONVEYANCE.
redemption, by. *See* EQUITY OF REDEMPTION; REDEMPTION OF MORTGAGE.
discharge of incumbrances, of settled land for, **25,** 661
discovery relating to, **11,** 52, 98, 99; **21,** 153
disentail for purposes of, effect of, **21,** 97—99; **24,** 259, 260
specific performance of agreement for, **21,** 99 n., 187 n.
distress, power of, in, **3,** 15; **11,** 117 n., 127
attornment clause, under, **3,** 15; **11,** 127; **18,** 336; **21,** 159
Duchy of Lancaster, of, lands in, **7,** 234
distringas, protection by notice in lieu of, **21,** 341
donatio mortis causâ of, **15,** 433
dower, validity against mortgagor's widow's right to, **24,** 194
dowress, concurrence of, **24,** 195
interest, must keep down one-third of, **24,** 199
redemption by, **21,** 140
drainage of land, by way of grant of rentcharges for. *See* DRAINAGE OF LAND, rentcharge.
Durham University and colleges, by, **12,** 93
ecclesiastical property, of, **11,** 615, 734, 755—760; **21,** 111, 137. *See* ECCLESIASTICAL PROPERTY.
electrical undertaking, of, **12,** 563
enfranchisement of copyhold, for, **8,** 122, 125; **21,** 103, 104
settled land, of, **8,** 130; **25,** 661, 662
equitable. *See* EQUITABLE MORTGAGE; EQUITABLE SECURITIES.
charge, by way of. *See* EQUITABLE CHARGE.
registered. *See* REGISTERED CHARGE ON REGISTERED LAND.

MORTGAGE—*continued.*
equitable interest, of, **13,** 92; **21,** 74, 76—78
equitable jurisdiction as to, **13,** 10, 61, 64, 65; **21,** 71 n.
equity of redemption. *See* EQUITY OF REDEMPTION.
enforcement of. *See* REDEMPTION OF MORTGAGE.
action, by. *See* REDEMPTION ACTION.
mortgage of, **13,** 92; **21,** 76
escheat on intestacy without heirs of
mortgagee, **8,** 55; **11,** 25
mortgagor, **8,** 55; **11,** 24 n.; **13,** 95 n.; **21,** 142, 146
estate conveyed by, extent of, **21,** 118, 168, 169
estate duty, power to raise, by, **13,** 223
estoppel curing defect in estate, **1,** 633, 635; **21,** 118, 119
exchange, for equality of, **21,** 99; **25,** 661, 662
execution of power by, **23,** 25
executor or administrator, by, **14,** 236, 296—298; **21,** 105, 106; **23,** 16 n.
exoneration of property against, administration of deceased's estate, in, **14,** 288—290
marshalling of securities, by, **21,** 306, 307
partition, on, **21,** 820
rule against perpetuities, application of, **22,** 328
Settled Land Acts, under, **21,** 820; **25,** 662
voluntary conveyance prior to mortgage, in case of, **15,** 101
wife's equity of, **16,** 405, 406. *See* EQUITY OF EXONERATION.
fiduciary owner, by, **21,** 70, 105—110
fines, stipulations for payment of, **3,** 362, 366, 367; **21,** 229
fire insurance in respect of subject-matter of, **17,** 521—523; **21,** 122, 123, 241
condition against assignment not infringed by mortgage, **17,** 529
several insurances by different incumbrancers, **17,** 537
fixed term, for, validity of, **13,** 91; **21,** 143
fixtures covered by, **3,** 24; **21,** 119, 120, 128
floating charge, by way of. *See* FLOATING CHARGE.
foreclosure of. *See* FORECLOSURE.
foreign immovable, of, enforcement in England of, **6,** 205; **13,** 66
form of, **21,** 70
particular kinds of property, for. *See herewith under words denoting such property.*
fraud, avoidance on ground of, **21,** 347. *See also* FRAUD; FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCE.
fraudulent concealment by mortgagor, misdemeanour of, **9,** 705
freeholds, of, **21,** 112—124. *See also* FREEHOLD; FREEHOLDS.
freight, of, **21,** 134; **26,** 301, 302
friendly societies, by, **15,** 164, 169; **21,** 112 to, **15,** 161, 166, 167; **21,** 112. *See also* FRIENDLY SOCIETIES.
fund in court, of, priority in case of, **21,** 340. *See also* STOP ORDER.
furniture, of, to landlord, after a guarantee of debt, **15,** 567 n.
further advance covered by, when, **13,** 92 n.; **21,** 136, 224, 225, 332, 336. *See* FURTHER ADVANCE.
gas undertaking, of, enforcement of, **15,** 365 n., 366

MORTGAGE—*continued.*
glebe, of, **11,** 755
foreclosure in case of, **21,** 281
goods, of. *See* chattels, *supra.*
goodwill included in, when, **5,** 348 n.; **21,** 120, 121; **27,** 592
growing crops included in, **1,** 282; **21,** 198. *See also* GROWING CROPS.
guarantee of principal with or without interest, **15,** 443, 482, 517 n., 522, 547; **21,** 89. *See* GUARANTEE; SURETY.
husband, by, choses in action, of wife's, **16,** 331, 332
non-separate chattels real, of wife's, **16,** 323, 324
resulting trust where equity reserved to heirs of husband, **15,** 417
wife's debt, to secure, **16,** 406
husband and wife, gift presumed when in joint names of, **16,** 394, 395
immovables, of foreign, **6,** 205
devolution of, **6,** 197; **21,** 183; **27,** 163 n.
improvement charges, priority as against, **21,** 346
inclosure expenses, to raise, **4,** 583; **21,** 104
incorporeal hereditament, of, **21,** 128, 129
incumbent, by, **11,** 615, 755, 759, 760; **21,** 111
to provide residence for, **11,** 758
industrial or provident society, to, **17,** 21, 22
member, by, to the society, **17,** 22
receipt in lieu of reconveyance, **17,** 22, 23
infant, property of, **17,** 80; **21,** 91, 92
court's jurisdiction, **21,** 92
guardian as assignee of, on ward's estate, **21,** 193
infant, by, **3,** 363; **17,** 80; **21,** 91
mortgagee standing in shoes of creditor or vendor receiving money, **3,** 363; **21,** 91
necessaries, for purchase of, **21,** 91
maintenance, for, where infant only has limited interest, **17,** 90, 91
repairs, to raise cost of, **17,** 82
Settled Land Acts, under. *See* SETTLED LAND ACTS.
testamentary guardian, powers of, **17,** 131 n.
inquiry as to rights under, order for, in foreclosure action, **21,** 287, 292
instalments, provision for repayment by, **3,** 366; **21,** 114, 221, 228
interest on. *See* INTEREST ON MONEY.
investment by trustees on. *See* INVESTMENT, trustees.
Ireland, taking of rests in, **21,** 221
irredeemable, cases when temporarily, **21,** 114, 145
debentures, in case of, **5,** 346; **22,** 364
joint account clause in, **13,** 69, 70; **21,** 110, 117
joint tenant, by, effecting a severance, **21,** 99; **24,** 204
judgment debt, priority against, **21,** 346
judgment for debt as affecting, **21,** 326
Lancaster, Duchy of, in, **7,** 234. *See* LANCASTER, DUCHY OF.
land improvement, cost of, raised by, **21,** 105, 346
land tax, for redemption of, **11,** 760; **18,** 327—329; **21,** 105, 137, 241
Land Transfer Acts, effect of registration of charge under, **21,** 338
leasehold, of, **21,** 126—128. *See* LEASEHOLDS.
leasing powers in, **21,** 123, 162, 163. *See* LEASE.
legal. *See* LEGAL MORTGAGE.

MORTGAGE—*continued.*
lex loci rei sitæ
governs devolution of, **6,** 197; **21,** 183; **27,** 163 n.
not complying with, enforcement of, **6,** 205
lien, distinguished from, **21,** 73
life insurance policy, of, **21,** 130, 131. *See* LIFE INSURANCE POLICY.
life interest, of, **21,** 121
tenant for life cannot override, under Settled Land Acts, **25,** 666 n.
limited owner, by, **21,** 97—105
effect of, **21,** 102
enfranchisement of copyholds, for, **21,** 103, 104
express power, under, **21,** 102, 103
formalities precedent to, **21,** 101; **25,** 638, 639
inclosure expenses, for, **21,** 104
Settled Land Act, 1882, under, **21,** 99—102, 819; **25,** 661. *See* SETTLED LAND ACTS.
statutory power of, cannot be assigned or restricted, **21,** 101
tithe redemption, for, **21,** 104
lis pendens, priority by registration of, **21,** 346
local authority, by, **21,** 112
Public Health Act, 1875, under, **23,** 384—386
London County Council, to, by borough council, **20,** 449
loss of title-deeds relating to, effect of, **21,** 82, 207, 208
lunatic, by, **21,** 92
appointment of person to convey, application for, **19,** 454
committee or *quasi*-committee, by, **19,** 442; **21,** 92
payment off by, **19,** 454; **21,** 310, 315, 316 to, **21,** 92
conversion, with respect to, **19,** 449
enforcement of obligations in case of, **19,** 398
reconveyance where equity of redemption assigned, **19,** 454, 455
redemption of, **19,** 454; **21,** 141, 310, 315, 316
vesting order respecting, **19,** 454
manor, of, **21,** 128
marketable securities, of, stamp on, **21,** 137
married woman, by or to, **21,** 92
husband's debt, to secure, **16,** 405, 406, 407; **21,** 305; **24,** 511
marshalling in relation to, **13,** 145; **21,** 303—308
against whom applied, **21,** 305, 306
effect of, **21,** 306, 307
in whose favour applied, **21,** 304, 305
memorandum of charge without deposit, effect of, **21,** 79. *See* EQUITABLE MORTGAGE.
merger discharging, **21,** 318—326. *See* MERGER, charges, of.
Metropolis Management Act, 1855, under, **20,** 448
enforcement of, by appointment of receiver, **24,** 344
mineral property, of, **20,** 555, 556; **21,** 256
of share of partner in, **20,** 513
misrepresentation, rescission on ground of, **20,** 743 n.
subsistence of mortgage, as to, by person authorised to effect it, **20,** 675, 676
mistake, agreement to charge, effect on, **21,** 84
deed, in, construction in case of, **21,** 15

MORTGAGE—*continued.*
mistake—*continued.*
equitable mortgage, deposit of deed by mistake, **21,** 81
rectification of mistake in form of, **21,** 15
money lent on. *See* MORTGAGE DEBT.
mortgage debt, of, **21,** 132. *See* SUB-MORTGAGE.
mortgagee, position of. *See* MORTGAGEE.
mortgagee in possession. *See* MORTGAGEE IN POSSESSION.
mortgagor, position of. *See* MORTGAGOR.
newspaper property as the subject of, **23,** 221
notice of, to lessee, **21,** 161, 162
Settled Land Act trustees, to, **21,** 101, 102; **25,** 638, 639
subsequent incumbrancers, to, **21,** 341
once a mortgage always a mortgage, **21,** 15, 142, 143
option of repurchase, nature of sale with, **21,** 72, 73; **22,** 363 n.
overdraft at bank, as security for, **1,** 631; **21,** 225, 228, 251 n.
parish council, by, **19,** 244
parties to, **21,** 91—112
partition, for equality of, **21,** 99, 819; **25,** 661
partner, by, **21,** 94—96; **22,** 57, 58
firm, to, **22,** 68
partnership firm, by, effect of change in firm on, **21,** 96
in favour of, power of sale in case of, **21,** 250
of share in, **20,** 513; **21,** 96, 97
arbitration clause in partnership deed, effect of, **21,** 97 n.
Bills of Sale Acts do not apply, **3,** 22; **21,** 96 n.
equities in favour of mortgagor's partners, subject to, **22,** 57, 58
foreclosure of, **21,** 96, 273; **22,** 57, 58
partner's authority to lend firm money on, **21,** 97
property, of, **21,** 94—97
pawn, distinguished from, **21,** 73; **22,** 235; **26,** 162; **27,** 232—234
payment off of debt secured by. *See* MORTGAGE DEBT.
redemption, on. *See* EQUITY OF REDEMPTION; REDEMPTION OF MORTGAGE.
perpetual loan, for, **21,** 114; **22,** 363 n.
person claiming under, who is, within Real Property Limitation Act, 1837, **19,** 148, 149
personal property, of, **13,** 96; **21,** 76, 77, 129, 130
foreclosure of, **13,** 96; **21,** 273
limitation of actions in case of, **19,** 173
pledge distinguished from, **21,** 73; **22,** 235; **26,** 162; **27,** 232—234
power of sale implied in, **21,** 246, 247
priority, **21,** 339, 340, 341
personal representative, by, **14,** 289, 290, 298; **21,** 105, 106
pew rents, of, **11,** 615, 734, 788
pledge, distinguished from, **21,** 73; **22,** 235; **26,** 162; **27,** 232—234
Pluralities Act, 1838, under, **11,** 622
Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834, under, **21,** 137, 138; **22,** 536
portion, in order to raise, **25,** 591—593
tenant for life cannot override, **25,** 666 n.
power of sale. *See* MORTGAGEE.
mortgage authorised by, **21,** 107; **23,** 73
mortgage cannot destroy a, **23,** 65 n.

MORTGAGE—*continued.*
power to grant, **21,** 102, 103, 107
alienation of estate of donee of power, effect of, **21,** 103
exercise by donee of, **21,** 102, 103; **24,** 259 n.
implied from power of sale, when, **21,** 107; **23,** 73
sale, mortgage may contain power of, **21,** 107 n.; **23,** 16 n.
preservation of property, addition to security of cost of, **21,** 242
priority of, **21,** 327—346. *See* PRIORITY.
Private Street Works Act, 1892, for expenses under, **16,** 235, 236
to pay off charge under, **25,** 661 n.
probate duty in respect of debt secured by, **13,** 306
proviso for reconveyance or redemption in, **10,** 381; **21,** 121, 122, 276
Public Health Acts, for expenses incurred under, **23,** 384—386; **24,** 344
to pay off charge under, **25,** 661 n.
public-house, of, covenant as to obtaining liquor from mortgagee in case of, **13,** 91 n.; **21,** 143 n.
public policy, contrary to, **21,** 347
purchase-money on sale of land, to secure, **25,** 448
qui prior est tempore, prior est jure, **21,** 334. *See* PRIORITY.
railway company, by, **23,** 632
rates, of, generally, **21,** 129
burial board, by, as security for loan, **3,** 477, 478
local authority, by, expenses for diseases of animals, **1,** 430, 431
transfer of, **23,** 385, 386
urban authority, by, **21,** 112; **23,** 384, 385
real estate, of. *See* copyhold; freeholds, *supra.*
personal representatives, by, **14,** 236; **21,** 106
when security devolves as, **21,** 184
receipt clause in, estoppel by, **10,** 464; **15,** 115
receiver in respect of. *See* RECEIVER OF MORTGAGED PROPERTY.
reconveyance of mortgaged property. *See* RECONVEYANCE.
redemption of. *See* EQUITY OF REDEMPTION; REDEMPTION OF MORTGAGE.
registered land, of, by deposit, **21,** 83, 84 n.
mortgage off the register, **21,** 84 n.
registered charge, **21,** 84—87. *See* REGISTERED CHARGE ON REGISTERED LAND.
registration of, annuity deed, in case of, **21,** 89
company, by, **5,** 364
Land Transfer Acts, under. *See* REGISTERED CHARGE ON REGISTERED LAND.
Middlesex registry, in, **21,** 334—336
rates, of, burial board, by, **3,** 478
duty of local authority as to, **23,** 385, 386
Yorkshire registry, in, **21,** 336—338
remainderman, by, must be by deed, **21,** 128
tenant for life can override under Settled Land Acts, **25,** 667 n.
renewable leaseholds, of, **21,** 127
rent, arrears of, affected by transfer of mortgage, **21,** 177
rent, payment from rent of one of several estates, effect of, on security, **19,** 96
rentcharge, of, **21,** 128, 129
arrears of, to raise, **24,** 519, 520
payment of interest, **19,** 147

MORTGAGE—*continued.*
repairs, stipulation as to, **21,** 122. *See* MORTGAGED PROPERTY.
repayment of, **21,** 113, 114. *See* MORTGAGE DEBT, payment off.
repurchase, sale with right of, distinguished, **13,** 152 n.; **21,** 72; **22,** 363 n.; **25,** 110
rescission for misrepresentation of, **20,** 743 n.
reversionary interests of, **21,** 128
discharge of, **21,** 313
distress in case of, **11,** 127, 128, 151
equitable relief in case of, **15,** 113
foreclosure in case of, **21,** 273
notice to trustees in case of, **4,** 386
Real Property Limitation Act, 1874, when within, **19,** 88, 100
road-making expenses raised by, **18,** 285
rule against perpetuities, application of, **22,** 362, 363
Sale of Goods Act, 1893, application of, **25,** 110
sale of mortgaged property under. *See* MORTGAGEE; MORTGAGOR.
sanitary authority, by grant of rentcharge by, **23,** 381; **24,** 477
satisfied, protection of subsequent incumbrancer with respect to, **13,** 84 n.
second, **21,** 76
in form of legal mortgage, **13,** 92
securities, of. *See* SECURITIES.
settled land, of. *See* SETTLED LAND APART FROM SETTLED LAND ACTS.
Settled Land Acts, under, **21,** 99—102; **25,** 661, 662. *See* SETTLED LAND ACTS.
settlement, charge created by, **13,** 93
several properties of same mortgagor, of, rateable liability for mortgage debt of, **21,** 303, 306, 307
sewage works, of, **23,** 386
shares in a company, of. *See* SHARE IN COMPANY.
ship, of. *See* BRITISH SHIP; SHIP.
charterparty, in relation to, **17,** 251; **26,** 84 n., 85 n., 299 n. *See* CHARTERPARTY.
small holdings, on land acquired for, **21,** 112; **26,** 684
solicitor, client and, between, **26,** 746, 751, 752, 811
costs, as security for, **26,** 751, 811
remuneration of, in respect of preparation of, **26,** 761, 763
specific performance of agreement for, **21,** 75; **27,** 5, 7 n., 22 n., 73
stamp duty in respect of, **7,** 533; **21,** 134—138, 291, 315; **25,** 448
ad valorem duty charged, **24,** 704 n
discharge of mortgage, on, **21,** 315
equitable, **5,** 363; **21,** 136
exemptions from, **21,** 137, 138
benefit building society, in case of, **3,** 372; **21,** 138
Crown lands, in case of, **7,** 171
ecclesiastical property, in case of, **11,** 759; **21,** 137
friendly society, in case of, **15,** 161
land tax redemption, in case of, **18,** 326, 327; **21,** 137
Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834, under, **21,** 137, 138; **22,** 536
ship, in case of, **21,** 138
foreclosure order, on, **21,** 291
friendly society, in case of, **15,** 161; **21,** 138 n.
further charge or advance, **21,** 136, 137

MORTGAGE—*continued.*
stamp duty in respect of—*continued.*
penalty for failure as to, **24,** 704 n.
purchase with money left on mortgage, in case of, **25,** 448
receipt for principal and interest, on, **21,** 315
reconveyance of mortgaged property, on, **21,** 315
separate deed of covenant, in case of, **21,** 138
transfer of mortgage, on, **21,** 174
Statute of Frauds, in relation to, **10,** 422; **13,** 92 n.; **21,** 74, 75, 174 n.
stock, of, **5,** 197; **21,** 132, 133; **27,** 232—238. *See* STOCK.
stock mortgage, investment by trustee upon, **21,** 110
street expenses, power to raise, by, **16,** 235, 236; **18,** 285
sub-demise, by way of, **21,** 126, 127
covenant against underletting in relation to, **18,** 579
forfeiture of lease on, **18,** 579
subject matter of, what may be, **21,** 73
sub-mortgage, by way of, **21,** 132, 180—182. *See* SUB-MORTGAGE.
succession duty, liability to, where created by tenant for life and remainderman, **13,** 290
surety, by, guarantee principal debt or interest, to, **15,** 515, 517 n., 519 n.
release by alteration of terms of principal contract, **15,** 547
right of exoneration of surety as to, **15,** 518, 519 n.; **21,** 304
surety, to, as indemnity, **15,** 516
surety for payment of. *See* GUARANTEE; SURETY.
survivorship, mortgage by husband as defeating wife's right by, **16,** 324 n.
tabula in naufragio, doctrine of, **13,** 83; **21,** 330 n. *See* TACKING.
tacking of. *See* TACKING.
tenancy at will
determined by, **21,** 161
under mortgagee created by, effect of, **3,** 15, 16; **11,** 127; **18,** 336; **21,** 158—160, 194, 197. *See* MORTGAGOR, tenant.
tenant for life, of interest of, **25,** 598, 599, 637 n.
Settled Land Acts, under. *See* SETTLED LAND ACTS; TENANT FOR LIFE.
undertaking by, to pay off, on being let into possession, **25,** 598
tenant in tail, by, **21,** 97—99; **24,** 259, 260
specific performance of agreement by, for mortgage, when ordered, **21,** 99
tenants in common, individual share of mortgage in case of, **21,** 91
redemption of mortgage by, **21,** 139, 140
term of years, by creation of. *See* demise, *supra.*
tithe rentcharge, of, **21,** 128, 129
title, defective, mortgagee's rights in case of, **21,** 118, 119, 186
title deeds, by deposit of. *See* EQUITABLE MORTGAGE.
rights and duties of mortgagee. *See* TITLE DEEDS.
trade machinery, of, when a bill of sale, **3,** 26
transfer of, **21,** 169—180. *See* TRANSFER OF MORTGAGE.
trust, created by, **13,** 96
for sale, by way of, effect of, **13,** 91; **21,** 72, 118

MORTGAGE—*continued.*
trust—*continued.*
for sale—*continued.*
foreclosure in case of, **21,** 72, 274
mortgagee's liability to account in case of, **21,** 200
period of limitation, how affected by, **19,** 150
redemption of, **21,** 72
tacking in case of, **21,** 332
trust funds, of, duties of trustees in case of, **4,** 393 ; **21,** 108, 109 ; **28,** 134
sub-mortgage on, **21,** 110
validity of, **21,** 107, 108 ; **28,** 133, 134, 136, 171
trustee in bankruptcy by, of bankrupt's property, **2,** 123 ; **21,** 94
trustees, by, **21,** 102, 103 ; **28,** 149. *See* TRUSTEE.
undue influence, granted under, **7,** 357, 358; **13,** 17 ; **21,** 347
usage in relation to cost of, **10,** 284. *See* MORTGAGEE, costs.
vesting order,
mortgagee's death, on, **11,** 25 ; **21,** 316
reconveyance, in lieu of, **21,** 315—317
trustee-mortgagee absconding, on, costs of, **28,** 104 n.
who may apply for, **21,** 317
voluntary grantees, rights of, against property comprised in, **15,** 101
warrant of attorney given with, **15,** 532 n. ; **21,** 89, 90
Welsh, **21,** 87, 88 ; **22,** 363
account in case of, **21,** 219 n., 221 n.
will, disposition by, of, **11,** 5 ; **21,** 182—185
effect of charge created by, **13,** 93
writing, when necessary to, **10,** 422 ; **13,** 92 n. ; **21,** 74, 75, 77 n., 174

MORTGAGE DEBT. *See also* MORTGAGE ; MORTGAGEE ; MORTGAGOR ; REDEMPTION OF MORTGAGE.
accord and satisfaction, **21,** 308
account in respect of. *See* ACCOUNT.
action for, as money lent, **21,** 50
covenant for payment, on, **21,** 267—271
assignment of, effect of, **4,** 389, 390 ; **21,** 180—182
equitable, **4,** 389, 390 ; **21,** 180
Judicature Act, 1873, s. 25 (6), within, **4,** 368, 369
separately from mortgaged property, **21,** 171
beneficiaries of trustee-mortgagees, rights of, to sue, **21,** 268
bill of exchange, as collateral security for, **21,** 271
chose in action, as, **4,** 362
collateral security for. *See* COLLATERAL, security.
covenant for payment of. *See* COVENANT IN MORTGAGE.
currency in which payable, **6,** 212, 213
devise of land, when passing with, **21,** 184 ; **28,** 704
devolution of, intestacy, on, **11,** 3 ; **21,** 185
fraudulent conveyance, as part of indebtedness impeaching, **15,** 85
guarantee of, **15,** 443 ; **21,** 89
surety, rights of. *See* SURETY, mortgage.
income tax, deduction from interest on, **16,** 633
interest on. *See* INTEREST ON MONEY.
arrears of. *See* ARREARS.
judgment for, as effecting merger of security, **21,** 325, 326

MORTGAGE DEBT—*continued.*
legacy duty on, **13,** 235
legatee of, right of, to sue, **21,** 267
limitation of actions, arrears of interest, in respect of, **19,** 97—104. *See* ARREARS.
principal money, in respect of, **19,** 82—96. *See also* MONEY CHARGED ON LAND.
acknowledgments, **19,** 92, 93. *See* ACKNOWLEDGMENT UNDER STATUTES OF LIMITATION, money charged on land.
administration action brought by mortgagee, in, **19,** 83 n.
collateral bond, in action on, **19,** 83
interest, payment of, by devisee of mortgaged land, **19,** 96
mortgagee in possession, receipt of rents by, **19,** 94
payment in respect of, **19,** 94—96. *See* ACKNOWLEDGMENT UNDER STATUTES OF LIMITATION, money charged on land.
constructive, from receipt of rents, **19,** 96
limited owners, by, **19,** 96
several estates in one, **19,** 96
reversionary interest, in mortgage of, **19,** 88
surety, joint and several covenant by, **19,** 83, 84
trust for sale, mortgage in form of, **19,** 83
mortgage of, **21,** 132. *See* SUB-MORTGAGE.
mortgagee's costs of recovering, **21,** 239. *See* MORTGAGEE, costs.
payment off, **21,** 307, 308
advance by third person for, **21,** 180, 323
date for, **21,** 113, 114
indefinitely distant, **22,** 363 n.
demand, on, **21,** 114
instalments, by, **3,** 366 ; **21,** 114, 221, 222, 228
keeping charge alive on, **11,** 3 n. ; **21,** 323, 324
lunatic mortgagee, in case of, **19,** 454
mode of, **21,** 180, 307, 308
mortgagor's obligation as to, **21,** 70
notice, of intended, **21,** 147, 148
requiring, **21,** 251—253, 269
object of provision as to, **21,** 114, 268, 269
option of mortgagor, at, **22,** 363 n.
partial, effect on annual value of land of, **12,** 151
preventing limitation of actions, **19,** 94, 95
receipt in case of, **21,** 307, 315
redemption, on. *See* EQUITY OF REDEMPTION ; REDEMPTION OF MORTGAGE.
proceedings for, in. *See* REDEMPTION ACTION.
stranger, by, **21,** 180
subsequent incumbrancer's rights on, **21,** 76
surety, by, **15,** 512, 522 ; **21,** 139
tenant for life, by, **25,** 598
tender of amount due on, **21,** 148, 149, 235
transfer, without notice of, **21,** 179, 180
trusteeship of mortgagee on, **21,** 76, 310, 317
personal estate, when, **11,** 3
proof of, on taking accounts, **21,** 223, 224
Real Property Limitation Act, 1874, is money charged on land within, **19,** 100. *See* limitation, *supra.*
receipt on payment off, **21,** 307
stamp on, **21,** 315
recovery of, where no covenant to repay, **21,** 50
release of, **21,** 308
set-off of, against claim for purchase-money, **25,** 489

MORTGAGE DEBT—*continued.*
settlement of, **25,** 530
simple contract debt, as a, **21,** 70
specialty debt, when, **21,** 70

MORTGAGE DEED,
allegation of contents of, in foreclosure action, **21,** 285
chose in action, as a, **4,** 365
custody of, **21,** 206
delivery up of, on redemption, **21,** 309
donatio mortis causâ of, **15,** 433
form of, **21,** 70, 112, 124, 126, 128, 129, 133. *See* MORTGAGE.
Middlesex, registration in, **21,** 86, 87, 334, 335; **24,** 302
purchaser's right to, where mortgagee retains personal property only, **25,** 337 n.
Yorkshire, registration in, **21,** 87, 336—338; **24,** 304

MORTGAGED PROPERTY. *See also* MORTGAGEE; MORTGAGOR.
For dealings with the interest of the mortgagor alone, see EQUITY OF REDEMPTION.
bankruptcy in regard to. *See* BANKRUPTCY.
compulsory purchase of, **6,** 142—146; **11,** 760; **21,** 120. *See* COMPULSORY PURCHASE OF LAND.
devise of, by mortgagee, **21,** 184
land or real estate, whether included in, **21,** 184; **28,** 704
fire insurance of. *See* FIRE INSURANCE.
foreclosure of. *See* FORECLOSURE.
further assurance, covenant for, in gift of, **15,** 426
income of, receiver's powers and duties as to, **21,** 266
incumbrances on. *See* CHARGE ON PROPERTY; INCUMBRANCE.
injury to, injunction to restrain, **17,** 251
intestacy, devolution of mortgaged property on, **21,** 185
lease of. *See* LEASE, mortgagee; mortgagor.
limitation of actions for recovery of,
acknowledgment in relation to. *See* ACKNOWLEDGMENT UNDER STATUTES OF LIMITATION.
mortgagee, by, mortgagor in possession, against, **19,** 145—147
third party in possession, against, **19,** 148, 149
mortgagor, by, in redemption action, **19,** 133 n., 149—152. *See* REDEMPTION ACTION; REDEMPTION OF MORTGAGE.
acknowledgment by mortgagee, effect of, **21,** 150, 151
receipt of rents by mortgagee, effect of, **19,** 113
persons paying off the mortgage, by, **19,** 148, 149
second mortgagee, by, **19,** 149
settlement of equity of redemption, by persons claiming under, **19,** 149
trust for sale, mortgage, in form of, **19,** 150
owner of, legal mortgagee has rights in general of, **21,** 168, 169
partition of, **21,** 840, 848, 861
proceeds under order for sale, application of, to pay incumbrances, **21,** 865
receipt of rent by mortgagee, effect of, on recovery of land or debt, **19,** 94, 102, 113

MORTGAGED PROPERTY—*continued.*
receiver of. *See* RECEIVER OF MORTGAGED PROPERTY.
repair of, account relative to, **21,** 215
cost of, recovery of, **21,** 240
duty as to, **21,** 122, 202
receiver, by, **21,** 266
sale of, by mortgagee under a power. *See* MORTGAGEE, sale.
discharge of incumbrances on. *See* DISCHARGE, incumbrance; mortgage.
mortgagor, by, **25,** 417
settlement of, avoidance in bankruptcy of, **2,** 276
stay of proceedings in action for recovery of, by mortgagee, **21,** 310

MORTGAGEE. *See also* MORTGAGEE IN POSSESSION.
defined, Conveyancing Act, 1881, **21,** 172, 183 n.
account between mortgagor and. *See* ACCOUNT.
acknowledgment by, preventing acquisition of title to land, **19,** 150—152
action on covenant by, **21,** 161, 267—270. *See* COVENANT IN MORTGAGE.
administration proceedings, costs in case of, **21,** 234, 235
mortgagor's estate insolvent, **21,** 301
right to bring, **21,** 271
administrator of, devolution on, **21,** 185
Admiralty action, intervention in, by, **1,** 87
admittance to copyholds, **21,** 124, 125
lord with notice of mortgage, could not escheat, **11,** 25 n.
adverse title as owner, setting up, **21,** 222
advowson, rights as to, **11,** 574; **17,** 251; **19,** 173; **21,** 128, 129
agent, employment of, by, to effect a sale, **21,** 255
entering as, to escape liabilities of mortgagee in possession, **21,** 200
mortgaged property cannot be purchased by, **21,** 257
agricultural land, in possession of, **21,** 204
allowance for cost of maintenance and repairs incurred by, **21,** 240
annuity charged on land, notice of, to, **21,** 89
apportionment
between mortgagor and, of compensation on compulsory purchase, **6,** 142
between two mortgagees of rent under lease of both estates, **21,** 201
costs of foreclosure, of, between two estates, **21,** 232
appropriation of payments by, **13,** 84 n.; **21,** 225
arrears, interest, of, rights as to, **19,** 97—104. *See* ARREARS.
rent, of, rights as to, **19,** 99, 100; **21,** 177, 195, 196
assets of mortgagor, right to follow, **21,** 271
assignee of, right of, to consolidate, **21,** 214
assignment of benefit of powers of, **21,** 171
attornment to. *See* ATTORNMENT.
banker as, bills and notes in respect of, **1,** 634
documents of title to goods, in respect of, **1,** 624, 638
equitable mortgage, under, **1,** 632—634, 636, 638
equity, assignment of, notice of, effect of, **1,** 632
floating balance, for, **1,** 631, 632

MORTGAGEE—*continued.*
banker as—*continued.*
interest in case of, **1,** 631 ; **21,** 228
legal mortgage, under, **1,** 632
negotiable instrument other than bills and notes, in respect of, **1,** 635
policy of life assurance, in respect of, **1,** 637, 638
sale on notice of closing of account by insolvency, **21,** 251 n.
stocks and shares, in respect of, **1,** 635—637 ; **27,** 218, 231
subsequent advances, **1,** 632
bankruptcy of assignee of equity of redemption, proof in, **2,** 211
bankruptcy of mortgagor, how affected by. *See* BANKRUPTCY, mortgagee.
breach of covenant by tenant of mortgagor, right to sue for, **21,** 161
business, of, powers and liabilities of, **21,** 197
taking possession, effect on mortgagor's servants, **20,** 96 n.
cestui que trust's beneficial interest, of, position of, **21,** 329, 330
charterparty, in regard to. *See* CHARTERPARTY.
collateral
advantages, stipulation for, by, **13,** 91 ; **21,** 143, 144 ; **22,** 364
security, enforcement of, by, **21,** 271
commission or bonus stipulated for by, **13,** 91 n. ; **21,** 224, 228, 229 ; **24,** 338
company as, employment of directors by, **21,** 242
compensation money payable to, when, **18,** 76 n. ; **21,** 120
compound interest, mortgagee in possession, by, **21,** 220, 221
when charged to, **21,** 220, 221, 227, 228
compulsory purchase, compensation on, **6,** 34, 142—146. *See* COMPULSORY PURCHASE OF LAND.
costs for which promoters liable, **6,** 131, 135
court, powers of, to determine rights, **6,** 115
money deposited in bank on, applying for payment of, **6,** 114
service of applications, **6,** 132, 133
concurrent remedies, right to pursue, **21,** 244, 269, 270, 296
consent of, to lease by mortgagor, **21,** 123, 162. *See also* LEASE.
consolidation, right of, **21,** 208—214. *See* CONSOLIDATION.
constructive notice to, **21,** 342
bank-mortgagee holding debentures already issued, **5,** 350
deposit of deeds, as to contents, **21,** 80
constructive trustee, as, of surplus proceeds, **21,** 261 ; **28,** 63
conversion, action in respect of, by, **21,** 188 ; **27,** 906, 907
convict, devolution of estate and interest of, **14,** 235 ; **21,** 94
copyhold, of, admittance of, **21,** 125
costs, charges and expenses of, **10,** 284 ; **21,** 123, 124, 145, 231—244
abortive negotiations for mortgage of, **21,** 124
addition to security of, **21,** 232, 233, 239—244
administration proceedings, in, commenced by mortgagee, **21,** 234
required for recovery of mortgage debt, **21,** 239
appeals as to, **21,** 238

MORTGAGEE—*continued.*
costs—*continued.*
apportionment between two estates of, **21,** 232
building society mortgage, in, **3,** 370
court's discretion as to, **21,** 232
defending title, of, when allowed, **21,** 238
enfranchisement expenses, **21,** 241
equitable lien for, in preserving property, **19,** 21
fines for renewal of lease, **21,** 242
fire insurance premiums for, **21,** 241
foreclosure action, in, **21,** 231—237, 295, 296
forfeiture of right to, **21,** 124, 231, 235—237
house or land agent's salary, **21,** 242
improvements, for, **21,** 240, 244
indemnity against, right of, **10,** 284 ; **21,** 123, 231
inquiry as to amount on foreclosure or redemption, **21,** 237, 238
interest on, **21,** 243
foreclosure or redemption action, **21,** 233
land tax redemption price, **21,** 241
life insurance premiums, for, **21,** 241
litigation relating to security, of, **21,** 237—239
maintenance and repair of property, **21,** 240
mortgagee ordered to pay or deprived of, **21,** 235—237
mortgagor personally liable for, when, **21,** 233, 239
parties claiming under mortgagee, of, in redemption or foreclosure action, **21,** 233
possession, of obtaining, **21,** 239
preparation of mortgage, **21,** 123, 124, 186, 239
priority as to, **21,** 234, 235
proceeding by writ where summons proper, **21,** 231 n.
profits, in making, for which mortgagee accountable, **21,** 241
recovering mortgage debt, of, **21,** 239
sale, of, actual or attempted, **21,** 243
solicitor of mortgagee
acting for both parties, as to registered charge, **26,** 765
liability to, **10,** 284 ; **21,** 123, 124
premiums received as agent for insurance office, **21,** 243 n.
scale fees, **26,** 760—767
solicitor-mortgagee, of, **21,** 124, 145, 245 n. ; **26,** 761 n.
specific performance action on contract for sale, of, **21,** 238 n.
submortgagee, of, **21,** 233
successive incumbrancers, of, **21,** 232, 233
taxation of, **21,** 231 n., 232
transfer of mortgage, of, **21,** 243
covenant against incumbrances on assurance as, **25,** 427, 463, 464
condition of sale as to, **25,** 338, 339
crops, rights as to, **1,** 263 ; **17,** 589 ; **21,** 197, 198
tenant's right to compensation as against mortgagee, **1,** 263
damages against, for premature entry, **27,** 869
death of, devolution, copyholds, of, on, **14,** 234 ; **21,** 184, 185
Limitation Acts, during and after running of period under, **13,** 112 n.
mortgage estate in general, of, **11,** 5, 6 ; **14,** 234, 235 ; **21,** 182
proceeds of sale, on, **13,** 112
vesting order on, **21,** 316

MORTGAGEE—*continued.*
debenture holders, trustee for, whether a, under Conveyancing Act, **24,** 338
declaration of title, claim for, in foreclosure action, **21,** 284, 285
deed of arrangement as affecting, **21,** 346
defence of purchase for value without notice, essentials to valid, **21,** 328
delivery of deeds by, on redemption, **21,** 308—310
demand by, of payment, effect of, **21,** 148
possession, for, **21,** 157
detinue against, defence in case of, **21,** 188 n.; **27,** 907, 913
distress by, attornment clause, under, **3,** 14, 15; **11,** 127; **18,** 336; **21,** 159
when in position of landlord, **2,** 293; **11,** 127—129; **21,** 159, 160
distress on goods of, rights in case of, **2,** 292
easement, when passing on conveyance of mortgaged property, **11,** 275; **21,** 256, 257
ejectment by, mortgagor, against, **19,** 102; **21,** 158, 159, 168, 186, 190 n., 191, 193; **24,** 326
tenant, against, **21,** 165, 187
entry by, **21,** 189—191
demand before, **21,** 191
exercise of right of, **21,** 191—193
forcible, **21,** 193
liabilities after. *See* MORTGAGEE IN POSSESSION.
no interest in arrear, when, **21,** 221, 222
notice before, **21,** 191, 192
part of premises, on, **21,** 193
power of sale merely, under, **21,** 189 n.
premature, **27,** 869
property subject to a tenancy, **21,** 192
receipt of sum equal to rent from mortgagor's agent is not, **21,** 194
receiver in possession, where, **21,** 192, 193, 196
second mortgagee, by, **21,** 190, 192
time for, **21,** 189, 191
equitable. *See* EQUITABLE MORTGAGE; EQUITABLE SECURITIES.
escheat of property in hands of, **8,** 55; **11,** 24 n., 25
estate and interest of, **13,** 90, 91; **21,** 168, 169
estate duty in respect of mortgaged expectancy, **13,** 196, 204
estoppel, judgment against mortgagor only, by, **13,** 346
mortgagor's tenant, in favour of, **13,** 386 n.; **21,** 165
executor of, realisation, duty as to, **14,** 242, 243
rights of, **11,** 5; **14,** 234, 235; **21,** 182, 183
expenditure by. *See* costs, *supra.*
fiduciary relationship, sale to person in, **21,** 257, 258
fire insurance by, **17,** 521—523, 537; **21,** 122, 123, 241
insurable interest, **17,** 521
insurance office mortgagees adding premiums to debt, **21,** 241 n.
money, rights as to, **21,** 121
fixtures belong to, **21,** 119, 120, 128
Bills of Sale Acts, application of, **3,** 24
freeholds, on, **3,** 24; **21,** 119, 120
hire purchase agreement, effect of, **21,** 119
leaseholds, on, **3,** 24; **21,** 119
sale separately from land not authorised, **21,** 256

MORTGAGEE—*continued.*
fixtures belong to—*continued.*
tenant, of, underletting by mortgagor in possession, **21,** 119, 120
trustee in bankruptcy of mortgagor, against, **2,** 155 n.
foreclosure by, **8,** 94; **13,** 92; **21,** 272—300. *See* FORECLOSURE.
fraud of, effect of, **21,** 343, 345
postponement on ground of, **21,** 343, 345
reopening accounts by reason of, **21,** 216, 217
freight, interest of mortgagee of ship in, **26,** 299
priority of assignee of, **26,** 302, 303
fund in court, stop order as to, **21,** 340. *See* STOP ORDER.
goodwill, when entitled to, **5,** 348 n.; **21,** 120, 121; **27,** 592
ground rent, payment of, added to security, **21,** 242
hire purchase agreement, rights as against owner of, **21,** 119
improvements by, recovery of cost of, **21,** 240
increment value duty, rights in respect of, **24,** 553
indemnity to, against expenses, **21,** 231. *See* costs, *supra.*
infant, personal estate, in case of, **21,** 92 n., 316 n.
registered land, in case of, **17,** 95
vesting order where mortgage vested in, **17,** 83, 84; **21,** 92 n., 316
injunctions against, **2,** 64; **17,** 251, 252; **26,** 84 n. *See* INJUNCTION.
injury to mortgaged property, action in respect of, against, **21,** 168
by, **21,** 186—189
insurable interest of, **17,** 371, 372, 521—523. *See* fire insurance, *supra;* life insurance; marine insurance, *infra.*
interest of, devolution on intestacy, **11,** 5; **14,** 234, 235; **21,** 182, 183
disposition by will of, **21,** 182
mortgaged property, in, **21,** 168—185
personal assets, as, **13,** 91
transfer of. *See* TRANSFER OF MORTGAGE.
interest on money, when chargeable to, **21,** 221
interpleader by, **17,** 589, 596, 613
joint, **21,** 117
redemption in case of death of, **21,** 298
just allowances to, **21,** 154, 240
laches by, as to claim to follow assets, **13,** 173
land tax, recovery of price on, redemption of, **21,** 241
landlord of mortgagor, as, **3,** 15, 16; **11,** 127; **18,** 336; **21,** 159, 160, 197. *See* MORTGAGOR, tenant.
leasehold, of, by assignment, is liable under covenants, **13,** 97 n.; **21,** 127
leasing powers of, **18,** 357, 358; **21,** 162—164, 198. *See* LEASE.
legal estate, position in relation to. *See* LEGAL ESTATE.
licensed premises, appeal to quarter sessions as to, **18,** 79
compensation for licence, rights in, **21,** 120
goodwill included, **21,** 120 n.
licence, right to assignment of, **21,** 120
lien of, deeds in possession of mortgagor, over, **19,** 24
expenses incurred in connection with mortgaged property, in respect of, **19,** 21, 22
life insurance policy, of, priority of, **21,** 339, 340

MORTGAGEE—*continued.*
limitation of actions by, arrears of interest, as to, **19,** 97—104. *See* ARREARS.
personalty, in respect of, **19,** 173
principal money of mortgage debt, as to, **19,** 82—96. *See* MONEY CHARGED ON LAND; MORTGAGE DEBT.
recovery of land, as to, **19,** 145—149. *See* LIMITATION OF ACTIONS FOR RECOVERY OF LAND.
lunatic, vesting order in case of, **19,** 454, 455; **21,** 315, 316
maintenance of mortgaged property by, **21,** 186—189, 240, 242
manager of business appointed at instance of, **24,** 426, 427
marine insurance by, **17,** 371, 372, 494
marshalling in favour of, **21,** 304 n. *See* MARSHALLING.
mesne profits, action to recover, **21,** 195
mineral property, of, account against owners of other undivided shares, **20,** 556
foreclosure in case of, **20,** 556
liability for wrongful working of, **20,** 539
mismanagement by mortgagee, **20,** 519
opening new mines, **20,** 518
receiver and manager, appointment of, **20,** 555
sale of minerals apart from surface, **20,** 525; **21,** 256
waste in respect of, restrained, **20,** 519
mortgage debt, dealings with. *See* MORTGAGE DEBT.
negligence of, in examining deeds, **21,** 80
postponement on ground of, **13,** 80; **21,** 343, 344
newspaper, registration as proprietor of, **23,** 221
notice by, requiring payment off, **21,** 251—253, 269
tenants, to, to pay rents to him, **21,** 194
notice to, prior rights, of, **13,** 83, 84; **21,** 327—329, 341, 342
marriage articles, under, **25,** 539
subsequent incumbrance, effect on right to tack of, **21,** 330, 331
to pay off, **21,** 147, 148
to treat, **6,** 66; **21,** 189
partition, as necessary party to action for, **21,** 840
inquiry as to consent, **21,** 848
proceeds of sale in action, discharge of incumbrances out of, **21,** 865
receiver, appointment of, **21,** 262
rights as to shares unaffected, **21,** 848, 861
partnership, of share in, rights of, **21,** 96; **22,** 57, 58
personal representative, devolution on, **14,** 234; **21,** 182—185
necessary party to redemption action, **21,** 150
power for sale of, **21,** 250
possession, in. *See* MORTGAGEE IN POSSESSION.
right to, **21,** 189—204
exercise of. *See* entry, *supra.*
intervention against stranger recovering against mortgagor, **21,** 168
registered charge, under, **21,** 190
power of sale of, **21,** 107, 122, 245
exercise of. *See* sale, *infra.*
conditions restricting, **21,** 251—253
express, terms of, **21,** 245, 246
extinguishment of, **21,** 172 n., 245

MORTGAGEE—*continued.*
power of sale of—*continued.*
implied, **21,** 246, 247
copyhold, from covenant to surrender, **21,** 126
mining property, in case of, **20,** 525; **21,** 256
recital of intention not to exercise, **21,** 172 n.
registered charge, of owner of, **21,** 249
ship, in mortgage of, **21,** 133, 249; **26,** 27
statutory, **21,** 247—249
devolution of, **21,** 250, 251
suspension or release of, **23,** 65 n.
time when exercisable, **21,** 251
transfer of benefit of, **21,** 171, 172
trustee of, for mortgagor, is not, **19,** 165
trustees, in mortgage by or to, **21,** 107, 110
who may exercise, **21,** 249—251
pre-emption, right of, whether enforceable, **13,** 91 n.; **21,** 143 n.
premature entry by, damages in case of, **27,** 869, 910
priority of. *See* PRIORITY.
proof in bankruptcy by, **2,** 211
protection of security by, **21,** 186—189
title, in regard to, **21,** 186, 187
puisne. *See also* subsequent, *infra.*
action for redemption by, failure to redeem in, effect of, **21,** 154
parties to, **21,** 151
foreclosure action, necessary party to, as, **21,** 281
limited to subsequent incumbrancers, **21,** 289, 290
right to institute, **21,** 278
interest, right as to, **21,** 230
receiver appointed on behalf of, **21,** 262, 263
redemption, period of, fixed for, **21,** 290, 291
satisfaction of claims of, on sale by mortgagee, **21,** 260
purchase of equity of redemption by, merger by reason of, **21,** 323
purchasers from, **21,** 257
co-owners of equity of redemption, **21,** 257, 258
disability of mortgagee, his agent or solicitor, **21,** 257
protection of, from irregularities in sale, **21,** 258; **23,** 21 n.
receipt of, discharge by virtue of, **21,** 307, 315; **25,** 438
receiver, appointment of. *See* RECEIVER OF MORTGAGED PROPERTY.
recovery of possession by, **19,** 102; **21,** 158, 165, 168, 189, 191—193; **24,** 326. *See* RECOVERY OF LAND.
limitation of proceedings for, **19,** 145—149. *See* LIMITATION OF ACTIONS FOR RECOVERY OF LAND.
remedies of, **21,** 244—301
concurrently, may be pursued, **21,** 244
covenant for payment, action on, **21,** 267—271. *See* COVENANT IN MORTGAGE; MORTGAGE DEBT.
foreclosure, **21,** 272—300. *See* FORECLOSURE.
receiver, appointment of, **21,** 261—267. *See* RECEIVER OF MORTGAGED PROPERTY.
sale. *See* power of sale, *supra*; sale, *infra.*
rent, rights as to. *See* RENT.
repairs, duties as to. *See* MORTGAGED PROPERTY.
reversion duty payable by, **24,** 553, 573
reversionary interest, sale of, by, **4,** 386

MORTGAGEE—*continued.*
rule against perpetuities, application to restrictions on, **22,** 364
sale by, **21,** 245—261
action for deficiency after, **21,** 271
agent, by, **21,** 251, 255
to, **21,** 257
application of proceeds of, **21,** 259—261, 301
arrears of interest, right to, on, **19,** 102
chattels, personal, of, **21,** 246, 247
concurrence on, co-mortgagees, of, **21,** 255, 256
mortgagor, of, **25,** 417
conditions of sale on, **21,** 255; **25,** 338, 339
conversion on, **13,** 112
Conveyancing Act, 1881, under, **21,** 248
devolution of power, **21,** 250
notice required, **21,** 251
co-owner of equity of redemption, to, **21,** 257, 258
covenants for title, **25,** 338, 339, 427 n.
easement
appurtenant passing on, **11,** 275
grant of, *de novo*, **21,** 256, 257
equity of redemption destroyed by, **21,** 259
expenses of, to whom chargeable, **21,** 243
express power, under, **21,** 245, 246, 249, 250
fixtures, separate sale of, **21,** 256
foreclosure, after judgment for, **21,** 296, 299; **23,** 69
before order *nisi*, **21,** 244, 245, 296
in lieu of, **13,** 78 n.; **21,** 274—276, 291, 292. *See* FORECLOSURE.
fraud in connection with, **21,** 254
himself, to, **21,** 257
implied power, under, **21,** 246, 247
injunction against, **17,** 251; **21,** 253
irregularity in, **21,** 258, 259
Lord Cranworth's Act, under, **21,** 246, 247
minerals, separate sale of, **21,** 256
mistake as to title in, **27,** 41, 234
mode of, **21,** 245, 253—257
mortgagor, how affected by, **21,** 246
notice before, **21,** 246, 247, 251—253; **23,** 21 n.
partners, one of several, by, **21,** 250
personal representatives of mortgagee, by, **21,** 249—251
policy of insurance, of, **21,** 131
price allowable in case of, **21,** 254
public auction or private contract, choice of, **21,** 245, 247, 248
purchaser's rights in case of, **19,** 17; **21,** 257—259. *See* purchasers, *supra*.
receipt of mortgagee as discharge in case of, **21,** 259; **25,** 438
registered land, in case of, **21,** 249
restrictive covenants on unsold part, right to impose, **21,** 256, 257
several properties together, of, **21,** 255
ship, in case of, **21,** 249
stocks and shares, of, **21,** 246, 247; **27,** 234, 235
surplus proceeds of, how dealt with, **21,** 259, 260
survivor of joint mortgagees, by, **21,** 250
salvage payment by, addition to security of, **21,** 241, 242
satisfied, position of, as to legal estate, **13,** 83; **21,** 331, 332
second, account taken at instance of, **21,** 216
foreclosure against or at instance of, **21,** 289
notice to, to pay off mortgage debt, **21,** 252

MORTGAGEE—*continued.*
second—*continued.*
possession, right to, **21,** 190, 192
reconveyance, right to, **21,** 309
redemption action by, **21,** 290
secured creditor, is a, **2,** 224, 227
shares in a company, of. *See* SHARE IN COMPANY.
ship, of, rights of, **26,** 24—29, 299, 303. *See* BRITISH SHIP; SHIP.
unregistered, postponement of rights of, **26,** 28
solicitor as, **21,** 145; **26,** 751
remuneration for preparation of mortgage, **26,** 761—763
specialty creditor, as, **21,** 70, 270, 271
stay of proceedings brought by, on payment of mortgage debt, **21,** 310, 311
stop order on fund in court in favour of, priority given by, **13,** 103 n.; **21,** 340
subsequent, administration proceedings as affecting, **21,** 301 n.
marshalling of securities in favour of or against, **21,** 304, 305
necessary party to foreclosure action, as, **21,** 281
receiver appointed at instance of, **21,** 262, 263
right of, reconveyance from first mortgagee, to, **21,** 76
surplus proceeds of sale by first mortgagee, to, **21,** 259, 260
transfer, to, **21,** 170
with notice, postponement to marriage settlement, **25,** 539
succession duty, liability for, **13,** 301
surrender of lease to, **21,** 166, 167
tenant for life, of, concurrence in sale of, **25,** 637 n.
tenant of mortgagor, rights as against, **21,** 160, 192; **27,** 850 n.
rights of, to set off rent paid to mortgagee, **25,** 500
third, effect of acquisition by, of legal estate from first mortgagee, **13,** 83
third parties, protection of security against, by, **21,** 187—189
title, covenants for, where vendor is a, **25,** 338, 339, 464
good, right to, **21,** 186, 187
title deeds, duties as to. *See* TITLE DEEDS.
tolls, of, right to restrain reduction, **21,** 187 n.
transfer of mortgage by, **21,** 169—185. *See* TRANSFER OF MORTGAGE.
transferee of shares, liability of. *See* SHARE IN COMPANY.
trespass, action in, against, when permissible, **27,** 867, 869
by, when permissible, **21,** 188; **27,** 867
trover
against, **27,** 899, 907, 910, 913
by, **21,** 189
trustee, as, himself and mortgagor, for, **14,** 68; **28,** 63
subsequent mortgagees, in relation to, **21,** 76
surplus proceeds of sale, of, **19,** 165; **21,** 260, 261; **28,** 63
vesting order on absconding of, **28,** 104 n.
trustee mortgagee, beneficiaries of, action on covenant by, **21,** 268
duties of, in lending, **21,** 107—110
form of mortgage, **21,** 173

MORTGAGEE—*continued.*
unreasonable or oppressive conduct of, effect on costs of, **21,** 237
voluntary conveyance, rights in case of, **15,** 98, 101
waste or deterioration of the property, right to prevent, **21,** 160, 189

MORTGAGEE IN POSSESSION. *See also* MORTGAGEE.
account by. *See* ACCOUNT.
action in trespass, conversion or trover by, **21,** 188, 189
agricultural land, of, liability of, **21,** 204
allowances to, **17,** 523 n.; **21,** 201, 239, 284
business, of, **21,** 197
crops, right to, of, **17,** 589; **21,** 198
descent of land as personalty when mortgagor barred, **19,** 150
detinue against, **27,** 907, 913
franchise rights of, **12,** 150
friendly society as, **15,** 161, 162 n.
goods, in case of mortgage of, **27,** 907
inquiry as to fact of possession by, **21,** 193
interest payable by, on money in his hands, **21,** 220, 221
interpleader by sheriff as against, **17,** 589
lease by, **18,** 358; **21,** 198
possession, what amounts to, **21,** 193, 194
relinquishment of possession by, **21,** 194
rent and profits, application of, **19,** 102; **21,** 116, 196, 197, 202, 220
when chargeable with, **21,** 201
repairs, liable to execute, **21,** 202, 203
sale to company of which he is shareholder, **13,** 157 n.
servants of mortgagor, how affected by entry of, **20,** 96 n.
shifting clause in settlement, not entitled in possession under, **25,** 694 n.
surplus funds in hands of, how treated, **21,** 219, 220
waste, liable for, **21,** 202—204
will of, devising property, construction of, **28,** 704

MORTGAGOR,
defined, Conveyancing Act, 1881, **21,** 252 n.
Conveyancing Act, 1911, **21,** 163 n., 166 n.
account between mortgagee and, **21,** 215—244. *See* ACCOUNT.
acknowledgment by, that interest in arrear, effect of, **19,** 104. *See* ACKNOWLEDGMENT UNDER STATUTES OF LIMITATION.
action by, for redemption, **21,** 149—156. *See* REDEMPTION ACTION; REDEMPTION OF MORTGAGE.
Judicature Act, 1873, and equitable jurisdiction as to, **13,** 64
own name, in, to recover or preserve property, **21,** 188
admittance to copyholds of, order for, prior to surrender to mortgagee, **21,** 125
advowson, rights in respect to, **17,** 251; **19,** 153; **21,** 158
agricultural compensation to tenant of, **1,** 263
appeal by, as to costs, **21,** 238
apportionment
between mortgagee and, of compensation on compulsory purchase, **6,** 142
between mortgagors, of purchase money, where properties sold together, **21,** 255

MORTGAGOR—*continued.*
appropriation of payments by, **21,** 225
arrears of interest. *See* ARREARS, interest.
attornment by, in mortgage deed, **21,** 123, 159, 160. *See* ATTORNMENT.
auctioneer, liability for deposit paid to, with mortgagee concurring, **1,** 513; **21,** 245 n.
bailiff of mortgagee, acting as, to effect distress, **11,** 129
bankruptcy of, effect of, **21,** 277—279, 300, 301, 346. *See* BANKRUPTCY.
collateral security given by. *See* COLLATERAL, security.
consent of, to lease by mortgagee, **21,** 198. *See also* LEASE.
contribution among several mortgagors, **21,** 302, 303
assignee of one of two mortgaged properties, against, **21,** 306, 307
conversion
by, **27,** 899
right to sue for, **27,** 906, 907
costs of mortgagee, liability as to, **21,** 233, 239. *See* MORTGAGEE.
covenants by. *See* COVENANT IN MORTGAGE.
crops, right to, of, **21,** 197, 198
damages against, by tenant on eviction by mortgagee, **21,** 165
death of, burden of charge in case of, **14,** 288—290
foreclosure proceedings after, **21,** 279, 280
insolvent, administration in case of, **14,** 344; **21,** 301
receiver, does not revoke appointment of, **21,** 265
tacking, how affected by. **21,** 333
default of, allegation of, in foreclosure action, **21,** 285
right of entry of mortgagee, stipulation for, **21,** 191
delay by. *See* laches, *infra.*
detinue, cannot sue in, where mortgagee in possession, **27,** 907
devisee of, redemption by, **21,** 140, 141
discovery, right to, **11,** 52, 98, 99; **21,** 153
distress by, **11,** 124 n., 128, 129
rent under lease granted by, for, **11,** 124 n., 128, 151
dower of widow is subject to incumbrances, **24,** 194
ejectment of, mortgagee, by, **19,** 102; **21,** 158, 159, 168, 186, 190 n., 191, 193
elegit against, competency of, **14,** 68; **21,** 326
enlargement of long term by, **21,** 146; **24,** 269
equity of redemption of. *See* EQUITY OF REDEMPTION.
enforcement of. *See* REDEMPTION OF MORTGAGE.
action, by. *See* REDEMPTION ACTION.
escheat of interest of, **8,** 55; **11,** 24 n.; **13,** 95 n.; **21,** 142, 146
estate duty, position with regard to, **13,** 196, 205 n., 216 n.
estoppel of, by attornment to mortgagee, **11,** 127; **21,** 160
defective title cured by, from after-acquired interests, **21,** 118, 119
lease, on grant of, **11,** 129 n.; **18,** 357; **21,** 164, 165
purchaser of equity of redemption as privy to, **13,** 344 n.

MORTGAGOR—*continued.*
estoppel of—*continued.*
receipt clause, by, as to payment of consideration, **13,** 371; **15,** 115
second incumbrancer, as privy, **13,** 347 n.
setting up third person's title against mortgagee, against, **13,** 407 n.
solicitor's authority to receive consideration money, as to, **13,** 372
execution, liability to, of interest of, **14,** 118; **21,** 146
failure of heirs of. *See* escheat, *supra.*
fire insurance by, **17,** 521—523; **21,** 121
discharge of mortgage debt out of policy moneys, **17,** 522; **21,** 121
insurable interest, **17,** 521
reinstatement, right of mortgagee to demand, **17,** 522; **21,** 121
foreclosure proceedings, necessary party to, **21,** 279, 284. *See* FORECLOSURE.
forfeiture of rights by, **13,** 91; **21,** 71
franchise qualification of, **12,** 150, 151; **21,** 158
fraudulent concealment of mortgage by, **9,** 705
freight paid to, before mortgagee takes possession, **26,** 299
goods, of, application for delivery up, conditions as to, **27,** 907
heir of, redemption by, **21,** 141
highway dedication by, mortgagee's assent to, **16,** 36
infant, foreclosure against, **17,** 143; **21,** 294
guardian in socage, duty of, to keep down interest, **17,** 131
vesting order in case of, **17,** 84; **21,** 316
injunctions against, **17,** 251, 252; **21,** 160
injury to mortgaged property, right to sue in respect of, **17,** 251; **21,** 168
insurable interest of, **17,** 371, 372, 521—523. *See* fire insurance, *supra;* marine insurance, *infra.*
interest payable by. *See* INTEREST ON MONEY.
joint tenant with, redemption by, **21,** 140
judgment creditor of, marshalling as against, **21,** 305
execution by, **14,** 118; **21,** 146
laches of, as to reopening foreclosure, **21,** 300
setting aside sale by mortgagee, **13,** 173; **21,** 254
landlord, right of, to distrain, **11,** 128, 129, 151
to sue for rent, **21,** 161
lease by, **11,** 128; **18,** 357, 358; **21,** 123, 160—166. *See* LEASE.
legal estate, position in relation to. *See* LEGAL ESTATE.
legatee of, mortgagee may follow assets in hands of, **21,** 271
limitation of actions brought by, arrears of interest, as to, **19,** 97—104. *See* ARREARS.
principal money, **19,** 82—96. *See* MONEY CHARGED ON LAND; MORTGAGE DEBT.
redemption, for, **19,** 147—152. *See* REDEMPTION ACTION; REDEMPTION OF MORTGAGE.
management of property by, **21,** 138, 158, 186
marine insurance by, **17,** 371, 372, 494
marshalling in favour of, **21,** 304. *See* MARSHALLING.
mine, opening of, by, **20,** 518
notice of transfer of mortgage, **21,** 179
notice to pay off, when to be given by, **21,** 147, 148

MORTGAGOR—*continued.*
obligation of, to repay, **21,** 70
owner of the land, considered as, **13,** 91
partition by, **21,** 146, 840, 848, 861
personal representatives of, liability of, on covenants, **21,** 270, 271
marshalling as against, **21,** 305
possession, in, right to be, **21,** 157, 158, 161
tenancy of, **21,** 158—160. *See* tenant, *infra.*
waste by, **21,** 160
receiver, appointment of, as affecting, **21,** 264
by mortgagor, **21,** 264
position of, towards, **24,** 338
reconveyance, right to, **13,** 91; **21,** 308—311. *See* RECONVEYANCE.
redemption by. *See* REDEMPTION ACTION; REDEMPTION OF MORTGAGE.
rent and profits, right to, of, **21,** 157, 161
repair, duty to, of, **21,** 122, 215
reputed ownership in respect of
land, **2,** 174, 180 n.
mortgaged goods, **2,** 177
restriction on, after payment of amount due, invalidity of, **21,** 143, 144
rule against perpetuities as applied to rights of, **22,** 362, 363
sale of mortgaged property by, **25,** 417
conduct of, in foreclosure action, **21,** 276
discharge of incumbrances on, **25,** 414. *See also* INCUMBRANCE.
purchaser of equity of redemption, mortgagor is not surety for, **15,** 442
surety's liability, effect on, **15,** 562
ship, of, **26,** 24—27, 299—301. *See* BRITISH SHIP; SHIP.
solicitor of, receipt of consideration money by, effect of, **13,** 372
remuneration for preparation of mortgage, **26,** 761—763
surrender of lease to, apart from statute, **18,** 547 n.; **21,** 166
statutory powers as to, **21,** 167, 168
tenant for years of, **21,** 163—166
tenant to mortgagee, as, **21,** 158—160
attornment clause, under, **21,** 159, 160
crops, right to, **21,** 197, 198
distress, mortgagee's right of, **11,** 127; **18,** 336
ejectment without notice, **21,** 158, 159
emblements, not entitled to, **21,** 158
express agreement, under, **21,** 159
Bill of Sale Acts, effect of, **3,** 15, 16
mortgagee's liability to account, as affecting, **21,** 194
payment off of mortgage debt, after, **19,** 147; **21,** 310 n.
Real Property Limitation Acts, not a tenant at will under, **19,** 125; **21,** 159
tender by, of amount due, effect of, **21,** 310; **27,** 907
title deeds, right to redelivery of, **21,** 308—310
transfer of mortgage, right to call for, **21,** 170. *See also* TRANSFER OF MORTGAGE.
trespass, action in, by, in what cases, **27,** 867, 869
trover, action in, by or against, **27,** 899, 906, 907, 910, 913
trustee for mortgagee, as, **28,** 62, 63
insurance moneys, of, **17,** 372
trustee in bankruptcy of, marshalling as against, **21,** 305
redemption by, **2,** 155

MORTGAGOR—*continued.*
vesting order where trustee-mortgagee absconds, liability for costs of, **28,** 104 n.
waste by, restraint of, **17,** 251 ; **21,** 160, 186, 187
wife of, as surety, **16,** 405—407
marshalling as against, **21,** 305

MORTMAIN,
acquisition of gain, exemption of companies whose objects do not involve, **4,** 138
advowson, entry on forfeiture of, **8,** 369 n.
purchase of, under licence, **8,** 370
alienation in, *defined*, **24,** 330, 331
effect of, **8,** 369 ; **24,** 331
licence for, when required, **8,** 367, 369, 370 ; **28,** 544
Apothecaries, Society of, may hold lands in, **20,** 346
art, science etc., institutions for promotion of, exempt, **4,** 138, 140
assurances of land already in, enrolment not required for, **4,** 132 ; **18,** 342 n.
borough council, exemption of, **4,** 137 n.
British possession, powers of company incorporated in, **5,** 758
building society, leases to or by, **18,** 342
burial ground, grant of land for, **3,** 433, 441 ; **15,** 407
charitable
corporation requires licence to hold devised land in, **4,** 134
gifts subject to the law of, **4,** 124, 125, 133—136, 141 ; **15,** 406
uses, devise to corporation for, **28,** 544
exemption of certain institutions for, **4,** 137—141
charity, assurances and gifts to. *See* CHARITY.
charters not affected by statutory provisions, **8,** 370
church or churchyard, power to convey for purposes of, **4,** 139 ; **11,** 721, 722 ; **15,** 407
churchyard, enlargement of, **3,** 441 ; **15,** 407
power to accept and hold land for, **3,** 434, 435 ; **15,** 407
colleges, statutory exemption of, **12,** 92
colonies, statutory restrictions apparently do not apply to, **4,** 141
commons, power of district council to hold, **15,** 406
Companies Acts, power to deal with land under, **5,** 334 ; **18,** 342 ; **25,** 309 ; **28,** 544
conditions as to alienation in, validity of, **8,** 370, 371
conflict of laws as affecting law of, **6,** 209—211
corporation, gift to, of land in, **8,** 367 ; **15,** 406
devise to, effect of, **8,** 367 ; **28,** 543, 544
purchase of land by, **6,** 210 n.
restriction on assurance to or for benefit of, **8,** 367—371 ; **15,** 406 ; **28,** 543
county council, exemption of, **4,** 137 n. ; **15,** 406 ; **25,** 309
Crown, entry by, **8,** 369.
forfeiture to, **8,** 368 ; **15,** 406 ; **24,** 330
customs not affected by statutory provisions, **8,** 370
cy-près doctrine, application of, **4,** 198, 199
devise to corporation, effect of, **8,** 367 ; **28,** 543, 544
devises in, restrictions as to, rules of law, as, **28,** 628 n.
diocesan association, incorporation of, **11,** 802
district council, exemption of, **4,** 137 n. ; **15,** 406

MORTMAIN—*continued.*
domicil as affecting assurances in, **6,** 209, 210
Ecclesiastical Commissioners, exemption of, **11,** 725, 801 ; **15,** 406, 407
educational charities, with reference to, **4,** 139, 140 ; **12,** 92, 99, 117
enrolment of land held in, provisions as to, **4,** 131—133, 139
entry, alienation giving right of, **8,** 369 ; **24,** 330, 331
exemptions from restrictions against assurances in, **4,** 138, 139 ; **8,** 368 ; **15,** 406, 407
foreign
company, restriction in case of, **5,** 757, 758
land, conflict of laws as affecting, **6,** 211
forfeiture on account of alienation in, **8,** 368, 369 ; **15,** 406 ; **24,** 330, 331 n.
friendly societies, exemption of, **4,** 138 ; **15,** 169
glebe, exemption of assurance for purpose of, **4,** 139 ; **11,** 722
holding of land in, restrictions on, **4,** 137, 138 ; **8,** 367—370 ; **15,** 406, 407
hospitals, exemption of certain, **4,** 137
incapacity of mesne lord, right of entry on, **8,** 368 n.
India, statutory restrictions apparently not applicable to, **4,** 141
inquisition of, **8,** 369
Ireland, statutory regulations in, **4,** 140, 141 ; **6,** 210 n.
land tax redeemed, gift or devise of, to augment living, **18,** 328
land within Mortmain Acts, *defined*, **4,** 125 ; **24,** 157
lease, assurance within Mortmain Acts, as, **8,** 367 n. ; **18,** 342 n.
Companies Acts, to or by companies incorporated under, **18,** 342
licence in, Companies Acts, whether required for devise to company under, **28,** 544
corporation sole, to, **8,** 370
extent of, **8,** 370 ; **15,** 406
forfeiture barred by, **24,** 330 ; **28,** 543
grant of, **8,** 369, 370
retention of unsold land, on, **4,** 134 ; **28,** 544
limitation of action on forfeiture, **8,** 369
local authority, when exempt, **4,** 137 n., 138 ; **21,** 580
London, custom of, **8,** 370 n.
mesne lord, entry by, **8,** 368 n., 369
forfeiture to, **15,** 406 ; **24,** 330
metropolitan borough council, exemption of, **4,** 137 n. ; **15,** 406 ; **25,** 310
municipal corporation, powers of, **19,** 318, 319 ; **25,** 310
museum, devise or assurance of land for, **4,** 138 ; **8,** 368
open spaces, powers of local authority to hold, **21,** 580
parish
council, exemption of, **4,** 137 n. ; **15,** 406 ; **25,** 310
meeting, exemption of, **4,** 137 n.
park, devise or assurance of land for public, **4,** 138 ; **8,** 368, 369
parsonage house, exemption of conveyance for purpose of, **4,** 139
poor law guardians, powers of, **25,** 310
public schools, exemption of incorporated governing bodies of certain, **12,** 98 n.

MORTMAIN—*continued.*
purchase of land, bequest of personal property for, **4,** 138; **8,** 368
Queen Anne's Bounty, acceptance of land by governors of, **11,** 725
gift or devise of redeemed land tax to, **18,** 328
statutory exemption of, **23,** 544 n.
recreation grounds, powers of local authorities in respect of, **21,** 580
remainderman, forfeiture on grant by, **8,** 368
residence of minister, exemption of assurance of land for, **11,** 722
rural district council, exemption of, **4,** 137 n.; **25,** 310
schoolhouse, devise or grant of land for, exempt, **4,** 139; **8,** 368, 369; **12,** 117 n.
schools, parish clergy and churchwardens may accept sites for, **15,** 407
powers of local education authority in respect of, **12,** 117—120; **25,** 310
Scotland, statutory restrictions do not apply to, **4,** 140, 141; **6,** 210 n.
technical and industrial institutions, exemption of, **4,** 132 n., 138; **12,** 121
universities, exemption and powers of certain, **12,** 92, 93
urban district council, exemption of, **4,** 137 n.; **25,** 309
uses made subject to law of, **24,** 272 n.
Victoria, effect of bequest in colony of, **4,** 141; **6,** 210 n.
will, power to acquire or devise land by, **4,** 137 n., 139; **8,** 368; **11,** 721
working-class dwellings, assurances for, exempt if enrolled, **4,** 139

MORTUARY (CORSE PRESENT).
defined, **3,** 431
customary right of clergy to, **3,** 431, 432; **11,** 779

MORTUARY (DEADHOUSE),
coroner's order for removal to, **3,** 567; **8,** 257, 269
hospital, annexed to, **3,** 550
justice's order for removal of body to, **3,** 549—552
local authority, provision by, **3,** 567
London, provision in, of, sanitary authority, by, **3,** 567; **8,** 257, 269
post-mortem not to be held in, **3,** 566, 567; **8,** 269
provision of, **3,** 564—567; **8,** 257, 264, 269

MOTHER,
access to child, application for, matrimonial suit, during, **16,** 577
discretion of court, where guilty of adultery, **16,** 545, 577
affiliation proceedings by, **2,** 443. *See* AFFILIATION PROCEEDINGS.
affinity, prohibited degree of, within, **16,** 284 n.
bastard, rights and duties of, **2,** 440—442; **7,** 396. *See* BASTARD.
carnal knowledge of, incest, **9,** 617, 618
child, conspiring to entice or take away from guardian, **9,** 621 n.
not liable for enticing from guardian, **9,** 621
custody of child, declared unfit to have, **16,** 545
deprival of, where innocent, **16,** 579
rights to, **17,** 107—109
sixteen, under, discretion as to, where guilty of adultery, **16,** 577
summary jurisdiction, under, **16,** 599; **17,** 108

MOTHER—*continued.*
defilement of daughter, suffering, misdemeanour, **9,** 617
desertion of, does not terminate father's legal custody of child, Children Act, under, **9,** 624 n.
domicil of child, power to change, **6,** 191
guardian, joint, as, **17,** 108, 125
nurture, for, **17,** 123
removal of, **17,** 108, 109, 125
right to appoint, **17,** 59, 123, 125
sole, as, **17,** 125
infant, appointment of guardian of child by, **17,** 59, 123
inheritance of real estate through, **11,** 10, 11
intestacy, rights upon, of, **11,** 22
jointure secured to, tenant in tail by, upheld, **14,** 547 n.
land, possession of, by, effect of, on limitation, **19,** 135
pauper, child's duty to maintain, **22,** 573
possession of, taking bastard female child out of, **9,** 622
provision for, under settlement, in exchange for dower, **14,** 541
purchase in name of child, gift not presumed, **15,** 415
religion of child, rights as to determination of, **17,** 112, 113
vaccination, responsibility in respect of, **23,** 475 n.

MOTHER-IN-LAW,
intestacy, rights upon, of, **11,** 22
prohibited degree of affinity, within, **16,** 284 n.

MOTION,
abandoned, costs of, **17,** 290
Admiralty action, in, notice of, **1,** 97
affidavit evidence on, **2,** 313, 314; **10,** 17, 57; **13,** 618; **16,** 466; **23,** 188
appeal, included in the term, **8,** 601
arbitration award, to remit or set aside, **1,** 476, 491; **11,** 40
discovery order in, **11,** 40
arrest of judgment, in, **9,** 355, 375; **18,** 742
attachment, for, **2,** 341; **7,** 309, 310; **16,** 465, 585; **17,** 294—296
notice of, to whom addressed, **7,** 310
refusal of, **7,** 310
bankruptcy, in, action, within the County Courts Act, not, **1,** 5; **2,** 315 n.
affidavit
in opposition to, **2,** 314
in support of, **2,** 313
appeal, notice of, **2,** 306
applications to be by, **2,** 313
dismissal of, **2,** 315
enforcement of, **2,** 315
limitation of actions applies to, **2,** 315
notice of, **2,** 313, 314
length of, **2,** 314
service of, **2,** 306
order for costs of, not a final judgment, **2,** 26
practice on, **2,** 313—316
Chancery Division, in, committal for contempt, for, **7,** 309; **17,** 294
company, by, **5,** 181 n., 371
hearing of counsel on, **2,** 414
injunction, respecting, **17,** 274, 275, 296
judgment, for, **18,** 195

MOTION—*continued.*
Chancery Division—*continued.*
practice as to, **23,** 188
saving of, **17,** 274
committal, for. *See* attachment, *supra.*
company or shareholders, by, for leave to file or register out of time, **5,** 181 n., 322, 371
winding up, in, **5,** 555
costs of, attachment, in case of, **17,** 296
injunction, in case of, **17,** 276, 287—291
county court, to set aside etc. judgment of, **8,** 601, 603, 604; **15,** 181
Court of Appeal, in, new trial etc. for, **23,** 192, 193
stay of proceedings, for, **23,** 156
days, practice of court as to, **17,** 274; **23,** 188
discovery obtainable in aid of, **11,** 40, 44 n.
Divisional Court, in, appeal, by way of, **23,** 133
contempt, to commit for, **17,** 295
independent application, by way of, **23,** 133
matrimonial cause, for rehearing of, **16,** 561
practice on, **23,** 134
writ of prohibition for, **10,** 153
Divorce Division, in. *See* matrimonial cause, *infra.*
ecclesiastical offence, by promoter of trial of, **11,** 516
extent, to set aside, **10,** 17
friendly society matter, in, **8,** 653; **15,** 181
habeas corpus, for writ of, **10,** 55—60
lay person, by, **10,** 56
quash writ of, to, **10,** 65, 66
High Court of Justice, in. *See* Chancery Division; Divisional Court, *supra*; King's Bench Division, *infra.*
county court appeal, on, **8,** 601, 603, 604, 653; **15,** 181
stay of proceedings, for, **23,** 156
House of Commons, in. *See* HOUSE OF COMMONS.
House of Lords, in, committee, to go into, **21,** 709
provisions relating to, **21,** 632, 633
impeachment, for, **21,** 651
indictment, to quash, **9,** 354
no *certiorari* from judgment on, **10,** 161
injunction, for, costs of, **17,** 276, 287, 288
dissolution of, **17,** 296
ex parte, **17,** 273, 276—278
notice of, **17,** 273—276, 289, 296
length of, **17,** 275
service of, **17,** 275
practice as to, **17,** 223, 266, 273—278
judgment, arrest of, in, **9,** 355, 375; **18,** 742
for, in what cases, **18,** 187, 194—197
minutes of, to vary, **18,** 200, 201
King's Bench Division, in, attachment, for, **7,** 310; **17,** 295
counsel's right to move, **2,** 413
injunction, for an, **17,** 274
judgment, for, **18,** 196
mandatory injunction, for, **17,** 223
matrimonial cause, in, affidavit in opposition to, **16,** 466
application for substituted service, **16,** 465, 510
attachment, for, **16,** 465, 585
case on, to be filed, **16,** 465
co-respondent, to strike out or dispense with, **16,** 465, 506
injunction, for, **16,** 465
maintenance, as to, **16,** 465
practice in case of, **16,** 465, 466
rehearing, for, **16,** 561

MOTION—*continued.*
matrimonial cause—*continued.*
rescission of decree, for, **16,** 465
variation of settlements, for, **16,** 465
matter within the Judicature Act, 1873, discovery, for purpose of, **11,** 40
new trial, for, appeal, is of nature of, **23,** 192
application, by notice of, **23,** 198
counsel's authority to consent to reduction of damages on, **2,** 398
county court remitted action, in, **8,** 601
Court of Appeal, in, **23,** 192
costs of, **23,** 206
notice of. *See* NOTICE OF MOTION.
nuncupative will admitted to probate on, **14,** 162
originating, when applicable, **1,** 476; **5,** 181 n., 322, 371
plaintiff, party moving is, discovery for, **11,** 44 n.
Probate Division, in, in what cases, **14,** 157
notice of **14,** 157
nuncupative will, for probate of, **14,** 162
quo warranto, for, **10,** 138
receiver, for appointment of, debenture holders, by, **5,** 376
equitable execution, for purposes of, **14,** 122
lis pendens, in case of, **24,** 346
referee's award, to set aside. *See* arbitration award, *supra.*
restraint of
breach of injunction, by, **17,** 273
transfer of stock, for, **17,** 266
second, for same object, when permissible, **17,** 290
stay of proceedings, with a view to, **23,** 156

MOTIVE. *See also* INTENTION; MENS REA.
abduction charge, in, **9,** 620, 622
bankruptcy, of petition for, relevance of, **2,** 60
beneficiary acquiring necessary qualification for charity, of, **4,** 167
breach of contract of employment, inducing, **20,** 269, 280; **27,** 650, 651 n.
conspiracy, in, how far material, **9,** 261, 262; **27,** 640 *et seq.*, 656
criminal law, in, **9,** 234—238. *See* CRIMINAL INTENT; MENS REA.
defamation, in, whether material, **18,** 609, 697
donor of charitable gift, of, whether material, **4,** 106; **15,** 426; **28,** 778
fraudulent misrepresentation, in, immaterial, **20,** 690
guarantee, for entering into, immaterial to application of Statute of Frauds, **15,** 463, 464
innocence of, no defence, **9,** 237, 622; **18,** 697; **27,** 651 n.
interrogatory exhibited with ulterior, disallowance of, **11,** 98, 101
lucre, of, abduction of heiress, in, **9,** 620
malicious prosecution, for, **19,** 680
nuisance, in cases of, **21,** 510, 559, 562
public officer, of, action for tort against, effect in case of, **23,** 319
testator's, effect of expression of, **28,** 777—779

MOTIVE POWER,
light railway, for, to be
notified by advertisement, **27,** 820
set out in application to Commissioners, **27,** 823
tramway, for, must be expressly authorised, **27,** 796, 817

MOTOR BICYCLE. *See* MOTOR CYCLE,

MOTOR CAR,
defined, **24,** 689 n., 690 n.; **27,** 306
ambulance, exemption from excise duty, **24,** 691
Army Motor Reserve, for use of officer of, allowance of duty in favour of, **24,** 691; **25,** 97; **27,** 334
bell or horn on, duty to carry, **27,** 323, 326
brake on, provisions as to, **27,** 322, 323
bridge, on, regulations as to, **27,** 313, 314, 328, 332, 333
carriage, is a, highway purposes, for, **27,** 333
whether passing under bequest of, **28,** 710 n.
Commissioner of Works, power of, to control speed of, **27,** 328
construction of, requirements as to, **27,** 321—323, 326, 331
county council, change of ownership, notification of, to, **27,** 317
duty collected by, **19,** 351; **24,** 684
licence to drive granted by, **27,** 320, 321
register of drivers to be kept by, **27,** 320
registration by, of, **27,** 316—320
dealer, general identification mark for cars of, **27,** 319, 320
record of drivers of, inspection by police, **27,** 320
driver, accident, duty in case of, **27,** 326
address, duty to give, **27,** 319, 320, 325, 326, 329
age qualification of, **27,** 320
application for licence as, **27,** 320
arrest of, **27,** 324, 325, 329 n.
competence, certificate of, required, **27,** 33
conviction, appeal from, **27,** 330
licence, indorsed on, **27,** 329, 330
disqualified person applying for licence as, **27,** 320
drunk while in charge of motor car, **18,** 141
duties, **27,** 325, 326
foreign car, in case of, **27,** 334
forgery of licence of, **27,** 321
identification of, **27,** 325, 329 n.
indorsement of licence of, **27,** 320, 329, 330
international regulations as to, **27,** 334
licence, offences relating to, **27,** 321
male servant, as, **24,** 692; **27,** 297, 298, 334
owner's responsibility for acts of, **27,** 325, 486 n.
production of licence, duty as to, **27,** 325
evidence of identity, as, **27,** 329 n.
suspension of licence of, **27,** 320, 321, 329
driving, dangerous or reckless, **27,** 324, 325, 333
excessive speed, at, evidence, **13,** 603
licence, without, **27,** 321
precautions to be observed in, **27,** 325, 326
duty on, **24,** 684, 689—692; **27,** 334, 335
exemptions from, **24,** 686
escape of gas from, regulations as to, **27,** 326
fire engine, exempt from excise duty, **24,** 691
foreign, importation of, regulations as to, **27,** 334, 335
heavy, *defined*, **27,** 307
regulation as to, **27,** 330—333
trailer to, **27,** 331
identification mark on, **27,** 317—319
offences in regard to, **27,** 318—320, 325, 329
requirements as to, **27,** 317—319, 327
inflammable fuel for, storage regulations, **27,** 333
Inland Revenue Office, right to inspect and copy register, **27,** 319
internal combustion engine in, regulations, **27,** 326

MOTOR CAR—*continued.*
licence for, **24,** 684, 689—692; **27,** 334, 335
hirer to pay, when, **24,** 689
persons exempt, **24,** 686
rebate, persons entitled to, **24,** 691; **25,** 97; **27,** 334
light locomotive, as a, **27,** 306, 316
lights on, regulations as to, **27,** 290, 318, 322
local authority, heavy, power to weigh, **27,** 331
identification marks assigned by, **27,** 319
notice boards and sign posts, duty as to, **16,** 116
powers and duties with reference to, **16,** 116; **27,** 316—320
register, duties as to, **27,** 319
speed limit, reduced, application for, by, **27,** 327, 328
Local Government Board, power of, to make rules respecting, **27,** 322, 323, 326 *et seq.*
manufacturer of, inspection of record of drivers of, **27,** 320
restrictive covenant affecting, **27,** 578 n.
medical practitioner, kept by, exemptions in favour of, **24,** 598, 621; **27,** 334
military requisition of, **25,** 48, 50; **27,** 315, 333
motor spirit for. *See* MOTOR SPIRIT.
noise by, prevention of, **27,** 323, 326
notice boards and sign posts, duty of local authority to erect, **16,** 116
nuisance from, restraint on, **21,** 522 n.; **27,** 333
obstruction by, not to be indorsed on licence, **27,** 329
offences relating to, appeals from conviction of, **27,** 330
officers of Army Motor Reserve, rebate of duty in favour of, **24,** 691; **25,** 97; **27,** 334
ownership, change of, notice to registration authority of, **27,** 317
parks, royal, regulations relating to, **27,** 328
petrol for. *See* MOTOR SPIRIT.
police authority, copy of register of cars, right to, **27,** 319, 321
obstructing, warning driver, by, **27,** 323 n.
power of arrest of, **27,** 324, 325
stopping, power of, **27,** 326
registration of, **27,** 316, 317, 330, 331
driver of, **27,** 320
fee for, **27,** 317
Royal Family exempt from licence duty, **24,** 686
sheriff exempt from licence duty, **24,** 686
silencer, must be fitted with, **27,** 326
skidding, nuisance, whether, **21,** 522 n.
speed limit, authority fixing, **27,** 323, 327, 328
exceeding, **27,** 323, 324, 328, 329, 332
evidence, **13,** 603; **27,** 324
heavy motor car, in case of, **27,** 332
plate on heavy, **27,** 331
reduction of, **27,** 327, 328
statutes relating to, **27,** 306 n.
tires of, provisions as to, **27,** 322, 323, 331, 332
tolls chargeable in respect of, **27,** 333
trade or husbandry, for use in, exemptions in favour of, **24,** 598, 621, 690
traffic regulations as to, **27,** 326—328, 807 n.
trailer, *defined*, **27,** 307
registration of, **27,** 316
regulations as to, **27,** 323, 331
tramcar, passing, duty in case of, **27,** 807 n.
travelling pass for, in foreign country, **27,** 334

MOTOR CAR—*continued.*
trial, on, exemption from registration of, **27,** 316, 319
identification mark for, **27,** 319
unlicensed person driving, **27,** 321, 329
unregistered, penalty for using, **27,** 318, 319
weighing on behalf of local authority of, **27,** 331
weight, limits for, **27,** 306, 307
plate on, **27,** 322, 331

MOTOR CYCLE,
age qualification for licence to drive, **27,** 320
duty on, **24,** 689 n., 690, 691
licence for driving, **27,** 320
lights on, regulations as to, **27,** 318, 322, 323
silencer on, provisions as to, **27,** 326

MOTOR HACKNEY CARRIAGE. *See* CAB, motor.

MOTOR OMNIBUS,
driver's licence in respect of, **27,** 297
trailer, may not draw, **27,** 331

MOTOR SPIRIT,
defined, **24,** 597 n.
customs duty on, **24,** 597
remission of, **24,** 597, 598
dealer in, licence required by, **24,** 661, 662
regulations applicable to, **24,** 662
excise duty on, **24,** 620, 621
exemptions and remissions in respect of, **24,** 620, 621
fire engine, for supplying motive power to, exempt from custom duty, **24,** 598
manufacture of, regulations as to, **24,** 635, 636
manufacturer, *defined*, **24,** 635 n.
licence of, **24,** 635
restrictions on sale by, **24,** 635, 636
petrol kept for motor cars, exemption from licence of, **23,** 574
sale of, regulations as to, **24,** 635, 636, 661, 662

MOURNING,
funeral expenses, not included in, **14,** 240

MOVABLE BRIDGE,
railway company's duty as to, **23,** 696, 697

MOVABLES. *See also* CHATTELS; PERSONAL PROPERTY.
action *in personam* for recovery of, **11,** 3 n.
administration in respect of, **6,** 225, 226
alien, will of naturalised, **6,** 226 n., 227
assignment of, conflict of laws with reference to, **6,** 213—216
bequest of, described by reference to locality, **28,** 696
conflict of laws as affecting, bills of sale, in respect of, **6,** 215
construction of will, in respect of, **6,** 230—232
debts, as respects local situation of, **6,** 230, 231
disposition by will, as to powers of, **6,** 227—229; **28,** 516, 517
election under or against will, in respect of, **6,** 231
fixtures, as to nature of, **6,** 197
formalities, as to use of special, **6,** 215
intestacy, as to succession under, **6,** 224, 225
jurisdiction to classify things of ambiguous nature, **6,** 197

MOVABLES—*continued.*
conflict of laws as affecting—*continued.*
limitation of actions, in respect of, **6,** 306, 307
marriage, as affecting ownership on, **6,** 276—278
pledges, as to, **6,** 214
power of appointment by will, as to execution of, **6,** 228, 229
stock register, as to keeping of, **6,** 215
stoppage *in transitu*, as to, **6,** 215
trade marks, as to register of, **6,** 215
will, as to validity of, **6,** 225—227; **28,** 516, 517
conventions in respect of succession to, Crown may make, **6,** 194
domicil as affecting succession to, **6,** 220—226
England, in, exclusive jurisdiction of English courts over, **6,** 182
foreign judgment *in rem* in respect of, **6,** 295, 296
immovables as distinguished from, **6,** 196; **11,** 3 n.; **24,** 137 n.
innkeeper's liability in respect of goods of guest, **17,** 315
judgment *in rem* in respect of, effect of, **6,** 215, 216, 295, 296
jurisdiction of English courts in respect of, **6,** 182
marine insurance, for purposes of, **17,** 336
probate of will of, **6,** 225
succession to, **6,** 220—232
domicil as affecting, **6,** 220—224
intestacy, in case of, **6,** 224, 225
will, under, **6,** 225—232. *See* will of, *infra.*
translation of will, construction of, **6,** 230
will of, British subject, by, **6,** 226, 227
construction of, **6,** 230—232
execution of powers by, **6,** 228, 229
lex domicilii as affecting, **6,** 225—227; **28,** 516, 517, 545 n., 558, 559
revocation of, **6,** 227
validity of, **6,** 225—227

MUD,
Commissioners of Sewers, deposited by, removal of, **25,** 781
sewers, discharging into, **25,** 769 n.
vessel proceeding ahead through, whether aground, **26,** 406

MULE,
flesh of, as horseflesh, **15,** 69

MULIER PUISNE,
defined, **2,** 439

MULTIPLICATION,
charges, of, presumption against, in case of trust by reference, **23,** 86; **25,** 709
fines, of, right of lord of the manor to, **8,** 33
heriots, of, when permissible, **8,** 42, 43

MULTIPLICITY,
persons, of, from whom discovery is sought, **11,** 54
proceedings, of, Judicature Act, 1873, intended to avoid, **13,** 61
suits, of, bill of peace to prevent, **13,** 58
Court of Chancery, practice of, to avoid, **13,** 10, 42; **27,** 80 n.

MUM,
customs duties on, **24,** 594

MUNICIPAL AUTHORITY,
defined, **15,** 357 n.

MUNICIPAL BOROUGH. *See* BOROUGH; METROPOLITAN BOROUGH.

MUNICIPAL CORPORATION. *See also* CORPORATION.
defined, **19,** 293
advowson in hands of, **11,** 577
charitable trust, as, **11,** 578 n.
benefice, nomination to, in hands of, **11,** 577, 578
bequest to, foreign will, under, for purchase of land, **6,** 210 n.
breach of trust of, restraint of, **17,** 225
charitable trustees, as, **4,** 256, 278, 284
charter of, grant of, **7,** 54; **19,** 294
common, not rateable for, **24,** 10
composition of, **19,** 294
contracts of, when acting as urban sanitary authority, **19,** 313
corporate
office in. *See* CORPORATE OFFICE.
property vested in, **19,** 295
electric railway, working of, protection in action for damages, **27,** 837 n.
fund of borough, as trustees of, **4,** 284; **19,** 295
incorporation of, **7,** 54; **19,** 293, 294
land, alienation of, how effected, **21,** 591
compulsory acquisition of, **6,** 61, 62; **25,** 635 n. *See also* CORPORATION.
purchase money of, payment into court of, **4,** 220
library of, rating of, **19,** 204
market rights of, alienation of, **20,** 14
mortmain, power to hold lands in, **15,** 406
officers, appointment of, by, **19,** 311—313
Privy Council advises as to grant of charter for, **7,** 54
property of the borough, as trustees of, **4,** 284; **19,** 295
seal of, **19,** 295
Sunday etc., acts to be done on dates falling on, **27,** 452
title of, **8,** 307 n.; **19,** 295
town gardens, powers as to, **21,** 594, 595
trading concerns of, income tax on, **16,** 625, 626, 653
water company, as, **28,** 256 n.

MUNICIPAL COURT,
jurisdiction as to acts of State of, **23,** 307, 308

MUNICIPAL ELECTION,
defined, **12,** 182, 502
agent of candidate, appointment of, **12,** 341, 350
corrupt practices committed by, **12,** 398, 524. *See also* CORRUPT PRACTICES.
expenses of, **12,** 341
aldermen, of. *See* ALDERMAN.
alien, vote of, at, **12,** 183
alms, right to vote as affected by receipt of, **12,** 183
assistants of candidate, payment and number of, **12,** 341, 342, 364
auditor, elective, of, **12,** 355, 356; **19,** 324
ballot
boxes, provision of, **12,** 372, 379, 380
papers, custody of, **12,** 351, 511 n.
destruction of, **12,** 350 n.
disposal of, **12,** 351

MUNICIPAL ELECTION—*continued.*
ballot—*continued.*
papers—*continued.*
evidence, as, **12,** 517
inspection of, **12,** 350, 511
secrecy of, **12,** 517
bands, flags etc., use of, **12,** 347
borough councillor, of. *See* BOROUGH COUNCILLOR.
bribery, disqualification for, **12,** 524
effect of, **12,** 345, 491, 525
punishment of, **9,** 484; **12,** 529
burgess list, **12,** 182, 184, 344; **19,** 294
qualification of, **12,** 184; **19,** 303 n.
bye-election, **12,** 339 n., 340, 357, 362
Cambridge, right to vote of residents in colleges of, **12,** 188, 189
candidate for, *defined*, **12,** 339
assistants of, number and payment of, **12,** 341, 342, 364
commencement of candidature, **12,** 339
corrupt or illegal practices, excuses and exceptions in regard to, **12,** 407, 408
death of, **12,** 350
disqualification of, **12,** 339, 491, 524, 525
expenses of, **12,** 345, 347, 350, 353, 355
duties as to, **12,** 341
maximum limit of, **12,** 346
return of, **12,** 351, 352, 494
time for payment of, **12,** 349
false declaration by, **12,** 345, 529
nomination of, **12,** 342—344
withdrawal of, **12,** 344, 366
corruptly inducing, **12,** 347
canvassing at, **12,** 345
casting vote at, **12,** 353, 373
casual vacancy, filling up of, **12,** 339 n., 340, 357, 362, 374
chairman of local authority, **12,** 393. *See* CHAIRMAN.
commission to inquire into corrupt practices at, **12,** 486—491. *See* ELECTION COMMISSIONER (Municipal Election Petition).
expenses of, **12,** 481—483
committee rooms etc., joint candidature, in case of, **12,** 346
unlawful, what are, **12,** 348
contract to procure election of candidate at, **12,** 345
conveyance of electors to poll, payments for, **12,** 346, 348
corrupt practices at, acts constituting, **12,** 345—349
Attorney-General, report of election court to be laid before, **12,** 519
avoidance of, for, **12,** 345, 491, 492, 524, 525
commission to inquire into, **12,** 486—491. *See* expenses of, **12,** 481—483
costs, order as to, **12,** 476, 477, 522
effect of, **12,** 345, 508, 524
criminal proceedings with respect to, **12,** 505 n.
election petition on ground of, **12,** 493
excuses and exceptions allowed in, **12,** 407, 408
failure to make return, **12,** 349
inquiry into, **12,** 488
professional person, by, **12,** 471, 485, 525
punishment for, **12,** 524
relief in respect of, **12,** 407
report of election court to High Court as to, **12,** 518
unauthorised payments, **12,** 349

MUNICIPAL ELECTION—*continued.*
councillor, of, **12,** 339. *See* BOROUGH, COUNTY, PARISH, RURAL DISTRICT, *and* URBAN DISTRICT COUNCILLOR, *respectively.*
county court, jurisdiction of, **12,** 351
criminal jurisdiction of election court, **12,** 535—537
date of, **12,** 339
day appointed, not held upon, **10,** 80, 81
declaration, difference in form in parliamentary election, **12,** 351 n.
disqualification of individuals, **12,** 524, 525
disqualified person elected, new election in case of, **12,** 486 n.
voting at, punishment of, **12,** 535 n.
district in which elector may vote, **12,** 370
when more than one, **12,** 370
election agent for purposes of, **12,** 341. *See* agent, *supra.*
election court for trial of petition, **12,** 486, 488, 515. *See* ELECTION COMMISSIONER (Municipal Election Petition).
accommodation etc. for, **12,** 489
appeal from, position as to, **12,** 488, 489
contempt of, **12,** 488, 514, 515
jurisdiction of, **12,** 515, 532, 535—537
title of, **12,** 491
election list, provisions as to, **12,** 487, 499, 503
expenses of, borough fund, defrayed out of, **12,** 350
conveyance of electors, of, **12,** 346, 348
declaration and return as to, **12,** 349, 351, 352, 529, 532
illegal, **12,** 345—349, 356
authorised excuses for, **12,** 407
limitation of, **12,** 346
maximum scale for, **12,** 346, 347
return of, **12,** 351, 352
neglect as to, **12,** 349, 351, 352, 532
false statement, elector, by, **12,** 532
made at, **12,** 349
felons and offenders, as to disqualification of, **12,** 184
female, vote given for, effect of, **12,** 306 n.
freedom of election at, **12,** 345, 358, 368
guardians, of, **12,** 192, 389—393. *See* BOARD OF GUARDIANS.
illegal practices at. *See* ILLEGAL PRACTICES.
infant, vote of, in respect of, **12,** 182
intimidation at, **12,** 345
irregularities at, relief on account of, **12,** 407
joint candidates, expenses of, **12,** 346
lapse of time affecting questioning of, **10,** 137; **12,** 493, 494
licensed premises used for purpose of, **12,** 348, 525
London, City of, in. *See* LONDON, CITY OF.
majority of lawful votes at, as to, **12,** 491
mandamus, remedy by, **10,** 80, 81, 126; **12,** 504
married woman, right of, to vote at, **12,** 183; **27,** 152 n.
mayor, of. *See* MAYOR.
breach of duty of, fines respecting, **12,** 539
medical relief, effect on right to vote of receipt of, **12,** 183
meetings, disturbance of, as to, **12,** 349
metropolis, in, **12,** 393—397
nomination of candidates, **12,** 391, 392. *See* NOMINATION.
notice of, **12,** 340, 363
Oxford, right to vote of residents in colleges of, **12,** 188, 189

MUNICIPAL ELECTION—*continued.*
paid workers at, **12,** 341, 348
parochial relief, right to vote as affected by, **12,** 143, 144, 183
payment to promote election of candidate, **12,** 345
peer, right of, to vote, **12,** 183
personation at, **12,** 345
effect of, **12,** 491
petition on. *See* ELECTION PETITION (Municipal).
poll, conduct of, **12,** 349—351, 359, 368—373. *See* POLL.
polling districts, provisions as to, **12,** 358, 392
places, restrictions as to, **12,** 371
printer's impress on posters etc., necessity of, **12,** 348
questioned, how, **12,** 486 n., 491
quo warranto with regard to person elected, **10,** 137; **12,** 492 n.
recount, application for, **12,** 512
register of voters, *defined,* **12,** 350
relief to candidate, application for, **12,** 407
costs of, **12,** 522
reserved rights in case of, **12,** 189
result, declaration of, **12,** 351, 374, 375
returning officer at, **12,** 349
room for taking a poll, use of, **12,** 350
rules, general, as to, **12,** 492, 503, 504
special case stated to High Court in relation to, **12,** 488
summary jurisdiction of election court, **12,** 532
Sunday, Christmas Day etc., act to be done on, **12,** 340 n.
treating at, **12,** 345, 491
undue influence at, **12,** 345, 491
unseating of disqualified person, **12,** 339
vote at. *See* FRANCHISE.
improperly procured, **12,** 347
prohibited person, by, penalty for, **12,** 535
right to, register of voters as evidence of, **12,** 350

MUNIMENTS OF TITLE. *See* TITLE DEEDS.

MURAGE,
defined, **6,** 491

MURDER,
defined, **9,** 570
abortion artificially induced, death ensuing from, may amount to, **9,** 579
abroad, committed, jurisdiction over, **9,** 277, 284 n.
alien, by, abroad, **9,** 571 n.
British ship abroad, on, **9,** 277, 284 n.; **27,** 155 n.
of, **9,** 571
arrest, of person attempting to make, **9,** 570 n.
attempt to, **9,** 593—595
body of murdered person not found, evidence in case of, **9,** 588
Central Criminal Court, special jurisdiction of, **9,** 88, 274, 290
child, of, **9,** 570, 571
conviction of concealment of birth in case of, **9,** 592, 599
unborn, **9,** 571
circumstantial evidence, conviction on, **9,** 588
common design, death inflicted by one of several persons engaged in, when renders others guilty of, **9,** 579

MURDER—*continued.*
conspiracy to, **9,** 595
coroner's inquisition charging person with, **8,** 288—292
correction, killing in course of, may amount to, **9,** 577
dangerous wound, death ensuing from, may amount to, **9,** 572
death, acceleration of, as, **9,** 572
after a year and a day from injury not, **9,** 571
duel, persons concerned in, when guilty of, **9,** 578
dying declaration as evidence in case of, **9,** 589—591
evidence in cases of, **9,** 588—591
execution, criminal, of, **9,** 575, 592; **25,** 824, 825. *See* EXECUTION OF CRIMINAL.
false evidence, execution after conviction on, whether person giving evidence, guilty of, **9,** 572
felon, killing of, by person assaulted or his servant may not be, **9,** 586, 587
killing to prevent escape of, when not, **9,** 576
felony, act dangerous to life resulting in death, done whilst committing or attempting to commit, amounts to, **9,** 579
foreigner not triable here for act done out of the jurisdiction, **9,** 289 n., 571 n.
homicide as, **9,** 571, 579, 587
culpable, **9,** 570
incitement to, **9,** 595
indictment for, **9,** 587, 588, 592
prisoner already charged on inquisition, when, **8,** 292
what crime jury may convict of, upon, **9,** 592, 599
innocent person, killing of, by one to save his own life amounts to, **9,** 573
jurisdiction of English court, abroad, murder committed, **9,** 277, 571
high seas, murder committed on, **9,** 88, 273, 274
out of the realm, act done, resulting in death within, **9,** 289, 571
person under military law, in case of, **9,** 88, 290
jury in trial for, may not separate, **18,** 256
King's peace, person murdered must be in, **9,** 571
life policy in favour of murderer, effect of, **17,** 557
local jurisdiction in case of, **9,** 571
Lord Chancellor, slaying, now triable as, **7,** 58
malice aforethought, essential element in, is, **9,** 570, 572, 573, 588
when implied by law, **9,** 573, 576
manslaughter, as distinguished from, **9,** 570, 580
conviction for, where indictment was for, **9,** 576, 578, 592
mistake, death by, as a result of malicious intent to kill another, when, **9,** 573
naval penal code, death may be inflicted under, for, **25,** 15
offences formerly distinct from, now treated as, **6,** 350; **7,** 58
officer of justice etc., killing by, when resisted, as, **9,** 575, 576
killing of, engaged in performance of duty, when, **9,** 573—575
persons assisting, killing of, engaged in performance of duty, when, **9,** 573
onus of proving innocence in case of, **9,** 570, 588
petty treason now tried as, **6,** 350
poisoning, attempted, by, **9,** 573, 593

MURDER—*continued.*
presumption in favour of, where one person is killed by another, **9,** 570, 592
provocation, nature of, reducing to manslaughter, **9,** 576, 577, 580, 581
punishment for, **9,** 592. *See* CAPITAL PUNISHMENT; EXECUTION OF CRIMINAL.
quarter sessions, cannot be tried at, **9,** 588
rescue of person convicted of, **9,** 511, 512
sea, at, jurisdiction in case of, **9,** 277, 284 n., 571 n.; **27,** 155 n.
separate trials where two or more persons are jointly indicted for, **9,** 592
sudden quarrel, killing in, when, **9,** 578
suicide, agreement to commit, followed by suicide of one, as, **9,** 573
inciting to, as, **9,** 573
self-murder, as, **9,** 592
testator, of, effect on gift to perpetrator of, **28,** 539, 540
threat, death ensuing from, may amount to, **9,** 572
to, punishment in case of, **9,** 596
unborn child cannot be victim of, **9,** 571
venue for trial of, **9,** 88, 273, 274, 289, 290, 571
woman convicted for, plea of pregnancy in case of, **9,** 592
Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906, when accident within, **20,** 161 n.
year and a day, effect of death ensuing after, **9,** 571
with reference to, how computed, **27,** 450

MURIATE OF AMMONIA WORKS,
defined, **23,** 405 n.
statutory provisions as to, **23,** 404—414. *For these provisions see under* ALKALI WORK.

MURIATIC ACID WORKS,
defined, **23,** 405 n.
condensation of acid gases in, provision for, **23,** 407, 409
statutory provisions as to, **23,** 404—414. *For these provisions see under* ALKALI WORK.

MUSEUM,
defined, **8,** 368 n.
accounts of local authority relating to, **23,** 595, 596
appropriation of existing, on adoption of Museums and Gymnasiums Act, 1891, **23,** 588
borrowing by urban authority for purposes of, **23,** 595
British, constitution of, **19,** 210—213. *See* BRITISH MUSEUM.
bye-laws for use and management of, **23,** 591, 592
offences against, penalties for, **23,** 591
charitable purpose, as, **4,** 115, 119
closing for repairs of, **23,** 591
expenses of, how defrayed, **23,** 592—595
joint sharing of, **23,** 590
free of charge, admission to, when, **23,** 589, 590, 592
gift for, **4,** 115, 119, 138; **23,** 587
injuring articles in, punishment for, **9,** 787, 788
land and buildings for, acquisition or disposal of, **4,** 132, 138; **23,** 586—589
assurance of, **4,** 132, 133, 138
library authority's power to provide, **23,** 586
Literary and Scientific Institutions Act, 1854, application of, **19,** 196, 197
loan for lecture or exhibition purposes of, **23,** 590, 592

MUSEUM—*continued.*
local authority's powers to provide and maintain, **23,** 581, 588
London, provision in, of, **20,** 405; **23,** 582, 590, 593, 594
mortmain, licence in, whether required, **4,** 138; **8,** 368; **23,** 586
Museums and Gymnasiums Act, 1891, adoption of, **23,** 582, 583, 584 n., 588—591
metropolis, in, **20,** 405 n.; **23,** 582
Public Libraries Acts, 1892 to 1901, application of, **20,** 405; **23,** 581—587
rate for expenses of, limitation of, **23,** 594
regulation of, **23,** 589, 590, 592
royal, nuisance affecting, **12,** 565, 622
sale by local authority of, powers as to, **23,** 588, 589

MUSHROOMS,
gathering of, when an offence, **1,** 284

MUSIC,
church, in, legality of, **11,** 479, 480, 677
cinematograph exhibition, in connection with, **27,** 421
copyright in, **8,** 137, 143, 170, 178. *See* MUSICAL COMPOSITION.
distress upon piano of teacher of, **11,** 139
election, illegal payment at, for, **12,** 301, 347
licence for place used for. *See* MUSIC AND DANCING LICENCE.
London County Council's right to provide public with, **20,** 397
musical composition, rights in regard to. *See* MUSICAL COMPOSITION.
parks etc. of metropolis, in, provision of, **20,** 397
poor rate, exemption from, of society for exclusive purposes of, **24,** 21
profession, as a, **27,** 509 n., 531 n.
street playing of, restrictions on, **27,** 289
trade, not a, **27,** 509 n., 531 n.
unpublished, copyright in, **8,** 176

MUSIC AND DANCING LICENCE,
authority for grant of, **19,** 569; **27,** 417, 418
cinematograph exhibition, for purposes of, **27,** 421
closing hours in case of London and Middlesex, **27,** 417, 422, 423
county council, power of, to grant, **27,** 417, 418
disorderly house, any public place used for music or dancing without licence is, **27,** 415, 422, 423
England and Wales apart from London and Middlesex, in, **27,** 415
grant and renewal of, **27,** 417—419
conditional, may be, **27,** 419
justices, by, **19,** 569; **27,** 417—419
procedure for, **27,** 418, 419
revocation of, **27,** 418
separate, **27,** 418
gratuitous piano playing in public-house, not necessary for, **27,** 416
local Act in force, effect of, **27,** 419
variations of law as to, **27,** 415, 417
London and Westminster, in, **27,** 415, 417, 422
Middlesex, in, **27,** 415, 417, 418, 423
music licence, grant of, does not authorise singing or dancing, **27,** 418
naval and military recreation rooms require no, **27,** 417

MUSIC AND DANCING LICENCE—*continued.*
notice, application, of, **27,** 418, 419
door, posting over, as to possession of, **27,** 416, 417, 422, 423
occasional user, not required for, **27,** 416
offences relating to, **27,** 422, 423
penalty for failure to observe conditions of, **27,** 423
period of, **27,** 418
places for which required, **27,** 415—417
public-house, when required by, **27,** 416
skating rink, for, **27,** 416
stage play, not sufficient for, **27,** 403
swimming bath used for music or dancing requires, **23,** 498; **27,** 418
tent on waste land, in respect of, **27,** 415
when required, **27,** 415, 416

MUSIC HALL,
contract, construction of, of performer at, **27,** 410, 411. *See* THEATRICAL CONTRACT.
licence for, county council, granted by, **20,** 394; **27,** 403, 404
intoxicating liquor, for sale of, obtaining of, **18,** 107
Lord Chamberlain, granted by, **20,** 394; **27,** 403, 404
metropolis, in, fire precautions in case of, **20,** 491
licensing of, **20,** 394; **27,** 403, 404
Secretary of State, powers as to, **7,** 70
sketches in, **27,** 403 n.
stage play in, **27,** 403, 413, 414
starring of prominent artist on bill of, **27,** 413
unlicensed, a public nuisance, **21,** 541

MUSICAL COMPOSITION,
action of damages for infringement of rights in, **8,** 187, 188
adaptation or arrangement, how far an infringement, **8,** 186, 187
author of, rights of, **8,** 176, 178
bankruptcy of proprietor of, effect of, **8,** 181
colonial registration of, **8,** 180
copyright in, **8,** 137, 143, 178
infringement of, **8,** 186—188
action for, evidence in, **13,** 509 n.
death of proprietor of, effect of, **8,** 137, 181
foreign registration of, **8,** 180
joint authorship of, **8,** 176
old melody, right to new setting of, **8,** 176, 187
performing right in, *defined*, **8,** 175. *See* PERFORMING RIGHT.
assignment of, how effected, **8,** 181, 182
infringement of, **8,** 186—188
gramophone or pianola performance, by, **8,** 186
remedies for, **8,** 187, 188; **17,** 257
period of protection of, **8,** 179
published work, in case of, **8,** 177—179
unpublished work, in case of, **8,** 175, 176
pirated copy, appeal from conviction for possession of, **8,** 171
hawking of, **20,** 56 n.
penalties for possession of, **8,** 170, 171
perforated music roll for mechanical player not, **8,** 170 n.
printing, selling etc. of, **8,** 170, 171
search warrant for, **8,** 171
special provisions relating to, **8,** 170, 171
summary procedure relating to, **8,** 170, 171
plates for printing of, piracy in respect of, **8,** 170

MUSICAL COMPOSITION—*continued.*
publication of, what is, **8,** 139, 177
registration at Stationers' Hall of, **8,** 179—181
separation of copyright and performing right in, **8,** 178
unpublished, copyright in, **8,** 176

MUSSEL,
bed, protection of, **14,** 626; **28,** 447, 448
fishery, lease by Commissioners of Woods or Board of Trade of, **7,** 147
what included in the term, **7,** 146 n.
larceny at common law of, **14,** 591
property in, **7,** 146; **14,** 589, 626
what included in the term, **7,** 146 n.

MUTE,
arraignment on criminal charge, on, **9,** 353
deaf. *See* DEAF MUTE.

MUTILATION. *See also* MAIM; MAIMING.
animals, of, **1,** 369; **9,** 788

MUTINY,
incitement to, punishment of, **6,** 359; **9,** 464, 465; **25,** 98 n.
merchant seaman, by, **26,** 61
naval penal code, punished under, **25,** 15
oath in connection with, administering or taking, **9,** 465

MUTUAL ACCOUNT,
bill for, **13,** 28

MUTUAL BENEFIT SOCIETY,
conversion of collecting society into, **15,** 195
gift to, whether charitable, **4,** 119
registration as company of, **15,** 127 n.
withdrawal of member of, **15,** 157

MUTUAL INSURANCE ASSOCIATION,
construction of contract for insurance by, **17,** 508
income tax in respect of profits of, **16,** 656
legal character of, **17,** 505
Marine Insurance Act, 1906, in relation to, **17,** 505, 506
objects of, **17,** 442
origin of, **17,** 504
part owner not member of, position of, **17,** 506
policy effected with, assignment of, **17,** 508 n.
rules as to, **17,** 505, 505 n., 508
position of, **17,** 507
premium in case of, **17,** 505
registration under Companies Acts of, **5,** 45; **17,** 504, 505
risks insured against in, **17,** 506, 507
stamped policy, whether required in case of, **5,** 639; **17,** 505, 507, 508
winding up of, **5,** 653

MUTUAL MISTAKE. *See* MISTAKE.

MUTUAL WILL,
defined, **28,** 516

MUTUALITY,
contract, essential to formation of, **7,** 354
formed of mutual promises, breach of, **7,** 434, 435; **10,** 489; **27,** 11

MUTUALITY—*continued.*
contract—*continued.*
lacking, specific performance refused in case of, **27,** 10—12
rescission by mutual agreement of, **7,** 422, 423
covenants to be performed at same time, breach of, **10,** 489, 492
guarantee, in contract of, **15,** 448, 449
mutual credit clause in bankruptcy, general application of, **2,** 211; **4,** 388; **5,** 514; **25,** 486 n.
mutual dealings between
bankrupt and creditor, account in case of, **2,** 211—215; **25,** 486 n.
insolvent company and creditor, set-off in case of, **5,** 514
principal and agent, set-off in case of, **1,** 235
testator and other party, set-off in case of, **25,** 485 n.
remainderman and lessee of tenant for life, between, **27,** 11 n.
will, mutual benefits given by, **28,** 516

MUTUUM,
defined, **1,** 540
barter, distinguished from, **1,** 541
commodatum, distinguished from, **1,** 540
obligations involved in, **1,** 540, 541

MUZZLING,
dogs, of, order for, **1,** 400

MY PROPERTY,
what included in the phrase, **28,** 711 n.

NAME. *See also* NAME AND ADDRESS.
adoption of, registration of marriage of person after, **24,** 445
assumed, act of bankruptcy by taking, **2,** 22
forgery by signature or indorsement of bill of exchange in, **9,** 729
banns, for purpose of publication of, **11,** 699 n.
acquired by repute, use of name, **11,** 699 n.
adopted name used for, **11,** 699, n.
concealment of true name in case of, **11,** 699 n.
divorced woman, in case of, **16,** 288
notice before publication of, **16,** 287
true name, what is the, for the purpose of, **11,** 699 n.
wrong name, undue publication in a, **11,** 699 n.
bastard, of, acquisition and registration of, **2,** 438
Bill, *defined,* **21,** 761
procedure applicable to, **21,** 761
bill of exchange, acceptance of, personally or in name of firm, **2,** 485. *See* fictitious, *infra.*
indorsement of, in assumed, forgery, **9,** 729
payee of, error as to name of, indorsement in case of, **2,** 473
holder's right to insert name of, **2,** 472
building society, of, limitations on choice of, **3,** 329
change of, **21,** 349—354
Act of Parliament, by, **21,** 350, 352, 761
advertisement of, **21,** 354
company, of. *See* company, *infra*
confirmation, at, **11,** 689; **21,** 349, 350
corporation, in case of, **8,** 307, 308; **28,** 690
deed poll, by, **21,** 352, 354

NAME—*continued.*
change of—*continued.*
donee, by, before testator's death, effect of, **21,** 351, 352; **28,** 689, 690
evidence of domicil from, **6,** 190
friendly society, of, **15,** 135, 136
industrial society, of, how effected, **17,** 13, 14
legatee, by, effect of, **21,** 351, 352; **28,** 689, 690
married woman on marriage, by, **16,** 594; **21,** 351
mine, of, notice as to, **20,** 608
particular cases, in, **21,** 351, 352
quasi-corporation, of, **5,** 754
Royal Licence, by, **21,** 352—354
solicitor, by, formalities for, **21,** 351
christian, alteration of, confirmation, at, **11,** 689; **21,** 349, 350
change of, **21,** 349, 350
Act of Parliament, by, **21,** 350
donees under will having same, equivocation in case of, **28,** 645 n.
execution of instrument in changed, effect, **21,** 350
register, alteration of, in case of, **24,** 447
registration of, trade mark, as, **27,** 691
company, of, change of, **5,** 69, 85, 86, 754
alteration of objects, on, **5,** 86
legal consequences of, **5,** 86, 318; **15,** 499, 500
reduction of capital, on, **5,** 108
choice of, **5,** 84
documents omitting, invalid, **5,** 301
injunction to restrain deceptive use of, **5,** 84, 85; **17,** 225
memorandum must state, **5,** 65, 84
place of business, to be affixed to, **5,** 83, 280
seal, to be on, **5,** 301; **10,** 393
similar to that of another, **5,** 84—86; **27,** 754
trade name, as, **5,** 86; **27,** 749
corporation, of, **8,** 306—308
change of, effect of, **8,** 307, 308; **28,** 690
essentiality of, **8,** 306
indictment against corporation, in, **9,** 335
more than one name, effect of, **8,** 307
use of, **8,** 307
dentist, implying registration as, effect of use of, **20,** 357, 358
directors of company, of, to be in prospectus, **5,** 122
divorced woman, of, **16,** 594; **21,** 351
banns of marriage, in relation to, **16,** 288
false. *See also* NAME AND ADDRESS.
act of bankruptcy by taking, **2,** 22
forgery by signature or indorsement of bill of exchange in, **9,** 729
pauper giving, **22,** 608
signature of instrument in, **9,** 729; **21,** 350; **28,** 548
family, injunction to restrain use of, **17,** 270, 271
fictitious, bill of exchange accepted etc. in a, as forgery, **9,** 729
drawn on party with, **2,** 528, 548, 549
payable to party with, effect of, **2,** 474, 534
shares taken in, liability when, **5,** 147, 498
signature in, forgery, as, **9,** 712 n.
trade mark, as a registrable, **27,** 688

NAME—*continued.*
firm. *See* FIRM, name.
friendly society, of, branch after secession, use by, of, **15,** 196
identical or similar to existing society, effect of, **15,** 135, 136
rules as to, **15,** 138, 139
wrongful use of, **15,** 185
game dealer, of, licence, to be correctly stated in, **15,** 258
shop, to be affixed on, **15,** 256, 257
gift to person of particular, effect of, **4,** 118
ice cream manufacturer, of, on barrows of itinerant vendors, **15,** 71
improper use of, injunction against, **17,** 209 n.
libel, as, **27,** 676 n.
industrial and provident society, corporate name, suing in, **17,** 32
publications, on, **17,** 13
libel, of author of, interrogatories as to, **11,** 101
licensed premises, to be affixed to, **18,** 130, 131
literary and scientific institution, for purposes of action against, **19,** 203, 204
margarine, for purpose of marking of, **15,** 57
marriage, dissolution of, right to name after, **16,** 594; **21,** 351
effect of, in case of wife, **21,** 351
members of company, of, delivery to registrar of, **5,** 61
money-lender, of, registration of, **21,** 46, 47
motor-car driver, of, refusal to give, **27,** 325
newspaper, of, rival publisher, when restrained from using, **23,** 219
nickname used to designate donee under will, **28,** 688
parish, requirements on union or division of, as to, **19,** 239
parties to action, of, amendment of, **23,** 105, 106
partners, of, court's power to order disclosure of **22,** 40
partnership, of, dissolution, use after, **22,** 83
goodwill, part of, **22,** 104
guarantee by one partner in, effect of, **22,** 26,
pauper giving false, **22,** 608
payee, of, bill, in, error as to, indorsement in case of, **2,** 473
fictitious, **2,** 474, 534
left blank, power to fill up, **2,** 472
place of business, of, use of, when court will restrain, **27,** 755
pleadings, ordered to be disclosed in, when, **22,** 458
poacher required to give, **15,** 230
policy of assurance, in, necessity of, **15,** 129
preacher, of, register book of, to be provided by churchwardens, **11,** 472
printer, of, published matter, when required to be printed, **12,** 296, 348; **23,** 212, 213
registered, trade union may be sued in, **17,** 231 n.
registration of, baptism, at, **11,** 686
birth, at, **24,** 445
correction of error in, **24,** 447
burial, at, **3,** 556
company, of, **5,** 84—87. *See* REGISTER; REGISTRATION OF COMPANY.
member, of, **5,** 149. *See also* REGISTER.
deceased person, of, **24,** 446
industrial society, of member of, **17,** 15
newspaper, of, **23,** 211
proprietor of, **23,** 211
ship, of, **26,** 18

NAME—*continued.*
registration of—*continued.*
trade mark, as, **27,** 688
trade union, restrictions in case of, **27,** 624
registration of birth without, power to register name within a year, **11,** 687 n.; **24,** 447
ship, of, British, provisions as to, **26,** 17, 18
charterparty, specified in, **26,** 91
colliding, duty to communicate to other ship, **26,** 372
declaration of, policy, in, **17,** 361, 362
seller of goods shipped on, by, **25,** 228
error in, effect on marine policy, **17,** 362
false statement as to, seaman, by, **26,** 62
special article, of, registrable trade mark, as, **27,** 696, 697
street, of, alteration of, **16,** 255 n., 256
destruction of, penalty for, **16,** 255
putting up of, by local authority, **16,** 255
tenants, of, interrogatories as to, **11,** 104 n.
trade. *See* TRADE NAME.
use of, when restrained, **17,** 270, 271
voters, of, arrangement and numbering of, **12,** 237, 242, 243, 245
double entry of, **12,** 234—236
expunging of, **12,** 232, 234, 237
wrongful use of, **12,** 292, 293
will, in a, accurate description of donee not affected by change of, **28,** 690
erroneous designation of donee by, **28,** 688
disregard of, **28,** 689
evidence as to, **28,** 640 n., 645 n.
possession of particular, as condition of taking, **28,** 690
signature of assumed, effect of, **28,** 548
witness, of, interrogatories as to, **11,** 93
particulars as to, **22,** 458

NAME AND ADDRESS,
auctioneer, of, exposure of, **1,** 506
cart, to be painted on, **27,** 271, 276
dog licence holder, of, to be kept in register, **15,** 254
false, banns of marriage, in, **16,** 287
motor driver giving, penalty for, **27,** 325
passenger giving, penalty for, **4,** 61
game licence holder, of, licence, to be stated in, **15,** 249
register, to be kept in, **15,** 250
gaming house, frequenter of, giving false, **4,** 436
refusing, **4,** 436
gun-carrier, to be given by, on request, **15,** 251 n.
gun licence holder, of, licence, to be stated in, **15,** 252
register, to be kept in, **15,** 253
heavy locomotive, to be affixed on, **27,** 309
interrogatories, when subject-matter of, **11,** 93 n.
marriage, notice of, in, **16,** 289
misdescription of, **16,** 290
milk, in case of sale of, **15,** 67
refusal to give, motor driver, by, **27,** 325

NAME AND ARMS CLAUSE,
Crown, licence from, to take, **21,** 352—354; **22,** 288, 289; **25,** 698
discontinuance of use of name, effect of, **25,** 698 n.
failure to comply with, **25,** 696
female, in case of, **25,** 697 n.
infant, in case of, **25,** 562, 697
will, condition in, whether bound by, **28,** 592 n., 593 n.
nature of, as a shifting clause, **25,** 697, 698

NAME AND ARMS CLAUSE—*continued.*
perpetuities, rule against, and, **22,** 315 n.; **25,** 697 n.
settlements, in, **21,** 352; **25,** 697—699
wills, in, **21,** 352; **28,** 592 n., 593 n., 690

NAME BILL,
defined, **21,** 761
procedure applicable to, **21,** 761

NAMES ACTS,
defined, **18,** 313

NAPHTHA,
customs duties on, **24,** 599, 600

NARROW CHANNEL. *See also* NARROW WATERS.
defined, **26,** 465—467
allowance for behaviour of other vessel, **26,** 469
collisions, regulations for preventing, in, **26,** 438—442
crossing, rule in relation to, **26,** 440, 441
fog, in, speed in, **26,** 416, 417
foreign waters, in, **26,** 466 n.
mid-channel distinguished from fairway in, **26,** 467
rule as to, **26,** 365, 465
construction of, **26,** 468
history of, **26,** 465 n.
swinging vessel, does not apply to, **26,** 469

NARROW WATERS. *See also* NARROW CHANNEL.
anchoring in fairway, **26,** 498
bend of, waiting at, **26,** 496
crossing in, seamanship rule, **26,** 497
currents, seamanship rules as to, **26,** 496
dredging up stern first in, **26,** 496
fairway, anchoring in, **26,** 498
grounding in, **26,** 498
starboard of, rule as to, in, **26,** 465—470
incoming vessel waiting for outgoing, **26,** 498
navigation in, **26,** 496—499
orders in, obedience to, **26,** 499
ships passing in, rules as to, **26,** 488
smelling ground in, **26,** 497
warping in, **26,** 497

NATAL,
bishopric of, **11,** 493 n.
constitution of, **10,** 511
courts of, constitution of, **10,** 554
disallowance of law in, by Crown, **10,** 542
government of, **10,** 504 n.
Imperial Navy, contribution to, by, **10,** 521
legal code in, **10,** 541 n.

NATIONAL
Church, *defined,* **11,** 360
Debt. *See* NATIONAL DEBT.
Commissioners. *See* NATIONAL DEBT COMMISSIONERS.
defence. *See also* ARMY; ROYAL NAVY.
compulsory acquisition of land for, **6,** 6, 158—161, 448; **25,** 99, 100
highways, powers of Secretary of State for War in respect of, **16,** 80
inclosure of common for purpose of, **4,** 512, 513
powers of Secretary of State for War, **6,** 448

NATIONAL—*continued.*
Defence Act, 1842, Cornwall, Duchy of, application to, **7,** 257
Crown lands, application to, **7,** 202
Lancaster, Duchy of, application to, **7,** 222, 237
Secretary for War, actions by, under, **7,** 96
flag, hoisting by ships, when necessary, **26,** 11, 32
improper use of, on ships, **1,** 77
representation of, not registrable as trade mark, **27,** 698
Gallery. *See* NATIONAL GALLERY.
grants, distinguished services, for, conditions attached to, **15,** 408
land purchased with, not within Settled Land Acts, **25,** 627
Health Insurance. *See* NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE.
interest, estate duty on objects of, **13,** 182, 202, 214, 217
legacy duty on articles of, **4,** 206; **13,** 240, 251, 252
Library of Wales, delivery of copy of book to, **23,** 214
Portrait Gallery, **19,** 212, 213. *See* NATIONAL PORTRAIT GALLERY.
purposes, remission of duty on gifts for, **4,** 206; **13,** 182
Rifle Association, non-rateability of common in occupation of, **24,** 7 n.
ship. *See* KING'S SHIP.
collision, liability in case of, **26,** 533
foreign, immunity of, action, from, **1,** 71
arrest, from, **26,** 533
Telephone Company, appeal under the Building Acts, right of, **20,** 475
business of, transferred to Post Office, **22,** 627 n.
trust. *See* NATIONAL TRUST.

NATIONAL DEBT,
amount of, **24,** 753
capital liabilities, **24,** 756
Commissioners of. *See* NATIONAL DEBT COMMISSIONERS.
constitution of, **24,** 753—755
Funded Debt, how made up, **24,** 755, 756
guarantee in respect of loans, **24,** 757
legacies for reducing, disposable by the Crown, **4,** 287
nominal liabilities, **24,** 757
reduction of, **24,** 759, 760
charitable purpose, as, **4,** 114
redemption moneys applied in, **18,** 325
Sinking Fund, by, **24,** 760
stocks of, accounts of, kept at Bank of England, **24,** 757
dividends on, **24,** 758
retransfer of, **24,** 758, 759
transfer books of, **24,** 757
lists, **24,** 758
terminable annuities, nature of, **24,** 756
Unfunded Debt, how made up, **24,** 756

NATIONAL DEBT COMMISSIONERS,
actuary to, tables of contributions for friendly societies certified by, **15,** 131
Chancellor of the Exchequer as one of, **7,** 101, 102
friendly society's funds invested with, **15,** 167, 168

NATIONAL DEBT COMMISSIONERS
—*continued.*
Income Tax Commissioners, as *ex officio*, **16,** 615
loans, local, provide funds for, **21,** 59
Treasury, to, light railway, for, **27,** 840

NATIONAL GALLERY,
acquisition of land for, **19,** 213, 214
British Museum Trustees may remove pictures to, **19,** 212
constitution of, **19,** 213
director of, **19,** 213, 214
enlargement of, powers as to, **19,** 213
trustees of, appointment and powers of, **19,** 213, 214

NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE,
abroad, residence, **28,** 926, 965
transfer value of person going, provision as to, **28,** 965
accounts and audit, **28,** 966
approved societies, duty of, as to, **28,** 966, 967
insurance committee, duty to keep, **28,** 961
Act, date of commencement of, **28,** 905 n.
additional benefits, administration of, **28,** 958
list of, **28,** 925
schemes for, **28,** 930
administration of benefits, **28,** 937, 938, 944—958
administrative bodies, **28,** 932—944
advisory committee, appointment of, **28,** 933
affiliation proceedings, maternity benefit not considered in, **28,** 924
age, false statement as to, effect on reserved value, **28,** 963
age limits of persons insured, **28,** 905, 911
agent, employment as, exemption in case of, **28,** 907, 908
agricultural holding, exemptions in respect of employment on, **28,** 908, 909
aliens, provisions relating to, **28,** 988, 989
appliances, supply of, regulations, **28,** 950, 951
apprentice, in case of, **28,** 905
mercantile marine, in, **28,** 985—988
approved society for purpose of, accounts of, **28,** 964, 965, 966
amalgamation of, **28,** 942, 966
approval, conditions of, **28,** 938
association of, **28,** 970
attempt to join more than one, **28,** 942
benefits, administration of, by, **28,** 937, 938, 944 *et seq.*
additional, administration of, **28,** 930, 958
deprivation of, **28,** 999
extension of, by, **28,** 930
suspension of, **28,** 944
books of, **28,** 966
branch of, **28,** 968. *See* branch of approved society, *infra.*
compulsory levy, **28,** 969
constitution of, **28,** 937—945
crediting with
contributions of, **28,** 964
reserve values of, **28,** 961, 962, 964
deficiency, making good, **28,** 968, 969
dispute with, settlement of, **28,** 997, 998
dissolution of, **28,** 940, 971
duties of, **28,** 937, 938
fines, rules as to, **28,** 944, 945
friendly society as, **28,** 941, 972, 973
funds of, administration of, **28,** 944
deficiency in, **28,** 968

NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE—*continued.*
approved society for purpose of—*continued.*
funds of—*continued.*
misappropriation of, provision against, **28,** 939
separation from other funds of, **28,** 966
grouping of, **28,** 969—971
hospital support by, **28,** 945
income tax, exempt from, **28,** 965
inspection of affairs of, **28,** 940
Insurance Commissioners' financial transactions with, **28,** 964
investment, powers of, **28,** 963—965
members, abroad, going, **28,** 965
infant, **28,** 940
joining or leaving, **28,** 974
qualification of, **28,** 942
suspension of, **28,** 942
transfer of, **28,** 965, 974
voluntary contributors, as, **28,** 917
nurses appointed by, **28,** 945
penalties inflicted by, **28,** 944, 945
position of society in relation to matters other than National Health Insurance, **28,** 941
re-insurance by branches with, **28,** 972
maternity benefit by, in respect of, **28,** 958
representation of, **28,** 934 n.
reserve values, crediting with, **28,** 961, 962, 964
rules of, administration, for, **28,** 939
duty to make, **28,** 937, 938
powers as to, **28,** 942, 943
registration of, **28,** 945
security to be found by, **28,** 939
sick persons, visitation of, provision for, **28,** 944
superannuation fund, **28,** 940
surplus funds of, **28,** 967, 968
time for joining, **28,** 943 n.
trade union as, **27,** 670
valuation of assets of, **28,** 967
voluntary contributor joining, provisions as to, **28,** 974
withdrawal of approval from, **28,** 939
women, society including men and, **28,** 969
workmen's compensation, recovery of, by, **28,** 929
Army and Navy, in relation to, **28,** 979—988. *See* naval seamen; soldier, *infra.*
arrears of contributions, allowance in respect of time employed, **28,** 927
calculation of, **28,** 926
married woman, in respect of, **28,** 978
medical benefit suspended on account of, **28,** 926
payment of, **28,** 918 n., 927
remission of, **28,** 925
special card for, **28,** 918 n.
artist, application to, **28,** 908 n.
assignment of benefits, prohibition of, **28,** 931
bankruptcy, priority of contributions in, **28,** 918
benefits under, **28,** 919—924
additional, **28,** 924, 925, 930, 958
administration of, **28,** 944—958
aliens, in case of, **28,** 988, 989
approved society. *See* approved society, *supra.*
assignment of, provision against, **28,** 931
classification of, **28,** 919—924

NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE—*continued.*
benefits under—*continued.*
compensation for injury already payable, in case of, **28,** 928, 929
contributors, to, **28,** 919, 920
disablement. *See* disablement benefit, *infra.*
extension of, **28,** 930
false statement to secure, offence of making, **28,** 998
general, in, **28,** 919
indoor relief, in case of, **28,** 928
inmate of charitable institution, in case of, **28,** 927, 995
marine, in case of, **28,** 980, 981, 983
married woman, in case of. *See* married woman, *infra.*
maternity. *See* maternity benefit, *infra.*
medical. *See* medical benefit, *infra.*
mercantile marine, in case of, **28,** 985—988. *See* seaman, *infra.*
nature of, **28,** 919, 920
naval seaman, in case of, **28,** 980, 981, 983. *See* naval seaman, *infra.*
reduction of, to meet deficiency, **28,** 968
repayment of, where wrongly received, **28,** 999
residence abroad, during, **28,** 926
rules by insurance committee for administration of benefits, **28,** 945
sanatorium, **28,** 924. *See* sanatorium benefit, *infra.*
sickness, **28,** 920. *See* sickness benefit, *infra.*
soldier, in case of, **28,** 980, 981, 983. *See* soldier, *infra.*
special cases, in, **28,** 926—931
suspension of, **28,** 944, 945
trade union agreement to provide, **27,** 618—620
unemployment, **28,** 891—895. *See* UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE.
variation of, **28,** 930
blind persons, exclusion as employed contributors, **28,** 906 n.
branch of approved society, **28,** 968
defined, **28,** 938 n.
accounts to be kept by, **28,** 966
administration account, maximum to be carried to, **28,** 966 n.
amalgamation of, **28,** 942
approval, disqualification for, **28,** 938
arrears, payments in respect of, **28,** 962, 963
audit of accounts of, **28,** 966
benefits, additional, administration of, **28,** 958
books of, **28,** 966
complaint as to, by inspector, **28,** 940
deficiency, failure to deal with, **28,** 969
powers to deal with, **28,** 968, 969
dissolution of, **28,** 940
expulsion from society, restriction on, **28,** 940
friendly society, superannuation schemes of, **28,** 972, 973
grouping of, **28,** 969—971
income tax, exemption from, **28,** 965
inspection of affairs of, **28,** 940
members going abroad, provision for, **28,** 965
position of, in matters other than National Health Insurance, **28,** 941, 942
regulations by Commissioners, compliance with, **28,** 939
re-insurance by, **28,** 972

NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE—*continued.*
branch of approved society—*continued.*
rules for administration, duty to make, **28,** 939
secession of, from society, **28,** 940
security to be given for, **28,** 939
separation of accounts and funds of, **28,** 966, 967
surplus funds, application of, **28,** 967
transfer of members, **28,** 940, 965
transferred member, liability of, **28,** 968, 969
valuation of assets and liabilities of, **28,** 967
valuer, power to refer disputes to, **28,** 969
withdrawal of approval from, **28,** 939
capitation system, payment of medical practitioners with, **28,** 947
card, insurance, buying or taking in pawn, penalty for, **28,** 999
non-return of, **27,** 472 n.
regulations appertaining to, **28,** 918 n.
casual employment, provisions as to, **28,** 994
casual labour, kinds excluded from compulsory insurance, **28,** 908
certificate, danger to health, as to, from impending levy of distress, **28,** 956
exemption, of, **28,** 911
charitable institutions, in, **28,** 995
change of address, insured person, of, **28,** 948 n.
Channel Islands, persons temporarily resident in, disqualification of, **28,** 926
charitable institutions, inmates of, benefits withheld from, **28,** 927
staff of, suspension of benefits, **28,** 995, 996
chemists, arrangements with, for drugs, **28,** 950—952
exhibition of notice by, **28,** 951 n.
withdrawal from list, **28,** 951 n
civil proceedings, provisions relating to, **28,** 999
classification of benefits, **28,** 919—924
club, persons employed in, provisions as to, **28,** 908
commission agent, exemption from compulsory insurance, **28,** 908
Commissioners for. *See* Insurance Commissioners, *infra.*
committee of. *See* insurance committee, *infra.*
drugs, persons supplying, **28,** 937
expenses of. **28,** 961
local medical, **28,** 936
panel, **28,** 937
compensation for injury, **28,** 928, 929
compulsorily insured persons, who are, **28,** 905—907
compulsory levy, enforcement by approved societies, **28,** 969
contracting out, prohibition of, **28,** 915
contributions under, **28,** 911—919.
Admiralty and Army Council, of, **28,** 980
alien, in respect of, **28,** 988, 989
amount payable by employer and employed, **28,** 911
arrears of, **28,** 926, 927
bankruptcy or winding up, priority in, **28,** 918
casual and intermittent employment, in case of, **28,** 994
ceasing of, **28,** 913
certified teachers, in respect of, **28,** 993, 994
charitable institution, in case of inmates of, **28,** 995
collection of, regulations for, **28,** 918 n.

NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE—*continued.*
contributions under—*continued.*
contracting out of not permissible, **28,** 915
deductions from wages allocated to, **28,** 915
employee, recovery from, of, **28,** 913
employer, payment by, of, rules for, **28,** 913—915
penalty for failure to pay, **28,** 998
exempted
institution, in case of, **28,** 995
persons, in case of, **28,** 916
manager, persons working under, in case of, **28,** 914
married woman, of, **28,** 975—979
mercantile marine, in respect of members of, **28,** 985—988
outworkers, in case of, **28,** 915
rate of, **28,** 911
remuneration in special cases, **28,** 912
royal forces, in case of members of, **28,** 980—985
sanatorium benefit, by insurance committee for, **28,** 953
seasonal trades, in case of persons employed in, **28,** 995
several employers, in case of, **28,** 913
voluntary, **28,** 916—918, 1000. *See* voluntary contribution, *infra.*
weekly payment of, **28,** 913
contributor, deposit, **28,** 943. *See* deposit contributor, *infra.*
employed, *defined,* **28,** 905—907. *See* employed contributor, *infra.*
voluntary, **28,** 911. *See* voluntary contributor, *infra.*
convalescent homes, provision of, **28,** 925
county council, repayment of excess expenditure by local authorities to, **28,** 960
county court registrar, power as to certificate of medical practitioner in respect of judgment debtor, **28,** 956
Crown, persons employed under, exemption of, **28,** 907, 993
curates, position of, under, **28,** 905 n.
deductions, allocation to contributions, **28,** 915
employer's right to make, **28,** 913, 914
deficiency, Insurance Commissioners, power of, where society fails to deal with, **28,** 968
transferred member, liability of, as to, **28,** 968, 969
valuation by approved society, on, provisions as to, **28,** 968
dental treatment as an additional benefit, **28,** 925
deposit contributor, *defined,* **28,** 943
administration of fund for, **28,** 931, 943
alien as, **28,** 988
approved society, joining, **28,** 974
person leaving, becoming, **28,** 974
certificated teacher as, **28,** 994
death of, **28,** 974
expenses of administration in respect of, **28,** 960
investment of funds of, **28,** 973
joining society abroad, **28,** 973
married woman as, **28,** 977
provisions of Act in respect of, only applicable until January 1st, 1915, **28,** 943 n.
sickness, receiving wages during, **28,** 992
United Kingdom, ceasing to reside in, **28,** 974
voluntary contributor, becoming, **28,** 992

NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE— *continued.*
deposit contributor's fund, **28,** 931, 943, 973, 974, 992, 994
disablement benefit under, *defined,* **28,** 922, 923
administration of, **28,** 954
increase of, as an additional benefit, **28,** 925
payable, when, **28,** 922, 923
rate of, **28,** 923
disease or disablement, meaning of, as entitling person to sickness benefit, **28,** 920
disputes, determination of, **28,** 996
dissolution of approved society, provisions as to, **28,** 940
dissolved societies, power to make regulations as to, **28,** 971, 972
distress, levying of, protection against, **28,** 956, 957
district insurance committees, appointment of, and areas of, **28,** 935, 936
Documentary Evidence Act, 1868, application to Insurance Commissioners, **28,** 933
double insurance, prohibition of, **28,** 942
drug
committees of persons supplying, **28,** 937, 961
fund for supply of, **28,** 951 n., 959 n.
supply of, under National Insurance Act, 1911, **28,** 936 n., 937, 950—952
tariff, preparation of, **28,** 950 n.
ejectment, protection against, by medical certificate, **28,** 956
elementary school teachers, exemption of, from compulsory insurance, **28,** 908
employed contributor, *defined,* **28,** 905—907
benefits payable to, **28,** 919—931, 944—958. *See* benefits under, *supra.*
contributions, **28,** 911—916
collection of, **28,** 918 n.
employer, by, **28,** 913—915
exempted person, in case of, **28,** 916
rate of, **28,** 911, 912
temporary unemployment, in case of, **28,** 916
employer's liability for contributions of, **28,** 911, 913—916
liability to contribute, when ceasing, **28,** 913
marine, position of, **28,** 979, 980
reduced rates of sickness benefit for, table of, **28,** 1001, 1002
seaman, position of, **28,** 979, 980
soldier, position of, **28,** 979, 980
voluntary contributor, becoming, effect of, **28,** 911, 917, 918
employer, application for special order as to provisions applicable to class of employment in locality, **28,** 993
contributions by, **28,** 913—915.
deduction from wages, penalty, **28,** 999
failure to pay, proceedings in case of, **28,** 998, 999
liability for both, **28,** 914, 915
deduction of employee's share, right of, **28,** 913
full wages during sickness, rights and liabilities in case of payment of, **28,** 989—992
intermediate, regulations, **28,** 913 n., 914 n.
labour exchange, power to arrange for duties to be undertaken by, **28,** 919
liability of first, where contributor employed by several in one week, **28,** 913
rate of contribution paid by, **28,** 911—915

NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE— *continued.*
employer—*continued.*
rules as to payment by, **28,** 913
several, employment by, regulations relating to, **28,** 913 n.
weekly contributions by, **28,** 913
Employers' Liability Act, 1880, rights under, as affecting rights to benefits, **28,** 928, 929
employment, casual, modification of statutory provisions, **28,** 994, 995
exempted, when, **28,** 908
intermittent, **28,** 994
part time or subsidiary, **28,** 908, 909 n.
engraver, nature of work of an, **28,** 908 n.
epidemic, liability of persons responsible in respect of, **28,** 955, 956
evidence, powers of Insurance Commissioners as to, **28,** 933
excessive sickness, inquiry as to, **28,** 954, 955
liability and powers respecting, **28,** 954—956
execution, protection against levying of, **28,** 956
exempted persons, benefits for, **28,** 930
claims for, **28,** 911 n., 978, 979
compulsory, from, **28,** 907—910
Crown, persons employed under, **28,** 907
livelihood dependent on other sources, **28,** 911
pension or income of £26, **28,** 911
remuneration exceeding £160 a year, ground for, **28,** 907
exemption
books, provision of, **28,** 916 n.
cards, provision of, **28,** 916 n.
certificate of, person holding, **28,** 916
persons who may claim, **28,** 911
grouping of small societies, as to, **28,** 971
liability of employer notwithstanding employee's, **28,** 916
removal of, powers of Commissioners as to, **28,** 910
women as voluntary contributors, applicable to, **28,** 978, 979
extra expenditure by insurance committee, provision as to, **28,** 956
false statements, penalty for, **28,** 998
females, application to, of, **28,** 905
financial provisions, **28,** 958—974
arrears, payments in respect of, **28,** 962
expenditure, extra, provision as to, **28,** 956
investment of funds, rate of interest on, **28,** 964 n.
regulations as to, **28,** 963—965
transactions relating to, regulations, **28,** 964 n.
moneys available for, **28,** 958
reserve value, **28,** 960
fines, offences punishable by, **28,** 998, 999
fishing vessel, crew of, exemption of, **28,** 910
foreign seaman, when exempt, **28,** 985, 986
friendly societies, submission of schemes by, for, **28,** 972
game, persons employed in a, provision as to, **28,** 908
hospitals, inmates of, provision for, **28,** 925
subscriptions to, by approved societies, **28,** 945
husband, married woman's rights on death of, **28,** 978
maternity benefit, duty as to, **28,** 958
wife's service, employed in **28,** 910
income derived from other sources, **28,** 911
infants, members of approved society, as, **28,** 940

NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE—*continued.*
infection, payments to persons not allowed to attend work on account of, **28,** 925
infirmary medical staff, position of, **28,** 906 n.
inquiry, evidence on oath at, **28,** 1000
power to hold, in respect of sufficiency of medical service, **28,** 948
insanitary conditions, power of local authority in respect of, **28,** 955, 956
inspection, approved society, of affairs of, **28,** 940
inspectors' certificates, **28,** 932 n.
institution, inmate of, **28,** 927, 995
Insurance Commissioners, **28,** 932
advisory committee, appointment of, by, **28,** 933. *See also* INSURANCE COMMITTEE.
appeal from, to county court, **28,** 997
appointment and powers of, **28,** 932
approved societies, security by, powers as to, **28,** 939—941
arrears, payments in respect of, how made by, **28,** 963
benefits, reduced, powers as to, **28,** 922
variation of, powers as to, **28,** 930
casual or intermittent employment, orders relating to, **28,** 994
charitable institutions, inmates of, certificate of exemption, when granted, **28,** 995
contributions, collection of, power to make regulations as to, **28,** 918
decision of, acting on, prevents liability to penalty, **28,** 999
deficiency by society, powers in case of, **28,** 968
disputes, power to settle, **28,** 996, 997
exemptions, removal of, by, **28,** 910
funds available for investment, duty as to, **28,** 963, 964
High Court, submission of questions to, by, **28,** 997
insurance committees, constitution of, powers as to, of, **28,** 933, 935, 936. *See* INSURANCE COMMITTEE.
joint committee of, constitution and powers of, **28,** 932, 933
local medical committee, recognition of, by, **28,** 936, 937
medical benefit, administration of, by, **28,** 946
referees, appointment of, by, **28,** 998
regulations by, provisions as to, **28,** 918, 932
research, powers for purposes of, **28,** 953, 954
reserve values, payments in respect of, by, **28,** 962, 963
seasonal trades, power to make special order for, **28,** 995, 996
valuation of assets and liabilities, regulations for, **28,** 971
insurance committee, **28,** 933, 945
accounts, duty to keep, **28,** 961
constitution of, **28,** 933—937
district insurance committees, appointment of, by, **28,** 935, 936
drugs, provisions as to supply of, **28,** 937, 950—952
expenses of, provision for, **28,** 934, 935, 961
extra expenditure by, provisions as to, **28,** 956
financial assistance by Treasury to, **28,** 958, 959
hospital, subscription to, by, powers as to, **28,** 945

NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE—*continued.*
insurance committee—*continued.*
local, provisions as to, **28,** 936, 937
married women's suspense account, duties as to, **28,** 979
medical
benefit, administration of, by, **28,** 946—950
officers of health, provision as to attendance of, at meetings of, **28,** 934
members of, expenses of, **28,** 935, 961
nurses, appointment of, by, **28,** 945
panel, doctors of, National Health Insurance, **28,** 937, 946. *See* PANEL (National Health Insurance).
duty in respect of the, **28,** 946, 947
payments by Insurance Commissioners to, provisions as to, **28,** 961
powers of, generally, **28,** 933—935
rules for administration of benefits, power to make, **28,** 945
sanatoria, power to contribute to, **23,** 445; **28,** 953
insured persons, classes of, **28,** 905, 906
grant of outdoor relief to, **22,** 564; **28,** 928
intermittent employment, provisions as to, **28,** 994
investment account, provisions as to, **28,** 963, 964, 965, 984
Isle of Man, loss of benefits for temporary residence in, **28,** 926
joint committee, **28,** 932, 933 n.
labour exchange, duties of, in regard to, **28,** 919
Local and Public Authorities Exclusion Order, 1914, under, **28,** 907 n.
local authority, repayment of excess expenditure by, **28,** 959
subscription by, **28,** 961
local committees, **28,** 936, 937
Local Government Board, powers of, **28,** 944
local medical committees, **28,** 936, 937
low wage card when used, **28,** 912
manager under whom contributor works, rights and liabilities, **28,** 914
manual labour, employment in, questions as to, **28,** 908 n.
marine, approved society, as member of, **28,** 980. *See* mercantile marine, *infra.*
discharge of, effect of, **28,** 982
Navy and Army Insurance Fund, benefits subject to, **28,** 981
special provisions for, **28,** 979—985
mariner, master, **28,** 985, 987
marriage, notice where medical benefit suspended on account of, **28,** 926 n.
marriage certificate, reduced fee for, **28,** 910 n.
married woman, age on becoming employed, **28,** 978
continuous employment of, **28,** 977
contribution of, arrears of, in respect of, **28,** 978
rate of, **28,** 911, 916
deposit contributor, as, **28,** 943 n.
employed contributor, as, **28,** 905, 979
husband's death, effect of, **28,** 978
maternity benefit, **28,** 923, 925, 957
Outworkers' Provisional Order, 1912, **28,** 910 n.
position of, as regards benefits, **28,** 905, 907, 975, 979
sickness benefit, **28,** 921

NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE—*continued.*
married woman—*continued.*
special class, as, **28,** 975—979
statutory provisions, application of, to, **28,** 975
suspense account, **28,** 978, 979
suspension of benefits, **28,** 975
deposit contributor, when, **28,** 977
effect of husband's death, **28,** 978
marriage, on, **28,** 975
procedure after, **28,** 975
voluntary contributor, as, **28,** 911, 975, 976
maternity benefit, additional, when payable, **28,** 921, 923
administration of, **28,** 957
affiliation proceedings not affected by, **28,** 924
amount of, **28,** 923, 924
asylum, when inmate of, how payable, **28,** 927
attendance by doctor or midwife, mother's choice of, **28,** 957
convalescent home, when inmate of, how payable, **28,** 927, 928
hospital, when inmate of, how payable, **28,** 927, 928
husband's duty to wife, in respect of, **28,** 957, 958
offence to neglect, punishment for, **28,** 958
increase of, as an additional benefit, **28,** 925
infirmary, when inmate of, how payable, **28,** 927, 928
mother's benefit, **28,** 957
payable, when, **28,** 923
reinsurance of approved societies in respect of, **28,** 958
workhouse, when inmate of, how payable, **28,** 927, 928
medical
attendance, agreement as to, what it must include, **28,** 946 n., 947
Central Medical Benefit Fund, **28,** 947
changes in, provision for, **28,** 948
insured persons, distribution of, among practitioners failing choice, **28,** 946
medical service, where inadequate provisions as to, **28,** 948
payment to insured persons in lieu of medical benefit, **28,** 948
persons whose income exceeds limit, provision as to, **28,** 949 n.
regulations providing for, **28,** 946—950
system of, what must be provided for, **28,** 946
uninsured persons, of, **28,** 948
benefit, *defined*, **28,** 920
administration of, **28,** 945
age limit disentitling to, **28,** 920
approval of arrangements existing prior to Act, **28,** 949, 950
confinement, attendance or treatment in, not included, **28,** 920
financial provisions in respect of, **28,** 959
Insurance Commissioners, regulations of, **28,** 946, 948
insurance committee, administration by, of, **28,** 935
insured person entitled to, **28,** 919
payment for, by county or county borough, **28,** 934

NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE—*continued.*
medical—*continued.*
benefit—*continued.*
treatment of dependant as an additional benefit, **28,** 925, 958
voluntary contributor whose income exceeds £160 not entitled to, **28,** 920
practitioner, agreements with, provisions as to, **28,** 945, 946
breach of, recovery of benefit or expense by committee, **28,** 946 n., 947
choice of, **28,** 946, 948 n., 950
confinement cases, in, not bound to give treatment, **28,** 946 n., 947
insurance committee, appointment on, **28,** 934
local medical committee, insurance committee must consult, **28,** 936, 946
recognition of, by Insurance Commissioner, **28,** 936
panel of, **28,** 946, 947
withdrawal from, **28,** 947
payment by attendance, **28,** 947
practitioner's fund, paid out of, **28,** 947
Research Committee, **28,** 954 n.
service, sub-committee, powers of, **28,** 946, 947, 948 n.
medicines, appointment of local committee by persons supplying, **28,** 935. *See* drug, *supra.*
supply and dispensing of, **28,** 948, 949, 950, 952
mercantile marine, **28,** 985—988. *See* seaman *infra.*
collection of contributions, **28,** 986 n.
Metropolitan Asylums Board, power as to the provision of sanatoria, **28,** 952 n.
midwife, mother's choice of, **28,** 957
National Health Insurance Fund, **28,** 958, 959, 963, 964
naval seaman, amount of contributions in case of, **28,** 980
discharge of, effect of, **28,** 982
insurance fund for, **28,** 981
investment of insurance funds, **28,** 984
lunacy of, **28,** 984
member of approved society, **28,** 980
miscellaneous provisions as to, **28,** 983
reserve force, member of, **28,** 984
special provisions as to, **28,** 979
Navy and Army Insurance Fund, **28,** 981, 982
investments in, **28,** 984
nurses, appointment of, **28,** 945
oath, power of persons holding inquiry to administer, **28,** 1000
offences punishable on summary conviction, **28,** 998
operation, surgical, refusal to submit to, **28,** 945
outdoor relief, **22,** 564; **28,** 928
outworker, *defined*, **28,** 906
contributions by, **28,** 915
payment, method of, **28,** 915 n.
employed contributor, liability as, **28,** 906, 915
Exclusion Order, 1913, **28,** 906 n.
position of, **28,** 906, 915
panel committees, **28,** 937
panel of medical practitioner, **28,** 946, 947
change of address of person on, **28,** 948 n.
committees, persons on, **28,** 937
lists of patients to be sent to practitioner on, **28,** 948 n.

NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE— *continued.*
part-time service, **28,** 908, 909
penalties for offences, **28,** 998, 999
pensions, additional benefit, as, **28,** 925
Pharmaceutical Committee, **28,** 937 n., 950 n.
poor law relief to person entitled under, **22,** 564
post office, duties of, under, **22,** 628
principal employer as distinguished from immediate employer, **28,** 914
provident fund, persons having rights in, formation of approved society of, **28,** 940, 941
pupil teachers, position of, **28,** 906 n.
railway clerks, exemption from compulsory insurance, **28,** 907
rate, employed, *defined,* **28,** 911, 912
foreign going ships, persons serving on, **28,** 986
voluntary, **28,** 916
recreation, persons employed for purpose of, **28,** 908
reduced payment during sickness, **28,** 991, 993
referees, power of Commissioners to appoint, **28,** 998
register, lists of members of approved societies on the, **28,** 946 n.
reinsurance, **28,** 958, 972
remuneration, *defined,* **28,** 912 n.
contributor, of, **28,** 912
rent, medical certificates as protection against recovery of, **28,** 956
research, application of sanatorium grant for purposes of, **28,** 954
reserve forces, provisions for, **28,** 984
reserve value, crediting of approved societies with, **28,** 961, 962
employed contributor becoming voluntary contributor as affecting, **28,** 963
false statement as to age for purpose of obtaining, **28,** 963
payments in respect of, **28,** 962
regulations with reference to, **28,** 961—963
tables of, **28,** 962 n.
residence abroad, disqualification on account of, **28,** 926
rules, approved society, of, **28,** 939
powers as to, **28,** 944, 945
registration, **28,** 945
insurance committees, of, **28,** 945
Seamen's National Insurance Society, of, **28,** 988
sailor, **28,** 979—988. *See* seaman, *infra.*
salary, rate of, entitling person to exemption from compulsory contribution, **28,** 908
sanatoria, provision of, under, **23,** 443; **28,** 952, 953
sanatorium benefit, *defined,* **28,** 924
administration of, **28,** 952, 953
contributions to, by insurance committees, **28,** 953, 959
excess expenditure on, **28,** 959
research expenses, parliamentary grant for, **28,** 953, 954
treatment outside sanatorium, powers of insurance committees, **28,** 953
scheme, approved society, for making good deficiency, **28,** 968
submission by, having surplus funds, **28,** 967, 968
friendly society, submission by, as to insured persons, **28,** 972, 973

NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE— *continued.*
Scilly Isles, provisions relating to, **28,** 933 n.
seaman, age at which provisions apply, **28,** 979
approved society, non-member of, provisions for, **28,** 981—983
contribution, amount of, **28,** 980
Crown, persons in naval service of, special provisions for, **28,** 979
deductions from pay in case of, **28,** 980
discharge of seaman, effect of, **28,** 982
employed contributor, liability as, **28,** 906
foreign-going ships, service on, **28,** 986
foreigner, employer's liability for, **28,** 985, 986
maternity benefits, **28,** 981
medical benefit, **28,** 987 n.
mercantile marine, provisions for, **28,** 985—988
miscellaneous provisions relating to, **28,** 983 984
pensions for long sea service, scheme for, under, **28,** 987
rate for employed contributor, **28,** 981
sanatorium benefit, **28,** 987 n.
society for purposes of. *See* Seamen's National Insurance Society, *infra.*
Seamen's National Insurance Society, benefits of, **28,** 987
ceasing to serve at sea, effect of, **28,** 988
member may belong to another society, **28,** 988
right to join, **28,** 986, 987
rules of, **28,** 988
seasonal trades, persons employed in, **28,** 995, 996
security, approved society's duty to give, **28,** 939
share fishermen, **28,** 910 n.
shipmaster, employed contributor, as, liability, **28,** 906
sickness, excessive, **28,** 954—956
reduced payment during, **28,** 991, 993
wages during, benefit not payable, **28,** 991
employments in which custom prevails, **28,** 989, 990 n., 991 n.
persons receiving, **28,** 989—993
voluntary contributor, provisions relating to, **28,** 992
sickness benefit, **28,** 919, 920—922
defined, **28,** 920
additional benefits, provision for, **28,** 924, 925
administration of, **28,** 954
amount of, **28,** 921
approved societies, rules of, in case of married women, **28,** 921
confinement, in case of, **28,** 921
increase of, as additional benefit, **28,** 925
married women, in case of, **28,** 921. *See also* maternity benefit, *supra.*
periodical payments to insured, **28,** 920
rate of, **28,** 921, 922
recurrence of disease or disablement, procedure, **28,** 920, 921
reduced rate, of, **28,** 922
tables of, **28,** 1001, 1002
time for payment of, **28,** 925
whole wages to specified classes, provisions as to payment of, **28,** 989—993
widows, in case of, **28,** 921
societies, approved. *See* approved society, *supra.*
society, existing powers of, **28,** 941

NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE—*continued.*
soldier, provisions for, under, approved society, maternity benefit in, allowed to, **28,** 981, 982, 987
member of, when, **28,** 980, 981
non-member of, when, **28,** 981, 982
contributions of, **25,** 980 ; **28,** 983
discharged, position of, **28,** 982
entry, time of, **28,** 983
inapplicable, to what forces, **28,** 980
lunacy of, **28,** 984
reserve forces, in, **28,** 983, 984
residence of, **28,** 984
special provisions as to, **28,** 979
Territorial Forces, in, **28,** 983, 984
special customs notice, regulations, **28,** 991 n.
special orders, Board of Trade, by, **28,** 901
classes of employment in which made, **28,** 908—910
power of Commissioners where person receives full wages during sickness, **28,** 989, 990
removal of exemptions by, **28,** 910
subsidiary employments, as to persons engaged in, **28,** 908
stamp duty, documents exempted from, **28,** 931
stamps, payment of contributions by, **28,** 918 n.
subscriptions and donations, regulations, **28,** 945 n.
subsidiary employment, special order as to persons employed in, **28,** 908
superannuation allowances, additional benefits, as, **28,** 925
superannuation funds, contributions to, regulations, **28,** 925 n.
friendly societies and, **28,** 972, 973
provisions for, **28,** 973
surgical operation, refusal to undergo, rights of member of approved society, **28,** 944, 945
surplus funds, approved societies, of, **28,** 967, 968
grouped societies, application of provisions to, **28,** 970, 971
tables, **28,** 1000—1002
teacher ceasing to be subject to compulsory provisions, **28,** 908, 993, 994
Territorial Forces, provisions for, **25,** 77, 79 ; **28,** 984
transfer of member of society, **28,** 965
liability of insured person as to, where deficiency shown, **28,** 968, 969
Treasury, appointment of Insurance Commissioners by, **28,** 932
assistance to insurance committee by, **28,** 959, 960
tuberculosis, treatment of, under, **23,** 443 ; **28,** 924
unemployment. *See* UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE.
temporary, **28,** 916
uninsured persons, treatment of, **28,** 948
unsound mind, person of, insurance of, **28,** 945, 984
vaccination, refusal to submit to, **28,** 944
valuation of assets, **28,** 967—972
deficiency, **28,** 968
compulsory levy, **28,** 969
failure to deal with, **28,** 969
scheme for making good, **28,** 968
transferred member, liability of, **28,** 968
necessity for, **28,** 967
procedure, **28,** 967
surplus on, application of, **28,** 967

NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE—*continued.*
voluntary contributions, rate of, **28,** 916, 917, 1000
voluntary contributor, benefits, entitled to what, **28,** 919, 920
employed contributor becoming, amount payable in case of, **28,** 917, 918
effect upon reserve in approved society, **28,** 963
employed rate, transfer to, **28,** 917 n.
rate payable by, approved society, on becoming member of, **28,** 917
ascertainment of, **28,** 916, 917
table of rates payable by, **28,** 1000
who is entitled to be, **28,** 917
woman as, rights of, on marriage, **28,** 975
suspension of benefits on marriage or cessor of employment, **28,** 975
voluntary rate, *defined*, **28,** 916
wages during sickness, effect of custom as to, **28,** 989, 990
weekly contributions, employer's liability in respect of, **28,** 913
widow, sickness benefit, when entitled to, **28,** 921
wife employed in husband's service, **28,** 910
winding up, priority of contributions in case of, **28,** 918
witnesses, examination on oath at inquiries held by Commissioners, **28,** 1000
women, appointment of, on committees, **28,** 934, 936
workhouse infirmary, admission to, **28,** 928
Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906, rights under as affecting rights to benefits, **28,** 928, 929

NATIONAL LIBRARY OF WALES,
delivery of copy of book to, **23,** 214

NATIONAL PORTRAIT GALLERY,
constitution and governing body of, **19,** 213
trustees of British Museum, powers of, as to, **19,** 212

NATIONAL TELEPHONE COMPANY,
appeal under the Building Acts, right of, **20,** 475
business of, transferred to post office, **22,** 627 n.

NATIONAL TRUST,
borrowing powers of, **21,** 597
bye-laws, power to make, **21,** 597
charge for admission, may make, **21,** 597
common, rights of, preservation of existing, by, **21,** 598
constitution of, **21,** 596 n.
duties of, **21,** 598
election of members of, **21,** 596
objects of, **21,** 596, 597
property, powers as to, of, **21,** 597
revenue of, application of, **21,** 597

NATIONALITY,
assumption of improper, effect, **26,** 11
British. *See* BRITISH NATIONALITY; BRITISH SUBJECT.
concealment of, on ship, effect, **26,** 11
subject, of children of natural-born, **1,** 303
change of, evidence of domicil, **6,** 190
child born abroad, of, **1,** 303, 318, 319 ; **6,** 340

NATIONALITY—*continued.*
civil status, distinguished from, **6,** 183
contract, parties to, effect of, **6,** 240
denizen, children of, **1,** 313
domicil and, **17,** 430
evidence of, admission of deceased person as, **12,** 445 n.
change of domicil as, **6,** 190
King, children of the, **1,** 303
parents, of, legitimation of bastard children, effect on, of, **2,** 436
ship, of, certificate of registry as evidence of, **26,** 20 n.
flag of, when evidence of, **26,** 11
warranty in policy of marine insurance of, **17,** 418, 420
ship or cargo, of, as affecting property, **23,** 278, 279

NATIVE CURRENCY,
issue of, **6,** 462 n.
payment in, **6,** 464

NATURAL ALLEGIANCE,
defined, **6,** 340

NATURAL BORN BRITISH SUBJECT,
defined, **6,** 340
child of, nationality of, **1,** 303

NATURAL CAUSES,
extraordinary, defence to action of tort, **27,** 493

NATURAL CHILD. *See* BASTARD; ILLEGITIMATE CHILD.

NATURAL HISTORY MUSEUM,
British Museum trustees may remove collections to, **19,** 212

NATURAL RIGHT,
support, to, easement, in case of, **11,** 319—322
mine, subjacent, in case of, **20,** 570, 571

NATURALIZATION,
alien, of, **1,** 312, 316
naturalized before 1870, certificate of, **1,** 314
rights of, under Act of 1870, **1,** 309
seaman, **1,** 315
woman married to British subject, **1,** 315
alienage, declaration of, **1,** 317, 318
annexation or cession, by, **1,** 313
application, form of, **1,** 314
Bill, nature of, **21,** 761
procedure in relation to, **1,** 315, 316
British nationality, acquisition of, **1,** 313
loss of, **1,** 316—319
certificate of, application or, who may make, **1,** 313
effect of, **1,** 314
irrevocable, **1,** 314
production of, on hearing of election petition, **12,** 140, 458
registration of, **1,** 314
denization, letters of, **1,** 312
denizen, **1,** 313
domicil, change of, unnecessary for, **6,** 185
effect of, **1,** 312
enemy's country, in, effect of, **6,** 347, 348
evidence in support of application for, **1,** 313
infant of naturalized parent, **1,** 315

NATURALIZATION—*continued.*
oath on, **7,** 26 n.
private Act of Parliament, by, **1,** 315, 316. *See* Bill, *supra.*
special certificate, where nationality doubtful, **1,** 314
untrue declaration, certificate obtained by, **1,** 314

NAUTICAL ALMANAC.
Admiralty, Lords of, control of, **7,** 91; **8,** 173 n.
copyright in, **8,** 173 n.

NAUTICAL ASSESSORS. *See also* TRINITY MASTERS.
Admiralty registrar, to, **1,** 119
appointment of, **26,** 592
casualty inquiries and investigations, in, **9,** 107, 108; **26,** 592
collision cases, in, **26,** 501
county court, in, in what cases, **1,** 136
Court of Appeal, in, **1,** 125, 126
Courts of Survey, in, **9,** 107; **26,** 662
House of Lords appeal, in, **21,** 648, 649
Judicial Committee of Privy Council, to, **9,** 50
lights on ships, question of fact for, **26,** 401
pilotage appeal, in, **26,** 609 n.
Prize Court, in, **23,** 290
Trinity Masters as, **1,** 100, 101, 119, 121. *See* TRINITY MASTERS.

NAVAL,
architect, *defined,* **3,** 160
authority, action of damages against, **25,** 91, 92
criminal liability of, for acts, **25,** 92
chaplain, appointment and duties of, **11,** 483 n., 649; **25,** 7, 8
colonial defence, agreement relating to, **25,** 27, 28
court. *See* NAVAL COURT.
courts-martial, **9,** 97. *See* COURT-MARTIAL.
discipline, administration of, **25,** 9—11
Discipline Act. *See* NAVAL DISCIPLINE ACT.
forces, of what consisting, **25,** 3, 4. *See* ROYAL NAVAL RESERVE; ROYAL NAVY.
law, civil courts, concurrent jurisdiction of, **9,** 99, 100; **25,** 89
persons subject to, **9,** 99; **25,** 9, 10, 31—33
marriage, banns of, publication of, **16,** 286
otherwise than by banns, **16,** 296
registration of, **24,** 454 n.; **25,** 98
validity of, **16,** 313, 314; **25,** 98
presumption in favour of, **16,** 313, 314
officer. *See* ROYAL NAVY.
penal code, **25,** 9 *et seq.* *See* NAVAL DISCIPLINE ACT.
pension. *See* PENSION.
port, goods destined for, presumed contraband, **23,** 281
prize, *defined,* **6,** 445; **23,** 276. *See* PRIZE.
reserve. *See* ROYAL NAVAL RESERVE.
savings bank, constitution of, **1,** 579
seamen, employment of, regulations as to, **25,** 8, 9
service. *See* ROYAL NAVY.
entry into, life policy, as avoiding, **17,** 555
stores, pawn of, unlawful, **22,** 236, 237
Volunteer Reserve, provisions governing, **25,** 25, 26

NAVAL COURT,
appeal to High Court from, **1,** 117
Board of Trade, report to, by, **9,** 109
constitution of, **9,** 108; **26,** 662

NAVAL COURT—*continued.*
jurisdiction of, **9,** 108, 109, 271
obstructing proceedings of, penalty for, **26,** 662
powers of, **9,** 109
summoning of, **9,** 108

NAVAL DISCIPLINE ACT,
appeal, no provision for, under, **25,** 17, 18
whether lying to the Crown from conviction under, **25,** 17, 18
articles of war, breaches of discipline specified in, **25,** 10
colonial naval forces, application to, **25,** 28
court-martial, **25,** 11. *See* COURT-MARTIAL, naval.
detention under, where served, **25,** 18
Indian Marine Service, application to, **25,** 25
jurisdiction of ordinary courts not superseded by, **25,** 11
marines subject to, **25,** 31, 32, 33
ordinary crimes triable under, when, **25,** 10, 11
persons subject to, **9,** 99; **25,** 9, 10, 22, 31
prisons under, **25,** 18
escape from, penalties, **25,** 19
punishments authorised by, **25,** 15—17
seducing sailor from allegiance punishable under, **9,** 464; **25,** 10
time limit for prosecutions under, **9,** 99; **25,** 11

NAVIGABLE,
defined, **28,** 391
river. *See* RIVER.
tidal river. *See* TIDAL NAVIGABLE RIVER.
tidal water. *See* TIDAL WATERS.

NAVIGATION. *See also* SEAMANSHIP.
The title SHIPPING AND NAVIGATION *is contained in Vol. XXVI., pp.* 1 *et seq.*
accidents of, risk excepted from charterparty, **26,** 114, 115. *See* ACCIDENT; CHARTERPARTY.
Admiralty instructions as regards King's ships, **26,** 408
aground, when ship is, **26,** 388, 406, 478 n., 498
anchoring. *See* ANCHOR.
right of, rivers, in, **28,** 401, 407, 411
bad weather in relation to, anchoring too close in, **26,** 489 n.
crew, insufficient, **26,** 495
getting under way in, **26,** 484
lights on small vessel in, **26,** 390
precautions to be taken in, when anchored or tied up, **26,** 490, 495
standing too close in, **26,** 488
tug assistance, neglecting to use, **26,** 485
bend of river, duty as to, **26,** 438, 439, 447, 496
canal, in, **26,** 376
improvement, Development Commissioners' approval of loan for, **25,** 785 n.
liability on interfering with, **23,** 784
local rules prevail, **26,** 477, 478
vessels passing at entrance of, rules for, **26,** 440
collision. *See* COLLISION.
convenience of, superseding rules only in case of necessity, **26,** 365, 367, 370, 468, 469
course, *defined,* **26,** 475. *See* COURSE OF VESSEL.
alteration of, *defined,* sailing ship, in case of, **26,** 451

NAVIGATION—*continued.*
course—*continued.*
alteration of—*continued.*
keeping on, ship, by, when justified, **26,** 445, 452, 453, 464, 475
sudden, duty of other vessel, **26,** 366, 460
wrong, when, **26,** 441, 448, 464
change of, **26,** 424
deviation from, **26,** 95—97
keeping on, when proper, **26,** 424, 441, 447, 448, 455, 463, 471
winding river, in, **26,** 447
local rules as to, in case of various rivers, **26,** 480—483
opposite, duty in case of, **26,** 439
uncertain, vessel on, duty when approaching, **26,** 458
course and speed, *defined,* **26,** 446
crossing ahead, duty of keep-out-of-the-way vessel to avoid, **26,** 437 *et seq.,* 453
fog, in, **26,** 413, 414, 421—425
lights during, **26,** 401, 402
narrow waters, in, seamanship rule, **26,** 482, 483, 497
rivers, in, seamanship rule, **26,** 482, 483, 497
rule, application of, in general, **26,** 427 436
canal, passing entrance of, **26,** 440
exclusion of, in certain circumstances, **26,** 426, 437, 442, 449, 477
fog, not applicable in, **26,** 437, 471
harbour, passing entrance of, **26,** 440
narrow channel, in, **26,** 439, 440, 470
narrow waters, in, **26,** 437, 439—442
open water and at sea, **26,** 436—438
rivers, in, **26,** 439—442
text of, **26,** 436
two channels, where, **26,** 440, 441
two vessels on opposite courses, **26,** 439, 440, 479 *et seq.*
vessel not within, **26,** 378 n., 436
warships, in case of, **26,** 437, 449
dumb barge, of, **26,** 494, 495
fog on river, during, **26,** 420
lights on, **26,** 380, 389, 494, 495 n.
regulations affecting, **26,** 380, 381, 420, 494
swinging athwart river fairway, **26,** 495 n.
vessel being towed, when is a, **26,** 389
endangering, alteration, etc. of buoys and marks, by, **9,** 790
fairway, aground in, precautions to be taken when, **26,** 403, 406 n., 498
anchored in fog in, duty of vessel to move, **26,** 498
ring bell, **26,** 406 n.
fishing vessel may not obstruct, **26,** 471
mid-channel, distinguished from, **26,** 467
starboard side, duty to keep to, in, **26,** 467, 468. *See also* NARROW CHANNEL; NARROW WATERS.
fishing-boat, rules in favour of, **14,** 592; **26,** 397, 445, 471. *See* FISHING VESSEL.
fishing grounds, in, provisions as to, **14,** 592
collisions, regulations for preventing, **26,** 393—399, 444, 445, 471, 487
provision against crossing the ground at excessive speed, **26,** 487
remedy for obstruction, **14,** 592
rights of sailing fishing boats, **14,** 592
steam fishing vessels when incumbered, **26,** 396, 397
steamers passing among fishing vessels, **26,** 397

NAVIGATION—*continued.*
fog, in, acoustic difficulties due to, judicial notice of, **26,** 411
change of course in, when justified, **26,** 424, 425
crossing in, **26,** 422
dense, speed in, **26,** 416, 417
dredging up river, rules as to, **26,** 417, 496, 497
dumb barge entitled to proceed, **26,** 420, 494
engines, reversal of, **26,** 423, 424
stopping of, **26,** 416, 417, 420—423
ferry steamer's liability for proceeding in, **26,** 417
look out, duty of, **26,** 411, 412
narrow waters, in, rules as to, **26,** 416
overtaking, duty as to, **26,** 421
signals. *See* SIGNAL.
speed of vessel, **26,** 414—420
towage, duty in case of, **26,** 410, 414, 417, 422
vessel's position, ascertainment of, **26,** 421
foreign ships, of, **26,** 408
Sea Regulations, when bound by, **26,** 375
giving way, duty of ship, **26,** 429, 432, 447, 448, 453, 457
crossing ahead of keep-on vessel, **26,** 543
stop, to, in what cases, **26,** 454 *et seq.*, 492
unit, when of fleet, may keep on, **26,** 444
good seamanship, application of rules of, **26,** 410, 416, 456, 483 *et seq.*, 495 *et seq.* *See also* SEAMANSHIP.
collision, in, **26,** 456, 458, 488
fog, in, **26,** 410, 417
gale, in, **26,** 495
rules of, as varying narrow channels rule, **26,** 469
sailing ship, overhauling, in case of, **26,** 464
slackening speed, as to, **26,** 457, 458
tide or current, in, **26,** 496
hove to, duty of ship when, **26,** 401, 432, 493
sail, when under, or proceeding, **26,** 409, 432, 443
improper, insurance against, **17,** 507
incoming vessel, when must await outgoing, **26,** 470, 498
inland waters, in, anchoring, mooring etc., right of, nature and limit of, **28,** 401, 407, 411. *See also* RIVER.
change of course of flow, effect on public right, **28,** 407, 408
collision in, antecedent negligence causing, **26,** 515
crossing rule, application of, **26,** 438—442, 497, 498
currents, seamanship rules as to, **26,** 496
dredging, duty as to, **26,** 497 n.
stern first in, **26,** 496
fairway, anchoring or aground in, **26,** 498
fog, duty of vessel proceeding in, **26,** 416, 417
incoming vessel waiting for outgoing, **26,** 498, 499
landing, right of, **28,** 399
lights, duty of look-out to report, **26,** 486, 487
local rules, **26,** 470, 479—482
locks etc., obligation to maintain, **28,** 407
narrow channel rule affecting, **26,** 465 n., 467, 470
obstruction, how far removable, **28,** 407
overhauling, duty when, **26,** 433

NAVIGATION—*continued.*
inland waters—*continued.*
public right of, creation of, **28,** 398, 406
nature of, **28,** 398, 406
protection of, **28,** 408
reservation of rules for, **26,** 477; **28,** 399
smelling ground, seamanship rule, **26,** 497
speed of vessels, **26,** 416, 417, 419, 447, 487
towing, right of, **28,** 399, 407
warping in, consequence of, **26,** 370, 497
weir, erection of, **28,** 407
winding, keeping course and speed in, **26,** 447
keep on, duty to, **26,** 447—453, 463. *See also* course, *supra.*
stopping way when compelled to alter course, duty of, **26,** 453
warships, where meeting fleet of, **26,** 449
King's ships, rules binding on, **26,** 408, 449
lake, in, public right of, **28,** 399
lights. *See* LIGHTS ON VESSELS; SIDELIGHTS.
line of, lying in, precautions when, **26,** 489
local authority, power of, to make regulations, **26,** 478
narrow channels, in. *See* NARROW CHANNEL.
narrow waters, in. *See* NARROW WATERS.
obstruction of. *See* OBSTRUCTION.
outgoing vessel, preference of, narrow channel, in, **26,** 498
overtaken vessel, burden of proof as to stern light on, **26,** 402
lights to be shown by, **26,** 399—401
rights and duties of, **26,** 463, 464
overtaking, *defined*, **26,** 400, 461, 462, 463
lights on overtaken ship, **26,** 399—402
rule, not applicable to ships beating down stream, **26,** 433
ship, duty of, **26,** 400, 461 *et seq.* *See* OVERTAKING VESSEL.
pilot, by, **26,** 529—531
policy of marine insurance contravening law of, illegality of, **17,** 431
port tack rule. *See* SAILING VESSEL.
porting helm, proper, when, **26,** 435, 441, 454, 459, 465
sailing ship's duty in case of, **26,** 370 n.
river, in. *See* inland waters, *supra.*
running free, *defined*, **26,** 430, 431, 433
closehauled distinguished from, **26,** 431
duty of vessel when, **26,** 425, 431
proof that vessel is, **26,** 430, 431
risk of collision when, **26,** 430, 431, 433
vessel having wind aft, no distinction from, **26,** 431
sailing ship, by. *See* SAILING; SAILING VESSEL.
sea going vessel, *defined*, Sea Regulations, within, **26,** 377
Sea Regulations, application of, extent, **26,** 478. *See* SEA REGULATIONS.
seamanship, rules of, in. *See* SEAMANSHIP.
ship, *defined*, Sea Regulations, within, **26,** 374
carrying dangerous instrument, of, **26,** 493
command, when not under, **26,** 387, 388, 389 n., 404 n., 492
conveying explosives, of, bye-laws as to, **14,** 384
sidelights in. *See* SIDELIGHTS.
signals. *See* SIGNALS.
skill, ordinary only required in, **26,** 366, 504, 505
sudden difficulty, required in, **26,** 366, 459, 504, 505

NAVIGATION—*continued.*
small ship, duty of, to avoid large, **26,** 494
smelling the ground in rivers, duty where risk of, **26,** 497
snow, in, **26,** 410 n., 412, 414, 415. *See* SNOW.
so near thereto as she can safely get, effect of provision, **26,** 257, 258
port of loading, to, effect of insertion in charterparty, **26,** 180
speaking, when standing close for purpose of, negligence, **26,** 488, 489
special rules for, harbours and inland waters, in, **26,** 477, 479 *et seq.*
speed. *See* SPEED.
standing by, duty in regard to, **26,** 535, 563
standing close, negligence by, **26,** 488
starboard, duty of steamers meeting to keep to, **26,** 433, 441
fairway, rule to keep to, in, **26,** 467, 468
narrow channels, in, **26,** 365, 370, 465, 468
qualifications of rule, **26,** 467—469
tack, ship on port tack must avoid ship on, **26,** 425, 433
steamer, of, **26,** 436 *et seq.* *See* STEAM VESSEL.
steering. *See* STEERING.
steering gear, collision by failure of, **26,** 536
crowded waters, use in, of, **26,** 485
defective, negligence by use of, **26,** 502
moderate speed, as affecting calculation of, **26,** 416
pilot to be told of defect in, **26,** 531 n.
stoppage of engines, circumstances justifying failure in, **26,** 422
departure from rule as to, justification of, **26,** 459
duty as to, **26,** 460
fog, degree of, necessitating, **26,** 416, 417
steamer's duty in, **26,** 420
good seamanship, obligation of, **26,** 455, 459, 460
keeping out of the way, rule as to, **26,** 454
necessary, when, **26,** 456, 457
object of, in fog, **26,** 420
prolonged blast to be given on, **26,** 413
territorial waters, in, **26,** 465 n., 466 n.
public right of, in, indefeasible, **28,** 360
tidal waters, on, **28,** 400—406. *See* TIDAL WATERS.
tide, duty in regard to, **26,** 496. *See* TIDE.
towage in relation to, **26,** 357—359, 444. *See* TOWAGE.
tug, of, **26,** 490—492. *See* TOWAGE; TUG.
under
sail, when ship is, **26,** 377, 409
steam, when ship is, **26,** 377
way, distinguished from under weigh, **26,** 378 n.
getting, negligence in, **26,** 484
pilot's duty to get ship, **26,** 536
when ship is, **26,** 374, 377, 378, 388, 389, 405
warping, in case of, **26,** 497
weather in relation to. *See* bad weather, *supra*; FOG.

NAVIGATION COMPANY,
rateable occupation of, extent of, **24,** 8

NAVY. *See* ROYAL NAVY.

NAVY BOARD,
history of, **25,** 6

NE EXEAT REGNO (WRIT).
account, in matters of, **13,** 60
alimony, formerly used to enforce payment of, **13,** 60
bail, formerly constituting species of equitable, **13,** 60
common law writ of, **6,** 446; **13,** 59—61
Debtors Act, 1869, restriction to claims under, **13,** 59
equitable jurisdiction as to writ of, **13,** 42 n., 59—61
Home Secretary, writ may be obtained by, **7,** 84
issue of writ of, **13,** 59, 60
Lord Chancellor, jurisdiction of, **7,** 64
malicious arrest under writ of, **19,** 694
object of writ of, **13,** 59
peremptory time for payment, effect of fixing, **13,** 60
prerogative writ of, **7,** 84; **13,** 60 n.
principles now applicable to writ, **13,** 60

NE INJUSTE VEXES,
writ of, **13,** 51 n.

NEAREST,
defined, **28,** 462
family, of, heir or head in order of inheritance as the, **28,** 672 n.
kin, of. *See* NEXT OF KIN.
will, in, *defined,* **6,** 231
relations, persons referred to by term, **28,** 758

NEATH,
local court of, **9,** 182

NECESSARIES,
defined, Sale of Goods Act, 1893, in, **25,** 125
child, supplied to, parent's liability in respect of, **17,** 114, 116
disability, supplied to persons under, liability for, **15,** 447; **25,** 125. *See* infant; lunatic, *infra.*
drunken person, supplied to, liability for, **7,** 342; **25,** 124
infant, in case of, **17,** 68, 69; **28,** 863
advance of money to, for, when recoverable, **17,** 69
agent's contract for, binding on infant, **1,** 150
allowance to infant as affecting contracts to obtain credit for, **17,** 68
apprentice, action for goods supplied to, **15,** 494 n.
contract for, when bound by, **17,** 61, 64, 67—69; **25,** 124; **28,** 863
Infants Relief Act, 1874, contracts exempt from operation of, **17,** 63, 64
mortgage by infant to procure, effect of, **21,** 91, 92
retainer of solicitor by infant as, **26,** 731
security, infant cannot give binding, for money advanced for, **3,** 83; **17,** 69; **21,** 91
servant of infant, implied authority of, **20,** 260
use and occupation of premises by infant as, **17,** 98; **18,** 352
lunatic, for, **19,** 398, 399, 441 n.; **25,** 125; **28,** 863
provision of, **19,** 441; **25,** 124
luxuries not recognised as, **17,** 68; **25,** 125
reasonable price payable for, **17,** 68, 69; **25,** 124
Sale of Goods Act, 1893, provisions of, relating to contracts for, **25,** 124, 125

NECESSARIES—*continued.*
ship, supplied to, **26,** 68, 69
Admiralty Division, jurisdiction of, over claims for, **1,** 67, 70, 127; **9,** 57
county courts, jurisdiction of, over claims for, **1,** 127
master's authority to bind owner, **26,** 66—68
registrar, reference to, over claims for, **1,** 118
statutory lien for, priority of, **26,** 624
subrogation, application of doctrine of, as to, **13,** 149
what are, question of mixed law and fact, **13,** 431, 432; **17,** 69
wife, in case of, **16,** 421, 427
agent of necessity for, when, **16,** 425
credit for, adultery as affecting right to obtain, **16,** 423, 427
burden of proof as to right to obtain, **16,** 421, 422
cohabitation as affecting right to obtain, **16,** 414, 420—423
condonation of adultery, effect of, **16,** 428, 431
death of husband as affecting right to obtain, **16,** 428
desertion by husband as affecting right to obtain, **16,** 426; **25,** 499
estoppel as affecting right to obtain, **16,** 430
implied authority of wife to obtain. *See* IMPLIED AUTHORITY.
judicial separation as affecting right to obtain, **16,** 423
notice not to give, effect of, **16,** 427
protection order as affecting right to obtain, **16,** 424
separation as affecting right to obtain, **16,** 423—428
husband's liability for goods supplied to wife on credit, **16,** 420—432
loan of money to obtain, wife's authority as to, **16,** 421
lunatic, of, liability for goods supplied to, **16,** 427; **19,** 399
presumption of wife's authority to pledge husband's credit for, **16,** 417, 420, 423, 431. *See* IMPLIED AUTHORITY.
Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906, test of dependency under, **20,** 188

NECESSARY AND PROPER PARTY,
service out of jurisdiction on, **23,** 120

NECESSARY DEPOSIT,
defined, **1,** 527
liability imposed by, **1,** 527

NECESSITY,
agency of, **1,** 157, 158, 160
onus of proof of, **1,** 158
agent of, shipmaster as, **26,** 254
authority implied from, **1,** 160
cargo, as justifying sale of, **26,** 75, 248, 250—253
crime, as a justification for, **9,** 243 n.
deed, for, common law, at, **10,** 361—364
equity, in, **10,** 373—378
statute, by, **10,** 364—373
delegation of agent's authority through, **1,** 171
easement of, and not of necessity, distinguished, **11,** 240 n.
easement purely necessary for reasonable enjoyment of the property, distinguished from, **11,** 252

NECESSITY—*continued.*
easement of—*continued.*
instances of, **11,** 254
nature of, **11,** 241, 253, 254
hypothecation of cargo in case of, **26,** 242, 243
jettison of cargo in case of, **26,** 228, 229
operation, surgical, as justification for, **27,** 874 n.
right of way arising from. *See* way, *infra.*
school, for provision of public elementary, **12,** 26, 29
ship, as justifying sale of, **26,** 75, 76, 250—253
shipmaster's powers in case of, **26,** 75, 254
State acts, no justification for illegal, **6,** 382
tort, as defence in action of, **27,** 492
transhipment of cargo, as justification for, **26,** 237, 239
way of, **11,** 289—291
defined, **11,** 289
convenient, not necessarily the most, **11,** 291
determination of, **11,** 291
duration of, **11,** 291
easement of, **11,** 241
extent of, **11,** 290
land-locked land, to and from, **11,** 289
nature of, **11,** 289
selection of, **11,** 290
sewage works, to, **11,** 290 n.

NEEDY AND DESERVING,
charitable gift for relief of certain persons being, **4,** 108

NEGATIVE,
contract, how enforced, **13,** 49—54; **27,** 3
inferred from positive, **13,** 50
mandatory injunction granted to enforce, **17,** 241
covenant, apprentice entering into, injunction to enforce, **17,** 243 n.
breach of, how court acts, **17,** 208
implied by court, when, **17,** 243, 246
import, when court will not, **17,** 245, 246
injunction, penalty no bar to, **13,** 151
lease, in, assignee's liability to observe, **18,** 590, 591
injunction for breach of, **17,** 239
re-entry for breach of, **18,** 530 *et seq.*
mandatory injunction for enforcement of, **17,** 241
perpetual injunction for breach of express, **17,** 238
positive in form though in substance, **13,** 102
proof necessary to obtain restraint of breach of, **17,** 238
trade or calling, in case of, injunction restraining breach of, **17,** 239
easement, commonest forms of, **11,** 240 n.
form of grant of, **11,** 247
passive enjoyment of, effect of, **11,** 258
restrictive covenant in relation to, **11,** 247, 248
statute, affirmative, as distinguished from, **27,** 117, 172, 173
primâ facie mandatory, **27,** 172

NEGLECT. *See also* NEGLIGENCE.
apprentice, by, master's remedy, **20,** 105
business, of, effect of, on order of discharge in bankruptcy, **2,** 251, 255
children, of, **9,** 584 n., 623—626; **17,** 110, 174
duty, of, constable, by, liability for, **22,** 501
public officer, by, **9,** 486

NEGLECT—*continued.*
family, to maintain, liability in respect of, **22,** 607
ferry owner, by, proceedings by the Crown, how taken, **14,** 559
habitual drunkard, of, punishment for, **18,** 165
illegitimate child, to maintain, liability of mother in respect of, **22,** 608
receiver, by, liability in respect of, **24,** 400
servant, by, when justifying dismissal, **20,** 100

NEGLIGENCE. *See also* BREACH OF DUTY; CARELESSNESS; NEGLECT.
The title NEGLIGENCE *is contained in Vol. XXI., pp.* 357 *et seq.*
defined, **21,** 360, 361, 362 n.
accident insurance policy, in, condition as to, **17,** 569 n.
liability for, **21,** 363, 367, 372, 467
notice of, Accidents Act, under, **16,** 138
accountant, of, **21,** 368 n.
act of, misfeasance or nonfeasance, either, **27,** 463 n.
act of God in relation to. *See* ACT OF GOD.
actio personalis moritur cum personâ, **20,** 131; **21,** 454, 455
action for damages for, costs where two defendants, **21,** 490
evidence in, **21,** 435—445
facts to be proved, **21,** 435 *et seq.*
interrogatories in, **11,** 92 n., 103
limitation of, **19,** 51; **21,** 388 n., 457
agent, of, **1,** 185
bill of exchange, in respect of, liability for, **2,** 523
collision at sea, causing, liability of shipowner for, **1,** 214; **26,** 525, 526
dismissal, as ground for, **1,** 230
insurance, in respect of, **17,** 358, 407, 549
liability for, **1,** 219; **21,** 368 n., 433, 439
remuneration, loss of, by, **1,** 196
agister, of, **1,** 387
animal, in case of, agister, of, **1,** 387
carriage of, in relation to. *See* CARRIAGE OF ANIMALS.
cattle trespassing from highway, in case of, **1,** 377; **21,** 406, 410
diseased, of owner of, **21,** 407
dogs, in controlling, **1,** 374
domestic, in case of, **21,** 406
trespass owing to plaintiff's, **1,** 376
highway, causing damage to, **21,** 411
controlling on, **21,** 412—415
injury to, inference as to, **21,** 440
landowner, negligence of, distress on cattle escaping through, **1,** 253
reclaimed wild, in keeping, **1,** 377
wild or savage, of owner of, **21,** 405, 406
apothecary, of, **20,** 351 n.
arbitrator, of, **1,** 459; **21,** 369
architect, of, **3,** 292, 295—299, 301, 302, 306; **21,** 368
dismissal for, **3,** 295
loss of right to payment through, **3,** 295, 306
manslaughter, indictment for, in case of, **3,** 304
measure of damages for, **3,** 297
auctioneer, of, **1,** 514, 516
auditor of company, of, **5,** 478, 482
bailee, of, **1,** 526
carriage, for, **4,** 5
deposit, in case of, **1,** 531, 532

NEGLIGENCE—*continued.*
bailee—*continued.*
goods on approval etc., in case of, **25,** 180
gratuitous loan for use, in case of, **1,** 538; **21,** 430; **26,** 526 n.; **17,** 317 n.
hire of chattels for use, in case of, **1,** 552, 553
hire of custody, in case of, **1,** 544—546; **21,** 430
hire of work and labour, in case of, **1,** 560
joint bailees, in case of, **1,** 565
reward, for, **21,** 431
bailiff, of, distress, in levying, **11,** 163
bailor, of servant of, **1,** 564
banker, of, **1,** 591, 594; **15,** 541, 542; **21,** 432, 433
crossed cheques, collecting, in, **1,** 594, 595
bare licensee, of, **21,** 394
towards, chattel lent gratuitously, person to whom, **21,** 393
grantor of licence, care required of, **21,** 393
hidden peril, action for, **21,** 392
instances, **21,** 386 n.
barrister
not liable for, **2,** 394
opinion of, as affecting, **2,** 401, 402; **21,** 370; **26,** 755
bees, of keeper of, **1,** 375
bill or note, in respect of, **15,** 488 n., 489 n., 491
borough council, of, **15,** 380 n.
both parties, of, **21,** 438
Admiralty cases, in, **21,** 382, 438; **26,** 507—516
broker, of, **21,** 369
building operations, in carrying out, **21,** 396
burden of proof, **21,** 435—439; **27,** 192 n.
action for damages, in, **13,** 435; **21,** 363 n., 435—439
both parties to blame, in case of, **21,** 438
cause of injury unknown, where, **21,** 440, 441
conditions limiting defendant's liability, as to, **21,** 438
contract, where liability limited by, **21,** 438
facts peculiarly within defendant's knowledge, where, **21,** 441
master's liability for servant, in case of, **21,** 438
plaintiff, negligence of, in regard to, **21,** 438
primarily on, **21,** 435
usually on, **21,** 363 n., 438
principal and agent, where liability depends on relation between, **21,** 439
railway company, in case of, **4,** 47
shifting of, **21,** 436, 438; **27,** 192 n.
statutory duty, in case of breach of, **19,** 530; **21,** 437; **27,** 192 n.
cab in London, in driving, liability for, **4,** 5 n.; **21,** 434
canal company, of, **4,** 27 *et seq.*
care, duty to take, **3,** 301 n.; **21,** 362
standard of, **21,** 362—375. *See* CARE.
carrier of goods, by. *See* railway, *infra.*
arising out of special relations, **21,** 426—430
carrier not a common carrier, where, **4,** 5
gratuitous carrier, in case of, **4,** 5
gross, liability for, **4,** 5 n., 22
loss, profit, of, through, **4,** 19
sale, of, through, **4,** 18, 19
season, of, through, **4,** 18 n.
private carrier, in case of, **4,** 4, 5
reward, carrier for, in case of, **4,** 5
third party's, liability for, **4,** 5, 8, 15

NEGLIGENCE—*continued.*
carrier of passengers, by. *See* railway, *infra.*
liability in case of, **4,** 5, 44 ; **21,** 366, 426
casual or collateral, *defined*, **21,** 473 n.
highway authority, liability for, **16,** 135, 136
cattle, of owner of, **1,** 372 *et seq.* ; **21,** 406 n., 410
trespassing, in case of, **1,** 377
cause of accident, under defendant's control, where, **21,** 439—441
unknown, where, **21,** 440
chattel, by owner in respect of person using, **21,** 375, 390, 393
chemist, of, **20,** 330 n.
child, in relation to, **21,** 373
habitual, **17,** 151
of, **21,** 453, 463 n.
bare licensee, where, **21,** 394
chose in action, of equitable assignee of, priority, effect on, **4,** 381
clause in charterparty, **26,** 116—119, 132
bill of lading, omission from, **26,** 107 n.
Harter Act, U.S., incorporation of, **26,** 116 n.
scope of, **26,** 116, 117, 132
collision, sea, at, **26,** 500 *et seq.* *See* COLLISION (ship).
trains, of, **4,** 47
notice of accident caused by, **23,** 747, 748
proof of negligence, **4,** 47
commissioners' servant, of, levy of rate to discharge liability for, **27,** 173 n.
common employment, doctrine of, *defined*, **20,** 132
application of, **20,** 132—134, 138 ; **27,** 192 n., 499
infant, in case of, **17,** 152
servant of contractor, as to, **20,** 133
voluntary assistant, in respect of, **20,** 134
workman, to loan of services of, **20,** 133, 134
breach of statutory duty may preclude defence of, **20,** 129 ; **27,** 192 n.
defence, as, action by servant, to, **20,** 132
corporation, by, **8,** 390 n. ; **20,** 133 n.
fellow-servant, to negligence by, **21,** 433 n.
conscious act of another volition, intervention of, **21,** 380
consent to risk, **21,** 476—478. *See volenti non fit injuria, infra.*
consignment, warranty of safety of, when implied, **21,** 371
consignor, of, **4,** 15, 16
contract, liability limited by, where, **21,** 438
contractor, of, liability to third persons for, **3,** 315—317
independent, of, **3,** 315—317 ; **20,** 264—267 ; **21,** 471—475
casual, **21,** 473
collateral, **21,** 473
dangerous, where work, **3,** 315—317 ; **21,** 474
employer controls or interferes, where, **21,** 472
instances, **21,** 474 n., 475 n.
principal bound by statute to do the work, where, **20,** 265 ; **21,** 475
principal liable, where, **20,** 264, 265 ; **21,** 473—475
servants, negligence by, **20,** 264—266
unlawful, where work, **20,** 265 ; **21,** 475
contributory, **21,** 445—454. *See* CONTRIBUTORY NEGLIGENCE.

NEGLIGENCE—*continued.*
corporation, of, **8,** 386—391
common employment, defence of, **8,** 390 n. ; **20,** 133 n.
common law duty, in relation to, **8,** 390
principles governing liability, **8,** 387, 388
statutory duty, in relation to, **8,** 388—390
costs
incurred by, disallowance of, **26,** 769
insurance company defends in defendant's name, where, **21,** 489
criminal, **9,** 582—586
contributory negligence no defence, **21,** 426
degree of, **21,** 425
general rule, **9,** 582 n.
health, causing injury to, **9,** 584 n.
instances, **9,** 583 n. *et seq.*
manslaughter, **9,** 582 n. *et seq.* ; **20,** 335
medical man, of, **9,** 585 n. ; **20,** 335
remedies for, relation to civil, **21,** 420, 421
riding or driving, in, **9,** 582 n. ; **21,** 413 ; **27,** 276—278
vehicle or horse, of person in charge of, **21,** 412
crowds to assemble, in causing, **21,** 489
damage, remoteness of, **21,** 486—490
assessment, difficulty of, **21,** 489
crowd, damage resulting from, **21,** 489
dependent, on what, **21,** 487
instances of, **21,** 488
judge to decide, **21,** 488
proximate cause distinguished from, **21,** 486, 487
damages for, breach of contract, constituting, **21,** 481
act complained of must result from, **21,** 481
aggravation of damages, **21,** 483
assessment, difficulty of, does not render damage too remote, **21,** 489
chattel, causing injury to, **21,** 485
crowd, by collection of a, **21,** 489
diminution of damages, grounds for, **21,** 484
elements necessary to obtain damages, **21,** 481
exemplary, **21,** 483
general, **21,** 482
land and buildings, causing injury to, **21,** 486
loss of profits, recovery of, **21,** 483, 485
measure of. *See* measure of damages, *infra.*
reduction of, **21,** 484
remoteness of, **21,** 486—490. *See* damage, remoteness of, *supra.*
reversioner, recoverable by, **21,** 486
special, **21,** 482
dangerous article, in relation to, **21,** 365, 370, 407—409
third party, liability to, **21,** 409
land, brought on to, **21,** 466
possession of, **21,** 407—409
post, sending by, **22,** 662
railway passenger carrying, **4,** 46
dangerous goods, consignment of, **21,** 371
death caused by, **21,** 454—463. *See* FATAL ACCIDENTS ACT.
liability apart from statute, **21,** 454, 455
statutory liability in case of, **21,** 455—463. *See* FATAL ACCIDENTS ACT.
deed, in execution of, estoppel in case of, **13,** 369
defence to actions for, **21,** 445, 463—480
act of God as, **21,** 467—471. *See* ACT OF GOD.
contributory negligence as, **21,** 445—454. *See* CONTRIBUTORY NEGLIGENCE.

NEGLIGENCE—*continued.*
defence to actions for—*continued.*
imminent personal risk as, **21,** 479
independent contractor, of, **21,** 471—475
inevitable accident as, **21,** 467—471. *See* INEVITABLE ACCIDENT.
infancy as, **21,** 463
lunacy as, **21,** 463
power, act done under statutory, **21,** 464—467
reliance on others as, **21,** 479, 480
statutory authority as, **21,** 464—467, 471
volenti non fit injuria as, **21,** 476—478
devastavit, when amounting to, **14,** 316
directors, of, **5,** 230—232
distress, impounding, in, **11,** 170
levying, in, bailiff, of, **11,** 163
dock, in relation to, **21,** 416—420
dock master, of, **21,** 417 n.
dog, of owner of, **1,** 372 *et seq.*; **21,** 405 n., 406 n.
duty, liability dependent on, **3,** 301 n.
effective cause of injury, **21,** 378—382, 446; **27,** 471, 472
act of God as, **21,** 469
causa proxima non remota spectatur, **21,** 379 n., 446
individual's own negligence as, **21,** 411, 445
insurance, with reference to the contract of, **17,** 437, 445, 530, 569 n.
intervention of third party, effect of, **21,** 380—382; **27,** 471 n.
plaintiff, injury caused by negligence, of, **21,** 411, 445, 446
proximate cause. *See* PROXIMATE CAUSE.
remoteness of damage distinguished from, **21,** 486, 487
tortious act resulting in injury as, **21,** 378—380; **27,** 471, 472
electrical undertaking, in relation to, **12,** 564, 576 n., 577 n., 579—583; **21,** 408; **27,** 393 n.
electricity undertakers, of, **12,** 564, 565; **21,** 408
persons executing work in lieu of, **12,** 579, 580
emergency, in, **4,** 45; **21,** 366, 479
caused by defendant, **4,** 46; **21,** 366, 448, 452, 479
Employers' Liability Act, contributory, as defence under, **20,** 135, 138
defect in machinery etc., due to, **20,** 139—142
delegation of powers by employer, in case of, **20,** 143, 144
railway, of person in charge of, **20,** 145, 146
superintendent, of, **20,** 138, 142, 143
engineer, of, **3,** 295; **21,** 368 n.
estoppel by, **13,** 324, 398—402. *See* ESTOPPEL BY CONDUCT.
evidence of, burden of proof, **21,** 435—439
precaution, omission of usual, **21,** 364
res ipsa loquitur, **21,** 439—441
skill, competent, **21,** 368 n.
statutory duty, breach of, **21,** 425
Fatal Accidents Acts, liability under, **21,** 455—463. *See* FATAL ACCIDENTS ACT.
fences, duty to maintain, **3,** 132; **21,** 398, 409, 410
fire, as to, **21,** 403—405, 466 n.
causing, effect on insurance, **17,** 531
occupier of premises causing, **18,** 519, 520
fire brigade, of, **21,** 405
firearms, as to, **21,** 365, 407
fireworks, as to, **21,** 407
food, in selling unwholesome, **15,** 35

NEGLIGENCE—*continued.*
forfeiture for, no equitable relief against, **13,** 153 n.
fraud, evidence of, when, **20,** 693
inconsistent with, **20,** 692
friendly society, of, **15,** 163
games, playing, in, **21,** 478
gas, in relation to, **21,** 365
gas undertakings, in connection with, **15,** 326 n., 339 n., 359; **21,** 408
goods, causing wrongful delivery of, estoppel by, **27,** 915
claim to stolen, estoppel by, **27,** 903 n.
lost, estoppel as to title by, **27,** 904
gratuitous
service, in respect of, **21,** 374, 375
undertaking, in respect of, **21,** 377
gross, **4,** 5 n.; **9,** 585 n.; **21,** 361 n.
guest, in respect of, **21,** 385, 386
inn, of, in respect of, **17,** 313
of, what is, **17,** 320
who is, **17,** 318, 319
harbour authority, of, **21,** 365; **26,** 648
harbour master, of, **21,** 374 n., 417 n.
high bailiff, of, **17,** 635
highway, in regard to, **21,** 397—400, 410, 411
obstruction to, **21,** 410, 411
damage, effective cause of, where, **21,** 411
pedestrian on, as to, **21,** 416
person using, of, **21,** 372; **27,** 276—278, 324, 325
vehicle on, as to, **21,** 411—415, 440 n.; **27,** 324, 325, 333 n.
examples, **21,** 414
highway authority, of, **16,** 132—137
contractor to, of, **16,** 136
misfeasance, by, **16,** 133—137
non-feasance, by, instances, **16,** 135
sanitary authority, as, **16,** 135
servant of, of, **16,** 135
streets, in lighting, **16,** 124
surveyor of highways, as, **16,** 137
workmen, liability to, **16,** 138
hirer, of, **1,** 552, 553
horse, of owner of, **1,** 377
incapacity, of person under, **21,** 434 n.
inevitable accident. *See* INEVITABLE ACCIDENT.
infant, of, **21,** 434 n., 463
infectious diseases, in relation to, **21,** 407, 409
innkeeper, of, **17,** 313; **21,** 431
act of God, defence of, **17,** 321; **21,** 431
food supplied, in respect of, **17,** 314
guest, goods of, as to, **17,** 315, 319, 320
person of, as to, **17,** 313, 314
Innkeeper's Liability Act, under, **17,** 321, 322
burden of proof, **17,** 321
manager, where company carries on inn by, **17,** 319
personal representative, action against, **19,** 76
insurance agent, of, **17,** 356—358, 407
invitee, **21,** 385—391
defined, **21,** 385, 386
chattels, for use of, position of, **21,** 390, 391
classification of, **21,** 387, 388
licensee, bare, distinguished from, **21,** 386, 392
notice to, of risk, limitation of liability by, **21,** 390
occupier's liability for negligence towards, **17,** 313; **21,** 388—390
joint
interest, where, **21,** 434
tortfeasors, of, **21,** 433, 434

NEGLIGENCE—*continued.*
judge and jury, functions of, respective, **21,** 362, 409 n., 441—445
King, not attributable to the, **6,** 374, 410
knowledge, inferred from, **15,** 17 n.
knowledge of danger as affecting, **21,** 361, 370—373
landlord, of, stranger, as regards, **21,** 384, 385
tenant, towards, **21,** 382, 383
latent defects, accident caused by, **4,** 45; **21,** 366
legal adviser, of, mistake caused by, **21,** 16
letter-carrier, of, **22,** 663
licensee, in relation to. *See* bare licensee, *supra.*
lighthouse authorities, of, **26,** 628
livery stable keeper, of, **17,** 317
local authority, of, **25,** 736, 737
lodger, in respect of, **17,** 316
lodging-house keeper, of, **17,** 316
lunatic, of, **21,** 434 n., 463
malfeasance in relation to, **21,** 375
manslaughter by, **9,** 582 n. *et seq.*; **20,** 335
maritime loss caused by, insurance, effect on, **17,** 432, 437, 438
master to servant, liability of, **20,** 120; **21,** 366, 392
unsafe premises, in case of, **20,** 131 n.
measure of damages, **21,** 481—486
aggravation, **21,** 483
chattels, to, **21,** 485
contractual duty, for breach of, **21,** 481, 482, 486
diminution of damages, grounds for, **21,** 484
land and buildings, in case of, **21,** 486
nominal, **21,** 481 n. *See* NOMINAL DAMAGES.
non-contractual duty, for breach of, **21,** 482
personal injuries, for, **21,** 483
solicitor, of, **10,** 346; **26,** 754
medical practitioner, of, **20,** 330—335. *See* MEDICAL PRACTITIONER.
mere licensee, towards. *See* bare licensee, *supra.*
metropolitan borough council, of, **20,** 402 n.
midwife, of, **20,** 367
mine manager, of, **20,** 611 n.
misfeasance in relation to, **21,** 375—378
defined, **21,** 375
gratuitous undertaking, in case of, **21,** 377
highway authority, by, **16,** 133
instances, **16,** 134
non-feasance, distinguished from, **21,** 376, 377
owner of premises, rendering liable, **21,** 384
statutory power or duty, in connection with, **21,** 377, 378
mistake
caused by, **21,** 31
causing, **21,** 379
mortgagee in relation to title deeds, of, **21,** 342—345
motor-car, of driver of, **27,** 324, 325
neglect, distinguished from, **21,** 422
neighbours, towards, **21,** 395, 396
nervous shock caused by, damages recoverable for, **21,** 488
new trial, **21,** 445
non-feasance in relation to, **16,** 133, 134; **21,** 375—378
defined, **21,** 375
highway authority, by, instances, **16,** 135
misfeasance, distinguished from, **21,** 376
public authority, by, **21,** 377, 378, 422—425
nonsuit, where judge may, **21,** 442, 443
nuisance, distinguished from, **21,** 507
nurse, of, **20,** 331 n., 332 n., 334

NEGLIGENCE—*continued.*
occupier of premises, of, **21,** 382—405
bare licensee, in respect of. *See* bare licensee, *supra.*
consent to risk, **21,** 383
dangerous purpose, let for, **21,** 385, 400
furnished, liability where let, **21,** 383 n.
highway, adjoining, **21,** 371, 385
invitee, in respect of, **21,** 385—391. *See* invitee, *supra.*
neighbour, in respect of, **21,** 395, 396
owner and, liability as between, **21,** 382
public place, adjoining, dangerous state, in, **21,** 399, 400
instances, **21,** 399 n.
persons straying, in respect of, **21,** 397, 398
servant, of, fellow-servant injured by, **21,** 392. *See* common employment, *supra.*
trespasser, in respect of, **21,** 394
voluntary repairs, in doing, **21,** 383 n.
warning notice, effect of, **21,** 390, 397 n.
working classes, statutory liability where let to, **21,** 383 n.
ordinary, **21,** 361 n.
owner of premises, of, occupier, in respect of, **21,** 382, 383
strangers, in respect of, **21,** 384, 385
particular
capacity, as affected by, **21,** 435
relation of persons as affected by, **21,** 435
partner, of, in respect of servant of firm, **20,** 129
patent agent, of, **21,** 368 n., 370; **28,** 873
pawnbroker, of, **22,** 254
physical incapacity, effect of, **21,** 363 n.
plaintiff, of, evidence to rebut, **21,** 438
pleading, **22,** 457
poison, in respect of, **20,** 382 n.
precaution, emergency, in, **21,** 366, 448
reasonable, **21,** 364
others, by, assumed, **21,** 364
special, **21,** 365, 366
notice of fact demanding, **21,** 370—373, 375
presumption of, **4,** 47, 49; **21,** 439—441; **23,** 726
prize master, of, **23,** 284
probabilities, decision on, **21,** 437, 441
promoters of
tramway, of, **27,** 800 n., 801 n.
undertaking, of, **6,** 44
proof of. *See* burden of proof; evidence, *supra.*
public, in respect of the, **21,** 397—400
public authority in respect of statutory duty, of, **21,** 377, 378, 422—425
public officer, of, **21,** 435
quantity surveyor, of, **3,** 312; **21,** 368 n.; **28,** 873
railway cloak-room, in respect of goods in, **21,** 428
railway company, of, **4,** 27 *et seq.*; **23,** 719, 723 *et seq.*
agent, of, liable for, **4,** 30
animal, as carrier of, **4,** 36—40
Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, powers of, **4,** 39
contract limiting liability, **4,** 36, 37
fair alternative, **4,** 38
feeding in transit, **4,** 38—40
children, with respect to, **23,** 727, 728
contract limiting liability, **4,** 26—28, 29 n., 30
fair alternative, **4,** 32, 33
reasonable conditions, **4,** 30—32, 35 *et seq.*
unreasonable conditions, **4,** 35 *et seq.*

NEGLIGENCE—*continued.*
railway company—*continued.*
costs, recovery of, **23,** 732, 733
damages, recovery of, **23,** 732, 733
dangerous goods sent by, **4,** 27
delay due to, **4,** 30, 38
evidence, **4,** 47—53
expenses, recovery of, **23,** 732, 733
goods carried free, in respect of, **4,** 28 n.
licensee, in respect of, **23,** 723
loss of market, **4,** 35
misconduct, **4,** 34
non-travellers, in respect of, **4,** 46, 47
owner's risk, **4,** 30, 33
passenger train, carriage of goods by, **4,** 33
passengers, as carrier of, **4,** 44—53; **21,** 427. *See* RAILWAY PASSENGER.
passengers' luggage, as carrier of, **4,** 40—44. *See* LUGGAGE.
person travelling free, in respect of, **4,** 46
servants, in respect of its, **23,** 730
of, **23,** 733, 734
sparks from engines, as to, **23,** 726
statutory powers, in exercise of, **23,** 724
through booking, in case of, **4,** 28, 31, 34
sea, partly by, **4,** 28, 29
train leaving rails, evidence, *primâ facie*, **4,** 47
trespassers, in respect of, **4,** 47, 49; **23,** 723, 728
receiver, of, **24,** 398, 399
rents, in collection of, **11,** 131
remedy for, criminal, co-existent with civil, when, **21,** 420, 421, 425, 426
remoteness of damage. *See* damage, remoteness of, *supra.*
res ipsa loquitur, **21,** 439—441
application of maxim, **21,** 439—441
burden of disproving liability in case of, **21,** 439
cause of accident unknown, where, **21,** 440
external appearances deceptive, where, **20,** 701
master and servant cases, not applicable to, **21,** 439 n.
negligence or absence of care, with reference to, **4,** 47; **21,** 439—441
probabilities, application to, **21,** 441
railway accidents, with reference to, **4,** 47; **21,** 439
restaurant keeper, of, **17,** 316
returning officer, of, **12,** 476
riding or driving to the common danger, in case of, **21,** 413
risk, special, in case of, **21,** 365, 366
rule of the road, in relation to, **21,** 412, 413, 416; **27,** 268, 277
tram-line, in case of, **21,** 413
school managers, of, education authority, responsibility of, **27,** 486 n.
self-preservation, in respect of act done in, **21,** 366, 448, 452, 479
servant, in respect of, **21,** 366, 385, 386 n., 392
bare licensee, is, **21,** 392
gas undertakers, of, liability for, **15,** 356
liability to master, **20,** 125, 126
scope of employment, proof of, **21,** 438, 439
wages, set-off of loss against claim for, **25,** 501
sewer, by local authority in
laying, **25,** 732 n.
maintaining, **25,** 736
Sewers, of Commissioners of, **25,** 787 n.
sheriff, in execution of process by, **17,** 590; **25,** 812

NEGLIGENCE—*continued.*
sheriff—*continued.*
officer, liability for acts by, **25,** 826 n., 828 n.
special bailiff, liability for acts by, **25,** 828
ship, managing, in, liability for, **26,** 526, 527
master and crew, of, marine insurance policy, effect on, **17,** 425, 432
shipowner's liability, limitation of, **21,** 430
master of, liability for, **26,** 65, 221
shipowner, of, **21,** 429, 430; **26,** 111
insurance against, **17,** 507
loading, in relation to, **26,** 203, 204, 206 n.
managing owner, liability of, **21,** 434 n.
sight, **21,** 361 n.
solicitor, of. *See* SOLICITOR.
special skill, in respect of, **21,** 367—370
gratuitous service, **21,** 374
instances, **3,** 295 n.; **21,** 367 n., 368 n., 369 n., 370 n.
special verdict, functions of judge after, **21,** 445
statutory duty, **21,** 378; **27,** 495—497
acts incidental to, **21,** 465, 466
breach of, **21,** 518; **27,** 174, 192 n.
remedies for, **21,** 422—425
burden of proof, **21,** 437; **27,** 192 n.
class, imposed for benefit of, **21,** 424
misfeasance, **21,** 378
non-feasance, **21,** 377
particular act authorised, where, **21,** 464—467; **27,** 175
power discretionary, where, **21,** 466
right of action, when giving, **21,** 422—425
statutory remedies for, **21,** 464, 467
subordinate, ministerial acts of, **21,** 465
statutory power, in exercise of duty, when absolute, **21,** 422 n.
stevedore, of, **26,** 206
stranger, in respect of, owner of premises liable, when, **21,** 384, 385
sub-contractor, of, **3,** 316
superior naval or military authority, obedience to orders of, no defence, **25,** 92
surety, in relation to, **15,** 448 n., 489 n., 491, 548, 558
telegram, in transmission of, **27,** 394
third party, intervention of, **21,** 380—382, 400, 411, 414
provide against, where no duty to, of, **21,** 479, 480
tramway company, liability of, for, **27,** 800 n.
trespass
by, **27,** 845
to person, in case of, **27,** 871
trespasser, in respect of, **21,** 394, 406 n.
trustee, of, **28,** 125
two evils, in case of choice between, **21,** 366, 448, 452, 479
two or more persons, of, **21,** 382, 433
contribution, where, **21,** 382 n.
liability in case of, **21,** 382
umpire, of, **1,** 459
unlawful, may render act, **21,** 507
valuer, of, **28,** 229
vehicle, highway, on, in respect of, **21,** 411—415
of person in control of, passenger unaffected by, **27,** 488 n.
visitor, in respect of, **17,** 313; **21,** 386 n., 391—394
bare licensee, is, **21,** 392
volenti non fit injuria, **20,** 131; **21,** 476—478
consent of plaintiff to risk, proof of, **21,** 476—478

NEGLIGENCE—*continued.*
volenti non fit injuria—continued.
contributory negligence, distinguished from, **21,** 476
statutory duty, breach of, in case of **27,** 192 n.
volunteer, in respect of, **17,** 313; **21,** 385
of, **20,** 134
water coming on premises, in respect of, **21,** 401, 402
water undertaking, in relation to, **21,** 408
wharf, in relation to, **21,** 416—420
wharfinger, of, **21,** 417
wilful misconduct in relation to, **4,** 34
workman, in case of, Workmen's Compensation Act, under. *See* WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT.

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS. *See* BILL OF EXCHANGE; PROMISSORY NOTE.
The title BILLS OF EXCHANGE, PROMISSORY NOTES, AND NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS *is contained in Vol. II., pp.* 457 *et seq.*
defined, **2,** 459, 460, 565 *et seq.*
action, suspension of right of, during currency of, **1,** 27
advance note, negotiability of, **26,** 51 n.
advance to bank customer on security of, **1,** 634, 635
agent's disposition of, as apparent owner, **1,** 204
ambiguity in, effect of, **2,** 462, 471—473, 520
assignment of, **2,** 502—515; **4,** 391, 394, 397; **7,** 496; **20,** 758, 759. *See* BILL OF EXCHANGE; CHEQUE; PROMISSORY NOTE.
conflict of laws as to, **2,** 514; **6,** 214, 217, 245
bank-note as, **2,** 566. *See* BANK-NOTE.
banker, deposited by way of security with, **1,** 634—639
usage of, with regard to, **10,** 286, 287
bearer and order, **2,** 472—474
betting transaction, security for, as, **15,** 281
bill of costs, payment of, by, **26,** 787
bill of lading as, **25,** 193; **26,** 166, 167
bonds as, **2,** 568, 569; **10,** 286; **27,** 246—248
bottomry bond as, **26,** 73, 74
cancellation of, jurisdiction in equity as to, **2,** 552, 555; **13,** 52
chose in action, **2,** 509; **4,** 363
circular notes, **1,** 627; **2,** 570
classes of, **2,** 460; **10,** 286; **27,** 246—248
conversion of, **2,** 523; **27,** 893
debenture bond as, **2,** 568, 569; **5,** 357; **27,** 247 n.
debt, effect when taken in payment of, **19,** 55
infant paying with, **17,** 65
notice of assignment of debt after, **4,** 373
revival of, on dishonour of, **25,** 234
defences in case of, special rules as to, **20,** 758, 759
delivery order not, **25,** 225, 226
demand, payable on, **1,** 23; **2,** 475
dividend warrants as, **1,** 601; **2,** 569
embezzlement of, effect of, **2,** 511, 512
Exchequer bills as, **2,** 565, 566
executor, indorsement by, in testator's name, **28,** 523 n.
foreign and inland distinguished, **2,** 475, 561
foreign bonds whether, **2,** 567, 568
form of, variations in, **2,** 472—479
gaming consideration, given for, **2,** 501; **15,** 281, 282, 283 n.
holder of. *See* HOLDER OF NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENT.

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS—*contd.*
incomplete, completion and negotiation of, **2,** 484
indorsement on. *See* INDORSEMENT.
industrial society, issue of, by, **17,** 26 n.
injunction to restrain dealing with, **2,** 560; **17,** 266
inland and foreign, distinguished, **2,** 475, 561
interest on, **2,** 468, 524, 525
larceny of, effect of, **2,** 511—513
lien on, **2,** 498, 499; **19,** 5
banker, of, **1,** 598, 599
loss of, **2,** 514, 515; **7,** 449
banker discounting with notice of, **27,** 894 n.
conditional payment, when taken as, **7,** 449
post, in, **7,** 449
remedy for, **2,** 514; **13,** 26
negotiability of, conflict of laws as to, **6,** 214, 217, 245; **7,** 496
duration of, **2,** 506
mode of, and restrictions on, **2,** 479, 480
requisites for, **2,** 565
rules for determining, **2,** 564, 565
order, payable to, **2,** 472
partner, authority of, as to, **22,** 26, 27
payable
after sight, **2,** 476
at fixed future time, **2,** 476—478
on demand or at sight, **2,** 475
payment by, effect of, **7,** 447, 448; **15,** 454; **17,** 65; **19,** 55; **25,** 234
solicitor, special authority of, to receive, **26,** 746
postal or money order not a, **22,** 649 n.
property in, passing of, **2,** 461, 503; **27,** 868 n., 903
protest on. *See* PROTEST.
recital in, effect of, **2,** 470
sale of, liabilities of parties on, **2,** 521
scrip certificates as, **2,** 569
share certificate not, **2,** 569; **5,** 182
share warrant as, **2,** 569; **5,** 185
stamp on, **2,** 570 *et seq.*
statutory, **2,** 565; **27,** 247 n.
stolen, action of trover or detinue for, **27,** 902 n.
tender by, instead of in coin or bank-notes, **7,** 420
title to, passing of, **2,** 461, 503
person in possession of, inquiry as to, **27,** 247, 248
wrongful possession, derived from, **27,** 906
transfer of, **2,** 502—515. *See* BILL OF EXCHANGE; PROMISSORY NOTE.
Treasury bills as, **2,** 565, 566
unstamped, criminal proceedings, in, **2,** 576
evidence, as, **2,** 576
usages as to, **2,** 568; **10,** 286

NEGOTIATION,
defined, **2,** 463, 502
accommodation bill, of, **2,** 502, 507
banker, by, **1,** 606, 629, 634
bill of exchange, of. *See* BILL OF EXCHANGE.
cheque, of, **2,** 508. *See* CHEQUE.
dishonoured instrument, in case of, **2,** 507, 508
fraud and illegality, effect of, on, **2,** 499—501. *See* BILL OF EXCHANGE.
incidents of, **2,** 481, 484, 503, 507—509
indorsement, by, **2,** 503—509. *See* INDORSEMENT.
without, **2,** 503
indorser, by, after striking out indorsements, **2,** 509
mode of, **2,** 479, 503

NEGOTIATION—*continued.*
notice of defective title, **2,** 464
overdue instrument, in case of, **2,** 507, 508
prior party, back to, effect of, **2,** 508, 509
restraint by court on, **2,** 500
restriction on, in bill, **2,** 479

NEIGHBOUR. *See also* ADJOINING OWNER.
injury to, building operations, by, **21,** 396
interference with rights of, **21,** 524—535. *See* NUISANCE.
land of, entry on, justification for, **3,** 127
windows overlooking, **11,** 298; **21,** 534
negligence of occupier towards, **21,** 395, 396
nuisance to, **21,** 524—535. *See* NUISANCE.
property, user of, rights and duties of, in regard to, **21,** 395, 524—535. *See* NUISANCE.
animals, in regard to, **21,** 395, 405—407
building operations, **21,** 396, 524, 525
dangerous or injurious goods or matter, **21,** 395, 407—409, 528
fences, in regard to, **21,** 397, 398, 409
fire, in regard to, **21,** 403—405
highways, in regard to, **21,** 399, 410 *et seq.*, 524
instances, **21,** 525, 529 *et seq.*
noise and vibration, **21,** 531
noxious fumes, **21,** 529, 532, 533
sewage, **21,** 402
user, extent of right of, **21,** 525 *et seq*
water, in regard to, **21,** 401, 402

NEIGHBOURHOOD,
character of, alteration of, **13,** 102
restrictive covenants, effect on, **13,** 102

NEMO DEBET BIS PRO EÂDEM CULPA PUNIRI, **27,** 180 n.

NEMO DEBET BIS VEXARI PRO EÂDEM CAUSÂ, **13,** 326

NEMO EST HÆRES VIVENTIS, **24,** 238

NEPHEW,
gift by will to, **28,** 739 n.
intestate succession to personalty by, **11,** 22

NERVOUS DISEASE,
Workmen's Compensation Act, within, **20,** 233

NERVOUS SHOCK,
negligence resulting in, damages recoverable for, **21,** 488

NET,
fishing, close season, prohibition during, **14,** 614
cutting of, **14,** 625, 628
drift, fishing with. *See* DRIFT NET FISHING.
eels, for, in salmon river, **14,** 606, 616
fixed, **14,** 575, 609, 610
evidence, as, **14,** 587, 588
fixed engine includes, **14,** 609
rules for using, **14,** 606, 611, 612, 615
salmon, for taking, **14,** 612
forfeiture of, foreign boat, in case of, **14,** 634
water bailiff or owner of fishery, to, **14,** 590
fouling of, cutting in case of, **14,** 625, 628
French fishing boats, regulations as to, **14,** 634, 638

NET—*continued.*
fishing—*continued.*
herring, right to dry above high-water mark, **14,** 575
high-water mark, use of land above, in connection with, **14,** 575
licences in respect of, Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, powers of, **14,** 597, 603
conservators, by, **14,** 613
licensed, marks on, **14,** 605
oysters, for taking, misdemeanour by using on private oyster bed, **14,** 591
regulations as to use in Channel, **14,** 627
prohibited use of, **14,** 606, 614, 616, 620
public right to use, **14,** 575
sailing vessel fishing with, navigation rule as to, **14,** 592; **26,** 393—399
salmon, for taking, **14,** 604, 609, 610, 611, 612
conservators, powers of, **14,** 604—606, 607
size of mesh, **14,** 604, 605, 612
seine fishing with, interference with, **14,** 625, 626
salmon, for, **14,** 612
ship, not part of, **26,** 360 n.
size of mesh, **14,** 604, 605, 623
salmon, for taking, **14,** 604, 605, 612
stake, use of, **14,** 575, 609
trawl, use of. *See* TRAWLING.
drift net fishing, near, **14,** 625
Scottish coast, near, **14,** 574 n.
water bailiff, powers of, as to, **14,** 607 *et seq.*
game, poaching, by means of, **15,** 236
distress *damage feasant* on, **27,** 858 n.

NEUTRAL SHIP,
defined, **23,** 278. *See* BLOCKADE.
blockade, in relation to, **6,** 447; **23,** 279, 280
capture of, when lawful, **23,** 279, 282
contraband, capture for carrying, **23,** 281
contract to export, validity of, **1,** 311
documents to prove neutrality, **17,** 421
warranty of neutrality in insurance policy, **17,** 420, 421

NEUTRALITY,
violation of, claim by neutral state, **23,** 283

NEW BRUNSWICK,
courts of, **10,** 554
government of, **10,** 504

NEW BUILDING,
defined, **23,** 418
London Building Acts, under, **20,** 488 n.
allowance to tenant for, **18,** 417
rating of, **24,** 68
regulations affecting, generally, **23,** 415—422, 426
metropolis, in, **20,** 477, 485, 488, 490
substitution of, where old taken under compulsory powers, **18,** 288
what is, **20,** 473 n., 474 n., 488 n.; **23,** 415, 416, 418 n.

NEW CALENDAR, **20,** 17; **27,** 432. *See* CALENDAR.

NEW CONSIDERATION
fresh promise for, effect of gaming or wagering contracts, **15,** 271. *See* CONSIDERATION.

NEW EXPLOSIVES,
manufacturing, occupier's duty, **14,** 365
substances declared to be, by Order in Council, **14,** 357, 358

NEW FACTORY,
explosives, for, **14,** 365—367. *See* EXPLOSIVES.

NEW FOREST,
land in, not subject to inclosure, **4,** 498, 542; **7,** 190
military purposes, use of land for, in, **7,** 188, 202
pannage, right as to, in, **7,** 189
statutes in force relating to, **7,** 186
waste, right as to, in, **7,** 189

NEW GUINEA, BRITISH,
dependency of Commonwealth of Australia, **10,** 510

NEW HEBRIDES,
jurisdiction over, **10,** 525

NEW RIVER COMPANY,
shares in, assessed in London, **18,** 315
land tax, chargeable with, **18,** 309
redemption of, by proprietors of, **18,** 323
trustee of, formerly took beneficially where no *cestui que trust*, **11,** 24 n.

NEW SOUTH WALES,
constitution of, **10,** 508
alteration of, powers, **10,** 540
criminal code of, **10,** 541 n.
disallowance of laws by Crown, **10,** 542
election expenses, part paid by State, **10,** 519
government of, **10,** 504 n.

NEW STREET,
defined, **16,** 238
agreements with individuals for construction of, **16,** 237
builder employed by landowner does not lay out, **16,** 239
bye-laws, breach of, injunction to restrain, **16,** 239
enforcement of, **16,** 239
power to make, **16,** 237
compensation of person injuriously affected by construction of, **16,** 241
construction of, what included in, **16,** 237 n.
faculty, granting of, for, **16,** 236 n.
laying out, **16,** 238
level of, bye-laws as to, **16,** 237
fixing of, local authority, by, **16,** 243
metropolis, in, *defined*, **16,** 20
bye-laws as to construction of, **16,** 208
ceases to be, when, **16,** 22
construction and paving, **16,** 20—22
plans, deposit and approval of, **16,** 240
disapproval of, local authority, by, **16,** 241
re-deposit of, **16,** 242, 243
retention of, **16,** 243
width of, bye-laws as to, **16,** 237
minimum, **16,** 243

NEW TRIAL,
application to Court of Appeal for, how made, **23,** 198, 199
ruling or direction of judge, how ascertained, **23,** 204

NEW TRIAL—*continued.*
contradictory verdicts in cross-actions, where, **23,** 206
costs, application of, **23,** 206
former trial, of, **23,** 206 n., 207 n.
county court action, of, **8,** 548—550
action tried in absence of defendant, of, **8,** 528
appeal against grant or refusal of, **8,** 550, 604
application for, **8,** 548, 549
conduct of case on, **8,** 610
documents, transmission of, **8,** 549
entry for trial on, **8,** 610
High Court, by order of, **8,** 608, 610
judge's power to order, **8,** 548
judgment for applicant, no power to enter, **8,** 548
jurisdiction, of case struck out for want of, **8,** 548
jury, condition for trial with, **8,** 521, 548
notice of application for, **8,** 549
registrar, powers and duties of, **8,** 549, 550
stay of execution, application does not operate as, **8,** 549
transfer of action to another court, after, **8,** 549, 550
course taken by judge as ground for, **23,** 204, 205
Court of Appeal, granted by, on what grounds, **23,** 204—206
judgment on application for, **23,** 202
Criminal Appeal, Court of, no power to order, **9,** 433
Divorce Division practice, in, grounds for, **16,** 560 n.
motion for, **16,** 560
Employers and Workmen Act, 1875, under, **20,** 117
Employers' Liability Act, under, **20,** 153
evidence, improper admission or rejection of, for, **23,** 206
misconception or rejection of, for, **23,** 204, 205
excessive damages, in case of, **10,** 350; **18,** 720, 721
grant of, when, **23,** 206
grounds for, **23,** 204—206
jury, improperly disallowing challenge of, for, **18,** 252
misconduct of, as ground for, **23,** 205
misdirection of, when for, **23,** 204, 206
question not left to, when on ground for, **23,** 206
Liverpool Court of Passage, in, **9,** 63, 175
Mayor's Court, in, **20,** 298—300
appeal does not lie from order granting or refusing, **20,** 300
application for, **20,** 298, 299
effect of order for, **20,** 299
motion for, notice of, **23,** 198
negligence, of actions for damages for, grounds for granting, **21,** 445
notice of, **23,** 206
opening by wrong party, in case of, **17,** 610
party, position or act of, for, **23,** 205
plaintiff, wrong party as, **17,** 610
procedure in case of, **23,** 192, 193
re-entry for trial, **23,** 206
replevin action, in, **11,** 203
Salford Court of Hundred, in, **17,** 643
stamp, not for decision as to, **23,** 204 n.
verdict against weight of evidence as ground for, **23,** 205

NEW TRIAL—*continued.*
witness sworn in wrong manner, no ground for, **13,** 591
Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906, under, judge cannot order, **20,** 213, 229

NEW TRUSTEES,
action for appointment of, when necessary, **28,** 80
alien, appointment of, **28,** 73
court will not generally appoint, **28,** 81
alienation as affecting power to appoint, **23,** 65 n.
application to court for appointment of, where necessary, **4,** 267 ; **28,** 79
appointment of, **28,** 67—82
bankruptcy, in case of, **4,** 266 ; **28,** 70
Charity Commissioners, by, **4,** 268 ; **28,** 81. *See* CHARITY COMMISSIONERS.
committee of lunatic, by, **19,** 455 ; **28,** 72, 111
complete, when, **28,** 68
infant, in place of, cannot be made under the statute, **28,** 75 n.
palatine court, by, **28,** 76
quasi-committee of person of unsound mind, by, **19,** 455 ; **28,** 72
beneficiaries should be consulted before appointment of, **28,** 69
British Museum, of, **19,** 211
charitable trusts, of, **4,** 259—268 ; **28,** 68, 81. *See* CHARITY TRUSTEES.
confirmation of settlement, appointment not amounting to, **25,** 560 n.
copyholds, payment of fines, fees, and expenses on admission to, **25,** 617 ; **28,** 68 n.
corporation, appointment of, **28,** 73
court will not generally appoint, **28,** 81
costs of appointing capital, when payable out of, **25,** 616 ; **28,** 68, 80 n.
order for raising, **28,** 78
reimbursement of trustee for, **28,** 158
court, appointment by, beneficiary, of, **28,** 80
chambers, jurisdiction of judge at, in charitable trusts, **4,** 267
Chancery Division, inherent jurisdiction of, in case of charities, **4,** 265
company or corporation, in place of dissolved or extinct, **4,** 265 n., 266 ; **28,** 80
corporation, refusal to appoint, **28,** 81
county court, jurisdiction of, **8,** 691—693 ; **28,** 76
husband of beneficiary appointed, when, **28,** 80
infant, in place of, **17,** 52 ; **28,** 79
intention to exclude particular individual respected, **28,** 80 n.
lunacy, in, **19,** 413, 414, 455
lunatic trustee, on behalf of, **28,** 75 n., 77, 111
name submitted in chambers, **28,** 692
persons who may be appointed by, **28,** 80, 81
statutory powers **4,** 265—268 ; **28,** 76—81
unmarried woman, of, **28,** 65 n.
devolution of powers and trusts on appointment of, **28,** 76, 79, 154, 155
educational trusts, of, **4,** 262 ; **28,** 73 n.
friendly society, of, inoperative appointment under unregistered rules, **15,** 141
guardian of infant *cestui que trust*, appointment of, **28,** 71 n.
injunction against predecessors, contempt by disobedience to, **15,** 145 ; **17,** 254
inquiries, duty to make, **4,** 383 n.

NEW TRUSTEES—*continued.*
judicial trustee, appointment of, **28,** 209, 210. *See* JUDICIAL TRUSTEE.
lunatic, in place of, **28,** 77, 111
married woman, application to court by, **28,** 78 n.
non-compliance with direction as to appointment of, title under public trust not vitiated by, **28,** 68 n.
number of, may be increased or decreased on appointment, **28,** 69, 75, 77
palatine court, appointment by, **28,** 76
part of trust property, may be appointed for, **28,** 75, 79
persons who may be appointed, **28,** 72, 73
policy of insurance under Married Women's Property Act, of, **16,** 402
power, appointment under, of, **28,** 67—73
beneficial interest of appointor, **28,** 69, 71
effect of incumbering or alienating, **23,** 65 n. ; **28,** 71
court will not interfere with, **28,** 69, 76 n.
death or disclaimer, in case of, **28,** 69, 70
donee of power, unable to appoint, when himself, **28,** 72, 73, 74 n.
incapacity of trustee, in case of, **28,** 70, 74
lost charitable instrument, under, **4,** 261
lunatic trustee, where, by continuing trustees, **28,** 75 n.
number to be appointed, **28,** 69, 75
occasions for making, **28,** 69, 70
personal representative of last trustee, by, **28,** 74
persons who may exercise power, **28,** 70—74
refusal to act, in case of, **28,** 70, 74
retiring trustee, by, **28,** 71
settlement, in case of, **25,** 710
stamp duty on, **4,** 215 ; **28,** 68
statutory, **28,** 73—76
charities, in case of, **4,** 262—265
surviving trustees, by, **28,** 71, 72
ineffectual, when, **28,** 74 n.
trust disposition, in, **28,** 67—73
trustee resident abroad, in place of, **28,** 72
Public Trustee, appointment of, **28,** 75 n., 76 n., 213
reappointment of trustees as, **28,** 96 n.
religious trusts, of, **4,** 262 ; **28,** 73 n.
resident out of jurisdiction, appointment of person who is, **28,** 73
court will not generally appoint person who is, **28,** 81
separate sets of, **28,** 75, 79
Settled Land Acts, for purposes of, **25,** 710, 711 ; **28,** 77 n. *See* SETTLED LAND ACT; TRUSTEE.
settlement, of, **25,** 710, 711
sole trustee, when appointed by court, **28,** 75 n., 77 n.
solicitor, appointment of, **28,** 73
court does not generally appoint, **28,** 81
statutory power of appointing, **28,** 73, 74
succession duty not payable on death of predecessor, **13,** 266 n.
vesting of trust property in, assurance, by, **28,** 75
copyholds, in case of, **8,** 88
court, by order of, **28,** 103—111. *See* VESTING ORDER.
necessity for, **28,** 102
vesting declaration, by, **10,** 371 ; **28,** 102
Wesleyan chapel, of, **28,** 78 n

NEW VALUATION LIST,
form and contents of, **24,** 48

NEW WORKS,
sewers rate, in relation to, *defined*, **24,** 112

NEW ZEALAND, DOMINION OF,
constitution, **10,** 504 n., 510, 511
disallowance of law in, **10,** 542
election expenses in, **10,** 520
legal code in, **10,** 541 n.
naval agreement, contribution under, **10,** 520
navy, power to raise, **25,** 27 n.
supreme court of, **10,** 554

NEWARK,
local court of, **9,** 182
quarter sessions, separate court of, **19,** 542
recorder of, **9,** 182
separate commission of peace for, **19,** 541, 542

NEWBURY,
local courts of, **9,** 183
quarter sessions, separate court of, **19,** 542
recorder of, **9,** 183
separate commission of peace for, **19,** 541, 542

NEWCASTLE-UNDER-LYME,
local courts of, **9,** 183
quarter sessions, separate court of, **19,** 542
recorder of, **9,** 183
separate commission of peace for, **19,** 541, 542

NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE,
coal trade usages, **10,** 276
customs of the port of, **10,** 292
local courts of, **9,** 184
quarter sessions, separate court of, **19,** 542
recorder of, **9,** 184
separate commission of peace for, **19,** 541, 542

NEWFOUNDLAND,
constitution of, **10,** 504 n., 518
courts of, **10,** 504
House of Assembly of, **10,** 518
Legislative Council of, **10,** 518
maritime trade usages of, **10,** 297; **17,** 390 n.
navy, contribution to, by, **10,** 521
power to raise, **25,** 27 n.
postal rates to, special, for newspapers etc., **22,** 646

NEWLYN,
customs of the port, **10,** 293

NEWPORT (ISLE OF WIGHT),
local courts of, **9,** 184, 185
separate commission of peace for, **19,** 541, 542
urban district of, **23,** 372 n.

NEWPORT (MONMOUTH),
local courts of, **9,** 185
navigation rules, **26,** 481
separate commission of peace for, **19,** 541, 542

NEWS,
copyright in, **8,** 147

NEWSPAPER,
defined, libel proceedings, for purposes of, **18,** 744 n.
postal purposes, for, **22,** 647

NEWSPAPER—*continued.*
advertisements in. *See* ADVERTISEMENT.
contract for, **23,** 222, 223
stamp on, **23,** 223
copyright in regard to, **8,** 146
advertising agent for, commission of, **10,** 289
customary notice before dismissal of, **20,** 98 n.
annual returns, false statement in, penalty for, **23,** 212
fees payable on registration of, scale of, **23,** 210 n.
omission to make, penalty for, **23,** 212
papers which are required to make, **23,** 211
particulars required, **23,** 211
register of. *See* register of annual returns, *infra.*
registration of, **23,** 210, 211
time for making, **23,** 21
who is to make, **23,** 210
annuity charged on, how secured, **24,** 522
articles in, implied assignment of copyright in, **8,** 158
assignment of property in, **23,** 221
auctioneer, trade discount allowed to, **10,** 280
betting purposes, office used for, **9,** 550; **15,** 297
book, regarded for copyright purposes as, **8,** 147
British Museum, removal, storage, and inspection of collection in, **19,** 212
bye-law prohibiting street distribution of, invalidity of, **27,** 280
canvassing agent of, customary notice before dismissal of, **20,** 98 n.
circulation of, defamatory statement as to, **18,** 704; **27,** 678 n., 680 n.
company, no registration required of ownership by joint stock, **23,** 211
contempt of court by comment on criminal proceedings, **7,** 286, 287
contract for advertisements in, **23,** 222, 223
contributor to weekly notes in, customary notice before dismissal of, **20,** 98 n.
co-owners of, appointment of receiver as between, **24,** 355
rights of, **23,** 220
copying matter from, custom as to, **8,** 147 n.
copyright in, **8,** 142 n., 147
advertisements, as to arrangement and headings of, **8,** 146
international, **8,** 149
registration for purposes of, **8,** 153, 154, 198
serial stories and tales, as to, **8,** 149
coupon competitions in, offence by, **9,** 550; **15,** 269 n., 296, 297
dismissal of staff, customary notice before, **10,** 289; **20,** 97 n., 98 n.
editor of, powers and duties of, **23,** 215, 216
privilege of, extent of, **18,** 700 n.
termination of employment of, notice before, **23,** 216
title does not include name of, **23,** 221
employee of, restrictive covenants relating to, **27,** 587
fair comment, defence in defamation action, as. *See* FAIR COMMENT.
foreign, right to use translations from, **8,** 150
illegal matter appearing in, liability for, **23,** 216
illustrations in, registration of copyright in, **8,** 198
incitement to murder in, criminal offence by, **9,** 595
injunction to protect property in, **23,** 219

NEWSPAPER—*continued.*
insurance by, stamp duty on, **17,** 569 n.
judicial proceedings, liability for report of, **18,** 694—698
libel in, apology under Libel Acts, effect of, **18,** 727
criminal proceedings for, **18,** 744—746
defences to action for, **18,** 727, 745
discovery of names of printers, publishers, and proprietors in action for, **18,** 665
evidence in mitigation of damages for, **18,** 728
indemnity to printers and publishers in respect of, effect of, **15,** 446
interrogatories in action for, **11,** 100
payment into court in respect of, **18,** 727
privilege in respect of, **18,** 745, 746
prosecution for, leave to commence, **9,** 462, 538; **18,** 746
summary jurisdiction in case of, **18,** 744, 745
manager, appointment of receiver and, **23,** 221
meeting, liability for report of public, **18,** 698, 699
mortgage of property in, **23,** 221
mortgagee of, registration of, **23,** 221
name or title of, copyright in, when protected, **8,** 143, 144; **23,** 219
fraudulent use of, **23,** 219, 220
improper adoption or use of, restrained, **8,** 144; **23,** 219
registration of, **23,** 211
Stationers' Hall, at, **8,** 154
ownership of, **23,** 220
parliamentary proceedings, privilege for report of, **18,** 698; **21,** 784
partnership in, rights of partners, **22,** 81 n.; **23,** 220
periodical work, as, **8,** 147
place of publication of, **23,** 220
postal
packet, included in statutory definition of, **22,** 630 n.
rates for, **22,** 638, 646, 647 n.
regulations, registration for purposes of, **22,** 646, 647
Postmaster-General may revise register of, **22,** 647
printers of, customary notice before withdrawal of work from, **10,** 289
registration by, **23,** 210—212
printing of, employment of young persons in, **14,** 503
privilege as affecting report in, common law, at, **18,** 694—697
statute, by, **18,** 697—699
property, with regard to, what is included in, **23,** 219
proprietor of, *defined*, **23,** 211
change of, registration of, **23,** 212
conduct affecting damages for libel, **18,** 722, 723
editor, inability to recover damages from, **23,** 216
journalist and, relations between, **23,** 218
liability of, for acts of servants and agents, **18,** 663, 664
registration of name and address of, **8,** 153, 154; **23,** 211, 212
restrictive covenants relating to, **27,** 587
public meetings, privilege as to reports of, **18,** 698, 699
publication of, restrictive covenant as to area of, **23,** 220; **27,** 580
right of, as personal property, **23,** 219, 220

NEWSPAPER—*continued.*
publisher of, privilege of, **18,** 700 n.
registration by, **23,** 210—212
receiver appointed in respect of, **23,** 221; **24,** 355, 365
receivership order, publication of, privileged, **18,** 689 n.
register of annual returns, evidence of contents of, **18,** 665, 666; **23,** 212
nature of entries in, **23,** 211
right to obtain certified copy of, **23,** 210
search of, **23,** 211
registration, annual return, of, **23,** 210—212
copyright, in relation to, **8,** 153, 154, 198
exclusive use of name not obtained by, **23,** 211
postal purposes, for, **22,** 646, 647
keeping of, **22,** 647
report in, inadmissibility in evidence, **13,** 565
statutory protection of, **18,** 697, 698
reporter of, restrictive covenants relating to, **23,** 218 n.; **27,** 554 n., 558 n., 587
representative proprietors, registration of, **23,** 211
restrictive covenants on sale of, **23,** 220
returns of, **23,** 210—212. *See* annual returns, *supra.*
registrar of, *defined*, **23,** 210 n.
seditious matter as criminal offence in, **9,** 462 n.
seller of, restrictive covenants in relation to, **27,** 588
specific performance of contract to assign shares in, **23,** 221
sporting, meaning of, **27,** 578 n.
stamp on contract for advertisements in, **23,** 223
sub-editor, customary notice before dismissal of, **10,** 289; **23,** 216 n.
supplement, copyright in, **8,** 142 n.
postal provisions as to, **22,** 647 n.
trade
libel in respect of, by disparagement of circulation, **27,** 678 n., 680 n.
union, right to support with funds of, **27,** 607 n., 608 n.
usages in respect of, **10,** 280, 289
user of matter and type of another, terminable arrangement as to, **23,** 220
wireless telegraph in connection with, licence for use of, **27,** 375
witness may refresh his memory by reference to report in, **13,** 565

NEXT FRIEND,
action *in formâ pauperis* by, when infant entitled to bring, **17,** 135
appearance in person by, not permitted, **17,** 135
application adverse to, how made, **17,** 137 n.
authority from infant to act as, **17,** 134 n.
bankruptcy petition on behalf of infant by, **2,** 37
benefit of infant, inquiry whether proceedings are for, **17,** 135, 136
change of, **17,** 136, 137
compromise not sanctioned against opinion of, **17,** 145
conditions as to acting as, **17,** 134
conflicting interest of, court will not sanction compromise made in, **17,** 145 n.

NEXT FRIEND—*continued.*
consent to act, striking out name in default of, **17,** 135
costs, charge on infant's property for, **17,** 139
finality of order to pay, **17,** 139 n.
indemnity against, action against infant for, **17,** 139 n.
infant attaining full age may become liable for, **17,** 137, 138
liability for, **1,** 21 n.; **8,** 601; **17,** 135, 138, 139
recovery from infant's estate of, **17,** 139
responsibility for, **17,** 137 n.
solicitor and client, when allowed as between, **17,** 139
death of, nomination of successor on, **17,** 137
discovery by or against, **11,** 48
dismissal of action brought by, infant's right to bring second action, **17,** 135
evidence, consent as to mode of taking, **17,** 137
female as, effect of marriage of, **17,** 137
infant litigant must sue by, **1,** 21; **8,** 455; **17,** 133, 135
insolvent, removal of, **17,** 134 n.
interlocutory applications by, **17,** 137
interrogatories, answers to, **17,** 137
joinder of infant as co-plaintiff without, costs in respect of, **17,** 134 n.
legal position of, **17,** 135
lunatic not so found, proceedings by, **1,** 22; **19,** 463
quasi-committee of, appointment of, to prosecute action as, **19,** 463
majority, effect of attainment by infant of, **17,** 137 n.
married woman, incapacity of, **16,** 453 n.; **17,** 134 n.
officer of the court, regarded as, **17,** 135
persons who may be appointed, **17,** 134
practice on proceeding by, **17,** 134, 135
receiver, not appointed as, **24,** 362
relative as, preference given to, **17,** 134
removal of, **17,** 136
retirement of, **17,** 136, 137
security for costs up to time of, **17,** 137
Settled Land Acts, application on behalf of infant tenant for life under, **17,** 94
solicitor acting on behalf of infant, liability to, **17,** 139
written authority to act as, filing of, **17,** 134

NEXT HEIR MALE,
defined, **28,** 750

NEXT OF KIN,
defined, **25,** 581; **28,** 755
absolute interest not conferred by limitation to, **25,** 572, 573
administration
action by, judgment in, **14,** 337
grant of, to, **14,** 184—186. *See* letters of administration, *infra.*
appointment to, perpetuity, when void as, **22,** 359
bona vacantia, right to recover, **11,** 30, 31
claim by, payment of costs of establishing, **14,** 351
collateral relatives as, succession by, **11,** 22
consideration for marriage settlement does not extend to, **25,** 564
Crown, claim against, **11,** 30
interest payable by, when, **11,** 30, 31
default or failure of, Crown rights on, **7,** 209; **11,** 28, 30, 31; **28,** 53

NEXT OF KIN—*continued.*
deprivation of right of succession of, rule against, **11,** 16 n.; **28,** 667
distribution amongst, of personal property, **11,** 2, 16—23. *See* DISTRIBUTION OF ASSETS, intestate.
equitable jurisdiction extended to suits by, **13,** 31, 32
evidence as to relationship, what is admissible, **13,** 470 n.
exclusion of named persons from gift, effect of, **11,** 16 n.; **28,** 518 n., 757
husband not regarded as, **25,** 581
infant as, administration not granted to, **17,** 51
injunction granted *ex parte* pending administration, **17,** 253 n.
interest cause, action of, to determine class, **14,** 185
legal personal representatives, may take under trust for, **25,** 584
letters of administration, grant of, to, **14,** 184—186
effect of grant, **14,** 211
jointly with another entitled in distribution, **14,** 190
legitimacy of, in case of doubt as to, **14,** 189
rules of preference in granting, **14,** 184—186
limitation of action by, administration, for, **19,** 87
legal personal representative, against, **19,** 91
Locke King's Acts, application of, to, **14,** 288 n.
personal representatives, may take under trust for, **25,** 584
poor relations, when entitled to gift for relief of, **4,** 109
power of appointment to, who will take under, **28,** 755 n.
presumption in favour of, under ambiguity in will, **28,** 671, 672
privity in estate of, estoppel not raised by, **13,** 345
quot personæ tot gradus, rule of, **11,** 23
refunding by, bankruptcy proceedings, in, **14,** 280
distribution by the court, after, **14,** 279
relations may be held to mean, **28,** 758
representative parties in action, appointment of, **23,** 103
representatives, may take under trust for, **25,** 584
resulting trust of unexhausted property under will, **28,** 52
right heirs, trust of personalty for, **25,** 581
set-off against claim by, administrator's right of, **14,** 329
settlement in favour of, who will take under, **25,** 581—584. *See* MARRIAGE SETTLEMENT.
Statute of Distribution, claims under, **11,** 16—23; **25,** 581, 582; **28,** 755—757. *See* DISTRIBUTION OF ASSETS, intestate.
testamentary gift to, class taking under, **28,** 755, 756
shares in which gift is taken, **28,** 757
time for ascertaining class of, settlement, under limitation in, **25,** 582
testamentary gift, under, **28,** 756, 757
trustee for, when legal personal representative becomes, **11,** 16 n.; **28,** 60
widow not included in, **11,** 17, 18; **28,** 755, 756
wife, of, who are, **25,** 581—584

NEXT PRESENTATION,
purchase of, is simony, **11,** 593, 594

NICKNAME,
designation of donee in a will by, effect of, **28,** 688
evidence as to testator's use of, admissibility of, **28,** 642

NIECE,
gift to, by will, effect of, **28,** 739 n., 740 n.
incestuous adultery, whether included in prohibition of, **16,** 480 n.
intestate succession to personalty by, **11,** 22
marriage with, Jews, permitted by usage of, **16,** 286 n.
prohibited degrees, within, **16,** 284 n., 285 n.

NIENT SON FAIT,
plea of, **10,** 404—408. *See* NON EST FACTUM.

NIGERIA,
Northern, courts of, **10,** 523
Government of, **10,** 504 n., 523
legal code in, **10,** 541 n.
Southern, courts of, **10,** 523, 555
Government of, **10,** 503 n., 504 n., 523
legal code in, **10,** 541 n.

NIGHT,
defined, burglary, for purposes of, **9,** 668 ; **27,** 440 n.
distress, for purposes of, **11,** 149, 196 ; **27,** 440 n.
Factory and Workshop Act, 1901, in, **14,** 446
Larceny Act, 1861, in, **27,** 440 n.
poaching, in respect of, **15,** 233 n., 244 n., 245 n. ; **27,** 440 n.
Prevention of Offences Act, 1851, in, **15,** 245 n.
agricultural tenant, restriction on right of, to kill rabbits by, **15,** 220
armed by, offence of being, **9,** 674, 675
arrest of person committing offence by, **9,** 300 n., 301 n. ; **14,** 591 ; **15,** 234, 245
building operations at, nuisance by, **21,** 524
distress, levying, at, **11,** 149, 196
firearms, use of, for killing game, by, **15,** 210, 217
fisher, arrest of, provision as to, **14,** 591
ground game, right to kill, by, **15,** 210, 217, 220
gun, use of, for killing game by, **15,** 210, 217
hares, indictable offence by taking or killing, **1,** 372
indictable offence at, arrest for, **9,** 300 n. ; **15,** 245
male persons not under
fourteen, employment of, by, **14,** 501, 502
glass works, in, **14,** 503
sixteen, employment of, by, **14,** 502
printing newspapers, in, **14,** 503
poaching by, **15,** 233—235
assault by poacher in case of, **15,** 234, 235
game for purposes of, **15,** 208 n.
manorial lands, on, **15,** 244, 245
penalty for, **15,** 233, 234
private person, powers of, in case of, **15,** 236, 245
summary proceedings in case of, **15,** 232, 233, 235
rabbits, restrictions on killing, by, **15,** 217, 220
removal of furniture by, powers in Metropolitan Police District, in case of, **11,** 192
trespass for purpose of gathering game by, **15,** 229 n.
warren, taking and killing hares or rabbits in, **1,** 372 ; **15,** 239

NIGHT-SOIL,
house refuse, as, **23,** 568 n.
removal of, **23,** 568 n., 606

NISI PRIUS,
commission of assize gives jurisdiction to try causes at, **9,** 72

NITRATE
mixture under Explosives Act, 1875, *defined*, **14,** 361
use in arsenic and other works, **23,** 405 n.
works for chloride of iron and, *defined*, **23,** 405 n.
statutory provisions as to, **23,** 404—414. *For these provisions see under* ALKALI WORK.

NITRIC ACID WORKS,
defined under Alkali etc. Works Regulation Act, 1906, **23,** 405
statutory provisions as to, **23,** 404—414. *For these provisions see under* ALKALI WORK.

NITRO-COMPOUND,
defined under Explosives Act, 1875, **14,** 361

NITRO-COTTON,
guncotton, forms included in, **14,** 357 n.

NITRO-GLYCERINE,
explosive, inclusion in, of, **14,** 357
medicine, in, use of, **14,** 357 n.

NOISE,
easement to make, effect of, **11,** 240 n., 264 n.
injunction in case of, **21,** 531 n.
Metropolitan Police District, in, restrictions as to, **27,** 287
motor car, from, regulations as to, **27,** 323, 326
nuisance occasioned by, **11,** 240 n. ; **21,** 511 n., 512, 524, 531, 534
quiet enjoyment, effect on, covenant for, **18,** 528
railway company's liability for, **21,** 520 n. ; **23,** 725
streets, in, restrictions as to, **27,** 279, 287

NOLLE PROSEQUI,
Attorney-General's right to enter, **7,** 74 ; **9,** 350, 351
civil proceedings, in case of, **7,** 74
criminal proceedings, in case of, **7,** 74 ; **9,** 350 ; **19,** 679
effect of entry of, **9,** 351 ; **19,** 679
stay of proceedings on indictment by, **9,** 350

NOM DE PLUME,
adoption of, restraint on, **8,** 144
copyright, is not subject of, **8,** 144
right of journalist contributing under, **23,** 218

NOMINAL DAMAGES,
defined, **10,** 305
acquiescence, loss of right by, **17,** 249
award of, as to, **10,** 305, 309
distress, excessive, for, **11,** 207
illegal, for, **11,** 142 n., 206
irregular, for, **11,** 206
injunction in case of recovery of, **17,** 207
libel and slander, for, **18,** 718, 718 n.
negligence, for, **21,** 481 n.
nuisance, for, **21,** 559
trover or detinue, in action of, **27,** 910, 911, 916

NOMINATION,
alienation of right of, **12,** 126
auditors in municipal corporation, of elective, **12,** 356
benefice, to, **11,** 595. *See* living, *infra.*
bankruptcy, does not pass to trustee in, **2,** 144
borough council election, at, absence of candidate from United Kingdom, effect of, **12,** 344
attendance of candidate or his representative on objections to, **12,** 343
consent of candidate, when necessary, **12,** 344
contents of nomination paper, **12,** 342
delivery of, **12,** 343
mayor's duties in respect of, **12,** 343
notice to be given to candidates, **12,** 343
number of papers for, **12,** 342
objections to, **12,** 343
papers required for, **12,** 342
persons who may subscribe nomination paper, **12,** 342
publication of, **12,** 344
qualification of candidate, **12,** 342
time for, **12,** 343
town clerk, duties of, **12,** 342
withdrawal of candidate, provision for, **12,** 344
writing, must be in, **12,** 343
charity beneficiaries, of, **4,** 166—168
conditions to be complied with, **4,** 167
right of, **4,** 166, 167
setting aside improper, **4,** 168
subscribers, rights of, **4,** 168
day, parliamentary election, at, **12,** 263, 264
friendly society, in case of, **15,** 152—154
charge for recording, **15,** 139
gift, not a, **15,** 151
marriage of member, effect of, on, **15,** 154
member, by, **14,** 192; **15,** 152, 153, 412
money payable elsewhere than at member's branch, **15,** 153
nominee, assignee, as, **15,** 151
disputes with, **15,** 176 n.
officer of society cannot be, **15,** 405
payments to, **15,** 152—154
receipt of, validity of, **15,** 154
rights of, **15,** 148 n.
rules binding on, **15,** 137
title of, **15,** 151
pauper lunatic, nominator becoming, **15,** 154
payment on member's death, **14,** 192; **15,** 151, 154
recording of, requirements for validity of, **15,** 152, 153
revocation or variation of, **15,** 153, 154
will, when operating as, **15,** 153; **28,** 525
guardians, candidate for board of, **12,** 391
statement of list of nominees, **12,** 392
industrial and provident society, of property in, **14,** 192; **15,** 405, 412; **17,** 17—19
justices of the peace, of, by Lord Chancellor, **19,** 543
living, to, mode of, **4,** 251; **11,** 580, 595
right of, **4,** 250; **11,** 565, 573, 579, 580
metropolitan borough council election, at, **12,** 396 n.
municipal election, candidate at, **12,** 342—344. *See* borough council election, *supra.*
officials, of public. *See under the main words denoting various offices.*

NOMINATION—*continued.*
papers, borough council election, at, **12,** 342—344
criminal offences in connection with, **9,** 762; **12,** 530
forgery of, **9,** 762
indictment for tampering with, **12,** 530, 532
metropolitan borough council election, at, **12,** 396 n.
municipal election, at, contents of, **12,** 342
objection to, county council election, at, **12,** 357
municipal election, at, **12,** 343
parliamentary election, at, **12,** 276
urban district council election, at, **12,** 367, 368
parish council election, at, **12,** 383—385, 387
parliamentary election, to be provided at, **12,** 273
poor law guardians, at election of, **12,** 391
London, in, **12,** 397 n.
rural district council election, at, **12,** 378
urban district council election, at, **12,** 364—368
numbering of, **12,** 365
parish council election, at, **12,** 383—385
chairman of meeting, of, effect of, **12,** 384
further nominations on withdrawal of candidate, **12,** 385
handing in papers for, **12,** 384
meeting, questions to be decided by, **12,** 383
number of papers to be signed by one person, **12,** 384
questions to candidates, opportunity for, **12,** 385
returning officer, papers to be handed to, **12,** 387
statement of names of nominees, **12,** 384
validity of papers, decision as to, **12,** 384
withdrawal of nominee, provision for, **12,** 385
parliamentary election, at, **12,** 273—278
criminal offences connected with, **9,** 762; **12,** 530
declaration of election in case of no opposition, **12,** 275
description of candidates on, **12,** 274, 275
forgery in connection with, **9,** 762
interruption at, **12,** 277
persons who may be present at, **12,** 275
publication of candidates' names, **12,** 276
university election, in case of, **12,** 278
validity of, essentials to, **12,** 273—275
withdrawal of candidate, provision for, **12,** 276
partner, of, power of, **22,** 51, 52
receiver, of, carriage of order, by party having, **24,** 360
court, by, effect on security required, **24,** 374
creditor, by, **24,** 364
master of Supreme Court, by, not desirable, **24,** 362, 363
motion, by consent only on, **24,** 359
preference as between nominees, **24,** 364
qualifications of person nominated, **24,** 361
reference to chambers, on, **24,** 360
special directions in order of court as to, **24,** 360
sui juris, by parties who are, power to dispense with security, **24,** 374
testator, by, power to dispense with security, **24,** 374

NOMINATION—*continued*
rural district council election, at, **12,** 378, 379
urban district council election, proceedings similar to, **12,** 378 n.
savings bank depositor, by, **1,** 580; **15,** 412; **17,** 49
scholars of charitable foundation, of, **4,** 167
schoolmaster of charitable foundation, of, **12,** 126
sheriff, of, **25,** 793, 794
method of, **25,** 794 n.
trade union member, by, **14,** 192; **15,** 412; **27,** 627 n.
urban district council election, at, **12,** 364—368
county council election, proceedings similar to, **12,** 368
election, when required, **12,** 366, 367
list of candidates, publication of, **12,** 366
mistakes in papers, effect of, **12,** 367
notes to be made on papers, **12,** 365
notice to candidate as to validity of, **12,** 366
number of papers to be signed, **12,** 365
particulars to be supplied, on, **12,** 364
provision of papers for, **12,** 365
re-election of retiring councillors in absence of, **12,** 367
restriction on right of, **12,** 365
returning officer, public notices by, **12,** 367
school or other room, free use of, **12,** 367, 368
separate form for each candidate, **12,** 365
signatures to, **12,** 364, 367
time for delivery to returning officer, **12,** 365
validity to be decided by returning officer, **12,** 365, 366
withdrawal of candidate, provision for, **12,** 366
writing, must be in, **12,** 364
will as, member of registered industrial society, by, **17,** 17

NON COMPOS MENTIS, *See* IDIOT; LUNATIC.
classification of persons, **19,** 393, 394
disability under Prescription Act, 1832, **11,** 270
use of expression, **19,** 393

NON DECIPITUR QUI SCIT SE DECIPI,
voluntary conveyance, with reference to, **15,** 95 n.

NON EST FACTUM,
defined, **10,** 404
forgery, evidence of, in support of plea of, **10,** 405
fraud, evidence of, in support of plea of, **10,** 408; **13,** 14
misrepresentation, evidence of, in support of plea of, **7,** 355; **10,** 408; **20,** 739 n.
mistake, evidence of, in support of plea of, **7,** 355; **10,** 405—407; **21,** 2, 5
pleading of, must be special, **22,** 432 n., 448 n.
when available, **7,** 355; **10,** 404—408; **20,** 739 n.

NON OBSTANTE VEREDICTO,
judgment, when entered, **18,** 258

NONACCESS,
presumption of illegitimacy in case of, **2,** 428, 429; **13,** 495, 504

NONCOMMISSIONED OFFICER,
defined, Army Act, in, **25,** 38 n.

NONCONFORMIST,
defined, **11,** 803 n.
address to the Throne, **11,** 811 n.
charitable trusts, established by twenty-five years' usage, **4,** 182, 253; **11,** 369, 370
jurisdiction of the court over, **4,** 295
scheme unnecessary in case of, **4,** 185
child in workhouse school, choice of school for, **12,** 90
churchwarden, when not eligible as, **11,** 461, 462, 811
constitution of society of, effect of, **11,** 822
dissenter, *defined*, **11,** 803 n.
disturbance of worship of, **11,** 817
marriage of, authorised person, by, **16,** 302, 303
certificate, delivery of, **16,** 303, 304
fees of registrar, **16,** 304
forms and ceremonies, **16,** 302
registration of, **24,** 453
buildings for, **11,** 817; **16,** 299—301
solemnization of, **16,** 301, 302
meeting-house, rights as to, **11,** 820
meeting-place. *See* place of worship, *infra.*
methodist church, law relating to. *See* METHODIST CHURCH.
minister. *See* NONCONFORMIST MINISTER.
offices and positions open to, **11,** 811
universities and schools, in, **11,** 812
place of worship, discontinuance, notice of, **11,** 818
marriage in, **11,** 818, 819; **16,** 299—304
rates, exemption from, **11,** 819
registration of, **4,** 245, 246; **11,** 369, 817—819; **16,** 299—301
site for, provision of, **11,** 822
trust deed, alteration of, as to, **11,** 820 n.
property of, trustees, appointment of, **11,** 821, 822
Protestant, law relating to, **11,** 811—822
Dissenter, use of expression, **4,** 163
Quaker as, **11,** 822—824. *See* QUAKERS.
recognition of, **11,** 366 n., 480 n.
register, public, admissibility of, as evidence, **13,** 474
religion, gifts for advancement of, **4,** 114, 120, 121
religious worship, liberty of, **11,** 368
schism, effect of, on property, **11,** 363, 820
toleration of, religious, **11,** 367 n., 369 n., 811
trustees, vesting of property in, **11,** 369, 821
trusts for, ascertainment of objects of, **4,** 163, 164
Unitarian, rights and privileges of, **11,** 824
Wesleyan Methodist, Charitable Trusts Acts not applicable to disused chapel of, **11,** 818 n.
model deed for church of, **11,** 822 n.

NONCONFORMIST MINISTER,
appointment of, **4,** 252, 253; **11,** 814, 815
duration of, **4,** 253, 254; **11,** 815, 816; **12,** 148 n.
chapel buildings, no legal estate in, **4,** 254; **11,** 816
corporation, not a, **4,** 258
declaration of faith by, **11,** 813
dismissal of, **4,** 254; **11,** 816
franchise, when qualified for, **11,** 816, 817; **12,** 150
income tax, emoluments liable to, **16,** 656
injunction against, when granted, **4,** 254; **11,** 815

NONCONFORMIST MINISTER—*contd.*
invalid election of, **4,** 253, 254; **11,** 815
life, not necessarily appointed for, **12,** 148 n.
mandamus for admission of, when granted, **4,** 254; **11,** 816
office of, tenure of, **4,** 253, 254; **11,** 815
offices, exemption from public, **11,** 813
prison, appointment to, **23,** 237, 264
privileges of, **11,** 813
qualifications of, **11,** 815
rights of, **11,** 813
trustee, as, **4,** 258

NONCONTENTIOUS BUSINESS,
barrister, usage as to instructions to, **2,** 389, 390
conveyancing business as, solicitor's costs in, **26,** 760—767. *See also* SOLICITORS' REMUNERATION.
probate practice, in, *defined,* **14,** 153
appeal in, **14,** 157, 158
citation in, **14,** 153, 155, 156
common form business, included in, **14,** 153
Prerogative Court of Canterbury, use of former practice in, **14,** 154
President of Probate, Divorce, and Admiralty Division, powers of, **14,** 154
rules as to, power to make, **14,** 154
summons in, **14,** 153, 156
solicitor, of, *defined,* **26,** 773 n.
agreement for costs by, **26,** 770, 773, 774
authority of, in, **26,** 744—746
costs of, interest on, **26,** 809
taxation of, **26,** 797
intervention of, necessity for, in, **2,** 389, 390
negligence of, in, **26,** 756—758
remuneration of, for, **26,** 760
retainer of, in, **26,** 739

NONDISCLOSURE,
agent, by, interest, of, to principal, **1,** 189
principal's liability in case of, **1,** 211
arrangement with creditors, in case of, **2,** 335, 336; **13,** 20
bankrupt, by, of his property, **2,** 345, 346
contract, in case of, **7,** 356
director, by, sale of property, in case of, **5,** 228, 229, 241
presents from promoter, of, **5,** 54
equitable relief, in case of, **13,** 20
family arrangement, effect on, of, **14,** 550
fire insurance, in case of, **17,** 532—534
guarantee, in case of, **15,** 539—544
life insurance, in case of, **17,** 550
marine insurance, in case of, **17,** 405—412
misrepresentation, when amounting to, **20,** 657, 681—685, 760
mistake caused by, equitable relief in case of, **13,** 24
promoter, by, of profits, liability to account, **5,** 50, 51, 53
rescission of contract, **5,** 51, 52
sale of land, in case of, **25,** 405, 406
seller of goods, by, want of title, of, **25,** 194
specific performance, as defence to action for, **27,** 38, 46

NONEXISTING PERSON,
bill of exchange etc. payable to, effect of, **2,** 474
gift in will to, effect of, **28,** 536, 537
person taking shares in company for, effect of, **5,** 147

NONFEASANCE,
defined, **21,** 375, 376
company, by, liability in case of, **5,** 311, 479
corporation, by, liability in case of, **8,** 391
gratuitous undertaking, of, no liability in case of, **21,** 374, 375, 377
highway authorities, liability of, for, **16,** 133; **23,** 317 n.
instances of, **16,** 134, 135; **21,** 376, 377
misfeasance distinguished from, **21,** 376; **23,** 316, 317; **27,** 481, 482
public authority, liability of, for, **21,** 422—425; **23,** 316, 317; **27,** 481, 482
servant, by, effect of, **20,** 278
tort, in case of, **21,** 375, 376; **23,** 316, 317; **27,** 481, 482

NONINFLAMMABLE FABRIC,
false trade description, as, **9,** 567; **27,** 533 n., 725, 726

NONSEPARATE PROPERTY OF MARRIED WOMAN.
defined, **16,** 390 n.
acknowledged deed, barring of estate tail by, **16,** 381
concurrence of husband in, **16,** 381
dispensed with, when, **16,** 384—386
contingent interest conveyed by, **16,** 379
estate of tenants by entireties assured by, **16,** 354
lease of land, required for, **16,** 323
real estate conveyed by, **16,** 323, 376; **18,** 354; **24,** 298—300
reversionary interest assigned by, **10,** 369 n.; **16,** 333, 377
acknowledgment of deed, procedure on, **16,** 381—386. *See* ACKNOWLEDGED DEED OF MARRIED WOMAN.
action of trover or detinue by husband in respect of, **16,** 325
ante-nuptial contract in respect of, **16,** 342
appointment, wife's power of disposition by, **16,** 386—389; **28,** 535
bankruptcy, husband's rights passing to trustee in, **16,** 323, 325, 331, 339; **24,** 298
leaseholds may be alienated by trustee in, **16,** 325
base fee created by tenant in tail, enlargement of, **16,** 381
chattels, personal, **16,** 325, 326, 376. *See* pure personalty, *infra.*
real, **16,** 323—325; **24,** 212. *See* leaseholds, *infra.*
chose in action, assignment by husband, **16,** 331—333, 377
bank, money on deposit or current account at, **16,** 325 n.
bankruptcy of husband, effect of, **2,** 157
common law rights of husband, **16,** 326, 327
desertion or decree for judicial separation, effect of, **16,** 334, 346, 347
divorce, effect of, **16,** 334
equitable, assignment of, **16,** 332
joint tenancy not severed by marriage, **16,** 327
life policy as, **16,** 377
mortgage by husband, **16,** 331, 332
protection order, effect of, **16,** 334, 347
recovery of, by husband, **16,** 329, 330

NONSEPARATE PROPERTY OF MARRIED WOMAN—*continued.*

chose in action—*continued.*
reducing into possession by husband, **16,** 326—329
negotiable instrument, in case of, **16,** 329
transfer of stock, in case of, **16,** 328
release by husband, **16,** 331, 333
reversionary, disposition of, **16,** 332, 333, 377
right of husband in, **16,** 332, 377
conflict of laws in respect of, **6,** 275—280
contingent
chose in action, how far assignable, **16,** 332
interest in term of years, husband's rights in, **16,** 324
reversionary interest, husband cannot assign, **16,** 325, 332
contract, husband, by, for demise of leaseholds, effect of, **18,** 356 n.
wife, by, when not binding on, **16,** 434
conveyance of land, acknowledgment necessary for, **16,** 323, 376
copyholds, in case of, **16,** 323
assurance of, **16,** 376
forfeiture of, **8,** 49 ; **16,** 323
husband's rights in, **8,** 65, 66 ; **24,** 298
services, forfeiture for non-performance of, **16,** 323
curtesy, tenancy by the, in, **24,** 183—189. *See* CURTESY.
customary conveyance, assurance of real estate by, **16,** 376 ; **24,** 299
debts, husband, of, liability for, **16,** 390
wife, of, **16,** 390, 391
desertion of husband, effect of protection order on ground of, **16,** 347, 348. *See* protection order, *infra.*
disposition of, **16,** 300, 376, 377
divorce, effect of, **16,** 334
earnings of wife as, **16,** 326, 347, 348
election in equity, effect of, **13,** 127 ; **24,** 187, 188
equitable interest in term of years, right of husband in, **16,** 324
equity to a settlement, *defined*, **2,** 158 ; **16,** 334, 335
adultery of wife, in case of, **16,** 340
assignee for value of husband's interest, against, **16,** 339, 340
barring of, **16,** 340
basis of right to, **13,** 71 ; **16,** 335
children, rights of, against husband, **16,** 336, 337
terms usually imposed in favour of, **16,** 337, 338
choses in action, in, **16,** 332
consideration for settlement, as, **25,** 563 n.
domicil as affecting, **16,** 335
enforcement of, **16,** 336
fraud of wife, after, **13,** 72 n. ; **16,** 340
payment to husband or his assignee, after, **16,** 340
property subject to, **16,** 335, 336
choses in action, **16,** 377
income, **16,** 338, 339
property under jurisdiction of court of equity, **16,** 335, 336
release of, **16,** 339
retractation of, **16,** 341

NONSEPARATE PROPERTY OF MARRIED WOMAN—*continued.*

equity to a settlement—*continued.*
set-off, not prejudiced by claim to, **16,** 336 ; **25,** 499
settlement, terms of, **16,** 337, 338
trustee in bankruptcy, against, **2,** 158 ; **16,** 331, 337, 339
waiver of, **16,** 337, 340, 341
grant in consideration of, good against creditors, **15,** 82
infant, by, **16,** 314 ; **17,** 80
exoneration in respect of, equity of, **16,** 405—407. *See* EXONERATION.
expenditure by husband on, reimbursement of, **16,** 403
fraud in respect of, effect of, **24,** 300
freehold estate, husband's rights in, **16,** 322, 323 ; **24,** 298
fund in court, separate examination on application for payment of, **16,** 459
future interest in personal estate, assurance of, **16,** 377
husband, interest of, in, **16,** 322—341 ; **24,** 298—301
letters of administration, chattels real, not necessary in case of, **16,** 324
chose in action, necessary in case of, **16,** 326, 332
liability for debts and obligations of, **16,** 390
inheritance, estate of, disposition of, **16,** 323, 376
husband's interest in, **16,** 322, 323
waste, **16,** 323
intestacy, devolution of personal property on, **11,** 16 ; **16,** 326, 332
joinder of wife in action of trover or detinue, **16,** 325
joint tenancy, marriage not operating as severance of, **16,** 324
judicial separation, effect of, **16,** 326, 334, 346, 347
lease by husband, freeholds, of, **18,** 355
leaseholds, of, **18,** 356
leasehold, agreement by husband to dispose of, effect of, **24,** 301
charges and equities affecting, husband takes subject to, **16,** 325
creditors of husband, rights of, **16,** 325 ; **24,** 298
demise of, **18,** 356
equitable assignment of, by husband, **24,** 301
husband's rights as to, **14,** 232, 233 ; **16,** 323, 324, 376 ; **24,** 300
joint tenancy of wife in, **16,** 324
letters of administration not required in case of, **16,** 324
wife's right by survivorship, **16,** 324
liability for debts and obligations of husband and wife, extent of, **16,** 390
life estates in, **16,** 322, 323
money, right of husband to, **16,** 325
mortgage by husband of, **16,** 324 ; **24,** 298
paraphernalia, husband's rights in, **16,** 356
personal estate. *See* chattels, *supra.*
assurance of future or reversionary interests in, **16,** 377
pure, testamentary capacity of wife in respect of, **16,** 325 n.

NONSEPARATE PROPERTY OF MARRIED WOMAN—*continued.*
protection order, effect of, **16,** 326, 334, 346, 347
discharge of, effect of, **16,** 347
protector of settlement, husband and wife as, **24,** 253
purchaser of, cannot enforce sale of husband's interest, **24,** 300
pure personalty, testamentary capacity of wife in respect of, **16,** 325 n.
rent under demise of leaseholds, devolution of, **18,** 356 n.
renunciation by husband, chattels personal and money, effect on, **16,** 325, 342, 376
real estate of inheritance, effect on, **16,** 323 n., 342
restraint on anticipation, separate property not created by, **16,** 344
reversionary
chose in action, **16,** 332, 333
interest, chose in action, in, **16,** 332
leaseholds, in, **16,** 324, 325
sale of land by husband, when purchaser may enforce, **24,** 300
separate examination, acknowledgement of deed, on, **16,** 382
objects of, **16,** 382
payment out of court, on application for, **16,** 459
separation agreement, by, effect of, **16,** 345, 347, 348
bound by, when not, **16,** 442
judicial, effect of, **16,** 326, 334, 346, 347
Settled Estates Act, power to grant lease under, **18,** 354
Settled Land Acts, powers of tenant for life under, **18,** 355 ; **25,** 630
settlement by husband of, consideration for, **16,** 392 n.
specific performance not granted of contract in respect of, **24,** 299
spes successionis, accruer of title to, **16,** 349
statutory powers to grant lease of land, **18,** 354—411
survivorship, husband's rights in separate property by, **16,** 345
wife's right to leaseholds by, **16,** 324 ; **24,** 300, 301
tenancy by entireties, title under, **16,** 354
term of years. *See* leaseholds, *supra.*
testamentary incapacity of wife, land, in respect of, **16,** 323 ; **24,** 299
husband's consent in case of personal property, effect of, **16,** 325 n.
reversionary choses in action, in case of, **16,** 333
title deeds of, husband's right to, **16,** 323
waiver by husband of interest in pure personalty, **16,** 325 n.
waste, forfeiture of copyholds for, **8,** 49 ; **16,** 323
freeholds, in, liability for, **16,** 323
wife's disposition in favour of husband, conditions required for, **16,** 391, 392
will, consent of husband to wife's, **16,** 323, 325 n.
husband's power to dispose of chattels real by, **16,** 324 ; **24,** 300
reversionary choses in action, of, **16,** 333
wife's inability to devise estate of inheritance by, **16,** 323

NONSUIT,
consent of plaintiff, when necessary, **13,** 436 n.
county court action, in, **8,** 538, 539, 579
High Court, in, **8,** 538 n. ; **23,** 160
King not subject to, **6,** 399 ; **7,** 74
libel and slander, in, **18,** 715 n.
mandamus not granted in case of, **10,** 108
negligence, in case of, **21,** 442, 443

NONUSER,
boundary determined by, **3,** 112
common, extinguishment of right of, **4,** 525, 526
courts, local, jurisdiction not lost by, **9,** 130
easement, of, **11,** 264, 278, 279
market or fair, of, **20,** 49, 50
minerals, right to get, when lost by, **20,** 536, 537
statute, of, repeal not implied by, **27,** 197
trade mark, of, **27,** 717, 719 n.

NORTH-EASTERN RHODESIA,
protectorate of, **10,** 522. *See* RHODESIA.

NORTH-WESTERN RHODESIA,
protectorate of, **10,** 522. *See* RHODESIA.

NORTHAMPTON,
local court of, **9,** 185

NORTHERN LIGHTHOUSES,
Commissioners of, as lighthouse authority, **9,** 561 n. ; **26,** 627, 628

NORTHERN NIGERIA,
protectorate of, **10,** 523. *See* NIGERIA.

NORTHSTEAD,
Steward of Manor of, **21,** 662 n.

NORWICH,
freeholders and burgage tenants in, right of, to vote, **12,** 179, 180
Guildhall Court of, **9,** 185
local courts of, **9,** 185, 186

NOT GUILTY,
plea of, in criminal cases, **9,** 358

NOT GUILTY BY STATUTE,
pleaded, when may be, **11,** 205 ; **22,** 449 ; **27,** 497 n.

NOT NEGOTIABLE,
cheque crossed, effect of, **1,** 569, 592, 595, 597, 611 ; **2,** 508
dividend warrants crossed, effect of, **1,** 601 ; **2,** 569
instrument, conversion arising from wrongful dealing with, **27,** 893

NOTARIAL ACT,
defined, **21,** 500 n.
admissibility in evidence, **13,** 496, 497 ; **21,** 500, 501
ambassador etc., by, **21,** 497 ; **26,** 858
consular officer, by, **6,** 438 ; **21,** 497 ; **26,** 858
judicial notice taken of, **13,** 496, 497 ; **21,** 500, 501
stamp on, **2,** 579 ; **21,** 497 ; **24,** 725, 726
cancellation by notary of, **2,** 578 ; **24,** 714 n.

NOTARY,
The title NOTARIES *is contained in Vol. XXI., pp.* 493 *et seq.*
defined, **21,** 493
act, of. *See* NOTARIAL ACT.
affidavit, preparation and taking of, by, **21,** 500, 501 ; **24,** 703
appointment of, refusal as to, appeal to Lord Chancellor, **21,** 498
apprentice, notary not renewing certificate, effect on, **21,** 498
Scrivener's Company, applying to practice under, **21,** 495, 496
service as, affidavit of, filed by, **21,** 495
period of, **21,** 495
unnecessary, colonial, in case of, **21,** 497
district, in case of, **21,** 496
transfer of, **21,** 495
attestation of documents by, **21,** 493
bill of exchange, noting of, by, **2,** 465, 535, 538 ; **21,** 499, 500, 501
presentment of, by, **21,** 499
protest of, by. *See* protest, *infra.*
cargo, protest as to damage to, drawn up by, **21,** 493, 499 ; **26,** 84
certificate of, official evidence, as, **13,** 477 ; **21,** 500
registration of, **21,** 498
colonial, appointment of, **21,** 497
judicial notice taken of seal or signature of, **13,** 497 ; **21,** 501
powers of, **21,** 501
consular officer acting as, **6,** 438 ; **21,** 497 ; **26,** 858
county court judge, may not act as, **8,** 415
deeds requiring enrolment by, acknowledgment of, **21,** 501
diocesan chancellor's seal, attestation of, by, **11,** 506
district, *defined*, **21,** 496
appointment of, **21,** 496
caveat against appointment of, **21,** 496
grounds of appointment of, **21,** 496
qualification of, **21,** 496
ecclesiastical, appointment and powers of, **11,** 510 ; **21,** 494
functions of, **21,** 493, 499, 500, 501
general, *defined*, **21,** 494
appointment of, **21,** 494, 495
apprenticeship of, **21,** 495, 496
enrolment of, **21,** 495
grant and registration of faculty of, **21,** 495
Master of the Faculties, powers of, as to, **21,** 496
qualification of, **21,** 495
Scriveners' Company, freedom of, when necessary to, **21,** 495, 496, 498
transfer of apprenticeship, **21,** 495
history of the office of, **21,** 493 n.
jury service, exempted from, **18,** 231
nature of office of, **21,** 493
protest, in relation to. *See* PROTEST.
roll, striking off, jurisdiction of Master of the Faculties, **21,** 498, 499
Scrivener's Company, area and jurisdiction of, **21,** 494 n., 496
fees payable to, by, **21,** 500 n.
freedom of, when taken up by, **21,** 495, 496, 498
general notary, area of practice of, **21,** 495
notaries, jurisdiction as to, **21,** 494, 496

NOTARY—*continued.*
Scrivener's Company—*continued.*
practising as, within area of jurisdiction of, **21,** 494, 495, 498
statutory duties and powers of, **5,** 750 ; **21,** 494—496
seal and signature of, judicial notice taken of, **21,** 501
solicitor, appointment of, as, **1,** 151 ; **21,** 496, 498 ; **26,** 723
certificate of, **21,** 498
striking off roll, **21,** 498, 499
stamp duties payable by, **21,** 497, 498

NOTE OF HAND. *See* PROMISSORY NOTE.

NOTICE. *See* ADVERTISEMENT ; KNOWLEDGE.
abandonment of, action, of, **26,** 743
fire insurance, not applicable to, **17,** 541
marine insurance, in, adventure, of, **17,** 397 n.
perishable goods, of, **17,** 476
separate cargo interests, in case of, **17,** 486, 487
mine, or working of, **20,** 628
ship, of, acceptance of, **17,** 488, 489
actual total loss, unnecessary on, **17,** 472
authority of master before and after, **17,** 488, 489
constitutes, what, **17,** 488
constructive total loss, when necessary to claim for, **17,** 376, 472, 474, 477, 479, 480, 481
duty of agent as to, **17,** 358
nature and form of valid, **17,** 486, 487
partial loss cannot be turned into total by, **17,** 487
re-insured, by, when not necessary, **17,** 376
silence as to acceptance, effect of, **13,** 397
time for, **17,** 487, 488
abandonment of railway, of proposed, to shareholders, **23,** 772
abatement of, appeal from, **21,** 567, 571
necessary, when, **21,** 548, 549, 566—568
accidents, of, electricity works, by promoters of, **12,** 615
explosives, in case of, **14,** 398, 399
factory or workshop, in, **14,** 472, 473
gasworks, in, **14,** 472—474 ; **15,** 360
highway authority, liability of, **16,** 138
mines, in case of, **20,** 607, 608, 627, 628
railways, by, **23,** 747—750
tramways, employees of, **27,** 798
acknowledgment of receipt of, on assignment of life policy, **5,** 619 ; **17,** 561, 562
act of bankruptcy, of, banker, effect as regards, **1,** 606, 607
debts contracted with, **2,** 198
direct or constructive, **2,** 290, 291
rent, payment of, after, **11,** 172
sale of land, effect on contract for, **25,** 383, 384
set-off, effect on right of, **2,** 212
suspension, **2,** 32—34, 39
agent, by, **2,** 13 n.
creditor, when cannot be relied on by, **2,** 34, 39
facts constituting, **2,** 33, 34
foreigner, by, **2,** 32
letter without prejudice, by, **2,** 33
writing not necessary, **2,** 33

NOTICE—*continued.*
action, when required before bringing, **1,** 24—26; **23,** 349, 350
actor entitled to reasonable, to learn part, **27,** 413
actual, meaning of, **13,** 84
adjudication order in bankruptcy, of, **2,** 87. *See* ADJUDICATION ORDER.
Admiralty action, in, appearance, of, **1,** 87
tender, of, **1,** 96
admission of documents, to obtain. *See* NOTICE TO ADMIT.
adverse claims to property contracted to be sold, of, **25,** 453
agency, of termination of, when necessary, **1,** 235, 236; **20,** 248
agent, to, when imputed to principal, **1,** 215, 216; **13,** 84—87; **21,** 341. *See* AGENT.
Agricultural Holdings Act, under, **1,** 269
alkali works, in respect of, **8,** 632; **23,** 411—413
appeal, of. *See* NOTICE OF APPEAL.
appearance, of, Admiralty action, in, **1,** 87
county court, in, **1,** 131
High Court, in, **23,** 125
approvement of waste, in case of, **4,** 509
arbitration, of appointment for, **1,** 460, 479
arbitrator's award, of, **1,** 470
assignee
perfects title by, **4,** 379—386
taking with, of limitations etc., **13,** 78; **15,** 83; **21,** 52; **22,** 185, 186
without, of defect, **21,** 52
to, execution, of, defeats title, **14,** 43 n.; **15,** 83
assignment, of, equitable. *See* CHOSE IN ACTION.
Judicature Act, under. *See* CHOSE IN ACTION; JUDICATURE ACTS.
audit of urban district council accounts, of, **19,** 284, 285
bankruptcy proceedings, in case of. *See* ACT OF BANKRUPTCY; BANKRUPTCY; BANKRUPTCY NOTICE.
banns, to clergyman before publication of, **11,** 698; **16,** 287
baths, before contract for erection of public, **23,** 495
bill of exchange, crime affecting title to, of, **2,** 511
defective title of transferor, effect, **2,** 464
dishonour, of. *See* DISHONOUR OF BILL OF EXCHANGE.
taking with, effect, **2,** 464, 508
billiard licence, on application for, **27,** 425
blockade, of, **23,** 280
Board of Education, of, proof of, **12,** 8 n.
to, charitable trust scheme, of, **4,** 339
Board of Trade, by authentication of, **23,** 741
proposed rules as to railways, of, **23,** 751
to, accidents on electrical undertakings, of, **12,** 615
adjudication order, of, **2,** 87
boiler explosions, of, **14,** 474
light railways, of promotion of, **27,** 842
liquidator, of appointment of, **5,** 435
loss of ship, of, **26,** 590
opening of railway, on, **23,** 742
railway accidents, in case of, **23,** 747, 748
registration of title to foreshore, of, **7,** 113
service of, **12,** 608
shipping casualties, of, **26,** 590
winding up of companies, as to, **5,** 418, 421, 428
boiler explosions, of, **14,** 474, 475

NOTICE—*continued.*
borough rate, of appeal against, **24,** 80
building contract, assignment, of, **3,** 26
contractor, to, to cease work, **3,** 239
defects, as to, by employer, **3,** 237, 238
official architect's duty as to, **3,** 296
parties employing certifying architect, to, **3,** 219, 220
building society, cancelling or suspension of, **3,** 397
change of name, in case of, **3,** 330
change of place of business, in case of, **3,** 330, 331
dissolution, of, **3,** 393, 394
rules, of, presumption as to, **3,** 331, 337, 344
union or transfer, in case of, **3,** 391
winding up, of, **3,** 396
withdrawal of deposit, **3,** 374
withdrawing member, by, **3,** 358, 359, 393
burial, of intention to dispense with use of burial office at, **3,** 424, 425; **11,** 710
bye-laws, application to confirm, of, **20,** 24; **23,** 392
harbour authority's, before confirmation, **26,** 646
objection to, of, **20,** 24
carrier, by, arrival of goods, of, **4,** 12
conditions on ticket, of, passenger, to, **4,** 54
higher rate on valuable goods, **4,** 22
refusal, of, not necessary, **4,** 12
restricted liability of, **4,** 21, 26, 28, 38
to, dangerous character of goods, of, **21,** 371
delay will cause damage, **10,** 314
extraordinary circumstances, of, **4,** 18 n.
special purpose, of, **4,** 18
Charity Commissioners, by, of proposed orders, **4,** 315, 316
check weigher, of appointment of, **20,** 599
chemist, of death of registered, **20,** 354; **24,** 442
chose in action, in case of. *See* CHOSE IN ACTION; JUDICATURE ACTS.
clergyman, by, during service, **11,** 660, 680, 690
closing order, of, **23,** 529
club, by, alteration of rules, of, **4,** 413
meeting for expulsion of member, of, **4,** 415, 416
rules, of, **4,** 411
service of, **4,** 414
coal mines, in respect of, abandoning, opening or re-opening, **20,** 608
accident, of, **20,** 607, 608
application for injunction, of, **20,** 602 n.
change in name of mine or officials, of, **20,** 608
death from accident, of, **20,** 608
defects or dangers, of, **20,** 609, 610
division of mines, of, **20,** 602
extension of working hours, power to order, **20,** 595
inspector, by, danger or defect, of, **20,** 609, 610, 613, 614
Secretary of State, by, as to division, **20,** 602
times for raising and lowering miners, of, **20,** 595
common lodging-house, to be affixed to, **23,** 511
commons, on inclosure of. *See* INCLOSURE OF COMMONS.
companies, in case of. *See* COMPANIES.
compulsory purchase of land, in case of. *See* COMPULSORY PURCHASE OF LAND; NOTICE TO TREAT.

NOTICE—*continued.*
conditional contract, under, **7,** 434
conditions on ticket, of, to passenger, **4,** 54
constructive, **13,** 86—88. *See* CONSTRUCTIVE NOTICE.
contract, as affecting time for performing, **27,** 68, 69
coroner, to, Children's Act, 1908, under, as to death of infant, **8,** 242; **17,** 161
dead body, of finding of, **8,** 240
drowned persons, in case of, **8,** 243
habitual drunkard, on death of, **8,** 243
lunatic in institution, of death of, **8,** 241, 242
workhouse, of death in, **8,** 242
corporation meeting, of, **8,** 341—343
counterclaim, of, county court, in, **8,** 485, 486, 491; **25,** 509
High Court, in, **25,** 510
summary jurisdiction, in court of, **20,** 116; **25,** 501
county court action, service in case of, **8,** 605, 606, 619—621
criminal omission to give, presumption as to, **13,** 499 n.
cross-examination, to produce deponent on affidavit for, **13,** 621
dancing and music licence, in respect of, **27,** 416, 417, 419, 423
danger, of, liability for negligence as affected by, **21,** 390
death, of, registrar, to, **24,** 456
registrars of certain bodies, to, **20,** 319 n.; **24,** 442
debenture-holder's action, of judgment in, **5,** 387
defect in security taken by assignee, of, **21,** 52
defence, of, compulsory pilotage, in case of, **1,** 133
county court, in action in, **8,** 485
infringement of literary copyright, in action for, **8,** 167, 168
demolition order, of, **23,** 530
dentist, of death of registered, **20,** 361; **24,** 442
discovery, indorsement on order for, **11,** 57
dishonour, of, **2,** 542—549. *See* DISHONOUR OF BILL OF EXCHANGE.
disinfection, local authority, by, service of, on occupier, **23,** 458
requiring, by local authority, **23,** 456
dissolution of partnership, of, particular creditors, to, **22,** 96
partner, to, **22,** 85, 86
public, to, **22,** 15, 38, 96, 97
distiller, by, commencement of business, of, **18,** 149
distress for rent, of, **11,** 166—168, 180
contents of, **11,** 167, 168
writing necessary to, **11,** 167
distringas, in lieu of. *See* DISTRINGAS.
document found after discovery, of, **11,** 61
drain, as to, connection with sewer, before, **25,** 762
defaulting owner or occupier, to, **25,** 766
defective, as to, **25,** 759—761
form of, **25,** 751 n., 752 n., 762 n.
inspection with or without, **25,** 758—760
metropolitan borough council, to, by builder of new house, **25,** 755
necessary before proceedings, **25,** 768
owner or occupier, to, **25,** 750, 751, 753, 766
reasonable time required in, **25,** 759 n.
drainage board, by, **25,** 789 n.

NOTICE—*continued.*
drowned person, on finding body of, **3,** 548
druggist, of death of, **24,** 442
drugs, to purchaser of adulterated, **15,** 19, 20, 23—25
education authority, by, compulsory acquisition of land, with a view to, **12,** 27
employment of children, as to, **12,** 63
public elementary school, of intention to provide, **12,** 26
election petition, of, municipal, in case of. *See* ELECTION PETITION (MUNICIPAL).
parliamentary, in case of. *See* ELECTION PETITION (PARLIAMENTARY).
electrical undertaking, in case of, **12,** 608 n.
Employers' Liability Act, 1880, under, **20,** 150, 151
engine, for removal of, from railway, **23,** 690, 691
equitable
assignment, of, **4,** 379—386; **13,** 98, 103; **21,** 77, 78. *See* CHOSE IN ACTION.
estates and interests, as affecting, **13,** 78, 81—84, 86, 87; **25,** 197, 444
execution, in case of, **14,** 123, 125
mortgage, when not required before paying off, **21,** 148
relief, as affecting, **13,** 84—88
equities, of, legal estate, as against owner of, **13,** 81—84
priority of, **27,** 236
purchaser for value as affected by, **13,** 79
equity, in, agent, of, imputed to principal, **13,** 84. *See* priority, *infra.*
when not, **13,** 85, 87
constructive. *See* CONSTRUCTIVE NOTICE.
deed of, is notice of contents, **13,** 87 n.
tenancy, of, effect on purchaser, **13,** 87 n.
evidence already taken, to use, **23,** 146, 147
excise licence, of application for, **18,** 39
execution, of writ of, effect on assignee of goods, **14,** 43; **15,** 83
Explosives Act, under, **14,** 366, 367, 394, 397—399
factory, in, accident, provisions as to, **14,** 472, 473
boiler explosion, **14,** 474
disease, **14,** 476
exceptions as to hours of employment, **14,** 497, 498
holidays, **14,** 496
hours of employment, **14,** 495
number of persons employed, as to, **14,** 448
occupation of, **14,** 525
ferry owner, by, **14,** 559, 560
food, to purchaser of adulterated, **15,** 19, 20, 23—25
Foreign Marriage Act, under, **6,** 258, 260
fraudulent conveyance, purchaser for value without protection of, **15,** 78, 81—83
purchasing company, to, **15,** 81
writ of execution, of delivery of, **15,** 83
friendly society, in case of, application, of, to Chief Registrar, as to special meeting, **15,** 159
appointment and removal of trustees by, **15,** 144
cancellation or suspension, of, publication of, **15,** 203, 204
change of office, of, **15,** 136
dispute, of decision as to, **15,** 178 n.
dissolution, of, **15,** 198, 200, 202

NOTICE—*continued.*
friendly society—*continued.*
failure to give necessary, **15,** 184
forfeiture of benefits, before, **15,** 150
meetings, of, **15,** 158, 159
secession, of, **15,** 197
transfer of membership, of, **15,** 157, 158
withdrawal of member, of, what sufficient, **15,** 157
game, of damage done to tenant's crops by, **15,** 224, 225
gas
consumer, by, on quitting premises, **15,** 341
undertakers, by, opening streets etc., in case of, **15,** 327, 329
works, copy of Conspiracy and Protection of Property Act, 1875, to be posted up in, **15,** 357, 358
general district rate, of intention to make, **24,** 88
glebe land, in case of sale of, **11,** 765
habeas corpus, of issue of writ of, **10,** 65
harbour, of repairing or cleansing of, **26,** 641, 642
House of Commons, of questions in, **21,** 670 n., 677
House of Lords, of questions in, **21,** 632
husband, by, not to give credit to wife, **16,** 427
ice cream, on manufacture or sale of, **15,** 71
idiots or imbeciles, in matters relating to detention of, **19,** 527
inaccuracy in, Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906, under, **20,** 179
income tax, assessment, before, **16,** 617
church door, on, defacing, **16,** 685
service of, **16,** 678
inducing servant to give, effect of, **20,** 267, 268
industrial and provident societies, in case of, cancellation or suspension of registry, of, **17,** 38
change of registered office, of, **17,** 14
dissolution, of, **8,** 658; **17,** 36
proceedings to set aside, **17,** 37
failure of society to give, **17,** 31
inspection of affairs, of, **17,** 30
infectious disease, of. *See* INFECTIOUS DISEASE.
infringement of trade mark, in action for, **27,** 719
inhabited house duty, for purpose of, **17,** 190
injunction, in respect of, **17,** 216, 220, 265, 296. *See* INJUNCTION; NOTICE OF MOTION.
innkeeper, by, in respect of guest's property, **17,** 321, 322
inspection of documents, for, **11,** 88, 89
insurance policy, under, accident, in case of, **17,** 570
fire, abandonment, of, effect, **17,** 541
loss, of, **17,** 538
policies, several, on same property, **17,** 536
guarantee, under, in case of, **17,** 574
life policy, of assignment of, **5,** 619; **17,** 559—562
marine. *See* abandonment, *supra.*
intention to proceed in action or matter, of, **23,** 160
interpleader, in case of, **17,** 598
justices' licence, application for, of, **18,** 39—43
opposition to application, of, **18,** 43—47
land, as affecting purchaser of, **25,** 383, 444, 452, 453
landlord, by, to lodger or undertenant, **11,** 147
Law Society's examination, of intention to sit for, **26,** 717 n.
lender, by, before realising securities, **27,** 234
lessee of charity lands as affected by, **4,** 228
NOTICE—*continued.*
Libraries Act, 1892, of adoption of, **23,** 583
Licensing Acts, under. *See* JUSTICES' LICENCE.
lien arising from, **19,** 9, 10
light railways, in matters relating to, **27,** 820, 821, 827, 836
liquidation, in. *See* WINDING UP.
loan to local authority not affected by, **21,** 63
local authority, by, vendor's omission to disclose, **25,** 331
London Building Acts, under, **20,** 477—480
London County Council, matters relating to, **20,** 419—421
lunacy, by Commissioners in, **19,** 523
lunatics, to be affixed in institution for, **19,** 516
mandamus, rules of court relating to, **10,** 122, 123
manorial court, as to holding of, **8,** 13
market bye-laws, before approval of, **20,** 24, 25
marriage, of, avoidance of, **16,** 294, 295, 296
banns, by. *See* BANNS.
certificate, under registrar's, **16,** 289
certificate issued twenty-one days after, **16,** 291
declaration accompanying, **16,** 290
filing of, **16,** 291
indorsement on, marriage outside district, in case of, **16,** 292, 293
Ireland, one party residing in, in case of, **16,** 293
Jews and Quakers, in case of, **16,** 295
licence, without, **16,** 289
misdescription in, **16,** 290
naval service, by person in, **16,** 296
new, when required, **16,** 296
omission to give, effect, **16,** 290
publication of, **16,** 291
registered building, in, **16,** 290, 292
matrimonial causes, in, service of, **16,** 509
medical practitioner, of death of, **24,** 442
meeting, of, company, of, before dissolution, **5,** 592
corporate body, of, **8,** 341—343
election of minister, for, **4,** 252, 253
London County Council, of, **20,** 419—421
poor law guardians, of, **22,** 534
vestry, of, to consider acquisition of burial ground, **3,** 454
metalliferous mine, of opening or abandoning of, **20,** 628
midwife, by, before practising, **20,** 367; **23,** 486
milk, as to condition of, for protection of seller, **15,** 23 n., 65
moneylenders, of removal of name from register of, **21,** 46, 47
month's, meaning of, **27,** 437 n., 438 n.
proceeding in action before, after year's discontinuance, **23,** 160
mortgage, in matters relating to. *See* MORTGAGE.
mortgagee, to, on purchase of equity of redemption, **25,** 444
motion, of. *See* NOTICE OF MOTION.
Motor Car Act, 1903, of prosecution under, **27,** 324
municipal election, in case of, **12,** 340, 344, 350
Museums and Gymnasiums Act, 1891, of adoption of, **23,** 583
music and dancing licence, in respect of, **27,** 416, 417, 418, 423
musical copyright, in case of, **8,** 177
nuisance, for abatement of. *See* NUISANCE.
nursing of infants for reward, on, **17,** 158—162

NOTICE—*continued.*
occupation by tenant of land contracted to be sold, of, **25,** 452
official receiver, to, to tax bill, **2,** 107
parish meeting, of, Burial Acts, for adoption of, **3,** 493
parish councillors, for election of, **12,** 383
partition of land, application for, of, **21,** 830
judgment for, of, **21,** 852, 853
partner, of unauthorised transactions by, **22,** 34
patent, of, acceptance of specification, of, **22,** 174
assignee having, of the terms on which patent is held, effect, **22,** 185, 186
change of address for service, patentee, by, **22,** 180
hearing before Comptroller, of, **22,** 168
objection to extension of term, of, **22,** 201
opposition, of, to grant, **22,** 175
restoration of lapsed, to, **22,** 182
specification, amendment of, to, **22,** 171
pavement, of injury by gas undertakers to, **15,** 379
paving of street, of, **16,** 219
pawnbroker, by, **22,** 248, 250
payment into court, of, Admiralty proceedings, in, **1** 96
petroleum, as to ship carrying, **23,** 571, 572
piracy of musical composition, of, **8,** 171
pleading of, **22,** 427, 457
poll at parliamentary election, of, **12,** 305
post, by. *See* NOTICE BY POST.
Postmaster-General's consent to affixing of, **22,** 645
priority, assignees, between, determined by priority of, **4,** 380; **13,** 103
Companies Act, 1862, rule not applicable to assignments under, **4,** 385
land, interests in, rule not applicable to, **4,** 386
lex fori, application of to, **4,** 366, 367
two assignments of one debt, in case of, **4,** 372
incumbrancers, how affected by, prior equitable charge, in case of, **13,** 81—83; **21,** 327—329, 341, 342, 346
owner of legal estate, of, how affected by, in case of prior equitable interest, **13,** 81—83
purchaser for value without, of. *See* purchaser for value, *infra.*
prison, to be fixed outside, **23,** 257
private Bills, in case of, **6,** 8; **21,** 730—732
proceedings, of, foreign judgment, in case of, **6,** 286
production of documents, to obtain. *See* NOTICE TO PRODUCE DOCUMENTS.
provident societies, in matters relating to. *See* industrial and provident societies, *supra.*
provisional order, of application for, **15,** 313; **28,** 415, 416
public authority, of action against, **23,** 349, 350
Public Health Acts, under, **16,** 170; **23,** 370, 371
purchaser for value without, appointee, from, not affected by fraudulent execution of power, **23,** 61
constructive notice, when imputed to, **13,** 84, 86, 87
Conveyancing Act, 1882, position under, of, **13,** 87
equity, former protection in, of, **13,** 76
legal ownership, restricted to, **13,** 77
knowledge of agent, whether imputable to, **13,** 84, 85
purchaser with notice purchasing from, protection of, **13,** 82

NOTICE—*continued.*
quarter sessions, of, **19,** 619, 628
railway company, by, abandonment of railway, of, **23,** 774
accidents, of, **23,** 747—750
arrangements with creditors, of scheme for, **23,** 771
cross-notices to, **23,** 675, 676
entry on land for spoil-banks etc. before, **23,** 676
opening railway for passenger traffic, of intention of, **23,** 742
private road, of intention to occupy, **23,** 674, 675
rates and charges, of intention to increase, **23,** 746
working agreements, of proposal to enter into, **23,** 705
rate, of, objection to, necessary to found an appeal, **24,** 58
readiness of ship to load or discharge, of, **26,** 127, 186, 282
receiver, application for, of, **24,** 346
discharge, of, for, **24,** 420
appointment of, debtor, to, **24,** 391
priority not conferred by, **14,** 125
tenant must be served with, **24,** 388
trustees to, **24,** 391
by, tenants, to, to pay rent to him, **24,** 390
referee's report, of readiness of, **1,** 485
registrar of
county court, of vacancy in office of, **8,** 419
deaths, to, **24,** 456
registrars of certain bodies, of, of death of member, **20,** 319 n.; **24,** 442
registration of voter, of objection to, **12,** 210—217, 221
correction of, **12,** 230
description, sufficiency of, on ground of, **12,** 230 n.
duplicate to occupying tenant, **12,** 212
form and contents of, **12,** 210—214
grounds to be stated, when, **12,** 213
mistake, what is a, purposes of correction, for **12,** 230 n.
overseers, to, **12,** 210, 211
persons objected to, **12,** 211, 212
proof of, **12,** 231
service of, **12,** 211, 212, 214—216, 248 n.
rentcharger, by, before re-entry, **24,** 517
replevin, in case of, **11,** 201, 202
rescission of contract for sale of land, of, **25,** 325 n.
restrictive covenant, of, **13,** 100, 101 n.; **25,** 429
returning officer, by, date of parliamentary election, of, **12,** 261—263, 305
nominations at parliamentary election, of, **12,** 276
parish council election, of result of, **12,** 389
parliamentary election, of matters relating to, **12,** 261, 305, 306
polling stations, of conduct of, **12,** 315
revising barrister, appeal from decision of, of, **12,** 249, 251 n.
expunging name, before, **12,** 234
holding of court, of, **12,** 219, 220
preliminary objection to appeal of, **12,** 254
revocation of mere licence, of, when licensee entitled to, **18,** 338, 339

NOTICE—*continued.*
sale of land, act of bankruptcy before completion, effect of, **25,** 383. *See also* purchaser for value without, *supra.*
adverse claims affecting purchaser, of, **25,** 453
local authority, by, non-disclosure by vendor, effect, **25,** 331
mortgagee, to, on purchase of equity of redemption, **25,** 444
occupation by tenant for life as affecting purchaser with, **25,** 452
purchaser of equitable estate as affected by, **25,** 444
rescission, of, **25,** 324, 325
signed without prejudice, **25,** 325 n.
restrictive covenants, of, purchaser's rights as to, **25,** 429
scheme for charitable purposes, of, **4,** 339
schoolmaster, to, before removal of pupil, **12,** 123
servant's registry offices, in respect of, **28,** 881
service of, abandonment, ship, of, **17,** 487
works, of, promoters, by, **21,** 731
county court, in, affidavit, of intention to use, **8,** 531
defence, **8,** 486
motion on appeal, **8,** 605
proposed sureties for costs, **8,** 600
motion, of. *See* NOTICE OF MOTION.
Settled Land Acts, under, of intention to exercise powers, **25,** 638 n.
termination of contract of service, in case of, **10,** 289, 290; **20,** 96—102; **23,** 216
writ, of, out of the jurisdiction, **9,** 57; **23,** 114, 120
foreigner, on, **23,** 122
serving of, by gas undertakers, **15,** 375
set-off, of, county court, in, **8,** 486; **25,** 509
Employers and Workmen Act, 1875, under, **20,** 116; **25,** 501
High Court, in, **25,** 510
Settled Land Acts, under, charge for land value duty, trustees, to, **24,** 553 n.; **25,** 649
improper exercise of powers, of, purchaser, to, **25,** 635, 639
intention to exercise powers, of, **25,** 638, 639
default by tenant for life in giving, **25,** 639
mortgage by limited owner, of, **21,** 101; **25,** 638—640, 649
remainderman, to, payment out to trustees, in case of, **25,** 635
trustees, to, dealings by tenant for life, of, **21,** 101, 819; **25,** 638, 639
settlement of life policy, of, **25,** 532
sewer, before carrying through private land, **25,** 731, 732 n.
person passing noxious matter through, **25,** 768
sewer rate, of appeal against, **24,** 108, 112, 113
shares in company, of charge on, **5,** 197, 198; **27,** 236
sheriff, to, of claim for rent, **11,** 177, 178
ship, of abandonment of. *See* abandonment, *supra.*
shooting ranges, of bye-laws relating to, **28,** 375
slaughter-houses, by occupier of, **23,** 556, 557
solicitor, by, discontinuance of action, of, **26,** 743
discovery, order for, to client, **11,** 57; **26,** 829
inspection, of order for, to client, **26,** 829
interrogatories, of order for, to client, **26,** 829
to, notice to client, as, **2,** 290; **4,** 385; **13,** 85 n.; **26,** 746

NOTICE—*continued.*
special circumstances, contract, as affecting, **10,** 311, 314
negligence, as affecting, **21,** 370—373
Spirits Act, 1880, under, **18,** 159
statutory provision for, Innkeepers' Liability Act, 1863, under, **17,** 321
Parliamentary Voters' Registration Act, 1843, under, **12,** 249
Pollock's Act, 1842, under, **1,** 24
Public Authorities Protection Act, 1893, under, **1,** 24
Small Tenements Recovery Act, 1838, under, **18,** 560
Town Gardens Protection Act, 1863, under, **21,** 595 n.
Trade Boards Act, 1909, under, **27,** 521, 522
stoppage *in transitu*, of, **4,** 98, 99; **25,** 256; **27,** 893 n.
succession, of, to be given to Commissioners of Inland Revenue, **13,** 296
suretyship, under contract of. *See* SURETY.
suspension of payment, of, **2,** 32—34, 39
taxation of costs, Divorce Division, in, **16,** 580
telegram, by, **17,** 283; **27,** 395
Telegraph Act, under, **27,** 368
tenancy, to determine. *See* NOTICE TO QUIT.
tenement factories, responsibility in respect of, **14,** 526
Territorial Force, to members of, **25,** 70
Thames Conservators, by, as to discharge of sewage, **28,** 450
third party, nature and service of, **23,** 162—165. *See* THIRD PARTY PROCEDURE.
time for giving, how computed, **27,** 458
town planning scheme, of, **23,** 542
trade union, in respect of, **27,** 610, 626
Tramways Act, 1870, under, **27,** 783, 784
transfer sessions under Licensing Acts, of, **18,** 23
trespassing, against, effect of, **27,** 845 n.
trial, of. *See* NOTICE OF TRIAL.
trust, in case of. *See* TRUST; TRUSTEE.
unauthorised, invalidity of, **25,** 753 n.
underwriter to, abandonment, of. *See* abandonment, *supra.*
deviation of voyage, as to, **17,** 397, 398 n.
urban district council election, in case of, **12,** 363, 366, 374, 375
vaccination district, of alteration of, **23,** 470, 471
valuation list, in respect of, **24,** 48, 49, 57, 58
veterinary surgeon, of death of, **20,** 373; **24,** 442
voluntary conveyance, of, effect on subsequent purchaser, **15,** 99, 100
voters' claims and objections, of, **12,** 205—216, 228. *See* VOTER.
voting lists, before preparation of, **12,** 196—200. *See* OVERSEERS.
warehouseman, by, before sale of cargo refused by consignee, **26,** 283
warranty, of breach of, on sale of goods, **25,** 276
washhouses, before contract for erection of public, **23,** 495
water supply, in relation to. *See* WATER SUPPLY.
winding up, in case of. *See* WINDING UP.
witnesses, for examination of, **1,** 98
Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906, under, **20,** 167, 179, 180
workshops, statutory provisions for. *See* FACTORY.

NOTICE—*continued.*
writ, of, in lieu of service out of the jurisdiction, **23,** 122, 123
writing, in, when necessary, **10,** 424, 425

NOTICE BOARD,
local authority, of, penalty for injury to, **16,** 117
Motor Car Act, 1903, power to erect under, **16,** 116
road, as affecting dedication of private, **16,** 42

NOTICE BY POST,
charities, in relation to, **4,** 340
companies, to or by, **5,** 306
county courts, in, **8,** 621
Employers' Liability Act, under, **20,** 150 n.
evidence in case of, **13,** 556, 557 ; **22,** 659
High Court, in, **23,** 170
notice to quit, **18,** 454
voters' list, of objection to, **12,** 211, 214

NOTICE OF APPEAL,
adjudication of pauper lunatic's settlement, from, **19,** 498
Appeal Court, to, **23,** 197—199
assessment of county rate, from, **24,** 73, 75
bankruptcy matter, in, **2,** 32, 306, 307
borough rate assessment, from, **24,** 80
county court, from, **1,** 112 ; **8,** 605, 606
Court of Criminal Appeal, to, **9,** 437
district rate assessment, from, **24,** 90
Divisional Court, to, **16,** 602 ; **23,** 133 n.
divorce court, from, **16,** 557—560
Election Commissioners' report, from, **12,** 470
final and interlocutory orders, distinction between, for purposes of, **18,** 181, 182 n.
Immigration Board, to, **1,** 323
income tax assessment, from, Commissioners, to, **16,** 680, 681
High Court, to, **16,** 681—683
land tax assessment, from, **18,** 317
licensing justices, from, **18,** 79, 80
insufficiency of, effect of, **18,** 82
Mayor's Court, from, **20,** 299, 300
poor rate assessment, from, quarter sessions, to, **24,** 61—63
special sessions, to, **24,** 59
quarter sessions, to, **18,** 79, 80 ; **19,** 643, 644 ; **22,** 603 ; **24,** 61—63
quinquennial list in metropolis, against, **24,** 120—122
removal order, from, **22,** 603
revising barrister's decision, from, **12,** 248, 249, 251
sewers rate assessment, from, **24,** 108
shipping casualty matter, in case of, **1,** 115, 116
special sessions, to, **24,** 59
summary jurisdiction courts, from, **16,** 602 ; **19,** 643, 644

NOTICE OF MOTION,
Admiralty proceedings, in, practice as to, **1,** 97
Appeal Court, to, cross-notice, length of, **23,** 199 n.
necessary, when, **23,** 199 n.
length of, **23,** 197, 198
new trial, for, contents of, **23,** 198
length of, **23,** 198
practice as to, **23,** 197—199
service of, **23,** 198

NOTICE OF MOTION—*continued.*
arbitrator's decision, to set aside, **1,** 476, 491
bankruptcy appeal, in case of, contents of, **2,** 306
length of, **2,** 307
practice as to, **2,** 304—308
service of, **2,** 307
company, respecting, **5,** 555
cross appeal, in case of, when necessary, **23,** 199
Divisional Court, to, length of, **23,** 134
service of, **23,** 134 n.
Divorce Division, in, practice as to, **16,** 465, 466
rehearing, for, **16,** 561
House of Commons, in the, practice as to, **21,** 669, 670
House of Lords, in the, practice as to, **21,** 632
injunction, for, amendment of statement of claim pending, effect of, **17,** 276
costs in case of, **17,** 287—291
dissolution of, for, **17,** 296
length of, **17,** 275
practice as to, **17,** 274—276
service of, **17,** 275, 276
short, leave for, contents of notice in case of, **17,** 275, 276
obtaining of, **17,** 275
new trial, for, contents of, **23,** 198
length of, **23,** 198
Probate Division, in, practice as to, **14,** 157
quo warranto, in case of, **10,** 138
service out of the jurisdiction of, **2,** 314
winding up order, for appeal from, practice as to **5,** 549

NOTICE OF TRIAL,
county court, in, **8,** 507
courts-martial, in case of, **9,** 97 ; **25,** 13
High Court, in the, Admiralty action, in case of, **1,** 101, 102
certiorari, in case of, **10,** 206
countermanding of, **23,** 175
defendant, by, **18,** 188, 197 ; **23,** 174, 175
fresh, new trial, in case of, **23,** 206
length of, **23,** 175
plaintiff, by, **18,** 197 ; **23,** 174
failure to give, effect of, **18,** 188 ; **23,** 174, 175
short, length of, **23,** 175
when to be given, **18,** 197 ; **23,** 174
inquisition of escheat, in case of, **10,** 38
Latin informations, in case of, **10,** 11
Mayor's Court, in, length of, **20,** 294
municipal election petition, of, countermanding of, **12,** 511
giving of, **12,** 513
parliamentary election petition, of, countermand of, **12,** 436
giving of, **12,** 438, 439

NOTICE TO ADMIT DOCUMENTS,
county court, in, **8,** 516
Divorce Division, in, practice as to, **16,** 527
election petition, in case of, **12,** 429, 511
High Court, in the, party may give written, **23,** 145
refusal or neglect to admit after, effect of, **23,** 145
Mayor's Court, in, practice as to, **20,** 294

NOTICE TO ADMIT FACTS,
county court, in, **8,** 502, 503
High Court, in the, giving of, to whom, **23,** 146 n.
when, **23,** 146 n.
party may give written, **23,** 146
refusal or neglect to admit after, effect of, **23,** 146

NOTICE TO PRODUCE DOCUMENTS. *See* PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS FOR INSPECTION.
county court, in, **8,** 516
criminal proceedings, in case of, practice as to, **9,** 390, 391
Divorce Division, in, practice as to, **16,** 527
election petition, in case of, **12,** 429, 511
form of, **11,** 68, 69 ; **13,** 522
inspection, for, **11,** 89, 91
Court by, **11,** 64
Mayor's Court, in, practice as to, **20,** 294
new trial, fresh notice unnecessary in case of, **13,** 522
practice as to, **11,** 69 ; **13,** 522 ; **23,** 145, 146
refusal to produce, application in case of, **11,** 69
secondary evidence when admissible in case of, **9,** 388 n., 391 ; **13,** 520, 521 ; **23,** 146
service of, proof of, **9,** 388 n., 391 ; **23,** 146 n.
time for, **9,** 391 n. ; **13,** 522
unnecessary, when, **9,** 391 n. ; **13,** 521, 522

NOTICE TO QUIT,
agent, by, **1,** 167 ; **18,** 451, 452 ; **24,** 394, 395
ratification of, by landlord, **1,** 177
agricultural tenancy, in case of, **1,** 240—243, 269 ; **18,** 450, 451
expiration of, **1,** 240, 241
length of, **1,** 240, 241
part of holding, of, **1,** 242, 243 ; **18,** 449
possession by tenant after expiration of, **1,** 242
service of, **1,** 241, 269
year to year, from, **1,** 241
allotment, field garden, in case of, **1,** 337
fuel, in case of, **1,** 334
Allotment Acts, under, **1,** 355
compulsory purchase of land, in case of, **6,** 66, 149
co-owners, by, **18,** 452
dispensed with, when, **18,** 455, 456
distress, after, **11,** 150
double rent in case of, **11,** 159 ; **18,** 554
form of, **18,** 449
guarantee, covenant in lease, effect on, of, **15,** 565 ; **18,** 454
monthly tenancy, in case of, **18,** 445
mortgagee not bound to give, **21,** 158, 191, 192
parochial charity lands, in case of, **1,** 340
period of, how reckoned, **18,** 445, 446
quarterly tenancy, in case of, effect of, **18,** 445
receiver's powers as to giving, **18,** 452, 555 n. ; **24,** 394, 395
service of, **18,** 452—454
agent, on, **18,** 452, 453
landlord, on, **18,** 453
post, by, **18,** 454
tenant, on, **18,** 453
six months' notice, how calculated, **18,** 446
Small Holdings Act, under, compensation in case of, **26,** 671, 692
sporting lease, in case of, length of, **18,** 575
term of years, not required in case of lease for, **18,** 458

NOTICE TO QUIT—*continued.*
time for, computation of, **18,** 445—449 ; **27,** 447
void lease, possession under, in case of, **18,** 448, 449
weekly tenancy, in case of, effect of, **18,** 445
time for, **18,** 447
will, tenancy at, to determine, **18,** 436, 437
yearly tenancy, by whom given, **18,** 451
construction of, **18,** 449, 450
contingent, is bad, **18,** 450
determining of, **18,** 443—445
expiration of, **18,** 446, 447
length of, **18,** 445—448
new tenant, acceptance of, by landlord, effect on, **18,** 455, 456
received, by whom, **18,** 451
service of, landlord, on, **18,** 453, 454
tenant, on, **18,** 452, 453
sub-tenant, when may be given to, **18,** 451
waiver of, **15,** 565 n. ; **18,** 454, 455
withdrawal of, **18,** 454

NOTICE TO TREAT,
allotments, where land required for, **1,** 348
withdrawal of, **1,** 348
arbitration, claim for, **6,** 68
assessment of compensation in case of, **6,** 69, 70
claim by owner, notice of, **6,** 68, 69
contract, does not create, **13,** 110
counter-notice to take whole premises, **6,** 73, 74
time for, **6,** 74
enforcement of, loss of right to, **6,** 68
interests of parties determined for compensation, as from, **6,** 33, 35
mortgagor and mortgagee entitled to, **6,** 142
necessity for, **6,** 64, 65
notice of claim by owner, when necessary, **6,** 68, 69
part of premises, as to, owner's right in case of, **6,** 70—74
price, on ascertainment of, contract arises, **13** 110
service of, **6,** 64—66
capital subscribed, before, effect of, **6,** 62
corporations, on, **6,** 65
effect of, **6,** 66—68
parties to be served, **6,** 64, 66
time restriction as to, **6,** 63, 64
small holdings, compensation in case of, **26,** 673, 685
land required for, where, **26,** 681
withdrawal of, **1,** 348
subsequent notices, **6,** 67
unnecessary, when, **6,** 65
waiver of rights under, **6,** 68
whole premises, notice requiring the taking of, **6,** 73, 74
withdrawal of, **6,** 68, 73, 74, 170, 171

NOTIFICATION. *See also* NOTICE.
birth, of, **20,** 339 ; **24,** 450—452
criminal, of residence of, to police, **9,** 415
diseases, of, dangerous and unhealthy industries, in, **14,** 476
infectious diseases, of, **20,** 338, 339 ; **23,** 445—448. *See* INFECTIOUS DISEASES.

NOTING,
bill of exchange, of, **2,** 465, 535—539 ; **21,** 499, 500, 501
costs of, **2,** 525, 537
meaning of, **2,** 535 ; **21,** 499

NOTING—*continued.*
bill of exchange—*continued.*
non-acceptance or non-payment, for, **2,** 537
protest, in lieu of, **2,** 538
time for, **2,** 465, 538

NOTTINGHAM,
freeholders and burgage tenants in, voting rights of, **12,** 179, 180
local court of, **9,** 186

NOVA CONSTITUTIO FUTURIS FORMAM IMPONERE DEBET, NON PRÆTERITIS,
effect of, **27,** 159

NOVA SCOTIA,
courts of, **10,** 554
government of, **10,** 504 n.
legislative
assembly in, **10,** 517
council in, **10,** 518

NOVATION,
defined, **7,** 443, 505
assignment, distinguished from, **7,** 506
bailment, in case of, **1,** 560, 561; **7,** 506
consent necessary to, **7,** 506—508
contracts of service, in case of, **7,** 509
discharge of old contract, by, **7,** 423, 443, 505; **15,** 459; **27,** 65
essentials of, **7,** 505—509
partnership, in case of, **7,** 505 n., 506, 507; **22,** 36, 37
specific performance, as a bar to, **27,** 65
transfer of shares, in case of, **27,** 242
valuable consideration necessary to, **7,** 508
writing not necessary to, **7,** 508, 509

NOVEL,
dramatisation of, **8,** 183
libel, fictitious character in, may constitute a, **18,** 642 n.
innuendo to explain reference to character, **18,** 651
performing rights in, **8,** 183, 184

NOVEL DISSEISIN,
assize of, nature of, **24,** 146 n.

NOVELTY,
patent, essential to validity of, **22,** 141
object, of, as a feature of the invention, **22,** 212
real test of, as, **22,** 151
want of, plea of, as defence to action for infringement, **22,** 218

NOVODAMUS,
Scottish peer, resignation of, for, **22,** 275

NOXIOUS
business in metropolis, provisions relating to, **20,** 494
discharge from works, evidence of, **13,** 452
drug, abortion, administering to procure, **9,** 596, 597
damages for seduction inflamed by, **20,** 274 n.
supplying or procuring for purpose of, **9,** 597
taking to procure, **9,** 596

NOXIOUS—*continued.*
drug—*continued.*
administering, animal, to, **1,** 413, 414; **9,** 789 n.
carnal intercourse, to obtain, **9,** 612, 614, 615
endanger life, so as to, **9,** 603
offence, with intent to commit indictable **9,** 602
evidence from effects of taking, **9,** 597
murder by administration of, to procure abortion, **9,** 579
fumes, escape of, liability of owners of property for, **20,** 592, 593; **21,** 529, 530. *See* NUISANCE.
gas, *defined*, **23,** 406
inspection for, coal mine, in, **20,** 614 n.
prevention of discharge of, **23,** 407, 409, 410
matter, carriage through streets of, bye-laws as to, **27,** 274
removal of, power of local authority as to, **23,** 610
thing, abortion, to procure, **9,** 596, 597
vapours, nuisance by emission of, **20,** 592, 593; **21,** 529, 530. *See* NUISANCE.

NUDUM PACTUM,
defined, **7,** 383
bills of exchange etc., in case of, **2,** 496, 497
consideration, in case of promise without, **7,** 383
deposit, application to contract of, **1,** 527
gratuitous undertaking to do work, in case of, **28,** 860
guarantee, in case of, **15,** 452, 453

NUISANCE.
The title NUISANCE *is contained in Vol. XXI., pp.* 503 *et seq.*
defined, **21,** 505, 506
abatement of, action for, **16,** 158
appeal from nuisance order, pending, **21,** 571
breach of the peace caused by, **21,** 549
commoner, by, **4,** 514—516
cost of, recovery as damages, **16,** 159
tenant's liability for, **18,** 478, 492, 493
easement, in case of, **11,** 331, 332
way, on, **11,** 296
entry for, local authority, by, **21,** 543, 549, 550, 569, 571, 572, 573
trespass, not, **27,** 861 n.
extent of right as to, **21,** 549
highway, on, **16,** 161
local authority, by, **16,** 161—169; **21,** 549
injured party, by, **11,** 331; **16,** 161; **21,** 547—549; **27,** 490 n.
local authorities, by, **21,** 536—540, 549, 550; **25,** 757—762
animals, caused by, **21,** 513, 538
costs of, by whom payable, **18,** 478; **21,** 573
disobedience to order, after, **21,** 572
dwelling-houses, in, **21,** 537—540
factories and workshops, in, **21,** 539
highways, on, **16,** 161—169; **21,** 549
public health, in regard to, **21,** 535—541
removal of noxious matter, **23,** 610
sanitary conveniences, **23,** 604, 605
mandatory injunction for, **16,** 158
notice to abate, appeal from, **21,** 567, 571
necessary, when, **21,** 548, 549, 566—568
non-compliance with, proceedings on, **21,** 568
person to be served with, **21,** 567, 568

NUISANCE—*continued.*
abatement of—*continued.*
notice to abate—*continued.*
service before summary proceedings, **21,** 566, 567
smoke nuisance, in case of, **21,** 544
omissions, when nuisance arises from, **21,** 547, 549
order for, after indictment, **9,** 412
Public Health Acts, under, form of, **21,** 568
removed, may not be, **10,** 165
summary proceedings, on. *See* summary proceedings, *infra.*
party injured, by, **11,** 331; **16,** 161; **21,** 547—549; **27,** 490 n.
police, by, **21,** 566, 570
private, **21,** 547—549
private persons, by, **21,** 547—549
bars right of action, **21,** 547
damage only prospective, where, **21,** 548
easement, **11,** 331
notice necessary, when, **21,** 548, 549
unnecessary damage must not be done, **21,** 549
Public Health Act, 1875, under, **21,** 508, 536, 568
public nuisance, **16,** 158, 161—169; **21,** 547, 548, 549. *See* local authority, *supra.*
rates in respect of, assessment of, **18,** 492 *et seq.*
liability to pay, **18,** 489, 492
rent, deductions from, **18,** 478
reversioner's right of, **21,** 550
summary powers for, **21,** 536—540
summary proceedings for, **21,** 536 *et seq.*
appeal from order, **21,** 571
costs of, **21,** 573
defences, **21,** 569, 570, 572
inability to comply with order, **21,** 572
information for, who may give, in, **21,** 566
local authority, how order obtained by **18,** 492; **21,** 536, 540
non-compliance with order for, penalties on, **21,** 571, 572
nuisances subject to procedure, **21,** 537—540
occupier preventing owner from carrying out order, **25,** 750 n.
order under, for, **9,** 412; **21,** 568
remove, no power to, **10,** 165
service of abatement notice, **21,** 567, 568
specification of abatement in order, **21,** 569
access, interference with right of, as, **16,** 62; **21,** 524, 525, 551 n., 558 n., 562
accumulation of injurious matter as a, **21,** 538
acid works, from, **23,** 407—410, 414
acquiescence in, effect of, **17,** 210 n.
action for, abatement destroys right of, **21,** 547
against whom brought, **11,** 332; **16,** 158; **21,** 554—558
apportionment of costs, **21,** 574
Attorney-General, as party to, **21,** 509, 552—554; **23,** 610; **25,** 741
by whom brought, **21,** 550—554
continuing nuisance, in case of, **17,** 232; **21,** 560, 562
defences to, examples of, **16,** 152; **17,** 229; **21,** 562—565
form of, **1,** 34, 39, 40; **21,** 550
High Court, in, **21,** 550
local authority, by, **16,** 159; **21,** 550, 553, 554
occupier, by, **21,** 551, 552
private person, by, **16,** 159; **21,** 550, 553

NUISANCE—*continued.*
action for—*continued.*
quia timet, as to, **13,** 51; **21,** 561, 562
requisites for, **21,** 508, 509
reversioner, by, **16,** 160; **21,** 550, 551, 559
agent, by, principal's liability in respect of, **1,** 211, 212, 218; **3,** 316; **20,** 257, 258; **21,** 557
air, pollution of, **11,** 327; **21,** 525, 532—534
alkali works, from, **23,** 407—409
animals, keeping of, **1,** 378, 420; **16,** 156; **21,** 513, 514, 538
appeal from order of abatement of, **10,** 124 n.; **21,** 571
arms, carrying, in public street to terrorise public as, **21,** 536 n.
ashpit as, **21,** 538; **25,** 758 n.
barbed wire fence as, **3,** 128; **15,** 227; **16,** 169, **21,** 515
bell ringing as, **21,** 512, 531 n., 532 n.
betting house as, **9,** 548; **15,** 288 n., 290 n., 294; **21,** 541
blacksmith's forge as, **21,** 532 n.
blasting as, **21,** 530 n.
brewhouse as, **21,** 535, 542
brick burning as, **20,** 592; **21,** 526 n., 533, 555 n.
bridge, public, non-repair of, as, **16,** 192; **21,** 514
building, from user of, **21,** 526—528, 537
burial, in connection with, **3,** 404, 422, 517; **9,** 553
burial ground, in, **3,** 422, 423
bye-laws as to, **4,** 63; **16,** 256; **21,** 514, 540; **23,** 563, 610
metropolis, in, **20,** 460; **27,** 280
Municipal Corporations Act, under, **23,** 390 n.
cement works, from, **21,** 533; **23,** 410, 414
cemetery, from, prevention of, **3,** 517; **28,** 451
in, committing of, **3,** 523
cesspool, from, **21,** 538; **25,** 758 n.
charitable institution as, **4,** 183
chemical works as, **21,** 533
chemicals, effect of, as, **21,** 555 n., 558
chimney fires, from, **21,** 541, 542
churchyard, in, how dealt with, **3,** 423
cistern as, **21,** 538
classification of, **21,** 506, 511, 512
coal plate, defective, as, **21,** 556 n.
coke ovens as, **21,** 533
coming to locality of, as a defence, **21,** 565
common, on, abatement of, **4,** 514—516; **21,** 535, 559 n.
bye-laws for prevention of, **4,** 570, 603, 608, 611, 612
common law, at, **16,** 151—161; **21,** 511, 535, 536, 541
company, incorporated, by, **5,** 311, 312; **21,** 562 n.
compulsory purchase of premises in condition of, compensation in case of, **6,** 164, 165
continuing, *defined*, **21,** 560
abatement order in case of, **9,** 412; **16,** 158; **21,** 567, 568
damages for, **10,** 310; **17,** 213; **21,** 560
liability for, **21,** 555, 556, 562
presumption as to, **21,** 562
contractor, liability of, for, **3,** 315, 316; **21,** 557
converted premises, user of, as, **21,** 528, 530 n.
cooking stove as, **21,** 534
cornice, overhanging, as, **21,** 527 n., 559 n.
corporation, by, **8,** 387, 391
costs and expenses of abatement of, recovery of, **8,** 678; **21,** 573, 574
county court jurisdiction as to, **8,** 428, 678, 680—682; **21,** 550

NUISANCE—*continued.*
covenant not to commit, effect of, **18,** 516; **21,** 507, 557
creating or causing a, liability for, **21,** 554, 555
crèche as, **21,** 507 n.
crematorium as, **3,** 569
creosoted wood paving as, **21,** 519 n., 529 n.
criminal proceedings for, **8,** 391; **9,** 412; **16,** 158; **20,** 257, 258; **21,** 547, 574; **25,** 788 n.; **28,** 433
crowds as, **21,** 552 n., 555 n., 562
Crown, authorisation by, as to, **21,** 512, 564
crying of babies as, **21,** 507 n.
damage
essential to action for, **16,** 159, 160; **20,** 592; **21,** 508—511
instances amounting to, **21,** 525
presumed by law, when, **21,** 509, 510
special, **10,** 304; **16,** 62
damages for, **10,** 304, 307, 340; **16,** 159; **17,** 213; **21,** 558—560
dancing in rooms as, **21,** 532 n., 555 n., 557 n.
dangerous property as, **21,** 515, 516, 530, 537
dead body, unburied, as, **3,** 405 n.
disorderly house as, **21,** 541
ditch, from, **16,** 113; **21,** 538, 540, 541, 555 n.; **25,** 771, 772
down-spout as, **21,** 538
drain, from, **21,** 556 n.; **28,** 437. *See also* sewer, *infra.*
abatement of, **21,** 538
defective construction or repair, liability for **16,** 135; **25,** 761
discharge causing, **21,** 555 n.; **25,** 768
examination by local authority, **25,** 758, 759
inspectors, duties of, **25,** 757
prevention of, **25,** 750, 757—762, 771, 772
single private drain, from, **25,** 759, 760
summary jurisdiction in respect of, **25,** 762
dung-pit as, **21,** 538
dwelling-house, in, closing order, for, **21,** 569
abatement by local authority, **21,** 537—540
dye-house as, **21,** 535, 542
earth closet as, **21,** 538
easement
giving right to create, **11,** 240 n., 264 n., 327, 328; **21,** 512, 530, 531, 532, 533
interference with, creates a, **11,** 299, 330, 331
remedy for, **11,** 331—335
electrical undertaking, in case of, **12,** 563—566, 570, 622, 629 n.; **21,** 516, 529 n., 532 n.; **27,** 801 n.
escape of things as, **21,** 516, 525, 528, 529, 564
excavation as, **3,** 129; **21,** 525
exhibitions, disgusting, as, **21,** 541
explosion as, **21,** 523 n.
explosives, keeping of, as, **21,** 536 n.
exposing meat as, **27,** 286
fact, a question of, **16,** 152; **20,** 592; **21,** 510, 543
factory or workshop, in case of, **14,** 447, 448, 454; **21,** 533, 534, 539, 542—544
fat-melting as, **21,** 526 n., 535
fence as, **21,** 515, 529 n.
fire
caused by negligence as, **21,** 507 n.
spread of, as, **21,** 529 n.
fish
guano, manufacture of, as, **21,** 534
oil, manufacture of, as, **21,** 534
food, diseased, exposed for sale as, **15,** 35; **21,** 536
footpath, in respect of, **16,** 183

NUISANCE—*continued.*
foreshore, upon, **21,** 552
owner, by, **28,** 372 n.
fried fish shop as, **21,** 534
fumes, noxious, as, **11,** 240 n.; **21,** 525, 529, 530, 532—534, 535, 551 n., 561 n.
furnace, from, **21,** 542, 544
game, overstocking of, as, **21,** 528 n.
gaming-house as, **9,** 545, 548; **15,** 288 n., 290 n., 294; **21,** 541
gas, from, **15,** 308, 323, 359—364; **21,** 523, 524, 533
water supply, contamination of, by, as, **15,** 382—384; **21,** 524
glass works as, **21,** 533
gunpowder, storage of, as, **21,** 530 n.
gutter as, **21,** 538
health, injury to, caused by, **21,** 508, 530—534
highway, on, **16,** 153; **21,** 512; **27,** 275—289. *See also* street, *infra.*
defined, **21,** 524
abatement of, **16,** 158, 161—172; **21,** 549. *See* abatement, *supra.*
act authorised by statute, remedy of individual, **16,** 160
damage, sufficiency of, to support action, **16,** 159, 160
indictment for, procedure, **16,** 158
injunction to restrain commission of, **16,** 158
instances of, **3,** 129; **16,** 153—158
locus in quo, declaration as to, no action by individual for, **16,** 159
premises adjoining, **21,** 399, 400, 515
public, *defined,* **16,** 151, 152
interference with private access as, **16,** 62
user as, no interference of extended dedication from, **16,** 11
remedies for, persons who can take proceedings, **16,** 158, 159
third person, act of, how affecting liability for, **16,** 161
horse
flesh, boiling, as, **21,** 535
infected, as a, **1,** 420
race when a, **15,** 287; **27,** 427
standing in street, from, **21,** 533
hospital as, **21,** 521, 534, 561; **23,** 432
indecency, public, as, **21,** 541
indictment for, **9,** 412; **16,** 158; **20,** 257, 258; **21,** 574; **25,** 788 n.; **28,** 433
infected person in public place as, **21,** 536 n.
inflammable substances, storage of, as, **21,** 530 n.
injunction, animals, against keeping, **21,** 513
continuing nuisance, in case of, **17,** 232; **21,** 560, 562
Court of Chancery, granted by, **13,** 49, 50 n.
damage to property as ground for, **21,** 562
damages in addition to, as to, **21,** 559 n., 560 n., 561
declaration in lieu of, **21,** 562
drain discharging sewage, in respect of, **25,** 763; **28,** 437
hospital, to restrain erection of, as to, **21,** 561, 562
laches, effect of, in case of, **17,** 248 n.
motive of person asking for, to be considered, **21,** 562
noise, to prevent, **21,** 531
occasional nuisance, for, **21,** 561
pollution of water, to prevent, **28,** 433, 435, 436
property, damage to, in case of, **21,** 562

NUISANCE—*continued.*
injunction—*continued.*
prospective nuisance, for, **17,** 218; **21,** 561, 562; **28,** 436
recurring nuisance, for, **17,** 232; **21,** 560
reference to expert how to abate, not incumbent on court on granting, **17,** 281
repetition of, for, **21,** 561
sewage, as to. *See* SEWAGE; SEWERS.
temporary nuisance, for, **17,** 232; **21,** 561
vibration, to prevent, **21,** 531
vitiation of atmosphere, in case of, **21,** 533, 534
inspection of district for, duty of authorities as to, **21,** 537, 572, 573. *See* INSPECTOR.
inspector of, **19,** 277, 278
joint responsibility for, effect of, **21,** 558. 565; **27,** 487, 488
jute, storage of, as, **21,** 530 n.
lamp overhanging public footway as, **21,** 530 n.
landlord, liability of, for, **18,** 504; **21,** 555 n., 556, 557
rights of, covenants against causing, in case of, **18,** 516; **21,** 557
licensee, liability of, for, **21,** 555
light, interference with, as, **11,** 299; **21,** 523 n., 525, 534, 548, 551 n.
limeburning as, **21,** 535, 557 n.; **24,** 167 n.
local authority, authorisation by, as to, **21,** 512, 564
default of, alternative procedure to abate, **8,** 678
liability of, when, **16,** 132—135; **19,** 290; **21,** 557, 558, 565 n., 570
locomotive on highway as, **21,** 522, 546, 563 n; **27,** 315, 333
penalty for, **21,** 546
lottery is a, **9,** 547; **15,** 301; **21,** 541
manure works as, **21,** 533
markets, bye-laws for prevention in, **20,** 23
condition of, as, **21,** 538 n., 555 n.
grant of rights as nuisance to another market, **20,** 51 n.
highway, on, when not a nuisance, **20,** 5, 22
master responsible for servant, when, **1,** 218; **20,** 257, 258; **21,** 543, 557
metropolis, bye-laws in, as to, **20,** 460; **21,** 540; **27,** 280
powers in, for dealing with, **20,** 409, 460, 466; **21,** 536—540, 566—574; **25,** 737
mineral works, from, **20,** 592, 593; **21,** 533
mines, flooding of, as, **21,** 525 n., 528 n.
unfenced entrances to, as, **21,** 527 n., 539, 540
working of, as, **20,** 592, 593; **21,** 507, 525 n., 528 n., 531 n., 533, 543
morality, in respect of, **21,** 541
mortar mill as, **21,** 532 n.
motor-car as, **21,** 522 n.; **27,** 315, 333
musical instruments, playing of, as, **21,** 532 n.
navigation, obstruction of, as, **21,** 524, 546; **26,** 554—556; **28,** 403, 404
negligence, caused by, **21,** 507, 509, 510
distinguished from, **15,** 359; **21,** 361 n., 507, 518
neighbours, as between, **21,** 524—534
noise as, **21,** 530 n., 531, 532 n., 551 n., 557 n., 558 n., 563 n. *See* NOISE.
obscene publications as, **21,** 541
occupier, action by, in case of, **21,** 551, 552, 563
liability of, for, **18,** 504; **21,** 556, 567, 568, 569, 574
offensive trades, from, **21,** 534, 535, 564; **23,** 563, 564
overburdening a floor as, **21,** 507 n.
NUISANCE—*continued.*
overcrowded house as, **21,** 538, 539
overhead wires as, **21,** 516
owner, liability of, for, **21,** 567, 569, 572, 574
protection by, against, **21,** 563
penalty for committing, **21,** 540, 547, 565, 566, 568, 571, 572
pestle and mortar, use of, as, **21,** 532 n.
petroleum, store of, as, **21,** 530; **23,** 570 n.
pig-stye as, **21,** 513, 514
poisonous shrubs, from, **1,** 296, 297; **21,** 530
pool as, **21,** 538
ports, in, **28,** 387
prescription, right acquired by, to commit, when, **21,** 509, 512, 563, 564
principal responsible for agent's acts of, **1,** 211, 212, 218; **3,** 316; **20,** 257, 258; **21,** 557
private, *defined*, **21,** 512
privy, from, **21,** 538, 567 n.; **25,** 758 n.
property, condition of, when constituting a, **18,** 504, 505; **21,** 515, 555, 569
interference with, as, **11,** 299; **21,** 525—534
user of, extraordinary, as, **21,** 524, 527—530
negligence in, causing a, **21,** 507
ordinary liability in case of, as to, **21,** 525, 526
unreasonable, as, **21,** 524—535, 562; **28,** 434
public, *defined*, **16,** 151, 152; **21,** 508, 511, 537
dangerous property as, **21,** 515
distinguished from private, importance of, **16,** 62; **21,** 512
misdemeanour, is a, **21,** 574
morality, in respect of, **21,** 541
public body, liability of, for, **16,** 132—135; **19,** 290; **21,** 557
Public Health Acts, under, *defined*, **21,** 508, 537
quarry, unfenced, as, **3,** 129; **21,** 540
quiet enjoyment, covenant for, how affected by nuisance on adjoining premises, **18,** 528
railway, on, bye-law to prevent, **4,** 61, 62
railway company, liability of, for, **21,** 519 n.; **23,** 724, 725
rain-water, discharge of, as, **21,** 507 n., 527 n., 551 n.; **28,** 457
recurring, prevention of, **17,** 232; **21,** 560, 567, 569
refuse as, **21,** 400 n., 527, 533, 534, 537 n., 538, 539, 556 n.; **23,** 606, 610
refuse destructor as, **21,** 539
remedies, abatement, **21,** 547—550. *See* ABATEMENT.
civil proceedings, **21,** 550—565. *See* action, *supra.*
classified, **21,** 547
criminal proceedings. *See* criminal proceedings, *supra.*
indictment. *See* indictment, *supra.*
summary proceedings, **21,** 565—574. *See* ABATEMENT.
reversioner, liability of, for, **21,** 555
rifle practice as, **21,** 530 n., 532 n.
right of way, interference with, as, **11,** 295; **21,** 525, 551 n., 554 n.
right to commit, how arising, **11,** 327, 328; **21,** 512, 530, 531, 532, 533, 563, 565; **27,** 468 n.
river, obstruction in, as, **21,** 512, 520 n., 522, 524
roundabouts and steam organs as, **21,** 532 n.
sanitary convenience, from, **21,** 538, 554 n., 556 n.; **23,** 604, 605
joint conveniences, in case of, **21,** 556

NUISANCE—*continued.*
sea, pollution of, as, **21,** 522
servant, by, liability of master for, **1,** 218; **20,** 257, 258; **21,** 543, 557
sewers, from. *See also* SEWERS.
closing of, must not be a, **25,** 730, 735
disposal of sewage, in relation to, **25,** 741
dwelling-house, in relation to, **25,** 757
liability in case of drains emptying into, **25,** 763
maintenance of, so as not to cause, **25,** 736
Metropolis, in, **25,** 737
public bodies, liability of, **21,** 557, 558; **25,** 731, 735, 736, 737
waste liquid etc., in respect of, **25,** 768
sic utere tuo ut alienum non lædas, application of, **21,** 507 n., 524—535
singing lessons as, **21,** 532 n.
skidding of vehicle as, **27,** 333 n.
skittle and bowling alley as, **21,** 532 n.
slaughter-house as, **21,** 535
smells, from, **21,** 521, 525, 529, 532—535, 544
smelting works, from, **20,** 592; **21,** 533; **23,** 410, 414
smoke, from, **21,** 541—546. *See* SMOKE.
snow melting by salt as, **21,** 554 n.
soap works as, **21,** 535
stables as, **21,** 521, 527 n., 532 n., 533
stack-pipe as, **21,** 538
statutory, *defined*, **21,** 508, 511, 537
penalty for, recovery of, **21,** 565
powers, in exercise of, **15,** 359; **21,** 512, 516—523, 562; **23,** 313; **27,** 160, 161 n., 173
absolute or discretionary duty, distinction between, **21,** 518
construction of statute, in case of, **21,** 516—519; **27,** 173
defence to action, as, **21,** 562, 563; **27,** 173
discretionary exercise, in case of, **21,** 518 n., 523
permissive exercise, in case of, **21,** 520—523
provisions, violation of, damage presumed, **21,** 509
steam-hammers as, **21,** 532 n.
steam-saws as, **21,** 532 n.
streets, in, **27,** 275—289
bye-laws for prevention of, **16,** 256; **20,** 461, 462
locomotive, by, **27,** 315
London, in, bye-laws to prevent, **27,** 280
subsidence, causing of, as, **21,** 525, 554 n., 563 n.
summary proceedings for, **21,** 565—574. *See* ABATEMENT.
swine, keeping of, as, **21,** 513, 535
tallow chandling as, **21,** 535
tannery as, **21,** 535
telegraph wires, in case of, **21,** 516; **22,** 627 n.; **27,** 352, 392, 393
tenant, action by, right of, in case of, **21,** 551, 552
liability of, for, **18,** 504, 505
tents, vans and sheds used as dwellings, bye-laws as to, **21,** 540
inspection of, for, **21,** 573 n.
theatre queue as, **21,** 562; **27,** 408
traction engine, by, **21,** 524, 565 n.
trade, arising from, defence as to, **21,** 564
traffic, in relation to, **27,** 275—289. *See also* highway, *supra.*
tramcar, on, bye-law to prevent, **4,** 63

NUISANCE—*continued.*
tramway as, **21,** 521; **27,** 781 n.
trees, damage to, as, **21,** 551 n., 553 n.
overhanging branches of, as, **1,** 296; **21,** 530, 547, 548
trespass, continuing nuisance not preventable by originator without, **21,** 555
distinguished from, **21,** 506
urinal as, **21,** 521, 538, 555 n.
vapours, noxious, as, **20,** 592; **21,** 529
varnish making as, **21,** 535
vibration, from, **21,** 523 n., 525, 526, 530 n., 531, 551 n.
view, obstruction of, not a, **21,** 534
village green, on, penalties for, **21,** 584
water, abstraction of, as, **21,** 559 n.
detention of, as, **21,** 559 n., 563 n.
diverting of, as, **21,** 507 n., 521, 527 n., 528 n., 559 n., 564
escape of, as, **21,** 528, 529, 564
fittings, absence of, as, **21,** 539; **28,** 352, 353
flooding by, as, **21,** 551 n., 563 n.
supply, absence of, in house as, **21,** 539; **28,** 267
water-closet as, **21,** 538
watercourse as, **21,** 538, 540
waterways, obstruction of, as, **21,** 559 n.
pollution of, as, **8,** 680—682; **20,** 592; **21,** 522, 546, 558 n., 563 n.; **25,** 762 n.; **28,** 432—453
indictment for, **28,** 433
whistling for cabs as, **21,** 532 n.
wilful causation of, effect of, **21,** 509, 510, 559
workshop as, **14,** 454; **21,** 539
wrongful act essential to, **21,** 508, 509

NULLA BONA,
return of, by sheriff, **11,** 178, 215, 223; **14,** 58, 332; **25,** 815

NULLA INJURIA SINE DAMNO,
application of maxim to cases of nuisance, **21,** 509

NULLITY OF MARRIAGE,
agreement not to institute proceedings for, effect of, **16,** 480
alimony *pendente lite* in suits for, **16,** 520
appeal from *decree nisi* for, **16,** 557, 558
child, custody of, in suit for, **16,** 499
maintenance of, after decree of, **16,** 571, 578, 593; **17,** 116
ward of court, as, in suit for, **16,** 577; **17,** 146
conflict of laws in case of suit for, **6,** 265, 266
countercharge of adultery in suit for, **16,** 515, 532, 541
decree absolute, application for, **16,** 592, 593
suspension of, by court, **16,** 565, 593
takes effect, when, **16,** 593
decree nisi in suit for, **16,** 544
time for making absolute, **16,** 591
defence to suit for, **16,** 514
delay, effect of, in suit for, **16,** 472, 491, 492
estoppel in case of, **13,** 343
final decree of, **16,** 591—595
foreign decree of, effect of, in England, **6,** 271, 272; **13,** 343, 352 n.
grounds for suit for, **16,** 469—472
identification in suit for, **16,** 527, 533, 534
impotence, on the ground of, **16,** 470—472
in camera, hearing of suit for, **16,** 465, 527

NULLITY OF MARRIAGE—*continued.*
inspection of the person in suit for, **16,** 472, 527, 528
King's proctor's intervention in suit for, **7,** 79; **16,** 552—554
medical inspectors in suit for, **16,** 527
onus probandi in suit for, **16,** 541
petition for, **16,** 499
who can, **16,** 469, 470, 471, 472
proof of marriage in suit for, **16,** 533
re-marriage after decree of, **16,** 595
right to begin at trial, **16,** 541
settlement of property, effect of decree on, **16,** 572
status of parties, effect of decree on, **16,** 591—595
variation of settlements after decree of, **16,** 571—576. *See* VARIATION OF SETTLEMENTS.
wife, costs of, in suit for, **16,** 548
maintenance of, after decree of, **16,** 564—569. *See* MAINTENANCE OF PERSONS.
name of, after decree of, **16,** 594

NULLIUS FILIUS,
bastard as, **11,** 26 n. *See* BASTARD.

NULLUM TEMPUS OCCURRIT REGI. *See* LIMITATION OF ACTIONS, Crown; LIMITATION OF ACTIONS FOR RECOVERY OF LAND, Crown.

NUMBER,
building society, members of, **3,** 327, 348
counsel, of, Appeal Court, in, **2,** 416, 417
bankruptcy proceedings, in, **2,** 141, 415
Chancery Division, in, **2,** 414
costs allowed for, **2,** 420, 421; **26,** 804
county court, in, **2,** 417, 418
criminal trial, in, **2,** 415, 416
Crown Cases Reserved, in court for, **2,** 414
Divisional Court, in, **2,** 413
fees, allowance of, on taxation, **2,** 418—422
House of Lords, in, **2,** 417
King's Bench Division, in, **2,** 409—412
patent action, in, **22,** 226
petty sessions, in, **2,** 418
Privy Council, in, **2,** 417
Probate, Divorce, and Admiralty Division, in, **2,** 414
special case, on, **19,** 655
documents produced for inspection, on, **11,** 60 n.
house, of, urban and rural districts, in, **16,** 255, 256
interrogatories, to, **11,** 107
answers to, **11,** 112
jurors, of, **18,** 226, 227, 252, 253
parliamentary register, to names on, **12,** 242, 243, 245
protector of settlement, of persons who may be, **25,** 692
share in company to be distinguished by, **5,** 172

NUNCIO,
public minister, as, **6,** 428

NUNCUPATIVE WILL,
defined, **14,** 161 n.; **28,** 519 n.
infant, power to make, **17,** 104
power, exercise of, by, **23,** 19
probate of, **14,** 162; **25,** 95, 96
soldier or sailor, by, **14,** 161, 162; **25,** 94, 95

NURSE,
infant, of, reward, for, **17,** 158—162
exemptions from provisions, **17,** 162
insurance of infant's life by, **17,** 162, 546 n.
notice by, change of address, of, **17,** 159
death of infant, of, **8,** 242; **17,** 158, 159, 161
failure to give, penalty for, **17,** 159
how given, **17,** 159
reception of infant, of, **17,** 158
removal of infant, of, **17,** 158, 159, 160, 161
offences, punishment for, **17,** 162
removal of infant, **17,** 160, 161
variation of trusts for maintenance on, **17,** 161
restrictions as to, **17,** 160
visitors, appointment and powers of, **17,** 159, 160
refusal to admit, **17,** 160
negligence of, doctor's liability for, **20,** 331 n., 332 n.
Poor Law authority, appointment and removal under, **22,** 542—544
torts of, liability for, **20,** 266; **27,** 485 n.
training of, Isolation Hospital Act, under, **23,** 440, 441

NURSERY GARDEN,
defined, **1,** 239 n.
general district rate, partial exemption from, **24,** 85
income tax, assessment of, on, **16,** 636

NUTS,
unsound, sale of, **15,** 43 n.

NYASALAND,
courts of, **10,** 522, 555
government of, **10,** 504 n., 522
protectorate of, **10,** 522, 555

NYSTAGMUS,
Workmen's Compensation Act, within, **20,** 165 n.

OATH,
defined, Interpretation Act, 1889, **13,** 216 n.
abjuration, of, **7,** 26 n.
administration of, Admiralty Commissioners, by, **7,** 90
ambassador, by, **26,** 858
arbitration proceedings, in, **6,** 82
bankruptcy, by official receiver in, **2,** 102
commissioner for oaths, by, **9,** 491; **13,** 216 n.; **26,** 857—859
consular officer, by, **6,** 438; **21,** 497; **26,** 858
election commissioners, by, **12,** 468
estate duty, on verification of account for, **13,** 216 n.
examiner taking evidence, by, **13,** 616
county court, in, **8,** 518
foreign country, by certain officials in, **26,** 858
friendly societies, by registrar of, **15,** 184
industrial society, by chief registrar of, **17,** 29
justice having no jurisdiction, by, **9,** 497
lunacy, by master in, **19,** 414
National Health Insurance Commissioners, on inquiry held by, **28,** 1000
notary, by, **13,** 216 n.; **21,** 500
Privy Council, at meetings of, **7,** 54
Probate Registry, by registrar of, **16,** 464
Supreme Court, by certain officers of, **13,** 627; **26,** 857, 858

OATH—*continued.*
administrator, of, **14,** 193, 196
affirmation in lieu of, **7,** 24, 25, 26 n. ; **11,** 823 n. ; **13,** 592. *See* AFFIRMATION.
allegiance, of. *See* ALLEGIANCE.
arbitration, submission to, implies examination of parties on, **1,** 446, 458
arbitrator should take evidence upon, **1,** 458, 462
atheist, provision in respect of, **11,** 824 n.
barrister may make statement without being sworn, **13,** 592
bishop, by, confirmation and consecration, on, **6,** 397 ; **7,** 25, 26 n. ; **11,** 386, 397, 489, 495, 498
colonial, in case of, **11,** 489
Board of Education, powers of, **12,** 13 n.
Charity Commissioners may require statements on, **4,** 309 ; **12,** 13 n.
children of tender years incapable of understanding, evidence by, **13,** 569
clergy, by, before ordination, **11,** 551, 601, 602
colonies, in actions and suits in, **7,** 28 n.
commissioners to administer, **26,** 857—859. *See* COMMISSIONER FOR OATHS.
common law, at, **13,** 591
coronation. *See* CORONATION.
coroner's inquest, at, form of, **8,** 263 n.
corporal, *defined*, **13,** 592 n.
corporation, by officers of municipal, **7,** 26
de bonis non, on grant of administration, **14,** 196
declaration in lieu of, **7,** 26—28 ; **13,** 591, 592. *See* STATUTORY DECLARATION.
discovery on, **13,** 43
distress, as to absence of sufficient, **11,** 210
election commissioner, by, **12,** 464
estate duty account to be verified on, **13,** 216
evidence, when not received except on affirmation of oath, **13,** 590
executor, by, contents of, **14,** 166
fealty, of, on consecration of prelate, **6,** 397
form of, administrator, by, **14,** 193
statutory, **13,** 591
grand jury, by, **18,** 242
Highways Acts, under, **7,** 28 n.
homage, of, **6,** 397 n. ; **7,** 25, 26 n.
Inland Revenue accounts, in case of, **13,** 216 n.
interrogatories to be answered on, **11,** 111
Jew, by, **11,** 829 ; **13,** 591
judicial, **7,** 24
Lord Chancellor, by, **7,** 56
jurors, by, **18,** 226 n., 240, 253
coroner's inquest, at, **8,** 262, 263
county court, in, **8,** 522
Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland, evidence by, **13,** 592 n.
Moravians, by, **13,** 592
municipal election petition, at trial of, **12,** 490 n.
Nonconformists, by, **11,** 811
non-judicial proceedings, in, **9,** 497
obedience, of, benefice, on institution, admission, or collation to, **11,** 601
bishop, by, **11,** 386, 489, 498
foreign bishop, not required from, **11,** 498
ordination, on, **11,** 551, 601
objection on, to discovery, **11,** 41, 42
office, of, **7,** 24—28
Agriculture and Fisheries, by President of Board of, **7,** 24, 104
Board of Trade, by President of, **7,** 102
borough justice, by, **19,** 543, 549

OATH—*continued.*
office—*continued.*
chairman of county or district council, by, **19,** 540
churchwardens and sidesmen, by, **7,** 27 n.
clerk of assize, by, **25,** 822 n.
Commissioner of Sewers, by, **25,** 776
county justice, by, **19,** 539
fee payable in respect of, **19,** 539 n.
declaration in lieu of, **7,** 26
executive officers who are required to take, **7,** 24 n.
ex-officio justices, by, **19,** 262
fees payable in respect of, **19,** 539 n.
fees payable in respect of, **19,** 539 n., 540 n.
income tax official, by, **16,** 616
justices, by, effect of not taking, **19,** 549
Lord Chancellor, by, **7,** 56
mayor, by, how taken, **19,** 543
Ministers of the Crown, by certain, **7,** 39
Poor Law Board, by President of, **7,** 103 n.
Postmaster-General, by, **7,** 24 n. ; **22,** 628
recorder, by, how to be taken, **19,** 544
Secretary of State, by, on appointment, **7,** 66
sheriffs of Chester and counties in Wales, of, **25,** 822 n.
parliamentary, **7,** 26 n.
Pawnbrokers Acts, under, **7,** 28 n.
peer, evidence by, **13,** 592 n.
privilege of, **21,** 785, 786
perjury after taking, **7,** 28 ; **9,** 491
Privy Councillor, by, **7,** 52 n., 54
promissory, perjury not committed under, 491
Quakers, by, **11,** 822 n. ; **13,** 592
relief from taking, **7,** 28 ; **13,** 591, 592
religious belief, declaration of absence of, **11,** 824 ; **13,** 591, 592
residence of executor within district of district registry, proof of, **14,** 165 n.
revising barrister, in proceedings before, **12,** 221, 222, 231
Roman Catholic, of, **7,** 28 ; **11,** 804 n.
Scottish form of, **7,** 25 ; **13,** 592
sheriff, by, on verifying account, **25,** 842
simony, against, by bishop, **11,** 397
soldier, of, **7,** 25 ; **25,** 41
special official, **7,** 25
statements not made on, justices may refuse to hear, **13,** 419 n.
statutory declaration in place of, **7,** 26—28 ; **13,** 592
supremacy, of, **7,** 26 n. ; **11,** 380 n., 397
transubstantiation, against, abolition of, **7,** 28
Treasury, powers of, to substitute declarations, **7,** 27 n.
unauthorised, misdemeanour by administering, **9,** 465, 497
Unitarians, by, **11,** 824
unlawful, **6,** 359 ; **9,** 465
administering or taking, **9,** 466
uplifted hand, swearing with, **7,** 25 ; **13,** 592
validity of, where witness has not raised objection, **13,** 591, 592
voters, administration to, **12,** 319, 322
witness, of, **13,** 591, 592

OBEDIENCE. *See also* DISOBEDIENCE.
agent's duty of, **1,** 183
authority, to, as a defence to criminal charge, **9,** 243

OBEDIENCE—*continued.*
collisions at sea, to regulations for preventing, **26,** 364
servant's duty of, in respect of master's order, **20,** 124, 125

OBJECTS,
charitable trust, of, **4,** 153—168. *See* CHARITY.
company, of. *See* ALTERATION; COMPANIES.
industrial and provident society, in case of, **17,** 14

OBLIGATION. *See* DUTY.
arbitration bond, in, **3,** 83
assignment of, under bond, **3,** 97
bailee, of, **1,** 544—546, 552—554. *See* BAILEE.
bond, as name for, **3,** 80
charterer, of, under charterparty, **26,** 177
conditional bond, in, **3,** 80
consignee, of, on arrival of ship at port of discharge, **26,** 254
construction of statutes imposing, **27,** 150
discharge of, under bond, **3,** 97
lost bond, under, action on, **3,** 101
moral, fraudulent preference of creditor under, **5,** 544, 545
mutual, in contract of towage, **26,** 357
obligee of bond, of, **3,** 89, 97
presumption as to performance of, **13,** 139—142
repugnant condition in bond, effect of, **3,** 85
satisfaction of, by legacy, **13,** 142
statutory mineral owner, on, **11,** 326
trust created by equitable, **28,** 5, 6

OBLIGATORY ORDER,
wages, to settle minimum rates of, **27,** 522

OBLIGATORY STATUTES,
permissive statutes, distinguished from, **27,** 117,

OBLIGEE,
defined, **3,** 80
action on bond, remedy by, **3,** 101—103
administration of assets of, **3,** 89
alteration in bond, effect of, **3,** 98
assignment of breaches by, **3,** 94, 95
cancellation of bond by or with consent of, **3,** 98, 99
capacity to be, **3,** 80, 83
conditions in bond to, effect of, **3,** 92
delivery of bond to, **3,** 84
illegal consideration, knowledge of, **3,** 86
injunction to protect, **3,** 90 n.
joinder of parties in action by, **3,** 102, 103
joint, **3,** 98, 99, 102
joint and several interest of, **3,** 80, 91, 98
limitation of actions as affecting, **3,** 99—101; **19,** 77
name must appear on bond, **3,** 83
release by, effect of, **3,** 98, 99
undertaking not to sue on bond, effect of, **3,** 88 n.
vexatious proceedings against, effect of, **3,** 93 n.

OBLIGOR,
defined, **3,** 80
acknowledgment of liability as affecting, **3,** 100, 101
delivery of bond by, **3,** 84
discharge of, by impossibility of performance, **3,** 92, 93
estoppel of, assignment of bond, on, **3,** 97
recitals in bond, by, **3,** 90
execution of bond by, necessity for, **3,** 83

OBLIGOR—*continued.*
joinder of parties in action against, **3,** 102, 103
joint, covenant not to sue by, **3,** 99
death of, effect of, **15,** 568
executed by, **3,** 84, 99, 102, 103
insurable interest of, in life of co-obligor, **17,** 545
release of, **3,** 99
seal, destruction of, effect of, **3,** 99
Statutes of Limitation, how affected by, **19,** 81
joint and several, liability of, **3,** 80, 88, 89, 91, 99; **14,** 308; **15,** 508 n.
release of joint obligor as affecting, **3,** 99
seal of, release by destruction of, **3,** 99

OBLITERATION. *See also* ERASURE.
Government marks, of, **9,** 513
wills, in, invalidity after execution, **28,** 559
revocation, as affecting, **28,** 574

OBNOXIOUS MATTER. *See* NOXIOUS.

OBSCENE LANGUAGE,
offence by public use of, **27,** 284

OBSCENE LIBEL,
indictment need not set out objectionable passages, **9,** 539
motive immaterial in, **9,** 238 n., 538; **18,** 697; **27,** 178 n.
newspaper, by, **9,** 538, 539

OBSCENE MATTER,
advertisement of, **9,** 539 n.
copyright not allowed in respect of, **8,** 191
destruction of, by order of justices, **9,** 538 n.
motive in publishing, as matter of privilege, **9,** 538
possession of, not an offence, **9,** 538
post office regulations in respect of, **22,** 644
postal packet containing, offence by sending, **9,** 539
posters relating to, affixing of, **9,** 539 n.
publication of. *See* OBSCENE PUBLICATION.
report of, no privilege for, **9,** 538
singing in streets, offence by, **27,** 284
street offences in respect of, offering for sale or distribution, **27,** 284
writing on walls, houses etc., offence by, **9,** 539

OBSCENE PUBLICATION,
motive as ground for privilege, **9,** 538
nuisance, as public, **21,** 541
search warrant for seizure of, **9,** 538 n.

OBSERVATORIES,
protection from interference by electric supply, **12,** 595

OBSTRUCTION,
administration of justice, of, conspiracy as to, **9,** 500, 501
contempt of court by, **7,** 280; **9,** 501. *See* CONTEMPT OF COURT.
army officer, by, apprehension of officer or soldier, of, **9,** 488
arrest, of, **9,** 296, 505, 506
effect of death caused by, **9,** 573—575
Board of Trade inspector, of, Merchant Shipping Acts, under, penalty for, **26,** 651
building. *See* OBSTRUCTIVE BUILDING.
burial, of, clergyman officiating at, **3,** 422, 423
infectious disease, of person dying of, **3,** 549, 552

OBSTRUCTION—*continued.*
burial—*continued.*
justices' order, in case of, **3,** 549, 551
misdemeanour, as, **3,** 426, 427
service at, **3,** 422, 426, 427
burial ground, of inspection of, **3,** 537
carriage way, of, **16,** 163—165
removal of turf, by, **16,** 166
churchway, in, jurisdiction to remove, **16,** 23
cinematograph exhibition, of inspection of premises for, **27,** 420
clergyman, of, in religious duties, **9,** 478; **11,** 555
constable, of, execution of duty, in, **9,** 488, 505, 506; **15,** 291; **22,** 499, 500
Cruelty to Animals Act, 1849, under, **1,** 415
presumption from, **15,** 288
dock, in, dock-owner's liability for, **21,** 418
easements, of. *See* DISTURBANCE.
elector, of, when voting, **12,** 292
engine, of, mine, in, offence by, **9,** 784
railway, on, offence by, **9,** 786, 787
explosives factory, of search in, penalty for, **14,** 391 n.
factory inspector, of, penalty for, **14,** 530
fair, by, effect of, **20,** 22
food and drugs, in relation to, affixing notice of conviction, of, **15,** 43
Bread Acts, of execution of, **15,** 52
inspector, of, **15,** 33, 34, 38
medical officer, of, **15,** 33, 34, 38
search warrant, of execution of, **15,** 40
footpath, on, liability of persons causing, **16,** 183; **27,** 283, 286
gas meter inspector, of, liability for, **15,** 350
harbour, to, harbour master's power to remove, **26,** 642
hawkers and pedlars, by, in metropolis, **20,** 56 n.; **27,** 287, 288
highway, of. *See* OBSTRUCTION OF HIGHWAY.
Housing of Working Classes Act, of officer in execution of, **23,** 536
income tax officer, of, penalty for, **16,** 686
inquest, of, misdemeanour, as, **8,** 263; **9,** 501
loading of ship, of, misdemeanour, as, **9,** 473
Lotteries Act, of search of house under, **15,** 303
mail, of, **22,** 667
malicious damage by, navigation, in case of, **9,** 784, 785 n.
railway engine or carriage, in case of, **9,** 787
telegraph messages, in case of, **9,** 787; **27,** 385
tramway, in case of, **9,** 786 n.
market, by, effect of, **20,** 22
of, action against person causing, **20,** 43
master of ship, service of document, of, **9,** 560
Metropolis Management Acts, of execution of, **20,** 465. *See* METROPOLIS MANAGEMENT ACTS.
mine, in, causing, offence by, **9,** 783, 784
inspector of, of, offence by, **20,** 609
navigation, of right of, abatement of, **28,** 404
examples of, **21,** 512; **28,** 403, 404
malicious damage causing, **9,** 784, 785
non-tidal water, in case of, **28,** 407
riparian owner, by, **28,** 429, 430
ship, of, **9,** 473; **26,** 61
Thames, in, conservator's powers as to removal of, **28,** 408, 409
tidal water, in case of, **28,** 402—404
petroleum officer, of, liability of dealer in respect of, **23,** 578, 579
Pilotage Act, of local inquiry under, **26,** 608

OBSTRUCTION—*continued.*
Post Office, of officer of, **22,** 667
Public Health Act, of officer in execution of, **20,** 467
railway, in relation to, **9,** 786, 787; **23,** 689, 722
officer of company, of, **9,** 302; **23,** 734
servant of company, by, **23,** 734
receiver, of, contempt, as, **6,** 207; **7,** 289; **24,** 387—389
wreck, of, **9,** 640 n.
revenue officer, of, **24,** 546
revising barrister, of, **12,** 222, 533
salmon fisheries, in, conservator's power to remove, **14,** 603
salvage of wreck, of, offence by, **26,** 550, 556
sequestrator, by, **14,** 83, 84
service, of, county court, in, **8,** 471
ship, of loading etc., of, offence by, **9,** 473
street, of, **27,** 281 *et seq.*
animals, by, **27,** 282, 283
cattle slaughtering, by, **27,** 282
clothes line, by, **27,** 284
exhibition, by, **27,** 282
fencing, by, provisions for lighting and removal, **16,** 251, 253, 255; **25,** 731
litter and rubbish, by, **27,** 284, 285, 287, 289
local authority, powers of, **16,** 248; **27,** 269, 270, 271
London Building Act, provisions of, as to, **20,** 473
meeting, by, **27,** 281
metropolis, in, **27,** 286—289
procession, by, **27,** 280
vehicles, by, **27,** 282, 283
telegraph apparatus, by, non-liability of Postmaster-General for, **27,** 357
telegraphic communication, of, offence by, **9,** 787; **27,** 385
tortious, liability for, **27,** 475
traffic, of. *See* street, *supra;* OBSTRUCTION OF HIGHWAY.
regulations to prevent, **27,** 270, 271
tramway, by, **27,** 788, 789
tramway, of works in connection with, **27,** 807
turnpike road, of, penalty for, **16,** 166
unloading of ship, of, **9,** 473
voter at election, of, **12,** 292
voyage of ship, of, effect of, **26,** 259, 260
Water Board inspector, of, **28,** 342 n.
way, right of, to. *See* WAY, RIGHT OF.
wharf, access to, of right of, **28,** 422
wreck, by, harbour, in, **26,** 642
navigable river, in, **28,** 404, 408

OBSTRUCTION OF HIGHWAY. *See also* OBSTRUCTION, street.
abatement of, **16,** 158, 159
animals, by, **16,** 156; **27,** 278, 282, 283
authorised, **16,** 46, 47; **21,** 410
cart or carriage left, by, **27,** 276. *See* vehicles, *infra.*
cattle straying, by, **27,** 278
company, by, criminal liability for, **5,** 311; **23,** 665
county council, powers of, **16,** 162
dedication, authorised by, **16,** 46, 47, 151; **21,** 410
deviation on, right of, **16,** 50, 51
district council, duty of, **16,** 162, 163
exhibition, by, **16,** 157; **27,** 282
fair or market, by, **20,** 22
flood, by, **16,** 154

OBSTRUCTION OF HIGHWAY—*contd.*
injury from, liability for, **16,** 161 ; **21,** 411
meeting, by, **27,** 281
negligence in regard to, **21,** 410, 411
nuisance, as, **16,** 62, 152, 154 *et seq.* ; **20,** 22 ; **21,** 410, 512, 524
overhead wires, by, **21,** 516
owner of soil, right of, as to, **16,** 55, 56, 161
processions, by, **16,** 157 ; **27,** 280
railway company, by, **5,** 311 ; **23,** 665
removal of, duty as to, **16,** 161—163
owner of soil, by, **16,** 56, 161
stranger, by, **16,** 56, 161
snow, in case of, **16,** 154
temporary, duty as regards, **21,** 410
theatre queue, by, **27,** 408
third party's intervention, effect of, **16,** 161 ; **21,** 411
tramway, by, **21,** 415 ; **27,** 801, 807 n.
trees and hedges, by, **16,** 113, 114, 165, 166
turnpike road, of, **16,** 166
vehicles, by, **16,** 154—156 ; **21,** 412, 415 ; **27,** 276, 283

OBSTRUCTIVE BUILDING,
defined, **23,** 531
acquisition by local authority of land occupied by, **23,** 532, 533
appeal against order for pulling down, **23,** 545
compensation to owner removing, **23,** 533
general provisions as to, **23,** 535
medical officer of health, duty of, to report on, **23,** 532
owner retaining site, duties of, **23,** 533
removal of, **23,** 531—533
report and order as to, **23,** 532

OBTAINING,
cheat, property by, **9,** 689, 690
conspiracy, property by, **9,** 708—710
credit by false pretences, **2,** 349, 350 ; **9,** 338 n.
goods by false pretences, **9,** 690—701. *See* FALSE PRETENCES.
attempting to obtain, **9,** 703, 704
personation, property by, **9,** 706—708
property by fraud, **9,** 688 *et seq.*

OCCASIONAL COURT-HOUSE,
defined, **19,** 568

OCCASIONAL EMPLOYMENT. *See also* CASUAL.
regulations as to unemployment insurance in case of, **28,** 887

OCCASIONAL EXCISE LICENCE,
ball, for, **18,** 98
consent of justices necessary, **18,** 99
effect of, **18,** 99, 100
fairs or races, for, **18,** 100, 101
grant of, **18,** 98—101 ; **24,** 662, 663
innkeeper, to, **18,** 98
obtaining of, **18,** 98 ; **24,** 662
practice on obtaining, **18,** 99
production of, when necessary, **18,** 98, 99
public dinner or ball, for, **18,** 98
refreshment house keeper, to, **18,** 99
tobacco, for sale of, **24,** 663

OCCUPANT,
casual, easement of light, in, **11,** 308
general, estate *pur autre vie*, of, when may enter, **14,** 231 ; **24,** 181
copyholds, in case of, **8,** 75 n.
special, *defined*, **14,** 231 ; **24,** 180, 182
position on descent of estate *pur autre vie*, **11,** 13 ; **14,** 231 ; **24,** 180, 181

OCCUPATION (PERSONS). *See also* EMPLOYMENT ; PROFESSION
barrister, declaration by, before call to bar as to, **2,** 365, 366
bill of sale, for purpose of registration of, **3,** 50, 51
slander concerning, action in respect of, **18,** 607, 627, 630, 631 n., 637 n.

OCCUPATION (PROPERTY). *See also* OCCUPIER.
attornment by person in, effect of, **18,** 335, 336
beneficial, franchise purposes, for, **12,** 162
mortgagee, by, effect of, **21,** 201
building contract, acceptance of work under, effect on, **3,** 203
damages recoverable in case of, **18,** 486—488. *See* USE AND OCCUPATION.
easement, for purpose of, **11,** 284
exclusive right of, instrument giving, is a lease, **18,** 337
franchise, **12,** 155—162. *See* OCCUPATION FRANCHISE.
game rights inseparable from, **15,** 221
income tax, for purpose of, **16,** 631—635
inhabited house duty, for purpose of, **17,** 189, 190
exemption in respect of, **17,** 191, 192
injunction to prevent disturbance of, **17,** 272
juror, qualification as, **18,** 229, 230
special, **18,** 260, 261
land tax, for purpose of, **18,** 309, 310
exemptions in respect of, **18,** 310—312
lease. *See* OCCUPATION LEASE.
lodger, of, nature of, **18,** 339, 340
mortgagee, by, liability for rent in case of, **21,** 201
mortgagor, by, profits, right to, in case of, **21,** 194, 195
rent, liability for, **21,** 157
new buildings, of, certificate before, **20,** 489 ; **28,** 253, 254
permissive, tenancy at will in case of, **18,** 434 ; **19,** 125
poor rate, for purpose of, **24,** 4—17. *See* RATEABLE OCCUPATION.
possession, distinguished from, **11,** 150
railway company, by, temporary, **23,** 675—678
compensation for, **23,** 677, 678
notice in case of, **23,** 675, 676
objection to, notice of, **23,** 675, 676
rateable, **24,** 4—17. *See* RATEABLE OCCUPATION.
rent. *See* OCCUPATION RENT.
road. *See* OCCUPATION ROAD.
servant, by, nature of, **18,** 340 ; **20,** 69, 70. *See* SERVANT.
trespass to land in case of, **27,** 853, 854
use and. *See* USE AND OCCUPATION.

OCCUPATION FRANCHISE,
defined, **12,** 155
borough, in, essentials to, **12,** 158, 159
joint occupiers, in case of, **12,** 159
stall, occupation of, as qualification for, **20,** 40
successive occupiers, in case of, **12,** 159

OCCUPATION FRANCHISE—*continued.*
county, in, essentials to, **12,** 156, 157
joint occupiers, in case of, **12,** 157
successive occupiers, in case of, **12,** 157, 158
estate, nature of, for purposes of, **12,** 162
land, nature of, for purposes of, **12,** 159
occupation for purposes of, **12,** 146, 162
tenement, nature of, for purposes of, **12,** 160
value of premises for purposes of, **12,** 161
voters, registration of. *See* REGISTRATION OF VOTERS.

OCCUPATION LEASE,
Conveyancing Act, 1881, under, powers to grant, **18,** 357; **21,** 163
mortgagee, power of, to grant, **18,** 357; **21,** 163
mortgagor, power of, to grant, **18,** 357; **21,** 163
Settled Estates Act, 1877, under, court may authorise, **25,** 677

OCCUPATION RENT. *See also* USE AND OCCUPATION.
distress for, **11,** 200
joint tenant, liability of, to pay, **24,** 204
mortgagee, liability of, to pay, **21,** 201
mortgagor, liability of, to pay, **21,** 157, 264
partition, in case of, order for, **13,** 41 n.; **21,** 851, 852
receiver, recovery by, in respect of debtor's premises, **24,** 376
vendor in possession charged with, **25,** 373, 374; **27,** 93

OCCUPATION ROAD,
highway, distinguished from, **16,** 8 n.
inclosed common, over, grazing on, **4,** 566, 567
maintenance and repair of, **4,** 566, 567
provisions for, **4,** 549, 562, 566, 567
setting out of, **4,** 566
stopping or diversion of, **4,** 562—564

OCCUPIER. *See also* OCCUPATION.
defined, factory and workshop, in case of, **14,** 447, 484 n.
Infectious Disease (Notification) Act, 1889, under, **23,** 447 n.
attornment by, effect of, **18,** 335
cellar entrance, duty to cover, **16,** 250
churchwarden, qualification for office of, as, **11,** 460 n., 461 n.
common rights, claim for, **4,** 520
dangerous premises, duty to fence, **16,** 252, 253
dog, when presumed to be owner of, **1,** 281
doors etc. opening outwards on to street, duty to alter, **16,** 249
drain, highway, duties as to, **25,** 770, 771
owner's right to enter in regard to, **25,** 750 n.
rates for, liability to pay, **18,** 478, 479
recovery of expenses, local authority, from, in regard to, **25,** 758
owner, from, **25,** 758
right to empty, into sewer, **25,** 762, 765
drainage expenses, liability for, **18,** 477, 478
rent, may deduct from, **18,** 478
drainage works, right to compensation for interference by, **25,** 735
duty of. *See* NEGLIGENCE.
bare licensee, to, **21,** 391—394
business visitor, to, **20,** 281
fire, in regard to, **21,** 403—405
invitee, to, **21,** 385—391

OCCUPIER—*continued.*
duty of—*continued.*
neighbours, to, **21,** 395—397
public, to, **21,** 397—401. *See* NEGLIGENCE.
trespasser, to, **21,** 373 n., 394
water, in regard to, **21,** 401, 402
ejectment of, small tenement, in case of, **18,** 560
electricity, supply of, to, **12,** 590, 591
entertainment, of building used for, duty of, **17,** 173
explosive store, of, licence required by, **14,** 376, 378
police certificate required by, **14,** 379, 380
explosives factory, of, *defined,* **14,** 359 n.
accidents, duty to notify, **14,** 398
arbitration, right to require, **14,** 397, 398
licence, breach of, by, **14,** 368
notice of change of, **14,** 370
special rules, duty to make, **14,** 369
third party, exempt for default of, **14,** 396
extraordinary user of premises, liability in respect of, **21,** 395
factory, of, hours of employment, provisions as to, by, **14,** 495—497
inquest on employee, right of representation at, **8,** 259
inspector, duty to assist, **14,** 530
obstruction of, liability for, **14,** 530
non-compliance with Acts, penalty for, **14,** 531
exemption from, on proof of diligence, **14,** 396, 487 n., 509, 519, 534
owner or hirer of machine, when deemed to be, **14,** 533
register, duty to keep, **14,** 525
return of employees, duty to make, **14,** 526
woman or young person, registry of employment of, by, **14,** 495
women's workshops, in case of, duties as to, **14,** 493, 494
fences, duty to repair, **3,** 128; **18,** 514
franchise purposes, for. *See* HOUSEHOLD FRANCHISE; LODGER FRANCHISE; OCCUPATION FRANCHISE; SERVICE FRANCHISE.
game, leave or licence to take, grant of, by, **15,** 231
rights over, **15,** 216, 217, 221—223, 236; **18,** 433
trespasser after, rights against, **15,** 228
garden allotment, of, determination of tenancy for non-payment of rent, **4,** 594
gas, supply of, to, **15,** 333, 334
gutter along roof, duty to provide, **16,** 249, 250
incumbent as rateable, of churchyard, **3,** 340
infectious disease, duty to notify, **23,** 447, 457
inhabitant, service franchise, for, *defined,* **12,** 172
licensed premises, of, cannot be licensing justice, **18,** 53. *See* LICENSEE (Intoxicating Liquor).
lodger, distinguished from, **11,** 144 n.; **12,** 168, 169, 175; **18,** 339
London Building Acts, liability for expenses under, **20,** 479
malicious damage to house by, liability for, **9,** 780; **19,** 578
market stall, of, nature of holding of, **20,** 39, 40
master of ship may be treated as, of house for public health purposes, **20,** 466
negligence of. *See* NEGLIGENCE.
nuisance, action for, by, **21,** 551, 552
liability for, **21,** 556
Public Health (London) Act, under, **18,** 478
number of house, duty to mark, **16,** 255, 256
poor rate, Crown land, on, when liable for, **7,** 121

OCCUPIER—*continued.*
poor relief, rated for. *See* RATEABLE OCCUPATION.
vestry, as member of, **11,** 453, 453
premises, of. *See* duty of, *supra.*
Public Health (London) Act, abatement of nuisances under, liability for costs of, **18,** 478
offences against, by, **20,** 467
Public Health Acts, improvements under, liability for, **18,** 478
repair, liability to, **18,** 504
ruinous buildings, repair of, by, provisions as to, **23,** 430, 431
sanitary convenience, provisions as to, **23,** 598—600. *See* SANITARY CONVENIENCE.
sewers, emptying drains into, right of, **25,** 762, 765
sewers rate, liability for, **24,** 111, 114, 115
slaughter-house, of, duties of, **23,** 556, 557
small firework factory, of, regulations as to, **14,** 375, 376
tithes, payment of, by, right of contribution for, **7,** 472
trespasser, as, **27,** 853
voters, registration of, in regard to. *See* REGISTRATION OF VOTERS.
voting, right of. *See* franchise, *supra.*
water spout, duty to provide, **16,** 249, 250
water supply, alteration of apparatus for, penalty for, **28,** 323
communication pipes, duty to lay, **28,** 307, 339, 340
permitting stranger to use, penalty for, **28,** 322
Railway and Canal Commissioners, complaint to, by, **28,** 343
wild animals, right to exclude, **27,** 847 n.

OFF-GOING CROPS. *See* AWAY-GOING CROPS.

OFF LICENCE. *See also* EXCISE LICENCE; JUSTICES' LICENCE.
defined, **18,** 7
beer, for, duty payable on, **24,** 653
entry of premises by applicant for, **24,** 653
on licence, provisions as in, **18,** 14. *See* ON LICENCE.
when granted to holder of, **24,** 653
penalty for selling without, **24,** 653
persons to whom granted, **24,** 653
sugar or other saccharine substances, possession of, by holder, **24,** 654
taken out annually, **18,** 14; **24,** 653
term of, **24,** 653
bench outside premises with, drinking on, **18,** 117
carrying liquor from premises with, to be sold in unlicensed place, **18,** 117
cider, for, entry of premises by applicant for, **24,** 656
penalty for selling without, **24,** 656
persons who may hold, **24,** 655
provisions of, **18,** 15
taken out annually, **18,** 15
term of, **24,** 655
highway near premises with, drinking on, **18,** 117
on licence, when not granted to holder of, **18,** 15
on or near the premises with, penalty for drinking, **18,** 116
penalty for contravention of, **18,** 116, 117
perry, for, as in case of cider. *See* cider, *supra.*
qualification of premises for, **18,** 61
renewal of, discretion of justices as to, **18,** 63, 64. *See* RENEWAL OF JUSTICES' LICENCE.

OFF LICENCE—*continued.*
spirit, for, annually taken out, **18,** 14
entry of premises by applicant for, **24,** 674
justice's licence not required for, in what case, **18,** 14
penalty for selling without, **24,** 674, 675
persons who may hold, **24,** 674
provisions as to sale under, **18,** 14; **24,** 675
quantity to be sold limited under, **18,** 14
rate of duty on, **24,** 674
term of, **24,** 675
sweets, for, annually taken out, **18,** 15
justices' licence necessary to obtain, **18,** 15
quantity limited, **18,** 15
wine, for, annually taken out, **18,** 15
justices' licence not required for, in what case, **18,** 15
quantity limited, **18,** 15

OFF-SET PLATES AND SWITCHES, *defined,* **23,** 682 n.

OFFAL.
dealing in, as offensive trade, **23,** 563 n.

OFFENCE,
For offences in regard to any particular subject-matter, see under the main word denoting such subject-matter.
continuing, bye-laws, against, **23,** 390, 425
Children's Act, 1908, under, **17,** 171
nuisance, in case of, **21,** 555, 560

OFFENSIVE MATTER. *See also* NOXIOUS.
highway, allowing to run on, offence of, **27,** 276, 285
pleading, in, power to strike out, **22,** 434, 435
Post Office, powers of, as to, **22,** 644
streets, removal and carriage of, through, power of local authority as to, **16,** 257; **27,** 274
will, omission of, from probate and copy of, **14,** 169

OFFENSIVE TRADE,
defined, **23,** 562
bye-laws as to, **23,** 563
fried fish shop, **21,** 508 n., 534; **23,** 567
knacker's yard, provisions as to, **23,** 558—562. *See* KNACKER; KNACKER'S YARD.
London, in, **23,** 565—570
bye-laws as to, **20,** 406; **23,** 566
nature of business declared to be, **23,** 566
restrictions on, **23,** 565, 566
nuisance arising from, how dealt with, **21,** 534, 535; **23,** 563, 564
penalty for offences arising from, **23,** 564
provisions relating to, **23,** 553—570
rag dealer. *See* RAG.
restrictions on, **23,** 562—564
slaughter-house, provisions as to, **23,** 553—557. *See* SLAUGHTER-HOUSE.
soap boiler, **23,** 563, 566. *See* SOAP.

OFFENSIVE WEAPONS,
defined, Customs Consolidation Act, 1876, in, **9,** 523

OFFER,
bribe, of, misdemeanour, **9,** 484, 710; **12,** 529
parliamentary election, in, **12,** 282 n.
evidence of, **12,** 448

OFFER—*continued.*
contract, in case of, **7,** 345—348
defined, **7,** 345
acceptance of. *See* ACCEPTANCE, contract.
continuing guarantee for future advances, as, **7,** 348 n.
counter-offer, effect of, **7,** 352
definite person, must be made by, **7,** 347
duration of, **7,** 347
expression of intention, distinguished from, **7,** 346 ; **20,** 662
indefinite number of persons, may be made to an, **7,** 347
lease, for, **18,** 370, 377
qualified acceptance, effect of, **7,** 347
revocation of, **7,** 347, 348, 354
sale of land, for, **25,** 289
specific performance in relation to, **27,** 20 n.
telegram, by, effect of, **7,** 354 ; **27,** 395 n.
tender, in what sense an, **7,** 346
termination of, **7,** 347
work and labour, for, **28,** 866
goods, to restore, effect on conversion, **27,** 896
marriage settlement, to make, effect of, **25,** 535—537
return money to pawnbroker, to, on restoration of stolen pledge, offence, **9,** 504 n.
reward, of, advertisement, by, **7,** 347 n.
apprehension of offender, for, cause of action, in relation to, **8,** 613 n.
information, for, **7,** 348 n.
no questions asked, for restoration of property, offence, **1,** 405 ; **9,** 504 n.
parliamentary election petition, for evidence in, **12,** 448
pawnbroker, to, offence, **9,** 504 n.

OFFERINGS,
churching of women, at, **11,** 709
collection and disposal of, **11,** 472
Communion service, at, **11,** 472, 691
days, what are, **11,** 779 n.
Easter, nature of, **11,** 742, 775
mortuaries, nature of, **11,** 779

OFFICE (BUILDING),
Admiralty Division, of, **9,** 71
central. *See* CENTRAL OFFICE.
company, of. *See* REGISTERED OFFICE.
distress for rent upon goods at, **11,** 145
friendly society, of, **15,** 136
change of, notice of, **15,** 136
place of, must be set forth in rules, **15,** 138
inhabited house duty on, **17,** 182, 183
juror, qualification as, by occupation of, **18,** 229
Land Revenue Records and Enrolments, of, **7,** 137—139
rateability of, in several occupations, **24,** 13
registered. *See* REGISTERED OFFICE.
Supreme Court. *See* CENTRAL OFFICE.
holidays observed by, **27,** 436
time at which open, **27,** 436
victualling, Royal Naval, offences as to, **6,** 357 n.

OFFICE (EMPLOYMENT),
acceptance of, corporation official, by, **8,** 327
election petition, effect as regards, **12,** 436
executor, by, **14,** 142
member of the House of Commons, by, effect of, **21,** 789

OFFICE (EMPLOYMENT)—*continued.*
acceptance of—*continued.*
trustee, of, methods of, **28,** 82, 83
no disclaimer after, **28,** 82
Admiralty Division, examiner in, qualification for, **2,** 384
registrar, office of, **9,** 71
alien's incapacity to hold certain, **1,** 308
bankruptcy, disqualification by, for, **2,** 88, 89
bargaining for, **9,** 486
barrister, eligibility of, **2,** 381
bill of exchange payable to holder of, **2,** 473
bribe, offering, to secure, **9,** 484
common of pasture by virtue of, **4,** 456, 457
coronation, connected with the, **6,** 328, 329
corporation, under, **8,** 325—334. *See* CORPORATE OFFICE ; CORPORATION, officer.
appointment to, **8,** 325—329
tenure of, **8,** 328
vacation of, **8,** 330—334. *See* AMOTION.
Crown, creation by, of new, **7,** 41 ; **6,** 387
defamation, in way of person's, **18,** 627, 630, 632 n., 637 n.
dissenting minister, of, as effecting franchise qualification, **12,** 150
executor, of. *See* EXECUTOR.
franchise in respect of, **12,** 172—174. *See* SERVICE FRANCHISE.
government offices, **7,** 79 *et seq.* *See* GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENT.
Admiralty, **7,** 88—92. *See* ADMIRALTY, THE.
Colonial Office, **7,** 86. *See* COLONIAL OFFICE.
Foreign Office, **7,** 86. *See* FOREIGN OFFICE.
Home Office, **7,** 82—86. *See* HOME OFFICE ; HOME SECRETARY.
India Office, **7,** 87, 88. *See* INDIA, Secretary of State for ; INDIA OFFICE ; SECRETARY OF STATE, India.
War Office, **7,** 92—98. *See* SECRETARY OF STATE, War ; WAR OFFICE.
honour, of, devolution of, **22,** 274
imputation as to, action in respect of, **18,** 607, 635
incorporeal hereditament, as, **24,** 161
infant, capacity of, to hold, **17,** 56
judge, of. *See* JUDGE.
promotion of, under ecclesiastical law in criminal suits, **11,** 516
judicial, disqualification for, **7,** 24
high, *defined*, **9,** 27
qualification from holding, **9,** 23, 27
qualification for, High Court judge, in case of, **9,** 62
Lord Justice, in case of, **9,** 64
Lord of Appeal, in case of, **9,** 23
lease, as subject of, **18,** 341 n.
loss of, compensation for, director of company, **5,** 588 ; **15,** 401
education officer, **12,** 16 n.
poor law officer, **22,** 548
public officer, **23,** 352—355
consolidated fund, out of, **24,** 745
rural district council officer, **19,** 333
mandamus, admission by, **10,** 80
restoration by, **10,** 79
municipal councillor, of, avoidance of, procedure on, **19,** 308
oath of allegiance required for certain, **6,** 342
power of appointment annexed to an, who may exercise, **23,** 17
power of appointment to, nature of, **23,** 5

OFFICE (EMPLOYMENT)—*continued*
profit, of. *See* OFFICE OF PROFIT.
public. *See* PUBLIC OFFICE.
purchase of, misdemeanour, **9,** 486
returning officer, disqualification of, by, **19,** 306, 307
sale of, misdemeanour, **9,** 486
Sovereign, under the, *defined*, **7,** 32 n.
Supreme Court of. *See* SUPREME COURT.
tenement, as, **24,** 158

OFFICE COPY,
defined, **13,** 523
admissibility in evidence, **13,** 523, 549
affidavit, of, bankruptcy proceedings, in, **2,** 312 n., 316
interrogatories, in answer to, **11,** 111
use of, **13,** 630
affidavit of documents, of, unnecessary, **11,** 61
bill of sale, of, **3,** 75
evidence, as, **13,** 523, 549
lunatic, of order or report as to, **19,** 461, 462
municipal election petition, in, fees for, **12,** 521
title to land, proof of, by, **25,** 352, 353

OFFICE OF PROFIT,
Crown, under, disqualification as member of Parliament by holding, **21,** 659, 660
effect of acceptance of, **7,** 40, 41
election petition, by respondent, to, **12,** 436
municipal election petition commissioner must not hold, **12,** 487
retirement from Parliament by acceptance of, **21,** 662
revising barrister must not hold, **12,** 218, 219
defamatory statement as to, action in respect of, **18,** 607, 633, 635
education committee, disqualification as member of, by holding, **12,** 20

OFFICER,
defined, Army Act, in, **25,** 38 n.
Local Government Act, 1888, in, **23,** 353 n.
amotion of, **8,** 330—334. *See* AMOTION.
arms, of, jurisdiction of, **22,** 289
Army, of the. *See* ARMY.
asylum, appointment of, **19,** 483
Board of Education, of, **7,** 105; **12,** 8
remuneration of, **12,** 8
Board of Trade, of, documents signed by, **5,** 437; **7,** 102; **23,** 741
official receiver as, **2,** 7
borough council, of, appointment and duties of, **20,** 454, 455
building society, of, **3,** 336—348. *See* BUILDING SOCIETY.
burial board, of, appointment of, **3,** 459
Commissioners of Sewers, of, appointment and duties of, **25,** 777, 778
company, of. *See* COMPANIES.
constitutional, King must act through, **6,** 386
consular, **6,** 434—439. *See* CONSUL; CONSULAR.
corporation, of. *See* CORPORATE OFFICE; CORPORATION.
penal action against, who may bring, **19,** 326
trustees, as, **4,** 258
county council, of, **19,** 342, 369. *See* COUNTY COUNCIL.
court, of. *See* OFFICER OF COURT.
Crown, of, action against, **6,** 413—416. *See also* PUBLIC OFFICER.

OFFICER—*continued.*
Crown—*continued.*
advice to Crown by, responsibility regarding, **23,** 318
demise of Crown, effect of, **6,** 384, 385
money paid to, for individual, how far recoverable, **6,** 415; **23,** 315
petition of right for pay by, **10,** 29
public officer, distinguished from, **23,** 322, 323
reward, taking a, offence of, **9,** 482
statutory liability of, **6,** 414, 415; **7,** 77 *et seq.*; **23,** 323
customs, of. *See* CUSTOMS OFFICER.
diplomatic, notarial acts may be done by, **21,** 497
privilege of. *See* DIPLOMATIC PRIVILEGE.
drainage board, of, appointment and duties of, **25,** 789 n.
education authority, local, of, appointment of, **12,** 20, 34, 46
election, at. *See* ELECTION.
emigration, appointment and functions of, **26,** 353
excise, appointment of, **24,** 545
presumption as to, **13,** 444
assault on, penalty for, **18,** 155, 156
brewer's premises, right of entry on, **18,** 133, 145
disqualified to act as magistrate, when, **19,** 556; **24,** 470
embezzlement by, **24,** 589
evidence by, before justices, **18,** 112, 113
inspection of
premises by, **24,** 611
spirits by, **18,** 134
legal proceedings, may conduct, **24,** 546
licensed premises, entry upon, right of, **18,** 133
obstruction of, penalty for, **18,** 156; **24,** 546
powers of, **24,** 546
privileges of, **24,** 546
search by, power of, **18,** 145
wrongful seizure by, damages for, **24,** 546
friendly society, of, **15,** 142—144. *See* FRIENDLY SOCIETY.
General Medical Council, of, appointment of, **20,** 317
highway authority, appointment by, **16,** 124
House of Commons, of, **9,** 25; **21,** 667
arrest, protection from, **21,** 781 n.
House of Lords, of, **9,** 23, 24; **21,** 629—631
permanent, **21,** 630, 631
protection of, **21,** 781 n.
income tax, for receipt of, appointment of, **16,** 615, 616
industrial society, of, **17,** 14, 15, 24—26. *See* INDUSTRIAL AND PROVIDENT SOCIETY.
Inland Revenue, of, high sheriff, exempt from office of, **25,** 795
jury, exempt from service on, **24,** 545
licensed premises, entry of, by, **18,** 134
motor-car register, right to inspect, **27,** 319, 320
obstruction of, effect, **18,** 156
samples of butter etc., taking of, by, **15,** 58
justice, of, killing by, when resisted, **9,** 575
offence by resisting, **9,** 573, 574
King, of, taking reward by, penalty for, **9,** 482
loan society, of, liability of, **19,** 222 n.
security to be given by, **19,** 219
local authority, of, immunity of, in respect of electrical undertaking, **12,** 607

OFFICER—*continued.*
London County Council, of, provisions in regard to, **20,** 452, 453. *See* LONDON COUNTY COUNCIL.
medical. *See* DOCTOR; MEDICAL OFFICER; MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH.
metropolitan borough council, of, **20,** 454, 455
municipal council, of, provisions in respect of, **19,** 311, 312
naval. *See* ROYAL NAVY.
parish, of a, who is, **19,** 249. *See* PARISH COUNCIL.
beadle as. *See* BEADLE.
police. *See* CONSTABLE; POLICE.
poor law, appointment of, **22,** 542—544. *See* BOARD OF GUARDIANS
post office, of the, meaning of, **22,** 630 n.
prison, of, **23,** 235. *See* PRISON OFFICERS.
public, provisions as to, **4,** 400—402; **9,** 481. *See* PUBLIC OFFICER.
regular forces, of, provisions as to, **19,** 307; **25,** 38, 47. *See* ARMY; ROYAL NAVY.
royal
forces, of, duty to hand offenders to civil powers, **25,** 89
household, of the, **7,** 106—108. *See* ROYAL, household.
Naval Reserve, of, who may be, **25,** 24
Navy, of, **25,** 7. *See* ROYAL NAVY.
rural district council, of, appointment, **19,** 332, 333
authority transferred to, **19,** 333
compensation payable to, **19,** 333
disabilities affecting, **19,** 274, 333
sanitary authority, of, instruction of, **20,** 409 n.
powers and duties, **19,** 272, 311, 332; **20,** 455; **23,** 362
sanitary inspector, as, **20,** 466
trespass by, **27,** 847 n.
savings bank, of, preferential claims on bankruptcy of, **2,** 216
school district board, of, **12,** 87 n.
sheriff's. *See* SHERIFF'S OFFICER.
ship, of, provisions as to, **26,** 38—40, 558, 583. *See* MASTER OF SHIP; MATE.
State, of, **7,** 37, 38
trade board, of, appointment and powers of, **27,** 524, 525
trade union, of, actions by and against, **27,** 665
universities, in the, election of, **12,** 192
urban district council, of, appointment and duties, **19,** 272—275. *See* URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL.

OFFICER OF COURT,
bailiff to distrain as, **11,** 162
barrister is not, **2,** 385
county court, in, action by, **8,** 423, 424
assault on, **8,** 427
directions to, further, **8,** 507
irregularity or informality, effect of, **8,** 426
misconduct, remedies in respect of, against, **8,** 423
protection of, **8,** 426
rescue of goods from, **8,** 427
solicitor, not to act as, **8,** 423
interest on sums due by, **21,** 41
laches of, discharge of surety, as to, **15,** 560
liquidator as, **5,** 441
Mayor's Court, London, in, **20,** 285, 286
official receiver as, **2,** 7, 56, 99; **5,** 423

OFFICER OF COURT—*continued.*
protection of, **23,** 319, 320
receiver as, **5,** 379; **24,** 337, 384, 385, 419
solicitor as, liability of, **26,** 828—841
Supreme Court, of, **7,** 62; **9,** 66—72 *et seq.*
winding up, in, list of, **5,** 393

OFFICERS' TRAINING CORPS,
training of officers who have served in, **25,** 65 n.

OFFICIAL,
archdeacon's court, of, **11,** 438
assignee, bankruptcy, in, under repealed statutes, **2,** 324
Stock Exchange, of, **27,** 317
duties of, **27,** 257, 258
books, copyright in, **8,** 173 n.
certificate. *See* OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE.
communication, discovery, how far privileged from, **11,** 84, 85
State matters, relating to, absolute privilege of, **18,** 684
log. *See* LOGBOOK.
principal, *defined,* **11,** 412
receiver. *See* OFFICIAL RECEIVER (Bankruptcy); OFFICIAL RECEIVER (Companies).
referee. *See* OFFICIAL REFEREE.
robes, wearing of, in church, by persons holding certain offices, **7,** 30
roll, baronets, of, provision as to, **22,** 285
sampler, appointment of, **1,** 287
duties of, **1,** 287
obstruction of, offence, **1,** 290
seal. *See* SEAL.
search. *See* OFFICIAL SEARCH.
Secrets Acts. *See* OFFICIAL SECRETS ACTS.
solicitor. *See* OFFICIAL SOLICITOR.
survey books, evidence of contents of, **24,** 611
trustee. *See* OFFICIAL TRUSTEE.

OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE,
ambassador, of, as to foreign law, **13,** 476, 477
analyst, of, **13,** 477, 478
bishop, of, as to marriage, bastardy, or excommunication, **13,** 476
company, of, **13,** 477. *See* SHARE CERTIFICATE.
evidence, as, common law, at, **13,** 476, 477
statute, by, **13,** 477, 478
herald, of, as to matters of pedigree, **13,** 476
justices, of, dismissal of charge of assault, as to, **13,** 477
highways, as to encroachments on, **13,** 477
as to repairs to, **13,** 477
King's Marshal, of, as to military service, **13,** 476
Lord Mayor and aldermen, of, as to customs of London, **13,** 476
matters of fact not coupled with matters of law, of, **13,** 476
matters triable by, **13,** 476
notary public, of, as to protest of bill, **13,** 477
public officers, of, at common law, **13,** 476
registrar, of, building societies, of, **13,** 477
incorporation of a company, as to, **5,** 67; **13,** 477
registration of British ship, as to, **13,** 477; **26,** 20
Secretary of State, of, **13,** 476
statutory certificate distinguished from certified copy, **13,** 478

OFFICIAL RECEIVER (Bankruptcy),
defined, **2,** 7
accounts of, **2,** 103, 104, 124, 125
accounts of debtor supplied to, **2,** 74, 74 n., 103, 104
adjudication, before, powers of, **2,** 61
advances made by, **2,** 107
interest on, **2,** 107
advertisements, duty to insert necessary, **2,** 101, 102
affidavit sworn before, **2,** 317 n.
allowance to debtor by, **2,** 76
appeal by, appearance on, **2,** 106
costs on, **2,** 106
refusal of order of immediate adjudication, from, **2,** 302
appointment of, **2,** 7, 99; **24,** 356, 357
judicial notice taken of, **2,** 99 n.
assistant, appointment of, **2,** 100
bills payable by, taxation of, **2,** 107, 108
Board of Trade, authority of, as to, **2,** 99, 100
books etc. of debtor, right to sell, **2,** 104
books kept by, **2,** 103
committee of inspection, relationship of, to, **2,** 103, 104, 116
composition or scheme, on approval of, duty of, **2,** 83, 84
conduct of debtor investigated by, **2,** 8, 100, 101
costs of, assets, as first charge on, **2,** 106, 107
no available, when there are, **2,** 106
Board of Trade, in proceedings sanctioned by, **2,** 105, 106
liability as to, **2,** 105, 106
petitioning creditor's liability as to, **2,** 106
trustee, when acting as, **2,** 129
trustee's duty to discharge, **2,** 107
counsel, when may employ, **2,** 72
court, applications to, by, **2,** 104, 105
deceased insolvent, is statutory trustee of, **2,** 102
delegation of duties by, **2,** 100
deputy of, appointment of, **2,** 99, 100
remuneration of, **2,** 100
disobedience to order of, penalty for, **2,** 105; **7,** 305
districts of, **2,** 99
fraudulent debtor prosecuted by, **2,** 101
House of Commons, disqualified for, **2,** 99
information given by trustee to, **2,** 102
inspection of books by, **2,** 102
instructions furnished to debtor by, **2,** 74
interference with, in his possession of debtor's property, **2,** 61
interim receiver of debtor's property, as, **2,** 55, 101; **24,** 356, 357
interpleader, rights in case of, **17,** 624, 627
interview with debtor after service of receiving order, **2,** 74
landlord, undertaking to pay, **2,** 222
letters of administration, may apply for, **2,** 104
lien of, **2,** 107, 128
manager of debtor's property, as, **2,** 8, 76, 99, 100, 101
meeting of creditors, presides at first, **2,** 66, 101
summons, **2,** 66, 101
oaths administered by, **2,** 102
officer, Board of Trade, of, is an, **2,** 7
court, of the, is an, **2,** 7, 56, 99
proof of debts, power to admit or reject, **2,** 233
proxy, as, **2,** 68
forms of, issued by, **2,** 69, 101
public examination of debtor by, **2,** 8, 71, 72, 101

OFFICIAL RECEIVER (Bankruptcy)—*continued.*
realisation of debtor's property before adjudication, **2,** 61
receiving order, after, position of, **2,** 61
discharge of, effect on liability of, **2,** 83, 84
registrar may act for, in what case, **2,** 100
removal of, **2,** 99
remuneration of, **2,** 99 n
report of, application for discharge, on, **2,** 242, 243, 245
conduct and affairs of bankrupt, as to, **2,** 242, 243
dispute of, by bankrupt, **2,** 243
evidence, as, adjudication in small estates, for, **2,** 295
admissibility of, **13,** 546
conduct of bankrupt, of, **2,** 104, 105
unsecured liabilities, of, **2,** 251
failure to furnish accounts, as to, **2,** 104
proposal for composition or scheme, on, **2,** 79
prosecution of debtor on, **2,** 351, 352
sheriff's bill payable by, **2,** 107
solicitor, bankrupt, application to have struck off rolls for misconduct, **2,** 104
bankruptcy, in, cannot act as, **2,** 99
employment of, by, **2,** 72; **26,** 735
prosecution of debtors, in, cannot act as, **2,** 99
special manager, appointment of, by, **2,** 76. *See* Special Manager.
statement of affairs, assists debtor in preparing, **2,** 74
statutory trustee of bankrupt's property, as, **2,** 102
taxation of bills payable by, **2,** 107
trustee of bankrupt's property, as, **2,** 102, 103

OFFICIAL RECEIVER (Companies),
defined, **5,** 423
absence of, persons entitled to act in, **5,** 424
accounts of, **5,** 429
liquidator, rendered to, **5,** 429
appeal from, **5,** 425, 550, 551
open court, to be heard in, **5,** 554, 555
appointment of, **5,** 423
judicial notice taken of, **5,** 423
assets of company handed over to liquidator, **5,** 444
assistant of, **5,** 423
judicial notice taken of appointment of, **5,** 423
balance due to, dischargeable by liquidator, **5,** 444, 445
books and documents, inspection of, by, **5,** 445
books of, **5,** 428, 429
carry on business of company, when entitled to, **5,** 422 n.
committee of inspection, functions dischargeable by, **5,** 425
costs of
appeal from rejection of proof by, **5,** 434
application to vary list of contributories, **5,** 434
liquidator, when he is also, **5,** 434
reversal of order obtained by, **5,** 434
debenture-holders, action by, in case of, **5,** 424
deputy for, appointment of, **5,** 423, 424
position of, **5,** 423
duties of, **5,** 424, 425
allocated by Board of Trade, **5,** 423
ex-officio provisional liquidator, as, **5,** 422, 424
information to be given by and to liquidator, **5,** 445

OFFICIAL RECEIVER (COMPANIES)—*continued.*
lien of, on company's assets, **5,** 445
liquidator, resignation of, notified to, **5,** 461
when becomes, **5,** 424, 425
meeting, first, contributories, of, duty to summon, **5,** 428
creditors of, duty to summon, **5,** 428
notice to directors and officials as to first meetings, **5,** 428
officer, Board of Trade, of, is an, **5,** 423
court, of the, is an, **5,** 423
partnership, limited, duties in winding up, **22,** 117, 118
petition by, for winding up company in liquidation, **5,** 403
possession of, interference with, **5,** 445 n.
public examination, notice to creditors and contributories of, **5,** 431, 432
time and place of, application for, **5,** 431
receiver for debenture-holders, appointment as, **5,** 378
removal of, **5,** 423
remuneration of, **5,** 434
report, further, affairs of the company, as to, **5,** 429, 430
preliminary, submitted to court, **5,** 427, 429
proposed compromise, as to, **5,** 603
statement of affairs, duties as to, **5,** 425—427
submitted to, **5,** 425
winding up order, notice of, to, **5,** 418

OFFICIAL REFEREE *See also* REFEREE.
defined, **9,** 66
action triable by, **23,** 171
appeal from, **1,** 491
Arbitration Act, 1889, reference under, **1,** 483
assessors, may sit with, **23,** 171
damages, for assessment of, reference to, **10,** 349
decision of, announcement of, **1,** 490
equivalent to jury's verdict, **1,** 490
time for giving, **1,** 489
inquiry or report, reference for, **1,** 484—486
interpleader matter, trial of, before, **17,** 607
judgment to be entered, directs how, **1,** 490
master includes, in case of leave to interrogate, **11,** 106 n.
number appointed, **1,** 483; **9,** 66
officer of the court, as an, **1,** 482, 484, 488
powers and duties of, **1,** 483, 484; **9,** 66
qualification of, **1,** 483; **9,** 66
remuneration of, **1,** 491

OFFICIAL SEARCH. *See also* SEARCH.
bankruptcy, in, not obtainable, **25,** 359, 362
central office, in, certificates of acknowledgments of deeds by married women, for, **25,** 362
disentailing assurances, for, **25,** 362
certificate, official, of result of, as evidence, **25,** 362
Land Registry, at, annuities, for, **25,** 359, 362
deeds of arrangement, for, **25,** 360, 362
land charges, for, **25,** 359, 360, 362
lis pendens, for, **25,** 358, 362
writs and orders affecting land, for, **25,** 358, 362
Middlesex registry, obtainable in, **25,** 361, 362
private search not affected by, **25,** 362
Yorkshire registry, obtainable in, **25,** 361, 362

OFFICIAL SECRETS ACTS,
Attorney-General's consent necessary for prosecutions under, **7,** 33

OFFICIAL SECRETS ACTS—*continued.*
communicating official secrets, **9,** 480
construction of, **7,** 33
contractor with Government, applies to, **9,** 481
costs of prosecution under, **7,** 33
Criminal Law and Procedure (Ireland) Act inapplicable to trial under, **7,** 33
extent of application of, **7,** 33; **9,** 481
felonies under, **7,** 31, 32; **9,** 480, 481
meeting to commit offence under, **7,** 32; **9,** 481
military information, disclosure of, **9,** 480; **23,** 351
misdemeanour under, **7,** 31; **9,** 480, 481
naval information, disclosure of, **9,** 480; **23,** 351
obtaining unlawfully official secrets, **9,** 480
official trust, breaches of, under, **7,** 32; **9,** 481; **23,** 351
trial under, abroad, for offences committed, **7,** 33
courts having jurisdiction, **7,** 33

OFFICIAL SOLICITOR,
court, may generally assist, **9,** 72
Crown, not a representative or adviser of, **7,** 79
former designations of, **9,** 71
funds in court, copy of petition or summons for dealing with, when to be served on, **9,** 71
duties as to, none, **9,** 71
in formâ pauperis, acts for defendants in, **9,** 71
infant, as guardian *ad litem* to, **9,** 71
as next friend of, **17,** 134 n.
judicial trustee, may act as, **9,** 72
lunacy, makes certain reports in, **9,** 72
lunatic, inspection of documents on behalf of, **11,** 49 n.
lunatic not so found, as guardian *ad litem* to, **9,** 71
lunatic party in matrimonial cause represented by, **16,** 505
prisoners imprisoned for contempt of court visited by, **9,** 71
proceedings, may conduct, in case of undue delay, **9,** 72
sales by order of court, conducts, **9,** 71

OFFICIAL TRUSTEE,
charitable funds, official trustees of, accounts of, **4,** 281
compulsory sale, in case of, payment of purchase-money to, **4,** 219, 353
copyholds, enfranchisement of, money received for, payable to, **4,** 218
duties of, **4,** 281
income, application of, cannot interfere with, **4,** 281
payment of, to administering trustees, **4,** 281
investment of moneys paid to, **4,** 240, 281
loss not due to neglect, not responsible for, **4,** 281 n.
management of charity, cannot interfere with, **4,** 281
money paid into court may be paid out to, **4,** 219
perpetual succession of, **4,** 281
purchase-money, acceptance of, by, effect on costs of reinvestment, **4,** 219 n.
receive, not bound to, **4,** 219, 353
transfer of stock to, **4,** 275, 281
charity lands, of, *defined*, 279
bare trustee, holds as, **4,** 279 n., 280
Board of Education's scheme, land under, vested in, **4,** 135, 187
Charitable Trusts (Recovery) Act, when a party to proceedings under, **4,** 330

OFFICIAL TRUSTEE—*continued.*
charitable lands—*continued.*
concurrence in sale, when necessary, **4,** 222
copyholds, vesting of, in, **4,** 279
corporation sole as, **4,** 279
covenants, does not enter into, in conveyances, **4,** 280
defendant, when made, **4,** 330
lease of land vested in, **4,** 229
registration of land vested in, **4,** 247, 280
revesting in trustees of charity of land vested in, **4,** 280
secretary of Charity Commission, as, **4,** 279
time for sale extended after property vested in, **4,** 135
unsold land given to charity, in case of, **4,** 133, 135, 136
vesting of, in, **4,** 279

OFFSPRING,
defined, **28,** 755

OIL. *See also* PETROLEUM.
colourman, and, restraint of trade, covenant as to, **27,** 588
merchant, restraint of trade, covenant as to, **27,** 587 n.
trade usages as to, **10,** 279

OLD,
age, friendly societies, relief by, in, **15,** 124
age pension. *See* OLD AGE PENSION.
burgess franchise, conditions of, **12,** 184
rating qualification for, **12,** 187, 188
residence qualification for, **12,** 187
succession, qualification by, for, **12,** 187
Universities of Oxford and Cambridge, does not extend to, **12,** 188
deeds, ancient public rights, as evidence of, **13,** 469
exercising power of attorney, evidence of authority required in case of, **13,** 515
extrinsic evidence admitted to explain, **10,** 451
presumptions in favour of, **13,** 505, 512
metal dealer. *See* OLD METAL DEALER.
style calendar, alteration of, to new, **27,** 432 n.
use of, in foreign negotiable instruments, **2,** 478

OLD AGE PENSION,
defined, **22,** 616
administration of, regulations as to, **22,** 621
appeals relating to, **22,** 623
assignment of, prohibited, **22,** 620
charge of, prohibited, **22,** 620
claims as to, by whom dealt with, **22,** 621
conviction for an offence, effect of, on, **9,** 554; **22,** 619
discontinuance of, **22,** 622
disqualifications for, **9,** 554; **19,** 440; **22,** 618, 619
false statement made for purpose of getting, **22,** 620
franchise rights not lost through receipt of, **12,** 143
friendly society member qualified to receive, **15,** 150
habitual drunkard liable to disqualification, **9,** 554
imprisonment as a bar to receipt of, **22,** 619
improvidence as a bar to receipt of, **22,** 618
local pension committee, appointment of, **22,** 621

OLD AGE PENSION—*continued.*
lunacy as a disqualification for, **19,** 440; **22,** 619
means, yearly, calculation of, for purposes of, **22,** 617, 618
nationality as affecting right to, **22,** 617
poor relief, receipt of, as a bar, **22,** 618
qualification for, **22,** 616, 617
questions as to, by whom dealt with, **22,** 621
when may be raised, **22,** 621, 622
rate of, **22,** 620
repayment of, when may be ordered, **22,** 620
residence as qualification for, **22,** 617

OLD METAL DEALER,
defined, Old Metal Dealers Act, by, **27,** 541
Prevention of Crimes Act, by, **17,** 172 n.
conviction of, effect of, **27,** 542
person under sixteen, purchasing from, **17,** 172, 173; **27,** 543
police regulations in respect of, **27,** 542, 543
quantity of certain metals purchasable by, **27,** 543
registration of, **27,** 541, 542
search warrant issued in case of, **27,** 542

OMISSION,
act of, is not trespass, **27,** 844 n.
bill of sale, in, immaterial, **3,** 36
material, **3,** 35, 42, 49, 74
compulsory purchase of land or interest, in case of, **6,** 151, 152
constructive notice, in case of omitting inquiries as to title, **13,** 86, 87 n.
contract, of material terms of, **27,** 27
gratuitous service, of public body to perform, **23,** 318
misrepresentation, as contributing to, **20,** 681—683
negligence, as, **21,** 361
nonfeasance and misfeasance distinguished, **12,** 12 n.; **21,** 375, 376; **23,** 318
nuisance arising from, **21,** 549
abatement of, **21,** 547
statute, in, supply of, **27,** 146, 147
voluntary disposition of property, to make, no relief in case of, **13,** 27
will, to make a, no equitable relief in case of, **13,** 27

OMNIA PRÆSUMUNTUR CONTRA SPOLIATOREM, 13, 507

OMNIA PRÆSUMUNTUR RITE ESSE ACTA, 9, 389 n.; **13,** 381, 506

OMNIBUS,
defined, **27,** 295, 296
Acts relating to, **27,** 292, 293
bye-laws as to, by whom made, **27,** 298
carriage on light railway is not, **27,** 819 n.
conductor of, offences by, enumeration of, **27,** 300—302
damage by, compensation for, **27,** 302, 303
driver of, offences by, enumeration of, **27,** 300—302
fares, fixing of, **27,** 300
hackney carriage, as, for excise duty purposes, **27,** 295 n.
infected persons, conveyance of, in, **23,** 453
licence, application for, to include name of proprietor, **27,** 300
metropolis, in, **20,** 471
licensing of, **27,** 296

OMNIBUS—*continued.*
manager of company, when name of, removable from, **27,** 303 n.
metropolis, in, **22,** 471 n.
motor, driver's licence for, **27,** 297
trailer, may not draw, **27,** 331
offences relating to, **27,** 300—302
passengers, number of, **27,** 299
refusal to carry, **27,** 299
passing off of, test applied in, **27,** 767 n.
proprietor of, liability for acts of servant, **27,** 302
stand for, regulations as to, **27,** 298
stopping-place of, regulations as to, **27,** 298
tramway, powers to run, are distinct from powers to run, **27,** 802 n.

OMNIS RATIHABITIO RETROTRAHITUR ET MANDATO PRIORI ÆQUIPARATUR, 1, 180

ON LICENCE. *See also* EXCISE LICENCE; JUSTICES' LICENCE.
defined, **18,** 7
annual value of premises qualified for, **18,** 59, 60
beer, cider included in, **18,** 13; **24,** 651
duty payable on, **24,** 652, 652 n.
entry of premises in case of, **24,** 652
expiration of, **24,** 651
penalty on sale without, **24,** 651
perry included in, **24,** 651
persons to whom granted, **24,** 651
quantity for consumption limited, **24,** 651
sugar or other saccharine substances, possession of, by holder, **24,** 652, 653
cider, for, **18,** 13; **24,** 654
annually taken out, **18,** 13
disqualification for, **24,** 655
duty payable depends on value of premises, **24,** 654
entry of premises in case of, **24,** 655
expiration of, **24,** 655
justices' licence necessary for, **24,** 655
penalty for unlicensed sale, **24,** 655
compensation authority, power of, to refuse renewal or transfer, **18,** 67, 68
compensation charges for renewal or transfer of, **18,** 71
confirming authority may vary conditions of, **18,** 51, 52
mead, for, **18,** 14
metheglin, for, **18,** 14
off the premises, consumption, permitted by, **18,** 14
perry, for, regulations as in case of cider, **18,** 13; **24,** 654. *See* cider, *supra.*
provisional grant of, **18,** 31
renewal of, power to refuse, **18,** 66, 68
spirit, account taken by excise officer, **24,** 673
annually taken out, **18,** 13
aqua vitæ, necessary for sale of, **18,** 13
authority granted by, **24,** 669, 670
beer, cider, wine, and sweets included in, **18,** 13
duty payable on, **24,** 670, 671
instalments, in two, **24,** 671, 672
minimum, as a, **24,** 671 n.
reduced rate in certain cases, **24,** 671
entry of premises by applicant, **24,** 670
expiration of, **24,** 670
hours of sale not restricted, **24,** 672
justices' licence necessary to obtain, **18,** 13
penalty for sale without licence, **24,** 670

ON LICENCE—*continued.*
spirit—*continued.*
permit to accompany spirits received, **24,** 672, 673
persons to whom granted, **24,** 670
possession of spirits prohibited under, **24,** 672
purchases prohibited under, **24,** 672
repayment of duty to holder of, when made, **24,** 674
sales prohibited under, **24,** 672
stock book to be kept by holder of, **24,** 673
sweets, duty depends on annual value of premises, **24,** 677
expiration of, **24,** 677
justices' licence necessary to obtain, **24,** 677
mixing and selling wines, restrictions on, **24,** 677
off the premises, consumption, permitted by, **18,** 14
penalty for sale without licence, **24,** 677
quantity permitted under, **24,** 677
transfer of, power to refuse, **18,** 66, 68
wine, disqualifications for holding, **24,** 681, 681 n.
duty depends on annual value of premises, **24,** 682
entry of premises by applicant, **24,** 681
expiration of, **24,** 682
justices' licence necessary to obtain, **24,** 681
mixing wines, restrictions as to, **24,** 682
penalty for sale by unlicensed person, **24,** 682
persons who must be licensed, **24,** 681
Vintners' Company, position of, as to, **5,** 750; **18,** 9, 10; **24,** 682

ONEROUS COVENANTS,
land, as constituting defective title to, **25,** 303
lease, in, vendor's duty to disclose, **25,** 305; **27,** 51 n.
liability under, as consideration, **15,** 81, 96
rateable value, effect on, **24,** 26

ONEROUS PROPERTY,
disclaimer of. *See* DISCLAIMER.
infant bound by conditions attached to, when, **17,** 77
lunatic, of, committee's power to dispose of, **19,** 448

ONTARIO,
courts of, **10,** 553
government of, **10,** 504 n.
legislation, special powers of, in, **10,** 547

ONUS OF PROOF. *See* BURDEN OF PROOF.

OPEN COURT,
bankruptcy matters to be heard in, **2,** 310
committal order by inferior court to be made in, **2,** 339
companies, winding up of, matters to be heard in, **5,** 554, 555
Divorce Division, business in, to be conducted in, **16,** 464, 465
magistrates, preliminary investigation by, need not be in, **19,** 572

OPEN COVER,
marine insurance, in, **17,** 365 n.

OPEN MINE,
defined, **20,** 505, 506; **25,** 600 n.
action for possession, **20,** 535 n.
intention, evidence of, as to, **20,** 505
limited owner, right of, to profits of, **20,** 515; **25,** 600
mine when, ceases to be an, **20,** 506
mortgagee in possession, power of, to work, **20,** 518
requisites of, **20,** 505, 506

OPEN POLICY. *See* MARINE POLICY.
defined, **17,** 378

OPEN PRAYER,
defined, **11,** 789 n.

OPEN SPACE. *See also* PARK; PLEASURE GROUND; PUBLIC GARDEN; PUBLIC PARK; RECREATION GROUND.
The title OPEN SPACES AND RECREATION GROUNDS *is contained in Vol. XXI., pp.* 577 *et seq.*
defined, **21,** 579, 581 n., 584
acquisition and maintenance of, local authority, by, **3,** 533, 534; **21,** 585—590
National Trust, by, **21,** 596—598
buildings, about, bye-laws of local authority as to, **23,** 419 n.
Metropolitan Building Legislation, provision in, **16,** 209; **20,** 481, 482
burial grounds, closed or disused, as, **3,** 424 n., 533—536
compensation for interests affected, **3,** 536
conveyance or lease of, to local authority, for preservation as, **3,** 533, 534
powers of local authority as to, **3,** 534, 535, 536
regulation of, **3,** 536
tombstones etc., faculty for removal of, **3,** 535, 536
capital money, expenditure out of, allowed in respect of, **18,** 285
character of, under Public Health Acts, **21,** 590
charitable object, as a, **21,** 580
common law right to wander over, as to, **21,** 579, 580
compensation in case of land acquired for, **6,** 171
compulsory powers of local authorities in regard to, **6,** 171
compulsory purchase of, exemptions as to, **21,** 580, 581
conveyance or lease of, application of consideration on, **21,** 585, 586
corporations, belonging to, conveyance to local authorities, **21,** 586
county councils, expenses of, how defrayed, **21,** 586
powers of, as to, **21,** 587
county court jurisdiction as to, **8,** 672
Development Commissioners have no power to acquire compulsorily, **21,** 580, 581
exemption from certain statutory provisions, **21,** 580, 581; **24,** 734
expenses incurred by local authorities in respect of, how defrayed, **21,** 586, 587
extra commercium, application of doctrine of, to, **21,** 581
footpaths, powers of local authorities as to, **21,** 593
Housing Acts, exemption from compulsory purchase under, **21,** 580; **23,** 517 n., 518 n.
jus spatiandi vel manendi, **21,** 579, 580
kinds of, **21,** 579 n.

OPEN SPACE—*continued.*
lavatories, provision of, in, **21,** 600 n.
local authorities, conveyance to, of, **21,** 585, 586
expenses of, as to, how defrayed, **21,** 586
powers of, in connection with, **3,** 534; **6,** 171; **21,** 585 *et seq.*
London Building Acts, under, **16,** 209; **20,** 481, 482
London County Council, power of, as to, **20,** 396, 397; **21,** 598, 599
monuments in, powers of local authorities as to, **21,** 605, 606
mortmain, licence in, exemption as to, **4,** 598, 599; **8,** 368; **21,** 580
nuisances in respect of, **21,** 535
Open Spaces Act, 1906, application of, to, **21,** 584—587
passage across, public right of, extent of, where no defined track exists, **16,** 67, 68
places of public resort, examples of, **21,** 602
pleasure grounds, powers of local authorities as to, **21,** 587—590, 593. *See* PLEASURE GROUND.
private owners of, conveyancing or leasing powers of, **21,** 586
Public Improvements Act, 1860, adoption and application of, **21,** 592, 593
powers of local authority under, **21,** 593
public rights over, **21,** 580
public walks and footpaths, local authorities, powers of, as to, **21,** 587—590, 593
rates, exemption from, of, **21,** 581
recreation grounds, provisions as to, **4,** 598—601; **21,** 591, 592, 596. *See also* RECREATION GROUND.
settled land dedicated as, **21,** 590; **25,** 664
stamp duties, exemption from, of certain conveyances of land for, **24,** 734; **25,** 714 n.
statutes in, power of local authorities as to maintenance of, **16,** 205, 259; **21,** 605, 606
statutory, other than, examples of, **21,** 602
tenant for life, power of, to dedicate land for, **15,** 404; **21,** 590; **25,** 664
Town Gardens Protection Act, 1863, powers of local authorities under, as to, **21,** 594, 595
trustees, powers of, as to, **21,** 585, 586
undeveloped land duty, when exempt from, **21,** 581; **24,** 577
unenclosed, user of, no dedication as highway, **16,** 68
village greens, provisions as to, **21,** 583. *See* VILLAGE GREEN.
voluntary conveyance providing for, stamp duty on, **25,** 714 n.
walks, public, powers of local authority as to, **21,** 587—590, 593
working-class dwellings, about, provision of, **20,** 482

OPENING. *See also* APERTURE.
account. *See* ACCOUNT, reopening.
case, the, civil proceedings, in, **2,** 409
prosecution, for the, in criminal trials, **9,** 363
Parliament, of, procedure on, **21,** 695—698. *See* PARLIAMENT.
pleadings, meaning of, **2,** 409
railway, of, **23,** 742, 743
injunction to restrain, **23,** 743
notices to Board of Trade, **23,** 742
penalty for, without notice, **23,** 742

OPENING—*continued*
railway—*continued.*
postponement orders, **23,** 743
disobedience to, liability for, **23,** 743
inspection, after and without, **23,** 743
sessions, *defined*, **2,** 367
valuation for marine policy, **17,** 379

OPERA SINGER,
restrictive covenant, **27,** 412 n., 588
right to preferential payment, bankruptcy, in, **2,** 218 n.; **27,** 411 n.
winding up of companies, in, **5,** 518

OPERATION,
law, of. *See* OPERATION OF LAW.
statute, of, **27,** 155—176. *See* STATUTE.
surgical, hospital, liability of, in regard to, **20,** 334
medical practitioner, responsibility of, in regard to, **20,** 332, 333

OPERATION OF LAW,
agency, termination of, by, **1,** 232—236
assignment by, bankruptcy, on, **2,** 87, 88, 139, 162, 164 *et seq.*; **4,** 366, 399; **7,** 503; **18,** 577, 600; **25,** 381, 385
chose in action, of, **4,** 399; **7,** 502—505; **8,** 157; **20,** 735, 753
contract, of. *See* contract, *infra.*
death, on, **4,** 399; **14,** 218, 230, 233, 236
marriage, on, **4,** 399; **16,** 322, 323, 325, 326
misrepresentation, parties to action for damages for, in case of, **20,** 735
rescission, parties to action for, in case of, **20,** 753
contract, assignment of rights and liabilities under, by, **7,** 502—505
bankruptcy, on, **2,** 139, 162, 164 *et seq.*; **7,** 503; **25,** 381—385
covenants running with the land, in case of, **7,** 504; **18,** 584—588
death, on, **7,** 502, 503; **14,** 305—310; **25,** 378
lunacy, on, **7,** 503
marriage, on, **7,** 503; **16,** 408, 409, 410
copyright, assignment of, by, **8,** 157
escheat by, **11,** 23—27; **22,** 331. *See* ESCHEAT.
forfeiture by. *See* FORFEITURE.
lease, surrender of, by, **18,** 548
perpetuities, rule against, effect as to interests acquired by, **22,** 331

OPERATIVE WORDS,
deed of conveyance, in, **10,** 381; **25,** 423

OPINION,
barrister, of, compromise on behalf of infant, as to, **17,** 145
document, whether a, **11,** 68 n.
fact of obtaining received in defendant's favour, **13,** 450 n.
malicious prosecution, before action for, **2,** 402; **13,** 450 n.; **19,** 685 n.
privileged from production, **11,** 74; **13,** 571
protection afforded, client, to, by, **2,** 401—403
solicitor, to, **2,** 402; **21,** 370; **26,** 755
statement as to, when amounts to representation, **20,** 666
trustee, to, **2,** 403; **28,** 125 n., 141 n.
rights in regard to, **2,** 379, 406
opyright in, absence of, **8,** 143

OPINION—*continued.*
counsel, of, **2,** 379, 401—403, 406. *See* barrister, *supra.*
evidence, as, admissibility, **2,** 479—483, 595, 607—609. *See* EVIDENCE.
expert, of, **13,** 480—482
witness, of ordinary, **13,** 482, 483
affidavit, in, **13,** 482
defamation action, in, **13,** 483; **18,** 638 n.
inadmissible, when, **13,** 608 n.
experts, of, admissibility in evidence, **13,** 480. *See* EXPERT WITNESS.
fair comment as expression of, **18,** 703
jury, expression by, of, before verdict, effect of, **18,** 255
legal, when amounting to representation, **20,** 668, 669
libel or slander, in case of. *See* FAIR COMMENT.
evidence as to meaning of words, as, **13,** 483; **18,** 607
magistrate, expression by, of, when not a disqualification, **19,** 554 n.
misrepresentation, in relation to, **20,** 665—669
fact, statement of, as, **20,** 667
implication from expression of, not affected by difficulty of proof, **20,** 666, 668
law, statement of, as, **20,** 668, 669
mixed law and fact, statement of, **20,** 668, 669
statement of matter of, as one of fact, as, **20,** 666, 667
principles applicable to, **20,** 665, 666
prospectus, false statement in, of, no ground for action, **5,** 133
religious. *See* RELIGION.
presumption of consistency, **11,** 357 n.; **13,** 440
theatres, in, right of public to express, **27,** 409
witness, of, admissibility of, **13,** 482, 595, 607—609. *See* evidence, *supra.*

OPPOSITION,
Bill in Parliament, to, capital money may be expended to pay cost of, **25,** 649, 650
methods of, on second reading, **21,** 707, 708
private bill, to, **21,** 747—750
hearing in committee, **21,** 754, 755
locus standi of petitioners, **21,** 749, 750
public bill, to, on second reading, **21,** 707, 708
trustee, by, **28,** 139 n.
bye-laws, to, Employment of Children Act, 1903, under, **17,** 150 n.
markets and fairs, in respect of, **20,** 24, 25
pilotage, as to, **26,** 600
Public Health Acts, under, **23,** 392 n.
design, to registration of, by Comptroller, **27,** 736, 737
electric lighting, to grant of provisional order for, **12,** 560
gas undertaking, to provisional order for, **15,** 315
House of Commons, in the, usual place for, **21,** 672
justices' licence, in case of, **18,** 43—47
patent, amendment of specification, to, **22,** 171
extension of term of, to, notice of, **22,** 201
grant, to, evidence supporting, **22,** 177
grounds of, **22,** 175, 177
restoration of lapsed, **22,** 182, 183
private Bill in Parliament, to, **21,** 747—750
probate, to grant of, **14,** 177—182
grounds of, **14,** 177—180
trade mark, to registration of, procedure, **27,** 705
tramways, to provisional orders in case of, **27,** 783

OPPRESSION. *See also* DURESS.
defined, **9,** 483
discovery, as ground for resisting, **11,** 88
distress, by second, **11,** 188
equity, relief in, from, **13,** 7
fraud arising from, **20,** 760, 761
governor of dependency, by, **10,** 532
interrogatories, by, **11,** 97, 98, 105 n., 108
libel action, in, **11,** 100 n.

OPTICIAN,
restrictive covenant in case of, **27,** 588

OPTIMUS LEGIS INTERPRES CONSUETUDO, 27, 144 n.

OPTION. *See also* CHOICE; ELECTION; SELECTION.
accused, of, to be tried by jury, **19,** 588
ademption of gift arising from exercise of, **28,** 604
agent treated as principal, effect on principal's liability, **1,** 209; **13,** 397, 398
charterparty, cancellation of, as to, **26,** 97, 98
continuation of, as to, **26,** 98
port of discharge, freight, effect as to payment of, **26,** 254
name, to, **26,** 97
selection of cargo under, **26,** 100
time charter, as to, **26,** 98, 99
contract, in, specific performance where, **27,** 11, 12
executor or administrator, right of, to exercise, in respect of shares, **5,** 197; **14,** 226
lease, determine, to, **18,** 393. 394
Commissioners of Woods and Forests, exercise by, **18,** 394
conditions of, **18,** 394
Crown lease, exercise in case of, **18,** 394
exercisable, by whom, **18,** 393, 394
release of, form of, **18,** 394
renewal of, as to, **18,** 393
time of essence in case of, **7,** 414
partnership, of, **22,** 12
conditions of entry must be complied with, **22,** 51, 52
purchase of share of outgoing partner, **22,** 99
unexercised, no liability where, **22,** 37
ports of discharge, freight earned, **26,** 254
purchase, to, **7,** 414; **22,** 320. *See* OPTION TO PURCHASE.
sale of goods, as to, time when actual sale arises, **25,** 114 n.
shares in companies, as to taking, **5,** 93, 148
executors and administrators, exercise by, of, **5,** 197; **14,** 226
trustees and tenant for life, how affected by, **25,** 609 n., 610
shares or cash, to take, effect of, **25,** 609 n., 610
Stock Exchange, on, how far legitimate, **27,** 260
stamp duty on, **27,** 230

OPTION TO PURCHASE,
advancement to donee of property subject to, **28,** 529 n.
conditional gift, as, **28,** 529
conversion under, **13,** 111; **18,** 392
death of vendor before exercise, effect of, **13,** 111
executors no power to give, **14,** 299; **18,** 348

OPTION TO PURCHASE—*continued.*
exercise of, provisions as to, **13,** 111; **14,** 239; **18,** 391, 392; **25,** 291 n., 364 n.; **28,** 530
time of giving notice of, must be strictly complied with, **7,** 414; **28,** 530
form of, **18,** 390, 391; **28,** 529 n.
lease, in, charity lands, of, **4,** 175, 226
condition precedent to, observance of, **18,** 391
death of lessee, personal estate on, as, **18,** 392
effect of exercise on relation of landlord and tenant, **18,** 391, 392
exercisable, how, **18,** 392
form of, **18,** 390, 391
nature of, **18,** 390
notice of intention to exercise, provisions as to, **7,** 414, 415; **18,** 391
personal representatives have no power to give, **14,** 299; **18,** 348
perpetuities, rule against, as applied to, **4,** 175; **18,** 391; **22,** 320, 321
powers, donees of, cannot give, **23,** 73
stamp duty on, **18,** 400; **24,** 710 n.
terms of, to be strictly complied with, **7,** 414; **18,** 391; **28,** 530
time for exercise of, provision as to, **7,** 414; **18,** 391; **28,** 530
trustees no power to give, **28,** 150
will, under, as conditional gift, **28,** 529, 530
exercise of, creation by testator after date of, effect, **28,** 604
duties and rights of donee in case of, **28,** 530, 531

ORAL. *See* PAROL; VERBAL.

ORANGE FREE STATE,
constitution of, **10,** 512
courts of, **10,** 554
disallowance of laws in, **10,** 542
government of, **10,** 504 n.
legal code in, **10,** 541 n.
name of, **10,** 513

ORANGE RIVER COLONY. *See* ORANGE FREE STATE.

ORCHARDS,
larceny of trees etc. in, **9,** 637
malicious damage to trees, plants etc. in, **9,** 782, 783
rates, partial exemption from, **24,** 86
reasonable use of, by tenant, what amounts to, **18,** 433
tithes on, **11,** 746

ORDEAL,
trial by, abolished, **18,** 226 n.

ORDER,
The title JUDGMENTS AND ORDERS *is contained in Vol. XVIII., pp.* 175 *et seq.*
administrative authority, of. *See* ORDER (Administrative and Quasi-Judicial).
application of assets, of, **14,** 285—293. *See* ASSETS.
behaviour, in the sense of. *See* PRESERVATION OF ORDER.
Council, in. *See* ORDER IN COUNCIL.
court, of. *See* ORDER OF COURT.
direction, in the sense of. *See* ORDER (Direction).

ORDER—*continued.*
discharge in bankruptcy, of. *See* ORDER OF DISCHARGE.
XIV. *See* ORDER XIV.
judicial authority, of. *See* ORDER (Judicial).
knighthood, of. *See* KNIGHTHOOD.
payment, for. *See* ORDER FOR PAYMENT.
post office. *See* POST OFFICE MONEY ORDER.
postal. *See* POSTAL ORDER.
precedence, of. *See* PRECEDENCE.
preservation of. *See* PRESERVATION OF ORDER.
protection, wife, in favour of, **16,** 501, 502. *See* PROTECTION ORDER, married woman.
provisional. *See* PROVISIONAL ORDER.
public. *See* PUBLIC ORDER.
quasi-judicial. *See* ORDER (administrative and quasi-judicial).
sale, for. *See* ORDER FOR SALE.

ORDER (ADMINISTRATIVE AND QUASI-JUDICIAL),
abatement of nuisance, for, Public Health Acts, under, form of, **21,** 568. *See* NUISANCE, abatement.
closing, obstructive or unhealthy building, of, **19,** 376; **21,** 569. *See* CLOSING ORDER.
coroner, by, burial, for, **3,** 562; **8,** 272
county council, by, highway authority, to, repairs, as to, **16,** 149, 150
London Building Acts, under, **20,** 479
Crown, by, formalities as to, **7,** 9
demolition, obstructive building, of, **19,** 376. *See* DEMOLITION.
deportation. *See* expulsion, *infra.*
British court in foreign country, by, **6,** 451
disinterment, for, coroner, by, **3,** 555; **8,** 263
King's Bench Division, by, **8,** 263
evidence, how proved in, **13,** 525
expulsion, Home Secretary, by, **1,** 323—325; **7,** 85, 86; **9,** 418. *See* EXPULSION.
justices, by, burial of corpse, for, **3,** 549
repair of ruinous building, for, **23,** 431
licensing justices, of, **18,** 78, 86
alteration of premises, for, **18,** 33, 78
appeal from, **18** 79, 86
provisional, **18,** 30, 31
Local Government Board, by, Public Health Acts, under, **15,** 63, 64; **23,** 376—380
London Building Acts, under, county council, by, **20,** 479
petty sessional court, by, for compliance with, **20,** 478
nuisance, abatement, for. *See* NUISANCE, abatement.
entry in case of, for, **21,** 572, 573
parish council election, for, **19,** 379
prohibition, Public Health Act, under, **21,** 569, 572
provisional. *See* PROVISIONAL ORDER.
Public Health Acts, under, Local Government Board, by, **23,** 376—380
nuisance, in case of, **21,** 566—573. *See* NUISANCE, abatement.
moval of, for the purpose of quashing, **10,** 173—175

ORDER (DIRECTION). *See also* DIRECTION; DIRECTIONS.
Accountant-General of Supreme Court, Ireland, by, stamp duty, exempt from, **2,** 580
annuity, for payment of, stamp duty, when exempt from, **2,** 580

ORDER (DIRECTION)—*continued.*
banker, on a, protection of payment on forged indorsement, **1,** 569 n., 602, 612
receipt form attached to, effect of, **1,** 599, 600, 613
stamp duty, when exempt from, **2,** 579, 580
consignee, of, bill of lading transferable by, **26,** 157
countermanding payment of cheque by telegram, **1,** 607; **27,** 395
county council, of, payment, for, how made, **19,** 358
removal of, by *certiorari*, **10,** 174
delegate, of, workman, to, employer's liability for, **20,** 138, 143, 144
delivery of goods, for, offences relating to, **9,** 719, 723
dividend on Government stock, exempt from stamp duty, **2,** 580
goods held to, third party, of, whether seizable under *fieri facias*, **14,** 51
judge, of, counterfeiting, felony, **9,** 737
negotiable instrument payable to, deletion of word, effect of, **2,** 472
effect of word, **1,** 569; **2,** 472, 473, 565; **25,** 157
obedience to, defence, as, **23,** 320, 321; **27,** 883, 897
pay, to, whether a valid equitable assignment, **4,** 376—378
Paymaster-General, by, stamp duty, when exempt from, **2,** 580
payment of money, for. *See* ORDER FOR PAYMENT.
instrument, when not an, **9,** 722, 723, 724
post office. *See* POST OFFICE MONEY ORDER.
postal. *See* POSTAL ORDER.
servant, to. *See* CONTRACT OF SERVICE; SERVANT.
State, of, counterfeiting, felony, **9,** 738
tendering counterfeit in evidence, **9,** 739

ORDER (JUDICIAL). *See* ORDER OF COURT.
abatement of nuisance, for, **9,** 412. *See* ABATEMENT; NUISANCE, abatement.
affiliation. *See* AFFILIATION PROCEEDINGS.
attachment, for. *See* ATTACHMENT OF DEBTS; ATTACHMENT OF PERSONS.
committal. *See* COMMITTAL TO PRISON.
receiving order suspends, **2,** 63
costs, for, final judgment, when, **1,** 3; **2,** 26, 27
service of, unnecessary, **18,** 208
discharge, of, bankruptcy, in. *See* ORDER OF DISCHARGE.
custody, from, **7,** 324
habeas corpus, under, no appeal from, **23,** 193 n.
discovery, for. *See* DISCOVERY; DISCOVERY OF DOCUMENTS.
ejectment, for, small tenement, from, **18,** 560
foreclosure. *See* FORECLOSURE.
garnishee. *See* ATTACHMENT OF DEBTS.
interim. *See* INTERIM; INTERIM INJUNCTION.
interlocutory. *See* INTERLOCUTORY INJUNCTION; INTERLOCUTORY ORDER.
justices, of, committal for disobedience to, **11,** 223, 225
distress, for, disobedience to, **11,** 225
drawing up, relation back to date of pronouncement, **11,** 225 n.

ORDER (JUDICIAL)—*continued.*
land, affecting, registration of, **14,** 70; **18,** 220, 221; **25,** 358
vacation of, **14,** 70; **18,** 222
Yorkshire, in, **14,** 70
search in respect of, **25,** 358
maintenance, child, in case of. *See* MAINTENANCE OF PERSONS.
lunatic, in case of, **19,** 431, 437, 439. *See* MAINTENANCE OF PERSONS.
pauper, in case of. *See* MAINTENANCE (Poor Laws).
wife, in case of, **16,** 599—601. *See* MAINTENANCE OF PERSONS.
nisi. *See* ORDER NISI.
partition, for. *See* PARTITION.
payment of money, for, disobedience to, attachment for, **7,** 297—302
poor law removal under, **22,** 596 *et seq.*
receiving. *See* RECEIVING ORDER.
recovery of possession, for, small tenement, in case of, **18,** 560
removal of, enforcing for the purpose of, **10,** 165 *et seq.*
quashing, for, **10,** 160, 163
restitution of property, for, by criminal court, **9,** 684—688. *See* RESTITUTION.
restoration of goods, for. *See* RESTORATION.
revivor, for, lapse of time as affecting, in case of money in court, **19,** 192
school attendance, for, court of summary jurisdiction, by, **12,** 56, 57
stop. *See* STOP ORDER.
vesting. *See* VESTING ORDER.
wife, in favour of, court of summary jurisdiction, by, **16,** 596—604
witness, for attendance of. *See* ATTENDANCE OF WITNESS.

ORDER AND DISPOSITION. *See* REPUTED OWNERSHIP.

ORDER BOOK,
memorandum of contract, as expressed in, **7,** 371

ORDER FOR PAYMENT,
affiliation, in. *See* AFFILIATION PROCEEDINGS.
alimony, of, *pendente lite*, **2,** 26; **16,** 521
enforcement of, **16,** 520, 521
permanent, **16,** 563, 564
assignment, as, **4,** 376—378
stamp on, **4,** 379
banker, on, **1,** 599, 600
bill within Stamp Act, 1853, whether, **1,** 613 n.
conditional, cheque, is not a, **1,** 599, 613
negotiable, is not, **1,** 599, 613 n.
crossing of, **1,** 599, 613
indemnity in case of, **1,** 614
payment of, protection of, **1,** 612, 613
stamp duty, when exempt from, **2,** 579, 580
bill of exchange as, **2,** 570 n.
bill or cheque may be an, forgery, for purpose of, **9,** 723
branch banks, between, crossing of, improper, **1,** 612, 613
cheque as, **1,** 602—612; **9,** 723
conditional, not bill of exchange, **1,** 613 n.; **2,** 477
Consolidated Fund services, for, Treasury, on, **24,** 748

ORDER FOR PAYMENT—*continued.*
costs, of. *See* COSTS.
county court, in, **8,** 590. *See* COUNTY COURT COSTS.
matrimonial causes, in, **16,** 580—584
summary proceedings, in, **19,** 603, 604
county council, by, **10,** 174; **19,** 358
court, by. *See also* PAYMENT INTO COURT; PAYMENT OUT OF COURT.
disobedience to, attachment for, **7,** 298—302, 308 n., 311. *See* ATTACHMENT OF PERSONS.
instalments, by, county court, in, **2,** 345; **8,** 539, 540
committal for default, **2,** 345
judgment summons, on, **2,** 340, 343, 345
solicitor, against, **7,** 301; **26,** 837—840
subject to lien, **26,** 839
time limit for compliance with, in county court, **8,** 539
dividend warrant as, **1,** 600, 601
equitable assignment, as valid, **4,** 376, 377
fine, of, time and mode of, **19,** 603. *See also* FINE.
forgery of, **9,** 719
addition, by, **9,** 722
date of payment in case of, **9,** 722
nature of order for purposes of offence, **9,** 723, 724
void, **9,** 721
judgment creditor, in favour of, receiver, on, **24,** 382
landlord, in favour of, receiver, on, **24,** 381
maintenance of wife, of, **16,** 599
costs of, **16,** 603
discharge of, **16,** 600
enforcement of, **16,** 601
variation of, **16,** 600
occupation rent, of, receiver, to, **24,** 376
pensions, of, Royal Sign Manual, under, **7,** 29
post office money order, **1,** 601. *See* POST OFFICE, MONEY ORDER.
postal order. *See* POSTAL ORDER.
promissory note as, **2,** 570 n.
rates, of, **24,** 91
receiver, by, default, on, **24,** 401, 412—414
receiver appointed to enforce, **14,** 117
rent, of, receiver, to, enforcement of, **24,** 377, 378
request, distinguished from, **2,** 469; **9,** 724
revenue, for, Treasury, out of, Royal Sign Manual, under, **24,** 536, 540
sequestration, enforced by, **14,** 80
sequestrator, to, **14,** 87
stamp duty, documents exempt from, **2,** 579, 580
equitable assignment, where, **2,** 571 n.; **4,** 379
superannuation allowance, of, **24,** 751
tenant, against, receiver, to, **24,** 378
tithe rentcharge, of, **24,** 382

ORDER FOR SALE,
debenture holders, on application of, **5,** 382—384
foreclosure proceedings, in, **21,** 283, 291, 292
heirlooms, of, **25,** 641, 660, 661
infant's property, of, **17,** 94 n., 95
interpleader, in, **17,** 604—606
land, of, **25,** 313—317
certificate of, issue and effect of, **25,** 317
conduct of, **25,** 316
contract need not be in writing, **25,** 293

ORDER FOR SALE—*continued.*
land—*continued.*
execution of conveyance by nominee of court, **25,** 437
leave to bid given by, **25,** 316
mode of sale under, **25,** 315, 316
parties to conveyance under, **25,** 416
power of the court to make vesting order on, **25,** 433
preparation of particulars, conditions and abstract under, **25,** 316, 317
protection obtained by purchaser under, **25,** 314, 315
lunatic's property, of, **8,** 669; **19,** 443, 444
settled land, of, **19,** 444
mansion house, of, **25,** 641, 642, 660, 661
mortgaged property, of, **21,** 155, 156, 283, 291, 292
perishable goods, of, **8,** 503; **23,** 143
redemption proceedings, in, **21,** 155
restraint on anticipation, property subject to, of, **16,** 374
settled land, of, **17,** 94 n., 95; **25,** 640, 641
timber on settled estates, of, **25,** 641

ORDER XIV.,
affidavits under, **18,** 191, 192
appearance, default of, in case of, **18,** 191
application for judgment under, how resisted, **18,** 191, 192
bond, in case of, **3,** 101
conditional leave to defend, under, **18,** 192, 193
directions under, **18,** 193, 194
judgment under, practice as to, **18,** 190, 191, 194; **23,** 134, 135
procedure, **18,** 194
second application for, when may be made, **18,** 194
leave to defend under, conditional, **18,** 192, 193
part, as to, **18,** 193
several defendants, one or more of, in case of, **7,** 460
unconditional, **18,** 192, 193
order of master under, not final judgment, **18,** 194
short cause list, entry in, under, **18,** 194
summons under, **18,** 191
writ specially indorsed in proceedings under, **23,** 112

ORDER IN COUNCIL,
Admiralty
appeals regulated by, **9,** 48, 50
court, reference to, by, as to booty of war, **1,** 78
appeals, colonies, from, regulated by, **6,** 426; **9,** 30, 50
extra-territorial courts, from, governed by, **9,** 32
regulations concerning, made by, **9,** 28 *et seq.*
special leave given by, **9,** 33, 41
archbishop, resignation of, declared by, **11,** 389
assessors, ecclesiastical cases, in, as to, **9,** 28, 49
authenticated, how, **7,** 54
bishops' income fixed by, **11,** 406 n.
Board of Trade Commissioners appointed by, **7,** 102
borough civil court, extending jurisdiction and area of, for, **9,** 130, 131
British court, colony, in, constituted by, **6,** 450
foreign country, in, constituted by, **6,** 450
deportation order of, authorisation by, **6,** 451
execution of sentence of, directed by, **6,** 451

ORDER IN COUNCIL—*continued.*
Burial Acts, application of, to metropolitan borough by, **3,** 501
burial vaults, respecting, **3,** 537, 538
burials, for discontinuance of, **3,** 526, 527, 528; **11,** 823
Cabinet decisions executed by, **7,** 45
Channel Islands, legislation for, by, **10,** 574
China seas, jurisdiction in, as to, **6,** 452, 453
church or churchyard, as to, faculty in aid of, **3,** 538
collision on inland waters, for prevention of, **28,** 399, 400
collisions at sea, regulations to prevent, by, **26,** 359, 373
colonies, legislation for, by, **10,** 504, 569, 572
commutation of first fruits and tenths fixed by, **11,** 400 n.
consular officer, deputy for, appointed by, **26,** 651
copyright protection afforded by, **8,** 172
coroners' districts, division of county into, by, **8,** 214
county court, determining district of, **8,** 411
creation of court of justice, for, **9,** 17, 18
Crown, copyright in, **8,** 173 n.; **22,** 402
prerogative rights of, exercised by, **7,** 8
statutory powers of, exercised by, **7,** 8
deck and load lines, merchant ships, of, as to, **26,** 79 n.
deserters from foreign ships, respecting, **26,** 62 n.
dietary, Merchant Shipping Acts, under, variation of, by, **25,** 44 n.
domicil, regulation of, **6,** 194
ecclesiastical
appeals, regulation of, by, **9,** 48, 49; **11,** 511
commissioners, schemes of, ratification by, **11,** 383, 418, 448, 450, 563, 569, 605, 606
courts, as to procedure of, **9,** 28; **11,** 519
education committee constituted by, **12,** 6
embargo on shipping by, **7,** 432
emergency, declaration of, by, effect of, **7,** 69
Government powers over railways, on, **23,** 699, 700
explosive, extension of term, by, **14,** 357, 358
regulations as to, by, **14,** 356, 357
Extradition Acts, application of, by, **14,** 404, 406, 408, 417
British possessions to, by, **14,** 417
production of copy as evidence of application of, **14,** 410, 411
fishing boats, exemption from register, as to, **14,** 629 n.
food, importation of adulterated, power to regulate by, **15,** 44
Fugitive Offenders Act, under, **14,** 419, 420
Great Seal warrant, when necessary for issue of, **7,** 61
Indian native states, when included in, **6,** 451
inflammable substances, as to, **23,** 572, 575, 578 n.
Judicial Committee, advice of, expressed by, **7,** 54
legislation by, scope of, **7,** 45, 54
life buoys, foreign ships, on, as to, **26,** 78 n.
light dues, Merchant Shipping Acts, under, provisions as to, **26,** 630, 631, 660
lighthouse establishments fixed by, **26,** 633
manœuvres, for, **16,** 81
merchant ship officers' certificates, colonial, recognition by, **26,** 38
Merchant Shipping Acts, application of, by, **26,** 13 n., 19 n., 20 n., 38, 54, 373
nature of, **7,** 8, 9

ORDER IN COUNCIL—*continued.*
Official Secrets Act, suspension of, by, **7,** 33
parish boundaries, alteration of, by, **11,** 450, 451
parliamentary control of, in what cases, **6,** 451
pilotage, as to, continued in force, Pilotage Act, 1913, by, **26,** 596 n., 610 n.
authority, suspension of, by, **26,** 604 n.
compulsory, as to, **26,** 611
prize bounty, grant of, by, **23,** 293
regulated by, **1,** 78; **23,** 294
proof of, **13,** 525
ransom of British ships regulated by, **23,** 294
registration of voters, as to, **12,** 195
registration ports, Merchant Shipping Acts, under, fixed by, **26,** 20 n.
reproduce, right to, **8,** 173 n.; **22,** 402
revising barristers, number fixed by, **12,** 217
royal warrant, when necessary before, **7,** 61
Sea Regulations made by, **26,** 373 n., 390 n. 393 n.
seal fishery prohibition by, **9,** 561
seamen, distressed, regulations for, under, **26,** 57 n.
lodgings, provisions as to, by, **26,** 54
shipping casualties investigations regulated by, **26,** 594
sugar, prohibition of importation of, by, **24,** 604
Wireless Telegraphy Act extended to ships by, **27,** 375

ORDER NISI,
criminal information against magistrate, motion for, **19,** 558
mandamus, alternative, may be, **10,** 114, 117, 122
motion for, **10,** 110
obtaining of, **10,** 110
service of notice of, **10,** 113
showing cause against, **10,** 114, 115

ORDER OF COURT. *See also* JUDGMENT; ORDER (Judicial).
The title JUDGMENTS AND ORDERS *is contained in Vol. XVIII., pp.* 175 *et seq.*
Note.—This main word deals chiefly with the practice. For the various subjects in relation to which orders are obtainable, see ORDER (Judicial).
defined, **18,** 176, 177
action on, **18,** 219, 220
amendment of, generally, **18,** 212 *et seq.*
appeal to Court of Appeal on, **18,** 218; **23,** 193
bankruptcy, in, enforcement of, **18,** 220
Chancery, in, chambers, in, nature of, **18,** 201; **23,** 131
evidence, when appearing on, **18,** 201, 202
classification of, **18,** 177—183
clerical error or mistake in, power to correct, **18,** 213, 214
consent, by. *See* CONSENT ORDER.
county court, action not maintainable in, High Court order, on, **18,** 219
committal for disobedience to, **8,** 433, 577, 578
High Court judgment, for payment of, by instalments, effect on garnishee proceedings, **14,** 91 n.
judgment, for instalments on unsatisfied, **8,** 540
receiver, for, **8,** 505 n.
date
from which effective, **18,** 206, 207
of, practice as to, **18,** 204—207
declaratory as opposed to enforceable, **18,** 183, 184
disobedience, unintentional, as contempt, **7,** 297

ORDER OF COURT—*continued.*
drawing up, of power to stay, **18,** 204
procedure as to, **18,** 203, 204
effect of, **18,** 209
enforcement of, action and execution, by, **18,** 219
attachment, by. *See* ATTACHMENT OF DEBTS; ATTACHMENT OF PERSONS.
bankruptcy, in, **2,** 319
company, against, **5,** 325, 326
judgment, when in the nature of a, **18,** 177, 219
Mayor's Court, in, **20,** 289, 296
ex parte, setting aside of, **18,** 218
final. *See* FINAL JUDGMENT OR ORDER.
appeal to Court of Appeal from, time limit for, **18,** 181
judgment, when, **18,** 178, 179
bankruptcy, in, **2,** 26, 27
foreign law, involving breach of, will not be made, **13,** 66
indorsement of, where act ordered, **18,** 207, 208
injunction, for. *See* INJUNCTION.
interlocutory. *See* INTERLOCUTORY ORDER.
appeal from, **9,** 64; **18,** 180, 181; **23,** 132, 193, 194, 202. *See* APPEAL.
liberty to apply in case of, **18,** 182
judgment, when not, **18,** 177 n.
judgment debt, for payment of, by instalments, stay of, after receiving order, **2,** 63
jurisdiction, giving leave to serve out of the, **23,** 122
land, affecting, registration of, **18,** 220, 221; **25,** 358
search to be made in respect of, **25,** 358
liberty to apply, reservation of, in final, **18,** 182
made, when, **18,** 205 n.
mandamus, in nature of. *See* MANDAMUS.
mandatory. *See* MANDATORY ORDER.
Married Women's Property Acts, under, **16,** 384—386
mistake in, how rectified, **18,** 214
notice of, in lieu of service, **18,** 208
telegram, by, sufficiency of, **27,** 395
parliamentary election petition proceedings, filing in, of, **12,** 430
penal action, leave to compound, for, **23,** 141
prize court, of, enforcement of, **23,** 291
process of court must be available in aid of, **13,** 66
registration of, land, in case of, **18,** 220, 221
remittal of action, for, **8,** 440. *See* REMITTED ACTION.
rentcharge, recovery of arrears of, by, **24,** 519
representative parties, as to, power, to make, **23,** 103 n.
reversal or variation on appeal, **18,** 218; **23,** 193
sale, for. *See* ORDER FOR SALE.
satisfaction of, **18,** 221
service of, **7,** 311—313; **18,** 207, 208
consent, by, **7,** 312
director of company, on, **5,** 326 n.; **7,** 313
executors, in case of, **7,** 312
necessary, when, **18,** 207—209
personal service essential, when, **5,** 326 n.; **7,** 311, 313; **18,** 207, 209
sessions, of, removal of, into High Court, **10,** 165
setting aside, generally, **18,** 212—218. *See* SETTING ASIDE.
settlement, making a, stamp duty on, **25,** 712 n.
stay of proceedings by, pending decision of point of law, **23,** 158
performance of, secured by, **23,** 158
summons for directions, on, **23,** 136

ORDER OF COURT—*continued.*
trustee, for appointment of, **28,** 76—79
vacation, made in, how varied or set aside, **18,** 218
variation of, before drawn up, **18,** 213
procedure, where only on matters of, **18,** 218
winding up. *See* WINDING UP.

ORDER OF DISCHARGE. *See also* BANKRUPTCY.
absolute or limited, **2,** 246, 247
affiliation order, no effect on, **2,** 269, 451
appeal from, **2,** 265, 266
application for, **2,** 241—243
contract not to oppose, void, **2,** 244
costs of, **2,** 262
appeal from, **2,** 262
heard in open court, **2,** 243, 310
matters to be considered, **2,** 244, 245
notices required, **2,** 242
official receiver's report, consideration of, **2,** 246, 247
filing of, **2,** 242
notice to dispute, **2,** 243
opposed, **2,** 243
registrar's powers to deal with, **2,** 311 n.
procedure at, **2,** 246
time for, **2,** 241
withdrawal of, **2,** 244
assets, failure to account for loss of, effect of, **2,** 251, 255
incurring liabilities to increase, effect of, **2,** 259
ten shillings in pound, where under, **2,** 251
bail bond, debt on, no release from, **2,** 270
bankruptcy, conclusive evidence of, **2,** 269
books, omission to keep proper, effect of, on, **2,** 251, 252
completion of, **2,** 266
conditional, **2,** 249, 250
account of property acquired after, **2,** 267, 268
consent to judgment, upon, **2,** 250, 251, 266
grounds for, **2,** 251—262
assets, not accounting for, **2,** 255
ten shillings, under, **2,** 251
contracting debts without expectation of paying, **2,** 253—255
extravagance, **2,** 257, 258
fraud, **2,** 260—262
fraudulent breach of trust, effect on, by, **2,** 260, 270
frivolous litigation, **2,** 258
gambling, **2,** 256
improperly increasing assets, **2,** 259
marriage settlement in fraud, **2,** 262
omission to keep books, **2,** 251, 252
previous bankruptcy, **2,** 259
speculation, **2,** 255, 256
trading with knowledge of insolvency, **2,** 253
undue preference, **2,** 258, 259
modification of terms of, when ordered, **2,** 267
revocation of, **2,** 266, 267
rehearing, on, **2,** 310
statutory form, duty of court to fill up, **2,** 265
contents of, **2,** 265
co-respondent, position in respect of, **2,** 253 n., 269; **16,** 546
criminal liability not affected by, **2,** 270, 351
Crown debt not released by, **2,** 269, 270
damages for seduction, no release from, on, **2,** 269
dating of, **2,** 265, 266
debts released by, **2,** 269, 270

ORDER OF DISCHARGE—*continued.*
discretion of court as to, **2,** 246—265
exercise of, **2,** 262—265
functions of Court of Appeal, **2,** 263
principles governing, **2,** 262—265
disqualifications cease after five years from, **2,** 269
distress on stranger's goods not affected by, **11,** 172
effect of, **2,** 6, 267—271
foreign, effect of, **2,** 270, 271; **6,** 247
form of, **2,** 265
freedom to contract, effect on, of, **2,** 268
gazetting of, **2,** 266
imperial statute, under, effect of, **2,** 270
Irish Bankruptcy Acts, under, effect of, **2,** 270
judgment, failure by bankrupt to consent to, **2,** 266
matrimonial cause, judgment in, effect on, of, **2,** 269
misconduct, refusal for, **2,** 263
modification of, after two years, **2,** 267
persons jointly liable, effect on, of, **2,** 270
recognisance not released by, **2,** 269
refusal of, **2,** 247, 248, 250
court's duty on, **2,** 265
registrar, by, **2,** 310, 311
revenue debts not released by, **2,** 270
review of, application for, **2,** 309, 310
appeal from, **2,** 265
rescission etc. of, **2,** 263, 264, 266, 310
right to obtain credit, effect on, of, **2,** 268
small bankruptcies, application in, for, **2,** 242
special reasons for granting, **2,** 248
subsequent income of bankrupt, on, effect of, **2,** 267
suspension of, **2,** 248, 249
court's duty on, **2,** 265
grounds for, **2,** 251 *et seq.*, 262 n.
variation of, **2,** 264, 265

ORDERS (DECORATIONS),
foreign, regulations as to, **22,** 290, 291

ORDERS (RELIGIOUS). *See* ORDINATION.
Church of Rome, in, gifts to, void, how far, **4,** 120—123; **11,** 810; **28,** 538
restrictions on residence of members of, England, in, **11,** 807, 808
titles not recognised by law, **11,** 808
deacons, of, **11,** 552
deposition from, **11,** 539, 552
imputing conduct justifying, actionable slander, **18,** 622 n.
falsely pretending to be in, celebration of marriage, for, felony, **9,** 535
letters of, as record of ordination, **11,** 552
mastership, when a necessary qualification for, **11,** 812 n.
minister divesting himself of, **11,** 552
ministry, of the, **11,** 549—555
priests, of, **11,** 553
religious and monastic, gifts to, void, when, **4,** 122, 123; **11,** 810; **28,** 538

ORDERS OF THE DAY,
House of Commons proceeds to, when, **21,** 677, 678
House of Lords, of the, nature of, **21,** 632, 633

ORDINAL,
age, consecration of bishop, for, minimum, fixed by, **11,** 396
ordination, for, minimum, fixed by, **11,** 417

ORDINAL—*continued.*
episcopal
duties prescribed by, **11,** 401
qualifications fixed by, **11,** 396
pastoral vestments regulated by, **11,** 402 n., 403 n.

ORDINANCE,
clergy, for the, patronage, as to, **11,** 590
colonial, *defined*, **10,** 541
application of English law to colonies, by, **10,** 569
prints of, evidence, as, **13,** 492
Realm, of the, bishop's authority limited by, **11,** 491
statute, distinguished from, **27,** 113 n.

ORDINARY. *See also* BISHOP; CHANCELLOR.
defined, **11,** 396, 506
church ornaments and fittings, control of, by, **11,** 734, 736
disciplinary powers of, **11,** 410
intestate's estates formerly vested in, **11,** 6
jurisdiction over consecrated land, **11,** 731
abolished in schemes under Endowed Schools Acts, **12,** 106
King as supreme, **11,** 382
organist, control over, of, **11,** 480
ornaments, control over, **11,** 669 n., 672, 734, 736
visitation of, charitable corporation, in case of, **4,** 289
peculiars exempt from, **11,** 411
right of, **11,** 409, 410

ORDINARY COURSE OF BUSINESS,
communication in, defamatory statement, of privileged, **18,** 691
facts noted in the, judicial notice of, **13,** 494
payment in, banker, by, **1,** 609, 610
post office, of, judicial notice of, **13,** 495
receipt of payment, in, agent, by, **1,** 165
banker, by, **1,** 593 *et seq.*
transfers of goods in, bills of sale, not, **3,** 6, 18

ORDINATION,
age, minimum, for, **11,** 417
alien, of, to minister abroad, **11,** 498
bastard, of a, dispensation for, **11,** 551
bishop, by, **11,** 401
discretion of, as to, **11,** 551
colony, in, how far effective in England, **11,** 554
corrupt, deprivation by reason of, **11,** 635
penalties for, **11,** 551
declaration before, **11,** 551
examination before, **11,** 550
fees for, **11,** 551 n.
foreign country, in, how far effective in England, **11,** 554
indelibility of orders, **11,** 552
letters
dimissory for authorisation of, **11,** 551
of orders, as title to, **11,** 552
testimonial, production of, before, **11,** 550
ministry abroad, for, **11,** 498, 553, 554
oath of allegiance condition precedent to, **6,** 343
dispensed with, when, **11,** 553, 554
oaths on, **11,** 551, 553, 554
Scotland, in, how far effective in England, **11,** 555
si quis notice, *defined*, **11,** 550 n.
time and place for, **11,** 550
title for, in case of colonial clergy, **11,** 554
titles to, **11,** 500

ORDNANCE,
Board of, map prepared by, admissibility of, **13,** 532
Her late Majesty's principal officers of, transference of powers of, **7,** 95
Master-General of the, Army Council, member of, **7,** 93
survey. *See* ORDNANCE MAP.
admissibility of, as evidence, **13,** 564

ORDNANCE MAP,
boundaries of registered land described by reference to, **3,** 115; **24,** 315
boundary, as evidence of, **3,** 111, 144; **13,** 532, 564
copyright in, **8,** 173 n.
deposit of, promoters and undertakers, by, **21,** 733 n.; **27,** 821, 822; **28,** 270
evidence of, **3,** 144
Ordnance Survey Act, 1841, transferring powers under, **3,** 112 n.
public document, not a, **13,** 564
registration of title to land, in connection with, **3,** 115; **24,** 310 n.
revision of, registration purposes, for, **3,** 115

ORE,
larceny of, **9,** 638

ORGAN,
church, in, ordinary's consent to, **11,** 736
ornament, as, **11,** 667

ORGANIST,
ecclesiastical, gift to provide, ranks as charitable, **4,** 113
office and appointment of, **11,** 479
ordinary has control over, **11,** 480
right to play, **11,** 480

ORIGIN,
domicil of, **6,** 184, 193

ORIGINAL,
banker's books, order for production of, **1,** 644, 645
citation, probate, production of, on service, **14,** 156
document, counterpart considered as, **13,** 522 n.
court of record, of, forgery etc. of, **9,** 735
lost or destroyed, secondary evidence of, **13,** 518—522. *See* SECONDARY EVIDENCE.
production as evidence, **13,** 517
judgment, return of, under writ of *certiorari*, **10,** 212
order, production of, on service, **7,** 313
patentee, true and first inventor, need not be alleged to be, **22,** 216
picture, production of, in copyright proceedings, unnecessary, **13,** 509 n.
record, production of, forgery of record, on indictment for, **10,** 167 n.
perjury, on indictment for, **10,** 167 n.
return of, writ of *certiorari*, under, **10,** 210
register, criminal case, must be produced in, **13,** 539
public benefit, not kept for, inadmissible, **13,** 538
specification, patent, of, pleading, how to be set out in, **22,** 216
will, looked at for purpose of construction, **13,** 518 n.; **28,** 633
work, damage to sale of, by infringement of copyright, **8,** 164

ORIGINAL—*continued.*
writ, *habeas corpus*, of, service of, essential, **10,** 64, 65
writ of summons, duration of, **23,** 114
procedure on loss of, **23,** 114
production of, on service, **23,** 115

ORIGINATING SUMMONS,
defined, **14,** 157 ; **23,** 186
action, commencement of, by, **23,** 99
when and when not an, **1,** 4
administration, for, **14,** 334, 337 ; **28,** 182
appeals under, time for, **14,** 335
beneficiary, liable for costs on, when, **14,** 353
costs of proceedings on, how paid, **14,** 352, 353
jurisdiction of the court under, **14,** 335
matters determinable on, without, **14,** 334, 335
payment into court under, **14,** 340
representative's powers not affected by, **14,** 335
rules relating to, **14,** 337
service of, on whom, **14,** 337
appearance to, when necessary, **23,** 187, 188
award, enforcement of, by, **1,** 473, 474
chambers, in, application by, **23,** 186, 187
Chancery, **18,** 197 ; **23,** 187, 189
charity, proceedings by, **4,** 267, 322, 335—337 ; **23,** 191
affidavits in support, **4,** 337
appeals from order on, **4,** 336
Charity Commissioners, sanction of, **4,** 336
jurisdiction of court on, **4,** 267, 335—337
service of summons, **4,** 337
company, in case of, extension of time, for, **5,** 371
foreclosure, for, **5,** 383
proceedings commenced by, **5,** 322, 323
receiver, for appointment of, **5,** 376
foreclosure, for, **5,** 383 ; **21,** 283
evidence in action commenced by, **21,** 286
jurisdiction to order sale on, **21,** 283
form and issue of, **23,** 187
interpleader, application for relief by stakeholder by, **17,** 598
Chancery Division, in the, **17,** 598
King's Bench Division, in the, **17,** 598
matters
determinable by, **14,** 334, 335
not, **14,** 334 ; **22,** 89
non-appearance to, procedure, **18,** 186
order, drawing up of, upon, **18,** 199—203
order dismissing, when a final order, **18,** 178
partnership dissolution, inapplicable to, **22,** 89
perpetuities, validity of, determined on, **22,** 306 n.
personal service of, **23,** 187
persons to be served, **14,** 337 ; **23,** 187
pleading, not a, **22,** 422 n.
probate matters, rules regulating, **14,** 157
procedure by, in what matters, **23,** 186
redemption, action for, commenced by, **21,** 151, 152
sealing of, **23,** 187
service of, **14,** 337 ; **21,** 151 n. ; **23,** 187
statutes of limitation, is commencement of action within, **19,** 187
tenant for life, by, possession, for, **25,** 615 n.
trust, breach of, proceedings for, inapplicable, **14,** 334
vendor and purchaser, in dispute between, application by, **25,** 389 n. *See* VENDOR AND PURCHASER SUMMONS.
wills, proceedings for construction of, commenced by, **28,** 632

ORNAMENTAL FIXTURES,
right of tenant to remove, **18,** 422, 423

ORNAMENTAL TIMBER,
nature of, how decided, **25,** 604—606
waste, cutting by tenant for life amounts to equitable, **13,** 90 ; **24,** 176 ; **25,** 604—606

ORNAMENTS (ECCLESIASTICAL),
defined, **11,** 667
alb, **11,** 673 n., 674, 675 n.
bell as, **11,** 667, 671
biretta, use of, vestment, as, **11,** 675
bishops, of, **11,** 402, 673, 675
candles and candlesticks as, **11,** 681, 682
chalice, **11,** 667, 736
chimere, **11,** 402
communion table, **11,** 671, 672
consecration of church, not necessarily included in, **11,** 732
cope, **11,** 402, 673 n., 674, 675 n.
credence table, **11,** 672
crosses, how far lawful, **11,** 668, 669
crucifix, how far illegal, **11,** 669
custody of, **11,** 468
decorations, distinguished from, **11,** 668, 669, 671
episcopal ring, **11,** 402, 403 n.
gloves, **11,** 402, 403 n.
hood, **11,** 402, 673
illegal, criminal suits to remove, **11,** 667 n.
lawful, what are, **11,** 667, 668, 672—675
mitre, **11,** 402, 675
paintings and painted windows, **11,** 668
pastoral staff, **11,** 403 n., 675 n.
reredos, **11,** 669 n., 671
rochet, **11,** 402, 675 n.
rubric as to, **11,** 402 n., 403 n., 667
minister, in case of, **11,** 402 n., 672—675
sanctus bell, **11,** 671
Stations of the Cross and Passion, **11,** 668
subsidiary to the services, **11,** 667
tabernacle is unlawful, **11,** 671
tablet inviting prayers for the dead, **11,** 672

ORPHAN,
education or advancement of, whether a charitable purpose, **4,** 107, 108, 110, 118
guardians may send, to certified school, **12,** 84
poor law, exempt from removal under, when, **22,** 595

ORPHANAGE,
gifts for, **4,** 108—110, 118
liability of, to rates, **4,** 213

OSBORNE ESTATE,
Crown property, as, **7,** 109, 190
management of, **7,** 190 n.
memorial to Queen Victoria, vesting of part as, **7,** 109 n., 191 n.
statutory provisions as to, **7,** 109 n., 190 n.

OSTLER,
innkeeper's liability for horse left in charge of, **17,** 318

OSWESTRY,
local court of, **9,** 187
separate commission of peace and quarter sessions for, **19,** 541, 542

OUNCE,
standard weight of, **28,** 468

OUSE,
local navigation rules for, **26,** 481

OUSTER, JUDGMENT OF,
corporate officer, against, **8,** 333
estoppel by, **8,** 333 ; **13,** 345
forfeiture of market or fair enforced by, **20,** 50, 51
quo warranto, on information in nature of, **20,** 51
unauthorised market, in case of, **20,** 51

OUSTER LE MAIN,
judgment of, in escheat, **10,** 38

OUSTER OF JURISDICTION,
act of foreign legislature, by, **27,** 491
construction of will, when ineffectual in case of, **28,** 630
exclusive jurisdiction of foreign court, by, **27,** 491
foreign land, in dispute as to title to, **27,** 491
justices, of, by claim of right, **19,** 597 ; **23,** 722
tortious act committed abroad, in case of, **27,** 491

OUT-OF-POCKET EXPENSES,
special agreement with solicitor as to, **26,** 771 n.

OUT OF THE JURISDICTION,
extension of meaning on application for security for costs, **23,** 153 n.
security for costs by plaintiff who is, **23,** 153
service of proceedings, in case of. *See* SERVICE OUT OF THE JURISDICTION.

OUT-RELIEF,
able-bodied persons, in case of, **22,** 563
alternative to relief in workhouse, **22,** 563
conditional upon child attending school, **22,** 564 n.
education of children, in case of, **12,** 83 ; **22,** 564 n.
franchise, receipt of medical or surgical relief as affecting, **12,** 142, 183, 192
friendly society, to member of, **15,** 149, 150 ; **22,** 564
institutional relief, distinguished from, **22,** 563 n.
loan, by way of, **22,** 566
recovery of, **22,** 566, 572 n.
National Insurance Act, benefit under, considered in giving, **22,** 564 ; **28,** 928
regulations for form of, **22,** 563
relief in kind, *defined*, **22,** 564 n.
school fees, by payment of, **12,** 84
unemployment benefit as affecting grant of, **28,** 895

OUTBUILDING,
breaking into, to levy distress, **11,** 164
burglary by breaking and entering, **9,** 669
lease of house, included in, **18,** 412
Settled Land Acts, as improvement under, **18,** 284 n.

OUTER BAR,
masters of the, origin of term, **2,** 359

OUTFALL,
adjoining owner, for land drains through land of, **25,** 719 n.
compulsory powers of private owners to obtain, **6,** 175
diversion of, rights of riparian owners on, **18,** 303

OUTFALL—*continued.*
expense of obtaining, on land improvement, **18,** 304 n.
metropolitan sewers, compulsory connection of, **25,** 744
powers of local authorities as to sewers, **25,** 743, 744
valuer's powers of obtaining or improving, inclosure of common, on, **4,** 561

OUTFIT. *See* EQUIPMENT.
whaling voyage, for, **17,** 364 n.

OUTGOING VESSEL,
duty of incoming vessel to wait for, **26,** 498, 499

OUTGOINGS,
agreement to pay, contract for sale and purchase of land, in, **25,** 335, 374
tenant, by, **18,** 490—496
drainage expenses under Public Health Acts as, **18,** 493 ; **25,** 335
licensed house, deductions from rent by tenant of, **25,** 615 n.
local authority, cost of works executed by, **25,** 335
nuisance, cost of abating, **18,** 493 ; **25,** 335 n.
paving expenses included in, **18,** 493
private street works, cost of, **25,** 335 n.
rent payable free of all, **18,** 490 n.
sanitary defects, cost of remedying, **18,** 493
settled property, of, apportionment between capital and income, **25,** 615—617 ; **28,** 36
trustee of legal estate is liable for, **28,** 99, 100
vendor of land pending completion, payment by, **25,** 367, 374
wide import of word, **18,** 493 ; **25,** 335

OUTLAW. *See* OUTLAWRY.
appearance and trial of, **9,** 432
copyhold lands of, escheat of, **8,** 54, 55
corruption of blood of, **11,** 26 n.
execution against, **9,** 432
incapacity to be registered as voter, **12,** 141
jury, disqualification from serving on, **18,** 230
punishment of, **9,** 432

OUTLAWRY,
defined, **9,** 431
certiorari for removal of proceedings from sessions, **10,** 165
application for writ of, **10,** 213
civil proceedings, abolished in, **9,** 431 n. ; **11,** 26
confiscation of property on judgment of, **9,** 432
coroner's duties in proceedings for, **8,** 250
corruption of blood upon judgment of, **11,** 26 n.
court for pronouncing judgment in, **8,** 250 n.
criminal cases, in, **9,** 431, 432 ; **11,** 26
escheat on, **8,** 54, 55 ; **11,** 26
execution on judgment of, **9,** 432
felony, on charge of, **9,** 432
forfeiture upon, **6,** 354 ; **11,** 26
judgment in proceedings for, **8,** 250
form of, **8,** 250 n.
latest instance of proceedings in, **9,** 431
misdemeanour, on charge of, no reversal for, **9,** 432
misprision of treason, on charge of, **6,** 354
pardon in case of, **9,** 432
procedure in, Crown Office rules for, **8,** 250 n.; **11,** 26 n.
punishment of, **9,** 431, 432

OUTLAWRY—*continued.*
reversal of, royal pardon or Act of Parliament, by, **9,** 432
sheriff's duties in proceedings for, **8,** 250
traversing of, **9,** 432
treason, on indictment for, **9,** 432
waived, female said to be, **8,** 250 n.
writ of error, reversal formerly obtained by, **9,** 432 n.

OUTLETS,
coal mines, in, regulations as to, **20,** 601, 602

OUTRAGE,
assault, by, **27,** 873
explosive, by means of, **14,** 400

OUTSIDE BROKER,
defined, **27,** 260
contracts with, **27,** 260, 261
gambling by or with, **27,** 260

OUTSTROKE,
defined, **20,** 558
rights of, **20,** 559

OUTWORKER,
defined, National Health Insurance, for purposes of, **28,** 906, 908
Workmen's Compensation Act, for purposes of, **20,** 156
contributions by, determination, method of, **28,** 915
payment of, by the unit method, **28,** 915 n., 916 n.
District Trade Committees, representation on, **27,** 520
employed contributor, liability as, **28,** 906, 915
infected premises, work done on, **14,** 462
infectious diseases, powers in case of, **14,** 462
lists of, provision as to, **14,** 463
special cards for stamping purposes, **28,** 916 n., 918 n.
Trade Boards, representation on, **27,** 519

OVERCHARGE,
railway company, by, remedy for, **4,** 75
recovery of, from water company, **28,** 321
sheriff, by, where unintentional, repayment of, **14,** 37
solicitor, by, special circumstance for taxation of bill, **26,** 789

OVERCROWDING,
dwelling-house, of, evidence as to, on assessment of compensation, **6,** 164, 165
nuisance, when a, **21,** 539
powers of local authority, **21,** 538—540
factory or shop, in, *defined,* **14,** 447, 448; **21,** 539
prohibition of, **14,** 447
railway carriages, in, **4,** 52, 53, 60

OVERDRAFT,
agreement for, good consideration needed, **1,** 630
banker bound to secrecy as to customer's, **1,** 643
bankruptcy offence, not a, without misrepresentation, **2,** 254, 255
building society, of, is borrowing, **3,** 374
charity trustees, by, is a prohibited charge, **4,** 235
company, by, **5,** 338

OVERDRAFT—*continued.*
corporation, by, borrowing powers, without, cannot be recovered against, **1,** 630
subrogation to creditors paid out of, **1,** 630
course of business entitling to, **1,** 630 n.
customer of bank, person may be, though having, **1,** 596
drawing cheque or accepting bill when insufficient funds, amounts to request for, **1,** 630
infant, of, not recoverable, **1,** 631
interest on, banker's customary right to, **1,** 631, 643
loan, constitutes a, **1,** 630; **5,** 338
local authority, of, invalid without sanction, is, **23,** 382 n.
married woman, of, separate estate, recourse only to, **1,** 631
mortgage to secure, interest, effect on, **1,** 631
registration of, Yorkshire, in, **21,** 338
novation of individual liability to newly-formed corporation, **1,** 631
unincorporated societies, of, personal liability in case of, **1,** 631
withdrawal of, **1,** 630

OVERDUE,
defined, **2,** 475
instrument, acceptance of, **2,** 475, 486, 527
indorsement of, **2,** 475
negotiation of, **2,** 507, 508
time when instrument payable on demand is deemed an, **2,** 475

OVERFLOW. *See* ESCAPE.
sanitary convenience, from, occupier's liability, **23,** 605
water, of, landowner's liability, **21,** 396 n., 527 n., 529 n.; **28,** 453, 454

OVERHANGING
fruit, possession of, right to, **1,** 528; **3,** 127
trees, cut back, right to, **3,** 126
injury from cattle trespassing, **3,** 127
liability of owners in respect of, **3,** 126; **21,** 530
prescription, no right by, **3,** 127
right of action, when it exists, **3,** 126

OVERHAULING. *See* OVERTAKING VESSEL.
sailing vessel, duty of, when going down river, **26,** 433

OVERHEAD WIRES,
electric, metropolis, in, **12,** 641, 642; **16,** 206; **20,** 405
nuisance, when constituting a, **21,** 516
placing of, **12,** 567, 571, 630
telegraph and telephone, **27,** 365, 388
metropolis, in, **20,** 405; **27,** 392, 393

OVERINSURANCE. *See* OVERVALUATION.
part premium returnable on, **17,** 497, 500, 501

OVERLAYING CHILD,
suffocation by, when neglect, **9,** 626; **17,** 162

OVERLOADING,
affecting seaworthiness of ship, **17,** 427 n.; **26,** 213, 214

OVERPAYMENT. *See also* REFUNDING; REPAYMENT.
beneficiary, to, liability to refund, **28,** 206
deceased trustee, by, executors of, cannot recover, **28,** 206 n.
executor-trustee, rights of, on, **14,** 278
legacy duty, of, repayment of, **13,** 261, 262
mistake, by, when recoverable, **1,** 542
quasi-bailment in case of, **1,** 542
trustee, of, liability, to make good, **24,** 501
trustee of charity cannot be reimbursed for, **4,** 272
workmen's compensation, of, **20,** 209, 231 n., 234 n.

OVERPLUS. *See also* SURPLUS.
sale on distress, after, disposal of, **11,** 185, 197, 220, 226 n.

OVERSEERS,
admittance of, to copyhold, **8,** 66, 105
appointment of, evidence as to, **13,** 443
guardians, by, **22,** 530
justices, by, **19,** 571
parish council, by, **19,** 246, 250; **22,** 530
vestry, by, **19,** 261
assessment books, failure to produce, penalty on, **24,** 79 n., 80 n.
assessment committee, liability for costs on appeal to, **24,** 63
assistant, appointment of, **24,** 46 n.
fidelity, guarantee of, **15,** 484
servant of parish, **24,** 66 n.
bankruptcy disqualifies for office of, **2,** 89
bodies to whom rights of, are transferred, **19,** 246, 247, 267; **24,** 65 n.
borough rate, appeal against, by, **24,** 80
contribution to, by, **11,** 217
distress upon goods for, **11,** 217
liability and remedy for default, **24,** 80, 81
Burial Acts, under, *defined*, **3,** 449
company offences, interests between common informer and, **5,** 729
copyholds, cannot be admitted or hold, **8,** 66, 105
county rate, appeal against, **19,** 360; **24,** 73, 75
default in payment of, levy on goods of, **11,** 210; **24,** 76
returns for, duty to furnish, **24,** 71
death of, duties of representatives on, **14,** 250
debts, power to contract, limitation, **22,** 530
distress by, **11,** 131, 210
warrant directed to, **11,** 214
drowned person, burial of, duty as to, **3,** 547
finding of, payment on, **3,** 548
election, offences at, by, summary jurisdiction, **12,** 532
field gardens, rights and duties as to, **1,** 336
fire apparatus in rural parish, provision of, by, **23,** 551
fuel allotments vest in, **1,** 333
inclosure of common by, poor relief purposes, for, **4,** 510, 511
jury lists, costs and expenses of, payable by, **18,** 236
lighting rate, duties and liabilities as to, **24,** 101
making of and limit on, **24,** 99, 100
London, City of, in, **20,** 428, 439
lunatics not under proper care or control, duty as to, **19,** 505, 506
metropolitan borough councils as, **20,** 407; **24,** 126

OVERSEERS—*continued.*
misfeasance by, **12,** 538
municipal elections, neglect of duty at, by, **12,** 532, 533; **18,** 269
offences at, by, penalties, **12,** 539
offences by, liability to fines for, **12,** 533
origin of, **22,** 523
parish council, election of, duties as to, **12,** 382, 383
transfer of property to, **4,** 257, 258
vesting in, of powers of, **24,** 73
pauper, neglect to relieve, a misdemeanour, **9,** 487
poaching offences, fines for, payable to, **15,** 233
poor rate, collection of, by, **24,** 66
functions as to, **24,** 46, 53
metropolis, in, functions as to, **24,** 116, 126
successors may collect arrears of, **24,** 66
poor relief in urgent cases, duty to give, **22,** 529, 530
property, purchased or leased, can hold, **11,** 131
vested in, **4,** 257, 258
quasi-corporation, capacity as, **4,** 257, 258
rate-book, occupier, name of every, must be entered in, **12,** 170, 171
registration of voters, in relation to, appearance in support of list of voters, **12,** 204 n., 230 n.
appointment of officer to perform duties of, **12,** 194
attendance and duties of, before revising barrister, **12,** 221, 222, 231
claimant, counties, in, notice to, by, **12,** 199
improper insertion of, by, **12,** 206 n.
deaths, return of, to, **12,** 198; **24,** 442
expenses, account of, to revising barrister, **12,** 239
allocation of, **12,** 240
certificate as to, by, **12,** 240
objection by ratepayer to, **12,** 240
inhabitant occupier, refusal of, to furnish names to, offence of, **12,** 533, 534
inquiries and notices, duties as to, of, **12,** 196—199, 204 n.
lists of voters, preparation of, by, **12,** 193—217. *See* REGISTER OF VOTERS; REGISTRATION OF VOTERS.
precepts for, **12,** 195
service of notices, how effected, **12,** 197 n.
respondents, as, on appeal against decision of revising barrister, **12,** 250, 252
rural authorities, expenses of, payment by, **23,** 381, 382
sewage works, notice of intended, to be given to, **25,** 745, 746
tax assessments, inspection of, by, **12,** 198
town clerks in metropolis discharge certain duties of, **20,** 407 n., 455
trustees, as, parish council may replace, **4,** 264
urban parishes, duties and liabilities in, transfer of, **24,** 46
valuation list, functions in making, **24,** 46, 48 n.
notice of deposit of, by, **24,** 48, 56 n.
objection to, by, **24,** 46, 65, 66
right of appeal to quarter sessions against new, **24,** 66
supplemental, making by, **24,** 51
right of appeal to quarter sessions against, **24,** 66
village green vesting in, **21,** 584

OVERT ACT,
defined, **9,** 233, 451
conspiracy to defraud, in case of, **9,** 710
criminal intention, relation to, of, **9,** 233
treason, necessity in, for, **6,** 351; **9,** 451, 454
treason felony, in case of, **6,** 354; **9,** 458

OVERT POUND,
distress, in, **11,** 169

OVERTAKEN VESSEL,
burden of proof as to stern light in case of, **26,** 402
lights to be shown by, **26,** 399—401
rights and duties of, **26,** 463, 464

OVERTAKING
carriages and passengers, duty of cyclists as to, **27,** 335, 336
vehicles, duty of, **21,** 413
vessel. *See* OVERTAKING VESSEL.

OVERTAKING VESSEL,
defined, **26,** 400, 461—463
conditions implied by, **26,** 401
duties of, **26,** 402, 445, 461—464
hull or sails of overtaken vessel must be seen by, **26,** 402
lights, intermittent, flares, **26,** 402
right to change course, **26,** 400
sailing vessel by sailing vessel, **26,** 464
speed, when should slacken, **26,** 458, 459
steamer, sailing vessel, by, **26,** 445, 461, 464, 469
steamer, by, **26,** 469
warning to, when crossing astern, **26,** 401

OVERTIME,
dyeing and bleaching trades, when permitted in, **14,** 499, 501
incomplete processes, in case of, **14,** 500
laundries, in, **14,** 498, 501
perishable goods, in case of, **14,** 500
press of work, in case of, **14,** 499, 500
provisions relating to, **14,** 497—501
water-driven factories, in case of, **14,** 501

OVERVALUATION,
avoidance of policy on account of, **17,** 379

OWELTY OF EXCHANGE,
payment and receipt for, **23,** 74

OWELTY OF PARTITION,
agreement of parties, in case of, **21,** 815, 817, 819
Board of Agriculture, under order of, **21,** 828
coparceners, in case of, rent, by means of, **24,** 211 n.
Settled Land Acts, under, **25,** 647, 661
term now obsolete, **21,** 811 n.

OWN NAME,
monopoly in, as attached to own goods, **27,** 757
trading under, right of, **27,** 713, 749—751

OWNER. *See also* OWNERS; OWNERSHIP.
defined, alkali works, for purposes of, **23,** 406
ancient monuments, of, **21,** 603
building regulations, for purposes of, **23,** 427 n.—429 n.
dock, of, **28,** 413 n.
Factories and Workshops Acts, for purposes of, **14,** 447
fair, of, **20,** 17 n., 52 n.

OWNER—*continued.*
defined—*continued.*
Finance (1909–10) Act, 1910, for purposes of, **24,** 554 n.
Lands Clauses Acts, for purposes of, **6,** 15
Maritime Conventions Act, 1911, under, **26,** 519
metalliferous mine, of, **20,** 595 n., 626 n.
poor rate, for purposes of, **24,** 20 n.
Public Health Acts, for purposes of, **23,** 406, 427 n., 428 n., 430 n., 431 n.
rating, for purposes of, **24,** 20 n.
revenue, for purposes of, **24,** 554 n., 566 n., 567 n.
street works, for purposes of, **12,** 579—581
absence of, powers under London Building Acts as to, **20,** 480
adjoining, accretion of land bounded by sea belongs to, **3,** 119; **4,** 473; **28,** 361, 362, 363
architect's liability towards, **3,** 296
building contract, damage during execution of, **21,** 396
compulsory purchase, pre-emption on sale of superfluous lands, **6,** 28, 29
drains, in regard to. *See* DRAIN; DRAINAGE OF LAND.
easement as affecting. *See* EASEMENT.
highway. *See* FRONTAGER.
access to, **16,** 59—61. *See* ACCESS.
metropolis, in, rights of, **20,** 491—493
party wall, rights in regard to, **3,** 134—138; **20,** 491, 492. *See* PARTY WALL.
railway, to, rights on deviation by company, **23,** 650, 651
accommodation works for, **6,** 153, 154; **23,** 666 *et seq.*
river, to. *See* RIPARIAN OWNER.
access, right of. *See* ACCESS.
trees, boundary, on, rights and liabilities as to, **1,** 296; **3,** 126, 127; **18,** 431; **21,** 396 n.
highway, in case of, **16,** 113
overhanging, rights as to, **1,** 296; **3,** 126, 127; **21,** 530
water supply operations, affected by, **28,** 289—292, 295
alkali works, of, rules for workmen, power to make, **23,** 410, 411
ancient monuments, of, disability of, **21,** 603
animals, of, person liable as, **1,** 374, 397
architect, liability of, towards adjoining, **3,** 296
auctioneer, liability of, for conversion of property of, **1,** 520, 521
right of action against, where goods claimed by true owner, **1,** 519
Bills of Sale Acts limited to dealings by, **3,** 6
Building Acts, expense of proceedings under, falls upon, **20,** 479
cargo, of. *See* CARGO OWNER.
chattels, of, replevin by, **11,** 200, 201
coin, of, no right to retake from *bonâ fide* holder, **27,** 868 n.
communication pipes, right to lay, **23,** 309
converted goods, of, power to follow proceeds of sale, **27,** 912 n.
right to damages, **27,** 911
co-owner. *See* CO-OWNER.
delivery of goods on ship, on offer to take, right of, **26,** 281, 282
demolition order, notice of, to, **23,** 530, 531
divisibility of rights of, **22,** 398

OWNER—*continued.*
dominant, *defined*, in relation to easements, **11,** 236. *See* easement, *infra.*
effect of same person being also servient owner, **11,** 243, 252, 263, 271, 281, 282
drainage by local authority, expenses of, payable by, **18,** 477, 478
drains, duty of, to make, **25,** 750
dwelling-house, of, franchise qualification, **12,** 163
right to demand water supply, **28,** 300
easement, effect on, of same person being dominant and servient, **11,** 243, 252, 263, 271, 281, 282
fair, of. *See* market, *infra.*
fee simple, in. *See* FEE SIMPLE.
leases by, **18,** 341
fraudulent transactions in goods by, reclaiming goods, **27,** 902
goods, of, detinue, when entitled to sue in, **27,** 894, 903
let on hire, remedies of, **27,** 866 n.
retaking by, **27,** 868
right to recapture goods, **27,** 868, 908
sale induced by
false pretences, **27,** 901
fraud, **27,** 901
sued by bailee, may be, **27,** 906
trespass, when entitled to sue in, **27,** 866, 868
trover, when entitled to sue in, **27,** 901, 903
wrongful delivery caused by negligence of, estoppel as to, **27,** 915
land, of. *See also special cases dealt with, supra and infra.*
alienation by, right accruing on, **19,** 114
compensation of, for disturbance by light railway, **27,** 832
dangerous things, liability for, of, **27,** 849
death of, right accruing on, **19,** 114
entry under authority of, as defence in trespass, **27,** 860
fences, liability to repair, **3,** 128
land tax, in relation to, **18,** 309, 310
leave and licence by, **27,** 860
licensee, liability to his, **27,** 860 n.
light railway order, notice of amendment of, to, **27,** 836
light railway scheme, notice of, to, **27,** 820
ordinary user, liability for, **27,** 849
possession of, against, effect of, **19,** 154—159
not in possession cannot sue in trespass, **27,** 851
rights of user of, **21,** 524—535
salvage, compensation for damage caused by, **26,** 550
telegraph posts and wires on land of, placing, **27,** 363—365
trespass, anterior, right to sue for, **27,** 845
by, **27,** 849
water, in relation to, rights of, **28,** 245
pipes, communication, Metropolis, in, duty as to, **28,** 339, 340
right to lay, **28,** 309
rate, rebate of, by, **28,** 348, 349
liable to, when, **28,** 316
supply for dwelling-house, notice to provide, **28,** 248
right to, **28,** 300
land tax, when payable by, **18,** 309, 310
land valuation, returns for purpose of, **24,** 554, 555
licensed premises, of, disqualification of justice as, **18,** 53

OWNER—*continued.*
licensed premises—*continued.*
notice, to, disqualification of licensed premises, of, **18,** 59, 103, 104
licence-holder's conviction, of, **18,** 103
licence-holder's undertaking, of, **18,** 68
protection order to, **18,** 49
limited. *See also* TENANT FOR LIFE; TENANT FOR LIFE UNDER SETTLED LAND ACTS.
conversion of goods, right to damages for, **27,** 910
dedication of highway by, **16,** 35, 36
harbour, of, power to charge loan on estate, **28,** 421
improvement of land by, charge of loan for, **21,** 105
Land Drainage Acts, under, **18,** 301
payments to be made in respect of, **18,** 279, 301, 305
Settled Land Acts, under, **18,** 279
increment value or reversion duty, charge on land on payment of, **24,** 553; **25,** 649
land tax, power to charge inheritance on redemption of, **18,** 325, 326; **21,** 105
Lands Clauses Consolidation Acts, rights on sale under, **6,** 110, 111, 117, 118
leases of mines, power to grant, **20,** 529—532
lien for payments by, **19,** 21
light railway, powers to convey land for purposes of, **27,** 833
meliorating waste, when liable for, **20,** 516
mines, improper working of, effect of, **20,** 516
Lands Clauses Consolidation Acts, power to sell and convey under, **20,** 524
open, right to take profits of, **20,** 515
rights in respect of, **20,** 508, 514—517
trespass to, application of damages recovered for, **20,** 542, 543
waste by working, **20,** 514—517
mortgage by, **21,** 97—105; **25,** 661, 662
effect of, **21,** 102
enfranchisement of copyholds, for, **21,** 103, 104
express powers, under, **21,** 102, 103
formalities precedent to, **21,** 101; **25,** 638, 639
inclosure expenses, for, **21,** 104
Settled Land Acts, under, **21,** 99—102
statutory power of, cannot be assigned or restricted, **21,** 101
tithe redemption, for, **21,** 104
mortgage paid off by, effect of, **21,** 320, 321. *See* MERGER, charges, of.
payment by, effect of, on statutes of limitation, **19,** 96
sale of land by, **25,** 311, 652, 653
exoneration from rentcharge, powers as to, **24,** 513; **25,** 662
Settled Estates Act, 1877, powers under, **20,** 523, 524
Settled Land Acts, powers under. *See* SETTLED LAND ACTS; TENANT FOR LIFE UNDER SETTLED LAND ACTS.
shifting of incumbrance on sale, power of, **21,** 100; **24,** 513; **25,** 662
Small Holdings and Allotments Act, 1908, powers of leasing under, **26,** 679
trespass to goods, rights in respect of, **27,** 869
trustee for remainderman, when deemed to be, **25,** 635, 636; **28,** 61, 62
voidable title to goods may exist in, **25,** 197

OWNER—*continued.*
limited—*continued.*
waste by, **20,** 514—517 ; **24,** 175, 176
water supply, easements may be granted to undertakers of, **28,** 291
rights in respect of, **18,** 282 ; **28,** 246, 262
London Building Acts, liability under, **20,** 479—480
market, of, duties of, **20,** 6
liability of, on compelling use of his own stalls by public, **20,** 39
right to remit or exempt from toll, **20,** 41
minerals, of, injury to surface by, **11,** 320, 321
statutory obligation on, **11,** 326
non-occupying, rights of, on letting land, **15,** 217—219
nuisance, summary proceedings for, by, **21,** 570
occupier, as, game rights by, **15,** 216, 217
included in term, highways, for purposes of, **16,** 113 n.
open spaces, for purposes of, **21,** 585 n.
original, coin or negotiable instruments, of, rights of, **27,** 868 n.
party wall, of, London Building Act, 1894, under, **20,** 491 n.
personalty, of, possession of, **22,** 393, 394
pew, of, right of action for trespass by, **27,** 868 n.
poor rate, may be rated to, **24,** 4, 69
beneficial occupation, when in, **24,** 6
possession of chattel as against, **22,** 395
premises, of, liability to tenant of, **21,** 382, 383
private street, notice as to making up of, **16,** 216, 217
Private Street Works Act, 1892, procedure, objections by, **16,** 231—233, 235
property, of, protection of, assault justified in, **27,** 875
rights and duties of, **21,** 382
trespassers, reasonable measures against, by, **27,** 877 n.
rating, general district rate, to, **24,** 84
general sewers rate, to, **24,** 106
highway rate, to, **24,** 96, 97
poor rate, to, **24,** 20
small property, in case of, **24,** 19
water rate, to, **28,** 316
rebate in respect of, **28,** 348, 349
receiver as, position of, **24,** 386
security not required from virtual, **24,** 374, 375
reduction into possession by trespass against, effect of, **22,** 395
remainder, in. *See* REMAINDERMAN.
repair, liability to, settlement of disputes as to, **25,** 783, 784.
reputed. *See* REPUTED OWNERSHIP.
paving expenses, liability for, **16,** 229
revenue return, in, matter not necessary to be disclosed by, **24,** 554 n., 555 n.
reversion, in. *See* REVERSIONER.
goods, of, where sheriff levies execution against possessor, **27,** 904 n.
riparian, rights of. *See* RIPARIAN OWNER.
risk of, agreement for carriage of goods at, **4,** 30
service, documents, of, on, **23,** 371
provisional valuation, of, on, **24,** 556
servient, *defined*, in relation to easements, **11,** 236
effect of same person being also dominant owner, **11,** 243, 252, 263, 271, 281, 282
small property, of, liability for rates, **24,** 19
stolen goods, of, negligent, when, estopped from setting up title, **27,** 903 n.

OWNER—*continued.*
stolen goods—*continued.*
property remains unless sold in market overt, **27,** 902
property reverts to, on conviction of thief, **9,** 686 ; **27,** 903
rights of action of, **27,** 902
rights to recover, **9,** 684—688 ; **27,** 902
stranger cannot set up title of, **22,** 395
surface, of, right to support of, **11,** 320
tenement factories, of, breaches of regulations as to, **14,** 532, 533
title deeds, of, *primâ-facie* right to custody, **24,** 239
trespass, right to sue in, goods, in case of, **27,** 866, 868
land, in case of, **27,** 845, 851
true, bill in a set, of, **2,** 560
crossed cheque, of, protection of banker against, **1,** 593, 594, 597
goods, of, conversion of, **27,** 890
market overt, effect of sale in, **22,** 400 ; **27,** 902, 903
stolen, **22,** 400. *See* stolen goods, *supra.*
holder in due course not preferred to, when, **2,** 560
preferred to, when, **2,** 514
instrument, of, negotiable distinguished from not negotiable, **27,** 893
reputed ownership, consent to, of, **2,** 177
necessary to, **2,** 144, 173, 175 ; **3,** 60
requisites of, **2,** 178
withdrawal of, effect of, **2,** 178, 179 ; **3,** 60
resumption of possession by true owner as affecting, **2,** 178
right of true owner against estate of bankrupt in case of, **2,** 181
water supply, conditions of notice to provide, **28,** 248

OWNER'S RISK,
agreement by consignor for carriage at, effect of, **4,** 30

OWNERS,
adjoining, sewering etc. of streets, liability of, **25,** 738
common, in. *See* CO-OWNER ; TENANT IN COMMON.
copyright, of, position of part owners, **8,** 160 n.
drainage into sewers, right of, to, **25,** 762, 763
drainage work on default of, power of local authority to provide, **25,** 751
joint tenancy, in. *See* JOINT TENANT.
lease by, **18,** 343
meeting of, Public Health Acts, under, **19,** 365—367. *See* OWNERS AND RATEPAYERS.
neighbouring, water supply, right of hearing before parliamentary committee, **28,** 289

OWNERS AND RATEPAYERS,
meeting of, Public Health Acts, under, chairman of, **19,** 365
costs of, **19,** 367
election at, provisions as to, **19,** 366
poll and voting at, **19,** 366
procedure at, **19,** 365, 366
resolution of, publication of, **19,** 367
summoning of, **19,** 365

OWNERSHIP. *See also* OWNER; PROPERTY (Ownership).
defined, **22,** 397
act of, boundary, as evidence of, **3,** 148, 149
ditch and hedge, on, effect of, **3,** 125
fishery, evidence of ownership of soil of, **3,** 149; **14,** 586—588
mines, in case of, **13,** 442; **19,** 112; **20,** 510
possession, as evidence of, **13,** 442; **27,** 852 n.
title to property, as evidence of, **3,** 125, 148; **13,** 441, 442
apparent, estoppel of true owner as to, **27,** 914
copyhold by King, of, effect of, **6,** 494
description denoting, **24,** 164
doubtful, refusal to deliver justified in case of, **27,** 895
easement, distinguished from, **11,** 235 n., 236, 243
equitable, **22,** 398
fee simple, in, mining rights appurtenant to, **20,** 510, 511
franchise. *See* OWNERSHIP FRANCHISE.
injury to owner's rights of, instances of, **27,** 473, 474
joint. *See* CO-OWNER; JOINT TENANCY.
mines, of, relations existing in case of, **20,** 511
land, division of, for purpose of, **20,** 506; **24,** 157
in, nature of, **24,** 138, 139
qualified property in animals through, **1,** 367
legal, **22,** 398
list. *See* OWNERSHIP LIST.
minerals, of, improperly worked, **20,** 516
under the surface, implied rights incident to, **20,** 583, 584
mines, of, **20,** 506—510
acquired by enlargement of long term, **20,** 507
empty spaces, use of, **20,** 511
fee simple, in, rights appurtenant to, **20,** 510, 511
Gloucestershire, in, **20,** 645
highways, under, **20,** 507, 508
implied surface rights, **20,** 583—585
incidental rights, **20,** 535—544
presumption as to, **13,** 442; **20,** 506
rights incidental to, **20,** 635—650
severance from ownership of surface, **20,** 506
oysters, mussels, and cockles, of, **14,** 626
personalty, of. *See* PERSONAL PROPERTY.
poor rate, a ground of liability to, **24,** 6
private right of, as question of fact, **20,** 669 n.
property, of, corporation, by, nature of, **8,** 365
rate book may be evidence of, **13,** 541
reputed. *See* REPUTED OWNERSHIP.
reservation as to rights etc. not dependent on, **21,** 814
statutes detracting from rights of, nature of, **27,** 150
unity of, easement, effect on, **11,** 243, 252, 263, 271, 281, 282
profits à prendre, in, **11,** 347
written evidence, by, failing to establish, effect on claim in trover of, **27,** 905 n.

OWNERSHIP FRANCHISE,
almshouse, inmates of, qualification of, **12,** 149 n.
ancient demesne, tenant in, qualification of, **12,** 154
assignee of underlessee, qualification of, **12,** 155
bedesmen, position of, **12,** 149

OWNERSHIP FRANCHISE—*continued.*
beneficial or equitable estate as qualification for, **12,** 147
borough, ownership of land in, county qualification in respect of, **12,** 152
cestui que trust, qualification of, **12,** 150
charges, what are, **12,** 151
charity, persons who are mere objects of, position of, **12,** 149 n.
city, ownership of land in, county qualification in respect of, **12,** 152
clergy, qualification of, **12,** 149, 150, 152 n.
college, fellows of, qualification of, **12,** 149
company, joint stock, members of, disqualification of, **12,** 147
co-owners, registration of, **12,** 152
copyholder, qualification of, **12,** 153, 154
corporation aggregate, members of, disqualification of, **12,** 147
counties, for, **12,** 145—155
county qualification in respect of land in city or borough, **12,** 152
customary
freeholder, qualification of, **12,** 147
tenure, qualification in respect of, **12,** 153 n.
Dean and Chapter, disqualification of, **12,** 147
dissenting minister, position of, **12,** 148 n., 150
easement, interest in, no qualification by reason of, **12,** 147
fraudulent conveyance of land in order to qualify, effect of, **12,** 153
freehold, annual value of, **12,** 146, 147
building land, in case of, **12,** 151 n.
assessment to land tax not required, **12,** 151 n.
fees for baptisms, churchings, and marriages not included in value of, **12,** 149
freeholders entitled to, **12,** 145—147
hospital, rooms in, interest in, officials and inmates, of, **12,** 148, 149
illegal company or firm, property of, gives no qualification, **12,** 152 n.
incumbent in possession, position of, **12,** 149
joint tenant, qualification of, **12,** 152
lease, right to grant of, as to, **12,** 155
leaseholders, qualification of, **12,** 154
life estate, in respect of, **12,** 146—148
mortgagees, position of, **12,** 150
mortgagor in possession, qualification of, **12,** 150
office, appointment to an, as to, **12,** 149
parish clerk, qualification of, **12,** 149
partner in trade or business, qualification of, **12,** 152
partners in possession of freehold land by a committee of management, qualification of, **12,** 147
perpetual curate, qualification of, **12,** 149
profits of land, share in, as to, **12,** 147
rentcharge, ownership of, qualification by reason of, **12,** 147
servant, occupation of, effect on master's qualification, **12,** 152
shareholders in landed property, as to, **12,** 147
sublessee, qualification of, **12,** 155
tenant in common, qualification of, **12,** 152
trustee of trust estate, qualification of, **12,** 150
underlessee, assignee of, qualification of, **12,** 155
value, clear yearly, qualifying, **3,** 364; **12,** 150, 151

OWNERSHIP LIST,
correction of, **12,** 206
misdescription in, **12,** 206
preparation of, by overseers, **12,** 201, 202

OXFORD,
city of, burgess of, qualification for, **12,** 188, 189
constitution of, **19,** 302, 309
coronation, claim at, of, **6,** 334
intoxicating liquors, licences to sell, **18,** 9
local court of, **9,** 189
mayor of, right of, at coronation, **6,** 334
sheriff of, appointment of, **25,** 796
theatrical licences, consent of university authorities, **27,** 404
University of, advowsons, purchase and sale of, by, **12,** 93
right of presentations where patronage held by or in trust for a Roman Catholic, **11,** 574 ; **19,** 155
assurances for benefit of, **4,** 140
charitable corporation, not a, **4,** 283
Charitable Trusts Acts, exempt from, **4,** 247
Charity Commissioners' jurisdiction, exempt from, **4,** 304
colleges of, **12,** 92
charitable corporations, as, **4,** 283
Congregation of, composition of, **12,** 94 n., 193 n.
constables, appointment of, **12,** 94 n. ; **22,** 496
Convocation of, **12,** 94 n., 181, 193 n.
election of officers by, **12,** 193 n.
election, parliamentary, notice of, **12,** 262, 263
procedure at, **12,** 262, 312, 313, 322—326, 331
vice-chancellor, returning officer, as, **12,** 258, 262
voting papers, false or fraudulent signing of, **12,** 532
writ relating to, **12,** 258
franchise municipal, **12,** 188, 189
parliamentary, **12,** 181, 182, 193 n.
government, executive, of, **12,** 92, 94
Hebdomadal Council of, **12,** 92 n., 94, 193 n.
Highway Act, 1835, privileges not affected by, **16,** 32
land tax, exempted from, how far, **18,** 311
lease, grant of, by, **4,** 228 ; **18,** 366
library, delivery of books to, **8,** 174 ; **23,** 214
licences by, hostels, for, **12,** 94 n.
sale of wine, for, **18,** 9
theatre, for, **27,** 404
local government, as to, **19,** 302
market, authority over, **9,** 188, 189
mining lease, in case of, **20,** 534
oaths, power as to, **7,** 27 n.
parliamentary representation of, **12,** 94, 181
press, rights as regards, **12,** 91
printed books to contain imprint, **23,** 213
printing rights of, **8,** 173
Privy Council advises on, **7,** 54
Standing Committee for, **7,** 53, 54
rooms, occupation of, franchise qualification in respect of, **12,** 188, 189
statutes of, **12,** 94 n.
terms, division of year into, for purposes of, **27,** 436, 437
vice-chancellor's court of, **9,** 187 ; **12,** 94 n.
county courts, unaffected by establishment of, **8,** 412
visitors in case of, **12,** 92
water, supply of, to, **12,** 94 n. ; **28,** 263 n.

OXFORD—*continued.*
University of—*continued.*
wine licence, former right of chancellor to grant, **18,** 9

OYER AND TERMINER,
alderman of the City of London as justice of, **20,** 426
commission of, **9,** 72 n., 266, 267
county court judge included in, **8,** 415
courts of, **9,** 87

OYSTER. *See* OYSTER FISHERY.
defined, **7,** 146 n.
ownership of, provisions relating to, **14,** 626
sale of deep-sea, restriction on, **14,** 626, 627
stealing, **14,** 591

OYSTER FISHERY,
defined, **7,** 146 n.
bed, damage to, collision with, by, **26,** 506 n., 547 n.
dredging, deposit of ballast etc. by, **14,** 626
pollution of, **14,** 589 ; **28,** 447, 448
bye-laws as to, by local fisheries committee, **14,** 623
close season for deep sea, **14,** 626, 627
control of, by Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, **14,** 622
dredging in, lights to be carried by dredger, **26,** 395
territorial waters, outside, regulations as to, **14,** 627
unlawfully is a misdemeanour, **14,** 591
foreshore, on, right to take oysters, **14,** 575, 626 n.
grounding vessel on, **14,** 591, 592
larceny in, punishment for, **14,** 591
lease of, **7,** 146, 147
pollution of, **14,** 589 ; **28,** 447, 448
profit à prendre, whether a, **11,** 337 n.
protection of private, **14,** 589, 626
regulation of, Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, by, **14,** 622
local fisheries committee, by, **14,** 623
Rochester, jurisdiction of local court of, **9,** 195 n.
seashore, on, control of, **7,** 146, 147
tithes not payable, **11,** 747 n.

P. C,
defined, **3,** 277, 278
architect to settle terms, **3,** 278
contractor's rights under, **3,** 278
prime cost sum, building contract, in, **3,** 277, 278
specification, in, **3,** 278

P. P. I,
marine policy, *defined*, **17,** 377
judicial notice of invalidity of, **13,** 487 n.
statutory
illegality of, **17,** 377, 378
penalties for effecting, **17,** 378

PACIFIC ISLANDERS,
courts to exercise jurisdiction in respect of, power to establish, **10,** 557
protection of, Admiralty jurisdiction in respect of, **1,** 78
statutory provisions for, **9,** 527

PACIFIC OCEAN,
Judicial Commissioner for Western, **10,** 555
seal fishing in, **14,** 637
supreme court in, in Fiji, **10,** 555

PACK OF CARDS. *See also* CARDS.
defined, **24,** 598 n.
customs duty on, **24,** 598
excise duty on, **24,** 621

PACK WAY,
easement, as, **11,** 284 n.
highway, as, **16,** 9 n., 10 n.

PACKER,
acts not amounting to trover by, **27,** 892
unemployment insurance for, **28,** 887 n.

PACKETS,
postal. *See* POSTAL PACKET.
weighing of goods sold in, **28,** 494, 495

PACKING,
carrier may refuse to accept goods requiring, **4,** 7, 15, 16
conditions as to, in railway company's contract, **4,** 35
defective, damage to goods through, **4,** 15, 16, 19
explosives, of, regulations affecting, **14,** 383
shipowner's right in case of improper or insufficient, **26,** 197

PAID UP,
share in company, position of holder of, **5,** 487

PAIL-CLOSET,
cost of work by local authority in respect of, **23,** 597 n.
statutory definition of, **23,** 597 n.

PAIN AND SUFFERING,
injuries, included in personal, in assessing damages, **4,** 58
measure of damages in respect of, **10,** 302 n., 323

PAINTED WINDOWS,
church, in, when illegal, **11,** 668

PAINTINGS,
defined, **4,** 23 n.
artistic work for purposes of copyright, is, **8,** 188
author of, *defined*, **8,** 188
nationality of, **8,** 188, 192
carrier's liability for loss of, **4,** 23
church, in, when illegal, **11,** 668
commission, copyright in work done on, **8,** 193
copy of, *defined*, **8,** 196
copyright in, **8,** 194, 195
copyright in, **8,** 191—195
defined, **8,** 192
artistic work, as, **8,** 188—191. *See* ARTISTIC WORKS.
assignment of, **4,** 396; **8,** 192, 193, 195
commencement and extent of, **8,** 189, 191 n., 192, 196
foreign country, publication in, **8,** 192
infringement of. *See* infringement, *infra.*
international rights to, **8,** 141 n., 191, 195
order, of work made to, **8,** 192, 193
registration of, **8,** 190, 191 n., 195, 197
fees on, **8,** 196 n.
reservation of, on sale or disposition, **8,** 193
subject, does not extend to, **8,** 197
design of, copyright in, **8,** 198
gallery of, as literary and scientific institution, **19,** 196, 197

PAINTINGS—*continued.*
infringement of copyright in, **8,** 196—200
defined, **8,** 196
account of profits on, **8,** 165, 198, 199
actions as to, **8,** 198, 199
common law remedies ancillary to statutory, **8,** 198
copies, plaintiff may obtain delivery of all, **8,** 199
copy, what is a, question of fact, **8,** 196
damages for, **8,** 197 n., 198
forfeiture in case of, **8,** 198, 199
fraudulent, **8,** 199
penalties for, **8,** 200
importing copies, by, **8,** 198, 200
limitation of action for, **8,** 200
penalties for, **8,** 199
proof of, **8,** 197
registration before cause of action arises essential, **8,** 197
remedies for, **8,** 198
summary proceedings for, **8,** 169, 199
tableaux vivants not an, **8,** 197
sketches of, **8,** 197
waxwork figures not an, **8,** 197
injunction to protect copyright in, **8,** 165, 198, 199
licence to use or copy, writing required for, **8,** 192
publication of, **8,** 189
register of copyright in, provisions relating to, **8,** 195, 196
sale of, copyright as affected by, **8,** 189 n., 193
publication, may constitute, **8,** 189
signature to, fraudulent, **8,** 199, 200
subject of, no copyright in, **8,** 197
tableaux vivants, copyright not infringed by, **8,** 197

PAIS, ESTOPPEL IN. *See* ESTOPPEL.

PALACE,
Hampton Court, status of, **25,** 816 n.
royal. *See* ROYAL PALACE.

PALATINE COURT,
Chester, of, abolition of, **13,** 5
Durham, of. *See* DURHAM, COUNTY PALATINE OF.
Lancaster, of. *See* LANCASTER, COUNTY PALATINE OF.
Wales, of, abolition of, **13,** 5

PALMISTRY,
offence of telling fortunes by, **22,** 612

PAMPHLET,
copyright in, **8,** 142

PANEL (JURY),
alphabetical arrangement of, **18,** 239, 240
amendment of, by judge, **9,** 359 n.
calling over of, criminal issues, on trial of, **18,** 246
grand jury, in case of, **18,** 241, 242
petty jury, in case of, **9,** 359
standing by during, **18,** 249, 250
challenge of, **9,** 359—362; **18,** 246—252. *See* CHALLENGE, array, to the.
common jury, in case of, **9,** 359; **18,** 239
contents of, **18,** 239, 240
copy to be kept in office of under-sheriff or deputy, **18,** 245
court, powers of, **18,** 252, 253

PANEL (JURY)—*continued.*
court of record, of or belonging to, felony in respect of, **9,** 643
declaration by summoning officer, **18,** 239
deficiencies in, making up numbers on, **18,** 252, 253
delivery of copy to person indicted for treason or misprision of treason, **9,** 359 n. ; **18,** 245
error in Christian name in, effect of, **18,** 254 n.
grand jury, in case of, **18,** 239, 241, 242 n.
inspection of, right of, **9,** 359 n.
juror not properly on, effect of service by, **9,** 359 n. ; **18,** 254
nisi prius record, copy to be annexed to, **18,** 245
petty jury, in case of, **9,** 359
precept, attached to, **18,** 242 n.
printing of, **18,** 239
publication of, **18,** 245
purchase of copy of, **9,** 359 n. ; **18,** 245
return of new or enlarged, **18,** 253
sheriff, additions by, **18,** 252, 253
preparation by, **9,** 359
special, case of great public interest, where, **18,** 246 n.
jury, in case of, **9,** 359 n. ; **18,** 242 n., 261
view by persons on, **18,** 245

PANEL (NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE),
change of address of person on, **28,** 948 n.
committees, **28,** 937 n.
doctors on, **28,** 946, 947. *See* MEDICAL PRACTITIONER.
lists of patients to be forwarded to practitioner on, **28,** 948 n.

PANIC,
causing a, as criminal offence, **9,** 602

PANNAGE,
defined, **4,** 476 n. ; **9,** 113 n.
date for commencement of, in King's woods, **4,** 476
fees in respect of, **4,** 474 n.
offences concerning, **9,** 113
rights of, **4,** 473, 475, 476

PAPER,
Commissioners of Inland Revenue, of, offences in respect of, **9,** 745, 746
deed may be written on, **10,** 378
Exchequer bills, bonds, or debentures, for, offences in respect of, **9,** 732
streets, strewing in, bye-laws as to, **27,** 280
Treasury bills, for, offences in respect of, **9,** 732
war bonds, for, offences in respect of, **9,** 732

PAPER MILLS,
defined, **14,** 439

PAPER-STAINING WORKS,
defined, **14,** 439

PAPERS. *See* DOCUMENT.
company, of. *See* BOOKS.
delivery by solicitor, application in Chambers for, **23,** 190, 191
jurisdiction to order, **26,** 840, 841
lien as affected by, **26,** 819
discovery relating to. *See* DISCOVERY OF DOCUMENTS.

PAPERS—*continued.*
ship, relating to. *See* SHIP, documents of.
solicitor, in possession of, client's property in, **26,** 740
handing over on change of solicitors, **26,** 818
lien in respect of, **19,** 26 ; **26,** 814—820. *See* SOLICITOR'S LIEN.
production, as affecting, **26,** 816

PAPIST. *See also* ROMAN CATHOLIC.
Crown, exclusion from, of person becoming or marrying, **6,** 324
declaration to be made by, **11,** 803 n.
recusant, as, **11,** 803 n.

PAPUA,
territory of, **10,** 510

PAR,
option to take shares at, **5,** 93

PARAFFIN OIL WORKS,
defined, **23,** 405 n.
statutory provisions as to, **23,** 404—411

PARAGRAPHS,
case for Judicial Committee to be divided into, **9,** 43
interrogatories to be divided into, **11,** 112
pleadings to be divided into, **22,** 421
railway commissioners, in statement of complaint to, **23,** 757

PARAMOUNT TITLE,
eviction under, *defined,* **18,** 480
covenant for quiet enjoyment, as breach of, **18,** 481 n.
suspension of rent during, **18,** 479

PARAPETS,
construction required under London Building Acts, **20,** 483

PARAPHERNALIA,
defined, **14,** 220 ; **16,** 355, 356
alienation by wife, limit on, **16,** 356
apparel given to wife may be, **14,** 220
assets of husband, when applicable as, **14,** 220, 293 n. ; **16,** 356
doctrine of, doubt as to continued existence of, **14,** 219, 293 n. ; **16,** 355 n.
exclusion of doctrine by agreement or otherwise, **16,** 357
execution upon, **14,** 220 ; **16,** 356
family jewels not included in, **16,** 355, 356
gifts to wife when not included in, **14,** 220 ; **16,** 356
husband, bequest of all his jewels by, effect of, **13,** 121 n.
gifts by, **16,** 356
powers of alienation by, **14,** 220 ; **16,** 356
Married Women's Property Acts, effect of, **14,** 219 ; **16,** 356 n.
marshalling of assets in respect of, **13,** 145 n. ; **16,** 356, 357
obsolete, whether, **14,** 219 ; **16,** 355 n.
pin money, purchase out of wife's, **16,** 356
pledge by husband, widow's rights in respect of, **14,** 220 ; **16,** 357
widow's right to, **14,** 220 ; **16,** 356, 357

PARCEL (Postal). *See also* Postal Packet.
defined, **22,** 633 n., 653 n.
carriage of, railway companies, by, **22,** 633, 653
tramway, by, **22,** 654
conditions as to distribution and delivery of, **22,** 654
foreign, application of Customs Acts to, **22,** 654
postal packet includes, **22,** 630 n.

PARCELS IN DEED,
defined, **10,** 381, 465
abstract of title, description in, **25,** 347
construction of, **10,** 466
conveyance, in, should correspond with contract, **25,** 423, 424
defect in, purchaser's right to rescind for, **25,** 403
jury, question of parcel or no parcel decided by, **3,** 139; **13,** 432
lease, in, **18,** 411—414
evidence admissible as to property included in, **18,** 413
map annexed to deed, effect of, **3,** 147; **10,** 467
mining lease or agreement, in, **20,** 556, 557
mistake as to, remedies for, **3,** 110, 111; **13,** 25; **18,** 411 n.; **21,** 10, 13
obsolete description in, substitution of new description for, **25,** 424 n.
uncertainty in, effect of, **25,** 424

PARCENERS. *See* Coparceners.

PARCHMENT,
deed may be written on, **10,** 378

PARDON,
Act of Parliament, exercised by, **9,** 444; **21,** 726; **23,** 258
convict, of, contractual capacity, affecting, **25,** 559
Crown's right of, **6,** 404—407; **9,** 444; **21,** 726
convicted prisoners, how exercised in case of, **23,** 258
delegation of, **6,** 372, 404
limitations on, **6,** 381, 404
Great Seal, under, **9,** 444; **23,** 258
free or conditional, **6,** 404, 405
service of sentence equivalent to, when, **9,** 431 n.
impeachment, cannot be pleaded in bar of, **6,** 381; **9,** 20
jury qualification restored by free, **9,** 430 n.
petition for, **6,** 405
plea of, **9,** 355

PARENS PATRIÆ,
Crown as, **6,** 475, 476
charities, in case of, **4,** 126
indefinite charitable gift in case of, **4,** 168
Lord Chancellor, jurisdiction of, **7,** 64

PARENT. *See also* Father; Mother.
defined, Factory and Workshop Act, 1901, in, **12,** 67; **14,** 445
Fatal Accidents Act, 1846, in, **21,** 457 n.
Vaccination Act, 1871, in, **23,** 475 n.
abduction of girl from, under eighteen, with unlawful intent, **9,** 623
under sixteen, **9,** 621, 622
actions by, fatal accident to child, for, **21,** 457

PARENT—*continued.*
advance to child by. *See* Advancement; Portion.
appeal by, against order of court in case of offence by child, **9,** 437
authority of, conflict of laws, in case of, **6,** 280
father, in case of, **17,** 105—107
mother, in case of, **17,** 107—109, 123
bastard, liability for maintenance of, **2,** 440, 441
rights and duties in respect of, **17,** 120
blind child, duty as to education of, **12,** 55, 61 n.; **17,** 115
burial of, infant's contract for, **3,** 407
child in factory or workshop, liability for education of, **12,** 67 n., 70
custody of child, deprivation of, **9,** 618; **17,** 109—111
election by child to remain out of, **17,** 109, 110
rights in respect of, **17,** 105—109
dead body of child, liability for disposal of, **3,** 405
deaf child, duty as to education of, **12,** 55, 61 n.; **17,** 115
debt to child, advancement in satisfaction of, **13,** 139
defective child, duty as to education of, **12,** 55, 61
defilement of daughter living at home, suffering, misdemeanour, **9,** 617
desertion of child by. *See* Desertion.
devise to, by child, **28,** 612
duties of child to, **17,** 118
education of child, duty as to, **12,** 4 n., 55—62; **17,** 150
schoolmaster, contract with, **12,** 122, 123
employment of child with consent of, offences in respect of, **12,** 64; **14,** 534; **17,** 151
enticing child from, **9,** 620, 621
epileptic child, duty as to education of, **12,** 55—57, 61
family arrangement, avoidance of, where for advantage of, **14,** 543, 546, 549
influence of parent as affecting, **14,** 549
settlements by and affecting parent, supported as, **14,** 541
fiduciary relationship to child, **17,** 118
fine, payment of, where offences committed by child, **9,** 424; **17,** 177
guardian of children, power to appoint, **17,** 59, 123—125
industrial school, contribution to expenses of children, **12,** 81
influence of, family arrangement, in, **14,** 549
presumption as to, **13,** 18; **15,** 107, 450 n.
resettlements, as incidental to, **25,** 690
insurable interest in child's life, **17,** 545
lawsuit by, on behalf of child, **17,** 114
maintenance of, bastard not liable for, **2,** 438
child, by, **17,** 114, 115, 166
neglect of child by, **9,** 625
order by court for attendance of, offence by child, in case of, **9,** 424; **17,** 177
penalties against, offences restricting education of child, in respect of, **12,** 65, 66, 69
protection of child by, justification of violence in, **17,** 114
punishment of child, right of, **17,** 107; **27,** 876
real estate of infant, powers over, **17,** 117, 118
recognizance, bound by, to exercise care over daughter, when, **17,** 164
religious instruction of child, rights in respect of, **12,** 43; **17,** 112, 113

PARENT—*continued.*
Territorial Force, application for discharge of child from, **25,** 69
undue influence of, **15,** 105, 107, 108
family arrangement, as regards, **14,** 543, 549
gifts, as to, **15,** 420; **17,** 118
resettlements, in, **14,** 543, 549; **25,** 690
rule as to, **13,** 18
undue influence over, not presumption of, **15,** 108

PARENTIS, IN LOCO. *See* IN LOCO PARENTIS.

PARI DELICTO, IN, POTIOR EST CONDITIO POSSIDENTIS.
application of maxim, **13,** 73 n.; **28,** 50, 57, 58

PARI MATERIÂ, IN,
statutes which are, construction of, **27,** 138—140, 142

PARI MUTUEL,
betting transactions, use for, **15,** 292 n.

PARISH (ECCLESIASTICAL),
defined, **11,** 442, 717 n.
ancient, administrative area, as, **11,** 443
beadle in, duties of, **11,** 479
election of, **11,** 479
origin of term, **11,** 479 n.
churchwarden of, **11,** 462
Crown rights in case of, **11,** 717
parish clerks in, **11,** 475
sexton in, **11,** 478
sidesmen in, **11,** 474
beadle of, ancient. *See* ancient, *supra.*
churchwardens, as servant of, **11,** 479
salary paid by, **11,** 479
constable, formerly acted as, **11,** 479 n; **22,** 466
incumbent, as servant of, **11,** 479
Blandford parishes, **11,** 445 n.
boundaries, alteration of, **11,** 443 n., 450
ascertainment of, **11,** 747 n.
tithe, in relation to, **11,** 747 n.
new parishes, of, **11,** 443, 450
perambulations of, **3,** 148; **10,** 245, 246; **19,** 237
burial, in relation to. *See* BURIAL AUTHORITY; BURIAL BOARD; PARISH COUNCIL; PARISH MEETING.
payments to clerk in respect of, cemetery company, by, **3,** 522, 523; **11,** 712
register of, in. *See* PARISH REGISTER.
right of, in, **3,** 468, 469; **11,** 730 n.
chapel, **11,** 562, 789
district parish, for, **11,** 445
chapelry, may be formed into new, **11,** 449, 727
charitable funds, apportionment of, on division of, **4,** 151, 152
church. *See* CHURCH (building).
churchwardens of. *See* CHURCHWARDEN.
churchyard of. *See* CHURCHYARD
burial ground, as a, **3,** 407, 408
extra commercium, is, **3,** 465 n.
inhabitants have right of sepulture in, **3,** 413—415; **11,** 730 n.
clerk, **11,** 475—477. *See* PARISH CLERK.
curacy. *See* CURACY.
curate in charge of, **11,** 638. *See* CURATE.

PARISH (ECCLESIASTICAL)—*continued.*
cure of souls in, to whom intrusted, **11,** 442, 451
district parish, formation of, **11,** 444, 445, 446. *See also* ECCLESIASTICAL DISTRICT.
district reincorporated in, **11,** 450
disuniting of parishes, **11,** 451
extra-parochial area, relation of, to, **11,** 443
halls or rooms, **11,** 790
incumbent of, **11,** 451, 452. *See* INCUMBENT.
lay reader, **11,** 480
metropolitan, ancient, vestries of, **11,** 457
military station as an extra-parochial district, **11,** 443, 790
mission rooms of, **11,** 790
new, boundaries of, **11,** 450
Burial Acts, for purposes of, **11,** 449
churchwardens of, **11,** 464
fees, right to, of, **11,** 778
formation of, **11,** 443—445
charitable gifts apportioned in case of, **4,** 151, 152
kinds of, **11,** 444, 445
patronage of, **11,** 568
property vested in, **11,** 726
vestry meetings in, **11,** 457, 458
notices, Parish Notices Act, under, **11,** 660 n.
organist, **11,** 479
origin of, **11,** 442 n., 714 n., 716, 717, 720 n.
parishioners, **11,** 480—482. *See* PARISHIONER.
particular districts of, **11,** 444, 447
Peel parishes, **11,** 444, 448, 449
property, ecclesiastical, in, **11,** 718, 791 n. *See also* CHURCH.
registers. *See* PARISH REGISTER.
separate, formation of, **11,** 444, 445, 447
sextons, **3,** 547, 548; **11,** 478, 479
sidesmen, **11,** 474
union of parishes, **11,** 451
vestry, **11,** 452. *See* VESTRY.

PARISH (RURAL),
defined, **19,** 239
allotment wardens acting if no council, **1,** 336
authorities in, **19,** 237. *See* PARISH COUNCIL; PARISH MEETING.
burial board in, **3,** 498
constable. *See* PARISH CONSTABLE.
council. *See* PARISH COUNCIL.
documents, custody of, **19,** 253, 254
fire, provision against, by inspectors, **23,** 550, 551
grouping of parishes, **19,** 240
groups of parishes, dissolution of, powers of county council as to, **19,** 240
highways, liabilities as to, **16,** 83. *See* PARISH COUNCIL; PARISH MEETING.
land, conveyance of, under Recreation Grounds Act, **21,** 591
library district, annexation to, of, **23,** 584
Lighting and Watching Act, 1833, adoption of, in, **15,** 307
meeting. *See* PARISH MEETING.
Parish Improvement Rate, how made, **24,** 101
property, vesting of, **19,** 250, 251. *See* PARISH COUNCIL.
Public Improvements Act, application of, to, **21,** 592, 593; **24,** 101
register of electors in, **12,** 191, 246
sanitary district, as, **19,** 331
union of parishes by county council, **19,** 331

PARISH (URBAN),
defined, Burial Act, 1852, by, **3,** 448
Highway Acts, for purposes of, **16,** 83
Inclosure Acts, by, **4,** 550 n.
Interpretation Act, 1889, by, **3,** 448 n.
Local Government Acts, for purposes of, **19,** 236, 237
Poor Law, for purposes of, **22,** 592 n.
books, custody of, **13,** 514
borough rate, assessment of, on, **24,** 79
contribution to, **11,** 217
boundaries, alteration of, **19,** 233, 377, 379; **20,** 408
settlement affected by, **22,** 577
ascertainment of, **3,** 112 n.; **19,** 237
county council, by, **19,** 377
inclosure of common, on, **4,** 550
evidence as to, **3,** 141
highway, in the middle of, alteration for repair, **16,** 99, 100
settlement of, **4,** 550—553
burial authority in case of, **3,** 498. *See* BURIAL AUTHORITY; BURIAL BOARD; PARISH COUNCIL; PARISH MEETING.
burial rights in. *See* BURIAL; BURIAL GROUND.
division of, county council, by, **19,** 238, 239, 377
election purposes, for, **12,** 378, 392; **19,** 237
Local Government Board, by, **19,** 238
purposes of, **19,** 237
election petition, contribution to expenses of, **12,** 481, 482, 483
election purposes, situation for, of, **12,** 380
foreshore, *primâ facie* not within, **28,** 382, 396
gas nuisances within, how dealt with, **15,** 363, 364
highways, liabilities as to, **16,** 83
income tax, responsible for payment of, **16,** 684
land tax, **18,** 308 n.
assessment of, in, **18,** 320
assessors of, appointed in, **18,** 314, 315
default as to, in, **18,** 320
redemption of, **4,** 243
lands, exhausted, sale of, **8,** 682, 683
county court jurisdiction as to, **8,** 683, 684
dispute in, **8,** 683
metropolitan, boundaries, adjustment of, **20,** 408
London, City of, amalgamation in, **20,** 408
position of, **20,** 407, 408
mortuary, provision of, in, **3,** 565
overseers of, **22,** 529, 530. *See* OVERSEERS.
rates, functions as to, **22,** 529; **24,** 46
Parish Improvement Rate, how made, **24,** 101
poor law settlement acquired by renting property in, **22,** 584—586. *See* POOR LAW SETTLEMENT.
poor rate, valuation expenses for, chargeable on, **24,** 52
property of, recovery of possession of, **24,** 325 n., 326 n.
Public Improvements Act, adoption of, in, **24,** 101
relief for poor of, **4,** 108. *See* MAINTENANCE (POOR LAW); POOR RELIEF.
rentcharge, apportionment of, between parishes, **24,** 504
tidal navigable river, bed of, within, **28,** 396
union of parishes, **19,** 238, 239
burial, for purposes of, **3,** 456, 457, 539
election purposes, for, **12,** 369, 380 n.

PARISH (URBAN)—*continued.*
wards, division into, by county council, **19,** 238
331. *See* WARD (MUNICIPAL).
workhouse, situation of, in, **22,** 558. *See* WORKHOUSE.

PARISH CLERK,
appointment of, ancient parishes, in, **11,** 475
Church Building Acts, under, **11,** 476
New Parishes Acts, under, **11,** 476
burial, ground of burial authority, in, duties in case of, **3,** 469—471
persons found drowned, of, duties and fees in case of, **3,** 547, 548
emoluments of, **11,** 477. *See* payment, *infra.*
office, assignment of, not permitted, **11,** 476
deputy permitted to perform duties, **11,** 476
incorporeal hereditament, as, **8,** 431; **24,** 160 n.
nature of, **11,** 475
ownership franchise not conferred by, **12,** 149
restoration to, mandamus for, **10,** 79
payment to, Burial Act, 1900, under, **3,** 482, 483
Cemeteries Clauses Act, under, **3,** 522, 523
cremations, in case of, **3,** 570
marriages, in case of, **11,** 476
person in holy orders may be appointed, **11,** 476
qualifications of, **11,** 475
removal of, **11,** 477
conditions for, **11,** 477
trial of, archdeacon's court, before, **11,** 477, 501
ordinary, by, **11,** 477

PARISH CONSTABLE,
appointment of, justices' resolution at quarter sessions as to, **19,** 636; **22,** 463
power as to, transferred to parish council, **19,** 247 n.
special petty sessions for, **19,** 570, 571
beadle formerly a, **11,** 479 n.; **22,** 466
boroughs, not appointed in, **22,** 463 n.
Chester, county of, not appointed in, **22,** 464 n.
chief constable of the county, subject to authority of, **22,** 465
disqualifications of, **22,** 464
duty, serve, to, in what case, **9,** 487; **22,** 464
substitute, to find, **22,** 464
exemptions from service, **2,** 380; **22,** 464, 464 n.
fees and allowances paid to, **22,** 465
Lighting and Watching Act, parish that has adopted, not appointed in, **22,** 463 n.
list of qualified persons, **22,** 464
London, City of, not appointed in, **22,** 463 n., 480
Metropolitan Police District, not appointed in, **22,** 463 n., 474
neglect of duty, liability for, **22,** 465
origin of, **22,** 463
overseers, list of qualified persons prepared by, **22,** 464
parish council, application of, for appointment of, **22,** 463 n.
list of qualified persons prepared at meeting of, **22,** 464 n.
powers of, **22,** 465
qualifications of, **22,** 464
watchman as urban, **22,** 466

PARISH COUNCIL,
accounts of, **19,** 244
audit of, **19,** 244
money borrowed, of, **21,** 59

PARISH COUNCIL—*continued.*
actions by and against, **19,** 241
adoptive Acts, execution of, **19,** 247, 248
allotments, Allotment Acts, under, **1,** 341 *et seq.*; **17,** 7
compulsory acquisition of land for, **1,** 348, 349
default as to, referred to county council, **1,** 351
duty to provide, **1,** 342
field gardens, for, letting of, **1,** 336, 337
managed by, **1,** 336—338; **4,** 591, 592, 595
fuel, for, vested in, **4,** 595, 596
land acquired for, **6,** 168; **25,** 310
parochial charity lands, of, **1,** 339
ponds, for, **4,** 595
recreation grounds, for, **4,** 591, 592, 595
road materials, for supply of, **4,** 595
annual meeting, date of, **19,** 245
Baths and Washhouses Acts, execution of, by, **23,** 488, 489
borrowing, Adoptive Acts, under, **19,** 243 n., 244
Allotments Acts, for purposes of, **1,** 353
buildings, for erection of, **19,** 244
Burial Acts, for purposes of, **3,** 496
capital sum, for payment of, **19,** 244
land, for purchase of, **19,** 244
mode of, **19,** 244
mortgage, upon, **21,** 112
Public Works Loans Commissioners, from, **21,** 59—63
security of poor rate, on, **19,** 244
buildings, obstructive, representations as to, by, **19,** 249
burial
authority, as, **3,** 447, 493, 497, 503, 504
acquisition and alienation of land by, **3,** 497
borrowing by, **3,** 496
committee of, **3,** 494, 498
parish meeting's control over, **3,** 495, 496
summoning of, with a view to acquisition of land, **3,** 453, 454, 494
board, as. *See* burial authority, *supra.*
ground, acquisition of land for, by, **3,** 497
alienation of, by, **3,** 497
closed, duty to maintain, **3,** 529
chairman of, casual vacancy in office of, **19,** 241
councillor's election, duties in, **12,** 384
disqualifications of, **19,** 241
election of, **12,** 389; **19,** 241
date, **12,** 390
re-election, eligible for, **19,** 241
resignation of, **19,** 241
charitable scheme, communication of, to, **4,** 187, 316
charity lands, power to sell, conditions necessary for, **4,** 222, 223
churchwardens, powers of, transferred to, **19,** 247
clerk of, appointment of, **19,** 250
committees of, **3,** 494; **19,** 246
burial purposes, for, **3,** 494
composition of, **19,** 246
delegation of powers to, **16,** 30
joint, appointment of, **16,** 30; **19,** 246
relation to council, **19,** 246
commons, inclosure of, award to be deposited with clerk of, **4,** 586
power to secure, **19,** 248
powers as to, **4,** 599, 601
regulation of, powers as to, **4,** 613; **19,** 248
compulsory acquisition of land by, **6,** 167, 168. *See* allotments, *supra.*
arbitration as to, **6,** 167

PARISH COUNCIL—*continued.*
constitution of, **19,** 240, 241
corporate body, as a, **4,** 137 n.; **19,** 240, 241
corporate seal, has no, **19,** 241 n.
councillors. *See* PARISH COUNCILLOR.
county council, powers of, in regard to, **19,** 240, 241, 254, 379
representations to, by, **16,** 29, 30, 150, 163; **19,** 249, 375; **25,** 732; **28,** 266
county rate, appeal against, **19,** 360; **24,** 73 n.
dissolution of, **19,** 240
district council, neglect of duties by. *See* county council, representations to, *supra.*
ditches, offensive, powers as to, **19,** 248; **23,** 373
documents of, **19,** 253, 254
county council's power to inquire into control of, **19,** 254
inspection by parochial electors of, **19,** 253
duties of, **19,** 246—249
transferred from other bodies, **19,** 246, 247
dwelling-houses, unhealthy, representations as to, by, **19,** 249
education authority, as, **12,** 34
election of. *See* PARISH COUNCILLOR.
establishment of, conditions for, **19,** 239
expenses of, borrowing to meet, **19,** 244. *See* borrowing, *supra.*
parish meeting's assent needed for, in what case, **19,** 243
poor rate, paid out of, **19,** 242, 243
purposes limited, **19,** 243
statutory sanction of, **19,** 243
sum raised for, **19,** 243
field gardens, management of, **4,** 592, 593. *See also* allotments, *supra.*
fire, provisions against, by, **19,** 247, 253; **23,** 551
footpaths, maintenance of, by, **16,** 29, 181, 183
fuel allotments. *See* allotments, *supra.*
gas
lighting by, **15,** 308
undertaking, consent to, of, **15,** 313
gifts by, invalidity of, **15,** 402
gifts to, validity of, **15,** 406
highway authority, is not a, **16,** 29
highways, complaint to county council as to district council's neglect of, **16,** 29, 30, 150, 163; **19,** 375
powers as to, **16,** 29, 30
stopping up or diverting, for, consent of, **16,** 73, 79
isolation hospitals, powers as to, **19,** 249; **23,** 437
joint committee of. *See* committees, *supra.*
land, acquisition of. *See also* allotments; compulsory acquisition, *supra*; *and* property, *infra.*
burial purposes, for, **3,** 497
charity trustees, from, **4,** 223
common pasture, for, **19,** 248
natural water supplies, for, **19,** 248
parish buildings, for, **19,** 253
parochial purposes, for, **19,** 248
public offices, for, **25,** 310
public walks, for, **25,** 310
recreation grounds, for, **25,** 310
water supply, for, only by agreement, **28,** 266
alienation of, by, **19,** 253
burial purposes, for, **3,** 497
Local Government Board, consent of, to, **19,** 247; **21,** 591; **25,** 310
parish meeting's assent necessary to, **19,** 258

PARISH COUNCIL—*continued.*
land—*continued.*
alienation of—*continued.*
recreation grounds, for, **21,** 591
special resolution for, **21,** 591
exchange of, **1,** 353; **4,** 233; **19,** 247, 253
hiring of, by, **6,** 167; **19,** 248
letting of, by, **19,** 253
Local Government Board's consent to, when necessary, **4,** 230
vesting of, in, **19,** 250, 251. *See also* property, *infra.*
legal proceedings by or against, **19,** 241
liabilities of, parish meeting's assent needed for, in what case, **19,** 243
Lighting and Watching Act, execution of, **12,** 643; **15,** 308; **16,** 121
Local Government Board, representations to, by, **19,** 377; **23,** 373
meetings, annual, date of, **19,** 245
licensed premises not to be used for, **19,** 245
notice of, **19,** 245
open to public, **19,** 245
quorum for, **19,** 245
minute books of, **19,** 247, 253
mortgages by, **19,** 244; **21,** 112
mortmain restrictions, exempt from, **4,** 137 n.
officers, appointment of, by, **16,** 124; **19,** 249, 250
compensation payable to, in what case, **23,** 355
overseers, appointment of, **19,** 250; **22,** 530
assistant, appointed by, **19,** 246, 250
default in appointment of, **22,** 530
parish constable, power of appointing, transferred to, **19,** 247 n. *See* PARISH CONSTABLE.
payments by, requisites of, **19,** 246
poor rate valuation, appeal against, **19,** 247
post office, establishment of, **19,** 249; **22,** 650
powers of, **19,** 246—249; **23,** 373
delegation, exercised through, **19,** 249
transferred from other bodies, **19,** 246, 247
property. *See also* land, *supra.*
disposition of, **19,** 247
gift of, power to hold, **15,** 406
holding and managing of, **19,** 252
transfer of, by trustees, **4,** 263
vesting of, **4,** 257, 258; **19,** 259
Public Health Acts, complaint to county council as to district council's neglected duties under, **19,** 375
Public Libraries Act, adoption of, by, **23,** 584, 585
public walks, provision and control of, **16,** 29
rates paid by owner instead of occupier, consent to, **24,** 20
recreation grounds, powers as to, **4,** 591; **19,** 247
reports as to, **4,** 592, 593
sanitary powers of, **19,** 247 n., 248; **23,** 373
sewers, complaint as to, by, **19,** 375; **25,** 732
district council's previous notice as to contracts for, **19,** 249
small holdings, powers as to, **17,** 7; **19,** 249; **26,** 676
spring, incapacity to enforce right as to, **28,** 266
street lighting by, **12,** 643. *See also* Lighting etc. Act, *supra.*
telegraph office, establishment of, **22,** 650
treasurer, appointment of, without remuneration, **19,** 250
vacancy on, how filled, **12,** 382; **19,** 242
vestry, non-ecclesiastical powers of, transferred to, **19,** 246
rooms, provision of, by, **19,** 247
PARISH COUNCIL—*continued.*
village green, powers as to, **4,** 590, 591; **19,** 247; **21,** 584
water supply, contract of district council as to, to be first notified to, **19,** 249
limited powers as to, **23,** 373; **28,** 266
wells, springs, and streams may be used for, **19,** 248; **28,** 266
way, rights of, acquisition of, by, **16,** 29, 181
complaint of parish council as to, **16,** 163; **19,** 375
well, incapacity to enforce right as to, **28,** 266
works, execution of, by, **19,** 248

PARISH COUNCILLOR,
acceptance of office by, how signified, **19,** 242
alien, incapacity of, **1,** 308; **19,** 264
bankruptcy, disqualification by, **2,** 89; **19,** 264, 265
bye-election for, does not exist, **12,** 382
contract with council, making, not necessarily disqualified, **19,** 241, 265
crime, conviction for, as disqualification, **19,** 264
disqualification of, **2,** 89; **19,** 241, 264—266
acting or voting in the office during, **19,** 265
election of, **12,** 382—389
avoidance of, **12,** 387
candidates for, chairman's certificate as to, **12,** 387
meetings of, where may be held, **19,** 242
nomination of, **12,** 383, 384
withdrawal of, **12,** 385, 388
casual vacancies, how filled, **12,** 382; **19,** 242
chairman, of, **12,** 389
declaration of, **12,** 385
poll, when no, **12,** 387
electors at, **12,** 191, 192
register of, for, **12,** 191
franchise for, **12,** 191
nomination papers, **12,** 383, 384
offences in, avoidance of, for, **12,** 387
parish meeting, proceedings at, **12,** 383—386
petition against, **12,** 388, 491 n., 501
bringing of, **12,** 387
poll, date of, **12,** 388
necessary, when, **12,** 386
polling districts for purpose of, **12,** 378
result, declaration of, **12,** 385, 387, 389
returning officer, **12,** 382, 383
rural district councillors, combined with election of, **12,** 378
voting at, **12,** 385, 386
wards in case of, **19,** 242 n.
infant, incapacity of, **17,** 47; **19,** 264
marriage is not a disqualification for, **19,** 241
office under the council as a disqualification, **19,** 265
poor relief, receipt of, as a disqualification, **19,** 264
qualification of, **19,** 241
resignation of, **19,** 242
term of office of, **19,** 242
woman may be elected, **19,** 241

PARISH MEETING,
accounts of, **19,** 260
audit of, **19,** 260
acts of, how authenticated, **19,** 256
Adoptive Acts, powers as to certain, **19,** 257
allotments, power as to, as in case of parish council, **1,** 341 *et seq.* *See* PARISH COUNCIL.
annual assembly of, **19,** 256, 257

PARISH MEETING—*continued.*
Baths and Washhouses Acts, adoption of, **19,** 257; **23,** 488
Burial Act, adoption of, by, **3,** 492; **19,** 257
notice requisite before, **3,** 493
burial
authority, as, **3,** 447, 492, 493, 495, 496, 498, 503, 504
borrowing by, **3,** 498, 500
committee of, **3,** 498
expenses of, **3,** 498
parish council, control over, by, **3,** 495, 496
summoning of, with a view to acquisition of ground, **3,** 453, 454, 493
board, as, **3,** 447, 492, 498, 503, 504
ground, provision of, summoning for, **3,** 453, 454
chairman, casting vote of, **19,** 256
certificate of, as to candidates for parish council, **12,** 387, 388
election of, **19,** 255
questioning of, **12,** 501
presiding, when, **19,** 257
resignation of, **19,** 255
charitable scheme, communication of, to chairman of, **4,** 187; **19,** 259
committee of, **19,** 256
burial authority, as, **3,** 498
commons, powers as to, **4,** 601
consents given by, in what matters, **19,** 258
constitution of, where there is a parish council, **19,** 257
where there is no parish council, **19,** 254, 255
corporate body, as a, **4,** 137 n.; **19,** 254, 255
duties of, where there is no parish council, **19,** 258, 259
education authority, as, **12,** 34
expenses
incurred by parish council sanctioned by, **19,** 258
of, how defrayed, **3,** 498; **19,** 242, 243, 259, 260
limitation imposed on, **3,** 498; **19,** 260
fire appliances, resolution as to, **23,** 551
footpaths, acquisition of, by, **16,** 181
gas undertaking, consent to, of, **15,** 313
highway, complaint as to district council's neglect of, **16,** 150; **19,** 259
diversion of, veto of parish council's resolution as to, **16,** 30, 73
powers as to, **16,** 29, 30, 73
highway authority, is not a, **16,** 29
land, alienation of, consent necessary to, **19,** 258
special resolution for, **21,** 591
Lighting and Watching Act, adoption of, **15,** 308; **16,** 121; **19,** 257
Literary and Scientific Institutions Act, 1854, powers under, **19,** 258
loan, consent required in case of, **19,** 258
meeting of, Burial Acts, for adoption of, **3,** 493
election of parish councillors, for, **12,** 383. *See also* proceedings, *infra.*
place of, **19,** 255
where there is a parish council, **19,** 257
where there is no parish council, **19,** 256
minutes of, **19,** 256
mortmain restrictions, exempt from, **4,** 137 n.
overseers, appointment of, **19,** 258; **22,** 530
default in, **22,** 530
parish council, may petition for
creation of, **19,** 239
dissolution of, **19,** 240

PARISH MEETING—*continued.*
Parish Improvement Rate made by, **21,** 593
parochial charities, draft schemes for, approved by, **19,** 258
poll at, in case of resolutions of, **12,** 502; **19,** 260, 261
petition questioning, **12,** 502, 503
poor relief, powers in relation to, **19,** 258
powers, exclusive, of, **19,** 257, 258
where there is a parish council, **19,** 259
where there is no parish council, **19,** 258, 259
proceedings at, regulation of, **19,** 256, 257
where there is a parish council, **19,** 257
where there is no parish council, **19,** 255, 256
property, vesting of, where there is no parish council, **19,** 259
Public Improvements Act, adoption of, **4,** 600; **19,** 257
Public Libraries Act, adoption of, by, **19,** 257; **23,** 584
rate, limitation of, for expenses of, **19,** 260
rates paid by owner instead of occupier, consent to, **24,** 20
recreation grounds, alienation of land for, needs resolution of, **21,** 591
resolutions of, poll in case of. *See* poll, *supra.*
roadside wastes, complaint as to district council's neglect of, **16,** 163; **19,** 375, 376
School Sites Acts, powers under, **19,** 258
vestry, transfer of certain powers of, to, **3,** 447, 494, 495; **19,** 258
way, rights of, acquisition of, **16,** 181
complaint as to district council's neglect of, **16,** 163; **19,** 375, 376
stopping or diversion of, powers as to, **19,** 259

PARISH REGISTER.
annual copies, attestation and transmission of, to diocesan registry, **11,** 687
certified copies of entries in, evidence, as, **13,** 536
churchwardens, provision by, of, **11,** 471, 472
custody of, **11,** 472, 686, 736, 741
evidence, admissibility in, **11,** 687; **13,** 473, 536, 537
searches and copies of, **11,** 687

PARISHIONER,
defined, **11,** 480
charitable gifts, for purposes of, **4,** 165
church, absence from, liability for, **11,** 482
additional seats in, as to, opinion of, **11,** 737
alteration of, liability for, **11,** 482
attendance at, duty of, **11,** 481
right of, **11,** 737
burial within, no right to, **3,** 415
repair of nave of, duty as to, **11,** 482, 732
rights of way to and from, **11,** 285 n.
seat in, entitled to, **11,** 470, 471, 480, 481, 737
churchwardens, election of, rights as to, **11,** 481
churchyard, burial in, right of, **3,** 413, 414, 415; **11,** 481, 719 n., 741
erection of monument in, fee payable for, **11,** 777
communicate three times a year, duty to, **11,** 481
dues, ecclesiastical, payment of, by, **11,** 481, 482
ecclesiastical courts, liable to proceedings in, **11,** 482
funds, provision of, by, **11,** 785
minister, election of, rights as to, **4,** 251
nomination of, rights as to, **4,** 250, 251
new parish, of, rights of, **11,** 481
vestry, right to take part at meetings of, **11,** 480

PARK,
defined, **25,** 641 n.
access, public right of, effect of, **21,** 581
beasts of, deer as, **15,** 215
right to kill, **6,** 491
chase distinguished from, **6,** 491
compulsory acquisition of land forming part of, restrictions as to, **1,** 349 ; **6,** 37 ; **21,** 580
deer in, larceny by taking, **1,** 370
real or personal estate, whether, **11,** 4 n.
trespass or trover for taking, **1,** 366
franchise, as, **6,** 490
game, franchise of, in respect of, **15,** 215
land tax chargeable upon, **18,** 308
legal, inclosure requisite for, **6,** 491
property in animals *ratione privilegii*, **15,** 212 n.
public, apparatus for games in, provision of, **21,** 589
assurance of land for, enrolment dispensed with, **4,** 132, 133
mortmain restrictions, exemption from, **4,** 138 ; **8,** 368
bands in, provision of, **21,** 589
bye-laws as to, **21,** 599
charity or institution, use by, **21,** 589
ice, inclosure of part to protect, **21,** 589, 590
inclosure of parts of, special powers as to, **21,** 589, 590
metropolis, in, jurisdiction as to, **20,** 396—399
nuisance from electrical undertaking, protection from, **12,** 622
pleasure boats in, **21,** 587 n.
rateable occupation in respect of, **24,** 17
restrictions on powers of closing and charging for admission, **21,** 589
undeveloped land duty, exempt from, **24,** 577
royal, control of, by Commissioners of Works, **7,** 133, 134 ; **21,** 582
enumeration of, **7,** 133 n. ; **21,** 582 n.
Game Act, 1831, exemption from, **7,** 188 ; **15,** 230 n.
housing scheme for land near, procedure for approval of, **21,** 583
management of, regulations as to, **21,** 582
metropolitan area, within, as public places, **21,** 582 n.
military purposes, lease for, **7,** 202
motor cars in, rules for speed limit of, **25,** 328
offences in, powers of park-keeper as to, **21,** 583
Open Spaces Act, 1906, exemption from, **21,** 584
protection of, **21,** 582
ranger of, rules by, **21,** 582
settled land, as, sale, lease, or exchange of, **25,** 641
undeveloped land duty, when exempt from, **24,** 577

PARLIAMENT. *See also* HOUSE OF COMMONS ; HOUSE OF LORDS ; SOVEREIGN.
The title PARLIAMENT *is contained in Vol. XXI., pp.* 611 *et seq.*
access to Sovereign, right of, **6,** 391 ; **21,** 785
accounts, audit and examination of public, **21,** 776, 777 ; **24,** 538, 539, 542, 543
Act of. *See* STATUTE.
address to Crown by, **21,** 802—804
demise of Crown, on, **21,** 699
information, to obtain, **21,** 619
joint, procedure in voting, **21,** 803

PARLIAMENT—*continued.*
address to Crown by—*continued.*
presentation of, **7,** 60 ; **21,** 803
removal from office of judge etc., for, **7,** 22
settling form of, **21,** 803 n.
Sovereign's speech, in reply to, **21,** 696—698
subjects of, **21,** 802 n.
adjournment of, **21,** 699
administration of law, control over, **21,** 617, 618
advisory functions, how exercised, **7,** 6 n.
alien excluded from, **1,** 308 ; **6,** 381 ; **21,** 656
authority of, extent of, **6,** 317, 318 ; **21,** 616, 618
bar of House, public servant's defence at, **7,** 23
Bill in. *See* BILL IN PARLIAMENT.
drafting of. *See* DRAFT.
Board of Trade, report by, accounts of electrical undertaking, as to, **12,** 605
Conciliation Act, as to proceedings under, **27,** 518
railway servants, as to hours of, **23,** 731, 732
Budget in. *See* BUDGET.
Cabinet in relation to, **7,** 41. *See also* CABINET.
candidate for. *See* CANDIDATE.
censure of, on Ministers of the Crown, **21,** 618
Chairman of Committees in. *See* CHAIRMAN.
Chancellor of the Exchequer and. *See* CHANCELLOR OF THE EXCHEQUER.
clerks in Houses of. *See* CLERK ; CLERK OF THE PARLIAMENTS.
colonial possessions, control of, by, **6,** 423, 425 ; **10,** 565 *et seq.* ; **21,** 616
Commissioners of Sewers, sanction to works of, when required, **25,** 782
committees of. *See* BILL IN PARLIAMENT ; COMMITTEE ; HOUSE OF COMMONS ; HOUSE OF LORDS ; JOINT COMMITTEE ; SELECT COMMITTEE.
communication between Crown and, **21,** 800—804
communications between the two Houses of, **21,** 804—807
composition of, **21,** 616
compulsory powers over land, grant of, by, **6,** 5, 6. *See* COMPULSORY PURCHASE.
conference between the two Houses, **21,** 804
free conference distinguished from, **21,** 805 n.
control of, over Crown and Executive, **21,** 617, 618
convention, *defined*, **6,** 389
counsel's right of audience in, **2,** 370, 371 ; **21,** 649 n., 683, 706 n., 747, 754, 781
Crown, address to. *See* address to Crown by, *supra.*
assent to legislation, **6,** 390
control over, **6,** 427, 440—442 ; **21,** 617, 618
treaties, in respect of, **6,** 440—442
demise of, effect of, **6,** 383, 384, 389 n. ; **21,** 698, 699
election of members, exclusion of interference with, **6,** 381
inability to rule alone, **6,** 381
legislation, as necessary party to, **6,** 388
meeting by, **6,** 389
opening by, **21,** 695
powers of, in relation to, **21,** 616
prerogative power of, **21,** 616
dissolution, prorogation etc., in respect of, **6,** 390
prorogation by, **21,** 700. *See also* prorogation, *infra.*
veto, right of, **6,** 390
decisions of, how communicated to Crown, **7,** 59
delegation of powers of, **21,** 617

PARLIAMENT—*continued.*
demise of Crown, effect of, **6,** 383, 384, 389 n.; **21,** 698
difference of opinion between the two Houses, **21,** 791, 792
dissolution of, **6,** 390; **21,** 702
election petition, effect on, **12,** 422, 435, 436
judicial business of House of Lords not affected by, **21,** 647
drainage district, confirmation of formation of, by, **25,** 788
duration of, **21,** 702
ecclesiastical law, jurisdiction over, **11,** 383
Education, report by Board of, **12,** 14, 31, 101
election of members of, **12,** 257—338. *See* PARLIAMENTARY ELECTION.
emergency grant by, **21,** 770, 771. *See* GRANT.
endowed school scheme, appeal against, to, **12,** 111
Estates of the Realm as part of, **21,** 616
estimates and grants, powers over, **21,** 768—771
executive government, control over, **6,** 391; **7,** 47; **21,** 617, 618
finance, control over, **6,** 379, 380; **21,** 766, 767
friendly society registrar, annual report of, to, **15,** 130
gas undertaking, petition for special Act authorising, **15,** 311
grant by, **21,** 770, 771
ecclesiastical purposes, for, **11,** 784 n.
educational purposes, for, **12,** 10, 49
public services, for, **21,** 770, 771
habeas corpus, effect of, on committal by, **10,** 48, 68. *See* HABEAS CORPUS.
High Court of, **9,** 19—26, 265; **21,** 643
constitution of, **21,** 681
House of Commons. *See* HOUSE OF COMMONS.
House of Lords. *See* HOUSE OF LORDS.
illegal meeting to present address to, **9,** 470
impeachment in, **7,** 48; **21,** 650—652. *See* IMPEACHMENT.
information, means of obtaining, **21,** 618, 619
injunction to restrain application to, **17,** 205
joint address to Crown by, **21,** 803
Joint Committee of the two Houses, **21,** 640, 714, 715, 752. *See* JOINT COMMITTEE.
journals of, committee for the House of Lords, **21,** 642
compilation of, **21,** 631, 638
evidence, admissibility in, **21,** 668 n.
printing spurious copies of, a felony, **9,** 737
judge, address for removal of, **6,** 318, 378; **7,** 22, 23; **12,** 137 n.
writ of summons to, **7,** 6 n.
judicial notice taken, customs and privileges, of, **13,** 485
officers and orders, of, **13,** 492, 493
jurisdiction of, cannot be limited or confined, **11,** 383 n.
lapse of proceedings of, with the session, **21,** 701, 729, 744
legislative
council of Crown, as, **7,** 6 n.
power of, extent of, **6,** 317, 318; **21,** 616, 617
work of, **21,** 702—765
legitimation by, **2,** 431, 432, 435
local and personal Acts, passage of, through, **27,** 115
Lord Chancellor's place in, **7,** 57, 58; **21,** 629, 630. *See* LORD CHANCELLOR.

PARLIAMENT—*continued.*
meeting of, **21,** 687—699. *See also* session; sittings, *infra.*
Commons, proceedings in House of, after opening, **21,** 697, 698
Crown, on demise of, **21,** 698, 699
introduction, Commons, of member of House of, **21,** 691
peers, of, **21,** 689—691
Lords, proceedings in House of, after opening, **21,** 696, 697
members of House of Commons, writs for election of, **21,** 688
oath of allegiance to be taken, **21,** 688
opening of, **21,** 695, 696
peers, writ of summons to, **21,** 688
preliminary proceedings, **21,** 692—695
summons for, **21,** 687
member of. *See* MEMBER OF PARLIAMENT.
Metropolitan Police, accounts of, must be placed before, **22,** 468, 469
ministry in relation to, **7,** 39, 40, 47; **21,** 618. *See also* MINISTRY.
money Bill in. *See* BILL IN PARLIAMENT.
new offices, sanction of creation of, **7,** 41
offences against the privileges of, summary of, **21,** 778 n.
officers of, jury service, exempt from, **18,** 231
opening of, **21,** 695, 696
peers in. *See* PEER.
power of, cannot be limited or confined, **11,** 383 n.
private
Act of. *See* PRIVATE ACT.
Bills, **21,** 702, 703, 727—765. *See* BILL IN PARLIAMENT.
privileges of, **7,** 321, 322; **9,** 245, 461; **21,** 780—791. *See* PRIVILEGE OF PARLIAMENT.
proclamation of, **7,** 15; **21,** 687
prorogation of, **21,** 699—701
defined, **6,** 391
appeal, effect on, **21,** 647
Cabinet meetings, effect on, **7,** 44
election petition, effect on, **12,** 435, 436
imprisonment for contempt, effect on, **21,** 791 n.
Lord Chancellor, by, **21,** 700, 701
Lords Commissioners, by, **21,** 700, 701
procedure as to, **21,** 699, 700
proceedings, effect on, **21,** 701
recess, during, **21,** 687 n.
Sovereign in person, by, **21,** 700
vacant seat in Commons, power to fill during, **21,** 789
public
bills, **21,** 704—727. *See* BILL IN PARLIAMENT.
department, control over, **21,** 617
expenditure, control over, **21,** 768—777. *See* PUBLIC EXPENDITURE.
servants, procedure for removal of, **7,** 22—24
quorum in, **21,** 632, 668
relations between the two Houses, **21,** 791—799
report of proceedings in, absolute privilege for, **18,** 683
qualified privilege for, **18,** 698, 699
revenue, control over, **6,** 379; **21,** 766; **24,** 537
Secretaries of State sitting in, **7,** 66
Select Committee, appointment of, **21,** 715. *See* SELECT COMMITTEE.
servants of either House, privilege from arrest, **25,** 818

PARLIAMENT—*continued.*
session of, adjournment of, **21,** 699
amendments in Bill during second or third, **21,** 723
Bill may not be introduced twice in same, **21,** 701
demise of Crown during, effect, **21,** 698, 699
lapse of proceedings with, **21,** 701
opening of, **21,** 692, 695
prorogation of, **21,** 700
recess, during, **21,** 687 n.
suspension of member during, **21,** 681 n.
third successive, Bill passed by Commons in, **21,** 722, 723
sheriff, accounts of, must be laid before, **25,** 842 n.
sittings of, House of Commons, of, duration of, **21,** 673, 674
obligation of members to attend, **21,** 672
preliminaries to, **21,** 673
time of, **21,** 673, 674
House of Lords, of, adjournment of, **21,** 635, 636
preliminaries to, **21,** 635
time of, **21,** 635
Sovereign as part of, **11,** 383 n.; **21,** 616
constitutional position of. *See* Crown, *supra.*
speech, freedom of, **6,** 381
speech from the throne, **21,** 695, 700, 771
future legislation indicated by, **6,** 390
Standing Orders of. *See* Standing Orders.
statute, amendment of, **27,** 126, 127, 143
stranger, admission of, **21,** 784, 785
summoning of, **6,** 389, 390; **7,** 10, 16; **21,** 687, 699
Army Reserve or Territorials called up, when, **21,** 699
taxation, control over, **6,** 379; **21,** 766, 767; **24,** 537
trade union, right of, to maintain members of, **27,** 608
tramway, confirmation of Provisional Order for construction of, **27,** 786
treaty, sanction to, **6,** 439—442
water supply, grant of powers as to, **28,** 269, 276, 277, 289. *See* Water Supply.
witness before, arrest of, privilege from, **21,** 781; **25,** 818
writ, Great Seal, under, summoning, **7,** 16
judges and law officers, to, **7,** 6 n.

PARLIAMENTARY,
agent. *See* Parliamentary Agent.
bill. *See* Bill in Parliament.
draft of. *See* Draft.
candidate. *See* Candidate.
commission, solicitor may be heard before, **26,** 725
copies of imperial standards of weights and measures, where deposited, **28,** 465
counsel to the Treasury, duties of, **21,** 703, 704
deposit. *See* Parliamentary Deposit.
election. *See* Parliamentary Election.
secretaries, appointment of, **7,** 21

PARLIAMENTARY AGENT,
arrest, privilege from, **21,** 781; **25,** 818
Bill referred to Joint Committee, duty where, **21,** 754, 755
bond and recognisance of, **21,** 729
counsel, may instruct, **2,** 389
election petition work, for, **12,** 410
lien of, **19,** 14

PARLIAMENTARY AGENT—*continued.*
qualifications of, **21,** 729
work performed by, **21,** 729

PARLIAMENTARY DEPOSIT,
amount, how ascertained, **21,** 735
Chancery Division, applications in, **23,** 190
costs payable out of, **6,** 154 n.; **21,** 736 n.
Parliamentary Costs Act, 1865, under, **21,** 736 n.
declaration in lieu of, when permitted, **21,** 735 n.
investment of, how regulated, **21,** 735 n., 736 n.
landowner's protection by means of, **6,** 154
object sought in requiring, **21,** 736, 737; **27,** 175, 176
payment of, how regulated, **21,** 735 n., 736 n.
promoters, by, as against abandonment of works, **27,** 175, 176
repayment of, how regulated, **21,** 735 n., 736 n.
solicitor's claim for costs against, **26,** 733
Standing Orders relating to, **21,** 735
vacation business, application for repayment as, **21,** 736 n.

PARLIAMENTARY ELECTION,
address, illegal payments for exhibiting, **12,** 294
agent. *See* Election Agent.
alien, disqualification of, **12,** 140, 183, 458
army, right of officers and men of, to vote at, **12,** 165 n., 173 n., 311 n.; **25,** 93
assistants to candidates, **12,** 268—273
associations, political, agency of, **12,** 272, 273
authorised excuses and exceptions for corrupt and illegal practice, **12,** 398—407
avoidance of, bribery, for, **12,** 286, 345
contracts, securities etc., to secure return of member as a ground of, **12,** 333
corrupt or illegal practices, for, **12,** 299, 322, 345, 471, 483, 484, 524, 525
corruption, for, **12,** 279, 345
Election Commissioners' report on account of, **12,** 471
equality of votes, for, **12,** 455
fraud of agent, on account of, **12,** 293, 299
honest mistake, in case of, **12,** 307 n.
illegal issue of writ, for, **12,** 257
illegal payments, for, **12,** 337
incorrect ballot paper, on account of, **12,** 312, 313
intimidation, for, **12,** 280, 345
irregularities, for, **12,** 261, 299, 302 n., 322, 398
non-compliance with rules, for, **12,** 322
returning officer, through wrong person acting as, **12,** 260
bands etc., use of, **12,** 301
banners, hat cards etc., use of, **12,** 400 n.
bribery at. *See* Bribery.
bye-election, **7,** 40; **12,** 257; **21,** 691
writ under Great Seal for, **7,** 16
candidate at. *See* Candidate.
canvassers, **12,** 272, 273
metropolitan police must not act as, **12,** 539; **22,** 474
payment of, **12,** 303
relief in case of, **12,** 402 n.
persons forbidden to act as, **12,** 539
canvassing at, legality of, **12,** 279
persons disqualified from, **12,** 539
certificate as to return of candidate elected at, **12,** 331, 332

PARLIAMENTARY ELECTION—*contd.*
Christmas Day, exclusion of, in calculation of time, **12,** 262, 414, 427
civil servant's right to vote at, **7,** 82
clerk, employment of, **12,** 268, 269, 316
payment for, when illegal, **12,** 300
cockades, illegal payment for, **12,** 301, 347
commencement of, **12,** 263, 264
committee rooms at, *defined*, **12,** 294 n.
illegal payments for, **12,** 301
number allowed, **12,** 295
premises where intoxicants are sold, in, **4,** 434; **12,** 304; **18,** 140
school, in, prohibition of, **12,** 304
unlawful use of, **12,** 304
committees and political associations, agency of, **12,** 272
constables on duty, special provisions as to votes of, **12,** 311, 315
contract to procure return of member at, **12,** 333
conveyances etc., hired, at, **12,** 294, 303
corrupt practices at, **12,** 281—293, 398, 399. *See* CORRUPT PRACTICES.
counting agents, appointment of, **12,** 326
notice to, **12,** 326
criminal offences at, **12,** 525—537
Crown may not interfere with, **6,** 381; **12,** 278; **21,** 780
date of, fixing of, **12,** 261, 262, 307
death, candidate, of, **12,** 307
election agent, of, **12,** 267
declaration of result of, **12,** 275, 331
disturbance at, **12,** 278, 312 n.
double return, remedy in case of, **12,** 332, 333
duress, corrupt practice by employment of, **12,** 292
election
agent. *See* ELECTION AGENT.
commissioners. *See* ELECTION COMMISSIONERS (Corrupt and Illegal Practices).
court, **12,** 535—537. *See* ELECTION COURT.
expenses. *See* ELECTION EXPENSES.
general, holding of, **12,** 257
judges. *See* ELECTION JUDGES.
offences. *See* ELECTION OFFENCES.
petition, **12,** 408—486. *See* ELECTION PETITION (Parliamentary).
expenditure, excessive, at, **12,** 295, 296
expenses at. *See* ELECTION EXPENSES.
false
returns, action in respect of, **12,** 332
statement, conduct etc. of candidate, as to, **12,** 298—300
withdrawal of candidate, as to, **12,** 296
statutory statement after, **12,** 293
flags, illegal payment for, **12,** 301, 347
franchise, extent of, in, **12,** 139—182. *See* HOUSEHOLD, LODGER, OCCUPATION, OWNERSHIP, *and* SERVICE FRANCHISE *respectively.*
freedom of, principle of, **12,** 278 n.
freeman franchise, borough, in, **12,** 178, 179. *See* FREEMAN.
London, City of, in, **5,** 751; **12,** 180, 181. *See* FREEMAN.
Freeman's Roll, **12,** 179
Good Friday, exclusion of, in calculation of time, **12,** 262, 414, 427
handbills at, **12,** 279, 294, 296, 302 n., **305 n.**
hat-cards, use of, at, **12,** 302 n., 400 n.

PARLIAMENTARY ELECTION—*contd.*
hoardings, advertisement, illegal payments for, **12,** 294
hours for holding, **12,** 262, 313
House of Commons, jurisdiction of, **12,** 135, 136 n.
illegal practices at. *See* ILLEGAL PRACTICES.
influence, due and undue, use of, **12,** 279, 291, 292
injunctions in relation to, **12,** 540
interruption, adjournment on account of, **12,** 307, 331 n.
meeting in connection with, **12,** 300, 348
nomination, at, **12,** 277
statutory prohibition of, **12,** 278
intimidation at, **12,** 280, 881
intoxicating liquor, use of premises selling, **12,** 304, 348, 371
Irish peer may represent English or Scottish constituency in House of Commons, **21,** 625
lecture delivered to advance prospects of candidate, position of, **12,** 298 n.
licensed premises, use of, **12,** 304; **18,** 140
London Gazette, statutory notice in, **12,** 258
marks of distinction, **12,** 302 n.
messengers, employment and payment of, at, **12,** 268, 269, 300, 341
minority, safeguarding rights of, **12,** 280 n., 281 n.
mistake in use of prescribed forms, effect of, **12,** 322
nomination, candidate, of, criminal offences connected with, **9,** 762; **12,** 530
declaration of election when no opposition, **12,** 275
description of candidate on, **12,** 274, 275
interruption at, **12,** 277
persons who may be present at, **12,** 275
publication of candidate's name, **12,** 276
university elections, in case of, **12,** 278
validity of, essentials to, **12,** 273—275
withdrawal of candidate, **12,** 276
day, **12,** 263, 264
paper, objections to, **12,** 276
provision of, **12,** 273
non-return, action against returning officer for, **12,** 463
notice of, **12,** 261—263
nomination of candidates, at, **12,** 276
offences at. *See* ELECTION OFFENCES.
official mark on ballot papers, **12,** 315—317
oppression at, effect of, **12,** 279
order, keeping, **12,** 269, 297 n.
paid assistants, employment of, **12,** 268
Parliament, committees of, former judicial proceedings by, **12,** 135, 136
peers, interference of, **12,** 278
penal actions in connection with, **12,** 537—539
perjury at, **12,** 531
personation at, **9,** 706 n.; **12,** 292, 293, 345, 387, 491
corrupt practice, as, **12,** 292, 345
evidence as to, **12,** 445, 448 n., 455 n.
false charge of, *certiorari* in case of, none, **12,** 533
compensation in case of, **12,** 527
felony, as a, **12,** 455 n., 525—528
indictment for, form of, **12,** 528
petition to avoid poll for, **12,** 491
poll
avoided by, **12,** 387, 399
not, common law, at, **12,** 293, 448 n.
prosecution for, **12,** 526—528
costs allowed, **12,** 527

PARLIAMENTARY ELECTION—*contd.*
personation at—*continued.*
returning officer's duty respecting, **12,** 527
vote struck off for, **12,** 455
placards and handbills at, **12,** 279, 294, 296, 297, 302 n., 305 n.
place of, **12,** 262
police, canvassing by, **12,** 539 ; **22,** 474, 489
duties of, **12,** 311, 489, 526, 527, 535 n., 537 n. ; **22,** 502, 503
poll at, **12,** 305—326
adjournment of, **12,** 305 n., 307, 331 n.
ballot, by, **12,** 312. *See* BALLOT.
day of, **12,** 261, 307
declaration of result of, **12,** 331
interruption of, **12,** 307
notice of, **12,** 305, 307
time of, **12,** 313
university, at, **12,** 278 n., 322—326
polling agent, employment of, **12,** 268, 300
misconduct by, effect of, **12,** 321. *See also* CORRUPT PRACTICES.
presiding officer, **12,** 316—318
appointment and duties of, **12,** 311, 315—317, 320
authority of, **12,** 321
wilful misfeasance by, **12,** 538
private person, acts of, **12,** 269 n., 270, 271, 278, 297 n.
prosecution of offences, costs of, **12,** 483
protection of property etc. at time of, **12,** 269, 297 n.
recount, **12,** 427, 428 458, 459
refreshment room, use of, **12,** 304, 348
refreshments, provision of, may be corrupt practice, **12,** 290, 291
register of voters at, **12,** 139—182, 244, 313
annual preparation of, **12,** 139
completed, use of, **12,** 244
conclusiveness of, **12,** 313, 455
copies of, **12,** 139, 244
Secretary of State, for, **12,** 244
county register, burgess roll as part of, **12,** 245
custody of, **12,** 244, 256
printing of, **12,** 241
reserved rights list, **12,** 177, 181, 201, 203
sale of copies of, **12,** 246
relief, corrupt and illegal practices, on account of, **12,** 398—407, 476, 477, 522
return
book, how kept, **12,** 331 n., 333
double, remedy in respect of, **12,** 332
false, action in respect of, **12,** 332
member, of, certificate as to, **12,** 331
making of, **12,** 414
returning officer at, *defined*, **12,** 258
action against, for misfeasance, **12,** 463, 538, 539
adjournment of poll by **12,** 307
ballot boxes etc., provision of, by, **12,** 311, 315
ballot papers, disposal of, as to, **12,** 329
borough, for, **12,** 259, 260 ; **25,** 810
casting vote of, **12,** 145, 328
certificate of, holding of election, as to, **12,** 534 n.
charges and expenses of, **12,** 277, 295, 297, 333—335, 338 ; **25,** 810
claims against, for services rendered, **12,** 335
Clerk of Crown in Chancery, report to, by, **12,** 329

PARLIAMENTARY ELECTION—*contd.*
returning officer at—*continued.*
clerks and servants, appointment of, by, **12,** 316
conduct of election, duties as to, **12,** 258, 261, 305, 307, 312, 326—329, 331
costs of, in respect of election petition, **12,** 475 n., 476
counting the votes, duties as to, **12,** 326—329
county, for, **12,** 258, 260
deputy, appointment of, by, **12,** 258, 259
criminal offence by, **12,** 530
liability as to acts of, **12,** 476
disqualification, serving as, for, **12,** 259
voting at election, of, **12,** 145
divided borough, for, **12,** 259
documents in possession of, discovery of, **12,** 430 n.
duties of, generally, **12,** 258—261 ; **25,** 810
election expenses, summary of, publication of, **12,** 338
election petition, publication of, **25,** 810
expenses of, notification of, **8,** 673 ; **12,** 333—335
security for, **12,** 277
fees not to be taken by, when, **12,** 260 ; **25,** 810
incapacity of, **12,** 260
irregularity on part of, effect of, **12,** 476, 538
mayor of municipal borough as, **25,** 810 n.
misconduct on part of, election petition alleging, **12,** 424 n.
penal action in respect of, **12,** 538
misfeasance by, **12,** 538, 539
mistake of, effect of, **12,** 458
negligence in making return, liability of, **12,** 463, 538
nominations and nomination papers, duties as to, **12,** 273, 276, 277, 305
obstructing etc., remedy in case of, **12,** 258 n.
poll, notice of day of, by, **12,** 305, 307
polling stations, duties as to, **12,** 309, 310, 315
precepts, duties as to, **12,** 195
register of voters, duties as to, **12,** 244, 256
respondent to election petition, as, **12,** 417
result of election, publication of, **12,** 331
secrecy, declaration of, by, **12,** 318
security, tender of, to, legality of, **12,** 297
sheriff, appointment of deputy by, **25,** 802
as, **12,** 258 ; **25,** 804, 809, 810
nomination by, of, **25,** 810
statutory rules governing, **12,** 261
universities, in case of, **12,** 258
voters, liability as to rights of, **12,** 312, 538
writ, delivery of, to, **12,** 258
wrong person acting as, effect on election of, **12,** 260
ribbons etc., illegal payment for, **12,** 301, 347
riot or violence at, adjournment on account of, **12,** 307
scale of expenditure allowed at, **12,** 295, 296
schoolroom, use of, **12,** 304, 310, 358, 367, 368
scrutiny, costs of, **12,** 472, 473
object of, **12,** 454
petition for, **12,** 426, 473
result of, **12,** 455
votes struck off on, **12,** 293
secrecy, declaration of, by officers etc., **12,** 318
vote, of, maintenance of, **12,** 449
sheriff's duties in connection with, **12,** 258 ; **25,** 807, 809, 810

PARLIAMENTARY ELECTION—*contd.*
speakers, employment of paid, **12,** 303
special constables, volunteers as, **12,** 297 n.
street meetings, **12,** 300 n.
sub-agents, appointment of, **12,** 267, 296 n.
Sunday, Good Friday etc., exclusion of, in computing time, **12,** 277, 307 n., 308
time of, **12,** 262
trade union funds, use of, **12,** 296 n.
treating, **12,** 279, 280, 398, 399, 484
acts which may or may not constitute, **12,** 289—291
bribery distinguished from, **12,** 280, 282 n., 291
corrupt practice, as, **12,** 289—291, 345, 398
excused, when, **12,** 290, 291, 398, 399 n.
gift constituting offence of, **15,** 424
innocent, presumption in favour of, **12,** 290
licensed person, by or on premises of, **12,** 471, 485, 525; **18,** 103
promise to treat may be an offence, **12,** 291
proof of, what is sufficient, **12,** 446 n.
undue influence, as a form of, **12,** 279, 280, 290
vote struck off for, **12,** 455, 456
trespass at, candidate's liability in respect of, **27,** 846 n.
undue influence, effect of, **12,** 455, 456
university, corrupt and illegal practices at, **12,** 281 n.
nomination at, **12,** 278
notices, provision for, **12,** 262, 263
poll at, **12,** 322—326, 331
procedure at, **12,** 322—326, 335
returning officer, **12,** 335
voting papers, **12,** 324, 325, 331, 532
writ in, **12,** 258
unpaid workers, **12,** 269—272
voter at. *See* VOTER.
votes at. *See* VOTE.
voting, manner of, **12,** 317. *See* BALLOT.
paper, inspection of, **12,** 531
person prohibited from voting, by, **12,** 296
wager on result of, **12,** 289
workers at, position of, **12,** 268—273
writ, **12,** 257
delivery to returning officer of, **12,** 258
evidence in proof of, **12,** 257 n.
fees not to be given or taken in relation to, **12,** 260, 261
issue of, by House of Commons for, **12,** 257; **21,** 688
offences in connection with, **12,** 538
wilful neglect to deliver, **12,** 531

PAROCHIA,
defined, **11,** 442 n., 714. *See* PARISH (Ecclesiastical).
bishop's rights in respect of, **11,** 442 n., 715

PAROCHIAL
buildings, when exempted from rates, **11,** 791
chapel, *defined,* **11,** 789
charity. *See* PAROCHIAL CHARITY.
electors, *defined,* **12,** 191, 192
register of, **12,** 246
London, in county of, **12,** 245
revision of list of, **12,** 244
franchise, qualification for, **12,** 191, 192
principle, rating, for purpose of, **24,** 31 *et seq.*
relief, *defined,* **12,** 143. *See* POOR RELIEF.
franchise, effect on, **12,** 143—145, 183
tax, county rate as, **24,** 25 n., 70 n.

PAROCHIAL CHARITY,
defined, **21,** 580 n.
annual
accounts of, delivery of copy of, **4,** 273; **19,** 258
statement in case of, **4,** 245
Charity Commissioners, disputes referred to, concerning, **4,** 310
lands of, allotments, applied for, **1,** 332, 338—341
buildings not to be erected on, **1,** 340
charges and outgoings, to be let free of, **1,** 340
Charity Commissioners, jurisdiction of, over, **1,** 338—340
management of, **1,** 340
rates and taxes, payment of, **1,** 340
rent, remedies for recovery of, **1,** 340
trustees, powers and duties of, **1,** 339
parish council, jurisdiction of, over, **4,** 264
sale of land by, **4,** 222, 223
trustees, power to act as, of, **4,** 257 n., 258
schemes for, power to make, **4,** 187, 188
trustee of, appointment of, **4,** 264
benefit from charity, may not receive, **4,** 265
liability of, **4,** 278
powers of, **4,** 257, 258
tenure of office of, **4,** 264

PAROCHIANUS,
defined, **11,** 717

PAROL. *See also* VERBAL.
certificate by architect, **3,** 214, 221
chose in action, equitable assignment of, by, **4,** 375; **13,** 9, 102
contract. *See* PAROL CONTRACT.
demise, reservation may be made out of, **18,** 428
easement, creation of, by, **11,** 246
evidence. *See* EXTRINSIC EVIDENCE; PAROL EVIDENCE.
fishing licence by, effect of, **14,** 584
grant of annuity, **24,** 479, 480
lease, term for which may be made, **18,** 383, 384
power of appointment, execution of, by, **23,** 28
trust, acceptance of, **28,** 83
personalty, of, **10,** 374; **15,** 414; **28,** 11
real estate, of, **28,** 10
settlement created by, estate duty on, **13,** 184

PAROL CONTRACT. *See also* CONTRACT.
defined, **10,** 419 n.
architect, waiver of certificate of, by, **3,** 221
bill of sale, by, **3,** 7, 9, 10
varying, effect of, **3,** 44, 45
collateral agreement, effect of. *See* COLLATERAL.
company, by, **5,** 145, 300
condition precedent, construction of, **7,** 520, 521. *See also* CONDITION.
corporation, in case of, **8,** 383—386
deed, variation of, by, **15,** 570 n.
easement, to grant, **11,** 246, 303
evidence of, when collateral, **2,** 483; **10,** 447
goods, for sale of, **7,** 361; **22,** 406; **25,** 113—117. *See also* SALE OF GOODS.
industrial society, on behalf of, validity of, **17,** 26
life insurance, of, **17,** 545 n., 554 n.
marriage settlement, for, **25,** 533—535
memorandum in writing, when required. *See* MEMORANDUM.
mistake as affecting, **3,** 180, 181; **21,** 14. *See also* MISTAKE.

PAROL CONTRACT—*continued.*
novation as affecting, **7,** 423, 505—509
oral. *See* verbal, *infra.*
rectification of, admissibility of parol evidence, **21,** 26
rescission of, evidence as to, **27,** 64, 65
mutual consent, by, **27,** 64, 65
oral agreement, by, **7,** 421—423
service, of, **20,** 76
specific performance of, corporation, in case of, **8,** 385
mistake in reduction into writing, effect of, **27,** 49
part performance, in case of, **27,** 31—35. *See* PART PERFORMANCE.
substitution for written contract, effect of, **27,** 65
Statute of Frauds as affecting, **7,** 361—383. *See* STATUTE OF FRAUDS; WRITTEN CONTRACT.
usage of trade, excluding, **17,** 346 n.
variation of, admissibility of parol evidence, **27,** 64, 65
verbal, binding effect of, **25,** 143 n.
company, by, **5,** 300
deposit on sale of land, recovery of, **25,** 402
married woman's liability under, **16,** 413, 414
novation as to, **7,** 508, 509
personal service, for, **7,** 365, 366; **20,** 76
question for jury, when, **7,** 509, 510
shares on Stock Exchange, for sale of, **27,** 227
variation of, **3,** 180; **27,** 65
writing, may be in, **10,** 419 n. *See* WRITTEN CONTRACT.
required to be in, when, **7,** 361—383. *See* MEMORANDUM.
written, extrinsic evidence, inadmissibility of, **13,** 427, 566. *See* EXTRINSIC EVIDENCE.

PAROL EVIDENCE. *See also* EXTRINSIC EVIDENCE.
admissibility of, **13,** 568; **21,** 25, 26
consideration, proof of, by, **15,** 97
deceased persons, declaration of, when admissible, **13,** 424
documents, identification and connection of, **7,** 369, 370
proof of, **13,** 422, 566, 568
envelope and letter connected together by, **7,** 370 n.
fact, proof of, by, **13,** 421
incomplete memorandum, as to, **7,** 370
sale of goods, in, admissibility of, **25,** 134
secondary evidence, when admissible, **13,** 422, 518

PARSON,
defined, **11,** 560 n. *See also* INCUMBENT; RECTOR; VICAR.
corporation sole, as, **4,** 256
ecclesiastical property, duty to fence, **3,** 130
poor rate, liability to, **24,** 3, 4
tithe-owner, rateability as, **24,** 17, 18

PARSONAGE. *See also* HOUSE OF RESIDENCE; RECTORY; VICARAGE.
defined, **11,** 753 n.
allotment for, on inclosure of common, **4,** 511, 549, 595 n., 596, 597
conveyance of land for, **4,** 139; **11,** 755
gift for repair of, as charitable purpose, **4,** 113
manor may be appendant to, **8,** 3

PARSONAGE HOUSE. *See also* HOUSE OF RESIDENCE.
defined, **11,** 753
incumbent, owned by, **11,** 754
provision of, **11,** 754

PART DELIVERY. *See also* DELIVERY, sale of goods, instalments.
chattels, of, effect of, **22,** 405; **25,** 243
goods, of, seller's right to lien notwithstanding, **25,** 243
stoppage *in transitu*, effect on, **4,** 98; **25,** 255
negotiable instrument, of, effect of, **2,** 482
Stock Exchange, of shares bought on, **27,** 243

PART OWNER. *See also* CO-OWNER; JOINT OWNER.
authority of, to insure, **17,** 355
expenditure on property by, contribution in respect of, **21,** 851, 852; **24,** 204
lot, division of property by, in case of, **15,** 301
mutual insurance association, in case of, **17,** 506

PART PAYMENT,
accord and satisfaction, when amounting to, **7,** 442. *See also* ACCORD AND SATISFACTION.
acknowledgment within statutes of limitation, as. *See* ACKNOWLEDGMENT UNDER STATUTES OF LIMITATION.
appropriation of, **7,** 449—452; **19,** 41, 42. *See also* APPROPRIATION OF PAYMENTS.
bankruptcy, by dividends in, **2,** 237—239. *See also* DISTRIBUTION OF ASSETS.
bond, under, effect of, **3,** 95, 100
building contract, in case of, **3,** 179, 212, 225, 306
composition with creditors, under. *See* COMPOSITION WITH CREDITORS.
deposit, by way of. *See* DEPOSIT.
instalments, by. *See* INSTALMENTS.
limitation of actions, as affecting, **19,** 67—74
administrator, by, to next of kin, **14,** 285; **19,** 95
constructive, **19,** 96
effective, when, **19,** 94
mode of, **19,** 70, 71
money charged on land, in case of, **19,** 82—84. *See* money charged on land, *infra.*
mortgage, in case of, **19,** 145—149
mortgagors, by one of two, **19,** 94
nature of, from what inferred, **19,** 68
parol acknowledgment of, admissibility in evidence, **13,** 456; **19,** 71
proof of, **19,** 58, 67, 80, 185, 186
Real Property Limitation Act, 1874, under, **19,** 94—96
rents of one security, out of, **19,** 96
simple contract debt, in case of, **19,** 67—75. *See* simple contract debt, *infra.*
specialty debt, in case of, **19,** 76—82. *See* specialty debt, *infra.*
money charged on land, of, **19,** 92, 94—96
administrator, by, **19,** 95
by and to whom made, **19,** 94—96
compulsion of law, under, **6,** 281 n.; **19,** 95
limited owner, by, **19,** 96
stranger, by, **19,** 94
personal representatives, by one of several, **14,** 253
Real Property Limitation Act, 1874, as acknowledgment under, **19,** 92, 94—96

PART PAYMENT—*continued.*
sale of goods, on, *defined*, **25,** 133
deposit, by way of, **25,** 237, 238. *See* DEPOSIT.
effect on, **25,** 141, 142
instalments, by, **25,** 237
satisfaction, when no, **7,** 444, 446
simple contract debt, of, **19,** 67—74
agent, by or to, **19,** 71, 72
appropriation to one of several debts, **19,** 69
bankruptcy, under or on eve of, **19,** 70
bill or note, by, **19,** 70, 71
cestui que trust, to, **19,** 72
co-contractor, by, **19,** 61, 62, 73
court, by payment into, **19,** 70
declaration by debtor as to, **19,** 67
executor, heir, or devisee, by, **19,** 74, 75
interest, of, effect of, **19,** 68, 69
married woman, by, **16,** 420; **19,** 72
mode of payment, **19,** 70
particular mode of, acknowledgment pointing to, **19,** 68, 67
partner, by, **14,** 252; **19,** 74; **22,** 29, 98
principal, of, in regard to interest, **19,** 68
promise to pay must be implied, **19,** 67
proof of, **19,** 68, 71
receiver, by, **19,** 72, 94; **24,** 339, 385
stranger, to, **19,** 73
specialty debt, of, **14,** 253; **19,** 79—82
agent, by, **19,** 79
bond, in case of, **3,** 100; **19,** 79, 80
disability, to person under, **19,** 81, 82
joint obligors, by one of several, **19,** 81
legal personal representative, by, **14,** 253
mortgage debt, of, after right to land barred, **19,** 80
pleading of, **19,** 186
proof of, **19,** 80
surety of mortgage debt, by, **15,** 522
winding up of company, by dividends in, **5,** 529. *See also* DISTRIBUTION OF ASSETS.

PART PERFORMANCE,
agent of corporation, of agreement by, **8,** 385, 386
agreement must be implied by, **13,** 376
alteration to property, builder vendor, by, **25,** 294
lessor at request of tenant, by, **18,** 377 n.
tenant under alleged agreement, by, **18,** 376
ambiguous or equivocal act, non-sufficiency of, **18,** 376; **25,** 294—296; **27,** 31
antecedent to contract, acts must not be, **27,** 35
auction, in case of, necessity for memorandum obviated by, **1,** 505
basis of equitable doctrine, **7,** 381; **13,** 76; **25,** 293 n., 294 n.
compromise of claim by corporation, in case of, **8,** 384
concluded contract, oral evidence must show, **18,** 375; **25,** 295
contract, in action on, **7,** 379—391
corporation, by, effect of, **1,** 155; **8,** 385
contract with, effect, **8,** 383—386; **25,** 296
damages awarded on, breach of contract, for, **18,** 381; **25,** 296 n.
specific performance, in lieu of, **18,** 381
defence, as, must be specially pleaded, **22,** 448
doctrine of, **7,** 379—382
limits of, **7,** 380
easements, application to, **11,** 238; **18,** 376
entry by alleged tenant, effect of, **18,** 385, 386

PART PERFORMANCE—*continued.*
equitable
jurisdiction in case of, **13,** 12
mortgage, in case of, **13,** 71, 92
equity, effect in, **7,** 380
essential characteristics of, **27,** 32
evidence, admissibility of, **27,** 31
what must be shown by, **18,** 375, 376
expenditure of money, by, **27,** 34
lease, under alleged agreement for, **18,** 376, 377
purchaser of land, by, **25,** 295
fine for grant of lease, payment of, **25,** 295 n.
fraudulent use of Statute of Frauds, doctrine directed against, **7,** 381
goods, by delivery of, **8,** 384
High Court, jurisdiction now exercised by, **13,** 12
land, whether confined to contracts relating to, **7,** 380; **25,** 295 n.
lease, in case of agreement for, **18,** 375—377; **25,** 295 n.
lessor, non-sufficiency of expenditure by, **18,** 377
marriage is not, in case of contract to settle, **7,** 381; **25,** 585; **27,** 35
marriage settlement, in case of, **25,** 534—537; **27,** 35
mining contract, of, **20,** 544 n.
parol evidence of, agreement for lease, in case of, **18,** 375
sale of land, on, **25,** 295
partnership, as evidence of, **22,** 22
payment of money, whether constituted by, **25,** 295 n.; **27,** 34, 35
possession as, **7,** 380, 381; **25,** 295
existing tenancy, not sufficient in case of, **27,** 31
lease, under agreement for, **18,** 376
preparatory to contract, not constituted by act which is, **25,** 296
reconstruction by tenant in possession, not constituted by, **27,** 31
renewal of lease, in action for, **27,** 31
rent, payment of increased, **18,** 376; **25,** 295 n.
repairs by tenant not amounting to, **25,** 296; **27,** 31
restraint of trade, in case of covenant in, **27,** 581
retention of possession under lease, non-sufficiency of, **18,** 377
sale of land. *See also* specific performance, *infra.*
agreement for, **7,** 380; **13,** 65, 76; **25,** 294—296; **27,** 31—35
alleged agreement, acts must be consistent with, **25,** 294; **27,** 31
corporation, by, **8,** 385
doctrine of, application of, **7,** 380; **13,** 65; **27,** 33
expenditure on repairs or improvements, by, **25,** 295; **27,** 34
payment of purchase money on, **25,** 295
reference of acts to alleged agreement, **25,** 294; **27,** 31
seal of corporation, doctrine not applicable when contract required to be under, **8,** 386
service, in case of contract of, **7,** 380; **13,** 65
setting up of plea of, **7,** 380; **27,** 31
specific performance in case of, **27,** 31—35
essential characteristics of, **27,** 32
expenditure of money, by, **27,** 34
incomplete contract, of, **27,** 28
limitation of doctrine to cases of, **7,** 380; **13,** 65 n.; **18,** 381; **25,** 296 n.
marriage, by, in case of marriage settlement, **7,** 381; **25,** 585; **27,** 35

PART PERFORMANCE—*continued.*
sporting rights, in case of lease of, **18,** 575
Statute of Frauds, as affecting pleading of, **7,** 379, 380; **27,** 31
statutory requirement, when not supplying place of, **8,** 386; **25,** 296
title deeds, by delivery of, **13,** 92
ultra vires, effect on contract which is, **8,** 384, 385
uncertainty of agreement not cured by, **25,** 294 n.
urban authority, of contract with, **8,** 386
use and occupation of land. *See* possession, *supra.*
corporation, by, effect of, **8,** 384
work for corporation, by performance of, **8,** 384

PARTIAL
abandonment, railway, of, **23,** 774
failure of consideration, bill or note, in case of, **2,** 497
contract, in case of, **7,** 407, 483
marine insurance, in case of, **17,** 500, 501
sale of goods, in case of, **25,** 278
insanity, legal recognition of, **19,** 396
intestacy, *defined*, **11,** 2
maritime loss, *defined*, **17,** 471
apportionment of marine insurance in respect of, **17,** 460
constructive total loss may be treated as, **17,** 472, 478
deductions from expenses of repairs, customary, **17,** 467
new vessel, not made in case of, **17,** 467
recently repaired ship, when made in case of, **17,** 467
delivery of damaged goods at destination, in case of, **17,** 465
depreciation by unrepaired damage, indemnity for, **17,** 466, 467
diminished value of sound goods, no allowance for, **17,** 465
extraordinary expenditure, deduction for, **17,** 468
freight, of, rule as to amount recoverable for, **17,** 470, 478
valued and unvalued policies, where insured by, **17,** 470
general average contribution, in case of, **17,** 471
goods, of, measure of indemnity in case of, **17,** 463—466
gross value of damaged goods, **17,** 464
statutory definition of, **17,** 466
Lloyd's policy, when covered by memorandum in, **17,** 458, 459
merger in subsequent total loss, **17,** 469, 470
notice of abandonment in case of, **17,** 472
omitted cases, statutory provision for, **17,** 471
partial repair of ship, indemnity in case of, **17,** 466
percentage of loss as measure of indemnity, **17,** 464
port of distress, by sale of damaged goods at, **17,** 465
proportionate payment on total loss of integral part, **17,** 464, 465
recovery of, in action to recover total loss, **17,** 478, 502
removal of ship, expenses of, **17,** 468
repair of ship, indemnity in respect of, **17,** 466

PARTIAL—*continued.*
maritime loss—*continued.*
sale of ship unrepaired, indemnity in case of, **17,** 467
salvage charges in case of, **17,** 471
sea-damaged goods, in case of, **17,** 464, 465
several packages, of some of, **17,** 464, 465
ship, of, apportionment of expenses of repairs, when disallowed, **17,** 468
nature of repairs, **17,** 469
rules determining liability of underwriter, **17,** 346 n., 466, 467
simultaneous repairs by different owners, expenses of, **17,** 468
sound value of damaged goods, **17,** 464
statutory provisions as to particular average adjustment, **17,** 465
successive losses, statutory provision for, **17,** 469
value of old materials, deduction for, **17,** 467, 468
statement, whether fraudulent, **13,** 14

PARTIALITY. *See* BIAS.

PARTICEPS CRIMINIS,
equitable relief given although plaintiff is, **13,** 54, 73 n.
guarantee amounting to fraudulent preference, **15,** 453 n.
settlor as, effect of, **25,** 564

PARTICIPATING POLICIES,
income tax on, **16,** 656

PARTICIPIAL PHRASES,
covenant, when operating as, **10,** 478

PARTICULAR. *See also* SPECIAL; SPECIFIC.
agent, **1,** 152
average. *See* PARTICULAR AVERAGE.
building material, requirements as to use of, **3,** 196
charges, *defined*, **17,** 456, 457. *See* SALVAGE CHARGES.
general and particular average distinguished from, **17,** 456
salvage charges distinguished from, **17,** 456
suing and labouring clause, included in, **17,** 457
damage, special damage as, **10,** 304. *See* SPECIAL DAMAGE.
documents, discovery as to, **11,** 63, 64
estate. *See* PARTICULAR ESTATE.
individual, no charity for benefit of, **4,** 107, 117
intention inconsistent with general intention in a will, **28,** 672—674
interests in land, compulsory purchase of, **6,** 135—152
lien. *See* PARTICULAR LIEN.
purpose. *See* PARTICULAR PURPOSE.
sale, of. *See* PARTICULARS OF SALE.

PARTICULAR AVERAGE,
defined, **17,** 455, 456; **26,** 315
expenses not included in, **17,** 456
general average, cannot be added to, **17,** 459
distinguished from, **17,** 448, 456
goods, on, adjustment of, **17,** 465, 466
loss, recovery of, from underwriters, **17,** 455, 456, 459

PARTICULAR AVERAGE—*continued.*
loss—*continued.*
salvage charges do not constitute, **17,** 459 n.
successive, may be added together, **17,** 459
merger of, in subsequent total loss, **17,** 469, 470
particular charge distinguished from, **17,** 456
usage, qualified by, **10,** 265

PARTICULAR ESTATE,
defined, **24,** 212
barring of, when in possession, effect of, **19,** 120
contingent remainder
not defeated by determination of, **24,** 226
to support, **24,** 222, 223
destruction and interruption of, executory limitation, by, **24,** 220 n.
determination of, **24,** 217, 220 n.
period of limitation affecting remainderman on, **19,** 116, 117, 118
premature, **24,** 225
right of, **19,** 117
freehold, how arising, **24,** 278, 279
merger of, in reversion. *See* MERGER.
effect on remainderman, **19,** 116, 118
owner
out of possession, effect on limitation of action, **19,** 117
power of, **23,** 66
reversion and, when vested in same person, **19,** 121
rule in Shelley's case, application of, **24,** 223 n.
tenure of, **24,** 214
uses by way of, common law rules, application of, **24,** 278

PARTICULAR LIEN,
defined, **19,** 10
allowed by common law, where, **19,** 11
contract, by, **19,** 11
course of dealing, by, **19,** 11
creation of, **19,** 5, 11
extension of, to general lien over goods of strangers, **19,** 10
favoured by law, **19,** 11
possessory lien, as a division of, **19,** 3
stranger, over goods of, **19,** 11

PARTICULAR PURPOSE,
gift for, liability of donee, **15,** 426, 427
lien for, **1,** 621; **19,** 5, 6, 23
resulting trust arising from failure of, **28,** 53, 54
sale of goods for, *defined,* **25,** 157 n.
implied condition as to fitness, no, **25,** 159
work ordered to be constructed for, **3,** 188

PARTICULARS,
compulsory purchase, by landowner served with notice of, **6,** 68, 69
election petition, municipal, in, **12,** 506, 507, 512
parliamentary, in, **12,** 423—425
pleading, in. *See* PARTICULARS IN PLEADING.
sale, of. *See* PARTICULARS OF SALE.
witness, of name and address of, **11,** 94 n.

PARTICULARS IN PLEADING,
defined, **22,** 453—458
cases illustrating the principles of the law as to, **22,** 454 n.—458
counterclaim, of, **25,** 510

PARTICULARS IN PLEADING—*contd.*
county court, abandonment of excess to be annexed to, **8,** 460
account claimed, where, **8,** 466
administration action, **8,** 467
admission of truth of, **8,** 501
amendment of, **8,** 508
claim, of, **8,** 466—468
ejectment action, in, **8,** 438, 467
filing of, **8,** 466
further, **8,** 467
separate causes of action, **8,** 467
service of, with summons, **8,** 466
signature of, by solicitor, **8,** 468, 583
title action, in, **8,** 467
defamation, in, defence, when sufficient, **18,** 673
extent to which plaintiff bound by, **18,** 644
justification, of, **18,** 673, 674
degree of particularity required from, **22,** 454
discovery, when granted before, **11,** 50, 51
documents in possession of party giving discovery, as to, **11,** 63
fatal accident, in action for, **21,** 457; **22,** 428 n.
function of, in pleading, **22,** 453, 454
further and better, **8,** 467; **22,** 428, 453
highway, indictment for non-repair of, **16,** 141
indictment, matters alleged in, of, **9,** 338
interpleader proceedings, in, affidavit by execution creditor not required, **17,** 598
county court, in, **17,** 629
High Court, in, **17,** 597, 598
interrogatories, contrasted with, **11,** 51 n.
disallowance of, where information better obtained by, **11,** 96
in lieu of, **11,** 92, 96, 107
matrimonial causes, in, **16,** 512
Mayor's Court, in, practice as to, **20,** 289, 293
municipal election petition, in, **12,** 506, 507, 512
order for, effect of, **23,** 162
terms may be imposed by, **22,** 428, 453
parliamentary election petition, in, **12,** 423—425
parties, rights of, to, **22,** 454—458
pleading, included in definition of, **11,** 68 n.; **22,** 453 n.
replevin action, in, **11,** 202
seduction, action for, in, **20,** 274, 275
set-off, action of, in, **25,** 510
witness, name and address of, **11,** 94 n.
wrongful dismissal, in action for, **11,** 106

PARTICULARS OF SALE,
auction, at, **1,** 509; **25,** 318, 319
concealment, duty of vendor as to, **20,** 682 n.
construction of, **20,** 685, 686 n.
omission or misstatement in, **27,** 101, 105
preparation of, where sale by order of court, **25,** 316, 317
reservations as to biddings to be stated in, **25,** 319, 320
title, defect of, not an error or misstatement in, **27,** 105 n.

PARTIES,
contract, to. *See* PARTIES TO CONTRACT.
instrument, to. *See* PARTIES TO INSTRUMENT.
proceedings, to. *See* CO-RESPONDENT; PARTIES TO PROCEEDINGS; PETITIONER; RESPONDENT.

PARTIES TO CONTRACT,
alien enemies as, **1,** 310; **6,** 232; **7,** 342; **25,** 388
bankruptcy of, effect of, **7,** 503; **25,** 381—385
bankrupts as, **2,** 268
capacity of, **7,** 341, 342
cestuis que trustent not being, rights of, **7,** 344; **10,** 380, 381
companies as, **5,** 297—306; **27,** 385, 386. *See* COMPANIES.
convicts as, **7,** 342; **25,** 388
corporations as, **8,** 379—386
death of, **7,** 502; **14,** 305—310; **25,** 378—381; **27,** 81
description of, **7,** 370—372; **27,** 24, 25
drunken persons as, **7,** 342
goods, for sale of, **25,** 124
husband and wife as, **15,** 481; **16,** 415, 416, 432, 434
industrial and provident society as, **8,** 659
infants as, **17,** 59, 61, 63
joint and several promises, by, **7,** 336—339
land, for sale of, **25,** 291, 292
lunacy of, effect of, **7,** 503; **25,** 387
lunatics as, **19,** 396—400
master and servant, contract of service between, **20,** 75
mistake as to identity of, **21,** 5
number of, **7,** 335
strangers, position of, **7,** 342—345; **27,** 79—83
uncertainty as to, **27,** 24, 25
unincorporated associations as, **7,** 339—341

PARTIES TO INSTRUMENT,
bill of exchange, in case of, **2,** 464, 465; **15,** 442, 443. *See* BILL OF EXCHANGE.
bill of lading, in case of, **26,** 144, 151—153, 158
bill of sale, in case of, **3,** 36, 64—72. *See* BILL OF SALE.
capacity of, bond, in case of, **3,** 80, 83
charterparty, in case of, **26,** 88—90
cheque, in case of, **2,** 465
chose in action, on assignment of, **4,** 391, 392
contract, to, **7,** 335—345. *See* PARTIES TO CONTRACT.
conveyance of land, in case of, **25,** 415—421, 437
bankruptcy of vendor, in case of, **24,** 256; **25,** 382, 383
charity lands, in case of, **4,** 222
collateral purpose, parties joined for, **25,** 416
company in liquidation, in case of, **5,** 506; **25,** 418
compulsory purchase, in case of, **6,** 57, 58, 111, 112
deed poll, on, **6,** 107, 108
concurrence to be obtained by vendor, when, **25,** 417
Cornwall, lands of the Duchy of, **7,** 243
Crown lands, in case of surrendered, **7,** 157
Crown private estates, in case of, **7,** 274
disability of vendor, in case of, **25,** 416
husband's property, of, wife need not join to release dower, **25,** 417, 418
Lancaster, lands of the Duchy of, **7,** 221
lunatic, in case of land of, **19,** 454, 456
married woman's property, in case of, **16,** 376, 377, 379, 380; **25,** 417
mortgaged property, in case of, **21,** 248, 249
necessary parties, **25,** 415
order of court, appointment of person under, **25,** 437
sale under, **25,** 314, 416
Settled Land Acts, under, **25,** 665

PARTIES TO INSTRUMENT—*continued.*
conveyance of land—*continued.*
specific performance, on order for, **27,** 96
trustees, **25,** 416
death of, in case of contract, **27,** 81
description of, in contract, **7,** 370—372; **27,** 24, 25
disentailing deed, to, **24,** 255, 256, 257
family arrangement, to, who may be, **14,** 544, 546
incumbrancers may be joined as, **25,** 413
lease, to agreement for, **18,** 374
mistake as to identity of, in case of contract, **21,** 5
mortgages, in case of, **21,** 91—112
promissory note, in case of, **2,** 465, 466
sale of land, contract for, in case of, change of, **25,** 378—388
description of, **25,** 291
conveyance, to. *See* conveyance of land, *supra.*
settlement, in case of, **25,** 558—562
infants, **25,** 559—562
uncertainty as to, under contract, **27,** 24, 25

PARTIES TO PROCEEDINGS,
absence of, county court, in, **8,** 457
injunction granted in, **17,** 272, 298
new trial, ground for, **23,** 205, 206
receiver appointed in, **24,** 357
addition of, county court, in, **8,** 457, 532
High Court, in, **23,** 108
administration action, in, **14,** 335—338
absence of, effect of, **24,** 357
admission by. *See* ADMISSION.
agreement, of, **13,** 484
co-parties, as to, **13,** 461
appearance of. *See* APPEARANCE.
arbitration, in, **1,** 442—444, 450
arrest, privilege from, **25,** 818
bankruptcy of, no abatement where cause of action survives, **2,** 61; **23,** 107
bill of peace, in, **4,** 518, 520; **13,** 59
change of, county court, in, **8,** 511—513
High Court, in, **23,** 107, 108
limitation of action not affected by, **19,** 191, 192
club, by or against members of, **4,** 423, 426
company, action by or against, **5,** 318—322
conflict of laws as to, **6,** 302, 303
counterclaim in county court, to, **8,** 491
county court, in, **8,** 453—458
defined, **8,** 453
administration action, in, **8,** 458
amendment of, **8,** 509, 510
change of, **8,** 511—513
counterclaim, addition of, **8,** 491
deceased party, representation of, **8,** 457, 458
executors and administrators, **8,** 454, 457
heir-at-law or next of kin, representation of, **8,** 457
infants as, **8,** 455
lunatics as, **8,** 455. *See* LUNATIC, action.
married women as, **8,** 455
misjoinder or non-joinder of, **8,** 491, 509, 510
non-appearance at trial, effect of, **8,** 526—528
partners, actions by or against, **8,** 456
persons interested but not parties, when bound, **8,** 455
Pharmacy Acts, 1852 and 1868, in action under, **8,** 676
representation of unknown or absent party, **8,** 457
representative capacity, person in, **8,** 454
Rivers Pollution Prevention Acts, under, **8,** 681

PARTIES TO PROCEEDINGS—*contd.*
county court—*continued.*
trial, who is entitled to begin at, **8,** 532
trustees, executors and administrators, **8,** 455
waste, action of, **8,** 457
will, action to execute trusts of, **8,** 457
death of, effect of, **23,** 107, 108
debenture-holders' action, in, **5,** 385
defamation action, in, **18,** 610—618
defendant, *defined,* **11,** 44 n.
abroad, limitation of action as affecting, **19,** 56
acquittal, right to copy of record on, **9,** 374 n.; **19,** 683 n.
address of, when required, **23,** 125
appearance of, **23,** 124—126. *See* APPEARANCE.
business name, may be sued in, **8,** 456
co-defendant, contribution from, **23,** 162, 165
probate action, in, **14,** 181
representation by counsel of, **2,** 411, 412
contract, to action of, **23,** 102
contribution between, *inter se,* **23,** 162, 165
costs of successful, discretion of the judge as to, **23,** 178
counterclaim by. *See* COUNTERCLAIM.
counterclaiming, is not constituted a plaintiff by, **11,** 44 n.
county court, in, **8,** 454
criminal proceedings, in, cross-examination of, **9,** 404
joinder of, **9,** 342
witness, as, **9,** 367, 388, 401—405
husband of, **9,** 405
wife of, **9,** 405
death of, effect of, **23,** 107
defence, grounds of. *See* DEFENCE (Matters of).
discovery, for purposes of, **11,** 46
equitable
jurisdiction, limit of, in respect of, **13,** 66
right, to action founded on, **13,** 62; **23,** 102
infant as. *See* INFANT.
joinder of, **9,** 342; **23,** 102, 104—106; **24,** 327. *See* JOINDER OF PARTIES.
legal personal representative as, **14,** 330—333
beneficiaries, as representing, **14,** 330
non-joinder of, effect of, **23,** 105
tort, in case of, **23,** 102
partnership, in case of, **20,** 291 n.; **22,** 44, 45; **23,** 125 n.
payment into court by, effect of, **23,** 147, 148
rights as to costs on, **23,** 150
persons who may be, **23,** 101
pleading by. *See* DEFENCE (Pleading).
receiver, application for appointment of, **24,** 347
death of defendant as affecting, **24,** 347
recovery of land, to action for, **23,** 102
defence when in possession, **24,** 329
representative
action, in. *See* REPRESENTATIVE ACTION.
capacity, in, **14,** 330, 333; **23,** 103, 104
set-off by. *See* SET-OFF.
statement of claim, right to apply for, **23,** 162
summary proceedings, in, discharge of, **19,** 610
pleas by, **19,** 597, 598
tort, to action of, **23,** 102
trustee, beneficiaries represented by, **28,** 172

PARTIES TO PROCEEDINGS—*contd.*
defendant—*continued.*
who should be made, **23,** 101, 102, 104
witness, as, in affiliation proceedings, **2,** 449
Divorce Division, in. *See* CO-RESPONDENT; KING'S PROCTOR; PETITIONER; RESPONDENT.
infant as, **16,** 504
judgment creditor as, **16,** 588
lunatic as, **16,** 504
prison, in, attendance of, **16,** 532
foreclosure action, in, **21,** 279—282
in formâ pauperis. See IN FORMÂ PAUPERIS.
inspection of matter in question by, **13,** 509
interpleader suit, in, **17,** 609, 610
county court, in, **17,** 638
interrogatories to discover whom to make, **11,** 94 n.
joinder of, **23,** 104—106. *See* JOINDER OF PARTIES.
joint tortfeasors as, **23,** 102; **27,** 487, 488, 846 n. 898
lunatic, in case of. *See* LUNATIC, action.
married woman, in action by, **16,** 453, 454
master and servant, in action for breach of contract by, **20,** 270
Mayor's Court, London, in, **20,** 291
medical practitioner, in action for negligence of, **20,** 333. *See* MEDICAL PRACTITIONER, negligence of.
misjoinder of, county court, in, **8,** 509, 510
High Court, in, amendment by court or judge, **23,** 105, 106
misrepresentation and fraud, in action for, **20,** 708—719, 735, 737, 753, 754
necessary and proper, who are, **23,** 99
partition action, in, **21,** 811, 813, 841, 842
choice of shares by, **21,** 814
legal owner, whether a necessary party, **21,** 841
limitation of rights of, **21,** 813
pauper, **23,** 186. *See* IN FORMÂ PAUPERIS.
plaintiff, *defined,* **11,** 44 n.
abuse of civil proceedings, proof necessary in action for, **19,** 691, 692
addition of, instances of, **23,** 106
address of, to be indorsed on writ, **23,** 112, 113
burden of proof on. *See also* BURDEN OF PROOF.
defamation, in action for, **18,** 641, 642; **21,** 435, 436
malicious prosecution, in action for, **19,** 683, 684
negligence, in action for damages for, **21,** 363 n., 435—441
compulsory purchaser, on inquiry in respect of, **6,** 90
conduct of, as affecting relief by injunction, **17,** 247, 248
jury, when may be considered by, in action for defamation, **18,** 721
contract, in action on, **23,** 99, 100
co-plaintiff, adding of, court's power as to, **23,** 105
counsel, representation by, rule as to, **2,** 411
counterclaim against, defendant's right as to, **25,** 506
disability of, effect on limitation of actions, **19,** 57
discovery against, practice as to, **11,** 44
infant as, rights of, **17,** 136 n., 138

PARTIES TO PROCEEDINGS—*contd.*
plaintiff—*continued.*
joinder of. *See* JOINDER OF PARTIES.
representation of, counsel, by, rule as to, **2,** 411
set-off agianst, defendant's right as to, **25,** 506
costs of, discretion of the judge as to, **23,** 178
payment into court by defendant, on, **23,** 149, 150
counterclaim against, **25,** 504—508
counterclaiming defendant, rights of, **1,** 4 n.; **25,** 120
county court, in, who may be, **8,** 453
death of, after judgment, rights of personal representative, **14,** 229
detinue, in action of, **27,** 900—908
discontinuance of action by, **23,** 159, 160
dismissal of action, conditional order for, **18,** 183
finality of, **18,** 182
equitable right, in action founded on, **23,** 101
estoppel of, conduct, by, **27,** 914
judgment in former action, by, **13,** 331 n.
evidence, matters that cannot be put in, malicious prosecution, in action for, **19,** 687
foreigner as. *See* ALIEN; FOREIGNER.
counterclaim, in relation to, **25,** 514, 516
High Court, in, who may be, **23,** 99
infant as, disability of, **17,** 133
infringement of patent, in action for, **22,** 214
injunction, failure to bring an application for, **17,** 277
interest of, necessary to obtain relief by injunction, **17,** 271
interpleader by sheriff, in, **17,** 609
joinder of parties, on. *See* JOINDER OF PARTIES.
judgment for, not necessarily conclusive, **13,** 355
libel and slander actions, in, who may be, **18,** 610—616
liberty to apply, when not implied in favour of, **18,** 182
malice, evidence required to prove, **18,** 685, 712, 715, 721, 725
malicious prosecution, in action for, **19,** 677—679
misjoinder of, application to strike out, **23,** 105 n., 107 n.
misrepresentation by, right of defendant to correct, **17,** 293, 294
mistake in name of, power to correct, **23,** 105
money paid, action for recovery of, **21,** 31
nominal discovery by, **11,** 45 n.
non-appearance of, on interpleader by defendant, **17,** 636
nonsuit of, in action for negligence, **21,** 442, 443. *See also* NONSUIT.
payment into court, acceptance of, **23,** 149
refusal to accept, **23,** 149
pleadings, may proceed to trial without, **23,** 161
private right entitles to sue without adding Attorney-General, **23,** 100, 101
production of documents of title by, **11,** 87, 91 n.
public right, when entitled to sue on infringement of. *See* special damage, *infra.*

PARTIES TO PROCEEDINGS—*contd.*
plaintiff—*continued.*
recovery of land, in action for, **19,** 101, 183, 184
refusal to join as, made defendant, **23,** 106 n.
reputation of, when general evidence may be given of, **18,** 724, 725
security for costs by. *See* SECURITY FOR COSTS.
sovereign as, **25,** 507 n.
special damage suffered by, on infringement of public right, **1,** 9; **16,** 158, 159; **17,** 229, 234, 271; **23,** 101; **27,** 191, 464 n.
specific performance, in action for, **27,** 48, 57—60, 75, 79, 80
substitution of party as, instances of, **23,** 106
summons for directions, duty to take out, **23,** 135—137
third persons, proceedings on behalf of, **19,** 190
title to sue, if in issue, must be denied in defence, **22,** 448 n.
tort, in action of, **23,** 100
trover, in action of, **27,** 900—908
vested interest in action, must have, **23,** 99
writ of summons by, **23,** 109—112
receiver, on appointment of, **24,** 358
redemption action, in, **21,** 149—151
representative
capacity of parties to be specified, **8,** 461; **23,** 110
power of the court or a judge as to, **23,** 103, 104
rescission, claim for, **20,** 708—719, 753, 754
seduction, in action for, **20,** 271, 273
set-off, in case of, **25,** 493
specific performance, in action for, **27,** 79—83
third party, **23,** 162—165. *See* THIRD PARTY PROCEDURE.
tort, in action for, **27,** 464 n., 491
trade union, in action by, **27,** 632
vendor and purchaser summons, on, **25,** 395
waste, in action for, **23,** 104
who may sue and be sued, **1,** 17—22
workmen's compensation, in case of, **20,** 184—185, 217

PARTITION.
The title PARTITION *is contained in Vol. XXI., pp.* 809 *et seq.*
defined, **21,** 810
Act of Parliament, by, **21,** 812
action for, **13,** 40, 41; **21,** 812, 834—867
accounts directed in, **13,** 41; **21,** 848, 851, 852
advertisements for claims, **21,** 853
ascertainment of shares of parties, **13,** 40 n.; **21,** 848
chambers, partition effected in, **21,** 859
Chancery Division, specially assigned to, **13,** 61; **21,** 834, 835 n., 837 n.
commission, former practice by, **13,** 41; **21,** 858—860
convenience of parties considered by court, **21,** 856, 857
conveyance in, **21,** 814, 823, 860, 861
costs, **21,** 854—856
appeal, of, **21,** 856
contested cases, none up to hearing in, **21,** 855
county court, in, **8,** 675, 676; **21,** 856
discretion of the court as to, **21,** 854, 855
incumbrancers, of, **8,** 676 n.; **21,** 855
solicitor and client, when ordered, **21,** 855, 856

PARTITION—*continued.*
action for—*continued.*
costs—*continued.*
stop order for, **21,** 856
title, claims as to, **21,** 855
county court, jurisdiction of, **8,** 675; **21,** 835
judgment in, **21,** 861, 862
courts having jurisdiction, **13,** 40, 41, 61; **21,** 834, 835
defence to, **21,** 847
disability, where parties under, **21,** 840, 847, 850, 854, 855, 857, 862
Durham, in County Palatine of, **21,** 835, 863 n.
easements, reservation of, **21,** 859 n.
evidence in, beneficial nature of sale, of, **21,** 843, 844
hearing of, by commissioners, **21,** 859
plaintiff's title, of, default of appearance or defence in, **21,** 847
improvements, allowance for, **13,** 41; **21,** 851, 852
incumbrancers, inquiry as to, **21,** 848
rights of, **21,** 840, 855
infant, by or against, **17,** 77, 82, 133; **21,** 816, 827, 840, 850. *See* disability, *supra.*
guardian *ad litem*, powers of, **21,** 847
sale more beneficial, inquiry whether, **21,** 850
inquiries directed in, **21,** 848—852
judgment in, **21,** 848—852
default of appearance or defence, in, **21,** 847
liberty to apply, when granted, **21,** 849, 850
notice of, service of, **8,** 675; **21,** 852, 853
Lancaster, in County Palatine of, **21,** 835
land tax redeemed out of proceeds of sale in, **21,** 865
legal owner, when necessary party, **13,** 41; **21,** 841
limitation of, **19,** 137, 138; **21,** 811, 812
lots, convenience of owners considered in fixing, **21,** 856, 859
lunatic, by or against, **19,** 445; **21,** 822, 828, 840, 862, 863, 867
methods for effecting partition in, **21,** 856—860
mine, to obtain sale of, **20,** 512
occupation rent charged to party in possession, **21,** 851, 852
order, form of, in, **21,** 849, 850
out of court, partition effected, **21,** 857, 858
persons who may maintain, **21,** 839—842
pleadings in, **21,** 845, 846, 847
property which may be partitioned, **21,** 836—838
receiver, appointment of, **21,** 850, 851; **24,** 350. *See* RECEIVER.
decree in, after, **24,** 351
mortgagee of share in, on behalf of, **21,** 262 n.
pending hearing of, **21,** 850
request for sale of land, **21,** 843—845. *See* sale, *infra.*
reversioner, by or against, **21,** 840, 841, 845
sale in. *See* sale in lieu of, *infra.*
sale of part and partition of rest, **21,** 846
statement of claim in, **21,** 846
title deeds, allotment of, **21,** 861
title in dispute, where, **21,** 835, 836
trustees, by or against, **21,** 841
trusts, in case of outstanding active, **21,** 841
unascertained shares, none where parties entitled in, **21,** 842
vesting order, **21,** 853, 854; **28,** 107

PARTITION—*continued.*
action for—*continued.*
writ in, **21,** 846
common law, at, **13,** 40 n.; **21,** 834 n., 839 n.
advowson, of, **11,** 572; **21,** 811, 837, 838
agreement, by, **21,** 813—824
allotment of parts, **21,** 814
assurances, **21,** 820, 823, 824
division by third party, **21,** 814
easements, enjoyment of, by separate owners after, **21,** 823
reservation of etc., **21,** 814, 820
Ecclesiastical Commissioners, by, **21,** 818
ecclesiastical corporations, by, **21,** 818
equality in case of, compensation for, **21,** 815, 817, 819
exceptions which may be made, **21,** 814
formalities to be observed on, **21,** 823, 824
infant, by, **21,** 816
confirmation or repudiation by infant, **17,** 77, 133
guardian of, by, **17,** 133; **21,** 816 n.
interests bound by, **21,** 813
lots, allotment of specific property by, **21,** 814, 819 n., 821 n.
lottery, not invalid as, **15,** 301
lunatic, by, **19,** 445; **21,** 816, 817
married woman, by, **21,** 815, 816
minerals, reservation of, **21,** 814, 821
modes of obtaining division, **21,** 814
order of choice, **21,** 814
parties to, **21,** 813
Settled Land Acts, under, **21,** 818—820; **25,** 647, 651, 652, 657, 658, 661
statutory powers, under, **21,** 815—820
uncompleted, confirmation of, by Board of Agriculture, **21,** 825
allotments on inclosed common, of, **4,** 580; **21,** 826, 857—860
Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, by order of, **21,** 824—833
agent, appointment of, by person interested, **21,** 828
application for, **21,** 828, 829, 830
draft, **21,** 829
formal, **21,** 830
persons who may make, **21,** 826—828
apportionment of rent, **21,** 833
collateral arrangements, **21,** 833
compensation by rent-charge, **21,** 828
compulsory process where two-thirds owners apply, **21,** 825
confirmation of uncompleted partition by, **21,** 825
costs, **21,** 831
dissenting parties, **21,** 830, 831
easements and minerals, reservation of, **21,** 833
enfranchisement of copyholds on, **21,** 833
equality of partition, **21,** 828
exchange of partitioned lands, **21,** 833
execution creditor may apply, **21,** 827
inquiries by Board, **21,** 830
jurisdiction of Board, **21,** 824, 825
lease, where land subject to, **21,** 826, 827
litigation pending, where, **21,** 827, 828
notice by advertisement of, **21,** 830
order, **21,** 831
conclusiveness of, **21,** 832, 833
confirmation of, **21,** 831, 832
correction of errors, **21,** 832

PARTITION—*continued.*
Board of Agriculture and Fisheries—*continued.*
order—*continued.*
costs of, **21,** 825, 831
custody of, **21,** 832
draft of, **21,** 831
effect of, **21,** 832, 833
inspection of, **21,** 832
reservation of rights under, **21,** 833
persons interested, *defined*, **21,** 826—828
plans, deposit of, with, **21,** 832
procedure, **21,** 829—832
property which may be partitioned, **21,** 825, 826
shares held under separate titles, **21,** 828
title, effect on, **21,** 825
uncompleted. confirmation of, **21,** 825
persons entitled to apply, **21,** 828
valuation for, **21,** 829, 830
boundaries, as distinct from ascertainment of, **21,** 810 n.
business property, of, **21,** 857
capital money, payment for equality to or out of, **21,** 819; **25,** 647
charity lands, of, **4,** 233, 234; **21,** 817, 818
Commissioners of Sewers, of areas by, **24,** 105
common law, at, **21,** 834 n.
condition as to title not implied in, **21,** 812
conveyances for effecting, **21,** 815, 820, 823
incumbrances, subject to, **21,** 861
order of court of equity, under, **13,** 40; **21,** 834 n., 860, 861
person to convey, appointment by court of, **17,** 82; **21,** 854
settled land, in case of, **21,** 820; **25,** 651, 652
tenant for life, execution by, **21,** 820; **25,** 657, 658
vesting order has effect of, **21,** 853
coparceners, between, **21,** 834 n., 839; **24,** 211. *See* COPARCENERS.
descent, how affected by, **11,** 10
copyholds, of, **8,** 69; **13,** 40; **21,** 823, 824, 826, 834 n., 836
corporeal hereditaments, of, **21,** 822, 825, 836
court, by order of, **21,** 834—867. *See* action, *supra.*
Court of Chancery, early jurisdiction of, **13,** 40, 41
deed necessary to, **10,** 367; **21,** 823
descent of land after, **11,** 7, 10
equitable jurisdiction as to, **13,** 6, 10, 40, 66; **21,** 834, 835
estates tail, in case of, **8,** 73; **21,** 813 n., 814 n., 839
Settled Land Acts, under, **21,** 818—820
family arrangements for, **14,** 541, 542
foreign lands, of, **6,** 199; **13,** 66; **21,** 838
franchise, none of, **21,** 823 n.
gavelkind, heirs in, have right to, **24,** 155
Inclosure Act, of land allotted under, **4,** 580
incorporeal hereditaments, of, **21,** 822, 823, 826
increment value duty on, **21,** 824. *See* INCREMENT VALUE DUTY.
indivisible property, procedure in case of, **21,** 811
infant, on behalf of. *See* action; agreement, *supra.*
confirmation of, on attaining full age, **17,** 77, 82
joint tenancy, severance of, by, **24,** 206
joint tenants, by, **21,** 834 n., 839
contribution between, to expenditure, **21,** 851; **24,** 204

PARTITION—*continued.*
leaseholds, of, **13,** 40; **21,** 822, 836, 837
distress, powers of, **11,** 117 n.
lien of co-owner for improvements, enforcement of, **13,** 41
lunatic, property of, **19,** 445; **21,** 816, 817, 827, 840
manors, of, **21,** 838
market, none of, **21,** 823 n.
married woman, disabilities of, as to, **21,** 815, 816, 827
request for sale by, how made, **21,** 862
mortgage of settled land for equality of, **21,** 99, 819; **25,** 661
parties to, must be interested in ascertainable shares, **21,** 811, 842
refusal to execute assurance by, **21,** 860, 861
who necessary, **21,** 813, 839—841, 861
partnership property, of, **21,** 811 n.
division *in specie* on dissolution, **22,** 101
party wall, of, **3,** 138; **21,** 838
powers authorising, in settlement, **21,** 820; **23,** 73
lunatic, by, **21,** 822
separation of surface and minerals, **21,** 821, 822
tenant for life, consent of, **21,** 822
usual in a settlement, **23,** 74; **25,** 687, 688
preliminary agreements for, **21,** 819, 823
profit à prendre, of, **21,** 823 n., 826
registered land, of, **21,** 824
remaindermen unborn represented by tenant for life, **13,** 40 n.
remainders and reversions, of, **21,** 822 n.
rent-charge, of, **21,** 826, 838
creation of, for equality, **21,** 815 n., 828, 859 n.; **24,** 477
right to compel, **21,** 812, 834 n., 856
loss of, **19,** 137, 138; **21,** 811, 812
sale in lieu of, **21,** 842—856, 861—867
application of proceeds, **21,** 865, 866
auction, by, **21,** 863, 864
bidding at sale, **21,** 864
burden of proof as to choice between sale or partition, **21,** 842—845
chambers, in, **21,** 863, 864
conduct of sale, **21,** 864
conversion effected by order for, **21,** 867
county court, in, **21,** 861, 862, 864
court, out of, **21,** 863, 864
devolution of shares, effect on, **21,** 867
grounds for, must be pleaded, **21,** 847
incumbrances, discharge of, **21,** 865
shifting of, **21,** 100, 101, 820
inquiries directed, **21,** 849, 850
interest on purchase money, **21,** 864
jurisdiction to order, **21,** 842—846
land tax, redemption of, out of proceeds, **21,** 865
notice of distribution, **21,** 866
order, form of, **21,** 848—850
practice on judgment for, **21,** 861—863
purchase of other lands out of proceeds, **21,** 865
reasons for granting, **21,** 842—846
receiver cannot purchase, **21,** 864
request for, **21,** 861—863
infant, on behalf of, **17,** 82, 133; **21,** 862
lunatic, on behalf of, **21,** 862
married woman, on behalf of, **21,** 862
pleading of grounds of, **21,** 847
valuation of shares, **21,** 845

PARTITION—*continued.*
Settled Land Acts, under, **21,** 818—820; **25,** 647, 651, 652, 657, 658, 661. *See* SETTLED LAND ACTS.
shifting incumbrances on settled lands on, **21,** 100, 101, 820
stamp duty on, **21,** 824; **24,** 728
tenant for life, by, **21,** 818—820, 839; **25,** 647, 651, 657, 661. *See* SETTLED LAND ACTS; TENANT FOR LIFE.
tenants in common, by, **21,** 810 n., 834 n., 839
tenancy in common severed by, **24,** 209, 210
tithes, of, **21,** 826, 838
trustees, by, **21,** 820, 822
undivided interest in land, division of, **21,** 846 n.
will, not effecting revocation of, **28,** 605

PARTNER. *See also* FIRM; PARTNERSHIP.
The title PARTNERSHIP *is contained in Vol. XXII., pp.* 1 *et seq.*
defined, **22,** 3
acceptance of a bill by, **2,** 485; **22,** 33
accounts ordered where dissolution not claimed, **22,** 71
acquiescence by, **13,** 173 n.; **17,** 250; **22,** 34, 73
action
against, **22,** 41—47
judgment against firm, on, **14,** 11
by, **22,** 38—41
account, for an, defences to, **22,** 72
firm name, in, **22,** 41
joint, **18,** 614
advance for purposes of firm made by, rights as to, **22,** 60, 61
agent, as, **1,** 151; **13,** 391; **22,** 24—34. *See* AGENT.
appearance by, **20,** 292 n.; **22,** 44, 45; **23,** 125 n.
arbitration, right to claim, **22,** 90, 96
submission to, **1,** 442; **22,** 29
attachment, not liable to, for non-payment of partnership money, **7,** 301; **13,** 156; **22,** 76 n.
authority of, **22,** 32, 33; **26,** 758, 759
delegation of, **22,** 25
bankruptcy, action by trustee of bankrupt partner, joinder in, **2,** 122; **7,** 457
petition by, **2,** 35, 36
proof by, firm, on behalf of, **2,** 231
joint estate, against, **2,** 221
receiving order against firm binds, **2,** 13
bankruptcy of, dissolution of firm on, **2,** 161; **22,** 87
firm bound to holder of bill of exchange without notice, **2,** 493
forfeiture clause in partnership deed is void, **2,** 151
joint and several creditors, **2,** 218—221, 238
limited partner, of, **22,** 111
postponement of joint creditor, **2,** 238
proof in, firm creditors, by, **2,** 68
other partners, by, separate trade, in respect of, **2,** 220
release of debt by other partner void, **7,** 457
sale of interest in firm to co-partners, **2,** 120
trustee of, entitled to share of, **2,** 161
bidding at sale of assets, **22,** 103
bill of exchange, acceptance of, by, **2,** 485; **22,** 33
authority as to, **2,** 492—494; **22,** 26, 33
debt of partner, presumption when given for, **22,** 26

PARTNER—*continued.*
bill of exchange—*continued.*
notice of dishonour of, to, **2,** 545
personal liability for, when signing in own name, **22,** 33
bond, joint, given by, **14,** 308
borrowing powers of, **21,** 94—97; **22,** 27, 33, 98
breach of trust by, **22,** 35, 100; **26,** 760
building contract, entering into, **3,** 174
capacity as, **22,** 19—21
charging order against, co-partner, rights of, **22,** 59
county court, in, **8,** 556, 557
effect of, **8,** 556, 557; **14,** 11; **22,** 55 n., 59
judgment creditor's right as to, **22,** 55
procedure as to, **22,** 59
receiver appointed, when, **8,** 556 n.; **22,** 59, 79 n.
redemption of shares subject to, **22,** 59, 60
remaining partners, right of, to dissolve, **22,** 87
service of summons, **14,** 11
competition with firm by, **22,** 48, 83; **27,** 548 n., 595
continuing, restrictive covenants for benefit of, **22,** 104—107; **26,** 843 n.; **27,** 569
contribution, right to, **7,** 472; **22,** 60, 61
conveyance to, **22,** 53—55; **25,** 420
convict, Forfeiture Act as affecting, **22,** 19
co-partner, creditor of, when, **22,** 75
executor of, retainer, right of, **22,** 75
good faith towards, **13,** 156; **22,** 47—49, 88, 93
trustee for, when, **28,** 63
covenant by, **10,** 485, 486 n.
joint, several after death, treated in equity as, **13,** 39; **22,** 36
not to sue, effect of, **22,** 28
death of, dissolution on, **14,** 221; **22,** 86
joint covenant, effect on, **13,** 39
service of writ and judgment, between, **22,** 46 n.
deceased, accounts, equitable debts included in, **22,** 71
personal representative's right to, **22,** 65, 68, 74
estate of, breach of trust in respect of, **22,** 100
discharge of, **14,** 309
duty as to share in, **13,** 191 n.
liability of, for partnership debts, **2,** 219; **7,** 337 n., 338 n.; **14,** 309; **22,** 35
no liability for debts incurred since death, **14,** 310; **22,** 86, 99
firm name, continued use of, **14,** 310; **22,** 15
interest of, where business continued, **22,** 64
mortgage to firm by, enforcement of, **22,** 68
person under contract with, rights of, **22,** 38
rights of personal representative, **14,** 221, 222
receiver, to appointment of, **22,** 77; **24,** 351
share, sale of, **14,** 298; **22,** 70, 104
survivor's rights where executor of, **22,** 75
defamation, action for, **18,** 614
dissolution action, representation in, **22,** 66, 67. *See* PARTNERSHIP, dissolution of.
distress for rent, goods of tenant, upon, **11,** 145
dormant, **26,** 730. *See* sleeping, *infra.*
Employers' Liability Act, not within, **20,** 148
evidence, admissions in ordinary course of business, against firm, **13,** 460, 461
partnership books, as, for and against, **22,** 66

PARTNER—*continued.*
execution against, **14,** 10, 11 ; **22,** 59
county court, in, **8,** 556, 557
leave required, where, **8,** 553
equity, aided by, **13,** 39
leave required, where, **14,** 8
separate judgment against, on, **22,** 55
execution by, survivor may issue, **14,** 10
expelled, right to canvass, **22,** 84
expulsion of, **22,** 88
firm name. *See* FIRM.
fraud by, rescission of contract for **22,** 69
responsibility of firm, **20,** 710 n ; **22,** 30—32
general. *See* LIMITED PARTNER.
good faith, duty to observe, **22,** 47—49, 88, 93
holding out person as, liability in case of, **22,** 13—16, 37
modes of, **22,** 14, 15
personal representatives of deceased partner, position of, **22,** 15
prospective partner, liability of, on, **22,** 37
retired partner, of, **13,** 391 ; **22,** 15, 38
horse, warranty on sale of, **1,** 394
implied authority of, **22,** 24—29
income tax exemption, relief or abatement allowed to, **16,** 675
mode of assessment, **16,** 649
incoming, terms binding on, **22,** 52
indemnity, right to, **22,** 60, 61, 62
infant, action against firm, no joinder of, **17,** 53
authority of, **1,** 151 ; **22,** 19
bankruptcy, as affecting, **2,** 12 ; **17,** 55
receiving order against firm, form of, **17,** 55
reputed ownership in, as to, **17,** 55
contract to become, **17,** 53 ; **22,** 19, 20
repudiation of, **17,** 53 ; **22,** 19
voidable, **17,** 63 n.
dissolution, effect on, **17,** 53
judgment against firm, execution on, **14,** 10 n.
form of, **17,** 53 ; **22,** 46 n.
liability of, **17,** 53, 55 ; **22,** 19, 20
injunction, exclusion from partnership business, to restrain, **22,** 80
executors of deceased, to restrain, **22,** 82, 83
firm name, to restrain use of, **22,** 83
former partner, customers of firm, to restrain from approaching, **22,** 83, 84
restraint from carrying on similar business by, **22,** 83
lunatic restrained by, when, **22,** 82
misconduct, to restrain, in case of, **17,** 250 ; **22,** 80—84
trade secret, to restrain publication of, **22,** 82
insurance, implied authority to effect, **17,** 354, 525
interest, right to, **22,** 60, 63, 64
interest or profits, chargeable with, **22,** 99—101
election by personal representative of deceased, **22,** 100
judgment against, effect of, **22,** 45, 47, 55
execution on, **14,** 11 ; **22,** 55, 59
partnership debt, for, **15,** 517 n. ; **22,** 45, 47
laches of, action for an account, defence to, **22,** 72
effect of, **22,** 63
indemnity, right to, lost by, **22,** 61
larceny by, **9,** 635
lease renewed by, effect where, **22,** 48, 49
liability, co-partner, to, **13,** 38
previous debts of firm, as to, **22,** 36

PARTNER—*continued.*
liability—*continued.*
several, of, **22,** 34, 35
third parties, to, **22,** 34—38
lien of, **19,** 18, 19 ; **22,** 61, 62. *See also* PARTNERSHIP.
limitation of actions, acknowledgment by, **19,** 62 ; **22,** 98
action for account, **19,** 171 ; **22,** 72
co-partner, in case of, **19,** 47
executor of, part payment by, **14,** 252
fraud, in respect of, **19,** 50
part payment, by, **19,** 74 ; **22,** 29, 98
limited, *defined*, **22,** 108. *See also* PARTNERSHIP, limited.
bankruptcy of, **22,** 111
corporation may be, **22,** 108
death of, **22,** 111
duty on capital contributed by, **24,** 732
general partner distinguished from, **22,** 108
insanity of, **22,** 111
liability of, on liquidation of partnership, **22,** 119
powers and liabilities of, **22,** 110, 111
share of, assignment of, **22,** 111
charge on, **22,** 111
losses, liability for, **22,** 61, 64, 103
lunacy of, effect of, **19,** 442, 443 ; **22,** 91
managing, books, right to, **22,** 50 n.
duties of, **22,** 48
implied authority to defend action, **22,** 29
limited partnership, of, **22,** 108. *See* LIMITED PARTNER ; LIMITED PARTNERSHIP.
remuneration of, **22,** 50
marshalling of securities between firm and, **21,** 305 n.
mining property, in case of, **20,** 511—513, 526. *See* PARTNERSHIP, mine.
misconduct by, costs of action, effect on, **22,** 76
dissolution, as ground for, **22,** 92
injunction in case of, **17,** 250
interference of the court in case of, **17,** 250
misrepresentation, credit of firm, in regard to, **15,** 457 n.
liability of partners for, **22,** 31
induced to become a partner by, **22,** 70
remedies for, **22,** 69
personation of character of partner, representation, as, **20,** 675
representee, as, **20,** 715
mortgage, implied authority to effect, **21,** 94—97
name and address of, order for disclosure of, **22,** 40
negligence of, liability of firm for, **22,** 30
liability to servant for, **20,** 129
new, admission of, **22,** 50—52
nomination of, **22,** 51, 52
notice to, when notice to firm, **22,** 34
option to become, conditions, compliance with, **22,** 51, 52
effect of, **22,** 12
unexercised, **22,** 37
option to purchase share of deceased partner, **22,** 64, 99, 102
ostensible, release from guarantee, effect of, **15,** 570
sleeping partner bound by contracts of, **22,** 24, 25
outgoing partner's share, purchase of, **22,** 99, 100

PARTNER—*continued.*
patent, having right to work, **22,** 57
personal representative of, action against, **22,** 45
covenant involving, **14,** 221
debt by survivor to, **14,** 222
dissolution proceedings, party to, **22,** 67
interest, when charged with, **22,** 101
lease, dealing with, **14,** 299
liability as partner, **14,** 314
liability for acts of firm, **14,** 310
rights and duties of, **14,** 221, 222
pledge, by, of partnership property, **21,** 94
right to redeem, **22,** 242
power of attorney granted by or to, **22,** 29
private profit in partnership business, **22,** 48
profits, claim of share in, laches, loss of right by, **22,** 63
share of, interest as, **22,** 11, 12
promissory note, personal liability in case of, **20,** 513
signature to, by, effect of, **2,** 493, 494
property of, firm, transfer to, **22,** 54
ratification of act of, **22,** 33, 34
receipt by, as binding firm, **22,** 28; **26,** 746
receiver, appointment of, at instance of partner, **22,** 77—79; **24,** 359
by partner, **24,** 340
discharge on improper, **24,** 417
partner as, **24,** 359
share of, in case of, **22,** 59
solvent partner as, **24,** 363
interference with, by, **24,** 388
release
by, as binding firm, **22,** 28
of, when release of firm, **22,** 28
representative action
against, **14,** 11; **22,** 41—47
by, **22,** 38—41
res judicata, operation of rule, **15,** 517 n.; **22,** 45, 47. *See* judgment, *supra.*
retired, continuing partner's right to use name of, **22,** 83; **26,** 843 n.; **27,** 594 n.
estoppel, may be liable by, **13,** 391; **22,** 15
goods ordered by, release from responsibility for, **22,** 33
liability of, **22,** 37, 38, 98 n.
soliciting by, of customers, **22,** 83, 84
subsequent debts, responsibility for, **22,** 38
surety, as, **15,** 443; **22,** 37
retiring, competing in business, **22,** 83; **26,** 843 n.; **27,** 548 n., 595
separate trading by, bankruptcy, in case of, **2,** 220
servant claiming to be, **20,** 101
share of, **22,** 55—60. *See* PARTNERSHIP, share in.
signature of, to bind firm, **22,** 26, 32
skill, contribution may be, **22,** 6
sleeping, defendant, joinder as, **22,** 45
exercising a trade, whether, **27,** 512 n.
income tax, business abroad, in respect of, **16,** 659
liability of, **22,** 24, 25, 37, 38
solicitor. *See* PARTNERSHIP, solicitor.
authority to retain, **26,** 730
solvent, appointment of, as manager, **22,** 78; **24,** 425
specific undertaking, for, **22,** 64; **26,** 842
stockbroker's business, in, sale of goodwill on death of, **27,** 216
surety for, rights against other partner, **15,** 517 n.
surviving, allowance for management to, on winding up, **22,** 50, 63 n., 99, 100 n.

PARTNER—*continued.*
surviving—*continued.*
amount due to representatives of deceased partner, **14,** 222
business, right to carry on similar, **22,** 83
duty as to firm's debts, **22,** 55
executor of deceased partner, retainer when, **22,** 75
land, conveyance of, by, **25,** 420
loan to, by deceased partner's trustee, **22,** 100, 101
sale of deceased partner's share to, **14,** 298; **22,** 70
security, power to give, **22,** 98 n.
trustee, how far a, **22,** 56 n.
use of firm's name by, effect on deceased partner's estate, **22,** 15
winding up, rights on, **14,** 222; **22,** 50
survivorship, doctrine of, beneficial interest, does not apply to, **14,** 221; **22,** 55, 403
jus accrescendi inter mercatores locum non habet, **22,** 55 n.
legal title, applies to, **22,** 55, 56
third party, liability to, **22,** 34 *et seq.*
tort of, liability of firm, **22,** 13, 30—32; **27,** 485
Truck Act, offence against, by, **14,** 519
unauthorised act of, effect of, **22,** 33, 34
repudiation of, **22,** 34 n.
widow, annuity payable to, **26,** 843
trust in favour of, **13,** 97
Workmen's Compensation Act, outside, **20,** 157
wrongful acts, liability for, **22,** 30—32, 34, 35

PARTNERSHIP. *See also* FIRM; PARTNER.
The title PARTNERSHIP *is contained in Vol. XXII., pp.* 1 *et seq.*
defined, **22,** 3
account books of. *See* books, *infra.*
accounts of, action for, limitation of time, **19,** 171
assignee of share as party to action for, **22,** 68
balance sheet, deceased partner's share ascertained by, **22,** 73, 107
goodwill in relation to, **22,** 107
banking, in one partner's name, **22,** 33
competing business, action not maintainable in respect of, **22,** 84
cost of taking, how payable, **22,** 76
defences to action for, **22,** 71, 72
dissolution, account ordered without, **13,** 38; **22,** 71
implied promise to pay balance on, **22,** 75
profits made after, of, **22,** 63, 99, 100
dissolution action, in, **22,** 70—76
illegal partnership, none ordered in case of, **22,** 17, 68, 71
interest on moneys retained by partner, **22,** 64, 65
judgment creditor's rights subject to, **13,** 39; **22,** 59
jurisdiction to order, **13,** 38; **22,** 70
mine, in, **20,** 512, 513
mode of taking, **22,** 73
mortgagee of share, right of, **21,** 96, 215 n.; **22,** 58, 68
nature of, to be furnished, **22,** 65, 73
parties entitled to, **22,** 74
parties to action for, **22,** 66, 67

PARTNERSHIP—*continued.*
accounts of—*continued.*
partner, bound by own, **22,** 73
liability of, to, **22,** 47
right of, to, **22,** 65, 74
personal representative's right to, **22,** 65, 68, 74
reopening of, **22,** 72
stranger's right to, **22,** 74
striking monthly balance, effect of, **22,** 74
unsaleable assets to be charged in the, **22,** 103
action, account, for, defences to, **22,** 72
against, authority to compromise, **22,** 29
defence to, **22,** 45
service of writ, **22,** 42, 43
common partner, in case of, **22,** 41
county court, in, by or against, **8,** 456
charging order on partner's interest in, **8,** 556, 557
execution against, **8,** 553, 556, 557
judgment against, effect on partner abroad, **8,** 556
partner's interest, redemption of, application for, **8,** 557
service of summons, **8,** 470, 473
venue, **8,** 452
discovery by partners, **11,** 44 n.
dissolution, for, **22,** 88 *et seq.* *See* dissolution, *infra.*
interrogatories in, **11,** 97 n., 103 n.
Mayor's Court, in, **20,** 289, 291 n., 296 n.
names and addresses of members, order to furnish, **22,** 40
parties to, **22,** 66—68
production of books in, **22,** 66
receiver, appointment of, **24,** 351
admission, new partner, of, **22,** 50—52
nominee, of, **22,** 51, 52
agreement for, **22,** 37
assets distributed among partners, in case of, **19,** 32
continuation of partnership, **22,** 23, 24, 37
illegal, **22,** 17, 18
liability of partners, effect on, **22,** 37, 98, 99
parol evidence as to, **27,** 28 n.
part performance, **27,** 33 n.
rescission of, **20,** 743 n.; **22,** 69
specific performance, as to, **27,** 8 n., 27, 76
capital not dealt with, where, **27,** 27
alien, with, **22,** 19
articles of, terms of partnership in, **22,** 21
trust for third party, may create, **13,** 97
assets of, account of, duty as to, **22,** 73
distribution of, on dissolution, **13,** 39; **14,** 221, 222; **22,** 63, 99—107
goodwill, **22,** 104—107. *See* goodwill, *infra.*
order of application, **22,** 103, 104
profits made after dissolution, **22,** 63, 99—101
sale for purpose of, **22,** 102, 103
equitable doctrines as to, **13,** 39
execution against, for debt of partner, **22,** 55
goodwill as, **22,** 104; **26,** 843
improper use of, **22,** 82, 99
infant partner's rights on distribution, **17,** 53, 55, 61
pledge of, **22,** 27, 98
profits made after dissolution, **22,** 63, 99—101
realisation of, **22,** 102, 103; **24,** 340
receiver appointed to preserve, **22,** 77
unsaleable, to be charged in accounts, **22,** 103

PARTNERSHIP—*continued.*
at will, continuation after stipulated, in case of, **22,** 23, 24
injunction in case of, **17,** 249, 250
premium returnable in respect of, when, **22,** 96
attachment of debts owing to or from, **8,** 576; **22,** 47
bailiffs, between, **25,** 803
banking, **5,** 44; **22,** 16, 31
notes, entitled to issue, **1,** 571, 572
trust money, liability for investment of, **22,** 35
bankruptcy of, adjudication order on, **2,** 13, 87
appropriation of securities for joint debt and several debt, **2,** 226
bankruptcy notice, **2,** 28
committee of inspection in case of, **2,** 114
creditor of, when a secured creditor, **2,** 225
indemnity to outgoing partner, **2,** 220
infant partner, where, **17,** 55
joint and several creditors, **2,** 218—221, 238
leave to issue execution against member of, **2,** 29
preferential claims in, **2,** 218, 219
premium paid by partner, return of, **22,** 94
proof in case of, **2,** 219—221, 232
fraudulent conversion, for, **2,** 219
receiving order against, **2,** 13, 61
no appeal from, **2,** 302
statement of affairs in, **2,** 71
trustee is trustee of separate partners of firm, **2,** 109
wife of one partner, loan by, **2,** 223
barrister cannot enter into, **2,** 370
betting, **15,** 277, 278
bill of exchange, liability on, **2,** 492, 493
book debts, sale of, **22,** 103, 104 n.
books, access to, right of, **22,** 50
evidence, as, **22,** 66
improper extracts from, **22,** 65, 66
inspection, right of, **22,** 50, 65, 66
private items, sealing up, **11,** 71; **22,** 44, 65, 66
production of, in action, **11,** 89; **22,** 66
property in, **22,** 50
removal of, by partner, **22,** 82
restraint on extracts from, **22,** 65, 66
business, management of, rights as to, **22,** 49, 50
power to change, **22,** 25, 49
capital of, **22,** 64; **25,** 611
division of, presumption as to, **22,** 62, 63
income distinguished from, **22,** 64
interest on, **22,** 60, 64
losses written off, when, **25,** 623 n.
lost, how payable, **22,** 103
profits left in business, whether, **22,** 64
repayment of, on dissolution, **22,** 103
share of partner in, **22,** 57, 62
cause of action, release by partner, **22,** 28
chemist, carrying on business as, **20,** 355
cheque drawn on account of, **1,** 604
chose in action, share is, **4,** 362, 364
club, members', is not, **4,** 406, 420
continuation of, effect of, **22,** 23, 24
evidence of, **22,** 24
contract made secretly on behalf of, **22,** 38
conversion in equity of land of, **11,** 6; **13,** 39; **22,** 56, 102 n.
corporation, distinguished from, **5,** 12; **22,** 16
covenant by, joint, **10,** 485
creation of, **22,** 16—23
creditor of. *See* CREDITOR.

PARTNERSHIP—*continued.*
debt due by, admission of partner, before, **22,** 36
costs, when incurred, **22,** 37, 38
dissolution, after, **22,** 68, 98
liability for, **22,** 34, 35
partner, liability after retirement of, **22,** 38
payment of, **22,** 29
promise by partner to pay, **22,** 33
debt due to, attachment of, **22,** 47
dissolution, after, **22,** 68, 98
receipt of, **22,** 28, 98
release of, **22,** 28, 98
debt incurred in firm name, when action lies against individual for, **25,** 502 n.
determination of indefinite, **22,** 24
dissolution of, accounts in case of, **22,** 70—76. *See* accounts, *supra.*
action against partners after, **22,** 43
action for, **22,** 89, 90
arbitration clause as affecting, **22,** 90
costs in, **22,** 91, 93
loan society, in case of, **19,** 227
mining partnership, in case of, **20,** 513
parties to, **22,** 66—68
stay of, **22,** 90, 116, 117
adultery is not ground for, **22,** 92
agency, effect on, **1,** 232
apprenticeship, as affecting, **20,** 105
assets, distribution of, on, **14,** 221, 222; **22,** 63, 99—101. *See* DISTRIBUTION OF ASSETS.
assignment of share, by, **22,** 58, 59
fraud on creditors, as, **15,** 80; **22,** 59
authority of partners after, **22,** 97, 98
banking account, effect on, **1,** 604, 605
bankruptcy of partner, on, **2,** 161; **22,** 87
bill given after, in payment of goods ordered before, **22,** 33
breach of agreement, in case of, **22,** 92, 93
causes
effecting, **22,** 86, 87
justifying, **22,** 87, 91, 92, 93, 94
Chancery Court jurisdiction as to, **13,** 38, 39; **22,** 88, 89
charging order on partner's share, in case of, **22,** 87
completion of enterprise, by, **22,** 24, 86
contract of service, as affecting, **20,** 94, 95, 113
county court jurisdiction as to, **8,** 445; **22,** 89
court, by the, **22,** 88—94. *See* action, *supra.*
grounds for, **22,** 90—94
death of partner, on, **14,** 221, 222; **22,** 86, 87
disablement of partner, in case of, **22,** 92
distribution of assets on, **14,** 221, 222; **22,** 63, 99—101. *See* DISTRIBUTION OF ASSETS.
estoppel of retired partner as against creditors without notice, **13,** 391; **22,** 15, 38
expulsion of partner, on, **22,** 88
failure to make profit, in case of, **22,** 93
goodwill, disposal of, on, **22,** 104—107. *See* goodwill, *infra.*
High Court jurisdiction as to, **9,** 60, 61; **22,** 88, 89
holding out after, liability of retired partner for, **13,** 391; **22,** 15, 38
illegal, by business becoming, **22,** 87
indefinite period, of partnership for, **22,** 24, 86
infant, in relation to, **17,** 53; **22,** 19, 20, 51
injunction in relation to, **22,** 80—84

PARTNERSHIP—*continued.*
dissolution of—*continued.*
insanity, in case of, **19,** 442, 443; **22,** 20, 90, 91
jurisdiction as to, **9,** 60, 61; **13,** 39; **22,** 88, 89
liability after, **22,** 37
limited partnership, of, **22,** 112, 121, 122
loan society, in case of, **19,** 227
London Gazette, notice in, of, **22,** 96, 97
losses, payment of, on, **22,** 103
lunacy judge's jurisdiction as to, **19,** 443; **22,** 89
mining partnership, of, **20,** 512, 513, 526; **22,** 78 n.
misconduct, in case of, **21,** 95, 96
name of firm, use of, after, **22,** 83, 104, 105; **26,** 843
newspaper, in respect of, **23,** 220
notice of, partner, to, **22,** 85, 86
particular creditors, to, **22,** 96
public, to, **22,** 15, 38, 96, 97
Palatine Court jurisdiction as to, **9,** 121, 122; **22,** 89
pledging assets after, **22,** 27, 98
premium, return of, on, **22,** 94—96
profit, failure to make, in case of, **22,** 93
public notice of, **22,** 96, 97
retired partner, as affecting, **22,** 15, 38
receiver, appointment of, on, **22,** 77, 78; **24,** 340, 355, 356
sale by order of court on, **22,** 102, 103
service, contract of, as affecting, **20,** 94, 95, 113
service on separate individuals after notice of, **22,** 43
solicitors, between, **26,** 843
stamp duty on deed of, **24,** 732
stay of proceedings for, **22,** 90, 116, 117
trade mark, apportionment of, on, **27,** 719
unreasonable conduct, in case of, **22,** 93
will, of partnership at, **22,** 85
winding up on, **22,** 97—107
druggist, carrying on business as, **20,** 355
duration of, **22,** 23, 24
equity, jurisdiction in matters of, **13,** 6, 10, 38
estoppel, by, **13,** 390 n.; **22,** 13—16
agreement, effect of, **22,** 37
bankruptcy, in case of, **22,** 54
intention, representation of, **22,** 14
liability, enforcement of, **22,** 15
extent of, **22,** 13, 14
representation, conduct, by, **13,** 391; **22,** 15
words, by, **22,** 14
tort, liability in, **22,** 13
evidence, acting as, in regard to, **13,** 444
continuance of, in regard to, **13,** 440
formation of, in regard to, **7,** 365; **10,** 420; **22,** 21, 22
mode of dealing, as, **22,** 22
profits, receipt of share of, **20,** 68; **22,** 9, 10, 11
similar facts, of, inadmissible, **13,** 452
terms, of, **22,** 21, 22
excise licence, when one sufficient, **24,** 627
execution against, **8,** 556; **22,** 55, 59
executors, appointment as, **14,** 140
firm. *See* FIRM.
firm name. *See* FIRM.
foreign, account of transactions of, when ordered by English court, **22,** 71

PARTNERSHIP—*continued.*
foreign—*continued.*
company, registration as, in England, **5,** 16
death duties, liability to, **13,** 238, 311
income tax in case of, **16,** 644—650
jurisdiction of English court as to, **22,** 71
legacy duty in respect of, **13,** 238
local situation of, **13,** 311
membership in, effect on jurisdiction of foreign court, **6,** 286
probate duty in respect of, **13,** 311
friendly society, unregistered, is not, **15,** 127
goodwill of, **22,** 104—107; **27,** 591 n.
defined, **22,** 104 n., 106 n.; **27,** 590
appropriation of, **22,** 83
dissolution, in case of, **22,** 104—107
assets, whether included in, **22,** 104, 106, 107
competition, whether partners restricted as to, **22,** 106
injunction in respect of, **22,** 83, 84
outgoing partner's share of, **22,** 100
reopening settled account in respect of, **22,** 72 n.
sale of goodwill, conditions of sale on sale by court, **22,** 106
includes right to use name, **22,** 104, 105; **27,** 594
premises, apart from, **27,** 596
surviving partner, reservation to, **22,** 107
valuation of goodwill, **22,** 106
vendor, restrictions on, **22,** 105, 106; **27,** 595, 596
rights of, **22,** 105; **27,** 595, 596
transfer of, **27,** 594—597
gross returns, sharing of, does not amount to, **22,** 7, 8
guarantee given by
one partner, firm bound by, when, **22,** 26, 32
third party's claim under, **15,** 501 n., 503 n.
signature of, **15,** 469
guarantee of liability of, bills, for, effect of death of partner, **15,** 501
change in constitution of partnership, revocation by, **15,** 498, 500, 501; **22,** 24, 26
fidelity guarantor, effect on liability where guaranteed party takes partner, **15,** 498, 500
new agreement for partnership, discharged by, **22,** 23, 24
one partner, given by, **15,** 510 n.
rights of surety for, **15,** 517 n.
retired partner, by, **15,** 443
guarantee to, change in constitution of partnership, revoked by, **1,** 642; **15,** 498, 499; **22,** 26
fidelity, for, terminated by admission of new partner, **15,** 499
increase in number of partners, whether terminated by, **15,** 498
one member of, **15,** 503
partner receiver allowed payments to guarantee society, **22,** 50 n.
principal debtor released by one partner, where, **15,** 564
set-off, **15,** 538 n.
holding-out, by. *See* estoppel, *supra*; PARTNER.
illegal, innocent party, relief to, **22,** 18, 61
instances of, **5,** 44, 764 *et seq.*; **22,** 16, 17; **26,** 842
no assistance to, **22,** 17, 18

PARTNERSHIP—*continued.*
income, **22,** 64; **25,** 611
defined, **22,** 64; **25,** 611
dissolution, after, **22,** 99—101
profits, division of, **22,** 62—65
fixed by reference to, **22,** 9
income tax in case of, **16,** 648, 649
abatement or exemption claimed by partner, **16,** 675
change of partners, in case of, **16,** 649
sleeping partner resident here with business abroad, **16,** 645, 659
incorporated company, compared with, **5,** 12; **22,** 16
infant, contract of partnership by, **17,** 53; **22,** 19, 20. *See* PARTNER, infant.
injunction, assets, wrongful dealing with, to restrain, **22,** 82
books, wrongful removal of, to restrain, **17,** 250 n.; **22,** 82
breach of terms, to restrain, **13,** 38; **17,** 249
destruction of property as ground for, **17,** 250
dissolution, in relation to, **13,** 38; **17,** 249; **22,** 81—84
false representation, to restrain, **22,** 81
going concern, in relation to, **13,** 38; **17,** 249; **22,** 80, 81
goodwill, for protection of, **22,** 83
grant of, appointment of receiver distinguished from, **17,** 250
matters outside, to restrain, refusal of, **22,** 81
refused if plaintiff has acted improperly, **17,** 250
will, in case of partnership at, **17,** 249, 250
insurance business, for, **17,** 512
interest in, a chose in action, **4,** 362, 364
interpleader, claim by, **17,** 595
right to, in respect of property of, **17,** 589
joint adventure, for, duration of, **22,** 24
land, in, **13,** 308
liability on, **22,** 36; **26,** 842
judgment against, action against partner on, **14,** 11
authority to consent to, **22,** 29
effect of, **14,** 10, 11; **22,** 46, 55
judgment creditor of, receiver, appointment of, **22,** 79 n.
rights of, in equity, **13,** 39
judgment debt, of, payment of, by receiver, **22,** 79 n.
judgment for, effect of, **14,** 10
county court, in, **8,** 553, 556, 557
land, assets including, **22,** 53, 56
agreement to assign, Statute of Frauds, within, **27,** 594 n.
conveyance of, on purchase by, **25,** 420
co-ownership of, when deemed a, **22,** 6
profits of, in, **22,** 53
sale of, **22,** 102; **25,** 420
surviving partner, of, sale and conveyance by, **25,** 420
unconverted, infant's share in, **25,** 629 n.
lease, assignment of, to, **18,** 577
partner, by, determination of, **18,** 459 n.; **22,** 52 n., 85 n.
legality of, **22,** 16—18
lien, assets at dissolution, on, **14,** 222; **19,** 18, 19, 32; **22,** 61, 62, 101 n.
loss of, **19,** 32

PARTNERSHIP—*continued.*
lien—*continued.*
mine, on share in profits of, **20,** 512, 513 n.
none over property purchased with money of, **19,** 20
partnership, during, **22,** 62
limited, Act of 1907, terms in, meaning of, **22,** 108
application of rules of law and equity to, **22,** 110
Companies Act, 1908, need not be registered under, **5,** 646
creation of, statutory, **22,** 107
duty on capital of, **24,** 732
fraudulent preference, effect of, **22,** 121
partners. *See* PARTNER, limited.
limitation of number of, **22,** 108
registration of, advertisement of changes, **22,** 109
false statement, penalty for, **22,** 110
notice of changes in firm, **22,** 109
particulars required, **22,** 109
penalty for default in, **22,** 109
right of inspection, **22,** 110
stay of proceedings against, in winding up, **22,** 116, 117, 120
winding up of, **22,** 112—122
appeals as to, **22,** 121
books, power of court as to, **22,** 121
calls on shares, power of court as to, **22,** 120
companies, application of rules for winding up of, **22,** 112, 113
contributories, settling list of, **22,** 120
courts having jurisdiction in, **22,** 113, 114
Deeds of Arrangement Act, 1887, application of, **22,** 121
definitions applicable to, **22,** 113
dissolution on, **22,** 122
grounds for, **22,** 114, 115
invalid transactions, effect of, **22,** 121
liquidator, powers and duties of, in, **22,** 118
official receiver, duties of, **22,** 117, 118
order for, effect of, **22,** 116
petition for, **22,** 115
practice as to, **22,** 115, 116
staying proceedings in, **22,** 120
surplus assets, distribution of, in, **22,** 120
transfer of proceedings in, **22,** 113, 114
unregistered company, as, **22,** 112, 113
lunacy, dissolution on ground of, **19,** 442, 443. *See* dissolution, *supra.*
manager, jurisdiction to appoint, **13,** 38; **24,** 425
mine, in case of, **24,** 426
medical, disqualification for membership of Royal College of Physicians, **20,** 310, 311
mine, in, **20,** 511—513, 526
credit of firm, whether partner can borrow on, **20,** 513
manager appointed, **24,** 426
receiver appointed, when, **20,** 511, 512
working, in, **20,** 511, 526
working expenses, how treated, **20,** 513
misrepresentation, credit, by partner as to, **15,** 457 n.
inducing, **22,** 69, 70
partner, of, when liable for, **22,** 31
rescission for, **22,** 69
shares, on sale of, **22,** 70
money, purchase with, **22,** 53

PARTNERSHIP—*continued.*
mortgage, change in the firm, effect of, **21,** 96
mortgagee, equitable, rights of, **22,** 57 n.
property, of, **21,** 94—97
share, of, foreclosure, **21,** 273; **22,** 57, 58
mortgagee, rights and liabilities of, **21,** 96; **22,** 57, 58
mortgage of partner's property in favour of, effect of death of partner upon, **22,** 68
name of firm. *See* FIRM.
guarantee by one partner in, effect of, **22,** 26
nature of, **22,** 38
newspaper, in, **23,** 220
novation, retired partner discharged by, **22,** 37, 41
number of partners, limit of, **5,** 44, 45; **22,** 16
patent, in, **22,** 57, 183 n, 188
pawnbroker having secret, **22,** 16 n., 250
person, whether a, **22,** 5 n., 38
personal capacity as affecting, **22,** 19—21
premium for, recovery of, **22,** 69, 70
return of, **22,** 94—96
profits, **22,** 62 n.
apportionment of, tenant for life and remainderman, between, **25,** 613
official salary of partner, when included, **22,** 63; **26,** 842
share of, dissolution, after, **22,** 63 n., 99, 100
seller of goodwill for, **22,** 13
sharing, when constituting, **22,** 5—13, 183 n.
promoters in, when, **5,** 58
property, **22,** 52
assignment of, between partners, when set aside, **15,** 80
devolution of, **11,** 4 n., 6; **14,** 221
distress upon, **11,** 133 n.
execution not available on separate judgment against partner, **22,** 55
judgment, enforcement of, against, **22,** 46
personal estate, between partners is, **11,** 6, 7; **13,** 39; **22,** 56, 102 n.
pledging by partner, **22,** 27
purchased with partnership funds, presumption as to, **22,** 52, 53
rise in value of, **22,** 62 n.
transfer to partner, **22,** 53, 54, 57
use of, **22,** 52
quarry, in, **20,** 511
quasi, **22,** 14. *See* estoppel, *supra.*
real estate. *See also* land, *supra.*
constructive trust of, **11,** 7
dower, not subject to, **24,** 190
equitable conversion of, **11,** 6; **13,** 39; **22,** 56, 102 n.
foreign, as assets of, legacy duty on, **13,** 238
held in co-ownership, partition of, **22,** 102 n.
legacy duty on, **13,** 235
personalty, as between partners considered as, **11,** 6, 7; **13,** 39; **22,** 56, 102 n.
chargeable with probate duty as, when, **13,** 308
receiver, appointment of, **13,** 38; **22,** 77—79; **24,** 359, 363
effect of, **17,** 250
sale of assets, until, **22,** 102
assets, for realisation of, **24,** 340
dissolution, on, **22,** 77—79; **24,** 355, 425
goodwill, for protection of, **24,** 351
payment of judgment debt by, **22,** 79 n.
remuneration of, **22,** 79

PARTNERSHIP—*continued.*
registration as company, when necessary, **5,** 44
representation, by. *See* estoppel, *supra.*
restraint of trade, agreement in, as consideration for, **27,** 566
sale of land, for purposes of, **22,** 102; **25,** 420
sale to partner by, **25,** 241 n.
Scotland, in, **22,** 5 n.
servant of, dismissal of, dissolution, by, **20,** 94
partner, by, **20,** 95
set-off, **25,** 489 n., 493 n., 501, 502
firm's and partner's debts, between, **22,** 28, 41
guarantee, in case of, **15,** 504
share in, *defined,* **22,** 55
amount of, **22,** 57
assignee, rights and liabilities of, **22,** 57
assignment includes goodwill, **27,** 594 n.
assignment of, **3,** 22; **22,** 57—59
fraudulent, **15,** 80
assignment to partner, **22,** 58
charging order on. *See* PARTNER, charging order against.
chose in action, is, **4,** 362, 364
estate duty on, **13,** 191 n.
income and capital in, how determined, **25,** 611
mortgagee, rights and liabilities of, **22,** 57
nature of, **22,** 55—57
purchase by partner, **22,** 48, 70
fairness of contract, **27,** 37 n.
purchase from trustee in bankruptcy, **22,** 84
sale of, when may be set aside, **22,** 58, 70
settled estate, as part of, **25,** 611, 613, 623 n.
transfer of mine in case of, **20,** 513, 526
share of profits of contract, assignment of, does not constitute, **3,** 267
shareholders as, **5,** 65
societies not to be deemed, **3,** 352
solicitor, authority of partner to retain, **26,** 730
lien of, assets preserved, over, **26,** 826
partner's employment of, **26,** 730
retainer of, by, **22,** 37, 38
solicitors, between, **26,** 842, 843
bill of exchange, no implied authority of partner to give, **22,** 26; **26,** 759
dissolution, partner's interest, effect on, **26,** 843
partner's misconduct, for, **22,** 92
goodwill of, **26,** 843
liability for acts of partner, **22,** 30, 31; **26,** 758—760
fraud, **22,** 30, 31, 35
misappropriation, **22,** 30, 35; **26,** 746, 759, 760
limited extent, to, **26,** 842
premiums as profits of, **26,** 842
privileged communications *inter se,* **11,** 74
profits of offices held by partners, when funds of, **26,** 842
qualification, **22,** 17 n.; **26,** 842
sub-partnership, **22,** 23, 51
account in case of, **22,** 68 n.
tests of, **20,** 68; **22,** 4—16
tort, liability for, **14,** 310
trade marks, apportionment on dissolution, **27,** 719
trading, bank account, authority to open, **22,** 33
trustee for, partner, when, **13,** 156; **28,** 49 n., 63
unregistered, when illegal, **22,** 16
valuation on expiry of, how effected, **27,** 26
wagers, payment of, by partner, on account of, **15,** 278
winding up of, **22,** 97—107. *See* dissolution, *supra.*

PARTRIDGE,
close season for, **15,** 210
damage to crops by, compensation for, **15,** 224
eggs of, as game, **15,** 214 n., 236
food, sale as, of, **15,** 4 n.
game, as, **15,** 208, 214 n., 236, 242 n., 258
hen, reared by, property in, **15,** 214 n.
right to take, on commons, **4,** 501, 502
warren, are birds of, **4,** 501 n.; **15,** 215

PARTURITION,
diseases of, midwives and, **20,** 369
effect of, on meat of animal as food, **15,** 38 n.

PARTY,
defined, county court proceedings, in, **8,** 453
action, to. *See* PARTIES TO PROCEEDINGS.
instrument, to. *See* PARTIES TO INSTRUMENTS.
party, and, costs in case of. *See* COSTS.
proceedings, to. *See* PARTIES TO PROCEEDINGS.
wall. *See* PARTY WALL.

PARTY WALL,
The title BOUNDARIES, FENCES AND PARTY-WALLS *is contained in Vol. III., pp.* 107 *et seq.*
defined, **3,** 134; **20,** 483, 491 n.
adjoining owner, rights of, as to, **20,** 491, 492
construction of, provisions relating to, **20,** 483, 485
contribution to building of, **3,** 138; **20,** 493
co-tenants, rights of, **27,** 855 n., 856 n.
county court, jurisdiction of, in actions as to, **8,** 438
damp as a defect, **20,** 492 n.
defective, when may be, **20,** 492
divided ownership of, **3,** 135
easements over, **3,** 136
exclusion from, remedy for, **3,** 137
injury to, by excavation, **3,** 136
interference with, by demolition, whether actionable, **27,** 496 n.
Limitations, Statute of, as affecting, **3,** 138
London Building Act, provisions of, as to, **20,** 483, 491—493
expenses, as to, **20,** 493
notice before exercising rights, **20,** 492
ownership in common, presumption of, **3,** 135
partition of, **3,** 138; **20,** 492 n.
payment by tenant in respect of, when may be deducted from rent, **18,** 479
possession in relation to, **3,** 138
pulling down, **3,** 135, 136
co-tenant, by, **27,** 855 n.
London Building Act provisions, **20,** 492
rent, deduction from, in respect of, **18,** 479
repair of, expenses of, **20,** 493
part owner, by, **3,** 138 n.; **20,** 492
support, right of, as to, **3,** 135, 136
trespass by tenant in common to, **3,** 137
building, of, for, **3,** 137; **20,** 492
common, user, evidence from, **3,** 135

PASS BOOK,
affidavit of documents, effect of inclusion in, **1,** 646; **13,** 555
contract, none between banker and customer as to, **1,** 620 n.
correction of, **20,** 679 n.
customer's duty as to, **1,** 620 n.

PASS BOOK—*continued.*
errors, effect of, **1,** 619; **13,** 388 n.; **20,** 679 n.
rectification of, **1,** 619, 620; **13,** 388 n.; **20,** 679 n.
estoppel, as, **1,** 619, 620; **13,** 388 n.
evidence, as, **1,** 619; **13,** 388 n., 458
forgery by means of fictitious, **15,** 189
representation, as, **20,** 679 n.
return, effect of, **1,** 619, 620, 631; **13,** 388 n.
settled account, as, **1,** 619, 620; **13,** 388 n.

PASSAGE,
paving of, metropolis, in, **16,** 203

PASSAGE (GAME),
illegality of, **9,** 546; **15,** 285

PASSAGE BROKER,
defined, **26,** 350
agents or runners, duty to exhibit list of, **26,** 351
emigrant runner, right of, to commission from, **26,** 352
licence for, how obtained, **26,** 350, 351

PASSAGE, COURT OF,
Chester, **9,** 152
Liverpool, **9,** 173—176. *See* LIVERPOOL COURT OF PASSAGE.

PASSAGE MONEY,
attempting to travel without paying, **26,** 329
disembarkation through sickness, recovery back in case of, **26,** 343
evading payment of, **26,** 329, 330
failing to pay on request, **26,** 330
insurable interest of passenger in, **17,** 370
lien on luggage for, **26,** 329
payable, when, **26,** 329
policy, when covered by, **17,** 365
recovery of, by emigrant, **26,** 343, 346, 348
collision, in case of, Maritime Conventions Act, 1911, under, **26,** 522
return of, customs and emigration officers' right to sue for, **26,** 353
ship lost before commencement of voyage, when, **26,** 329
subsistence money covered by, when, **26,** 347
tickets for, production of, **26,** 336, 337
wreck, recovery in case of, **26,** 348

PASSENGER BY LAND,
defined, **21,** 426 n.
breaking journey, **4,** 56
bye-laws binding on, **4,** 60—63
carriage door, injury from, insecurely fastened, when, **4,** 51, 52
slamming, in case of, **4,** 52
carrier of. *See* CARRIER OF PASSENGERS; RAILWAY COMPANY; RAILWAY PASSENGER.
communication, means of, in case of non-stop train, company's duty to provide, **4,** 52
crowd at railway station, company's duty in case of, **4,** 53
dangerous
article carried by, railway company's liability for, **4,** 46
premises, injury by, railway company's liability for, **4,** 48
defects in vehicle, damages for injury caused by, when entitled to, **4,** 45; **21,** 366, 426

PASSENGER BY LAND—*continued.*
delay, when entitled to damages for, **4,** 55, 56, 59, 60
deposit on season ticket, recovery of, by, **4,** 57
detention of, railway company, by, when justified, **4,** 61
tramway authority, by, when justified, **27,** 808
fares in respect of, **4,** 61. *See* FARES; RAILWAY PASSENGER.
forcible removal of railway, **4,** 63—65
free pass, under, liability of railway company to, **4,** 46
hackney carriage, number to be carried by, **27,** 299
invitation to alight, what is an, **4,** 50, 51
level crossing, damages for injury at, when entitled to, **4,** 49
light railway cars, by, **27,** 293
luggage of, **4,** 40—44; **21,** 428. *See* LUGGAGE.
measure of damages for injuries to, **4,** 58—60
offences by, **4,** 60—63
omnibus, in, number of, **27,** 294
regulations as to, **27,** 304
overcrowding of compartment, damages from, when entitled to, **4,** 52
own risk, agreeing to travel at, effect of, **4,** 55
personal injuries, may recover damages for, in case of negligence, **4,** 5
railway, **4,** 53—60. *See* RAILWAY PASSENGER.
servant, injury to, master's right of action, **4,** 53
loss of luggage of, master's right of action, **4,** 41 n.
ticket. *See also* TICKET.
conditions on, when binding, **4,** 54
evidence of contract, as, **4,** 53
offences in regard to, **4,** 62, 63
through, travelling on a, **4,** 55, 57, 58
ticket available by alternative lines, travelling on a, **4,** 58
tramcars, by, **27,** 293

PASSENGER BY SEA,
defined, **21,** 429 n.; **26,** 331
alien, return of, **1,** 326, 327. *See also* IMMIGRATION.
carried from United Kingdom to European port, **1,** 327
transmigrant, provisions as to, **1,** 323, 326, 327
arrest of, by master, **26,** 329
notice of, mail ship, on, **26,** 355
belligerent State, servant of, neutral ship carrying, liable to capture, **23,** 282
cabin, *defined,* **1,** 305; **26,** 332
collision, position in case of, **26,** 328, 522, 543
conflict of laws as to carriage of, **26,** 329
contract of carriage of, **26,** 327—330
shipowner's liability, **26,** 327
delay in sailing, rights in case of, **26,** 83, 328
departure at advertised time, right as to, **26,** 328
detention of alien immigrant, **1,** 320
drunk, when, **26,** 329
molesting other passengers, **26,** 329
name and address unknown, only where, **26,** 330
non-payment of fare, for, **26,** 329, 330
quarantine, in, **23,** 466
deviation from route, right in case of, **26,** 83
disobedient, confinement of, **26,** 329; **27,** 883
removal of, **26,** 329
immigrant, conditional disembarkation of, **1,** 321
security in case of, **1,** 322, 323

PASSENGER BY SEA—*continued.*
immigrant—*continued.*
custody of, after conditional disembarkation, **1,** 325
inspection of, **1,** 320
offences by, **1,** 328
returns as to, **1,** 326, 327
insurable interest of, **17,** 370
list, identification established by, **26,** 613
master's duty in respect of, **26,** 344, 345
production of, **26,** 613 n.
luggage of, as merchandise, **26,** 613
lien on, for fare, **26,** 329
limitation of liability for, shipowner, by, **26,** 328
loss or damage in respect of, claim for, Maritime Conventions Act, 1911, under, **26,** 522
machinery or tackle, injuring, **26,** 330
mail matter carried by, illegality, **22,** 632; **26,** 354
master's authority over, absolute at common law, **26,** 329
confinement, when justified in placing in, **26,** 329; **27,** 883
detention, power of, **26,** 329, 330
putting on shore, justified in, when, **26,** 330
refusal to admit, **26,** 330
removal, power of, **26,** 329
offences by, **26,** 329, 330
passage money. *See* PASSAGE MONEY.
salvage
claim by, **26,** 568
reward, share in, **26,** 583
ship, working or fighting, obligation of, **26,** 329
shipowner, duty of, towards, **21,** 429; **26,** 327
insurer of passenger, is not, **26,** 327
liability to passenger carried in another ship, **26,** 328
limiting liability of, **26,** 328, 522
negligence, liability for, **26,** 328, 544
refusal of, to carry, when justified, **26,** 327
special train where ship unpunctual, right to, **26,** 329
statute adult, *defined*, **26,** 331
steerage, *defined*, **26,** 332. *See* STEERAGE PASSENGER.
ticket, conditions on, effect of, **26,** 522, 543, 544
payment for, lien on luggage for, **26,** 329
production of, **26,** 336, 337

PASSENGER SHIP. *See also* EMIGRANT SHIP.
defined, **26,** 331
aliens, carrying, inspection of, **1,** 321, 322
exemption from, **1,** 326, 327
returns by master, **1,** 326, 327
annual survey, **26,** 332
certificate, annual, **26,** 333, 334
exhibiting, requirement as to, **26,** 334
compasses, adjustment of, **26,** 77, 78
cross-channel, returns of passengers on, **1,** 327
deck shelters, **26,** 336
departure, time of advertised, **26,** 328
equipment of, **26,** 77, 78, 336
excise licence for, **18,** 105; **24,** 663
fare, travelling without paying, **26,** 345
fog, passing in, **26,** 421
home trade passenger ship, *defined*, **26,** 336 n.
lights, provision for, **26,** 336

PASSENGER SHIP—*continued.*
Maritime Conventions Act, 1911, how far extending to, **26,** 522
negligent navigation of, passenger not prejudiced by, in claim against colliding vessel, **26,** 328
officers to be carried by, **26,** 38
prohibited cargoes, **26,** 345
provisions for, **26,** 338, 339
safety valve to each boiler of, **26,** 336
seaworthiness, warranty of, **26,** 327, 327 n.
signals, distress, of, provision for, **26,** 336
fog, provision for, **26,** 333
staff of, **26,** 341, 342
steerage accommodation, **26,** 337

PASSENGER TRAIN,
brake on, **23,** 692, 693
continuous, returns and rules as to, **23,** 692
carriage of goods and luggage by, **4,** 33, 85

PASSING,
property, of. *See* PASSING OF PROPERTY.
receiver's accounts, of, procedure, **24,** 411
ship. *See* CROSSING; CROSSING RULE; FOG; NARROW CHANNEL; NARROW WATERS; NAVIGATION; OVERTAKEN VESSEL; OVERTAKING VESSEL; SAILING VESSEL; STEAM VESSEL.

PASSING OF NAME,
Stock Exchange, on, **27,** 74, 225, 240
equitable assignment, as, **4,** 377

PASSING OF PROPERTY,
bankruptcy, on, **2,** 87, 88; **22,** 408
bill of exchange, in case of, **2,** 502, 509—511
bill of lading, by delivery of, **25,** 184, 226; **26,** 147, 159, 164
bill of sale, under, **3,** 13, 55; **25,** 186
chattels, in. *See also* PERSONAL PROPERTY, ownership, acquisition of,
deed, by, **22,** 406; **25,** 186
estoppel, by, **13,** 393
exchange, by, **22,** 406
sale, in case of. *See* sale of goods, *infra.*
chose in action, equitable assignment of, on, **4,** 379
statutory assignment of, on, **4,** 373
concealed property, in case of, **1,** 529, 530
death, on, **14,** 218, 224, 230, 236, 238; **22,** 409
finder of chattel, in case of, **1,** 529—531
fraud, contract induced by, in case of, **27,** 901
goods obtained by, in case of, **9,** 688, 689, 702
property does not revest on conviction, **9,** 686; **25,** 198, 199
future acquired property, in case of, **13,** 74, 104; **22,** 410; **25,** 170—172
gift, on, delivery essential to, **15,** 412 **22,** 406
land, in, contract for sale, in case of, **25,** 364—367
possession for statutory period, by, **19,** 155
sale of goods, in case of, **22,** 406, 407; **25,** 166—191
acceptance in relation to, **25,** 230
appropriation, by, **25,** 168, 170, 222 n.; 230 n.; **27,** 900 n.
approval, goods delivered on, **25,** 178—180
ascertainment preliminary to, **25,** 167
bill of lading, by delivery of, **25,** 184, 185, 193, 226; **26,** 147, 159, 164
bill of sale, in case of, **3,** 55; **25,** 186
buyer's anticipation of payment, by, **25,** 177

PASSING OF PROPERTY—*continued.*
sale of goods—*continued.*
carrier, by delivery to, **25,** 170, 222
contract, on making of, when, **25,** 175; **27,** 907
deed, in case of, **25,** 186
delivery at particular place, when contract for, **25,** 174
delivery order, effect of, **13,** 408; **25,** 185, 186
documents, by delivery of, **25,** 184—186, 193
effect of sale, **25,** 187
future goods, in case of, **22,** 410; **25,** 171, 172
goods in potential existence, of, **25,** 171, 172; **27,** 901 n.
goods to be made, of, **25,** 172; **27,** 901 n.
instalments, when delivery by, **25,** 173
land, goods attached to, **25,** 177
goods sold with, **25,** 175
lien of seller notwithstanding, **25,** 239
market overt, in, **20,** 53; **22,** 407; **25,** 195; **27,** 903. *See* MARKET OVERT.
measurement necessary to ascertain price, where, **25,** 176
payment, delivery in exchange for, when, **25,** 182—184
persons who are not owners, by, **25,** 194, 195
price, action for, after, **25,** 265
payable on or after, **25,** 233
resale by seller notwithstanding, **25,** 263
reservation of right of disposition, effect of, **25,** 181
risk, effect as regards, **25,** 188—190
sale or return, goods delivered on, **25,** 178, 179
specific goods, in case of, **25,** 174—180
stolen goods, in case of, **20,** 53; **27,** 868 n., 902, 903 n.
revesting of property on conviction, **9,** 686, 687; **20,** 55; **22,** 400; **25,** 198
stoppage *in transitu* notwithstanding, **25,** 247
unascertained goods, in case of, **25,** 168—170; **27,** 889 n., 900 n.
unenforceable contract, effect of, **25,** 143
unfinished goods, of, **25,** 173
voidable title, by person with, **25,** 196, 197
stolen goods, in, on sale in market overt, **20,** 53; **27,** 868 n., 902, 903 n.
revesting of property on conviction, **9,** 686, 687; **20,** 55; **22,** 400; **25,** 198

PASSING OFF,
action for, **27,** 765. *See also* INFRINGEMENT OF TRADE NAME.
acquiescence in, **27,** 774
allowed even when specific protection refused, **27,** 775
actions analogous to, **27,** 773
acts committed in ignorance, **27,** 773 n.
books, of, as written by particular authors, additional matter, in respect of, **8,** 159, 165
get-up, by similarity of, **8,** 165
defences to action for, **27,** 774—777. *See also* INFRINGEMENT OF TRADE NAME.
equity jurisdiction in cases of, **13,** 15
evidence in respect to, **13,** 509; **27,** 770, 771 n., 772
get-up or mark, by, **27,** 765, 766, 777
injunction against form of, **27,** 772 n.
practice of trade as to, **27,** 765, 766
whole appearance to be considered, **27,** 766 n.
inferior for superior goods, **27,** 770

PASSING OFF—*continued.*
injunction to restrain, **8,** 165; **17,** 259
form of order for, **27,** 772, 772 n.
isolated acts, when granted for, **27,** 773
literary matter, in case of, **8,** 165
inspection, jury, by, **13,** 509
locality in which sold, **27,** 769
misrepresentation constituted by, **20,** 704 n.
particulars of, in pleading, **22,** 457
price, similarity of, **27,** 769
quality, similarity of, **27,** 769
remedy of persons in respect of, **17,** 259
representation by conduct implied from, **20,** 676
trade mark, of, **27,** 684. *See* INFRINGEMENT OF TRADE MARK.

PASSIVE RESISTANCE,
poor rate, to payment of, **11,** 212 n.

PASSPORT,
construction of, **6,** 481
evidence that person described therein was abroad, as, **13,** 477 n.
issue of, consular officer, by, **6,** 437, 439
Crown, by, **6,** 439
obtaining by false pretences, **9,** 689 n.
offences relating to, **6,** 439

PASTORAL STAFF,
bishop, of, **11,** 403, 675 n.

PASTURAGE,
highway, on, **16,** 58
lord of manor's right of, **4,** 500

PASTURE,
ancient, *defined*, **25,** 600 n.
ploughing up, **1,** 250, 284; **25,** 600
prescription creating, **1,** 284
approvement of common avails only against common of, **4,** 508
cattle gates, **4,** 480
common of. *See* PASTURE, COMMON OF.
county council, acquisition by, **1,** 350
description of, **1,** 284
gate, right of, **4,** 479—481
gated or stinted, **4,** 479—482; **11,** 217 n., 752
inclosure of, **4,** 481 n., 541
general district rate, partial exemption from, **24,** 85
Inclosure Acts, regulated under, **4,** 482, 568—571
breaches of regulations, **4,** 571
bye-laws of, **4,** 570
distraining trespassing animals, **4,** 570
erecting buildings for stock, **4,** 570
expenses of management, **4,** 570, 571
fences and drains, maintenance of, **4,** 570
field reeves, duties of, **4,** 570
election of, **4,** 569, 570
rate, apportionment of, **4,** 569
rates, **4,** 570, 571
roads over, **4,** 569
soil, ownership of, **4,** 569
stints, apportionment and alteration of, **4,** 568—571
laying down, compensation for, **1,** 260 n., 284
profit à prendre, claimed as, **11,** 337
recreation allotments, on, **4,** 591, 592
regulated pasture under Inclosure Act, 1845, **4,** 482
sheep heaves, **4,** 481

PASTURE—*continued.*
small holdings, breaking up for, **26,** 682
compulsory hiring of land for, provisions as to, **26,** 682
sole and several, *defined*, **4,** 461
right of, **4,** 460—463
extent of, **4,** 461, 462
stints in, **4,** 482
trespass to, **27,** 850

PASTURE, COMMON OF. *See also* PROFIT À PRENDRE.
defined, **4,** 446, 447
adjustment of rights, under Inclosure Acts, **4,** 602, 603
appendant, **4,** 447, 452
agistment not allowed, **4,** 451
animals not commonable by reason of, **4,** 447
apportionable, **4,** 449
arable land, in case of, **4,** 449
cannot be created at the present day, **4,** 447
cattle, failure to turn out, effect of, **4,** 451
number allowed, **4,** 450, 451
stranger, of, **4,** 451
common right, as to, **4,** 447, 448
copyholder cannot have, **4,** 451
custom to limit by number certain, **4,** 451
customary freeholds, in respect of, **4,** 452
demesne lands, none in respect of, **4,** 451, 452
evidence of, **4,** 448, 449
extent of right, **4,** 450, 451
manor and demesne lands, in case of, **4,** 449—452
extinction of, **4,** 449
grants before Quia Emptores, attaches to, **4,** 447, 448
land anciently arable, in respect of, **4,** 449
messuage or cottage, claims for, **4,** 450
prescription implied, **4,** 448, 451
royal forest, in, **4,** 452
severance from land, **4,** 449
understocking, effect of, **4,** 451
user, proof of, unnecessary, **4,** 448, 449
appurtenant, *defined*, **4,** 446, 452
alienable, whether, **4,** 455, 456
apportionment, as to, **4,** 456
cattle, in relation to, **4,** 453
levant and couchant, **4,** 454, 456
stranger, of, **4,** 456
common appendant and, distinction between, **4,** 452, 453
common right, as to, **4,** 452
creation of, **4,** 453
exerciseable, by whom, **4,** 453
grant, limited by terms of, **4,** 453, 454
house or cottage, to, **4,** 455
land, in relation to, **4,** 455
limits of, **4,** 454
manor, to, **4,** 455, 456
number, methods of fixing, **4,** 454, 455
office or inhabitancy, to, **4,** 456
royal forest, in, **4,** 452
user to establish, evidence of, **4,** 453, 454
common field, in, damage to crops by cattle, **4,** 520, 521
commonable lands, over, **4,** 477—482
gated or stinted pasture, **4,** 479—482
Lammas lands, over, **4,** 477, 478
shack land, over, **4,** 478, 479
commons, over, **4,** 472—474
extinguishment of, **4,** 527, 528

PASTURE, COMMON OF—*continued.*
foldage and foldcourse, **4,** 463, 464
in gross, *defined*, **4,** 446, 457, 458
acquisition of, **4,** 457
exerciseable, by whom, **4,** 457
sans nombre, **4,** 457, 458
Lammas lands, over, exercisable, when, **4,** 477 n 478
number of animals, **4,** 477
persons entitled to, **4,** 477
levancy and couchancy, **4,** 450; **11,** 339
lord, right of, to inclose against, **4,** 508
manor, in, appendant, **4,** 449—452
appurtenant, **4,** 453—455
demisable by lord, **4,** 455, 456
prescriptive claim to, limits on, **11,** 339
regulation of, under provisional order, **4,** 602
rights not strictly rights of common, **4,** 460—464
royal forest, in, **4,** 452, 474 n., 475
animals claimable, **4,** 475
disafforestation, effect of, **4,** 475
lands claimable, **4,** 475
sole, *defined*, **4,** 461
trespass, in relation to, **27,** 850
vicinage, by reason of, *defined*, **4,** 446, 458—460
adjoining private owners, between, **4,** 459
apportionable, whether, **4,** 524
beasts, limitation of number of, **4,** 460
claiming of, **4,** 458
contiguous wastes, **4,** 458
custom or prescription, **4,** 458
destruction of right, **4,** 459, 460
evidence of, **4,** 458
extent of right, **4,** 459
immemorial, must be, **4,** 459
inclosure of, effect on, **4,** 459, 460
lord may inclose against, **4,** 503
mutual and contemporaneous, must be, **4,** 459
nature of, **4,** 458
resemblance to common appendant or appurtenant, **4,** 460
surcharge of common, **4,** 522

PATEN,
church ornament, as, **11,** 667

PATENT,
action. *See* PATENT ACTION.
addition, of. *See* PATENT OF ADDITION.
agent. *See* PATENT AGENT.
ambiguity. *See* PATENT AMBIGUITY.
appointments to offices by. *See* LETTERS PATENT.
defect. *See* PATENT DEFECT.
dignity, for creation of a. *See* LETTERS PATENT.
an heirloom, **24,** 240
diocesan chancellor etc., of, **11,** 413, 414, 506
inventions, for. *See* INVENTION; PATENT (Invention).
medicine. *See* PATENT MEDICINE.
office. *See* PATENT OFFICE.
precedence, of, at the bar, **2,** 387
rights. *See* PATENT RIGHTS.
si non omnes, of, **9,** 115

PATENT (INVENTION). *See also* INVENTION; LETTERS PATENT.
The title PATENTS AND INVENTIONS *is contained in Vol. XXII., pp.* 125 *et seq.*
defined, **22,** 127
abroad, communication of invention from, effect of, **22,** 132

PATENT (INVENTION)—*continued.*
abroad—*continued.*
foreigner resident, as grantee, **22,** 133
revocation where worked mainly, **22,** 208, 209
account of profits of, **13,** 68; **22,** 223. *See* profits, *infra.*
action for infringement, **22,** 210—223. *See* PATENT ACTION.
addition, of, **22,** 205, 206. *See* PATENT OF ADDITION.
additional invention contained in complete specification, effect of, **22,** 159
address for service, alteration to be notified to Comptroller, **22,** 180
provision of, by applicant, **22,** 153
Admiralty, acquisition by, **22,** 188, 189
certificate as to secrecy by, **22,** 189
advertisement, acceptance of specification, of, **22,** 174
intention to apply for extension of term of patent, **22,** 199, 200
agent. *See* PATENT AGENT.
aggrieved person, application for rectification of register, by, **22,** 180
alien enemy, incapacity of, to become grantee of, **22,** 130
ambiguity of claim, effect of, **22,** 163
amendment of specification, **22,** 166—174. *See* SPECIFICATION.
anticipation of, report of examiner as to, **22,** 166
when not a bar, **22,** 167
appeal, decision of Comptroller, from, procedure, **22,** 169, 170, 178
what cases, in, **22,** 169, 208, 210
law officer, to, **22,** 169, 178
revocation of patent by Comptroller, against, **22,** 208, 210
applicant for, amendment of specification at instance of, **22,** 170—173
hearing of, by Comptroller, **22,** 167, 168
instructions for, **22,** 152 n.
application for, **22,** 152—154
examination of, **22,** 165—170
extension of term of, **22,** 199, 200
fees on, **22,** 154
foreign or colonial invention, in respect of, **22,** 229, 230
making of, **22,** 131, 152—154
opposition to, **22,** 175—178
restoration of, **22,** 182
revocation of, where mainly worked abroad, **22,** 208, 209
specification must accompany, **22,** 154
art, construction of words of, in specification, **22,** 163
nature of, as evidence of invention, **22,** 136
novelty of, **22,** 141
process may be an, for purposes of, **22,** 137
subject-matter of, as, **22,** 134 *et seq.*
use of word, as equivalent to manufacture, **22,** 134
assignee of, notice of terms of patent, with, position of, **22,** 185, 186
registration, how far essential to action by, **22,** 214, 215
rights as to protection of, **22,** 187
assignee of licence to use, **22,** 195
equitable, **22,** 194
assignment of, **4,** 396; **22,** 183—186
agreement for, **4,** 403

PATENT (INVENTION)—*continued.*
assignment of—*continued.*
deed necessary in case of legal, **4,** 396; **10,** 364, 422; **22,** 184
estoppel, as between patentee and licencee, on, **13,** 413
form of, **4,** 396; **22,** 184
future rights, covenant as to, **27,** 588 n.
licence to use, of, **22,** 195
registration of, **4,** 396; **13,** 87 n.; **22,** 186
rights of assignee on, **22,** 187
share in, **22,** 188
stamp on, **22,** 184 n.
war material, relating to, **22,** 188, 189
warranty of validity of patent by assignor, **22,** 184
writing only, in, effect of, **4,** 396; **10,** 422; **22,** 184
assignor, estoppel from denying validity, **22,** 219
licence to use, in case of, **22,** 195
avoidance, exhibition, by, at industrial or international exhibitions, **22,** 144, 145
prior public user, by, **22,** 142, 143
want of novelty, for, **22,** 146
bankruptcy of patentee, effect as to, **2,** 161; **22,** 189, 190
bargain between inventor and Crown, as a, **22,** 131
Board of Trade, certificate of, as protection on exhibiting, **22,** 144, 145
compulsory licence, proceedings as to, **22,** 197, 198
capacity to obtain, **22,** 129
certificate, Comptroller, of, as evidence, **22,** 169
Secretary for War or Admiralty, of, as to secrecy, effect, **22,** 189
validity, of, effect of, **22,** 225
power of court as to, **22,** 224, 225
chemical equivalents, substitution of, as amounting to infringement, **22,** 214
chemical process as subject of, **22,** 139 n.
chose in action, as a, **4,** 363, 396, 403; **22,** 127 n., 141, 190
claim, ambiguity in, effect of, **22,** 163
ambit of invention must be circumscribed by, **22,** 161, 162
construction of, **22,** 164
distinction between new and old things not necessary in, **22,** 162, 163
essentials of, **22,** 161, 162
meaning of, **22,** 162
clerical error, correction of, by Comptroller, **22,** 168
Colonial invention, protection of, **22,** 229
combination, inventive faculty essential to, **22,** 139
new parts, of, infringement by, **22,** 214
commercial utility as evidence of invention, **22,** 135, 136
common law, monopoly at, extent of validity of, **22,** 128
company, dissolution of, vesting of patent on, **22,** 190
personal liability of directors in case of infringement of, **22,** 215, 226
complete specification, provisions as to, **22,** 154, 158—161. *See* SPECIFICATION.
Comptroller-General of, **22,** 153 n., 165, 167, 168
Comptroller-General of Patents, appeal from decision of, **22,** 169, 178; **27,** 736

PATENT (INVENTION)—*continued.*
Comptroller-General of Patents—*continued.*
applications for patents, powers with regard to, **22,** 153, 154, 158, 165—174
appointment of, **22,** 153 n.
attendance of applicant before, **22,** 168
Attorney-General's administrative functions with reference to, **7,** 75 ; **22,** 168
Board of Trade control over, **22,** 153 n.
costs, power to award, **22,** 178 n.
decision of, amendment of specification, with reference to, **22,** 172
appeal from, **22,** 169, 178
notification of, **22,** 168
designs, powers as to
rectification of, **27,** 728
registration of, **27,** 735, 736
duties of, **22,** 153 n.
evidence, power to dispense with, **22,** 169
examiner's report, duty and power as to, **22,** 165, 166
extension of term of patent, right to attend application for, **22,** 202
time granted by, **22,** 158, 202 ; **27,** 736
hearing applicant, duty as to, **22,** 167, 168
law officer, advice of, to, **7,** 75 ; **22,** 168
appeal to, from, **22,** 178
register, correction of, by, **22,** 180
revocation of patent by, appeal from, **22,** 210
application for, **22,** 206—209
salary of, **22,** 153 n.
specification, amendment of, by, **22,** 170, 172
extension of time for lodging, by, **22,** 158
compulsory licence, grant of, powers of Board of Trade as to, **22,** 197, 198
conditions prohibiting user of, unlawful, **22,** 193
consideration for, nature of, **22,** 131
construction of specifications, **22,** 163—165
contract relating to, time as essence of, **27,** 68 n.
conveyance of, stamp duty on, **25,** 447
co-owners of, rights of, **22,** 187, 188
copies of entries in register of, **22,** 181
corporation, incapacity of, to be sole grantee of, **22,** 130
costs in action for infringement of, **22,** 225, 226
counterclaim for revocation in action for infringement, **22,** 219, 225
county court, no jurisdiction where validity in question, **8,** 431 ; **22,** 215 n. ; **27,** 473 n.
covenants, assignment, on, **22,** 184, 185
assignment of share, on, **22,** 188
licensor, by, **22,** 192, 193
Crown, importer alone dealt with as grantee by the, **22,** 133
licensee, in the same position as, **22,** 192
monopoly, grantee of privilege of, as, **22,** 129, 130
restrictions as to grant of, by, **6,** 488 ; **22,** 128 ; **27,** 527
objection, right of, to title of applicant for, **22,** 155
user of patent by, rights as to, **22,** 211
vesting in, when, **22,** 190
damages in case of infringement of, **13,** 68 ; **22,** 223. *See* infringement of patent, *infra.*
date of, provision as to, **22,** 179
death of
inventor before application, personal representative's rights, **14,** 227, 228 ; **22,** 190
patentee, devolution of patent on, **14,** 227, 228 ; **22,** 190

PATENT (INVENTION)—*continued.*
declaration
accompanying application for, **22,** 131, 153
supporting and opposing amendment of specification, **22,** 171, 172
dedication of invention to the public by sale, **22,** 144
defective title
cured by specification, **22,** 156
objections to, **22,** 155
description of invention, essentials of, for grant of, **22,** 155, 159—161
destroyed, Comptroller's power as to, **22,** 179
directors of company, personal liability of, in case of infringement, **22,** 215, 226
discovery, actions for infringement, in, **11,** 40 ; 43 ; **22,** 220, 221. *See also* PATENT ACTION.
essential characteristic of invention, as an, **22** ; 134, 135
grant of patent as reward for disclosure of, **22,** 131
order for, in respect of examiner's report, when made, **22,** 167
distress, not subject to, **11,** 132
documents, amendment of specification, accompanying request for, **22,** 171
application for patent, accompanying, **22,** 154
protection of foreign or colonial inventions, accompanying application for, **22,** 229
drawings on application for, provisions as to, **22,** 154
error, clerical, Comptroller may correct, **22,** 168
estoppel, assignor, of, **13,** 413 ; **22,** 219
licence, of, **13,** 413 ; **22,** 195
extent of, licensee may dispute, **13,** 413 ; **22,** 194, 195
infringement and validity, as to, **13,** 413 ; **22,** 194, 195
licensee cannot dispute validity during continuation of licence, **13,** 413 ; **22,** 194
patentee, of, agent's authority, as to, **13,** 390 n.
assignee and claimants under, against, **13,** 413 ; **22,** 219
person spending money in ignorance, as against, **13,** 395 n.
trustee in bankruptcy's assignee, in case of, **13,** 413 n.
royalty due to patentee, as to, **13,** 413
evidence, action for infringement, in, **22,** 222
expert witnesses, of, **13,** 437 n., 482 ; **22,** 222
certificate under hand of Comptroller as, **22,** 169
Comptroller, before, by statutory declaration, **22,** 168
power to dispense with, **22,** 169
compulsory licence, on petition for, **22,** 197, 198
grant, supporting application or opposition to, **22,** 177
Patent Office, records of, when admissible as, **13,** 479
register as, **22,** 181
revocation, in support of application for, when mainly worked abroad, **22,** 208, 209
examiner, duty of, on application for patent, **22,** 165, 166
reference to, application, of, **22,** 165
specification, of, **22,** 158
report of, amendment of specification, on, **22,** 166
duty of Comptroller on, **22,** 158, 165, 166

PATENT (INVENTION)—*continued.*
exhibition of invention before date of patent, provisions as to, **22,** 144, 145
experiments, abandonment as evidence of unsuccessful, **22,** 146
distinction between use for profit and, **22,** 144
necessity for, insufficiency of specification by reason of, **22,** 160
unsuccessful, no avoidance by, **22,** 146
use by way of, no avoidance by, **22,** 146
expiration of, effect as to right to use trade names of patented goods, **27,** 761, 764 n.
extension of term of, **22,** 199—205. *See* term of patent, *infra.*
false
claim of patent rights, offence of making, **22,** 232
entry in register, offence of making, **9,** 743 ; **22,** 232
fees, application, on, **22,** 154
renewal, payment of, **22,** 181, 182
foreign states, arrangements for protection of invention in, **22,** 229
foreigner resident abroad as grantee, **22,** 131
forgery in respect of, **9,** 743. *See* false entry, *supra.*
franchise, rights in invention as a, **8,** 431
fraud, ground for revocation, as, **22,** 206, 207
invalidity where obtained by, **22,** 130, 131
grant of, **22,** 129, 178, 179
Crown, by, **6,** 488 ; **22,** 128
disclosure of discovery as consideration for, **22,** 131
essentials of, **22,** 129
incapacity to obtain, **22,** 129, 130
opposition to, **22,** 175—177. *See* opposition, *infra.*
procedure on making, **22,** 178, 179
validity of, **22,** 179
grantee of, capacity to be, **22,** 129, 130
foreigner abroad as, **22,** 133
true and first importer, test of, **22,** 133, 134
true and first inventor, must be, **22,** 130, 131, 132, 133
hearing of application before Comptroller, **22,** 167, 168
opposition to, **22,** 177, 178
identity, no infringement without, **22,** 213, 214
thing used, of, with invention, as test of prior user, **22,** 145
importation, infringement arising from, **22,** 211
test of validity in case of, **22,** 133
imported invention, for, provisions as to, **22,** 133
importer, position of, **22,** 133, 134
true and first inventor, as, **22,** 132, 133
improvement, servant, by, supplemental, rights of master, **22,** 132
something known, on, as subject-matter of, **22,** 138
incapacity to obtain, **22,** 129, 130
infant, application for patent by, **22,** 129
infringement of, **22,** 210—214
defined, **22,** 210, 211
account of profits, **13,** 68 ; **22,** 223. *See* ACCOUNT.
action for, **22,** 215, 216. *See* PATENT ACTION.
additions to or subtractions from, effect of, **22,** 213
administrator of deceased person, right of, to sue for, **22,** 214
agent, by, action against, **22,** 215

PATENT (INVENTION)—*continued.*
infringement of—*continued.*
assignee, right of, to maintain action for, **22,** 187, 214
assignor estopped from attacking validity of patent, **13,** 413 ; **22,** 219
carriers of infringing article, position of, **22,** 215
certificate of validity in action for, **22,** 224, 225
chemical equivalents, substitution of, **22,** 214
colonial inventions, in case of, **22,** 229. *See* international and colonial arrangements, *infra.*
combination, by user of material part of, **22,** 214
commitment of, what constitutes, **22,** 210, 211
company directors personally liable when servants guilty of, **22,** 215, 226
component articles, none by sale of, **22,** 212
condonation of, by accepting account of profits, **13,** 68
corporation liable to be sued for, **8,** 387 ; **22,** 251
costs in action for, **22,** 225, 226. *See* PATENT ACTION.
county court, no jurisdiction in, to try action for, where validity in question, **8,** 431 ; **22,** 215 n. ; **27,** 473 n.
courts having jurisdiction in case of, **22,** 215
damages for, **22,** 223
inquiry as to, **11,** 71 ; **22,** 223, 224
delivery up or destruction of infringing articles, **22,** 224
estoppel from denying validity of patent, **13,** 413 ; **22,** 194, 219
executor of deceased person, right of, to sue for, **22,** 214
expert witnesses in actions for, fees allowed for, **22,** 226
functions of, **13,** 437 n. ; **22,** 222
experts who are not witnesses, no fees allowed for, **22,** 226
expiration of letters patent, after, **17,** 258
foreign patentee, agent of, no right to sue for, **22,** 215
identity, necessity of, for, **22,** 213, 214
importation from abroad, by, **22,** 211
indorsement of writ in proceedings for, **22,** 216
injunction to restrain, **13,** 49 ; **17,** 258, 259 **22,** 224
interlocutory, evidence necessary in application for, **22,** 220
procedure to obtain, **17,** 258 ; **22,** 219
innocent infringers, right to obtain relief from damages, **22,** 223
inspection, order for, in proceedings for, **22,** 221
intention of infringer immaterial, **13,** 449 ; **22,** 211
interlocutory proceedings in respect of, **22,** 219—221
international and colonial arrangements as to, effect of, **22,** 229, 230
invalid patent, none in case of, **22,** 211
Lancaster Chancery Court, jurisdiction of, **9** 122 ; **22,** 215
licensee, competent witness, as a, **22,** 222
estopped from denying validity of patent, **13,** 413 ; **22,** 194, 219
joinder of licensor by, in action for, **22,** 194
own name for, no right to sue in, **22,** 214

PATENT (INVENTION)—*continued.*
infringement of—*continued.*
mortgagee has no right to sue for, **22,** 214
mortgagor, of, right to sue for, **22,** 214
novelty, feature of invention, effect where a, **22,** 212, 213
plea of want of, in action for, **22,** 218, 222
part of invention, by taking, **22,** 213
particulars, breaches, of, **22,** 216
objections to validity, of, **22,** 216, 217
Petition of Right does not lie for, **10,** 29
plaintiff's proof in action for, **22,** 222
pleadings in action for, **22,** 215—219
proceedings for, **22,** 210—227. *See* PATENT ACTION.
purchaser of patented article, position of, as to, **22,** 212
relief in proceedings for, **22,** 223—227
renewal of parts of patented combination, by, **22,** 212
revocation of patent, counterclaim for, **22,** 225
sale of patented article without patentee's consent, by, **22,** 212
servant, defendant in action for, as, **22,** 215
liability of master, **20,** 256—257
service of writ in proceedings for, **22,** 215
statement of claim in proceedings for, **22,** 216
threats of legal proceedings in respect of, injunction against, **17,** 258, 259; **22,** 227, 228
trustee, of, right to sue for, **22,** 214
user of infringing article, by, **22,** 211, 212
validity of patent, estoppel as to attacks on, **13,** 413; **22,** 194, 219
grounds of attack on, **22,** 218
vendor of patented article, liability of, for, **22,** 212
injunction, common law courts, power of, as to, prior to Judicature Act, 1873, **17,** 202 n.
infringement restrained by, **13,** 49; **17,** 258, 259; **22,** 224. *See* infringement of patent, *supra.*
interlocutory, evidence necessary in application for, **22,** 220
procedure to obtain, **22,** 219
partner, against, **22,** 81
perpetual, when not granted in respect of, **17,** 258
restraint of threats of proceedings by, **17,** 258, 259; **22,** 227
stay of, pending appeal, **17,** 258
inspection of register of, **22,** 181
insufficiency, want of utility supporting plea of, **22,** 151, 152
interlocutory injunction to restrain infringement of, **17,** 258; **22,** 219, 220
international arrangements in respect of, **22,** 134, 229
invalid if invention known to public, **22,** 131, 142, 148, 149
invalidity of, as against public policy, **22,** 152
invention, Admiralty, acquisition by, **22,** 188, 189
art, nature of, as evidence of invention, **22,** 134—137
authorship distinguished from, **22,** 127
characteristics of, necessary for patent rights, **22,** 134, 135
claims in respect of, setting out of, for patent rights, **22,** 161—163

PATENT (INVENTION)—*continued.*
invention—*continued.*
colonial, protection of, **22,** 229, 230
combination of articles as a new invention, **22,** 138—140
corporation, disability of, as to patent rights, **22,** 130
covenant to give benefit of, effect of, **27,** 549 n., 567 n.
description of, essentials for grant of patent, **22,** 155, 159—161
exhibition of, before patented, protection of inventor, provisions for, **22,** 144, 145
existence of, evidence of, necessary for patent rights, **22,** 135, 136
experimental use of, effect on patent rights, **22,** 146, 160
extent of, must be definite in claim for patent, **22,** 162
foreign, protection of, provisions for, **22,** 229
importation of, effect of, **22,** 130, 132, 133
improvement in an, patent of addition for, **22,** 138, 205
infringement of. *See* infringement, *supra.*
inventive faculties, exercise of, necessary to validity of patent, **22,** 135 n., 136, 139
letters patent for, Attorney-General's powers as to, **7,** 75; **22,** 178
sealing of, **7,** 61
master and servant, rights between, in respect of, **22,** 131, 132
monopoly in, limits of, **22,** 127
novelty of, as an essential, **22,** 141, 142
opposition to grant of patent for, grounds of, **22,** 175—177
procedure in regard to, **7,** 75; **22,** 177, 178
ownership acquired by, **22,** 401
particulars of, required from patentee, **22,** 161, 162
patent rights as to, where specification describes the invention, **22,** 158
principle, of, new or old as subject-matter of patent, **22,** 136, 137
property in, extent of, **22,** 127
provisional protection of, effect of, **22,** 156
public. *See* public, *infra.*
publication of. *See* publication, *infra.*
rediscoverer of, as the first and true inventor, **22,** 131
restraint of trade, covenants for, in respect of, effect of, **27,** 549 n., 567 n.
sale of, in public, effect of, on patent rights, **22,** 143, 144
servant, by, rights as to, **22,** 131, 132
subject-matter of, distinguishing from the invention, necessity for, **22,** 162, 163
true and first inventor, *defined,* **22,** 130—132
utility of, as affecting validity of patent, **22,** 150, 151
War, Secretary of State for, acquisition by, of **7,** 92; **22,** 188, 189
war material, relating to, provisions as to, **22,** 189
inventive faculty, exercise of, necessary to validity of, **22,** 135, 136, 139
inventor, death of, before application for, **14,** 227, 228; **22,** 190
grantee of, as, **22,** 130, 131
publication without knowledge or consent of, effect of, **22,** 147

PATENT (INVENTION)—*continued.*
investigation of specifications, examiner, by, **22,** 165, 166
hearing before Comptroller after, **22,** 167
knowledge, validity, as affecting, **22,** 142, 146—149
prior publication, **22,** 146
public access to, what may be, **22,** 146
quantum imparted, when sufficient, **22,** 148, 149
lapsed, restoration of, **22,** 182, 183
licence, assignment of, **22,** 195
determination of, **22,** 195
estoppel in case of, **13,** 413; **22,** 194, 219
formalities in granting, **22,** 192, 193
grant of, who may make, **22,** 190
nature of, **22,** 190, 191
prohibited conditions in, **22,** 193
revocable, how far, **22,** 195
royalties, payment of, **22,** 196
licensee of, covenants by, in restraint of trade, **27,** 530 n., 588 n.
Crown, position of, as, **22,** 192
discovery in action for account against, **11,** 43 n.
estoppel of, **13,** 413; **22,** 194, 219
rights and obligations of, **22,** 194
licensor of, covenants by, **22,** 192, 193
limitation of time for application of patent after exhibition, **22,** 145
lost, Comptroller's power as to, **22,** 179
lost art, rediscovery of, effect of, **22,** 131, 145
lunatic, right of, to apply for, **22,** 129
maintenance of, **22,** 181
manufacture, *defined*, **22,** 134
product of, as subject-matter of, **22,** 140, 141
married woman, right of, to apply for, **22,** 129
master and servant, rights as between, **22,** 131, 132. *See* servant, *infra.*
merits of, importance as ground of extension of term of, **22,** 203
misrepresentations as to existence, **27,** 775 n.
model, exhibition of, no sufficient user, **22,** 146
monopoly, as a, **22,** 127, 128
munitions of war, assignment of patent rights in, to Secretary of War or Admiralty, **22,** 188, 189
new and old principle as subject-matter for, **22,** 137
new purpose, application of old contrivance to, **22,** 140
notice, acceptance of specification, of, **22,** 174
assignee having, of the terms upon which patent is held, effect of, **22,** 185, 186
change of address for service, of, patentee, by, **22,** 180
hearing before Comptroller, of, **22,** 168
objection to extension of term, of, **22,** 201
opposition, of, grant of, to, **22,** 175
restoration of lapsed patent, to, **22,** 182
specification, amendment of, to, **22,** 171
novelty
essential to validity of, **22,** 141
object, of, as a feature of the invention, **22,** 212
real test, as, **22,** 151
want of, avoidance for, evidence relevant in case of, **22,** 146
plea of, as defence to action for infringement, **22,** 218
offences in connection with grant of, **22,** 232
opposition, amendment of specification, to, **22,** 171

PATENT (INVENTION)—*continued.*
opposition—*continued.*
extension of term of, to, **22,** 201
grant, to, costs in proceedings relating to, **26,** 799
evidence supporting, **22,** 177
grounds of, **22,** 175—177
hearing of case on, **22,** 177, 178
who may make, **22,** 175
restoration of lapsed patent, to, **22,** 182, 183
partnership in, assignment of share of profits, created by, **22,** 183 n.
effect of, **22,** 188
injunction to restrain partners from using, **22,** 81
patentee and capitalist, between, **22,** 7 n.
personalty, as, **22,** 389
petition, compulsory licence, for, **22,** 197, 198
extension of term of patent, for, **22,** 199, 200
revocation of patent, for, **22,** 206
order on, not a final judgment, **2,** 26
who may present, **22,** 206
principle, new and old as subject-matter of, **22,** 137
process
may be an art for purposes of, **22,** 137
selection of best of a class as subject for patent, **22,** 139
product of manufacture as subject-matter of, **22,** 140, 141
profit, consideration of, on application for extension of term of patent, **22,** 203
distinction between experiment and use for, **22,** 144
provisional
protection of, **22,** 156
specification, **22,** 156, 157, 158. *See* SPECIFICATION.
public, invention known to, at time of grant, **22,** 131
knowledge as affecting validity, **22,** 142, 146—149. *See* KNOWLEDGE.
office, knowledge acquired through holding of, effect, **22,** 130
policy, incapacity of persons on ground of, **22,** 130
invention against, invalidity of, **22,** 152
user in, avoidance by, of, **22,** 142, 143
extent of, to amount to a bar, **22,** 145
identity of thing used with invention, **22,** 145
public sale as amounting to, **22,** 143, 144
publication of, foreign or colonial, effect of, **22,** 230
intention may be looked at, **22,** 147
invention, of, what is, **22,** 146, 147, 148
knowledge gained by prior, **22,** 146
specifications, in, effect of, **22,** 147, 148. *See* SPECIFICATION OF PATENT.
sufficient prior, **22,** 146, 148
without knowledge or consent of inventor, effect of, **22,** 147
purchaser of patented article, rights of, **22,** 212
register of, alteration of address in, **22,** 180
correction of clerical errors in, **22,** 180
entries on, **22,** 179, 180
evidence, as, **22,** 181
false entry in, **9,** 743; **22,** 232
inspection and copies of, **22,** 181
rectification by order of the court, **22,** 180
renewal fees on, **22,** 181, 182

PATENT (INVENTION)—*continued.*
reports of examiner, duty of Comptroller on, **22,** 165, 166, 167
restoration of lapsed patent, **22,** 182, 183
restrictive covenant as to use of, **27,** 586 n.
revocation of, abroad, where mainly worked, **22,** 208—210
allegation of facts justifying, defence, in, **22,** 217
Comptroller, by, **22,** 207—210
counterclaim for, **22,** 219, 225; **25,** 507
court, by, **22,** 206, 207
licence for, **22,** 195
royalties, effect of failure to pay, **22,** 196
licensee not estopped from denying patentee's right to, **13,** 413
sale, dedication to the public by, **22,** 144
infringement by, **22,** 212
prohibited conditions in, **22,** 193
public, in, amounting to public user, **22,** 143
restrictions as to user on, **25,** 187
sealing of grant of, time for, **22,** 178
servant, infringement by, of, liability for, **22,** 215
substantive invention of, property in, **22,** 132
supplemental improvements by, master's property, **22,** 132
trustee of master, as, **22,** 132
share of, covenants in assignment of, **22,** 188
specification of, abandonment of, effect of, **22,** 147 n.
acceptance of, **22,** 174
effect of, **22,** 174
notice in advertisement of, **22,** 174
time for, **22,** 174
ambiguity in, **22,** 159 n., 163
amendment of, after report as to anticipation, **22,** 166
applicant, at instance of, **22,** 170
Comptroller, at instance of, **22,** 168, 170
powers of, in respect of, **22,** 168, 169
declarations
in support of, **22,** 171, 172
opposing, **22,** 171, 172
disclaimer, by way of, **22,** 166, 170
disconformity, on account of, **22,** 170
inclusion of more than one invention, on account of, **22,** 158, 170
infringement, not prevented by proceedings for, **22,** 171 n.
larger or different claim not allowed in, **22,** 172, 173
notice of opposition to, **22,** 171
order of court, by, **22,** 173, 174
original specification, takes the place of, **22,** 173 n.
preparation not as in manner prescribed, on account of, **22,** 170
report of examiner, on, **22,** 165, 166, 170
as to defective drawings, **22,** 170
request for, **22,** 170
decision of Comptroller upon, **22,** 172
documents accompanying, **22,** 171
requirements on grant of leave for, **22,** 173
appeal from decision of Comptroller as to, grounds of, **22,** 169
application for patent, to accompany, **22,** 154
claiming clause in, construction of, **22,** 164
contents of, **22,** 162, 163
claims in, necessity for, **22,** 161
classes of persons addressed in, **22,** 149, 150, 159

PATENT (INVENTION)—*continued.*
specification of—*continued.*
clerical error in, correction of, **22,** 168
complete, acceptance of, effect of, **22,** 174
additional invention included in, power of Comptroller as to, **22,** 158
discrepancy between provisional and, **22,** 158, 161, 170
essentials of, **22,** 159
further invention claimed in, validity of patent where, **22,** 159
lodging of, **22,** 154, 158
object of, **22,** 155, 156, 159
construction of, **22,** 148, 163—165
general rule for, **22,** 163
disconformity between provisional and amended, **22,** 173 n.
drawings accompanying, **22,** 154
evidence, admissible as, **13,** 479
examiner, referred to, **22,** 158, 165
fees on lodging, **22,** 154 n.
fifty years old, effect of, **22,** 167
form of, reference to, **22,** 158 n.
good, test of, **22,** 149, 150
insufficiency of, **22,** 150 n., 151, 152
misleading description in, effect of, **22,** 160
nature and quantity of knowledge imparted by, **22,** 148, 149
number of copies of, to accompany application, **22,** 154
particularity in, necessity for, **22,** 160, 161
previous, investigation by examiner as to, **22,** 165, 166
hearing before Comptroller after, **22,** 167, 168
prior publication, effect on, of, **22,** 148
prior specification, reference to, in, **22,** 167
provisional, comparative advantage of, **22,** 156
description of invention in, **22,** 156, 157
lodging of, **22,** 154
matters to be considered in preparing, **22,** 157
object of, **22,** 155, 156
publication of invention in former, effect of, **22,** 147, 148
re-amendment of, **22,** 173 n.
subsequent, investigation of, **22,** 166
sufficiency in, **22,** 159, 160
test of, **22,** 149, 150
title commencing, conditions as to, **22,** 154, 155
defective, curing of, **22,** 155, 156
Statute of Monopolies, effect of, **22,** 128, 134
statutory declarations in support or opposition to, **22,** 177
subject-matter of a, **22,** 134—141
want of, plea of, in defence to action for infringement, **22,** 218
term of duration of original grant, **22,** 198
extension of, application by petition for, **22,** 199, 200
considerations of the court as to, **22,** 202, 203
costs as to, **22,** 205
finality of decision of the court as to, **22,** 205
inutility as bar to, **22,** 203 n.
merits, importance of, on consideration of application for, **22,** 203
opposition to, **22,** 201
order for, nature of, **22,** 204

PATENT (INVENTION)—*continued.*
term of duration of original grant—*continued.*
extension of—*continued.*
partial, **22,** 205
proceedings for, parties to, **22,** 201, 202
privilege, provision of the Statute of Monopolies as to, **22,** 128
time, acceptance of specification, for, **22,** 174
appealing against decision of Comptroller, for, **22,** 169, 170
limitation of, for application for patent after exhibition, **22,** 145
lodging complete specification, for, **22,** 158
sealing of grant, for, **22,** 178, 179
title to, applicant, of, **22,** 154, 155
Crown, right of, to object to applicant's, **22,** 155
defective, may be cured by specification, **22,** 156, 157
objection to, **22,** 155
specification must commence with, **22,** 154
vagueness of, effect of, **22,** 155
tools, new method of use of, not subject-matter of, **22,** 140
trade, use of word, effect of, **22,** 134
libel in regard to, **27,** 679 n.
true and first inventor of, **22,** 130
user, when amounting to infringement, **22,** 211, 212
utility of, **22,** 150—152
defined, **22,** 150
effect as to validity of, **22,** 151
insufficiency supported by want of, **22,** 151, 152
want of, mischief to State, owing to, **22,** 152
plea of invalidity, as a, **22,** 151
validity of, **22,** 131, 179
covenant for, in assignment, effect of, **22,** 184, 185
estoppel as to, **13,** 413; **22,** 194, 219. *See* estoppel, *supra.*
grounds for attacking, **22,** 218
war, improvements in instruments or munitions of, for, **22,** 188, 189
warranty of, covenant for, **22,** 185

PATENT ACTION,
account of profits in, extension, production on application for, **22,** 204
infringement, on proof of, **22,** 223
injunction stayed pending appeal, in case of, **17,** 258
licensor's right to, **11,** 43 n.; **22,** 196
option to take damages in lieu of, **13,** 68; **22,** 223
appearance in, judgment in default of, **22,** 223
assessor, power to call in, **22,** 221
assignor as competent witness in, **22,** 222
certificate of validity in, **22,** 224, 225
commencement of, **22,** 215, 216
consolidation of several actions, **22,** 221
costs in, **22,** 225, 226
directors of company, liability of, in, **22,** 226
scientific evidence, special allowances in case of, **22,** 226
counsel, number of, allowed in, **22,** 226 n.
county court, want of jurisdiction of, validity disputed, where, **8,** 431; **22,** 215 n.
defence to, **22,** 217, 218
defendant in, who may be, **22,** 215
discovery in, **11,** 40, 43; **22,** 220

PATENT ACTION—*continued.*
discovery in—*continued.*
before validity established, **11,** 53
sealing up of defendant's books not allowed, **11,** 71
evidence in, **22,** 212, 222
expert, **22,** 148, 149
facts plaintiff must prove, **22,** 212, 222
inspection, order for, in, **22,** 221; **23,** 144 n.
interrogatories in, **11,** 50 n., 53, 94; **22,** 220—221
jury, trial of action without, **22,** 221
particulars in pleadings, **22,** 457
parties to, **22,** 214, 215
pleadings in, **22,** 215—219
privileged documents in, **11,** 78 n.
reference in, **22,** 221
stay of execution, when granted, **22,** 227
subject-matter of patent in issue in, **22,** 218, 222
threat of, patentee, by, *defined*, **22,** 227 n., 228 n.
advertisement, in, **17,** 258, 259; **22,** 227, 228
agent, in capacity of, whether breach of injunction, **22,** 227 n.
circular, in, **17,** 258, 259; **22,** 227, 228
damages for, **17,** 258, 259; **22,** 227, 228; **27,** 744
injunction restraining, **17,** 258, 259; **22,** 227, 228
letter without prejudice containing, **22,** 227 n.
solicitor, through, **22,** 227 n.
warning distinguished from, **22,** 227 n.
trial, proceedings at, in, **22,** 221, 222

PATENT AGENT,
defined, **22,** 230, 231
care, duty to use, **28,** 872, 873
description of, use of, when an offence, **22,** 231
duties of, **22,** 230, 231
employment of, **22,** 230, 231
negligence by, **21,** 370
persons who may be, **22,** 231
professional privilege of, **11,** 80
registration of, **22,** 230—232
appeals as to, **22,** 230
Chartered Institute of Patent Agents, by, **22,** 230
offences in relation to, **22,** 232
privileges gained by, **22,** 231
qualifications for, **22,** 231
reports to, not privileged, **11,** 80
restraining covenants, breach of, **27,** 579 n., 588
skill, degree of, required from, **21,** 367, 370; **28,** 872, 873
trade mark agent, acting as, **27,** 687 n.

PATENT AMBIGUITY,
defined, **10,** 453
contract, in, parol evidence to explain, **7,** 518, 520, 523—525
deeds and other instruments, in, **10,** 453
evidence to explain, whether admissible, **4,** 155; **10,** 453, 454; **13,** 568; **21,** 26; **28,** 635 n., 636, 646, 648, 679
parol evidence inadmissible to explain, charitable trust, in, **4,** 155
wills, in, construction, **4,** 155; **28,** 635 n., 636, 646, 648, 679

PATENT DEFECT,
defined, **25,** 297
animals, in, effect of warranty as against, **1,** 389
building contract, approval, no recovery after, **3,** 204
caveat emptor, application of rule of, **25,** 297
contract, in subject-matter of, **27,** 45 n., 100
knowledge of, as evidence of negligence, **21,** 361 n., 399
premises, in, occupier's liability for, **21,** 399
railway vehicle, in, company liable for, **4,** 45
warranty of goods no protection against, **25,** 164

PATENT MEDICINE. *See* Drug; Proprietary Medicine.
defined, **20,** 382.
ad valorem duty on, **20,** 379 n.
label duty on, **24,** 634
licence, penalty on making without, **24,** 634
required by vendor of, **24,** 660
sale of, Food and Drugs Act, 1875, under, **22,** 15
licensed maker of medicine, by, **24,** 634
poisons regulations, not within, **20,** 382
unregistered person, by, not an offence, **20,** 356, 357
without licence, penalty for, **24,** 634, 660
settlement as subject of, **25,** 526 n.

PATENT OF ADDITION,
defined, **22,** 205
application for, **22,** 205, 206
grant of, effect of, **22,** 138, 206

PATENT OFFICE,
designs, register of, kept at, **27,** 728
regulations of, as applicable to, **27,** 737
library, public access to books in, **22,** 146, 147
Patent Office, use of words as an offence, **22,** 232
seal of, provisions as to, **7,** 61; **27,** 737
trade marks, functions in regard to, **27,** 687
register of, kept at, **27,** 684

PATENT RIGHTS,
choses in action, as, **4,** 360 n., 363, 396, 403; **22,** 127 n., 141, 190
false claim to, offence of making, **22,** 232
future, assignment of, **4,** 375 n.
injunction to restrain infringement of, general principle of, **17,** 258

PATENT THEATRE,
exempt from licence, **27,** 403

PATENTED ARTICLE,
name of, refusal of registration, **27,** 695
sale of, no implied condition of fitness, **25,** 159
words relating to, when registration allowed and refused, **27,** 695

PATENTEE,
bankruptcy of, effect of, **2,** 161; **22,** 189, 190
death of, devolution of patent on, **14,** 227, 228; **22,** 190
intestacy of, vesting of patent on, **14,** 227, 228; **22,** 190
letters patent, right conferred by, on, **22,** 127
restrictive covenant in relation to, **27,** 588
sale of goods by, restriction of user, **25,** 187
specification, amendment of, by, **22,** 170—173. *See* Specification.
threat of action by. *See* Patent Action.

PATERNAL ANCESTOR,
preferred to maternal, **11,** 10

PATERNITY. *See also* Affiliation Proceedings.
interrogatory as to, in action for seduction, **11,** 105

PATIENT. *See also* Hospital; Medical Attendance; Medical Practitioner.
expenses, isolation hospital, in reference to, *defined*, **23,** 442
recovery by hospital committee, **23,** 442, 443
health of, evidence as to, by medical advisers, **13,** 439
hospital, in, negligent treatment of, **20,** 334
Inebriates Act, 1898, *defined* under, **18,** 163 n.
infectious, **20,** 338. *See* Infectious Disease; Infected Person.
injury to, liability of medical practitioner for, **20,** 331, 334
lunatic as private, discharge of, **19,** 522
licence in respect of, **19,** 474
provision of accommodation for, local authority, by, **19,** 482
receipt of, borough asylum, into, **19,** 487
removal of, notice required on, **19,** 475
who may authorise, **19,** 519
right of, to be seen by judicial authority, **19,** 504
lying-in hospital, in, parish of settlement of child, in case of, **22,** 579
manslaughter of, negligence, by, **9,** 585 n.; **20,** 335
medical attendant, gift to, by, **15,** 110 n.
liability of, to, **20,** 330—334
negligence of, as defence to claim for fees, **20,** 334
operation performed by, in disregard of instructions of, **20,** 333
possible dangers from operation, should communicate, **20,** 333
right of action against, of, **20,** 333
undue influence, presumption as to, **13,** 19; **15,** 110
medicines supplied to, unregistered practitioner, by, charge not recoverable, **20,** 336
personal representative of deceased, action by, **20,** 333
statement by, medical practitioner cannot claim privilege for, **20,** 337

PATRON PARAMOUNT,
King as, **11,** 383, 575

PATRONAGE (Ecclesiastical). *See also* Advowson; Presentation (Ecclesiastical).
defined, **11,** 564
agreement for exercise of, when invalid, **11,** 583; **15,** 408
lunatic, on behalf of, **19,** 448
appropriation of, **11,** 716
assignment of. *See* transfer, *infra*.
benefice, of, dispute as to, institution restrained by injunction, **11,** 602 n.
bishops, of, **11,** 406, 432, 571, 581
canon, of, transferred to bishop, **11,** 432
canonries, additional, of, **11,** 429
chapel, of, Church Building Act, under, **11,** 566, 569 n.
incumbent, by, **11,** 579
private subscription, provided by, **11,** 568
where no ecclesiastical district, **11,** 567

PATRONAGE (ECCLESIASTICAL)—*continued.*
chapelry, consolidated, of, **11,** 567
district, of, **11,** 567, 571
chapter, by individual members of, abolished, **11,** 436
restrictions on, **11,** 426, 579
church, of, corporations, built or endowed by, **11,** 569, 570
private subscription, provided by, **11,** 568
repair fund, endowed with, **11,** 568
Church Building and New Parishes Acts, under, **11,** 566
class of persons, belonging to a numerous, **11,** 579, 580
colleges, held by, **11,** 578, 579
coparceners, of, **11,** 571, 572
Cornwall, Duchy of, belonging to, **11,** 576, 582
Crown, of, delay in exercise, not lost by, **11,** 590, 591, 593
Duchy of Lancaster, in right of, **11,** 576
exchange of, **11,** 584, 585
exercisable, when, **11,** 575
First Lord of Treasury, exercised on advice of, **11,** 575, 582
Lord Chancellor, exercised by, **7,** 64; **11,** 576
paramount, as patron, **11,** 383, 574, 575
cure of souls, gives no control over, **11,** 564 n.
dean, of, exercisable on his own behalf, in what case, **11,** 579
transferred to bishop, **11,** 432
descent of, **11,** 3, 7, 584
district formed under New Parishes Act, 1843, in case of, **11,** 568
disturbance of, **11,** 585—590
arising, when, **11,** 585
Benefices Act, 1898, proceedings under, **11,** 589
damages in action of *quare impedit*, **11,** 587 n.
duplex querela, suit of, **11,** 588
jus patronatus, process of, **11,** 588
quare impedit, action of, **11,** 586
necessary parties, **11,** 586
recovery, limitation of time for, **11,** 589; **19,** 152
proceedings by Crown for, **11,** 590
remedies in case of, **11,** 586—590
dower, by reason of, **11,** 573
exchange of, how effected, **11,** 584, 585
extra-parochial places, in, **11,** 571
gift of, conditions for validity of, **15,** 407, 408
husband, of, as tenant by the curtesy, **11,** 573
incumbent of parish, of, **11,** 579
new parish, in case of, **11,** 568, 570
infant, of, how exercised, **11,** 573; **17,** 57, 101
Jews, of, **11,** 829
office held under Crown, in virtue of, **6,** 395; **11,** 577
joint tenants, of, **11,** 571, 572
King, of the. *See* Crown, *supra.*
Lancaster, Duchy of, belonging to, **11,** 576, 582
land tax, redemption of, by person entitled to, **18,** 322
lapse of, action of *quare impedit* after, **11,** 587
archbishop's right on, **11,** 590
bishop, right of, on, **11,** 426, 487, 587, 590
see of, vacated, where, **11,** 593
collation by bishop on, **11,** 400, 426, 587, 590
conditions of, **11,** 426, 590
Crown, to, **11,** 575, 590, 592, 593

PATRONAGE (ECCLESIASTICAL)—*continued.*
lapse of—*continued.*
presentation notwithstanding, effect of, **11,** 592, 593
time begins to run for purpose of, when, **11,** 591, 592
vested in several, **11,** 571, 572
limitation, period of, as affecting, **11,** 589, 590; **19,** 105, 106, 153—155, 160 n., 173
Lord Chancellor, of, **7,** 64; **11,** 576
lunatic, of, augmented cures, as to, **11,** 566; **19,** 448
consent required in, **11,** 582
exercisable by Crown, **11,** 574
married woman, of, consent required in exercise of, **11,** 582
held as a *feme sole*, in what cases, **11,** 573
husband's concurrence, when necessary, **11,** 573
ministerial duties in parish, gives no control over, **11,** 564 n.
minor, of, consent required in exercise of, **11,** 582. *See* infant, *supra.*
municipal corporation, belonging to, **11,** 577
office, spiritual, in right of, **11,** 579
parishes, distinct and separate, in case of, **11,** 566, 567
new, of, New Parishes Act, 1843, under, **11,** 568
New Parishes Act, 1856, under, **11,** 568
Peel districts and parishes, of, **11,** 568
persons with limited interests, of, **11,** 573
presentation as exercise of, **11,** 595—601. *See* PRESENTATION (Ecclesiastical).
private property, held otherwise than as, **11,** 574, 575
public schools, held by, **11,** 578, 579
Queen Anne's Bounty Acts, under, **11,** 566
Roman Catholic, held by, or in trust for, **11,** 574, 577, 806
sale of, restrictions on, **11,** 432, 579. *See also* assignment, *supra.*
sequestration, benefice under, in case of, **11,** 579
several patrons, exercisable in turn by, **11,** 571, 572
simony in relation to, **11,** 593—595. *See* SIMONY.
succession duty on, when payable, **13,** 294
tenants in common, of, **11,** 571, 572
transfer of, **11,** 582—585
defined, **11,** 583, 583 n.
agreement as to, when invalid, **11,** 583
Benefices Act, 1898, under, restrictions on, **11,** 583
church built and endowed by donor or subscribers, in case of, **11,** 568, 570
incumbent *in extremis*, when, **11,** 583
new parish, in case of, **11,** 568—570
next presentation not carried when vacant, **11,** 585
restrictions on, **11,** 583
transmission of, **11,** 582—585. *See* transfer, *supra.*
death, on, **11,** 3, 7, 584
trust, vested or held in, **11,** 569, 582. *See also* Roman Catholic, *supra.*
trustee, substitution of one bishop for another as, **11,** 581
trustee in perpetuity, held by, **11,** 580, 581
universities, held by, **11,** 578
usurpation of, **11,** 585

PAUPER. *See also* GUARDIANS OF THE POOR; PAUPER LUNATIC; POOR LAW; WORKHOUSE.
absconding, as idle and disorderly person under vagrancy laws, **22,** 608—610
accident to, non-liability of guardians for, **22,** 561
action by or against, **23,** 186
acceptance of fees in, **7,** 291
in formâ pauperis. *See* IN FORMÂ PAUPERIS.
annuitants, right of guardians as to, **22,** 572
apprenticeship of, **12,** 82; **20,** 80, 103; **22,** 565, 566; **26,** 41 n.
burial of, **3,** 539—546
board of guardians
bound to undertake, **3,** 540
may agree with burial board as to, **3,** 544, 545
notice to, in case of burial by relations, **3,** 425
district asylum or school, dying in, **3,** 541, 542, 545, 546; **19,** 482
executor, rights and duties of, in case of, **3,** 543
fees in case of, **3,** 542, 546; **19,** 482 n.
hospital, from, **23,** 432 n.
lunatic, **3,** 541, 542, 545, 546; **19,** 482, 491
poor law
officer not to derive benefit from, **3,** 543
union etc. for purposes of, **3,** 539, 542
public burial ground, in, **3,** 541
service in case of, **3,** 545
without, **3,** 425
workhouse, dying in, **3,** 425, 540, 541
casual ward, admission to, **22,** 568. *See also* CASUAL WARD; POOR RELIEF.
chose in action of, available for expenses of maintenance, **4,** 399
damage to clothing by, offence of, **22,** 613
deceased, claims in respect of maintenance for, **14,** 251
desertion by husband or father, rights of guardians in case of, **22,** 570, 571
detention of, provision for, **22,** 561
disorderly, punishment of, **22,** 561, 608, 609
franchise, disqualification for, **12,** 142
funds of, friendly society, in, guardian's claim against, **15,** 149
idiot or imbecile, powers of guardians as to, **19,** 527. *See also* IDIOT.
injunction against, in lieu of damages, **17,** 207 n.
lease, assignment of, to, **14,** 306
lunatic. *See* PAUPER LUNATIC.
maintenance of, other than in workhouse, **22,** 564, 565. *See also* MAINTENANCE (Poor Law).
relatives, liability of, **22,** 573, 574
maintenance order in respect of, **22,** 571, 572
matrimonial causes, in, costs of, **16,** 547, 562
misbehaviour by, evidence of, **22,** 561
naval pension of, payment of, **25,** 35
property of, guardians' powers as to, **22,** 570
refusal to work by, **22,** 564
removal of. *See* REMOVAL OF PAUPER.
seaman, wife or child of, maintenance recoverable out of wages, **22,** 572
settlement of. *See* POOR LAW SETTLEMENT.
shares, transfer of, to, **5,** 192
soldier, wife or child of, maintenance recoverable in case of, **22,** 572
wages of, rights of guardians as to, **14,** 517 n., 518 n.

PAUPER LUNATIC,
defined, **19,** 472 n.
access to, **19,** 499
administration of estate of deceased, **19,** 495
asylums for. *See* ASYLUM.
burial of, **3,** 545, 546; **19,** 491. *See also* BURIAL.
care of, relations or friends, by, **19,** 501, 523
constable's duty to apprehend, **19,** 508
contract in respect of reception of out-county patients, **19,** 487, 489
county fund, contribution from, maintenance, for, **19,** 490 n.
detention of, on discharge from prison, **23,** 269, 270
diet of, provision for, **19,** 517
discharge of, **19,** 522, 524
subsequent detention in workhouse, **19,** 513
examination of, justice of the peace, by, **19,** 507
expenses of, application of Lunacy Acts in respect of, **19,** 492
orders for payment of, **19,** 491—495
out-county patients, when, **19,** 489
funds of, court, in, payment out of, **19,** 494
friendly society, in, guardian's claim against, **15,** 149, 154
inmate of asylum, franchise, effect on, **12,** 164
local authority, provision for accommodation by, **19,** 479, 480. *See also* ASYLUM.
maintenance of, chargeability of union, **19,** 490, 491; **23,** 271. *See also* MAINTENANCE (Poor Law).
weekly sum for, visiting committee, fixed by, **19,** 488—489
medical
certificates in case of. *See* MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.
examination of, justices' order, on, **19,** 489, 490, 492
officer of union, notice to relieving officer by, patient to be sent to asylum, **19,** 506, 507
offences in respect of, **9,** 627; **19,** 527—530
old age pension not payable during detention in asylum of, **19,** 440; **22,** 619
overseer's duties to apprehend, **19,** 508
property of, seizure and sale of, **19,** 493, 494
receiver to estate of, appointment of, **19,** 495
reception order for. *See* RECEPTION ORDER.
recovery of, notice in case of, **19,** 524
relieving officers' duties to apprehend, **19,** 508
removal of, asylum, from, **19,** 520
institution, from, asylum, to, **19,** 519
order for, costs of, **19,** 490, 491
suspension of, **19,** 509
workhouse, from, asylum, to, **19,** 509
to, **19,** 509, 521
settlement of. *See* POOR LAW SETTLEMENT.
summary reception order for. *See* RECEPTION ORDER.
trial, leave of absence on, **19,** 518
visitation of, **19,** 472, 473. *See also* VISITATION IN LUNACY.
wandering at large, provisions as to, **19,** 508
workhouse, in. *See* WORKHOUSE.

PAVEMENT,
defined, **28,** 310
breaking up, owner's or occupier's right of, **28,** 310, 311
cleansing of, **27,** 280
entrance in, construction of, **16,** 250
gaswork companies, power of, to break up, **6,** 156

PAVEMENT—*continued.*
improvement to land, as, **18,** 284 n.
injury to, penalty for, **16,** 214
reinstatement of, after removal of dangerous structure, **20,** 493 n.

PAVING,
defined, **16,** 220
courts, passages, and places, of, **16,** 203
expenses, appeal against order for, **23,** 379 n.
by whom payable, **25,** 335, 336
lessee, covenant by, in respect of, **18,** 494, 495
Public Health Act, 1875, recovery under, limitation, **19,** 84
recovery of, **18,** 491, 492
frontagers, from, **16,** 223—225, 234, 235; **27,** 154 n.
footway, of, **16,** 21, 203
local authority, by, metropolis, in, **18,** 477, 478
costs of, **18,** 477, 478
new street, of. *See* PAVING OF NEW STREET.
notice, address, and service of, **16,** 219
form of, **16,** 219
private streets, of. *See* PAVING OF PRIVATE STREET.
rates in respect of, assessment of, **18,** 491 *et seq.*
rent, deductions from, in respect of, **18,** 478
settled land, in connection with, **25,** 664
streets, of. *See* PAVING OF NEW STREET; PAVING OF PRIVATE STREET.
abutting owners, partly done by, **16,** 213
extra-metropolitan streets, of, **16,** 211, 213
metropolitan borough council, power as to, **16,** 200
Towns Improvement Clauses Act, 1847, under, **16,** 213
where not previously done, **16,** 213

PAVING OF NEW STREET,
expenses, apportionment of, **16,** 201
invalid, power of council as to, **16,** 203
making of, **16,** 202
instalments, provision as to payment by, **16,** 203
recovery of, **16,** 202
frontagers in relation to, **16,** 202
metropolitan borough council, power of, as to, **16,** 201
new street *defined* in relation to, **16,** 20, 21

PAVING OF PRIVATE STREET,
Private Streets Works Act, 1892, under, **16,** 227—236
accounts, necessity to keep, **16,** 236
adoption of, **16,** 95, 227
application of, in respect to, **16,** 227
apportionment under, **16,** 228—230
approval of scheme by justices, **16,** 233
borrowing powers of authority, **16,** 236
charge by limited owners to pay expenses, **16,** 235; **18,** 494
districts in which applicable, **16,** 227
estimates, **16,** 229
expenses, apportionment of, **16,** 228, 229, 234
authority, of, defraying of, **16,** 236
footpath on one side, **16,** 230
frontagers, apportionment of expenses of, **16,** 221, 222, 228—232
default by, in respect of, **16,** 221
liability of, for, **16,** 96, 220
notice to, before, **16,** 216, 217, 221

PAVING OF PRIVATE STREET—*continued.*
Private Streets Works Act—*continued.*
frontagers—*continued.*
recovery of expenses from, **16,** 223—225, 234, 235
limit of time for, **16,** 224; **27,** 154 n.
mortgage for purpose of expenses under, power to, **16,** 235, 236
objection, hearing of, **16,** 233, 234
costs of, **16,** 234
plans, amendment of, **16,** 233
approval of, by authority, **16,** 230
duty of authority as to, **16,** 229
objections to, **16,** 231, 232, 235
evidence in proceedings on hearing of, **16,** 232, 233
preparation of, **16,** 229
publication and deposit of, **16,** 230, 231
premises exempt, **16,** 229, 230
recovery of sums charged under, **16,** 234, 235
resolution to execute, **16,** 228
street *defined* under, **16,** 18
surveyor, duties of, **16,** 229
Public Health Acts, under, **16,** 215—227
additional works, execution of, by authority, **16,** 221
adjoining owner in different district, **16,** 217
churches, exemption of, **16,** 217
Crown premises, exemption of, **16,** 219
expenses of, **16,** 221, 222, 225, 226
apportionment of, **16,** 221
dispute as to, **16,** 222
instalments, payable by, **16,** 225
landlord and tenant, as between, **16,** 226
recovery of, **16,** 223, 224
statutory charge for, **16,** 225, 226
tenant for life, paid by, **16,** 226
vendor and purchaser, as between, **16,** 226
extent of work, **16,** 220
fronting adjoining and abutting owners, **16,** 216, 217
inhabitants, where part is repairable by, **16,** 216
notice, address, of, **16,** 219
apportionment, of, **16,** 222
form of, **16,** 219
owners and occupiers, to, **16,** 216, 217, 221
service of, **16,** 219
plans and estimates, **16,** 216
premises exempt, **16,** 217—219
private improvement rate, **16,** 224
recurring liability, **16,** 220
urban and rural authorities, powers of, in respect to, **16,** 215
widening, effect of, **16,** 216

PAWN. *See also* PAWNER; PAWNBROKER; PLEDGE.
The title PAWNS AND PLEDGES *is contained in Vol. XXII., pp.* 233 *et seq.*
defined, **1,** 525; **22,** 234
bill of sale, distinguished from, **3,** 7; **22,** 236
care of, pawnee's duty as to, **22,** 243
classes of, **22,** 235
consolidation, principle of, in relation to, **22,** 242
contract of, **22,** 236
distress on goods in, **22,** 246
essentials of contract of, **22,** 235, 238
execution against goods in, **22,** 245
extinction of contract of, **22,** 239
foreclosure, no right of, **22,** 245

PAWN—*continued.*
lien distinguished from, **22,** 235, 236 ; **27,** 907 n.
mortgage distinguished from, **21,** 73 ; **22,** 235, 245
equitable mortgage distinguished from, **21,** 136, 174 ; **22,** 236
nature of contract of, **22,** 235
Pawnbrokers Act, under, **22,** 248—259. *See* PLEDGE.
property, redelivery of, for special purpose, effect on, **22,** 239
sale, power of, **22,** 244
stamp on agreement of, **22,** 236
subject-matter of, **22,** 236—238
ticket. *See* PAWN-TICKET.
trover in case of, **27,** 906, 907. *See* PLEDGE.
warranty of title in case of, **22,** 241

PAWN-TICKET,
counterfeit, **22,** 258
loss of, declaration on, **22,** 253
redemption in case of, **22,** 253
pawnbroker, duty of, to give, **22,** 250
pledge, delivery of, on production of, **22,** 253
production of, right to redeem on, **22,** 252
receipt for goods, as, **9,** 725 n.
stamp duty, exemption from, **22,** 251

PAWNAGE,
right of, **4,** 473, 476. *See* PANNAGE.

PAWNBROKER. *See also* PLEDGEE.
defined, **22,** 234, 235
advance by, delivery not simultaneous with, **22,** 238
agent, liability for acts of, **22,** 250
books and documents, duty to keep, **22,** 249, 250
production of, privilege in respect to, **11,** 85 n.
provisions as to, **22,** 256
certificate of, **22,** 248, 249
charges by, **22,** 251
child, receiving article from, **17,** 172
compensation to, justice's certificate for, **22,** 258
conviction of, pawn how affected by, **22,** 257
damages, liability for, **22,** 254
deceased, personal representatives of, liability of, **22,** 250
delivery to, **22,** 238
detention of persons pawning by, **22,** 257, 258
distress, goods pledged privileged from, **11,** 136
duty payable by, **24,** 664
execution against, **22,** 245
fire, liability in case of, **17,** 524
illegal pawning, liability in respect of, **22,** 255, 256
insurable interest of, **17,** 524
interplead, right to, **17,** 614 ; **22,** 247
licence, acting without, **22,** 249
cancellation of, on conviction, **9,** 684 ; **22,** 249
certificate required before grant of, **22,** 248 ; **24,** 664
excise duty on, **22,** 249
necessity for, to carry on business of, **22,** 246 ; **24,** 664, 665
persons required to take out, **24,** 664
plate, dealing in, for, **24,** 665
procedure to obtain, **22,** 248
term of, granted to, **24,** 664
money-lender, distinguished from, **21,** 45 ; **22,** 250
negligence, damage caused through, liability for, **22,** 254
notice to be exhibited by, **22,** 250

PAWNBROKER—*continued.*
offences by, **22,** 255—257
penalties for, **22,** 258, 259
pawn-ticket, loss of, effect of, **22,** 253
pledge, non-delivery of, liability for, **22,** 255. *See also* PLEDGE.
purchase of, at auction, **1,** 507
sale, power as to, **25,** 194, 195
special property in, **22,** 243
unredeemed, sale of, **1,** 507, 508 ; **22,** 252
servant, liability for acts of, **22,** 250
special contract by, **22,** 251
stolen goods, order for restitution of, **9,** 688
owner of, rights of, against, **22,** 246
suspicion as to, question for judge, **13,** 431 n.
trespass, action for, by, **22,** 245
trustee in bankruptcy, title against, **22,** 246

PAWNEE. *See* PAWNBROKER ; PLEDGEE.

PAWNER,
defined, **22,** 234
common law rights of, **22,** 241, 242
death of, devolution of right on, **22,** 242
detention of, right of pawnbroker as to, **22,** 257, 258
duty of, **22,** 243
implied warranty of title of, **22,** 241
offences by, **22,** 257, 258
pawn, recovery of, by, **22,** 242, 243
pawn-ticket, rights and duties in regard to. *See* PAWN-TICKET.
remedies of, **22,** 242
rights and duties of, **22,** 239—243
sale of pledge by, effect of, **22,** 241
statutory rights of, **22,** 251, 252

PAY,
Army, assignment of, illegality of, **25,** 48
provisions as to, **25,** 47, 48
Navy and Marine, assignment of, invalid, **25,** 34
how regulated, **25,** 33
statutory right to, retired, no, **25,** 34
Territorial Force, rates and conditions of, **25,** 71, 72

PAY DAY (STOCK EXCHANGE).
defined, **27,** 216

PAY OFFICE,
supreme court, of, **9,** 69

PAYEE,
bill of exchange, of, *defined,* **2,** 463. *See* BILL OF EXCHANGE.

PAYMASTER-GENERAL,
appointment of, **24,** 764
sign manual, under, **7,** 21
certificate etc., of, forgery of, felony, as, **9,** 744
charges on consolidated fund, how paid by, **24,** 747, 748
duties transferred to, **7,** 95
lunatic, in affairs of, duty to act on office copy of order, **19,** 461, 462
office of, **9,** 69 ; **24,** 764

PAYMENT,
defined, **9,** 444 ; **25,** 483
accord and satisfaction, by, **2,** 553 ; **7,** 441—444 ; **25,** 484. *See* ACCORD AND SATISFACTION.

PAYMENT—*continued.*
account, on, building contract, in case of, **3,** 212, 225, 306
new contract, as evidence of, **3,** 179
satisfaction, does not amount to, **7,** 444
acknowledgment under Statutes of Limitation, as. *See* ACKNOWLEDGMENT UNDER STATUTES OF LIMITATION.
act of bankruptcy, as affected by, **2,** 288—290
action for money paid to another's use, for purpose of, **7,** 469, 470
Admiralty jurisdiction in claim for towage, **1,** 68, 127; **9,** 57
advance, in, innkeeper's right to demand, **9,** 556 n.; **17,** 308
rent, of, **18,** 470
action for use and occupation, not recoverable by, **18** 487
apportionment in case of, **18,** 483
custom of country, by, **1,** 256
distress for, **11,** 123, 148, 174; **18,** 470
seaman's wages, of, **26,** 51
affiliation proceedings, in. *See* AFFILIATION PROCEEDINGS.
agent, by, acknowledgment of debt as, **19,** 71, 79
one of several principals, to, effect of, **1,** 187
principal, over to, duty as to, **1,** 187, 223
unauthorised, set-off in case of, **25,** 494
to, acknowledgment of debt as, **19,** 72, 80
duty as to, before parting with principal's property, **1,** 187
how made, **1,** 165
illegal transaction, in case of, **17,** 354
implied authority as to, **1,** 165, 167, 168; **27,** 244
mistake of fact, under, **1,** 223
sale of land, on, express authority required for, **25,** 440
agreement for, when illegal, **7,** 398, 400, 403, 404; **17,** 63
appropriation of. *See* APPROPRIATION OF PAYMENTS.
assigned debt, of, **4,** 376 *et seq.*
attachment of debts, in case of, **14,** 97 n.
instalments, by, **8,** 575; **14,** 92
auctioneer's authority to receive cheque as, **1,** 503
average, of accustomed, **26,** 311
bailee, by, as evidence of damage, **27,** 910 n.
bank cashier, by, no retractation, **1,** 619; **2,** 551
banker, by, bill accepted payable at bank, of, **1,** 614, 615; **2,** 550; **13,** 394, 395
cheque, of, **1,** 602—617; **2,** 465, 515. *See* cheque, *infra.*
forged cheque, of, **1,** 608—612, 615—617; **2,** 550; **27,** 894
forged indorsement, on, **1,** 608—610, 614, 617, 618; **2,** 550, 551; **27,** 893 n., 894 n.
order with receipt attached, of, **1,** 599, 613
what amounts to, **2,** 551
bankruptcy, in. *See* BANKRUPTCY.
bill of exchange, by means of, **7,** 447—449
of, **2,** 467, 549, 550, 554, 555
banker, by, **1,** 614, 615; **2,** 550; **21,** 432
debt by, evidence of, **11,** 153; **13,** 562
delay in enforcing, **2,** 557, 558
delivery up on, **2,** 530, 541
discharge by, due course, in, **2,** 549, 550
discharge of party by, **2,** 554, 555
fictitious, by banker, **13,** 394, 395
honour, for, *supra* protest, **2,** 541, 542
particular fund, out of, **2,** 470

PAYMENT—*continued.*
bill of exchange—*continued.*
of—*continued.*
place of, **2,** 467, 469, 530
presentment for, **2,** 530—535, 554. *See* PRESENTMENT FOR PAYMENT OF BILLS AND NOTES.
time for, **2,** 476, 477
bill of sale, in discharge of, **2,** 290; **3,** 38, 39, 59, 74
bond, discharge by, **3,** 88, 94, 97, 98, 102
giving, whether amounting to, **15,** 522
one obligor, to, **13,** 64 n.
part, of, **3,** 95, 100
time for, **3,** 88
bottomry bond, of, time for, **26,** 72, 73
breach of contract, in satisfaction of, **7,** 444, 461
building contract, under. *See* BUILDING CONTRACT.
carrier's rights as to, **4,** 6, 7
chattel, for hire of, **1,** 552
cheque, by, **7,** 447—449
accepted in satisfaction or on account, whether, **7,** 441, 442
acknowledgment to prevent statute running, **19,** 71 n.
agent, acceptance by, **1,** 164 n., 165, 168, 210; **7,** 445; **18,** 474; **25,** 439
claim on breach of warranty cannot be set off against, **1,** 391
debt, of, notice of assignment after, **4,** 372
deposit on sale, of, **1,** 503
dishonoured, no payment, **25,** 133 n.
garnishee proceedings prevented by, **14,** 93
proof of, **7,** 446 n.; **13,** 562
rent, of, **18,** 474
sale of land, on, **25,** 437, 439
servant, to, for master, **20,** 244
solicitor cannot accept, **26,** 745, 746
Stock Exchange, on, **27,** 243
tender of, invalid, **7,** 420
churchwarden, by, vestry not liable, **7,** 472; **11,** 467
Civil Service estimates, of, **21,** 540
co-contractor, by, application of Statute of Limitations in respect of, **19,** 46
coin, in, **6,** 461—463; **7,** 419
otherwise than in, **1,** 165, 168; **7,** 444, 447; **25,** 234
companies, in respect of. *See* COMPANIES.
compulsion of law, by, no right to recover, **7,** 488, 489
compulsory, accommodation bill, cost of proceedings on, recovery of, in regard to, **7,** 467
another's debt, of, **7,** 465—469, 478
employee, by, **7,** 467
joint debtor, by, **7,** 471
partner, by, **7,** 466, 468, 472
rentcharge, of, **4,** 201, 202
surety, by, **7,** 465. *See* SURETY.
tenant, by, **7,** 466, 468
tortious act, under compulsion of, **27,** 468 n.
compulsory purchase of land, in case of, **6,** 60, 61, 69, 70, 96, 106—109
condition in contract of service, construction of, **7,** 433
conditional, **7,** 447—449; **25,** 234
consideration, effect of failure of, **7,** 481, 483; **17,** 80, 497, 499; **25,** 278, 279

PAYMENT—*continued.*
contract, breach of, discharge of right of action for, **7,** 444
illegal, under, no right to, **3,** 200 **7,** 398, 400, 403, 404; **17,** 63; **26,** 307
under, **7,** 444—454
contribution by surety, of, **7,** 471—473. *See also* SURETY.
conversion by receiving, **1,** 592 *et seq.*, 599, 601, 602; **27,** 893 n.
copyhold fine, of, **8,** 28; **25,** 434, 435
costs, of solicitor's bill of, what constitutes, **26,** 787
counterfoil of cheque as evidence of, **13,** 562
court, into. *See* MONEY; PAYMENT INTO COURT.
out of. *See* MONEY; PAYMENT OUT OF COURT.
covenant for, in mortgage. *See* COVENANT IN MORTGAGE.
creditor's request as to mode of, **7,** 445, 449; **25,** 133 n.
debt, of. *See* DEBT.
direction to agent to make, effect of, **1,** 223, 224, 231; **7,** 446
distress, enforced by. *See* DISTRESS.
penalty, compensation etc., in case of, **11,** 221—227. *See* DISTRESS UNDER SUMMARY JURISDICTION ACTS.
rates, in case of, **11,** 210—217. *See* DISTRESS FOR RATES AND TAXES.
rent reserved, in case of, **11,** 120 *et seq.* *See* DISTRESS FOR RENT.
rentcharge, in case of, **11,** 119; **24,** 466, 514. *See* DISTRESS.
taxes, in case of, **11,** 218—220. *See* DISTRESS FOR RATES AND TAXES.
tithe rentcharge, in case of, **11,** 217, 218
dividend, of. *See* DIVIDEND.
duress, under, right to recover, **7,** 357, 468, 478, 488; **24,** 339 n. *See* compulsory, *supra.*
earnest, of, as binding contract, **7,** 361; **25,** 127, 133, 141, 398; **27,** 31 n., 95
election, in respect of. *See* CORRUPT PRACTICES; ELECTION EXPENSES; ILLEGAL PRACTICES.
electric supply, in respect of, **12,** 590, 598
estate duty, of. *See* ESTATE DUTY.
evidence of, **7,** 446; **13,** 562
factor's authority to receive, **1,** 167
fees in county court, of, **8,** 618
forged instrument, by, **7,** 449
forgery, induced by, right to recover, **2,** 550; **7,** 483. *See also* FORGERY.
fraudulent preference, as, **2,** 279 *et seq.*; **15,** 536. *See* FRAUDULENT PREFERENCE.
freight, of, **26,** 291—315
advance, in, **26,** 311—314
amount due, **26,** 307—311
assignee, to, **26,** 301—303
assignment of charterparty, effect of, **26,** 294
bill of lading, by indorsee of, **26,** 296, 297, 298
cesser clause in charterparty, effect of, **26,** 294
charterer, liability of, **26,** 292—294
charterparty, as affected by terms of, **26,** 297, 298
consignee, by, **26,** 293, 295, 298
damage to goods does not affect right, **26,** 308
PAYMENT—*continued.*
freight—*continued.*
dealings with bill of lading, effect of, **26,** 293, 295, 296
delivery of goods, on, **26,** 303
illegal contract, effect of, **26,** 307
insurer's right to, when it arises, **17,** 489; **26,** 301
lien as affected by, **19,** 4
loss of goods as affecting, **26,** 312
lump sum, in case of, **26,** 310, 311
mortgage of ship, effect of, **21,** 134; **26,** 27, 299, 300
ownership of goods immaterial, **26,** 294
part delivery, in case of, **26,** 306
pro ratâ, **26,** 314, 315
purchaser of ship, rights of, **26,** 299
rate, at what, **26,** 308, 309
shipper's liability for, **26,** 291—293
time for, **26,** 303—307, 311—314
usage as to, **10,** 291, 296
wrongful possession of goods, by person obtaining, **19,** 4; **27,** 914
friendly society, by, death, on, **15,** 151, 152, 154—156
to, as entitling to old age pension, **15,** 150
garnishee order, under, **7,** 446; **14,** 97 n.
general average contribution, of, property liable for, **26,** 317. *See* GENERAL AVERAGE.
general district rate, of. *See* GENERAL DISTRICT RATE.
guardians, by poor law, time for, **22,** 536
hire-purchase agreement, of instalments under, **1,** 554—556
hired labour, for, **1,** 557—559; **20,** 92, 93
housing of goods held under innkeeper's lien, for, right to recover, **17,** 326
illegal under election laws. *See* ILLEGAL PRACTICES.
implied authority of agent to receive, **1,** 165, 167; **27,** 244
infant, by, chattels, delivery of, upon, **17,** 80
court, into, in case of, **8,** 497; **17,** 76, 95
out of, in case of, **17,** 50 n.
validity of, **17,** 63, 80
to, cheque, by, **1,** 603
innkeeper's rights in respect of, **17,** 323—326; **19,** 12
instalments, by, administration order in county court, in case of, **2,** 296—298
attachment of debt, in case of, **8,** 575; **14,** 92
future instalments, in case of, **14,** 92
balance, of, anticipation, by, purchaser of goods, by, **25,** 177
bankruptcy, appropriation of payments in case of, **7,** 451; **15,** 538
composition with creditors, in case of, **2,** 84, 86
secret bargain, where, **2,** 335, 336
notice in respect of, **2,** 29, 30
order of discharge, revocation of, on failure to pay, **2,** 310
receiving order in case of, **2,** 63
composition, of, **2,** 326, 327; **7,** 451
conditions applicable to, **25,** 205
county court judgment, under, **8,** 539
default by purchaser of goods, in case of, **25,** 237
fine imposed by justices, in case of, **19,** 603
sale of goods, in case of, **25,** 237; **27,** 908
interest, of. *See* INTEREST ON MONEY.

PAYMENT—*continued.*
interrogatories on plea of, allowance of, **11,** 103
invalid instrument, by, effect of, **7,** 449
joint creditors, to one of several, effect of, **7,** 445; **13,** 64 n.
land tax, of, **11,** 218; **18,** 318, 319
landlord, of claim against, tenant's rights in respect of, **7,** 466; **11,** 158
legacy, of. *See* LEGACY.
duty, of. *See* LEGACY DUTY.
lien for, **7,** 469. *See* LIEN.
lost cheque, by, effect of, **7,** 449; **13,** 556 n., 562; **22,** 658 n.
marine insurance losses, of, **17,** 352—354, 495, 496
materials, for, on hire of work contract, **1,** 558
misrepresentation by infant, obtained by, **17,** 66
mistake, by, agent, to, recovery of, **1,** 223; **7,** 479 n.
composition for debt, as, effect of, **21,** 33
compulsion of police court summons, under, as to, **7,** 488
demand for, before action, when required, **1,** 23; **7,** 488; **19,** 47; **21,** 31
equitable relief in case of, **13,** 22
estoppel, effect in case of, **13,** 384
executor's right of adjustment in case of, **14,** 278, 324
fact, mistake of, recovery of, **1,** 23, 542; **21,** 29—32
forgetfulness, recovery in case of, **21,** 29 n., 30
goods, for, under mutual mistake, recovery of, **25,** 279 n.
knowledge of circumstances, effect of, **21,** 30
limitation of action in relation to, **19,** 47, 173; **21,** 31
officer of Crown, to, recovery of, **23,** 315
order of court, under, recovery of, **21,** 33, 34
recovery of, action for, as to, **13,** 9 n., 22 n.; **21,** 29—34; **25,** 279 n.
plaintiff's neglect or misconduct, effect of, on, **21,** 31
trustee in bankruptcy must refund, **13,** 22 n.
underwriters, by, rights as to, **17,** 353, 354, 495, 496
use of another, for, action in case of, **7,** 475
voluntarily, recovery of, **21,** 29, 30, 32, 33
money had and received, to support action for, **7,** 473—489; **20,** 745. *See* MONEY HAD AND RECEIVED.
money paid to another's use, in case of. *See* MONEY PAID TO ANOTHER'S USE.
mortgage debt, of. *See* MORTGAGE DEBT.
negotiable instrument, by, **1,** 210 n.; **7,** 447—449; **13,** 562; **25,** 234
agent's authority to accept, **27,** 244
conditional, **25,** 234
demand, on, or at sight, **2,** 475
fixed future time, at, **2,** 476—478
solicitor, special authority of, to receive, **26,** 746
notice of assignment of debt, effect of, **4,** 372, 380, 392, 393
order for, **1,** 599, 600, 613; **4,** 376—379. *See also* ORDER FOR PAYMENT.
ordinary course of business, in, agent, to, **7,** 445
banker, by, **1,** 609, 610
overpayment. *See* OVERPAYMENT.
part. *See* PART PAYMENT.
partners, between, interest, usage in regard to, **22,** 64, 65
passage money, of, **26,** 329
PAYMENT—*continued.*
penalty to secure, **3,** 80, 81; **13,** 151, 152. *See* BOND.
periodical. *See* PERIODICAL PAYMENT.
plea of, **22,** 447
effect of, **25,** 484
trespass, in, after action brought, **27,** 869 n.
policy of marine insurance, of money due under, **17,** 352—354, 495, 496
Poor Law Amendment Act, 1844, under, how enforced, **22,** 551
poor rate, of, **24,** 67
Post Office, out of, **24,** 537
postponement of, legacy, in case of, **28,** 798, 799, 812, 813
preferential debts, of. *See* PREFERENTIAL DEBTS.
premiums on insurance policies, of. *See* PREMIUM (Insurance).
presumption of, from lapse of time, **7,** 446
principal and surety, in case of. *See* SURETY.
principal debtor, by, discharge of surety in case of, **15,** 535, 536. *See* surety, *infra.*
payment of interest by, effect of, on surety, **19,** 95
promise of, consideration, without, no valid usage as to, **10,** 287
implied, in what cases, **7,** 464, 465, 471, 473, 489, 493, 494
out of certain funds, no charge created by, **4,** 378
promissory note, by, **15,** 521, 531 n., 536. *See* negotiable instrument, *supra.*
prompt, what is, London colonial trade, in, **10,** 282, 285
proof of, receipt as, **7,** 446, 452—454
protest, under, right to recover, **4,** 7; **7,** 477, 478; **17,** 326; **18,** 579; **19,** 26
punctual, meaning of, **13,** 152 n.; **15,** 480 n.
purchase money, of. *See* PURCHASE-MONEY.
quantum meruit, on. *See* QUANTUM MERUIT.
rates, of. *See* RATES.
ratification of, where made by agent or third person, **1,** 174; **7,** 446
receipt for. *See* RECEIPT.
evidence of, as, **7,** 446, 452—454
receiver, by and to. *See* ORDER FOR PAYMENT; PAYMENT INTO COURT.
recovery of, expense of recovery of goods distrained upon for another's debt, in case of, **7,** 468, 469
forgery, in case of, **1,** 610 *et seq.*, 617—619; **2,** 512, 550, 551; **7,** 483
fraud, in case of, **7,** 485; **13,** 21; **17,** 496, 502; **20,** 744, 745 n.; **21,** 40
illegal contract, under, **7,** 409, 486—488; **17,** 354
income tax, in case of, **16,** 623, 677
infant, by, **17,** 80
mistake, in case of. *See* MISTAKE.
money had and received, in case of, **7,** 473 *et seq.* *See* MONEY HAD AND RECEIVED.
money paid to another's use, in case of, **7,** 465 *et seq.* *See* MONEY PAID TO ANOTHER'S USE.
void contract, in case of, **25,** 190
redemption of tithe rent-charge, for, **11,** 750
refusal of, guest at inn not constituted a trespasser by, **17,** 308
remoteness of date for, rule against perpetuities, under, **22,** 340
rent, of. *See* RENT (Reserved).

PAYMENT—*continued.*
rent-charge, of, how secured, **24,** 466
request of another, at, **7,** 445, 465
revenue, public, out of, **24,** 536, 537, 540
revocation of probate or administration, as affected by, **14,** 215, 216
right of action extinguished by, **1,** 31 ; **7,** 444
royal order, by, **24,** 536
sale of goods, on. *See* SALE OF GOODS, price of goods.
sale of property, on. *See* PURCHASE-MONEY.
security for. *See* SECURITY.
servants' wages, usage in regard to, **20,** 84
set-off, by, **7,** 444, 445. *See* SET-OFF.
settlement in account, by, **7,** 444, 445
sickness benefit, of. *See* SICKNESS BENEFIT.
sign manual, under, **24,** 536
solicitor, by, mortgage debt, of, as agent of client, effect of, **19,** 150 ; **21,** 193
client of, to, direct, by order of court, **1,** 172 ; **26,** 845, 846
to, authorised mode of, **26,** 745
sale of land, on, **25,** 439
valid as against client, **26,** 743
source of, as distinguishing rent-charge from annuity, **24,** 465
specific performance, as an alternative to, **27,** 17
Stock Exchange bargains, in respect of, **27,** 243, 244
subrogation, right of insurer to, **17,** 493, 518, 519, 573
succession duty, of. *See* SUCCESSION DUTY.
surety, by, acts amounting to, **15,** 521, 522
appropriation to creditor's account, **15,** 538
contribution, as entitling to, **15,** 530, 531
Crown debt, of, **15,** 512
discharge, as, **15,** 538
evidence of, **15,** 522
illegal claim of, cannot recover, **15,** 524
improper, recovery of, **15,** 509
indemnity, entitled to, on, **15,** 521, 523
lien on, **15,** 523
mortgage debt, of, **15,** 512, 522 ; **21,** 139
rights on, **15,** 443, 512, 522 ; **21,** 139
right of action accrues on, **15,** 521
set-off, by way of, **15,** 508 ; **25,** 503
subrogation, entitled to, on, **15,** 509
time, interrupts running of, **19,** 46, 95
telegraph service, out of, **24,** 537
tenant in common, by, contribution in respect of, **7,** 472
tender of. *See* TENDER.
third person, by, accord and satisfaction, as, **7,** 443, 444
discharge of debt, when operating as, **7,** 446
tithes and tithe rent-charge, of, **11,** 742—753
rent, regarded as, **27,** 63 n.
tenant, by, **11,** 158
total loss, of, insurer's rights on, **17,** 496, 519
transfer in bank books as, **7,** 445
trust for, rule against perpetuities as affecting, **22,** 327—329
vesting, as affecting, **22,** 328 ; **28,** 799
trustee's receipt of income is not payment to beneficiary, **25,** 570 n.
unauthorised agent, by, effect of, **25,** 494
usages as to, partners and payment of interest, in regard to, **22,** 64, 65
servants' wages, in case of, **20,** 84
vendor of land not bound to accept cheque for, **25,** 437

PAYMENT—*continued.*
void
contract, under, **7,** 486—488
judgment, under, right to recover, **7,** 483
voluntary, estoppel in case of, **7,** 469
meaning of, **7,** 467, 477
recovery of, **7,** 467, 469, 477, 478
wages, of. *See* WAGES.
wife's mortgage debt, of, husband, by, gift not presumed, **16,** 396
Woods, Forests, and Land Revenues Departments, out of, **24,** 537
Workmen's Compensation Act, under. *See* WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT.

PAYMENT INTO COURT.

For general references to articles dealing with this subject, see Vol. XXIII., p. 147 *n.*

acknowledgment under Statutes of Limitations, as, **19,** 93
annual sums charged on land, for redemption of, **24,** 513
Bills in Parliament, by promoters of, **21,** 735
charity trustees, by, **4,** 275, 328, 347
county court actions, in, **8,** 493—500
acceptance by plaintiff, effect of, **8,** 494
Admiralty proceedings, in, **1,** 134, 135
application for costs after, **8,** 495
claim, of sum less than, **8,** 496
costs as affected by, **8,** 495, 496, 593
counterclaim, on, **8,** 495
default summons, on, **8,** 495
defendant, by, **8,** 493—496
denial of liability, with, **8,** 496
equitable actions, in, **8,** 496
executor or administrator, by, **8,** 496—498
garnishee, by, **8,** 572—574
infant, in case of, **8,** 497
interpleader, in, **8,** 563
investment of money paid in, **8,** 499
judgment, under, **8,** 539
jury, not to be disclosed to, **8,** 533 ; **18,** 257 n.
libel action, in, **8,** 495
lien, on claim of, **8,** 504
lunatic, in case of, **8,** 497
notice of, **8,** 494
payment to plaintiff, in lieu of, **8,** 496
personal representatives, by, **14,** 301
release of property by, **1,** 132
remitted action, in, **8,** 440, 493
sale under execution, before, **8,** 561
tender, with defence of, **8,** 495
time allowed for, **8,** 493, 494
trust funds, of, **8,** 497—500
trustees, by, **8,** 497, 498, 691, 692
Workmen's Compensation Act, under, **20** 184—186, 207—208, 219, 225, 230
award, under, **20,** 184, 185 n.
dependants, on behalf of, **20,** 185, 207
disability, in case of person under, **20,** 208
employer, by, **20,** 185, 186
lump sum, of, **20,** 230
redemption of weekly payments, in case of, **20,** 208, 230
registrar's discretion as to amount, Workmen's Compensation Act, under, **20,** 186
debtor, by, assignment, in case of, **4,** 374
garnishee order in respect of, **14,** 302

PAYMENT INTO COURT—*continued.*
High Court action, in, acceptance by plaintiff, effect of, **23,** 149, 150
administration action, in, **14,** 339—341; **28,** 181
Admiralty proceedings, in, **1,** 96, 134, 135, 138
admission, effect as an, **23,** 148
auctioneer, by, **1,** 514
bail, in lieu of, **1,** 91
balance of claim after deduction for set-off, of, **25,** 484 n.
bill of sale, on interpleader proceedings under, **3,** 63
bond, in action on, **3,** 94, 102
breach of undertaking in respect of, **7,** 305
Chancery Division, in, **23,** 151
costs as affected by, **23,** 149, 150
Admiralty court, in, **1,** 96
damages for collision, in respect to, **26,** 542
debt, is not acknowledgment of, **19,** 70
defendant, by, **23,** 147
denial of liability, with, **18,** 728; **23,** 147, 148
detinue, in action for, **27,** 914, 916
discovery allowed with a view to, **11,** 50 n., 99
divorce court, in, death of co-respondent, effect of, **14,** 313
enforcement of order for, by appointment of receiver, **24,** 349
guarantee action, in, admission of contract by, **15,** 456
interpleader, in, **3,** 63; **17,** 608, 630, 633, 636
jury not to be informed of, till after verdict, **2,** 410; **18,** 257 n.; **23,** 151
leave to defend, made conditional on, **16,** 455; **18,** 193; **23,** 151
libel and slander, in, **18,** 728, 729; **23,** 147, 148
limitation of liability, in case of, **1,** 110; **26,** 614 n.
married woman, by, on application for leave to defend, **16,** 455
mistake, by, effect of, **21,** 34
newspaper, in libel action against, **18,** 727
notice of, in Admiralty action, **1,** 96
order for, **7,** 298 n., 300
particulars of, when required, **22,** 457
partnership money, of, **22,** 75, 76
plaintiff, by, in respect of counterclaim, **23,** 151
pleading, when to be mentioned in, **23,** 148; **27,** 916
private Act, under, **21,** 28 n.
prize court rules, under, **23,** 291
receiver, of balance in hands of, **24,** 400, 401, 412—414
reduction of receiver's security, for purpose of, **24,** 372
refusal by plaintiff and recovery of smaller sum, effect of, **23,** 149, 150
satisfaction, by way of, **23,** 147, 148
security for costs of discovery, for, **11,** 54
service of receipt for, **11,** 55
specific performance, in action for, **27,** 88, 94, 95
stay of proceedings on acceptance of, **23,** 149
tender, with defence of, **1,** 134, 135; **23,** 148
tortfeasors, by one of several joint, **27,** 488 n.
trover, in action for, **27,** 914, 916
incumbrances on land, for discharge of, **24,** 513; **25,** 414
interpleader, in, county court, in, **8,** 493, 563; **17,** 630—633, 636
High Court, in, **3,** 63; **17,** 608, 630, 633, 636

PAYMENT INTO COURT—*continued.*
legacy, of, infant legatee, in case of, **14,** 272, 301; **28,** 541 n.
legatee beyond seas, in case of, **14,** 301
lunatic legatee, in case of, **28,** 541 n.
legal personal representatives, by, administration, in, **14,** 301
life insurance company, by, **17,** 565, 566
lunatic's estate, of, **19,** 434, 440
Mayor's Court, London, in, **20,** 289, 293
costs, in relation to, **20,** 297 n.
mortgagee, by, of surplus proceeds of sale, **21,** 260
order of court for, disobedience to, **7,** 298, 300
lunatic's estate, in case of, **19,** 440, 452
majority of legal personal representatives, on application by, **14,** 301
receiver appointed to enforce, **24,** 349
redemption moneys, of, on sale of land charged, **24,** 513
sale of infant's settled land, on, **17,** 95
trust fund, of, **23,** 151; **28,** 181
partners, by, in case of charging order against co-partner, **2,** 273
proceeds of sale, of, Admiralty proceedings, in, **1,** 138
court, on sale under order of, **25,** 315
foreclosure action, in, **21,** 276, 292
partition action, in, **21,** 865 n., 866
promoters of Bill in Parliament, by, **21,** 735—737
receiver, by, appointment of, to enforce, **24,** 349
balance in hands of, **24,** 400, 401, 412—414
moneys collected by, **24,** 389
surety of, payment by, **24,** 422
Salford Hundred Court, in, **17,** 642, 643
settled land, of capital money arising from, **25,** 642, 644, 681
when not compellable, **25,** 643
surety, by, stay of proceedings in case of, **24,** 422
trust fund, of, **28,** 175—179
costs of trustee, refusal of, **28,** 177
discretionary power of trustee determined by, **28,** 156
procedure, **28,** 177, 178
propriety of, **28,** 176, 177

PAYMENT OUT OF COURT,
For general references to articles dealing with this subject, see Vol. XXIII., p. 147 *n.*
Admiralty, in, **1,** 135
caveat against, **1,** 91, 92, 122, 123
appointed fund, of, **6,** 229; **14,** 158; **28,** 557 n.
capital money under Settled Land Acts, of, **25,** 682
Chancery Division, in, application in chambers for, **23,** 189
dividends to credit of action, of, **23,** 190
petition for, **23,** 189 n.
sums less than £1,000 to credit of action, of, **23,** 189
compulsory purchase of land, in case of, **6,** 116, 122
costs in relation to, **6,** 131, 132—134
county court, in, **8,** 497
Admiralty action, in, **1,** 135
estate duty must be paid before, **8,** 500
garnishee proceedings, in, **8,** 575, 576
intestate, small sums belonging to, **8,** 500
Workmen's Compensation Act, under, **20,** 243
denial of liability, in case of, **23,** 149
disentailing deed, when necessary, **6,** 122 n.; **13,** 114; **25,** 682 n.

PAYMENT OUT OF COURT—*continued.*
election petition, of money deposited as security on, **12,** 495, 496
execution creditor, to, power to seize goods suspended by, **3,** 63
improvements to settled land, for, **18,** 291
interpleader, in, effect of, **17,** 633 n., 637
lunatic, benefit of, for, **28,** 541 n.
death of, on, **19,** 434, 458
married woman, to, **16,** 458, 459
Mayor's Court, London, application to, **20,** 293
money appointed by will, probate must precede, **6,** 229
order necessary for, **23,** 151
party not entitled to, to, effect of, **21,** 33
pauper lunatic, in case of, **19,** 494
personal representative, to, **14,** 228
plaintiff, right of, **23,** 148, 149
private Act, of money paid in under, **21,** 28 n.
prize court, in, **23,** 291
procedure in relation to, **23,** 291
purchase of land, for, **18,** 327; **25,** 634
redemption of copyhold rentcharge, in case of, **8,** 121
redemption of land tax, for, **18,** 327
request for, by tenant for life of settled land, **25,** 635
revivor order for, with or without, **19,** 192
security for costs of discovery, of, **11,** 55
sequestrators, to, **14,** 87
settled land, to trustees of, **6,** 122; **25,** 633 n., 643, 644, 646 n., 682
tenant for life, for recouping of, **18,** 327
tender pleaded, where, **23,** 148
trust fund, of, how obtained, **28,** 178, 179

PEACE,
articles of the, *defined*, **19,** 633
application for, when to be made by counsel, **2,** 373
procedure on application for, **9,** 414; **19,** 633—635
securities to keep, **9,** 414; **19,** 607, 633—635
authority to make, **6,** 427, 428
Bill of, **13,** 42. *See* BILL OF PEACE.
breach of the, **9,** 468. *See* BREACH OF THE PEACE.
declaration of, Crown's prerogative as to, **6,** 386, 427, 428, 442—444
existence of, judicial notice of, **13,** 493
justices of the. *See* JUSTICES.
proclamation of, **7,** 15
recognisances to keep the, **9,** 412—414; **19,** 607

PEACE OFFICER. *See also* CONSTABLE.
refusing to assist, **9,** 506
resisting or obstructing in execution of duty, **9,** 505, 506

PEAS,
bread made of, **15,** 48
injurious to health, sale of, **15,** 17 n.

PEAT,
right of digging, **4,** 464, 465

PECK,
capacity of a, **28,** 469

PECULIARS,
defined, **11,** 395
archbishop's and bishop's jurisdiction over, **11,** 412
Court of, **11,** 509
deans of, **11,** 416
visitation, exemption from, of, **11,** 411

PECUNIARY,
benefit, reasonable expectation of, what constitutes, **21,** 460, 461
damages, default in delivery of defence in action for, effect of, **22,** 452
difficulties, statement imputing, how far defamatory, **18,** 626, 627
interest, House of Commons, disallowance of vote of member of, on account of direct, **21,** 671 n., 672 n.
justices, in relation to, **19,** 553
legacy, executor, to, presumption as to beneficial enjoyment of residue, **11,** 29
limitation of action for, **19,** 85, 90
payment of, general rule as to, **14,** 290; **23,** 30
suit for, by legatee, **13,** 31, 32; **14,** 266, 337; **19,** 90
loss, Fatal Accidents Acts, under, **21,** 459, 466
personal injury, compensation for, **4,** 58

PEDESTRIANS,
highway, on, rights and duties of, **21,** 416

PEDIGREE.
declarations as to, by deceased persons, when admissible, **13,** 424, 469, 470
evidence of
family Bibles and papers, admissibility of, **13,** 560
family conduct and treatment, **13,** 446
inscription, **13,** 564
reputation, **13,** 479, 480
statements in wills or drafts of wills, **13,** 559
fraudulent falsification of, **9,** 705
hearsay as to matter of, **13,** 469—471
competency of declarant, **13,** 470
declaration by deceased relation, **13,** 469
form of, **13,** 471
spontaneous, **13,** 469 n.
what is, **13,** 470
matter of, what constitutes, as a question in issue, **13,** 470
proof of, heralds' certificate, by, **13,** 476
sale of land, on, **25,** 353, 354

PEDLAR,
defined, **20,** 58
certificate, **20,** 58—59
Commissioner of Metropolitan Police may grant, **22,** 471
indorsement of, on conviction, **20,** 59
non-production of, **20,** 58 n.
idle and disorderly person, as, **22,** 609
market rights of, **20,** 10, 47
Pedlars Act, 1871, provisions of, **20,** 58 n., 59 n.
police, statutory powers of, as to, **22,** 504
sale of plate by, **24,** 666

PEEL CHURCHES,
patronage of, **11,** 568
repair of, **11,** 734

PEEL DISTRICT,
defined, **11,** 444 n.
fees in, **11,** 778
minister in charge of, **11,** 637
patronage of, **11,** 568

PEEL PARISH,
defined, **11,** 444 n.
meetings in, **11,** 458
minister of, duties of, **11,** 449
maintenance of, **11,** 448, 449
patronage of, **11,** 568
scheme for, nature of, **11,** 448
vestry in, **11,** 457

PEER. *See also* HOUSE OF LORDS; PEERAGE.
arrest, privilege from, of, **7,** 320 n.
civil cases, in, **21,** 779, 780; **22,** 271; **25,** 817
contempt, for, **21,** 778; **22,** 271
servant of, **21,** 779 n.
succession to peerage, under arrest at time of, **21,** 780 n.
classifications of peers, **22,** 262
consultation of Crown with peers, instances of, **7,** 6 n.
county alderman, as, **12,** 361
creation of, **7,** 17, 61; **22,** 265—269
dignity of, **22,** 262
domicil of, **6,** 189
evidence by, in ordinary courts, **13,** 592 n.
protestation of honour, on, **21,** 785
hereditary, creation of, **21,** 622
House of Lords, taking seat in, **21,** 689—691
House of Commons, disqualification for membership of, **21,** 656, 657; **22,** 270
membership of, **21,** 625, 656, 657; **22,** 270
qualification of Irish, for membership of, **21,** 625; **22,** 270
right to vote at election for member of, **12,** 140; **22,** 270
House of Lords, writ of summons to, right of, **21,** 786
indictment of, practice on, **10,** 187; **21,** 653
infant, capacity of, to be, **17,** 56
Irish, claim to be, procedure in case of, **22,** 278
creation of, **6,** 456; **22,** 267
House of Commons, qualification to sit in, **22,** 270
House of Lords, claims to, decision of, **22,** 277
contested elections, decision as to, **9,** 21
legal proceedings, how described in, **22,** 271
mode of election of, **21,** 626, 627
number of peers, **9,** 19; **21,** 626, 627; **22,** 262
precedence of, **22,** 272
privileges of representative, **21,** 624—627
rights of, **22,** 270, 271
Roman Catholic may be a representative, **11,** 804
trial of, **22,** 271
vote, claim to, by, **22,** 278
Parliamentary election, in relation to, **12,** 140; **22,** 270
jury, exemption from serving on, **18,** 230
legal proceedings, privilege, plea of, in, **22,** 271
Lord Chancellor need not be a, **7,** 59
lord of Parliament, as, **21,** 621; **22,** 262. *See also* HOUSE OF LORDS.
misdemeanour by, trial by jury, **21,** 653 n.
municipal elections, right to vote in, **12,** 183

PEER—*continued.*
newly-created, introduction to House of Lords, **21,** 689, 690
oath by, on creation, **7,** 25, 26 n.
parliamentary elections, interference at, **12,** 278
franchise, disqualification, for, **12,** 140
precedence of, **21,** 624; **22,** 272, 273
dukes, **6,** 370; **7,** 57; **22,** 263
House of Lords, in, **21,** 624; **22,** 272, 273
Irish, **21,** 624 n., 625 n.
Parliament, in, **22,** 272, 273
Scottish, **21,** 624 n.
privilege of, **21,** 785, 786; **22,** 269—272; **25,** 817
advocate, may act as, **2,** 371; **21,** 649 n., 754 n.; **22,** 272
arrest, from. *See* arrest, *supra.*
burgess roll, name on, **12,** 183
habeas corpus, writ of, against, **10,** 40; **21,** 780 n.
House of Commons, election as member of, **21,** 625; **22,** 270
summons to attend, **21,** 781 n.
voting at election of member of, **12,** 140; **22,** 270
House of Lords, as member of. *See* PRIVILEGE OF PARLIAMENT.
Ireland, of, **21,** 624 n.; **22,** 270
description, **22,** 271
precedence, **21,** 624 n.
life, for, **21,** 628; **22,** 270
minor, **21,** 779 n.
Parliament, where lord of, **22,** 272
peeress, enjoyed by, **21,** 779 n.; **22,** 271, 272
plea of, **22,** 271
precedence, **22,** 272. *See* precedence, *supra.*
prerogative, royal, as to, **6,** 454—458
receiver, should not be appointed, **22,** 271
Scotland, of, **21,** 624 n.; **22,** 270
precedence, **21,** 624 n.
security for costs, giving, **22,** 271
sequestration against, **22,** 271
Sovereign, individual access to, **21,** 785
trial for treason or felony, on, **9,** 26; **21,** 624 n., 653, 654, 780 n., 785; **22,** 271
widow of, **21,** 779 n.
witness, as, **13,** 570 n., 592 n.; **21,** 785
representative, election of, **21,** 625—627; **22,** 262 n.
Ireland, of, **21,** 624—627; **22,** 262
Irish peer elected to House of Commons ineligible as, **21,** 625
privileges of, **21,** 624
Scotland, of, **21,** 624—626; **22,** 262. *See* Scottish, *infra.*
Scottish, certificate on election of, **21,** 626
creation of new, **22,** 266, 267
election of, **21,** 625, 626
list of peers, procedure on calling over, **21,** 625
number of peers, **21,** 625
representative, **21,** 624—626; **22,** 262
privileges of, **21,** 624, 625; **22,** 270
vacancy, how filled, **21,** 626
resignation of, **22,** 275
rights of, **22,** 270
Sovereign, access to, **21,** 785
trial of, treason, felony, or misprision, for, **6,** 352, 354; **9,** 19, 270; **10,** 187; **21,** 653, 654, 785; **22,** 271, 272
United Kingdom, of, **21,** 622—624
vote, parliamentary election, in relation to, **12,** 140
university election, in relation to, **12,** 314 n.

PEER—*continued.*
wife of, use of title by, after dissolution of marriage, **16,** 594
writ of summons, Parliament, to, **7,** 16; **21,** 622, 623, 688; **22,** 267, 268
effect of, **22,** 265, 266
right to, **21,** 622, 623

PEERAGE.
The title PEERAGES AND DIGNITIES *is contained in Vol. XXII., pp.* 261 *et seq. See also* PEER.
defined, **22,** 262
abeyance of, application of doctrine, **22,** 273
arising on death, **22,** 273
co-heirship distinguished from, **22,** 273
disqualification of heir, may arise from, **22,** 274
power of the Crown to terminate in favour of one co-heir, **22,** 274
cases, documentary evidence, admissibility of, in, **13,** 533, 543
registers, production of, in, **13,** 536 n.
claim to, Attorney-General, reference to, **7,** 73, 74
determination of, **21,** 786
legitimacy, in case of, **2,** 432
disputed, adjudication on, **6,** 456
evidence in, **22,** 279—281
jurisdiction as to, **9,** 20, 21; **22,** 277
lapse of time no bar to, **22,** 274
legitimacy, question as to evidence as to access, **22,** 282, 283
visitations as evidence in, **22,** 289 n.
creation of, **6,** 455, 456; **22,** 265—269
evidence of chronicles etc. in respect to, **13,** 479
place, naming of, not essential to, **22,** 269
procedure on, **22,** 267, 268
degrees of, **22,** 263, 264
deprivation of, how effected, **6,** 457; **22,** 276
descent of, **22,** 269
estate settled to go according to uses of a, **25,** 539
extinction of, by failure of issue, **22,** 279
hereditament, as, **24,** 160 n.
infant, conferred on, effect of, **17,** 56; **22,** 269
letters patent, conferred by, **7,** 17 n.; **22,** 267, 268
form of, **22,** 268, 269
limitation of grant in, **22,** 268
shifting clause in, effect of, **22,** 268, 269
life, ancient, certain creations by charter, **22,** 263 n.
creation of, **6,** 456; **21,** 628
Lords of Appeal in Ordinary, of, created by letters patent, **9,** 23; **21,** 628
descent barred by Appellate Jurisdiction Act, 1876, **22,** 269
nature of, **6,** 456; **21,** 628; **22,** 270
patent of, gives no right to sit and vote in Parliament, **6,** 456; **22,** 270
precedence in case of, **21,** 628 n.
limitation of grant of, **22,** 268
lost, how, **21,** 622
new, creation of, **22,** 266, 267
precedence
in, **21,** 624; **22,** 263, 264
of, House of Lords, in, **21,** 624; **22,** 272, 273
refusal of, **22,** 269
right to, as distinguished from a title of honour, **22,** 263
sheriff succeeding to, effect of, **25,** 795

PEERAGE—*continued.*
succession to, evidence of, **21,** 623 n.
writ, Great Seal, under, conferring, **7,** 16; **22,** 267, 268
summons, of, grant by, **7,** 17 n.; **21,** 623; **22,** 265
when not creating, **22,** 265

PEMBROKE,
local court of, **9,** 189

PEMBROKE COLLEGE, OXFORD,
master of, corporation sole by royal letters patent, **8,** 314 n.

PENAL ACTION,
clerk of the Crown, misfeasance by, in case of, **12,** 538
compounding, **9,** 504
leave required for, **23,** 141, 142
order for, form of, **23,** 142 n.
corporate officers, against, provisions regulating, **19,** 326, 327
distress, in respect of, **11,** 191, 194
election
matters, false or double returns, for, **12,** 539
misfeasance in connection with, for, **12,** 537, 540
writs, in connection with, **12,** 538
Goldsmiths' Company, by, **19,** 175
limitation of time for, begins to run, when, in respect of, **19,** 175
gas, for nuisances caused by, **15,** 361, 363
Gold and Silver Wares Act, 1844, under, **19,** 77 n., 175
informer, when benefit goes to, **19,** 175
municipal officer, against, **19,** 326
penalty given to party grieved, when, **19,** 174
returning officer, against, **12,** 463
Sunday entertainment, for, **27,** 424
poundbreach, action for, **11,** 194
rescue of distress, for, **11,** 194
revising barrister, misfeasance by, in case of, **12,** 538

PENAL DAMAGES,
defined, **10,** 306—308; **21,** 483, 559

PENAL INTEREST,
mortgage, in, **13,** 151, 152; **21,** 115

PENAL LAWS,
foreign, not enforceable in England, **6,** 283

PENAL RENT,
defined, **18,** 469
breach of covenant, in respect of, **1,** 249, 250; **18,** 469, 470
demand necessary in case of, **11,** 148
distress for, leviable, whether, **11,** 123 n., 156
reversioner, by, **19,** 107
lessee, payment by, effect of, **18,** 469, 470
nature of, **18,** 469
stamp on lease in case of, **18,** 399

PENAL SERVITUDE,
defined, **9,** 409
books and papers allowed to convict in, **23,** 264
convict prisons, rules for, **23,** 254
convicts, special communications to, when allowed, **23,** 265

PENAL SERVITUDE—*continued.*
court-martial, when awarded by, **25,** 16
diet and clothing in, **23,** 263, 264
duration of, **9,** 409, 410
employment in, **23,** 264
escape from, prevention of, **23,** 266
franchise, effect on, of, **12,** 141
letters and visits allowed to convict in, **23,** 264
licence to be at large, **9,** 415; **23,** 258, 266, 267
life sentence considered after twenty years, **23,** 258
liquor, prohibition of, in, **23,** 263
progressive stages of, **23,** 263
punishments during, **23,** 265
statute, can only be imposed by, **9,** 409
ticket-of-leave, police supervision, **9,** 414, 415
tobacco, prohibition of, **23,** 263

PENAL STATUTE,
defined, **27,** 177
construction of, rules as to, **7,** 462; **27,** 116 n., 134, 145, 177
corporation, liability of, for, **27,** 179
nature of, **27,** 178
proceedings under, **10,** 7 n.; **25,** 821 n.; **27,** 192
limitation of, **19,** 174, 175
remedial, distinguished from, **27,** 116 n.

PENALTY,
For penalties imposed in particular matters, see main words dealing with such matters.
action for. *See* PENAL ACTION.
alteration of, by statute, effect on previous statute, **27,** 169
Bill in Parliament imposing, rights of House of Commons, **21,** 797, 798
bond, in, *defined,* **3,** 95
failure to stamp, for, **24,** 704 n.
infant cannot give, **17,** 49
injunction in case of, **3,** 90
judgment for, **3,** 102
limitation of liability in case of, **3,** 89, 93 94; **15,** 485
liquidated damages, distinguished from, **3,** 96
performance of condition of bond secured by, **3,** 80
relief against, **3,** 94; **13,** 151
rights in regard to, **3,** 80, 89, 90, 93—95, 102
statutes of Anne and William III. apply to, **3,** 95
charterparty, clause in, **26,** 135, 136
relief against, **13,** 151 n.
commission payable in default of instalments, as to, **13,** 151 n., 152 n.
compensation, adequate, necessary for relief against, **13,** 151
condition precedent, when relieved against, **13,** 152
costs, beyond, judge has no power to award, **23,** 179, 180
covenant with a, **10,** 495, 496
cumulative penalties for statutory offence, **27,** 189 n.
damages not limited to, **10,** 328—331; **27,** 581, 582 n., 587 n.
debt payable by instalments, stipulation as to non-payment not a, **13,** 152
default by debtor, no relief as against a, **13,** 152
in payment of, imprisonment for, **2,** 337; **11,** 223
distress for, **11,** 221 *et seq.* *See* DISTRESS UNDER SUMMARY JURISDICTION ACTS.

PENALTY—*continued.*
equitable relief against, **13,** 6, 10, 150—153
plaintiff restrained from suing at law, where, **13,** 48, 49
principle on which given, **13,** 151 n.
equity of redemption founded on principle of relief against, **13,** 10, 152
forbidden act, implied by, **27,** 193
foreign law, imposed by, **6,** 182, 283, 284
imprisonment in default of payment, **2,** 337; **11,** 223
information for, proceedings on **10,** 7
injunction restraining criminal proceedings for recovery of, imposed by Parliament, **17,** 262
interest, commission in addition to, in default of payment, **13,** 152 n.
interrogatories tending to enforce, **11,** 83, 96, 97, 110
liquidated damages distinguished from, **10,** 328—331; **27,** 581, 582
question for the judge, **10,** 309, 329; **13,** 432
recoverable as, **27,** 582 n., 587 n.
sum ascertained to be, where, **13,** 151
money payment, reduction from larger to smaller amount on condition, **13,** 152
mortgage, higher rate of interest where not regularly paid, as to, **13,** 151
reduction of interest on prompt payment, not illegal, **13,** 152; **21,** 115
negative covenant, breach of, no bar to injunction, **13,** 151
non-payment of smaller sum, larger sum to be paid, stipulation as to, **13,** 151
petroleum, bye-laws as to, for breach of, **23,** 572
carriage of, for offences relating to, **23,** 572, 573
proceedings to recover, limitation of time for, **19,** 174, 175
proof in bankruptcy for, **2,** 211
punctual payment, day fixed for payment, **13,** 152 n.
purchase-money, balance of, where not paid, possession resumed, relief on terms, **13,** 152 n.
recurrent, effect of, **7,** 402
remission of, by Crown, **6,** 407
rent payable as a, **1,** 249, 250; **18,** 469. *See* PENAL RENT.
sale with right of repurchase within specified time, right lost on default, **13,** 152 n., 153 n.
set-off in respect of, **25,** 490
statute, imposed by. *See also* PENAL STATUTE.
prohibition implied by, **7,** 402
public protection, for, **7,** 402
recoverable, by whom, **10,** 7 n.; **25,** 821 n.; **27,** 192
revenue, for protection of, **7,** 402
will, condition in, ignorance of, no ground for relief, **13,** 153; **28,** 595, 596

PENANG,
English law applied to, **10,** 567

PENCIL,
signature in, validity of, **2,** 471; **7,** 376, 519; **15,** 471
will, alteration of, in, **28,** 547, 560 n.

PENDING CAUSE,
defined, **13,** 62 n.

PENDING LITIGATION,
professional privilege, in relation to, **11,** 72, 73
statute, effect of, on, **27,** 161

PENINSULAR WAR,
trading by relatives of persons engaged in, **18,** 116

PENNAGE,
defined, **20,** 38

PENNANT,
ships of war, on, **6,** 363 ; **25,** 3

PENRYN,
local court of, **9,** 189, 190

PENRYN FORRYN,
local court of, **9,** 190

PENSION,
alienation of, by public officer, **23,** 350
appropriation of, by trustee in bankruptcy, **2,** 190, 191 ; **4,** 402
archbishop, of, **11,** 389, 390
army, assignment of, **4,** 400—402 ; **22,** 237 ; **24,** 369, 752 ; **25,** 48
commutation of, **24,** 369, 752
disputes as to payment of, **25,** 48
false oath and personation in respect to, **25,** 48
officer on half-pay accepting civil post of profit, rules as to, **24,** 753
pay warrant, regulated by, **25,** 47
petition of right in respect of, **10,** 29
provisions as to, **25,** 47, 48
receivership, as subject of, **24,** 369
assignment of, as to, **4,** 400—402 ; **22,** 237, 512, 620 ; **24,** 369, 752
attachment, when subject to, **14,** 94, 95
canon, of, **11,** 433 n.
charity, of retiring officers of, **4,** 314
choses in action, as, **4,** 363, 400, 401
Civil Service, assignable, whether, **4,** 400—402
qualification to holder as Member of Parliament, no, **21,** 658
receivership, as subject of, **24,** 369, 370
clerks, old, of, **4,** 110
colonial governors, of, **10,** 532
commutation of, **24,** 369, 752
company, limited, to employees of, **15,** 401
consolidated fund, charge on, for, **24,** 744—748
constable, of. *See* police, *infra.*
county court judge, of, **8,** 417
dean, of, **11,** 421
ecclesiastical, cesser of, by deed of relinquishment, **11,** 631
declaration as to, **11,** 630
Incumbents Resignation Act, 1871, under, **11,** 616
limit of, **11,** 630
pensioned clerk, status and liability of, **11,** 631, 632
resignation with, infirmity, on account of, **11,** 629
retired incumbents, for, scheme for, **11,** 783 n.
surrender of, procedure on, **7,** 131
tithe rent-charge or glebe lands, derived from, **11,** 631
execution, when privileged from, **14,** 94
forfeiture of, **11,** 631 ; **22,** 512 ; **24,** 752, 753
forgeries in relation to, **9,** 750, 751

PENSION—*continued.*
friendly society, unregistered member of, provision in respect to, **15,** 148
House of Commons, disqualification for, **21,** 658
income tax in respect of, **16,** 666—668
incumbent, of, **11,** 629. *See* ecclesiastical, *supra.*
judge of
county court, of, **8,** 417
High Court, of, **9,** 62
House of Lords, of, **9,** 23
Lord Chancellor, of, **7,** 57
lunatic, of, application of, **19,** 439
National Health Insurance Act, certificate of exemption in respect of, **28,** 911, 925
naval, assignment of, effect of, **4,** 401 ; **24,** 369, 752 ; **25,** 34
bankruptcy, appropriation in case of, **2,** 191 ; **4,** 402 ; **24,** 369 ; **25,** 35
coastguard, of, **25,** 29
commutation of, **24,** 752
criminal offences respecting, **9,** 750—752
discretion of Admiralty as to, **25,** 34
forfeiture of, conviction etc., on, **24,** 752 ; **25,** 17, 35 n.
restoration, Admiralty, by, **25,** 35
forgery to obtain, **9,** 750—752
Indian, sequestration of, **14,** 84 n.
intestacy, sum due on, administration of, **14,** 191 ; **25,** 96
lunatic, in case of, to whom payable, **25,** 35
Naval Discipline Act, under, **25,** 17
Order in Council in respect to, **25,** 34
pauper, of, right of guardians as to, **25,** 35
petition of right in respect of, **10,** 29
right to, **25,** 33—35
Royal Naval Reserve, in, **25,** 22
sale of, effect of, **25,** 34
term comprised in, **25,** 34
old age, in respect to, **22,** 616—623 ; **28,** 925. *See* OLD AGE PENSION.
personation to obtain, **9,** 707 ; **25,** 48
petition of right, recoverable by, **10,** 28, 29
pledge of, when void, **22,** 237
police, assignment of, **22,** 512
forfeiture of, grounds for, **22,** 512
fraudulently obtaining, **22,** 513
fund for, **22,** 514, 515
Metropolitan Police Force, of, **22,** 477
incapacitated constable, for, **22,** 511
payment of, **22,** 512, 513
reduction of, **22,** 512
pro tanto, where constable entitled out of two funds, **22,** 514
refusal of, **22,** 513
rejoining force, effect on, **22,** 515
return of deductions from pay on retiring without, **22,** 515
Royal Irish Constabulary of, **24,** 369
service entitling to, **22,** 510
superior officers, of, **22,** 516
suspension during other service, **22,** 514
widow and children entitled to, when, **22,** 511, 512
political services, for, **7,** 29, 30
application for, **7,** 30
funds charged with, **7,** 30
inadequacy of private means a necessary condition to, **7,** 30
India, as to, **7,** 30

PENSION—*continued.*
political services—*continued.*
offices to which attached, **7,** 29 n.
suspension of, **7,** 30
prison officers, of, **23,** 241
public officers, of, assignment of, **4,** 400—402
receiver, appointment of, **14,** 121, 122
sequestration, liability to, **14,** 84
set-off in respect of, **25,** 487 n.
special Acts of Parliament, under, **24,** 748
Superannuation Acts, under, **24,** 749—753
teaching profession, statutory scheme for, **12,** 127—130

PENTICE,
Chester Court of, **9,** 152

PENZANCE,
local court of, **9,** 190

PEPPERCORN RENT,
enlargement of long terms held by, **10,** 370 n.; **24,** 268

PER,
action of entry, as in the, **1,** 33, 34

PER AND CUI,
action of entry, as in the, **1,** 33, 34

PER CAPITA,
children of A and B, effect of gift by will to, **28,** 745, 746
class of issue, effect of gift by will to, **28,** 754
descendants, effect of gift by will to, **28,** 746
distribution is *primâ facie*, **28,** 781
relations, effect of gift by will to, **28,** 758
substitutional gift to issue, in case of, **28,** 783

PER DIEM,
juryman's fees, payment of, **18,** 265

PER FORMAM DONI,
heirs in tail take, **11,** 12; **24,** 242
paramount claim of issue, ancestor's contract not binding on, **24,** 255 n.

PER INCURIAM,
probate, grant of, made, effect of, **14,** 214

PER INDUSTRIAM,
right acquired, hunter of game, by, **15,** 213 n.

PER INVENTIONEM,
declaration in trover, as, Littleton's description of, **27,** 888 n.

PER MAGNUM TEMPUS,
forbearance, as consideration for guarantee, **15,** 452 n.

PER MIE ET PER TOUT,
entireties, seisin of tenants by, **24,** 211
joint tenants, seisin of, **18,** 343 n.
meaning of, **24,** 202 n.

PER PAULLULUM TEMPUS,
forbearance, as consideration for guarantee, **15,** 452 n.

PER PRO SIGNATURE,
agent, by, effect of, when unauthorised, **2,** 494
banker, protection of, in paying cheque or draft with, **1,** 610, 612
put upon inquiry by, **1,** 594, 604

PER RELICTIONEM MARIS,
acquisition of land, **28,** 362 n.

PER STIRPES,
defined, **28,** 781
distribution, children, among, when, **28,** 782, 783
remote descendants, among, **28,** 783, 784
substitution of issue, in case of, **28,** 783
gavelkind, descent of land under, **11,** 15
intestacy, succession to personalty upon, **11,** 20, 22
stocks from which springing, determination of, **28,** 783
will, context of, may require distribution to be, **28,** 782

PER SUBSEQUENS MATRIMONIUM.
legitimation, **2,** 436
English law, how far recognised by, **6,** 273; **11,** 10, 19, 20
nationality of parents, how affecting, **2,** 436
requisites for, **2,** 436, 437
Scots law, recognised in, **11,** 10
succession to personalty affected by, **2,** 437; **6,** 273
succession to realty affected by, **2,** 437; **6,** 273

PERAMBULATION,
boundary, as evidence of, **3,** 148; **10,** 245, 246; **19,** 237

PEREMPTORY,
challenge to jury, **9,** 360, 361; **18,** 249
statutes affecting, construction of, **27,** 151
mandamus, writ of, **10,** 117, 120—124
appeal from, **10,** 124
attachment for making return to, **10,** 123
discretion to grant, **10,** 122
enforcement of, **10,** 122
failure to prove part of claim for, effect of, **10,** 122
return not allowed to, **10,** 122

PERFECT ENTRY,
dutiable goods, of, by importer, **24,** 588

PERFORMANCE,
bond, condition in, for, **3,** 92—94
discharge of, by, **3,** 97
building contract, of, **3,** 186—189
accident delaying, **3,** 190, 193, 194
employer, prevented by, **3,** 220
impossibility of, effect of, **3,** 188, 192, 193, 196, 197, 199, 200
temporary, **3,** 195
waiver of, **3,** 199
charterparty, of contract by, **26,** 201
children, by, licence for, **17,** 154
condition, of, contract, in relation to, **7,** 436
specific performance, in relation to, **27,** 52, 55, 56, 58
will, with reference to, **28,** 591—595, 598, 599
contract, of, accord, enforcement of, as to, **7,** 443
alternatives, selection between, **7,** 416, 429
bankruptcy, effect of, **2,** 159, 162, 268; **7,** 437, 440; **27,** 58

PERFORMANCE—*continued.*
contract—*continued.*
breach, effect of, **7,** 438, 439
concurrence of parties in, effect of, **7,** 416, 417; **15,** 489 n.
conditional, of, **7,** 429—431
conflict of laws as to, **6,** 240; **7,** 406
consideration given by one party, effect in equity of, **13,** 74
delay, effect of, **7,** 423
demand for, when required, **7,** 412, 416, 434
disability, effect of, **7,** 440
discharge by, **7,** 410, 411
extension of time, effect of, **7,** 415, 423
gratuitous undertaking, liability in respect of, **7,** 389
illegality, effect of, **7,** 392, 406, 409; **26,** 201
impossibility of. *See* impossibility, *infra.*
incapability, effect of, **7,** 427
joint enforcement, **7,** 337
joint promisors, liability of, for, **7,** 411
Judicature Acts, effect of, **7,** 413
local authority, security by, **19,** 270
mode of, **7,** 411
mutual promises, effect of, **7,** 434, 440
non-performance, excuses for, **7,** 417—437
Act of God, **3,** 93; **7,** 428, 429; **27,** 494
alteration, **7,** 424—426
bankruptcy, **7,** 437
cancellation, **7,** 424—426
failure of condition, **7,** 432—436
impossibility of performance, **7,** 426—432. *See* impossibility, *infra.*
rescission by new agreement, **7,** 421—423
tender, **7,** 417—421
waiver, **7,** 423, 424
part performance, effect of, **7,** 379—381, 423, 436. *See* PART PERFORMANCE.
personal services, for, **7,** 410, 431
place for, **6,** 240; **7,** 406, 415—417
postponement, effect of, **7,** 432, 433
prevention of, effect of, **7,** 432
public duty in respect of, **23,** 342
refusal, as affected by, **7,** 439
repudiation, as affected by, **7,** 438, 439
rescission, as affected by, **7,** 421—423
Statute of Frauds, effect of, **7,** 373
substitute, by, **7,** 410
substitution, by, **7,** 411, 421
tender, as affected by, **7,** 412—421, 443. *See* TENDER.
time for, **7,** 412—416, 438
essence of the contract, as, **7,** 413—415. *See* TIME.
variation of, effect of, **7,** 415, 423
waiver, as affected by, **3,** 199; **7,** 411, 415, 423, 424
work, of, obligations in respect of, **1,** 556, 559
covenant, of, provide money at death, to, **13,** 141, 142
settle land, to, **13,** 139, 140
dramatic piece, of, **8,** 177 n. *See* PERFORMING RIGHT.
equitable doctrine in respect of, **13,** 139—142
impossibility of, act of God, caused by, **3,** 93; **7,** 427—429. *See* ACT OF GOD.
Act of
Parliament, caused by, **7,** 431
party, caused by, **7,** 432
State, caused by, **7,** 432

PERFORMANCE—*continued.*
impossibility of—*continued.*
bailment, in case of, **1,** 553, 559
bond, in case of, **3,** 84, 92, 93, 97
breach of contract, in case of, **7,** 426—432, 438; **28,** 870
building contract, in case of, **3,** 188, 192—195, 199, 200
temporary, in case of, **3,** 195
carriage, contract of, in case of, **4,** 8, 9
charitable gift, in case of, **4,** 170, 171
charterparty, in case of, **26,** 107—115
consideration, in regard to, **7,** 385
destruction of subject-matter, caused by, **7,** 427; **28,** 870
effect of, **7,** 426, 427
excuse, when ground for, **7,** 426, 427
gift, in case of, **4,** 170, 171; **15,** 422
implied condition, effect of, **7,** 430, 431
infant, in case of, **17,** 77
personal contract, in case of, **7,** 431
promise, absolute, in cases of, **7,** 427; **28,** 870
alternative, in case of, **7,** 429; **27,** 63
conditional, in case of, **7,** 429, 430
sale of goods, in case of, **25,** 145, 146, 151
specific performance in case of, **27,** 55, 56, 61—64
time of agreement, existing at, effect of, **7,** 427
towage, contract of, as to, **26,** 357
war, declaration of, caused by, **1,** 310, 311; **6,** 443; **7,** 432; **26,** 132, 193
will, conditions in, in regard to, **23,** 590, 591
work and labour, contract of, in case of, **1,** 559; **23,** 870
intestacy, by, **13,** 141
legal obligation for, effect of, **7,** 385
marriage, offer of, as defence in breach of promise, **16,** 277
presumption of, when arising, **13,** 139, 140
specific. *See* SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE.
statutory obligations, of, **7,** 194, 494

PERFORMING RIGHT,
defined, **8,** 175
assignment of, **8,** 176, 181, 182
copyright, includes, when, **8,** 182
form of, **8,** 181, 182 n.
musical composition, includes, **8,** 176
partial, effect of, **8,** 182
register, entry in, **8,** 182
Australia, securing in, of, **8,** 179 n.
bankruptcy of proprietor, devolution on, **8,** 181
Berne Convention, prior to, **8,** 171, 172
under, **8,** 141 n., 178—180, 184
British dominions, extends to, **8,** 175
commencement of, **8,** 176, 177
copyright, separation from, effect of, **8,** 178
death of proprietor, devolution on, **8,** 181
dramatic piece, in, **8,** 176, 182
author of, rights of, **8,** 176, 178
employer of author, rights in, as to, **8,** 176
gag not included in, **8,** 184
joint rights in, effect of, upon, **8,** 176
publication, effect of, upon, **8,** 177
stage business the subject of, whether, **8,** 183
translation of, rights as to, **8,** 184
foreign countries, security in, **8,** 180, 181
infringement of, assignee's right to sue for, **8,** 182
dramatic piece, in, **8,** 182—186
cinematograph, by, **8,** 185

PERFORMING RIGHT—*continued.*
infringement of—*continued.*
dramatic piece—*continued.*
dialogue taken from novel, in case of, **8,** 183, 184
dramatisation of novel, in case of, **8,** 183
foreign, in, **8,** 142, 184, 187 n.
innocent, **8,** 185, 187
musical composition, in, **8,** 186—188
adaptation or arrangement of, in case of, **8,** 187
gramophones or mechanical instruments, by means of, **8,** 186
limitation of action, **8,** 186, 188
persons liable for, **8,** 185, 187
registration in relation to, **8,** 179
remedies for, **8,** 185, 187
costs in action, **8,** 186, 188
damages, **8,** 186, 187
foreign author, of, **8,** 142, 187 n.
what amounts to, **18,** 182, 186
Italy, securing, in, **8,** 181 n.
licence for, grant of, **8,** 182
register of, **8,** 182
musical composition, in, assignment of, how effected, **8,** 181, 182
author of, entitled to, **8,** 176, 178
employer of author, rights of, **8,** 176
infringement of, **8,** 186—188
gramophone or pianola performance, when, **8,** 186
remedies for, **8,** 187, 188; **17,** 257
joint rights in, effect of, **8,** 176
lost if not reserved, **8,** 177
period of protection for, **8,** 179
publication, effect of, **8,** 177
reservation of, how secured, **8,** 177, 178, 179 n.
unpublished work, in case of, **8,** 175, 176
novel, author of, rights of, **8,** 183
dramatised, rights in, **8,** 183, 184
part owners, rights of, **8,** 176
period of protection of, British dominions, in, **8,** 177 n., 179, 184
foreign countries, in, **8,** 179
posthumous works, in, **8,** 181 n.
proprietor of, consent of, required for performance, **8,** 183, 186
published works, in, **8,** 177—179
register, copy of, as evidence of ownership, **8,** 179, 180
incorrect entry, effect of, **8,** 180 n.
particulars in, **8,** 180
Stationers' Hall, at, **8,** 172, 179, 181
registration, British possession, in, **8,** 179, 180
first performance, after, provision for, **8,** 179, 180
foreign countries, in, **8,** 180, 181
United Kingdom, in, not essential, **8,** 179, 181, 182
song, reservation in case of, **8,** 178
Spain, securing in, **8,** 181 n.
Transvaal, securing in, **8,** 179 n.
unpublished works, in, **8,** 175, 176

PERFUMED SPIRIT,
customs duty on, **24,** 600 n.
excise duty on, repayment on export, **24,** 625 n.
strength of, for purpose of duty, **24,** 600 n.

PERFUMER,
restrictive covenant by, **27,** 588

PERIL,
act of God as, **4,** 8; **26,** 108
carrier, common, exceptions to liability of, **4,** 8, 9; **26,** 107
King's enemies as, carrier's liability, as affecting, **4,** 8; **26,** 107—109
charterparty, as affecting, **26,** 107—109
marine insurance, as affecting, **17,** 340 n., 442
port, of the, implied warranty of fitness of ship for, **17,** 425, 426
sea, of the, *defined*, **17,** 433, 436; **26,** 110
abandonment of ship, loss of freight by, **17,** 439
animals, injury to, whether caused by, **17,** 435
arrest of ship, whether, **17,** 425
barratry as, **26,** 112, 113
blockade, whether, **17,** 438, 439; **26,** 109
boiler explosion, whether, **17,** 446
capture of ship, whether, **17,** 340 n., 425, 433, 442
cargo, damage by sea water to, **17,** 436, 437
charterparty, excepted from, **26,** 107—113
collision of vessels as, **17,** 436; **26,** 108, 111, 114
delay caused by, **17,** 433, 435, 436
detention of ship, whether, **17,** 425
deviation caused by, effect of, **17,** 401
embargo on ship as, **17,** 443; **26,** 109
fire, whether, **17,** 340 n., 433, 437 n.; **26,** 107, 111, 112
general risk clause in policy, scope of, **17,** 446
grounding or stranding of ship, whether due to, **17,** 433; **26,** 114
ice as, **17,** 436 n.; **26,** 132
inherent vice, damage caused by, **17,** 434; **26,** 107
insurance policy, covered by, **17,** 336, 340 n., 432
liability of insurer for, **17,** 432—446
loss caused by, as proximate cause, **17,** 432, 433
machinery, breakdown of, **17,** 433
Marine Insurance Act, 1906, provisions of, **17,** 337 n., 432—437
maritime perils include, **17,** 336
negligence, effect of, **17,** 438; **26,** 116, 117
obstruction at sea as, **17,** 436
pirates as, **17,** 340 n., 444; **26,** 108, 113
premium, return of, **17,** 497, 500
presumption on loss of ship, **17,** 436, 437
proximate cause of loss, as, **17,** 432, 433, 437, 438
repairs to ship, when recoverable, **17,** 435, 438
restraint of princes as, **17,** 340 n., 443; **26,** 109
seaworthiness of ship to encounter, implied warranty of, **26,** 111, 187, 188, 211—214, 217
special rights, exercise of, **17,** 439, 440
springing a leak, whether due to, **17,** 434
sunken rock as, **17,** 436
thieves as, **17,** 340 n., 444; **26,** 113, 114
transhipment of goods by reason of, liability of insurer, **17,** 387
vermin as, **17,** 433, 436
warranty of fitness of ship implied in voyage policy, **17,** 422—426
wear and tear, distinguished from loss by, **17** 434; **26,** 110
wind and waves, effect of, **17,** 434, 436; **26** 110

PERILOUS ALTERNATIVE,
damages arising from compulsory adoption of, **10,** 312

PERIOD. *See also* TIME.
copyright, of, **8,** 140
employment, of, Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906, under, **20,** 203, 204
gestation, of, child born within, legitimacy of, **13,** 504
judicial notice taken of, **13,** 495
rule against perpetuities, computation for purpose of, **22,** 301 n., 302, 303, 310
incapacity, of, under Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906, **20,** 200
limitation of actions, for, land or rent, in case of, **19,** 109, 159
Crown, in case of, **19,** 159
spiritual and ecclesiastical corporation, in case of, **18,** 152
money charged on land etc., in case of, **19,** 82, 97
penalties, in case of, **19,** 174—176
simple contract debts and personal actions, in case of, **19,** 37
specialties, in case of, **19,** 76
various special periods, **19,** 180—182
perpetuities, under rule against, **22,** 300—310. *See* PERPETUITIES, RULE AGAINST.

PERIODICAL. *See* MAGAZINE.
defined for purpose of copyright, **8,** 147
articles in, copyright for, **8,** 147, 148
copyright in, necessity for registration before action brought, **8,** 152
particulars required upon registration, **8,** 152—154
time limit of, **8,** 148, 149
illustration in, protection of, **8,** 198
international copyright in contents of, **8,** 149
libel in, defence to, **18,** 727
literary contributions in, copyright for, **8,** 147
payment for articles, stories etc., in, assignment implied by, **8,** 158
publication essential to copyright in, **8,** 153
publisher entitled to copyright in, when, **8,** 148
registration of first number of, effect upon subsequent issues, **8,** 153, 198
separate publication of articles, stories etc. from, copyright in, **8,** 148, 149
stories in, copyright for, **8,** 147
title of, registration of, **8,** 153
translation of articles in, copyright for, **8,** 150

PERIODICAL PAYMENTS,
annuity as, **13,** 28, 29
apportionment of, **13,** 29; **25,** 612—614. *See* APPORTIONMENT.
arrears of. *See* ARREARS.
attachable, when, **14,** 94, 95
consideration by, stamp duty on, **25,** 447, 448
proof in bankruptcy for, **2,** 232
rent as, **2,** 232; **13,** 29

PERISHABLE GOODS,
carriage of, common carrier, by, **4,** 35, 85
passenger train, by, special rates for, **4,** 85
distress, exemption from, **11,** 138
employment in respect of, hours for, **14,** 500
insurance of, **17,** 434, 474
rejection by buyer of, **25,** 116 n., 224

PERISHABLE GOODS—*continued.*
resale of, on breach of contract for sale, **25,** 264
sale of, lien of warehouseman or wharfinger, under, **26,** 283
order for, county court, in, **8,** 503
High Court, in, **23,** 143

PERISHED GOODS,
avoidance of contract of sale of, **25,** 145, 146
price of, how ascertained, **25,** 147

PERJURY,
defined, **9,** 490
affidavit, by, **5,** 313; **9,** 280 n., 491, 492 n., 494, 496, 497 n.
affirmation, by, **9,** 490; **13,** 591
arbitration proceedings, in, **1,** 266, 462; **20,** 209
assignment of, proof of each, **9,** 494
assize, before commissioner of, **9,** 496
bailiff of county court, indorsement of false statement by, **8,** 426
bastardy proceedings, in defective or irregular, **9,** 491 n.
bill of sale, in connection with, **3,** 48 n.; **9,** 497 n.
Bread Acts, in connection with, **15,** 52
Charity Commissioners, before, **4,** 209
children, by, **9,** 490
collateral matter, false statement as to, **9,** 492,
commissioner for oaths, before, **9,** 491, 496 n.
Companies (Consolidation) Act, 1908, under, **5,** 313, 559 n.
company, by, **5,** 311
competent, jurisdiction of authority must be, **9,** 490, 495
conspiracy to commit, not triable at quarter sessions, **9,** 500 n.
contradictory statements, evidence as to, **9,** 494
corporation, by, **5,** 311; **8,** 391
correction of statement, effect of, **9,** 493 n.
county court, in, power of judge or deputy, **8,** 616; **9,** 490 n., 496
court-martial, military, at, **9,** 490 n.; **25,** 46
naval, at, **9,** 490 n.; **25,** 13 n.
Crown revenues, in respect of, **7,** 140
declaration under Marriage Acts, by, **9,** 497 n., 536, 537; **16,** 290, 291, 293, 294 n.
time limit for prosecution, **9,** 536
direction for prosecution for, who may give, **9,** 496
election
commissioners, before, **12,** 467, 468, 471, 531
incapacity consequent upon, removal of, **12,** 486, 525
expenses, by false declaration of, **12,** 529
petition, at trial of, **12,** 440, 450, 451, 514, 531
evidence of, corroboration required, **9,** 494; **13,** 603
judge, by, **9,** 495 n.
magistrate's clerk's notes, by, **9,** 495 n.
necessary, what is, **9,** 491, 492, 494, 495, 496
proof of previous trial, by, **9,** 495 n.; **13,** 549
shorthand writer's notes, by, **9,** 495 n.
wilful and corrupt, as to, **9,** 496
fact, statement must be one of, **9,** 492
foreign country, in, **9,** 491
Gasworks Clauses Act, under, **15,** 374
grand jury, before, **9,** 490 n.
inadvertent statement, effect of, **9,** 492
indictment for, counts of, **9,** 493, 494
separate for each person, **9,** 493
judge, before, **9,** 496

PERJURY—*continued.*
judicial proceeding, in, **9,** 490, 493, 497 ; **12,** 531
juror not punishable for, **9,** 491 ; **18,** 266
justice of the peace, before, **9,** 496
knowledge of defendant as to falsity of statement, **9,** 496
Licensing Acts, in charge under, proof of licence required, **9,** 496 n.
material to the issue, statement must be, **9,** 490, 491, 492
military reward, pension etc., to obtain, **25,** 48
misdemeanour at common law, **9,** 490 ; **12,** 531
oath, by false, **9,** 490, 493 n., 497 ; **13,** 591
proceeding not judicial, in, **9,** 497
promissory oath, effect of, **9,** 491
prosecution for, commenced while proceedings in question still pending, **9,** 496 n.
quarter sessions, not triable at, **9,** 490 n., 496 n.
stifling of, offence of, **9,** 504 n.
punishment for, **9,** 490, 497
quarter sessions, before judge of, **9,** 496
recorder or deputy, before, **9,** 496
revising barrister's court, in, **12,** 531
sheriff or deputy, before, **9,** 496
solicitor, by, effect of, **9,** 497 n.
statement rejected in evidence, effect of, **9,** 493 n.
statutory declaration, by, **9,** 496
punishment for, **9,** 497
subornation of, *defined*, **9,** 497
advertisement inducing to, **23,** 223
evidence of, **9,** 380
indictment for, **9,** 498
punishment for, **9,** 497
translation of statement in foreign language, admissibility of, **9,** 493 n.
trespass, on hearing of summons for malicious, **9,** 490 n.
venue in trial for, **9,** 280 n., 284 n.
winding up of company, in, **5,** 559 n.

PERLIS,
administration of state of, **10,** 524

PERMANENT,
alimony. *See* ALIMONY.
allowance, member of friendly society, to, **15,** 124 n.
building society. *See* BUILDING SOCIETIES.
disability, poor laws, removal of pauper under, **22,** 592 n. *See also* DISABLEMENT ; INCAPACITY.
disablement, Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906, under, **20,** 179
improvements, agricultural tenant, by, compensation for, **1,** 258—269 ; **18,** 569. *See* AGRICULTURAL HOLDING.
landowner, by, **18,** 280—282, 294, 295. *See* IMPROVEMENT OF LAND.
pasture, allotments, on land hired for, **1,** 347
laying down land in, as tenant's improvement, **1,** 284, 347
residence, domicil, as affecting, **6,** 186

PERMISSION TO SAIL. *See* CLEARANCE.

PERMISSIVE,
occupation, limitation of action in respect of, **19,** 125. *See also* TENANCY AT SUFFERANCE.
statutes, nature of, **27,** 117, 171
waste. *See* WASTE.

PERMIT,
official, spirits received by retailer must be accompanied by, **24,** 672
shipment of cargo, for, charterer's duty to obtain, **26,** 190 n.

PERMIT OR SUFFER,
effect of words in cases of forfeiture, **25,** 571 ; **28,** 841 n.

PERMUTATIO VICINA EST EMPTIONI,
contracts of exchange, applied to, **25,** 109

PERPETUAL,
annuity, creation of, **24,** 480, 482, 486, 487
National Debt, as part of, **24,** 482
security, right of legatee to obtain, **24,** 521
testamentary gift of, **28,** 777
commissioners, appointment and functions of, **26,** 859
curacy, *defined*, **11,** 560 n., 562
chapelry, by assignment of consolidated or district, **11,** 447, 562
consolidated chapelry as, **11,** 446
district chapelry to chapel of ease etc., as, **11,** 447
district parish as, **11,** 446, 449
freehold, of, **12,** 149
new parish as, **11,** 445, 446, 449, 562
nomination to, **4,** 251
particular district under Church Building Act, 1831, as, **11,** 447
period of, **4,** 252
vicarage, when styled, **11,** 562
curate, appointment and privileges of, **11,** 562 n.
debenture, **5,** 346
easement acquired by prescription, **11,** 259
gift, when void for uncertainty, **4,** 119, 120, 174 ; **28,** 679
injunction, account ordered on grant of, **17,** 201
acquiescence as affecting grant of, **17,** 210
alternative remedy in plaintiff's power, effect of, **17,** 208
appeal, effect of, **17,** 211, 258
application for interlocutory order unnecessary to grant of, **17,** 206
apprehended violation of legal right, in case of, **17,** 209
cesser of injury, after, **17,** 206
Chancery, powers of Court of, **17,** 206 n.
damage not necessary for grant of, **17,** 207
grant of, requisites for, **17,** 206—224
inadequate remedy, where damages would be **17,** 207
legal right must be proved before grant of, **13,** 50 ; **17,** 206
limited duration of right, effect of, **17,** 282
motion before trial, granted by consent on, **17,** 206, 207
object of, **17,** 200
third parties, consideration of position and rights of, **17,** 207
violation of legal right must be shown before grant of, **17,** 208
interests, rule against perpetuities as applied to, **22,** 322
lease, effect of grant of, **18,** 458
loan, contract for, must be definite, **21,** 114
non-charitable institutions, gifts to, when valid, **4,** 119, 120, 174 ; **28,** 545, 679

PERPETUAL—*continued.*
renewal of lease, covenant for, **18,** 458 n., 463
rent, reservation of, effect of, **25,** 656
rentcharge, creation of, **24,** 472, 477, 484
fee farm rent as, **11,** 120 ; **24,** 478
partition, on, **24,** 477
redemption of, **24,** 512
rule against perpetuities, not objectionable under, **20,** 551 ; **22,** 299, 322, 323
statutes, nature of, **27,** 117, 157
succession, company, of, **5,** 68
trusts, validity of, **4,** 174

PERPETUATION OF EVIDENCE. *See* PERPETUATION OF TESTIMONY.

PERPETUATION OF TESTIMONY,
action for, remedy against claim on instrument, as, **13,** 54
who may commence, **13,** 46, 630
Chancery, jurisdiction of Court of, **13,** 44—46
depositions, practice as to publication of, **13,** 45, 46 n.
estates and interests aided by, **13,** 45, 46
examination of witness, reference for, **13,** 46 n.
legitimacy, in question of, **13,** 45, 46 n.
proceedings for, practice and procedure in, **13,** 46

PERPETUITIES.
The title PERPETUITIES *is contained in Vol. XXII., pp.* 293 *et seq.*
defined, **22,** 296—298
accumulation, trust for. *See* ACCUMULATION OF INCOME.
animals, trust for maintenance of, **22,** 298 n. ; **24,** 488
burial ground, grant of land or money for, **3,** 433, 434 n.
charities, gifts to, **3,** 432 ; **4,** 174—176 ; **22,** 300, 322, 323, 329, 330
company, floating charge on assets of, **22,** 364
destructible interests not regarded as, **22,** 323—329
in præsenti, examples of estates and interests arising, **22,** 297, 299, 322
non-charitable institutions, gifts to, **4,** 119, 174 ; **22,** 298
public policy, as affected by, **22,** 294, 295
remote possibilities, rule against, **22,** 295, 296, 364—369
remoteness of limitation, distinguished from, **22,** 364, 365
rule against, *defined,* **22,** 295, 300, 301, 302. *See* PERPETUITIES, RULE AGAINST.
tomb or monument, gift for erection or repair of, **3,** 433, 434 ; **22,** 297 n.
trade union, devise of land to, **27,** 632

PERPETUITIES, RULE AGAINST,
defined, **22,** 295, 301—303
accumulated fund, gift of, when void, **22,** 326 n.
accumulation, effect upon trust for, **4,** 176 ; **22,** 304, 327—329, 370. *See* ACCUMULATION OF INCOME.
advowson, as applied to conveyance of, **22,** 297 n.

PERPETUITIES, RULE AGAINST—*continued.*
alienee not ascertainable within perpetuity period, **22,** 305, 309
alternative limitations, in case of, **22,** 348, 349
ambiguity in instrument creating estate, effect of, **22,** 307, 308
Andrews v. *Partington,* effect of rule in, **22,** 344 n.
appointment under power, circumstances to be considered in case of, **22,** 358
concurrence of object of power, invalid appointment made with, **22,** 359
devolution of interest invalidly appointed, **22,** 360
election in case of, **13,** 119
next of kin of object of power, to, **22,** 359
remoteness of, **22,** 355
restraint on anticipation, rejection of, **16,** 371 ; **22,** 360 n.
restrictions, rejection of invalid, **22,** 359
settlement, invalid direction for, **22,** 359 n.
severable, **22,** 360
test for validity of, **22,** 358
time for ascertaining period, **22,** 333, 334
will, by, **22,** 334 n., 359
articles of association, not affecting provisions of, **22,** 322
avoidance of estate or interest by breach of, **22,** 303
breach of condition, right of entry on, **22,** 314, 315
cesser of limitations, does not affect, **22,** 335
charge, entailed estate, on, validity of, **22,** 324
invalid estate or interest, on, effect on, **22,** 362
charity, accumulation, trust for, **4,** 176 ; **22,** 327
alienation, gift on, **4,** 175
condition, when subject to, **22,** 330 n.
established, trust for, **4,** 174
gift over on determination of limitation to, **4,** 175 ; **22,** 329
immediate gift to, **4,** 175
in futuro, gifts to take effect, **22,** 329, 330
in præsenti, estates and interests to take effect, **22,** 299, 300
leases to be granted by, provision for, **4,** 175
non-charitable purpose, as trustee for, **4,** 174
objectionable, not, **22,** 300
option to purchase in favour of, **4,** 175
period determined by selecting lives of boys in named, **22,** 309 n.
perpetual interest given to, **22,** 322, 323
postponement of application of trust fund given to, **4,** 175
power of appointment exerciseable by, **22,** 330 n.
prior non-charitable limitation, effect of, **4,** 175
quousque, donation made, **4,** 176
reservation or condition in gift to, **4,** 175, 176
residue, void gift falling into, **4,** 175
reverter to donor, provision for, **4,** 175, 176
chattels, application to real and personal, **22,** 311, 312
executory bequest of, **22,** 414
settlement of, application to, **22,** 312, 348
child *en ventre sa mère,* effect on, **22,** 301 n., 302, 303, 309 n., 334 n., ; **28,** 742
life chosen may be that of, **22,** 302, 309 n.

PERPETUITIES, RULE AGAINST—*continued.*
child-bearing, not affected by impossibility of, **22,** 335
children unborn included in gift to class, **22,** 343, 345
choice of perpetuity period, **22,** 308—310
class, gift or limitation to, **22,** 341—346
age greater than twenty-one, at, effect of, **22,** 343, 344
alternative independent gift to, **22,** 349
appointment to members of, severance of gift, **23,** 333 n.
class living at a remote event, to, when void, **22,** 342
construction of gift to, **22,** 341, 344
court cannot remodel gift, **22,** 345
determination of period by selection of lives of, **22,** 309 n.
forfeiture clause may be severable, **22,** 346
individual gift to each member, effect of, **22,** 345, 346
members ascertained by description, **22,** 342, 343
part of a larger class, to, effect of ascertainment of larger class, **22,** 343, 357
power of comprising valid and invalid objects, effect of, **22,** 357
principles governing, **22,** 341
restraint on anticipation is severable among shares, **16,** 371 ; **22,** 352
settlement of each share, effect of, **22,** 346
substitutionary clause, effect of addition of, **22,** 346
survivor of a class, to, when valid, **22,** 305 n., 342
trust for sale, when entitled under invalid, **22,** 318
unborn children as a class, to, on attaining age of twenty-one, **22,** 345
validity of limitation, where attainment of age not a condition precedent to vesting, **22,** 344
clogging equity of redemption, effect of rule against, **22,** 363, 364
colonies, in, **10,** 565, 568 ; **22,** 311
common law
assurances, effect on estates under, **22,** 311 n., 330
conditions, as affecting, **22,** 315 n.
company, floating charge or debentures of, **22,** 364
condition
binding land, not applicable to, **22,** 300, 323
precedent, gift to charity, effect on, **4,** 175
subsequent, effect upon, **22,** 303, 313
right of entry under, **22,** 314, 315
conditional limitation, in case of, **22,** 314 n.
confirmation of settlement by infant, **25,** 560 n.
conflict of laws, as affected by, **6,** 209, 220 ; **22,** 312
construction of gift, as affecting, **22,** 306—308
contingency, power arising on, **22,** 361
trust arising upon, **22,** 327
contingent remainders, application of, **22,** 330, 331
equitable estate, in, **22,** 317
executory limitation may be valid as, **22,** 332, 350
legal, as affecting, **22,** 313, 314, 332
void limitation may operate as, **22,** 325, 332, 350
contract, as affecting, **22,** 319, 320, 331
construction of, as affected by, **22,** 320

PERPETUITIES, RULE AGAINST—*continued.*
contract—*continued.*
equitable estate or interest under, **22,** 320
personal, does not affect, **22,** 331
transfer of, **22,** 320
Conveyancing Act, 1911, reference in, **22,** 295 n.
copyholds, as affecting, **22,** 311
corporation, does not apply to interests held by, **22,** 300, 323
application to, **22,** 300, 322, 323
option given in lease to, **4,** 175
covenant, reconveyance, for, effect upon, **22,** 321
running with the land, whether affecting, **22,** 299, 300, 322, 323
creation of estate or interest, as affecting, **22,** 303
Crown, as affecting, **22,** 311 n.
customary rights, does not apply to, **22,** 300, 323
cy-près doctrine, effect of, **22,** 367—369 ; **28,** 23
date from which perpetuity period is reckoned, **22,** 303, 332, 333
debentures, redemption of, not affected by, **22,** 364
deed, period in case of limitation by, **22,** 333
default of appointment, validity of gift or limitation in, **22,** 352 ; **23,** 14
description of beneficiary, remoteness as affected by, **22,** 305
destructible interests, whether affecting, **22,** 323
determinable fee, effect upon, **22,** 315 n. ; **24,** 170, 171
determination of prior interest, validity of gift on, **22,** 360
devise on death without issue in lifetime of living person, **22,** 312 n.
devolution of void estate or interest, **22,** 351
disability, not affected by, **22,** 304 n.
discretionary trust of income for long period, as to, **22,** 319
disentail, interests destructible by, **22,** 323—326
division of fund, effect of fixing of time for, **22,** 346
double aspect, effect of limitation with, **22,** 348, 349
duration of limitations, effect upon, **22,** 335—337
easement, when applying to, **22,** 299, 322
election, as applied to doctrine of, **13,** 119 ; **23,** 63 n.
entry under common law condition, as affecting, **22,** 314, 315 ; **24,** 169, 170
equitable interests subject to, **22,** 317, 320
escheat not affected by, **22,** 331
estate tail, effect upon, **22,** 295, 324—326
estates and charges contingent on determination of, **22,** 324
limitations after, when not protected, **22,** 325
prior estates and interests, effect on, **22,** 324
unbarrable trusts and powers, invalidity of, **22,** 326
evidence, admissibility of, **22,** 334, 335
exception in conveyance, as affecting, **22,** 331 n.
executory
devise, as affecting, **22,** 312, 332, 350
invalid, examples of, **22,** 313 n.
valid, examples of, **22,** 312 n.
trust, as affecting, **22,** 317, 318

PERPETUITIES, RULE AGAINST— *continued.*
exemptions from, **22,** 299, 300, 312, 322, 323
extensions of, jurisdiction of court to make, **22,** 322
failure of issue, gift over on, **22,** 307 n.
charity, to, **4,** 175
limitation to arise on, **22,** 325
power exerciseable on, **22,** 355 n.
family vault, gift over on failure to repair, **22,** 329 n.
foreign countries, when applicable to, **22,** 312
freeholds subject to, **22,** 311
future
devolution of property as affected by, **22,** 295
goods, not applicable to assignment of, **22,** 316
general power, absolute ownership, when equivalent to, **22,** 356
execution, operates from time of, **22,** 358
formalities of execution, **22,** 356
residuary gift, execution by, **22,** 360
validity of creation of, **22,** 356
gestation, extension for period of, **22,** 301, 303, 309 n., 310
periods allowed for, what, **22,** 310
gift over, charitable gift, after, effect of, **22,** 329
charity, before or after limitation to, **4,** 175
defeasible prior limitation, effect on, **22,** 350
prior provisions may control, **22,** 307 n.
goods, in regard to sale of, **22,** 316
heirlooms, in respect of chattels settled as, **22,** 347, 414
in esse, avoidance of gift to person who is, **22,** 351, 352
in futuro, possession of vested estate, **22,** 323
income, trust of, for long period, **22,** 319
incorporeal hereditaments, whether applicable to common law grant of, **22,** 311 n.
indefinite trust, effect upon, **22,** 319
individual, gift to, charity, before or after gift to, **22,** 330
infancy of tenant in tail as affecting, **22,** 324 n.
infant, as affecting ante-nuptial settlement by, **22,** 332 n.
insured lives, period determined by selection of, **22,** 309 n.
intention of donor, consideration of, **22,** 307, 308
interesse termini, effect upon, **22,** 316
interest not ascertainable within perpetuity period, effect of, **22,** 304
intestacy, presumption against, **22,** 308
land, contract for sale or purchase of, **22,** 320
Land Transfer Act, 1897, effect in case of contingent remainder, **22,** 314
lease, conditions for defeasance of, **22,** 323 n.
effect on covenant to grant or renew, **22,** 321, 322
option to purchase given by, **4,** 175 ; **18,** 391
right of entry or re-entry under, **22,** 315, 316
leasehold interest, as affecting, **22,** 332
legacy payable on a remote event, as to, **22,** 329
lives, choice of, **22,** 308, 309
human beings, must be of, **22,** 308 n.
leaseholds, for, **22,** 332
selection of, for determining perpetuity period, **22,** 309 n.

PERPETUITIES, RULE AGAINST— *continued.*
living person, devise to children of, **22,** 313 n.
maintenance, vesting of gift for, **22,** 339, 340
majority of unborn child of living person, gift on, **22,** 310 n.
mineral rights subject to, **22,** 311 n.
minority, child *en ventre sa mère*, of, extension of period to, **22,** 302 n.
equitable tenant in tail, of, trusts during, **22,** 326
period of twenty-one years ascertained by reference to, **22,** 309
statutory power of entry and management during, **22,** 326 n.
money held in trust to purchase land, when not applicable to, **22,** 312
mortgage, effect upon, **22,** 321, 362—364
mortgagee's estate, rentcharge restrictive of, **22,** 312 n.
name and arms clause, effect of devise containing, **22,** 315 n. ; **25,** 697 n.
estate tail, in case of, **22,** 324
named individuals, gift of sale proceeds to, **22,** 310 n.
non-charitable purpose, trust for, **4,** 174. *See* PERPETUITIES.
non-testamentary instrument, period in case of limitation by, **22,** 333
object of, **22,** 303
objection to name of, **22,** 295 n.
operation of law, does not affect interests by, **22,** 331
option of purchase, effect upon, **18,** 391 ; **22,** 320, 321
corporation, in case of, **4,** 175
lease, in, **4,** 175 ; **18,** 391
railway company, limitation in case of, **22,** 321
origin of, **22,** 295 n., 300 n.
originating summons to determine validity of limitation, **22,** 306 n.
Parliament, period determined by, selection of lives of members of, **22,** 309 n.
payment of money, contract for, **22,** 319, 320
effect of direction for, **22,** 340
mortgage, under covenant in, **22,** 363
period for vesting of executory devise, **22,** 300, 301
perpetuity period, choice of, **22,** 308—310
gestation, when period allowed for, **22,** 310
leaseholds, on settlement of, **22,** 310
limit where no life selected, **22,** 310
lives, animals, of, **22,** 309 n.
arbitrary choice of, **22,** 308
child *en ventre sa mère*, selection of, **22,** 309, 310 n.
essential qualifications for selection of, **22,** 308, 309
examples of selection of, **22,** 309 n.
human beings, must be those of, **22,** 308 n.
number of, **22,** 308
testator, in being at death of, **22,** 309
uncertainty, when void for, **22,** 309
minority of named person, may be denoted by, **22,** 309, 310
term of twenty-one years, choice of, **22,** 309
gross, is period in, **22,** 309
minority, may be referred to, **22,** 309, 310
use of expression, **22,** 302
personal property subject to, **22,** 312, 316

PERPETUITIES, RULE AGAINST—*continued.*
possibility considered in application of, **22,** 304, 327, 334
posthumous child, statutory provision in respect of, **22,** 302. *See also* child *en ventre sa mère, supra.*
postponement of possession, as to, **22,** 338—340
power, absolute interests, taking effect on, **22,** 362
appointment under. *See* appointment under power, *supra.*
collateral power, in case of, **22,** 353, 361, 362
consent, exerciseable by, **22,** 361
contingency, to arise on, **22,** 361
contingent exercise of, **22,** 354, 355
continuance of existence of, **22,** 361, 362
creation of, **22,** 353
disentail, when barrable by, **22,** 326, 328, 353, 362
donee, ascertainment of, **22,** 354
duration of, **22,** 361
excessive execution, effect of, **23,** 49
execution of, **22,** 353
extinguishment, in case of, **23,** 67
general power, in case of, **22,** 354—356. *See* general power, *supra.*
gift invalidated by execution of, **22,** 349
limitation of general terms of, **22,** 361, 362
living person, given to, when invalid, **22,** 355
nature of interest given, to change, **22,** 362
raising money, for purpose of, **22,** 353
reasonable time allowed for exercise of, **22,** 362
security, by way of, **22,** 353
severance of, **22,** 354
selection of valid objects, **23,** 14
special power, in case of, **22,** 333, 356—361. *See* special power, *infra.*
strict settlement, in, **22,** 327
will, exerciseable by, **22,** 354, 355
pre-emption, right of, **22,** 321. *See also* option of purchase, *supra.*
principle of, **22,** 295 n., 296 n.
prior limitations, effect of avoidance of gift on, **22,** 350, 351
private property, application to, **22,** 295, 311
proceeds of sale, reconversion of, **22,** 351
profit à prendre created *in præsenti*, not applicable to, **22,** 299, 322
property subject to, **22,** 311, 312
proviso for redemption not affected by, **22,** 363
quantum of interest, ascertainment of, **22,** 304
Queen's descendants, period determined by selection of lives of, **22,** 309
real estate, as affecting interests in, **22,** 312
redemption, not applicable to equity of, **22,** 363
re-entry, effect on right of, **22,** 315, 316, 331
remainder, gift over may take effect as, **22,** 350
remainders, whether applicable to legal, **22,** 313 n.
remedies to enforce interest in land, not applicable to, **22,** 299, 322
remoteness as affecting, alienee, in designation of, **22,** 305, 306
appointment under general power, in case of, **22,** 356
beneficial interest in trust estate void for, **22,** 318

PERPETUITIES, RULE AGAINST—*continued.*
remoteness as affecting—*continued.*
contingency affecting events, in case of, **22,** 305
contingent class, period for ascertaining, **22,** 357
creation of power, **22,** 353
devise of reversion expectant on estate tail, **22,** 325
donee of general power, time for ascertaining, **22,** 354
duration of limitations not affected by, **22,** 335
exercise of power, **22,** 353
marriage settlement, vesting of estates under, **25,** 576
objects of special power, ascertainment of, **22,** 357
power exerciseable by will of unborn person **22,** 355
remainder, in case of contingent, **22,** 314 n.
test for appointments in respect of, **22,** 358
vested interest not void for, **22,** 304
renewal of lease, not applicable to covenant for, **22,** 323 n.
rentcharge as affected by, **20,** 551; **22,** 299, 312 n., 322, 363 n.; **24,** 516, 517
statutory remedies for recovery of, **22,** 299 n.
rents subject to, **22,** 311 n.
repurchase, applies to right of, **22,** 321, 363
restraint on anticipation, class, in gift to, **16,** 371, 372
effect upon, **16,** 371, 372; **22,** 352
marriage of single woman, not rendered valid by, **16,** 372; **22,** 360 n.
unborn person, in gift to, **16,** 371; **22,** 352
voiding of, **16,** 371
restriction on estate, interest, or powers of mortgagee, **22,** 364
restrictive covenant, right of entry on breach of, **22,** 315 n.
whether affecting, **22,** 299
resulting
trust, chattel interest in real estate, of, **22,** 351
uses and trusts not affected by, **22,** 331
reversion expectant on estate tail, limitation of, **22,** 325 n.
reverter, not applicable to right of, **22,** 331
proviso for, **22,** 315 n.
sale, condition against, **22,** 315 n.
power of, **22,** 318, 361, 364
trust for. *See* trusts, *infra.*
school, period determined by selection of lives of boys at, **22,** 309 n.
Scotland, immovable estate in, as to, **22,** 312
securities, effect upon, **22,** 362—364
series of persons, limitation to, **22,** 347, 348, 349
settlement, invalid direction for, **22,** 346, 353, 359 n.
shifting clause, estate tail, operating in respect of, **22,** 324
fee simple, operating on limitation in, **22,** 313 n.
shifting uses and trusts, as affecting, **22,** 313, 314 n.; **25,** 693
soldiers, period determined by selection of lives of, **22,** 309 n.

PERPETUITIES, RULE AGAINST— *continued.*
special power, contingency, class ascertainable on, **22,** 357
creation of, calculation of period from, **22,** 356
operates from time of, **22,** 358
delegated disposition, operates as, **22,** 358
donees of, **22,** 356
election in case of invalid appointment, **22,** 361
exercise of, time for, **22,** 356
individual objects, ascertainment of, **22,** 357
life interest and power of appointment may be appointed under, **22,** 359
period runs from creation of, **22,** 333
remoteness in objects of, **22,** 357
residuary gift, not usually executed by, **22,** 360 n.
restraint on anticipation, rejection of, **16,** 371
restrictions on exercise of, **22,** 357
selection among objects, appointment operates as, **22,** 358
time for exercise of, **22,** 356
springing uses, as affecting, **22,** 313
Statute of Uses, right of entry under, **23,** 314, 315
subsequent events, effect of, **22,** 303
limitations, avoidance of estate or interest as affecting, **22,** 351, 352
substitutionary clause after gift to class, effect of, **22,** 346
successors to named dignity as lives in being, **22,** 309 n.
survivor, testator's living male descendants, of, devise on death of, **22,** 313
unborn persons, of, gift to, **22,** 337
power vested in, **22,** 354
tenant in tail by purchase in succession, effect upon, **25,** 704 n.
term of years as affected by, **22,** 316 n., 332
entailed estate, in, **22,** 324
testamentary gift, death of testator as affecting, **22,** 303
time for ascertaining application of, **22,** 333, 335
transfer of shares not within, **5,** 188; **22,** 322
trustees, validity of estate of, **22,** 318
trusts as affected by, **22,** 326; **28,** 9, 10
accumulation of income for, **4,** 176; **22,** 327; **24,** 327. *See also* accumulation, *supra.*
alternative, validity of, **22,** 352
beneficiaries, when determinable by, **22,** 326, 327
charity, for, **4,** 175
contingent remainder in equitable estate, **22,** 317
debts, for purpose of paying, **22,** 327
discretionary, when void, **22,** 319; **28,** 139 n.
disentail, when barrable by, **22,** 326
effect upon determinable, **22,** 326, 327
equitable remainder, in case of, **28,** 27
executory, application to, **22,** 317, 318
incumbrances, for purpose of paying, **22,** 327
indefinite duration of, **22,** 319
indemnity, for providing, **22,** 328
legacy payable out of accumulations, in case of, **22,** 329
maintenance, for, when void, **22,** 319
marriage settlement, in, **25,** 576

PERPETUITIES, RULE AGAINST— *continued.*
trusts as affected by—*continued.*
renewal of lease, for, **22,** 362 n.
sale, for, continuance of, **22,** 361
persons entitled under invalid, **22,** 310 n.
when invalid, **22,** 318, 351
settlement, directions for, **22,** 353
term of years, in, **22,** 317 n.
vesting of interests subject to trust for payment of debts, **22,** 328
void trust for sale disregarded, **13,** 104 n.; **22,** 318
unborn person, appointment to personal representatives of, **22,** 359 n.
power vested in, **22,** 356
remainder expectant on life estate of, **22,** 338 n.
vesting of gift to, **22,** 336
will of, power exerciseable by, **22,** 355, 356
uncertainty of estate or donee, effect of, **22,** 305, 306
undisposed of estate or interest, does not affect, **4,** 176
university, period determined by selecting lives of members of, **22,** 309 n.
vendor's lien, effect on, **22,** 363 n.
vested interests, does not apply to, **22,** 304, 323
vesting, construction of direction as to, **22,** 339
perpetuity period, within, **22,** 302, 303, 304
postponement of, effect of, **22,** 328, 338, 339
time of, how ascertained, **22,** 304, 306, 307, 333
use of word by donor, **22,** 308 n.
validity of gift determined by time of, **22,** 306, 335, 341
what constitutes, **22,** 304
void limitation under, effect upon subsequent limitation, **22,** 351
Welsh mortgage, redemption of rentcharge by way of, **22,** 363
will, appointment under power in, **22,** 333, 334
beginning of period in case of gift by, **22,** 332, 333
gift by, **22,** 309, 333
right of entry under, **22,** 314, 315
validity of appointment by, **22,** 359

PERPETUITY PERIOD. *See* PERPETUITIES, RULE AGAINST.

PERQUISITE,
defined, **16,** 667
chargeable to income tax, when, **16,** 667

PERRY,
annual value of premises for excise licence, **18,** 57, 60
cider, included in, **18,** 6
convicted person permanently disqualified from selling, **18,** 54, 55
hours for sale of, **18,** 87 *et seq.*
intoxicating liquor, is an, **18,** 6
off licence for, **18,** 6, 15
provisions relating to, **18,** 15; **24,** 655, 656
renewal of, discretion of justices limited, **18,** 63
on licence, **18,** 13
application for, **18,** 39
taking out of, **18,** 13; **24,** 654, 655

PERRY—*continued.*
retailer, licence, registration of, provisions as to, **18,** 101, 102
required by, nature of, **24,** 651, 655
sale of, credit on, when price recoverable, **18,** 172
excise licence, without, effect of, **18,** 113

PERSECUTION,
immigration of aliens exposed to religious or political, **1,** 320, 321

PERSON,
defined, Advertising Stations (Rating) Act, 1899, by, **23,** 401 n.
companies, for purposes of, **5,** 64, 65
Income Tax Act, 1842, by, **16,** 678
Interpretation Act, 1889, by, **5,** 65 n., 312
public statutes generally, by, **5,** 65 n., 312; **8,** 357
Real Property Limitation Act, 1833, by, **19,** 109
torts, in relation to, **27,** 463 n., 464 n.
aggrieved. *See* AGGRIEVED PERSON.
authority, in, in regard to confessions, **9,** 394
corporation, as a, **8,** 357. *See* CORPORATION, sole.
distraint in, **11,** 162
ecclesiastical, as owner of property, **11,** 792
infected. *See* INFECTED PERSON.
religious belief, without, position of, **11,** 824
restraint of, actionable for false imprisonment. *See* FALSE IMPRISONMENT.
Sovereign, of, inviolability and immunity of, **6,** 373
sui juris. *See* SUI JURIS.
through whom another claims, *defined*, **19,** 109
unborn. *See* CHILD EN VENTRE SA MÈRE; UNBORN CHILD; UNBORN PERSON.
unsound mind, of, **19,** 393, 394. *See* LUNATIC.
young. *See* YOUNG PERSON.

PERSONA DESIGNATA,
heir-at-law as, to borough English land, **11,** 16
illegitimate child as, **25,** 579
limitation of land to, **11,** 9
portionist, as, **25,** 589
rule in *Shelley's Case* excluded when heirs take as *personæ designatæ*, **24,** 230 n.

PERSONA IMPERSONATA,
defined, **11,** 603

PERSONA SACRA,
Sovereign is, **11,** 381

PERSONAL,
defined, in reference to application for licences, **18,** 45
action. *See* PERSONAL ACTION, *and under main word denoting the particular action.*
bill, **21,** 728, 758—762
chattels. *See* CHATTELS.
contract, assignment of, **4,** 370, 403; **5,** 304; **7,** 502; **27,** 81, 82
perpetuity rule, not within, **22,** 331
service, for. *See* CONTRACT OF SERVICE; PERSONAL SERVICE.
skill, involving, performance of, **7,** 410
specific performance in relation to, **27,** 9, 10, 81, 82
covenant, **25,** 456, 457
mortgage, in, **21,** 70, 267 *et seq.*

PERSONAL—*continued.*
estate. *See* PERSONAL PROPERTY.
hereditament, *defined*, **24,** 162
dower, not subject to, **24,** 190
identity, proof of, **13,** 447
imputations, defence of fair comment not destroyed by, **18,** 708, 709
injury. *See* PERSONAL INJURY.
interest, interpleader, as a bar to relief in, **17,** 592, 593
justices, in case of. *See* BIAS.
liberty, **27,** 475, 871
name. *See* NAME; TRADE NAME.
privileges, statutes affecting, **27,** 150
property. *See* PERSONAL PROPERTY.
representative. *See* PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE.
rights, no compensation for, where land acquired compulsorily, **6,** 34, 35, 46
security, advance by building society, for, **3,** 364
investment on, by trustee, **28,** 131
loan on, friendly society, by, **15,** 165, 166
personal representative, by, **14,** 243
service. *See* PERSONAL SERVICE.
statute. *See* PRIVATE ACT; SPECIAL ACT.

PERSONAL ACTION. *See also under main word denoting the particular action.*
defined, **1,** 32
abroad, when cause of action arises, contract in relation to, **6,** 232, 233
land, in relation to, **1,** 51; **6,** 199, 250, 251; **13,** 66; **27,** 851
limitation of time for, **19,** 56
tort, in relation to, **6,** 248—252; **27,** 464 n., 491
trespass to goods, in relation to, **27,** 864
actio personalis moritur cum personâ, breach of promise, in case of action for, **14,** 225, 305; **16,** 275
company director's tortious act, in case of, **5,** 232; **14,** 313
co-respondent's liability for damages, in case of, **14,** 313; **16,** 537, 538
fatal accident, in case of, **21,** 454, 455
funeral expenses, in relation to, **3,** 407; **21,** 455
negligence, in case of death caused by, **20,** 131; **21,** 454, 455
representatives of deceased person when liable notwithstanding, **14,** 312—314
right of action, effect of maxim on, **1,** 31; **14,** 226, 227
servant's death through breach of employer's duty, in case of, **20,** 131
statutory penalty, in case of, **14,** 313
tort, in case of, **13,** 68; **14,** 312; **27,** 502
Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906, no abatement of claim under, **20,** 191
county court, in, **8,** 428
death, extinction of cause of action by, in certain cases. *See actio personalis* etc., *supra.*
ex contractu, **1,** 36—38
ex delicto, **1,** 38—45
jurisdiction in regard to, when cause of action arises abroad, **9,** 16. *See* abroad, *supra.*
limitation of time for bringing, **19,** 37—76
modern form of, **1,** 45—47
nature of, **1,** 32, 35—45; **11,** 3, 4
original writ in, abolished, **1,** 45

PERSONAL INJURY,
accident, due to. *See* ACCIDENT.
accident insurance in relation to, **17,** 567, 568. *See* ACCIDENT INSURANCE.
action for, death of injured person, effect of, **14,** 226. *See* PERSONAL ACTION, *actio personalis*, etc.
nature of, **4,** 46
negligence, proof of, in, **4,** 47. *See* NEGLIGENCE.
carrier, liability of, for, **4,** 44 *et seq.* ; **21,** 429
child, to, father's right of action for, **20,** 276
collision between ships, in, **26,** 523, 544. *See* COLLISION (Ship).
damages for, measure of, generally, **10,** 323, 324 ; **21,** 483
games, received in, **21,** 478
unlawful, received in, **21,** 478
misrepresentation, resulting from, **20,** 706
railway company, damages against, measure of, **4,** 58, 59
liability of, for, **4,** 44 *et seq.* ; **21,** 427 ; **23,** 730. *See also* RAILWAY PASSENGER.
uninvited persons, not liable in case of, **4,** 47, 49
servant, to, master's liability for, **20,** 128 *et seq.* *See* EMPLOYER'S LIABILITY ACT ; MASTER ; WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT.
master's right of action for, **20,** 275, 276
tort resulting in, **27,** 474, 475
trespass to the person, resulting from, **27,** 871 *et seq.* *See* ASSAULT.

PERSONAL PROPERTY. *See also* CHATTELS.
The title PERSONAL PROPERTY *is contained in Vol. XXII., pp.* 385 *et seq.*
defined, **22,** 387, 389 ; **24,** 137 n.
Bills of Sale Act, by, **3,** 20
descent and distribution, for purposes of, **11,** 3, 4
legacy duty, for purposes of, **13,** 235
probate and administration, for certain cases of, **14,** 163
revenue purposes, for, **22,** 389 n.
succession duty, for purposes of, **13,** 263
wills, for purposes of, **22,** 389 n. ; **28,** 508, 711
acquisition of, modes of, **22,** 399—402. *See* ownership, acquisition of, *infra.*
after-acquired. *See* AFTER-ACQUIRED PROPERTY.
alien, rights of, in regard to, **1,** 306, 309, 318 ; **22,** 399 ; **25,** 558
alienation of, **6,** 213—218 ; **22,** 404—412
bill of sale, by, **3,** 3 *et seq.* *See* BILL OF SALE.
foreign, **6,** 215
deed, by, **10,** 397 ; **15,** 410 ; **22,** 406
delivery, by, **22,** 404—406. *See* DELIVERY.
exchange, by, **22,** 406
fraudulent against creditors, impeachment of, **15,** 79
future chattels, of, **2,** 19, 64 ; **3,** 29 ; **10,** 496 ; **13,** 64 n., 74. 104 ; **22,** 409 ; **27,** 491 n.
involuntary, **22,** 407, 408
law applicable to, **6,** 213—218 ; **22,** 404—412
restraints on, **22,** 410—412
sale, by, **22,** 406. *See* SALE OF GOODS.
Statute of Fraud applicable to, **15,** 78, 94
annuity as, **24,** 469. *See* ANNUITY.
bailment in case of. *See* BAILMENT.
bank-notes as, **22,** 389

PERSONAL PROPERTY—*continued.*
beneficiaries, successive, in, **13,** 96 n. ; **22,** 413—415
rights of, as to capital and income of trust, **28,** 30, 31
bequest of. *See* BEQUEST ; GIFT BY WILL ; LEGACY.
bills of exchange as, **22,** 389. *See* BILL OF EXCHANGE.
bona vacantia as, **11,** 28. *See* BONA VACANTIA.
borough English land, taking, does not oust from share of, **11,** 16
burial in a particular place, exclusive right of, as, **3,** 520, 521 ; **22,** 389
charitable gifts, for purposes of, **4,** 124, 125 n., 126 n., 136 ; **22,** 399. *See* CHARITY.
chattels personal as, **22,** 388 ; **24,** 163. *See* CHATTELS.
chattels real as, **11,** 3 ; **22,** 388. *See* CHATTELS REAL.
cheques as, **22,** 389. *See* CHEQUE.
chose in action as, **11,** 3, 4 ; **22,** 390. *See* CHOSE IN ACTION.
conflict of laws as to. *See* MOVABLES.
consumable, absolute interest by bequest of, **28,** 774 n.
bequest etc. of, incidents of, **15,** 408 ; **22,** 414 ; **28,** 24 n., 528, 774 n.
covenant to settle after-acquired property, as exception to, **25,** 554 n.
gift *inter vivos* of, **15,** 408
legatee for life entitled absolutely to, **13,** 96 n. ; **22,** 414 ; **28,** 528
life interest with remainders cannot be created in, **28,** 24 n., 528
limited interest in, **15,** 408 ; **22,** 414 ; **25,** 526 n. ; **28,** 528
quæ usu consumuntur, absolute interest by gift of, **15,** 408
life-tenant entitled to, **13,** 96 n. ; **22,** 414
remainders cannot be created in, **22,** 414 ; **28,** 24 n., 528, 529, 695
settlement of, **25,** 526 n.
conversion, doctrine of, in relation to, **13,** 104 *et seq.* *See* CONVERSION IN EQUITY ; CONVERSION OF GOODS.
copyright as, **8,** 140 ; **22,** 389
corporation, bequest to, of, **28,** 544
ownership by, of, **8,** 377 ; **22,** 399
Crown, acquisition by, **1,** 47, 48, 123 ; **6,** 371 *et seq.* ; **8,** 377 ; **22,** 399, 402
of, exemptions of, **6,** 494
liabilities of, **7,** 277
damage to, action for, after owner's death, **14,** 226 ; **18,** 613 ; **21,** 455
debenture as, **14,** 288 n. ; **22,** 389
debts as, **11,** 3
payment of, primarily out of, **13,** 37 ; **14,** 285, 286, 288
deer reclaimed and confined by owner are, **1,** 366, 367 ; **11,** 4 n.
delivery of. *See* DELIVERY.
alienation by, **22,** 404—406
passing by, effect of mortgage on, **13,** 96 n.
detinue in case of, **27,** 888. *See* DETINUE.
devolution of
beneficial interest in, **11,** 6, 16—23. *See* DISTRIBUTION OF ASSETS, intestate, of.
personal representation, on, **11,** 6 ; **14,** 136 ; 218 *et seq.* ; **28,** 583. *See also* DEVOLUTION.

PERSONAL PROPERTY—*continued.*
distress on. *See* DISTRESS.
donatio mortis causâ of. *See* DONATIO MORTIS CAUSÂ.
dower, not subject to, **24,** 190
entailing words, effect of, on, **23,** 9; **25,** 703—705; **28,** 770
equitable interests in, **13,** 96
mortgage of, **21,** 76—78, 132
estate tail, not subject for limitation as, **23,** 9; **25,** 703
execution against, assistance, writ of, **14,** 75
attachment of debts, **14,** 90—101. *See* ATTACHMENT OF DEBTS.
charging order, **14,** 101—110. *See* CHARGING ORDER.
delivery, writ of, **14,** 74
distringas, notice in lieu of, **14,** 113—115. *See* DISTRINGAS.
equitable, **14,** 115—126. *See* EQUITABLE EXECUTION.
fieri facias, writ of, **14,** 37—61. *See* FIERI FACIAS.
stop order, **14,** 110—113. *See* STOP ORDER.
fixtures are not, **18,** 417; **22,** 389
future. *See* AFTER-ACQUIRED PROPERTY.
interests in, creation of, **22,** 414
gift by will of. *See* BEQUEST; LEGACY.
absolute interest, when conferred, **28,** 763, 776
death, on a, without leaving issue, **28,** 837, 838
inheritable estate, effect of intention to give, **28,** 768
limitations of real estate, by reference to, **28,** 770
named person and his children, to, **28,** 789
postponed gift with gift of interim interest, effect of, in, **28,** 814, 815, 815 n.
quasi-inhabitable estate in, **28,** 769
restriction, without, effect of, **28,** 776
successive limitations in tail of, **28,** 770
superadded limitations in favour of personal representatives, with, **23,** 8
gift *inter vivos* of, **15,** 408, 409, 410—413. *See* GIFT.
goodwill as, **22,** 389; **27,** 592
Government annuity as, **11,** 3; **22,** 389
Government stock as, **11,** 3; **22,** 389
growing crops as, **1,** 293, 294; **3,** 23; **22,** 389
heirlooms in strict sense are not, **22,** 389; **24,** 240
infant, of, management of, **17,** 85—89. *See* INFANT.
wife, of, settlement by husband, **17,** 102
intestate, of, distribution of. *See* DISTRIBUTION OF ASSETS, intestate, of.
limitation of action to recover, **19,** 86
judgments, effect of, on, **18,** 221
kinds of property included in, **11,** 3, 4; **22,** 389
land improvement charges as, **22,** 389
leasehold as, **22,** 388; **24,** 163
descent and distribution, for purposes of, **11,** 3, 4 n.
probate and administration, for certain cases of, **14,** 163
succession duty, not for purposes of, **13,** 263
legacies out of, **28,** 810—821. *See* BEQUEST; GIFT BY WILL; LEGACY.
legacy duty on, **13,** 232, 235, 238. *See* LEGACY DUTY.
lien on. *See* LIEN.

PERSONAL PROPERTY—*continued.*
literary and scientific institutions, of, vesting of, **19,** 201
married woman, of. *See* MARRIED WOMAN; NON-SEPARATE PROPERTY OF MARRIED WOMAN; SEPARATE PROPERTY OF MARRIED WOMAN.
money as, **11,** 3
mortgage debt as, **11,** 4 n.
mortgage of, **13,** 96; **21,** 76, 77, 129, 130
foreclosure of, **18,** 96; **21,** 273
limitation of actions in case of, **19,** 173
pledge distinguished from, **21,** 73; **26,** 162; **27,** 232—234
power of sale implied in, **21,** 246, 247
priority, **21,** 339, 340, 341
mortgage security as, devolution of, **21,** 182, 183
movables as, **11,** 3 n. *See* MOVABLES.
origin of term, **11,** 3 n.
ownership in common of, **22,** 403, 404
ownership of. *See also* PROPERTY (Ownership).
absolute, as the subject of, **22,** 397 n.; **24,** 266 n.
acquisition of, accession, by, **22,** 401
change of possession, by, **22,** 399, 400. *See also* FINDER.
condemnation in Prize Court, by, **23,** 277. *See* PRIZE COURT.
confusion, by, **22,** 401
Crown, by the, **1,** 47, 48, 123; **22,** 402. *See also* IMPRESSMENT (Military); PREROGATIVE.
Crown grant, by. *See* CROWN GRANT.
gift by, **22,** 399. *See* DONATIO MORTIS CAUSÂ; GIFT; GIFT BY WILL.
intermixture, by, **22,** 401
intestacy, on, **11,** 16—23; **22,** 399. *See* DISTRIBUTION OF ASSETS.
invention, by, **22,** 401. *See* COPYRIGHT; PATENT (Invention).
market overt, in, **22,** 399. *See* MARKET OVERT.
occupancy, by, **22,** 400
original possession, taking, by, **22,** 400, 401
prerogative right, by, **22,** 402
sale, by, **22,** 399. *See* SALE OF GOODS.
statute, by, **22,** 402
succession, by, **6,** 220—232; **11,** 16—22; **22,** 399. *See* DISTRIBUTION OF ASSETS.
will, by, **6,** 220—232; **22,** 399. *See* BEQUEST; GIFT BY WILL; LEGACY.
co-ownership, **22,** 403, 404
modes of acquiring, **22,** 399—402
nature of, **22,** 397, 398
personal capacity for, **22,** 398
partnership real estate as, **11,** 4 n.; **13,** 235, 238, 308; **22,** 56
patent rights as, **22,** 389
personal representative, acquired from, title to, **14,** 296, 297
limitation to, of, **23,** 8
powers of, over, **14,** 245, 293—304. *See* ADMINISTRATION OF DECEASED'S ESTATE; ADMINISTRATOR; EXECUTOR; PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE.
portions
devolving as, **25,** 587 n.
payable out of, **15,** 593, 594
possession of. *See also* POSSESSION.
defined, **22,** 391, 392
absolute and qualified, **22,** 392

PERSONAL PROPERTY—*continued.*
possession of—*continued.*
acquisition of, **22,** 395, 396
authority to retain, not a bill of sale, **3,** 11
bailee, of, **22,** 394. *See* BAILEE.
change of, effect of, **22,** 399
different kinds of, **22,** 389, 392
finder of lost, of, **22,** 394, 395. *See* FINDER.
loss of, **22,** 396
order for, how enforced, **14,** 75; **24,** 376. *See* delivery, *supra.*
owner, of, **22,** 393
rights annexed to, **22,** 395
stolen goods, **22,** 392; **27,** 902 n.
trespass, necessary to support action for, **27,** 864
trespasser, by, **22,** 394
powers, exercise of, over, **23,** 15
probate duty on, **13,** 306, 308, 309
pur autre vie, estate, when applicable as, **11,** 13; **14,** 231
real property, distinguished from, **11,** 3, 4; **13,** 263; **22,** 387, 388; **24,** 137 n.; **28,** 507, 508, 711
receiver, appointment of, effect of, **14,** 125
recovery of, remedy for, **22,** 387, 399, 400. *See* RECOVERY OF PERSONAL PROPERTY.
rule against perpetuities, subject to, **22,** 311, 312, 316
settlement of, **25,** 527, 530—532, 540, 703—706. *See* SETTLED PROPERTY; SETTLEMENT OF PROPERTY.
shares in company are, **5,** 171, 172; **22,** 389
statutes, application of, to, **27,** 163
succession duty on. *See* SUCCESSION DUTY.
succession to, **6,** 220—232; **11,** 16—22; **22,** 399. *See* DISTRIBUTION OF ASSETS, intestate, of.
successive interests in, creation of, **13,** 96 n.; **22,** 413—415. *See also* SETTLEMENT OF PROPERTY.
term of years in land as, **22,** 388; **24,** 266
title deeds relating to realty are not, **22,** 389; **24,** 240
trade union, power of, to hold, **27,** 631, 632
trees are not, **22,** 389
trover in case of, **27,** 888. *See* TROVER.
trust of, **28,** 11. *See* TRUST; TRUST PROPERTY.
trustee of, estate of, **28,** 95.
wife, of. *See* married woman, *supra.*
wild animals are not, **1,** 365; **22,** 389

PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE. *See also* ADMINISTRATOR; EXECUTOR; LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION.
The title EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS *is contained in Vol.* XIV., *pp.* 131 *et seq.*
absence of, powers of High Court in, **14,** 205
account, liability to, **14,** 320—326
bankruptcy, when estate administered in, **2,** 96
accounts, duty to keep, **14,** 320
action against, breach of promise of marriage, for, **14,** 225, 305, 306; **16,** 275
creditor of deceased debtor, by, **22,** 408
damage to property, for, **14,** 314
action by, breach of promise of marriage, for, **14,** 225
costs in, **8,** 594; **14,** 330
damage to estate, for, **14,** 225—228; **18,** 613
action by or against, **14,** 330—333
county court, in, **8,** 454, 455, 458, 497

PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE—*continued.*
action by or against—*continued.*
joinder of personal claims with, **8,** 458; **14,** 330; **22,** 444
judgment in, **8,** 546, 547; **14,** 331—333
limitation of. *See* limitation of action, *infra.*
Mayor's Court, London, in, **20,** 291 n.
payment into court in county court, **8,** 496, 497
tort, of, **19,** 75, 76, 78; **27,** 502, 680
action on bond of, **13,** 31 n.; **14,** 209, 210
acts of, liability in respect of, **14,** 314—316
ad litem, appointment of, **14,** 205; **23,** 103
money will not be paid out to, **14,** 206
administration, deceased's estate, of, by. *See* ADMINISTRATION OF DECEASED'S ESTATE.
grant of, to. *See* LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION.
proceedings, as party to, **14,** 335, 336
effect of, as regards, **14,** 335, 339, 341
administrator. *See* ADMINISTRATOR.
admission of assets by, **14,** 326—328
charitable legacy, for payment of, **4,** 349
costs of action to recover legacy, extends to, **14,** 327
effect of, **14,** 327, 328
part payment not an admission of ability to pay in full, **14,** 327
submission to arbitration as, **14,** 327
what constitutes, **14,** 326, 327
advertisement for claims, insertion of, **14,** 243, 244
advowson, right as to, when devolving on, **14,** 230, 231
agents, employment of, by, **14,** 325
alienation, power of. *See* sale, *infra.*
allowance to, **14,** 320—322; **28,** 164
apprentice, position as to, **20,** 104
appropriation by, **14,** 302—304
contingent legacies, in case of, **14,** 303
effect of, **14,** 303
extent of power of, **14,** 303
settled legacies, in case of, **14,** 303
statutory power of, **14,** 304
vested legacies, in case of, **14,** 302, 303
arbitration by, **1,** 443; **14,** 327
assent of, **14,** 265—268
bequest of legacy, to, **14,** 265; **28,** 583
compulsion to secure, **14,** 268
condition attached to, **14,** 265, 266
effect of, **14,** 266
gift to himself, to, **14,** 267
implication, by, **14,** 266
life interest, to, **14,** 267
probate, before, effect of, **14,** 267; **28,** 583
not affected by his death, **14,** 267
question of fact, **14,** 267
real estate, in case of, **14,** 265, 268
subject to charge for debts etc., **14,** 266
registered land, in respect of, **14,** 266 n., 267
release of debt by will, to, **14,** 265
residuary bequest, to, **14,** 265
stamping of, **14,** 268
sufficiency of, where gift to one of several representatives, **14,** 267
assets, admission of. *See* admission of assets, *supra.*
distribution of, by. *See* DISTRIBUTION OF ASSETS.
powers and duties in regard to. *See* ASSETS.
waste of, by, **8,** 546; **14,** 151, 255, 290, 316—319; **24,** 354. *See devastavit, infra.*

PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE—*continued.*
assignee of lease, of, liability and duty of, **14,** 306, 307
authority of, **14,** 293—305
proof of, **13,** 444
balances due by, interest on, **14,** 324, 325
balances due to, interest on, **14,** 325
bank account of deceased, drawing on, **1,** 605
bankrupt, undischarged, right of, transmissible to, **14,** 218
bankruptcy of, effect of, **2,** 168, 210; **14,** 140, 217
bill of exchange, notice of dishonour of, to, **2,** 545
powers as to, **2,** 510; **14,** 315
presentment of, **2,** 528, 533
bond of. *See* ADMINISTRATION BOND.
borrower, of, loan society's right to sue, **19,** 226
borrowing powers of, in what case, **14,** 294
breach of promise of marriage, in relation to, **14,** 225
building contract, rights and liabilities under, **3,** 273, 274
building society member, of, **3,** 350, 388
chattels, movable, devolution of, on, **14,** 218. *See* personalty, *infra.*
real. *See* leaseholds, *infra.*
devolution of, on, **14,** 230
chose in action, rights as to, **4,** 399; **14,** 224—230
arising after death, **14,** 229, 230
company, director of, tortious acts of, position as to, **14,** 313, 314
member of, rights and liabilities as to, **5,** 168, 190, 196, 491; **14,** 226, 307, 308
shares in, devolution of, on, **5,** 196, 197; **14,** 307, 308
transfer of, by, **5,** 190, 196; **14,** 308
compromise of claims by, **14,** 300, 301
contingent liabilities, position as to, **14,** 255
contract, building, under, rights and liabilities of, **3,** 273, 274
express, of deceased, liabilities as to, **14,** 305—310
guarantee, position in regard to, **14,** 310
implied, of deceased, liabilities as to, **14,** 310—312
joint, position in regard to, **14,** 308
liability on, **7,** 361; **14,** 314, 315
partnership, position in regard to, **14,** 309, 310
personal, of deceased, position as to, **3,** 274, 293; **14,** 305; **28,** 874
sale of land, for, liability on, **14,** 239; **25,** 378—381; **27,** 81
work and labour, for, respecting the estate, **28,** 864
contributory to company's assets, as, liability of, **5,** 490; **14,** 307
conveyance, impeachment of, by and against, **15,** 106
realty contracted to be sold, of, rights as to, **14,** 239
copyhold, equitable estate in, devolves on, **11,** 6; **14,** 136, 238; **25,** 379
copyright, devolution of, on, **8,** 140, 157; **14,** 227
co-representative, liability for acts of, **14,** 319
powers of, **14,** 235
costs
allowable to, **14,** 320, 326, 347, 348, 352. *See also* ADMINISTRATION ACTION.
solicitor and client, as between, **14,** 352; **26,** 798
appeal as to, by, **14,** 348

PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE—*continued.*
costs—*continued.*
county court action, in, **8,** 547, 594
deprivation of, **14,** 347, 348
not allowable, **14,** 348, 349
payable by, **14,** 330, 331, 332, 348
county court, in, **8,** 547, 594; **14,** 333
covenants relating to land, action for breach of, **14,** 225
creditor, right to prefer a, **14,** 254, 255
debts, acknowledgment of, by, effect, **14,** 252, 253; **19,** 59, 61, 62, 104
payment of, by, **14,** 244—255. *See* payment of debts, *infra.*
personal, of, goods of deceased in his possession not usually liable for, **14,** 50
statute-barred, payment of, by, **14,** 251—254. *See* STATUTE-BARRED DEBTS.
statutory priorities, with, payment of, by, **14,** 249—251
deed of deceased, when cannot take under, **15,** 405
defamation, action for, when survives to, **18,** 613
trade libel, action for, survives to, **27,** 680
devastavit by, *defined,* **14,** 316
bankruptcy, may be proved for in, **14,** 318
concurrence of plaintiff in, avoids liability, **14,** 318
co-representative, liability in case of, for, **14,** 320
county court, judgment in, form of, in case of, **14,** 333
jurisdiction of, in respect of, **8,** 445
debt, statute-barred, payment of, when a, **14,** 251, 258; **15,** 456
guarantee, payment under verbal, when, **15,** 456
limitation of action in respect of, **14,** 317, 318; **19,** 40, 161, 162
maladministration, by, **14,** 316
married executrix, liability of, **16,** 370, 439
negligence, by, **14,** 316, 317
person injured by, position of, **14,** 317
personal liability for, **14,** 245, 308, 316
relief afforded in case of, **14,** 319
representative of, liability of, for, **14,** 318
retainer of statute-barred debt by representative not a, **14,** 258
share liability, failure to provide for, is, **14,** 307, 308
Statute of Frauds, payment of debt barred by, is, **14,** 251
statutory jurisdiction of High Court in respect of, **14,** 318
distress, fee-farms, for, by, **14,** 237
rent, for, against, **11,** 150
by, **11,** 129, 130; **14,** 237, 238, 307
divorce proceedings, position as to, **14,** 228, 229
donatio mortis causâ, position with regard to, **14,** 223, 224
durante absentia, administration, **14,** 198, 199
durante dementia, administration, **14,** 199—201
durante minore aetate, administration, **14,** 197, 198; **17,** 50
earnings of deceased, right to sue for, **14,** 305
election by, on behalf of estate, **14,** 226
emblements, right to, **14,** 218
entry, right of, into testator's house to remove personal effects, **14,** 237
equitable jurisdiction as to, **13,** 30—37

PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE—*continued.*
estate duty, liable for, **13,** 214—221. *See also* ESTATE DUTY.
evidence as to authority of, **13,** 444
execution against, **14,** 15, 331, 332, 333
county court, in, **8,** 546, 547; **14,** 333
execution at instance of, on judgment recovered by deceased, **14,** 229
executor. *See* EXECUTOR.
executor *de son tort*. *See* EXECUTOR DE SON TORT.
fixtures, when passing to, **14,** 220, 221
foreclosure proceedings by, **21,** 278, 279, 280
friendly society, member of, right against nominee of, **15,** 154
officer of, of, duty to pay over to society, **14,** 250
funeral, duties as to, **14,** 240, 241
getting in property, duty as to, **14,** 242
guarantee, determination of, by, **14,** 310
husband, of, wife's estate devolving on, **14,** 183, 208
husband as administrator of wife's estate, **14,** 183, 184, 186
income tax, liable for, **16,** 677
infant as. *See durante minore aetate, supra*; INFANT, executor, as.
covenant by, to serve, **20,** 73
legacy to, duty in case of, **14,** 271—273
injunction against, when granted, **17,** 252, 253
injuries to deceased's estate, may recover for, **14,** 226, 227; **21,** 455
insolvent, of, administration of, **14,** 244
order for administration as affecting, **2,** 94. *See* ADMINISTRATION OF DECEASED'S ESTATE.
insurance, power as to, **14,** 300; **17,** 523 n.
interest on balances due by or to, **14,** 324, 325
inventory, making of, by, **13,** 31; **14,** 241
investment, duty as to, **14,** 243
unauthorised, liable for, **14,** 324
joint contractor, of, liability of, **14,** 308, 309
judgment, administration action, in, **14,** 338—342. *See* ADMINISTRATION ACTION.
judgment against, assets *in futuro*, in case of, **14,** 331, 332
county court, in, **8,** 546, 547; **14,** 333
creditor's rights in, **14,** 217, 218, 248
default, by, effect of, **14,** 332
personally in relation to assets of deceased, **14,** 217, 218
priority of, **14,** 248, 249
remedy of plaintiff after, **14,** 332. *See* execution against, *supra*.
judicial trustee may displace, **14,** 141
lease, power to grant, **18,** 347, 348
leaseholds, devolution of, on, **14,** 230
disposition of, by, **18,** 347, 348. *See also* sale, *infra*.
liability in regard to, **14,** 255, 306, 307; **18,** 577, 578, 598, 599
settled, rights as to, **14,** 311, 312
legacies, assent to, **14,** 265—268. *See* assent, *supra*.
payment of, **14,** 262—265
real estate, out of, **14,** 265, 290
legatee, deceased, of, legacy to, **28,** 609
lessee, of. *See* leaseholds, *supra*.
liability of, **14,** 305 *et seq.*
personal, of, in what cases, **14,** 314—320

PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE—*continued.*
libel, action for, by. *See* defamation, *supra*.
licensee, of, powers of, **18,** 49, 50
limitation of action against, **14,** 269; **19,** 53, 54, 55, 78, 122, 167
acknowledgment by a co-representative, effect of, on, **19,** 61, 62
devastavit, for, **14,** 317, 318; **19,** 40
tort, for, **19,** 75, 76
Trustee Act, 1888, effect of, on, **19,** 161 *et seq.*
by, **14,** 230; **19,** 53, 55, 78, 88, 122
tort, for, **19,** 75
limitation to, effect of, **25,** 584
loan
by, restrictions on, **14,** 243
to, secured on testator's estate, **14,** 297
lunatic, becoming a, effect of, **14,** 200, 201, 214
of, appointment of, **19,** 457
powers of, **19,** 457, 458
married woman as, **14,** 139 n.
conveyance of property by, **14,** 235; **16,** 380 n.
devastavit, liability for, **16,** 439 n., 457
of, **14,** 231, 232
order against, for payment into court, **14,** 340
attachment for disobedience to, **7,** 300; **14,** 340; **16,** 457
merger, in relation to, **14,** 218
mortgage, personalty, of, by, **14,** 296; **21,** 105
realty, of, **14,** 289, 298; **21,** 106
mortgage estate, devolution of, on, **11,** 5; **14,** 234; **21,** 182, 185
mortgagee, of, party to action for redemption, as, **21,** 150
power of sale exercisable by, **21,** 250
mortgagor, of, marshalling of securities in case of, **21,** 304, 305
party in foreclosure action, as, **21,** 279, 280
tacking debts against, **21,** 333
natural products of soil pass to, when, **14,** 219
negligence, liable for, **14,** 316
person killed through, of, recovery of damages by, **21,** 455; **26,** 543
next of kin, remedy of, against, **11,** 31
limitation of time for, **19,** 86, 87, 91
obligee under bond, of, rights of, **3,** 91
office of, devolves on co-representatives on his death, **14,** 140
profit out of, may not make, **14,** 323
transfer of, **14,** 141
overseer of poor, of, duty of, **14,** 250
paraphernalia of widow, duties as to, **14,** 220
partner, of, action against, **22,** 45
covenant involving, **14,** 221
debt by survivor to, **14,** 222
dissolution proceedings, party to, **22,** 67
interest, when charged with, **22,** 101
lease, dealing with, **14,** 299
liability as partner, **14,** 314
liability for acts of firm, **14,** 310
rights and duties of, **14,** 221, 222
patent, grant of, to, **14,** 227, 228
pawnbroker, of, application of Pawnbrokers Act to, **22,** 250
pawner, of, right to redeem, **22,** 242
payment into court by, **8,** 496, 497, 498; **14,** 301, 302
payment of debts by, **14,** 244—256
advertisement for claims, **14,** 243, 244

PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE—*continued.*
payment of debts by—*continued.*
assets, marshalling as between beneficiaries, **14,** 291—293
order of application of, **14,** 285—293. *See also* ASSETS.
legal and equitable assets in relation to, **13,** 33—35; **14,** 244—247. *See* EQUITABLE ASSETS; LEGAL ASSETS.
liabilities not presently due, **14,** 255, 256
preferring creditors, right as to, **14,** 254, 255
priority of creditors in regard to legal assets, **14,** 247—249
real estate, out of, **14,** 236, 238, 245, 246
retainer by personal representatives, **14,** 256—260. *See* RETAINER, executor.
statute-barred debts, **14,** 251—254. *See* STATUTE-BARRED DEBTS.
statutory priorities, **14,** 249—251
payment out of court to, **14,** 228
payments, unauthorised, liable for, **14,** 324
pendente lite, administration by, **14,** 201—203. *See* ADMINISTRATOR.
personalty, control over, **14,** 245, 293—304
devolution of, on, **11,** 6; **14,** 217—233
distribution of, by, **11,** 16—23. *See* DISTRIBUTION OF ASSETS.
position as to, **14,** 217
sale of, by. *See* sale, *infra.*
pin money, of wife may not claim arrears of, **14,** 220
plene administravit, plea of, by, **14,** 331, 332
plene administravit praeter, plea of, by, **14,** 331, 332
poor rate, recovery of, from, **24,** 68
powers and rights of, **14,** 293—304
profit out of office, may not make, **14,** 323
promise of indemnity, liability for, **13,** 425; **14,** 315
promissory note, devolution of title to, on, **2,** 510, 511
property, appointed by will, vests in, **14,** 222, 223; **28,** 620, 621
getting in of, by, **14,** 242, 243. *See also* personalty, *supra*; realty, *infra.*
Public Trustee as, **14,** 188; **28,** 212—219
fees payable to, **14,** 323
power of, to act as, **28,** 214, 215
transfer of estate to, **14,** 141
pur autre vie, estate, when devolving on, **11,** 13; **14,** 231
realty, devolution of, on, **11,** 4—6; **13,** 37; **14,** 136, 238; **23,** 10; **25,** 378—381
proceeds of sale of, devolve on, **14,** 239
sale of, by. *See* sale, *infra.*
receipt, power to give, **14,** 300
receiver, appointment as, **24,** 363
appointment of, effect on rights of, **24,** 377
place of, in, **24,** 354
liability of, **24,** 414
remuneration of, **14,** 320—322; **28,** 164
rent, distress for, by, **11,** 129, 130; **14,** 237, 238, 307
recovery of apportioned part of, **14,** 227
rentcharge, protection from future liability as to, **24,** 519
residuary estate, distribution of, **14,** 280—284. *See* RESIDUARY ESTATE.
retainer, right of. *See* RETAINER.
sale, creditor, to, **14,** 297
himself, to, when permitted, **14,** 298

PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE—*continued.*
sale—*continued.*
land, of, **14,** 236—239, 298—300
under Lands Clauses Acts, **6,** 57
leaseholds, of, statutory protection in, **14,** 255
manner of, **14,** 299
personalty, of, **14,** 296—298; **25,** 194
surviving partner, to, **14,** 297, 298; **22,** 54, 70
savings bank officer, of, duty to pay over to bank, **14,** 250
servants, liability for acts of, **20,** 263
set-off, right of, **14,** 328—330; **25,** 498, 499
settled freehold, liability in respect of, **14,** 311
settled leasehold, liability in respect of, **14,** 311, 312
shares in company, devolution of, **5,** 196, 197
option to take, exercise of, **14,** 226
transfer of, by, **5,** 190, 196
solicitor
as, allowance to, **14,** 321, 322
employment of, by, **14,** 325; **26,** 734
specific performance, agreement for a lease, of, **14,** 307; **18,** 380
contract for sale of land, of, **25,** 379; **27,** 81
survivorship of powers, **14,** 304
tenant for life, of, apportionment between remainderman and, **25,** 612—614
timber passes to, when, **14,** 219
tort
against deceased, action for, **14,** 226, 227; **19,** 75; **27,** 502
by
deceased, liability for, **14,** 312—314; **19,** 75, 76; **27,** 502
liability for, **14,** 315, 316
trust for, effect of, **25,** 584
trustee, how far a, **2,** 168; **14,** 217, 218, 232, 238, 316; **28,** 60, 61
of, acting trustee, as, **28,** 71
liable for breach of trust, **14,** 312; **28,** 185
power of appointment exercisable by, **28,** 72
underlease, power to grant, **14,** 299; **18,** 347
unpublished literary works, right in regard to, **14,** 227
work done for deceased, legacy promised for, disregarded by, **14,** 306
Workmen's Compensation Act, dependant under, of, **20,** 189
employer under, of, **20,** 190 n.
workman under, of, **20,** 187, 217
yearly tenancy, interest of, devolves on, **14,** 230

PERSONAL SERVICE,
contract for, **28,** 874. *See also* CONTRACT OF SERVICE.
bankrupt, of, trustee's rights as to, **2,** 138, 139, 162
breach of, remedy in, **17,** 242
delegation, not subject to, **1,** 560
non-performance of, excuses for, **28,** 874
specific performance not decreed in, **27,** 9, 10; **28,** 874
order or judgment, of, before attachment, **7,** 311—313
proceedings, of, how effected, **23,** 169, 170
when necessary, **23,** 169
salvage, in case of, **26,** 564—566

PERSONALIS ACTIO. *See* PERSONAL ACTION.
distinguished from action *in personam*, **1,** 48 n.

PERSONALTY *See* Personal Property.

PERSONATION,
defined, **9,** 706
Ballot Act, under, **12,** 292
acts and conduct, by, **20,** 675
annuitant, of, **9,** 706
army pensioner, of, **9,** 707 ; **25,** 48
bequest, in order to obtain, **28,** 539
constable, of, **22,** 501
customs and excise officer, of, penalty for, **24,** 547
election, at, **9,** 706 n. ; **12,** 292, 293, 345, 387, 491
agents, appointment of, to prevent, **12,** 321
corrupt practice, as, **12,** 292, 345
evidence as to, **12,** 445, 448 n., 455 n.
false charge of, *certiorari* in case of, none, **12,** 533
compensation in case of, **12,** 527
felony, as a, **12,** 455 n., 525—528
indictment for, form of, **12,** 528
petition to avoid poll for, **12,** 491
poll
avoided by, **12,** 387, 399
not, common law, at, **12,** 293, 448 n.
prosecution for, **12,** 526—528
costs allowed, **12,** 527
returning officer's duty respecting, **12,** 527
vote struck off for, **12,** 455
Factory and Workshop Acts, under, penalties for, **14,** 535
fraud, as, **9,** 706—708
heirs, of, **9,** 707
holy orders, of person in, marriage celebration, for **9,** 535, 536 ; **11,** 704 n. ; **16,** 280 n.
husband, of, rape, in, **9,** 607 n., 612
indorsee of a bill, of, forgery, not, **9,** 730
juror, by, **18,** 267
land, to obtain, **9,** 707
marriage ceremony, at, effect of, **16,** 278
medical practitioner, of, **20,** 343, 344
naval or military forces, of member of, **9,** 707 ; **25,** 48
triable, how, **19,** 586
wearing uniform, by, **25,** 98, 99
naval or military pensioner etc., of, **9,** 707, 708 ; **25,** 33 n., 48
triable, how, **19,** 586
officer or soldier entitled to make requisition for army, of, **25,** 53
personal representative, of, **9,** 707
pharmaceutical chemist, of, **20,** 356 n.
pilot, licensed, of, **26,** 608
punishment for, **9,** 706, 707 ; **12,** 528
revenue officer, of, **24,** 547
shareholder, of, company, in, **5,** 185 ; **9,** 706, 707
sheriff's officer, etc., of, **25,** 832
soldier, of, **25,** 48
solicitor, of, **26,** 849
stockholder, of, **9,** 706
triable, how, **9,** 706 n., 707 n., 708 n. ; **19,** 586
widow, of, **9,** 707
wife, of, **9,** 707

PERSUASION,
trade matters, in, when not actionable, **27,** 651

PERTINENS,
ambiguous translation of, easements, in relation to, **4,** 466 n. ; **11,** 236 n.

PEST,
importation of, prevention of, **1,** 280

PETERBOROUGH,
local court of, **9,** 190

PETITION,
act on, ecclesiastical law, in, **11,** 518
matrimonial suit, in, **16,** 511
Admiralty, in, right, of, prize and booty of war, in case of. *See* Petition of Right.
registrar's report, in objection to, **1,** 121
procedure on, **1,** 121, 122
alien, by, naturalisation, for, **1,** 316
appeal, of, House of Lords, to. *See* House of Lords, *infra.*
Judicial Committee, to. *See* Judicial Committee, *infra.*
assignee under Judicature Act, of, **4,** 373
assumption of arms, for, issue of warrant in, **21,** 353
bankruptcy. *See* Petition (Bankruptcy).
baronetcy, claim to, by, **22,** 284, 285
bishop, to, consecration of ground, for, **11,** 729
Board of
Agriculture and Fisheries, to, **1,** 349 ; **14,** 603, 604, 606
Education, to, compulsory purchase of school site, for, **12,** 27
burial board
powers, for, borough council, by, **3,** 484
effect of order on, **3,** 485
non-municipal urban district, by, **3,** 487
Chancery Division, in, **23,** 188. *See also* charity, *infra.*
limited owner, by, leave to make permanent improvements, for, **28,** 301
mining lease of infant's land, for, **20,** 528 n.
of course, *defined*, **23,** 189 n.
originating, **23,** 188, 189 n.
payment out of court, for, **23,** 189 n.
receiver, for, railway company, in case of, **23,** 766
special, **23,** 189 n.
charity, in case of, administration of, for, **4,** 330—335
action proceeding simultaneously, **4,** 334
affidavits in support of, **4,** 334, 335
application by, when may be made, **4,** 330, 331
certificate of Attorney-General, **4,** 333, 334
Commissioners, sanction of, **4,** 333
evidence on, **4,** 334
jurisdiction of the court on, **4,** 330—332
order on, carrying out of, **4,** 334
persons not parties may be heard, **4,** 334, 344
presentation of, **4,** 332, 333
proceedings in chambers, **4,** 334
respondents to, **4,** 333, 334
service of, **4,** 333
special Acts of Parliament, under, **4,** 334, 335
stamp duty, **4,** 215
Commissioners of Sewers, for appointment of, **25,** 774, 775
company, in case of, bankruptcy, in, by, **2,** 35 ; **5,** 322
Commissioners of Sewers, for appointment of, by, **25,** 774 n.
legal proceedings commenced by, **5,** 322
reduction of capital, for, **5,** 108—110
restoration to register, for, **5,** 611

PETITION—*continued.*
company—*continued.*
sanction of scheme of arrangement, for, **5,** 608
winding up, for. *See* WINDING UP BY THE COURT.
compulsory acquisition of land, in case of, **6,** 9
compulsory licence for patented invention, in respect of, **22,** 197, 198
coroners' districts, for creation of, county council, by, **8,** 214
county court, in, equitable jurisdiction, in respect of, **8,** 481
fee on, **8,** 461 n.
Trustee Act, under, **8,** 691, 692
county court judge, by, pension, for, **8,** 417
Crown, to, **6,** 383. *See also* PETITION OF RIGHT.
early form of legislation by, **27,** 115 n.
Home Secretary, receipt by, **7,** 82, 83
pardon, for, **6,** 405 n.
Parliament, in, privileges, as to, **9,** 21 n.
peerage, for, **22,** 278
postage, exemption from, **22,** 640, 641
presenting of, when unlawful, **9,** 470, 471
diocesan court, to, cannot be restrained by injunction, **17,** 227
divorce, for, **9,** 24; **16,** 497; **21,** 761, 762. *See also* PETITION (Matrimonial Cause).
election. *See* ELECTION PETITION.
electricity supply, against Provisional Order for, **12,** 560
equitable assignee, by, **4,** 392. *See* PETITION (Bankruptcy).
establishment of isolation hospital, for, county council, to, **23,** 436
Estate Bill, for, procedure on, **21,** 759, 760
evidence on, may be by affidavit, **13,** 618
faculty, for, **11,** 544
gas, for reduction in price of, **15,** 367, 368
costs of, **15,** 368
undertaking, provisional order, against, **15,** 317
harbours, docks etc., for, provisional order, against, **23,** 418
House of Commons, against return of member to, **21,** 655, 787 n. *See* ELECTION PETITION.
to, Dublin, Lord Mayor of, right to present, **21,** 676
London, Lord Mayor of, right to present, **20,** 423; **21,** 676
member presenting, duty of, **21,** 676
present, who may, **21,** 675, 676
unlawful, when, **9,** 470, 471
House of Lords, to, appeal as to, incidental, **21,** 646
counsel, signature by, **2,** 378
divorce Bill, for, **21,** 758, 761, 762
estate Bill, for, **21,** 758, 759
leave to sue *in formâ pauperis*, for, **21,** 647
name Bill, for, **21,** 758, 761
naturalisation Bill, for, **1,** 316; **21,** 759, 761
peerage claims in, **22,** 277—283
Scottish and Irish, **22,** 277, 278
printed case on appeal, as to, **21,** 644 n.
right of peer presenting, **21,** 635
infant, advancement of, for, county court, in, **8,** 481
by, bankruptcy, in, **2,** 11, 37; **17,** 44 n., 55
Commissioner of Sewers, for appointment of, **25,** 744 n.
legitimacy, for declaration of, **2,** 434
prochein amy, or next friend, through, **17,** 133
winding up of company, for, **17,** 60
PETITION—*continued.*
joint captors, claim by, procedure on, **23,** 291, 292
Judicial Committee, of appeal to, **9,** 37 *et seq.*
affidavit in support, when necessary, **9,** 39
caveat, **9,** 39
contents of, **9,** 38
delay in bringing, **9,** 39
directions, for, **9,** 42
dismissal for non-prosecution, **9,** 41
ecclesiastical and maritime matters, in, **9,** 48
form of, **9,** 42
formâ pauperis, in, **9,** 34, 35
leave to appeal, for special, **9,** 34
refusal of, by registrar, **9,** 40
revivor, for, **9,** 39
service, **9,** 39
setting down, **9,** 38
time for, **9,** 37, 38
withdrawal of, **9,** 38, 40
Local Government Board, against order of, **12,** 560; **15,** 317; **23,** 377
lunacy, in. *See* PETITION (Lunacy).
matrimonial cause, in. *See* PETITION (Matrimonial Cause).
name Bill, for, procedure on, **21,** 761
naturalisation Bill, for, procedure on, **1,** 315, 316; **21,** 761
parish council, for, county council, to, **19,** 239
dissolution of, for, **19,** 240
when may be renewed, **19,** 240
Parliament, to. *See* House of Commons; House of Lords, *supra*; Private Bill, *infra.*
lawful, how far, **9,** 470, 471; **21,** 635, 675, 676
opposition, in, **21,** 747—750
Private Bill, for. *See* Private Bill, *infra.*
Scottish Bill, for, **21,** 762—765
to members of, postage, exempt from, **22,** 641
patent, extension of term of, for, **22,** 199—205
revocation of, for, **22,** 206
order on, not final judgment, **2,** 26
present, who may, **22,** 206
peerage claim, in, **22,** 277—283
reception of, Home Secretary, by, **22,** 278
report on, law officers of the Crown, by, **22,** 278, 279
personal Bill, for, procedure on, **21,** 758, 759
Pilotage Order, to Parliament against, **26,** 598
pleading within Judicature Acts and Rules and Orders, a, **1,** 5; **22,** 419
Private Bill, for, **21,** 686, 740—742; **27,** 115
additional provisions to, for, **21,** 742
deposit of, **21,** 729 n., 734, 748
examination of, **21,** 740, 741
opposition, in, **21,** 747—749
procedure on, **21,** 749, 750
report on, **21,** 741, 742
title of, **21,** 734 n.
Privy Council to. *See* Judicial Committee, *supra.*
leave to practise, for, by solicitors, **9,** 47
receiver, for discharge of, **24,** 419
rectification, for, Trustee Acts, under, **21,** 28
reduction of capital for, company, in case of, **5,** 108—110
referee, on appeal from, land valuation, in, **24,** 585, 586
right of. *See* PETITION OF RIGHT; PETITION OF RIGHT (Charter).
Scottish Bill, for, **21,** 762—765
settled lands, with regard to, **8,** 684; **25,** 633, 635 n.

PETITION—*continued.*
solicitor, by, Privy Council, to, for leave to practise, **9,** 47
tramway, military, against, **27,** 816
trustee, for appointment of, **28,** 78 n.
Trustee Acts, under, **8,** 481, 691, 692; **21,** 28
unclaimed fund in court, for order as to, **23,** 189 n.
water rate, for reduction of, **23,** 329
winding up, for. *See* Winding up by the Court.

PETITION (Bankruptcy),
abuse of process of court, as, **2,** 46, 47, 56, 59, 60
acceptances, holders of mutual, in case of, **2,** 41
act of bankruptcy, allegation as to, in, **2,** 49
time limit for, **2,** 43
affidavit filed with, not admissible in evidence, **2,** 52
alien, against, **1,** 308; **2,** 43, 44, 56
by, **1,** 308; **2,** 38
alterations, interlineations, and erasures in, leave of registrar for, **2,** 48
ambassador, cannot be presented against, **2,** 12
amendment of, **2,** 48, 56
assignee of debt, by, Judicature Acts, under, **2,** 37; **4,** 373, 392
assignee of judgment debt, by, receiver, where, **2,** 36; **24,** 392
attestation to, **2,** 49
bankrupt, undischarged, by, **2,** 37, 38
bare trustee, by, **2,** 36, 37
bill of exchange, current, by holder of, **2,** 38, 41, 42
issued after act of bankruptcy, by holder of, **2,** 38, 39
bill of sale, position of holder of, after filing of, **2,** 64
collateral purpose, for, abuse of process, **2,** 39, 60
company, incorporated or unincorporated, by, **2,** 35
composition, party to, may not present, when, **2,** 39
consequences of, **2,** 34
consolidation of, where several, **2,** 54
conveyance by debtor avoided by, when, **25,** 383
co-partnership, by, **2,** 35
co-respondent, against, **2,** 36; **16,** 546
divorce damages or costs not a good petitioning creditor's debt, **2,** 26, 36; **16,** 546
corporation or company, cannot be presented against, **2,** 12
cost-book mining company, by, **2,** 35
costs of, **2,** 56
security for, **2,** 50, 53
co-surety, by, **2,** 41
court, general powers of, **2,** 56
presented, to which, **2,** 47, 48
creditor, by, **2,** 34—39, 48, 49
abroad, residing, **2,** 50
adjournment of, **2,** 53, 56
appearance, failure of, effect, **2,** 52
conditions of presenting, **2,** 38, 39
contents of, **2,** 48, 49
dismissal of, **2,** 53, 56
immediate payment not enforceable, where, **2,** 35, 42
notice of act of bankruptcy, after, **2,** 41
requisites for, **2,** 34, 35
secured creditor, by, **2,** 44—46
service of bankruptcy notice not essential, **2,** 38

PETITION (Bankruptcy)—*continued.*
creditor—*continued.*
sole, by, **2,** 38, 59
substitution of another creditor, **2,** 54
title of, **2,** 48
creditor precluded from presenting, on what grounds, **2,** 38, 39
creditor presenting a second, founded on same act, abuse of process, **2,** 59 n.
debtor, by, **2,** 46, 47
act of bankruptcy, an, **2,** 24
death of debtor after, effect, **2,** 47
infant, invalid, **2,** 11, 12; **17,** 44 n.
order on, **2,** 50
title of, **2,** 49
undischarged bankrupt, abuse of process, **2,** 46, 47
withdrawal of, none without leave, **2,** 47
debtor, domicil of, effect on, **2,** 43, 44
ordinarily resided, *defined* as referring to, **2,** 44
showing cause against, **2,** 52
deed of assignment, acquiescence in, when barring right to petition, **2,** 39
defective, annulment of adjudication founded on, **2,** 90
dismissal of, **2,** 52—54, 56, 59, 60
abuse of process, for, **2,** 46, 56, 59, 60
appeal from, **2,** 302
assets, want of, for, **2,** 58
foreign bankruptcy proceedings pending, where, **2,** 59
guarantee for payment, in case of, **2,** 59
legal procedings pending, when, **2,** 59
majority of creditors are in Scotland or Ireland, **2,** 59
oppressive proceedings, **2,** 58
previous bankruptcy in existence, **2,** 58
equitable debt, may be founded on, **2,** 42
executors, by, **2,** 36
extortion of money, for, abuse of process, **2,** 39, 60
factor, by, **2,** 37
forms of, **2,** 48, 49
non-compliance with rules as to, effect of, **2,** 48
hearing of, **2,** 51
adjournment of, **2,** 53, 56
appearance of debtor and creditor, on, **2,** 52
evidence at, **2,** 52
non-appearance of debtor or creditor at, effect of, **2,** 52
husband against wife, by, **2,** 37
infant
creditor by, **2,** 37; **17,** 55
debtor, against, **2,** 11, 12, 41; **6,** 234; **17,** 44 n., 54, 55
intent to evade creditors must be alleged in, **2,** 21
interim receiver, appointment of, **2,** 55
investigation of, **2,** 50
joint creditors, by, **2,** 36, 50
Judicature Acts, under, assignee of debt, by, **2,** 37; **4,** 373, 392
equitable judgment debt, founded on, **2,** 42
King's Proctor, by, **2,** 36
lunatic
creditor, by, **2,** 37; **19,** 441
debtor, by, **2,** 47; **19,** 441
married woman, against, annulment of order on, **2,** 90
partner with husband, when, cannot be presented, **2,** 21
separate trader, **16,** 352
by, **2,** 37

PETITION (BANKRUPTCY)—*continued.*
merger of debt in a judgment etc., effect of, **2,** 39, 42
motive in presenting, **2,** 60
order
on, **2,** 53
refusal of, **2,** 50
ordinarily resided, *defined*, for purpose of, **2,** 44
partners, against, **2,** 12
by, **2,** 35
party or privy to act of bankruptcy, by, bad, **2,** 39
persons entitled and not entitled to present, **2,** 35—39, 42, 46, 47
petitioning creditor, debt of. *See infra.*
deposit by, towards costs, **2,** 106
liability of, for costs, **2,** 106
petitioning creditor's debt, **2,** 40—46
amount, costs and interests may be added to, **2,** 40
minimum, **2,** 40
co-respondent, damages against, not a good, **16,** 546
costs, solicitor's bill of, is, **2,** 42
equitable, may be, **2,** 42 ; **4,** 392
liquidated sum, a, **2,** 40
recoverable by legal process, **2,** 41
secured by bill, when, **2,** 42
secured creditor, in case of, **2,** 44—46
presentation of, malicious, actionable, **19,** 696, 697
presumption of damage by, **1,** 13, 14
time for, **2,** 34, 35, 43 ; **25,** 383
procedure on, **2,** 47—56
arrest of debtor ordered, when, **2,** 55, 75
seizure of debtor's books, papers, money and goods, **2,** 55, 75
proof of, Debtor's Act, under, **2,** 354
purchase of debt, founded on, **2,** 60
receiver, by, **2,** 36 ; **24,** 392
receiving order on. *See* RECEIVING ORDER.
removal of goods etc. by debtor after, **2,** 75
requisites for, **2,** 34, 35
service of, **2,** 51
death of debtor before, **2,** 51
signature of, **2,** 49
stay of proceedings on, **2,** 53—55, 63
debtor's security for payment on, **2,** 53
transfer of proceedings on, **2,** 54
trust estate, for debt to, **2,** 36, 37
verification of, **2,** 50
withdrawal of, **2,** 47, 54

PETITION (LUNACY).
control of person, for, **19,** 416
costs of unsuccessful, power of the court as to, **19,** 460
evidence in support of, how to be forwarded, **19,** 412
inquiry, for, **19,** 412, 415, 416
inquiry or inquisition, for, **19,** 412, 415, 416—424
access, alleged lunatic's right to, to prepare opposition to, **19,** 418
petitioner's right of medical, **19,** 418
affidavits in support of, **19,** 417
attendance at, right of, **19,** 419
evidence in support of, **19,** 417
commission, on, **19,** 418
examination of alleged lunatic at, **19,** 421
filing of, **19,** 417
finding on, proceedings subsequent to, **19,** 423, 424

PETITION (LUNACY)—*continued.*
inquiry or inquisition—*continued.*
finding on—*continued.*
quashing of, **19,** 422
special, **19,** 422
High Court, issue may be directed to be tried in, **19,** 420
High Court judge, tribunal hearing has powers of, **19,** 419
jury, alleged lunatic's right to, **19,** 420
hearing without, **19,** 421
limit of evidence receivable at, **19,** 421
new, when to be presented, **19,** 417
petitioner, death of, before inquiry, **19,** 417
rights of, **19,** 418, 419
who may be, **19,** 416, 417
service of, **19,** 417
signature of, **19,** 417
judicial authority, duties and powers of, in respect to, **19,** 502, 503
patient's right to sue, **19,** 504
new, death of petitioner, on, for inquiry, **19,** 417
dismissal of previous, for reception order upon, provisions respecting, **19,** 504
payment out of court, for, guardians, to, **19,** 494
prayer for inspection by visitor in lunacy, **19,** 418
presentation of, by whom, **19,** 416, 417, 502, 503
procedure on, **19,** 503, 504
quasi-committee, summons for appointment of, where opposed by alleged lunatic, **19,** 416
reception order, for, **19,** 501—505
certificates, medical, accompanying, **19,** 502
consideration of, **19,** 503
copy of, right of patient after discharge to, **19,** 428
dismissal of, **19,** 503
judicial authority, duty of, as to hearing, **19,** 503
patient's right to interview with, **19,** 504
who is, for purpose of, **19,** 502
petitioner, powers of, **19,** 505
substitution of another person for, **19,** 505
who may be, **19,** 503
second, **19,** 504
urgency order pending disposal of, **19,** 500
supersedeas, for, **19,** 412, 425, 426
affidavits in support of, **19,** 426
allowance of, on terms, **19,** 426
partial, **19,** 426
completion of, discharge of committee on, **19,** 426
degree of recovery required for, **19,** 426
record, transmission of, as between England and Ireland, **19,** 427
traverse of inquisition, for, **19,** 412, 424, 425
discretion of court as to, **19,** 424, 425
High Court verdict, procedure for disturbing, in lieu of, **19,** 425
new trial, judge in lunacy may order, **19,** 425
right to, as of course, in what cases, **19,** 424, 425
second, disallowed, **19,** 425
stranger, by, **19,** 425
time limit for presenting, **19,** 425
trial by jury, right of alleged lunatic to inquiry, in case of, **19,** 420

PETITION (MATRIMONIAL CAUSE),
abandonment, notice of, effect, **16,** 515, 516, 539
act on, filing of, **16,** 511

PETITION (MATRIMONIAL CAUSE)—*continued.*
additions to, in what cases, **16,** 503
adultery, no discovery to establish, **11,** 42 : **16,** 536
advertisement, citation by, **16,** 503, 504, 508
affidavit inadmissible in evidence, **16,** 535
particulars, as to, **16,** 512
reinstate, on application to, **16,** 541
striking out, on application against, **16,** 531 n.
support of, in, **16,** 497, 499, 508, 534, 535
alimony, *pendente lite*, for, **16,** 516
allotment of, **16,** 518, 519
answer to, **16,** 517
appearance to, **16,** 517
inquiry on, **16,** 518
jurisdiction disputed, where, **6,** 266
allegations, adjournment to enlarge, in, **16,** 542
events subsequent to, of, procedure on, **16,** 503
traversed, not, effect on right to begin, **16,** 541
amendment of, **16,** 502
filing of, **16,** 503
order of court, by, embarrassing, where, **16,** 503
out of time, nullity of, **16,** 509
answer to, practice as to, **16,** 513—515
application to dismiss, summons, by, **16,** 539
cohabitation, refusal to return to, on, **16,** 569
compromise of, **16,** 540
conjugal rights, restitution of, for, **16,** 497, 499
answer to, **16,** 514
cross petitions on, **16,** 515
demand of cohabitation before, **16,** 499
residence without domicil gives jurisdiction, **6,** 265
service of, abroad, **6,** 265
contents of, **16,** 498
conversion of, as to remedy sought, **16,** 502, 503
cross, **16,** 515, 516
priority as between, **16,** 541
cruelty, amendment charging, additional, objectionable, **16,** 502
particulars of, in, **16,** 475 n., 477, 512
amendment to insert, **16,** 477, 512
custody of children, prayer for, in, **16,** 498, 499
damages, for, **16,** 500, 501
abandonment, of, amendment, by, **16,** 503
addition of, amendment, by, **16,** 503
only, **16,** 500 n.
declaration of legitimacy, for, **2,** 433—435 ; **16,** 315, 316, 473, 497, 501, 507
jurisdiction of English courts, **6,** 275
delay in presenting, effect of, **16,** 491—493
delivery out of time, **16,** 509
desertion, alleging, answer to, **16,** 516
discovery in aid of, **11,** 42 ; **16,** 526
dismissal of, **16,** 539, 540
divorce, for, **16,** 500
co-respondent, addition of, **16,** 503
dead, name to be struck out on, **16,** 537
dispensing with, **16,** 506, 507
foreign, **6,** 264 ; **16,** 507
naming of, **16,** 505, 506
unknown, **16,** 506
cross petition, **16,** 515
domicil at date of, must be English, **6,** 262
grounds of, **16,** 470, 500
judicial separation, after, **16,** 498
for, conversion into, **16,** 502
King's Proctor, papers sent to, when, **16,** 552
undefended, court and jury, functions of, **13,** 432

PETITION (MATRIMONIAL CAUSE)—*continued.*
filing of, **16,** 497, 508
Greek marriage, validity of, for declaration of, **16,** 309, 316, 507
guardian, by, **16,** 498, 504 ; **17,** 133, 138
in formâ pauperis, **16,** 505
intervener in, **16,** 507
jactitation of marriage, for, **16,** 469, 497, 498
answer to, **16,** 514
residence confers jurisdiction, **6,** 266
judicial separation, for, **16,** 500
cross petition, on, **16,** 515
divorce, for, conversion into, **16,** 502
nullity, amended to, **16,** 541
reversal of decree of, for, **16,** 562
King's Proctor, consent of, dismissal of nullity, to, **16,** 555
papers sent to, order of court, by, **7,** 79 ; **16,** 552
right of, to costs, on motion to dismiss, **16,** 556
lunatic, of, **16,** 504 ; **19,** 462
maintenance, for, **16,** 565, 569
motion to dismiss, King's Proctor's right to costs, **16,** 556
nullity of marriage, for, **16,** 469, 499
dissolution by foreign court, after, **6,** 272 n.
jurisdiction, extent of English court's, **6,** 265, 266
King's Proctor's consent to dismissal of, **16,** 555
proof of marriage in, **16,** 533
refusal of, delay, for, **16,** 491, 492
reinstatement of, **16,** 541
service of, **16,** 506—509
re-service of, **16,** 502, 503
substituted, **16,** 509, 510
striking out, **16,** 531, 541
want of particulars, for, **16,** 512
supplemental, **16,** 503, 504
withdrawal of, **16,** 540
writ *de ventre inspiciendo*, for, **11,** 11 n.

PETITION OF RIGHT (CHARTER).
billeting prohibited by, **6,** 381 ; **25,** 53
commissions of martial law prohibited by, **6,** 379, 402, 421 n.
recited in Magna Carta, **6,** 377 n.
taxation without parliamentary sanction prohibited by, **6,** 379, 380

PETITION OF RIGHT (PROCEEDING),
defined, **1,** 18 ; **10,** 26
abates on demise of Crown, **10,** 30
Admiralty Division, in, **1,** 78 ; **10,** 30 ; **23,** 286
alien, by, **10,** 30
amendment of, whether permissible, **10,** 33
amoveas manus, judgment of, effect, **10,** 34 n.
assignee, by, **10,** 30
bona vacantia, in respect of, **11,** 31
booty of war, in case of, **1,** 78 ; **23,** 286
boundary dispute, in, **3,** 118
Chancery Division, in, **10,** 30
claims for which
available, **10,** 27, 28
not, **10,** 28, 29
colonies, in, **6,** 414
compensation under, **10,** 27
contract, breach of, for, **1,** 18 ; **6,** 413, 414 **20,** 262 ; **23,** 308
costs of, **10,** 35
security for, **10,** 34

PETITION OF RIGHT (PROCEEDING)—*continued.*
counterclaim on, **10,** 33
delivery of, **10,** 32
discovery, Crown's right to, **10,** 33 ; **11,** 41
in aid of, disallowed, **10,** 32 ; **11,** 41
fiat, grant or refusal of, by Sovereign, **10,** 31
filing of, **10,** 32
form of, **10,** 30
Home Secretary, to be left with, **10,** 31
judgment on, **10,** 34
limitation of time in case of, **10,** 34
pensions recoverable by, **10,** 28
personal representative, by, **10,** 30
pleading, **10,** 32
double and denying generally by Crown, **10,** 33
Postmaster-General, against, **10,** 28 ; **27,** 358 n., 370
practice in, **10,** 33
Prince of Wales, does not lie to, **6,** 365 n.
prize, in case of, **1,** 78 ; **10,** 28, 30 ; **23,** 286
procedure in, **10,** 30
Queen Consort, does not lie to, **6,** 365
real or personal property, claim for, by, **1,** 18 ; **6,** 413 ; **20,** 262
repayment of duties, for, **10,** 27
servants of Crown, remedy in case of acts of, **6,** 413, 414 ; **20,** 262
set-off, Crown's right to plead, **10,** 33
specific performance, for, **27,** 18, 19
suppliant, application for judgment by, **10,** 34
costs of, **10,** 35
discovery, not entitled to, **10,** 32 ; **11,** 41
security for costs by, **10,** 34
venue, application to change, **10,** 32
who may be, **10,** 30
third party, citation of, **10,** 32
costs of, **10,** 35
default of appearance by, **10,** 34
tort, does not lie for, **1,** 17 ; **6,** 413 ; **20,** 261, 262 ; **23,** 308
colonies excepted, **6,** 414
trial at bar of, **10,** 34
trial of, **10,** 34
venue, change of, **10,** 32
statement of, **10,** 32

PETITIONER. *See* PETITION.
divorce, in, not a judgment creditor, within bankruptcy, **2,** 26 ; **16,** 546
plaintiff, included under term, discovery, for, **11,** 44 n.
private Bill, against, *locus standi* of, **21,** 749, 750

PETITIONING,
tumultuous, **9,** 470

PETROL,
storage of, regulations as to, **27,** 333

PETROLEUM,
defined,
hawking, for purposes of, **23,** 576
Petroleum Acts, in, **23,** 570
Acts regulating transit, storage, and sale of, **23,** 570
authorities controlling administration of Acts, **23,** 570
bye-laws, penalty for breach of, as to, **23,** 572

PETROLEUM—*continued.*
carriage, *defined* in Petroleum (Hawkers) Act, 1881, **23,** 576 n.
carriage of, offences relating to, penalties for, **23,** 572, 573
certificate of officer as to, right of dealer to challenge, **23,** 578
conviction not removable to superior court, **23,** 580
harbour, *defined,* Petroleum Act, 1871, in, **23,** 571
harbour authority, *defined,* Petroleum Act, 1871, in, **23,** 571
notice to, by ship carrying, **23,** 571, 572
hawker of, **20,** 56 n. ; **23,** 575
hawking of, *defined,* **23,** 575
forbidden in borough, where, **23,** 576
licence, conditions of, for, **23,** 576, 577
offences relating to, **23,** 576, 577
precautions to be taken by dealer as to, **23,** 576, 577
regulations relating to, **23,** 576, 577
seizure by proper officer of hawked, **23,** 579, 580
labelling of vessels carrying, **23,** 572, 573
licence, amount which may be kept without, **23,** 573
appeal to Secretary of State against refusal to grant, **23,** 575
conditional grant of, by Secretary of State, **23,** 575
conditions of, **23,** 574
police powers as to, **22,** 504 ; **23,** 579, 580
refusal of, for storage of, **23,** 575
unnecessary, when, **23,** 573
mixture, conditions of keeping, **23,** 574
quantity which may be kept without licence, **23,** 574
motor cars, for, keeping without licence, **23,** 574 n.
officer, liability for obstructing, **23,** 578, 579
refusal of information to, as to, **23,** 578
oil depôts, registration of, by London County Council, **23,** 573 n.
police, powers of, as to hawking, **22,** 504 ; **23,** 579, 580
statutory powers of, as to, **22,** 504
sale of, by hawkers or pedlars, **20,** 56 n. *See* hawking, *supra.*
sampling and testing, provision for, by proper officer, **23,** 577, 578
search for and seizure of, powers as to, **23,** 579
ship, on, bye-laws as to carrying, **23,** 572
harbour, in, **23,** 571, 572
offences as to carrying, **23,** 573
spirit for motor cars exempt from licence, **23,** 574
statutory provisions relating to, extended application of, **23,** 570, 571
storage of, label in case of, **23,** 572
licence required for, **23,** 573
metropolis, in, **20,** 490
substances within the Act relating to, **23,** 570, 571 n.
summary procedure for offences, **23,** 580
testing, apparatus for, form of, **23,** 577 n., 578
expenses of, **23,** 578
officer, by, obstruction of, **23,** 578
third party, conviction of, for offence relating to, **23,** 577
transit of, **23,** 572
vessel carrying, must bear label, **23,** 572, 573

PETTY BAG,
Clerk of. *See* CLERK OF THE CROWN IN CHANCERY, **7,** 11, 12
duties of Clerk of, transfer of, **7,** 11, 12
fees payable to, archbishop, on election of, **7,** 19 n.
bishop, election of, on, **7,** 19 n.
restitution of, on, **7,** 19 n.
member of Parliament, by, **7,** 19 n.
transfer of, **7,** 13 n., 18, 19 n.
writs for, **7,** 19 n., 20 n.
succeeded by Crown Office, **10,** 35

PETTY CONSTABLE,
appointment and duties of, **22,** 463

PETTY JURY,
defined, **9,** 359 n.
discharge of, in course of trial, **9,** 370
disagreement, on, **9,** 374
giving the prisoner in charge to, **9,** 362
grand jury, distinguished from, **18,** 229
member of, cannot sit on, **18,** 243
incapacitated juror, procedure in case of, **9,** 370
oath, administering of, to, **9,** 362
form of, **9,** 362 n.
offence different from that charged, conviction of, by, **9,** 371
panel of, *defined,* **9,** 359 n.
retirement of, **9,** 374
separation of, during adjournment, **9,** 369
summoning of, **9,** 359; **18,** 229
swearing the, **9,** 362
twelve in number, **9,** 359
view by, of the *locus in quo,* **9,** 369

PETTY LARCENY,
abolition of, **9,** 627 n.

PETTY SERJEANTY,
nature of, **24,** 142

PETTY SESSIONAL COURT,
defined, **9,** 75; **19,** 565
custody of infant, order as to, **17,** 120
number of justices required at sessions, **19,** 565
occasional excise licence, consent to, by, **18,** 98, 99
time for holding, **19,** 568

PETTY SESSIONAL COURT-HOUSE,
defined, **19,** 565
county court, use of, as, **19,** 567
licensed premises not to be used as, **19,** 567
occasional court-house, provisions as to, **19,** 568
provision of, **19,** 567

PETTY SESSIONAL DIVISION,
defined, **19,** 565
boundaries of, determination of, **19,** 566, 567
creation and readjustment of, **19,** 566
licensing authority, in counties, as, **18,** 34
origin of, **19,** 565, 566
salaried clerk of, eligibility for office of, **2,** 383

PETTY SESSIONS,
defined, **9,** 74; **19,** 565
adjournment at, powers of justices of, **19,** 600
administrative powers of justices, exercisable at, **19,** 571
borough justices, jurisdiction of, in, **19,** 561
counsel's right of audience at, **2,** 374, 418

PETTY SESSIONS—*continued*
county justices, jurisdiction of, in, **19,** 560, 561
court-house for. *See* PETTY SESSIONAL COURT-HOUSE.
court of. *See* PETTY SESSIONAL COURT.
criminal jurisdiction of justices at, **9,** 268
fines and recognisances, recovery of, at, **25,** 821
food and drugs, proceedings in respect of, at, **15,** 29—33
Hares Act, under, authority delivered to clerk of, **15,** 248 n.
Highway Acts, jurisdiction under, at, **16,** 171, 172
substitution of, in South Wales, **16,** 31
holding of, times for, **19,** 568
judicial powers of justices sitting in, nature of, **19,** 571
jury list, for revision of, **18,** 234
metropolitan police magistrates, jurisdiction of, as court of, **19,** 563
procedure at, **2,** 418
protection order for deserted wife obtainable at, **16,** 501
railway, deviation of, jurisdiction as to, at, **23,** 651
solicitors, right of audience of, at, **26,** 724, 725
special. *See* SPECIAL SESSIONS.

PETTY TREASON,
offences formerly constituting, **6,** 351 n.; **9,** 450 n.
punishment of, **6,** 350, 351

PEW. *See also* SEATS.
defined, **11,** 737
allotment of, under Church Building Acts, **11,** 740
appropriation of, by faculty, **11,** 542
assignment of, **11,** 738
chancel and body of church, in, **11,** 738, 739 n.
derivation and use of name, **11,** 737 n.
disposal of, in church, **11,** 470 n.
disturbance to rights in, not trespass, **27,** 850
easement in, **11,** 329, 739; **12,** 147 n.
exclusive possession of, **11,** 739
faculty, right by, to, **11,** 739, 740
fee simple in, **11,** 739 n.
intruder, removal of, **11,** 471
minister, family and servants, for, **11,** 740
parishioners' rights in, **11,** 738 n.
prescriptive right to, **11,** 739
property in, and right to use, **11,** 737
freehold interest, no, **12,** 147 n.
rent of. *See* PEW RENT.
repair of, **11,** 739
surrender of, **11,** 741
trespass in relation to, **27,** 850, 868 n.

PEW RENT,
action for, **11,** 466 n., 787
advance, payable in, **11,** 787
allocation between old and new church, **11,** 787
alteration of, **11,** 787
cesser of, on permanent endowment, **11,** 787
demand for, by churchwardens, **11,** 471
franchise, qualification for, by receipt of, **12,** 149, 152 n.
house of residence, use of surplus for purchase of, **11,** 788
mortgage of, **11,** 615, 734, 788
non-payment of, remedies for, **11,** 787
objects of, **11,** 786
renters, choice of churchwarden by, **11,** 464

PEW RENT—*continued.*
rights as to, **11,** 786—788
sittings, disposal of, **11,** 786
stipend, payment of, out of, **11,** 788; **12,** 149, 152 n.
surplus, application of, **11,** 787, 788

PHARAOH (FARO),
unlawful game, as, **4,** 436; **9,** 546; **15,** 285

PHARMACEUTICAL CHEMIST,
appointment of examiners of, **20,** 353
business of, regulations as to conduct of, **20,** 355
restrictive covenants as to, **27,** 561 n., 576 n., 584
colonial diplomas, provisions as to, **20,** 352
corporation carrying on business as, **20,** 355
county court, jurisdiction and procedure of, as to, **8,** 676; **20,** 357
death of, notice to registrar, **20,** 354; **24,** 442
drugs, sale of, by, **20,** 377
examination of, **20,** 352, 353
firm carrying on business as, **20,** 355
medical practitioners not entitled to be registered as, **20,** 354
name of, use of, when illegal, **20,** 355
wrongful, penalty on, **8,** 676; **20,** 356, 357
partnership carrying on business as, **20,** 355
pharmaceutical and veterinary chemist, holding out as, effect of, **20,** 376
poisons, penalty for wrongful sale of, **8,** 676
regulations as to sale of, by, **20,** 355, 356, 381, 382, 384
Privy Council, erasure by order of, from register, **20,** 355
examinations regulated by, **20,** 353
qualifications of, **20,** 352, 353
certificate of, **20,** 353
exposing of, provision for, **20,** 355
register of, by whom kept, **20,** 353
erasure of name from, on conviction, provision for, **20,** 355
evidence, as, **20,** 354
offences respecting, **9,** 744; **20,** 354
publication of, **20,** 354
registration of, **20,** 353
false or fraudulent, **9,** 744; **20,** 354
fees on, **20,** 353
spirit licence not required by, **18,** 16; **24,** 673

PHARMACEUTICAL COMMITTEE,
duties of, **28,** 937, 950

PHARMACEUTICAL SOCIETY,
bye-laws, power as to, **20,** 352
certificate as to membership of, **20,** 354
constitution of, **20,** 352
council of the, powers of, **20,** 352
examinations, powers as to, **20,** 352, 353
functions of the, **20,** 352, 353
government of, **20,** 352
membership, classes of, **20,** 352
qualifications for, **20,** 352, 353
origin of the, **20,** 352
poisons, power to schedule, **20,** 383, 384 n.
register of, evidence, as, **20,** 354
managers of chemists' shops, for, **20,** 356 n.
members, of, **20,** 353
erasure of name from, **20,** 355
offences respecting, **9,** 744; **20,** 354
publication of, **20,** 353 n., 354

PHARMACEUTICAL SOCIETY—*contd.*
registrar of, death of member notified to, **20,** 354; **24,** 442
duties and liabilities of, **20,** 353, 354
penalties, recovery of, by, **8,** 676
student association, alterations as to, **20,** 352 n.

PHARMACEUTIST,
wrongful use of title, penalty for, **20,** 356

PHARMACIST,
wrongful use of title, **20,** 355, 356

PHARMACOPŒIA, BRITISH. *See* BRITISH PHARMACOPŒIA.

PHARMACY. *See* CHEMIST; DRUG; MEDICINE; PHARMACEUTICAL CHEMIST.
The title MEDICINE AND PHARMACY *is contained in Vol. XX., pp.* 305 *et seq.*
Pharmacy Acts, 1852 and 1868, registration under false or fraudulent, **9,** 744; **20,** 354.

PHEASANT. *See also* GAME.
close season for, **15,** 210
coop, in a, entering to take, **15,** 233 n.
damage to crops by, compensation for, **1,** 278; **15,** 224
eggs of, game, as, **15,** 236
larceny of, **15,** 214 n.
game, as, **1,** 278, 404; **15,** 208, 224, 236, 242 n., 258; **24,** 694 n.
larceny of, aviary or mew, in, **1,** 370
hens in a coop, when hatched by, **1,** 370; **15,** 213 n.
licence to deal in, **15,** 258
receiving stolen, defence that there is nothing to show birds not wild, **1,** 371
right to shoot, **11,** 337
warren, as fowls of, **4,** 501 n.; **6,** 491 n.; **15,** 215
taking from, **1,** 366

PHILANTHROPIC,
association, trade carried on by, deductions from income tax on, **16,** 653
mission, ships of, exempted from capture, **23,** 278
purpose, gift for, **4,** 108. *See* CHARITY.
societies, powers of, on placing infants out to nurse, **17,** 160

PHONOGRAPHIC RECORDS,
copyright as to, **8,** 143 n.

PHOSPHORUS.
poisoning by, in factory, notice of cause of, **14,** 476
white or yellow, importation of matches made with, forbidden, **14,** 479
use of, in manufacture of matches forbidden, **14,** 478, 479, 480 n. *See also* LUCIFER MATCHES.

PHOTOGRAPH,
admissibility in evidence of, **13,** 565. *See* evidence as, *infra.*
author of, who is, **8,** 194
convicts, may be taken of, **23,** 255
copies of, copyright in, **8,** 194
permissible, when, **8,** 194, 195
copyright in, *defined,* **8,** 192
assignment of, **8,** 192, 193
registration of, **8,** 195

PHOTOGRAPH—*continued.*
copyright in—*continued.*
commencement of, **8,** 192
commission, when taken on, **8,** 193, 194
duration of, **8,** 192
extent of, **8,** 192
gratuitously, when taken, **8,** 194
infringement of. *See* infringement, *infra.*
partial assignment of, **8,** 193
persons entitled to, **8,** 191
registration of, **8,** 190, 195, 197, 198
requisites for, **8,** 192
sale of negative after, **8,** 193
design of, infringement of copyright in, **8,** 197
documents to be inspected, of, **11,** 89
evidence, as, **13,** 507, 508
admissibility in Divorce Division, **16,** 533 n.
identity, of, **13,** 482, 565
false signatures on, summary proceedings for, **8,** 199, 200
fraudulent alteration of, summary proceedings for, **8,** 199, 200
identity, as evidence of, when admissible, **13,** 482, 565; **16,** 533 n.
infringement of copyright in, **8,** 196—200
defined, **8,** 196
account of profits on, **8,** 198
action for, **8,** 198, 199
forfeiture of copies, negatives etc., **8,** 198, 199
fraudulent, recovery of penalties for, **8,** 199, 200
importation of, **8,** 198, 200
injunction against, **8,** 198, 199; **17,** 255 n., 256 n.
inspection, orders for, **8,** 199
limitation of time for proceedings, **8,** 200
negatives, order for delivery up of, **8,** 199
penalties for, **8,** 199, 200
photographer employed for payment, position of, as to, **8,** 190 n., 193, 194
proof of, **8,** 197
registration essential before action, **8,** 197, 198
remedies for, **8,** 198, 199
summary proceedings for, **8,** 199, 200
international copyright in, **8,** 191
registration of, **8,** 195
matrimonial cases, how received as evidence in, **13,** 482 n.; **16,** 533 n.
prisoner, of, **23,** 245—247, 255
publication of, interim injunction to restrain, **17,** 255 n.
unauthorised, **8,** 190 n.
what amounts to, **8,** 189
subject of, no copyright in, **8,** 197
trade mark as distinctive, **27,** 696 n.

PHOTOGRAPHER,
restrictive covenant as to, **27,** 588

PHOTOGRAPHIC CHEMIST,
use of title, **20,** 356 n.

PHOTOGRAPHIC STUDIO
claim of light in respect of, **11,** 306

PHRASEOLOGY,
extrinsic evidence in case of ambiguous, **11,** 369

PHRASES,
building contracts, used in, **3,** 174—178
construction and meaning of. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.
locality, peculiar to, innuendo and averment in case of, **18,** 650 n.
proverbial, innuendo to explain, **18,** 651
slang, innuendo to explain, **18,** 649

PHYSIC. *See* DRUG; MEDICINE.

PHYSICAL,
coercion, defence on ground of, **9,** 243
condition, evidence of, **13,** 438, 439
incapability, degree of care expected from person of, **21,** 363 n.
incapacity. *See* INCAPACITY (Physical).
infirmity, public examination dispensed with in case of debtor's, **2,** 72
injury, damages recoverable only in case of, **21,** 488, 489. *See also* PERSONAL INJURY.
objects, boundary indicated by, **3,** 138, 139

PHYSICIAN,
defined, **20,** 308, 309
licentiate of Society of Apothecaries, as, **20,** 350
recovery of fees of, **20,** 308, 309, 312, 334—336
surgeon, distinguished from, **20,** 308, 311, 312

PIA CAUSA,
gifts to the church as, **11,** 357 n.

PIANO,
distress, when privileged from, **11,** 139
trade customs and usages in, **10,** 282

PIANOLA,
performances on, as an infringement of performing right, **8,** 186

PICCAGE,
defined, **20,** 38

PICKETING,
circulating bills announcing, criminality of, **27,** 641 n.
Conspiracy and Protection of Property Act, 1875, under, **27,** 645 n.
injunction against, **27,** 646 n.
intimidation, amounting to, **9,** 565 n.; **27,** 644—646
nuisance, as, **27,** 646—648
object of, **27,** 641
strikes, during, **27,** 641, 642, 644 n., 647
theatre, of, **27,** 648 n.
Trade Disputes Act, 1906, under, **27,** 647 n.

PICKLOCK KEY,
possession of, criminal offence, when a, **9,** 675
Vagrancy Act, 1824, under, **22,** 612

PICRATES,
explosive, when an, **14,** 358 n.

PICRIC ACID,
explosive, when an, **14,** 358 n.
works for, *defined,* **23,** 405 n.
statutory provisions as to. *For these provisions see* ALKALI WORK.

PICTORIAL,
libel, innuendo necessary to explain, **18,** 652
representation as registrable distinctive mark, **27,** 696 n.

PICTURE. *And see* DRAWING; ENGRAVING; PAINTING; PHOTOGRAPH.
bequeathed to body corporate etc., exemption from legacy duty of, **4,** 206
British Museum, belonging to, removal of, **19,** 212
carrier's liability for loss of, **4,** 23
common law rights of owner of, **27,** 889 n.
control of funds for purchase of, by National Gallery, **19,** 214
delivery of, judgment for specific, **27,** 917 n., 918 n.
evidence, as mode of taking, **13,** 507, 508
false signature, inserting, not forgery, **9,** 711 n.
summary proceedings for, **8,** 199
fixtures, not treated as, **18,** 421
furnished house, in, right of tenant in regard to, **18,** 570
infringement of copyright in, evidence as to, **13,** 482, 509
representation of subject by *tableaux vivants*, **8,** 197
waxwork figures, **8,** 197
libel by, innuendo to explain, **18,** 606 n., 607 n., 652
nation, given to the, vesting of, **19,** 214
National Gallery, in, loan of, **19,** 214, 215
sale of, **19,** 214
original, need not be produced in copyright proceedings, **8,** 197; **13,** 482, 509 n.
purchase by expert, non-disclosure by purchaser, **20,** 685 n.
representation, as factors in, **20,** 672
sale of, materiality of name of owner, **20,** 699 n.
signature, inserting false, in, offence of, **8,** 199; **9,** 711 n.
subject matter of, no copyright in, **8,** 197

PICTURE GALLERY. *See also* NATIONAL GALLERY; PICTURE.
claim of light in respect of, **11,** 306
compensation in respect of licensed premises used as, **18,** 72
literary and scientific institution, as, **19,** 196, 197
loan by National Gallery to, **19,** 214

PIE POUDRE,
courts of, **9,** 136, 137
Abingdon, of, **9,** 138
Banbury, of, **9,** 140
Basingstoke, of, **9,** 142
Bodmin, of, **9,** 145
Boston, of, **9,** 146
Bristol, of, **9,** 147, 148
Bury St. Edmunds, of, **9,** 149
Cardiff, of, **9,** 151
Chichester, of, **9,** 153
Chipping Norton, of, **9,** 153
Chipping Wycombe, of, **9,** 154
Clitheroe, of, **9,** 155
Congleton, of, **9,** 155
Deal, of, **9,** 157
Denbigh, of, **9,** 157
Doncaster, of, **9,** 159
Droitwich, of, **9,** 160
Evesham, of, **9,** 160
Eye, of, **9,** 161

PIE POUDRE—*continued.*
courts of—*continued.*
Faversham, of, **9,** 162
Gloucester, of, **9,** 162
Great Yarmouth, of, **9,** 164
Guildford, of, **9,** 165
Harwich, of, **9,** 166
Haverfordwest, of, **9,** 166
Hereford, of, **9,** 167
Hythe, of, **9,** 168
Kingston-upon-Hull, of, **9,** 170
Kingston-on-Thames, of, **9,** 171
Lancaster, of, **9,** 171
Leicester, of, **9,** 172
Leominster, of, **9,** 172
Liskeard, of, **9,** 173
Lynn, of, **9,** 180
Macclesfield, of, **9,** 180
Maidenhead, of, **9,** 181
Maldon, of, **9,** 181
Marlborough, of, **9,** 182
Newcastle-under-Lyme, **9,** 183
Newport, I. of Wight, of, **9,** 184
Newport, Mon., of, **9,** 185
Oswestry, of, **9,** 187
Oxford City, of, **9,** 189
Pembroke, of, **9,** 189
Peterborough, of, **9,** 190
Portsmouth, of, **9,** 192
Richmond, Yorks., of, **9,** 194
Ripon, of, **9,** 194
Rochester, of, **9,** 195
Romsey, of, **9,** 195
Saffron Walden, of, **9,** 197
St. Albans, **9,** 196
Shrewsbury, of, **9,** 201
Southampton, of, **9,** 202
Southwark, of, **9,** 203
Swansea, of, **9,** 205
Tamworth, of, **9,** 206
Truro, of, **9,** 208
Weymouth, of, **9,** 211
Wigan, of, **9,** 211
Winchester City, of, **9,** 212
Windsor, of, **9,** 212
Worcester, of, **9,** 213
York, of, **9,** 214
derivation of name, **9,** 136 n.
right of owner of market to hold court of, **20,** 5

PIECE GOODS,
insurance of, **17,** 364

PIECE-WORK,
computation of wages for, **14,** 512, 513; **20,** 86
contractor distinguished from servant engaged on, **20,** 68
particulars of work and wages, how published, **14,** 512
penalty for non-compliance with provisions relating to, **14,** 513
regulations as to, extended to non-textile factories and shops, **14,** 513, 514
wages for, rate of, **27,** 521—524

PIER. *See also* HARBOUR.
collision with, jurisdiction as to, **1,** 128; **26,** 506, 547
compulsory acquisition of land for, **6,** 157, 158
construction of, powers as to, **28,** 412, 413
dedication of public right of way over, **16,** 37

PIER—*continued.*
dues, lighthouse property exempted from, **26,** 628
harbour, included in definition of, **26,** 634
improvement to land by construction of, **18,** 280 n., 284 n.
jurisdiction in respect of damage to ship by collision with, **1,** 128; **26,** 506, 547
master, *defined*, **26,** 634
navigable river, in, entry to repair, as defence to trespass, **27,** 861 n.
police, appointment and duties of, **22,** 496
Thames, power to erect or license on river, **28,** 410

PIGEONS,
damage by, remedy in case of, **15,** 214 n.
killing, penalty for, **1,** 369; **15,** 227 n.
larceny of, **1,** 368; **15,** 213 n., 227 n.
tame, protection of, **15,** 213, 214 n.

PIGNUS. *See also* PAWN; PLEDGE.
class of bailment, **1,** 525

PIGS,
carriage of, by rail or canal, **4,** 36
common of pasture for, **4,** 453
royal forest, in, **4,** 475
cruelty to, spaying of sows, whether amounting to, **1,** 411
Cruelty to Animals Acts, within, **1,** 409
foot and mouth disease, slaughter if infected with, **1,** 428
forests, right to feed in, **4,** 473, 475, 476
insurance of, cattle insurance societies, by, **15,** 125
keeping, bye-laws as to, **21,** 514 n.
nuisance by, **21,** 513, 514, 535; **27,** 285
pannage for, royal forest, in, **4,** 475, 476. *See* PANNAGE.
waste of manor, in, **4,** 473
rights of common for, **4,** 447
straying in metropolis, penalty for, **27,** 279
swine fever, compensation in case of slaughter for, **1,** 429
slaughter, when infected by, **1,** 428
Town Police Clauses Act, 1847, as to, **21,** 514

PIGSTYES,
keeping, when a nuisance, **21,** 513, 514; **27,** 285

PILLARS,
covenants as to, in mining leases, **20,** 563, 564
erection of, electric light undertaking, in, **12,** 573, 574

PILOT. *See* PILOTAGE.
defined, **26,** 604 n.
admission by, not evidence against shipowner, **13,** 462
alien, certificate of, **26,** 602
appeal of, power of metropolitan police magistrate as to hearing, **19,** 578
apprentice to, **20,** 80
bye-laws as to, **26,** 599
attempting to act as, in place of licensed pilot, **26,** 605, 608
benefit fund of, **26,** 600, 603, 604
boat. *See* PILOT BOAT.

PILOT—*continued.*
bond by, limiting liability, **26,** 530, 600, 605
Trinity House, **26,** 615
bye-laws of pilotage authority, right to object to, **26,** 600
certificate of, **26,** 597, 599, 601, 602, 604
deep sea, **26,** 597, 601, 604
duration of, **26,** 602
master or mate may obtain, **26,** 601
refusal to renew, appeal from, **26,** 609
revocation or suspension of, **26,** 602, 608, 609
transfer of master or mate to another ship, in case of, **26,** 602
charges of, liability for excessive, **26,** 567 n.
owner has no lien for, at common law, **26,** 285
Cinque Ports, claims in the jurisdiction of, by, **9,** 128
claims by, Admiralty action, in, **1,** 69
collision by ship in charge of, **26,** 526, 529—531
bond, liability limited by, **26,** 530, 600, 605, 615
master not liable, **26,** 526
owner not liable, when, **20,** 263; **26,** 529, 530
tow, in case of, **26,** 529
compensation of, abolition of pilotage district, on, **26,** 597 n.
Workmen's Compensation Act, under, **20,** 158; **26,** 605
compulsory, employment of, **26,** 609, 610. *See* PILOTAGE.
excepted ships, **26,** 610, 611
fog in, duty of master, **26,** 413
liability of, **26,** 530. *See* bond, *supra.*
negligence of, contributory, effect, **26,** 519
owner's liability for, **20,** 263; **26,** 529—531, 596 n., 611
criminal misconduct, **26,** 606, 607
when in charge of ship, **9,** 558; **26,** 607
crossing rule when two vessels manœuvring to take up, **26,** 437
drunk on duty, master's interposition in case of, **26,** 531
offence of being, **9,** 558; **26,** 607
duty of, **26,** 530, 531
errors of navigation by, liability of shipowner, **20,** 263
evidence of acting as, *primâ facie*, **26,** 605
failure to carry, unseaworthiness, as, **26,** 215 n.
fine, right of appeal from, **26,** 609
flag, description of, **26** 606 n.
master's duty to display, **26,** 606
fund, payment of receipts by pilotage authority into, **26,** 603
jury service, exempted from, **18,** 232
licence of, by whom granted, **26,** 598—600
detention of, pilotage authority, by, appeal, **26,** 609
district, in, **26,** 601, 604, 605
form of, **26,** 600
fraudulent use of, **26,** 608
grant of, **26,** 600, 601
loan of, illegal, **26,** 607
production of, **26,** 600, 601
renewal, **26,** 600
revocation or suspension of, **26,** 601, 608
appeal from, **19,** 578; **26,** 609
transmission to pilotage authority, on death, **26,** 601
lien of, charges, for, **1,** 69
maintenance of, when carried beyond destination, **26,** 603

PILOT—*continued.*
offences against, master and others, by, **26,** 607, 608
Pilotage Act. *See* PILOTAGE ACT.
pilotage
authority. *See* PILOTAGE AUTHORITY.
dues. *See* PILOTAGE DUES.
order. *See* PILOTAGE ORDER.
representation of, on pilotage authority or pilotage committee, **26,** 597 n.
salvage claim by, **26,** 557, 567, 604
seaman, is a, within Workmen's Compensation Act, **20,** 158
servant, owner, of, how far, **20,** 263, 264
pilotage authority, of, how far, **26,** 601 n.
signal, **26,** 11 n., 606
duty to display, **26,** 606
superseded, right to payment on *quantum meruit* when, **26,** 604 n.
taking up, duty of keep on vessel on, **26,** 447
Trinity House, limit of liability of, **26** 615
unlicensed, **26,** 393, 605
unqualified person acting as, bye-laws, under, **26,** 605, 611
warranty in marine policy, to sail with, **17,** 424

PILOT BOAT,
approval and licensing of, **26,** 393, 605
bye-laws as to, **26,** 600
characteristics of, list of, **26,** 606 n.
duty of master of, **26,** 605, 606
engaged on pilotage duty, meaning of, **26,** 393
navigation lights of, **26,** 392
vessel, distinguished from, **26,** 393

PILOT VESSEL,
defined, in sea regulations, **26,** 393
navigation lights on, **26,** 392

PILOTAGE. *See* PILOT.
Act. *See* PILOTAGE ACT.
authority. *See* PILOTAGE AUTHORITY.
Board of Trade, in relation to, **26,** 596, 597, 600, 604 n., 608, 609, 649
orders, power to make, **26,** 596, 597. *See* PILOTAGE ORDER.
pilotage authorities, relation to. *See* PILOTAGE AUTHORITY.
compulsory, action, right of, as affected by, **26,** 500
agent, liability of, in case of, **1,** 214
county court, as a defence in, **1,** 133
criminal liability of master in case of, **26,** 526 n.
defence of, costs in case of, **1,** 104
notice of, **1,** 94
distressed seaman is not passenger for purposes of, **26,** 57, 610 n.
district, *defined,* **26,** 610
exemptions as to, abolished, **26,** 610
seaworthiness of vessel in, **26,** 215 n.
exemptions from, **26,** 610, 611, 660
bye-laws as to, **26,** 611
fog signals, duty of master and pilot as to sounding, **26,** 413
harbour damaged, liability in case of, **26,** 644
liability of vessel in fault, as affecting, **26,** 413, 519, 520, 529, 530
master's liability in case of, **26,** 371 n., 526, 531, 598
negligence of pilot, effect of, **26,** 579
obligation to carry pilot, **26,** 609, 610
order as to, **26,** 597, 598

PILOTAGE—*continued.*
compulsory—*continued.*
passenger ship, what is, for the purpose of, **26,** 610 n.
person in charge, pilot is not, **26,** 371 n.
pilot, duties of, **26,** 371 n., 530, 531
proof of, **26,** 530
provision for, **26,** 598
shipowner's liability in case of, **1,** 214; **26,** 519, 525, 529—531, 611, 644
pilotage order made in new district, where, **26,** 598
tow, pilot of, at fault, effect of, **26,** 529, 530
dues. *See* PILOTAGE DUES.
orders. *See* PILOTAGE ORDER.

PILOTAGE ACT,
compulsory pilotage, provisions as to, **26,** 529 n., 611
limit on expenditure under, **26,** 597 n.
offences under, **26,** 606, 607
purpose and effect of, **26,** 596

PILOTAGE AUTHORITY,
defined, **26,** 598, 599
annual return by, **26,** 604
appeal from, Board of Trade, to, **26,** 608
county court, to, **26,** 609
High Court, to, leave, by, **26,** 609
magistrate, to, **19,** 578; **26,** 609
Scotland and Ireland, in, **26,** 609 n.
Board of Trade
acting as, **26,** 597, 598 n., 609. *See also* BOARD OF TRADE.
inspection of documents of authority by, **26,** 604 n.
boats, approval and licensing of, by, **26,** 605
owned or hired by, accounts of, **26,** 605 n.
bye-laws of, Board of Trade, must be confirmed by, **26,** 600
for what purposes authorised, **26,** 599, 600, 603
certificates, powers as to, **26,** 601, 602
expenses of, provisions for, **26,** 603, 605 n.
illegal conditions on granting of licence, **26,** 609
licences, grant of pilots', **26,** 600, 601
refusal to examine applicant for, **26,** 608
revocation or suspension of, by, **26,** 601
masters of pilotage boats and ships, power to remove, **26,** 605
ratification of schemes and bye-laws by Board of Trade, **26,** 597, 600
Trinity House as, **26,** 599

PILOTAGE DUES,
amount fixed by bye-laws, **26,** 603
collection of, **24,** 593; **26,** 603
demand of improper, **26,** 567 n., 603, 607
general average expenses, **26,** 321
leading another ship, in case of, **26,** 603
lien for, **1,** 69
agents and consignees, of, **26,** 604 n.
owner, of, under special contract, **26,** 285
offer of improper, **26,** 567 n., 603, 608
recovery of, **1,** 69; **26,** 604

PILOTAGE ORDER,
Act of Parliament confirming, power to repeal, **26,** 598
Board of Trade's power to make, **26,** 596, 597

PILOTAGE ORDER—*continued.*
compulsory pilotage, as to, **26,** 598
district, as to, **26,** 610
confirmation of, **26,** 598
district, in, **26,** 596, 597, 599
establishment of pilotage authorities, committees, and districts by, **26,** 597
matters provided for in, **26,** 597
petition against, **26,** 598

PIN MONEY,
defined, **14,** 220; **16,** 357; **25,** 585
arrears of, claims by wife's representatives in respect of, **14,** 220; **16,** 358
presumption as to, **16,** 357
satisfaction by legacy, **16,** 358
assignment by wife of, **16,** 357
charge on estate of tenant for life, as, **25,** 673 n.
implied duty of wife as to, **16,** 357
misconduct of wife, **16,** 358
mortgagee, rights of, **14,** 220 n.
redemption of, **25,** 645 n.
resettlement, in deed of, **25,** 691
secured, how, **25,** 585
set-off against claim for, **16,** 358
waiver of, by presumption, **16,** 357

PINCERNA,
chief butler, office of, **6,** 332. *See* CHIEF BUTLER.

PIPE,
exclusive use of, as easement, **11,** 243, 310
gas, for, airtight, to be kept, **15,** 330
alteration of, extra metropolitan area, in, **16,** 212
owner of soil, by, **15,** 330
persons other than undertakers, by, **15,** 358
railway company, by, **23,** 679
sewer, on construction of, **25,** 732
streets, in, position of, **12,** 579, 580; **23,** 679
telegraphs, on construction of, **27,** 360, 361, 366 n.
tramway promoters, by, **15,** 358
undertakers of public works, by, **15,** 358
companies, rights and powers of, in respect of, **6,** 156
damaging, liability for, **15,** 358 n.
repairing highway, in, **16,** 137
examination of, **15,** 361, 362, 364, 378 n., 383
Metropolitan Water Board, by, **15,** 383, 384
highway, under. *See* HIGHWAY, pipes under.
injury to, **15,** 354—357
laying of, **15,** 307, 325—331
compensation for loss of right of, **6,** 165
implied authority to break roads, **15,** 329
metropolis, in, **15,** 378—382
negligence in connection with, **15,** 326 n., 359
notice of intended, **15,** 380
private houses, to, cost of, **15,** 333, 337
private land, in, **15,** 327
restrictions on, **15,** 308
unauthorised, in subsoil, **27,** 848 n.
undertakers, powers of, as to, **15,** 322, 325, 326
wrongful, when, **15,** 355
mains and meters, between, provision of, **15,** 337

PIPE—*continued.*
gas—*continued.*
maps of mains in metropolis, **15,** 378 n., 381, 382
pavement, injury to, by, **15,** 379
poor rate, liability to, of, **24,** 7 n.
rating, principle of, as to, **24,** 7 n.
specification of, between mains and meter, **15,** 337
streets, opening of, for. *See* BREAKING UP; GAS UNDERTAKING.
substitution of, duty as to, **23,** 679
tramway construction, interfering with, rules as to, **27,** 791, 792
water pipes, injury to, by, **15,** 380, 384
protection of, on laying, **15,** 330
sewer, for. *See* SEWERS.
water, for, alteration of, railway company, by, **23,** 679
service, **28,** 311
sewer construction, on, **25,** 732
telegraph purposes, for, **27,** 360, 366 n.
damage to, highway repairs, in course of, **16,** 137
distress upon, **11,** 141
examination of, fouling by gas, in case of, **15,** 361
flat, in case of, duty of owner as to, **18,** 571
interference with, authorised, **28,** 294
laying of, breaking of pavement for, **28,** 292, 310
communication established under surveyor's superintendence, **28,** 309
compensation for damage, **28,** 292
domestic supply, for, undertakers' obligation as to, **28,** 303
notice to road authority, **28,** 292, 293
owner's rights as to, **28,** 309
powers as to, **28,** 290—294
private land, in, **28,** 290
private street, in, **28,** 292
protection of road authority, **28,** 292
reinstatement on completion, **28,** 293
local authority no power to lay in added area where company exists, **28,** 257
protection of, gas infiltration from, **15,** 330, 380, 381
service, alteration of, **28,** 311
obligation to lay to small houses, **28,** 307
penalty on undertaker's failure to lay, **28,** 308
rent for or purchase of, **28,** 308
sewer, connection with, forbidden, **25,** 753 n.
substitution of, railway company, by, **23,** 679
ventilating shaft for drain, not usable as, **25,** 751 n., 753 n.

PIRACY (LITERARY),
copyright, of, **8,** 163, 164, 167
musical compositions, of, **8,** 170, 171

PIRACY (SEA). *See* PIRATES.
Admiralty jurisdiction over, **1,** 76; **9,** 273, 524; **27,** 534
British subject, by, pretending authority of foreign State, **9,** 525
Central Criminal Court, special jurisdiction of, **9,** 88, 274, 525; **26,** 62
charterparty, exception in, of, **26,** 113

PIRACY (SEA)—*continued.*
Chinaman, by, on French ship, not extraditable, **14,** 407 n.
commission of, British sovereign, under, friendly aliens, against, **9,** 524
foreign prince, under, **9,** 525
courts before which triable, **9,** 525
death sentence for, when, **9,** 526
felony, how far, **9,** 523
forcibly boarding ship, **9,** 526
forfeiture of ship when engaged in, **26,** 33
history of, **9,** 523 n.
jure gentium, exposition of law of, **9,** 523, 524 n.
jurisdiction, British crown, of, Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890, under, **6,** 451 n.
English courts, of, *jure gentium*, in case of, **9,** 273, 523 n., 524
under commission of foreign prince, in case of, **9,** 525
master, by, what constitutes, **9,** 525
pirates, trading with, **9,** 525
punishments for, **9,** 524, 526
seaman, by, what constitutes, **9,** 525
ship, forfeiture of, for, **26,** 33
slave trade as, **27,** 534, 535
engaging in, **9,** 526
statute, by, when punishable in English court, **9,** 524
Territorial Waters Jurisdiction Act does not apply to, **9,** 524 n.
treason, chargeable as, acts of, **6,** 349

PIRATES,
defined, **26,** 113
deviation to escape, effect of, **26,** 95
goods of, restitution of, **1,** 76, 77
jurisdiction over property captured from, **1,** 77
marine insurance, in, effect of capture by, **17,** 481
maritime loss caused by, **17,** 444
master turning, **9,** 525
money paid by ship to, is general average expenditure, **17,** 447
persons included in term, **17,** 444
seaman turning, **9,** 525
trading with, **9,** 525

PISCARY,
defined, **4,** 447 ; **14,** 579
common of, appendant, **4,** 466 n., 470 n., 525 ; **14,** 580 n.
severance of, from dominant tenement, **4,** 525
approvement in case of, **4,** 508
appurtenant, **4,** 469, 470, 525 ; **14,** 580
copyholds, annexed to, claim by custom, **4,** 470
enfranchisement of, effect on, **8,** 127
disturbance, right of action for, **4,** 470
dower, assignment of, as, **24,** 197
fish, sale of, **4,** 471
free or several fishery, distinction between, **4,** 469 n.
grant or prescription, based in, when, **4,** 470 ; **14,** 580
gross, whether capable of existing in, **4,** 469, 470, 525 ; **14,** 580
nature and extent of right, **4,** 469, 470, 471 ; **14,** 579, 580
sea, cannot exist in, **4,** 471
severance of, from dominant tenement, **4,** 525
tidal navigable rivers, whether exercisable in, **4,** 471

PISTOL,
defined, **27,** 546 n.
air-gun included in Pistols Act, 1903, **27,** 547 n.
antique, sold as, Pistols Act, 1903, does not apply, **27,** 547
carrying, by person under 18 years, **27,** 547, 548
firing on highway, offence, **27,** 276
hire of, restrictions on, **27,** 546—548
intoxicated person, sale to, offence of, **18,** 144 ; **27,** 548
licence to carry, **24,** 695 ; **27,** 547
lunatic, sale to, of, **27,** 548
sale of, penalty in respect of unlawful, **27,** 547, 548
register of, **27,** 547
toy pocket, may be a gun, **15,** 251 n.

PIT,
fence, duty to, **3,** 128, 129 ; **16,** 111, 169
sinking near highway, offence, **27,** 275

PIT-BANKS,
defined, **14,** 440
employment of children and women, regulation of, **17,** 155

PITCH,
mineral, whether a, **20,** 503 n.

PITT PRESS, CAMBRIDGE,
name of, as printer, on books or papers published by, **23,** 213

PLACARD,
metropolitan streets, carrying in, police regulation as to, **27,** 288, 289
municipal election, in, absence of printer's name on, **12,** 348
parliamentary election, in, absence of printer's name on, **12,** 296

PLACE,
abode, of, affiliation proceedings, for purpose of summons in, **2,** 446, 447
copyright purposes, for, *defined*, **8,** 153
marriage licence, for, *defined*, **11,** 701 n.
betting, for, **9,** 549 ; **15,** 295
public, **15,** 291—293
receipt of money at, other than place of deposit, **15,** 297
bill of exchange, of drawing of, **2,** 562 ; **8,** 452
not necessary to state, **2,** 467
payment, of, **2,** 467, 469
burial, of, conveyance to, **3,** 483
business, of, income tax purposes, for, **16,** 665
money-lender must carry on at registered, **21,** 48, 49
principal, county court jurisdiction with respect to companies, **5,** 21
domicil of company, as affecting, **5,** 15
service of legal process on company, **5,** 19
taxing of company, as to, **5,** 23
trade name, as a, **27,** 755
confinement, of. *See* DETENTION ; IMPRISONMENT ; PRISON.
contract, of performance of, **7,** 415—417
alternative places, at, **7,** 416
presumption drawn from, **6,** 240
promisee abroad, when, **7,** 417
rent, payment of, **7,** 417

PLACE—*continued.*
contract—*continued.*
specified, must tender at, **7,** 415, 416
when not, promisor must seek out promisee, **7,** 416, 417
delivery, of, carrier, by, **4,** 11, 12
alteration of, **4,** 13
deposit, of, breach of duty as to bailment, **1,** 534
distress, for sale of, **11,** 183, 184
poor rate, for, **11,** 210
rent, for, **11,** 155, 156
documents, for inspection of, **11,** 89
entertainment, of. *See* PLACE OF PUBLIC ENTERTAINMENT.
food, sale of, with respect to, *defined,* **15,** 36
samples, at which may be taken, **15,** 13
intoxicating liquors, for sale of, **18,** 109, 110, 113
lotteries, in connection with, *defined,* **15,** 302
parliamentary election, of, **12,** 262
public, betting purposes, for, **15,** 291—293
entertainment, of. *See* PLACE OF PUBLIC ENTERTAINMENT.
resort, of, Licensing Acts, under, *defined,* **18,** 131 n.
National Trust Act, 1907, under, **21,** 596, 597
Public Health Acts Amendment Act, 1890, under, *defined,* **27,** 421
structural requirements of, **27,** 421
Sunday entertainments, prohibition of, in, **27,** 422
thieves, harbouring of, in, **18,** 135
religious worship, of. *See* PLACE OF RELIGIOUS WORSHIP.
safety, of, *defined,* **17,** 161 n., 164
detention of child or young person in, **17,** 164
removal of
child or young person to, **17,** 164
infant to, of, **17,** 160, 161
trial, of, criminal cases, in, **9,** 268—270, 279, 326, 327. *See also* VENUE IN CRIMINAL CASES.
High Court, in, fixing of, **23,** 174
highway, indictment for non-repair of, on, **16,** 143, 144
matrimonial causes, in, **16,** 529, 530
wages, for payment of, **20,** 90, 91

PLACE OF PUBLIC ENTERTAINMENT,
chairs in, not treated as fixtures, **18,** 421
children, employment of, in, **17,** 152
safety of, duty to provide for, in, **17,** 173
cinematograph exhibition as. *See* CINEMATOGRAPH EXHIBITION.
constable, right of, to enter, **27,** 423
disorderly house as, when not licensed, **9,** 543, 544; **27,** 415, 423
excise licence, grant of, for, **18,** 106, 107
licence for, **27,** 415, 422. *See* MUSIC AND DANCING LICENCE; MUSIC HALL; THEATRE.
licensed premises, communicating with, effect of, **18,** 131, 132
licensee of, conviction of, **18,** 56, 59
London County Council, jurisdiction of, **20,** 394; **27,** 417
structural requirements as to, **27,** 421
Sunday, penalty for keeping open on, **27,** 423, 424
thieves, harbouring of, on, penalty for, **18,** 135

PLACE OF RELIGIOUS WORSHIP.
See also PUBLIC WORSHIP; RELIGIOUS WORSHIP.
certification of, **4,** 245, 246; **11,** 369, 809, 817
Charitable Trusts Act, exemption from, extent of, **4,** 305; **11,** 809
Charity Commissioners, jurisdiction of, exemption from, **4,** 305
disorderly conduct in, offence of, **11,** 809
Established Church, churches and chapels of, excepted, **4,** 246
infant's land, acquisition of, for, **17,** 83
marriage in, certificate for, **16,** 292, 293
Nonconformists, of. *See* NONCONFORMIST.
Places of Worship Sites Acts, conveyance of land for churchyards under, **3,** 442—444
rates, not assessable to local, **11,** 809, 819
register of certified, keeping of, **4,** 245; **24,** 436, 437
trustee for, appointment of, **4,** 262
worship in, Acts protecting, **11,** 368

PLACITÆ FORESTÆ,
defined, **9,** 113

PLAGUE,
cremation of person dying of, **3,** 573, 574
ships in quarantine, burial of persons dying on, **3,** 553

PLAINT,
assignee of debt, by, **8,** 461, 462
company defendant, where, **8,** 461
consent, where jurisdiction by, **8,** 462
defendant domestic or menial servant, where, **8,** 463
entry of, procedure on, **8,** 460, 461
fee on, **8,** 461 n.
infant desiring to commence action, where, **8,** 463
leave to enter required, when, **8,** 450, 462
married woman, by, entry of, **8,** 464
Mayor's Court, London, in, **20,** 290, 291
note, **8,** 461
order granting leave to enter, signature to, **8,** 463
proceedings in county court commenced by entry of, **8,** 450, 460
security where plaintiff out of jurisdiction, **8,** 461
summons after issue of, **8,** 463, 464, 465

PLAINTIFF. *See also* PARTIES TO PROCEEDINGS.
defined, **11,** 44 n.
abuse of civil proceedings, proof necessary in action for, **19,** 691, 692
addition of, instances of, **23,** 106
address of, to be indorsed on writ, **23,** 112, 113
burden of proof on. *See also* BURDEN OF PROOF.
defamation, in action for, **18,** 641, 642; **21,** 435, 436
malicious prosecution, in action for, **19,** 683, 684
negligence, in action for damages for, **21,** 363 n., 435—441
compulsory purchaser, on inquiry in respect of, **6,** 90
conduct of, as affecting relief by injunction, **17,** 247, 248
when may be considered by jury in action for defamation, **18,** 721
contract, in action on, **23,** 99, 100
co-plaintiff, adding of, court's power as to, **23,** 105
counsel, representation by, rule as to, **2,** 411
counterclaim against, defendant's right as to **25,** 506

PLAINTIFF—*continued.*
co-plaintiff—*continued.*
disability of, effect on limitation of actions, **19,** 57
discovery against, practice as to, **11,** 44
infant as, rights of, **17,** 136 n., 138
joinder of. *See* JOINDER OF PARTIES.
representation of, counsel, by, rule as to, **2,** 411
set-off against, defendant's right as to, **25,** 506
costs of, discretion of the judge as to, **23,** 178
payment into court by defendant, on, **23,** 149, 150
counterclaim against, **25,** 504—508
counterclaiming defendant, rights of, **1,** 4 n.; **25,** 120
county court, in, who may be, **8,** 453
death of, **14,** 228, 229; **19,** 55, 78; **23,** 108
after judgment, rights of personal representative, **14,** 229
detinue, in action of, **27,** 900—908
discontinuance of action by, **23,** 159, 160
dismissal of action, conditional order for, **18,** 183
finality of, **18,** 182
equitable right, in action founded on, **23,** 101
estoppel of, conduct, by, **27,** 914
judgment in former action, by, **13,** 331 n.
evidence, matters that cannot be put in, malicious prosecution, in action for, **19,** 687
foreigner as. *See* ALIEN; FOREIGNER.
counterclaim, in relation to, **25,** 514, 516
High Court, in, who may be, **23,** 99
infant as, disability of, **17,** 133
infringement of patent, in action for, **22,** 214
injunction, failure to bring an application for, **17,** 277
interest of, necessary to obtain relief by injunction, **17,** 271
interpleader by sheriff, in, **17,** 609
joinder of parties, on. *See* JOINDER OF PARTIES.
judgment for, not necessarily conclusive, **13,** 355
libel and slander actions, in, who may be, **18,** 610—616
liberty to apply, when not implied in favour of, **18,** 182
malice, evidence required to prove, **18,** 685, 712, 715, 721, 725
malicious prosecution, in action for, **19,** 677—679
misjoinder of, application to strike out, **23,** 105 n., 107 n.
misrepresentation by, right of defendant to correct, **17,** 293, 294
mistake in name of, power to correct, **23,** 105
money paid, in action for recovery of, **21,** 31
nominal discovery by, **11,** 45 n.
non-appearance of, on interpleader by defendant, **17,** 636
nonsuit of, in action for negligence, **21,** 442, 443. *See also* NONSUIT.
payment into court, acceptance of, **23,** 149
refusal to accept, **23,** 149
pleadings, may proceed to trial without, **23,** 161
private right entitles to sue without adding Attorney-General, **23,** 100, 101
production of documents of title by, **11,** 87, 91 n.
public right, when entitled to sue on infringment of, *see* special damage, *infra.*
recovery of land, in action for, **19,** 101 n., 183, 184
refusal to join as, party made defendant, **23,** 106 n.
reputation of, when general evidence may be given of, **18,** 724, 725
security for costs by, **23,** 153. *See* SECURITY FOR COSTS.
sovereign as, **25,** 507 n.
special damage suffered by, on infringement of public right, **1,** 9; **16,** 158, 159; **17,** 229, 234, 271; **23,** 101; **27,** 191, 464 n.
specific performance, in action for, **27,** 48, 57—60, 75, 79, 80
substitution of party as, instances of, **23,** 106
summons for directions, duty to take out, **23,** 135—137
third persons, proceedings on behalf of, **19,** 190
title to sue, if in issue, must be denied in defence, **22,** 448 n.
tort, in action of, **23,** 100
trover, in action of, **27,** 900—908
vested interest in action, must have, **23,** 99
writ of summons by, **23,** 109—112

PLAN. *See also* MAP.
approval of, local authority, by, mandamus to compel, **16,** 241
time limit for, **16,** 240; **23,** 422, 423
London County Council, by, as to, **20,** 479
architect in relation to. *See* building contract, *infra.*
boundaries, as evidence of, **3,** 110, 139, 140, 144, 145, 147; **10,** 467; **13,** 531, 532, 563, 564; **25,** 423
building contract, in case of, architect, duty of, as to, **3,** 160, 297, 298, 302
lien of, on, **3,** 308; **19,** 13
defective, **3,** 289, 297, 298, 302
property in, **3,** 298
provision of, **3,** 198, 199
quantity surveyor's duty in respect of, **3,** 162
compulsory taking of land, binding effect of plan, in special Act for, **6,** 22
contractor, obligation to be supplied with, **3,** 198
conveyance by reference to, **25,** 423
copyright in, as to, **8,** 143—145
registration of, as to, **8,** 144
county court, allowance for cost of plan in, **8,** 596, 597
preservation of evidence, for, **8,** 503, 504
deposit of, bye-laws as to, **23,** 421
local authority with, as to, **23,** 421, 424
description of property by reference to, **3,** 110; **25,** 423
deviation from, effect of, on contract, **27,** 57 n.
disapproval of, local authority, by, time limit for, **23,** 422, 423
district surveyor, deposited with, property of London County Council, **20,** 479
drains, for, bye-laws requiring deposit of, **25,** 750 n.
metropolitan borough council, submission to, of, **20,** 404 n.; **25,** 756
electric lighting, Board of Trade, deposit with, of, **12,** 610
Electric Lighting Acts, in, *defined,* **12,** 551
evidence, as, **3,** 147; **13,** 508, 532, 563, 564
extrinsic evidence, contradict, to, **3,** 139
identify, to, **3,** 139
explosive factory, on application for licence of new, preparation of, **14,** 365, 366
gas undertaking's works, in case of, **15,** 327, 328, 331 n.
provisional order for, deposit of, **15,** 314 n.

PLAN—*continued.*
habitation of building not described as dwelling-house on, penalty for, **23,** 425
harbour authority, deviation limits allowed in, **28,** 414
purchase of lands, for, **28,** 413
justices' licence, on application for, deposit of, **18,** 40
Land Transfer Acts, boundaries, registered under, by, **3,** 115
light railway, of, Board of Trade, submitted to, **27,** 827
commons taken, copies required by Board of Agriculture, **27,** 821 n.
deposit of, for, **27,** 821, 822
evidence, as, **13,** 531
London County Council, approval of, how signified, **20,** 479
deposited with, becomes property of, **20,** 479
Metalliferous Mines Regulation Act, 1872, *defined* in, **20,** 629 n.
mine, abandoned, of, to be sent to Secretary of State, when, **20,** 604, 628, 629
workings of, to be kept, **20,** 602, 627
new buildings, of, provision for deposit of, **23,** 421, 422
new street, of, bye-laws as to deposit of, **16,** 239, 240
approval or disapproval of, by local authority, **16,** 240
disapproval of, proceedings upon, **16,** 241
official secret, as, **7,** 31, 32
parcels, as evidence of, **3,** 110, 147; **10,** 467 n.; **25,** 423, 424
partition of land by Board of Agriculture, deposit in case of, **21,** 829, 832
Private Street Works Acts, amendment of, **16,** 233, 234
approval by local authority of, **16,** 230
deposit of, **16,** 230, 231
duty of authority as to, **16,** 229
objections to, **16,** 231, 232, 235
evidence in proceedings as to, **16,** 232, 233
preparation of, **16,** 216, 229
property, description in deed by, **3,** 110; **25,** 423
in, upon payment by building owner to architect for, **3,** 298
railway, of construction of, Board of Trade, deposit with, **23,** 624
clerk of peace, deposit with, **23,** 648, 649
deviation from, extent allowable, **23,** 650
errors in, procedure on, **23,** 649
incorporation of, in special Act, as to, **23,** 648
inspection of, **23,** 649, 650
representation
by, **20,** 672
correctness of, as to, **20,** 728, 730
retention of, local authority, by, **23,** 425
sewer, construction of, metropolis, in, necessity of, **25,** 734 n.
rate, special provision of, condition precedent to, **24,** 112
statute, scheduled to, effect of, **27,** 123
special, passing of, by representations on deposited, **27,** 187
tramway undertaking, of, delivery of, before interfering with gas, water or telegraphic works, **27,** 791, 792
deposit with councils, as to, **27,** 784

PLAN—*continued.*
valuation list, in connection with, cost of, how apportioned, **24,** 52
Waterworks Clauses Acts, copies of, as evidence, **28,** 284
deposit of, with councils, **28,** 283, 284

PLANT,
bill of sale, substitution in, of, effect of, **3,** 22, 23, 29
Bill of Sale Acts, *defined* in, **3,** 22 n.
building, agreement assigning, registration of, as bill of sale, **3,** 259
forfeiture of, **3,** 249, 253, 254
loss of use of, damages for, **3,** 242
property in, **3,** 14 n., 253, 260, 261
seizure of, claim for, **3,** 12, 253
condition of, master's responsibility for, **20,** 129, 130; **21,** 407
income tax, deduction for depreciation of, **16,** 654
hired plant, provision as to, **16,** 654
rating of, **24,** 28, 29
shipowner's duty to supply, to protect cargo, **26,** 189
ships, for, responsibility of dock-owners or wharfingers, **21,** 419

PLANTATIONS,
exception of, from demise, extent of, **18,** 432
fruit, tithe rentcharge upon, exempt from land tax, **18,** 312
rateable value of land used as, basis of, **24,** 44

PLANTS,
destruction of, punishment for, **9,** 782
injury to, by paving highway, **16,** 137
larceny of, penalty for, **9,** 638
tenant, liability of, for, **18,** 430

PLATE,
bequest of, what included in, **28,** 711
carrier, liability for loss of, **4,** 23
dealer in, licence of, **24,** 665
dealing in, without a licence, penalty for, **24,** 665
gold, Excise licence to deal in, **24,** 665
importation of, regulations as to, **24,** 593; **27,** 724
marking of, **27,** 723, 724
hall marks on, **27,** 723—725
imported plate, on, **24,** 592, 593; **27,** 724
offences connected with, **9,** 758; **27,** 724
hawker or pedlar, licence for sale of, **20,** 56 n.; **24,** 666
importation, marking upon, **27,** 723, 724
excepted goods, **27,** 724
pawnbroker, licence of, for sale of, **24,** 665
succession duty on, when payable, **13,** 280

PLATE GLASS,
insurance of, **17,** 512

PLATFORM,
construction of, when used on public occasion, **23,** 430
railway company, of, duties as to, when length insufficient, **4,** 50, 51, 67
protection of, from weather, **4,** 68
state of, liability for, **4,** 48 n., 49, 67

PLAY,
cards, at. *See* CARDS.
copyright in. *See* DRAMATIC PIECE.
Lord Chamberlain, powers as to, **7,** 108
performing rights in. *See* PERFORMING RIGHTS.

PLAY CENTRES,
public elementary schools, provision for, of, **12,** 18, 32

PLAYGROUND,
defective, liability for injuries to child through, **12,** 33 n.
provision of, under the Recreation Grounds Act, 1859, **21,** 591
schoolhouse, included in, **12,** 37 n.

PLAYING CARDS. *See* CARDS.

PLAYWRIGHT,
copyright of. *See* DRAMATIC PIECE.
restrictive covenant in regard to, **27,** 584 n.

PLEA. *See also* PLEADING.
abatement, in, *defined*, **22,** 449 n.
not allowed, **22,** 449
arising after commencement of action, **22,** 450
autrefois acquit, of, **9,** 355—357; **19,** 598
autrefois convict, of, **9,** 355—357; **19,** 598
foreign judgment, of, as defence to action, **6,** 290, 291
general issue, of, **9,** 355, 358
guilty, of, **9,** 355
indictable offences, to, **19,** 584, 585
jurisdiction, to the, **9,** 355
justification in libel or slander, of, **18,** 669 *et seq.*
nient son fait, of, **10,** 404
non est factum, of, **10,** 404
not guilty, of, effect of, **9,** 358
indictable offences, to, effect of, **19,** 585
pardon, of, **9,** 355
Pawnbrokers Act, 1872, under, special matter in answer to action or prosecution, **22,** 259
pregnancy, of, **9,** 375, 592
puis darrein continuance, **22,** 450 n.
special, in criminal libel, **9,** 355

PLEADING. *See also* PLEADINGS.
The title PLEADING *is contained in Vol. XXII., pp.* 417 *et seq.*
accounts stated, of, **22,** 427, 428
allegation of felony in action for seduction, **20,** 274
alternative, party not bound by, **13,** 358 n.
arising after action brought, **22,** 450
contract in restraint of trade, **27,** 573 n.
criminal cases, in, **9,** 354, 355—358; **22,** 418 n.
custom, **27,** 532 n.
damages, of, **10,** 346—348
default in, effect of, **25,** 515
judgment entered in, how set aside, **18,** 215
defect in title, effect of, **27,** 83, 84
deposit on sale of land, claim for, action for specific performance, **27,** 95
Distress for Rent Act, 1737, under, **11,** 205 n.
estoppel, of, **13,** 349 n., 357 n. *See also* ESTOPPEL.
fraud, in case of, **20,** 720 n., 725 n.
gavelkind land in Kent, as to, **24,** 153
inn means common inn for purposes of, **17,** 322
libel and slander, in, defence of truth must be particularised, **18,** 673, 674
practice as to, **18,** 728—730

PLEADING—*continued.*
limitation of action, in relation to. *See* STATUTES OF LIMITATION.
lost grant, in case of, **11,** 268
lunatic, admission not presumed in case of, **19,** 465
material fact, what is, **22,** 423
misrepresentation, in case of, of intention to induce, **20,** 696 n.
nil habuit in tenementis, lessee, by, **11,** 129 n.
not guilty by statute, effect of plea of, **11,** 191 n., 205, 206
objections to, **22,** 434—436; **25,** 513
omission to traverse or deny, effect of, **13,** 357 n.
over, practice as to, **9,** 358
party bound by, extent to which, **22,** 429
payment and set-off as alternative defences, **25,** 484
prosecution, of, indictment for non-repair of highway, in, **16,** 140—142
representation and promise, distinction between, **20,** 663
sale of land, in, waiver of objection to title, **27,** 89
set-off, of. *See* SET-OFF.
slander of title, in action of, **27,** 673
special
damage in action for trade libel, **27,** 678 n.
facts by public authority claiming protection, **23,** 350
statute, proviso in, **27,** 137 n.
statutory protection, facts entitling plaintiff to, must be the subject of, **23,** 350
Trade Disputes Act, 1906, in, **27,** 668

PLEADINGS. *See also* PLEADING.
The title PLEADING *is contained in Vol. XXII., pp.* 417 *et seq.*
defined, **22,** 418, 419 n., 420 n.
abuse of process, striking out as, **22,** 436
account, statement of, **22,** 427
action for
foreclosure, in, **21,** 285, 286
infringement, in, **22,** 215—219
limitation of liability, in, **1,** 109
partition, in, **21,** 846, 847
redemption, in, **21,** 152, 153
rescission, in, **20,** 737, 738
specific performance, in, **27,** 83, 84
Admiralty action, in, **1,** 94, 95, 102, 106, 107, 125
admissibility of, as evidence in subsequent proceedings, **13,** 543
admissions in, death of party making, **27,** 36 n.
further
discovery in case of, **11,** 62
evidence after, **13,** 436 n.
generally, **23,** 138
judgment given on, **18,** 195
leave to withdraw, **23,** 138 n.
limitation as to use of, **13,** 458
lunatic unaffected by, **19,** 465
motion for judgment upon, **18,** 195
non-denial of facts in pleading presumed from, **19,** 465; **22,** 429; **27,** 36 87 n.
order for further affidavit of documents founded on, **11,** 62
alimony, in petition for, **16,** 517, 518
allegation in, denial of, **22,** 429—432
highway as to, **16,** 140, 141

PLEADINGS—*continued.*
amendment of, **11,** 257 n.; **22,** 437—440; **23,** 139—141
application for, **22,** 439; **23,** 139
disallowance of, **22,** 438
leave for, **22,** 438, 439; **23,** 139
libel and slander action, in, **18,** 645
marking of, **22,** 420, 421
matrimonial cause, in, **16,** 502
parties, misjoinder or non-joinder, in case of, **23,** 105
pleading to, **22,** 438
printing of, **22,** 440; **23,** 141 n.
statute of limitations, in case of action barred by, **19,** 189
time for, **22,** 437; **23,** 140, 141
assessment of damages in default of, **10,** 349
binding on party, how far, **22,** 429
brevity must be observed in drawing, **22,** 424
cause of action, showing no, striking out of, **22,** 435, 436; **25,** 513
claim, new ground of, raised by amendment of, **22,** 437
close of, discovery after, **11,** 50
condition precedent, in regard to, **22,** 426
conduct of, in early times, **22,** 418
contempt by publishing copies of, while proceedings pending, **7,** 287
counsel's right to brief by reason of drawing, **2,** 406
counterclaim, **22,** 421 n.; **25,** 509 n., 510 n.
default in, effect of, **25,** 515
in reply to, **25,** 512, 513
statute of limitations as defence, proof required on, **19,** 184
county court, in, **8,** 466, 485—491; **22,** 419. *See* COUNTERCLAIM; PARTICULARS.
Admiralty action, in, **1,** 133
damage, aggravation or mitigation of, in regard to, **22,** 425, 426
default in regard to. *See* DEFAULT.
defect in title appearing on, **27,** 86 n.
defence. *See* DEFENCE (Pleading).
delivery of, **22,** 433, 434
fee for, **26,** 801
matrimonial causes, in, practice as to, **16,** 511
demurrer not allowed, **22,** 433
denial in, absence of, effect of, **22,** 429
bills and notes, in regard to, **22,** 446
contract, promise, or agreement, of, effect of, **22,** 431, 432
damages, not necessary as to, **22,** 430, 446
debt, of, mere denial insufficient, **22,** 446
evasive, must not be, **22,** 430
general, insufficient, when, **22,** 429
goods sold, in action for, **22,** 446
improper, effect on costs, **22,** 446
joinder of issue as, **22,** 431
money had and received, in action for, **22,** 446
representative capacity of plaintiff, of, **22,** 446
discovery of documents mentioned in, **11,** 89
distinct claims, **22,** 428
distress, in case of wrongful, **11,** 205
Divorce Division, in. *See* matrimonial cause, *infra.*
documents, contents of, **22,** 427
double, Crown prerogative as to, **10,** 33
early times, in, **22,** 418 n.
easement, claim to, in, **11,** 257
Ecclesiastical Court, in, **11,** 517, 518
embarrassing, **22,** 435
matrimonial cause, in, **16,** 503

PLEADINGS—*continued.*
evidence, extent to which admitted as, **13,** 543
facts
admitted by defendant, plaintiff cannot call evidence except by leave, **13,** 436
presumed by law need not be stated, **22,** 425
should contain only statement of, **22,** 422, 423
form of, **22,** 420—433
frivolous, **22,** 436
function of, **22,** 418, 419
further, after reply in matrimonial causes, **16,** 516
good, requisites of, **22,** 422, 423
historical development of, **22,** 418
indictment for libel, comparison with, **18,** 741
indorsement of name and address of solicitor on, **22,** 421
infant, by, effect of non-delivery of, **17,** 142, 143
inspection of documents referred to in, **11,** 67 n., 68
issue
formerly disclosed by, **13,** 421
joinder of, **22,** 431
judge, marking of name of, **22,** 420
judgment in default of, **11,** 57, 58; **18,** 186—188
Admiralty action, in, **1,** 100
judgment upon admissions of fact in, **18,** 195
judicial notice of illegality of covenant in restraint in absence of, **27,** 582
Latin informations, in, **10,** 6, 11, 13, 17
law, inference or conclusion of, facts must be stated which support, **22,** 424
raising point of, **22,** 433. *See* POINT OF LAW.
legal relationship when existing must be stated in, **22,** 424
marginal reference to statute in, **11,** 205 n.
marine insurance action against underwriters, in, **17,** 502 n., 503
marking of, **22,** 420
matrimonial cause, in, act on petition, **16,** 511
amendment of, **16,** 502—504
answer to petition, **16,** 513—515
cross petitions and cross prayers, **16,** 515
embarrassing, amendment of, **16,** 503
particulars, **16,** 512
petition, **16,** 497—501. *See* PETITION (Matrimonial Cause).
supplemental, **16,** 503
reply and subsequent pleadings, **16,** 516
service of, **16,** 508—510
striking out, **16,** 512
matters of record, as, **13,** 325
Mayor's Court, London, in, **20,** 292, 301; **22,** 419
mind, condition of, **22,** 427
notice, documents mentioned in, to produce, **11,** 68
of, **22,** 427
objections to, **22,** 434—436
order for, on summons for directions, **22,** 442
paragraphs, to be divided into, **22,** 421
particulars, **22,** 453—459. *See* PARTICULARS.
county court, in, **8,** 466
court may order further and better, **22,** 428
included in, **11,** 68 n.; **22,** 453 n.
Mayor's Court, London, in, **20,** 289
seduction, of, **20,** 274—275
statement of, in pleading, **22,** 425
petition, includes, under Judicature Act, 1873, **1,** 5
Petition of Right, in, **10,** 32. *See* PETITION OF RIGHT.
prescribed forms, in, **22,** 424
printing of, when necessary, **22,** 422

PLEADINGS—*continued.*
Privy Council, in appeals before Judicial Committee of, **9,** 49
Prize Court, in, when required, **23,** 288
procedure of particular court, governed by, **25,** 484 n.
prohibition, in, **10,** 154
prolixity of, **22,** 424
public trade, of privilege from distress in regard to, **11,** 135 n.
quo warranto, to information in the nature of, **10,** 139
Railway and Canal Commission, in case of, **23,** 758
record, as part of the, **13,** 356
removal of action to High Court from Mayor's Court, on, **20,** 301
reply. *See* REPLY.
rules determining practice of, **22,** 419
scandalous matter, **22,** 434, 435
scire facias on the Crown side, **10,** 35
service of, in matrimonial causes, **16,** 509
settled account, **22,** 427
settlement of, by counsel, **2,** 378
signature to, by counsel, **2,** 378; **22,** 421
solicitor, indorsement with name and address of, **22,** 421
statement in, nature of, **22,** 422
statement of claim. *See* STATEMENT OF CLAIM.
striking out of, **22,** 435—436
defence, of, **11,** 56, 57, 58; **18,** 195, 674
subsequent pleadings, delivery of, **22,** 458, 459
summary form, statement of facts in, **22,** 423, 424
technicality no longer necessary in, **1,** 47
trial without, Admiralty, in, **1,** 133
right of plaintiff as to, **23,** 161, 162
unnecessary matter, striking out, **22,** 434
vexatious, **22,** 436
waiver of, must be express, **27,** 89
writ indorsed for trial without, set-off or counterclaim, in case of, **25,** 510
statement of claim, in case of, **22,** 441

PLEASURE BOAT,
bye-laws, local authority, power to make, **23,** 580, 581
licence for, **23,** 580, 581
public parks, in, power of authorities as to, **21,** 587 n.

PLEASURE GROUND,
acquisition and maintenance of, by local authority, **21,** 587—590
bands in, **20,** 397; **21,** 589
bye-laws for regulation of, **21,** 588, 589
chairs and seats in, **21,** 589
charge for admission to, **21,** 589
closing of, **21,** 589
compulsory purchase of, **21,** 580
expenses of local authority on, **21,** 590
games in, **21,** 590
offences in, **21,** 590
powers of local authority as to, **21,** 587
provision of apparatus in, **21,** 589
skating in, **21,** 589, 590
undeveloped land duty, exemption from, **24,** 578
use of, **21,** 589

PLEASURE YACHTS, *See also* YACHT.
collisions, liability of owner for, **26,** 661
deaths on, provision requiring inquiry by Board of Trade superintendent not applicable to, **26,** 660
ensigns of, privileges granted in respect of, **26,** 660, 661
light dues, liability as regards, **26,** 660
marking, exemptions as to, **26,** 660
mooring of, **26,** 661
officers and crew of, statuory provisions relating to employment and competency not applicable, to, **26,** 659
pilotage, exempt from, **26,** 660
privileges granted to owners holding Admiralty warrants, **26,** 661
registration unnecessary, when, **26,** 659

PLEDGE. *See also* PAWN.
The title PAWNS AND PLEDGES *is contained in Vol. XXII., pp.* 233 *et seq.*
defined, bailment, in case of, **1,** 525, 562
Factors Act, 1889, under, **1,** 205 n.; **25,** 201 n.
antecedent debt, for, by buyer of goods, effect of, **25,** 202
bailee, by, as conversion, **27,** 899
bearer securities, deposit of, as, **27,** 233
bill of lading, of, effect of, **26,** 162, 163
liability of indorsee, **26,** 165
what amounts to, **26,** 162
bill of sale, chattels held under, apparent possession in case of, **3,** 56
conversion, as, **27,** 890, 895 n., 899
damage to, extent of pawnbroker's liability for, **22,** 254
delivery, necessity of, **27,** 233
distress for rent, how far a pledge, **11,** 180
documents, of, title, of, fraudulent, by agent, **9,** 657
how treated, **25,** 201
rights of pledgee as against unpaid seller, **25,** 260, 262
factor, authority of, to, **1,** 167, 206; **13,** 391
fraudulent pledge by, **9,** 657
goods, banker, to, by deposit of documents of title, **1,** 638
fraudulent, by agent, **9,** 657
innkeeper's liability for goods of guests does not depend on, **17,** 314
invalid, what is, **22,** 236—238
mercantile agent, by, common law, at, **22,** 239
custom of trade as to, **22,** 240
Factors Act, under, **13,** 391
fraudulent, **9,** 657
rights and liabilities of principal, **1,** 206; **22,** 240
what it includes, **22,** 240
mortgage distinguished from, **21,** 73; **27,** 232, 233
owner of, right of action of, **22,** 253
partner's right to, over partnership assets, **22,** 27
dissolution, after, **22,** 98
pawnbroker, to. *See* PAWN; PAWNBROKER; PAWNER.
pignus, **1,** 525, 562. *See* PIGNUS.
pledgee, insurable interest of, **17,** 524 n.
rights of, in respect of, **22,** 243—245; **27,** 906. 907. *See also* PAWNBROKER; PLEDGEE,
public stores, of, illegal, **22,** 237

PLEDGE—*continued.*
redelivery of, **22,** 253—255
redemption of, **22,** 241, 251, 252
owner, at request of, lien resulting, **19,** 21
time for, **22,** 251
when over ten shillings, **22,** 252
Sale of Goods Act as applied to, **22,** 240; **25,** 110
securities, of, power of sale, **27,** 234, 235
redemption, **27,** 235
stockbroker, by, with banker, **1,** 635—637; **27,** 218
stock in trade obtained on credit, of, **3,** 18
stolen goods, of, rights of true owner, **22,** 246, 247
third parties, intervening rights of, to property in, **22,** 245—247
unauthorised, rights of pledgee as to, **22,** 241
under 10*s.*, pawnbroker's right as to, **22,** 251
unfinished goods, of, **22,** 237
unlawful, **22,** 236—238
sale of, rights of pledgor, **27,** 906, 907
unredeemed, sale of, regulations as to, **1,** 507, 508; **22,** 252
when pawnbroker must sell by auction, **22,** 252

PLEDGEE,
defined, **22,** 234
action of trover by, for goods pawned, **27,** 906
assignment of right by, **22,** 244
claim by, to be absolute owner, **27,** 906
conversion by, as to, **27,** 899 n.
evidence of, **27,** 899 n.
execution against, **22,** 245
foreclosure, rights as to, **22,** 245
insurable interest of, **17,** 524
interplead, right to, **17,** 614; **22,** 247
priority of, as against grantee of bill of sale, **3,** 72
remedies of, **22,** 244, 245
repledge, right to, **27,** 233, 234, 899, 900
replevin by, **11,** 201
rights and liabilities of, **22,** 243—245
special property of, in pledge, **22,** 243
title of, to retain goods as defence to trover or detinue, **27,** 913
trespass, action for, by, **22,** 245
unpaid seller, rights of, against, **25,** 262
use of pledge by, **22,** 244
wrongfully selling pledge, **22,** 243; **27,** 899, 906, 907

PLENE ADMINISTRAVIT,
executor *de son tort* may plead, **14,** 150
plea of, effect of, **14,** 260, 331, 332

PLENE ADMINISTRAVIT PRÆTER,
plea of, effect of, **14,** 331
claim denied, when, **14,** 332

PLENIPOTENTIARIES,
defined, **6,** 440

PLEURO-PNEUMONIA,
area infected with, declaration as to, **1,** 425, 426
movement of cattle into or out of, **1,** 426, 427
market, power to close, on account of, **20,** 33 n.
notice of, Board of Agriculture, to, **1,** 422
local authority, to, **1,** 422
slaughter of animals affected by, statutory powers as to, **1,** 428

PLOUGH,
alms, **11,** 776 n.
beasts of the, common rights for, **4,** 447, 450, 451
distress upon, for rates and taxes, **11,** 215

PLOUGH-BOTE,
defined, **4,** 447 n., 467 n., 468 n.
right of, **4,** 467 n., 468 n.; **11,** 339; **18,** 429 n.
tenant for life, to, **24,** 176

PLOUGHING,
ancient pasture as waste, **1,** 284; **25,** 600
locomotives for use of, near highway, **27,** 275, 315

PLOVER,
game, as, **15,** 209 n.
sale of, period of prohibition for, **15,** 260
warren, as bird of, **15,** 215

PLOWBOTE. *See* PLOUGH-BOTE.

PLUG,
fire. *See* FIRE PLUG.

PLUNDERING WRECK,
offence of, **26,** 550, 556

PLURAL,
singular included in, in statutes, **27,** 130
use of, in Statute of Distribution, **11,** 20

PLURALITIES,
benefices, certificate of value and population of, **11,** 604
law as to, **11,** 429, 430, 439, 604, 633
penalties under Pluralities Act, 1838, **11,** 540

PLURIES, WRIT,
defined, **14,** 26
Habeas Corpus Act, effect of, **10,** 44

PLYING FOR HIRE,
use of company's premises by licensees, **23,** 721
what constitutes, in case of licensed hackney carriage, **27,** 295 n., 298 n.

PLYMOUTH,
local court of, **9,** 191

PNEUMATIC TUBES,
telegraphic purposes included in Telegraph Acts, for, **27,** 350

PNEUMONIA,
pleuro-pneumonia. *See* PLEURO-PNEUMONIA.
supervening on accident, whether within Workmen's Compensation Act, **20,** 162 n., 163 n., 170 n.

POACHER. *See also* POACHING.
armed, day, by, **15,** 230, 244
night, by, abandonment of arms before arrest, **15,** 235 n.
offensive weapon for purpose of, what is, **15,** 234, 234 n., 235 n.
one of a party, **15,** 234 n.
penalty in case of, **15,** 234
arrest of, **9,** 301 n., 307 n.; **15,** 228, 236, 238, 244
night, at, **15,** 235
assault by, **15,** 234, 235
defence available to, penal action, in, **15,** 230, 231

POACHER—*continued.*
killing of gamekeeper by, as murder, **9,** 573, 574
larceny by, **1,** 367, 368; **15,** 213, 239
murder by, conviction of joint offenders in case of, **15,** 235 n.
trespass by, pursuit of game, in, **15,** 212, 228

POACHING. *See also* POACHER.
agreement for prevention of, **27,** 846 n.
animal killed, property in, **1,** 367, 368; **15,** 212
arms, use of, **15,** 230, 233, 237. *See* POACHER.
assistance to, offence of, **15,** 230
claim of right as defence to proceedings for, **15,** 231
company, in, liability in case of, **15,** 230, 232, 234 n., 235 n.
confiscation of game, guns etc., **15,** 238, 245
conviction for, *certiorari* to remove, **15,** 233, 235, 238
day, by, *defined,* **15,** 228 n., 239 n.
remedies for, **15,** 228—233
dog, seizure of, **15,** 245
fines, appropriation of, **15,** 233
gamekeeper, powers of, **15,** 228, 230, 242—246
Act of 1862, under, **15,** 236
effect of holding licence to kill game on, **15,** 243
highway, on, **15,** 230; **16,** 50 n.
searching persons on, for gun or net, power of police as to, **15,** 236, 237; **22,** 504
larceny, when is, **1,** 367—368; **15,** 213
leave and licence as defence to proceedings, **15,** 230, 231
net, use of, **15,** 236, 244 n.
night, by, *defined,* **15,** 233 n., 245 n.
arrest by gamekeeper, **15,** 234, 244
assault by poacher, **15,** 234
indictable offence of, **9,** 793; **15,** 233—235, 245 n.
night *defined* for purposes of, **15,** 233 n., 245 n.
penalty, **15,** 233, 234
pursuit by servants of owner, **15,** 236, 244
summary proceedings, **15,** 235
offensive weapons, what are, **15,** 235 n.
penalties for, **15,** 229, 230, 233—234
recovery of, **15,** 238
police, powers of, **15,** 236—238; **22,** 504
prevention of, powers regulating, **15,** 235—238
private person, powers of prevention by, **15,** 236
proceedings in respect of, **15,** 228, 232, 233, 235
irregularity in, **15,** 232
proof of offence of, **15,** 236, 237
public place, *defined,* **15,** 236 n.
searching suspected offender, powers as to, **15,** 237, 238
seizure of game, nets etc., gamekeeper of manor, by, **15,** 245
highway, by police on, **15,** 238
sale after, **15,** 238
snares etc. as instruments of, **15,** 236 n., 239, 244 n.
warren, from, offence of, **15,** 239

POINT OF LAW,
argument on, **2,** 410
county court, appeal from, on, **8,** 601, 603, 604
note for purposes of, **8,** 533
hearing and decision of, **22,** 433; **23,** 155
indictment, appeal from conviction on, which involves, no leave required, **9,** 433

POINT OF LAW—*continued.*
infant's interest in land, arising as to, reference to High Court, **17,** 96
pleading, right to raise in, **22,** 433
reference to, on opening of case, **2,** 409
special case for opinion of court on, **23,** 160, 161. *See* CASE STATED; SPECIAL CASE.

POINTS (RAILWAY),
Board of Trade order as to, **23,** 693
negligence of person in charge of, **20,** 145, 146
railway company's annual report as to, **23,** 693

POISON,
abortion, administration to procure, **9,** 596, 597
accident, by, diseases due to, schedule of, Workmen's Compensation Act, in, **20,** 164 n., 165 n.
employer's liability as to, **20,** 163, 164 n., 165 n., 170 n.
action of, evidence as to, **13,** 452
administration of, mistake, by, **20,** 335
unlawful, in respect of, **9,** 593, 594, 603
agricultural purposes, for, sale of, **20,** 385
arsenic, sale of, regulations in case of, **20,** 385, 386
domestic animal, unlawful administration to, **1,** 414; **9,** 789 n.
export of, exception to provisions for labelling in case of, **20,** 384
factories, in relation to, **14,** 476—479, 480 n., 481 n.
fish, in relation to, **14,** 618, 619; **28,** 446—448
game, destruction of, by, **1,** 285; **15,** 211, 227 n., 261
gas from cesspool as, compensation in case of, **20,** 163 n.
grain, poisoned, offences in respect of, **1,** 284—285; **15,** 211, 227; **20,** 385 n.
highway, placing upon, **15,** 211
horses, cattle etc., unlawful administration to, **1,** 414; **9,** 789 n.
labelling of, **20,** 383—385; **27,** 722
laying, **1,** 284; **15,** 211, 227
lead, by, employer's liability, **20,** 162, 164 n., 165 n.
notice in case of, **14,** 476
meat, placing on land of poisoned, **1,** 284, 285; **15,** 211, 227
mercury, by. *See* MERCURY.
notice in case of, **14,** 476
murder or attempted murder by administration of, **9,** 593, 594, 603
negligence in regard to sale etc. of, **20,** 335, 382 n.
phosphorus, by. *See* PHOSPHORUS.
notice in case of, **14,** 476
sale of, agent taking orders for, not a salesman, **20,** 383
apothecary, by, **20,** 356, 382, 384
chemist, by, **20,** 355—357, 381, 382
liability for assistant's negligence, **20,** 382 n.
company, by, **20,** 382, 383
entry of, poison book, in, **20,** 384
illegal, penalties in respect of, **20,** 381, 382
recovery of, **20,** 357
labelling, **20,** 383—385; **27,** 722
medical practitioner, by, **20,** 355, 384
negligence in regard to, **20,** 335, 382 n.
purchaser, knowledge of, when required, **20,** 384

POISON—*continued.*
sale of—*continued.*
quantity affecting legality of, **20,** 382
regulation of, **20,** 355—357, 381—386
vendor's name and address, requirements as to, **20,** 384
veterinary surgeon, by, **20,** 382
scheduled, sale of, **20,** 382—384
trees, poisonous, animal injured by, **1,** 296, 297; **3,** 126; **21,** 396 n., 530
planting of, **3,** 126; **21,** 396 n., 530

POLE (MEASURE), **28,** 468

POLES,
conveyance through metropolitan streets, restrictions on, **27,** 272

POLICE. *See also* CONSTABLE; METROPOLITAN POLICE.
The title POLICE *is contained in Vol. XXII., pp.* 461 *et seq.*
additional, appointment of, **22,** 496
animal, diseased, powers with regard to, **1,** 422, 431, 432; **22,** 502
injured, powers with regard to, **1,** 419; **22,** 502; **27,** 282 n.
stray, powers with regard to, **27,** 278, 279
approved service, *defined,* **22,** 510 n.
certificate relative to, grant of, **22,** 516
assistance between police authorities, **22,** 491
authority, *defined,* **22,** 506 n., 508 n., 510 n.; **23,** 699 n.
borough. *See* BOROUGH POLICE.
canal, appointment, powers, and duties of, **22,** 495, 496; **23,** 793
special constables, appointment of, **22,** 494—496; **23,** 793
liability for offences against, **23,** 793, 794
statutory powers of, **22,** 502
clothing, delivery up of, **22,** 501
pledge of, **22,** 237
unauthorised possession of, **22,** 501
consolidation of separate forces of, **22,** 490, 491, 518
constable, powers and duties of, **22,** 497—507. *See also* CONSTABLE.
convict under licence, arrest of, by, **9,** 303
copyright in music, piracy of, powers in respect of, **8,** 171
county, area of authority of, **22,** 482
chief constable. *See* CHIEF CONSTABLE.
consolidation of borough police with, **22,** 490, 491
control of, **22,** 482
cost of, **22,** 483
development of, **22,** 481, 482
districts, division of county into, **22,** 483
government, pay, and provisions of, **22,** 483
officials of, powers and duties, **22,** 485
quarter sessions, powers of, as to, **19,** 631, 636
rate, **24,** 77
standing joint committee, powers of, over, **22,** 482, 483
subordinate officials of, appointment and powers of, **22,** 485
deductions from pay of, when returnable, **22,** 515
deserter, arrest of, by, **9,** 303
disposition of forces of, **22,** 506, 507
district. *See* POLICE DISTRICT.

POLICE—*continued.*
dogs in possession of, sale of, **25,** 195
powers with regard to, **1,** 398—400
drowned person's body, notification of, **3,** 548
efficiency of, certificate relative to, grant of, **22,** 516, 517
entry and search, powers of, **22,** 506
fines payable into funds of, **15,** 254 n.; **22,** 479, 477
fire, powers in case of, **20,** 418; **23,** 550; **27,** 270
food and drugs, analysis of, power to procure samples for, **15,** 12
franchise, occupation of cubicle in police barracks as qualification for, **12,** 174 n.
furious driving, powers in case of, **27,** 277, 278, 283
furniture, removal of, at night, powers of detention in case of, **27,** 289
gun licence, powers to demand production of, **15,** 251 n., 252, 253
habitual drunkard, notice of conviction of, to be sent by court to, **18,** 167
history of organisation of, **22,** 462—466
Home Secretary, annual return of offences to be sent to, by, **22,** 517, 518
authority of, with regard to, **7,** 85; **22,** 516—519
efficiency certificates, issue of, by, **22,** 516, 517
inebriate reformatory, conveyance to, costs of, **18,** 169
inspectors, appointment of, **22,** 516
intoxicating liquors, sale of, notice of application for licence to be sent to, **18,** 22, 39, 42, 48; **22,** 503
production of licence for sale of, to, **18,** 98, 99, 104
service of notice of application for licence, **18,** 41
jury service, exemption from, **18,** 231; **22,** 500
knacker's yard, inspection of, by, **23,** 559, 560
licensed premises, expulsion of persons from, by, **18,** 142
penalties for obstruction in execution of powers, **18,** 132, 155, 156
power to apprehend person upon, **18,** 143
refusal of admission to, licensee, by, **18,** 132
search of, and removal of liquor from, by, **18,** 120
loiterer, arrest of, by, **9,** 303; **27,** 289
London, of City of, appointment of, **20,** 430; **22,** 479
area under control of, **20,** 430; **22,** 478
commissioner of, powers and duties, **20,** 429, 430; **22,** 478, 479
control of, in whom vested, **20,** 425, 429, 430; **22,** 478
finance of, **20,** 430; **22,** 480, 481
fund, sources from which derived, **15,** 394 n.; **20,** 430; **22,** 480
Home Secretary, not under control of, **22,** 578
Metropolitan Police, co-operation with, **20,** 430; **22,** 481
pension fund, maintenance and management of, **22,** 480
powers within the City, **20,** 430; **22,** 479, 480, 568
riot, damage by, authority as to, **22,** 481
special allowance to disabled, **22,** 481
superannuation of, **22,** 481
treasurer of, duties of, **22,** 480

POLICE—*continued.*
magistrate. *See* METROPOLITAN POLICE MAGISTRATE; STIPENDIARY MAGISTRATE.
Metropolitan. *See* METROPOLITAN POLICE.
military purposes, list of victualling houses for, duty to keep, **25,** 56
military transport, duty to provide, **25,** 49, 50
motor car driver, supervision and control over, **27,** 323 n., 324, 325
nuisance, powers with regard to abatement of, **21,** 566, 570
obstruction of, punishment for, **9,** 505—507; **22,** 499, 500; **27,** 323 n. *See also* CONSTABLE.
old metal dealers, regulations in respect of, **27,** 542, 543
parish constable. *See* PARISH CONSTABLE.
paupers, powers in regard to offences of, **22,** 608
pedlar, grant of certificate to, by, **20,** 58 n.
pension fund, adjustment of, **22,** 518. *See also* METROPOLITAN POLICE FUND.
Home Secretary's powers concerning, **22,** 518
maintenance of, **22,** 514
pension of, assignment of, **22,** 512
forfeiture of, grounds for, **22,** 512
fraudulently obtaining, **22,** 513
fund for, **22,** 514, 515
Metropolitan Police Force, of, **22,** 477
incapacitated constable, for, **19,** 439; **22,** 511
medical certificate for, **22,** 511 n.
payment of, **22,** 512, 513
reduction of, **22,** 512
pro tanto where constable entitled out of two funds, **22,** 514
refusal of, **22,** 513
rejoining force, effect on, **22,** 515
return of deductions from pay on retiring without, **22,** 515
Royal Irish Constabulary, of, **24,** 369
service entitling to, **22,** 510
superior officers, of, **22,** 516
suspension during other service, **22,** 514
widow and children, when entitled to, **22,** 511, 512
poachers, powers in regard to, **15,** 236—238; **22,** 504
prisoner, conveyance of, by, **19,** 354; **23,** 243 n.
property in possession of, delivery up of, **19,** 181, 182; **27,** 902, 903 n.
prosecutions by, **22,** 505
railway, appointment etc. of, **22,** 494, 495; **23,** 737
company, liability of, to convey, **23,** 699
statutory powers as to, **22,** 504
rank, gradations of, **22,** 505
reduction in, liability to, **22,** 513
rate. *See* POLICE RATE.
recreation gardens, powers in respect of, **21,** 596
retirement of, approved service, after, **22,** 510
superior officers, of, when compulsory, **22,** 516
riot, claim for damage occasioned by, to be made to, **17,** 518; **20,** 394; **22,** 507—509
special. *See* SPECIAL CONSTABLE.
station. *See* POLICE STATION.
statutory powers, special, of, **22,** 502—504
street traffic, powers relating to, **22,** 470; **27,** 269—273, 799
superannuation regulations affecting, **22,** 477, 509—516. *See* pension, *supra.*
fund, penalties paid into, **15,** 254 n.; **22,** 476, 477

POLICE—*continued.*
superintendent of, notice to, application for justices' licence, of, **18,** 40, 41
powers of, bail, as to, **22,** 505
entry and search in metropolis, as to, **22,** 506
supervision, arrest of person under, **9,** 303; **22,** 472
duties as to, of, **9,** 414, 415
order to place person under, **9,** 411
tolls, exemption from payment of, **16,** 65; **22,** 500
tramway traffic, control over, **27,** 799

POLICE DISTRICT,
defined, **14,** 360
county, sub-division of, **22,** 483
metropolitan, area of, **20,** 416

POLICE MAGISTRATE. *See* METROPOLITAN POLICE MAGISTRATE; STIPENDIARY MAGISTRATE.

POLICE RATE,
county, collection of, **24,** 76, 77
limitation of, **22,** 474
metropolitan, assessment of, **22,** 475
Bank of England, paid to, **22,** 475
collection of, **22,** 475
property liable to, **22,** 475
statutory limitation of, **22,** 474, 475; **24,** 127, 128
riot, damages arising out of, chargeable to, **17,** 518; **20,** 394; **22,** 507—509

POLICE STATION,
income tax, liability as to, **7,** 120
occupation of rooms in, nature of, **12,** 174 n.; **20,** 69 n.
rating of, **24,** 14

POLICY (GUARANTEE),
breach of condition precedent avoiding, **17,** 573
construction of, **15,** 143 n.
nature and incidents of, **17,** 572—574
notice of claim on, condition as to, **17,** 574
renewal of, condition as to, **17,** 574
stamping of, **17,** 516 n.; **24,** 705 n.

POLICY (INSURANCE),
defined, **17,** 517
accident. *See* ACCIDENT INSURANCE.
burglary. *See* BURGLARY.
cancellation of, **13,** 53 n.; **17,** 416, 557
employers' liability, against, **17,** 571
fire. *See* FIRE INSURANCE.
life. *See* LIFE INSURANCE POLICY.
marine. *See* MARINE POLICY.
premium in relation to. *See* PREMIUM.
proof of interest. *See* P.P.I., p. 208, *ante.*
sickness, stamping of, **17,** 516
stamping of, **17,** 515—517; **24,** 705 n. *See also* MARINE INSURANCE.

POLIOMYELITIS,
notification and treatment of, **23,** 446 n., 449 n., 450 n., 465 n.

POLITICAL,
association, agent for election candidate, as, **12,** 272, 273
club, committee room, used for purposes of, **4,** 434

POLITICAL—*continued.*
matter, court will not interfere in, **17,** 205
meeting, Territorial Force, restrictions as to attendance of members in uniform, **25,** 74
offender, alien as, expulsion order for, restriction upon, **1,** 324
leave to land, **1,** 320
anarchist, how regarded, **14,** 412 n.
extradition of, evidence available in case of, **14,** 412, 413
prison treatment of, **23,** 249 n.
pension. *See* PENSION.
prerogative, injunction to support, **17,** 205
purposes, application of trade union's funds for, **27,** 608—612
trustee exercising powers for, **4,** 259
safety, ship in state of, when, **17,** 391
services, pension for, grant of, **7,** 29, 30. *See* PENSION.
status distinguished from civil status, **6,** 183

POLL,
Burial Acts, as to adoption of, **3,** 493
company meeting, at, **5,** 61, 257, 260
corporation meeting, at, *defined*, **8,** 348 n.
procedure, **8,** 348, 349
municipal election, at, board of guardians, at election of, **12,** 391, 392
borough councillors, at election of, **12,** 349—351
county councillors, at election of, **12,** 359
declaration of result of, **12,** 374, 375
notice of, **12,** 371
countermanding, **12,** 350
parish councillors, at election of, **12,** 386, 388, 389
rural district councillors, at election of, **12,** 379—381
time of, **12,** 369
urban district councillors, at election of, **12,** 368—372
parish meeting, at, **19,** 260
parliamentary election, at, adjournment of, **12,** 305 n., 307, 331 n.
ballot, by, **12,** 312
day of, **12,** 261, 307
declaration of result of, **12,** 331
interruption of, **12,** 307
notice of, **12,** 305, 307
time of, **12,** 313
university, at, **12,** 278 n., 322—326
promotion of Bill, for, borough and urban district councils, by, **19,** 383, 384
Public Health Acts, in respect of, owners or ratepayers, at meeting of, **19,** 366
vestry meeting, at, **11,** 455, 456

POLL-BOOK,
corporation, of, inspection of, **8,** 324

POLLING AGENT,
misconduct of, effect on election, **12,** 321. *See also* CORRUPT PRACTICES.
municipal election, at, employment of, **12,** 341, 372
parliamentary election, at, employment of, **12,** 268, 300

POLLING DISTRICT,
defined, **12,** 308
alphabetical order to be followed in register of, **12,** 243

POLLING DISTRICT—*continued.*
division of county or borough, **12,** 308, 309; **19,** 369
guardians, at election of, **12,** 392
rural district councillors, at election of, **12,** 378, 379
urban district councillors, at election of, **12,** 369, 370
voters, list of, in, **12,** 243

POLLING PLACE,
constitution of, **12,** 308, 309
municipal election, for, **12,** 340, 371

POLLING STATION,
booth, use of, as, **12,** 310
compartments in, provision of, **12,** 310, 315, 316
directions to voters placarded at, **12,** 315
misconduct in, punishment of, **12,** 321, 535
municipal election, for, **12,** 340, 371
notice of situation of, **12,** 315, 340
presiding officer, appointment of, **12,** 315
powers of, **12,** 535 n.
rating of, **24,** 23
returning officer, appointment of, **12,** 340
duties of, **12,** 310, 315
voter must attend at proper, **12,** 311, 315

POLLS,
challenge to the. *See* CHALLENGE.

POLLUTION,
air, of, nuisance, as a, **11,** 327; **21,** 532—534
right as to, **11,** 327
aqueduct, of, cemetery company, by, **28,** 451
canal, of, cemetery company, by, **28,** 451
gas washings, from, **15,** 363
sewage, from, **25,** 740
cistern, of, **28,** 265—268, 444, 445
fishery, of, **14,** 618, 619; **28,** 446—448, 453
penalty for, **14,** 619
sea, of, **14,** 628; **28,** 448
harbour, of, **28,** 442
houseboat, from, **28,** 451
lake, of, sewage, by, **25,** 740
metropolis, in the, **28,** 445, 446
pond, of, cemetery company, by, **28,** 451
fish pond, **14,** 619; **28,** 447
sewage, by, **25,** 740
pump, of, **28,** 265, 266, 268, 444
reservoir, of, cemetery company, by, **28,** 451
river, of. *See also* water; watercourse, *infra.*
acid and alkali works, from, **23,** 408; **28,** 452
carcases, by, **28,** 452
cemetery company, by, **3,** 517; **28,** 451
county court jurisdiction in case of, **8,** 680—682; **28,** 441
damages for, **19,** 178
local authority's powers as to, **28,** 443—445
manufacturing processes, by, **28,** 438—440, 451, 452
mine, by, **20,** 592; **28,** 440, 451
nuisance, as a, **21,** 521
offences under Rivers Pollution Prevention Act, **28,** 438—441, 452
proceedings, for, person aggrieved, by, **27,** 855 n.; **28,** 440, 441
sanitary authority, by, **20,** 592; **28,** 440, 441
prohibition, powers as to, **20,** 592; **21,** 521; **28,** 297, 438, 439, 442, 445

POLLUTION—*continued.*
river—*continued.*
quarry, by, **20,** 592
refuse, by, **28,** 438, 439, 445
reversioner's right of action for, **27,** 855 n.
riparian owner's rights as to, **21,** 401; **28,** 434, 452, 453
sewage, by, **25,** 724 n., 727 n., 731 n., 740; **27,** 855 n.; **28,** 433, 439, 443
Thames. *See* Thames, *infra.*
sea, of, sewage, by, **14,** 628
within three miles of shore, of, carcases, by, **28,** 452
stream, of. *See* river, *supra.*
tank, of, **28,** 265—268, 444, 445
Thames, of, houseboats, sanitary conveniences on, to prevent, **28,** 451
London County Council, powers and duties of, as to, **28,** 449
prevention of, **25,** 733 n., 744; **28,** 433 n., 448—451
rubbish, by throwing, **25,** 769; **28,** 449, 450
sewage, by, provisions as to, **25,** 733 n., 734, 744, 769; **28,** 450, 451
Thames Conservancy, powers and duties of, in case of, **28,** 448, 449
weeds, grass, etc. cut in river, by, **28,** 451
water, of, *defined,* **28,** 432
acid and alkali works, from, **23,** 408; **28,** 452
bye-laws prohibiting, **28,** 299
cemetery, by, local authority's liability for, **3,** 508
penalty for, **3,** 517
prohibition of, **28,** 451
combined acts, by, **28,** 453
damages in case of, **28,** 435, 436
gas, by, **15,** 308, 363, 364, 382—384; **28,** 298, 442—446
metropolis, in, **15,** 383, 384; **28,** 446
offences relating to, **15,** 360, 361
penalties for, **15,** 361, 363, 364, 383; **28,** 298, 442—444, 446
proceedings for, **28,** 443, 444, 446
indictment for, **28,** 433
injunction in case of, **28,** 435—437
local authority, liability of, in case of, **21,** 518 n., 520 n., 522
powers of, as to, **28,** 265—268, 443—446
metropolis, in, **28,** 268, 297 n., 445, 446
nuisance, as a, **21,** 518 n., 520 n., 522
indictable, as an, **28,** 433
public, as a, **28,** 438
offences relating to, **28,** 297, 298
percolating, **28,** 432
prescriptive right as to, **28,** 452, 453
prevention of, **28,** 297—299, 438
private owners in relation to, **28,** 434, 452, 453
public rights in regard to, **28,** 433
remedies for, **28,** 435—438, 443—446
right, acquisition of, as to, **11,** 318; **28,** 434, 452, 453
extent of, as to, **28,** 434, 452, 453
riparian owners, rights of, as to, **28,** 434, 452, 453
sewage, by, **28,** 433, 436, 437, 439, 443
injunction to restrain, **21,** 518 n.; **25,** 741; **28,** 436—438
local authority's duty as to, **28,** 443, 444
mandamus in case of, **28,** 437, 438

POLLUTION—*continued.*
water—*continued.*
sewage—*continued.*
Rivers Pollution Prevention Acts, proceedings under, **25,** 741
statutory prohibition, effect of, **21,** 522; **28,** 433, 438—452
undertakers' powers in case of, **28,** 268, 297—299, 442, 443
watercourse, of, **11,** 317; **28,** 443—445, 452. *See also* river, *supra.*
local authority, liability of, **25,** 741; **28,** 443
powers of Commissioners of Sewers, as to, **25,** 781; **28,** 451
well, of, **28,** 265, 266, 268, 444, 445
closing order in case of, **28,** 265, 266
gas washings, by, **15,** 363
powers of local authority in case of, **28,** 265, 266, 444

POLYGAMY.
marriage under, not recognised as valid, **6,** 253

POND. *See also* POOL.
allotments for, **4,** 595
cleansing or filling up of, metropolis, in, **23,** 612
ditch, discharge of, into, **25,** 771 n.
fishery in, noxious matter placed in, **14,** 619; **28,** 447
ownership of, **14,** 581
formation or improvement of, appropriation of land for, **4,** 549, 561
noxious, drainage of, **25,** 720 n.
ownership of, in relation to ownership of land, **14,** 581
pollution of, cemetery company, by, **28,** 451
sewage, by, **25,** 740

PONE,
writ of, when available, **10,** 168 n.

PONTAGE,
defined, **6,** 491
King not subject to, **6,** 408

PONTEFRACT,
local court of, **9,** 191
recorder of, is judge of the Court Burgess and Foreign, **9,** 191
sheriff of county of York, execution of writs by, in, **25,** 798 n.

POOL. *See also* POND.
grant of, soil passes by, **18,** 412 n.
water passes by, **28,** 358 n.
London, in, cleansing of, **23,** 612
navigation of, **28,** 399
soil of, ownership of, **18,** 412 n.; **28,** 399

POOLE,
local court of, **9,** 191

POOLING,
agreement as to, between railway companies, **23,** 712, 713
shares, of, in the stock markets, **27,** 263, 264

POOR. *See also* PAUPER.
allotment. *See* ALLOTMENT.
box, ornament of the church, as an, **11,** 667
burial of, **3,** 539—546. *See* BURIAL.

POOR—*continued.*
charitable gifts for benefit of, **4,** 106—110, 115, 165, 196
child, cruelty to, prevention of, **17,** 171
education of, **12,** 5, 14, 81—90. *See* GUARDIANS OF THE POOR.
guardians of the. *See* GUARDIANS OF THE POOR.
hospital for, incorporation of, **8,** 375 n.
idle and disorderly. *See* VAGRANCY.
impotent, erection of dwelling-houses for, **4,** 510
inclosure from common or waste, cultivation of, for benefit of, **1,** 332, 333; **4,** 510, 511
inclosure from Crown forest or waste, cultivation of, for benefit of, **4,** 511
land tax, exempt from, in what cases, **18,** 310
law, administration of. *See* POOR LAW.
lunatic. *See* PAUPER LUNATIC.
maintenance of. *See* MAINTENANCE (Poor Law); MAINTENANCE OF PERSONS.
medicine, supply of, to, **23,** 468
overseers of, **22,** 529, 530. *See* OVERSEER.
penalty for election offence payable in part for benefit of, **12,** 539 n.
prisoner, defence of, **2,** 386; **9,** 352
rate. *See* POOR RATE.
rateability of, **24,** 5, 68
relief. *See* MAINTENANCE (Poor Law); POOR RELIEF.
removal of. *See* REMOVAL OF PAUPER.
settlement of. *See* POOR LAW SETTLEMENT.
union, in. *See* POOR LAW UNION.
workhouse, in. *See* WORKHOUSE.

POOR LAW. *See also* MAINTENANCE (Poor Law); PAUPER; PAUPER LUNATIC; POOR LAW SETTLEMENT; POOR LAW UNION; POOR RELIEF; REMOVAL OF PAUPER.
The title POOR LAW *is contained in Vol. XXII., pp.* 521 *et seq.*
areas, alteration of, powers of Local Government Board as to, **22,** 527. *See also* POOR LAW UNION.
metropolis, in, **20,** 415
authorities, **22,** 524 *et seq.*
costs of, charged on poor rate, **22,** 523
board of guardians, rights and duties of, **22,** 530—552. *See* BOARD OF GUARDIANS; GUARDIANS OF THE POOR.
burial of poor persons, **3,** 539—546
board of guardians
burial board may agree with, as to, **3,** 544, 545
duty of, to undertake, **3,** 540
notice to, in case of burial by relations, **3,** 425
district asylum or school, dying in, **3,** 541, 542, 545, 546; **19,** 482
executor, rights and duties of, **3,** 543
fees in case of, **3,** 542, 546; **19,** 482 n.
hospital, from, **23,** 432 n.
lunatic, of, **3,** 541, 542, 545, 546; **19,** 482, 491
officer not to derive benefit from, **3,** 543
public burial ground, in, **3,** 541
service in case of, **3,** 545
without, **3,** 424
union etc. for purpose of, **3,** 539, 542
workhouse, dying in, **3,** 425, 540, 541
certified schools in relation to, **12,** 84, 85. *See* CERTIFIED SCHOOL.

POOR LAW—*continued.*
child, adoption of, duty of guardians in case of, **22,** 569
apprenticeship of, **20,** 80; **22,** 565
power of guardians as to, **20,** 80
boarding out of, **22,** 565
parent's rights over, vesting of, in guardians, **22,** 568, 569
county council, powers of, **22,** 528, 529
differences between guardians submitted to Local Government, **22,** 525
grants by councils in respect of education, **12,** 88
hiring young persons from workhouse, **22,** 566
inspectors, appointment of, **22,** 527
certified schools, of, **12,** 85
powers and duties of, **22,** 527, 528, 559
justices, powers of, **22,** 529
legal proceedings by guardians, **22,** 539—541. *See* GUARDIANS OF THE POOR.
Local Government Board, powers of, **12,** 14, 81; **22,** 524—528. *See* LOCAL GOVERNMENT BOARD.
London County Council, payments by, in respect of, **22,** 529
metropolis, in, **20,** 415, 416. *See* BOARD OF GUARDIANS.
Metropolitan Asylums Board, powers and duties of, **22,** 552. *See* METROPOLITAN ASYLUMS BOARD.
officers employed in, **22,** 542—548. *See* BOARD OF GUARDIANS.
orders, copies of, delivered to overseers and guardians, **22,** 526
disobedience to, penalty for, **22,** 527
general, **22,** 525, 526
copies of, to be laid before Parliament, **22,** 526
Local Government Board's power as to, **22,** 525
particular, **22,** 526
proof of, **22,** 525
provisional, **22,** 527
publication of, **22,** 526
validity of, how tested, **22,** 526
origin of, **22,** 523, 524
out relief. *See* POOR RELIEF.
overseers, powers of, **22,** 529, 530. *See* OVERSEER.
parish, *defined,* **3,** 448, 449
relief, modes of. *See* MAINTENANCE (Poor Law); POOR RELIEF.
removal of pauper. *See* REMOVAL OF PAUPER.
settlement in case of. *See* POOR LAW SETTLEMENT.
training ship, maintenance of, **12,** 89
treasurer of union, surety's liability for, **15,** 483 n.
unions, constitution of, **22,** 553—555. *See* POOR LAW UNION.
vagrancy in relation to, **22,** 606—616. *See* VAGRANCY.
visiting committee, appointment of, **22,** 559
workhouse, establishment and management of, **22,** 555—562. *See* WORKHOUSE.

POOR LAW SETTLEMENT,
defined, **22,** 574
acquisition of, **22,** 574—590
alteration of parish, effect of, on, **22,** 577
apprenticeship, by, **20,** 71 n.; **22,** 581, 582
agreement under seal, when, **20,** 79 n.
residence in, **22,** 581, 582

POOR LAW SETTLEMENT—*continued.*
apprenticeship—*continued.*
test of, **22,** 582
transfer of service in, **22,** 582
birth, place of, determined by, **22,** 577, 578
child, of, birth, by, **22,** 577, 578
exceptions to, **22,** 578, 579
illegitimate, of, **22,** 581, 588, 589
parentage, by, **22,** 588, 589
residence, by, **22,** 581
continuance of, presumption as to, **13,** 440, 441
derivative, when arising, **22,** 576, 588
drunkard in inebriate home, of, **18,** 163, 169
estate, by, requisites of, **22,** 582—584
estoppel, by, **22,** 589, 590
justice's order as affecting, **22,** 589, 590
foreigner, in case of, **22,** 590
irremovability, status of, does not confer, **22,** 580
Local Government Board, incapacity of, as to, **22,** 524
reference to, of dispute as to, **22,** 606
loss of, **22,** 575
lunatic, of, **22,** 577
adjudication on, **19,** 495—497
appeal from, **19,** 497—499. *See* appeal from order, *infra.*
copy sent to guardians, **19,** 497
justice's powers as to, **19,** 495, 496
local authority's power to procure another settlement, **19,** 496, 497
unascertainable, where, **19,** 496
appeal from order, abandonment before, effect, **19,** 499
access to lunatic in, **19,** 499
amendment of order, effect, **19,** 498
copy supplied to appellant, **19,** 497
costs in, **19,** 498, 499
court hearing, **19,** 497
grounds of, **19,** 498
notice necessary, **19,** 498
objections untenable, **19,** 498
marriage, by, **22,** 587, 588
origin of law of, **22,** 574 n., 575 n.
original, how obtained, **22,** 576
parentage, by, **22,** 588, 589
rating, by, **22,** 586, 587
occupation in, **22,** 586
residence necessary in, **22,** 586
relief as evidence of, **22,** 590
removal in regard to, **22,** 590 *et seq.* *See* REMOVAL OF PAUPER.
renting, by, **22,** 584—586
Crown lands do not confer, **22,** 586
double tenancies as affecting, **22,** 585
parish lands do not confer, **22,** 586
requisites of, **22,** 584, 585
service occupiers, inapplicable to, **22,** 586
toll-keepers, inapplicable to, **22,** 586
residence, by, **22,** 579—581
apprenticeship, through, **22,** 581, 582. *See* apprenticeship, *supra.*
charitable institutions inapplicable to, **22,** 580
requisites of, **22,** 579, 580
who may acquire, **22,** 581
statutes, operation of, as to, **27,** 159 n.
toll-keeper, in case of, **22,** 586
union, in, agreement of guardians as to, **22,** 577
wife, of, **22,** 587, 588

POOR LAW UNION,
defined, **22,** 553
burial of poor persons, for purposes of, **3,** 539
Interpretation Act, 1889, by, **3,** 539 n.
Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834, by, **3,** 539 n.
alteration of, **22,** 553, 554
effects of, **22,** 554, 555
status of irremovability not affected by, **22,** 596
combined, **22,** 553
joint committee for, **22,** 553
common fund of, *defined,* **22,** 549
burial at the expense of, **3,** 540 *et seq.*
contributions to, **22,** 549, 550; **24,** 47
costs, power of guardians to charge, to, **22,** 540, 541
metropolis, in, purposes and raising of, **20,** 415; **22,** 550
asylums expenses out of, **20,** 412
school district board expenses out of, **12,** 89
payments to be made out of, **22,** 540, 541, 549; **24,** 52
rating valuations and lists, expenses of, charged on, **24,** 52
constitution of, **22,** 553
dissolution of, **22,** 553—555
effects of, **22,** 554, 555
guardians continuing in office on, **22,** 555
procedure of Local Government Board in, **22,** 554
property transferred on, **22,** 555
division of, **22,** 554
guardians of, **22,** 553. *See* BOARD OF GUARDIANS; GUARDIANS OF THE POOR.
lunatic, liable for maintenance of, **19,** 490, 491. *See* MAINTENANCE (Poor Law).
medical districts, division into, **22,** 543 **n.**
metropolis, in, **20,** 415
London County Council's contributions to, **20,** 450
name of, changeable by Local Government Board, **22,** 553
origin of, **22,** 523, 524
settlement in. *See* POOR LAW SETTLEMENT.
treasurer of, **22,** 542, 543. *See* TREASURER.

POOR RATE,
abandonment of, by overseers, **24,** 57
accretion from the sea, in respect of, **24,** 55
advertising station, in respect of, **24,** 18, 19
agent, occupation by, in case of, **24,** 10
agricultural land, in respect of, **24,** 23
allotment, in respect of, **1,** 354; **24,** 18
almshouse, occupant of, rateable occupation of, **4,** 212; **24,** 5
amendment of, **24,** 56
amount leviable by, **24,** 54
apartments, house let in, **24,** 19
appeal against, **24,** 57—65. *See also* RATING APPEAL.
assessment committee, appearance of, in, **24,** 46 n., 59, 63
costs of, in, **24,** 63
decision on, effect of, **24,** 64
grounds of, **24,** 59
justices, disqualification of, in, **19,** 553; **24,** 60, 65
metropolis, in, **19,** 621, 622
notice of, **24,** 57, 58
form and contents of, **24,** 62, 63

POOR RATE—*continued.*
appeal against—*continued.*
notice of—*continued.*
parties entitled to, **24,** 49, 62
payment not excused by, **24,** 63
time of giving, **19,** 650 ; **24,** 49, 58, 61, 62
overseers, by, **24,** 66
duty of, to defend, **24,** 46
parishes and unions combining to defend, **24,** 63 n.
practice in, **24,** 64
quarter sessions, to, direct, **19,** 650 ; **24,** 61—65
overseers, by, **24,** 66
special sessions, from, **24,** 60, 61
rate-book to be produced in, **24,** 64
respite of, **24,** 62
special sessions, from, **24,** 60, 61
to, **19,** 570 ; **24,** 59, 60
statutes regulating, **19,** 650, 650 n.
valuation list to be produced in, **24,** 64
area for which made, **24,** 45, 46
arrears, collection of, **24,** 66
recovery of, **11,** 210 n. ; **24,** 91
art society, exemption of, from, **24,** 21, 22
property of, exempt from, **4,** 212
assessment committee, appeal from, **24,** 57—65, 122. *See* appeal, *supra.*
appointment and functions of, **20,** 437, 438 ; **24,** 46, 47, 49—81
clerk of, duties of, **24,** 47, 72
counsel's right of audience before, **2,** 377
meetings of, **24,** 47
metropolis, in, **20,** 434, 437, 438 ; **24,** 117, 118
rate books, production of, before, **24,** 47
assessment for, **11,** 210 ; **24,** 25—66
appeal against. *See* appeal, *supra.*
assessment committee, **24,** 46, 47. *See* assessment committee, *supra.*
basis of, **24,** 25—45, 54
valuation list as, **24,** 23, 25, 47
effect of, **17,** 188 ; **24,** 71, 72
evidence of seisin, as, **3,** 146
method of, **24,** 46—52
objections to, **24,** 49, 56, 57. *See also* appeal, *supra.*
overseers, duties of, **24,** 46
valuation list for, **24,** 47—52. *See* VALUATION LIST.
asylum, premises belonging to, liable to, **4,** 212
bankrupt, deceased, recovery from representatives of, **24,** 68
rateable occupation of, in respect of, **24,** 117
recovery from, **24,** 68
benefit society, property held upon charitable trust for, **4,** 212
bookstall, in respect of, **24,** 13 n.
borough rate in relation to, **11,** 217 ; **24,** 78
boundary proved from assessment for, **3,** 146
brickfield, rateable value of, for, **24,** 43
burial board, expenses of, chargeable on, **3,** 475
burial ground, in respect of, **3,** 465, 466, 509, 513 ; **24,** 13 n., 22, 23, 43, 44
canal, rateability of, **24,** 8, 13 n., 38, 39
caretaker, occupation by, effect of, **11,** 214 ; **24,** 10, 10 n., 11
chalk pit, in respect of, **24,** 43
change of occupier, effect of, on, **11,** 213, 214 ; **24,** 67
POOR RATE—*continued.*
chapel exempt from, **11,** 791, 819 ; **24,** 22
charity, public, property occupied for purposes of, **4,** 211, 212, 213 ; **24,** 25 n.
church exempt from, **11,** 791 ; **24,** 22
civil debt, whether a, **11,** 212 n.
coal mine subject to, **24,** 4
collection of, **24,** 66—69
accounts of, **24,** 67
demand not necessary before, **24,** 66
mode of, **24,** 66, 67
owner, from, **24,** 69
receipts for, **24,** 67
collector of, **24,** 66
fidelity bond for, **15,** 495 n., 497 n.
commercial premises, in respect of, **24,** 5, 6, 13, 35—38
commission allowed to owner, in what case, **24,** 20, 69
Commissioners of Woods and Forests not liable to, **24,** 15
Commissioners of Works not liable to, **24,** 15
common, right of, not rateable, **24,** 10
used intermittently not rateable, **24,** 7 n.
company, demand on, how made, **11,** 211
liability of, for, **11,** 211 ; **24,** 5
winding up, recovery in case of, **5,** 516, 534, 537, 579 ; **24,** 11, 68
compulsory purchase, land acquired by, in case of, **6,** 16—18 ; **24,** 19, 69
county rate as part of, **24,** 70
Crown property, Crown, occupied by, exempt from, **7,** 119 ; **24,** 14
private person, occupied by, liable to, **7,** 276, 277 ; **24,** 5, 15
public administration, occupied by, not liable to, **7,** 119, 120 ; **24,** 14
public officer in private capacity, occupied by, liable to, **24,** 15
date when operation begins, **24,** 56, 68
deaf and dumb, property held upon charitable trust for, **4,** 212
deduction from, allowed to owner, **24,** 24, 69
demand, absence of, does not affect obligation to pay, **24,** 66
collection, before, not necessary, **24,** 66
recovery, before, necessary, **11,** 211 ; **24,** 66, 67
distress for, **11,** 210—216
beasts of the plough, on, **1,** 252 ; **11,** 215
caretaker, upon goods of, **11,** 214
committal in default of, **11,** 215, 217 ; **23,** 334
costs of, **11,** 210 n., 212, 215
goods distrainable, **11,** 215
issue of warrant for, **11,** 214, 215
lodger, upon goods of, **11,** 215 n.
objections to, **11,** 212, 213
receiver in possession, where, **24,** 380
stranger, upon goods of, **11,** 215
tender as affecting, **11,** 210, 212 n., 216 ; **24,** 67
docks, in respect of, **24,** 8, 13 n., 16, 39—41
easement, in respect of, **24,** 7
education expenses in urban district payable out of, **12,** 47
election commissioners' expenses payable out of, **12,** 481
electrical undertaking, in case of, **24,** 38
embassy, in respect of, **6,** 430 n. ; **24,** 17

POOR RATE—*continued.*
empty or unentered, premises required to be left, liable to, **24,** 6, 7, 12
evidence, assessment, of, valuation list as, **17,** 188 ; **24,** 64
making of, rate-book as, **11,** 212 ; **24,** 56, 64
exemptions, partial, from, **24,** 23, 24
total, from, **24,** 21—23
exhibition premises, in respect of, **24,** 6, 13 n.
ferry landing place, in respect of, **14,** 564 ; **24,** 8 n., 9
flat, in respect of, **24,** 12
form of making, **24,** 55
franchise, deductions from, do not affect, **24,** 20
lost through non-payment of, **12,** 144, 157, 158, 170, 187, 188
lost through relief from, **12,** 142
free libraries, municipal, liable to, **4,** 213
furnished houses kept to be let rateable to, **24,** 6
gas undertaking, rateability of, **24,** 7 n., 35—38
grass land, in respect of, **24,** 6
gravel pit subject to, **24,** 43
harbour, in respect of, **24,** 8, 13 n., 16, 39—41
High Court, justices may state case for opinion of, as to validity of, **11,** 213
highway repair, liability for, in respect of, **16,** 90, 91 ; **24,** 24
hospital, liability of, to, **24,** 17
property held upon charitable trust for, **4,** 212
inability to pay, effect of, **24,** 68
on purchase, **12,** 144
inhabited house duty, in relation to, **17,** 188
instalments, payment by, **11,** 211
joint occupation, in respect of, **24,** 12
justices, allowance by, of, **24,** 55, 56
landlord's covenant to pay, effect of, **18,** 490
legality of, justices' right to inquire into, **11,** 212, 213
licence to do certain acts may confer rateability, **24,** 7
licensed property, in respect of, **24,** 41, 42
lighthouse, local authority, controlled by, liable to, **24,** 23 n. ; **26,** 628
occupation of, for purposes of, **24,** 10 n., 11 n.
Trinity House or Board of Trade, of, exempt, **24,** 23 ; **26,** 628
liquidator liable for, **5,** 516, 534, 537, 579 ; **24,** 11, 68
literary society, exemption of, from, **24,** 21, 22
property belonging to, exempt from, **4,** 212
lodger, occupation of, in regard to, **12,** 168, 169 ; **24,** 13, 19
lodging-house at seaside, in case of, **24,** 6
London, City of, in, **20,** 439 ; **24,** 131
London Customs House and quays, in respect of, **24,** 24 n.
machinery and plant, hereditament equipped with, in case of, **24,** 28, 29, 38 n.
making of, outside metropolis, **24,** 53—57
mandamus to levy, **24,** 53
market rights, in case of, **20,** 38 ; **24,** 9
medicine furnished at expense of, effect on franchise, **12,** 142
metropolis, in, **11,** 212 n. ; **20,** 440 ; **24,** 126. *See also* METROPOLITAN RATES.
mining rights, in respect of, **20,** 568—570 ; **24,** 4, 7 n., 18, 21, 42, 43
moorings, in case of, **24,** 8
musical society, exemption of, from, **24,** 21, 22
property of, exempt from, **4,** 212

POOR RATE—*continued.*
new house, in respect of, **24,** 68
non-payment of, proceedings in case of, **24,** 91
notice, public, necessary for its validity, **24,** 56
occupation for purposes of, **24,** 4—17. *See* RATEABLE OCCUPATION.
occupier, deduction of rate from rent by, in what cases, **18,** 490 ; **24,** 19, 21
liability of, to, **11,** 213, 214 ; **18,** 488, 489 ; **24,** 4, 5, 7, 13
occupation, after change of, **11,** 213 ; **24,** 67
limit to right of recovery against, **11,** 213, 214 ; **24,** 69
open space, in respect of, **21,** 581
orphanage exempt from, **4,** 213
overseer, death of, as preferential charge in case of, **14,** 250 n.
duties of, in regard to, **24,** 46, 53, 66, 126. *See* OVERSEER.
objection of, to valuation list, **24,** 65
right of appeal of, against valuation, **24,** 66
owner, *defined,* for purposes of, **24,** 20 n.
agreement by, to pay, **24,** 20
local authority may make order rating the, **24,** 20
ownership of property, in respect of, **18,** 488 n. ; **24,** 6, 19, 20, 69
parson subject to, **24,** 3
passive resistance to, effect on distress, **11,** 212 n.
payment of, mode of, **24,** 67
period for which levied, **24,** 53, 68
personal representatives liable to pay, **14,** 345 ; **24,** 68
polling station in unoccupied house not liable to, **24,** 23
poor, education of, property occupied for, **4,** 213 ; **24,** 25 n.
public
buildings, in respect of, **24,** 14—16. *See also* Crown property, *supra.*
purposes, property occupied for, **24,** 25 n.
tax, is a, **24,** 25 n.
publication of, **24,** 56
default of, renders rate void, **11,** 213 n. ; **24,** 56
purposes for which levied, **24,** 53
specification of, effect of omitting, **24,** 56 n.
quarter sessions, jurisdiction of, in regard to, **19,** 650 ; **24,** 60—65
railway, as regards, **23,** 638 ; **24,** 30—35
branch line of, in case of, **24,** 33, 34
deductions from gross receipts of, **24,** 32, 33
light, rateability of, **24,** 24 ; **27,** 840
running lines of, valuation of, **24,** 31, 32, 35
stations, sidings etc. of, valuation of, **24,** 31
rate-book. *See also* RATE-BOOK.
accounts of collection in, **24,** 67
copy of, how obtained, **24,** 56
inspection of, **24,** 56
penalty for refusing, **24,** 56 n.
particulars in, entered by overseers, **12,** 170
production of, on appeal, **24,** 64
on application for distress warrant, **11,** 212
rateable value. *See* RATEABLE VALUE.
general principles as to, **24,** 25—30
special classes of property, of, **24,** 30—45
ratepayer. *See* RATEPAYER.
remedies of, in regard to, **24,** 57—65
receipt check-book, keeping of, **24,** 67
receiver, distraint on, leave necessary for, **24,** 380
liability of, for, **24,** 11, 68

POOR RATE—*continued.*
recovery of, **24,** 91, 92
summons, issue of, **11,** 211
warrant of distress, issue of, **11,** 214. *See* distress, *supra.*
relief of, balance from abandonment of Lighting and Watching Act, payable in, **16,** 121
money arising from voluntary school endowment payable in, **12,** 48
religious society, property held upon charitable trust for, **4,** 212
religious worship, building exclusively devoted to, exempt from, **11,** 791; **24,** 22
rent, ascertainment of, in regard to, **24,** 26—30
deduction of rate from, landlord's covenant to pay rates and taxes, in case of, **18,** 490
premises let for a quarter, in case of, **18,** 489; **24,** 19
premises let on weekly terms, in case of, **24,** 19
sporting rights, in case of, **24,** 21
deductions from, rateable value, to ascertain, **24,** 29, 30
gross estimated, for purposes of, **24,** 25
repayment of, after appeal allowed, **24,** 64, 65
credit against next rate in lieu of, **24,** 64
river, rateable occupation of, in what case, **24,** 8
roadway, in respect of, **16,** 90, 91; **24,** 7 n., 24
school, army training, property held upon charitable trust for, **4,** 212 n.
boarding, liable to, **24,** 23
council, rateable to, **24,** 16
industrial, in respect of, **24,** 16
property held upon charitable trust for, **4,** 212 n.
national, property held upon charitable trust for, **4,** 212 n.
profits, producing no, not exempt from, **4,** 212 n.
ragged, exemption may be granted to, **4,** 213; **24,** 22
reformatory, property held upon charitable trust for, **4,** 212 n.
rateable to, **24,** 16
Sunday, exemption may be granted to, **4,** 213; **24,** 22
voluntary, in respect of, **24,** 22, 23
property held upon charitable trust for, **4,** 212
scientific society, exemption of, from, **24,** 21, 22
property belonging to, exempt from, **4,** 212
separate use of property by several persons, in case of, **24,** 12, 13
Serjeant's Inn, in case of, **24,** 24 n.
servant, occupation by, effect of, **11,** 214; **24,** 10, 11
sewage works, in respect of, **24,** 8 n., 16
shop at seaside, rateability of, **24,** 6
sluice in river, rateable occupation of, **24,** 8
special sessions, jurisdiction of, in regard to, **24,** 59, 60
sporting rights, in respect of, **24,** 4, 21, 44, 45
synagogue, registered, exempt from, **11,** 827
telegraph, in case of, **24,** 7 n., 13 n., 16, 24; **27,** 396
telephone, in respect of, **24,** 7 n.; **27,** 396
tenant at will, liability of, **24,** 5
Thames, lands embanked from, exempt from, **24,** 24 n.
tithe, in respect of, **24,** 3, 4, 17, 18

POOR RATE—*continued.*
tithe rentcharge, in case of, **11,** 751, 752; **24,** 23, 30, 45
title
of, form of, **24,** 54
rateability not dependent on, **24,** 5
tolls, in case of, **24,** 8—10
towing-path along river, rateable occupation of, in what case, **24,** 8
tramway, in respect of, **24,** 7 n., 13 n., 38
trespasser, liability of, to, **24,** 5
university, building of, in respect of, **24,** 16
property held in trust for, is rateable, **4,** 212
user of land, erections removable at option of licensor, by, **24,** 6 n.
telegraph apparatus, by, creates rateability, **24,** 7 n.
telephone apparatus, by, creates rateability, **24,** 7 n.
tramway, by, creates rateability, **24,** 7 n.
waggon-way, by, creates rateability, **24,** 7 n.
when amounting to rateable occupation, **24,** 7
valuation, valuer appointed by assessment committee for making new, **24,** 51
valuation list, **24,** 47—51. *See* VALUATION LIST.
value, land having no, is exempt from, **4,** 213
vicar subject to, **24,** 3
warehouse kept for letting floor space subject to, **24,** 6
water undertaking, in respect of, **24,** 7 n., 35—37
lands forming catchment area for, rateable to, **24,** 6
woodlands, in case of, **24,** 4, 44
workhouse, in respect of, **22,** 558; **24,** 17

POOR RELIEF. *See also* MAINTENANCE (Poor Law).
accident, in case of, **22,** 566, 567
adoption of children by guardians, **22,** 568, 569
apprenticeship, **20,** 80; **22,** 565
boarding out children, **22,** 565
casual, **22,** 566—568. *See* CASUAL, pauper; ward.
chargeability to the parish of persons actually in receipt of, **22,** 590, 591
charitable trust not applicable usually to recipients of, **4,** 165
dependents, to, effect of, **12,** 143
duty to grant, **22,** 563
education of poor children as, **12,** 81—90
emigration, assistance for, **22,** 565
franchise disqualification through receipt of, **12,** 142, 183, 192, 198, 199 n.
fraudulent applicants for, liability of, **22,** 608
guardians, duty of, in regard to, **22,** 563
illness, in case of sudden, **22,** 566, 567
institutional, **22,** 563, 564. *See* WORKHOUSE.
kinds of, **22,** 563—570
loan, by way of, in what cases, **15,** 149; **22,** 566
Local Government Board, under regulations of, does not disqualify borrower, **12,** 144 n.
recoverable in county court, **8,** 676, 677
undertaking to repay to guardians, effect of, **12,** 143, 144
lodging out of poor persons, **22,** 564, 565
maintenance orders in case of, **22,** 571. *See* MAINTENANCE (Poor Law).
medical assistance and ordinary relief distinguished, **12,** 142
metropolitan casual ward, in, **22,** 567
midwife, uncertificated, supply of, as, **12,** 142 n.

POOR RELIEF—*continued.*
National Insurance benefit, to person receiving, **22,** 564
Navy, to assist boys to join, **22,** 567
non-resident widow, to, **22,** 567
out relief, **22,** 563, 564. *See* OUT-RELIEF.
parochial relief, *defined,* **12,** 143
pauper, burial of, expenses of, **3,** 542
prisoner, released, to, **22,** 569, 570; **23,** 259
recovery of cost of, **22,** 570—573. *See* MAINTENANCE (Poor Law).
statutes relating to, literal construction of, **27,** 153
strikers, able-bodied, grant to, illegal, **22,** 563 n.
urgent cases, duty of the overseers in, **22,** 529, 530
vaccination by public vaccinator as, **12,** 142 n.
widow, child of, to, how regarded, **22,** 574
not resident in parish or union, to, **22,** 567
wife, to, is considered as given to husband, **12,** 143 n.

POPE,
annates, payment of, to, illegal, **11,** 779
bull of, bishop's consecration, not to be obtained for, **6,** 397
obtaining, punishment for, **6,** 357, 358
gift for advocating ecclesiastical supremacy of, void, **4,** 123; **11,** 810
holding communion etc. with, disqualifies from inheriting the Crown, **6,** 324
jurisdiction in England of, abolished, **11,** 372

POPULATION,
census of, **6,** 344, 345; **24,** 439. *See* CENSUS.
proof of population, as, **18,** 61, 89
closing hours of public house in regard to, **18,** 88, 89
common, rights of, arising from scantiness of, **4,** 444
education grant in case of places with small, **12,** 49
licence, excise, in relation to, **18,** 57, 58
justices', in relation to, **18,** 59—61
local education authorities constituted on basis of, **12,** 17
populous place, *defined* by Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910, **18,** 88 n.
restraint of trade, with reference to, **27,** 553 n.

PORT. *See also* DOCK; HARBOUR; PIER.
defined, charterparty, in, **26,** 182
Harbours Act, 1914, for purposes of, **28,** 383 n.
marine insurance, in, **17,** 390, 392 n., 393 n.
Admiralty, powers of, over, **7,** 90
alien immigration into British, **1,** 304, 320—323. *See* IMMIGRATION.
ancient, Crown rights and powers as to, **6,** 459
animals, regulations as to landing of foreign, **1,** 424
arrival in, report to customs officer on, **24,** 587
ballast or shingle, power to prohibit removal of, **28,** 383
barratry by unauthorised sailing out from, **17,** 444
Belfast, of, usages of, **10,** 292
Bristol, of, usages of, **10,** 292
business meaning of, tests for ascertaining, **28,** 384 n.
Cardiff, of, usage of, **10,** 293

PORT—*continued.*
charges, exemption of lighthouse authority from, **26,** 628
incidence of, on putting into, **26,** 321
right to levy, **28,** 388
closing of, rights as to, **6,** 460; **28,** 385
conservancy of, **28,** 384, 387, 388
control of, **6,** 458—460; **28,** 385—391
creation of, mode of, **6,** 458; **28,** 385, 386
Crown, creation or resumption by, **6,** 458, 460; **28,** 385
limits of control by, **6,** 458—460; **28,** 385—390
ownership by, **28,** 386
tolls, right to create, **28,** 388
custom of the, English, **10,** 290—293
foreign and colonial, **10,** 294—296
loading and discharge of cargo, as to, **26,** 118, 119, 269, 274—278
customs officers, provision for, **28,** 385
report to, on arrival in, **24,** 587
damage done to, liability for, **9,** 784; **28,** 387
destination, of, contraband, as test of, **23,** 281
market value of goods at, as measure of damages, **26,** 289
salvage service ending at, effect of, **26,** 588, 589
discharge, of, arrival of ship at, **26,** 255—264
charter's right to name, **26,** 97, 255, 256
charterparty, provisions of, as to, **26,** 92, 94—97, 255
conditions of, effect of, **26,** 274—278
customs prevailing at, **26,** 118, 269, 274—278
delay in arriving at, effect of, **26,** 289
freight payable at, **26,** 303, 304, 313
loading at, **26,** 185
marine insurance, in, **17,** 385—387, 399
meaning of, **17,** 392 n.
obstruction preventing reaching, **26,** 259, 273—279
option to name, in charterparty, **26,** 97
shipowner's duty to reach, **26,** 257—260, 288
distress, of, **17,** 468. *See also* refuge, *infra.*
dockyard. *See* DOCKYARD PORT.
dues. *See also* DUES; HARBOUR.
Crown grant of right to levy, **28,** 385, 388
non-payment of, as barratry, **17,** 444
fiscal, *defined,* **28,** 385 n.
customs, commissioners of, powers of, as to, **28,** 385
foreign, insurance of goods at and from, **17,** 385
Fowey, of, usage of, **10,** 293
franchise, *defined,* **28,** 384
Crown grant of, **28,** 385
freight insured at and from, effect of, **17,** 392—395
Garston, of, usage of, **10,** 293
Gloucester, of, usages of, **10,** 293
goods, importation of, **6,** 459 n., 460; **24,** 587
grantee of, rights of, **28,** 386
Great Yarmouth, of, usage of, **10,** 293
Grimsby, of, usages of, **10,** 293
Hull, of, usages of, **10,** 292
intermediate, ship allowed to touch at, when, **17,** 397—399; **26,** 96
termination of voyage at, **17,** 452 n.
landing places in, **28,** 393
Liverpool, of, usages of, **10,** 291
loading, of, charterer's right to name, **26,** 177, 178, 181
charterparty, by provisions of, **26,** 92, 93, 97, 127, 177—184.

PORT—*continued.*
loading—*continued.*
customs prevailing at, **26,** 118
delay of ship in arriving at, **26,** 178, 179
freight payable at, when, **26,** 313
marine insurance, in, **17,** 384, 395—400
pratique, compliance with requirements as to, **26,** 185, 186, 218
returning to, for reasons of safety, **26,** 221
ship's arrival at, **26,** 180—184
substitution of different, in case of war, **26,** 193 n.
London, of. *See* PORT OF LONDON.
Lowestoft, of, usage of, **10,** 293
marine insurance, in, **17,** 384—400. *See* MARINE INSURANCE.
Middlesborough-on-Tees, of, usage of, **10,** 293
Newcastle-on-Tyne, of, usage of, **10,** 292
Newlyn, of, usage of, **10,** 293
nuisance in, remedy in respect of, **28,** 387
Odessa, of, usage as to demurrage in, **10,** 296, 298
ownership of soil of, **28,** 386
prizes to be taken into convenient, **23,** 283, 284
protection of, **28,** 387
refuge, of, duty of master to seek, **26,** 221—224
expenses at, how defrayed, **17,** 453, 454, 509, 510; **26,** 320—322
when general average, **17,** 447, 453; **26,** 320
marine insurance for purpose of, **17,** 450, 451, 468, 509
sale of cargo at, **17,** 438, 465; **26,** 247—254
temporary repairs at, as an element of constructive total loss, **17,** 482
registry, of, British ship, of, **26,** 17 n., 20
change of, **26,** 20
collision, duty to communicate in case of, **26,** 372
marking on ship of, **26,** 17
repair of, duty as to, **28,** 390, 391
safe, *defined*, **26,** 255
charterparty, provision in, for, **26,** 181, 255, 256
sailing from, what constitutes, **26,** 219, 220
sanitary regulation of. *See* PORT SANITARY AUTHORITY.
tolls for use of, **23,** 388
Treasury, powers of, **28,** 385
unloading, delay in, due to
circumstances at the, **26,** 277, 278
conditions of the, **26,** 275, 276
custom of the, **26,** 276, 277
duty of consignee in, **26,** 278, 279
prohibition of, by local authority of, **26,** 274, 278
unsafe, **26,** 256
charterer naming, effect of, **26,** 256, 257
user of, public right to, **6,** 460
war time, position in, **6,** 460, 461; **25,** 193 n.
Wells, of, usages of, **10,** 293
Whitehaven, of, usages of, **10,** 293
wreck in, removal of, **28,** 387 n., 390

PORT OF LONDON,
defined, **20,** 410; **28,** 405
authority controlling. *See* PORT OF LONDON AUTHORITY.
General Register and Record Office of Seamen, office of, **26,** 657
limits of, **20,** 410; **28,** 405
Lord Mayor as Admiral of, **20,** 423
river bye-laws of, **26,** 482 n.

PORT OF LONDON—*continued.*
sanitary authority for, **20,** 411, 428; **23,** 374
smoke, provisions for consumption of, **20,** 411 n.
unwholesome food, regulations as to, **15,** 43
usages of, legal recognition and specification of, **10,** 290, 291

PORT OF LONDON AUTHORITY,
constitution and powers of, **20,** 410, 411; **28,** 405
employment registers etc., establishment etc., of, **28,** 880, 885
jury service, exemption of members from, **18,** 232
works on shores of Thames, approval of, **25,** 734 n.

PORT SANITARY AUTHORITY,
defined, **19,** 292
borrowing powers of, **23,** 386
constitution and powers of, **19,** 292, 293; **23,** 373
expenses of, how defrayed, **19,** 293; **23,** 373
London, for Port of, **20,** 411, 428; **23,** 374

PORTER (BEER). *See* BEER.
defined, **18,** 6
action to recover price of, when barred, **18,** 172
credit, sale on, of, **18,** 172
hours for sale of, **18,** 87—90
licence to sell by retail, sheriff's officer cannot hold, **18,** 54

PORTER (SERVANT),
railway, authority of, in respect of luggage, **4,** 42, 43, 64
bonâ fide traveller, as, **18,** 95
excess of authority by, **4,** 64
privilege attaching to report of, **11,** 78
resident, exemption from rates, **19,** 207
landlord's obligation to provide flats with, **18,** 571
street, local authority's regulation of, **27,** 273
workhouse, appointment and removal of, **22,** 544

PORTION,
defined, **13,** 130; **22,** 377; **25,** 587
accumulation, restriction on, not applicable to provision for raising, **22,** 377—379
advance to child by way of, what is deemed to be, **11,** 21; **13,** 130; **17,** 119
age, payable at certain, **25,** 593
amount of, number of children, in reference to, **25,** 589, 590
settled, as evidence of intention to constitute a, **11,** 21
birth, vesting at, **25,** 593
charging, power of. *See* power of charging, *infra.*
children entitled to, **22,** 379; **23,** 87; **25,** 587—589
subsequent marriage, of, charge in favour of, **25,** 709
contingency, dependent upon, **23,** 84; **25,** 591, 593
death of portionist, effect of, **23,** 86 **25,** 590, 593, 594
determination of, **23,** 86; **25,** 590 n., 591 n., 593 n., 594
different estates, derived from, presumption as to satisfaction in case of, **13,** 130 n.
double, presumption against, **13,** 129, 131—136; **28,** 784

PORTION—*continued.*
double—*continued.*
bastard, in case of, **2,** 440
difference in beneficiaries, effect of, **13,** 135
difference in limitations, effect of, **13,** 133, 134
ejusdem generis, the gifts must be, **13,** 133
in loco parentis, evidence as to whether donor is, **13,** 131
rebuttal of, **13,** 132, 133
parol evidence in support of, **13,** 136
Scotland, rule does not apply in, **13,** 129 n.
fund set apart for, income of, how dealt with, **25,** 607
insufficient estate to provide, effect of, **25,** 589 n.
interest on, applied towards maintenance of infant, **17,** 119; **25,** 685
provision for, **23,** 84, 85; **25,** 594, 595
tenant for life liable for, **23,** 85
land, charged on, **23,** 83; **25,** 530, 587, 591—593
legacy
following or followed by, presumption in case of, **13,** 129
raised by, **22,** 377
maintenance during infancy out of interest on, **17,** 119; **25,** 685
marriage, payable on, **25,** 593
mine worked to raise, **25,** 592
mortgage, raised by, **23,** 83; **25,** 591—593
to secure, position of, on conveyance under Settled Land Acts, **25,** 666 n.
payment of, suspension of, **23,** 84
perpetuities, rule against, with reference to, **22,** 300, 301, 370
person *in loco parentis*, made by, presumption in case of, **13,** 131; **17,** 119
personal estate, as, **25,** 587 n.
personalty, payable out of, **25,** 593, 594
portionists, children as, **25,** 587
death of, effect of, **25,** 590, 593, 594
power of charging, covenant to settle on issue, excluded by, **23,** 83
creation of, **23,** 83; **25,** 591 n.
exercise of, **23,** 53 n., 83—87; **25,** 591 n.
extinguishment of charge created by, **23,** 86, 87
nature of, **23,** 82, 83
reference, by, to another power, **23,** 86
usual power, whether a, **23,** 82
priority of, **25,** 587 n.
promise to give, enforcement of, **25,** 537
raising of, accumulation, by, **22,** 377—379
Chancery Division, assigned to, **13,** 61
costs of, **23,** 83
mode of, **23,** 83; **25,** 587, 591—593
mortgage, by, **23,** 83; **25,** 591—593
postponement of, **25,** 590 n., 591 n.
time for, **23,** 84, 87 n.; **25,** 590, 591
trial of question, as to, **13,** 61
rents and profits, directed to be paid out of, **23,** 83; **25,** 592, 593
resettlement as affecting vesting of, **25,** 588, 589
sale of land, raised by, **23,** 83; **25,** 591, 592
satisfaction, presumption of, **13,** 128—139. *See* double, *supra*.
settled estate charged by tenant for life with, **25,** 673
Settled Land Acts, in reference to, **25,** 624 n., 666 n.
settlement of, **22,** 377, 378; **25,** 530, 587—595, 685
shifting clause, effect of, on, **25,** 696
survivorship, depending on, **23,** 86; **25,** 594
term, raised out of, **25,** 592
timber felled to raise, **25,** 592
vesting of, **23,** 87; **25,** 588, 590, 593, 594

PORTMOTE COURT,
Chester, of, **9,** 152
Faversham, of, **9,** 161
Ipswich, of, **9,** 169
Rochester, of, **9,** 194
Stockport, of, **9,** 204

PORTRAIT,
evidence as to identity from, **13,** 607 n.
gift to keep in repair, **4,** 118
trade design, on, **27,** 736

PORTSMOUTH,
local court of, **9,** 192

POSITION IN LIFE,
husband, of, necessaries for wife in relation to, **16,** 421, 427
infant, of, maintenance, amount of, in relation to, **17,** 91
necessaries, in relation to, **17,** 68

POSITIVE,
contract, how enforced, **13,** 50; **27,** 3. *See* SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE.
covenant, negative distinguished from, **13,** 100; **18,** 534. *See* COVENANT.
easement, *defined*, **11,** 240
commonest forms of, **11,** 240 n.
negative distinguished from, **11,** 240, 241

POSSE COMITATUS,
duty of, to arrest felons, **9,** 300 n., 303 n.; **25,** 811
former power of raising, **25,** 811
sequestrator has no power to call in, **14,** 83
sheriff, as assistant to, **25,** 811

POSSESSIO FRATRIS,
descent of Crown, maxim said not to apply to, **6,** 321 n.
doctrine of, **11,** 10 n.
maxim of *possessio fratris hæredem facit sororem*, **6,** 321 n.

POSSESSION,
defined, personalty, of, **22,** 391
rateability, in respect of, **24,** 4
realty, of, **19,** 113; **24,** 214, 215
abandonment of, chattel, of, **1,** 529; **9,** 641; **22,** 392, 396
distress, in case of, **11,** 165, 170, 188, 193
personalty, of, **22,** 392, 396, 397
sheriff, by, **14,** 56
trespasser, by, effect on title to land, **19,** 157, 158
absolute, chattels, of, *defined*, **22,** 392
action of, Admiralty jurisdiction, in, **1,** 63, 64, 123
actual, coupled with use, as creating privilege from distress, **11,** 138
adverse. *See* ADVERSE POSSESSION.
agent, of, bankrupt, when, principal's right to follow goods subject to lien, **1,** 203
constructive, **1,** 225; **27,** 853 n., 854
discovery of documents, in relation to, **11,** 85, 86

POSSESSION—*continued.*
agent—*continued.*
distraint on goods in, **1,** 206; **11,** 136. *See* bailee, *infra.*
estopped from setting up title against principal, **1,** 192; **13,** 324
goods or documents of title, of, **1,** 205, 206; **25,** 192
lien, essential to preservation of, **1,** 198
purchaser, of, lien of unpaid seller defeated by, **25,** 244
seller for, effect of part delivery to buyer, **25,** 243
tenancy in relation to, **18,** 340, 434
title deeds, of, **1,** 205
agricultural tenant, by, portions of holding, of, termination of tenancy, after, **1,** 242
ancient, acts of ownership proving, **13,** 442, 443; **14,** 586
hearsay evidence as to, **13,** 424, 443
animals *ferœ naturæ*, of, **1,** 366; **22,** 392, 400
apparent, Bills of Sale Acts, within meaning of, **3,** 17, 56, 57
arrest on criminal charge, in, things found in, evidence, as, **13,** 510
auctioneer, of, goods in, exempt from distress, **1,** 520; **11,** 135 n.
payment, endures until, **1,** 514, 515
authority to retain or take, bill of sale, as, **3,** 11
bailee, of, deemed that of owner, when, **1,** 541
goods in, are *in transitu*, when, **25,** 249
conversion of, **27,** 906
distress, exempt from, when, **1,** 206, 520, 546, 547; **11,** 134—136
larceny of, conversion, by, **9,** 631, 635
lien, essential to preservation of, **1,** 548
nature of, **22,** 392, 394
servant receiving for master, in case of, **22,** 392
trespass, right to sue in, conferred by, **27,** 866, 867
warranty of peaceable, by owner, **1,** 551
bailiff, of, nature of, **11,** 170
bill of lading in a set, of, **26,** 157, 158
bill of sale, apparent, under, **3,** 56, 57
grantor, must remain with, under, **3,** 11
void, taken under, effect of, **3,** 54
boundary, acquisition of, by virtue of, **3,** 111, 112
building contract, under, acceptance of work not implied from, **3,** 203
cestui que trust, by, goods, of, effect of, **27,** 905
possession of trustee, as, **27,** 905; **28,** 93
trust property, of, **19,** 140; **28,** 93, 94
trustees, as against, **19,** 125, 126
when court will give, **25,** 597
charterer of ships, of, **26,** 85; **27,** 867
chattel, of, acquisition of, **22,** 395, 396
authority to retain, not a bill of sale, **3,** 11
bailee, of, **22,** 394. *See* bailee, *supra.*
bequest of, effect, **28,** 774
change of, effect of, **22,** 399
different kinds of, **22,** 389, 392
finder of lost, **22,** 394, 395. *See* FINDER.
loss of, **22,** 396
order for, how enforced, **14,** 75; **24,** 376
parting with, estoppel by, **13,** 391
recovery of, **14,** 75; **24,** 376
rights annexed to, **22,** 395
settled on wife, **3,** 17, 57
trespass, in case of, **27,** 864

POSSESSION—*continued.*
chattel—*continued.*
trespass—*continued.*
when conferring right to sue in, **27,** 866, 867
trespasser, by, **22,** 394
chose in, distinguished from chose in action, **4,** 360; **22,** 390
chose in action, of, recovery of, **4,** 360; **27,** 902 n., 906
church, of, in whom vested, **11,** 468
claim for, mortgagee, by, **21,** 284, 285
common law, at, **24,** 137
lien given by, **19,** 2
tenant for years, of a, **18,** 337; **24,** 147
constructive, *defined*, **22,** 393; **27,** 853
agent, by means of, **27,** 853 n.
of, **1,** 225; **27,** 854
bailee, by, **22,** 394
Bills of Sale Acts, may take transaction out of, **3,** 7
chattels of, illustrations of, **22,** 393
continual claim or entry, not obtained by, **19,** 129
criminal law, in, **9,** 678
distress, for purposes of, **11,** 187, 220 n.
document conferring, Bills of Sale Acts, not within, **3,** 7
entry, by, **27,** 853
executor, of, **22,** 393
goods, of, with reference to Bills of Sale Acts, **3,** 7
joint occupancy of husband and wife, in case of, **3,** 17
land, of, **19,** 113, 125; **27,** 851, 853
acquired by entry, **27,** 853
servant or agent, by, **27,** 853 n.
ship, of, **26,** 25
stolen goods, of, **9,** 678
continuing in, fraud, when indication of, **15,** 84, 85, 94, 95
lessee, by. *See* HOLDING OVER.
continuity of, essential to lien, **19,** 6
control as a necessary element of, **27,** 852
conversion, essential to, **20,** 277 n.
co-owner, of, personalty, of, extent of, **22,** 393, 394; **27,** 855, 856, 866, 904
realty, of, **24,** 199—212
limitation of actions, with reference to, **19,** 130, 131; **24,** 200, 201
trespass as between co-owners, **27,** 855, 856, 904
coparceners, of, **24,** 210
copyhold land, of, action for, by surrenderee, **8,** 93
covenant
for quiet enjoyment, under, **18,** 526; **25,** 464. *See also* QUIET ENJOYMENT.
give, to, implied in lease, **18,** 527
not to part with, **18,** 577
restore, to, tenant, by, **18,** 556
criminal law, in, abduction out of, **9,** 621—623
bailee, of, larceny of goods in, **9,** 631, 635
embezzlement, in case of, **9,** 650, 653
lawful, conversion, followed by, **9,** 631
receiver, of, **9,** 678
robbery, in, **9,** 661 n.
stolen goods, of. *See* stolen goods, *infra.*
trick, obtained by, larceny, in, **9,** 633
de facto, *defined*, **22,** 391
bailment, incidental to, **22,** 392
loss of, effect, **22,** 396
ownership, incidental to, **22,** 392, 393

POSSESSION—*continued.*
de facto—continued.
property presumed from, **22,** 395
title by, **19,** 50, 51, 155, 156 ; **22,** 400
trespasser, by, period of prescription, during, **19,** 157, 158
dead body, of, right to, **3,** 405, 406 ; **14,** 240
death, dependent on, succession, in relation to, **13,** 266
decree of, Admiralty Division, in, **1,** 123
deer, of, wrongful, **1,** 371, 372 ; **15,** 264
delivery of. *See also* DELIVERY.
assignment, without, effect, **22,** 406
claim for, mortgagee, by, **21,** 384, 385
compulsory acquisition of land, on, **6,** 102
elegit, writ of, under, **14,** 65
gift by, **15,** 412, 413, 430, 432 ; **27,** 905 ; **28,** 774
leaseholds, of, surrender by, **18,** 548, 549
tenant, by, **18,** 548, 549, 556, 557
dispossession. *See* DISPOSSESSION.
distress, in relation to, abandonment of, effect, **11,** 188
actual use and, goods in, exempt, **11,** 137, 138
ambassador, of, goods in, exempt, **11,** 133
bailee, of, goods in, exempt, **1,** 206, 520, 546, 547 ; **11,** 134—136
costs of, **11,** 187
Crown, of, goods in, exempt, **11,** 133
landlord, not vested in, **11,** 192
law, of, goods in, exempt, **11,** 134
physical, things incapable of, not distrainable, **11,** 132
tenant, of, what is, **11,** 150
documents, of, discovery, in relation to, **11,** 37, 58, 60, 67, 85, 87
duty arising out of, whether justification for tort, **27,** 497
easement
cannot co-exist with possession of servient tenement, **11,** 243, 261, 271, 283 n.
continuing notwithstanding change of, **19,** 156
elegit, tenancy by, **14,** 69
writ of, delivery under, **14,** 65
estate in, **19,** 122 ; **24,** 212
estoppel, bailee, of, from denying bailor's title, **27,** 914
chattel, in respect of, by parting with, **13,** 391, 393
tenant in possession, of, from disputing landlord's title, **13,** 402
wrongful possession, in case of, **13,** 374 ; **19,** 158
evidence of, **22,** 391 ; **27,** 852, 866
act of ownership as, **13,** 442
inclosure as, surface of mining land, of, **20,** 535
ownership, as, **13,** 441, 442 ; **17,** 609 ; **22,** 241
property of chattel, *primâ facie* evidence of, **27,** 866
surface cultivation as, mining land, of, **20,** 535
taking, **24,** 325 n.
exclusive, action of trespass, to support, **27,** 854
title by lapse of time, essential to, **19,** 111
tenancy, essential to, **11,** 121, 122 ; **18,** 337
executor, by, nature of, **22,** 393

POSSESSION—*continued.*
fees, right to charge, **11,** 186, 187 ; **14,** 35 ; **17,** 632 ; **25,** 836, 837
scale of, **25,** 836 n.
finder of lost chattels, by, nature of, **22,** 394, 395 ; **27,** 905. *See* FINDER.
fishery, of, evidence of, **14,** 586—588, 610 n.
food, unwholesome, of, **15,** 38, 39
foreshore, of, action for nuisance, suffices to support, **21,** 552 ; **27,** 854 n.
proof of, **28,** 368—371
game, of, wrongful, **1,** 371 ; **15,** 239, 259—262
gift, as evidence of completion of, **15,** 412, 413, 430, 432 ; **27,** 905
of, delivery essential to, **22,** 406
goods, of. *See also* chattel, *supra.*
agent of seller, by, lien of, how lost, **25,** 244
buyer, by, bailee of seller, as, effect, **25,** 132, 133
delivery order, etc., obtained under, property not passed by, **25,** 185, 186
transfer, effect of, **1,** 225 n. ; **25,** 200—202
mortgagee, by, mortgagor, remedies of, **27,** 907
seller
continuing in, rights of, **25,** 199, 242, 243 ; **27,** 907, 908
resuming, rescission of contract by, **25,** 265, 266
trover, essential to liability in, **27,** 900
right to sue in, arising from, **27,** 908
grantee under conveyance in fee by tenant in tail, of, **19,** 136
grantor continuing in, after conveyance, fraudulent, **15,** 81, 85, 94, 95
highway dedication, in relation to, **16,** 34
hire purchase contract, resumption by owner on default under, **1,** 555
holding over. *See* HOLDING OVER.
house of residence, of, delivery of, clergy, in case of, **11,** 623
husband, of, chattels settled on wife not in apparent, **3,** 17, 57
reduction into, choses in action, of, **16,** 327—334
interest in, covenant to settle after-acquired property, not within, **25,** 552
infant's settlement of, **17,** 103
land, in, **19,** 123 ; **24,** 212
succession to, **13,** 265, 266
interpleader, applicant in, essential to, **17,** 585, 586
evidence of title in, **17,** 609
joint. *See also* co-owner, *supra.*
documents, in, discovery, exemption from, extent of, **11,** 58 n.
joint tenancy, in case of, **22,** 393, 394
legal owner, referred to, **3,** 17
Statute of Limitations, under, nature of title by, **19,** 157 ; **24,** 200, 201
trespass as between co-owners, **27,** 855, 856, 904
jus tertii, defence by person wrongly in, as, **27,** 914
defendant cannot set up, against plaintiff in, **27,** 859
land, of, *defined*, **24,** 214, 215
claim for, interlocutory injunction, joined with, **17,** 201
constructive, **19,** 113, 125 ; **27,** 851, 853
feudal tenant, of, **24,** 147

POSSESSION—*continued.*
land—*continued.*
infant, on behalf of, **19,** 135
father, by, **17,** 117
judgment for, default, by, **24,** 328
legal right to, subject to equity, **13,** 62 n.
part performance of contract, as, **27,** 33—35
purchaser, by, before completion, rights and liabilities of, **25,** 372, 375; **27,** 93, 94
entitled to, when, **25,** 334, 335, 367, 368, 371
taking, part performance, as, **25,** 295; **27,** 33
recovery of. *See* RECOVERY OF LAND.
limitation of actions for. *See* LIMITATION OF ACTIONS FOR RECOVERY OF LAND.
seisin as, **19,** 156; **24,** 147, 214
distinguished from, **24,** 214, 215, 324; **27,** 852 n.
title gained by. *See* POSSESSORY TITLE.
vendor in, interest on purchase money due from, **27,** 92
writ of *elegit*, under, **14,** 65, 69, 71
land abroad, of, no jurisdiction to determine, **6,** 199; **13,** 66
landlord, by, resumption of, compulsory sale, for purpose of, **6,** 66
specified purpose, for, **18,** 459
of, distress, under, sheriff's rights, as against, **11,** 174 *et seq.*; **14,** 52 *et seq.*
power of, to resume, **18,** 449, 530—536, 548, 557
law, of the. *See* IN CUSTODIA LEGIS.
lease, in respect of, **18,** 337
construction as lease or agreement, effect on, **18,** 368, 369
part performance of agreement, as, **18,** 376, 377; **27,** 31, 33, 35 n.
recovery of, **18,** 558—561. *See* RECOVERY OF LAND.
legal, *defined*, **22,** 391, 392
de facto, distinguished from, **22,** 392
documents, discovery and inspection of, as affecting the right to, **11,** 85
lost property, of, may remain in owner, **22,** 392
servant, may be in, **22,** 392
stolen property, of, may be in thief, **22,** 392
legal estate, of, **13,** 81, 82; **21,** 327—330. *See also* LEGAL ESTATE.
lessee, by. *See* TENANT.
lessor's power of resuming, **18,** 449, 530—536, 548, 557; **19,** 128. *See* RECOVERY OF LAND.
licence, accompanied by, when a bill of sale, **3,** 11
under, **11,** 122; **18,** 337; **27,** 860
trespass, defence to, **27,** 860
lien, necessary to, **19,** 2, 4—7, 29; **22,** 396 n.; **26,** 288
ownership divorced from, in case of, **22,** 398
revival of, by resumption of, **26,** 287
limitation of actions, with reference to, **19,** 110—113, 125, 130, 158, 183
liquidator, by, landlord's right of distress, with reference to, **11,** 173, 174
loss of, fraud, through, lien for freight not lost by, **26,** 288
owner's right to sue, **26,** 288; **27,** 901
mixture of goods, through, **1,** 542; **22,** 401; **27,** 866 n.
ownership, when affecting, **22,** 399, 400

POSSESSION—*continued.*
loss of—*continued.*
physical, title and right to sue, effect on, **22,** 396, 397; **27,** 866, 904
sheriff, by, **14,** 56
man in, **22,** 391 n.
defined, **22,** 391 n.
constructive or walking possession, **11,** 220 n.
costs and expenses of, **11,** 186 n., 220 n.
damages for illegal distress as affecting, **11,** 206
reputed ownership, effect on, **2,** 178
tender of payment to, **11,** 154
master of ship, of, trespass, confers right to sue in, **27,** 867
mate's receipt, of, evidence of title to bill of lading, **26,** 152
mercantile agent, by, authority conferred by Factors Act, 1889, in case of, **1,** 205, 206; **25,** 199
mine, of, action to recover, **20,** 535
minerals, of, surface rights apart from, **13,** 442; **19,** 112; **20,** 506, 535—537; **27,** 853
money, payment of, interpleader matter, in, **17,** 608
sheriff's right to, **14,** 35, 36; **17,** 623, 624
money paid to regain goods held under disputed lien, recovery of, **19,** 26
mortgagee in. *See* MORTGAGEE IN POSSESSION.
mortgagor in, **21,** 157—161. *See* MORTGAGOR.
chattels of, may maintain trover, **27,** 906
occupation, any form of, denoted by, **19,** 125; **24,** 215
does not amount to, franchise purposes, for, **12,** 161
without, **19,** 125; **25,** 335 n. *See* constructive possession, *supra.*
owner, by, nature of, **22,** 393, 399, 400
equitable, right of, to recover, **24,** 328
may resume, where delivery induced by fraud, **20,** 746
ownership, acts of, evidence of, **27,** 852 n.
change of, acquired by, **22,** 400
part performance, as, **27,** 33, 34
particular purpose, for, excludes general lien, **19,** 5
parting with, of deed or chattel, no estoppel as to title, **13,** 379
pawn, of. *See* PAWN; PLEDGE.
postponement by will of right of, presumption arising from, **28,** 798, 799
rule against perpetuities, how far within, **22,** 338
prescriptive title from, **24,** 283. *See* POSSESSORY TITLE.
property, how far evidence of, **13,** 441—443; **22,** 241, 395; **24,** 137; **27,** 866
qualified, examples of, **22,** 392, 393
heir, by, until birth of posthumous child, **11,** 11
railway, of, Government's power to take, in case of emergency, **23,** 699, 700
rateable occupation, an element in, **24,** 4, 5
receipt of rent as evidence of, **24,** 215; **25,** 625 n.
receiver, by. *See* RECEIVER.
recovery of, chattels, right of, **22,** 397
land, in case of. *See* RECOVERY OF LAND.
reduction into. *See* REDUCTION INTO POSSESSION.
registered land, of, prescriptive title by, rectification in case of, **19,** 159; **24,** 322 n.

POSSESSION—*continued.*
relative of person entitled, by, effect of, **19,** 131, 135; **27,** 854 n.
release, effect of, where party has possession without title, **24,** 292
reputed ownership, constituting, **2,** 144, 173—181; **3,** 60, 61. *See* REPUTED OWNERSHIP.
resumption of, delivery induced by fraud, where, **20,** 746
goods, of, right of entry on land for, **27,** 862, 863
landlord, by, **6,** 66; **18,** 449, 530—536, 548, 557
maritime lien revived by, **26,** 287
seller of goods, by, **25,** 265, 266
right to, constructive possession, styled, **22,** 393
de facto possessors, as determining claims of, **22,** 396
ownership, when amounting to, **22,** 392
rule against perpetuities, with reference to, **22,** 338
sale of land, on, effect of entry into, **25,** 334, 335, 374, 375; **27,** 88
part performance, as, **25,** 295; **27,** 33, 34
retaking by vendor, effect of, **27,** 60
time for obtaining, **13,** 100; **25,** 304, 368
servant, by, bailment distinguished from, **20,** 67; **22,** 394 n., 405
constructive possession of master, chattels, of, **22,** 392
land, of, **19,** 125; **27,** 853 n., 854
delivery confers, when, **9,** 650 *et seq*; **22,** 405
tenancy, inconsistent with, **18,** 340, 434 n.
servient and dominant tenements, of, *defined*, **11,** 283 n.
Settled Land Acts, within, *defined*, **25,** 625 n., 627 n.
severance of, concurrent tenancy, in case of, **24,** 206, 208, 210, 211
sheriff, by. *See* SHERIFF.
duty of, under writ of possession, **14,** 76—78
shifting clause, within meaning of, **25,** 694 n., 697 n.
ship, of, decree of, **1,** 123
jurisdiction of Admiralty Division in cases as to, **1,** 63, 64, 123
mortgagee in, **26,** 25—29, 299—301
part owners, in case of, **26,** 36
sole, documents not in, no inspection of, **11,** 85
solicitor, by, as agent of party to action, **11,** 86
statutory declaration of, on registration of title, **24,** 316
stolen goods, of, agreement to buy, under, whether title divested by conviction of thief, **9,** 686 n.
presumption as to, **9,** 681
purchase in market overt, liability in trover, **27,** 890 n., 903
thief may have legal, **22,** 392
venue for trial, **9,** 678, 681
stranger in, effect of appointment of receiver in case of, **24** 379, 380
presumption of contract in case of, **25,** 534 n.; **27,** 33
succession duty purposes, for, events entitling to, **13,** 266
surrender of lease by, delivery of, **18,** 548, 549
tenant, of. *See* TENANT.
tenant for life in. *See* TENANT FOR LIFE.
tenant in tail in. *See* TENANT IN TAIL.

POSSESSION—*continued.*
tenant in tail in remainder, under assurance of, **19,** 136
termor, of, feudal system, under, **24,** 147
right of, to recover, **1,** 34, 35
third party, goods, of, attornment to buyer, effect, **25,** 210
title conferred by, land, in case of. *See* POSSESSORY TITLE.
title deeds, of. *See* TITLE DEEDS.
tortious feoffment, by person in, **24,** 291
trader, by, distress, with reference to, **1,** 546, 547; **11,** 135, 136
lien, with reference to, **1,** 547, 548
transfer of. *See* ALIENATION; ASSIGNMENT.
assurance of land, accompanying, **24,** 290
delivery, by, **22,** 397, 404, 405; **25,** 119, 206
constructive, by, **22,** 405
legal, bill of lading, transfer of, operates as, **25,** 184, 210 n., 225, 226; **26,** 159, 160
delivery order or warrant does not operate as, **25,** 185, 186, 210 n., 225
transmutation of, assurance operating with or without, **24,** 281, 282
trespass, goods, to. *See also* trover, *infra.*
action for, essential to, **1,** 45; **27,** 864—866
what is sufficient to maintain, **1,** 564; **27,** 866, 867
land, to, disturbance of, by, **27,** 848—851
licence, by, defence, as, **27,** 859—863
necessary to support, **20,** 539; **27,** 851, 854
person in, remedies for, **27,** 856—859
person in actual, by, constructive possessor, against, **27,** 853
trespasser, by, Real Property Limitation Act, under, **19,** 129, 139
successive, **19,** 157, 158
trover, lien of person in, as defence to, **27,** 897
refusal to deliver up possession as ground for, **27,** 894
wrongful deprivation of possession as ground for, **27,** 888
negotiable instrument, in case of, **27,** 893
trustee, of, as possession of *cestui que trust*, **28,** 94
trustees of settlement, by, chattels, of, **25,** 687; **28,** 117, 118, 207
choses in action, of, **25,** 686
unity of, coparcenary, essential to, **24,** 208, 210, 211
destroying easement, **11,** 243, 261, 271, 283 n.
joint tenancy, in case of, **24,** 204, 208
tenancy in common, in case of, **24,** 206
unoccupied thing, of, effect of taking, **22,** 400, 401
vacant, landlord's rights in case of, **18,** 561; **27,** 851
meaning of, **22,** 391 n.; **24,** 290 n.
receiver appointed in case of, **24,** 350
vesting as contradistinguished from, **22,** 338
walking or constructive, of man in, **11,** 220 n.
wreck, of, rights with regard to, **26,** 551—553, 556
writ of. *See* WRIT OF POSSESSION.
wrongful, detinue or trover in case of, **27,** 888, 900, 901, 903, 906, 908, 914
effect of release by disseisee, land, of, **24,** 292
good against all but true owner, **13,** 442; **22,** 392, 395; **24,** 328
landlord, of, after payment of rent by ejected tenant, **11,** 197
parting with, liability in case of, **27,** 900 n.

POSSESSION—*continued.*
wrongful—*continued.*
resumption by force in case of, **27,** 856, 857, 862, 876, 908
trespasser claiming limited interest by, extent of title gained by, **19,** 158

POSSESSION MONEY,
payment of, in interpleader matter, **17,** 608
sheriff's right to, **14,** 35, 36; **17,** 623, 624

POSSESSIONS, COLONIAL. *See* COLONIES.

POSSESSORY ACTION,
form of, **1,** 32, 33; **24,** 324
freeholder entitled to, **24,** 146

POSSESSORY LIEN,
equitable lien, distinguished from, **19,** 4, 14
nature and classification of, **19,** 2, 3, 6, 25
persons with, entitled to appear as defendants in Admiralty Court, **1,** 87
ship, over, *defined,* **26,** 621
lost, how, **26,** 627
mortgagee, rights of, priority over, **26,** 29

POSSESSORY TITLE,
acquisition of, **19,** 104—106, 155, 156; **24,** 200, 201, 283
mortgagor, against, mortgagee, by, **19,** 149—152
third party, by, **19,** 148; **21,** 142
claim under instrument, in case of, **19,** 158
copyhold, in case of, **19,** 157
Crown, as against, **19,** 159—161
foreshore, in case of, **28,** 370
foreshore, in case of, **28,** 370
freehold acquired, copyhold occupation, by, **19,** 157
injunction against nuisance by person having, **21,** 552
joint possession, in case of, **19,** 157; **24,** 200, 201
leasehold, in case of, **19,** 156
nature of, **19,** 155—157
period of time, required for, **19,** 104, 109, 110, 156
plaintiff setting up ownership cannot fall back on, **27,** 905 n.
plea of, **19,** 183, 184
prescriptive, equivalent to, **24,** 283
purchaser, when compellable to accept, **19,** 117 n., 156; **25,** 351 n.; **27,** 55
quantity of, **19,** 156
registered land, in case of, **19,** 159; **24,** 322 n.
registration with, effect of, **24,** 313, 314, 316
absolute, conversion into, **24,** 316
vendor's lien, effect as regards, **19,** 31
successive trespassers, in case of, **19,** 157, 158
transmission of, **19,** 157

POSSIBILITY, *See also* EXPECTANCY.
alienation of, **10,** 369; **13,** 102, 103; **24,** 289
common law, not allowed at, **10,** 369 n.; **13,** 102; **24,** 289
issue, of, extinct, tenant in tail after, entail cannot be barred by, **24,** 260
nature of estate of, **24,** 174, 175
presumption against, not made by reason of age, **13,** 504; **22,** 335; **24,** 175
reverter, of, in case of conditional or determinable fee, **24,** 213, 237
rule against double possibilities, **22,** 295, 296
rule against perpetuities, in case of, possible not actual events alone considered, **22,** 333—335

POST,
defined, **22,** 631 n.
articles transmissible by, as postal packet, **22,** 630 n.
banker's presentment of cheque by, validity of, **1,** 590
bankruptcy notice sent by, when deemed to be delivered, **2,** 291
bill of exchange, delivery of, **2,** 481, 482
presentment of, **2,** 527, 532
British possessions, establishment in, **22,** 657
card. *See* POSTCARD.
communication by, legal effect of, **22,** 657, 658
company, service on, **5,** 83, 306, 309, 561
contract made through, acceptance of offer, **7,** 352; **13,** 556
delay of post office, effect of, **7,** 353
failure by post office to deliver reply, effect of, **5,** 173; **7,** 353
loss of acceptance, effect of, **7,** 353
return of post, meaning of, **7,** 353
revocation of offer, power of, **7,** 354
time for acceptance of offer, **5,** 173; **7,** 353
withdrawal of offer, effect of, **5,** 173
course of transmission by, *defined,* **22,** 642
dangerous substance sent by, liability in case of, **22,** 662
establishment of, **22,** 630 n., 631 n., 650
evidence of service by, statutory provisions as to, **13,** 556; **27,** 130, 131
foreign country, arrangement with, **22,** 657
His Majesty's service, improperly marking of postal packet as on, **22,** 664, 665
horse, innkeeper's duties in regard to, **17,** 310
indecent print etc., offence by sending, **9,** 539; **22,** 644
letter, *defined,* **22,** 631 n.; **26,** 354 n. *See* LETTER.
libel sent through, card, on, **13,** 495; **18,** 661, 693 n.
liability for, **18,** 660
loss in transmission by, cheque etc., of, **7,** 449
letter etc., of, **7,** 353, 449; **9,** 684 n.; **22,** 642, 643
mark as evidence of the time and place of posting, **13,** 556
man. *See* POSTMAN.
master. *See* POSTMASTER.
master-general. *See* POSTMASTER-GENERAL.
newspapers, carriage of, **22,** 646, 647. *See* NEWSPAPER.
notice sent by, acceptance of offer, of, **5,** 173; **13,** 556
accident to employee, of, **20,** 150 n.
allotment of shares, of, **5,** 173
bankruptcy, in case of, **2,** 320
bill of exchange, of dishonour of, **2,** 543
charitable trusts, in case of, **4,** 340
contract, of acceptance of offer in, **5,** 173. *See* contract, *supra.*
election proceedings, in case of, **12,** 214, 215, 430
evidence of posting of, **13,** 556, 557
parliamentary election, of, **12,** 261
shareholders, to, **5,** 173, 309, 561
supreme court, from office of, **23,** 170
voter, of objection to, **12,** 214, 215
offer made by, acceptance or rejection of, **5.** 173; **7,** 352—354
office. *See* POST OFFICE.

POST—*continued.*
payment by, dividends in company winding up, of, **5,** 529
liability for loss on, **7,** 449
posting, **5,** 309; **7,** 353; **13,** 557 n.; **22,** 646
proof of, **12,** 215; **13,** 556, 557
delivery, of, as, **7,** 353; **12,** 214, 215; **13,** 441, 556; **18,** 661
postman. *See* POSTMAN.
postmaster. *See* POSTMASTER.
postmaster-general. *See* POSTMASTER-GENERAL.
rent remitted by, risk in case of, **18,** 474 n.
return of, demand for answer by, **7,** 353
service effected through. *See* SERVICE OF DOCUMENTS; SERVICE OF PROCESS.
special facilities, provision of, **22,** 649—651
substituted service through, **23,** 117 n.
telegraph. *See* TELEGRAPH.
transmission, by, duration of, **22,** 661

POST, ACTION IN THE,
action of entry, as, **1,** 34

POST-DATED CHEQUE,
presentation for payment of, **1,** 602, 603
stamp on, **1,** 602; **24,** 713 n.

POST-HORSE,
innkeeper, whether bound to supply, **17,** 310

POST-MORTEM EXAMINATION,
coroner, neglect by, to order, on requisition of jury, **8,** 255, 269
order of, for, **8,** 268, 269
cremation, prior to, **3,** 571, 573
deceased person, by direction of, **15,** 409 n.; **20,** 342
executor of deceased person, by order of, **20,** 341, 342
medical practitioner's fees for, **8,** 293, 294
provision by local and sanitary authorities for, **3,** 566, 567; **8,** 269
removal of body for, **3,** 567; **8,** 269
school of anatomy, in, **20,** 340, 341

POST-NUPTIAL SETTLEMENT,
defined, **15,** 399
after-acquired property under, **25,** 548 n.
ante-nuptial contract referred to in, effect of, **25,** 534 n.
Bills of Sale Acts, with reference to, **3,** 17
children not parties to, position of, **25,** 568
consideration for, **25,** 567, 568
form of, **25,** 567 n.
injunction against sale of property in, **17,** 269 n.
marriage as consideration for, **25,** 567, 568
marriage settlement, when not a, **3,** 17
recital in, as memorandum of ante-nuptial contract, **25,** 534 n.
voluntary nature of, **15,** 82; **25,** 567, 568

POST-OBIT BOND,
defined, **3,** 82
creditor under, rights of, **15,** 88
gaming, whether within law as to, **17,** 515
inadequate consideration, for, equitable relief in respect of, **3,** 86
limitation of actions in respect of judgment on, **19,** 89
statutory provisions as to, **3,** 82, 94

POST OFFICE. *See also* POST; POSTAGE.
The title POST OFFICE *is contained in Vol. XXII., pp.* 625 *et seq.*
defined, **22,** 630 n.
abuse of postal facilities, regulations as to, **22,** 644, 660
accounts of revenue and expenses to be kept, **22,** 634
administration of, **7,** 105, 106
agent of, sender of letter, as, **7,** 353
annuities purchased through. *See* POST OFFICE SAVINGS BANK.
business of, **22,** 627
conduct of, **22,** 636—657
canal boats, carriage of letters by, **22,** 632, 633
common carrier, unauthorised carriage of letters by, **22,** 632
compulsory acquisition of land for, **6,** 10, 162; **7,** 105; **22,** 635
constitution of, **7,** 105, 106; **22,** 627—634
delivery of postal matter to or by, **22,** 661 n.
discovery of documents in hands of, election petition, **12,** 452
early closing of shops having, **22,** 645
expenses, how defrayed, **22,** 634
finance of, **22,** 633, 634; **24,** 537; **27,** 391, 392
foreign postal services, convention respecting, **26,** 354
game dealer's licence, issue of, by, **15,** 257
game licence, issue of, by, **15,** 249
harbour rates and duties, exemption from, **26,** 636
increment value duty, whether exempt from, **22,** 629 n.
injury to, by unauthorised placards etc., **22,** 666
insurance through, **1,** 580
Lancaster, acquisition of land in Duchy of, for the purpose of, **7,** 222; **22,** 636
land, acquisition of, for, **22,** 634—636
compulsory powers, under, **6,** 10, 162; **7,** 105; **22,** 635
disposal of, by, **22,** 636
holding of, by, **22,** 634
legal proceedings in relation to, **22,** 648, 668, 669
letter box. *See* POST OFFICE LETTER BOX.
licences, power with regard to issue of, **15,** 249, 257; **22,** 627, 628; **24,** 685
local authority, arrangements with, **22,** 650, 651
London Gazette, publication of regulations in, **22,** 637
mail bag of. *See* MAIL BAG.
mail ship, use of. *See* MAIL SHIP.
mails of. *See* MAILS.
money order. *See* POST OFFICE MONEY ORDER; POSTAL ORDER.
monopoly by, **22,** 627, 631—633
infringement of, **22,** 660
National Insurance Act, 1911, duties under, **22,** 628 n.; **28,** 890 n., 918 n.
negligence of, causing loss, **7,** 353; **21,** 368; **22,** 663, 664
newspapers, carriage of. *See* NEWSPAPER.
notices, publication of election, **12,** 199
unauthorised affixing of, to, **22,** 645, 666
offences against, **22,** 632, 633, 659—669
indictments in respect of, **9,** 648 n., 684 n.; **22,** 669
recovery of fines etc., in respect of, **22,** 668
soliciting to commit, **22,** 667, 668

POST OFFICE—*continued.*
offences against—*continued.*
summary proceedings in respect of, **22,** 668, 669
venue in case of, **9,** 284, 288, 684 n.
officer of. *See* POSTAL OFFICER.
old age pensions, payment of, **22,** 621, 628
origin of, **22,** 627 n.
paper, sending or making imitation of, **22,** 664, 665
parcels business of, **22,** 628, 653. *See* PARCEL (Postal); POSTAL PACKET.
parliamentary sanction not required for certain payments by, **24,** 537
payment on sale of goods, is not agent to receive, **25,** 134 n.
penalty, failure to return post office property, for, **22,** 630
master of ship carrying mails, for offences by, **22,** 654, 655
offences relating to post office, for, **22,** 659—668
unauthorised carriage and delivery of letters, for, **22,** 633
police powers as to, **22,** 504
Post Office Fund, now deposit contributor's fund, **28,** 973 n.
postal
facilities, provisions for, **22,** 649, 651
order. *See* POSTAL ORDER.
packet. *See* POSTAL PACKET.
posting of letters, postal packets etc., **5,** 309; **7,** 353; **13,** 557 n.; **22,** 646
proof of, **12,** 215; **13,** 556, 557
delivery, of, as, **7,** 353; **12,** 214, 215; **13,** 441, 556; **18,** 661
postmaster. *See* POSTMASTER.
Postmaster-General. *See* POSTMASTER-GENERAL.
property, return of, by officers vacating office, **22,** 630
railway company, provisions as to carriage of mails by, **4,** 70, 71; **22,** 633, 651—653
rating of property of, **22,** 645; **24,** 14, 24
receiving goods stolen from, **9,** 684
regulations of. *See* POST OFFICE REGULATIONS.
revenue, Crown, prerogative of, as, **7,** 108; **22,** 633
surrender by, of, **24,** 547
how dealt with, **22,** 633
payments out of, without parliamentary sanction, **24,** 537
regulations affecting, **22,** 633
savings banks under control of. *See* POST OFFICE SAVINGS BANK.
seashore, interference with, for purposes of, **27,** 362
Secretary of State's power to open letters etc., **7,** 69
ship, conveyance of letters by
crew or passengers of, **22,** 632; **26,** 354, 355
master of, **22,** 631 n., 632; **26,** 354, 355 n.
solicitor to, qualification for, **7,** 77; **22,** 627 n.; **26,** 710
streets or roads, power to interfere with, **27,** 360—362
telegram, production of, at trial of election petition, **12,** 452
telegram monopoly in hands of, **27,** 349, 355—357, 385
telegraphic business, conduct of. *See* TELEGRAPH.

POST OFFICE—*continued.*
telephone business, transfer of, **22,** 627 n.; **27,** 355 n.
theft from, **9,** 644, 645, 684
tolls, immunity of officers from, **14,** 560 n.; **16,** 65; **22,** 656, 667
unauthorised use of title of, **22,** 665, 666
weights and measures supplied to, testing of, **22,** 645
wireless telegraphy, licence for, **7,** 91; **22,** 627 n.; **27,** 373—375, 389
workmen's compensation may be invested in or through, **20,** 243

POST OFFICE LETTER BOX,
defined, **22,** 630 n.
compulsory closing or removal of **22,** 666
injury to, penalty for, **22,** 666
post office, included in definition of, **22,** 630 n.
private letter box, may be declared to be, **22,** 646
unauthorised use of the words, **22,** 666

POST OFFICE MONEY ORDER,
actions or proceedings in respect of, **22,** 648
alteration of, felony by, **22,** 664 n.
banker, presentation for payment by, **2,** 567
protection of, **1,** 601
cheque, distinguished from, **1,** 601
crossing of, **1,** 601
forgery in respect of, **9,** 719
fraudulent grant or issue of, **22,** 664
issue of, powers in respect of, **22,** 648
negotiable, is not, **2,** 567; **22,** 649 n.
obliteration of, felony by, **22,** 664 n.
order for payment of money, is, **22,** 664 n.
payment of, refusing or delaying, **22,** 648
regulations as to, **22,** 648
repayment in respect of, **22,** 648
signature to, banker's stamp may take place of, **2,** 567
stealing, felony by, **22,** 664 n.
valuable security, is, **22,** 664 n.

POST OFFICE REGULATIONS,
defined, **22,** 637 n.
making etc., of, **22,** 636, 637, 644, 647
matters dealt with by, **22,** 637 n.
proof of, **22,** 637 n.

POST OFFICE SAVINGS BANK. *See* SAVINGS BANK.
acknowledgment of deposits in, **1,** 579
annuities effected by, **1,** 580; **24,** 483
attachment of deposits, protection against, **1,** 580
comptroller of, notice by Registrar of Friendly Societies to, **15,** 204 n.
constitution etc., of, **1,** 579, 580; **22,** 627
county court, deposit of sums paid into, **8,** 499
declaration on opening account in, **1,** 580
deficiencies in investments of, provision for, **1,** 580
deposits in, rules as to, **1,** 579, 580
disputes with depositors, settlement of, **1,** 580
double accounts in, **1,** 580; **20,** 243
friendly society, deposit of funds by, **15,** 167, 169
notice of cancellation or suspension of registration of, **15,** 204 n.
government stock, investments in, **1,** 580
industrial and provident societies, deposit of funds of, **17,** 21
infant, deposits by or on behalf of, **17,** 49 n., 61, 76 n., 89

POST OFFICE SAVINGS BANK—*contd.*
interest on deposits in, **1,** 580
investment of funds of, **1,** 580
life insurance by, **1,** 580
married woman, deposits and withdrawals by, **1,** 580; **16,** 349
nomination by depositor in, **15,** 412; **17,** 49 n.
probate not required in case of deposit in, **14,** 192
Public Trustee, transfer of deposit into name of, **28,** 216 n.
regulations affecting, **1,** 579, 580; **24,** 757
sale in partition action, deposit of infant's share under, **17,** 76 n.
savings bank year, period of, **27,** 434, 435
special investment, no provision for, **1,** 580
workmen's compensation may be invested in, **20,** 243

POST-REFORMATION CANON,
in re ecclesiastica, **11,** 378, 379

POSTAGE,
defined, **22,** 637 n.
abuse of privilege in respect of, **22,** 660
army privilege with regard to, **22,** 641, 660; **25,** 97, 98
blind persons, special rates and regulations in case of, **22,** 638
charge, power to, **22,** 637
colonial, rates of, **22,** 638
covers and envelopes, stamping of paper for, by Inland Revenue, **22,** 640
duties of, chargeable as stamp duties, **22,** 637 n.
exemptions from, **22,** 640—642
fictitious stamps, making etc., of, **22,** 665
foreign, rates of, **22,** 638
inland, scale of, **22,** 638
insufficient, liability for, **22,** 639, 640
money, prepayment in, **22,** 639
navy privilege with regard to, **22,** 641, 660; **25,** 97, 98
payment of, mode of, **22,** 639
petitions, King, to, exempt from, **22,** 640, 641
members of Parliament, to, exempt from, **22,** 641
rates of, fixing etc., of, **22,** 637—639
newspapers, for, **22,** 646
scale of, **22,** 638, 639
recovery of, **22,** 640
procedure on, **22,** 640
regulations as to exemptions from, power to make, **22,** 639
stamps, sale of, **22,** 627
use of, **22,** 639; **24,** 714
Treasury control over rates of, **22,** 637, 638
unpaid, liability in respect of, **22,** 639, 640

POSTAL OFFICER. *See also* POSTMAN.
defined, **22,** 630 n.; **26,** 354 n.
appointment etc. of, **22,** 628—630
exemption from serving in certain public offices, **7,** 106; **22,** 630; **25,** 795
harbour rates and duties, exemption from, **26,** 636
obstruction of, **22,** 667
offences by, **9,** 488; **22,** 663
postmaster. *See* POSTMASTER.
powers of, **22,** 630
railway companies' duties and liabilities towards, **4,** 70, 71

POSTAL OFFICER—*continued.*
return of post office property on vacation of office by, **22,** 630
superannuation of, **22,** 629 n.
theft from, **9,** 644, 645
wrongful act of, liability for, **22,** 629; **27,** 358 n., 370

POSTAL ORDER,
banker's collection of, **1,** 601; **22,** 649; **27,** 893 n.
crossing of, effect of, **1,** 601
forgery of, **9,** 719
issue of, **22,** 648, 649
money, as, **15,** 275 n., 294 n.
negotiable, is not, **2,** 567; **22,** 649 n.
signature to, banker's stamp accepted as, **2,** 567

POSTAL PACKET. *See also* LETTER; PARCEL (Postal); POSTCARD.
defined, **22,** 630 n.
book packet as, **22,** 630 n.
certificate of posting of, **22,** 642, 643
coin, containing, registration of, **22,** 643 n.
collection of, **22,** 631, 642, 643
authority, without, **22,** 663
compensation for loss of, **22,** 643
conditions of transit, **22,** 642
contraband goods, powers in regard to, **22,** 644
contravention of regulations, powers in case of, **9,** 539; **22,** 644
dangerous substance sent by, liability in case of, **22,** 662
delay in transmission of, liability in case of, **7,** 353; **9,** 488
loitering, through, **22,** 664
despatch, order of, **22,** 643
evidence that article is, **9,** 684 n.
express messenger, sent by, **22,** 643
foreign countries, arrangements with, as to, **22,** 657
fraudulent retention of, **22,** 661, 662
His Majesty's service, improperly marking of, **22,** 664, 665
inland, *defined,* **22,** 638 n.
letter as, **22,** 630 n., 631 n., 663 n.
libel contained in, **18,** 660, 661
loss of, compensation for, **22,** 643
discharge of contract as affected by, **7,** 449
formation of contract as affected by, **7,** 353
liability for, **22,** 642
registered, where, **22,** 643
mail, *defined,* **22,** 651 n.
bag, *defined,* **22,** 654 n.; **26,** 354 n.
newspaper as. *See* NEWSPAPER.
objectionable, may be prohibited, **22,** 644
offences in relation to, **22,** 659 *et seq.*
opening, injunction restraining, **17,** 269, 270,
punishment for, **9,** 488; **22,** 662, 663
returning, for purpose of, **22,** 644
Secretary of State, by order of, **7,** 69
outward-bound, *defined,* **22,** 631 n.
parcel as. *See* PARCEL (Postal).
pattern packet as, **22,** 630 n.
postcard as. *See* POSTCARD.
posting of, **5,** 309; **7,** 353; **13,** 557 n.; **22,** 646
delivery to postman, effect of, **5,** 309; **7,** 353; **13,** 557 n.
proof of, **13,** 556
property in, **7,** 353; **22,** 669 n.

POSTAL PACKET—*continued.*
railway, carried by, apportionment of gross receipts in case of, **22,** 633
rates of postage in respect of. *See* POSTAGE.
reclaiming of, after posting, **2,** 482
redirection of, **22,** 639
soldiers and sailors, of, **25,** 98
registered, provisions relating to, **22,** 642, 643
regulations as to what shall be permitted, **22,** 644
reply postcard as, **22,** 630 n.
return of, practice as to, **22,** 644
sample packet as, **22,** 630 n.
sea, by. *See* MAIL SHIP.
seamen and soldiers, of, **22,** 641, 642
special rates for, use of blind, for, **22,** 638
stamping of, by discontinued die, **24,** 701 n.
stealing etc., **9,** 645, 684; **22,** 662 n.
telegram as, **22,** 630
Treasury, appeal to, from decision of Postmaster-General, **22,** 630 n.

POSTAL TELEGRAPH OFFICE,
unauthorised use of the words, **22,** 665, 666

POSTAL UNION CONVENTION,
postal rates fixed by, **22,** 638

POSTCARD,
defined, **22,** 643 n.
libel by, **13,** 495; **18,** 661, 693 n.
official regulations and liabilities as to. *See* POSTAL PACKET.
postal packet, included in the term, **22,** 630 n.
reply, for, as postal packet, **22,** 630
return of, practice as to, **22,** 644
sale of, **22,** 627 n.

POSTER. *See* ADVERTISEMENT; HOARDING.
election, illegal practice in connection with, **12,** 294, 296, 297
municipal election, at, name of printer etc. to be on, **12,** 348

POSTERITY. *See* DESCENDANTS.
word of limitation in a will, as, **28,** 767

POSTHUMOUS CHILD. *See also* CHILD EN VENTRE SA MÈRE.
appointment in favour of, power as to, **25,** 573
contingent remainder, entitled under, rights of, **24,** 223
domicil of origin of, **6,** 184
implied provision in will for, **28,** 845 n.
legacy to, interest on, **17,** 120 n.
personal estate, right in regard to, **11,** 19
receipt of rents prior to birth of, **11,** 11
will, implied gifts by, to, **28,** 845 n.
Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906, is a dependant under, **17,** 45 n.; **20,** 188

POSTMAN,
handing of letters to, not posting, **5,** 309; **7,** 353; **13,** 557 n.
tolls, exemption from, ferries, on, **14,** 560 n.; **22,** 667
highways, on, exemption from, **16,** 65; **22,** 667

POSTMARK,
evidence of time and place of posting, as, **13,** 556

POSTMASTER,
general. *See* POSTMASTER-GENERAL.
notice to, as to delivery of letters, injunction compelling withdrawal of, **17,** 270
parliamentary election, publication of notice of, **12,** 261
parliamentary registration, misfeasance in respect of, **12,** 538

POSTMASTER-GENERAL,
accounts of, **22,** 634
audit of, **22,** 634
acts of, delegation of, **22,** 629; **27,** 358—360
appointment of, **7,** 105, 106; **22,** 628
Assistant, appointment of, **22,** 628
House of Commons, may sit and vote in, **22,** 628
British possession etc., authority in, of, **22,** 631
Commissioners of Inland Revenue, concurrent exercise of powers with, **24,** 701 n.
compensation on loss of office, assessment of, by, **10,** 86, 87
compensation under Telegraph Acts by, damage in construction, for, **27,** 362
damage sustained by persons, for, **27,** 367, 368
injury to land, for, **27,** 364
payable, when, **27,** 381, 382
procedure to recover, **27,** 383
exceptions to, **27,** 383 n.
compulsory acquisition of land by, **6,** 10, 162; **7,** 105; **8,** 305; **22,** 634
bond for, **6,** 162; **22,** 635 n.
breach of covenant, compensation for, how claimed, **22,** 634 n.
corporation sole, as, **8,** 305
form of lease, **22,** 635 n.
Lancaster, Duchy of, purchase from, by, **7,** 222; **22,** 636
Lands Clauses Acts, under, **6,** 162; **22,** 635
period for compulsory purchase, **22,** 636
petition opposing Bill, **22,** 636 n.
provisional order for, **6,** 162; **22,** 635
sale or exchange, general powers of, **22,** 636
sanction of Parliament required for purchase, **22,** 635
procedure to obtain, **22,** 635, 636
special statutory powers under, **22,** 635 n.
Treasury, consent of, for, **6,** 162; **7,** 105, 222; **22,** 634, 636
inquiry by, as to, **22,** 635, 636
vendor or purchaser to accept authority, **7,** 105, 106; **22,** 634 n., 636 n.
contracts of, **7,** 106; **28,** 865 n.
corporation sole, is a, **7,** 105; **8,** 305; **22,** 634
debt due to, nature of, **27,** 358 n., 384
delegation of powers and duties of, **22,** 629; **27,** 358—360
difference with, adjustment of, conditions of, **27,** 379
procedure for, **27,** 378—381
exceptions to, **27,** 380, 381
tribunal for, **27,** 378
powers of, **27,** 379, 380
civil action in case of, **27,** 384
enactments dealing with, **27,** 378 n.
kinds of, **27,** 377, 378
refusal of consent by owner, by, **27,** 381
provisional order as to, **27,** 381
electrical works, notice as to, to, **12,** 577, 608, 612; **27,** 817

POSTMASTER-GENERAL—*continued.*
estoppel as against, **27,** 358 n.
exemption from serving in public office of, **7,** 106; **25,** 795
expenses of, how defrayed, **22,** 634
House of Commons, may sit and vote in, **22,** 628
indemnification of, by applicant establishing post or telegraph services, **22,** 650; **27,** 357 n.
injunction to restrain delivery of letter by, **22,** 663 n.
land, acquisition of, by, **22,** 634—636
compulsory powers, under. *See* compulsory acquisition of land by, *supra.*
disposition of, by, **22,** 636
legal proceedings, powers as to, **22,** 668, 669
liability of, **22,** 629, 642, 643; **27,** 358 n.; **28,** 865 n.
contract, in case of, **28,** 865 n.
special exemptions from, **27,** 357, 358
telegraph business, as to, **27,** 370
licensee of, position of, **27,** 358—360
light railway orders etc., to be deposited with, **27,** 822
mandamus to compel performance of duties by, **10,** 86
monopoly of, **22,** 627, 631—633
exceptions to, **22,** 631, 632
infringement of, **22,** 660
offence punishable on summary conviction, **22,** 660
origin of, **22,** 627 n.
telegraphs and telephones, of, **12,** 612; **27,** 354—360
newspaper, registration of, powers as to, **22,** 647
oath of allegiance, must take, **7,** 24; **22,** 628
officers etc., appointment of, by, **22,** 628
old age pensions, administration of, **22,** 621, 628
petition of right in respect of act of, **27,** 358 n., 370
post office savings banks, powers with regard to, **1,** 579
postal
facilities, indemnity for additional, **22,** 650
packet, liability for loss or injury to, **22,** 642, 643
powers as to collection and despatch of, **22,** 630—633, 644
powers of, **22,** 627, 628, 630, 631
early closing, as to, **22,** 645
electrical undertaking, to interfere with, **12,** 608, 641; **27,** 817
extent of, **22,** 631
telegraphs, as to, **22,** 627; **27,** 352, 355—360, 370
railway company as agent for transmission of telegrams for, **27,** 358 n.
salary of, source of, **22,** 628, 629
secrecy to be observed by, **9,** 488; **27,** 362, 369, 370
sheriff, exempt from office of, **7,** 106; **25,** 795
stamp duties, exemption from, of, **27,** 357
telegraph regulations, powers to make, **27,** 388—391
telegraphic undertaking, purchase of, by, **27,** 349, 352, 355, 382 n.
telephone regulations, powers to make, **27,** 388, 389
wireless telegraphy, agreement as to, with, **22,** 627 n.
licence for, from, **7,** 91; **22,** 627 n.

POSTPONEMENT. *See also* ADJOURNMENT; DELAY; EXTENSION OF TIME; PRIORITY.
bankruptcy, of claim in, **2,** 222—224, 301
completion of sale of land, of, interest in case of, **25,** 375, 376; **27,** 92
conversion of trust property, of, **23,** 32, 33, 129
discretion to postpone can only be exercised by all trustees, **28,** 123 n.
discovery, of, in what cases, **11,** 52, 53
distress, right to, of, **11,** 148
warrant, of issue of, **11,** 214
enjoyment of vested gift, of, **28,** 799
ascertainment of members of a class, effect on
personal estate, **28,** 715—722
real estate, **28,** 722, 723
legacies charged on real estate or mixed fund, in case of, **28,** 820, 821
personal estate, in case of, **28,** 811 *et seq.*
distinction between gift and time of payment, **28,** 812—814
gift over, effect of, **28,** 820, 821
income, gift of, effect of, **28,** 814—819
separation of gift from estate, effect of, **28,** 819
rule against perpetuities not applicable, **22,** 338, 339
equitable claimant, of, **13,** 80
equitable rights and interests, of assignee etc. to *See* EQUITIES.
gift by will, of, **28,** 718, 799, 812—815
injunction, of, appeal pending, in case of, **17,** 211, 258
court to which application made, **17,** 211
jurisdiction to grant, **11,** 335; **17,** 211; **23,** 155, 156 n.
reasons for granting, **17,** 211
sewage pollution, in case of, **28,** 437
terms imposed on granting, **17,** 211, 258
undertaking, to allow completion of, **17,** 223 n.
mortgagee, of, through notice etc., **13,** 80 n.; **21,** 341—346
notice of prior rights, by reason of. *See* CONSTRUCTIVE NOTICE; NOTICE; PRIORITY.
sale, of, distress, in case of, **11,** 182
foreclosure, in case of, **21,** 275
trust for sale, in case of, **28,** 123 n.
trial, of, interpleader matter, in, **17,** 612
judge's powers as to, **23,** 176
vesting of gift, of, **28,** 799—802
ascertainment of members of a class, effect, on
personal estate, **28,** 715—722
real estate, **28,** 722, 723
early vesting, presumption in favour of, **28,** 798
legacies charged on mixed fund, in case of, **28,** 822
legacies charged on real estate, in case of, **28,** 821
personal estate, in case of, direction to pay, gift wholly in, **28,** 811, 812
gift over, effect of, **28,** 820, 821
income, gift of, may not affect, **28,** 817, 819
real estate, in case of, **28,** 807—810
rule against perpetuities, effect as regards, **22,** 328, 338—340

POTATO,
emblements, tenant's right as, to crop of, **18,** 565, 566
yeast, use in bread making of, **15,** 48

POTENTIAL
existence of goods with reference to contract for transfer of such goods, **25,** 171, 172
value, land, of, taken compulsorily, compensation for, **6,** 36—38 n.

POTESTATEM DEDIMUS,
writ of, for appointment of Commission of Sewers, **25,** 774 n., 776 n.

POTIOR EST CONDITIO DEFENDENTIS,
maxim, interpleader issue, in trial of, **17,** 613

POTMAN,
menial servant, as, **20,** 71

POTTERY,
meals in, regulations as to, **14,** 478
special rules as to, **14,** 481 n.
trade usages in connection with, **10,** 280

POULTRY,
inspection and examination of, **15,** 37 ; **20,** 32 n.
sale of, protection from suffering in case of, **20,** 32 n.

POULTRY COMPTER,
court of, **9,** 177

POUND (Animals).
defined, **1,** 382
breach of. *See* Poundbreach.
cattle straying on highway, placing in, **1,** 383 ; **27,** 278, 279
common, **1,** 382
covert, nature of, **1,** 384 n. ; **11,** 169
distress damage feasant, in case of. *See* Impounding.
food and water for animal in, duty as to, **1,** 384
keeper of, duties and liabilities of, **1,** 384, 385
local authority, power of, to provide, **27,** 279
manor, of, **1,** 382
overt, nature of, **1,** 384 n. ; **11,** 169
private, effect of placing animal seized in, **1,** 382, 383
public and private, **1,** 382
rescue from, **1,** 385 ; **9,** 512 ; **11,** 193, 195
sale of cattle impounded, powers as to, **1,** 384
village, **1,** 382

POUND (Coin),
standard weight and fineness of, **6,** 467, 468

POUND (Weight),
imperial standard, as basis of measure of weight, **28,** 463, 468

POUNDAGE OF SHERIFF,
attachment, none on sum levied under writ of, **25,** 836
calculation of, how made, **14,** 34
compromise does not deprive, **14,** 34
Crown debt, in respect of, **25,** 833, 834
elegit, writ of, in case of, **14,** 35
illegal, action for taking, **25,** 830 n.
interpleader proceedings, in, how defrayed, **17,** 622 n., 624
overcharge of, effect of, **14,** 37 ; **25,** 833
rate of, **25,** 835, 836
recovery of, **14,** 36
right to, **14,** 33, 34 ; **25,** 832, 834

POUNDBREACH,
defined, **1,** 385 ; **11,** 193
common law misdemeanour, punishable as, **1,** 386 ; **9,** 512, 513 ; **11,** 194, 195
discovery in proceedings in respect of, **11,** 41 n.
distress for rent, in respect of, **11,** 192—195
justification of, **1,** 385 ; **11,** 194
punishment of, **1,** 386 ; **9,** 512, 513 ; **11,** 192, 194, 195 ; **27,** 279
recaption after, **11,** 194
remedies for, **1,** 385, 386 ; **11,** 192, 194
rescue distinguished from, **1,** 385 ; **9,** 512 ; **11,** 193, 195

POVERTY. *See also* In Formâ Pauperis ; Pauper ; Poor.
franchise, disqualification on account of, **12,** 144, 145
laches in bringing proceedings, as excuse for, **13,** 170 ; **16,** 492
rates, payment of, excused on account of, **12,** 144 ; **24,** 94
security for costs of discovery on account of, **11,** 54
unconscionable transaction by reason of, setting aside of, **13,** 21, 22

POWER,
agreement to let room in mill with, lease, operating as, **18,** 338 n.
agreement to supply, implied warranty on, **18,** 502 n.
appointment, of. *See* Power of Appointment.
authority. *See* Power (Authority).
company for supply of electric. *See* Power Company.
electric, *defined*, **12,** 550. *See* Electric Lighting and Power ; Electrical Undertaking ; Electricity ; Power Company.
lease of factory with supply of, **18,** 466 n.
distress under, **11,** 122 n.

POWER (Authority),
The title Powers *is contained in Vol. XXIII., pp.* 1 *et seq.*
defined, **23,** 3
absolute gift, following, is repugnant, **23,** 10 ; **28,** 771, 772
absolute interest instead of, when inferred, **23,** 7, 10
acceleration of event upon which dependent, **23,** 22
acquisition of fee simple by owner of particular estate extinguishing, **23,** 66
acts of ownership by tenant for life with, effect of, **23,** 28 n.
additional or in substitution for existing power, whether, **23,** 14
admittance to copyholds of donee of, **8,** 104
advancement, of. *See* Advancement.
agent, for trustees to employ, **25,** 689 ; **28,** 141—145
of. *See* Agent, authority of.
anticipation, of, restraint on. *See* Restraint on Anticipation.
appendent, *defined*, **23,** 3, 4
exercise of, although estate gone, **23,** 65
extinguishment of, **23,** 67
infant cannot execute, **17,** 54
appointment, of. *See* Power of Appointment.

POWER (AUTHORITY)—*continued.*
appropriate, to, of executors, **14,** 302—304. *See* APPROPRIATION.
trustees, of, **28,** 141
assigns, implication from use of word, **21,** 250; **23,** 7 n.
attorney, of. *See* POWER OF ATTORNEY.
bare authority, as a, **23,** 3
barrable by tenant in tail, rule against perpetuities in relation to, **22,** 362
borrowing, of. *See* BORROWING.
charging portions, of. *See* PORTION.
charity, in assurances to, **4,** 128, 129
collateral, *defined,* **23,** 3, 4
disclaimer of, effect of, **23,** 64
extinguishment or suspension of, **23,** 64, 65
infant's exercise of, **17,** 53
rule against perpetuities in relation to, **22,** 361, 362
common law, *defined,* **23,** 3
power of attorney is, **23,** 3. *See* POWER OF ATTORNEY.
consent of tenant for life under Settled Land Acts to exercise of, **25,** 668
construction of, **22,** 361; **23,** 7—14, 26, 29, 32
contingency, on, exercise of, **23,** 21, 22
rule against perpetuities as to, **22,** 355, 356
contingent person, exercisable by, **22,** 354; **23,** 22
conversion under, **13,** 105, 111; **23,** 72
conveyance exercising, rules as to recitals in, **25,** 422
coupled with an interest, common law power may be, **23,** 3
enforcement of, **23,** 69
release of, **23,** 64
creation of, **23,** 5—7
reference to other powers, by, **23,** 12, 13
cy-près doctrine, application of, **22,** 367; **23,** 52
deed, disclaimer by, **10,** 370, 371
execution by, **10,** 394—396; **23,** 18. *See* EXECUTION OF POWER.
necessary to creation of, when, **23,** 5
defective execution of, **23,** 54—57. *See* EXECUTION OF POWER.
delegation of, **23,** 15, 16
corporation, by, **23,** 15 n.
trustee, by, **4,** 274 n.; **23,** 15 n.; **28,** 141—145
determinable on happening of some event, **23,** 22, 23
devolution of, on representatives of survivor, **23,** 17
disclaimer of, **10,** 370, 371; **23,** 18 n., 64; **28,** 156
discretion in exercise of, **28,** 138
discretionary, administration by court, pending, **28,** 156
charitable gift, in case of, **4,** 273, 274
payment into court, after, **28,** 156
trust, in the nature of a, **23,** 71; **28,** 17
trustee not interfered with in exercise of, **28,** 139
disposition, of, added to gift for life, effect of, **23,** 7, 8; **28,** 772
distrain, to. *See* DISTRESS FOR RENT.
donee of, capacity to be, **23,** 14
remoteness of, **22,** 354
duration of, how fixed, **22,** 361
entry on land, of. *See* ENTRY ON LAND; RE-ENTRY.
equitable, *defined,* **23,** 3
POWER (AUTHORITY)—*continued.*
exchange, of. *See* EXCHANGE OF LAND.
execution of. *See* EXECUTION OF POWER.
exercisable at any time, **23,** 67 n.
extent of interest capable of being operated on, **23,** 12
extinguishment of, **23,** 64—69
acquisition of fee, by, **23,** 66
satisfaction of purpose, by, **23,** 67—69
fee simple, coexisting with ownership of, **23,** 66
feme sole, in, effect of marriage on, **16,** 386, 387
fines and recoveries, formerly destroyed by, **23,** 65 n.
fraud on, execution amounting to, **15,** 79; **16,** 388 n.; **23,** 58—62; **24,** 257; *See* EXECUTION OF POWER.
fraudulent non-execution of, effect of, **23,** 55
future interest in personalty, creation of, by, **22,** 413, 415
general. *See* POWER OF APPOINTMENT.
husband, exercise in favour of, **16,** 387; **23,** 4
improvements to trust property, to make, **28,** 146, 147
in gross, *defined,* **23,** 3, 4.
extinguishment of, **23,** 66, 67
infant cannot exercise, **17,** 54
incorporation of, by reference to another instrument, **23,** 13
infant's exercise of, **16,** 387; **17,** 53, 54
intention to create, proof of, **23,** 13, 14, 61
jointuring, of. *See* POWER OF JOINTURING.
land, over, right to exercise, **23,** 14, 15
lapse of, **23,** 44; **28,** 607, 608, 626
leasing, of. *See* POWER OF LEASING.
Legacy Duty Act, 1796, for purposes of, **13,** 233; **23,** 4 n.
legacy subject to, legacy duty in case of, **13,** 247
limited, exercise of, amounting to fraud, **23,** 58
loss of deed containing, effect of **23,** 18 n.
lunatic, exercise on behalf of, **19,** 448; **28,** 155
maintenance of child, to provide for, **17,** 85; **25,** 574
management, of, nature of, **23,** 5
suspended by administration decree, **23,** 68
trust property, of, **28,** 146
marriage as revocation of will in exercise of, **28,** 562, 563
married woman, release by, of, **16,** 388; **23,** 65 n.
mining lease, to grant, in settlement, **20,** 530
mortgage, in regard to. *See* MORTGAGE; MORTGAGEE; MORTGAGEE IN POSSESSION; MORTGAGOR.
exercise by way of, **23,** 25, 53 n.; **25,** 659
new trustees, of appointing, **28,** 67—76. *See* NEW TRUSTEE.
office, annexed to an, **23,** 7
survivorship of, **14,** 304; **23,** 17
appointment to, of, **23,** 5
construed as, when, **14,** 304; **23,** 17
ownership, of, nature of, **23,** 3, 4
partition, of, **21,** 820—822; **23,** 74; **25,** 657, 658. *See* PARTITION.
property, distinguished from, **23,** 7, 29
passes by exercise of, **23,** 7
protector of settlement, to appoint, **25,** 692
purchaser for value, defective execution of power, in case of, **23,** 55, 56
fraudulent execution of power, effect of, **23,** 61
purposes of, what are lawful, **23,** 14
real estate, over, nature of, **23,** 3; **24,** 138

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

POWER (AUTHORITY)—*continued.*
receiver, to appoint. *See* RECEIVER.
mortgaged property, of. *See* RECEIVER OF MORTGAGED PROPERTY.
recital may amount to suspension or release of, **23,** 65
re-entry, of. *See* RE-ENTRY.
reference to other powers, created by, **23,** 12, 13, 86; **25,** 708
release of, **23,** 64
bankruptcy, effect of, **2,** 145 n.
married woman, by, **16,** 388; **23,** 65 n.
rents, for trustee to collect, **28,** 143
restraint on anticipation, when not imported by, **16,** 361
restriction of, words effecting, **23,** 13
revocation, of. *See* POWER OF REVOCATION.
rule against perpetuities with reference to, **13,** 119; **22,** 326, 333, 353—362; **23,** 49, 67; **25,** 576. *See* PERPETUITIES, RULE AGAINST.
exceptions to application of, **22,** 353
sale, of. *See* POWER OF SALE.
secondary, exercise of where primary power partially executed, **23,** 25
seisin required for exercise of, when, **23,** 5
seizure, of, insertion in bill of sale of, **3,** 40
selection, of, among articles given, **28,** 531
devolution on representative of donee, **14,** 226
order of selection among several donees, **28,** 786 n.
severability of, when given to a series of persons, **22,** 349, 354
special. *See* POWER OF APPOINTMENT.
statute of uses, operating under, exercise of, **23,** 5, 15 n.
nature of, **23,** 3, 5, 6
statutory powers. *See* STATUTORY POWERS.
substitutional, **23,** 14, 86
successive instruments, executed by, **23,** 24, 25, 27, 63
survivorship of, **14,** 304; **23,** 16, 17; **25,** 575 n.; **28,** 153, 154
suspension of, **23,** 64—69
marriage as, **16,** 386, 387
term to raise arrears of rentcharge, to create, **24,** 517
testamentary, when construed as, **23,** 9
timber, to cut, **22,** 328 n. *See also* TIMBER.
tenant for life restrained from interfering with, **25,** 592 n.
trust, distinguished from, **23,** 16, 69
in the nature of a, **23,** 67—71; **28,** 17
release from, **23,** 64
trustee in bankruptcy, vesting in, **2,** 145, 146
trustees, new, appointment of. *See* NEW TRUSTEE.
usual, clause in articles as to, powers referred to, **25,** 542
exchange and partition, power of, as, **23,** 74; **25,** 542
jointure, power to, is not, **23,** 80; **25,** 542
leasing, power of, as, **23,** 74; **25,** 542
maintenance, power of, as, **25,** 542, 684, 685
portions, power to charge, is not, **23,** 82; **25,** 542
sale, power of, as, **23,** 72; **25,** 542
settlement, in, what are, **25,** 541, 542, 573, 574

POWER (AUTHORITY)—*continued.*
vendor and purchaser summons, questions as to power decided on, **25,** 392 n.
writing, exercisable by, exercised by invalid will, **23,** 27

POWER COMPANY,
Acts enabling, **12,** 627 n.
charges of, **12,** 633, 634
contracts of, **12,** 634
dividends, in regard to, **12,** 634
equality clauses, **12,** 633
establishment of, **12,** 627—629
generating stations of, **12,** 629
local authority cannot purchase undertaking, **12,** 628
nature of, **12,** 627
powers and obligations of, **12,** 627—635
protection of particular bodies and persons, **12,** 635
provisional order as to, **12,** 634
supply, obligation as to, by, **12,** 632, 633
restrictions on, by, **12,** 630—632
transfer of undertaking, **12,** 634
works of, execution of, **12,** 630

POWER OF APPOINTMENT.
For the execution of such a power, and matters incident thereto, see EXECUTION OF POWER.
accrual share, operates on, **25,** 708, 709
ademption of appointment made under, **23,** 42, 43; **28,** 602 n.
admittance to copyholds of donee of, **8,** 104
advancement clause, effect on, **25,** 574, 686
appointed fund, costs of administration of asse thrown on, **23,** 45, 46
estate duty in respect of, **13,** 186, 191, 199, 219, 222 n.; **14,** 222
executors, whether assets in hands of, **13,** 34 n.; **14,** 222; **23,** 53, 54
legacy duty in respect of, **13,** 238, 247, 248, 252
power to give discharge for, **23,** 53, 54
settlement of, **25,** 531
succession duty on, **13,** 270, 272, 276, 291
appointee, *defined* (Real Property Limitation Act, 1833), **19,** 109 n.
child *en ventre sa mère* as, **25,** 573
class of persons, as a, **23,** 23, 24, 52 n., 53 n.
death of, may cause lapse, **23,** 39; **25,** 573; **28,** 612, 626
disclaimer by, **28,** 601 n.
executor or administrator as, **23,** 39, 40, 53, 54
incapacity of, to take, whether fund goes as in default on, **23,** 38, 39
infant as, **17,** 78
next of kin as, **22,** 359
remoteness of, **22,** 356, 358
right to fines or premiums received by appointor of, **25,** 650
stranger as, **23,** 50, 51
trustee for object as, **23,** 39; **28,** 621
unappointed residue, rights as to, **25,** 574 n.
appointments under. *See* EXECUTION OF POWER.
appointor with an interest, exercise by, **23,** 37
assets created by exercise of, **23,** 44, 45
bankruptcy, whether passing on, **2,** 145, 146
bastard, execution in favour of, **2,** 440; **28,** 747 n.
charitable gift by means of, **4,** 126, 150, 273, 274

POWER OF APPOINTMENT—*continued.*
children, exercisable among, **16,** 573; **23,** 53 n., 68 n.; **25,** 542, 573, 575
class, among a, **22,** 349, 357; **23,** 23, 24, 53 n., 71; **25,** 576. *See* CLASS GIFT.
construction of, **22,** 361; **23,** 7—14, 26, 29, 32
contract to exercise in favour of particular person, breach of, **16,** 388
effect in equity of, **13,** 74 n.; **23,** 21
debts payable out of property appointed, **13,** 34 n., 37; **14,** 222, 223, 281 n.; **23,** 44, 45
deed, by, **10,** 395; **23,** 26
default in exercise of, equitable relief, none in case of, **13,** 27
gift over on. *See* gift over, *infra.*
divorce, exercisable as in default of children after, **23,** 68
extinguished by, not, **23,** 67, 68
variation on, of, **16,** 573
election with reference to appointment under, **13,** 119, 124; **22,** 361; **23,** 62, 63
exclusive, death of member of class in case of, **23,** 24
primâ facie is, **25,** 573
family, exercisable among, **28,** 747
fraudulent. *See* FRAUDULENT APPOINTMENTS.
future interest in personalty, creation of, by, **22,** 414, 415
general, *defined,* **23,** 4; **28,** 619, 620
after-acquired property clause does not extend to, **25,** 551
delegation of, **23,** 16
instances of, **23,** 4, 5
Legacy Duty Act, 1796, within meaning of, **23,** 4 n.
perpetuity period calculated from exercise of, **22,** 356, 358
general devise or bequest operating as exercise of, **14,** 281; **23,** 29—32; **28,** 618—620
gift over in default of appointment, implication of power from, **23,** 7 n.; **28,** 772, 773
marriage settlement, usual trusts in, **25,** 575—578
objects of power take no implied interest, **23,** 70
remainder to heirs of life tenant, **23,** 8
rule against perpetuities, application of, **22,** 360; **23,** 14
illusory appointment under, setting aside of, **13,** 70
instrument in writing, by, **23,** 26, 27
issue, exercisable among, **22,** 357; **23,** 9; **25,** 578
lapse and abatement after exercise of, **23,** 40—42; **28,** 626
legal assets created by exercise of, **13,** 34 n., 37
marriage settlement, in, **25,** 573, 574
articles for, in, **23,** 13; **25,** 542
next of kin, exercisable among, **28,** 755 n.
non-exclusive, **23,** 24
object of, what may be, **23,** 14, 24
rule against perpetuities, application of, **22,** 357
operation of appointment under, **23,** 23, 38—46. *See also* EXECUTION OF POWER.
priority of appointments made under, rules as to, **23,** 87, 88
property, how far, **2,** 145; **13,** 34; **23,** 29
revocation, power of. *See* POWER OF REVOCATION.

POWER OF APPOINTMENT—*continued.*
settlement of personalty, what are usual in, **25,** 573, 574, 708
special, *defined,* **23,** 4
disposition under, as to, **23,** 40
husband and wife, exercised between, **23,** 4
intention to execute, proof of, **23,** 33—38; **28,** 622, 624—626
rule against perpetuities in relation to, **22,** 333, 356—361
will, exercise by, **28,** 622, 626
unappointed residue, how dealt with, **25,** 574 n., 578
unborn person, exercise in favour of, **22,** 366
exercisable by will of, **22,** 355, 356, 359
vested remainder, putting an end to, **25,** 596 n.
wife, exercise in favour of, **16,** 387, 388; **23,** 4
will, created by, **23,** 8; **28,** 636
execution by. *See* EXECUTION OF POWER.
probate in case of, **14,** 158; **28,** 557, 558

POWER OF ATTORNEY.
defined, **1,** 154, 161; **23,** 28 n.
action brought in pursuance of, **1,** 168
administration of estate of deceased person, authorising, **14,** 203, 204
admittance, copyhold, to take, **8,** 98
infant, by or on behalf of, **8,** 81; **17,** 96 n.
assignee of chose in action, in favour of, effect of, **4,** 370
authority conferred by, **1,** 162, 163, 168. *See also* AGENT.
non-adherence to, **1,** 162
bankruptcy of principal, effect of, **1,** 229, 233—235; **25,** 350, 436
bill of sale, as a, **3,** 6, 10
executed under, **3,** 11
central office, filing at, **25,** 436
common law power, is a, **23,** 3
company, of, to execute deed abroad, **5,** 292
conflict of laws as to construction of, **6,** 238, 239
construction of, **1,** 161—163; **6,** 239
corporation, by, to execute deed, **10,** 391
death of principal, effect of, **1,** 229, 233; **25,** 350, 436
deed, execution of, under, formalities in case of, **1,** 168, 208 n.; **10,** 363, 394
necessary to constitute, when, **10,** 363, 394
distress, to levy, **11,** 131 n.
document executed under, thirty years ago, proof required in case of, **13,** 514, 515
execution of power of appointment, not inferred from, **23,** 28 n.
filing of, at central office, **25,** 435, 436
foreign, law governing construction of, **6,** 239
forfeiture clause in will, whether assignment within, **28,** 842
forgery of, **9,** 755; **27,** 245
fraudulent abuse of, **9,** 657
friendly society, of, stamp duty on, **15,** 161
incomplete gift under, not supported as trust, **15,** 429 n.
infant
as donee of, **17,** 59
position of, **1,** 150; **17,** 48, 96 n.
irrevocable, protection of purchaser when expressed to be, **1,** 229, 230; **25,** 436
lunacy of principal, effect of, **1,** 229, 233; **25,** 350, 436

POWER OF ATTORNEY—*continued.*
married woman, by, acknowledge a deed, to, **1,** 151 n. ; **16,** 384
Conveyancing Act, 1881, s. 40, under, **1,** 150, 151 ; **10,** 370 ; **16,** 365 ; **25,** 436
partner's power under, **22,** 29
purchasers, protection of, **1,** 229, 230 ; **25,** 350, 436
recitals in, operation of, **10,** 462
revocation of, **1,** 231
implied from nature of authority, **1,** 232
notice of, when necessary, **1,** 235, 236
operation of law, by, **1,** 232—235
proof of no, **25,** 350, 436
sale of land, for, **25,** 350, 435, 436, 440 n.
prior voluntary settlement, effect on, **15,** 99
seisin, to accept livery of, on behalf of infant, **17,** 48 n.
to deliver, **10,** 363
stamp duty on, **24,** 726
surrender of copyholds, to make, **8,** 97
transfer of stock etc., for, **10,** 372, 398 ; **27,** 245
trust declared in, **28,** 11 n.
trustee, liability of, in respect of acts done under, **28,** 125, 126, 196
power of, to appoint attorney by, **28,** 122, 142 n.
trustee in bankruptcy, execution by, **2,** 121
valuable consideration, given for, protection of purchasers in case of, **1,** 229 ; **25,** 350, 436
will as part of, in case of seaman or marine, **28,** 510

POWER OF JOINTURING. *See also* JOINTURE.
additional or substitutional power, whether, **23,** 14
construction, of, **23,** 80 ; **24,** 485
deductions, without any, **23,** 81
dower barred by appointment under, when, **23,** 82
effect of, **23,** 80 n. ; **24,** 485
exercise of, **23,** 80—82. *See* JOINTURE.
bargain between husband and wife as to, **23,** 62 n.
covenant for, **23,** 80, 81
defective, aided by equity, **23,** 56 n., 80, 81
failure of, equity on, **13,** 74 n. ; **23,** 55, 80 n., 81 n.
will, by, **27,** 153
free from taxes and deductions, **13,** 222 n.
implication of, **23,** 6 n.
lump sum, not exercisable by appointment of, **23,** 82
nature of, **23,** 4 n., 80
priority of, **23,** 88
second wife, in favour of, **23,** 80 ; **25,** 709
usual power, not a, **23,** 80 ; **25,** 542
wife's property, in proportion to, **23,** 82

POWER OF LEASING.
For statutory powers or powers other than those conferred by act of parties, see LEASE.
all powers, effect of lease made in exercise of, **20,** 529
ancient rent, condition as to, **23,** 78 n.
best rent, at, **18,** 363 ; **23,** 77, 78
reservation in kind sufficient, **20,** 529
building leases authorised by, **18,** 361
company, lease to, whether authorised, **18,** 361

POWER OF LEASING—*continued.*
construction of, **23,** 75
contract to grant lease in excess of, **20,** 529
defective execution of, **23,** 56
delegation by trustee, **28,** 122 n.
exercise of, **18,** 361—365 ; **23,** 15 n., 74—79
conform to terms of power, necessity to, **18,** 361
defective, **18,** 363, 364 ; **23,** 56
excessive, **18,** 362 ; **23,** 57
implication of, **18,** 361 n. ; **23,** 6 n., 76
lands subject to, **18,** 362 ; **23,** 74, 75
mining leases under, **20,** 529, 530
trustees, by, **20,** 533 ; **28,** 145
period for which lease may be granted under, **18,** 362, 363 ; **23,** 75, 76
priority of, **23,** 88
re-entry for non-payment of rent, condition as to, **23,** 79
reservation of rent, condition as to, **18,** 363 ; **23,** 75, 77, 78
reversionary or future lease under, **18,** 363 ; **23,** 76, 77
trustees, by, **18,** 361 ; **23,** 75 ; **28,** 145
delegation of, not valid, **28,** 122 n.
mining lease, **20,** 533 ; **28,** 145
usual
covenants, condition as to, **18,** 362 n. ; **23,** 79
power, is a, **20,** 530 ; **23,** 74 ; **25,** 542
reservations and exceptions, condition as to, **23,** 79
wayleave not authorised by, **20,** 529

POWER OF REVOCATION,
exercise of, **23,** 17 n., 23 n., 27, 46—49
defective, **15,** 102 n.
intention to exercise, necessity to show, **23,** 46
nature of, **23,** 46
new appointment, and, **23,** 47
appointment in general words, when an exercise of, **28,** 626
election in case of excessive revocation, **13,** 117 n.
formalities of excuse, **23,** 27, 47
power of sale operates as, **23,** 72
omission of, rectification of deed in case of, **13,** 25 n.
partial, **23,** 47
reservation of, **23,** 3 n., 47, 48
conveyance containing, void against subsequent purchasers, **15,** 92, 93, 101, 102
document exercising a power, in, effect of, **23,** 26 n., 27, 47
fraud presumed from, under 13 Eliz., c. 5, **15,** 86
revival of original power by exercise of, **23,** 48
settlement containing, does not become testamentary, **28,** 509, 546
self protective or voluntary, **13,** 17, 25 n. ; **15,** 107 ; **25,** 569
suspending payment of portion, **23,** 84

POWER OF SALE.
For statutory and other powers of sale conferred by law on various persons, see the main words denoting such persons respectively.
additional or substitutional power, construction as, **23,** 14
administrator *durante minore ætate,* exercised by, **23,** 17 n.
admittance to copyholds of donee of, **8,** 104

POWER OF SALE—*continued.*
adoption of tenant for life's contract under, **23,** 74 n.
attorney, exercised by power of, **25,** 440 n.
bailiff, of, **8,** 564; **25,** 194
beneficiaries, whether concurrence required of, **28,** 149 n., 152
bill of sale, in, **3,** 41, 42
company, of, **5,** 335, 336
consent, with, **23,** 73
bankruptcy, effect of, on power to consent, **2,** 146 n.; **23,** 65 n.
lunatic, consent on behalf of, **19,** 448, 449; **28,** 155
settlement, usual provision in, **25,** 687
conversion, whether operating as a, **13,** 105 n., 111, 113 n.; **23,** 72
creation of, **14,** 296; **23,** 11, 72
death of vendor selling under, effect on contract of, **25,** 379
debts, implied from charge for payment of, **14,** 236, 237; **23,** 12
delegation by trustee of, **28,** 122 n.
depreciatory conditions, under, **28,** 151
discretion in exercising, **23,** 73
disentailing deed, effect of, **23,** 65 n.
distress, after, **11,** 180; **25,** 194
duration of, **13,** 113 n.; **22,** 361; **28,** 149 n.
enfranchisement authorised by, **8,** 130; **23,** 73 n.
executor, by, **14,** 236, 237; **23,** 10—12; **25,** 194
devise to another person, in case of, **14,** 236; **23,** 11
direction under will, in case of, **23,** 11
implied intention of testator, in case of, **14,** 236, 237; **23,** 11, 12
injunction against exercise of, **17,** 252
Land Transfer Act, 1897, outside scope of, **23,** 10, 11
payment of testator's debts, in case of, **14,** 236, 237; **23,** 12
future event, to arise on, **22,** 361
goods, in case of, **25,** 194, 195
implication of, **23,** 7 n., 12, 72
joint sale in case of, **28,** 150, 151
lien, when attached to, **19,** 27
lunatic, exercised on behalf of, **19,** 443, 444; **28,** 155
minerals, severance of, may be authorised, **20,** 525; **28,** 152
mortgage, not destroyed by, **23,** 65 n.
power of sale may authorise, **21,** 107; **23,** 73
mortgagee, of. *See* MORTGAGEE.
option of purchase, does not authorise, **23,** 73; **28,** 150
partition, whether authorised by, **21,** 820; **23,** 73
pawnee, of, extent of, **22,** 244, 252; **25,** 194, 195
personal representative, by. *See* executor, *supra*; PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE.
priority of, over other powers, **23,** 88
registered land, in case of, **24,** 313
rent-charge, sale in consideration of, not authorised, **23,** 73; **24,** 476 n.
request of tenant for life, at, **23,** 73
revocation and new appointment, operates as power of, **23,** 72
rule against perpetuities in relation to, **22,** 361
Settled Land Acts, as constituting trustees for purposes of, **25,** 631, 632
consent of tenant for life under, **25,** 668
under, **23,** 72; **25,** 631, 632, 652, 653. *See* SETTLED LAND ACTS.

POWER OF SALE—*continued.*
trust for sale, as distinguished from, **23,** 72
trustees, of, **28,** 149—151
delegation of, **28,** 122 n.
settlement, of, **23,** 73; **25,** 631, 632
underlease of leasehold as exercise of, **23,** 73 n.; **25,** 431 n.; **28,** 150 n., 151 n.
usual power, is a, **23,** 72
variation of investments, implied from power of, **25,** 632

PRACTICE,
anatomy, of, **20,** 340—343. *See* ANATOMY.
licence for, **20,** 340, 341
apothecary, of, **20,** 345—351
architect, of, **3,** 160
auctioneer, of, **1,** 500, 501, 514
barrister, of, ground of exemption from jury service, **2,** 370, 380; **18,** 231
offices inconsistent with, **2,** 384, 385
personal character of, **2,** 370
rights and privileges when in, **2,** 370
scope of, **2,** 370—381, 384, 385
suspension for misconduct, **2,** 385
chemists and druggists, of, **20,** 354—357
civil engineer, of, **3,** 160, 161
conveyancers, of, judicial notice of, **10,** 273
courts, of the. *See* PRACTICE AND PROCEDURE.
dentist, of, **20,** 313, 344, 357—366
colonial or foreign qualification, under, **20,** 357—360
fraudulent use of title in, **20,** 358
ecclesiastical rites and ceremonies, of, **11,** 683
King's counsel, of, **2,** 388
medical practitioner, of, **20,** 325—345. *See* MEDICAL PRACTITIONER.
colonial and foreign qualification, under, **20,** 328—330
erasure of name from register, after, **20,** 321
Lambeth degree, under, **11,** 387 n.
medicine, of, **20,** 311, 325 *et seq.* *See* MEDICAL PRACTITIONER.
unqualified medical practitioner, by, **20,** 343
midwives, of, **20,** 366—370
notaries, of, **21,** 493—501. *See* NOTARY.
exemption from jury service, **18,** 231
pharmaceutical chemist, of, **20,** 352—354
physicians, of, **20,** 308—311
fellow of Royal College of, of, **20,** 310
partnership, in, **20,** 310, 311
proctor, of, ecclesiastical courts, in, **11,** 515, 516
solicitors, of, **26,** 722 *et seq.* *See* SOLICITOR.
Mayor's Court, London, in, **26,** 723
special pleader, of, exemption from jury service, **18,** 231
surgeon, of, **20,** 308, 309, 311—315. *See* SURGEON.
Irish or Scottish qualification, under, **20,** 314
surgery, of, **20,** 308, 311—315
unqualified persons, by, **20,** 343
veterinary surgeon, of, **20,** 370—376. *See* VETERINARY SURGEON.

PRACTICE AND PROCEDURE.
The title PRACTICE AND PROCEDURE *is contained in Vol. XXIII., pp.* 89 *et seq.*
abatement of action, **23,** 107. *See* ABATEMENT.
absence of party to action, **23,** 205, 206
injunction granted in, **17,** 272, 298
new trial, ground for, **23,** 205, 206
receiver appointed in, **24,** 357

PRACTICE AND PROCEDURE—*contd.*
acceptance of service by solicitor, on, **23,** 114, 115
account, **23,** 110, 137. *See* ACCOUNT ; ACCOUNTS.
address for service, **23,** 113, 125
absence of, or fictitious, **23,** 125
memorandum of appearance, in case of, **23,** 125
plaintiff, of, indorsement on writ when suing by solicitor, **23,** 112, 113
writ, in case of, **23,** 112, 113
adjournment, **23,** 131, 176
administration of estates, in, **14,** 330 *et seq.* *See* ADMINISTRATION ACTION ; ADMINISTRATION OF DECEASED'S ESTATE ; SUMMARY ADMINISTRATION OF BANKRUPT'S ESTATES.
Admiralty matters, in, **1,** 99, 100. *See* ACTION IN PERSONAM IN ADMIRALTY ; ACTION IN REM IN ADMIRALTY ; ADMIRALTY JURISDICTION.
admission, payment into court as an, **23,** 148
pleadings, in, **23,** 138. *See* ADMISSION.
affidavit of documents, **11,** 58—64. *See* AFFIDAVIT OF DOCUMENTS.
affidavits, use of, **23,** 117, 121, 134, 146, 147. *See* AFFIDAVIT.
affiliation proceedings, in, **2,** 443 *et seq.* *See* AFFILIATION PROCEEDINGS.
alimony, allotment of, **16,** 518, 519, 563—571. *See* ALIMONY.
allocatur, issue of, **23,** 185. *See* ALLOCATUR.
amendment, parties to action, of, **8,** 509—511 ; **23,** 105
pleadings, of, **23,** 139—141. *See* AMENDMENT.
appeal, on, **23,** 133, 193, 197—199. *See* APPEAL.
costs, **23,** 207. *See* COSTS.
judge, from, on questions of, **23,** 133, 194
appearance, **23,** 124, 126, 130. *See* APPEARANCE.
applications, **23,** 127, 128, 130 *et seq.*
arbitrations, in, **1,** 438 *et seq.* *See* ARBITRATION ; ARBITRATOR.
assignment of title *pendente lite*, effect on action, **23,** 107
assizes, at, **9,** 72, 87 ; **25,** 805, 806. *See* ASSIZES.
attachment, **7,** 307 *et seq.* *See* ATTACHMENT OF DEBTS ; ATTACHMENT OF PERSONS.
Attorney-General as a party to proceedings, **23,** 100, 101. *See* ATTORNEY-GENERAL.
audience, right of, **2,** 359, 370—378 ; **23,** 128. *See* AUDIENCE.
bankrupt, right of appeal of, **23,** 195
bankruptcy, in, **2,** 34 *et seq.* *See* BANKRUPTCY.
bona vacantia, in recovery of, **11,** 30. *See* BONA VACANTIA.
cause of action, joinder and separation of, **22,** 444 ; **23,** 108, 109. *See* CAUSE OF ACTION, joinder of.
central criminal court, **9,** 87 *et seq.* *See* CENTRAL CRIMINAL COURT.
certiorari, writ of, **10,** 155 *et seq.* *See* CERTIORARI (WRIT OF).
chambers, in, **23,** 127, 128, 130, 189—192. *See* CHAMBERS ; JUDGE IN CHAMBERS ; MASTER IN CHAMBERS.
Chancery Division, in the, **23,** 188—192. *See* CHANCERY DIVISION.
change of parties, **23,** 107, 108
charities, in case of, **4,** 318—357. *See* CHARITY.
claim, indorsement of, on writ, **23,** 110—112. *See* INDORSEMENT ; WRIT OF SUMMONS IN ACTION.
PRACTICE AND PROCEDURE—*contd.*
class, representation of a, **23,** 103, 104. *See* REPRESENTATIVE ACTION.
clerical errors, powers as to correction of, **18,** 213 ; **23,** 141. *See* CLERICAL ERROR.
collision, in cases of, **1,** 70 *et seq.*, 127 *et seq.* ; **26,** 542—547. *See* COLLISION (Ship).
commercial list, actions in, discovery in, **11,** 43
interrogatories in, **11,** 44
security for costs, as to, **11,** 53 n.
commission day at assizes, **9,** 73
committal, in cases of, **2,** 105, 297, 299, 333—345. *See* COMMITTAL TO PRISON.
company proceedings, in, **5,** 326, 327 ; **23** 134 n. *See* COMPANIES, action against or by.
compounding penal actions, **9,** 504 ; **23,** 141, 142
compromise of action, **23,** 165—169. *See* COMPROMISE.
concurrent writ, issue and service of, **23,** 113, 114
conditional appearance, **23,** 123 n., 126
conflict of laws as to, Foreign Tribunals Evidence Act, 1856, examination under, **6,** 308
irregularity of foreign practice, effect of, **6** 288
lex fori governs practice, **5,** 762 ; **6,** 237, 302—307
consent orders, **23,** 132. *See* CONSENT ORDER.
consolidation of actions, **23,** 142. *See* CONSOLIDATION.
contempt of court, **7,** 280, 297—306. *See* CONTEMPT OF COURT.
committal for, **7,** 310—315. *See* COMMITTAL TO PRISON.
contract, defendant to action of, **23,** 102
plaintiff to action on, **23,** 99, 100
contribution, defendants, between, **23,** 162—165. *See* CONTRIBUTION.
third party procedure, **23,** 162—165. *See* CONTRIBUTION.
Conveyancing and Law of Property Act, 1881, applications under, **23,** 191
corporation, appearance by, must be by solicitor, **8,** 395 ; **23,** 125
judgment against, enforcement of, **8,** 396
costs, as to, **23,** 176—185, 207. *See* COSTS.
appeal, of the, *defined*, **23,** 207 n.
counterclaim, in cases of, **23,** 151 ; **25,** 504—506. *See* COUNTERCLAIM.
county court, in, **8,** 448—577. *See* COUNTY COURT ; COUNTY COURT ACTION ; COUNTY COURT APPEAL.
plaintiff bringing action in High Court which is within jurisdiction of, effect, **23,** 182
remittal of action to, **8,** 438—441 ; **23,** 151. *See* REMITTED ACTION.
removal of action from, **8,** 490, 491, 610 ; **10,** 157
court always follows its own rules of, **13,** 490
court-martial, of, **9,** 97—105. *See* COURT-MARTIAL.
Court of Appeal, in the, **23,** 192 *et seq.* *See* COURT OF APPEAL.
Court of Criminal Appeal, in the, **9,** 92—93. *See* COURT OF CRIMINAL APPEAL.
courts take judicial notice of, **13,** 427, 486
criminal, **9,** 290 *et seq.* *See* CRIMINAL COURT ; CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS ; SUMMARY JURISDICTION.
civil and, difference between, **9,** 386

PRACTICE AND PROCEDURE—*contd.*
cross-action, contradictory verdicts in, as ground for new trial, **23,** 206
counterclaim as, **25,** 510
cross-appeal, Court of Appeal, to the, **23,** 199
House of Lords, to, **21,** 644 n.
Crown practice, **10,** 4—213. *See* CROWN PRACTICE.
custody of goods, order by court for, **23,** 142
death, appellant, of, **23,** 195
quarter sessions, on appeal to, **19,** 645
party to action, of, **14,** 228, 229; **23,** 108
quarter sessions, on appeal to, **19,** 645
debt, special indorsement of claim for, **23,** 112
deceased person, court or a judge may appoint representative of, **23,** 103
default of appearance, **18,** 197; **27,** 84. *See* APPEARANCE.
default summons, in case of, **8,** 465, 466. *See* DEFAULT SUMMONS.
defence. *See* DEFENCE.
default in application for statement of claim as affecting, **23,** 162
payment into court must be signified in the, **23,** 148
defendant, actions, to, **23,** 101, 102. *See* DEFENDANT. *See also main words dealing with particular matters.*
appearance by, entry of, **23,** 124, 125. *See* APPEARANCE.
costs of successful, **23,** 178
payment into court by, **23,** 147—150
statement of claim, right to apply for, **23,** 162
defendants, claims between, *inter se*, **23,** 165
joinder of, **23,** 104
delivery of property, power of court to order, on terms, **23,** 143. *See* DELIVERY UP.
denial of liability, payment into court with, **23,** 147
stay of proceedings on acceptance of sum paid in with, **23,** 149
detention of property in dispute, power of court to order, **23,** 143
directions, summons for, **23,** 136. *See* SUMMONS FOR DIRECTIONS.
disability, compromise of action by persons under, **23,** 166, 167
discontinuance of action, **23,** 159, 160. *See* DISCONTINUANCE.
discovery, **11,** 36 *et seq.* *See* DISCOVERY; INTERROGATORIES.
documents, of, **11,** 58 *et seq.* *See* DISCOVERY OF DOCUMENTS.
execution, in aid of, **14,** 126 *et seq.* *See* DISCOVERY IN AID OF EXECUTION.
special cases, **11,** 45—50. *See* DISCOVERY.
distress warrant for non-payment of poor rate, on application for, **11,** 212. *See* DISTRESS WARRANT.
district registrar, jurisdiction of, **23,** 131. *See* DISTRICT REGISTRAR.
district registry, of, **23,** 131 *et seq.* *See* DISTRICT REGISTRY.
Divisional Court, proceedings in, **23,** 133, 134, *See* DIVISIONAL COURT.
Divorce Division, of, how governed, **16,** 468. *See* DIVORCE DIVISION PRACTICE.
documents, in respect of, **8,** 516; **11,** 68—70; **13,** 521; **23,** 145, 146, 176. *See* DISCOVERY OF DOCUMENTS; DOCUMENT.

PRACTICE AND PROCEDURE—*contd.*
domicil as affecting, **6,** 182 *et seq.*; **23,** 118. *See* DOMICIL.
ecclesiastical courts, in, **11,** 515 *et seq.* *See* ECCLESIASTICAL COURTS.
ejectment, action of, in, **1,** 34. *See* EJECTMENT.
election petitions, in, **12,** 408 *et seq.* *See* ELECTION PETITION (Municipal); ELECTION PETITION (Parliamentary).
Employers' Liability Act, under, **20,** 150—153. *See* EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ACT.
entry, action for trial, of, **23,** 175, 176. *See* ENTRY.
appeal, of, Court of Appeal, to, **23,** 197—199
equitable right, defendant in action founded on, **23,** 102
plaintiff in action founded on, **23,** 101
event, *defined* with reference to costs, **23,** 180 n.
evidence. *See* EVIDENCE.
admissibility in the Court of Appeal, **23,** 200
Court of Appeal, before the, practice as to, **18,** 201; **23,** 203
notice to use, when taken in another cause, **23,** 146
verdict against weight of, as ground for new trial, **23,** 205
ex parte applications, **23,** 127, 197. *See* EX PARTE.
excavation, leave to make, in aid of inspection, **23,** 144 n.
execution of judgment, **14,** 3 *et seq.* *See* EXECUTION OF JUDGMENT OR ORDER.
county court, in, **8,** 550—570. *See* EXECUTION OF JUDGMENT OR ORDER (County Court).
expert witnesses, in respect of, **13,** 480—482. *See* EXPERT WITNESS.
fact, issue, in, *defined*, **13,** 436
evidence as to, **13,** 436—439
interrogatories to ascertain, **11,** 92, 93
issues of, order for statement of, **23,** 138
trial of, **2,** 315; **20,** 295
facts, notice to admit, right of parties to give, **23,** 146
Food and Drugs Acts, prosecutions under, **15,** 25
foreclosure proceedings in, **21,** 283. *See* FORECLOSURE.
foreign
corporation, service of proceedings on, **23,** 118 n. *See* FOREIGN CORPORATION.
country, service of process in, **23,** 122, 123
judgment, in respect of, **6,** 281, 302—308. *See* FOREIGN JUDGMENT.
fourth party, service of notice on, **23,** 165
fraud. *See* FRAUD.
compromise set aside for, **23,** 168, 169
general annual licensing meeting, of, **18,** 21—23. *See* GENERAL, annual licensing meeting.
good cause, *defined*, in relation to costs, **23,** 181 n.
appeal as to existence of, **23,** 182
instances of matters held to be and not to be, **23,** 181 n.
habeas corpus, on, **10,** 55—75. *See* HABEAS CORPUS (Writ of).
High Court, bringing action in, when within jurisdiction of county court, effect of, **23,** 182

PRACTICE AND PROCEDURE—*contd.*
High Court of Justice, in, **23,** 99—207. *See* ADMIRALTY JURISDICTION; APPEAL; CHAMBERS; CHANCERY DIVISION; DIVORCE DIVISION PRACTICE; JUDGE IN CHAMBERS; KING'S BENCH DIVISION; MASTER IN CHAMBERS; ORIGINATING SUMMONS; SUMMONS.
hundred, service on inhabitants of a, **23,** 116
impounding documents, power of court as to, **23,** 176
in camerâ, hearing, **13,** 594. *See* IN CAMERÂ.
in formâ pauperis, leave to sue, **23,** 186. *See* IN FORMÂ PAUPERIS.
indorsement of claim etc., **23,** 110. *See* INDORSEMENT.
injunctions, as to, **17,** 271—279. *See* INJUNCTION.
inquiries, power to order, **23,** 137, 138. *See* INQUIRY.
inspection, documents, of, **11,** 67—92. *See* INSPECTION OF DOCUMENTS.
property, of, power of court to order, **23,** 143, 144
instances of matters held to be, **23,** 194 n.
interim injunction, **17,** 277. *See* INTERIM INJUNCTION.
interlocutory
applications, **23,** 289. *See* INTERLOCUTORY APPLICATION.
injunction, **17,** 217 *et seq.* *See* INTERLOCUTORY INJUNCTION.
judgment, **18,** 198. *See* INTERLOCUTORY JUDGMENT.
order, **18,** 180, 181. *See* INTERLOCUTORY ORDER.
proceedings. *See* INTERLOCUTORY PROCEEDINGS.
interpleader, **17,** 580 *et seq.* *See* INTERPLEADER; INTERPLEADER IN COUNTY COURT; INTERPLEADER IN HIGH COURT; SHERIFF'S INTERPLEADER.
interrogatories, as to, **11,** 106 *et seq.* *See* INTERROGATORIES.
Ireland out of the jurisdiction for purposes of service of writ, **23,** 115 n.
irregularity as to, **23,** 144, 145. *See also* IRREGULARITY.
Isle of Man out of the jurisdiction for purposes of service of writ, **23,** 115 n.
issues of fact, power to settle, **23,** 138
joinder, causes of action, of, **23,** 108, 109. *See* CAUSE OF ACTION, joinder of.
claim, of. *See* CAUSE OF ACTION.
parties, of, **23,** 104—105. *See* JOINDER OF PARTIES.
judge in chambers, **23,** 129—131. *See* JUDGE IN CHAMBERS.
judge's notes as evidence on appeal to Court of Appeal, **23,** 203
judgment. *See* JUDGMENT.
compromise of action, on, effect of, **23,** 167, 168
summons, on, **2,** 341. *See* JUDGMENT SUMMONS.
Judicature Acts, how affected by, **13,** 65 n.
Judicial Committee of Privy Council, **9,** 33—51. *See* JUDICIAL COMMITTEE OF PRIVY COUNCIL.
judicial
notice of, **13,** 427, 486
separation, in case of, **16,** 500 *et seq.* *See* JUDICIAL SEPARATION.

PRACTICE AND PROCEDURE—*contd.*
jurisdiction of the English courts. *See* JURISDICTION OF ENGLISH COURTS.
jury, in respect of, **18,** 246. *See* GRAND JURY; JUROR (Civil cases); JURY (Civil cases).
King's Bench Division, in. *See* KING'S BENCH DIVISION.
King's Remembrancer's department, **10,** 8. *See also* KING'S REMEMBRANCER.
laches, effect of, **23,** 169. *See* LACHES.
land, recovery of, **23,** 101, 102, 109. *See* RECOVERY OF LAND.
Latin informations, in, **10,** 8. *See* LATIN INFORMATION.
law, distinguished from, **13,** 64 n.
question of. *See* point of law, *infra*.
leave to defend, payment into court as condition of, **23,** 151
unconditional, appeal on refusal of, **23,** 134
legitimacy declaration. *See* LEGITIMACY DECLARATION.
limitation of actions, **19,** 37 *et seq.* *See* LIMITATION OF ACTIONS; LIMITATION OF ACTIONS FOR RECOVERY OF LAND.
liquidated demand, special indorsement of claim for, **23,** 112
London County Council, action by, without joining Attorney-General, **23,** 101 n.
lunacy, in, **19,** 412, 413. *See* INQUISITION; LUNACY; PETITION (Lunacy).
malicious prosecutions, in proceedings for, **19,** 677. *See* MALICIOUS PROCEEDINGS; MALICIOUS PROSECUTION.
mandamus, as to, **10,** 77 *et seq.* *See* MANDAMUS; MANDAMUS (Prerogative).
mandatory injunctions, as to, **17,** 199. *See* MANDATORY INJUNCTION.
manorial courts, **8,** 18. *See* MANORIAL COURTS.
master, before a, **23,** 128, 131. *See* MASTER IN CHAMBERS.
matrimonial causes, summary jurisdiction in, **16,** 600—604. *See* SUMMARY JURISDICTION (Married Woman).
matters of, **23,** 194 n.
Mayor's Court, London, in, **20,** 288. *See* MAYOR'S COURT, LONDON.
memorandum of appearance, **23,** 125
misconduct, jury, of, ground for new trial, **23,** 205
party or solicitor, of, ground for new trial, **23,** 205
successful party, of, effect as to costs, **23,** 178, 179
misjoinder of parties, **23,** 105
misrepresentation, compromise of action set aside for, **20,** 743 n., 755 n.; **23,** 168, 169
motions, as to, **23,** 133, 188, 192. *See* MOTION.
name of parties, leave to amend, **23,** 105, 106
necessary and proper party, *defined*, **23,** 120 n.
new trial, **23,** 198, 199. *See* NEW TRIAL.
non-joinder of parties, **23,** 105
notice, admit documents, to, **23,** 145. *See* NOTICE TO ADMIT (Documents).
admit facts, to, **23,** 146. *See* NOTICE TO ADMIT (Facts).
affidavit, to read, **23,** 146, 147
appeal, of, Court of Appeal, **23,** 197, 198. *See* NOTICE OF APPEAL.
Divisional Court, to, **23,** 133 n., 134

PRACTICE AND PROCEDURE—*contd.*
notice—*continued.*
appearance, of, duty of defendant as to, **23,** 125
evidence already taken, to use, **23,** 146, 147
intention to proceed, of, **23,** 160
motion of, **23,** 199 n. *See* NOTICE OF MOTION.
new trial, of, **23,** 206
application to Court of Appeal for, on, **23,** 198, 199
post, by, High Court, in, **23,** 170. *See* NOTICE BY POST.
produce documents, to, **23,** 146. *See* NOTICE TO PRODUCE DOCUMENTS.
service by post, **23,** 170. *See* NOTICE BY POST.
third party, nature and service of, **23,** 162, 163. *See* THIRD PARTY.
trial, of, **23,** 174, 175. *See* NOTICE OF TRIAL.
writ of summons on service out of the jurisdiction, **23,** 122, 123
opening pleadings and case, **2,** 409
ordinarily resident within the jurisdiction, *defined*, **23,** 118 n.
originating summons, **23,** 186—188. *See* ORIGINATING SUMMONS.
out of the jurisdiction *defined*, as affecting order for security of costs, **23,** 153 n. *See* OUT OF THE JURISDICTION.
outlawry, in respect of, **11,** 26 n. *See* OUTLAWRY.
particulars, order for, **23,** 162. *See* PARTICULARS.
parties, as to, **23,** 99, 103—108. *See* PARTIES TO PROCEEDINGS.
partition action, in, **21,** 846—867. *See* PARTITION.
party and party costs, **23,** 183. *See* COSTS.
patents, in proceedings relating to. *See* PATENT ACTION.
paupers, actions by and against, **23,** 186. *See also* IN FORMÂ PAUPERIS.
payment into court, **23,** 147—151. *See* PAYMENT INTO COURT.
payment out of court, **23,** 148. *See* PAYMENT OUT OF COURT.
penal action. *See* PENAL ACTION.
compounding, **23,** 141, 142
penalty, judge no power to award sum beyond costs by way of, **23,** 179, 180
personal representative, in proceedings by and against. *See* PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE.
deceased person, of, power of court or judge to appoint, **23,** 103
petition of right, in. *See* PETITION OF RIGHT.
petitions. *See* PETITION.
Chancery Division, in the, **23,** 188, 189
place of trial, fixing of, **23,** 174
rights of Crown as to, **23,** 174 n. *See* CROWN PRACTICE.
plaintiff, **23,** 99 *et seq.* *See* PLAINTIFF.
pleadings. *See* PLEADING.
indorsement of, amendment of, **23,** 139
trial without, **23,** 161, 162
point of law, as to hearing and decision of, **23,** 155. *See* POINT OF LAW.
special case for opinion of court on, **23,** 160, 161. *See* SPECIAL CASE.
postponement of trial, **23,** 176
præcipe, entry of appearance, on, **23,** 124
preservation of goods, power of the court to order, **23,** 142

PRACTICE AND PROCEDURE—*contd.*
printing, amendment of, **23,** 141 n.
pleadings, of, **22,** 422
Probate Division, in, **9,** 62; **11,** 42
proceedings, order to carry on, when made, **23,** 107
prohibition, as to. *See* PROHIBITION.
public duty, plaintiff in action to compel performance of, **23,** 100, 101
public right, plaintiff in action to restrain interference with, **23,** 100, 101
question of law. *See* point of law, *supra.*
quia timet action, **13,** 52. *See* QUIA TIMET ACTION.
recovery of land, in action for, **23,** 101, 102, 109, 126. *See* REAL ACTION; RECOVERY OF LAND.
remittal of actions, **8,** 438—443. *See* REMITTED ACTION.
remitted action, amendment of claim in, **23,** 151 n.
removal of action, *certiorari*, by. *See* CERTIORARI.
county court, from, **8,** 490, 491, 610; **10,** 157
district registry, to or from, **23,** 132. *See* REMOVAL.
renewal of writ, **23,** 114
replevin action, in, **11,** 202. *See* REPLEVIN.
representative
capacity, indorsement on writ, **23,** 110
orders, **23,** 103 n.
parties, **23,** 103, 104. *See* REPRESENTATIVE ACTION.
Rules of the Supreme Court. *See* RULES OF SUPREME COURT.
sale of goods, interim order for, **23,** 143; **25,** 195
Scotland out of the jurisdiction, **23,** 115 n.
security for costs, **23,** 152—154. *See* SECURITY FOR COSTS.
service of proceedings, **23,** 112, 113, 125. *See* SERVICE OF DOCUMENTS; SERVICE OF PROCESS.
service out of the jurisdiction, **23,** 117—122. *See* SERVICE OUT OF THE JURISDICTION.
setting aside, **23,** 123, 168, 169. *See* SETTING ASIDE.
setting down, **23,** 155. *See also* ENTRY; SETTING DOWN
Settled Land Acts, application to the court under, **25,** 633
shipowner, limitation of liability of, for collisions, **26,** 616, 617. *See* LIMITATION OF LIABILITY ACTION.
Shipping Casualties and Appeals and Re-hearing Rules, 1907, **26,** 594, 595
solicitor, duties of, **23,** 114, 115, 125. *See* SOLICITOR.
solicitor and client costs, **23,** 183. *See* SOLICITOR AND CLIENT COSTS.
special
case, as to, **23,** 160, 161. *See* SPECIAL CASE.
indorsement, **23,** 111, 112
jury, right to trial by, **23,** 174. *See* SPECIAL JURY.
statement of claim, **22,** 440; **23,** 162. *See* STATEMENT OF CLAIM.
statutes relating to, retrospective effect of, **27,** 161, 162
stay of proceedings, **23,** 157, 158. *See* STAY OF PROCEEDINGS.

PRACTICE AND PROCEDURE—*contd.*
subsequent directions, summons for directions, on, **23,** 137
substituted service, **23,** 117, 171. *See* SUBSTITUTED SERVICE.
successful
appellant, when deprived of his costs, **23,** 207 n.
litigant, deprived of his costs, may be, **23,** 178, 179
nature of costs allowed to, **23,** 184
respondent may be deprived of his costs, **23,** 207 n.
summary
judgment, **23,** 112, 134. *See* SUMMARY JUDGMENT.
jurisdiction. *See* SUMMARY JURISDICTION PROCEDURE; SUMMONS IN SUMMARY PROCEDURE.
summons. *See* ORIGINATING SUMMONS; SUMMONS; SUMMONS FOR DIRECTIONS; SUMMONS IN COUNTY COURT; SUMMONS IN HIGH COURT; SUMMONS IN SUMMARY PROCEDURE; WRIT OF SUMMONS IN ACTION.
taxation of costs, **23,** 184. *See* TAXATION OF COSTS.
taxed costs, no power to award anything beyond, **23,** 183
Telegraph Acts, for adjusting differences under, **27,** 378—381
tender, payment into court with defence of, **23,** 148. *See* TENDER.
third party, in respect of, **23,** 162—164. *See* THIRD PARTY PROCEDURE.
time, amendment of indorsement on pleadings, for, **23,** 140, 141
appeal to Court of Appeal, for, **23,** 196, 197
application to set aside proceedings for irregularity, for, **23,** 145
entry of appearance, for, **23,** 124
service of summons, for, **23,** 127
tort, defendant to action of, **23,** 102
plaintiff in action of, **23,** 100
tramway construction, on application for, **27,** 783
transfer, cause or matter, of, **23,** 158, 159. *See* TRANSFER OF ACTION.
trial, **23,** 171—176. *See* TRIAL; TRIAL IN CIVIL PROCEEDINGS.
new. *See* NEW TRIAL.
unconditional leave to defend, appeal where refused, **23,** 134
vacant possession, service of writ in case of, **23,** 116
vendor and purchaser summons, on, **25,** 395; **27,** 78, 79
verdict against weight of evidence as ground for new trial, **23,** 205
want of prosecution, notice of application to dismiss action for, not necessary, **23,** 160 n.
warrant of attorney, **18,** 190 n.; **21,** 90. *See* WARRANT OF ATTORNEY.
waste, action for, in, **23,** 104. *See* WASTE.
Workmen's Compensation Act, arbitration under, **20,** 209, 210. *See* ARBITRATION UNDER WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT.
Court of Appeal, of, **20,** 239
industrial diseases, in respect of, **20,** 224

PRACTICE AND PROCEDURE—*contd.*
writ, concurrent, **23,** 113, 114
summons, of, **23,** 99, 109, 110. *See* WRIT OF SUMMONS IN ACTION.
wrong name, commencement of action in, power of court or judge on, **23,** 105, 106
wrongful dismissal, notice by foreigner posted abroad, effect as to jurisdiction, **23,** 119 n.

PRAE AND POST,
fines, lease of, Commissioners of Woods, by, **7,** 162

PRÆCIPE,
Admiralty action, county court, in, appearance, for, **1,** 131
tender, of, **1,** 134
High Court, in, arrest warrant, for, **1,** 81
caveat, for, **1,** 100, 122, 123
decree of possession, for, **1,** 123
fees on, **1,** 98 n.
contents of, county court, in, **8,** 460—462
Mayor's Court, London, in, **20,** 290
entry of appearance, on, **23,** 124
lunatic, in case of, **19,** 464, 465
execution, for, form of, **14,** 16, 16 n.
High Court, in, **1,** 81, 98 n., 100, 122, 123; **14,** 16; **19,** 464; **23,** 124
Mayor's Court, London, in, appearance, of, **20,** 291
plaint, for, **20,** 290
transfer of execution to High Court, for, **20,** 296
subpœna, for obtaining writ of, **13,** 577 n.
tenant to the, common recovery, in, **24,** 247, 252 n.

PRÆMUNIRE,
archbishop or bishop, for non-election of, **6,** 396
bishop's confirmation, investiture and consecration, for refusal of, **6,** 358, 396; **11,** 399
committal to prison out of realm, for, **6,** 404
constitutional changes, for promoters of, **9,** 463, 464
denial of royal title or legislative powers, for, **6,** 323, 358; **9,** 464
Habeas Corpus Act, under, **9,** 409 n.
obsolete, **9,** 409 n.
papal bulls from Rome, for introducing, **6,** 357, 358
royal marriages, offences connected with, for, **6,** 358, 371; **9,** 409 n.
Scottish Representative Peers Act, under, **9,** 409 n.
statute of, **9,** 409 n.
statutory offences, for, **9,** 409 n.
Succession to the Crown Act, under, **6,** 358; **9,** 409 n.
terms of, **6,** 323 n.; **9,** 409 n.
treasonable offences, for, **6,** 323, 357, 358
writ of, **6,** 323

PRATIQUE,
duty of shipowner to obtain, **26,** 185, 186
informal, **26,** 185 n.

PRAYER, *See also* DIVINE SERVICE.
burial, on, **11,** 711. *See also* BURIAL.
Biblical form, use of, **11,** 677 n.
clergyman reading, interruption of, **9,** 532

PRAYER—*continued.*
consecration, of, communion service, in, **11,** 679
dead, for the, **11,** 672
diligence in, **11,** 553
House of Commons, in, **11,** 652; **21,** 673
House of Lords, in, custom to read, **21,** 622
form of, **21,** 635 n.
procedure as to, **21,** 635
strangers not admitted during, **21,** 635 n.
morning and evening, order for, **11,** 657—663, 690
naval chaplain, by, **11,** 649
open, *defined,* **11,** 789
ordination vow as to, **11,** 553 n.
prescribed form of, penalty for not using, **11,** 655 n.
public, use of
prayer book at, **11,** 551, 659
surplice at, **11,** 673 n.
repose of soul, for, bequests for, **4,** 122; **11,** 810
sea, forms for use at, **11,** 483 n.
sermon is not part of, **11,** 659 n.

PRAYER BOOK. *See* BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER.
first, Edward VI., of, ceremonies in, **11,** 682 n.
ornaments mentioned in, **11,** 667, 672—674
reservation for the sick, as to, **11,** 685 n.
vestments authorised by, **11,** 672—674
full title of, **11,** 658 n.
ornament of church, as, **11,** 667
second, Edward VI., of, omission in, **11,** 672 n., 673 n.
use by colonial and foreign clergy, **11,** 554

PREACHERS,
gifts for supporting, validity of, **4,** 112
lecturers and, appointment and duties of, **11,** 645, 646
protection of, **11,** 369, 470, 663, 665 n.
strange, register of, **11,** 472, 735

PREACHING,
authority for, ordination, on, **11,** 553
black gown for, **11,** 402 n., 420 n., 690 n.
legality of, **11,** 376
dean, by, **11,** 419
illegal, **11,** 520 n., 656
licence for, stamp on, **11,** 636 n.
obligation of, **11,** 662
powers of, collation or institution, after, **11,** 602
private chaplain, by, **11,** 653
pulpit for, provision of, **11,** 735
unconsecrated place, in, **11,** 609 n., 653

PREAMBLE,
alternative names for, **27,** 119
construction, as aid to, **27,** 141 n.
effect of, **18,** 683 n.; **27,** 204
enacting formula after, **27,** 120
evidence, as, facts, of, **27,** 141 n.
previous law, as to, **27,** 204
form and functions of, **27,** 118—120
necessity and reasons for, **27,** 119
part of statute, as, **27,** 119 n.
place and nature of, **27,** 118, 119
private bills, of, proof of, **21,** 755; **27,** 119
recital, as, **27,** 119
repeal of, **27,** 119, 120
statute of Elizabeth, of, charities within, **4,** 105—107

PREBEND. *See also* CANONRY.
defined, **11,** 427 n.
benefice held in plurality with, **11,** 430, 434
Chichester, of, non-vesting in Ecclesiastical Commissioners, **11,** 433
dean's duty to hold, cesser of, **11,** 417
estates of, vesting in Ecclesiastical Commissioners, **11,** 433
lapse of, plurality, by, **11,** 434
manor may be part of or appendant to, **8,** 3
non-residentiary, endowment of, **11,** 433
origin of, charter or prescription, by, **8,** 314 n.
residentiary canon, of, **11,** 427
value under £20 p.a., **11,** 434

PREBENDARY. *See also* CANON.
canon, as, **11,** 426 n.
chapter, as member of, **11,** 423 n.
death of, effect on right of presentation, **11,** 585 n.
eligible for chapter patronage, **11,** 426
endowment, rights to, of, **11,** 433
etymology of name, **11,** 427 n.
origin of, **11,** 442 n.
vestments of, **11,** 420

PRECARIOUS,
user for purpose of prescription, *defined,* **11,** 263 n.

PRECATORY TRUST,
defined, **28,** 8
interpretation of, **28,** 15, 16
words which may create a, **28,** 13, 14

PRECAUTIONS. *See also* CARE.
compulsory shipping rule as to, **26,** 477
extraordinary, ship in foul berth, by, **26,** 489
good seamanship, of, **26,** 495. *See* SEAMANSHIP.
launch of vessel, on, **26,** 484
master of ship during voyage, by, **26,** 224—226
neglect of, navigation, in, **26,** 477
railway company's duty to take, **23,** 724

PRECEDENCE,
acquisition and grant of, **2,** 387; **6,** 455, 456
Archbishops of Canterbury and York, of, **7,** 35; **11,** 387, 388; **21,** 621
Attorney-General, of, **2,** 387, 388, 413; **7,** 72
Duchy of Lancaster, of, **7,** 76
ballot for, private members' Bills, in respect of, **21,** 675
baronets, of, **6,** 455, 456; **22,** 284
Bath, Order of the, **22,** 286 n.
borough magistrates, of, **19,** 543, 544
counsel, of, **2,** 387, 388
county court judge, of, **8,** 414 n.
debts, estates and securities, of. *See* PREFERENCE; PREFERENTIAL DEBTS; PRIORITY.
dukes, of, **6,** 370; **7,** 57; **11,** 373 n.; **22,** 263
foreign title, under, **22,** 290, 291 n.
Garter, of Knights of the, **22,** 286
grand jury panel, in, **18,** 240 n., 241
House of Lords, in, **21,** 624; **22,** 272, 273
Irish peers, of, **21,** 624 n., 625 n.
justices, county, of, **19,** 543
King's counsel, of, **2,** 387
colonial, of, **2,** 371 n.
knights, of, **22,** 286
Lord Chancellor, of, **7,** 57, 59; **11,** 387
Lord Mayor of London, of, **20,** 423
mayor, of, **19,** 309, 545
moderator of Church of Scotland, of, **11,** 373 n.

PRECEDENCE—*continued.*
mortgagees, of, **27,** 236. *See* PRIORITY.
orders and dignities not conferring, **22,** 287
peerage, in, **21,** 624; **22,** 263, 264
peers in parliament, of, **22,** 272, 273
Prime Minister, of, **7,** 35
recorder, of, borough, in, **19,** 544
Royal Family, of, **6,** 370
Saxe-Coburg and Gotha, Prince Albert of, of, **6,** 367
Scottish peers, of, **21,** 624 n.
Territorial Force, of, special reserve, after, **25,** 64
traffic, of, national emergency, in, **25,** 52
vice-chancellor of university, of, **19,** 309

PRECEDENT,
act to be performed before liability under condition attached, **3,** 92
condition. *See* CONDITION.
evolution of, equity, in, **13,** 8
historical, principles founded on, **7,** 48 n.

PRECEPT,
archdeacon, of, induction, for, **11,** 603
county rate, for, **24,** 70, 76
enforcement of, **22,** 549; **24,** 53
judge of High Court, by, **18,** 237
jurors, for summoning of, **18,** 236—242; **19,** 619
London County Council, to, **20,** 438, 442 n.
metropolitan borough council, to, **20,** 438, 440
Metropolitan Police Commissioner, by, **20,** 442 n.
overseers, to, preparation of jury lists, for, **18,** 233
poor rate, in regard to, **24,** 53
registration of voters, for, **12,** 195, 196
panels of jurors attached to, **18,** 242 n.
parish council, by, for expenses, **19,** 243
parish meeting, by, for expenses, **19,** 259
poor-law guardians, by, **20,** 442 n.
poor rate, for, **22,** 549; **24,** 53
quarter sessions, for, signature and issue of, **19,** 619
rating purposes, for, *defined*, **20,** 442 n.
rural district council, by, for expenses, **19,** 336; **24,** 94, 97
seizure on forfeiture of copyholds, for, **8,** 56 n.
sheriff, to, summoning of jurors, for, **18,** 236, 237; **19,** 619
voters' lists, for, **12,** 195

PRECIOUS STONES,
liability of common carrier for, **4,** 23

PRECONISATION,
triple, process of, **11,** 397 n.

PREDECESSOR. *See also* ANCESTOR.
Succession Duty Acts, under, *defined*, **13,** 268, 269
alternative limitations in tail, under, **13,** 271
appointment under power, on, **13,** 270, 272
creditor as, **13,** 269
deceased joint tenant as, **13,** 272
devolution by law, under, **13,** 270, 271
donor of right of disposition regarded as, **13,** 269
enlargement of estate, on, **13,** 271
extinction of charges, on, **13,** 272
family arrangement, under, **13,** 269, 270
fraudulent disposition or secret trust, under, **13,** 273
joint claimant as, **13,** 269 n., 270

PREDECESSOR—*continued.*
Succession Duty Acts—*continued.*
more than one, apportionment of duty, **13,** 268
policy of insurance, in respect of, **13,** 269 n., 271
relationship to successor, **13,** 282—284
resettlement by tenant for life and remainderman, on, **13,** 270
settlement, under, **13,** 269
successor who is also, duty not payable, **13,** 277
value, purchaser for, settlement by, **13,** 269
title, in, statements by, as evidence, **13,** 459

PRE-EMPTION. *See also* OPTION TO PURCHASE.
adjoining owner, by, on sale of superfluous lands, **6,** 28, 29
dedication of highways, effect of right on, **16,** 34, 35
lease, under. *See* OPTION TO PURCHASE.
lessee, by, of superfluous land, **6,** 28 n.
mortgagee, contract by, for, **13,** 91 n.; **21,** 143 n.
partner's right of, enforcement or lapse of, **22,** 58
relaxation of terms of, no relief in equity by, **13,** 153 n.
rule against perpetuities applied to right of, **22,** 321
small holdings, superfluous land for, **26,** 691
superfluous land, on sale of, **6,** 28, 29; **26,** 691

PREFATORY AVERMENTS,
defamation action, in, not now necessary, **18,** 646

PREFERENCE. *See also* PRIORITY.
bankruptcy, avoidance in case of, **2,** 279—287. *See* FRAUDULENT PREFERENCE.
creditor, of, by voluntary assurance, **15,** 83, 84
executor's right of, in administration of assets, **13,** 36; **14,** 256; **15,** 83 n.
fraudulent. *See* FRAUDULENT PREFERENCE.
legacies, in payment of, **14,** 275—277
railway company, by. *See* UNDUE PREFERENCE.
undue. *See* UNDUE PREFERENCE.

PREFERENCE DIVIDEND,
defined, **5,** 271. *See also* DIVIDEND; PREFERENCE SHARE.
preference shares, on, all profits liable for, **5,** 277
cumulative, is *primâ facie*, **5,** 91

PREFERENCE SHARE,
defined, **5,** 90
building society, of, **3,** 356, 357
colonial business, in, income tax deduction, **5,** 277
creation of, articles, by, **5,** 91
Companies Clauses Acts, under, **5,** 682, 683
dividends on, general rights as to, **5,** 277. *See* PREFERENCE DIVIDEND.
holder, right of, deficiency of year's dividend, on, **5,** 91
distribution of assets, on, **5,** 531
postponement of, **5,** 91
specialty creditor, as, **5,** 277

PREFERENTIAL DEBTS,
administration of deceased's estate, in, bankruptcy, in, **2,** 97, 98
chancery, in, **14,** 345; **15,** 522 n.; **21,** 301

PREFERENTIAL DEBTS—*continued.*
administration of deceased's estate—*continued.*
insolvency, in case of, **2,** 97, 98, 217, 218; **14,** 344—347
legal personal representative, by, **14,** 247—251
arrears of unemployment insurance contributions, **28,** 891
assessed taxes, **5,** 516; **16,** 684
bankruptcy, in, **2,** 215—218, 294. *See* PRIORITY OF DEBTS IN BANKRUPTCY.
chief rents, in relation to land improvement charges, **18,** 297
compensation under Workmen's Compensation Act, **5,** 517, 518
costs of administration action, **14,** 352
Crown debts, **5,** 513, 516; **14,** 247; **16,** 684
distress, payment out of proceeds of, **2,** 218, 294
postponement of right of, to, **2,** 218, 294
ecclesiastical preferment, on vacation of, **11,** 422, 423
friendly society, claim against former official, **14,** 250; **15,** 162—164
funeral and testamentary expenses, **14,** 240, 345
improvement of land, charge for, **18,** 297
income tax, **2,** 217; **16,** 684
land tax, **2,** 217; **5,** 516; **16,** 684
military law, under, **14,** 250, 251
National Health Insurance premiums, **28,** 918
partners, payment out of joint and separate estates of, **2,** 218, 219
pauper, claim for maintenance of, **14,** 251
payment of, legal personal representatives, by, **14,** 247—251, 254, 255
mixed fund of realty and personalty, out of, **14,** 287
receiver of company, by, **5,** 374, 375, 379
trustee in bankruptcy, by, **2,** 125
poor law guardians, claims against deceased overseers' estate by, **14,** 250
Postmaster-General, claims by, **27,** 358 n.
postponement of right of distress to, **2,** 292—294; **11,** 174
quit rents as, in relation to land improvement charge, **18,** 297
rates, parochial and local, **2,** 217; **5,** 516; **24,** 68
recognisances, **14,** 247
record, debts of, **14,** 247, 248
rent, **2,** 292—294; **5,** 513; **18,** 297
retainer, executor's right of, **2,** 97; **14,** 256, 261
savings bank officer, claims against, **14,** 250
secretary's salary due from company, **5,** 245, 518
specialty debts, **14,** 247, 248
statutory provision as to, administration by personal representatives, in, **14,** 249—251
bankruptcy, in, **2,** 125. *See also* PRIORITY OF DEBTS IN BANKRUPTCY.
insolvent estate, in administration of, **2,** 97, 98
taxes, **2,** 217; **5,** 516
tithe rentcharge, **18,** 297
wages or salary of clerk or servant, **2,** 217, 218 n.; **5,** 516, 517, 579
winding up of company, in, **5,** 513, 516—519; **11,** 174; **28,** 918. *See* WINDING UP BY COURT.
workman, compensation payable to, **20,** 208

PREFERENTIAL SHARE. *See* PREFERENCE SHARE.

PREFERMENT. *See also* BENEFICE; CLERGY.
defined, **11,** 524 n., 527 n.
annexed to canonry or deanery, vacation of, **11,** 422, 423
chaplaincy as, **11,** 524 n., 527 n.
corrupt ordination, effect of, **11,** 552
criminal clergyman, in case of, **11,** 523
curacy as, **11,** 524 n., 527 n.
deanery as, **11,** 524 n., 527 n.
declaration of vacancy in, on conviction for crime or immorality, **11,** 537
deprivation of. *See* DEPRIVATION.
incapacity to hold, relinquishment of orders, after, **11,** 559
sentence of, **11,** 523—526, 533, 534, 539
injunction to restrain bishop from interfering with, **17,** 227
lectureship as, **11,** 524 n., 527 n.
pardon of clergyman, effect of, **6,** 406, 407; **11,** 523, 525, 537, 538
patron of, proceedings by, **11,** 529, 531
pluralities, prohibition of, **11,** 429, 430, 524 n., 527, 536 n.
postponement of deprivation, **11,** 536
priest's orders required for, **11,** 553
resignation of, on relinquishment of orders, **11,** 558
restrictions on farming, trading etc. by holder of, **11,** 557
Scottish clergy, admission of, **11,** 555
spiritual office as, **11,** 524 n., 527 n.
suspension of clergyman, effect of, **11,** 525, 535 n.
title to orders, as, **11,** 550
unconsecrated chapel, ministry of, **11,** 527 n.
vacation of, bishop elect, by, **11,** 405
clergyman, by, on conviction, **11,** 523—529, 537

PREFERRED STOCK,
railway company, of, restrictions on issue, **23,** 630

PREFIX,
addition of, to form trade mark, **27,** 689

PREGNANCY. *See also* CHILD EN VENTRE SA MÈRE; GESTATION.
abortion in case of. *See* ABORTION.
criminal, of, respite of judgment in case of, **9,** 375
domestic servant, of, as ground for dismissal, **20,** 99 n.
interrogatory as to, in action for seduction, **11,** 105
plea of, on capital charge, **9,** 375, 592
writ *de ventre inspiciendo,* **11,** 11 n.

PREJUDICE. *See also* BIAS.
infant, of, under contract, **17,** 64
land, to, by easement, **11,** 279
purchaser, of, on sale of food or drugs, **15,** 18—20
universities, of, by grant of Lambeth degree, **11,** 387 n.
without, acceptance of tender, **11,** 154
appointment of receiver, **13,** 55 n., 56 n.; **14,** 126
dismissal of charge, effect of, **9,** 357 n.
letter written, admissible as evidence, when, **13,** 457, 557, 558
court may look at letter to determine, **13,** 559

PREJUDICE—*continued.*
without—*continued.*
letter written—*continued.*
dispute, protected only where there is a, **13,** 457, 557
suspension, giving notice of, **2,** 33
threat to commit act of bankruptcy, containing, **13,** 457, 558
waiver of privilege, **13,** 559
whole correspondence, privilege extends to, **13,** 558, 559
notice to rescind sale, in case of, **25,** 325

PRELATE. *See also* ARCHBISHOP; BISHOP.
officer of archbishop, may serve as, **11,** 387
title of bishop, as, **11,** 396

PRELIMINARY,
act, Admiralty action, in. *See* PRELIMINARY ACT.
criminal proceedings. *See* PRELIMINARY CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS.
examination, barristers, for, **2,** 363
Law Society, of, **26,** 716, 717
expenses on formation of company. *See* PRELIMINARY EXPENSES.
inquiry, shipping casualty, as to, **26,** 591, 592
solicitor's conduct, as to, **26,** 852
objection, inferior court, in, **10,** 96
mandamus, on order *nisi* for, **10,** 115
point of law, **23,** 155. *See* POINT OF LAW.
report of official receiver in winding up proceedings, **5,** 427, 428
voyage, provision in charterparty for, **26,** 97

PRELIMINARY ACT,
amendment of, **1,** 94
contents of, **1,** 93, 94, 133
copies of, county court, in, **1,** 133 n.
county court, in, **1,** 133
damage actions other than for collision, in, **1,** 94
discovery of contents by interrogatories, **1,** 133; **11,** 43
filing and sealing of, **1,** 93
landing stage, in case of collision with, **26,** 14 n.
opening of, **1,** 93, 94
pleadings, dispensing with, **1,** 94, 133

PRELIMINARY CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS,
bail, **9,** 323. *See* BAIL.
commitment for trial, **9,** 320—322. *See also* COMMITTAL FOR TRIAL.
accused to have copy of depositions, **9,** 322
binding over witnesses, **9,** 321
committal of witnesses to prison, **9,** 322, 323
costs of, **19,** 586, 603, 604, 629, 630
order for, **9,** 328
depositions in, **9,** 327, 328. *See also* DEPOSITION (Evidence).
bail, on application for, *certiorari* to bring up, **10,** 166
child, of, **9,** 315 n., 328, 367; **17,** 170
clerk of the peace, filed with, on conviction or dismissal of information, **19,** 586
copies of, right of accused to, **9,** 322
defendant, of, when evidence against him, **9,** 399
evidence in subsequent proceedings, when, **13,** 546—548

PRELIMINARY CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS—*continued.*
deposition in—*continued.*
fugitive offender, in proceedings for surrender of, **14,** 426
justices, taken before, putting in evidence, **13,** 595 n.
notice to read, at trial, **23,** 147
taking of, **9,** 315
transmission of, to officer of court of trial, **9,** 321
trial, when read at, **9,** 365
witness dangerously ill, of, **9,** 327; **19,** 599 n.
attendance of prisoner, **23,** 251
use of, at trial, **9,** 328, 366
discharge of accused, **9,** 320; **19,** 586
hearing, **9,** 311—318; **19,** 611
depositions at, **9,** 315; **19,** 599
evidence at, **9,** 317, 318; **19,** 598, 599
order of proceedings, **9,** 313; **19,** 584, 585
scope of inquiry, **9,** 313
justices, before, **9,** 267, 268, 311—328; **19,** 571, 572, 611
place of trial, decision as to, **9,** 326
remand, **9,** 319; **19,** 585, 600
bail during, **9,** 319; **19,** 600

PRELIMINARY EXPENSES,
company not bound to pay, **5,** 56
directors' power to pay, **5,** 57
memorandum and articles, preparation of, **5,** 56
promoter, of, payment of, **5,** 56, 57
prospectus, to be stated in, **5,** 123
provision for, memorandum and articles, in, **5,** 57
Table A, in, **5,** 57
recovery of, after payment, **5,** 57
registration fees as, **5,** 56

PRELUDE,
addition of, to non-copyright melody, **8,** 187

PREMATURE,
delivery of goods to buyer, effect of, **13,** 392
forfeiture, under building contract, **3,** 257
payment to contractor, discharge of surety by, **3,** 280; **15,** 547 n.
readiness of ship for loading, **26,** 193

PREMEDITATION. *See* CRIMINAL INTENT; MALICE; MALICE AFORETHOUGHT.

PREMIER. *See* PRIME MINISTER.

PREMISES,
defined, building contract, under, **3,** 178
excise trader, in reference to, **18,** 8
licensing purposes, for, **18,** 61
Public Health Acts, under, **23,** 371 n.
accidental destruction of, liability as to rent, **13,** 27 n.; **18,** 481
addition or alteration in licensed, **18,** 33, 34
adjoining. *See also* ADJOINING.
interference with user of, **21,** 526
alterations in, breach of tenant's covenant, as, **17,** 239; **18,** 508
injunction to restrain, **17,** 239
waste, as, **18,** 498
annual value of, for grant of justices' licence, **18,** 59—62
assessor's power to view, for assessment of income tax, **16,** 635

PREMISES—*continued.*
assignment of lease of, by lessee or tenant, **18,** 575—584
breach of lessee's covenants, injunction to restrain, **17,** 239, 240
business, exemption from inhabited house duty, **17,** 191—195
receiver and manager's possession of, **24,** 429
canteen, licensed as, **24,** 654
character of, on application for justice's licence, **18,** 63, 64
closing order in respect of, London, in, **21,** 569. *See* CLOSING ORDER.
credit for beer consumed on, statutory provision against, **18,** 172
dangerous. *See also* BUILDING, dangerous.
abatement of nuisance arising from, **21,** 537
authorised visitor, causing injury to, **20,** 138
injury to servant of third party, right of action, **20,** 281
liability of owner or occupier for, **18,** 504, 505; **21,** 530
nuisance, as, **21,** 515, 516, 530
occupier's duty to users of highway, **21,** 397—400
railway company's liability for, **23,** 727, 728
removal of inmates of, **20,** 494
report on, in metropolis, **20,** 493
deeds, in. *See* PREMISES IN DEEDS.
defective, injury from, **18,** 504, 505; **20,** 706 n.
nuisance, as, **21,** 538
delivery of possession of, by tenant, **18,** 556, 557
deserted, when, recovery by landlord of, **18,** 561
dilapidation in, landlord's non-disclosure of, **20,** 635 n.
disqualified, invalidity of justices' licence for, **18,** 57—62
provision for notice to owner, **18,** 59
entry on, constable, by, **18,** 120
distress, for purposes of, **11,** 163—165
execution, for levying, **14,** 40
escape of dangerous matter from, liability for, **21,** 528, 529; **27,** 849
exclusive possession of, tenant's right to, **18,** 337
extent of, excise licence, for, **18,** 21
justices' licence, for, **18,** 61
extraordinary user of, liability for, **21,** 395
fire on, occupier's liability for, **21,** 403—405
rebuilding after destruction by, **18,** 519—523
forcible entry on, **9,** 474—477; **18,** 556—558
defined, **9,** 474
action for, **1,** 42
arrest, to effect, **9,** 309; **25,** 815—817
distress, to levy, income tax, for, **11,** 219
easement, cannot be made on, **9,** 475
ecclesiastical property, on, **9,** 475
execution, to levy, **14,** 40; **25,** 815, 816
indictable, **9,** 474—476; **27,** 857
landlord, by, **18,** 557, 558
mortgagee, by, **21,** 193
number of persons, by, **9,** 475
punishment for, **9,** 476
rent, for, **9,** 475; **11,** 164, 165, 192
statutes of, **18,** 557 n.
trespasser, by and against, **9,** 475; **27,** 857
forfeiture of, under lease, **18,** 530—546. *See* FORFEITURE.
fully licensed, meaning of, **18,** 8
valuation qualification not required for, **18,** 60

PREMISES—*continued.*
highway, adjoining to, occupier's duty towards the public, **18,** 504, 505; **21,** 397—400
holding over, by tenant, **18,** 554—556. *See* HOLDING OVER.
identity of, after addition or alteration, **18,** 32, 64
immoral or illegal purposes, lease for, **18,** 515
improvements and repairs of, provisions in lease for, **18,** 505 *et seq.* *See* REPAIRS TO LEASEHOLDS.
income tax in respect of, when occupied rent free, **16,** 667
inhabited house duty, exemptions from, **17,** 191
inherent defects in, repairing covenant, within, **18,** 506
insurance of, covenant for, **18,** 521, 522
landlord's duty to tenant in respect of, **21,** 382, 383
lease of licensed, **18,** 571—574
legal meaning of, **3,** 178
licence to sell cider or perry on or off, **24,** 655, 656
licensed. *See* LICENSED PREMISES.
licensee's right to close, **18,** 98
meaning of, demise of house and premises, in, **18,** 412
devise of house and premises, in, **28,** 702
popular, **3,** 178
metes and bounds prescribed by justices' licence, **18,** 33
negligence in respect of defective, **21,** 361 n.
non-repair of, as nuisance, **18,** 504, 505
noxious fumes from, liability for, **21,** 529, 530
nuisance on. *See* NUISANCE.
landlord's liability for, **21,** 555
occupation of, emolument or perquisite, as, **16,** 667
rating, for purpose of, **24,** 6, 7
servant, by, **18,** 340
occupier's duty, business visitor, to, **20,** 281
invited visitor, to, **21,** 388, 389
neighbours, to, **21,** 395
trespasser, to **21,** 395, 397, 398
off licence for. *See* OFF LICENCE.
on licence required for. *See* ON LICENCE.
post office, for, power of local authorities to contribute towards, **22,** 650, 651
pulling down, breach of tenant's covenant to repair, **18,** 508
owner's duty in respect of, **21,** 396, 397
qualification of, for excise licence, **18,** 57, 58
quiet enjoyment of, covenant for. *See* QUIET ENJOYMENT, COVENANT FOR.
railway company's regulations as to use of, **23,** 729
rateable value of, **24,** 27
recovery of possession of. *See* RECOVERY OF LAND.
re-entry on, **18,** 530—536. *See* RE-ENTRY.
registration of, for keeping explosives, **14,** 374, 375
reletting of, effect upon rent, **18,** 480
repairs of, covenants for, **18,** 505—514. *See* REPAIRS TO LEASEHOLDS.
restrictive covenant as to. *See* RESTRICTIVE COVENANT.
sheriff's rights of entry on, **14,** 40
ship included as, in fire policy, **17,** 343 n.
statutory duty to maintain, neglect of, **21,** 372 n.
surrender of term of years in, **18,** 546—552. *See* SURRENDER OF LEASE.

PREMISES—*continued.*
tenancy of, distinguished from licence, **18,** 337
trespasser on, accident to, **20,** 137; **21,** 395, 397, 398; **23,** 728
unlicensed, illegal sale or consumption of liquor on, **18** 119—121
unused, effect on licensing power of justices, **18,** 28
unwholesome, nuisance from, **21,** 537
user of, amounting to nuisance, **21,** 526—528
restrictive covenants as to, lessee, by, **18,** 515—519
purchaser of land, by, **25,** 454—461. *See* RESTRICTIVE COVENANT.
valuation of, for licensing purposes, **18,** 61, 62
value increased by improvements to, **18,** 281
visitors to, duty of owners to, **21,** 388, 389, 419

PREMISES IN DEEDS,
defined, **10,** 381, 473
description of parcels in, **10,** 474
grantee's name omitted in, **10,** 473
habendum, repugnant limitation in, **10,** 475
lease, in, what are, **18,** 386
limitation of estate by, **10,** 474

PREMIUM,
apprenticeship articles, under. *See* APPRENTICE.
fire insurance policy, on. *See* PREMIUM (Insurance).
guarantee policy, on, condition as renewal of contract, **17,** 574
receiver's liability to pay, **24,** 373
lease, on. *See* FINE (Lease); PREMIUM ON LEASE.
life insurance policy, on. *See* PREMIUM (Insurance).
marine insurance policy, on. *See* PREMIUM (Marine Insurance).
money-lender, included in charges of, **21,** 53 n.
partnership, in case of, misrepresentation, when obtained by, **22,** 69, 70
profits of partnership, as, **26,** 713, 842
proof in bankruptcy for, **22,** 70
return of, **22,** 94—96
amount returnable, **22,** 95, 96
arbitration as to, **22,** 96
dissolution, on, **22,** 94—96
infant, in case of, **22,** 20
misconduct, in case of, **22,** 94, 95
will, in case of partnership at, **22,** 96
return of, apprentice, in case of, **2,** 222; **13,** 28 n.; **17,** 71, 72 n.; **26,** 713, 714
death of contracting party, on, **7,** 483; **22,** 94; **26,** 712
marine insurance, in case of. *See* PREMIUM (Marine Insurance).
partnership, in case of. *See* partnership, *supra.*
solicitor's articled clerk, in case of, **7,** 484 n.; **17,** 72 n.; **26,** 712—714
solicitor's articled clerk, payable by, **26,** 712

PREMIUM (INSURANCE),
defined, fire insurance, **17,** 516
life insurance, **17,** 543
marine insurance, **17,** 336
accident insurances, in, based on amount of wages, **17,** 571 n.
estoppel by acceptance of, **13,** 388; **17,** 549, 554 n.

PREMIUM (INSURANCE)—*continued.*
fire insurance policy, on, agent, payable to, **17,** 527
alteration of risk after fixing, effect of, **17,** 533
contract of insurance not binding until payment of, **17,** 533 n.
days of grace for payment of, **17,** 526
misrepresentation as to premium paid to another office, effect of, **17,** 532, 533
mortgagee, by, charge on property as, **17,** 522, 523; **21,** 122, 123, 241
interest on, **21,** 122, 123, 241
receiver, payment by, **24,** 396
return of, right of assured to, **17,** 513, 514
sale of land, in case of, **25,** 340
trustee, by, out of income of trust estate, **28,** 145, 146
life insurance policy, on, acceptance of, estoppel upon, **13,** 388; **17,** 549
annuity by insured, is, **17,** 543 n.
commencement of risk from, **17,** 554
condition in policy as to payment of, **17,** 554, 555
days of grace for payment of, **17,** 555
debtor, payment by, policy taken out by creditor, in case of, **17,** 547 n.; **21,** 131, 132
endowment policy, on, **17,** 544 n.
equity of redemption, payment by owner of, rights against mortgagee, **17,** 563 n.
estoppel by acceptance of, **17,** 549, 554 n.
forfeiture of, when enforceable, **17,** 557
fraud on creditors, payment as, recovery of, **16,** 401
husband, payment by, defraud of creditors by, **16,** 401
lien in case of, **16,** 399
post-nuptial settlement of policy, in case of, **16,** 402
income tax, deduction allowed from, **16,** 671
lien by payment of, assignee of policy, in case of, **19,** 22
bankrupt as against trustee in bankruptcy, **19,** 20
contract with beneficial owner of policy, in case of, **16,** 563
husband, by, **16,** 399
married woman, in case of, **19,** 22
mortgagee, in case of, **17,** 563
mortgagor, in case of, **19,** 20
stranger, in case of, **17,** 547 n.
trustee, by, in case of, **17,** 547 n., 563; **19,** 22
mortgagee, payment by, covenant in regard to, **21,** 130, 131, 241
lien by, **17,** 563
own protection, for, **21,** 131
second mortgagee in regard to, **21,** 241 n.
mortgagor, payment by, covenant in regard to, **21,** 130, 131
lien by, **19,** 20
non-payment of, voidance of policy in case of advance made on, **17,** 564
payment of, condition as to, **17,** 554, 555
lien by. *See* lien, *supra.*
recital in policy as to, effect of, **17,** 554
prepayment of, as condition precedent in policy, **17,** 554, 555
recital in policy of payment of, effect of, **17,** 554
recovery of, paid on void and illegal policy, **17,** 513, 557, 558

PREMIUM (INSURANCE)—*continued.*
life insurance policy—*continued.*
return of, right of assured to, **17,** 513, 514, 557, 558
settled policy, in case of, **25,** 686
trustees, payment by, **17,** 563; **25,** 686
Lloyd's policy, usage as to, **10,** 298
marine insurance policy, on. *See* PREMIUM, (Marine Insurance).
set off or counterclaim in respect of, **25,** 500
settlement within the Bankruptcy Acts, payment as, **2,** 276; **16,** 402
statutory powers for payment of, by mortgagee, **21,** 123, 241
trustee, powers as to payment by, **17,** 547 n., 563; **19,** 22; **25,** 688; **28,** 146
chattels, in case of, **25,** 687
lien by, **17,** 547 n., 563; **19,** 22
settled life policy, in case of, **25,** 686

PREMIUM (MARINE INSURANCE),
defined, **17,** 336
abandonment of voyage, in case of, **17,** 397, 499 n.
acknowledgment of receipt by broker, effect of, on policy, **17,** 349
additional, provision for payment of, **17,** 397, 398 n., 400 n., 423 n.
agent, recovery of payment by unauthorised, **17,** 354
apportionment of, **17,** 497, 498, 500
change of voyage, in case of, **17,** 397, 398 n.
consideration for, **17,** 499
continuation clause in regard to, **17,** 382 n.
contribution by underwriters on return of, **17,** 501
defeasible interest, in case of, **17,** 497
deviation, in case of, **17,** 397, 398 n., 400 n., 500
estimation of, disclosure necessary for, **17,** 409, 413
gaming or wagering policy, on, **17,** 502
illegal insurance, on, **17,** 354, 502 n.
insurable interest, absence of, **17,** 497, 499 n.
insurer's right to withhold policy until payment of, **17,** 349
liability of assured to broker, **17,** 349
lien for, **17,** 351
mutual insurance, in case of, **17,** 504, 505
payment of, **17,** 349
rate of, evidence of underwriter's acceptance of risk, as, **17,** 411
instructions to broker as to, **17,** 347
recovery of, assured, by, **17,** 496
payment into court, on, **17,** 503
reduction of, agreement for, **17,** 351, 498
retainer of, by assured, **17,** 496, 497
return of, **17,** 354, 496—502
avoidance of policy, on, **17,** 501
custom as to, **17,** 351 n.
failure of consideration, on, **17,** 497—500, 502
fraud or illegality, in case of, **17,** 497, 501, 502
insurer's liability for, **17,** 351
none where policy has once attached, **17,** 497, 499, 500
over-insurance, on, **17,** 497, 501
practice as to, **17,** 351 n., 496—502
reduction of risk, on, **17,** 351
sale or transfer of ship, on, **17,** 498 n.
statutory provisions as to, **17,** 496—502
stipulation for, **17,** 497, 498
void policy, in case of, **17,** 497, 501, 502

PREMIUM (MARINE INSURANCE)—*continued.*
set off or counterclaim as to, **17,** 350, 351, 353, 361 n.
stoppage of payment of, on illegal contract, **17,** 354
time policy, on, **17,** 498

PREMIUM ON LEASE. *See also* FINE (Lease).
capital money under Settled Land Act, as, **25,** 634 n., 654 n.
ecclesiastical lease, on, disposal of, **11,** 764
rack rent, as evidence against, **24,** 286 n.
rateable value of leaseholds increased by payment of, **24,** 26 n.
Settled Estates Act, 1877, prohibited by, **25,** 676, 677

PREPAYMENT. *See also* ADVANCE.
gas, for. *See* PREPAYMENT METER.
insurance premium, of, **17,** 554
risk attendant on, sale of goods, on, **25,** 189

PREPAYMENT METER,
defined, **15,** 340
charge for, **15,** 386, 387
coin stolen from, consumer's liability for, **15,** 340
electricity, for, **12,** 599 n.
gas, for, *defined,* **15,** 336 n.
metropolis, in, **15,** 386, 387
provisions relating to, **15,** 336
supply by, **15,** 338
hire of, included in company's receipt, **15,** 387
money stolen from, liability for, **7,** 449 n.; **12,** 600 n.; **15,** 340
valuation of, for rating purposes, **24,** 36

PREROGATIVE,
defined, **6,** 371, 494 n.
absconding debtor, as to detention of, **6,** 446
acquisition of property by, **6,** 371 *et seq.*; **22,** 402
Act of Settlement, under, **6,** 322 n.; **7,** 218 n.
Act of Supremacy of Queen Elizabeth, according to, **11,** 380
Acts of Parliament, assent and veto to, **6,** 388, 390; **21,** 616, 723
printing of, in regard to, **6,** 497
alien enemies, in regard to, **6,** 447
licence to trade granted to, in time of war, **1,** 311, 312; **6,** 481, 489; **17,** 430 n.
almanacs, printing of, in regard to, **6,** 497
ambassadors, in regard to, **6,** 428—433. *See* AMBASSADOR.
annuity, Crown grant of, in regard to, **6,** 489
armorial bearings, grant of, **21,** 353
army, in regard to, **6,** 375, 380, 381, 418, 419; **25,** 37. *See* ARMY; ROYAL FORCES.
assignment of, **6,** 372
Bible, printing of, in regard to, **6,** 497
blockade of enemy ports or coast, in regard to **6,** 447
bona vacantia, right to, by, **4,** 197; **6,** 498; **7,** 108, 209; **11,** 28, 30, 31; **15,** 198; **28,** 53, 54
Book of Common Prayer, printing of, in regard to, **6,** 497
bridges, in regard to, **6,** 490, 491
chargés d'affaires, in regard to, **6,** 428—433

PREROGATIVE—*continued.*
charities, in regard to, **4,** 126, 182, 286, 287; **6,** 476
Church of England, in relation to the, **6,** 373, 391—399; **7,** 108; **11,** 380—383
bishoprics, temporalities of, during vacancy, in regard to, **6,** 392; **7,** 108; **11,** 408
bishops, appointment of, in regard to, **6,** 392, 393, 395—399; **11,** 396
convocation, in regard to, **6,** 393; **11,** 385, 390
corodies, in regard to, **6,** 394, 488; **7,** 108
first fruits, in regard to, **6,** 393, 394; **7,** 108; **11,** 400, 779
presentation, right of, in regard to, **6,** 393; **11,** 383, 590
rectory, grant of, in regard to, **6,** 480
tenths, in regard to, **6,** 394; **7,** 108; **11,** 779
claim for, establishment of, **7,** 72
classification of, **6,** 372, 373
coinage, in regard to, **6,** 461—472. *See* COIN; COINAGE.
importation of coins, in regard to, **6,** 473, 474
light coins, calling in, in regard to, **6,** 472, 473
Royal Mint, in regard to, **6,** 463—465
colonies and foreign possessions, in relation to, **6,** 372, 421—427; **10,** 580 n.
pardon, in relation to, **6,** 372
public government, in relation to, **6,** 372
common law, by virtue of, **6,** 371, 372, 373
dignity of Sovereign, in regard to, **6,** 373
powers of Sovereign, in regard to, **6,** 373, 375,
privileges of Sovereign, in regard to, **6,** 373
compulsory service, in regard to, **6,** 448
constitutional checks on improper exercise of, **6,** 382, 383
consular service, in regard to, **6,** 434—439
contract, actions in respect of, in regard to, **6,** 413, 415
copyholds, in relation to, **6,** 494
copyright, in regard to, **6,** 496, 498; **8,** 172—174; **22,** 402
corporations, creation of, in regard to, **6,** 490, 491, 492. *See* CHARTER.
costs in legal proceedings, as to, **6,** 412
counties palatine, in, **6,** 400; **7,** 216
courts, choice of, by Crown, for proceedings in, **6,** 411
constitution of, by, **6,** 379
inquiry by, into existent or extent of prerogative, **6,** 372
justice, of, revenue from, in regard to, **7,** 108
power of, to inquire into existence or extent of, **6,** 372
courts leet, in regard to, **6,** 492
custom, how far Crown bound by, **6,** 408
de facto sovereign, of, **6,** 375
delegation of, colonial governors, to, **6,** 372
corporation, powers in respect to, **8,** 314
Lord Chancellor, to, **7,** 281 n.
royal forces, in respect of, **6,** 417, 418
demesne lands, exemption of, from tithe, **6,** 494, 494 n.
demise of the Crown, effect of, **6,** 383—386
deodands, former revenue from, in regard to, **7,** 108
derivation of the word, **6,** 371 n.
diminution of, statute, by, **6,** 372
diplomatists, in regard to, **6,** 428—433
distress, powers of, in regard to, **6,** 495, 496

PREROGATIVE—*continued.*
droits of the Admiralty, revenue from, in regard to, **7,** 108, 110
Durham, County Palatine of, in, **7,** 216
ecclesiastical matters, in, **6,** 373, 391—399; **11,** 380—383
educational bodies, grant of charters to, **12,** 4
ejectment action, in, **6,** 411 n.
estoppel against Sovereign, as to, **6,** 410
estrays, right to, by, **1,** 278; **6,** 372, 490; **7,** 108, 214, 494; **8,** 6; **22,** 402
evidence by Sovereign, as to, **6,** 410
executor, Sovereign as, **6,** 495
exercise of, act of State, as, **23,** 305, 306
act of State outside, remedy in case of, **23,** 309
convicted prisoners, in favour of, **6,** 404—407; **23,** 258. *See* PARDON.
coronation, before, **6,** 325
modern times, in, **23,** 305
persons entrusted with, **6,** 375—377
restraints upon, **6,** 382, 383
extent of, **6,** 372; **7,** 218
fairs, grant of, in regard to, **6,** 487, 490
fees, legal, revenue from, in regard to, **7,** 108
ferries, grant of, in regard to, **6,** 487, 490; **14,** 557
fictions, effect of legal, **6,** 410
fines, revenue from, in regard to **6,** 489, 490; **7,** 108
first fruits, in regard to, **6,** 393, 394; **11,** 779, 780
fish, royal, in regard to, **6,** 490; **7,** 108, 215, 216; **14,** 573, 580, 636; **22,** 402. *See* FISH.
fisheries, in regard to, **6,** 490; **7,** 108, 215; **14,** 574, 585
foreign affairs, in regard to, **6,** 375—381, 427
foreign jurisdiction over British subjects, in regard to, **6,** 448—454
forests, in regard to, **6,** 490. *See* ROYAL FOREST.
forfeitures, revenue from, in regard to, **6,** 489, 490; **7,** 108
fortifications, erection of, on private land, in regard to, **6,** 448
fountain of honour, Crown as, **6,** 454—458
franchises, grant of, **6,** 372, 489—492; **15,** 214. *See* FRANCHISE (Liberty).
cinque ports, in regard to, **6,** 490, 492
corporations, in regard to, **6,** 490
counties corporate, in regard to, **6,** 490, 492
counties palatine, in regard to, **6,** 490, 492
ferries, in regard to, **6,** 490
fisheries, in regard to, **6,** 490; **7,** 108
forests, in regard to, **7,** 184; **15,** 212, 214, 215
manor rights, in regard to, **6,** 489
markets and fairs, in regard to, **6,** 490
mines, in regard to, **6,** 490
parks and warrens, in regard to, **6,** 490, 491
prescriptive period for, **6,** 490
royal revenue, in regard to, **6,** 372
vesting of, forfeiture, escheat, intestacy, or re-grant by subject, upon, **6,** 490
freedom of trade, in regard to, **6,** 488, 489
gaols and prisons, in regard to, **6,** 408; **23,** 243
government
departments, actions by, in regard to, **6,** 411—414
officials, extension to, **6,** 413—417; **27,** 166
publications, in regard to, **6,** 498
grants under, **6,** 476—493. *See* CROWN GRANT.

PREROGATIVE—*continued.*
harbours, control of, in regard to, **6,** 459; **28,** 387—390
creation of, in regard to, **6,** 458, 459
public user of, in regard to, **6,** 460
tolls or dues of, grant of, in regard to, **6,** 487
highway tolls, in regard to, **6,** 487; **16,** 62, 64, 65
immunity of the Sovereign by, **6,** 373, 374, 408—417
impeachment, in regard to, **6,** 381
incapacity or minority of sovereign, during, **6,** 375, 376
incorporation by charter under, **5,** 13; **8,** 314—317; **12,** 4. *See* CHARTER.
infants, persons and estates of, in regard to, **6,** 475; **17,** 46, 47
intervention in judicial proceedings affecting Crown rights or revenue, **17,** 203 n.
joint rights with subject, in respect of, **6,** 493
Judicature Acts, not affected by, **17,** 203 n.; **23,** 156 n.
jura regalia, in regard to, **6,** 372 n. *See* JURA REGALIA.
jurisdiction of Courts to inquire as to, **6,** 372, 382
justices, right of town to have separate, in regard to, **6,** 492
laches or negligence by Crown, in case of, **6,** 374; 410, 485 n.; **15,** 560
Lancaster County Palatine, in, **6,** 400
Lancaster, Duchy of, **6,** 496; **7,** 218; **8,** 314 n.; **28,** 364 n.
Duke of, privilege of, identical with, **28,** 364 n.
law books, printing of, in regard to, **6,** 497
legal proceedings against Crown or its servants, **6,** 412—417
legal tender, as to, **6,** 462 n.
legislation, Crown necessary party to, **6,** 388, 390; **21,** 616, 723
levying money without consent of Parliament, in regard to, **6,** 379, 380
liberty of the subject, in regard to, **6,** 372
limitations of, **6,** 372, 374, 375, 377—383; **27,** 150, 151, 165 n.
lunatics, persons and estates of, in regard to, **6,** 475, 476; **9,** 94
Magna Carta in regard to, **6,** 372, 486
majora and *minora regalia*, as, **6,** 372 n.
manors, in regard to, **6,** 492. *See* MANOR.
markets, grant of, in regard to, **6,** 487, 490; **20,** 6, 7, 8, 9, 50, 51
tolls of, in regard to, **6,** 487, 488
merger of rights in, **7,** 215 n.
mines, royal, in regard to, **6,** 490; **7,** 108, 116, 117; **20,** 507 n.
Mint, Royal, in regard to, **6,** 463—465. *See* ROYAL MINT.
monopolies, as to, **6,** 488; **27,** 527
natural or political, **6,** 363, 364
nature of, **6,** 371, 373
naval prize, in regard to, **6,** 444, 445. *See* PRIZE.
navy, in regard to, **6,** 375, 418, 419, 420, 421. *See* ROYAL NAVY.
negligence by Crown, in case of, **6,** 374, 410, 485 n.; **15,** 560
pardon, in relation to, **6,** 404—407; **23,** 258. *See* PARDON.
parens patriæ, Crown as, **4,** 168; **6,** 475, 476; **17,** 46
Parliament, in relation to, **6,** 381, 383, 388—391; **21,** 617, 618
dissolution of, by virtue of, **6,** 390

PREROGATIVE—*continued.*
passports, in regard to, **6,** 438, 439
peace, declaration of, in regard to, **6,** 375, 386, 427, 428, 442—444
peers, creation of, in regard to, **6,** 455, 456. *See* PEER.
Irish peers, in regard to, **6,** 456
life peerages, in regard to, **6,** 456
Lords of Appeal in Ordinary, in regard to, **6,** 456
Scottish peers, in regard to, **6,** 456
spiritual peers, in regard to, **6,** 456
people, for benefit of, **6,** 374
personal, instances of, **6,** 486
petition of right, remedy by, in regard to, **6,** 413. *See* PETITION OF RIGHT.
ports, closing of, in regard to, **6,** 460, 461
control of, in regard to, **6,** 459
creation of, in regard to, **6,** 458, 460. *See* PORT.
property in soil of, vests in Crown, **6,** 459
public user of, in regard to, **6,** 460
pre-eminence of Sovereign, **6,** 373—375
prescription, in regard to, **6,** 410
printing and publishing, in regard to, **6,** 496—499
prisons, in regard to, **6,** 408; **23,** 243
private rights not affected by, **23,** 308
Privy Council, usually exercised through, **7,** 54
property of subject in relation to Crown, in regard to, **6,** 493, 494
public offices, exemption from service in, in regard to, **6,** 488
public press, control over, in regard to, **6,** 499
Queen Consort, of, **6,** 366; **11,** 573 n.
recognisances, revenue from, in regard to, **7,** 108
re-entry clause in Crown leases, in regard to, **6,** 496
responsibility for exercise of, **6,** 382
revenues derived from prerogative rights, instances of, **7,** 108
sheriff, choice of, **25,** 794
franchise to town in regard to, **6,** 492
Sovereign, administration of laws, in regard to, **6,** 375
army, in regard to, **6,** 375, 380, 381, 418. *See* army, *supra.*
Church of England, in regard to, **6,** 375. *See* Church of England, *supra.*
death of, vesting of prerogative in case of, **6,** 375
grant away, cannot, **6,** 485—487
incapacity of, during, **6,** 375
Law, in regard to, **6,** 375, 399—404
minority of, during, **6,** 375
navy, in regard to, **6,** 375, 418, 419. *See* navy, *supra.*
power and authority of, **6,** 375
supreme executive authority in State, as, by virtue of, **6,** 373—375, 386
vacancy of throne, during, in regard to, **6,** 376, 377
State, acts of, distinguished from, **23,** 305, 306
statutes affecting, construction of, **27,** 151, 166
statutory limitations of, **6,** 377—382
powers not part of, **6,** 371 n.
swans, in regard to, **6,** 490; **7,** 108
taxation, in regard to, **6,** 379, 380, 487
exemption from, in regard to, **6,** 488

PREROGATIVE—*continued.*
Territorial Force, raising and maintenance of, in regard to, **6,** 420. *See* TERRITORIAL FORCE.
tithes, in regard to, **6,** 394
demesne lands of Crown, on, in regard to, **6,** 494
forest lands of Crown, on, in regard to, **6,** 494
titles of honour or dignity, conferring of, in regard to, **6,** 454—458
surrender of, in regard to, **6,** 457
vesting of, in Sovereign on falling into abeyance, **6,** 457, 458
tolls, grant of, in regard to, **6,** 487. *See* TOLL.
highway, in regard to, **6,** 487; **16,** 62, 64, 65
market, in regard to, **6,** 487, 488
treasure trove, in regard to, **6,** 372, 490; **7,** 108. *See* TREASURE TROVE.
treaties, in regard to, **6,** 439—442, 444
trusts, in regard to, **6,** 494, 495
usurpation of, unauthorised jurisdiction, by, **9,** 14
void or invalid grants, **6,** 374
waifs, right to, by, **6,** 372, 490; **7,** 108, 494
waiver of, Crown, by, **6,** 411
war, in regard to, **6,** 375, 381, 444—448
declaration of, in regard to, **6,** 442—444
weights and measures, in regard to, **6,** 474, 475
writ. *See* PREROGATIVE WRIT.

PREROGATIVE COURT,
jurisdiction in testamentary matters abolished, **14,** 151, 152
origin of, **11,** 500

PREROGATIVE WRIT,
habeas corpus ad subjiciendum distinguished as, **10,** 41
issue of, **10,** 41 n.
mandamus, of, **25,** 733 n. *See* MANDAMUS (Prerogative).
ne exeat regno, **13,** 60 n.
Scotland, formerly did not lie in, **10,** 45 n.

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH,
England, in, rules of, **11,** 822 n.
Scotland, in, coronation oath for preservation of, **6,** 325, 339
established under Act of Union, **11,** 364 n., 373

PRESBYTERIANS,
charitable bequest, in, *defined*, **4,** 162
English, in amity with other churches, **11,** 365 n.
relief of poor, charitable bequest, as, **4,** 109
transfer of property of, **11,** 820 n.

PRESCRIPTION (LEGAL),
absolute or perpetual estate must be claimed, **11,** 259, 268, 268 n.
acquiescence, founded on, **11,** 259
agreement or consent, enjoyment by, **11,** 308; **20,** 577
air, easement of, arising by, **11,** 327
ancestors or predecessors, through, **4,** 483, 485; **10,** 220; **11,** 258
artificial watercourse, claim to, by, **11,** 315, 316; **20,** 588, 589
basis of common law doctrine of, **11,** 260
bathing rights on foreshore acquired by, **28,** 376

PRESCRIPTION (LEGAL)—*continued.*
certain and reasonable, must be, **4,** 470 n., 485
charitable trust created by, **4,** 181, 182
classification of, **11,** 269 n.
coal, right to get, when acquired by, **20,** 536
common, rights of, for, **4,** 483—490
appendant, **4,** 451
appurtenant, **4,** 453 n.
cattle levant and couchant, for, **4,** 457 n., 462 n.
digging stone for repairs, **4,** 472, 472 n.
estovers, **4,** 466 n., 468 n.
exclusive right to particular products of soil, **4,** 461, 462, 462 n.
in gross, **4,** 446, 456, 457, 483, 485, 488 n., 525
pasture *sans nombre*, for, **4,** 457 n.
piscary, **4,** 470
royal forests, in, **4,** 474, 475, 475 n.
soil, common in the, **4,** 471, 472
sole vesture or sole pasture, **4,** 460 n., 462
turbary, **4** 465, 525 n.
vicinage, by reason of, **4,** 458
common law, at, **4,** 483 n., 484—490; **11,** 260—264, 305
conflict of laws in regard to, **6,** 211
copyholder, by, name of his lord, in, **4,** 451, 490 n., 529
coroner, to appoint, **8,** 229
corporations, by, **4,** 457, 457 n., 483; **8,** 321, 322, 372
Crown, against, **6,** 408, 484, 485; **11,** 269, 309, 744
custom, as basis of, **10,** 233
distinguished from, **4,** 483, 520; **10,** 220, 233
customary freeholder, by, **4,** 452
disability, or incapacity, in case of, **4,** 486, 487; **11,** 259, 270; **17,** 62
dominant tenement, necessity for, in case of easement, **11,** 259; **16,** 33 n.
easements by, **11,** 256—273, 323, 324
enjoyment, proof of long, **11,** 258, 259, 260, 269
estates arising by, **24,** 283
evidence to support, **4,** 453, 484, 485, 489, 520; **11,** 260—264, 347
hearsay not admissible to prove, **4,** 520
parol, **8,** 322; **11,** 260
payment as, **11,** 263
rebutting, **4,** 485; **20,** 8
reputation, of, not admissible, **4,** 458 n., 520
statutory and common law requirements contrasted, **4,** 486 n.
express grant, confirmation of prior right, as, **8,** 322; **11,** 262
defeat of claim by proof of, **4,** 484 n.; **11,** 258, 261; **20,** 577
merger of prior right in, **20,** 9, 52
fee simple, claim by owner of estate less than, **4,** 490 n.; **11,** 259, 259 n.
fence, liability to repair, by, **3,** 132, 134; **11,** 237 n.
ferries, existence of, by, **14,** 556 n., 557
fluctuating or undefined class of persons, by, **4,** 453, 520; **11,** 269
foldage and fold course, claim to, **4,** 463 n.
foreshore vesting by, **7,** 113; **28,** 369, 370
franchise or liberty, claim for, by, **4,** 501, 502 n.; **6,** 408, 410; **15,** 215
free warren by, **4,** 501, 502 n.
freeholders of manor claim by, **4,** 520

PRESCRIPTION (LEGAL)—*continued.*
game, franchise of, acquired by, **15,** 215
gavelkind land, as affecting, **24,** 154
grant, claimant must have been capable of taking by, **4,** 484
doctrine based on, **4,** 484; **10,** 233 n.; **11,** 257, 260
express, prevents claim by prescription, **4,** 484 n.; **11,** 258, 261; **21,** 577
right claimed must be capable of being subject-matter of, **4,** 482 n., 484; **6,** 484; **11,** 258, 268
highway, acquisition of, by, **16,** 33
deviation from, right of, **16,** 50
repair of, **16,** 84, 88
ignorance of servient owner, **4,** 487; **11,** 259, 262, 272
illegal or impossible origin, presumption negatived by, **4,** 486; **11,** 267, 345; **27,** 194
immovables, in case of, **6,** 211
in gross, **11,** 269 n.
common of pasture, for, **4,** 448, 457
incidents of, **4,** 484
infancy, effect of, on, **17,** 62
inhabitants, occupiers or ratepayers, by, **4,** 457, 465, 484
interpasturing, private owners, between, **4,** 459
interruption of user, effect of, **4,** 485, 486, 489, 490; **11,** 264, 273, 308; **16,** 41, 42
knowledge by servient owner necessary, **4,** 487; **11,** 259, 262, 272
land, estates and interests in, acquired by, **6,** 211; **24,** 207 n., 283; **28,** 360
landlord, against, **11,** 259, 271, 309
lawful origin necessary for, **10,** 232 n.; **11,** 258
legal memory, *defined*, **11,** 260
lessee or occupier, by, **4,** 520; **11,** 259, 263, 268 n., 271, 309
liability by, to execute or maintain works, **24,** 103. *See* fence; highway, *supra*; repairs, *infra*.
light by, extent of right, **11,** 300, 305
landlord, against, **11,** 309
new house, for, **11,** 258 n., 261 n., 306
Prescription Act, under, **11,** 271, 305—309. *See* Prescription Act, *infra*.
statutory and common law claim, difference between, **11,** 305, 306
unity of seisin, in case of, **11,** 282
limited owner, claim as against, **4,** 490 n.; **11,** 259, 268 n., 270, 309
lord of manor, by, demesne land, in respect of, **4,** 451, 452 n., 490 n., 529
lost grant, legal fiction of, **11,** 264—268, 292 n., **20,** 8. *See* LOST GRANT.
low-water-mark, right to soil below, acquired by, **28,** 360
manorial rights of lord controlled by, **4,** 500, 503
market or fair by, **20,** 8, 52
exemption from tolls, **20,** 41 n.
mining wayleaves arising by, **20,** 585, 587
nature of, **11,** 256—258
non-user, in case of, **4,** 489 n.; **11,** 263, 264, 272, 273, 347; **28,** 453
nuisance, right to commit, **21,** 512, 563, 564
obstruction in navigable river, as to origin of, **28,** 392
origin of doctrine, common law, under, **11,** 258
over-hanging trees, right to allow, **3,** 127
pasture, common of, implied in case of, **4,** 448
lord's common rights of, **4,** 500

PRESCRIPTION (LEGAL)—*continued.*
payment, effect of, upon, **11,** 263, 308
period of enjoyment, common law, at, **4,** 484, 485
Prescription Act, under, **11,** 269, 305
perpetual easement only can be claimed by, **11,** 244, 259
personal right, as, **10,** 220
pew, prescriptive right to, **11,** 739
pleading, alternative claims, of, **4,** 488; **11,** 257
common law, under, **11,** 268
pollution of water, rights in respect of, **11,** 269, 270, 318; **28,** 452, 453
possession, effect of unity of, **4,** 486; **11,** 271
prebend originating by, **8,** 314 n.
Prescription Act, 1832, under, **4,** 488, 489; **11,** 268—273
access of light, *defined*, **11,** 307
additional remedy, as **4,** 488 n.
cessation or discontinuance of user, effect of, **11,** 272, 273
claim to rights of way under, **11,** 269, 292
clerical error in, **11,** 270 n.
commons, rights of, and *profits à prendre*, provisions as to, **4,** 488, 489; **11,** 345
continuous, user must be, **4,** 485, 488—490
Cornwall, application to Duchy of, **7,** 258
Crown, application to, **6,** 410; **7,** 205; **11,** 269, 309
disability exclusion of period of, **4,** 486, 487; **11,** 270, 346
easements other than light under, **4,** 446; **11,** 268—273, 324
enjoyment under, nature of, **11,** 271, 272
evidence under, **4,** 486 n.; **11,** 270
fence, maintenance and repair of, not within, **3,** 132
interruption under, **11,** 269, 273, 308
landlord, claims against, **11,** 259, 271
light, claims to, **11,** 271, 305—309
access without user, effect of, **11,** 307
agreement as to, effect of, **11,** 305, 307, 308
building, only in respect of, **11,** 306
Crown not bound, **11,** 309
interruption, **11,** 305, 308
limited right cannot be acquired, **11,** 309
period, **11,** 305
reversioners, as against, **11,** 309
right, enjoyment need not be as of, **11,** 305
user, nature of, **11,** 306, 307
limited application of, **11,** 269, 292, 343
market franchise, does not apply to, **20,** 8 n.
nature of enjoyment under, **11,** 271, 272
non-user, effect of, **11,** 272, 273
object of, **11,** 268, 269
payment of rent, interruption of user, as, **11,** 308
periods under, **11,** 269, 270, 273, 305
physical obstruction to user under, **11,** 273
profit à prendre, in respect of, **4,** 488—490; **11,** 345; **20,** 521, 536
public right of way, does not apply to, **16,** 33 n.
que estate, statute only applies to prescription in a, **11,** 269
remainderman, period not extended in case of, **11,** 270, 309
requisites for claim under, **4,** 462; **11,** 269
reversioner, period within which claim may be resisted by, **11,** 270, 309
right, user must be as of, **4,** 485, 489; **11,** 271
royal prerogative as to, **6,** 410
scope and effect of, **11,** 258 n., 305

PRESCRIPTION (LEGAL)—*continued.*
Prescription Act—*continued.*
seisin, unity of, light, in case of, **11,** 309
support, claim for, **11,** 269, 322—324; **20,** 577
tenant, acquisition of right by, in regard to, **11,** 259, 263, 268 n., 271, 309
lease for lives, under, right of way, in respect of, **11,** 292
uninhabited house, claim for light to, **11,** 306
unity of possession prevents title from arising, **4,** 523 n.; **11,** 271
user, periods of, **4,** 488—490; **11,** 269, 345
water rights under, **11,** 269
way, right of, **11,** 292
presumed grant, under, **11,** 244, 257, 258, 260
presumption in, award, of, **11,** 267
charter or grant, of, **4,** 487; **8,** 321; **11,** 267
enjoyment for twenty years, after, **11,** 260
enrolment, of, **11,** 267
evidence to raise, **11,** 258
grant by owner in fee simple, of, **11,** 259, 260
legal origin of right, of, **11,** 258, 260, 265; **13,** 498 n.
long user, after, **11,** 259, 260
loss of charter, faculty or grant, of, **11,** 267
lost modern grant, under doctrine of, **11,** 264—268
Prescription Act, under, **11,** 270
surrender of Crown charter, of, **11,** 267
user or repetition of acts, from, **11,** 261; **20,** 8
waiver of statutory provisions, of, **11,** 267
private way, in respect of, extent and nature of, **11,** 291
profit à prendre, claim to, by, **4,** 484—490; **11,** 336, 339, 343—345; **20,** 521, 536
Crown lands, as to, **4,** 488 n.; **11,** 345
defeat of claim, **11,** 345
disability of owner of land, effect of, **11,** 346
indefeasible, when, **4,** 489; **11,** 345
Lancaster and Cornwall, Duchies of, **11,** 345
onus of proof, **11,** 345
period of enjoyment for, **4,** 446, 484; **11,** 344, 345
persons who can claim, **4,** 484; **11,** 344
Prescription Act, under, **4,** 488—490; **11,** 345
public health or rights as affected by, **28,** 453
que estate, in, **4,** 483, 485; **11,** 269
release of easement as defence against, **11,** 277
repairs, liability as to, by, fence, of, **3,** 132, 134; **11,** 237 n.
highway, of, **16,** 84, 88
river bank, of, **24,** 103
sea walls and defences, of, **25,** 783, 784
sewer, of, **25,** 735 n.
way, of, **11,** 295
river banks, prescriptive liability to repair, **24,** 103
royal grant implied in claim by, **4,** 501; **14,** 557
self-destructive, when, **11,** 282
sewer, maintenance of, by, **25,** 735 n.
sheep heaves, claim to, **4,** 481
support, right of, **11,** 269, 322—324; **20,** 577
mines, in case of, **20,** 577
sewage works, for, **25,** 748
surrender of Crown charter, presumption of, **11,** 267
temporary purpose, for, **11,** 316, 317, 318
tenancy in common by, **24,** 207 n.

PRESCRIPTION (LEGAL)—*continued.*
time required for, common law, at, **4,** 484
Prescription Act, under, **11,** 269, 270, 273, 305
tithes, exemption from, by, **6,** 494; **11,** 744
title by, establishment and perfecting of, **11,** 256
evidence of, **27,** 194. *See* evidence, *supra.*
light, to, **11,** 299 n., 305
tolls, distress for, to right of, **20,** 37 n.
exemption from, by, **20,** 41
right to take, by, **20,** 36
trustees, claim by, **4,** 457
unincorporated body of persons, by, **4,** 520, 553; **11,** 269, 344
unity, possession, of, effect of, **4,** 523 n.; **11,** 271
seisin, of, effect of, in case of light, **11,** 309
title, of, defeat of claim at common law by proof of, **3,** 134; **11,** 261
user, commencement of action, relation to, **11,** 272
common law, at, period of twenty years, for, **11,** 260
continuity of, requisite degree of, **4,** 486 n.; **11,** 263, 264, 269, 273
discontinuance of, **11,** 263, 264, 273
evidence of. *See* evidence, *supra.*
fraudulent or surreptitious, **11,** 262, 271
ignorance of owner, **4,** 487; **11,** 259, 262, 272
interruption, effect of, **4,** 485, 486, 489, 490; **11,** 264, 273, 308; **16,** 41, 42
must be capable of, **11,** 271, 272
knowledge of owner of servient tenement, with, **4,** 487; **11,** 258, 259, 261, 262, 272
licence or permission, by, **11,** 263, 271, 305, 307
mere enjoyment not sufficient, **11,** 258
mistaken view of rights, under, **4,** 487; **11,** 263
mode of, evidence of extent of right, as, **4,** 453; **11,** 291
nature and evidence of, **11,** 266, 271, 272, 305
necessary incident of prescription, as, **4,** 484
non-existence at some time within legal memory, effect of, **11,** 261
origin of, **4,** 487
period of, common law, at, **11,** 260, 261, 261 n.
Prescription Act, under, **11,** 269, 305
permission, must not be by, **11,** 263
profit à prendre, in case of, **11,** 344
prohibited acts, not proved by, **27,** 194
requisites for, **4,** 485
right, as of, **4,** 489; **11,** 262, 271
light, not necessary in case of, **11,** 305
surreptitious, **11,** 262, 271
violence, stealth or leave, must not be by, **4,** 485; **11,** 262
will or pleasure, at, **11,** 271
water, diversion of, **11,** 270; **28,** 452, 453
easements in respect of, **11,** 314, 316
pollute, right to, acquired by, **11,** 269, 270, 318; **28,** 452, 453
watercourse, right to, arising by, **11,** 314, 315
way, right of, acquisition of, by, **11,** 291
cases relating to, **11,** 292 n.
nature and extent of right, **11,** 291
repair of, liability for, by, **11,** 295
wreck, title to, by, **28,** 381

PRESCRIPTION (MEDICAL),
form of, members of Royal College of Physicians, by, **20,** 311
particulars to be included in, **20,** 311
regulations affecting, sale of poisons, on, **20,** 384 n.

PRESENT. *See* GIFT.
acceptance of, governor of colony or dependency, by, **10,** 527
promoters of company, from, **5,** 54, 55
misfeasance summons in respect of, **5,** 480

PRESENTATION. *See also* PRESENTMENT.
acceptance, for. *See* PRESENTMENT FOR ACCEPTANCE OF BILLS OF EXCHANGE.
church living, to. *See* PRESENTATION (Ecclesiastical).
hospital, to, **8,** 7
particulars, of, increment value duty, for, **24,** 559
payment, for. *See* PRESENTMENT FOR PAYMENT OF BILLS AND NOTES.
petition, of. *See* PRESENTATION OF PETITION.

PRESENTATION (ECCLESIASTICAL). *See also* PATRONAGE.
action for recovery of, **11,** 586, 587
admission of presentee by bishop, **11,** 601, 602
refusal of, **11,** 599, 600
notice of, **11,** 591 n., 600
alien, of, **11,** 598 n.
alienation of, apart from advowson, **11,** 564 n., 585
statutory restrictions on, **11,** 588 n.
alternate turns of, **11,** 571, 572, 572 n., 632 n.
archbishop, by, **11,** 591—593
avoidance of, illegal sale, on, **11,** 570 n.
bastard, of, **11,** 598 n.
benefice subject to a pension, to, **11,** 632
beneficial owners, rights of, **11,** 573
bishop, by. *See* COLLATION.
chapter, by, **11,** 599, 600
qualifications of presentee, **11,** 599, 600
charitable trust, as, **11,** 581
chose in action, as, **4,** 364
college, by, **11,** 570; **12,** 93
completion of, **11,** 597
conditional, exchange, on, **11,** 632
co-owners, by, **11,** 571, 572, 596
coparceners, by, **11,** 571, 572, 572 n ; **24,** 187 n.
corporation, by, **11,** 581 n.
Crown, by, **11,** 595 n., 596
completion of, **11,** 597
forfeiture of patron's right, in case of, **11,** 806; **19,** 154
minor benefice of, to, **11,** 576
simony, in case of, **11,** 593
descent of, death of patron, on, **11,** 585; **14,** 230, 231
devisee or heir of deceased patron, by, **11,** 585 n.
disannexed from advowson, **11,** 585
disturbance of right of, **11,** 585
dowress, by, **11,** 573
fallen, when the right is, **11,** 585
form of, **11,** 595, 596
heir, by, patron, of, **11,** 585 n.
surviving trustee, of, **11,** 581 n.
husband of patroness, by, **24,** 187
infant, by, **11,** 573
injunction to restrain, **4,** 252; **11,** 586, 603 n.; **17,** 217 n., 226, 251, 254
Jew, vested in, effect of, **6,** 395; **11,** 577, 829
lapse, after, **11,** 426, 592, 593. *See* LAPSE OF PATRONAGE.
lay patron, by, **11,** 597
letters of orders, production of, **11,** 598 n.
life tenant, by, **11,** 573

PRESENTATION (ECCLESIASTICAL)—*contd.*
limitation, period of, for recovery of right to present to, **19,** 153, 154
litigious church, refusal to admit to, **11,** 600
living, may pass by name of, **11,** 564 n.
Lord Chancellor, by, **7,** 64; **11,** 576
lots, by drawing of, **11,** 572 n.
lunacy of patron, on, **11,** 573, 574
married woman, by, **11,** 573
mayor and corporation, by, **11,** 577 n.
minister improperly elected, of, **17,** 254
minor Crown benefices, to, **11,** 576
mode of, **11,** 595
mortgage of advowson, after, **11,** 574, 593 n.; **17,** 251 n.
nomination, equivalent to, **11,** 566 n.
precedent to presentation in some cases, **11,** 595
nominee, of, **11,** 565, 595
notice of refusal or failure to admit or institute, **11,** 591 n., 600
office, held by virtue of, **11,** 432
personal chattel, as, **11,** 585
presentee, agreement by, marriage to patron's daughter, for, **11,** 594 n.
death of, **11,** 597
election of, **11,** 580
fit and proper person, as, **11,** 581 n.
frequenting of taverns etc., by, **11,** 599 n.
lapse through rejection of, **11,** 591
morality of, **11,** 598
neglect or refusal to be admitted, **11,** 591 n.
orthodoxy of, **11,** 598
pecuniary embarrassment of, **11,** 588 n., 599
physical fitness of, **11,** 599
qualifications of, **11,** 597—600
rejection of, grounds for, **11,** 598, 599
remedy for, **11,** 588
removal of, induction, after, **11,** 576 n., 593
statutory disqualifications of, **11,** 588 n.
sufficiency of learning of, **11,** 598
testimonials of, **11,** 598, 599 n.
pretending patron, by, **11,** 585, 586, 587
production of, ordination, on, **11,** 550
quare impedit, proceedings by, **11,** 586—588
refusal to institute, effect of, **11,** 599
notice of, bishop, by, **11,** 599, 600
proceedings on, **11,** 586—590
rents and annual income, not included in trusts of, **28,** 697
revocation of, Crown patronage, in case of, **11,** 575 n.
death of patron or presentee, by, **11,** 597
power of, **11,** 597 n.
rights derived from, **11,** 564
Roman Catholic, by, **11,** 806
advowson held in trust, for, **11,** 574
royal prerogative as to, **6,** 393; **11,** 585 n., 590
self, of, patron, by, **11,** 588 n., 596
sequestration or vacancy of patron's benefice, after, **11,** 579
severance of united benefice, on, **11,** 608
simony in respect of, **11,** 551, 593, 628, 633
spiritual patron, by, completion of, **11,** 597
tenant by the curtesy, by, **11,** 573
trust for sale of advowson, rights of beneficiaries, **11,** 573 n.
trustees, by, **11,** 571 n., 581
universities, by, **11,** 574, 578
effect of forfeiture of right to, **19,** 154
usurpation of, **11,** 572, 585, 589; **19,** 153

PRESENTATION (Ecclesiastical)—*contd.*
vacant benefice, to, **11,** 585
variation of, *cumulando*, **11,** 597 n
vicarage, to, **11,** 566
virtute officii, conditions of rights held, **11,** 432, 577, 579
void, when, **11,** 596 n.
Welsh diocese, in, qualifications of presentee, **11,** 598 n.
wrong name or title in, **11,** 596 n.

PRESENTATION OF PETITION,
bankruptcy, in, **2,** 46—50. *See* Petition in Bankruptcy.
Chancery and King's Bench Divisions, in, **23,** 188, 189
charitable trust, in case of, **4,** 332—335
Crown, to, **6,** 383
House of Commons, to, private bill for leave to introduce, **21,** 729, 729 n.
House of Lords, to, appeals, in case of, **21,** 646, 646 n.
estate bill, for, **21,** 759
public matters, in, **21,** 635
matrimonial matters, in, **23,** 188 n. *See* Petition (Matrimonial Cause).
municipal election, on, **12,** 491—504
amendment, **12,** 494
computation of time, **12,** 504
form and contents of petition, **12,** 493
grounds for, **12,** 492, 493
guardians of poor law union, in case of, **12,** 503
list and order of, **12,** 499
London, City of, elections, **12,** 499, 500
mandamus, as alternative remedy to, **12,** 504
meanings of terms in special cases, **12,** 502, 503
metropolitan borough council election, on, **12,** 500, 501
mode of, **12,** 493
municipal election list, **12,** 499
notices by parties, **12,** 496, 497
parish council election, on, **12,** 501, 502
payment out of deposit on security for costs, **12,** 495, 496
persons entitled to present petition, **12,** 492, 493
recognisance as security for costs, **12,** 498
respondent, **12,** 496, 497
security for costs, **12,** 494
service of notices, **12,** 496—498
time for, **12,** 493, 494, 499
urban and rural district council elections, on, **12,** 501, 502
Parliament, to, opponents of private bill or provisional order, by, **21,** 747—749
parliamentary election, on, **12,** 411—419
address for service, notice of, **12,** 415, 416, 418
agents, notice of appointment of, **12,** 419
amendment of petition, **12,** 413
cases in which allowed, **12,** 411; **21,** 655
form of petition, **12,** 415
mode of, **12,** 412
notice of, **12,** 418, 419
persons who may present petition, **12,** 411, 412
respondent, **12,** 416, 417
time for, **12,** 412—414
petition of right, **10,** 30—35; **23,** 188 n. *See* Petition of Right.

PRESENTATION OF PETITION—*contd.*
prize court, in, **23,** 291, 292
winding up, in, **5,** 404. *See* Winding up by the Court.

PRESENTATION OF SOVEREIGN,
coronation ceremony, at, **6,** 326

PRESENTATIVE,
churches formerly donative are now, **11,** 564 n., 595 n.

PRESENTMENT,
archbishops and bishops, to, Crown, by, **6,** 396, 397
archdeacons, to, ecclesiastical offences, of, **11,** 439, 439 n.
bill of exchange, of. *See* Presentment for Acceptance of Bills of Exchange; Presentment for Payment of Bills and Notes.
churchwarden, by, **11,** 439, 473
classes of, adjudication of jury, for, **18,** 227, 228
false weights, of, Chipping Wycombe, at, **9,** 154
general sewers rate, levy of, **24,** 108, 109
appeal against, **24,** 108 n.
grand jury, by, **9,** 347; **18,** 241—243
homage of manor, by, **8,** 7, 51
jury, by, how made, **18,** 240, 241, 241 n.
jury of, challenge of, not allowed, **18,** 241
distinguished from jury of assessment, **18,** 228
generally, **18,** 240—243
number of, **18,** 226, 227, 227 n., 240
signing and sealing of, **18,** 240, 241 n.
surrender of copyholds, not required for, **8,** 90

PRESENTMENT FOR ACCEPTANCE OF BILLS OF EXCHANGE,
bankruptcy or death of drawer, after, **2,** 528
condition precedent to action, as, **1,** 23
delay in, **2,** 528
discharge of parties through want of, **2,** 528, 554
dishonour on, effect of, **2,** 535
dispensing with, **2,** 528
excuses for non-presentment for, **2,** 528
necessity for, **2,** 526, 527
notary, by, **2,** 535; **21,** 499
object of, **2,** 527
payable after sight, when bill, **2,** 528
several drawees, in case of, **2,** 528
time and mode of, **2,** 527

PRESENTMENT FOR PAYMENT OF BILLS AND NOTES,
acceptance for honour, after, **2,** 540, 541
accommodation bill, of, **2,** 534
agent, to, **2,** 532, 534 n.
bankruptcy or insolvency, in case of, **2,** 534 n.
bill of exchange, of, **2,** 530 *et seq.*
business day, must be on, **2,** 532
cheque, of, **1,** 590, 591; **2,** 531
bearer cheque, of, **1,** 608
delay in, **2,** 531, 532
order cheque, of, **1,** 610
condition precedent to action, as, **1,** 23; **2,** 530
days of grace, effect of, **2,** 478
death of acceptor, after, **2,** 533
delay in, **2,** 530, 531
excuses for, **2,** 533, 534

PRESENTMENT FOR PAYMENT OF BILLS AND NOTES—*continued.*
demand, of bills or notes payable on, **2,** 475, 530, 531, 532
discharge of parties through want of, **2,** 554
dishonour on, effect of, **2,** 535
dispensing with, **2,** 534
mode of, **2,** 532, 533
necessity for, **1,** 23; **2,** 530
notary public, by, **2,** 535; **21,** 499, 500
person primarily liable, must be made to, **2,** 533
personal application necessary for, **2,** 532
place for, **2,** 530, 533
post office, through, **2,** 532
qualified acceptance, after, **2,** 530
several acceptors, in case of, **2,** 533
time for, **2,** 530, 531, 540, 541
reasonable hour, must be at, **2,** 532

PRESERVATION,
cargo, of, sale by master to effect, **26,** 250—253
game, of, **15,** 209—211
life, person or property, of, defence in trespass, as, **27,** 862, 870
mortgaged property, of, mortgagee's right to recover expense of, **21,** 242
order, of. *See* PRESERVATION OF ORDER.
peace, of, acts which may be justifiable in, **27,** 876
property, of, appointment of receiver, by, **13,** 54; **24,** 350, 351
court, by the, **13,** 42, 54; **17,** 217 n., 249, 281, 282. *See also* INJUNCTION; RECEIVER.
solicitor's lien in respect of, **26,** 821, 822
trespass justified by, **27,** 862
prospect or view, of, **11,** 329
subject-matter of litigation, of, power of the court to order, **23,** 142, 143
trust property, of, costs of, **28,** 158
duty of trustees as to, **28,** 117, 118
power of court to expend money for, **18,** 277
proceedings with a view to, **28,** 207
trustee's lien for expenses of, **28,** 158

PRESERVATION OF ORDER. *See also* PUBLIC ORDER.
assault, may justify, **27,** 876
churchwardens, by, **11,** 468, 469, 474
House of Commons, in the, **21,** 679, 680
House of Lords, in the, **21,** 636
merchant ship, by master of, **26,** 59; **27,** 883, 884
public meeting, at, **27,** 876 n.

PRESERVATIVES,
milk, in, effect of, on warranty, **15,** 28 n.
regulations as to, butter or margarine, in, **15,** 60, 61

PRESERVED RIGHTS OF FRANCHISE. *See* RESERVE RIGHTS (Franchise).

PRESIDENT. *See also* CHAIRMAN.
Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, of, **7,** 104
Board of Education, of, **7,** 104; **12,** 8
Board of Trade, of, appointment and duties of, **7,** 102
convocation, of, **11,** 393
County Territorial Association, of, appointment, duties and rights of, **25,** 83

PRESIDENT—*continued.*
General Medical Council, of, powers of, **20,** 316—318, 323, 363
Local Government Board, of, **7,** 103
assistants of, **7,** 103
military court-martial, of, **9,** 100
naval court-martial, of, **9,** 97
Physicians, of Royal College of, election and duties of, **20,** 310
Privy Council, of, **7,** 21, 53
Midwives Board, members of, appointed by, **20,** 366
Probate, Divorce and Admiralty Division, of, eligibility for office of, **2,** 381
power to make rules, **14,** 154; **16,** 469
quarter sessions, of. *See* CHAIRMAN.
Surgeons, of Royal College of, how appointed, **20,** 313
Veterinary Surgeons, of Royal College of, **20,** 370, 371

PRESIDING OFFICER,
duties of, corporation meeting, at, **8,** 347—350
municipal election, at, **12,** 379
parliamentary election, at, **12;** 316—318
appointment and duties of, **12,** 311, 315—317, 320
authority of, **12,** 321
rural district council election, at, **12,** 379
urban district council election, at, **12,** 372
wilful misfeasance by, election, at, **12,** 538

PRESS. *See also* JOURNALIST; NEWSPAPER.
The title PRESS AND PRINTING *is contained in Vol. XXIII., pp.* 209 *et seq.*
clearance of court, right of representatives to remain, **23,** 225
committee meetings of local authority, restriction as to, **23,** 225
Crown cannot control, **6,** 496 n., 499
liberty of, **9,** 460
meetings of local authority, right to attend, **23,** 224, 225
offences relating to, **23,** 223, 224
privilege of, **23,** 224, 225
representatives of, *defined,* **23,** 224
telegrams for, preference to be given to, **27,** 369

PRESS COPY,
evidence of posting letter, as, **13,** 557
will, of, probate of, **14,** 161

PRESS-GANG. *See also* IMPRESSMENT (Naval).
killing member of, **9,** 574
resistance to, when justifiable, **25,** 21

PRESSURE,
gas supply, of, metropolis, in, **15,** 387, 388
testing, **15,** 351—354
orders, of, overtime in case of, **14,** 499
special circumstance for taxation of solicitor's bill, as, **26,** 789
undue, relief against transaction under, in equity, **13,** 19. *See* DURESS.
water supply, of, domestic purposes, for, **28,** 302
neglect to maintain, **28,** 306
pipes, in, **28,** 261
work, of, overtime, in case of, **14,** 498—500

PRESTON,
local court of, **9,** 192
separate police force of, **22,** 487 n.

PRESUMPTION. *See also* DUPLICATION.
abandonment of rights, of, **11,** 279—281; **20,** 514
absolute, *defined*, **13,** 497
gift, of, **15,** 418
acceptance of bill of exchange, of, **2,** 486
accident, of, drowning of insured person, in case of, **17,** 569
ademption, of. *See* satisfaction, *infra.*
admission of allegations in pleadings, as to, **22,** 429
adulteration of butter, margarine or milk-blended butter, in case of, **15,** 61 62
adultery, as to, **13,** 504; **16,** 478, 479
condonation, of, **16,** 491
connivance at, of, **16,** 487, 488
continuance, of, **13,** 441
legitimacy notwithstanding, of, **2,** 427, 428; **16,** 479
advancement of child, of, **11,** 21; **13,** 507; **15,** 414—417; **17,** 118, 119; **28,** 55
illegitimate child, in case of, **2,** 440; **17,** 121 n.
rebuttal of, **15,** 416; **17,** 119; **28,** 56
agency of carrier, as to, on sale of goods, **25,** 222 n.
alteration in document, as to date of, **10,** 411; **13,** 506
ancient documents, as to authenticity of, **13,** 505
animus
cancellandi, of, **3,** 98
malus, as to existence of, **9,** 239; **27,** 878
malicious prosecution, does not arise against defendant, in, **19,** 680, 683
appointment to public office, of, **13,** 443, 444
apprenticeship deed, of existence of, **20,** 79 n.
appropriation, of, debtor's payment, of, **7,** 449, 450; **19,** 69
goods sold, in case of, **25,** 170
attestation, of, deed or other document, in case of, **13,** 511
will, of, **13,** 506 n.
attesting witness, as to probable evidence by, **19,** 408
authenticity of documents bearing seal of central office, as to, **13,** 523
authority, of. *See* IMPLIED AUTHORITY.
appropriation of goods, to make, **25,** 169
bill of lading, to sign, **26,** 145, 154
ground game, in case of, **15,** 222 n.
bigamy, in charge of, **9,** 533; **13,** 504
bill of exchange, alteration in, **13,** 506
consideration, of, **2,** 461, 496
date of, as to, when undated, **2,** 466
acceptance, as to, **2,** 486
delivery of, as to, **13,** 499 n., 507 n.
holder, in favour of, **2,** 499
transfer for value, in favour of, **2,** 499
bill of lading, of authority to sign, **26,** 145, 154
birth of issue of deceased person, as to, **13,** 504
bond, in case of, *animus cancellandi*, as to, **3,** 98
boundaries, as to, **3,** 118—125; **10,** 468, 469
hedges and ditches, by, **3,** 124, 125
highway, by, **3,** 122—124; **11,** 155; **16,** 52—55; **24,** 554 n.
lake, by, **3,** 120, 121; **10,** 469 n.
medium filum rule, under, **11,** 155. *See* MEDIUM FILUM RULE.

PRESUMPTION—*continued.*
boundaries—*continued.*
private ways, by, **3,** 123; **10,** 469 n.
railway, by, **3,** 124
river, by, **3,** 120—122; **10,** 469 n.
sea-shore, by, **3,** 118—120
breach of trust, against, **4,** 276
building society's rules, of notice of, **3,** 331, 337, 344
business, from general course of, **13,** 441
carnal knowledge, of incapacity in respect of, **9,** 240
central office, as to authenticity of documents bearing seal of, **13,** 523
cestui que vie, as to, on grant of undefined life estate, **24,** 174
charitable trust, of, **4,** 181, 182; **15,** 95 n.
chastity, of, dower in gavelkind, in case of, **24,** 190 n.
child, of incapacity of, to form criminal intent, **9,** 239, 240
child-bearing, as to woman being past age of, **13,** 504
classes of, **9,** 388 n.; **13,** 497—507; **28,** 662 n.
variations in, **13,** 497—499
coercion by husband, of, **9,** 244, 679
collision at sea, as to liability for damage by, **26,** 525
commorientes, as to, **13,** 503 n.; **14,** 170
company, proper performance of acts by, of, **5,** 325
regularity of business transacted at meeting, of, **5,** 261, 262
conclusive, *defined*, **13,** 497, 498
condition precedent, as to performance or occurrence of, **22,** 426
conditional, *defined*, **13,** 497
condonation of adultery, of, **16,** 491
conflict of laws, contracts, in case of, **6,** 239—242
marriage settlement, in case of, **6,** 241
wills, in case of, **28,** 661, 662
connivance at adultery, of, **16,** 487, 488
consent to marriage, of, **13,** 506 n.
consequences of act, of intention to produce, **9,** 389 n.; **13,** 499; **20,** 696
consideration, of, bill of exchange, for, **2,** 461, 496
consistency on religious questions, of, **11,** 357 n.
construction, in, contract, of, **6,** 239—242
statute, of, **27,** 148, 149, 154
wills, of, **28,** 662
continuance of fact, of, adultery, in case of, **13,** 441
evidence to rebut inference of, **13,** 506 n.
faith in which one was born, **11,** 357 n.
insanity, **13,** 440; **19,** 407
life, **13,** 500—502
partnership, **13,** 440
religious opinions, **13,** 440
settlement of pauper, **13,** 441
tenure of land, **13,** 440
unlawful act or condition, not presumed, **13,** 441
unpaid debt, **13,** 441
contra spoliatorem, omnia præsumuntur, **1,** 530 n., **13,** 507
contract of hiring and service, as to, conduct, by reason of, **20,** 75
co-operation of ships in joint capture, as to, **23,** 292, 293
co-respondent's ignorance of respondent's marriage, as to, **13,** 499 n.

PRESUMPTION—*continued.*
crime, against, absence of evidence, in case of, **17,** 569
evidence equally in favour of accident, where, **17,** 556 n.
criminal
capacity, as to age for, **9,** 239, 240, 389 n.; **13,** 498 n., 499
intent, of, **9,** 379 n.
law, in, **9,** 388
trial, at, **9,** 389 n.
custom, as to immemorial, **10,** 223
damage, of, Admiralty process, by, **19,** 698
bankruptcy proceedings, by, **1,** 13, 14; **19,** 697
civil process, by, **19,** 689 n.
criminal charge, by, **1,** 13; **19,** 677
libel, by, **18,** 610
malicious prosecution, by, **19,** 677
winding up petition, by malicious, **5,** 399; **19,** 689 n., 697
wrongful act or omission, by, **1,** 7; **21,** 509; **27,** 470
date of death, of, **13,** 502; **14,** 269, 170; **17,** 564
death, of, **13,** 499—503
advertisement and inquiry, when required, **13,** 502; **14,** 190
application for leave to make, practice on, **13,** 500 n.; **14,** 169, 170
arising, when, **17,** 564
attesting witnesses, after thirty years, **14,** 213 n.
burden of proof, shifting of, **13,** 435
cestui que vie, of, **13,** 502; **24,** 183
commorientes, in case of, **13,** 503; **14,** 170
date of, as to, **13,** 502; **14,** 169, 170; **17,** 564
National Debt Commissioners, not available against, **13,** 502
Probate Division, in, **14,** 169, 190
order for, how made, **14,** 170
debt, as to existence of, **13,** 441, 447
dedication of highway, as to, **16,** 40, 41, 44
deed, as to alteration in, **10,** 411; **13,** 506
erasure or interlineation in, **10,** 386; **13,** 506
execution and delivery, of, **10,** 386; **13,** 505
delivery of posted packet, of, **18,** 454
dependency, of, under Workmen's Compensation Act, **20,** 188 n.
disputable, *defined*, **13,** 497
distress by mortgagor, in case of, **11,** 129
diversion of highway, as to, **16,** 79
document, as to execution of, **10,** 386; **13,** 505
domicil, as to, Anglo-Indian, in case of, **6,** 190
change of, against, **6,** 185
country seat, from place of, **6,** 189
family residence, from place of, **6,** 189
peer acquiring foreign, against, **6,** 189
residence, from, **6,** 187
double
legacies, against, **13,** 129 n.; **28,** 784—786
portions against, **13,** 129—133; **28,** 649, 784. *See* PORTION.
duration of general hiring or service, as to, **20,** 92—94
duty, against breach of, **13,** 499 n.
easement, abandonment of, as to, **11,** 278—280
legal origin of, as to, **11,** 265; **13,** 506
release of, as to, **11,** 276—281. *See* release, *infra.*
election by beneficiary, of, **13,** 115, 125, 126

PRESUMPTION—*continued.*
encroachment on waste by tenant, as to, **18,** 561, 562
equitable mortgage, of, **21,** 80 n.
equity, in, **13,** 16, 129, 136, 139, 507
estate tail, of barring of, **8,** 73
evidence to rebut, **13,** 497—507; **28,** 649, 650
admission of extrinsic, **13,** 568
boundaries, in case of, **3,** 118, 121
ownership of land, in case of, **13,** 442
parol, **13,** 568
satisfaction of debt by advancement, in case of, **13,** 139
examiner, as to discharge of duty by, **13,** 618
executor's right to beneficial interest, as to, **11,** 29, 30; **28,** 650
exoneration of wife's property, of equity of, **16,** 405, 406
fact, of, *defined*, **9,** 388 n.; **13,** 497, 507
insurance contracts, in case of, **17,** 416
judge or jury in their discretion may draw, **13,** 498
law, distinguished from that of, **13,** 440, 441, 497
logical inference, as, **13,** 507
ordinary inference, as, **9,** 389 n.
foreign judgment, in favour of, **6,** 287
formal requisites to act or deed, as to performance of, **13,** 506
foundering of ship, of, **17,** 436
fraud, of, **13,** 16, 506 n.
fraudulent conveyance, of, **15,** 95 n.
gaming house, from obstruction to constable in case of, **15,** 288
general rules as to, **13,** 497—507
gift, in case of, child, to, **13,** 507; **15,** 414—417; **17,** 118, 119. *See also* advancement, *supra.*
husband, to, from wife, **15,** 400; **16,** 396, 397
infant, to, whether beneficial or on trust, **17,** 52
wife, to, from husband, **16,** 394—396
ground game, of authority to kill, **15,** 222 n.
highway, dedication of, as to, **16,** 40, 41, 44
repairs, as to liability of inhabitants at large for, **16,** 84
width of, as to, **16,** 66—69
hiring, of duration of general, **20,** 92—94
holder of bill of exchange, in favour of, **2,** 499
homicide, as to, **9,** 570; **13,** 499
husband's receipt of wife's capital, in case of, **16,** 398, 399
idiocy, as to, **19,** 407
ignorance of the law, as to, **13,** 499
illegality, as to, in construction of contract, **27,** 572, 572 n.
illegitimate child, as to provision for, **2,** 440; **13,** 132; **28,** 735—738
improvident transaction, in case of, **13,** 16
inconclusive, *defined*, **13,** 497
incorporation of, **8,** 321
injury by assault, in case of death after, **9,** 571
innocence, of, **9,** 389 n., 533; **13,** 499, 504
insurance policy, as to ownership of, **17,** 563
intention, of, **9,** 236, 389 n.; **13,** 499
intestacy, against, doubtful construction of will, in case of, **28,** 665—668
implied gift arising from, **28,** 845
irrebuttable, **9,** 388 n.; **13,** 497—499
issue, as to possibility of, **13,** 504; **24,** 175
joint tenancy, against, mortgage, in, **21,** 117
purchase of land, on, **22,** 53 n.; **24,** 201 n.

PRESUMPTION—*continued.*
jurisdiction of superior court, as to, **23,** 327, 328
knowledge, of, access to documents, from, **13,** 448
constructive notice, by, **13,** 86
law, of the, **13,** 499; **21,** 4
testator, by, **28,** 667—669
user of easement, of, **11,** 262
law, of, *defined,* **13,** 497, 498
effect of, **13,** 498
irrebuttable, unsatisfactory nature, **13,** 498
knowledge of, **13,** 499; **21,** 4
misrepresentation intended to deceive or injure, as, **20,** 690
rebuttable, **9,** 388 n., 389 n.; **13,** 435, 498, 499
burden of proof in case of, **13,** 435
rebuttal of, **13,** 498, 499; **20,** 690
regularity and validity of documents, as to, **13,** 505
legitimacy, of, **2,** 427, 428—431; **13,** 504; **16,** 479
child born more than nine months after separation order, in case of, **16,** 479
judicial separation, effect of, **2,** 427
mother's adultery, notwithstanding, **2,** 427, 428; **16,** 479
rebuttal of, **2,** 428—431; **13,** 504, 505; **16,** 479
formerly impossible, **13,** 498 n.
letter, receipt of, where presumed, **13,** 441, 556
licence for exportation of goods, of, after entry at custom house, **13,** 441
lien by usage, of, where parties ignorant of it, **19,** 9
life, as to continuance of, **13,** 440, 441, 500
light, as to interference with, **11,** 301
limited owner, on discharge of incumbrance by, **21,** 324; **28,** 62
local shipping regulations, on breach of, **26,** 535 n.
lost
grant, of, for lawful origin of proprietary rights, **11,** 265, 267; **13,** 506. *See* LOST GRANT.
order or writ, of, for diversion or stoppage of highway, **16,** 79
lunacy, in case of, **19,** 395, 407, 408
lunatic, as to admission of facts by, **19,** 465
malice, of. *See* MALICE.
marine insurance, in, actual total loss, of, **17,** 383, 476
marital access, of, evidence to rebut, **2,** 428, 429
separation order, after, **13,** 505
market rights on highways, as to, **20,** 22 n.
marriage, of, cohabitation, in case of, **9,** 389 n., 534; **13,** 444, 504; **16,** 309, 310
merger, as to, **13,** 146—149, 507; **21,** 318—326. *See* MERGER.
rebuttal of, **21,** 321
metalled track of highway, arising from, **16,** 66, 67
minerals, as to, conveyance of land, on, **20,** 549
highway, under, **20,** 507
Inclosure Act, under roads set out under, **20,** 507
possession of surface, from, **13,** 442
modern usage, by reason of, **10,** 452
mortgage by husband and wife, as to, **16,** 406
mortgagees, of joint account between, **21,** 117
mortgagor's estate, as to change in, under proviso for redemption, **21,** 122
PRESUMPTION—*continued.*
multiplication of charges, against, in trust by reference, **25,** 709
murder, in case of, **9,** 570
name, as to use of first of double, **21,** 350 n.
nationality of ship, as to, **13,** 375 n.
negative assertion, as evidence to prove, **13,** 498
negligence, of, **21,** 439—441
railway accident, in case of, **4,** 47, 49
sparks from railway engine, in case of, **23,** 726
neutralised by contrary presumption, **2,** 427; **13,** 498, 504
notice of building society's rules, of, **3,** 331, 337, 344
obligations, does not arise in case of, **13,** 506 n.
obstruction to constables, from, gaming house, in case of, **15,** 288
official acts and documents, as to, **9,** 389 n.; **13,** 499, 505, 618
omnia præsumuntur rite esse acta, **9,** 389 n.; **13,** 381, 506
ownership, of, acts of ownership, from, **13,** 441, 442, 507; **20,** 510
bed of river or stream, in case of, **10,** 469 n.; **11,** 315; **28,** 396, 397
possession of land, from, **13,** 442
sea-shore, in case of, **3,** 118 n.
soil of or adjoining to highway, in case of, **10,** 469 n.; **16,** 52, 53
surface of land, of, none from ownership of minerals, **20,** 507
Parliamentary jurisdiction, as to, **27,** 154
parol evidence to rebut, **13,** 568
partnership capital and profits, as to shares in, **22,** 53 n., 62, 63
payment, as to, debt, of, **7,** 446; **13,** 441
interest, of, **16,** 397; **19,** 96
legal personal representatives, by, **28,** 844, 845
performance of obligation, as to, **5,** 325; **13,** 139—141, 507
periodical payments, in case of, **19,** 131 n.
pin money, as to waiver of arrears of, **16,** 357, 358
pleading, when not to be set out in, **22,** 425
portion, double, against, **13,** 129—133; **28,** 649
intent to give, of, **11,** 21
possession, from, prohibited articles of, **15,** 60, 61
stolen goods, of, **9,** 389 n.
unwholesome food, of, **15,** 36 n.
power, as to valid execution of, **23,** 18 n., 20
præsumptio
hominis, **13,** 497
juris, **3,** 118; **9,** 388 n.
juris et de jure, **3,** 118; **9,** 388 n.; **13,** 497
prescription, in. *See* PRESCRIPTION.
proper performance of acts by company, of, **5,** 325
public capacity or office, of right to act in, **13,** 443, 444
rape, against commission of, by boy under fourteen, **9,** 240
rebuttable, *defined,* **13,** 497
rebuttal of, advancement, of, **15,** 416; **17,** 119; **28,** 56
bed of river, as to, **28,** 397
contrary presumption, by, **13,** 498
evidence for. *See* evidence, *supra.*
fraud, of, **15,** 112
legitimacy, of, **2,** 427—431
conduct of parties, by, **2,** 430
formerly impossible, when, **13,** 498 n.
non-access, from, **2,** 428; **13,** 504

PRESUMPTION—*continued.*
receipt of letters through the post, as to, **13,** 441, 556
regrant of right of common after extinguishment, of, **4,** 528, 529
release, of, easement, of, **11,** 276—281
rent, of, **24,** 269
restrictive covenant, of, **13,** 166 n.
religious charity, on gift to, **4,** 162
rent-charge, of existence of, from continued payment, **4,** 203
repeal of statute, against, **27,** 167, 168
restrictive covenant, as to waiver or release of, **13,** 166 n.
resulting trust, of, **13,** 507 ; **15,** 414—417 ; **28,** 49—58. *See* RESULTING TRUST.
retention of wife's income by husband, on, **16,** 397, 398, 400, 403
retrospective operation of, **13,** 441
riparian owners, as to rights of, **10,** 469 n. ; **13,** 507 ; **28,** 396, 397
roadside waste lands, arising from, **16,** 53, 54
royal grants, of, **6,** 483—485
sale of food, on, as to intended use, **15,** 3
sanity, as to, **13,** 440 ; **19,** 407, 408
alleged lunatic, of, rational manner, from, **19,** 408
criminal law, in, **9,** 242
satisfaction, of, **13,** 128—139
ademption of legacy by portion, **13,** 129 ; **28,** 602
admissibility of evidence as to, **13,** 129, 136 ; **28,** 649, 650
bequest of debt, of, by payment *inter vivos*, **28,** 604
debt of, by legacy, **13,** 136—139, 507
legacy, of, **28,** 602—604
portion, by, **13,** 129, 507 ; **28,** 649
portion, of, by legacy, **13,** 129, 507 ; **28,** 649
rebuttal of, **13,** 129, 132, 133
sea regulations, on breach of, **26,** 534, 535
sealing, deed, of, in case of, **13,** 505
letter, in case of, **13,** 441
separate property of wife, as to, effect of separate trading, **16,** 416, 417
separation agreement, as to legality of, **16,** 441
service, of duration of contract of, **20,** 92—94
services, of, in seduction action, **20,** 271
settlement, as to superseding of contract by, **25,** 537
ship, as to, fault by failure to stand by and render assistance, **26,** 535
loss of, **17,** 436, 476
collision, after, **26,** 538
date of, **17,** 383
unseaworthiness of, **13,** 441 ; **17,** 428
signature, as to validity of, **15,** 198 n., 199 n.
stamps on lost document, as to, **7,** 531 ; **13,** 506, 516
statutes, construction of, in, **27,** 148—150
repeal of, against, **27,** 167, 168
statutory, **9,** 389 n. ; **13,** 441, 507, 556 n. ; **26,** 534, 535
stoppage of navigable channel, in case of, **16,** 79 n.
substantive law, as rule of, **13,** 497, 498
successive interests of donees under will, as to, **28,** 786, 787
surrender of attendant term, of, **24,** 271 n.
survivorship, as to, **13,** 501—503
tenancy from year to year, of, **18,** 440

PRESUMPTION—*continued.*
testator, as to, competent understanding, in favour of, **14,** 178
intention, as to, **13,** 121 ; **28,** 669—672
knowledge and approval of contents of will, **14,** 178, 179
time as essence of contract, as to, **7,** 414
title deeds, as to tenant for life's right to hold, **25,** 599
trust, of, when arising, **17,** 52 ; **28,** 7 n.
trustees, by, death, as to, **13,** 503
underwriter's knowledge of trade usage, as to, **17,** 412
undue influence, of, **7,** 359 ; **13,** 19 ; **15,** 107—111 ; **26,** 747. *See* UNDUE INFLUENCE.
unseaworthiness of ship, of, **13,** 441 ; **17,** 428
usage, as to trade and other, **13,** 444
user, in favour of, **11,** 259 ; **13,** 506
valid execution of power, as to, **23,** 20
value, of, bill of exchange, on transfer of, **2,** 499
wide use of word, **28,** 662 n.
width of road, as to, **16,** 66—69
wife's
authority to pledge husband's credit, of, **16,** 414, 417, 420—423. *See* IMPLIED AUTHORITY.
rebuttal of, **16,** 422, 423
capital, on husband's receipt of, **16,** 398, 399
income, on retention of, by husband, **16,** 397, 398, 400, 403
will, as to, capriciousness, against, **28,** 669. *See* satisfaction, *supra.*
concurrent or successive interests under, **28,** 786, 787
construction, as to, **28,** 649, 650, 665—672
date of erasure or interlineation, as to, **13,** 506
double gifts or legacies, in, **13,** 129 n., 131 ; **28,** 649, 784
execution, **13,** 506 n. ; **28,** 555
gifts confined to testator's property, **13,** 121
illegal, where one construction makes gift, **28,** 666—668
limits of application, **28,** 666, 667
relatives, in favour of, **28,** 670—672
vesting, in favour of early, **28,** 798
Workmen's Compensation Act, as to cause and origin of disease within, **20,** 166
writ of superior court, as to proper issue of, **23,** 320
wrong-doer, against, **13,** 507

PRESUMPTIVE HEIR, 11, 11 n.

PRETENCED TITLE,
mortgage by, **21,** 328
sale of, forbidden, **1,** 55 ; **25,** 342

PRETENCES, FALSE. *See* FALSE PRETENCES.

PRETENDED CLUBS,
betting in, **4,** 435
Licensing Acts, application of, **4,** 430

PRETORIA,
South African seat of government, as, **10,** 513

PREVENTION,
building contract, of completion of. *See* BUILDING CONTRACT.
delivery of certificate under, of, **3,** 211, 220

PREVENTION—*continued.*
corruption, of. *See* CORRUPT PRACTICES; CORRUPTION.
crime, of, provisions of Prevention of Crimes Act, 1908, **9,** 415

PREVENTIVE DETENTION,
commencement of, **9,** 416
commutation of, by Secretary of State, **9,** 416
habitual criminal, of, **9,** 415
object of, **9,** 417
period of, **9,** 416
prisons for, *defined*, **9,** 417; **23,** 235
rules for, **23,** 254
treatment of persons undergoing, **9,** 417

PREVIOUS CONVICTION,
additional punishment after, **9,** 411
charge of, arraignment on, **9,** 374
evidence of, extradition proceedings, in, **14,** 411
receiver of stolen goods, against, **9,** 683
idle and disorderly person, as, effect of, **22,** 610
proof of, identification and record, by, **13,** 550
summary offences made triable upon indictment after, **19,** 587, 588

PRICE. *See also* PURCHASE MONEY.
action for, sale of goods, on, **25,** 266, 267
auction, at, **1,** 518, 519; **13,** 21 n.
books, of, publisher's right to fix, **23,** 217
breach of contract to pay, remedy for, **25,** 266
building contract, in, ascertainment of, **3,** 185
bonus on, when payable, **3,** 224
deductions from, **3,** 224, 240, 241, 266
liquidated damages, of, **3,** 247, 248
fixed, **3,** 222, 223
increase of, **3,** 223
interest on, **3,** 223
liquidated demand, when a, **3,** 222, 223
market, meaning of, **3,** 224
non-completion of contract, in case of, **3,** 224
none fixed, where, **3,** 185, 223, 224
quantum meruit as, **3,** 223. *See* QUANTUM MERUIT.
reasonable, when payable, **3,** 185, 223, 224
reduction in respect of defects, **3,** 240, 241, 242
set-off in respect of old materials, **3,** 266
summary judgment for, **3,** 222
carrier's refusal to carry without payment of, **4,** 6, 7
contract to keep up, whether enforceable, **27,** 527—530
distress, at sale of, **11,** 182, 184
enhancing or decrying by false rumour, **9,** 562
excessive, innkeeper's liability for taking, **17,** 313
fixing of, sale of goods, on, **23,** 217; **25,** 147, 204, 204 n.
valuation, by, **25,** 148; **27,** 26
gas, of. *See* GAS.
hammer price, *defined*, **27,** 217
jobber's default, on, **27,** 257, 258
implied agreement for, **3,** 185, 223, 224; **25,** 292
inadequacy of, ground for relief in equity, as, **13,** 16, 21. *See also* CONSIDERATION.
increase of, consideration for, building contract, on, **3,** 223
interest on, may be payable by agreement, **25,** 238

PRICE—*continued.*
liquidated demand, as, building contract, on, **3,** 222, 223
list, on, selling below, **27,** 530 n.
market price, *defined*, **3,** 224. *See* MARKET PRICE.
measuring or testing for purpose of ascertaining, **25,** 176, 177
memorandum under Statute of Frauds must fix or provide for, **25,** 292
mistake as to, no relief on mere ground of, **21,** 10
modes of ascertaining, building contract, under, **3,** 185
contract, by, **27,** 25, 26
notice of amount of, buyer's right to, **25,** 234
passing off, similarity in case of, **27,** 769
payment of, delivery, before, risk usually on buyer, **25,** 189
instalments, by, provision for, **25,** 237
sale of land, on, is not part performance, **25,** 295
quotation of unauthorised weights or measures in, liability, **28,** 471
reasonable, *defined*, building contract, in, **3,** 224
disability, persons under, to pay, **25,** 125 n.
sale of goods etc., contract of, **25,** 147
recovery of, contract void *ab initio*, in case of, **25,** 146 n., 190
failure of consideration, on, **7,** 481; **25,** 278, 279
void contract, in case of, **25,** 190
reduction of, defects, in case of, **3,** 240
premature return of hired chattel, on, **1,** 552
registered securities, of, time for payment, **27,** 243
restrictive covenant as to scale of, **27,** 586 n., 589 n., 601 n.
sale, on, stocks and shares, of, **27,** 220
tenant for life, by, **25,** 652, 653
sale of goods, on, action for, **25,** 266, 267
arrival, payable on, effect as to risk during transit, **25,** 189
default in payment of instalment, effect of, **25,** 237
failure of consideration for, recovery by buyer on, **25,** 278
fixed, how, **25,** 147, 148
interest on, **25,** 238, 277
payable by instalments, buyer's anticipation of, effect of, **25,** 177
property not passed, remedy where, **25,** 267
third party, fixed by valuation of, **25,** 148
void contract, recovery by buyer in case of, **25,** 190
wager involved by ascertainment of, **25,** 147
small holdings, in case of, **26,** 684, 685
stockbroker's duty as to, **27,** 220
trade association for maintaining, illegal purpose of, **27,** 615 n.
uncertainty of, whether bar to specific performance, **27,** 25, 26
unpaid, vendor's lien for. *See* VENDOR'S LIEN.
effect on purchaser's right of action in trover, **27,** 908
value, how far conclusive as to, sale of distress, on, **11,** 182
wagers involved by ascertainment of, effect of, **15,** 270; **25,** 147

PRICKING THE SHERIFFS.
mode of, **25,** 794

PRIEST,
Church of England, of, refusal to conform to Prayer Book, **9,** 532
college of, as origin of dean and chapter, **11,** 416 n.
functions of, **11,** 553
jury service, exempted from, **18,** 231
ordination of, **11,** 401

PRIEST VICAR,
office of, cathedral preferment, as, **11,** 434

PRIMÂ FACIE.
case, presentment of grand jury founded on, **9,** 346
rebuttable presumption of law, established by, **9,** 389 n.

PRIMA TONSURA,
defined, **8,** 85

PRIMAGE,
defined, **26,** 311
provision in bill of lading for, **26,** 311
salvage valuation of cargo, excluded from, **26,** 588

PRIMARY EVIDENCE,
defined, **13,** 420, 421
criminal cases, in, **9,** 389—393
document, of, **9,** 390, 391 ; **13,** 517
authenticity, of, **13,** 517
enrolled, of, **13,** 518 n.
notarial book, entered in, **13,** 518 n.
production of, **9,** 390, 391 ; **13,** 517
production of, where possible, **13,** 420, 422
secondary, when excluded by, **9,** 391
will as, **13,** 518 n.

PRIMARY MEANING,
words, of, **10,** 435, 436. *See* INTERPRETATION OF WORDS.

PRIMATE,
duty of, at coronation ceremony, **6,** 326, 327, 328 n.
title of both archbishops, as. **11,** 387, 387 n., 388

PRIME COST, *See* P.C., p. 208, *ante*.

PRIME MINISTER,
appointment of, how made, **7,** 34
Cabinet, control of, by, **7,** 44, 45
summoning of, by, **7,** 44
coalition ministry, how he chooses, **7,** 37
colleagues, development of free choice of, **7,** 36, 36 n., 42
communication between Cabinet and Crown through, **7,** 44, 46
constitutional usage regulating appointment of, **7,** 34
death, resignation or dismissal of, dissolution of ministry, as, **7,** 45, 51
early use of term, **7,** 35 n.
historical survey of position of, **7,** 35 n.
legal position of, **7,** 35
list of offices held by, **7,** 36 n.
member of legislature, is, **7,** 36
ministry chosen by, **7,** 36, 42
minutes of Privy Council decisions by, Sovereign, for, **7,** 44
official recognition of, **7,** 35, 35 n.

PRIME MINISTER—*continued.*
precedence of, **7,** 35
resignation of, historically considered, **7,** 45 n.
restrictions on Sovereign's choice of, **7,** 34
salary, has none, as such, **7,** 35
Sovereign, communicates Cabinet decisions to, **7,** 44, 46
tenure of office by, **7,** 34, 41

PRIME WAY,
defined, **11,** 284 n.

PRIMER SEISIN,
payment of, tenants in chief, by, **24,** 141 n.

PRIMITIÆ,
defined, **11,** 779

PRIMITIVE METHODIST CHURCH,
model deed, of, **11,** 822 n.

PRIMOGENITURE,
administration, no right to grant of, by reason of, **14,** 185
descent of real estate according to, **11,** 10

PRIMOGENITUS,
Cornwall, Duchy of, in relation to, **6,** 368 n. ; **7,** 239 n.

PRINCE AND STEWARD OF SCOTLAND,
eldest son of Sovereign is, **7,** 270

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND,
costs of elections in, **10,** 519
courts of, **10,** 554
franchise in, **10,** 519 n.
government of, **10,** 504 n.
legislative assembly of, **10,** 518
province of Dominion of Canada, as, **10,** 525

PRINCE OF WALES,
actions or suits by or against, common law, at, **6,** 369 n. ; **7,** 240
Acts concerning, are judicially noticed, as public Acts, **6,** 369 ; **7,** 238 n.
annuity payable to, **7,** 271
appointment of sheriff for Cornwall by, **25,** 795
Attorney-General of, **7,** 240, 241 ; **10,** 21
bona vacantia in Duchy of Cornwall, right to, **11,** 31
Cornwall, as Duke of. *See* CORNWALL, DUCHY OF.
foreshore in Duchy of Cornwall belongs to, **7,** 113
grant of administration to nominee of, on intestacy in Cornwall, **14,** 188
heir apparent, as, treason against, **6,** 349, 350, 368 ; **9,** 450
homage by, coronation, at, **6,** 328 n.
introduction of, House of Lords, into, **21,** 691
officers of, demise of Crown, on, **6,** 384
petition of right does not lie to, **6,** 365 n.
Prince and Steward of Scotland, as, **7,** 270
privileges of, **6,** 368, 369
regent, as, **6,** 376 n.
titles of, **6,** 368, 369
wife of, **6,** 368, 369. *See* PRINCESS OF WALES.

PRINCES, RESTRAINT OF,
provision in charterparty as to, **26,** 108, 109
underwriters' liability in respect of, **17,** 436, 439

PRINCESS OF WALES,
actions or suits by or against, **6,** 369 n.
annuity payable to, **7,** 271
Princess Royal, not usually created, **6,** 369, 369 n.
titles, status, and privileges of, **6,** 368, 369
violation of, high treason, as, **6,** 350; **9,** 450

PRINCESS ROYAL,
status of, **6,** 369, 370
violation of, high treason, as, **6,** 350; **9,** 450

PRINCESSES' TRUSTEES,
enumeration and duties, **7,** 271, 272

PRINCIPAL,
agent, in relation to. *See* PRINCIPAL (Person).
challenge to jury, **18,** 247
debtor. *See* PRINCIPAL DEBTOR.
money or debt. *See* PRINCIPAL (Property).
place of business of company. *See* PLACE.
Probate Registry. *See* PRINCIPAL PROBATE REGISTRY.
surety, in relation to. *See* PRINCIPAL DEBTOR.
value. *See* PRINCIPAL VALUE.

PRINCIPAL (PERSON).
abroad, discovery against agent in England, **11,** 46 n.
accounts, agent's right against principal, **1,** 200
principal's right against agent, **1,** 186—189
action
against, by agent, **1,** 197
by, agent, against, **1,** 184, 188
illegal contract, for, **7,** 488
insurance agent, **17,** 358
negligence as to bill of exchange, for, **2,** 523
administration bond, under, liability of, **15,** 485
admission by agent, company's liability for, **5,** 324, 325; **11,** 109
liability of principal for, **1,** 215, 216; **13,** 460, 461
agency by estoppel of, **13,** 390, 391
agent, acts of, liability for, **1,** 201—218; **27,** 476, 477, 485
outside of authority, principal not bound by, **1,** 202, 203
bankruptcy of, rights on, **1,** 172, 203, 235
deed altered by, estoppel in respect of, **13,** 368
duty of, as to orders of, **1,** 147, 183, 223; **17,** 357
breach of, remedy for, **1,** 184
express authority given to, **1,** 201
fraud of, liability for, of, **1,** 201, 211; **20,** 710, 711
indicia of authority given to, misuse of, **13,** 392
infant as, liability for acts of, **17,** 59
interpleader by, rights in respect of, **1,** 200; **13,** 57
knowledge of, as affecting, **1,** 211, 215; **13,** 84; **17,** 533
liability to, **1,** 183—193
malicious prosecution by, liability for, **19,** 673—675
negligence by, not generally responsible for, **1,** 219; **21,** 433, 473
burden of proof on plaintiff, **21,** 439
notice to, when affected by, **1,** 215, 216
ostensible authority of, **13,** 390, 391
relations in respect of, *defined*, **1,** 147; **20,** 66
rights of, against principal, **1,** 193—197, 200

PRINCIPAL (PERSON)—*continued.*
agent—*continued.*
scope of authority of, liability for acts within. *See* scope of authority, *infra.*
securities entrusted to, estoppel in respect of, **1,** 635
statements of, effect of, **1,** 211, 214; **13,** 460, 461; **20,** 708—713, 732
stockbroker as, **15,** 283; **25,** 139
torts of, liability for, **1,** 211; **27,** 477, 485. *See* tort of agent, *infra.*
unauthorised, estoppel in respect of acts of, **1,** 203, 207
alien enemy incompetent to be, **1,** 149
bankruptcy of, liability of agent on, **1,** 224, 235
rights of agent on, **1,** 198, 235
termination of agency by, **1,** 234, 235
benefit received by, liability for agent's acts where, **1,** 202
bills of exchange, agent's liability for negligence in respect of, **2,** 523
bribery of agent, dismissal of agent, **1,** 191
measure of damages against briber, **1,** 217
remedies in case of, **1,** 217
termination of agency for, **1,** 230
broker employed by, is agent of, **15,** 283, 284; **25,** 139
capacity to contract as, **1,** 149, 150
change in position of, effect on surety's liability, **15,** 496
character, representation of agent as to, when responsible for, **1,** 214
charterparty by agent, position under, **26,** 88—90
undisclosed principal, in case of, **26,** 90
co-agents, liability of, **1,** 159
co-principals, **1,** 159
collision at sea, liability for acts of agent, **26,** 525
company as, liability for agent, **5,** 293, 294, 309—311; **20,** 710 n.
competency of, **1,** 148, 149
contract, agent, of, agent's own name, in, **1,** 207, 208
enforcement by principal, **1,** 206—209
breach of duty between agent and principal, in, not enforced, **27,** 39
capacity to enter into, as principal, **1,** 149—151
gaming or wagering on behalf of, **7,** 487, 488
unauthorised, not usually enforceable, **1,** 207
contractor, liability of principal for
acts of negligence, **21,** 473
nuisance, **21,** 557
support, withdrawal of, **20,** 582
convict's incapacity to be, **1,** 149
corporation, as, **1,** 151; **8,** 392
credit, representations of agents as to, liability for, **1,** 214
writing, must be in, **15,** 456, 457
criminal law, in, **9,** 247. *See also* ACCESSORIES.
first degree, in, **9,** 248, 257
second degree, in, **9,** 248, 250, 251, 256
treason felony, in, **6,** 356, 357
criminal liability of, for agent's acts, rule as to, **1,** 217, 218; **9,** 235
Crown as, non-liability for public agent's tort, **1,** 213
custom or usage, not bound by unreasonable, **1,** 182, 208
dealings with agent as, protection for, **13,** 395

PRINCIPAL (PERSON)—*continued.*
death of, terminates agent's authority, **1,** 233 ; **15,** 274 n.
debtor. *See* PRINCIPAL DEBTOR.
deed of agent, not liable on, **1,** 208
delegation by agent, acquiescence in, **1,** 170
discovery in action by or against agent, **1,** 227 ; **11,** 45, 52
disposition of property by agent without authorisation, **1,** 203, 204
estoppel, by, **1,** 158, 159, 201, 635 ; **13,** 390—392 ; **17,** 359 n. ; **20,** 675. *See* HOLDING OUT.
of. *See* ESTOPPEL.
conduct, by. *See* ESTOPPEL BY CONDUCT.
deed, by, **13,** 368
representation, by, **13,** 390—395
foreign, agent's liability for, **1,** 220
rights and liabilities of, **1,** 209
forged instrument, no liability to third person on, **1,** 205
fraudulent misrepresentation by agent, liability for, **1,** 214 ; **20,** 710, 711
gaming transactions through agent, position as to, **7,** 487, 488 ; **15,** 276, 283, 284
holding out person as agent, effect of, **1,** 158, 159, 201 ; **13,** 390—395 ; **16,** 430. *See* HOLDING OUT.
husband as undisclosed, **16,** 418
identity of, effect of disclosure by agent, **1,** 219, 220
proof of, **7,** 525 ; **25,** 135 n. ; **27,** 25
implied, **1,** 158, 201 ; **20,** 675
indemnity of agent against liabilities by, **1,** 196, 197
infant as, agent's tort, when liable for, **1,** 150 ; **27,** 478
limited capacity to be principal, **1,** 149
interpleader by, several agents claiming commission, **1,** 195 n.
liability of, acts of agents and servants, for, **1,** 201—218 ; **21,** 557 ; **27,** 476, 477, 485
agent's tort, for, **1,** 211—214 ; **5,** 293, 294 ; **20,** 710 n.
bill of exchange etc., on, **1,** 208
compulsory pilotage, in case of, **1,** 214
contracts of agent, on, **1,** 206—211. *See* AGENT, contracts of.
conversion by agent, **27,** 897 n.
estoppel, by. *See* ESTOPPEL ; ESTOPPEL BY CONDUCT.
malicious prosecution by agent, for, **19,** 673, 674
ratification of misrepresentation, by, **20,** 713. *See* RATIFICATION (Agency).
wife's tort, for, **27,** 487
libel by agent, liability for, **1,** 214 ; **18,** 662 *et seq.*
lien of agent against, **1,** 197
bankruptcy of principal, in case of, **1,** 235
local authority as, agent's tort, liability for, **1,** 213, 214
lunatic's capacity to be, **1,** 150 ; **19,** 406
malicious prosecution by agent, liability for, **19,** 673, 674
marine insurance, agent's negligence, proof necessary in action for, **17,** 358
authority of agent, acts within, **17,** 359
ratification of policy after loss, rights as to, **17,** 360
married woman as, **1,** 150 ; **16,** 412
marshalling of securities between agent and, **21,** 305
misappropriation by agent of property of, **1,** 204 ; **9,** 657
misrepresentation by agent, liability for, **1,** 214 ; **20,** 708—713, 732
personal ends, defence that representation was for, **20,** 732
money in agent's hand, assignment or charge upon, **1,** 224
negligence, liability for agent's, contract, in case of, **1,** 219
marine policy, **17,** 358
proof, burden of, **21,** 439
tort, in case of, **1,** 224 ; **21,** 433 ; **27,** 476, 477, 485
notice to agent, how far bound by, **1,** 216 ; **13,** 84 ; **17,** 533
when not imputed to principal, **13,** 85
nuisance by agent, liability for, **1,** 218 ; **21,** 557
partnership firm, agency by estoppel in case of, **13,** 391
pledge by mercantile agent, effect of, **1,** 206 ; **22,** 239, 240
possession by agent, position in relation to, **27,** 854
power of attorney, under, **1,** 168, 169. *See* POWER OF ATTORNEY.
public body as, liability for agent's torts, **27,** 480
ratification of agent's acts by, **1,** 173—181. *See* RATIFICATION (Agency).
reimbursement of agent by, **1,** 196
remuneration of agent by, **1,** 193—196. *See* AGENT, remuneration.
representee, as, **20,** 715
representor, as, **20,** 708 *et seq.*, 713
when deemed jointly with agent, **20,** 712
rights against agent, **1,** 183—193
scope of authority of agent, acts outside, principal not bound by, **1,** 202—203 ; **21,** 557 ; **27,** 485
acts within, liability for, **1,** 202, 212 ; **27,** 485
company, in case of, **5,** 293
contracts within, **5,** 293
tort committed within, **1,** 212 ; **5,** 293 ; **27,** 485
set-off by and against, **25,** 495
settlement with agent, when discharged by, **1,** 210
solicitor in country as, to London agent, **26,** 844—848
Stock Exchange, dealings on, **27,** 216, 219, 220
stockbroker as, **27,** 221
stoppage in transit by agent against, **1,** 199, 200 ; **25,** 243
sub-agent, accountability of, **1,** 172
classes of, and relation to, **1,** 171
lien of, **1,** 199
when and when not bound by, **1,** 171, 172
sub-contractor and, Workmen's Compensation Act, **20,** 171, 192—195
surety, in relation to. *See* PRINCIPAL DEBTOR.
third persons, admissions by agent, effect of, as regards, **1,** 215
estoppel, when bound by, **1,** 158, 201
goods intrusted to agent, in case of, **1,** 203—206
liability to, **1,** 201—219 ; **27,** 476, 477, 485
contracts by agent, **1** 211—214
limitation of, **1,** 201, 202
title deeds, on, **1,** 205

PRINCIPAL (PERSON)—*continued.*
third persons—*continued.*
purchase without notice, **1,** 204 **25,** 196
settlement with agent, not usually discharged by, **1,** 210
torts of agent, company's liability for, **5,** 293, 294
compulsory pilotage, in case of, **1,** 214
Crown not liable for, **1,** 213
fraudulent misrepresentation as, **1,** 214
husband's liability for wife, **27,** 487
infant's liability for, **1,** 150; **27,** 478
judgment against agent, discharge by, **1,** 212; **27,** 488
liability for, **1,** 211—214; **5,** 293, 294; **20,** 710 n.
local authority's liability for, **1,** 213, 214
public body's liability for, **27,** 480
ratification of, **1,** 180, 181
scope of authority, within, **1,** 212; **5,** 293
trade union's non-liability for, **1,** 213; **27,** 484
trade union as, agent's torts, non-liability for, **1,** 213; **27,** 484
treason felony, in case of, punishment, **6,** 356
unauthorised agent, not liable for acts of, **1,** 203; **21,** 557; **27,** 485
undisclosed, action by, set-off by defendant in, **25,** 495
agent of, action by, **1,** 226
auctioneer's liability when acting for, **1,** 518
charterparty on behalf of, **26,** 90
exercise of authority on behalf of, **1,** 169
husband as, **16,** 418
personal liability of agent for, **1,** 219
ratification of agency by, **1,** 175
undue influence presumed from relationship of agent and, **1,** 189; **15,** 110
usage, not bound by unreasonable, **1,** 182, 208
wagering contracts, rights and duties in respect of, **7,** 487, 488; **15,** 275, 276, 277

PRINCIPAL (PROPERTY). *See also* CAPITAL.
barred by statute, interest also barred when, **21,** 41, 42
interest on. *See* INTEREST ON MONEY.
mortgage debt, in case of. *See* MORTGAGE DEBT.
provision against calling in of, effect on interest, **21,** 116, 117
payment of, as acknowledgment for purposes of the statute, **19,** 67—74
interest, in respect of, **19,** 68
promise to pay, not inferred from compulsory payment of interest, **19,** 67
tender of, effect on interest, **21,** 41

PRINCIPAL DEBTOR,
defined, **15,** 441
account stated between surety and, to creditor, **15,** 443
appropriation of payment by, **15,** 536—538
bankruptcy
of, effect on surety, **1,** 642; **15,** 482, 515, 516
petition in, effect on, of guarantee to pay debts, **2,** 59
proof of debt in, **2,** 204
conversion of surety into, **15,** 443
covenant not to sue, effect of, **15,** 567, 568 n.
credit given to, effect on surety, **15,** 551
death of, effect on surety's liability, **15,** 491, 572
surety creditor of the estate on payment of, **15,** 522 n.

PRINCIPAL DEBTOR—*continued.*
default of, creditor's misconduct must not cause, **15,** 487
damages recoverable upon, by surety, when, **15,** 490, 520, 523
surety's liability under, **15,** 478, 487
diminish surety's risk, omission to, **15,** 560
discharge of, by abandonment of claim by surety, **15,** 519, 525
creditor releases surety, when, **15,** 563—569
effect of, **15,** 563, 564
fraud, effect on surety, **15,** 564
operation of law, by, effect on surety, **15,** 566, 567
felony by, effect on surety, **15,** 488
fraud by, surety not released, **15,** 548, 564
giving time to, effect of, **15,** 552—557. *See* GIVING TIME.
indebtedness of, concealment, **15,** 541, 542
indemnification, action by surety for, **15,** 525
rights of surety, **15,** 509, 510, 516, 517, 521, 522, 523. *See* INDEMNITY.
joint, covenant not to sue one of several, effect of, **15,** 568 n., 569
legacy from creditor to, retainer by creditor's executor of, **14,** 268
notice to pay, failure of creditor to give, effect on surety, **15,** 547 n.
payment of interest as affecting surety, **19,** 95
principal contract between creditor and, variation of terms of, **15,** 546—552. *See* GUARANTEE.
promise made to, not within Statute of Frauds, **15,** 462
release of, when not affecting surety, **15,** 568
remedies against, **4,** 373; **13,** 52; **15,** 506—509
request to, for payment before suing surety, **15,** 488, 491
rights against, of surety, **15,** 506, 507, 516—526. *See* SURETY.
sale of effects before recourse to surety, negligence in, **15,** 560
set-off, surety's rights, **15,** 508
status, change of, effect on surety's liability, **15,** 501
Statute of Frauds, application of, **15,** 458
surety. *See also* SURETY.
becoming, when, **15,** 443
contract of, not party to, **15,** 441
rights of, as, **15,** 443, 479, 480, 519, 557
suretyship, necessary to constitute, **15,** 439 n.
third party notice against, **15,** 525, 526
claiming contribution, **15,** 533, 534
time, custom of trade no justification for giving, **15,** 555
giving, what constitutes, **15,** 554—557. *See* GIVING TIME.
running of, when begins, **19,** 77, 78
surety and creditor, as between, **15,** 557, 558
title-deeds, deposit of, with surety, **15,** 516

PRINCIPAL PROBATE REGISTRY,
jurisdiction in, **14,** 152, 153
registers of, **14,** 153; **16,** 463
warning after caveat issued by, **14,** 154

PRINCIPAL VALUE,
defined, **13,** 207
depreciation through death of deceased, **13,** 208
estimation of, **13,** 207
market price, fixing of, **13,** 207
probate duty on, rule as to payment of, **13,** 312

PRINCIPALITY OF SCOTLAND,
Commissioners of Woods and Forests, management by, **7,** 270, 271
revenues of, **7,** 270
vested, in whom, **7,** 270

PRINCIPLES,
equity, of. *See* EQUITABLE DOCTRINES AND PRINCIPLES.
gifts to promulgate certain, **4,** 116, 123

PRINT (ENGRAVING).
defined, **8,** 201
artistic work for purpose of copyright, as, **8,** 188
author of, who is, **8,** 200, 201
bequest of, exemption from death duties, **4,** 206
book, in, registration includes, **8,** 155
collection in volume, copyright in, **8,** 206
copy, what amounts to, a question of fact, **8,** 203
copyright in, assignee, rights of, **8,** 200
assignment of, **8,** 202
colonial, **8,** 201
date of publication on copies and plates, **8,** 201, 202
duration of, **8,** 201
English law, registration not required by, **8,** 202
international, **8,** 200, 202
meaning of, **8,** 201
persons entitled to, **8,** 200, 201
pictures, sculpture etc. made from, **8,** 203
protected, how far, **8,** 203
registration for purposes of, **8,** 155, 202
requisites for, **8,** 201, 202
infringement of copyright in, **8,** 203—206
account of profits, **8,** 204
common informer, action by, **8,** 205 n.
conditions precedent to action for, **8,** 205, 206
copying may be by any process, **8,** 204
costs in action for, **8,** 205
damages, action for, **8,** 204, 205
forfeiture of copies and plates, **8,** 204, 205
injunction against, **8,** 204
limitation of time for proceedings, **8,** 206
penalties for, **8,** 205
purchase of plates from licensee, by, **8,** 203
remedies for, **8,** 204, 205
summary proceedings for, **8,** 205
licence to reproduce, **8,** 202, 203
name of proprietor on plate and copies, **8,** 201, 202, 205
publication of, requirements, **8,** 201, 202
registration generally, **8,** 202

PRINT AND PUBLISH,
compulsory licence after death of author, **8,** 163
grant of licence, **8,** 161—163
kinds of licences, **8,** 161
licensee, rights of, **8,** 161, 162
perpetual licence, **8,** 162
publishing agreements as to rights, **8,** 162
registration of licence, **8,** 161

PRINT WORKS,
defined, **14,** 438
continuous employment of women and young persons in, **14,** 491

PRINTED CLAUSE,
bill of lading, as common form of, **26,** 150
charterparty, as common form of, **26,** 141, 142

PRINTED CLAUSE—*continued.*
contract, in, prevalence of written matter, **7,** 519
marine policy, in, **17,** 342, 343

PRINTER,
advertisement, liability for illegal, **23,** 222—224; **18,** 664; **27,** 424
company prospectus, of, position, **5,** 47
contempt of court by advertisement, liability for, **23,** 224
copies, preservation and delivery of, **23,** 213, 214
criminal libel, proceedings in respect of, **9,** 462, 463; **18,** 744—746
Crown, falsely purporting to be, **9,** 737
discovery of name of, in libel action, **18,** 665
election documents, omission of name from, **12,** 296, 297, 348, 400 n., 401 n.
King's, printing rights of, **8,** 173; **23,** 226
proof of statutes and official documents by copies printed by, **13,** 525
libel, liability for, **18,** 664
lien of, **19,** 12 n., 14
name of, obligation to print, **23,** 212, 213
newspaper, of, registration, **23,** 210—212
public documents, unlawfully printing, **23,** 226
trade labels, infringement of, injunction, **17,** 259
trade usages affecting, **10,** 280, 289

PRINTING.
The title PRESS AND PRINTING *is contained in Vol. XXIII., pp.* 209 *et seq. See also* PRINTER; NEWSPAPER.
affidavit in answer to interrogatories, **11,** 112
company registration, payment for, **5,** 57
Crown prerogative in respect of, **6,** 496—499; **8,** 173; **23,** 226; **27,** 527
evidence, of, for purpose of appeal, **1,** 113; **9,** 37, 43
pleadings, **22,** 422, 440
amendments, **22,** 440; **23,** 141
register of electors, **12,** 241, 243, 245
signature, use of, **15,** 471

PRIORITY. PREFERENCE; *See also* PREFERENTIAL DEBTS.
administration action, in, **13,** 33—38; **14,** 244, 344—347
administration of deceased's estate, of debts in, bankruptcy, when estate administered in, **2,** 97, 98
court, when insolvent estate administered by, **13,** 33 *et seq.*; **14,** 244, 344—347
funeral expenses, **14,** 240, 345
personal representative, when insolvent estate administered by, **13,** 34—37; **14,** 244, 245, 247—251
Crown debts, **14,** 247, 250
friendly society officer's estate, in case of, **14,** 250
funeral expenses, **14,** 240
judgments, **13,** 35; **14,** 250
military law, in case of person subject to, **14,** 250
overseer, in case of, **14,** 250
recognisance, debts due on, **14,** 249
record, debts of, **14,** 248
savings bank officer, in case of, **14,** 250
specialty and simple contract debts, **14,** 249
statutory preferences, **14,** 249—251
voluntary bonds, **14,** 3, 89; **14,** 247; **15,** 425, 426

PRIORITY—*continued.*
annuities *inter se*, as between, **24,** 495
annuity over mortgage, of, **21,** 346
assets, order of application of, in payment of debts and legacies, **13,** 37; **14,** 285—293. *See* ASSETS.
assignment of chose in action, on, attachment, as against, **3,** 274
bankruptcy trustee, effect of notice by, **4,** 381
conflict of laws as affecting, **4,** 366, 367
constructive notice as affecting, **4,** 373, 380
equities, subject to, **4,** 373. *See* equities, *infra.*
notice as affecting, **4,** 372
set-off, in case of right to, **4,** 387, 388; **13,** 164; **25,** 496
attachment of debts, as against, **3,** 274; **14,** 93
average contribution, of, **26,** 246
bankruptcy, in, assignee for value, position of, **2,** 289
debts of. *See* PRIORITY OF DEBTS IN BANKRUPTCY.
receiving order, effect of, **2,** 64
bills of sale, as between, **3,** 71, 72; **21,** 340
building society, debt due from deceased officer of, **3,** 346, 347; **14,** 250 n.
payment on winding up, **3,** 360, 393
charges on land, of, under Land Transfer Acts, **21,** 86
charging order on fund in court, of, **14,** 126 n.
chose in action, assignment of, **4,** 366, 367, 372, 373, 374; **21,** 339
equitable assignment of, **4,** 380, 381; **13,** 79, 103
copyhold, surrenderee of, **8,** 94
creditor, of, administration decree, by, **13,** 32, 33; **14,** 247
voluntary winding up, in, **5,** 579
Crown debt, of, **6,** 493; **16,** 684, 685; **21,** 346; **27,** 455
administration, in, **14,** 247, 345
bankruptcy, in. *See* PRIORITY OF DEBTS IN BANKRUPTCY.
company winding up, in, **5,** 513, 516
insolvent estate of deceased person, in administration of, **14,** 345
debenture-holders, as between, **5,** 356
debts, of, administration action, in, **13,** 34—36; **14,** 244—251, 254, 255
insolvent estate, in case of, **14,** 345; **15,** 522 n.; **21,** 301
arrears of unemployment insurance contributions, **28,** 891
assessed taxes, **5,** 516; **16,** 684
bankruptcy, in, **2,** 125, 215—224. *See* PRIORITY OF DEBTS IN BANKRUPTCY.
chief rents, **18,** 297
company winding up, in, **5,** 513, 516—519; **11,** 174; **28,** 918
compensation under Workmen's Compensation Act, **5,** 517, 518
costs of administration action, **14,** 352
Crown, due to. *See* Crown debt, *supra.*
distress, payment out of proceeds of, in bankruptcy, **2,** 218, 294
friendly society, claim against former officer of, **14,** 250; **15,** 162—164
improvement of land, charge for, **18,** 297
income tax, of claim for, **2,** 217; **5,** 516; **15,** 684

PRIORITY—*continued.*
debts—*continued.*
insolvent estate of deceased person, in administration of, **2,** 97, 98
land tax, claim for, **2,** 217; **5,** 516; **16,** 684
military law, payments due from person under, **14,** 250, 251
National Health Insurance premiums, **28,** 918
pauper, claim for maintenance of, **14,** 251
personal representatives, in administration by, **14,** 247—251
poor law guardians, claim against overseer's estate by, **14,** 250
Postmaster-General, claims by, **27,** 358 n.
quit rent, in case of, **18,** 297
rates, parochial and local, **2,** 217; **5,** 516; **14,** 217; **24,** 68
recognisance, of debts due on, **14,** 249
record, of, **14,** 248
rent, sums due for, **2,** 292—294; **5,** 513; **18,** 297
savings bank officer, claims against, **14,** 250
secretary's salary due from company, **5,** 245, 518
specialty, in administration by personal representatives, **13,** 33; **14,** 247, 248
statutory preferential, **14,** 249—251
taxes, claim for, **2,** 217; **5,** 516
tithe rent-charge, **18,** 297
wages of clerk or servant, **2,** 217, 218 n.; **5,** 516, 517, 579
workman, compensation payable to, **20,** 208
deceased person, in case of administration of estate of, **2,** 97, 98. *See* administration, *supra.*
descent of real estate, in, **11,** 10, 11
distress by Crown, of, **5,** 516; **16,** 685
distringas notice, effect of, **21,** 342
dower, of, **8,** 80; **24,** 194
annuity in lieu of, **24,** 494, 495
elegit, position of tenant by, **14,** 70
enfranchisement charges over incumbrances, of, **21,** 104, 346
equitable
assignment of chose in action, in case of, **4,** 380—386; **13,** 79, 102—104
doctrine as to. *See* equities, *infra.*
execution, by, **14,** 125, 126
lien, of, **19,** 24, 28
mortgage of. *See* mortgagee, *infra.*
mortgagee without notice, of, **13,** 80
equities, as between, **4,** 367, 369 n., 373; **13,** 79—81; **21,** 334
chose in action, on assignment of, **4,** 373, 386—391; **13,** 103; **20,** 758
legal title as affecting, **13,** 81—84; **27,** 235, 236
notice, effect of, **13,** 77, 79; **27,** 236
shares in company, on mortgage of, **5,** 197; **27,** 236
of. *See* EQUITIES.
equity, in, **13,** 79—84
executions, as between, **8,** 555, 559; **14,** 26
executor's right to give, in administration, **13,** 36; **14,** 254—256; **15,** 83 n.
fieri facias, in execution under writ of, **14,** 42—44
floating charge, of, **5,** 350—352, 518, 519
fraud as affecting, **13,** 80; **18,** 583 n.
Yorkshire Registries Acts, under. *See* Yorkshire Registries Acts, *infra.*

PRIORITY—*continued.*
friendly society, bankruptcy of officer of, in, **15,** 162—164
death of officer of, in case of, **14,** 250; **15,** 162—164
funeral expenses, of, **2,** 98, 217; **14,** 240, 345
grant of administration, claim for, **14,** 182—189
incumbrancers, of, Yorkshire Registries Acts, under, **4,** 386
insolvent estate of deceased person, in administration of, **2,** 217, 218; **14,** 345. *See also* PRIORITY OF DEBTS IN BANKRUPTCY.
insurance policy, of solicitor's lien on, **21,** 339
judgment creditor, of, **13,** 35; **14,** 248
land improvement charges, of, **18,** 281, 297, 301, 304; **21,** 346
disputes as to, **18,** 298
registration of claim to, **18,** 298
Land Registry, of instruments delivered for registration at, **21,** 338 n.
Land Transfer Acts, charges under, of, **21,** 339, 340
priority notice, effect of, **24,** 315
legal
assets, in administration of, **14,** 247—251
estate, conferred by, **13,** 81—84; **21,** 327—333; **27,** 235, 236; **28,** 42
Land Transfer Acts, as affecting unregistered charges within, **21,** 338
right to call for, effect of, **13,** 81; **21,** 327
Yorkshire Registries Acts, as affected by, **21,** 337
lien, equitable, of, **19,** 24, 28
maritime, in case of, **26,** 246, 580, 621—624
solicitor, of, **26,** 625, 817—819
life policy, as between assignees of, **17,** 559, 561, 562
lis pendens and mortgage, between, **18,** 221; **21,** 346
males, of, in descent of real estate, **11,** 9, 10
maritime lien, in case of, **26,** 246, 580, 621—624
Middlesex Registry, by registration in. *See* registration, *infra.*
mortgagee, of, **13,** 81; **21,** 327—346
bankruptcy, in, **2,** 64, 292, 293; **21,** 346
chose in action, on mortgage of, **21,** 339
copyhold surrender, on, **8,** 94
costs, for, **21,** 234, 235
Crown debt over, **21,** 346
enfranchisement, for, **21,** 104, 346
equitable, in case of, **13,** 80; **21,** 327, 330, 334
execution creditor, against, **21,** 346
fraud, in case of, **21,** 343
hire purchase agreement, against, **21,** 119
judgment creditor, against, **21,** 326
legal claims, against, **13,** 80, 81; **21,** 327—346
title deeds, effect of possession of, **1,** 633; **21,** 344
unpaid vendor, against, **21,** 345
improvement charge, registered, over, **18,** 297, 298; **21,** 346
judgment debt, over, **21,** 346
legal estate, with, **13,** 81—84; **21,** 327—329
life policy, of, **21,** 131
negligence by not obtaining title deeds, effect of, **13,** 80; **21,** 342—344
personalty, of, **21,** 339—341
prior incumbrance, notice of, **13,** 81, 82; **21,** 327—329, 341, 342, 346
other incumbrancers, in relation to, **13,** 80—84; **21,** 346

PRIORITY—*continued.*
mortgagee—*continued.*
securities, loss of, by fraud, **21,** 343, 345
shares, of, **5,** 197; **21,** 340; **27,** 236
ship, of, **21,** 340; **26,** 27, 28
stop order on funds in court, effect of, **13,** 103 n.; **21,** 340, 341
tacking, gained by. *See* tacking, *infra.*
title deeds, through possession of, **13,** 80, 81; **21,** 330, 342—345
transfer of legal mortgage, in case of, **21,** 329
trustee-mortgagee, in case of, **13,** 83, 84; **21,** 329, 330
value without notice, purchase for, **13,** 82; **21,** 328
mortgagor, expenditure on mortgaged property by, **19,** 20
negligence as affecting, **13,** 80; **21,** 342
notice as affecting, actual notice required in register counties, **18,** 583 n.
assignment of chose in action, in case of, **4,** 372, 380; **13,** 79, 103
bankruptcy trustee, in case of, **4,** 381
chattels real, rule not applicable to, **28,** 41
chose in action, on assignment of, **4,** 372, 380; **13,** 79, 103
Companies Act, 1862, rule not applicable to assignment of shares under, **14,** 385
constructive, mortgage of insurance policy, in case of, **13,** 88 n.; **17,** 559
prior mortgage, of, **5,** 350; **21,** 80, 342
shares in trust funds, as applied to, **13,** 88 n.
contract to convey, mortgage, or settle estate, in case of, **21,** 186
equitable assignment, in case of, **4,** 380—386; **13,** 79, 102—104
equities, in case of, **13,** 79, 84—88
equity, in, **13,** 84—88; **18,** 583 n.
insurance policy, on mortgage of, **21,** 339, 340
Judicature Act, 1873, on assignment of chose in action under, **4,** 372
land, rule not applicable to interests in, **4,** 386; **13,** 79, 80; **28,** 41
legal title, subsequent acquisition of, **13,** 82, 83; **27,** 235, 236
lex fori, application of, **4,** 366, 367
mortgage of chose in action, in case of, **21,** 339
prior equitable charge on estate, in case of, **13,** 81—83; **21,** 327—329, 341, 342, 356
proceeds of sale of land, in case of, **4,** 386
shares in company, on equitable mortgage of, **5,** 197, 198; **27,** 236
simultaneous notices, in case of, **21,** 339
two assignments of same debt, in case of, **4,** 372
unregistered assurance of land in Yorkshire, in case of, **18,** 583
Yorkshire Registries Acts, effect of, **21,** 336; **24,** 306, 307
portion, in case of, **25,** 587 n.
powers of appointment, of, **23,** 87, 88
preferential debts. *See* debts, *supra*; PREFERENTIAL DEBTS.
proceeds of sale of real estate, effect of registration on, **4,** 386
puisne mortgagees of equity of redemption, as between, **21,** 76
purchaser for value, in case of, **13,** 76—79, 82; **21,** 327, 328; **28,** 42. *See also* PURCHASER FOR VALUE.

PRIORITY—*continued.*
qui prior est tempore, potior est jure, **13,** 79, 100; **21,** 334
railway company, money borrowed by, **23,** 633
registered land, in case of, **21,** 334—339; **24,** 315
registration, by, Bedford Level, of leases, assurances and charges of lands in, **18,** 402 n.; **24,** 307 n.
Land Transfer Acts, under, **21,** 85, 86, 338
Middlesex Registry Act, under, **18,** 583 n.; **21,** 86, 334—336, 341
Yorkshire Registries Acts, under, **13,** 86 n.; **18,** 583 n.; **21,** 87, 336—338. *See also* Yorkshire Registries Acts, *infra.*
restrictive covenant, of interest under, **13,** 100
retainer by executor, right of, **2,** 97, 98; **14,** 345
reversion duty, no priority in case of, **5,** 516 n.
secured creditors, **2,** 224—230. *See* SECURED CREDITOR.
set-off, of right to, chose in action, on assignment of, **4,** 387, 388; **13,** 164; **25,** 496
settled land, in case of estates or interests in, **25,** 666
shares, title to, **21,** 340; **27,** 235, 236
sheriff, of assignment by, **14,** 44 n.
ship, mortgage of, **26,** 27, 28
solicitors, as between successive, **26,** 819
stop order, effect of, **14,** 111, 112; **21,** 340
tacking of securities, by, **21,** 330—333. *See* TACKING OF MORTGAGES.
registered land, in case of, **21,** 338
Yorkshire, abolition as regards, **21,** 336, 337
telegraphic messages, of, **27,** 354 n., 369
time as affecting, **13,** 79—81; **21,** 329
determination of, in regard to, **21,** 63, 334; **27,** 454, 455
equitable title to company's shares, in case of, **5,** 198; **27,** 236
equities, in case of, **13,** 79
title deeds, omission to inquire for, **13,** 80 n., 88 n.; **21,** 342, 344
possession of, **21,** 344
unregistered incumbrances, of, Land Transfer Acts, under, **21,** 338
Yorkshire Registries Acts, under, **21,** 337
water rate, of charge for, **28,** 320
West Indian estate, of lien by consignee of, **19,** 28
winding up, in, **5,** 516—519, 526, 579
working men's club, claims by, **4,** 410
Yorkshire Registries Acts, under, **21,** 336—338
actual or constructive notice, not affected by, **21,** 336
assurances registered under, **21,** 336
caveat under, **24,** 307
conclusiveness of register, **25,** 443
fraud, effect of, **21,** 336; **24,** 306; **25,** 443
instruments registered in, **24,** 306, 307
omission to register under, effect of, **25,** 443
registration, assurances of land, of, **25,** 443
judgments and orders, of, **14,** 70
simultaneous registration, effect of, **21,** 337
voluntary assurances, in case of, **24,** 306

PRIORITY OF DEBTS IN BANKRUPTCY,
apprentices and articled clerks, **2,** 222
conflict of laws as to, **6,** 278, 304
Crown right, **2,** 215 n.; **16,** 684, 685
distress, in case of, **2,** 218, 221, 222, 291, 294

PRIORITY OF DEBTS IN BANKRUPTCY—*continued.*
friendly society, in case of officer of, **2,** 215, 216; **15,** 163
funeral expenses, **2,** 98, 217.
goodwill for share of profits, seller of, **2,** 224
husband's claim against wife, **16,** 434 n.
insured workmen, **2,** 216; **20,** 208
National Health Insurance, under, **28,** 918
unemployment insurance, under, **28,** 891
interest exceeding 5 %, **2,** 224
joint and separate estates of partners, in claims against, **2,** 218—221
landlord's claim, **2,** 218, 221, 222, 294
lex fori applicable to, **6,** 278, 304
loans, business purposes, for, **2,** 223, 224
wife to husband, by, **2,** 222, 223
mortgagee, right of, **2,** 64, 292, 293; **21,** 346; **26,** 27, 28
partnerships, rule as to, **2,** 218—221
rates, **2,** 217
salaries, **2,** 217
savings bank, in case of officer of, **2,** 216
taxes, **2,** 217
testamentary expenses, **2,** 217
wages, **2,** 217, 218; **5,** 517; **27,** 411 n.
miners in stannaries, of, **2,** 216
wife's claim against husband, **14,** 344; **16,** 434, 435
working men's club, in case of officer of, **4,** 410

PRISON,
The title PRISONS *is contained in Vol. XXIII., pp.* 229 *et seq.*
attachment of person in, **7,** 319
authorities, constitution of, **23,** 231—235
birth in, poor law settlement in case of, **22,** 579
bishop, privilege of, **23,** 236
borrowing powers of authorities of, **23,** 243
Borstal Institution, *defined*, **9,** 418; **23,** 235
detention of young offenders in, **9,** 418—420; **23,** 261
Home Secretary, under control of, **9,** 419; **23,** 131
visiting committee for, **23,** 235
breach of, **9,** 507, 508; **22,** 614
buildings for, **23,** 242
burial in, **3,** 422; **9,** 592; **25,** 825
space for, report by visiting justices as to, **3,** 422; **25,** 825
capital punishment in. *See* execution, *infra.*
cell, healthy, must be, **23,** 255
inspection before use, provision for, **23,** 255
chaplain of. *See* PRISON OFFICER.
charities, schemes for establishment in, **4,** 186
child, female prisoner, of, when received, **23,** 255
classification of, **23,** 235
Commissioners. *See* PRISON COMMISSIONERS.
commitment warrant, must be specified in, **9,** 322
committal to. *See* COMMITTAL TO PRISON.
compulsory purchase of land for, **6,** 7, 162; **23,** 242
contempt of court, imprisonment for, treatment in, **7,** 318, 319; **23,** 247 n.
contract or conveyance made in, whether voidable, **13,** 19 n.
conveyance to, prisoner's liability for cost of, **23,** 243
convict, *defined*, **23,** 235

PRISON—*continued.*
convict—*continued.*
board of visitors of, **23,** 234, 235
appointment of, **23,** 231
punishment, summoned to try case for, **23,** 266
directors of, classification of prisoners by, **23,** 260
insanity of prisoner, duty in case of, **23,** 269
Prison Commissioners as, **23,** 232
punishment, power to summon visitors to try case for, **23,** 266
spirituous liquor and tobacco, permission for introduction of, **23,** 263
escape from. *See* escape, *infra.*
rules for, **23,** 254—255
visitors, governor's powers and duties in respect of, **23,** 265
coroner's jurisdiction within, **8,** 227, 241
county gaol, custody of, **25,** 824
custody of, and property in, **6,** 408
death in, jurisdiction, **8,** 227, 241
diet in, **23,** 255, 256
discipline in, **23,** 253 *et seq.*
discontinuance of, **23,** 242
dress, **23,** 232, 245
enlargement of, powers in respect of, **23,** 242
escape from, *defined*, **9,** 508
aiding, offence of, **9,** 510
attempt, offence by aiding, **9,** 510
convict, by, **23,** 232
felon convict, by, shooting to prevent, **23,** 266
head gaoler, responsibility of, **9,** 509
killing to prevent, **9,** 576 n.
presumption of negligence, **9,** 509
Prison Commissioners, responsibility of, **23,** 232
punishment for, **9,** 509, 510
recapture after, **9,** 509 ; **25,** 814
sheriff not liable for, **25,** 820
shooting to prevent, **23,** 266
establishment and maintenance of, **23,** 243
execution of prisoner in, **23,** 252 ; **25,** 824—826
attendance at, **25,** 824, 825
Central Criminal Court, in district of, **25,** 824
coroner's inquest on, **8,** 241 ; **25,** 825
documents to be exhibited before and after, **23,** 252 ; **25,** 825
Middlesex, duties of sheriff of, **23,** 824
executioner, attendance of, **25,** 825, 826
female, matron of, **23,** 239. *See* PRISON OFFICER.
franchise, grant of custody by way of, **6,** 408
fugitive offender, committal of, **14,** 426, 427
gaoler. *See* PRISON OFFICIAL.
governor of. *See* PRISON OFFICER.
Home Secretary's jurisdiction over, **7,** 85 ; **23,** 231
inebriate reformatory, application of Prison Acts to, **18,** 168 ; **23,** 235
infirmary in, **23,** 255
inspectors of, **23,** 232
introduction of forbidden articles into, **23,** 257
notice of penalties, exhibition of, **23,** 257
irons and mechanical restraint, restriction on use of, **23,** 257
judge of the High Court, privilege of, **23,** 236
justices, appointment as visiting committee, **23,** 232—234
powers of, **23,** 234, 236
visiting. *See* visiting committee, *infra.*
key of, governor responsible for, **23,** 235
PRISON—*continued.*
legal estate in, vested in Commissioners, **23,** 231
local, *defined*, **23,** 235
rules for, **23,** 253
visiting committee for, appointment of, **23,** 232, 233
local authority, purchase of buildings from, **23,** 242
locks must differ for male and female prison, **23,** 255
lunatic, asylums for criminal, **23,** 270
production of, how obtained, **19,** 418
matron of. *See* PRISON OFFICER.
medical officer. *See* PRISON OFFICER.
naval, escape from, **25,** 19
power to provide, **25,** 18
new, statutory authority required to erect, **6,** 408
offences relating to, **9,** 507 *et seq.*
officer. *See* PRISON OFFICER.
poor law settlement of person born in, **22,** 579
poor rate, liability of offices for, **24,** 14
preventive detention, *defined*, **9,** 417 ; **23,** 235
commencement of, **9,** 416
commutation of, by Secretary of State, **9,** 416
habitual criminal, of, **9,** 415
object of, **9,** 417
period of, **9,** 416
rules for, **23,** 254
treatment of persons undergoing, **9,** 417
prisoners in. *See* PRISONER.
prohibited articles, conveyance into or out of, penalty, **23,** 240, 257
property in, vested in Sovereign, **6,** 408
punishments in, **23,** 265, 266
rates, non-exemption from, **24,** 14
removal from one to another, **23,** 243
rescue from, *defined*, **9,** 511
offence of, **9,** 511, 512
prison breach distinguished from, **9,** 511
rules and regulations for government of, **23,** 235, 253—256
sale of, on discontinuance, **23,** 242
service, appointment of subordinate officers of, **23,** 231
settlement, poor law, of child born in, **22,** 579
sheriff's jurisdiction. **6,** 408 ; **25,** 824 n.
county gaol, in, **25,** 82
spirituous liquor, punishment for introduction of, **23,** 257
tobacco, punishment for introduction of, **23,** 240, 257
visiting committee, access to prison and prisoners, right of, **23,** 233, 234
additional visits, power to grant, **23,** 234
appointment of, **19,** 638 ; **23,** 232, 233
borough justices, appointment by, **23,** 233
Borstal Institution, of, appointment of, **23,** 235
complaints, hearing of, **23,** 233
contracts, disqualified to enter into, **23,** 233
county justices, appointment by, **23,** 233
death sentence, power to authorise visit to person under, **23,** 234
duties of, **23,** 233
execution, power to admit persons to view, **25,** 825 n.
Hertford, appointment in county of, **23,** 233
insanity of prisoner, duty in case of, **9,** 352 n. ; **23,** 269
inspection, powers of, **23,** 233, 234

PRISON—*continued.*
visiting committee—*continued.*
London, appointment in county of, **23,** 233
mechanical restraint, power to authorise, **23,** 257
meetings of, **23,** 233
powers of, **23,** 233, 234, 236
privileges, power to grant, **23,** 234
punishment, powers of, **23,** 234
quarter sessions, powers of appointing at, **19,** 638 ; **23,** 233
religion of prisoner, power to allow change of, **23,** 234
reports by, **23,** 233
vacancies, casual, appointment to fill, **23,** 233
visits, periods for, **23,** 233
Worcester, appointment by city council of, **23,** 233
visitors to, **23,** 236, 251
boards of, **23,** 234, 235
convict, to, **23,** 256, 264, 265
governor's duty in respect of, **23,** 236
convict prison, **23,** 265
visits, bail, for purposes of providing, **23,** 245
death, to prisoner under sentence of, **23,** 234, 251
justice of peace, by, **23,** 234
legal adviser, by, awaiting trial, of prisoner who is, **23,** 245
convict, in case of, **23,** 265
prisoner, of convicted, **23,** 256, 264, 265
medical attendant, of, prisoner awaiting trial, to, **23,** 245
minister of religion, of, convict not of Established Church, to, **23,** 264
right of prisoner to, **23,** 256
convict, in case of, **23,** 264
subordinate officers, to, restrictions as to, **23,** 239
trial, to prisoner who is awaiting, **23,** 245

PRISON COMMISSIONERS,
annual report, duty as to, **23,** 232
Borstal inmates, supervision of, **9,** 420
chairman of, appointment of, **23,** 231
constitution of, **23,** 231
convict prisons, as directors of, **23,** 232
corporate body, as, **23,** 231
criminal lunatic asylums, no control over, **23,** 231 n.
duties of, **23,** 231, 232, 282
escape, responsibility in case of, **23,** 232
jurisdiction of, institutions within, **23,** 235
land, power to hold, **23,** 232 n.
legal estate of prisons vested in, **23,** 231
powers of, **23,** 232
punishment, powers as to, **23,** 232

PRISON OFFICER,
actions against, general issue in, **23,** 240, 241
appointment of, **23,** 231
calendar of prisoners, duty as to, **25,** 806
chaplain, **11,** 650 ; **23,** 237
assistant, duty at execution, **25,** 825 n.
subordinate officer, not classified as, **23,** 231
execution, declaration of, to be signed by, **23,** 252 ; **25,** 825
duties at, **23,** 252 ; **25,** 825
present at, duty to be, **23,** 252

PRISON OFFICER—*continued.*
chaplain—*continued.*
subordinate officer, not classified as, **23,** 231
superannuation of, **11,** 651 ; **23,** 241
visit to prisoner under sentence of death, **23,** 251
chief warder, charge of prison by, **23,** 237
civil servant, as, **23,** 241
communications, unlawful, **23,** 240
constable, powers and privileges as, **9,** 576
contempt of court by, **7,** 296
custody of prisoners, **9,** 487 ; **23,** 239, 240 ; **27,** 881, 882
liability for trespass, **27,** 881
duties, performance of, **23,** 240
escape of prisoner, liability for, **9,** 487, 509
execution, attendance at, **25,** 825
extortion by, **7,** 296 ; **9,** 483
gaoler, calendar of prisoners, duty to deliver, **25,** 806
declaration of execution to be signed by, **25,** 825
deputy, execution, attendance at, **25,** 825
subordinate officer, not classified as, **23,** 231
execution, attendance at, **25,** 825
habeas corpus to, **10,** 62—64
refusal to receive prisoner, penalty for, **7,** 296
rescue from custody of, **9,** 512
subordinate officer, not classed as, **23,** 231
writs of *habeas corpus ad deliberandum* and *recipias* addressed to, **10,** 77
gatekeeper, county court summons may be left with, **8,** 471
duties of, **23,** 240
governor, absence, leave of, **23,** 235
calendar of prisoners, preparation of, **23,** 244. *See also* gaoler, *supra.*
charge of prison during absence of, **23,** 237
complaints, duties as to, **23,** 236
corporal punishment of convict, duty to attend at, **23,** 266
county court summons for prisoner may be delivered to, **8,** 471
custody of prisoners during trial, liability for, **23,** 250, 251
damages against, **23,** 237
dangerous illness of prisoner, notice to relations, **23,** 236
deputy, charge of prison by, **23,** 237
execution, attendance at, **25,** 825 n.
visiting prison, duties as to, **23,** 235, 236
detention of wrong person, liability for, **23,** 237
dissection of dead bodies of prisoners, cannot allow, **20,** 342 n. ,
duties of, **23,** 235—237, 266. *See also* gaoler, *supra.*
execution of prisoner, attendance at, **23,** 252 ; **25,** 825
declaration as to, **25,** 825
false imprisonment, liability for, **23,** 237 ; **27,** 881, 882
fines, powers as to, **23,** 236
fugitive offender, duty to receive, **14,** 427
insanity of prisoner, duty to report, **23,** 236
misconduct of prisoners or officials, duties and powers in case of, **32,** 236
pension of, **23,** 241

PRISON OFFICER—*continued.*
governor—*continued.*
powers of, **23,** 235—237
convict prison, in case of, **23,** 265
prisoner, may be ordered to produce, **7,** 316
punishment, powers of, **23,** 236
convict, in case of, **23,** 265
report by, health of prisoner, on, **23,** 236
mechanical restraint, as to use of, **23,** 236
residence of, **23,** 235
responsibility of, **23,** 235, 236
restraint, powers as to, **23,** 236
Sovereign as, **6,** 408
superannuation of, **23,** 241
visiting prisoners, duties as to, **23,** 235
visitors to prison, powers and duties as to, **23,** 236, 256
convict prison, in, **23,** 265
gratuities, prohibition from receiving, **23,** 239
head officer, service of county court process on, **8,** 471
illtreatment of prisoner by, **9,** 487
infant may be, **17,** 56
jury service, exempted from, **18,** 232
keeper, execution, duty to be present at, **25,** 825 n.
matron, duties of, **23,** 239
keys of female prison kept by, **23,** 239
residence of, provision for, **23,** 239
medical officer, assault by, Home Secretary not liable for, **23,** 231 n.
attendance on officers and servants, duty as to, **23,** 239
authorising liquor or tobacco, power of, **25,** 255, 263
corporal punishment, duty in case of, **23,** 238, 239, 266
daily visit, duty to make, **23,** 238
death certificate by, on execution of prisoner, **23,** 252; **25,** 825
examination of prisoners by, **23,** 238, 239
execution, duties on, **23,** 252; **25,** 825
food, duty to inspect, **23,** 238
infirmary diet, discretion as to, **23,** 256
mental state of prisoner, duty to observe, **23,** 238
reports by, not privileged, **23,** 238 n.
sanitary inspection, duty of, **23,** 238
serious operation, duty in case of, **23,** 238
statutory rules as to, **23,** 254
minister, appointment and duties of denominational, **23,** 237
offences by, **9,** 483, 487
pecuniary dealings with prisoners, prohibition against, **23,** 239
prohibited articles, conveyance from or into prison, duties as to, **23,** 240
rateable occupation, may be in, **24,** 14, 15
release of debtor on payment of debt to, **2,** 344
senior discipline officer, charge of prison by, **23,** 237
subordinate officers, residence of, **23,** 239
visitors forbidden, without leave, **23,** 239
who are, **23,** 231
superannuation of, **23,** 241
surgeon, certificate of execution to be given by, **25,** 825. *See also* medical officer, *supra.*
execution, duty to be present at, **25,** 825
suspension for misconduct, effect of, **23,** 240
tenure of office, **23,** 239

PRISON OFFICER—*continued.*
violent assault on, by prisoner, **23,** 256, 257
punishment of convict for, **23,** 265
warrants, obedience to, protection afforded, **27,** 881

PRISONER. *See also* PRISON.
defined, **23,** 243, 259 n.
actions by and against, **23,** 252, 253
administration of property of convict. *See* CONVICT.
appellant, treatment of, **9,** 438—440; **23,** 250, 251
assistance to released, poor law relief, by, **22,** 569, 570; **23,** 259
Prison Commissioners, by, **23,** 259
prisoners' aid society, by, **23,** 259
awaiting trial. *See* PRISONER AWAITING TRIAL.
bankrupt, gaoler refusing to accept after committal, penalty, **7,** 296
bath, rule as to taking, **23,** 247, 249, 255
calendar, delivery of, at assizes, **23,** 244; **25,** 806
capital punishment, rules as to, **23,** 252; **25,** 823—826
treatment after sentence, **23,** 251
challenge of jury, right of, **18,** 250
child of female, when received, **23,** 255
classification of convicted, **23,** 248
colony, removal from one to another, **10,** 564
confinement, close, punishment of, **23,** 256
conveyance to prison, liability for cost of, **23,** 243
convict. *See* CONVICT.
corporal punishment, for what offences, **23,** 257, 266
criminal, *defined,* **23,** 243
lunatic. *See* CRIMINAL LUNATIC.
custody, civil process, in case of, **25,** 816
escape from, liability of sheriff, **25,** 820
illegal, gaoler's liability in case of, **27,** 881
legal, when in, **23,** 244, 251; **27,** 881 n.
death sentence, when under, insanity of, **23,** 269
treatment of, **23,** 251, 252
debtor, prison to which committed, **23,** 250
treatment of, **23,** 249, 250. *See* IMPRISONMENT FOR DEBT.
description of, recorded, **23,** 246
diet of, **23,** 255, 256, 263
bread and water, **23,** 256
convict, **23,** 263, 264
weighing or measuring of food, right of, **23,** 255
convict, in case of, **23,** 263, 264
discharge of, **23,** 258, 259
act of grace, by, **23,** 258
completion of sentence, on, **23,** 258
gratuities granted on, **23,** 259
licence, on, **23,** 258
medical examination on, **23,** 259
payment of fine, on, **23,** 258, 259
remission, on earning, **23,** 258
rules for, **23,** 253
Sunday etc., when term expires on, **23,** 258; **27,** 452
supply of means to return home, **23,** 259
time for, on day of release, **23,** 258 n.
discipline over, rules, **23,** 253
divorce case, party in, attendance of, how obtainable, **16,** 532

PRISONER—*continued.*
domicil of, **6,** 188
dying deposition, presence at taking of, **23,** 251
employment in prison, **23,** 245, 248, 249, 256
convict, of, **23,** 264
escape of, aiding, **9,** 508—510; **23,** 232, 266
liability of sheriff, **25,** 820
female, charge and care of, **23,** 239
cutting of hair of, **23,** 249
treatment of, **23,** 248 n.
fine, release on payment of, **23,** 258
finger prints of, **23,** 246
first division, treatment in, **23,** 247
gift to relieve or redeem, if charitable, **4,** 107, 113, 123
good conduct marks for, **23,** 257
governor of prison, rights of action against, **23,** 251; **27,** 881, 882
gratuity paid to, **23,** 259
convict, in case of, **23,** 254
habeas corpus, **10,** 57, 71, 75, 76; **23,** 251, 252. *See also* HABEAS CORPUS.
habitual criminal, *defined*, **9,** 415
punishment of, **9,** 415—417
hair-cutting, debtors, in case of, **23,** 249
female, in case of, **23,** 249
hard labour, after sentence of, **23,** 248, 249
non-criminal offenders, in case of, **23,** 249
second division, of offenders in, **23,** 247, 249
third division, of non-criminal offenders in, **23,** 249
trial, in case of prisoner awaiting, **23,** 244
hard labour of, **23,** 248, 248 n.
illness of, duty of medical officer as to, **23,** 238
insanity of, **23,** 268
detention in case of, **23,** 269—271
governor, to be reported by, **23,** 236
medical officer, duty of, **23,** 238
Prison Commissioners, duty of, **23,** 269
visiting committee, duty of, **23,** 269
irons and mechanical restraints for, **23,** 232, 257
legal adviser, visits of, **23,** 256, 264, 265
letters to and from, **23,** 256, 264
duty of governor as to, **23,** 236
licence, liberation on, **23,** 258, 266, 267
lunatic. *See* CRIMINAL LUNATIC.
maintenance of, *defined*, **23,** 243
medical examination of, **23,** 255
penal servitude, sentenced to. *See* CONVICT.
photograph of, **23,** 246
poor, provision of legal aid for, **9,** 352
poor law settlement, examination as to, **22,** 597
preventive detention, treatment of person undergoing, **9,** 417. *See* PREVENTIVE DETENTION.
production of, in a court of law, **23,** 251. *See also* witness, *infra*.
punishments of, **23,** 256, 257, 266
religion, registration of, **23,** 238
remission of sentence, earning of, **23,** 258
removal from one prison to another, **23,** 243, 244
assize, after opening of, **23,** 244
search of, **23,** 255
second division, treatment in, **23,** 247, 249
service of process on, **7,** 289; **23,** 253 n.
county court, **8,** 470, 471
star class, **23,** 248
third division, treatment in, **23,** 247—249
unfitness of, report of medical officer as to, **23,** 238

PRISONER—*continued.*
untried. *See* PRISONER AWAITING TRIAL.
visits to, **23,** 245, 256, 264, 265
sentence of death, when under, **23,** 251, 252
solicitor, by, **23,** 251, 256
war, of. *See* PRISONER OF WAR.
witness, attendance as, **10,** 75, 76; **13,** 580
coroner's inquest, at, **8,** 266
county court, in, **8,** 530, 531
divorce case, in, **16,** 532

PRISONER AWAITING TRIAL,
books and papers, allowance of, **23,** 244
earnings for work, **23,** 245
employment optional, **23,** 245
finger-prints handed over to, if acquitted, **23,** 247
food and clothing of, **23,** 244, 245
legal advisers, visits of, **23,** 245
letters from and to, **23,** 245
medical attendance, **23,** 245
photograph and measurements only by order, **23,** 246
recognisances by, governor may take, **23,** 245
visitors to, for providing bail, **23,** 245

PRISONER OF WAR,
contract by alien enemy while, **6,** 444
escape of, aiding, **6,** 358, 359; **9,** 510

PRISONERS' AID SOCIETY,
payment of gratuities to, **23,** 259
provisions for certifying, **23,** 259

PRIVACY,
easement of, cannot exist, **11,** 298, 329

PRIVATE,
Act. *See* PRIVATE ACT.
asylum, **19,** 480, 482, 487
bank, **1,** 583
Bill. *See* BILL IN PARLIAMENT.
branch railway, construction of, **23,** 681, 683
railway company's duty in respect of, **4,** 68
business, House of Commons, in the, when taken, **21,** 674, 675
cemetery, **3,** 512, 513
company. *See* PRIVATE COMPANY.
corporation, *defined*, **8,** 334
examination, bankruptcy, in, **2,** 76, 140, 143. *See* EXAMINATION.
winding up of company, **5,** 474—477. *See* EXAMINATION.
fisheries, **14,** 576 *et seq.* *See* FISHERY, several.
hotel, nature of, **17,** 304
house, administration of Holy Communion in, **11,** 692
inhabited house duty on, **17,** 182 *et seq.* *See* INHABITED HOUSE DUTY.
marriage in, **11,** 694 n.
improvement expenses. *See* PRIVATE IMPROVEMENT EXPENSES.
improvement rate. *See* PRIVATE IMPROVEMENT RATE.
international law. *See* CONFLICT OF LAWS.
land, laying of water pipes under, powers, **28,** 290, 291
tramway company, power of entry by, **27,** 792 n.
letters marked, **13,** 557; **18,** 660 n.
lunatic as private patient, asylum accommodation for, **19,** 482, 487

PRIVATE—*continued.*
lunatic as private patient—*continued.*
destitution of in hospital or licensed house, removal of, **19,** 521
transfer of, to other care, **19,** 519
nuisance, *defined*, **21,** 512. *See* NUISANCE.
person, arrest by. *See* ARREST.
purposes, electricity undertaking for, *defined*, **12,** 547
charges for supply of electricity for, **12,** 588, 589
gas supply for, **15,** 333—341
right, Crown prerogative as to, **23,** 308
interference with, by treaty, **6,** 441, 442
declarations as to, by deceased persons, admissibility of, **13,** 468
infringement of, unnecessary to prove damage in case of, **1,** 7
matter of fact, as, **13,** 23
mistake of law in case of, **21,** 3, 4
statutes affecting, construction of, **27,** 172
treaty, interference by, with, **6,** 441, 442
road. *See* PRIVATE ROAD.
siding. *See* SIDING.
street. *See* PRIVATE STREET.
trust, **4,** 118, 119. *See* TRUST.
way. *See* PRIVATE WAY.

PRIVATE ACT,
defined, **27,** 114, 116, 182
amendment of, **27,** 187, 188
bill for. *See* BILL IN PARLIAMENT.
construction of, **27,** 184—186
contract or *quasi*-contract, operation as, **27,** 185
divorce by, **21,** 761, 762
estate tail limited by, **24,** 261
estates, for authorising arrangements as to, **21,** 759, 760
evidence, admission in, **13,** 473; **27,** 201, 202
proof of, **13,** 525
execution of, how far obligatory, **27,** 175
general
liability, attempt to evade, by, **24,** 712
statutes, effect of, on, **27,** 187
terms in, explained by reference to public statutes, **27,** 185
judicial notice of, **27,** 201
land improvement companies, proceedings of, under, **18,** 300, 301
name, for change of, **21,** 352, 761
naturalization by, **1,** 315; **21,** 761
operation of, **27,** 186—188
petition for, examination of, by examiners, **21,** 740—743
printing of, when felony, **9,** 737
procedure for obtaining, **21,** 758, 759
protection afforded by, **23,** 338, 339
recitals in, effect of, **27,** 204
relief against, if obtained upon fraudulent suggestions, **25,** 527
saving clauses bearing upon construction of, **27,** 185
schedule to, description in, as evidence, **27,** 205
Scotland, in regard to, **21,** 762—765
settlement, creation of, by, **25,** 527
sewerage schemes, promotion of, by, **25,** 721, 727
tenant for life's statutory power paramount over, **25,** 668

PRIVATE BILL. *See* BILL IN PARLIAMENT.

PRIVATE COMPANY. *See also* QUASI-PRIVATE COMPANY.
defined, **5,** 73
advantages of, **5,** 73, 74, 75
allotment by, restrictions on, **5,** 178
estate duty in respect of shares in, **13,** 208
formation etc. of, **5,** 32, 65, 73—75, 178
limited partnership, comparison with, **5,** 75
public company, alteration of, into, **5,** 73 n.
conversion of private company into, **5,** 75 n.
share capital necessary for, **5,** 65
two or more persons can form, **5,** 73

PRIVATE IMPROVEMENT EXPENSES,
drainage works, in respect of, **18,** 478; **25,** 751, 759, 760
highways, in case of, **16,** 57
nuisance, in abatement of, **23,** 604
paving streets, in case of, **16,** 224, 225
rent-charge, creation of, by local authority in respect of advance for, **23,** 381; **24,** 477
rural district council, incurred by, **19,** 335—337; **23,** 382
urban authority, borrowing powers of, **23,** 384
rating powers of, **23,** 381
water supply, in respect of, **28,** 250—252

PRIVATE IMPROVEMENT RATE,
occupier and owner, liability of, **18,** 478; **24,** 98
paving expenses recoverable by means of, **16,** 224; **18,** 478
publication not necessary, **24,** 98
redemption of, **24,** 98
rural district, in, levy of, **19,** 337; **23,** 382; **24,** 99
nature of, **19,** 336, 337
urban district, in, levy of, **19,** 281, 282; **23,** 381, 382; **24,** 98
water supply to dwelling-house chargeable as, **28,** 250

PRIVATE ROAD,
adoption and repair of, by highways authorities, **16,** 94, 95
common inclosure, on, **4,** 549, 562, 566, 567
grazing on, **4,** 566, 567
maintenance and repair of, **4,** 566, 567
stopping or diversion of, effect of inclosure award, **4,** 563, 564
pipes, laying of gas, in, **15,** 325
railway construction, temporary occupation of private road during, **6,** 153; **23,** 674, 675
street, as, **16,** 17, 18, 19
way, as, under London Building Act, 1894, **16,** 23

PRIVATE STREET,
adoption of, **16,** 95, 96, 213
borrowing powers of local authority for works in, **16,** 236
danger to passengers on, power to require work to be done to obviate, **16,** 212
frontagers, recurring liability of, **16,** 220
lighting, cost of, **16,** 118, 119
making up, exemptions as to, **16,** 217, 218, 219
expenses, apportionment of, **16,** 221, 228
recovery of, urban authority, by, **8,** 677; **16,** 223, 224, 236
rural authority, by, **16,** 236

PRIVATE STREET—*continued.*
making up—*continued.*
notice to owners as to, **16,** 216, 217
powers of local authorities, **16,** 215, 216, 228
paving, **16,** 215, 225. *See* PAVING OF PRIVATE STREETS.
private improvement rate for expenses of, **16,** 224, 225
settled land charges for, payable out of capital money, **18,** 285; **25,** 646, 661 n.
sewers, local authority's power as to, in, **16,** 215 *et seq.*; **25,** 731
metropolis, in, apportionment of cost of, **25,** 738—740
temporary repairs, power of metropolitan borough council to effect, **16,** 203
water pipes, laying of, in, **28,** 292

PRIVATE WAY. *See* WAY, RIGHT OF.
boundary, legal presumption as to, **3,** 123
highway distinguished from, **16,** 7, 8
restrictive user of, **16,** 10

PRIVATEERING,
abolished, **6,** 445 n.

PRIVIES. *See also* PRIVITY; PRIVY.
admissions by, effect of, **13,** 459—462
classification of, **13,** 344, 459. *See* PRIVITY; PRIVY.

PRIVILEGE,
ambassador, of, **6,** 428 *et seq.* *See* DIPLOMATIC PRIVILEGE.
arrest, from, **7,** 320—322; **25,** 817—820. *See* PRIVILEGE FROM ARREST.
barrister, of, **2,** 380. *See* BARRISTER.
chargé d'affaires, of, **6,** 428 *et seq.* *See* CHARGÉ D'AFFAIRES; DIPLOMATIC PRIVILEGE.
clergyman, of, **11,** 555, 556.
communications, in respect of, defamation, in, **18,** 688 n., 689 n., 690 n.
clerk, to a, **18,** 692 n.
fact only, in respect of, **18,** 693 n.
nature of, **18,** 687 n., 711
occasion distinguished from, **18,** 686 n., 687 n.
husband and wife, in case of, **9,** 401 n.; **13,** 573, 574 n.; **16,** 533
overheard, **13,** 574 n.
legal professional. *See* PRIVILEGE OF WITNESS, legal professional.
medical man, in case of, **20,** 337
minister of religion, in case of, **9,** 401 n.
coroner, of, **8,** 250, 251, 256; **25,** 818
criminal liability, from, **9,** 244, 245
foreign sovereign, of, **9,** 245
King, of the, **9,** 244
married woman, presumed coercion of, **9,** 244, 679
public ministers and suite, of, **6,** 429; **9,** 245. *See* DIPLOMATIC PRIVILEGE.
defamation, in, **18,** 677—699. *See* PRIVILEGE IN DEFAMATION.
diplomatic, **1,** 19, 20; **6,** 428—439; **25,** 817. *See* DIPLOMATIC PRIVILEGE.
distress, from, **1,** 252 *et seq.*; **11,** 132 *et seq.* *See* PRIVILEGE FROM DISTRESS.
documents, from production of, **11,** 69 *et seq.*; **13,** 570 *et seq.*, 581 n. *See* PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS AT HEARING; PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS FOR INSPECTION.

PRIVILEGE—*continued.*
foreign sovereign, of, **1,** 18, 19; **9,** 245
husband and wife, between, accessory after the fact, as to charge of being, **9,** 245 n., 256
communications, as to disclosure of, **13,** 573
conspiracy, as to, **9,** 244 n.
evidence on trial of the other, as to either giving, **9,** 405—407
receiving stolen goods, as to charge of, **9,** 245 n., 679
theft, as to charge of, **9,** 634
wife, presumption of coercion of, **9,** 244, 679
judge, of, arrest, from, **25,** 818
defamation, in, **18,** 678, 679 n., 680. *See* JUDGE, protection of; JUDICIAL POWERS.
judicial powers, in regard to. *See* JUDICIAL POWERS.
King, of the, **1,** 17, 18; **6,** 363, 364, 371 *et seq.*; **9,** 244
land, in relation to, **25,** 651 n.
legal professional, **11,** 72—82. *See also* PRIVILEGE OF WITNESS.
communications, as to, **11,** 72, 73
agent, through, **11,** 74
confidential, as to, **11,** 73, 74
counsel, with, **2,** 395, 396; **9,** 401 n.; **11,** 74, 75; **13,** 571, 572
fraudulent or illegal purpose, for, **11,** 80, 81
third party, through, **11,** 75, 76
concealment of ward of court, as to, **11,** 73 n.
documents, non-privileged, as to, **11,** 75, 77
privileged, as to, **11,** 75, 77
interrogatories, revealed by, **11,** 77
friendly advice, as to, **11,** 74
joint consultations, of, **11,** 82
limited to legal profession, **11,** 80
litigation in person, as to, **11,** 82
reports, agents or servants, by, **11,** 78, 79
medical men, by, **11,** 78, 79
shorthand notes, as to, **11,** 75 n.
solicitor acting for both parties, in case of, **11,** 74 n.
trustees, as to, **11,** 81
waiver of, **11,** 81, 82
letter written without prejudice, of, **13,** 557—559. *See* PREJUDICE, without.
libel, in, **18,** 677 *et seq.* *See* PRIVILEGE IN DEFAMATION.
Parliament, of, **21,** 777—791. *See* PRIVILEGE OF PARLIAMENT.
peer, of, **21,** 785, 786; **22,** 269—272; **25,** 817
advocate, may act as, **2,** 371; **21,** 649 n., 754 n.; **22,** 272
arrest, from. *See* PRIVILEGE FROM ARREST.
burgess roll, name on, **12,** 183
habeas corpus, writ of, against, **10,** 40; **21,** 780 n.
House of Commons, election as member of, **21,** 625; **22,** 270
summons to attend, **21,** 781 n.
voting at election of member of, **12,** 140; **22,** 270
House of Lords, as member of. *See* PRIVILEGE OF PARLIAMENT.
Ireland, of, **21,** 624 n.; **22,** 270
description, **22,** 271
precedence, **21,** 624 n.
life, for, **21,** 628; **22,** 270
minor, **21,** 779 n.
Parliament, where lord of, **22,** 272
peeress, enjoyed by, **21,** 779 n.; **22,** 271, 272

PRIVILEGE—*continued.*
peer—*continued.*
precedence, **22,** 272
prerogative, royal, as to, **6,** 454—458
receiver, should not be appointed, **22,** 271
Scotland, of, **21,** 624 n.; **22,** 270
precedence, **21,** 624 n.
security for costs, giving, **22,** 271
sequestration against, **22,** 271
Sovereign, individual access to, **21,** 785
trial for treason or felony, on, **9,** 26; **21,** 624 n., 653, 654, 780 n., 785; **22,** 271
widow of, **21,** 779 n.
witness, as, **13,** 570 n., 592 n.; **21,** 785
press, of the, **23,** 224, 225. *See* NEWSPAPER.
public minister, of, **6,** 428 *et seq.* *See* DIPLOMATIC PRIVILEGE.
royal forces, of, army, soldier of regular, **25,** 94—99, 818
execution against, limitation of, **14,** 49, 85; **25,** 93
service of process against, **25,** 94 n.
wife or family, desertion of, **25,** 93
death duties, as to, **13,** 182, 201; **25,** 96
explosives, as to, naval or military purpose, for, **14,** 363; **25,** 98
franchise rights, as to, **12,** 165 n., 173, 311 n.; **25,** 93
House of Commons, membership of, **21,** 660 n.
jury service, **18,** 232; **25,** 97
land, acquisition of, **4,** 512, 513; **6,** 158—161; **25,** 99—101; **27,** 815 *et seq.*
use of, manœuvres, for, **6,** 160; **25,** 101, 102
licence, as to, excise, canteen, for, **24,** 654; **25,** 98
firearms, for, **15,** 251 n., 253 n.; **25,** 97
motor car, **24,** 691; **25,** 97
servant, soldier or sailor, **25,** 97
marriage, British army abroad, within lines of, **6,** 261; **16,** 314; **25,** 98
man-of-war on foreign station, on board, **6,** 260; **25,** 98
militia, member of, **25,** 96 n., 97, 801
motor reserve, army, **24,** 691; **25,** 97
National Health Insurance, in relation to, **28,** 979—985
naval volunteer, of, **25,** 97
parochial or municipal office, as to, **19,** 297, 308 n.; **25,** 96
postal, **22,** 641; **25,** 97
probate or administration, as to, **14,** 191; **25,** 96
railway, conveyance by, **23,** 699, 700
rateable occupation, as to, **24,** 14, 15; **25,** 97, 755 n.
reservist, of, **25,** 96
ship, King's, arrest, as to, **26,** 533
pilotage, as to, **25,** 97; **26,** 610
salvage, as to, **25,** 5; **26,** 560
Territorial Force, member of, **25,** 78—80, 97
local authority, where member of, **25,** 96 n.
sheriff, as to duties of, **25,** 96, 801
tolls, as to, **16,** 65; **25,** 97 n.
tramways, as to, **27,** 813 *et seq.*
unemployment insurance, as to, **28,** 889
uniform, naval or military, as to, **25,** 98, 99
will, as to making, **14,** 161, 162; **25,** 94, 95; **28,** 547
navy, seaman or marine in, **28,** 510
Workmen's Compensation Act, exempt from, **25,** 98; **20,** 157, 205, 216

PRIVILEGE—*continued.*
royal palace, arrest within verge of, from, **6,** 409; **25,** 816
judicial process within, from execution of, **6,** 409; **14,** 19 n.
slander, in. *See* PRIVILEGE IN DEFAMATION.
solicitor, of, **26,** 726—728. *See* SOLICITOR.
witness, of, arrest, from. *See* PRIVILEGE FROM ARREST.
common gaming-house, for prosecution of, **15,** 288
disclosure, from, **13,** 570—576. *See* PRIVILEGE OF WITNESS; PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS AT HEARING.
slander, from proceedings for. *See* PRIVILEGE IN DEFAMATION.
writ of, **6,** 409

PRIVILEGE FROM ARREST,
bail, person under remand on, **25,** 819
bankrupt, of, **2,** 60, 62, 63; **25,** 818
barrister, of, **2,** 380; **21,** 781; **25,** 819
claimable, where, **7,** 290, 320, 321
clergy, of, **11,** 555; **25,** 818
contempt of court, for criminal, **7,** 320, 321
convocation, member of, **11,** 394, 555; **25,** 818
coroner, of, **8,** 250; **25,** 818
criminal matters, in, **9,** 245
diplomatic persons, of, **6,** 429—431; **25,** 817
foreign sovereign, of, **9,** 245
infringement, liability for, **25,** 819, 820; **27,** 883 n.
judge, of, **25,** 818
judicial proceedings, person attending, **7,** 321; **25,** 818, 819
justice of peace, of, **25,** 818
King, of the, **6,** 408; **9,** 244
justices of, in any place where sitting, **25,** 816
presence of, in the, **25,** 817
servants of, **6,** 408
lunatic, of, **25,** 819
magistrate, of, **25,** 818
marines, of, **25,** 94, 818
navy, seaman of, **25,** 94, 818
officer, court, of, **7,** 290, 321
palace, in royal, **6,** 409; **25,** 816
Parliament, member of, **7,** 320 n., 321; **21,** 779, 780 n.; **25,** 817, 818
contempt of court, criminal, **7,** 320 n.; **21,** 780 n.
criminal charge, on, **21,** 780 n.
elected, in custody when, **21,** 779 n.
oath, before taking, **21,** 780 n.
servant of, **21,** 781 n.
officer of, **21,** 781 n.
person on business, of, **21,** 781
servant of either House of, **25,** 818
peer, of, **7,** 320 n.
civil cases, in, **21,** 780; **22,** 271; **25,** 817
contempt, for, **21,** 778 n.; **22,** 271
servant of, **21,** 779 n.
succession to peerage, under arrest at time of, **21,** 780 n.
Royal Family and household, of, **6,** 408; **25,** 817
royal palace, within verge of, **6,** 409; **25,** 816
ship, foreign state, of, **26,** 533
King's, **26,** 533
soldier, regular, of, **25,** 44 n., 94, 818
solicitor, of, **21,** 781; **25,** 818, 819; **26,** 726
suitor, of, **7,** 321; **25,** 818
voter, of, **25,** 819

PRIVILEGE FROM ARREST—*contd.*
witness, of, **13,** 585—588
civil, not criminal process, on, **9,** 245; **13,** 585
claiming, delay in, **13,** 587
Parliament, before, **21,** 781; **25,** 818
persons protected, **13,** 586
remedies for infringement, **13,** 588
discharge from custody, application for, **13,** 588; **19,** 695
time limits for, **13,** 587
tribunal, lawful, before, **7,** 290, 321; **13,** 586; **25,** 818

PRIVILEGE FROM DISTRESS,
absolute, **1,** 252; **11,** 133—141
agricultural holding, on, **1,** 252, 253; **11,** 140
actual use, things in, **1,** 252, 379; **11,** 137
agent, goods in possession of, **1,** 206; **11,** 135 n.
agistment, live stock taken in for, **1,** 253, 387, 388, 547 n.
agreement, goods sold but remaining under, **1,** 255
agricultural holding, in case of, absolute, **1,** 252, 253; **11,** 140
conditional, **1,** 252
ambassadors, goods of, **1,** 252; **6,** 430; **11,** 133
animals, of, **1,** 252, 253; **11,** 138
feræ naturæ, **1,** 252, 367, 380
auctioneer, goods in possession of, **1,** 520; **11,** 135 n.
bailee, goods in possession of, **1,** 546. *See* trade, *infra.*
breach of, liability for, **11,** 204
replevin lies for, when, **11,** 200
cattle of stranger, **1,** 253
clothes and bedding, **11,** 139, 209, 226
seizure of, summary remedy for, **11,** 209
conditional, **1,** 252, 253; **11,** 141—143
sale of goods under, order of, **11,** 185
constitutional, **11,** 133, 134
corn and hay, **1,** 254
County Court Acts, goods protected from execution under, **1,** 252
Crown, property of the, **6,** 409; **11,** 133
damage feasant, in case of, **1,** 379 *et seq.*
actual use, things in, **1,** 379
animal cannot be followed, **1,** 380
animals *feræ naturæ*, **1,** 380
plough, beasts of the, **1,** 379
diplomatic persons, goods and chattels of, **1,** 252; **6,** 430; **11,** 133
estoppel, by, **11,** 143
fixtures, of, **1,** 252; **11,** 136
reasons for, **11,** 137 n.
gas meter, of, **1,** 252; **11,** 141
law, goods in custody of the, **1,** 252; **11,** 134
lodger, of, burden of proof in case of, **11,** 144
declaration and inventory, **11,** 146
goods of, **1,** 252; **11,** 143—148
infringement, remedies for, **11,** 147
lodger, *defined*, **11,** 44
Lodgers' Goods Protection Act, goods excluded from, **11,** 145
questions as to, decision of, **11,** 145
occupier, lodger distinguished from, **11,** 144 n.
superior landlord, notice to pay rent to, **11,** 147

PRIVILEGE FROM DISTRESS—*contd.*
money, of, **11,** 138
National Health Insurance Act, 1911, under, **28,** 956, 957
nursery ground, plants growing in, **1,** 254
perishable goods, of, **1,** 252, 254; **11,** 137, 138
plough, beasts of the, **1,** 252
railway rolling stock, of, **1,** 252
rent-charge, by grantee of, **1,** 254
rules, general, **11,** 132
stranger, right of, to indemnity, **7,** 468, 469; **11,** 143
tools of trade, **1,** 252; **11,** 139, 142
trade, **11,** 134—136
goods in trader's possession for trade purposes, **1,** 206, 252, 546; **11,** 135
instances of, **1,** 547 n.; **11,** 135 n.
public, in case of, **11,** 134
storage or conveyance, implements of, **11,** 135, 136
undertenant, **11,** 143—148. *See* lodger, *supra.*
defined, **11,** 143
waiver of right, by, **11,** 143
warrant of distress, under, **11,** 226
water fittings, in case of, **11,** 141

PRIVILEGE IN DEFAMATION,
defined, **1,** 13; **18,** 677
absolute, **1,** 13; **18,** 677—684
administration of justice, in course of, **1,** 13; **18,** 678—682
advocate, of, **2,** 380, 381; **18,** 678, 679 n.; **26,** 726
documents properly used, **1,** 13
judge, of, **18,** 678, 679 n., 680
magistrate, of, **18,** 680 n.,; **23,** 332
mala mens punished, **18,** 678 n., 680 n.
party, of, **18,** 678, 679 n.
proceedings included, **18,** 679—682; **23,** 335, 336; **25,** 92
trial, not limited to, **18,** 682
witness, of, **18,** 678, 679 n.; **21,** 782 n.; **23,** 336 n.; **25,** 92
Board of Trade, report of officer of, **5,** 437
malice immaterial, **18,** 609 n., 677, 678 n., 711
minister's advice to Sovereign, **18,** 684
nature of, **18,** 677, 711
naval or military
authority, complaints to, **18,** 684; **25,** 92
officer, statements in course of duty by, **18,** 678 n., 684; **25,** 92
official communication on State matters, **7,** 65 n.; **18,** 684
official receiver, further report of, **5,** 430
Parliament, proceedings in, **9,** 461; **18,** 683; **21,** 783 n.
witness before, **18,** 682 n.; **21,** 782 n.
petition, House of Commons committee to, **18,** 682 n.
Sovereign, to, **18,** 682 n.
affidavit, contents of filed, **18,** 696 n.
bishop's charge, **11,** 403; **18,** 690 n.
character of servant, **18,** 688; **20,** 122—124
communication, in case of, **18,** 688 n., 689 n., 690 n.
nature of, **18,** 687 n., 711
occasion distinguished from, **18,** 686 n., 687 n.
part only, where in, **18,** 693 n.

PRIVILEGE IN DEFAMATION—*contd.*
conditional, **18,** 685 n.
county council meeting, proceedings at, **18,** 681, 682, 689 n.; **27,** 405 n.
crime, inquiry as to, **18,** 690 n., 691 n.
criminal proceeding, in, **18,** 609 n.
counsel, of, **2,** 380, 381; **18,** 678, 679 n.; **26,** 726
dismissal of action, **18,** 677
fair comment, **18,** 699—711. *See* FAIR COMMENT.
foreign officials, for, **18,** 685 n.
husband and wife, as between, **9,** 245 n.
interest between persons, in case of, **18,** 686, 688, 689, 690 n., 691 n.
Jockey Club, decision of, **18,** 682 n.
judge, of, **18,** 678, 679 n., 680
magistrate, of, **18,** 680 n.; **23,** 332
malice in relation to, actual, **18,** 608, 685, 712
absence of, does not make occasion privileged, **18,** 686
express, **18,** 685 n., 687 n., 689 n., 711—717
defined, **18,** 712
evidence of, **18,** 712 n., 713 n., 714—717
interrogatories as to, **18,** 712 n., 713 n., 714 n.
intrinsic and extrinsic evidence of, **18,** 715—717
pleading, **22,** 457
qualified privilege, effect on, **18,** 711—717, 722
truth, defendant's belief as to, **18,** 714—716, 717 n.
implied, **18,** 608, 609, 685, 712
in fact, **18,** 608, 712
in law, **18,** 685, 712
maliciously, *defined*, **18,** 609 n.
newspaper, editor of, in regard to, **18,** 700 n.
libel by, in case of, **18,** 745, 746
statutory privilege for, **18,** 697—699. *See* NEWSPAPER.
non-suit, **18,** 715 n., 716 n.
occasion, privileged, as to, **18,** 686—693
defined, **18,** 686, 687
answer to plaintiff's question, in case of, **18,** 693
communication, distinguished from **18,** 686 n., 687 n.
company, auditor's report to, **5,** 311
complaint to director of, **5,** 311
meeting of, statements at, **5,** 310, 311
duty or interest, where mutual, **18,** 686—689
joint interest, **18,** 693 n.
nature of, **18,** 688, 689, 693, 694
third person present, where, **18,** 692, 693
third persons, on introduction of, **18,** 690—693
clerk, communications to a, **18,** 692 n.
post card, by, **18,** 692 n. *See also* POST CARD.
printer, in case of a, **18,** 692 n.
telegram, by, **18,** 691 n., 692 n.
police officer, chief, in respect of, **22,** 500
Privy Council, letter to, **18,** 682 n.
publication, distinguished from, **18,** 658, 685 n.
qualified, **1,** 13; **18,** 685—699
burden of proof, **18,** 685, 689 n., 694, 695, 715, 716 n.
duty or right to publish, where, **18,** 685 n., 687 n., 689
express malice, avoided by, **18,** 711—717
fair comment, compared with, **18,** 707, 708. *See* FAIR COMMENT.

PRIVILEGE IN DEFAMATION—*contd.*
qualified—*continued.*
judge and jury, functions of, **13,** 431; **18,** 685, 694, 695, 697, 715, 716, 722
malice *primâ facie* presumed absent, **18,** 685 n., 711
pleading of, **18,** 685 n.; **22,** 455, 458
third person, presence of, in case of, **18,** 688 n.
receivership order, newspaper publishing, **18,** 689 n.
register of judgments, newspaper publishing extracts from, **18,** 689 n., 696 n.
report, fair and accurate, in case of, **18,** 691 n.
judicial proceedings, of, **9,** 462 n.; **18,** 694—698
burden of proof, **18,** 694
fair and accurate, **18,** 694—697
proceedings within the privilege, **18,** 695, 697
questions for jury, **18,** 694, 695, 696 n., 697
nature of protection, **18,** 694, 695
Parliament, of proceedings in, **9,** 461, 462; **18,** 683, 698; **21,** 783, 784
self-vindication, **18,** 690 n., 698 n.
solicitor, letter by or to, **18,** 689 n., 690 n., 692 n.
volunteered statement, in case of, **18,** 689 n., 690 n.
witness, of, **18,** 678, 679 n.; **21,** 782 n.; **23,** 336 n.; **25,** 92

PRIVILEGE OF PARLIAMENT,
arrest, from. *See* PRIVILEGE FROM ARREST.
member, of, House informed, **21,** 780 n.
bankruptcy, effect of, **2,** 12, 88; **7,** 321; **21,** 622 n., 658 n., 780 n.; **22,** 270
breach of, attachment for, **9,** 21 n.
classes of, **9,** 21 n.
freedom of speech, in respect of, **21,** 783 n.
habeas corpus not granted in respect of, **21,** 791 n.
House of Commons, claims by, **9,** 25; **21,** 778 n., 790, 791
House of Lords, powers of, **9,** 21, 22; **21,** 778 n., 790
molestation of witnesses and speakers, by, **21,** 782 n.
offences constituting, **21,** 778 n.
officer of either House, by interference with **21,** 778 n., 781 n.
publication of proceedings, by, **21,** 783, 784
Speaker's duty as to, **21,** 664
classification of, **21,** 779—783
constitution of both Houses, in respect of, **21,** 777
criminal proceedings, in case of, **9,** 245
enforcement of, **9,** 21, 25; **21,** 790, 791
freedom of speech, as to, **9,** 461, 462; **18,** 683; **21,** 782
general principles of, **21,** 778 n.
habeas corpus, either House, where prisoner committed by, **9,** 22, 25; **10,** 48
House of Commons, of, **21,** 787—789
breach of, punishment for, **9,** 25; **21,** 790
Committee of Privileges, **21,** 686
confirmation of, **21,** 694, 779 n.
elections to, disputed, **21,** 787 n.
expulsion of member, **21,** 787
jurisdiction of, **9,** 24—26; **21,** 681. *See* HOUSE OF COMMONS.
member of, arrest, from, **25,** 818
conviction of, Speaker informed of, **21,** 780 n.

PRIVILEGE OF PARLIAMENT—*contd.*
House of Commons—*continued.*
public money, in regard to control of, **21,** 792—797
expedients to avoid infringement of, **21,** 798
House of Lords amendments, method of dealing with, **21,** 798, 799
self-governing dominions beyond the seas, application to, **10,** 536
Speaker as guardian of, **21,** 664
taxation and public expenditure, with regard to, **21,** 792—798
vacant seats, as to filling, **21,** 788—790
waiver of, by, **21,** 798
House of Lords, of, breach of, punishment for, **9,** 21; **21,** 790
disqualifications for membership of, **22,** 270
jurisdiction of, **9,** 19—24. *See* APPEAL; HOUSE OF LORDS.
member of, **21,** 785, 786
bishop, **11,** 387 n., 403, 404
oath, imposition of, **21,** 785
proxy, voting by, **11,** 404; **21,** 786
representative peer, **21,** 624; **22,** 270
contested election of, **9,** 21
election of, **21,** 625—627
new peer, as to right of, to sit and vote, **21,** 786
jury service, exemption from, **18,** 230, 231; **21,** 780
maintained, how, **21,** 778
nature of claim of each House to, **21,** 777, 778
new, creation of, **21,** 779 n.
offences against, **21,** 778 n.
origin of, **21,** 778, 779
Parliament, evidence as to proceedings in, **21,** 781 n.
lord of, **22,** 272
Archbishop, Canterbury, of, **11,** 387 *et seq.*
York, of, **11,** 388 *et seq.*
member of, servant of, **21,** 781 n.
officer of either House, documents, production of, **21,** 781 n.
subpœna upon, service of, **21,** 781 n.
peer, House of Commons, disqualification for, **21,** 656 n.
Ireland, of, **21,** 780 n.
minor as, **21,** 779 n.
Parliament, summons to, **21,** 623, 786; **22,** 269, 270
pleading privilege of, **22,** 271
Scotland, of, **21,** 780 n.
trustee, where, **21,** 780 n.
widow of, **21,** 779 n.
peeress, in regard to, **21,** 779 n.
proceedings, publication of, **21,** 783, 784. *See* PRIVILEGE IN DEFAMATION.
report from committee of House, **21,** 784
proof of, in regard to, **13,** 427
Sovereign, access to the, **6,** 391; **21,** 694, 785
speech, freedom of, **9,** 461; **18,** 683; **21,** 782
strangers, exclusion of, **21,** 784, 785
subpœna against member, refusal to obey, not now claimed, **21,** 781 n.
time enjoyed, duration of, **21,** 779 n.
witness, member of either House before the other as, **21,** 781 n.

PRIVILEGE OF WITNESS,
adultery, as to questions tending to show, **13,** 576; **16,** 479, 532
arbitrator, in case of, **1,** 477; **13,** 571
arrest, from, **13,** 585—588. *See* PRIVILEGE FROM ARREST.
bankruptcy proceedings, in, **2,** 73, 74; **13,** 574 n., 576 n.
barrister, in case of, **9,** 401 n.; **13,** 570 n., 571, 572
claim of, **9,** 401 n.; **13,** 570, 574—576
decision on, **13,** 428 n.
procedure on, **2,** 410; **13,** 576 n.
confidential communications, husband and wife, between, **9,** 401 n.; **13,** 573, 574 n.; **16,** 533
overheard, **13,** 574 n.
medical man, to, **20,** 337
minister of religion, to, **9,** 401 n.
criminal cases, in, **2,** 396; **9,** 401 n., 404
crimination, on ground of, **9,** 400 n., 401 n.; **11,** 82—84; **13,** 574—576
adultery, in case of, **13,** 576; **16,** 479, 532
answer improperly obtained, **9,** 400; **13,** 575
cesser of privilege, **13,** 575
claim of, **13,** 574, 575
criminal charge, defendant on, **9,** 404
foreign country, in, **13,** 574 n.
husband or wife, of, **7,** 283; **9,** 401 n.; **11,** 84; **13,** 574
inquest, at, **8,** 265
limits of, **13,** 575, 576
naval court-martial, before, **25,** 12
statutory exceptions, **2,** 73; **9,** 399 n.; **13,** 576
waiver, **13,** 575
Crown, for, **13,** 573
detective, in case of, **13,** 573 n.
divorce proceedings, in, **16,** 479, 531
election petition, in proceedings on, **12,** 450, 451, 466, 467
examiner, before, **13,** 616, 617
joint consultation, statements at, **11,** 82
judge of superior court, in case of, **13,** 570 n., 571
juror, **13,** 571
legal professional, **11,** 72—82; **13,** 571, 572. *See also* PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS AT HEARING; PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS FOR INSPECTION.
barrister, communications to, **2,** 395, 396; **9,** 401 n.; **13,** 571, 572
fraud or crime, not for purpose of, **2,** 396; **13,** 572
legal advice, for purposes of, **9,** 401 n.; **13,** 570 n., 571; **26,** 726
secondary evidence of communications, **13,** 572, 581 n.
solicitor, communications to **2,** 395; **9,** 401 n.; **12,** 467, 468; **13,** 571, 572
waiver, **13,** 572
medical man, in case of, **20,** 337
Parliament, as to proceedings in, **13,** 573
public officer, in case of, **9,** 401 n.; **13,** 572, 573
solicitor, in case of, **2,** 395; **9,** 401 n.; **12,** 467, 468; **13,** 570 n., 571; **26,** 726
waiver of, **2,** 396; **13,** 572, 575
winding up proceedings, at, **5,** 475, 476

PRIVILEGED COPYHOLD. *See* COPYHOLD.

PRIVILEGES (COMMITTEE OF).
House of Commons, of, **21,** 686, 687
House of Lords, of, **21,** 641, 642; **22,** 278, 279

PRIVITY,
defined, **13,** 459
admissions by others, evidence in case of, **13,** 459—462
bailiff and landlord, between, **13,** 345 n.
bankrupt and trustee, between, **13,** 344, 348
blood, of, **13,** 344, 459
bastard, none in case of, **2,** 440
champerty not excused by, **1,** 54
estoppel by, **13,** 344
fee simple, descent in, half-blood, in case of, **11,** 11
forfeiture through attaint, as causing, **9,** 428 n.; **11,** 26 n.; **24,** 330 n.
insanity, rule as to pleading, **19,** 397 n.
maintenance excused by, **1,** 53
recovery of land, form of action in case of, **1,** 33
title by purchase or from another ancestor excludes estoppel from, **8,** 95; **13,** 345
contract, of, absence of, immaterial in action for *mala praxis,* **20,** 331 n.; **21,** 367
accounts stated, what is sufficient for, **7,** 490
assignment does not create, **7,** 475
broker's duty to establish, between seller and buyer, **25,** 138
commission agent for foreign principal has no authority to establish, **25,** 138 n.
employer and sub-contractor, excluded between, **3,** 275
jobber and client on Stock Exchange, between, **27,** 221, 225
landlord and tenant, between, **13,** 344; **18,** 592
master suing for damage to servant, **4,** 41 n.; **17,** 322, 323; **20,** 275
money had and received, essential to action for, **7,** 474
payment of third party may establish, **7,** 475
principal and sub-agent, between, **1,** 171, 172
privity of estate, annexed to, **25,** 453 n.
repair of chattel, not essential to lien for, **1,** 561
suretyship, excluded in, **15,** 441
teacher and local education authority, none between, **12,** 36 n.
telegram, between sender and transmitter of, **27,** 394
underlessee and head lessor, none between, **18,** 407
work and labour, essential to right to recover for, **1,** 560
crime, in, **9,** 247—258, 260—264. *See* ACCESSORIES.
debtor and creditor, absent between, **13,** 345
debtor and sheriff, in regard to, **13,** 345
derivative title essential to, **13,** 345
estate, of, **13,** 344, 459
assignee of lease and landlord, between, **18,** 588, 592
bond, assignor and assignee of, as between, **13,** 345

PRIVITY—*continued.*
estate—*continued.*
corporation and its servant, as between, **13,** 345
corporator and his successor, as between, **13,** 345
distraint on goods of company in liquidation, as affecting, **11,** 173 n., 174
estoppel by record, in case of, **13,** 346
grantor and grantee, as between, **13,** 459
husband and wife, as between, **13,** 344
incumbents in succession of same benefice, as between, **13,** 344
judgment as conclusive in case of, **13,** 346
landlord and tenant, as between, **13,** 344, 345, 459
lessor and mortgagee of term, between, **21,** 126, 127
plaintiffs, in case of, **13,** 345, 346
privilege, without impeachment of waste annexed to, **25,** 603
quasi, **13,** 347
successive possession as evidence of, **13,** 345
successive possessors, as between, **13,** 345
surrender, essential to, **24,** 292, 293
tenant at sufferance lacks, **18,** 438 n.
tenant for life, in case of, **13,** 374
testator and devisee, as between, **13,** 344
title, derivation of, in case of, **13,** 345
underlessee and head lessor, none between, **18,** 407
varieties of, **13,** 344, 345
vendor and purchaser, as between, **13,** 344, 346, 459
estoppel, deed, by, essential to, **13,** 368, 374
levy of fine, by, essential to, **24,** 249 n.
record, by, essential to, when, **13,** 338, 342, 343—349; **14,** 177, 211
estoppel *in pais,* essential to, **13,** 383
indemnity, as between parties to contract of, **13,** 347
law, in, **13,** 344, 459
varieties of, **13,** 344
libel, in relation to publication of, **18,** 661, 663 n.
misrepresentation by agent, to, **20,** 708—714, 732
servant's wrongful act, not essential to master's liability for, **20,** 710 n.
sheriff and debtor, none between, **13,** 345
shipowner, of, in regard to damage done, **26,** 613 n.
limited liability, co-owners, of, **26,** 613 n.
losses, for, **26,** 613
unseaworthiness of ship, to, effect of, **17,** 435, 438
tenure, of, lord and tenant, between, **24,** 155, 156

PRIVY (PARTAKER). *See* PRIVITY.
defined, **13,** 344, 459
bankrupt and trustee in bankruptcy, in case of, **13,** 344, 348
blood, in, **13,** 344, 459. *See* PRIVITY.
deed of gift irrevocable where creditor, **15,** 419
estate, in, **13,** 344, 459. *See* PRIVITY, estate, of.
felony, when principals and when accessory to commission of, **9,** 249—251
fraud, to, party sued must be, **19,** 144
time does not run in favour of trustee who is, **19,** 163; **28,** 201

PRIVY (PARTAKER)—*continued.*
fraudulent conveyance to create votes, to, penalty for persons, **12,** 153 n.
heir as, in regard to ancestor, **13,** 345
insanity, rule as to pleading, **19,** 397 n.
law, in, **13,** 344, 348, 459
next of kin, as, **13,** 345
probate action, party cited or having right to intervene in, how far a, **13,** 338 n., 342; **14,** 177
shipowner as, to prevention of service of documents, **9,** 560
statement by, when evidence against a party, **13,** 459
trustee as, in regard to *cestui que trust*, **13,** 347

PRIVY (SANITARY CONVENIENCE). *See* SANITARY CONVENIENCE.
tub-closet is a, **23,** 420 n.

PRIVY COUNCIL. *See also* JUDICIAL COMMITTEE OF PRIVY COUNCIL; ORDER IN COUNCIL.
advisory functions of, history of, **7,** 6 n., 41 n., 54 n.
aliens may not be members of, **1,** 308; **6,** 381
appeals to. *See* JUDICIAL COMMITTEE OF PRIVY COUNCIL.
appointment, committees, of, **7,** 54
members, of, **7,** 51, 52
art unions, Lottery Acts, power to exempt from operation of, **15,** 301 n.
Board of Agriculture, transfer of duties to, **1,** 297
Board of Education, appeal from, Endowed Schools Acts, under, **12,** 104, 110
Board of Trade as committee of, **7,** 54, 102
burial, control of, by. *See* ORDER IN COUNCIL.
Cabinet, committee of the Privy Council, as, **7,** 6 n., 41 n., 54 n.
decisions executed by order of the, **7,** 45
minister must be member of, **7,** 36 n., 43
Canada, for, **10,** 533
Clerk of the, **7,** 53
meetings summoned by, **7,** 53
orders authenticated by signature of, **7,** 9, 54
sheriffs, duties as to appointment of, **25,** 794
committal to prison, former powers of, **7,** 52 n.
committees of, **7,** 53, 54
composition of, **7,** 51
Crown, demise of, effect on, **6,** 384; **7,** 52, 53
proclamation of, by, **6,** 325, 326
members appointed and dismissed at pleasure of, **7,** 51—53
presence of, at, **7,** 53
president, as, **7,** 53
dental profession, control over, **20,** 359, 364, 365
ecclesiastical matters, powers in. *See* ORDER IN COUNCIL.
Education Committee of, constitution of, **12,** 9 n.
grants in aid administered by, **12,** 6
Vice-president of, **12,** 8 n.
General Medical Council, powers over, **20,** 325—329, 364, 365, 367
Ireland, of, **7,** 51
Judicial Committee of. *See* JUDICIAL COMMITTEE OF PRIVY COUNCIL.
Lord Mayor of London attends on demise of Sovereign, **20,** 423
Lord President of, appointment of, **7,** 21, 53
Cabinet, as member of, **7,** 37

PRIVY COUNCIL—*continued.*
Lord President of—*continued.*
deputy registrar of Judicial Committee appointed by, **9,** 51
Judicial Committee, as member of, **9,** 27
mandamus does not lie against, **10,** 94
medical qualifications, powers as to, **20,** 326—328
colonial or foreign, **20,** 329
meetings of, **7,** 53, 54
bishops, homage of, at, **7,** 54
delivery of seals of office at, **7,** 39, 54
ministers appointed at, **7,** 39
official oaths before, **7,** 54
members of. *See* PRIVY COUNCILLOR.
merchant shipping, regulation of, by. *See* ORDER IN COUNCIL.
Midwives' Board, approval of rules of, by, **20,** 367
members of, appointed by Lord President of, **20,** 366
oath of secrecy, **7,** 43, 44, 52 n.
orders of. *See* ORDER IN COUNCIL.
petition to, leave to practise before Judicial Committee, for, **9,** 47
pharmaceutical chemists, erasure from register by order of, **20,** 355
examinations of, regulated by, **20,** 353
poisons, resolutions of Pharmaceutical Society respecting, confirmed by, **20,** 383 n.
precedence of members, **7,** 52, 53
prorogation of Parliament during recess by advice of, **21,** 687 n.
registrar of. *See* REGISTRAR.
resignation from, **7,** 53
secretaries of state as members of, **7,** 66
summoning, method of, **7,** 53
veterinary surgeon, appeal on refusal of registration to, **20,** 359

PRIVY COUNCILLOR,
affirmation by, in lieu of oath, **7,** 51, 52
alien cannot become, **1,** 308; **6,** 381
appointment of, method of, **7,** 52
bribe, offer of, to, misdemeanour, **9,** 484
Cabinet minister must be, **7,** 36 n., 43
commission of the peace of every county, is in, **7,** 52
committal to prison, former claim to power of, **7,** 52 n.
dismissable at pleasure of Sovereign, **7,** 53
House of Commons, seat in, not vacated by appointment as, **7,** 53
oaths by, **7,** 25, 26 n., 52
precedence of a, **7,** 52, 53
President of Board of Agriculture and Fisheries must be a, **7,** 104
privileges of, **7,** 52
qualifications of, **7,** 51, 52
Judicial Committee, as member of, **9,** 27, 28
resignation of a, **7,** 53
secrecy, oath of, **7,** 43, 44, 52 n.
style of address of, **7,** 52

PRIVY PURSE,
Keeper of, trustee for King's daughters, **7,** 271, 272
Their Majesties', **7,** 111, 271

PRIVY SEAL,
Clerk of, office abolished, **7,** 11 n.
demise of Crown, on, **6,** 384

PRIVY SEAL—*continued.*
documents formerly passing under, **6,** 477; **7,** 10 n., 11 n.
judicial notice taken of, **13,** 427, 495, 496
Keeper of, **7,** 102
Lord Privy Seal. *See* LORD PRIVY SEAL.
Scotland, of, **7,** 9
use of, rendered unnecessary, **6,** 384, 477; **7,** 9 n., 11 n., 65
writ of, grant of licence in mortmain by, **8,** 370

PRIVY SIGNET,
use of, **7,** 10 n.

PRIZE. *See also* PRIZE COURT; PRIZES.
The title PRIZE LAW AND JURISDICTION *is contained in Vol. XXIII., pp.* 275 *et seq.*
defined, **23,** 276
adjudication, despatch to convenient port for, **23,** 283, 284
necessity for, **23,** 277
Admiralty Division, jurisdiction of, as to, **1,** 78; **9,** 57; **23,** 285. *See also* ADMIRALTY JURISDICTION.
agent. *See* PRIZE AGENT.
allotment of, to captors, as prerogative of Crown, **6,** 445
blockade, breach of, neutral vessel may be captured for, **6,** 447; **23,** 279, 280
when vessel not liable for, **23,** 279
booty distinguished from, **23,** 277
bounty, **23,** 293, 294. *See* PRIZE BOUNTY.
captors of, adjudication, duty to send in for, **23,** 283, 284
preliminary duties before, **23,** 288
application to Prize Court, **23,** 291, 292
insurable interest of, **17,** 368, 373
liability of, demurrage, for, **23,** 284
loss through negligence, for, **23,** 284
unlawful destruction of prize, for, **23,** 284
rights and duties of, **23,** 283, 284
capture of, **23,** 278—283. *See* CAPTURE OF PRIZE.
condemnation of, effects of. *See* PRIZE COURT.
contraband. *See* CONTRABAND.
absolute, neutral vessel carrying, liable as, **23,** 281
conditional, neutral vessel carrying, liable in certain cases as, **23,** 281
court. *See* PRIZE COURT.
Crown, creature of, as, **23,** 277
disposal by, of, **6,** 444, 445; **23,** 278
rights of, in, **23,** 277, 278
customs, regulations as to, **23,** 295
destruction of, lawful, when, **23,** 284 n.
unlawful, when, **23,** 284
dispatches of belligerent, neutral ship carrying, may be taken as, **23,** 282
droit of Admiralty, as a, in what case, **6,** 444 n., 445; **23,** 276
duress no excuse for unlawful service of neutral vessel, **23,** 282
enemy goods seizable as, **23,** 277, 278
enemy ship, cartel ship, engaged as, not liable as, **23,** 278
coast fishery, engaged in, not liable as, **23,** 278
liability to capture of, **23,** 277, 278
local trade, engaged in, not liable as, **23,** 278
philanthropic mission, engaged in, not liable as, **23,** 278

PRIZE—*continued.*
enemy ship—*continued.*
religious mission, engaged in, not liable as, **23,** 278
scientific mission, engaged in, not liable as, **23,** 278
exemption of certain enemy ships from capture. *See* enemy ship, *supra.*
joint capture of, **23,** 292, 293. *See* CAPTURE OF PRIZE.
marine insurance in contravention of prize law illegal, **17,** 429, 430
master, **23,** 284
negligence of, **23,** 284
money. *See* PRIZE BOUNTY.
nationality, commercial domicil, determined by, **23,** 278, 279
flag, determined by, **23,** 278
sale, not necessarily divested by, **23,** 278
neutral property liable to be condemned, when, **23,** 277
officers of belligerent, neutral ship carrying, may be taken as, **23,** 282
port, captured in, as a *droit* of Admiralty, **23,** 276
inconvenient, effect of taking to, **23,** 284
property in, when passing from original owner, **23,** 277, 285
public servants of belligerent, neutral ship carrying, may be taken as, **23,** 282
ransom of, contract for, enforcement of, **1,** 310; **23,** 294
hostage for, remedies of, **1,** 310; **23,** 294
jurisdiction of Prize Court over, **23,** 294
prohibition of, extent of, **1,** 310; **23,** 294
recapture of rescued ship makes it liable as, **23,** 284
rescue of, followed by recapture, effect, **23,** 284
restitution of, effect, **23,** 283, 284
search, right of, in case of suspect ship, **23,** 283
opposition to, effect of, **23,** 283
ship's papers, falsification of, renders liable to capture, **17,** 421
territorial waters of neutral state, not seizable in, **23,** 282, 283
visit, right of. *See* search, *supra.*

PRIZE AGENT,
appointment of, **25,** 35
mode of, **25,** 36
costs of, priority of, **25,** 36
default of, **25,** 36
disqualification for office of, **25,** 36
distribution of prize money by, **25,** 35, 36
insurable interest of, **17,** 373
officer of the Court of Admiralty, as, **25,** 36
remuneration of, **25,** 36

PRIZE BOUNTY,
defined, **25,** 35
administration not necessary for small sums, **25,** 96
agent for distribution of, **25,** 35. *See* PRIZE AGENT.
amount of, **23,** 293
application for, **23,** 291
apportionment of. *See* distribution, *infra.*
costs deducted from, **23,** 294; **25,** 36; **27,** 538
decree of the court as to, **23,** 293
subject to appeal, **23,** 293
deduction from, **25,** 36

PRIZE BOUNTY—*continued.*
distribution of, authority for, **25,** 36; **28,** 525
disputes as to, **25,** 36
instruments of, exempt from stamp duty, **25,** 36
making of, **25,** 36
proportions in, **23,** 294; **27,** 537
forfeited shares, disposal of, **25,** 36
fraudulent claim for, **9,** 707, 750, 751
grant of, how effected, **23,** 293
investment of, pending distribution, **25,** 36
object of, **25,** 35
Parliament, provision of money by, for purposes of, **23,** 293
persons entitled to, **23,** 293; **27,** 537 n., 538 n.
probate not necessary for small sums, **25,** 96
receiver may be appointed of, **24,** 366
unclaimed shares, disposal of, **25,** 36

PRIZE COURT,
The title PRIZE LAW AND JURISDICTION *is contained in Vol. XXIII., pp.* 275 *et seq.*
Admiralty Division as, **1,** 78; **9,** 28, 53 n., 57; **10,** 557; **23,** 285, 286
permanent jurisdiction of, **23,** 285
affidavit, claim, as to, **23,** 287, 288
evidence given by, **23,** 289
practice as to, **23,** 289 n.
ship's papers, as to, **23,** 288
warrant to arrest property, for, **23,** 289
appeal from, **23,** 290, 291
copy of evidence and proceedings transmitted to Privy Council, **23,** 290, 291
inhibition, citation, and monition for process in, **23,** 290
Judicial Committee of Privy Council, to, **6,** 402; **7,** 54, 55; **23,** 287
notice of, **23,** 290
security for costs in, **23,** 290
appearance, entering an, in, **23,** 287
appraisement of prize, order for, **23,** 289
arrest of property, warrant for, **23,** 289
assessors, may be assisted by, **23,** 290
bail in prize causes, **23,** 289
booty, jurisdiction as to, in certain cases, **23,** 277
British possessions, in, commission or warrant for establishing, **23,** 286
courts having jurisdiction, **23,** 286
nature of jurisdiction, **23,** 286
outside, Crown's power to establish, **23,** 287
caveat, arrest, against, **23,** 289
release, against, **23,** 289
claim by person interested, **23,** 287, 288
claimant, copies of ship's papers and answers to interrogatories, may take, **23,** 289
monition of, captors, against, **23,** 288
damages and costs, for, **23,** 288
commencement of prize cause, **23,** 287
cessation of war, after, **23,** 287 n.
condemnation of, capture validated by, **6,** 290 n.; **23,** 284
estoppel in case of, **13,** 340, 341
judment *in rem,* as, **6,** 297, 298; **13,** 340, 341; **17,** 422
property transferred to captors by, **18,** 219; **23,** 277, 285
total loss for insurance purposes resulting from, **17,** 442
costs, direction of judge, at, **23,** 290
neutrals not usually condemned in, **23,** 290 n.
security for, may be ordered, **23,** 290

PRIZE COURT—*continued.*
damages, assessment of, **23,** 290
wrongful search, for, **23,** 283
decree of, appeal from, **23,** 290, 293. *See* appeal, *supra.*
application for, claim for bounty, on, **23,** 291, 293
condemnation, of, **23,** 277, 284
enforcement of, **23,** 291
delivery of prize to captor on bail, **23,** 289
discontinuance of proceedings, **23,** 290
discovery of documents in, **23,** 289
documents, leave to invoke, **23,** 290
evidence, modes of giving, **23,** 289, 290
foreign, condemnation by, conclusive in England as to grounds of condemnation, **6,** 290, 297, 298; **17,** 422
judgment *in rem,* as, **6,** 295
sale after, valid in England, **6,** 296
hearing, first, interrogatories and ship's papers, on, **23,** 288
second, discretion of court at, **23,** 288
oral evidence or affidavit, on, **23,** 288
inspection of property in custody of court, **23,** 289
interlocutory applications, chambers, in, by summons, **23,** 289
court, in, by motion, **23,** 289
interrogatories, standing, examination on, **23,** 288
hearing on, **23,** 288
joint cause for, **23,** 291, 292
burden of proof in, **23,** 293
determination of petitioner's right in, **23,** 292
institution of, after condemnation, **23,** 291, 292
before condemnation, **23,** 291
petition in, **23,** 292
respondent's answer in, **23,** 292
judgment of, *in rem,* **13,** 340, 341; **17,** 422. *See also* condemnation, *supra.*
jurisdiction, extent of, **23,** 286
locus standi of claimant, **23,** 288 n.
marshal of, functions of, **23,** 287, 289, 291
monition, action commenced by, **23,** 287
advertising and filing, **23,** 287
claimant, granted to, **23,** 288
entry of appearance to, **23,** 287
service of, **23,** 287
oath, administration of, **23,** 289 n.
orders of, mode of enforcing, **23,** 291
parties to the proceedings, **23,** 287
payment into court provided for by Prize Rules, **23,** 291
payment out of court, order for, made by judge, **23,** 291
persona standi in judicio, **23,** 288 n.
petition of right to, **10,** 30; **23,** 283
pleadings in, **23,** 288
preliminary steps in proceedings, **23,** 288
prize bounty, claim for, **23,** 291. *See* PRIZE BOUNTY.
prize salvage, ascertainment of, by, **23,** 293
procedure in claims for, **23,** 291
recovery of, in, **23,** 293
procedure in, **23,** 287—292
ransom contracts, jurisdiction in case of, **23,** 294
reference to registrar, assessment of damages, for, **23,** 290

PRIZE COURT—*continued.*
reference to registrar—*continued.*
assessors, with or without, **23,** 290
procedure on, **23,** 290
taking of accounts, for, **23,** 290
registrar of, functions of, **23,** 287, 289, 290
restitution, property arrested, of, **23,** 289
ship, of, when decreed, **23,** 283
sale of prize, effect of, **6,** 295, 296
proceedings, during, **23,** 289
salvage, claims for. *See* prize salvage, *supra.*
security for costs, **23,** 290
subpœnas, practice as to, **23,** 289
Trinity masters, may be assisted by, **23,** 290
warrant to arrest property, **23,** 289
witness, examination of, **23,** 290

PRIZE FIGHT,
defined, **9,** 582
death from, liability for manslaughter in case of, **9,** 582
medical evidence necessary at inquest, **8,** 268
illegality of, **9,** 470, 582
meeting for, persons present at, liability of, **9,** 470, 607
unlawful assembly, is an, **9,** 470

PRIZE MONEY. *See* PRIZE BOUNTY

PRIZE SALVAGE,
defined, **23,** 293
ascertainment by court of, **23,** 293
procedure in claims for, **23,** 291
recovery of, **23,** 293

PRIZES,
chance, distribution by, as a lottery, **15,** 299
charitable purposes, for, establishment of, **4,** 111
competition for, when a wager, **15,** 267
goods sold containing money, **15,** 302 n., 303 n.
lawful games, for, **15,** 285 n.
action to recover, **15,** 272
lot, distribution by, as a lottery, **15,** 299
playing for, when constitutes gaming, **15,** 288
when does not constitute gaming, **15,** 288 n.
skill, for exercise of, **15,** 297 n.

PRO CONFESSO,
English information taken, **10,** 23

PRO-CONSUL,
appointment of, **6,** 435
notary, power to act as, **21,** 497
rank of, **6,** 434

PRO INTERESSE SUO,
discovery granted in inquiry, **11,** 40, 41
sequestrator, damage by, recoverable by examination, **14,** 82, 83 n.

PRO-MUTUUM,
defined, **1,** 541, 542
obligations of recipient, **1,** 541, 542

PROBATE,
defined, **28,** 508
action. *See* PROBATE ACTION.
acts of executor before, what are valid, **14,** 144, 145
administration granted pending application for, **14,** 203

PROBATE—*continued.*
affidavit, citation, in verification of, **14,** 155, 156
Inland Revenue, **14,** 166, 167
double grant, in case of, **14,** 171
scripts, of, **14,** 161, 176
applicant for, proof of identity of, **14,** 166
application for, affidavit in support of, **13,** 315; **14,** 165
date of death to be sworn in, **14,** 169
documents to be left at registry, **14,** 167
executor's rights and duties in relation to, **14,** 166
mode of making, **14,** 165, 166
motion, by, in what cases, **14,** 157
principal registry, at, in what cases, **14,** 165
renunciation after, **14,** 142
appointment of personal property by will, of, **14,** 158; **28,** 557, 558
assent by executor before, **14,** 267
attorney of executor, bond by, **14,** 173
Bank of England requires production of, when, **24,** 758
blind person, of will of, **14,** 167
burial rights in cemetery, register of bequests of, **3,** 521
cæterorum, nature of, **14,** 170
supplementing a limited grant, **14,** 215
cessate, **14,** 171
codicil, of, distinct instrument, as, **14,** 170, 211
foreign will, in case of, **14,** 164
lost will, in case of, **14,** 159
revoked will, in case of, **14,** 159
solemn form, in, **14,** 174
colonial, recognition of, **10,** 559
resealing, **14,** 173, 174
common form, in, **14,** 165—170
appeal in, **14,** 157, 158
copyholds, not binding on disposition of, **14,** 212
estoppel of executor by, **14,** 174, 215
irrevocable in absence of fraud, **14,** 215
realty, when evidence as to disposition of, **13,** 512; **14,** 212
concurrent wills in different countries, of, **28,** 507 n.
construction of will, effect on, **28,** 629, 784 n.
contentious business, *defined,* **14,** 153. *See also* PROBATE ACTION.
appeal in, **14,** 157, 158
summons in, **14,** 156, 157
copies of, as evidence, **13,** 512, 553, 554
correction of, court of construction cannot decree, **28,** 630
county court, appeal from, **8,** 646
costs in, **8,** 646
jurisdiction in, **8,** 644—646; **14,** 153
remission of matters to, **8,** 645; **14,** 215
court of. *See* PROBATE COURT; PROBATE, DIVORCE, AND ADMIRALTY DIVISION.
death of executor before, effect of, **14,** 145
delay in applying for, affidavit to explain, **14,** 169
penalty for, **13,** 317 n.
deposition of witness, of, **14,** 161
destroyed will, evidence in case of, **13,** 472, 518 n.; **14,** 160, 161
documents admitted to, **14,** 158—161
assumed to be testamentary, **28,** 629
domicil, as *primâ facie* evidence of, **13,** 554
donatio mortis causâ, not required for, **14,** 224
donee's title depends on, **28,** 513

PROBATE—*continued.*
double, grant of, **14,** 171
draft of will, of, **14,** 161
duplicate will, in case of, **14,** 160
duty. *See* PROBATE DUTY.
English will, of, evidence of due execution of power, **28,** 558
evidence, as, admissibility of, **13,** 553, 554, 559; **14,** 212; **28,** 558
codicil and will, of, conclusive, **13,** 554; **14,** 211
conclusive, **13,** 512; **14,** 213; **25,** 353
forgery of will, in case of, **9,** 735 n.
personal estate, of will of, **13,** 512, 518 n.
validity of will, of, **14,** 210; **25,** 353
will, of, **11,** 6; **25,** 353; **28,** 633
foreign court, by, court will aid, **14,** 164
death of executor before English probate, effect of, **14,** 196
practice as to proving codicil in England, **14,** 164
foreign will, of, appointing money in court, **6,** 229
foreigner, of will of, **14,** 163—165; **27,** 155
forged will, of, effect, **13,** 553; **28,** 629
jurisdiction of court in respect of, **14,** 211
forgery of, effect in court of construction, **28,** 629
fraud, jurisdiction of court in respect of, **13,** 13; **14,** 179, 213—215
obtained by, effect, **13,** 13; **14,** 211; **28,** 629
grant of, **14,** 151—177
attorney or nominee of executor, to, **14,** 141, 173, 190
bankrupt, to, **14,** 140
clerical error in will, in case of, **14,** 168
codicil only, of, in what cases, **14,** 170
conflict of laws, in case of, **14,** 158; **28,** 558
copy of will, of, **14,** 161
corporation aggregate appointed executor, to, **14,** 139, 140
death, how long after, **14,** 169
destruction of will, in case of, **14,** 160, 161, 170
domicil, of will not executed according to law of, **14,** 158
effect of, how far conclusive, **28,** 629
evidence, as, **14,** 210—213. *See* evidence, *supra.*
misdescription of executor, in case of, **14,** 168
power of appointment, in case of exercise of, **6,** 229; **14,** 158; **28,** 557, 558
property abroad, in case of will disposing of, **14,** 164, 165
property appointed, limited to, **14,** 170
revocation of, **14,** 213—215
better administration of estate, for, **14,** 214
false suggestion, obtained on, **14,** 214
subsequent will or codicil, on discovery of, **14,** 214
will of living person, of, **14,** 214
save and except, when made, **14,** 170
second, **14,** 171
several executors, to one of, effect of, **14,** 212
testator's rights, not conclusive of, **28,** 629
time, limited to, **14,** 170
two wills dealing with separate properties, one grant for, **14,** 165
High Court of Justice, in, **11,** 42. *See* PROBATE, DIVORCE, AND ADMIRALTY DIVISION.

PROBATE—*continued.*
ignorant or illiterate person, of will of, **14,** 167
incorporation of documents in, **14,** 159; **28,** 634
indemnity for payments made on grant of, **14,** 216
injunction to restrain intermeddling before, **17,** 253
instrument of revocation, when admitted to, **28,** 568
Irish, sealing of, **14,** 172
joint wills, in case of, **14,** 160
jurisdiction, effect of want of, **28,** 629
limited for certain time, **14,** 170, 171
lost will, in case of, **14,** 160, 161, 170
lunatic, of will of, procedure on, **19,** 435 n.
married woman, of will of, by ordinary grant, **14,** 170
mistake in executing will, effect of, **14,** 179
notices required before admission of, in proof of devise, **13,** 512; **14,** 212, 213
nuncupative will, of, **14,** 162; **25,** 95
offensive passages in will, omission of, **14,** 169
opposing, grounds for, **14,** 177—180
payments to representatives without, in what cases, **14,** 192; **15,** 152; **23,** 241 n.; **25,** 96; **27,** 627 n.
press copy of copy of will, grant in respect of, **14,** 161
proceedings by executor, production of grant in, **14,** 145
production of, Bank of England, to, decease of stockholder, on, **24,** 758
property abroad, will disposing only of, not entitled to, England, in, **14,** 164, 165
prove validity or contents of will, to, **13,** 512; **14,** 212, 213
Public Trustee, grant to, **28,** 214
refusal of, effect, **14,** 213
execution, for defect in, **14,** 167, 177
knowledge, for want of, **14,** 178
revocation of will, on ground of, **14,** 180
testamentary intention, for absence of, **14,** 180
undue influence, for, **14,** 179
unsoundness of mind, for, **14,** 178
registrars, appeal from, **14,** 157
appointment of, **16,** 463
case on motion, defective, discretion to receive, **14,** 157
caveat signed by, **14,** 155
citation signed by, **14,** 155, 156
contempt by disobedience to, **14,** 153
delay in application for grant, proof of cause, may call for, **14,** 169
discovery, power to order, **11,** 41, 42
district, **9,** 71
county court registrar as, **8,** 420
power of, to grant probate, **14,** 165
forgery of signature of, **9,** 738
jurisdiction of, **14,** 153
number of, **9,** 71
order by, for issue of grant before expiry of time, **14,** 169
order to presume death, may make, **14,** 170
qualifications of, **2,** 384; **26,** 728
resealing of grants issued in other parts of the King's dominions by, **14,** 172, 173
registry, caveats lodged at, **14,** 154
citations issued from, **14,** 155
consent to administration by stranger filed in, **14,** 200

PROBATE—*continued.*
registry—*continued.*
inventory of property exhibited in, **14,** 207
originating summons to be sealed in, **14,** 157
wills lodged in, **14,** 153
renunciation of, **14,** 143, 144
divesting of executor's estate by, **11,** 5
executor-trustee, by, effect of, **28,** 84
withdrawal of, **14,** 144
revocation, instrument of, when admitted to, **28,** 568
of, **14,** 213—217
cancellation of grant at registry, **14,** 215
discovery of subsequent will, on, **14,** 212
effect of, **14,** 213, 215, 217
fraud, for, **14,** 213—215
incapacity of executor, for, **14,** 214
innocent parties, as affecting, **14,** 217
invalidity of will, on account of, **14,** 213
legacy duty, effect on rate of, **13,** 244
limited grant, of, **14,** 215
manner of, **14,** 215
mistake, on account of, **14,** 214
remission to county court for, **14,** 215
Scottish, sealing of, **14,** 172, 173
script, of affidavit of, **14,** 161
seamen and marines, privileges of, in respect of, **14,** 162
several testamentary instruments, of, **14,** 159, 160
signature to will, of words following, **28,** 550
soldiers, privileges of, in respect of, **14,** 162; **25,** 95, 96
solemn form, in, **14,** 174—177
action for, **14,** 175. *See* PROBATE ACTION.
application for, who may make, **14,** 174
conclusive evidence, **13,** 512; **14,** 213; **25,** 353
costs of, **14,** 180, 181
defendant claiming, effect, **14,** 175
executor cited to take, **14,** 175
grounds for applying for, **14,** 174
stamping of, out of time, penalty for, **13,** 317 n.
torn will, of, practice as to missing words, **14,** 161
translation of foreign will, of, **6,** 230
validity of, not affected by payment of insufficient duty, **13,** 305 n.
vesting of estate before, **11,** 5, 6

PROBATE ACTION. *See also* PROBATE COURT.
affidavit in verification of writ, **14,** 175
appeal from order in, **14,** 157, 158
appearance, entry of, **14,** 175, 176
burden of proof in, **19,** 407
citation in, **14,** 155, 156, 176
caveat necessary before, when, **14,** 156
executor, illness of, in case of, **14,** 199
nature and contents of, **14,** 155
object of, **14,** 155
party cited to see proceedings, **14,** 176
common form business, **14,** 153. *See* PROBATE; LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION.
compromise of, **14,** 177
contentious business, **14,** 153, 157, 158
costs in, **14,** 180—182
payment of, out of estate, **14,** 181, 182
county court, in, **8,** 644—646
default of defence, may proceed notwithstanding, **14,** 176

PROBATE ACTION—*continued.*
defence, particulars required in, **14,** 175
probate in solemn form claimed by, **14,** 175
discovery in, **11,** 41, 42
estoppel by judgment in, **13,** 342; **14,** 177
guardian *ad litem,* election or assignment of, **17,** 144
heir-at-law to be cited, when, **14,** 174, 176
High Court, in. *See* PROBATE, DIVORCE, AND ADMIRALTY DIVISION.
interlocutory appeals in, **14,** 157, 158
intervener in, **14,** 176, 177
costs of, **14,** 181
letters of administration, in respect of, **14,** 215. *See* LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION.
originating summons, commenced by, **14,** 157
pleadings in, **14,** 175
practice and procedure in, **2,** 414
realty, affecting, parties to be cited, **14,** 174, 176
revocation of probate, for, **14,** 215
solemn form, for probate in, **14,** 175—177. *See* PROBATE.
stay of proceedings in, **14,** 177
unsoundness of mind, issue as to, **19,** 406
writ in, **14,** 175

PROBATE COURT. *See also* PROBATE, DIVORCE, AND ADMIRALTY DIVISION.
defined, **28,** 508
action in. *See* PROBATE ACTION.
applications in, letters of administration, for. *See* LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION.
presumption of death, as to, **14,** 170, 190. *See also* PRESUMPTION.
probate, for. *See* PROBATE.
revocation of probate, for, **14,** 215
common form business in. *See* LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION; PROBATE.
constitution of, **14,** 152
contentious business in, **14,** 153
appeal in, **14,** 157, 158
correction of will by, **14,** 168, 169, 178, 179; **28,** 630 n.
county court as, **8,** 644—646; **14,** 153
court of construction, as, **14,** 160
discovery in, **11,** 41, 42
ecclesiastical, former, **11,** 504, 505; **14,** 154
fraud, jurisdiction as to, **13,** 13
judge of, intestate's personal estate formerly vested in, **11,** 6 n.
rule-making powers of, transfer of, **14,** 154
jurisdiction of, **9,** 53 n.
letters of administration, grant of. *See* LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION.
matrimonial causes, jurisdiction in, **9,** 53 n.
motion in, **14,** 157
origin of, **11,** 504, 505; **14,** 151, 152
practice and procedure in. *See* PROBATE; PROBATE ACTION.
Prerogative Court of Canterbury, rules of practice in, **14,** 154
transfer of duties to High Court, **9,** 52, 53, 62; **11,** 6 n.; **14,** 154

PROBATE, DIVORCE, AND ADMIRALTY DIVISION.
Admiralty jurisdiction in. *See* ADMIRALTY JURISDICTION.
appeal from, to Court of Appeal, **14,** 157, 158
appeal to, from county court, **8,** 646
appointment of receiver in, **14,** 176; **24,** 353

PROBATE, DIVORCE, AND ADMIRALTY DIVISION—*continued.*
appointment of receiver in—*continued.*
Admiralty cases, in, **24,** 342 ; **26,** 27 n.
mortgagee, by, **26,** 301
interlocutory order, by, **16,** 589, 590
Judicature Act, 1873, under, **24,** 342
pendente lite, **14,** 201—203 ; **24,** 342, 354
real estate, of, **14,** 176, 201 ; **24,** 342
business of, **1,** 63 *et seq.* ; **9,** 62 ; **14,** 153 ; **16,** 462 *et seq.*
contentious probate business in, **14,** 153
appeal in, **14,** 157, 158
counsel, hearing of, **2,** 414
discovery in, **11,** 41, 42
Divisional Court, appeals to, **9,** 59
county court matter, in, **8,** 646 ; **9,** 59
separation or maintenance matter, in, **16,** 602—604
points of law settled by, **1,** 100 n.
divorce proceedings in. *See* DIVORCE DIVISION PRACTICE.
civil cause, are, **11,** 36 n.
in formâ pauperis, **16,** 505
institution of, **16,** 497
successive, **16,** 498
equity administered in, **13,** 63 n.
final judgment, order for alimony is not, **16,** 521
forgery of seal of, **9,** 738
guardian *ad litem*, election or assignment of, **17,** 144
judges of, **9,** 62
letters of administration, grant of. *See* LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION.
matrimonial causes in. *See* DIVORCE DIVISION PRACTICE ; MATRIMONIAL CAUSES.
non-contentious probate matters in, **14,** 153, 158
practice and procedure, Admiralty, **2,** 414. *See* ACTION IN PERSONAM ; ACTION IN REM.
divorce. *See* DIVORCE DIVISION PRACTICE.
probate, **2,** 414 ; **14,** 153—158, 165, 182. *See* PROBATE ACTION.
President of, **9,** 62
ex-officio member of Court of Appeal, **9,** 64
powers of, as to rules and orders, **14,** 154
signature of, equivalent to seal, **14,** 157
title of, **9,** 62 n., 64 n.
prize law, extent of jurisdiction under, **23,** 285
remission to county court by, **1,** 114 ; **14,** 215

PROBATE DUTY.
account for purpose of, **13,** 315
additional, how payable, **13,** 315
adhesive stamp, may be denoted by, **13,** 314
affidavit, correction of certified value by, **13,** 315
verification of account, powers to call for proof of, **13,** 316
arrears, rate of interest on, **13,** 317
British ships, in respect of, **13,** 310
certificate, correction of insufficient estimate, **13,** 316
gross value, of, **13,** 316
collection of, **13,** 314, 315
conjectural estimate of, correction of, **13,** 313
contingent interest in expectancy, value of, **13,** 313
correction of original estimate of, **13,** 315, 316
credit, powers of Commissioners of Inland Revenue to allow, **13,** 315 n.
criminal offences relating to, **9,** 734, 738
cumulative, successive grants, in case of, **13,** 308, 309

PROBATE DUTY—*continued.*
deductions from gross value for purposes of, **13,** 313, 314
disbursement within Solicitors Act, is not, **13,** 316 n.
domicil immaterial to liability for, **13,** 309
double, on default, **13,** 317
doubtful debts to estate, omission of, **13,** 313
exemptions from, **13,** 311 ; **25,** 96 ; **27,** 627 n.
expectant interest, death of person entitled to, **13,** 308
fixed, in what cases, **13,** 312 ; **14,** 166
foreign partnership business, not subject to, when, **13,** 311
impressed stamp, may be denoted by, **13,** 314
Indian securities, when deemed personal estate in England, **13,** 310
insufficiency of, correction of estimate, **13,** 316
residuary personalty, effect on, **13,** 316 n.
validity of probate not affected by, **13,** 305
interest on, **13,** 317
lease of real estate with option to purchase, liable to, where, **13,** 308
leaseholds, deduction of mortgage debt, **13,** 314
payment of duty on, **13,** 306
legatee predeceasing testator, liability in case of, **13,** 308, 309
liability in case of death of testator or intestate before 2nd August, 1894, **13,** 306
mistake, correction of, must be made by person acting in the administration, **13,** 316
mortgage debt, on, **13,** 306
overpaid, return of, **13,** 318
partnership assets, in relation to, **13,** 308, 311
payable, when, **13,** 315
payment of, **13,** 314, 315
personal estate and effects, liability of, **13,** 181, 306
real property, partnership, of, **13,** 307, 308
payment out of, on insufficiency of residuary personalty, **13,** 316 n.
residuary personal estate, payment out of, **13,** 316
shares, locality of, is that of register, **13,** 310
valuation of, **13,** 313
situation of property must be within the jurisdiction of British court, **13,** 309, 310, 311
testamentary expense, as, **13,** 316 n.
trade union member, on death of, **27,** 627 n.
unascertained share in other estates, where payable on, irrespective of locality, **13,** 310, 311
valuation of property, **13,** 312—314
conjectural estimates to be verified, **13,** 313
contingent reversionary interests, **13,** 313
correction of, **13,** 316
deductions for purpose of, **13,** 313
doubtful debts, of, **13,** 313
mistake in, correction of, **13,** 315, 316

PROBATION OF OFFENDERS ACT, 1907,
recognisance under, **9,** 413 ; **19,** 605 n.

PROBATION OFFICER,
appointment of, **19,** 605 n.
child placed under supervision of, power of justices as to, **19,** 581
duties of, **19,** 605 n.
young person under sixteen placed under supervision, power of court as to, **9,** 425 ; **19,** 582

PROBATIONARY DRAWINGS,
defined, building contracts, in, **3,** 178
payment for, **3,** 304

PROCEDENDO,
writ of, outlawry proceedings, in, **10,** 165 n.
when granted, **10,** 169, 202, 206, 210

PROCEDURE. *See* PRACTICE AND PROCEDURE.
House of Commons, in, **21,** 663—672. *See* HOUSE OF COMMONS.
committee, on going into, **21,** 665
first day of Parliament, on, **21,** 693
second day of Parliament, on, **21,** 694, 695
House of Lords, of, **21,** 628—634. *See also* HOUSE OF LORDS.
opening of Parliament, on, **21,** 692, 695, 696

PROCEEDINGS. *See* ACTION. *For proceedings by or against particular persons, or in specific matters, see the main words corresponding thereto.*
defined, **1,** 5
abuse of. *See* PROCESS (Legal), abuse of.
action, included in, **1,** 5
allocatur, on, **26,** 813, 814
interim, issue of, **26,** 795 n.
liquidator's account to be accompanied by, in case of taxable charges, **5,** 454
setting aside of, **26,** 795 n.
taxation of costs, issue on, **23,** 185; **26,** 795, 810
proceedings on, **26,** 813, 814
review of, **26,** 795
benefit of persons other than those who commenced them, for. *See* REPRESENTATIVE ACTION.
limitation of time in case of, **19,** 190, 191
carry on, order to, **2,** 136; **14,** 228; **23,** 107
cause includes, when, **11,** 39
civil. *See* CIVIL PROCEEDINGS.
consent to, when required, **1,** 22, 23. *See* ACTION; ATTORNEY-GENERAL.
counsel's right of audience at. *See* AUDIENCE.
court, of, contempt of court by comment on, **7,** 285—287; **16,** 558, 559
criminal. *See* CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS; PRELIMINARY CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS.
discontinuance of, consideration for contract, as, **15,** 452 n.
counterclaim, effect on, **25,** 516
county court, in, **8,** 500
High Court, in, **23,** 159, 160
infant electing, **17,** 138
Prize Court, in, **23,** 290
solicitor's notice of, **26,** 743
subsequent action, no defence to, **13,** 359
discovery in. *See* DISCOVERY OF DOCUMENTS; INTERROGATORIES.
ex parte. *See* EX PARTE.
facilitating, equitable jurisdiction as to, **13,** 42
foreign. *See* FOREIGN BANKRUPTCY; FOREIGN COURT; FOREIGN DECREE; FOREIGN JUDGMENT.
interlocutory. *See* INTERLOCUTORY PROCEEDINGS.
interpleader. *See* INTERPLEADER.
malicious. *See* MALICIOUS PROCEEDINGS.
matter includes, in court, **11,** 40
originating summons, commencement by, of. *See* ORIGINATING SUMMONS.
parties to. *See* PARTIES TO PROCEEDINGS.
postponement of, judge's powers as to, **23,** 176

PROCEEDINGS—*continued.*
pro interesse suo. *See* PRO INTERESSE SUO.
Public Authorities Protection Act, in relation to, **23,** 344, 345. *See* PUBLIC AUTHORITIES PROTECTION ACT.
Public Health Acts, under, county court, in, **23,** 368
court of summary jurisdiction, before, **23,** 367, 368
form of, **23,** 370, 376 n.
quashing of. *See* QUASHING.
certiorari for, **10,** 160—162. *See* CERTIORARI.
representative. *See* REPRESENTATIVE ACTION.
restraint of, injunction, by, **13,** 47, 48; **17,** 261—265
prohibition, by, **10,** 141—155. *See* PROHIBITION.
service of. *See* SERVICE.
solicitor continuing, after revocation of client's authority, **26,** 833 n.
stay of. *See* STAY OF PROCEEDINGS.
step in, what is, **1,** 452
summary. *See* SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS.
summons, by. *See* ORIGINATING SUMMONS; SUMMONS.
third party. *See* THIRD PARTY PROCEDURE.
transfer of. *See* TRANSFER.

PROCEEDS,
goods converted, of, acceptance of, as waiver of tort, **27,** 912
sale, of, bill of sale, under, application of, **3,** 71
interpleader action, in, disposal of, **17,** 605, 606
partition action, in, application of, **21,** 865, 866
sale of
goods, of, wrongfully obtained, power of owner to follow, **27,** 912 n.
land, of, equitable asset, as, **13,** 34
real estate, of, devolution of, **14,** 239
personal property, as, **13,** 264, 265; **23,** 11

PROCESS,
art for purposes of a patent, may be an, **22,** 137
Factory and Workshop Act, 1901, expression in, what it includes, **14,** 447
manufacture, of, representations as to, **27,** 773, 774
patent, selection of one of a class as subject for, **22,** 139

PROCESS (LEGAL).
For process in particular matters or in relation to various subjects, see the main words corresponding thereto; see also Table of Contents to title PRACTICE AND PROCEDURE, *Vol. XXIII., pp.* 89—98.
abuse of, bankruptcy adjudication annulled on ground of, **2,** 90
bankruptcy petition dismissed on ground of, **2,** 46, 59, 60
contempt of court, as, **7,** 293, 294; **26,** 829
malicious proceedings. *See* MALICIOUS PROCEEDINGS; MALICIOUS PROSECUTION.
prohibition of action in case of, **1,** 30
receiving order rescinded on ground of, **2,** 46, 78
scheme of arrangement, obtaining approval by, **2,** 82
stay of action in case of, **1,** 30; **22,** 436; **23,** 157
striking out pleading in case of, **22,** 436; **23,** 157
civil. *See* CIVIL PROCESS.

PROCESS (LEGAL)—*continued.*
forgery of, **9,** 735
issue without jurisdiction, trover lies for, **27,** 904
service of. *See* SERVICE OF PROCESS.

PROCESS SERVERS,
acts which may be done by, **26,** 857
obstructing, as contempt, **7,** 288, 289

PROCESSION,
church, in, **11,** 682
contract to let to view, whether specifically enforceable, **27,** 15 n.
drilling for purpose of marching in, legality of, **9,** 467
election, liability of candidate for mob's trespass, **27,** 846 n.
highway, obstruction of, by, **16,** 157
use of, for, **27,** 280

PROCESSIONAL LIGHTS,
illegality of, **11,** 682

PROCHEIN AMY. *See* NEXT FRIEND.
defined, **17,** 133

PROCLAMATION,
annexation of territory, of, **6,** 444 n.
army reserve, ordering out, effect on territorial force, **25,** 70
certification of, Documentary Evidence Act, 1868, under, **13,** 525, 526 n.
colonial, how proved in evidence, **13,** 527
copyright in, Crown title to, **22,** 402
departure from the realm, restraining persons from, **6,** 446; **7,** 15
embargo on shipping by, **7,** 15
fair, of, **20,** 15 n.
foreign, how proved in evidence, **13,** 527
form of, **7,** 14
Indemnity Act in respect of illegal, **7,** 16
issue of, **7,** 14
judicial notice taken of royal, **7,** 15; **13,** 427, 525
law cannot be made or unmade by, **6,** 388
martial law, of, prerogative of Crown, as, **6,** 403 n.
trial of civilians by, for, **6,** 444
Order in Council following, **7,** 61
Parliament, summoning, **7,** 61; **21,** 687
peace, announcing conclusion of, **6,** 444
private person, by, when allowed, **7,** 14
Privy Council, of, **7,** 54, 61
proof of, in evidence, **13,** 427, 473, 525; **27,** 202
protectorates, legislative enactments in, called, **10,** 541
publication of, duty as to, **25,** 826
restrictions upon use of, **7,** 16
Riot Act, under, **9,** 472
royal style and titles, alteration in, by, **6,** 360
seizure *quousque*, number of proclamations entitling lord to, **8,** 57
sheriff's duty as to, **25,** 826
spurious copies of, **9,** 738
Star Chamber, by, **7,** 16 n.
statements in, evidence as to, **13,** 473
use of, **7,** 15
war, outbreak of, announcing, **6,** 442 n.

PROCTOR,
ecclesiastical, *defined*, **11,** 515 n.
appointment of bishop, on, duty of, **11,** 397
election of, **11,** 392
King's, Admiralty, in, **1,** 71; **7,** 79
matrimonial causes, in. *See* KING'S PROCTOR (Matrimonial Causes).

PROCURATION,
agent, by, effect of, when unauthorised, **2,** 494
banker, protection of, in paying cheque or draft signed or indorsed by, **1,** 610, 612
put upon inquiry by, **1,** 594, 604
bill of exchange, drawing, by, **9,** 727
signing, by, effect of, **2,** 494

PROCURATIONS,
archdeacon, for, **11,** 440 n.
bishop, for, **11,** 411, 440 n.

PROCURATOR. *See* PROCTOR.

PROCUREMENT,
felony, to commit a, **9,** 254

PROCURING
abortion, **9,** 596
carnal connection, for, **9,** 614
women for brothels, of, misdemeanour of, **9,** 542, 543

PRODUCE,
farm, covenant restricting removal of, **18,** 564, 565

PRODUCTION,
books, of, banker, of, trial, at, **1,** 644, 645
bankruptcy, to trustee in, offence of preventing, **2,** 347
business, for inspection of, **11,** 89; **22,** 66, 256
company, of, at private examination, **5,** 474, 476
copies of entries instead of, **11,** 91
gas company, of, **15,** 368
oppression as ground for refusal of, **11,** 88 n.
partnership, in action of, **11,** 89; **22,** 66
pawnbroker, of, **22,** 256
sealing up portions, **11,** 71; **22,** 46, 66
cestui que vie, of, order for, **24,** 182
child, of, not attending school, **12,** 65, 66
criminal case, in, of things in possession of defendant, **9,** 388 n.
deed, of, solicitor, by, as authority to receive payment, **26,** 744, 745
superseding written agreement, when necessary, **13,** 422
deponent, of, for cross-examination on affidavit, **13,** 621
documents, of. *See* PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS AT HEARING; PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS FOR INSPECTION.
criminal case, in, possession of defendant, in, **9,** 388 n.
receipts for rent, of, grantor of bill of sale, by, seizure by grantee on failure to produce, **3,** 69
performance of covenants, evidence of, on sale, **25,** 340
title deeds, of, to purchaser, acknowledgment of right to, **25,** 337, 338, 429

PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS AT HEARING,
banker's books, **1,** 644—647; **13,** 554, 555. *See also* BANKERS' BOOKS.
company in liquidation, of person indebted to, **1,** 644
originals when bank is party, **1,** 644
subpœna duces tecum to produce, **1,** 644, 645; **13,** 554
Board of Trade inspector, before, **26,** 651, 652
compulsory purchase of land, at assessment on, **6,** 82
Court of Criminal Appeal, before, **9,** 438
criminal case, in, **9,** 387, 390—393
defendant, in possession of, **9,** 388 n., 390, 391; **13,** 582 n.
preliminary examination, at, **9,** 314 n.
prosecutor, in possession of, **9,** 391
secondary evidence where production refused or impossible, **9,** 390, 391, 392
enforcement of, **13,** 580
impossible, where, effect, **9,** 392; **13,** 518—522
medical man, of letters received by, divorce proceedings, in, **16,** 479
notice to produce, **9,** 388 n., 390, 391; **13,** 520—522
county court, in, **8,** 516
criminal proceedings, in case of, **9,** 388 n., 390, 391
Divorce Division, in, **16,** 527
election petition, in case of, **12,** 429, 511
form of, **13,** 522
Mayor's Court, in, **20,** 294
new trial, fresh notice unnecessary in case of, **13,** 522
practice as to, **11,** 69; **13,** 522; **23,** 145, 146
proof of possession by party served with, **13,** 521
secondary evidence admissible in case of, when, **9,** 388 n., 391; **13,** 520, 521, 581 n.; **23,** 146
service of, proof of, **9,** 388 n., 391; **23,** 146 n.
time for, **9,** 391 n.; **13,** 522
unnecessary, when, **9,** 391 n.; **13,** 521, 522
order of court or judge, under, **13,** 582
any stage of proceedings, at, **13,** 582
ex parte, made, **13,** 582 n.
inspection, not for, **13,** 582 n.
privilege, **13,** 582
subpœna duces tecum, equivalent to, **13,** 582 n.
preliminary examination, at, **9,** 314 n.
private examination, bankruptcy, in, at, **2,** 140, 143
winding up, in, at, **5,** 474, 476
privilege from, **13,** 572, 574, 581 n., 582
client, of solicitor's, **13,** 581
confidential communications, of, between client and legal advisers, **13,** 571
secondary evidence notwithstanding privilege, **13,** 572
waiver of privilege by client, **13,** 572
decision as to, **13,** 429
legal professional, **13,** 571, 572; **26,** 726
Parliament, document in custody of, **21,** 781 n.
particulars of document having, **13,** 572 n.
secondary evidence, **2,** 396 n.; **13,** 572, 573
solicitor, where held by, **13,** 581, 582
production for identification, **13,** 581 n.
State papers, **13,** 572, 573
secondary evidence of, cannot be given, **13,** 573

PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS AT HEARING—*continued.*
privilege from—*continued.*
title deeds, **13,** 574
mortgage or pledge, held under, **13,** 574 n.
Probate Division, in, **14,** 152, 153
proceedings other than trial, at, **13,** 582
refreshing memory, used for, **13,** 596, 597
refusal of, examiner, before, **13,** 615
procedure on, **2,** 410; **13,** 520
secondary evidence, **13,** 518—522. *See* SECONDARY EVIDENCE.
revising barrister, before, **12,** 221, 222
servant, by, **13,** 581 n.; **20,** 125 n.
trial, at, proceedings other than, **13,** 582. *See* order of court or judge, *supra.*
subpœna duces tecum, under, **13,** 580—582. *See* SUBPŒNA DUCES TECUM.
disobedience, **7,** 303, 304
urban district council audit, at, **19,** 285
Workmen's Compensation Act, at arbitration under, **20,** 211

PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS FOR INSPECTION. *See also* AFFIDAVIT OF DOCUMENTS; INSPECTION OF DOCUMENTS.
accountant, production by, **11,** 90
Admiralty Division, in, **11,** 41—43; **1,** 97
affidavit of documents. *See* AFFIDAVIT OF DOCUMENTS.
agent, inspection by, **11,** 67 n., 90
non-professional, communication to, when privileged, **11,** 76
possession of, where in, **11,** 85—87
reports by, when privileged, **11,** 78
anonymous letters, privileged, when, **11,** 76 n.
bankers' books, **1,** 644, 645
Bank of England, in case of, **11,** 91 n.
copies of entries in, **11,** 91
criminal case, in a, **9,** 387
procedure to obtain inspection, **13,** 555 n.
boundaries, on question as to, **3,** 150
business books, copies of entries in, **11,** 91
case of party, documents relating solely to, **11,** 87
Chancery Master, in proceedings before, **11,** 53
character of servant, relating to, **11,** 84; **20,** 122 n.
civil suit, danger of exposure to, not a ground of privilege, **11,** 83
collisions at sea, reports of surveys made as to, **11,** 79
commercial cases, in, **11,** 43, 44
compromise of former action, **11,** 77, 78, 87 n.
consultations, communications at, privileged, **11,** 82
copies, **11,** 67, 69, 70, 90, 91
entries, of, in lieu of, **11,** 91
making of, **11,** 91
costs of, **11,** 90
security for, **11,** 54, 66
county court, in, **8,** 513—516
court rolls, **11,** 92
covering up of irrelevant or privileged part, **11,** 71
criminal case, in, **9,** 387; **11,** 41
crimination as a ground of privilege, **11,** 82. *See* privilege from, *infra.*
deposit of documents in court for inspection, **11,** 89

PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS FOR INSPECTION—*continued.*
dissolved company, by voluntary liquidator of, **11,** 47 n.
Divorce Division, in, **11,** 41, 42
documents, *defined*, **11,** 68 n.
English information, on, **10,** 25
expert, inspection by, **11,** 90
extent of, **11,** 67
failure to produce, consequences of, **11,** 91
forfeiture or penalty, proceedings for, in, **11,** 41
privilege on ground of liability to, **11,** 41, 72, 83, 84
fraud charged in action, privilege claimed where, **11,** 80
grounds for resisting, **11,** 71
guardian *ad litem*, by, **17,** 142
illegality charged in action, extent of privilege where, **11,** 80
incriminating documents, **11,** 82
inspection. *See* INSPECTION OF DOCUMENTS.
insurance cases, reports in, when not privileged, **11,** 79
irrelevant, where, **11,** 84
in part, **11,** 70, 71
King's Proctor, to, **11,** 42
legal
aid society, reports to, not privileged, **11,** 80
professional adviser, *defined*, **11,** 73 n.
professional privilege, **11,** 72. *See* privilege, *infra.*
letters privileged, when, **11,** 76 n.
libel action, in, **11,** 67 n.
lunacy, in inquisition in, **11,** 49
Lunacy Court, where deposited in, **11,** 48, 49 ; **19,** 434, 466
lunatic party to action, where, **11,** 48, 49
marine insurance policy, in action on, **11,** 65, 66
medical adviser, communications to, not privileged, **11,** 80
modes of procuring, **11,** 67—70 ; **13,** 582 n.
nature and extent of, **11,** 67
non-party interested, where, **11,** 86, 87
notice for, **11,** 64, 68, 69, 89. *See also* NOTICE TO PRODUCE DOCUMENTS.
non-compliance with, **11,** 91
notice in answer to, **11,** 70, 89
objections to produce, statement of, **11,** 59, 60, 70, 82
official correspondence, how far privileged, **11,** 84
oppression, resistance to production on ground of, **11,** 88
order for, disobedience to, **11,** 56—58
grounds for, **11,** 69
master's, **11,** 67—70
order for inspection, **11,** 89
parliamentary election proceedings, in, **11,** 41 ; **12,** 429, 452
patent action, in, **11,** 40, 43 ; **22,** 167, 220, 221
penalties, liability to, privilege on ground of, **11,** 83
petition of right, in, **11,** 41
photographs of documents, **11,** 89
place of inspection, **11,** 89
possession by agent, **11,** 85
privilege disallowed, when. *See* privilege not allowed, *infra.*
privilege from, **11,** 69—88
agent for non-party, where held as, **11,** 72, 86
Chancery, in, **11,** 73 n., 77 n., 79

PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS FOR INSPECTION—*continued.*
privilege from—*continued.*
claim of, **11,** 60, 61, 64, 69, 82
inspection to decide, **11,** 64
Common Law Procedure Acts, under, **11,** 73 n., 77 n., 78, 79
crimination, where risk of, **11,** 70 n., 72, 82—84
cesser of, **11,** 83
claim of, **11,** 82, 83
persons protected, **11,** 84
statutory exceptions, **11,** 82 n.
disallowed. *See* privilege not allowed, *infra.*
disclosure in affidavit, does not excuse, **11,** 59
fiduciary relation, in case of, **11,** 81
corporation, member of, **11,** 81 n.
forfeiture, where risk of, **11,** 41, 72, 83, 84
interrogatories, discovery by, **11,** 77, 83 n.
joint-possession with non-party, in case of, **11,** 70 n., 72, 85
legal professional, **2,** 395, 396 ; **11,** 70 n., 72—82 ; **26,** 726
agent or clerk, communication through, **11,** 74—76
anonymous letters, **11,** 76 n., 77 n.
bills of costs, **11,** 75
cesser, **2,** 396 ; **11,** 81
client, claim by, **11,** 81 n.
pertains to, **2,** 396 ; **11,** 81 ; **26,** 726
compromise of former action, **11,** 77, 78, 87 n.
confidential employment, limited to, **11,** 73, 74, 80
co-parties, communications between, **11,** 79
depositions filed in action, **11,** 75
former practice, **11,** 73 n.
fraud or illegality exists, where, **11,** 80
legal advisers, communications with, **11,** 73, 74
nature and extent, **11,** 72
non-professional agent, communications with, **11,** 75, 76
predecessor in title of party, communication with, **11,** 73
reports for legal advice, **11,** 78, 79
shorthand notes, **11,** 75
solicitor acted for both parties, where, **11,** 74 n.
solicitor's advice, document prepared for, **11,** 77
testamentary dispositions, as to, **11,** 73 n.
waiver of, **2,** 396 ; **11,** 81, 82
litigation in person, where, **11,** 82
lunacy, in, **11,** 49
reports to Court in, confidential medical, **11,** 48 n.
oppressive, where, **11,** 88
patent case, as to prior user in, **22,** 220
pawnbroker, where in possession of, **11,** 85 n.
penalty, where risk of, **11,** 83, 84
possession, absence of sole, **11,** 72, 85
public documents, copies of, **11,** 75
public policy, on grounds of, **11,** 72, 84
person to object, **11,** 84, 85
relating solely to own case, where, **11,** 72, 84, 87
sealing up part of document, **11,** 68, 70, 71
inspection by Court, **11,** 71
names of customers, **11,** 71, 95 n.
partnership books, **22,** 46

PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS FOR INSPECTION—*continued.*
privilege from—*continued.*
sealing up part of document—*continued.*
patent case, in, **11,** 71
trade mark case, in, **11,** 71
State documents, **11,** 84, 85,
subsequent action, in, **11,** 82
privilege not allowed, character of servant, letters as to, **11,** 84; **20,** 122 n.
civil suit, on ground of risk of, **11,** 83
communications, Heralds' College, with, **11,** 80
legal aid society, with, **11,** 77 n., 80
medical adviser, with, **11,** 80
minister of religion, with, **11,** 80
patent agent, with, **11,** 80; **22,** 220
disgrace, on ground of risk of, **11,** 84
documents *publici juris*, for, **11,** 74, 75
forfeiture, Fraudulent Conveyances Acts, under, on ground of risk of, **11,** 84
securities, of, on ground of risk of, **11,** 83, 84
lien of former solicitor, on ground of, **11,** 86
medical men, reports from, **11,** 78, 85 n.
reports in course of duty, for, **11,** 78, 79
solicitor holding will, for, **14,** 153
spiritual adviser, communications to, in case of, **11,** 80
third party, on ground of interest of, **11,** 78 n., 86, 87 n.
trade secrets, for, **11,** 43, 105
Probate Division, in, **11,** 41, 42; **14,** 152, 153
proceedings, at what stage of, **11,** 50—53, 68
in what, **11,** 39—44
protected documents, **11,** 71
public department, objection by, **11,** 84
public policy, objection on ground of, **11,** 72, 84, 85
pursuivant of the Heralds' College, reports to, not privileged, **11,** 80
railway company, cases relating to, **11,** 88 n.
reports to, when privileged, **11,** 78
refusal of, grounds for, **11,** 69, 71
onus of justification, **11,** 69
refused, forfeiture, in action for, **11,** 41, 72
report of patent examiner, **11,** 40, 43; **22,** 167
resistance to production, **11,** 70
rival companies, books of, inspection of, **5,** 324; **11,** 88 n.
servant, character of, when production can be resisted, **11,** 84; **20,** 122 n.
sheriff, in action against, **11,** 50
sole possession, **11,** 85
solicitor, in possession of, **11,** 86
specific and undisclosed, application where, **11,** 69, 70, 91
spiritual adviser, communication to, not privileged, **11,** 80
State official, objection by, **11,** 84
stockbroker, books of, inspection of, **11,** 88 n.
third party
interested, where, **11,** 78 n., 86, 87
production by, when ordered, **2,** 143; **11,** 66
title, relating to, **11,** 67 n.
title deeds, mortgage, by mortgagee, **11,** 81 n., 86 n., 87 n.
trade-mark action, in, **11,** 43
trustee, extent to which privilege can be claimed by, **11,** 81
what included, **11,** 58, 59, 68, 69
witness, inspection by, **11,** 67 n., 90

PROFANITY. *See* BLASPHEMY.

PROFESSION,
architect, of. *See* ARCHITECT.
barrister, of, things within ordinary scope of, **2,** 370
carrying on, what amounts to, **27,** 577
defamatory statement as to, what constitutes, **18,** 607, 627—632, 636 n., 637 n.
dentist, of. *See* DENTIST.
income tax in case of, **16,** 618, 656, 657
legal. *See* BARRISTER; SOLICITOR.
medical. *See* DOCTOR; MEDICAL ADVISER; MEDICAL PRACTITIONER.
practice of, implied representation of ability from, **20,** 330, 331 n.; **21,** 367, 368
restrictive covenants in relation to, list of, **27,** 583—589
slander in way of, actionable *per se*, **18,** 607, 633, 636 n., 637 n.
statutory regulation of, **7,** 405
teaching profession. *See* PUPIL TEACHER; SCHOOLMASTER; TEACHER.
trade distinguished from, **27,** 509, 511
usages of, **10,** 283

PROFESSIONAL
adviser. *See* BARRISTER; PRIVILEGE; SOLICITOR.
agent, employment of, **1,** 194, 207
assistance, necessity for, **3,** 165
contracts, when unenforceable, **7,** 405
disbursements, what are, **26,** 775, 776
fees, negligence as an answer to action for, **21,** 368 n.
information, abuse of, **2,** 394, 395
man, degree of care and skill required from, **21,** 367—370, 374; **28,** 872, 873
arbitrator, **1,** 459; **21,** 369
architect, **3,** 295. *See* ARCHITECT.
medical practitioner, **20,** 330; **28,** 872, 873
patent agent, **21,** 367, 370; **28,** 873
solicitor, **26,** 753, 754; **28,** 872, 873
surveyor, **3,** 295; **28,** 873
duty to keep records of work done, as to, **13,** 466
liability of, for acts of subordinates, **21,** 369
act not done in professional capacity, where, **21,** 367, 369
protection of, by reliance on advice of skilled third party, **2,** 401, 402; **21,** 370
misconduct. *See* MISCONDUCT.
privilege. *See* PRIVILEGE; SOLICITOR.
legal, **2,** 380, 381, 386; **11,** 72; **13,** 571. *See* PRIVILEGE OF WITNESS, legal professional.
purposes, exemption from inhabited house duty of buildings used solely for, **17,** 192
secrecy. *See* PRIVILEGE; SOLICITOR.
services, contract to pay for, may be implied, **28,** 868
law governing contract for, **6,** 242
tools, conditional privilege from distress of, **11,** 142
trustees, remuneration of, **28,** 163, 164

PROFESSORSHIPS,
support of, a charitable purpose, **4,** 111

PROFICIENCY CERTIFICATE,
partial exemption from school, for, **12,** 68

PROFIT. *See also* PROFITS.
acquisition of, members' club not formed for, **4,** 406
company not formed for, incorporation of, **5,** 15, 16, 31, 77—79
proprietary club carried on for, **4,** 407
bankruptcy, member of inspection committee in, may not make, **2,** 116, 117
business, not essential to legal definition of, **27,** 511
inspector of weights and measures may not make, **28,** 475
invention used for, as bar to patent, **22,** 144
liquidator of company may not make, **5,** 507
office of, Crown, under, disqualification as member of Parliament by holding, **21,** 659, 660
effect of acceptance of, **7,** 40, 41
election petition of respondent, on, **12,** 436
municipal election petition commissioner must not hold, **12,** 487
retirement from Parliament by acceptance of, **21,** 662
revising barrister must not hold, **12,** 218, 219
partnership property, rise in value of, as, **22,** 62 n.
personal representative not allowed to make, **14,** 323
poor law guardians, restrictions on, **22,** 536
promoter of company must disclose, **5,** 50
rateable occupation of property not held for, **24,** 5
soil, of the, **11,** 336. *See* PROFIT À PRENDRE.
solicitor's right to make, limits of, **26,** 736
trade not essential to legal definition of, **27,** 511
trustee must not make, **28,** 48, 49, 121
solicitor trustee, in case of, **26,** 752, 753; **28,** 121 n.
winding up, member of inspection committee in, may not make, **5,** 507

PROFIT À PRENDRE.
The title EASEMENTS AND PROFITS À PRENDRE *is contained in Vol. XI., pp.* 233 *et seq.*
defined, **11,** 336, 338 n.
acquisition of, custom, by, **4,** 483, 490, 491; **10,** 238, 239; **11,** 343
prescription, by, **4,** 483—490. *See* prescription, *infra.*
alienation of, deed, by, **4,** 492
alteration of subject-matter of, **11,** 347
appendant, **11,** 338
appurtenant, **11,** 339
attachment of easement to, **11,** 242
basis of, **11,** 338 n.
cart-bote, **11,** 339
classification of, **11,** 338
common, in, **11,** 336 n., 337, 338
rights of, origin of, **4,** 444, 445
turbary, of, **11,** 339
communal enjoyment of, **11,** 338 n.
copyholder, how may be established by, **20,** 520
creation of, **4,** 483; **11,** 341
mining right, as a, **20,** 520
Crown, grant by, to undefined body of persons, **11,** 344
custom, cannot be claimed by, when, **10,** 226, 238, 243; **11,** 343
when claimable by, **4,** 446, 483, 490; **11,** 343
de novo, by regrant, **11,** 343
deed, at common law must be created by, **11,** 341
defeat of claim to, **11,** 345
defined persons, only claimable by, **10,** 239; **11,** 343

PROFIT À PRENDRE—*continued.*
dominant owner, *defined,* **11,** 338
dominant tenement, *defined,* **11,** 338
duration of, **11,** 340
easement, attachment of, to, **11,** 242 n.
distinguished from, **4,** 445, 446; **11,** 238
exclusive right to, how limited, **11,** 342
exhaustion of, **11,** 347
extinguishment of, **11,** 346—348
Act of Parliament, by, **11,** 346
alteration, by, **11,** 347
exhaustion, by, **11,** 347
release, by, **11,** 346
unity of ownership, by, **11,** 347
game, right to kill and carry away, **15,** 219
grant, by, **11,** 341
effect of, **11,** 342
implied, **11,** 343
lost, claimed by, **11,** 343, 345
parol, validity of, **18,** 339
presumed, **11,** 345
gross, in, **11,** 338, 339
instances of, **11,** 338 n.
prescription, cases of, for, **11,** 343 n.
implied grant of, **11,** 343
incorporeal hereditament, an, **24,** 161
interest in land, as, **11,** 340
lease of, **11,** 342
reservation in, of, **18,** 428
sale of, **11,** 342
subject-matter of, grant of, **18,** 341
levant and couchant cattle, for, **11,** 339
licence, bare, distinguished from, **11,** 340; **20,** 568
limits of, **11,** 339
mine, licence to, in nature of, **20,** 567
minerals, in respect of, **20,** 520, 521
right to get, when a, **4,** 445
non-user, effect of, **11,** 347
owner, right of action of, **11,** 340
ownership, how attached to, **11,** 339
unity of, **11,** 347
oysters, right of taking, **11,** 337 n.
pasture, common of, **11,** 339. *See* PASTURE, COMMON OF.
perpetual nature of, not objectionable, **22,** 299
perpetuities, rule as to, not applicable to, **22,** 322, 323
plough-bote and cart-bote as, **11,** 339
prescription, claim by, to, **4,** 484—490; **11,** 339, 343—346
Crown lands, as to, **4,** 488 n.; **11,** 345
defeat of, **11,** 345
disabilities of owners of land, **11,** 346
Duchies of Lancaster and Cornwall, **11,** 345
indefeasible, when, **4,** 489; **11,** 345
onus of proof, **11,** 345
period of enjoyment, **4,** 446, 484; **11,** 344, 345
who can claim, **4,** 484; **11,** 344
Prescription Act, 1832, claim under, **4,** 88—490; **11,** 345.
profit à rendre, signification of, as compared with, **11,** 336
release of, **11,** 347
reservation of, effect of, **11,** 343
revocable, when not, **11,** 341
right *in alieno solo,* amounting to, **10,** 238; **11,** 343
rights to, extent of, **11,** 336, 337
nature of, **11,** 338, 339

PROFIT À PRENDRE—*continued.*
sale of interest in, **11,** 342
sand deposited by wind, right to take, as, **11,** 336 n.
seaweed, shells, stone, gravel or sand, right to take, as, **28,** 377, 378
servient
owner of land over which exercised, **11,** 338
tenement, right over, **11,** 338
servitude, as, **11,** 336
several, right to, **11,** 337
severalty, in, *defined*, **11,** 336 n., 337
shooting over foreshore, right of, as, **28,** 373, 374
statute, created by, **11,** 342
Statute of Frauds within, **11,** 340
subject-matter of, alteration of, **11,** 347
exhaustion of, extinguishment by, **11,** 347
nature of, **11,** 336, 337
tenement, may be, **24,** 158
terms employed, **11,** 338
trespass, action of, in respect of, **11,** 340; **27,** 473 n.
turbary, common of, as, **11,** 339. *See* TURBARY, COMMON OF.
unity of ownership, effect of, **11,** 347
unlimited, **11,** 329
waste, right to commit, distinguished from, **11,** 341
water, right to take, is not, **10,** 238 n., 243

PROFIT À RENDRE
defined, **11,** 336

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT,
application by company of balance on, **5,** 273 n.
bankruptcy, to be furnished to official receiver in, **2,** 103

PROFIT COSTS,
account of, by legal personal representative, **14,** 321
insolvent estate, not allowed in case of, **26,** 753 n.
solicitor-trustee, of, **26,** 752, 753; **28,** 121 n.
trustee must not make a profit, **28,** 48, 49, 121 n.

PROFIT-SHARING
agreement as to copyright, **8,** 162
contract for, when by way of wagering, **15,** 269 n.
partnership by, **22,** 5—13, 183 n.
advance in consideration of share of profits, effect of, **22,** 12
annuity, by way of, after sale of business or death of partner, **22,** 10
co-ownership, not in case of, **22,** 5
dissolution, after, **22,** 63 n., 99, 100
gross returns, share of, as distinguished from share of profits, **22,** 7
interest on loan, as, effect, **22,** 11
joint adventure, in case of, **22,** 6
land, in case of, when, **22,** 6
remuneration by share of profits not constituting, **22,** 10
seller of goodwill, by, **22,** 13

PROFITS. *See also* PROFIT.
defined, money, as to, **21,** 37 n.
partnership, as to, **22,** 62 n.
account of, charterparty, under, **26,** 210, 211
damages, in lieu of, patent, on infringement of, **13,** 67, 68; **22,** 223

PROFITS—*continued.*
account of—*continued.*
design, in action for infringement of, **27,** 742 n.
discovery in aid of, **11,** 71, 94
equity, decreed in, **13,** 14, 67
injunction, in addition to, **13,** 68; **17,** 201
partner, by, **22,** 47, 63
passing-off action, in, **27,** 772
patent, action relating to, in. *See* ACCOUNT.
extension, production on application for, **22,** 204
infringement, on proof of, **22,** 223
injunction stayed pending appeal, in case of, **17,** 258
licensor's right to, **11,** 43 n.; **22,** 196
option of plaintiff as to profits or damages, **13,** 68; **22,** 223
trade mark, in action for infringement of, **27,** 720, 742 n.
accruer of, from colliery, **20,** 547
assignment of share of, partnership not constituted by, **3,** 267, 268. *See also* PARTNERSHIP.
benefice, of, sequestration of for benefit of creditors, **11,** 617—621. *See* SEQUESTRATION OF BENEFICE.
breach of trust, derived from, **13,** 67; **28,** 192, 193
building society, of, right to share in, **3,** 351
capital, when regarded as, **22,** 64
capitalisation of, company, of. *See* company, *infra.*
partnership, of, **22,** 64
casual, income tax chargeable on, **16,** 657
settled land, in case of, **25,** 654 n.
company, of, ascertainment of, for the purpose of paying dividends, **5,** 272—274
assets, on sale of, **5,** 120, 274
capital reserve fund, accumulated as, **5,** 274
capitalisation of, **5,** 90, 102, 103, 279
distribution after, right to, **5,** 90, 102, 103
question of fact, a, **25,** 609, 610
tenant for life, as affecting income of, **5,** 120, 279, 280; **25,** 608, 609
dividends payable out of, **5,** 271—280
expenses, return of money used for, **5,** 118, 119
income tax, computation of, **16,** 647, 648
reserve fund, added to, **5,** 274, 276, 278; **25,** 608, 609
settled shares, as accretion to, **5,** 120, 279, 280; **25,** 608, 609
special resolution as to, **5,** 102 n., 103
tenant for life, rights of, **5,** 120, 279, 280; **25,** 608—610
use of, as capital, **5,** 90, 118, 119
damages for loss of. *See* loss of, *infra.*
measure of, **4,** 17, 19
misrepresentation, in case of, **20,** 735
negligence, in action for, **21,** 485
non-delivery of goods sold, in case of, **25,** 269 n.
tort, in action for, **10,** 324
devise of, land passes by, **28,** 697
expenditure by mortgagee in making, allowance for, **21,** 241
failure to make, as ground for dissolution of partnership, **22,** 93, 94
fire insurance, loss not covered by, **17,** 531
fishing boat, as wages of crew of, **14,** 631, 632; **20,** 157 n.

PROFITS—*continued.*
gas company, of, **15,** 365—370
dividends payable out of, **15,** 369
excess, application of, **15,** 366, 367
local authority, in case of, **15,** 365, 366
grant of, land passes by, **18,** 412
illegal partnership, of, no action for account of, **22,** 17
income tax on, annual profits not specifically charged, on, **16,** 659
average, assessment on, **16,** 623, 624, 627, 656, 657
five years, mines, in case of, **16,** 625
lands, hereditaments etc., of, when fixed by Commissioners, **16,** 624
seven years, manors and royalties, **16,** 624
three years, church dues, **16,** 624
foreign and colonial possessions, **16,** 659
perquisites of public office, **16,** 667
professions, **16,** 656
tithes in kind, **16,** 624
trades, manufactures etc., **16,** 647
casual, under Sched. D, **16,** 657
distress for, **11,** 218—221 ; **16,** 634, 683—685
foreign and colonial
companies, of, computation of, **16,** 658
possessions, from, **16,** 659
Government securities, from, **16,** 639—642, 657
incorporeal hereditaments, of, **16,** 623, 624
lands, from, not occupied by person chargeable, **16,** 624
manor, of, **11,** 219 ; **16,** 624
mine or quarry, of, **16,** 625, 653 ; **27,** 510 n.
occupation of land, of, **16,** 636—638
office, of, **11,** 219 ; **16,** 656
railway company, of, **16,** 614, 625, 626, 676 ; **23,** 638
trade or profession, of, **16,** 618, 642—656
undertaking or concern connected with land, **16,** 625
industrial society, of, appropriation of, **17,** 11, 12, 14, 26
statutory provision for, **17,** 27 n.
strike fund, contribution to, **17,** 14
insurable interest in, on marine insurance, **17,** 369
interrogatories as to, disallowed as vexatious, **11,** 97 n.
land tax chargeable upon, **18,** 308
remedy for default in payment of, by seizure, **18,** 319
loss of, actionable damage, as, **20,** 705. *See* damages, *supra.*
carrier, by delay of, **4,** 17, 19
charterer, by, **26,** 210, 211, 540
detention of ship, by reason of, **26,** 540
insurance against, how effected, **17,** 521
lease, on setting aside of, **20,** 744 n.
negligence, due to, **21,** 485
mandatary's liability for, **1,** 536
mesne, *defined*, **27,** 849 n.
account of, limitation of, **19,** 171
action for recovery of, **18,** 558
arrears recoverable in action for, **19,** 51 n.
ejectment, in action for, **27,** 849 n.
judgment for, in default of defence in action for recovery of land, **18,** 187 ; **22,** 452, 453 ; **24,** 329
land, in action to recover, **24,** 326—329

PROFITS—*continued.*
mesne—*continued.*
mortgagee, may be recovered by, **21,** 195, 195 n.
promoters of undertaking, payment by, in certain cases, **6,** 152
mines, of open, right of limited owners to, **20,** 515
mortgaged property, of, right to receive, **21,** 157, 158, 161
mortgagee in possession, rights of, **21,** 194—197, 198—202
National Gallery, from exhibition of pictures on loan from, **19,** 215
partnership, of, *defined*, cannot be, **22,** 62 n.
apportionment of, tenant for life and remainderman, between, **25,** 613
capitalisation of, **22,** 64
division of, **22,** 62, 63
official salary of partner included in, when, **22,** 63 ; **26,** 842
receipt of debt out of, does not constitute partnership, **22,** 11
share of, advance in consideration of, as constituting partnership, **22,** 12
annuity, by way of, after sale of business or death of partner, effect of, **22,** 10
dissolution, after, **22,** 63 n., 99, 100
gross returns, share of, distinguished from, **22,** 7
interest on loan, as, does not constitute partnership, **22,** 11
remuneration, as, does not constitute partnership, **22,** 10
seller of goodwill for, **22,** 13
partnership constituted by sharing, **22,** 8, 9, 183 n.
co-ownership, not in case of, **22,** 5
gross returns, share of, as distinguished from share of profits, **22,** 7
joint adventure, not in case of, **22,** 6
land, in case of, when, **22,** 6
patent, from, account of, **13,** 68 ; **22,** 223
injunction stayed pending appeal, in case of, **17,** 258
licensor's right to, **11,** 43 n. ; **22,** 196
consideration of, on application for extension of term, **22,** 203
distinction between experiment and use for, **22,** 144
promoter of company, by, avoidance of liability by disclosure, **5,** 52—54
disclosure of, **5,** 50—54
what amounts to, **5,** 53
secret profits, amount of, how estimated, **5,** 50
joint and several liability for, **5,** 51
liability to company for, **5,** 50, 51
remedies in case of, **5,** 52
rescission of contract on account of, **5,** 51
rights of company in respect of, **5,** 50
rateable value, as evidence of, **24,** 28
rents and. *See* RENTS AND PROFITS.
secret, agent, account to principal for, duty to, **1,** 189, 190 ; **2,** 260 ; **13,** 68 ; **15,** 425
dismissal of, for receiving, **1,** 191, 230
bribe, as, **1,** 190
criminal proceedings in respect of, **1,** 191, 217 ; **3,** 168 ; **9,** 484, 485, 710 ; **15,** 424, 425
director of company, by, **5,** 54, 228—230, 241

PROFITS—*continued.*
secret—*continued.*
interest payable on, agent, by, **1,** 188, 189
partner, by, **22,** 65
limitation of time for action to recover, **13,** 175 n.
partner accountable for, **22,** 47 ; **28,** 49 n.
partnership agreement, rescission of, where one partner makes, **22,** 69 n.
promoter of company, liability of, for, **5,** 50, 52, 53
recovery by vendor of portion not paid to, **5,** 52
secretary of company, by, **5,** 245
solicitor may not make, **26,** 763
trustee accountable for, **2,** 260 ; **13,** 67, 158 ; **28,** 48, 49
sharing of, when constituting a partnership, **22,** 5—13. *See* partnership, *supra* ; PROFIT-SHARING.
ship-owners, distribution among, **26,** 36
solicitors in partnership, offices held by, **26,** 842
premiums of articled clerks, **26,** 842
trade, income tax, for purposes of, **16,** 650, 651
rating, for purposes of, **24,** 27, 28
trespasser working mines, when not entitled to, **20,** 541
trust property, from, to whom belonging, **28,** 48, 49, 121 n.
trustee's liability to account for, **2,** 260 ; **13,** 67, 158 ; **28,** 192, 193
water company, of, **28,** 327, 328

PROGRESS,
building contracts, in, certificates as to, **3,** 212, 213
reporting, in the House of Commons, practice as to, **21,** 712, 713, 773

PROHIBITED. *See also* ILLEGAL ; UNLAWFUL.
degrees relating to marriage, **16,** 283, 284
table of, **11,** 472
games, **15,** 284—287
ingredients, brewing beer, for purpose of, **24,** 631
tobacco, in manufacture of, **24,** 646, 647
marriage, effect in England, **6,** 254, 255
trade mark, **27,** 698—703. *See* TRADE MARK.

PROHIBITION,
master's liability for prohibited acts of servant, **20,** 248
order, nuisance, in case of, **21,** 569
statute, by, effect of recital, **27,** 152
writ of. *See* PROHIBITION (Writ of).

PROHIBITION (WRIT OF).
defined, **10,** 141
absence of jurisdiction, in case of, **9,** 14 ; **10,** 142, 146 ; **11,** 513, 514
waiver by defendant, effect of, **10,** 148
acquiescence in proceedings, effect of, upon, **10,** 147, 148
act of State, action based on, inferior court, in, restrained by, **23,** 312
acts of Government, will not lie for, **10,** 151
Admiralty, Court of, grant, of, by, **10,** 152 n.
restrained, by, **10,** 149
affidavit in support of application for, how intituled, **10,** 153
necessity for, **10,** 153
alternative remedy no answer to, **8,** 613 ; **10,** 143

PROHIBITION (WRIT OF)—*continued.*
appeal, Divisional Court, to, **10,** 152 n., 153 n.
from, to Court of Appeal, **10,** 152 n., 154 n.
judge, by, costs of, as to, **10,** 153 n.
refusal of writ in case of, **8,** 611 ; **10,** 149, 152
right to, not ousted by right to prohibition, **10,** 143 n.
application for, Divisional Court, to, **10,** 153
judge in chambers, to, how made, **10,** 153
Long Vacation, in, **10,** 153
Attorney-General, in case of, **7,** 71 ; **10,** 151 n.
bishop, of, **11,** 415
Board of Trade inquiry, applicable to, whether, **10,** 151 n., 152 n.
Central Criminal Court, does not lie to, **10,** 150 n.
certiorari when proper in lieu of, **10,** 151 n.
chancellor of diocese, of, **11,** 415
Chancery Division, in, **10,** 152 n., 153 n.
City of London Court, to, **10,** 150
claim, excess, abandonment of, effect upon, **8,** 612 n. ; **10,** 144
improperly made, in case of, **10,** 143
split, to give jurisdiction, in case of, **8,** 612 n. ; **10,** 142 n.
Commissioner of Woods, does not lie against, **10,** 151 n.
committal order, in case of, **2,** 344 ; **8,** 613 n.
Comptroller-General of Patents, to, **10,** 150
Consistory Court, to, **11,** 515
coroner, in case of, **10,** 150
costs, appeal in inferior court, in respect of application for, **10,** 151
application for, of, **10,** 154, 155
county court judge not liable for, in case of, **10,** 153
county court, claim wrongly admitted, will not lie for, **10,** 142 n.
costs in, as to, **8,** 614
hearing of rule, on, judge liable for, when, **10,** 153
higher scale, on, objected to, by, **8,** 581, 612 n.
decision of judge not subject to when acting within jurisdiction, **8,** 613
facts, finding of, effect upon, **8,** 612
judge entering judgment for applicant on application for new trial subject to, **10,** 143
jurisdiction, excess of, in case of, **8,** 611, 612
objection to, application when made, for, **8,** 614
part of cause of action only, as to, **8,** 613
without, in case of, **8,** 611
service of order of High Court, as to, **8,** 611
stay of proceedings, in case of, **8,** 611
writ granted by order, in case of, **8,** 614 ; **10,** 154
court-martial, whether applicable to, **10,** 148 149 n. ; **25,** 18, 90
Court of Arches subject to, **10,** 143 n., 151 n.
court of honour, lies to, **10,** 150
courts
invested with High Court powers, writ does not lie against, **10,** 151
restrained by, **10,** 141, 149
Criminal Court, Central, in case of, **10,** 149, 150 n.
Crown, rights of, to writ of, **10,** 149
appeal *in formâ pauperis* against, as to, **10,** 149
wrongfully granted to, remedy in case of, **10,** 149
defect of jurisdiction, for, **10,** 142, 144, 146, 148, 150

PROHIBITION (WRIT OF)—*continued.*
defect of jurisdiction—*continued.*
apparent on face of proceedings, **10,** 146
curable by amending plea, not in case of, **10,** 142
non-apparent, **10,** 147
statutory restrictions on right to plead to, in case of, **10,** 149
delay of applicant for, effect of, **10,** 141, 147, 148
dissolution of court, effect upon, **10,** 148; **25,** 18
domicile of defendant, objection as to, after judgment, no ground for, **10,** 142 n.
ecclesiastical court, to, custom, affecting to try question of, **11,** 514 n.
defect of jurisdiction, in case of, **10,** 149; **11,** 514
error in practice, not in case of, **11,** 514 n.
judgment
affecting temporal rights not restrainable by, **10,** 142 n.; **11,** 514 n.
contrary to common law, **10,** 147 n.; **11,** 514
Privy Council as appellate, lies to, **10,** 151; **11,** 515
refusal of evidence, for, **10,** 141
excess of jurisdiction, in case of, **8,** 611; **9,** 13, 14; **10,** 141, 142, 144, 145, 154; **11,** 513
execution before, **10,** 148
friendly society, of action against, **15,** 180, 181
grant of, **10,** 152
discretion, when there is a, **10,** 141, 142
grounds for, **10,** 142—145
right to, **8,** 612; **10,** 141, 142, 147
plea necessary to found, when, **10,** 146
Income Tax Commissioners, in case of, **10,** 150
inferior court, *defined* for purpose of, **10,** 150
appeal, of, when granted to, **10,** 151
evidence in, as to, when ground for, **10,** 142 n.
High Court powers, as to, **10,** 151
restraint, of, by, **10,** 141, 144, 149
injunction in lieu of, when granted, **10,** 154
interpleader proceedings, in case of, **8,** 612 n., 613 n.
judge, High Court of Justice, of, granted by, **10,** 152
inferior court, of, arbitrator, acts as, by statute, in case of, **10,** 151
error of, on point of law giving jurisdiction, subject to, **10,** 144, 145
interested in suit, in case of, **8,** 612 n.; **10,** 143
judgment, after, in case of, **8,** 612 n.; **10,** 147, 148
alteration of, by judge of inferior court, subject to, **10,** 143
form of, error in, will not lie for, **10,** 142 n.
rescinding of, by judge of inferior court, subject to, **10,** 143
judicial
proceedings, confined to, **10,** 150
tribunal, necessary to issue of, **10,** 151
jurisdiction, absence of, in case of, **8,** 611; **9,** 14; **10,** 142, 146
agreement does not confer, **10,** 148
erroneous assumption of, **10,** 144
excess of, subject to, **8,** 611; **9,** 13, 14; **10,** 141, 142, 144, 145
facts to decide whether there is, evidence as to, in case of, **10,** 144, 145, 146
objection to, appearing on face of proceedings, **10,** 146

PROHIBITION (WRIT OF)—*continued.*
jurisdiction—*continued.*
objection to—*continued.*
face of proceedings, not apparent on, effect of non-disclosure, **10,** 147
neglect to take, effect of, **10,** 148
plea raised by, as to, **10,** 149
partial, in case of, **10,** 144, 145
unauthorised, restraint of, by, **9,** 14
justices, contravention by, common law, of, subject to, **19,** 669
statute, of, subject to, **19,** 659
excess of jurisdiction, subject to, **10,** 145 n., 150; **19,** 659
time for grant against, as to, **19,** 659
licensing justices, whether subject to, **10,** 150 n.
Liverpool Court of Passage, in case of, **10,** 150
local courts, in case of, **10,** 150
Local Government Board, in case of, whether lies, **10,** 152
London, Court of City of, in case of, **10,** 150
Lord Chancellor's powers as to, originally, **7,** 64
Master in Chambers, no jurisdiction as to, **10,** 153 n.; **23,** 128
material question essential to grant of, **10,** 143
Mayor's Court, defendant appearing, effect of, upon, **20,** 302
jurisdiction, objection to, in case of, **20,** 287
restrictions in regard to, **20,** 301, 302
new application for, grounds of, **10,** 152
non-judicial proceedings, in case of, **10,** 150, 151, 152
nuisance, does not lie to prevent public body from committing, **10,** 150
order made on application for, effect of, **8,** 614
patents, Attorney-General acting in case of, **10,** 151 n.
Comptroller-General of, in case of, **10,** 150
petty sessions, in case of, **10,** 150
pleadings ordered in case of, when, **10,** 154
practice or procedure, does not lie for correction of, **10,** 142
prerogative writ, is, **10,** 141
Privy Council subject to, whether, **10,** 151; **11,** 515
prize court subject to, **10,** 149 n.
provincial court, to, **11,** 515
provisional order, in case of, **10,** 152 n.
quarter sessions, in case of, **10,** 150; **19,** 660, 661
quousque defined, **10,** 141
applicable, when, **10,** 141
Railway and Canal Commission, applicable to, **23,** 764
Railway Commissioners, in case of, **10,** 150
recorder subject to, **10,** 145 n.
reference imposed on parties without consent, in case of, **10,** 142 n.
refusal of, powers of other courts or judge in case of, **8,** 611; **10,** 152
registration of certificate of judgment, against, **6,** 295
remitted action, in case of, **8,** 612; **10,** 148 n., 151
rule, application for, court, against, **10,** 153
judge, against, **10,** 153
party, against, **10,** 153
Salford Hundred Court, in case of, **10,** 150
sentence, after, in case of, **10,** 147; **11,** 514, 515
set aside by judge in chambers, may be, **10,** 152 n.
stage of proceedings at which granted, **9,** 14; **10,** 145—149

PROHIBITION (WRIT OF)—*continued.*
statute, restriction by, as to, **10,** 149
stranger, claimed by, as to, **10,** 144 ; **11,** 514 n.
supersedeas where wrongfully granted, **10,** 149
telegraph licensee, against, **27,** 359 n.
time, question of, involved, will not lie for, **10,** 142 n.
time of application for, **8,** 614 ; **10,** 145, 146, 147, 149
Tithe Commissioners, in case of, **10,** 150
trade union, action against, when applies to, **27,** 667
vice-chancellor's court at universities, in case of, **10,** 151
visitor of charitable corporation, in case of, **4,** 299
waiver of right to, when arising, **8,** 614 ; **10,** 148
application for, Divisional Court, to, by motion, **10,** 153
judge in chambers, to, how made, **10,** 153
long vacation, in, **10,** 153
grounds of grant of, **10,** 142—145
issue of, discretionary, whether, **10,** 141, 144 n.
right to, when, **8,** 612 ; **10,** 141, 142, 147
plea as foundation for, when necessary, **10,** 146
prerogative, is, **10,** 141
set aside by judge in chambers, may be, **10,** 152 n.

PROHIBITION ORDER,
nuisance, in case of, *defined*, **21,** 569

PROHIBITORY ORDER,
court, of, punishment for breach of **7,** 292

PROJECTIONS,
building, from, metropolis, in, regulations as to, **16,** 210, 211 ; **20,** 479 n., 485 ; **27,** 286 n.
street, in, removal of, provisions for, **16,** 248, 249
footway, over, offence as to, **27,** 283
loads of vehicles, restrictions as to, in metropolis, **27,** 272
local authority's powers as to removal of, **16,** 210, 211, 248, 249
metropolitan borough council may remove, **16,** 210, 211
obstruction from, awning etc., in case of, **27,** 283, 287
roots of trees, no property in tree by reason of, **3,** 127
shops, regulations affecting, in metropolis, **20,** 490

PROLIXITY,
affidavit of documents, in, **11,** 60
interrogatories, in, **11,** 56, 97, 108
pleading, of, costs in case of, as to, **22,** 424

PROLOCUTORS OF CONVOCATION,
position of, **11,** 393

PROLONGED BLAST,
fog signalling, in, *defined*, **26,** 409
collision, to prevent, as to, **26,** 413, 414
tug not to sound, when, **26,** 414

PROMENADE,
amusements on, lawful by reason of restricted dedication, **16,** 47
bye-laws as to use of, **27,** 273
highway, as, **16,** 8 n., 47 n.

PROMISE,
defined, **7,** 331
absolute, *defined*, **7,** 430—433
acknowledgment within Statute of Limitations, as, **19,** 64, 65. *See* PROMISE TO PAY.
alternative form, in, **7,** 429
another's debt, default or mfscarriage, to answer for, **7,** 362—364. *See* GUARANTEE ; STATUTE OF FRAUDS.
conditional, *defined*, **7,** 429, 430, 432, 433
acknowledgment, when a sufficient, **19,** 64, 65
discharge of liability under, **7,** 429
construction of, as joint or several or joint and several, **7,** 338, 339
death of one of several promisors, effect of, **7,** 337
dependent, nature of, **7,** 433
future, effect of statement as to, **20,** 659—663
independent, nature of, **7,** 432
intention, distinguished from expression of, **20,** 662
joinder of parties in, **7,** 337
joint, **7,** 336, 337
non-execution of agreement by one, effect, **7,** 336
joint and several, liability on, **7,** 337—339
making good, in cases of, **20,** 662 n.
marriage, of, breach of. *See* BREACH OF PROMISE OF MARRIAGE.
conditional, **16,** 272, 273
consideration for, unlawful carnal intercourse as, **16,** 274
construction of **16,** 272
declaration of intention not to fulfil, effect of, **16,** 273
infant, incapacity of, **16,** 273 ; **17,** 57, 58
jurisdiction in respect of, **16,** 274
married person, by, **16,** 273
offer of performance, effect of, **16,** 277
ratification by infant, effect of, **16,** 273 ; **17,** 58 ; **17,** 65
request and refusal to perform, **16,** 272
voidable at option of infant, **16,** 273 ; **17,** 57
payment, of. *See* PROMISE TO PAY.
pleading, bare denial in, how construed, **22,** 431, 432
question of law or fact, how far, **20,** 663
representation, distinguished from, **20,** 661, 662 ; **25,** 149 n.
Statute of Limitations, pleading of, **19,** 186, 187
written statements, construction of, **25,** 149 n.

PROMISE TO PAY,
acknowledgment under the Statute of Limitations, as, **19,** 58, 59, 67
amount of debt need not be expressed, **19,** 65
conditional, when a sufficient acknowledgment, **19,** 64—67
consideration for, **15,** 271 ; **19,** 65
demand, on, when cause of action arises, **19,** 43
firm's debt, by partner, **22** 33
guarantee, as. *See* GUARANTEE.
presumption as to, in case of voluntary service, **28,** 868
Statute of Frauds, application of, **15,** 461, 462
cases not within, **15,** 460, 462, 463
Statute of Limitations, takes debt out of, **19,** 58, 59
acknowledgment implying promise may be sufficient, **19,** 63—67
agent, signed by, **19,** 61, 62
creditor or his agent, must be made to, **19,** 62
payment, may be inferred from, **19,** 67—71

PROMISSORY NOTE. *See also* HOLDER OF NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENT; NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENT.
The title BILLS OF EXCHANGE, PROMISSORY NOTES AND NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS *is contained in Vol. II., pp. 457 et seq.*
defined, **2,** 462
acceptance of, stays bankruptcy proceedings, **2,** 29
addition to, effect of, **2,** 470, 479 n.
stamp duty, effect on, **2,** 574
agent's liability to principal on, **2,** 523
ambiguous document may be treated as bill or, **2,** 462
assignee in due course takes free from equities, **2,** 514; **4,** 391
assignment of, **2,** 502—515; **4,** 394, 397; **6,** 245. *See* transfer of, *infra.*
auctioneer has no authority to take, **1,** 503
banker, delivery to, payable on demand, running of time as to, **19,** 44
restrictions on issue by, **1,** 571—573; **2,** 489
bankruptcy of holder, effect of, **2,** 170, 511
bequest of securities for money, passing under, **28,** 709
blank, fraudulent filling up of, estoppel in case of, **2,** 483 n., 513; **13,** 401
innocent payee's rights in case of, **2,** 519 n.
bill of exchange distinguished from, **2,** 462; **15,** 493 n.
bill of sale, in defeasance of, **3,** 44
invalidated by stipulation in collateral, **2,** 469 n.
building society, by officer of, **3,** 340, 375
carrier's liability for loss of, **4,** 23, 25
characteristics of, **2,** 461
charge on maker's estate, when creating, **2,** 481 n.
chattel, passes and may be sold as, **2,** 509
chose in action, is, **4,** 363
churchwardens, by, loan to parish, for, personal liability on, **2,** 495 n.
client taking, for money in solicitor's hands, effect of, **26,** 838, 839
collateral security, containing pledge of, **2,** 470
company, power of, to deal with, **5,** 304—306
compromise, given on, priority of, **15,** 426
condition, indorsement of, on, by surety, **15,** 473
consideration for bill of sale, as, **3,** 31
corporation, by, powers as to, **8,** 361
rights of holder, **8,** 362
seal unnecessary, when, **8,** 362, 382
county court jurisdiction as to, **8,** 447, 448, 479, 480
death of maker before delivery, effect of, **2,** 481
debt secured by, when attachable, **14,** 93
delay in presentment for payment, effect of, **2,** 532
delivery of, **2,** 480—484
abroad, **6,** 245
gift by, **2,** 481; **15,** 413
incomplete until, **2,** 481
delivery up of, as discharging, **2,** 552
demand, issue of writ a sufficient, **1,** 23
payable on, **2,** 475
directors, by, personal liability, **2,** 495 n.
discharge of, accord and satisfaction, by, **2,** 553
cancellation, by, **2,** 552
delivery up to maker, by, **2,** 551, 552
discharge of joint party to, by, **2,** 558
effluxion of time, effect of, **2,** 553, 558; **19,** 44. *See* limitation of actions, *infra.*
maker becoming holder, by, **2,** 551

PROMISSORY NOTE—*continued.*
discharge of—*continued.*
material alteration, effect of, as, **2,** 552, 555 556
payment, by, indorser, by, **2,** 554
joint maker, by, **2,** 554
maker, by, **2,** 549
release of party, by, **2,** 553
discharge of party to, cancellation, by, **2,** 555
effluxion of time, by, **2,** 558
giving time, by, **2,** 557, 558; **15,** 554
material alteration, by, **2,** 555, 556
presentment for payment, omission or irregularity, in case of, **2,** 530
renunciation, by, **2,** 555
dishonour, notice of, **2,** 544
donatio mortis causâ, as subject of, **2,** 510; **15,** 433, 434
duress, as affected by, **2,** 499, 500
embezzlement, as subject of, **2,** 511
evidence of debt, is not, **13,** 562
execution, liable to seizure on *fieri facias*, **2,** 510
fictitious
drawee, bill drawn on, may be treated as, **2,** 528 n.
person, payable to, **2,** 474
foreign, *defined*, **2,** 475
protest of, **2,** 536
stamp duty on, **2,** 575, 578
forged indorsement, **2,** 512
banker's liability on, **27,** 894 n.
forgery of, effect, **9,** 719, 721, 727
form, requirements of, **2,** 466—472
fraud, as affected by, **2,** 499
fraudulent making etc. of, felony by, **9,** 719, 727
friendly society, action by treasurer of, **15,** 191
loan by, no preferential claim under, **15,** 163
gaming consideration, for, illegal, **15,** 279
giving time to principal, effect of, **2,** 557, 558; **15,** 554. *See also* GIVING TIME.
guarantor of, additional stipulations as to, effect, **2,** 479 n., 574; **15,** 466
consideration, presumption as to, **15,** 480
failure to present to maker, whether discharging, **15,** 488 n.
indorsing condition etc. on, effect on stamp duty, **15,** 473
joint, discharge of, **2,** 553, 558
liability of, **2,** 519 n.
release of, discharge of joint note, by, **2,** 558
joint and several note, by, **2,** 558
holder, *defined*, **2,** 463
action by, **2,** 526
banker as, **2,** 499
cancellation of party's signature by, **2,** 555
delivery up by, **2,** 552
due course, in. *See* HOLDER OF NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENT.
whether payee can be, **2,** 484 n., 519 n.
liability to, **2,** 519
maker becoming, effect of, **2,** 551
materially altered note, of, position of, **2,** 557
overdue note, of an, position of, **2,** 532
release by joint, effect, **2,** 553
renunciation by, **2,** 555
reservation of rights by, in agreement to give time, **2,** 479 n., 557, 558, 574 n.; **15,** 466
unpaid note, of, indemnity to, must be in writing, **15,** 461
I.O.U. may be converted into, **2,** 575

PROMISSORY NOTE—*continued.*
identity of maker and payee, indorsement required, **2,** 465
indemnity to holder of unpaid, must be in writing, **15,** 461
indorsement of, agent, by, **2,** 494
company, by, how effected, **2,** 492
consideration presumed for, **2,** 496
forged, banker's liability in case of, **27,** 894 n.
illegal transaction, for, **2,** 501 n.
infant, by, effect of, **2,** 490
payable to maker's order, necessary, **2,** 463
payment, of, how far evidence, **19,** 71
striking out of, by holder, **2,** 509
surety, by, stamp on, **15,** 473
time for presentation after, **2,** 475, 531
transfer by, **2,** 461, 463, 479—481, 502
indorser of, **2,** 519, 520
estoppel, of, **2,** 520
incurring liability as, by signature of, **2,** 520
notice of dishonour, must receive, **2,** 544
presentment for payment necessary to charge, **2,** 530
promise by, to indemnify holder, writing essential to, **15,** 461
time runs against, from when, **2,** 559 ; **19,** 45
industrial society, made on behalf of, **17,** 26
infant, of, **2,** 490, 491 ; **17,** 49, 65 n., 69
inland, *defined*, **2,** 475
advantages of, **2,** 537
stamp duty on, **2,** 575
instalments, payable by, with default clause, invalidates collateral bill of sale, **2,** 469 n.
instruments deemed to be, for stamp duty purposes, **2,** 573, 574
interest on, payment of, **2,** 468
issue of, to payee after death of maker, **2,** 481 n.
joint, **2,** 471
conversion of, into joint and several, **2,** 556
discharge of, by discharge of one party, **2,** 558
partners, of, **2,** 471 n. ; **22,** 34
refusal to sign, effect of, **15,** 489 n.
joint and several, **2,** 471
addition of party to, material alteration, as, **2,** 556
additional stipulations in, effect on validity, **2,** 479 n. ; **15,** 466
discharge of, release of party, by, **2,** 558
giving time to principal discharges surety, **2,** 554 n.
surety's sole note given in substitution for, effect, **15,** 521 n.
joint
holder, release by, effect, **2,** 553
maker, payment by, right of contribution on, **2,** 554
release of, effect of, **2,** 553, 558
party, discharge of, effect of, **2,** 558
lapse of time bars action on, **2,** 553 n. *See* limitation of actions, *infra.*
larceny of, effect on title, **2,** 511, 513
liability on, negativing or extending, **2,** 506
limitation of actions on, **2,** 558
banker, conditionally deposited with, **19,** 44
blank, in case of, **2,** 558
demand, payable on, **2,** 558 ; **19,** 44
default clause in, effect of, **2,** 558 n.
indorser, against, **2,** 559
maker, against, **2,** 558 ; **19,** 44, 45
local situation of debts evidenced by, **13,** 309
loss of, **2,** 514, 515

PROMISSORY NOTE—*continued.*
maker of, *defined*, **2,** 465
blank signature of, **2,** 483, 519 n.
death of, before delivery, effect of, **2,** 481
direction to deliver to payee after, effect of, **2,** 481 n.
delay in
enforcing payment against, no discharge of subsequent party, **2,** 558 n.
presenting for payment to, effect, **2,** 532
eliminating name, in case of, joint note, material alteration, as, **2,** 556
estoppel against, **2,** 519
giving of time to, effect of, **2,** 557, 558
holder, becoming, effect of, **2,** 551
joint. *See* joint, *supra.*
joint and several. *See* joint and several, *supra.*
liability of, **2,** 519, 523 n.
name added of additional, **2,** 471
notice of dishonour not necessary to charge, **2,** 544
partnership, in case of, **2,** 471 n., 492 ; **22,** 34
payee, may also be, **2,** 465
presentment for payment to, **2,** 530—534
bank, at, **2,** 534 n.
necessary, when, **2,** 530
particular place, at, **2,** 530
proper place for, **2,** 533
restrictions on liability of, **2,** 479
time runs in favour of, from when, **2,** 558 ; **19,** 44
marketable security, when to be stamped as, **2,** 574 n.
married woman, of, **16,** 412, 413, 418
misappropriation of, effect on title, **2,** 511
misrepresentation as a defence to action on, **20,** 755 n.
necessary parties to, **2,** 465, 466
negotiable instrument, as, **2,** 460, 479, 506, 460
negotiation, mode of, **2,** 463, 481
new maker adding name invalidates, **2,** 471
non-mercantile, stamp duty on, **2,** 572, 573
origin of, **2,** 459, 460
overdue, distinguished from bill, **2,** 532
parties to, capacity and authority of, **2,** 489—495
partner, by, personal liability, **2,** 492, 493 ; **20,** 513
partnership, of, **2,** 471 n., 492 ; **22,** 34
payee of, holder in due course, as, **2,** 484 n., 519 n.
necessary party, **2,** 465
payment of debt, as evidence of, **13,** 562
presentment for
acceptance not applicable to, **2,** 526
payment, delay in, effect, **2,** 532
maker, to charge. *See* maker, *supra.*
place for, to charge indorser, **2,** 530
time for, to charge indorser, **2,** 531
printer's name need not appear on, **23,** 213
production of, before admission of proof, **2,** 230, 231
promise to pay distinguished from, **15,** 472 n.
protest of, contents and object of, **2,** 535, 536
rent, for, distress, as affecting power of, **11,** 153
satisfaction, as, **18,** 474
restriction of liability on, party, by, **2,** 479, 506, 519
revocation before delivery of, **2,** 481
security, deposit with banker as, **1,** 634
set-off on breach of warranty on sale, **1,** 391

PROMISSORY NOTE—*continued.*
several parties, enforcement of payment against some of, **15,** 461
sight, payable after, time for payment of, **2,** 476
signatory to, estoppel of, **13,** 324
indorser, liable as, **2,** 520
stamp duty on, **2,** 571
agreement when not within Stamp Act, 1891, **15,** 472 n.
penalty for failure to pay, **24,** 704 n.
time and mode of stamping, **2,** 576, 577
stipulations in, varying ordinary contract, **2,** 479, 506, 519
stolen, **2,** 511, 513
summary judgment on, county court, in, **8,** 447
Mayor's Court, London, in, **20,** 290
Sunday, falling due on, effect, **27,** 453 n.
supra protest, whether payable, **2,** 541 n.
surety, discharge of, by giving, **15,** 521, 536, 547. *See* guarantor, *supra.*
disclosure as to solvency, **15,** 542
evidence to show position of, **15,** 465, 466
liability of, **15,** 465, 480
presumption as to consideration, **15,** 454
sole note given by, in substitution, effect of, **15,** 521 n.
tenor of, meaning, **2,** 519
third party, addition of, as material alteration, **15,** 544 n.
transfer of, abroad, **6,** 245
bankruptcy, on, **2,** 511
chattel, as, **2,** 509
chose in action, as, **2,** 509
constructive, **2,** 463 n.
crime, effect of, on, **2,** 511—513
death, on, **2,** 510
donatio mortis causâ, by, **2,** 510; **15,** 433, 434
indorsement, by, **2,** 461, 463, 479—481
negotiation, by, **2,** 463, 502—509
transferee of. *See* holder, *supra.*
transferor by delivery in effect vendor of, **2,** 521
valuable consideration, presumption of, **2,** 461, 494; **15,** 454
value, not given for, payee not creditor, **2,** 496 n.; **15,** 426
waiver of holder's duties by stipulation, **2,** 479, 506, 519
wife, payable to, title of husband, **16,** 327—329

PROMOTER,
Bill in Parliament, of, **21,** 727—744. *See* BILL IN PARLIAMENT, private; PRIVATE BILL.
company, of. *See* PROMOTER OF COMPANY.
ecclesiastical suit, of. *See* PROMOTER OF ECCLESIASTICAL SUIT.
undertaking, of. *See* PROMOTERS OF UNDERTAKING.

PROMOTER OF COMPANY,
defined, **5,** 47, 136 n.
actions against, deceit, of, **5,** 135, 136
delay in, **5,** 135
secret profits, in case of, **5,** 50—52
agent, liability when acting through, **5,** 47
bankruptcy of, **5,** 55
breach of trust by, **5,** 478—481
claims against, winding up, in case of, **5,** 57
conspiracy, indictment for, **5,** 52
contribution amongst, where joint, **5,** 58
deceased, liability of estate of, **5,** 56
disclosure, duty as to, **5,** 52—54

PROMOTER OF COMPANY—*continued.*
examination of, **5,** 52, 430—434, 478
expenses of, Companies Clauses Consolidation Acts, under, **5,** 686
liability of company for, as to, **5,** 56, 57
fiduciary position of, **5,** 49—52; **13,** 156; **28,** 59
gifts from, **5,** 54, 55
liability of, commencement of, **5,** 49
contracts, in, **5,** 58
statutory requirements of prospectus, not confined to, **5,** 49
termination of, **5,** 55
misfeasance proceedings against, **5,** 50, 52, 480
partnership, in, legal status of, **5,** 58
payment to, to be stated in prospectus, **5,** 123
professional persons engaged by, status of, **5,** 47
profit by, disclosure of, **5,** 50—54
prospectus, liability in respect of, **5,** 52, 135, 136
remedies against, **5,** 50—52, 478—481
rescission of contract in case of secret profits of, **5,** 51
solicitor, retainer of, expenses of, **26,** 733
Statute of Limitations, defence by, **5,** 55
underwriting commission, payment of, by, **5,** 95
vendor's gift to, effect of undisclosure of, **5,** 52
who is a, instances as to, **5,** 47, 48, 49

PROMOTER OF ECCLESIASTICAL SUIT,
costs of, **11,** 519 n.
court fees, liability for, **11,** 519 n.
death of, **11,** 517
filing of articles by, order for, **11,** 516
notice to defendant by, **11,** 516
procedure in criminal suit by, **11,** 516
rejoinder by, **11,** 518
voluntary, **11,** 517

PROMOTERS OF UNDERTAKING,
defined, **6,** 14
abandonment by, compensation on, **6,** 154
deposit, effect on, **6,** 103, 154
notice of, effect of, **6,** 68
acquisition of land by, adverse claimants to purchase-money, costs of, **6,** 134, 135
agreement, under, **6,** 56—62. *See also* ACQUISITION OF LAND.
arbitrator, appointment of, **6,** 78
award, taking up of, **6,** 82
charity land, costs payable in case of, **4,** 350—352
compensation, jury, settled by, **6,** 70, 106
offer of, **6,** 84, 85
completion of purchase where vendor fails to convey, **6,** 107, 108, 111
compulsory powers, under. *See* COMPULSORY PURCHASE OF LAND.
costs, interim investment, of, **6,** 127
liability for, **6,** 112, 126—135
orders for, **6,** 131
payment out of court, of, **6,** 132—134
purchase, of, **6,** 126, 127
reinvestment in other land, of, **6,** 127—131
taxation of, **6,** 113
county rate, liability for deficiency in, **24,** 70
expenses to be subscribed before exercise of powers, **6,** 62
intersected lands, obligations in case of, **6,** 74, 75
land tax, liability for deficiency in, **6,** 16
minerals, compensation for, **6,** 50—52

PROMOTERS OF UNDERTAKING—*continued.*
acquisition of land by—*continued.*
notice to take whole premises, **6,** 73, 74
notice to treat, **6,** 64—74. *See* NOTICE TO TREAT.
obligation to take whole premises, **6,** 70—73
poor rate, liability for deficiency in, **6,** 16; **24,** 19, 69
rights of individuals, as to, **27,** 183, 184
specific performance by or against, **6,** 106, 107
vendor's position where notice *ultra vires*, **6,** 62
vesting of land in absence of owner, **6,** 108
whole premises, notice to take, **6,** 73, 74
obligation to take, **6,** 70—73
entry on lands, bond for purchase-money or compensation before, **6,** 99, 101
conditions of, **6,** 97—104
deposit prior to, **6,** 97, 99, 100
application of, **6,** 103, 104
purchase, before, **6,** 99—102
time and mode of, **6,** 102
light railways, of, **27,** 819—822
mortgage, redemption of, by, **6,** 142, 143
mortgagee, remedies of, against, **6,** 145
negligence, action for, against, **6,** 44; **27,** 800 n.
railways, of, application for certificate, **23,** 624
Board of Trade certificate, **23,** 625, 626
contracts for purchase of land, enforcement of, **27,** 82, 83
deposit of plans, **23,** 624
specific performance, action for, against, **6,** 107
tenancies, determination of, by, **6,** 66
tramways, of, *defined*, **27,** 782 n., 809 n.
accident, liability for, **27,** 800
advertisement by, provisions regarding, **27,** 784
application for provisional order, **27,** 783, 784
Board of Trade, settlement by, of differences arising, **27,** 795
capacity to be, **27,** 781, 782
damage, liability to make good, **27,** 793
deposit of security, **27,** 786
compensation from, **27,** 812
return and application of, **27,** 811, 812
electrical apparatus, powers to interfere with, **12,** 583, 584
gas mains, powers over, **27,** 791—793
insolvency of, **27,** 810, 811
land acquired by, nature of interest in, **27,** 798, 799
liability of, extent of, **27,** 800
licensee, rights against, **27,** 809, 810
limitation of rights of, **27,** 801, 802
local authorities may become, **27,** 781
memorial, deposit of, **27,** 784
provisional order, costs of, payable by, **27,** 785
procedure as to, **27,** 786
remuneration when used for military purposes, **27,** 814
rights and liabilities of, **27,** 798, 799
roads, powers over, **27,** 788, 789
repairs of, **27,** 790
sale of undertaking by, **27,** 802—804
suspension of works by, **27,** 787
telegraph wires, powers over, **27,** 791—793
tolls, demand of, **27,** 799
water mains, powers over, **27,** 791—793
unauthorised acts, action against, for, **6,** 44

PROMOTION,
company, of, **5,** 47—58. *See* PROMOTER OF COMPANY.
private Bill, of, **21,** 727—744. *See* BILL IN PARLIAMENT, private; PRIVATE BILL.
compulsory powers, for, **6,** 7, 8; **21,** 727, 728

PROOF. *See also* EVIDENCE.
defined, **13,** 419
admission, by, **13,** 456—462, 484. *See* ADMISSION.
one party, by, **13,** 423, 457
age, of, **13,** 482, 508, 609; **14,** 534; **17,** 157
Children's Dangerous Performances Act, for purpose of, **17,** 153
Criminal Law Amendment Act, 1885, for purpose of, **9,** 616, 617
Elementary Education Act, 1873, under, **12,** 66
attestation, of, **10,** 387 n.; **13,** 467, 511, 604—606, 623; **14,** 166, 167; **28,** 555
attesting witness, deceased, in case of, **13,** 467, 605; **14,** 167, 213 n.
Probate Division, in the, **14,** 152, 167, 177, 213
unnecessary, when, **13,** 606; **14,** 167, 213
bankruptcy, in. *See* PROOF OF DEBTS (Bankruptcy).
burden of, **13,** 433—436. *See* BURDEN OF PROOF.
confession, by, **9,** 394—399
adultery, of, as affecting, **16,** 478
crime, of, by, admissible, when, **9,** 395, 396 n., 397 n.
counsel not entitled to open to jury, **2,** 415, 416
defendant convicted on own, **9,** 397
statement in presence of, **9,** 398
statement with authority of, **9,** 397
evidence, **9,** 394
facts found from, admissibility of, **9,** 398
inadmissibility of, **9,** 395 n., 396 n.
judicial proceedings, in, **9,** 399
one or some of several defendants, by, **9,** 397, 398
threats of person in authority, induced by, **9,** 394, 395
voluntarily made, **9,** 394, 395
whole to be given in evidence, **9,** 398
writing, when in, **9,** 399
consent, of, owner of property, of, **9,** 390 n.
county court, of proceedings in, **9,** 390 n.
criminal cases, in, **9,** 377 *et seq.*
debts, of. *See* PROOF OF DEBTS.
document, by means of. *See* DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE.
contents of. *See* PROOF OF CONTENTS OF DOCUMENTS.
execution of. *See* PROOF OF EXECUTION OF DOCUMENTS.
meaning of. *See* EXTRINSIC EVIDENCE; INTRINSIC EVIDENCE.
estoppel, by means of, **13,** 322 *et seq.*
evidence, distinct from, **13,** 419
facts to be proved, distinct from, **6,** 307 n.
inspection, as a mode of, **13,** 507—510
judicial notice, by, **13,** 484—497. *See* JUDICIAL NOTICE.
superseded by, **13,** 427

PROOF—*continued.*
manor, of custom of, apparent exception to rule, **8,** 10 ; **13,** 452
burden of, **8,** 9
common, as to right of, **4,** 491
custumal, by, **8,** 9
conditions and effect of, **8,** 10 ; **13,** 540
lease, statement in old, by, **8,** 10
receiver's accounts, by, **8,** 10
reputation or usage, by, **8,** 10
statute, by, **8,** 10
mens rea, necessity for, of, rogue and vagabond, on charge of being, **27,** 179
of absence of, defendant, by, **9,** 226
modes of, **13,** 484 *et seq.* *See* EVIDENCE.
onus of. *See* BURDEN OF PROOF.
presumption, by means of, **13,** 497—507. *See* PRESUMPTION.
public nature, of facts of, **13,** 473
stamp, of, lost document, on, **13,** 516 n.
statute, of contents of, officially printed copy, by, **13,** 525 ; **27,** 201
private, not by description in schedule to, **27,** 205
telegram, of sending, **9,** 390 n.
title to land on sale, of, **25,** 349—355
award, enfranchisement, **25,** 351
inclosure, **25,** 352
bankruptcy proceedings, in, **25,** 352
court rolls, manor, **25,** 352
Crown lands, in, **7,** 198
death duties, payment of, **25,** 355
deed, acknowledgment of, by married woman, **25,** 350
enrolment of, **25,** 350
executed by attorney, **25,** 350
lost, **25,** 350
document, execution of, when not required, **25,** 349
litigious, **25,** 353
twenty years old, **25,** 344
fines and recoveries, **25,** 453
pedigree, matters of, **25,** 353
questions decided on summons, **25,** 392
recoveries, fines and, **25,** 453
redemption of
land tax, **25,** 354
tithe rent-charge, **25,** 354
registration in Middlesex and Yorkshire, **25,** 351
seisin, **25,** 351
will, **25,** 353
usage, of, acquiescence necessary for, **10,** 271
degree required in, **10,** 270, 271, 273
disproof, **10,** 272
judicial notice, **10,** 272—274
local or business, **13,** 445
opinion insufficient, **10,** 271
oral evidence of interested party insufficient, **10,** 271
question of fact, **10,** 270
subsequent, in further action, **10,** 272
winding up, in. *See* PROOF OF DEBTS (Winding up).
witness, by, **13,** 569 *et seq.* *See* WITNESS.
writing necessary, where, **7,** 361 *et seq.* ; **13,** 425, 426

PROOF MARKS,
chain cables and anchors, on, **27,** 545
offences relating to, **27,** 546

PROOF OF CONTENTS OF DOCUMENT,
account books, **13,** 561
acquittal, **13,** 525 n., 550 ; **25,** 45
acts of State, colonial, **10,** 544 ; **13,** 491, 527
foreign, **13,** 491, 527
ancient public
documents, **13,** 527—533
survey, **13,** 527—533
admissible, how far, **13,** 527, 528, 531, 532
private document not included, **13,** 532
award, **13,** 552, 553
enclosure, **4,** 587
bankers' books, **1,** 644—647 ; **13,** 478, 554
defined, **1,** 644
banks to which the Bankers' Books Evidence Act applies, **1,** 647
copies of entries in, admissible as evidence, **1,** 644 ; **13,** 478, 554
order for, instead of inspection, **11,** 91
inspection of, order for, **1,** 645—647 ; **13,** 554, 555
Bank of England, in case of, **11,** 91 n.
costs, **1,** 646
criminal case, order in, **9,** 387
discovery, rules as to, not altered, **1,** 645, 646
grounds for making order, **1,** 646
procedure to obtain, **1,** 645 ; **13,** 555 n.
service of order, **1,** 646
third person, accounts of, **1,** 646
production of, company in liquidation, of person indebted to, **5,** 644
originals, when bank is party, **1,** 644
subpœna duces tecum to produce, **1,** 644, 645 **13,** 554
baptism, register of, **13,** 536—539
admissible, how far, **13,** 537
birth, register of, **13,** 533—536
Board of Education, instruments issued by, **12,** 8 n.
books of companies and corporations, **13,** 555
British Pharmacopœia, **20,** 324
burial, register of, **13,** 536—539
bye-laws, **13,** 526 n. ; **27,** 202
corporation, **8,** 340 ; **13,** 526 n.
county council, **13,** 526 n.
harbour, **26,** 647
railway company, **4,** 62 ; **13,** 526 n.
cheque, counterfoil, by, **13,** 563
company, books of, **13,** 555
conviction, **13,** 525 n., 550 ; **25,** 45
copy, certified, by, **13,** 523, 524
examined, by, **13,** 523, 524
office, by, **13,** 523
printed by public authority, **13,** 523, 525
Cornwall, Duchy of, relating to, **7,** 254, 255 ; **13,** 528 n.
corporation, books of, **13,** 555
county court, in, **8,** 532
court-martial, before, **25,** 45
court rolls, **8,** 17, 18 ; **13,** 539—541
death, register of, **13,** 533—536
deed, **4,** 155 ; **25,** 350
document, foreign, **6,** 307 ; **13,** 420
private, **13,** 522
public, **13,** 522, 523
copy, **13,** 523—525
exemplification, by, **13,** 523
family papers, pedigree cases, in, **13,** 560, 561

PROOF OF CONTENTS OF DOCUMENT—*continued.*
foreign
acts of state, **13,** 527
judgments, **13,** 527
history, works of, **13,** 563
House of Parliament, journals of, **13,** 527
industrial society, rules of, **17,** 11
instrument enrolled, **13,** 606
judgment, House of Lords, of, **13,** 527, 551
inferior court, of, **13,** 552
judicial
notice, by. *See* JUDICIAL NOTICE.
proceedings, **13,** 542—554
bankruptcy, in, **13,** 551
county court, in, **13,** 549
criminal court, in, **13,** 550
High Court, in, **13,** 548
old superior courts, in, **13,** 551
justices, order of, **13,** 552
legal document, colonial, **13,** 527
foreign, **13,** 527
letter, **13,** 556—559
date of, **13,** 557
posting and delivery, of, **13,** 556, 557
postmark on envelope, **13,** 556
without prejudice, written, **13,** 557—559
letters of administration, **13,** 553
lighthouse journals, **13,** 542
log-book, **13,** 541, 542
manorial document, **13,** 528 n., 530, 540, 541
map, **13,** 563
marriage, register of, **13,** 533—539; **16,** 311—314
inadmissible, **13,** 538
newspaper report, how far, **13,** 565
orders, **13,** 525; **27,** 202
administrative, of, **13,** 525—527
parliamentary proceedings, **13,** 525—527
pedigree, on questions of, **25,** 353, 354
family papers, **13,** 560, 561
heralds' certificate, by, **13,** 476
will, **13,** 559, 560
photograph, **13,** 565
plan, **13,** 563
primary evidence, by, **9,** 390, 391; **13,** 420, 517, 518
defined, **13,** 420, 421
criminal cases, in, **9,** 390—393
document, of, authenticity of, **13,** 517
enrolled, of, **13,** 518 n.
notarial book, entered in, **13,** 518 n.
production of, **9,** 390, 391; **13,** 517
production of, where possible, **13,** 420, 422
protest, second copy of, **2,** 536
secondary, when excluded by, **9,** 391
will as, **13,** 518 n.
private document, secondary evidence, when by, **13,** 518—522
probate, **13,** 553, 554
proclamations, **13,** 525, 526 n.; **27,** 202
public document, copy, by, **13,** 522
rate-book, of, **13,** 541
register, admissible, **13,** 539
baptism, of. *See* baptism, *supra.*
birth, of, **13,** 535, 536
burial, of, **13,** 536—539
death, of, **13,** 533—536
foreign, **13,** 534—536
statutes relating to, **13,** 535, 536
inadmissible, **13,** 538, 539
marriage, of. *See* marriage, *supra.*

PROOF OF CONTENTS OF DOCUMENT—*continued.*
register—*continued.*
non-parochial, **13,** 538, 539
parish, **13,** 536 *et seq.*
regulations, **13,** 525; **27,** 202
revenue book, **13,** 541
rules, **27,** 202
of court, **13,** 486 n.
science, work of, **13,** 563
secondary evidence, by, **13,** 518—522
defined, **13,** 422
attestation of instrument, of, **13,** 511, 605
banner, device on, of, **9,** 392 n.
inscription on, of, **9,** 390 n., 392
best evidence in relation to, rule as to, **9,** 389, 390; **13,** 421, 422, 518
counterpart, by, **13,** 423
deceased persons, by statements of, **13,** 423
deed, of, **4,** 155; **25,** 350
destroyed, where, **9,** 391 n.; **13,** 518; **25,** 350
draft, inadmissible by unexamined copy of, **13,** 423 n.
filed in English court, where, **13,** 520
foreign country, when in, **9,** 392; **13,** 520
inscription, of, where production of original is impossible or inconvenient, **9,** 392; **13,** 519, 565
instrument enrolled under statute, of, **13,** 606
lost, where, **4,** 155; **13,** 518; **25,** 350
means of giving, **13,** 422, 423
notice to produce, after, **9,** 388 n., 390, 391; **13,** 520, 521, 581 n.
without, **13,** 521, 522
oral evidence, by, **13,** 423
placard on wall, of, **13,** 520
possession of adversary, in, **9,** 390, 391; **13,** 520, 521
primary, excluded by, **9,** 392 n.; **13,** 421, 422, 518
private documents, in case of, **13,** 522
privileged communications, of, **13,** 572
production impossible, where, **9,** 392; **13,** 519
public, **9,** 392, 393; **13,** 522—525
certified copy, by, **9,** 392; **13,** 422, 478, 524
copy printed by public authority, by, **13,** 525
examined copy, by, **9,** 392 n.; **13,** 524
exemplification, by, **13,** 523
office copy, by, **13,** 422, 520, 523
rejection of, general rule as to, **13,** 518
exceptions to, **13,** 518
primary evidence after, **9,** 391
sheriff's warrant, of, **25,** 829
specific performance, in claim for, **27,** 59 n.
State papers, not of privileged, **13,** 573
subpœna duces tecum, after, **9,** 392; **13,** 520
third party, in possession of, **13,** 520
tombstone, inscription on, **13,** 519
unstamped and lost, **7,** 531; **13,** 516
will, of lost, draft signed by testator, by, **13,** 472; **14,** 160, 161
statements of testator, by, **13,** 472
statute, of, **13,** 525—527
colonial, **10,** 544; **13,** 491, 492; **27,** 202
local, personal, private, **13,** 525; **27,** 201
telegram, **13,** 559

PROOF OF CONTENTS OF DOCUMENT—*continued.*
will, of ancient, **13,** 559 ; **14,** 213
lost, costs, **14,** 161
draft signed by testator, by, **13,** 472 ; **14,** 160, 161
evidence, **14,** 160, 161
probate granted on, **14,** 160
pedigree cases, in, **13,** 559, 560
probate, by, **13,** 512, 518 n., 559, 560 ; **14,** 213 ; **28,** 633
statements of testator, by, **13,** 471, 472

PROOF OF DEBTS,
administration of insolvent estates, in, **14,** 344—346
alimony, in case of, **2,** 199 ; **24,** 499
annuities, in case of, **2,** 203, 204, 224 ; **16,** 451 ; **24,** 498
bankruptcy, in. *See* Proof of Debts (Bankruptcy).
company, in winding up of. *See* Proof of Debts (Winding up).
corporation, by, procedure as to, **2,** 231 ; **8,** 393
landlord, extent of powers of, as to, **2,** 221, 222 ; **11,** 171
partnership, in case of, **2,** 219—221, 225, 226, 232 ; **16,** 435
petitioner in divorce suit, by, **16,** 546 n.
rent, for, **2,** 199, 209, 221 ; **5,** 510 ; **11,** 171
winding up, in. *See* Proof of Debts (Winding-up).

PROOF OF DEBTS (Bankruptcy),
defined, **2,** 197
admission and rejection of, **2,** 233, 234
time for, **2,** 234
affidavit, verification by, of, **2,** 230
alimony, in case of, **2,** 199 ; **24,** 499
amendment of, mistake, in case of, **2,** 234 n.
annuities, in case of, **2,** 203, 204, 224 ; **16,** 451 ; **24,** 498
appeal in regard to, **2,** 198, 235, 236, 310
assignee of creditor, by, procedure in case of, **2,** 238
award, amount under, as to, **2,** 198
balance of account, for, **2,** 206, 226, 228
bank, by, **2,** 225
bill of exchange, accommodation bill, in respect of, **2,** 207, 208, 255, 522
bankruptcy rules apply to, **2,** 205
creditor's rights, **2,** 68, 228
discounter of, rights in respect of, **2,** 205—209
drawee of, **2,** 205
excuse for non-presentment, **2,** 528
drawer of, **2,** 522, 545
foreign, of, **2,** 208
holder of, by, **2,** 205—208, 226, 513, 522
particulars of, to be set out in, **2,** 226
pledgee of, by, **2,** 207
production of, in, **2,** 230, 231, 239
purchaser of, by, **2,** 207, 208
unindorsed, rights as to, **2,** 208
calls on shares, for, **2,** 209, 213
cestui que trust, by, **2,** 210, 225
commission, for, **2,** 211
company, contract by, before registration, as to, **2,** 200
dissolution of, effect of, upon, **2,** 235
liquidation, in, by, **2,** 231, 232

PROOF OF DEBTS (Bankruptcy)—*contd.*
company—*continued.*
liquidator of, by, **2,** 209, 231, 232
registration, before, **2,** 200
consideration, court may inquire into legality of, **2,** 200
illegal, where, **2,** 200
contingent debts, **2,** 197—199
contract, breach of, damages for, **2,** 197—199
foreign, as to, **2,** 200
contracts, distinct, in regard to, **2,** 232
corporation, by, procedure as to, **2,** 231 ; **8,** 393
costs, action, of, as to, **2,** 203
arbitration, of, as to, **2,** 203
making of, who may be responsible for, **2,** 231
solicitor's bill of, as to, **2,** 203 n., 210
counsel's fees, solicitor's bankruptcy, in, **2,** 209, 210, 391
county court, in, **2,** 296, 298, 300
appeal in respect of, **2,** 304
cover for differences, in regard to, **2,** 202
damages, unliquidated, in case of, **2,** 197, 198, 212
deed of arrangement, release of debtor by, effect of, on, **2,** 211
detinue, procedure in case of, **2,** 198
discounts to be allowed from, **2,** 231
distribution of assets, right to share in, by, **2,** 236, 237
examination of, **2,** 231
executor, by, **2,** 210, 215
expunging of, grounds for, **2,** 207, 234, 235
felony, debt arising out of, by bankrupt, as to, **2,** 201
firm, by a, **2,** 220, 231
foreign creditor, by, **2,** 210
fraud, creditors, on, right of, resulting from, **2,** 200
money obtained by, as to, **2,** 198
fraudulent preference, money or goods obtained from bankrupt by, as to, **2,** 211
future payment of debt, in respect of, **2,** 212, 233
gaming, debts arising out of, **2,** 201, 202
indemnity in respect of, **2,** 209, 211
infant, by, **2,** 231, 232
interest, for, **2,** 206, 211, 223, 224, 232, 233
joint creditor, by, **2,** 219
judgment, final, under, **2,** 198, 200, 204, 234, 239
landlord, extent of powers of, as to, **2,** 221, 222 ; **11,** 171
lease, assignee of, against, for dilapidations and rent, **2,** 199, 209
disclaimer of, loss caused by, in case of, **2,** 199, 232
rent, future, for, **2,** 209
legatee, by, **2,** 210
liabilities included in, **2,** 197
lien on shares, in respect of, **2,** 225
Limitations, Statute of, in regard to, **2,** 202
limited to twenty shillings in the pound, **2,** 206, 229
lodgment of, official receiver, with, **2,** 67, 124, 231
lunatic, in case of, **2,** 231
mode of, **2,** 230 *et seq.*
money-lender, by, **2,** 211
mortgagee, by, against assignee, as to, **2,** 211
deficiency on realisation, for, **2,** 227
mutual credits, in case of, **2,** 211—213
necessity for, **2,** 197

PROOF OF DEBTS (BANKRUPTCY)—*contd.*
notice of act of bankruptcy, effect of, upon debts contracted with, **2,** 197, 198, 212
partnership, in case of, **2,** 219—221, 225, 226, 232; **16,** 435
penalty for breach of contract, in case of, **2,** 211
periodical payments, in case of, **2,** 232
premises burned down, claim against tenant for, in case of, **2,** 209
priority of. *See* PREFERENTIAL DEBT.
profit of business, in respect of, **2,** 223, 224
reduction of amount in, provision for, **2,** 234, 235
rent, for, **2,** 199, 209, 221; **5,** 510; **11,** 171
proportionate part of, **2,** 232
secured creditor, amendment by, of, **2,** 229, 230
balance due after realisation, for, **2,** 226, 227, 230
costs of, as to, **2,** 229
position of, in regard to, **2,** 224—230
proof must state whether, **2,** 231
valuation of security, as to, **2,** 227—229
security for costs, abroad, where creditor resides, **2,** 235
set-off, in regard to, **2,** 211—215
stakeholder, for money deposited with, **2,** 202
Stock Exchange transactions, debt arising out of, **2,** 202
substitution of, provision for, **2,** 234
surety, against, and by, **2,** 204—206, 213
co-surety, **2,** 205
swearing of, **2,** 231
time for, **2,** 67, 230, 231, 237
adjudication upon, **2,** 234
tort, damages in respect of, as to, **2,** 198, 203
waiver of, with a view to proof on contract, **2,** 198
true owner of goods bailed, by, **2,** 211
trust money, in case of, **2,** 210, 232
trustees, against, and by, **2,** 210
unregistered society, in case of, **2,** 200
wife, by, in husband's bankruptcy, **2,** 223; **16,** 434, 435, 457
withdrawal of, **2,** 234

PROOF OF DEBTS (WINDING UP),
admission and rejection of, **5,** 522
voting purposes, for, at meeting of company, **5,** 470, 471
affidavit, verification by, of, **5,** 521
amendment of, mistake, in case of, **5,** 520
appeal in regard to, **5,** 471, 522, 523
balance of account, for, **5,** 510, 520
bankruptcy rules, inapplicable, **5,** 513
bill of
exchange, production of, in, **5,** 521
sale, effect of unregistered, **5,** 513
company, contract by, before registration, as to, **5,** 508
dissolution of, effect of, upon, **5,** 567
liquidator of, by, **5,** 446
registration, before, as to, **5,** 508, 509
servants of, by, **5,** 509, 522
winding up, court, by, bankruptcy rules, application of, to, **5,** 512—515, 520
creditors, by, **5,** 507, 508
liquidator's power as to, **5,** 507, 508, 521, 522
voluntary, bankruptcy rules, application of, to, **5,** 579, 580
creditor, by, **5,** 579, 580
contingent debts, as to, **5,** 508, 513, 514

PROOF OF DEBTS (WINDING UP)—*contd.*
contract, breach of, damages for, **5,** 509
purchase of
business, **5,** 509
goods, **5,** 509
ship, repair of, **5,** 509
costs of, by whom borne, **5,** 507
cover for differences, in regard to, **5,** 510, 512 n.
Crown, priority of, **5,** 513
damages, unliquidated, in case of, **5,** 513
debenture-holders, by, **5,** 389
director's remuneration, for, **5,** 219
disclaimer, **5,** 513
discounts to be allowed from, **5,** 510
execution creditor, restriction on rights of, **5,** 513
expunging of, grounds for, **5,** 523
filing of, requirement as to, **5,** 522, 528, 558
future payment of debt, in respect of, **5,** 508
interest deducted, when, **5,** 508
gaming, debts arising out of, **5,** 510
indemnity, in respect of, **5,** 510
insurance policy, in respect of, **5,** 638
interest, for, **5,** 511, 512, 580
lease, claims under, **5,** 514
rent, future, for, **5,** 514
limitations, statutes of, in regard to, **5,** 509, 510
lodgment of, official receiver, with, **5,** 470, 521
mode of, company, against, in case of, **5,** 521, 522
mutual credits, in case of, **5,** 514
necessity for, **5,** 507
petitioning creditor, by, **5,** 513
priority of. *See* PREFERENTIAL DEBT.
rent, for, **5,** 510
proportionate part of, **5,** 510
reputed ownership, **5,** 513
secured creditor, amendment by, of, **5,** 520
balance due after realisation, for, **5,** 520
position of, in regard to, **5,** 512, 519, 520
proof must state whether, **5,** 521
security for costs, abroad, where creditor resides, **5,** 580
set-off, in regard to, **5,** 512, 515
surety, against, and by, **5,** 515
swearing of, **5,** 521
time for, **5,** 507, 508
limitation of, **5,** 507, 508
notice of, **5,** 508, 580

PROOF OF EXECUTION OF DOCUMENT.
ancient document, in case of, **13,** 505, 512—515, 606
act of ownership, as, **13,** 515
lease, reputation, as evidence of, **13,** 515
power of attorney, executed under, **13,** 514
proper custody, cases that are not, **13,** 514
coming from, **13,** 512—514
wills, **13,** 572
attestation, **13,** 510, 511
attesting witness, competency of, **13,** 511
when to be called, **13,** 510, 511, 604—606
delivery, **13,** 510
handwriting, **13,** 510
sealing, **13,** 510
secondary evidence when admissible, **13,** 605
signature, **13,** 510
stamp, **13,** 515
absence of, admissibility as affected by, **13,** 516
burden of proof as to, **13,** 516

PROOF OF EXECUTION OF DOCUMENT—*continued.*
stamp—*continued.*
absence of—*continued.*
inadmissible for, no cross-examination on instrument, **13,** 517
lost instrument, on, **13,** 516
notice to produce, document not produced after, **13,** 516
obliterated, **13,** 517
will, in case of, **13,** 512, 623
alterations, as to, **28,** 560, 561
attestation, of, **28,** 552—555
burden of proof, **28,** 555, 559
extrinsic evidence, by, **28,** 551
lost, **14,** 160; **28,** 567
power, in exercise of, **28,** 557
presumption, by, **28,** 555
rebuttal, **28,** 555
probate, by, **13,** 512; **14,** 212
republication, **28,** 577—579
revival, **28,** 575—577
revocation, conditional, **28,** 572—575
destruction, by, **28,** 569—572
later will or codicil, by, **28,** 565—567
voluntary, **28,** 563
signature, by acknowledgment of, **28,** 551, 554
witness, capacity of, **28,** 555
effect of gift to, **28,** 556, 557

PROOF STRENGTH,
defined, **24,** 600 n., 623 n.
obscuration in case of foreign spirits, **24,** 600 n.

PROPERTY. *See also* PROPERTY (Ownership).
defined, **11,** 713 n.; **24,** 137
For definitions of personal property and real property, see PERSONAL PROPERTY; REAL PROPERTY.
Bankruptcy Acts, in, **2,** 14
Education Act, 1902, by, **12,** 15 n.
Finance Act, 1894, by, **13,** 183
Larceny Act, 1861, by, **9,** 684 n.
newspapers, with regard to, **23,** 219
stamp duty, for purpose of, **25,** 445 n., 446
Statute 13 Eliz. c. 5, in, **15,** 79 n.
succession duty, for purposes of, **13,** 263
will, for purposes of a, **28,** 711
abandonment of, **1,** 529; **22,** 396, 397. *See* ABANDONMENT.
abroad. *See* foreign, *infra;* FOREIGN LAND.
accumulation of income arising out of. *See* ACCUMULATION OF INCOME.
acquisition, personalty, of, **22,** 399—402. *See* PERSONAL PROPERTY, ownership.
realty, of. *See* ACQUISITION OF LAND, *and also under main word denoting the particular person or body acquiring, and thing acquired.*
adjoining, *defined,* **3,** 175; **23,** 421 n.; **28,** 462
building, Public Health Act, deposit of plans under, as to, **23,** 421 n.
highway, cutting hedges or lopping trees, **16,** 113 n.
ditches and drains, duty to cleanse, **16,** 113; **25,** 770, 771
frontager's liability. *See* FRONTAGER.
hoarding, provision as to, **23,** 401

PROPERTY—*continued.*
adjoining—*continued.*
highway—*continued.*
occupier's duty to public, **21,** 399, 400
premises, nuisance, when a, **21,** 515
lands, boundaries between, **3,** 108—125, 134—138; **13,** 39. *See* BOUNDARIES.
lessee, restrictive covenant in relation to, **18,** 591
mine, trespass committed from, or on, **20,** 536, 591
owner of. *See* ADJOINING OWNER.
administration of, convicts, in case of, **9,** 429, 430; **21,** 94; **23,** 261; **25,** 195, 309, 388
deceased person, in case of. *See* ADMINISTRATION OF DECEASED'S ESTATE.
lunatic, in case of, **19,** 436—456. *See* LUNATIC.
after-acquired, assignment of, equitable interest only given by, **13,** 64 n., 104 n.
operation of, **10,** 496, 497; **13,** 74, 104; **22,** 410
bankrupt, of, affidavit verifying statement of, **2,** 268
assignee, rights of, **2,** 64
assignment of, act of bankruptcy, is not, **2,** 19
bankrupt's rights over, **2,** 139, 144, 152, 160, 164, 166, 183, 268; **21,** 93; **25,** 192 n.
creditors' rights over, **2,** 144, 164
discharge, after, **2,** 268
scheme, in case of, **2,** 84
trustee's right to, **2,** 84, 139, 152, 164—168, 183, 184; **21,** 93, 94
bill of sale, inclusion in, of, **3,** 28, 29, 37; **22,** 410
change of character of, not brought within covenant to settle by, **25,** 553
company, of, borrowing on security of, **5,** 342—344
directors, charge by, on, **5,** 343
covenant to charge, when operates, **10,** 497
covenant to settle, annuity not covered by, **25,** 550, 553
binding effect of, **25,** 548
change of character, effect of, **25,** 553
consideration of marriage, no effect on, **15,** 82
construction of, **25,** 548, 549, 556
contingency, effect of, **25,** 550, 552, 553
derived from husband, **25,** 550
disentail not claimable under, **24,** 255 n.; **25,** 549
enforcement of, **25,** 548; **29,** 71
estate duty on property falling within, **13,** 197
exceptions from, **25,** 553—555
existing interests, as affecting, **25,** 552, 553
gifts, application to, **15,** 427
husband, by, **25,** 555—557
increase in value, effect of, **25,** 553
infant's settlement, insertion in, of, **25,** 548 n., 562
intention and extent of, **25,** 550, 551
interests not affected by, **25,** 549—553
joint, by husband and wife, **25,** 555, 556
lapse, legacy saved by Wills Act from, whether within, **28,** 611 n.
limitation as to amount, time, and source, **25,** 553, 554

PROPERTY—*continued.*
after-acquired—*continued.*
covenant to settle—*continued.*
Married Woman's Property Acts, effect of, **25,** 557, 558
parties bound by, **25,** 555—557
policy on covenantor's life, inclusion of, **17,** 560 n.
property subject to general power not affected by, **23,** 7 n.; **25,** 551
referential trusts, construction of, **25,** 707
restraint on anticipation, effect of, **16,** 366; **25,** 555
reversionary interests are within, **25,** 552
savings excepted from, **25,** 550
termination of coverture, acquired after, **25,** 550, 551
usual covenant, is not a, **25,** 542, 548
wife's property, effect on, **25,** 550, 551
equitable mortgage of, **21,** 77
execution against, **14,** 50
marriage settlement covenanting to transfer to trustees, **3,** 17; **25,** 542, 548—558
will, passing by, of, **28,** 517, 693
alien, capacity of, to deal with, **1,** 309; **25,** 308, 558; **28,** 535
chattels, rights as to, **1,** 306; **22,** 399
copyhold, as proprietor of, **8,** 65, 66
descent through, **1,** 307; **11,** 10 n., 28
disentailment by, **24,** 256
dower, formerly not entitled to, **1,** 306; **24,** 189 n.
fief, inability to hold, **11,** 10 n.
leasehold, holding of, by, **1,** 307, 309; **18,** 341 n.
legacy in favour of, **1,** 307; **28,** 535, 537
enemy, of, liability of, to seizure as prize, **23,** 277, 278. *See* PRIZE.
personal, holding of, by, **1,** 306, 309; **22,** 399; **25,** 558
protector of settlement, as, **24,** 251 n.; **25,** 692
real, holding of, by, **1,** 306, 308, 309; **8,** 66; **24,** 256; **25,** 308, 558
sale of land by, **25,** 308, 388
settlement, capacity to make, **25,** 558
shares, transferee of, jobber's liability in case of, **27,** 240
trustee, qualified to be, **28,** 65, 73, 81
will, capacity to benefit under, **28,** 535, 537
of, **1,** 307; **28,** 535
alienation of. *See* ALIENATION, *and also main word denoting the particular person or body alienating.*
assignment, by way of. *See* ASSIGNMENT.
chose in action. *See* CHOSE IN ACTION.
fraudulent, **15,** 78 *et seq.* *See* FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCE.
gift, by way of, **15,** 399 *et seq.* *See* GIFT; GIFT BY WILL.
personal property, of, **22,** 404—413. *See* ASSIGNMENT; PERSONAL PROPERTY.
real property, of, **24,** 286 *et seq.* *See* ASSURANCE; CONVEYANCE OF LAND; GRANT, *and main word denoting the particular person or body alienating.*
restrictions on future. *See* PERPETUITIES; RESTRAINT ON ALIENATION; RESTRAINT ON ANTICIPATION.

PROPERTY—*continued.*
another person, of, expenditure on, creditors have no right to charge for
lien for, **19,** 19—21
owner's position, **13,** 71, 166, 167, 397
recovery of, in equity, **13,** 71, 166, 397; **19,** 19—21
gift of, election in case of, **13,** 118 n.; **23,** 524 n.
appointment of. *See* EXECUTION OF POWER; POWER OF APPOINTMENT.
assignment of. *See* ASSIGNMENT.
bailment of. *See* BAILEE; BAILMENT; BAILOR.
bankrupt, of. *See* BANKRUPTCY.
bankruptcy, act of, by dealing with, **2,** 14
company, of. *See* COMPANY.
conflict of laws as to. *See* CONFLICT OF LAWS.
consumable, absolute interest by bequest of, **28,** 774 n.
bequest etc. of, incidents of, **15,** 408; **22,** 414; **28,** 24 n., 528, 774 n.
covenant to settle after-acquired property, as exception from, **25,** 554 n.
limited interest in, **15,** 408; **22,** 414; **25,** 526 n.; **28,** 528
quæ usu consumuntur, absolute interest by, gift of, **15,** 408
life-tenant entitled to, **13,** 96 n.
remainders cannot be created in, **28,** 24 n., 528, 529, 695
settlement of, **25,** 526 n.
conversion of. *See* CONVERSION IN EQUITY; CONVERSION OF GOODS.
conversion of trust, abstention from, instrument requiring, **28,** 129
income of property, in case of, **28,** 30
real estate, in case of, **14,** 283, 284
trust for sale of, effect of, **28,** 40
residuary personal estate, in case of, **14,** 282, 283
reversionary property, in case of, **14,** 284; **28,** 30—32, 129
right to call for, general devise, in case of, **23,** 31, 32
time usually allowed for, **28,** 128 n.
trustees, discretion of, as to, **28,** 19, 20, 31, 32, 129
duties of, as to, **14,** 282—284; **28,** 31, 32, 128, 129
wasting property, in case of, **14,** 282, 283; **28,** 31, 129
convict, of, action in regard to, **23,** 253 n., 261
administration of, **9,** 429, 430; **21,** 94; **23,** 261; **25,** 195, 309, 388
alienation, no power of, **25,** 559
charge on, cannot create, **25,** 559
conviction, effect of, on, **23,** 261—263
execution against, procedure, **14,** 15; **23,** 253
mortgage of, powers of administrator as to, **9,** 429; **21,** 94, 141
revesting of, in, **9,** 430; **15,** 403
corporation, of. *See* CORPORATION; MUNICIPAL CORPORATION.
criminal lunatic, of, capacity of, **9,** 241, 354, 436
liability for maintenance, **19,** 429
quasi-committee for, **19,** 429
Crown, **6,** 493—499; **22,** 402. *See also* CROWN LANDS.
Bill in Parliament relating to, **21,** 703 n.

PROPERTY—*continued.*
Crown—*continued.*
damage to, or loss of, at sea, **1,** 111
distress, exempt from, **11,** 133
inhabited house duty on, **17,** 191
taxation, exempt from, **7,** 118—121
damage to. *See* DAMAGE; INJURY; MALICIOUS DAMAGE; TORT; TRESPASS TO GOODS.
dangerous. *See* DANGEROUS.
defence of, assault or injury justified by, **9,** 609; **27,** 498, 875
delivery of. *See* DELIVERY.
delivery up of. *See* DELIVERY UP.
demise of. *See* DEMISE.
descent of. *See* DESCENT.
description of. *See* DESCRIPTION.
destruction of *See* DESTRUCTION.
detention of. *See* CONVERSION OF GOODS; DETENTION; DETINUE; TROVER.
forcible detainder of land, **9,** 475—477
power of court as to, **17,** 281, 282; **23,** 143
deterioration of. *See* DETERIORATION.
devolution of. *See* DEVOLUTION
disclaimer of. *See* DISCLAIMER.
disparagement of. *See* SLANDER OF GOODS; SLANDER OF TITLE; TRADE LIBEL.
disposition of, injunction to restrain, **17,** 266, 267
inter vivos. *See* alienation, *supra;* GIFT.
will, by. *See* BEQUEST; DEVISE; GIFT BY WILL; LEGACY; WILL.
distress on. *See* DISTRESS.
distribution of. *See* DISTRIBUTION; DISTRIBUTION OF ASSETS.
ecclesiastical. *See* ECCLESIASTICAL PROPERTY.
equitable doctrines affecting, **13,** 102—150. *See* EQUITABLE DOCTRINES AND PRINCIPLES.
equitable interests in, **13,** 88—102. *See* EQUITABLE ESTATES AND INTERESTS.
escheat of. *See* ESCHEAT.
estates in. *See* ESTATE; ESTATES IN LAND.
false pretences, obtaining by, **9,** 690—701. *See* FALSE PRETENCES.
family arrangement as to. *See* FAMILY ARRANGEMENT.
foreign, death duties on, allowance in respect of, **13,** 212
immovable property, in case of, **13,** 273, 274
liability to, **13,** 192, 193, 238, 311
mortgage debt on immovable property, in case of, **13,** 193 n.
partnership, in case of, **13,** 238, 311
deed assuring, execution of, **10,** 398
executor *de son tort,* taking possession of property does not constitute a person, **14,** 149
income tax on, **16,** 626, 645, 659
mortgage of, by company, **5,** 368
personal. *See* MOVABLES.
does not pass to executor as such, **13,** 219
receiver of, appointment of, **6,** 207; **24,** 361, 367, 368, 379, 389
company, of, **5,** 378
contempt of court by obstruction of, **5,** 378; **6,** 207; **24,** 389
duty of, **24,** 379
interference with payment to, **24,** 389
leases by, practice as to, **24,** 394
PROPERTY—*continued.*
foreign—*continued.*
receiver of—*continued.*
position of, **24,** 379
postponement of, for laches, **24,** 390, 391
register of, certified copy admitted in evidence, when, **13,** 534, 535
will of, law governing, **6,** 219, 225; **28,** 516, 517
probate not granted of, **14,** 164
forfeiture of. *See* FORFEITURE.
future. *See* after-acquired, *supra;* FUTURE, goods; FUTURE, interest.
gift of. *See* DONATIO MORTIS CAUSÂ; GIFT; GIFT BY WILL.
goodwill as, **5,** 348 n. *See* GOODWILL.
guest at inn, of. *See* GUEST.
husband and wife, disputes between, as to, **16,** 360, 361, 459—462
improvement of. *See* IMPROVEMENT.
infant in relation to. *See* INFANT.
injury to. *See* DAMAGE; INJURY; MALICIOUS DAMAGE; TORT; TRESPASS TO GOODS.
inspection of, action in High Court, for purposes of, **23,** 143, 144
costs of application for, **23,** 144 n.
county court action, in, **8,** 503, 504
goods, on sale of, **24,** 228, 229
buyer's right of, before acceptance, **25,** 130, 228
defects revealed by, no implied condition as to, **25,** 160
time and place of, **25,** 229
warranty given by seller to prevent, effect of, **25,** 165
land, by purchaser of, **25,** 297
insurance of. *See* INSURANCE.
judicial separation, as affected by, **16,** 346, 347
lien on. *See* LIEN; MARITIME LIEN; VENDOR'S LIEN.
equitable. *See* EQUITABLE LIEN.
limitation of. *See* LIMITATION OF ESTATE.
lodger, of, in case of distress. *See* LODGER.
lunatic, of, Chancery Division's jurisdiction over, **19,** 411. *See also* COMMITTEE; QUASI-COMMITTEE; MASTER IN LUNACY.
charge on, for benefit of, **19,** 442
inquiry as to, **9,** 196; **19,** 423
Lord Chancellor, by, **19,** 525, 526
Ireland, in, powers as to, **19,** 436, 437
management of, **19,** 436. *See* COMMITTEE; QUASI-COMMITTEE.
onerous, committee's power to dispose of, **19,** 448
order for sale of, **8,** 669; **19,** 443
paramount consideration in dealing with, **19,** 437, 449
Scotland, in, powers as to, **19,** 436, 437
specific performance of contract for division of, **27,** 71
transfer into court of, **19,** 434
marriage, effect of, with regard to, **16,** 321 *et seq.* *See* NON-SEPARATE PROPERTY OF MARRIED WOMAN.
conflict of laws, in case of, **6,** 275—277
married woman, of. *See* MARRIED WOMAN; NON-SEPARATE PROPERTY OF MARRIED WOMAN; SEPARATE PROPERTY OF MARRIED WOMAN.
marshalling of. *See* MARSHALLING.

PROPERTY—*continued.*
matrimonial causes, disputes in, as to, **16,** 521
settlement of property of wife in default, **16,** 560
variation of settlements in case of, **16,** 571—576
mortgage of. *See* MORTGAGE.
equitable. *See* EQUITABLE MORTGAGE.
municipal. *See* MUNICIPAL CORPORATION.
negligence in regard to, **21,** 382—420. *See* NEGLIGENCE.
nuisance in regard to use of, **21,** 524—535. *See* NUISANCE.
offences 2gainst, **9,** 627 *et seq. See main words for particular offences, as tabulated in* **9,** 230, 231
summary jurisdiction in case of, **19,** 583. *See* SUMMARY JURISDICTION
onerous. *See* DISCLAIMER.
lunatic, of, committee's power to dispose of, **19,** 448
ownership of. *See* OWNERSHIP; PROPERTY (Ownership).
partition of. *See* PARTITION.
passing off. *See* PASSING OFF.
personal. *See* CHATTELS; CHATTELS REAL; GOODS; PERSONAL PROPERTY.
possession of. *See* POSSESSION.
preservation of, court, by the, **13,** 52, 54; **17,** 217 n., 249, 281, 282; **23,** 143. *See also* INJUNCTION; RECEIVER.
trespass justified by, **27,** 862
protection of. *See* defence; preservation, *supra.*
protection order, effect of, on, **16,** 346, 347
real. *See* ESTATES IN LAND; LAND; REAL PROPERTY, *and the various main words there indicated.*
recovery of. *See* restitution; restoration, *infra;* RECOVERY OF LAND.
goods, in case of. *See* CHATTELS, delivery of; DELIVERY UP; DETINUE.
restitution of, goods, stolen. *See* RESTITUTION; STOLEN GOODS.
judgment for, how enforced, **22,** 399
justices' order for, **19,** 606
land, of, forcible entry or detainder, in case of, **9,** 477
wrongful or irregular execution, after, **14,** 32, 78
restoration, goods, of, before action brought, effect of, **27,** 916
enforcement of judgment for, **14,** 75; **22,** 399
illegal distress, in case of, **11,** 147; **14,** 32, 78. *See also* REPLEVIN.
infant's fraudulent misrepresentation, obtained by, **27,** 891
refusal to deliver affected by offer of, **27,** 896
stay of proceedings for conversion on, **27,** 911
stay of proceedings for trespass, on undertaking for, **27,** 869 n.
land, of, Bill in Parliament for, **21,** 727
stolen goods, of. *See* STOLEN GOODS.
corruptly taking reward for, **9,** 504
sale of, goods, *See* SALE OF GOODS.
sale of land. *See* alienation, *supra;* SALE OF LAND.

PROPERTY—*continued.*
sequestration of. *See* SEQUESTRATION FOR CONTEMPT OF COURT; SEQUESTRATION OF BENEFICE.
settled. *See* SETTLED PROPERTY.
settlement of. *See* MARRIAGE SETTLEMENT; SETTLEMENT OF PROPERTY.
stolen. *See* STOLEN GOODS; STOLEN MONEY.
succession to. *See* DESCENT; DEVOLUTION; DISTRIBUTION OF ASSETS, intestate; SUCCESSION.
tax, **16,** 619. *See* INCOME TAX, land, ownership of.
taxation of. *See* TAXATION; TAXES.
title to. *See* TITLE TO GOODS; TITLE TO LAND.
registration of. *See* REGISTRATION; REGISTRATION OF TITLE TO LAND.
trespass in case of. *See* TRESPASS; TRESPASS TO GOODS; TRESPASS TO LAND.
trust, held upon. *See* SETTLED PROPERTY; TRUST PROPERTY.
user of, extent of right of. *See* EASEMENT; PROFIT À PRENDRE; USER.
vesting of. *See* VESTING, Property of.
wasting, annuity payable out of, trustee's duty as to, **28,** 31
capital of, right of remainderman as to, **28,** 32, 33
conversion of, **14,** 282, 283; **25,** 611; **28,** 20, 31, 32
postponement of, **28,** 20 n., 32, 33 n.
presumption as to intention as to, **28,** 31, 32
rule as to, cases of non-application of, **14,** 283; **28,** 32
deed, settled by, **25,** 611; **28,** 32
income of, right of tenant for life to, **25,** 611
discretion of trustees as to, **28,** 20, 32, 33 n.
residuary bequest of, **25,** 611
testator's intention as to, presumption in respect of, **25,** 611
wrongs affecting. *See* damage, *supra.*

PROPERTY (OWNERSHIP). *See also* OWNER; OWNERSHIP.
defined, **11,** 713 n.; **22,** 397, 398; **24,** 137
Sale of Goods Act, by, **25,** 120
abandoned chattel, in, **1,** 529
accession, acquisition by, of, personal property, in case of, **22,** 401
shipbuilding contracts, application of doctrine to, **3,** 165
accretion, acquisition by. *See* ACCRETION.
acquisition of, personalty, in, **22,** 399—402. *See* PERSONAL PROPERTY, ownership.
acts of ownership. *See* ACT OF OWNERSHIP.
air, in, **3,** 108, 109; **16,** 57; **24,** 156 n.
allodial, **24,** 139 n.
alluvion, in land formed by, **3,** 120; **7,** 116; **28,** 362
animals, domestic, in, **1,** 365
wild, when killed, in, **1,** 367, 368, 371
while living, in, **1,** 365—367, 370; **22,** 392, 400
auctioneer, of, extent of, **1,** 520; **27,** 867
bailee, of, determination of, **9,** 631
extent of, **1,** 540, 541; **11,** 201; **22,** 394
hire of chattels, in case of, **1,** 550
hire purchase, in case of, **1,** 554
bailor, of, **1,** 541, 563

PROPERTY (OWNERSHIP)—*continued.*
beneficial, as distinguished from legal, **22,** 398
bill of lading, symbol of property, as, **26,** 146
transfer of, as affecting, **26,** 147, 159—164. *See* BILL OF LADING.
bill of sale, transferred by, **3,** 5
bona vacantia, in, **7,** 210 n. *See* BONA VACANTIA.
booty taken from enemy, in, **6,** 444, 445
British ship, in, **26,** 15, 16. *See* BRITISH SHIP, ownership.
cargo, in, passing of, **17,** 371; **25,** 173; **26,** 159, 162—164
carrier, of, extent of, **4,** 92, 94
charterparty, effect of, on, **26,** 85, 86
coin, in, **22,** 400
common, in, personal property, of, **22,** 403, 404
real property, of, **24,** 206—210. *See* TENANCY IN COMMON; TENANT IN COMMON.
commoner, in, extent of, **4,** 445. *See* COMMON (Land).
consignee of goods, of, extent of, **4,** 94; **26,** 295
consignor of goods, of, extent of, **4,** 94; **26,** 292
corporate, **22,** 398
dead body, in, **3,** 405, 553; **14,** 240 n.; **15,** 409
derelict found near seashore, in, **7,** 210; **26,** 552, 553
detinue, judgment in, effect of, on, **27,** 916
distress, seizure under, does not divest, **11,** 181, 192; **22,** 402 n.
divisibility of, **22,** 398
doubt as to, justifies refusal to deliver up, **27,** 895
easement, distinguished from, **11,** 235 n., 236, 243
eggs of game birds, in, **15,** 214
equitable, **22,** 398. *See* EQUITABLE ESTATES AND INTERESTS.
estrays, in, **7,** 214; **22,** 402
evidence of, acts of ownership as, **13,** 441, 442
cutting grass as, **13.** 442
discharge of burdens as, **13,** 442
document of title to goods as. *See* DOCUMENT OF TITLE TO GOODS.
execution of repairs as, **13,** 442
granting leases as, **13,** 442
grazing cattle as, **13,** 442
perambulations as, **3,** 148; **13,** 442
planting and felling timber as, **13,** 442
possession as, **13,** 441, 442; **17,** 609; **22,** 241; **27,** 866
rate book as, **13,** 541
receipt of rent and profits as, **13,** 442
registration of title to land as. *See* REGISTRATION OF TITLE TO LAND.
title deeds as. *See* TITLE DEEDS.
user as, **13,** 442.
execution, seizure under, does not divest, **14,** 55, 69
expectancy, in mere, not recognised, **15,** 409
finder, of, extent of, **1,** 529, 530; **22,** 394, 400; **27,** 905. *See also* FINDER.
fish, in, **14,** 589, 590
dead fish, **14,** 590
high seas, caught on, **14,** 590 n.
large marine fish, in case of, **14,** 637
live fish, **14,** 589
qualified, **14,** 589
royal, **7,** 215, 216; **14,** 580, 636; **22,** 402. *See also* FISH.

PROPERTY (OWNERSHIP)—*continued.*
fishery, in, **14,** 576—579, 586—588. *See also* FISHERY.
fixtures, in, **18,** 416, 417. *See* FIXTURES.
flotsam etc., high sea, found on, in, **7,** 210, 211; **22,** 402
seashore, found on, in, **7,** 210; **22,** 402
foreshore. *See* FORESHORE.
river, of, in, **28,** 392
sea, of, in, **28,** 363
fraud, contract induced by, does not pass, **27,** 901
game, in, agricultural tenant, of, **15,** 220—225
bird shot, **15,** 229
eggs of game birds, **15,** 214.
hunter, pursued and killed by, **15,** 213
nature and extent of, **15,** 211—214
non-occupying owner, of, **15,** 217—219
occupying owner, of, **15,** 216
privileged places, in, **15,** 214, 215
reduced into possession, **15,** 212
shooting tenant, of, **15,** 219, 220
general, **25,** 120
distinguished from special, **25,** 120 n., 121 n.
mortgage, in case of, **21,** 71 n., 73; **22,** 236
pledge, in case of, **22,** 236, 241, 245
proof of, **22,** 241
possession, distinct from right to present, **25,** 121 n.
transfer of, subject to special property, **25,** 121 n.
goods, possession of, follows, **27,** 866
to be made, in, when passes, **27,** 901 n.
gravel, stones, and sand of seashore, in, **28,** 378
highway, in, **16,** 51—59, 117. *See* HIGHWAY.
hire of chattels, in case of, **1,** 550
hire purchase, in case of, **1,** 554
island rising in a river or sea, in, **28,** 371
jetsam, in, **7,** 210, 211; **22,** 402
joint, **22,** 403. *See* JOINT OWNERSHIP.
lagan, in, **7,** 210, 211; **22,** 402
land, in, extent of, **24,** 138, 139, 156, 157
legal, as distinguished from beneficial, **22,** 398
letter, in, **8,** 138; **27,** 905 n.
lost goods, in. *See* finder, *supra.*
market overt, sale in, effect of, on, **20,** 53; **27,** 903. *See* MARKET OVERT.
mate's receipt, transfer of, does not pass, **26,** 153
minerals severed from soil, in, **20,** 537
wrongful working by limited owner, in case of, **20,** 516
mines, in, **20,** 506—510
enlargement of long term, acquired by, **20,** 507
equitable title, by, 513, 514
Gloucestershire, in, **20,** 645
highways, under, **20,** 507, 508
incidental rights, **20,** 535—544
local custom, by, **20,** 635—650
joint, **20,** 511—514
limited, **20,** 508
partners, by, **20,** 511—513
presumption as to, **13,** 442; **20,** 506
special customs carrying rights of, **20,** 509
surface, severed from, **20,** 506, 511
surface ownership not presumed from, **20,** 507
surface rights, implied by, **20,** 583—585
monument, church or churchyard, in, **3,** 418; **27,** 867, 868
public, in, **21,** 605

PROPERTY (OWNERSHIP)—*continued.*
navigation in tidal waters is not a right of, **28,** 400
newspaper, in, **23,** 219—221
passing of, bankruptcy, on, **2,** 87, 88; **22,** 408
bill of exchange, in case of, **2,** 502, 509—511
bill of lading, by delivery of, **25,** 184, 226; **26,** 147, 159, 164
bill of sale, under, **3,** 13, 55; **25,** 186
chattels, in. *See also* PERSONAL PROPERTY, ownership, acquisition of
deed, by, **22,** 406; **25,** 186
estoppel, by, **13,** 393
exchange, by, **22,** 406
sale, in case of. *See* sale of goods, *infra.*
chose in action, equitable assignment of, on, **4,** 379
statutory assignment of, on, **4,** 373
concealed property, in case of, **1,** 529, 530
death, on, **14,** 218, 224, 230, 236, 238; **22,** 409
finder of chattel, in case of, **1,** 529—531
fraud, contract induced by, in case of, **27,** 901
goods obtained by, in case of, **9,** 688, 689, 702
property does not revest on conviction, **9,** 686; **25,** 198, 199
future acquired property, in case of, **13,** 74, 104; **22,** 410; **25,** 170—172
gift, on, delivery essential to, **15,** 412; **22,** 406
land, in, contract for sale, in case of, **25,** 364—367
pledge, on, **22,** 241
possession for statutory period, by, **19,** 155
sale of goods, in case of, **22,** 406, 407; **25,** 166—191
acceptance in relation to, **25,** 230
appropriation, by, **25,** 168, 170, 222, 230 n.; **27,** 900 n.
approval, goods delivered on, **25,** 178—180
ascertainment preliminary to, **25,** 167
bill of lading, by delivery of, **25,** 184, 185, 193, 226; **25,** 147, 159, 164
bill of sale, in case of, **3,** 55; **25,** 186
buyer's anticipation of payment, by, **25,** 177
carrier, by delivery to, **25,** 170, 222
contract, on making of, when, **25,** 175; **27,** 907
deed, in case of, **25,** 186
delivery at particular place, when contract for, **25,** 174
delivery order, effect of, **13,** 408; **25,** 185, 186
documents, by delivery of, **25,** 184—186, 193
effect of sale, **25,** 187
future goods, in case of, **22,** 410; **25,** 171, 172
goods in potential existence, of, **25,** 171, 172; **27,** 901 n.
goods to be made, of, **25,** 172; **27,** 901 n.
instalments, when delivery by, **25,** 173
land, goods attached to, **25,** 177
goods sold with, **25,** 175
lien of seller notwithstanding, **25,** 239
market overt, in, **20,** 53; **22,** 407; **26,** 195; **27,** 903. *See* MARKET OVERT.
measurement necessary to ascertain price, where, **25,** 176

PROPERTY (OWNERSHIP)—*continued.*
passing of—*continued.*
sale of goods—*continued.*
payment, delivery in exchange for, when, **25,** 182—184
persons who are not owners, by, **25,** 194, 195
price, action for, after, **25,** 265
payable on or after, **25,** 233
resale by seller notwithstanding, **25,** 263
reservation of right of disposition, effect of, **25,** 181
risk, effect as regards, **25,** 188—190
sale or return, goods delivered on, **25,** 178, 179
specific goods, in case of, **25,** 174—180
stolen goods, in case of, **20,** 53; **27,** 868 n., 902, 903 n.
revesting of property on conviction, **9,** 686, 697; **20,** 55; **22,** 400; **25,** 198
stoppage *in transitu* notwithstanding, **25,** 247
unascertained goods, in case of, **25,** 168—170; **27,** 889 n., 900 n.
unenforceable contract, effect of, **25,** 143
unfinished goods, of, **25,** 173
voidable title, by person with, **25,** 196, 197
stolen goods, in, on sale in market overt, **20,** 53; **27,** 860 n., 902, 903 n.
revesting of property on conviction, **9,** 686, 697; **20,** 55; **22,** 400; **25,** 198
pawned goods, in, **22,** 243, 245; **27,** 907
personalty, in, acquisition of. *See* PERSONAL PROPERTY, ownership.
how differs from property in realty, **22,** 398, 413
possession, annexation of, to, **22,** 393
evidence of, as proof of, **13,** 441, 442; **17,** 609; **22,** 241; **27,** 866
relation of, to, **22,** 391, 392, 395—398; **27,** 866. *See also* POSSESSION.
power distinguished from, **23,** 29
prize taken in war, in, **23,** 277, 285. *See* PRIZE.
profit à prendre distinguished from, **11,** 337
realty, in, *defined,* **24,** 137
how differs from property in personalty, **22,** 398, 413. *See* REAL PROPERTY.
reputed. *See* REPUTED OWNERSHIP.
sale of goods, on, transfer of, **25,** 167 *et seq.*; **27,** 907, 908. *See* passing of, *supra.*
sale of land, agreement for, effect on, **25,** 364—367
sea shells, in, **28,** 377
seaweed, in, **28,** 377
sheriff, of, between seizure and sale of goods, **22,** 402 n.
ship, British, in, **26,** 15, 16. *See* BRITISH SHIP ownership.
foreign, in, **26,** 37 n.
soil, highway, of, in, **16,** 51—59
lakes and pools, of, in, **28,** 399
non-tidal rivers and streams, of, in, **28,** 396
ports, of, in, **28,** 386
tidal rivers, of, in, **28,** 392
special, **25,** 120
bailee, of, **1,** 564; **11,** 201; **27,** 906
distinguished from general, **25,** 120 n., 121 n.
pledge, in case of, **21,** 73; **22,** 236, 239; **25,** 121 n.; **27,** 906
assignment of, **22,** 244; **25,** 121 n.

PROPERTY (Ownership)—*continued.*
special—*continued.*
pledge—*continued.*
remedies of pawnee, **22,** 245
right of action, **22,** 245
stolen goods, in, **9,** 633; **27,** 868 n., 902, 903. *See* Stolen Goods.
stoppage *in transitu*, in relation to, **4,** 96; **25,** 239, 247. *See* Stoppage in Transitu.
swans, in, **7,** 216
timber, in, **1,** 295; **18,** 429—433
tombstone, in. *See* monument, *supra.*
torts affecting rights of, **27,** 473, 474
transfer of, **22,** 404 *et seq.*
treasure trove, in, **8,** 247; **22,** 402
trees, in, **1,** 295; **18,** 429—433
trespass, judgment in action of, does not affect, **27,** 869 n.
trespasser, of, extent of, **22,** 394
trover, action of, in case of, **27,** 900, 901 n.
judgment in, effect of, on, **27,** 916
unity of, easements, effect as regards, **11,** 281, 282
profits à prendre, effect as regards, **11,** 347
waifs, in, **7,** 213; **22,** 402
water, in, extent of, **11,** 310; **28,** 358. 359. *See* Water.
wreck, in, Crown, of, **7,** 210, 211; **8,** 7; **22,** 402; **26,** 552, 553; **28,** 379
grant of right, under, **28,** 380, 381
hundred, manor or town, claim by, **28,** 380
lord of manor, of, **3,** 549; **8,** 6, 7; **28,** 380
persons entitled to, **28,** 379
prescriptive title, by, **7,** 210 n.; **26,** 553; **28,** 379, 381
private rights by custom or grant, **25,** 553.
See also Wreck.

PROPERTY REGISTER,
land registry, in, **24,** 309

PROPERTY TAX, 16, 619. *See* Income Tax, land, ownership of.

PROPHECIES,
offence of practising unauthorised, **11,** 657

PROPOSAL. *See also* Offer.
fire insurance, for, contents and effect of, **17,** 534
life insurance, for, agent, authority of, as to, **17,** 549
verbal, may be, **17,** 545 n.

PROPOUNDING,
will or codicil, of, **14,** 174, 175
beneficiary may be entitled to costs of, **14,** 180
burden of proof on person propounding, **14,** 178
citation of executor to propound, **14,** 175

PROPRIETARY,
action, formerly commenced by writ of right, **24,** 146
freeholder's right to, **24,** 146, 147
chapel, *defined*, **11,** 789
minister of, appointment of, **11,** 647
club, **4,** 407. *See* Proprietary Club.
medicine. *See* Proprietary Medicine.
right. *See* Property; Property (Ownership).

PROPRIETARY CLUB,
defined, **4,** 407
actions by or against proprietor of, **4,** 426
contracts, liability on, **4,** 425
dissolution of, **4,** 438
distress for rent on goods of members, **4,** 407 n., 425
entrance fees and subscriptions, payment of, **4,** 407
recovery of, **4,** 418
funds and property of, **4,** 407, 408
intoxicating liquors, sale of, licence required for, **4,** 430; **24,** 673 n.
management of, **4,** 408
members of, criminal liability of, **4,** 407
liability in tort, **4,** 425, 426
licensees, are, **4,** 407
resignation of, **4,** 414, 415
rights and duties of, **4,** 407, 408
trustees unnecessary in case of, **4,** 419
wrongful expulsion from, **4,** 417; **17,** 231
action against proprietor for, **4,** 417
injunction not granted to restrain, **4,** 417; **17,** 231

PROPRIETARY MEDICINE. *See also* Patent Medicine.
defined, **20,** 377, 378
label duty on, **20,** 380; **24,** 619
exemptions from, **20,** 378, 379; **24,** 619, 620
offences in regard to, **20,** 380, 381
rates of, **20,** 377 n., 378 n.; **24,** 619 n.
licence, manufacture, for, **20,** 379; **24,** 634
sale, for, **20,** 379; **24,** 660
patent medicine
label duty, duty liable to, if sold as, **24,** 660 n.
licence holder, label duty, exempt from, **24,** 620
poison, sale as, of, **20,** 382
puffing advertisement of, misrepresentation, whether, **20,** 671 n.
reward, offer of, for use of, acceptance of, **7,** 349 n.
Sale of Food and Drugs Acts, exempt from, **15,** 22; **20,** 377 n.

PROPRIETOR. *See also* Owner.
copyright, of, *defined*, **8,** 153
design, of, *defined*, **27,** 727
duty after registration, **27,** 740
new and original, of, who is, **27,** 727
registered, who is, **27,** 727, 741
minerals, of, increment value duty, for purposes of, *defined*, **24,** 570 n.
newspaper, of, *defined*, **18,** 744 n.; **23,** 211. *See* Newspaper.
prints etc., of, *defined*, **8,** 202
trade mark, of, claim to be registered as, **27,** 703.
register, request for correction of, **27,** 713. *See* Trade Mark.
registration of, effect of, **27,** 709
rights of, **27,** 713, 736

PROPTER DEFECTUM TENENTIS,
escheat, **11,** 26
mesne lord, to, **11,** 26

PROPTER DELICTUM TENENTIS,
escheat, **11,** 26, 27

PROROGATION,
Parliament, of, **21,** 699—701
appeal, effect on, **21,** 647
Cabinet meetings, effect on, **7,** 44
election petition, effect on, **12,** 435, 436
Lord Chancellor, by, **21,** 700, 701
Lords Commissioners, by, **21,** 700, 701
procedure as to, **21,** 699, 700
proceedings, effect on, **21,** 701
recess, during, **21,** 687 n.
Sovereign in person, by, **21,** 700
vacant seat in Commons, power to fill, during, **21,** 789

PROSECUTION (ACTION),
dismissal of action for want of, **18,** 188
discovery, failure to give, **11,** 56, 57; **18,** 188
Divorce Division, in, **16,** 539
fresh action, no bar to, **13,** 327 n.
month's notice not necessary, **23,** 160 n.
optional, when, **11,** 57
order for payment of costs on, is not a final judgment, **2,** 26

PROSECUTION (CRIMINAL),
defined, **19,** 670, 671
agreement, abstain from, to, **9,** 246 n.; **15,** 453 n.
stifle, to, **7,** 399; **15,** 190, 453 n.
association for, is lawful, **9,** 264 n.
Attorney-General, by, **9,** 292
crimes, for certain, **9,** 292
nuisance, in case of, **21,** 553
consent of, money-lender, in case of, **21,** 47 n.
official secrets, in respect of, **7,** 33
Seditious Meeting Act, under, **9,** 467
Vexatious Indictments Act, under, **9,** 332
stay of proceedings by, **9,** 233
classes of offences, differences as to, **9,** 246 n., 247 n.
Coal Mines Regulation Acts, under, appeal, **20,** 622
burden of proof, **20,** 596
conviction, effect of, **20,** 606
fines, application of, **20,** 624
institution of, **20,** 622
penalties, **20,** 623, 624
procedure, **20,** 622—624, 633
report of, **20,** 623
summary jurisdiction, before court of, **20,** 622
commencement of, **9,** 295
modes of, **9,** 295
statutory periods for, **9,** 294 n.
condition precedent to right of action, when, **27,** 902 n.
counsel, employment of, **2,** 373
court for. *See* CRIMINAL COURT.
Director of Public Prosecutions, by, **9,** 292. *See* DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC PROSECUTIONS.
Diseases of Animals Acts, for offences under, **1,** 432, 433
appeal, **1,** 432
Customs Acts, under, **1,** 432
penalties, **1,** 432, 433
emigrant regulations, infraction of, in respect of, **26,** 353
fraudulent debtor, of, **2,** 351—355
appeal from order, **2,** 302
election of mode of, **2,** 353
evidence on, **2,** 354

PROSECUTION (CRIMINAL)—*continued.*
fraudulent debtor—*continued.*
expenses of, **2,** 352, 353
grounds for, **2,** 351, 352
indictment, **2,** 353, 354
friendly society, in connection with, venue for, **15,** 187
highway, for non-repair of, **16,** 139—150. *See* INDICTMENT.
indictment, on, **9,** 295. *See* INDICTMENT.
industrial society, on behalf of, who may institute, **17,** 32
information, on, **9,** 295. *See* INFORMATION (Proceedings).
institution of, by whom, **9,** 293
justices, accused before, **9,** 295. *See* PRELIMINARY CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS.
limitation of time for, **9,** 294, 295; **27,** 449
local authority, by, in whose name to be brought, **15,** 30
malicious. *See* MALICIOUS PROSECUTION.
medical practitioner, of, before General Medical Council, **20,** 322
Metalliferous Mines Regulation Acts, under, **20,** 633
burden of proof, **20,** 631
nature and object of, **9,** 232
peer, of, **9,** 19, 26, 265, 266, 270
arrest, privilege from, **7,** 320 n.; **21,** 779, 780; **22,** 271; **25,** 817
indictment, practice on, **21,** 653
misdemeanour, for, **21,** 653 n.
trial, Irish, of, **22,** 271
treason, felony, or misprision, for, **6,** 352, 354; **9,** 19, 270; **21,** 653, 654, 785; **22,** 271, 272
personation, for, **12,** 525—528
police, by, **22,** 505
poor law offences, for, **22,** 540
privilege from, ambassadors and suites, asserted of, **9,** 245
foreign Sovereign, **9,** 245
King, the, **9,** 244
Parliament, members of; **9,** 245
procedure in criminal trials, **2,** 415; **9,** 265 *et seq.*
Prosecution of Offences Act, 1879, under, **9,** 292
prosecutor. *See* PROSECUTOR.
Sale of Food and Drugs Act, under, **15,** 29—34
appeal, **15,** 32
evidence, analyst's certificate as, **15,** 11, 31
burden of proof, **15,** 32
sample, production of, **15,** 14, 31
Government analyst, sending sample to, **15,** 15, 16, 32
nature of proceedings, **15,** 29
other remedies, **15,** 33
penalty, application of, **15,** 34
imprisonment, **15,** 33
obstructing officers, for, **15,** 14, 33
reduction of, **15,** 33
subsequent offences, **15,** 33
persons who may prosecute, **15,** 8, 11, 14, 29
summons in, name, in whose particulars, **15,** 30
return, time of, **15,** 30
service of, **15,** 31
time for institution of, **15,** 30
staying, **9,** 233

PROSECUTION (CRIMINAL)—*continued.*
stifling agreement for, effect of, **7,** 399 ; **15,** 190
consideration, as, **15,** 453 n.
stolen goods, detained by police after determination of, liability in trover or detinue, **27,** 903 n.
police custody, in, for purposes of, **27,** 902
superintendent registrar of births, deaths, and marriages, powers of, **24,** 444
thief, of, civil action, before, rule as to, **27,** 902 n.
owner of stolen goods, by, when property reverts on conviction, **27,** 903
threat of, agreement extorted under, **15,** 453 n.
trespass in pursuit of game, for, **15,** 228
trial. *See* TRIAL IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS.
venue for. *See* VENUE IN CRIMINAL CASES.
Weights and Measures Acts, under, **28,** 476, 477
winding up of company, in course of, **5,** 563, voluntary winding up, in, **5,** 592
workmen in mine, of, regulation as to notice of, **20,** 623

PROSECUTOR,
defined, **9,** 329 n. ; **19,** 670, 671
Attorney-General, as, **9,** 292 ; **21,** 553
Coal Mines Regulation Acts, under, who to be, **20,** 622
Crown as, **9,** 233
Diseases of Animals Acts, under, who may be, **1,** 433
evidence as to character of, **9,** 383
failure of, to proceed, **9,** 292
highway or street offences, in case of, **27,** 275 n., 287 n.
malice of, meaning in action for malicious prosecution, **19,** 679, 680
Metalliferous Mines (Isle of Man) Act, under, **20,** 633 n.
person liable as, **19,** 671, 672
persons who may be, **9,** 293
privileged from arrest, **25,** 819
recognisance to secure prosecution by, **8,** 288 ; **9,** 320, 321
refusal to give, **9,** 322 n.
reference to person as, inference when not contradicted, **19,** 672
statutory provisions as to, **9,** 298
Weights and Measures Acts, under, who to be, **28,** 476, 477

PROSPECT,
interference with, **21,** 534
neighbouring owner, by, **11,** 298
no easement of, **11,** 329

PROSPECTIVE,
damages, *defined,* **10,** 306
assessment of, **10,** 309, 310
dividends, effect of bargains in, **27,** 248
injury, injunction to prevent, **17,** 213, 218, 232 *et seq.* *See* INJUNCTION.
nuisance, injunction in respect of, **21,** 561 ; **28,** 436
pollution of water or watercourse, **28,** 437
value of land acquired compulsorily, **6,** 36—39

PROSPECTUS,
defined, **5,** 37, 120
ambiguity in, **20,** 681 n.
auditors, names etc. must be stated in, **5,** 124

PROSPECTUS—*continued.*
commission, underwriting, amount of, to be stated in, **5,** 93, 123
Companies Clauses Acts, in case of company under, no statutory provision as to, **5,** 687
contents, **5,** 121—125
contracts to be stated in, **5,** 123, 303
criminal proceedings as regards, **5,** 140
debentures, offer of, in, **5,** 354
deferred shares, statement as to, in, **5,** 121
director, authorisation of issue by, **5,** 139
contribution, right to, **5,** 139
false statements, liability for, **5,** 140, 225
indemnity, right to, **5,** 139
interest of, in promotion must be stated in, **5,** 124
liability for non-compliance with statutory requirements, as to, **5,** 125
names, descriptions etc. of, to be in, **5,** 122, 218
qualification of, stated in, **5,** 121
statement of, in, **5,** 121, 122
remuneration of, article relating to, must be stated in, **5,** 218
withdrawal of consent to issue, **5,** 138
expenses, preliminary, amount of, to be stated in, **5,** 123
expert, report of, cited in, **5,** 138 ; **20,** 666
valuation of, cited in, **5,** 138 ; **20,** 666
extract from document, use of, in, **5,** 138
filing of, **5,** 126
function of, when exhausted, **20,** 719 n.
limitation of actions in regard to, **5,** 140
memorandum of association, contents of, stated in, **5,** 121
signatories to, names etc. of, in, **5,** 121
minimum subscription, stated in, **5,** 122
misrepresentations in, **5,** 126—141 ; **20,** 680 n., 681 n., 719
action of deceit in respect of, **5,** 132
bankruptcy, effect of, **5,** 136
damages, measure of, **5,** 135
death of parties to, **5,** 135
delay in proceedings, **5,** 135
directors' liability, **5,** 135
fraud must be proved, **5,** 134
grounds for, **5,** 133
inducement to subscribe, **5,** 134
material false representation, **5,** 133
promoter's liability, **5,** 135
transferor's rights, **5,** 134
calls, defence to action for, **5,** 127
directors' retirement as causing, **20,** 679 n.
fact, must be of, **5,** 129
omission of material, **5,** 130
fraud, proof of, unnecessary, **5,** 129
materiality of statements in, **5,** 129, 130
rectifying of register on account of, **5,** 127
rescission of contract on account of, **5,** 127, 128
forfeiture of shares, restraining of, **5,** 132
joinder of claims, **5,** 132
loss of right of, **5,** 130, 131
delay by, **5,** 131
winding up, by commencement of, **5,** 131
surrender of shares, effect of, **5,** 132
opinion, false statement of, effect of, **5,** 133
statement of, in, **20,** 665 n., 667
printers of, not promoters, **5,** 47
promoter, liability of, in respect of, **5,** 52, 135, 136. *See also* PROMOTER OF COMPANY.
payments to, to be stated in, **5,** 123

PROSPECTUS—*continued.*
purchase-money, amount of, to be stated in, **5,** 123
qualification shares, stated in, **5,** 121
representation in, **20,** 716 n., 719 n.
signatories to memorandum to be inserted in, **5,** 121
statement in lieu of, disclosure of commission in, **5,** 93
liability of directors for, **5,** 142 n.
necessary, when, **5,** 141
private company, need not be filed in case of, **5,** 74
requirements, **5,** 141, 142, 262
resemblance to, **5,** 142 n.
signatories, **5,** 141
underwriting commission to be disclosed in, **5,** 93
vendor, name of, insertion of, **5,** 122, 123
voting rights of members, stated in, **5,** 125
waiver clauses in, invalidity of, **5,** 125, 177 ; **20,** 728, 730 n.

PROSTITUTE. *See also* BROTHEL ; DISORDERLY HOUSE.
alien, expulsion order in case of, **1,** 324
idle and disorderly person, when, **22,** 609
importuning in street, offence of, **1,** 324 n. ; **27,** 284, 287
licensee, harbouring by, **18,** 136
living on earnings of, **22,** 611
police, statutory powers of, **22,** 504
procuring for brothel, **9,** 542, 543
refreshment house keeper, harbouring by, **18,** 137
rooms of, not a brothel, **9,** 542

PROSTITUTION. *See also* BROTHEL ; DISORDERLY HOUSE.
girl, of, liability of persons encouraging, **17,** 163, 164

PROTECTED TRANSACTIONS,
bankruptcy, in, **2,** 288—291

PROTECTION,
assault justified on ground of, **27,** 498, 870, 875
association, marine insurance by, **17,** 507
banker, of, collection of cheques, in case of, **1,** 593, 600—602
documents of title, in case of borrowing on, **1,** 638
draft, in case of forgery of, **1,** 612
forged document, in case of payment on, **1,** 617—619 ; **13,** 394, 395 ; **27,** 894 n.
payment of cheques etc., in case of, **1,** 608—615
burial grounds and cemeteries, of, **3,** 466, 523
child, of, duty of parent as to, **17,** 114
copyright interests, of. *See* COPYRIGHT.
acquired before 1887, **8,** 171, 172
court, member of. *See* JUDGE, protection of.
acts done as, for, **23,** 327, 328
words spoken in, for, **23,** 326, 327
designs, of, period of, **27,** 736
statutory, **27,** 726
election commissioners, of, against action, **12,** 472
fish, of, **14,** 593—638 ; **28,** 447, 448. *See* FISH ; FISHERY ; SEA FISHERY.
game, of, **15,** 209—211
judge, of. *See* JUDGE.

PROTECTION—*continued.*
judgment creditor, of, stocks and shares, in case of, **14,** 110—115. *See* DISTRINGAS, notice ; STOP ORDER.
judicial powers, for exercise of, absolute, **23,** 326
lunatic, of, pending inquisition, **19,** 418
naval service, from, offence of counterfeiting instrument, **9,** 750
order. *See* PROTECTION ORDER.
patent, of, provisional, **22,** 156
prison, of keeper of, acting on warrant, **27,** 881, 882
property, of, danger, against, rights in regard to, **21,** 563, 564
justification of acts done in defence of, **9,** 609 ; **27,** 498, 862, 870, 875, 908
receiver, by, **13,** 54 ; **24,** 350, 351
public authorities, of, action, in case of. *See* PUBLIC AUTHORITIES PROTECTION ACT.
statutory, **23,** 338, 339
public duties, in the performance of, **23,** 341—344
purchaser, of, order of court, when purchasing under, **25,** 314, 315
Settled Land Acts, when purchasing under, **25,** 669
value without notice, for. *See* PURCHASER FOR VALUE.
quasi-judicial powers, in exercise of, **23,** 334, 335
seamen, of, from imposition, **26,** 54
stocks or shares subject to execution, of, **14,** 113, 114, 115
trust property, of, duties of trustees, **4,** 270 ; **28,** 117, 118
trustee, of, in exercise of trust, **28,** 165
warrant, by, constable, of, **27,** 881
wild birds, of, **1,** 405—409. *See* WILD BIRDS.

PROTECTION ORDER,
creditors' meeting, until, computation of time, **27,** 447
intoxicating liquors, for sale of, *defined*, **18,** 47
duration of, **18,** 48
excise licence, indorsement of, on grant of, **18,** 47
fee payable on grant of, **18,** 48
form of, **18,** 48
grant of, by whom made, **18,** 47, 48
holder of, responsibility of, **18,** 48
justices' licence, indorsement of, on grant of, **18,** 48
licence lost, mislaid, or withheld, power of court in case of, **18,** 48
licensee convicted, grant to owner of premises in case of, **18,** 49
metropolis, in, **18,** 48
police, notice to, before application for, **18,** 48
special case by justices on application for, **18,** 49, 87
married woman, for, chose in action, effect upon, **16,** 334
contents of, **16,** 346, 347
contract by wife for necessaries, effect upon, **16,** 424
costs of obtaining, liability for, **16,** 428, 429
date of operation of, **16,** 334, 502
discharge of, effect of, **16,** 347
obtaining of, **16,** 562, 563
fund in court, payment out of, affidavit in regard to, **16,** 347
grant of, where obtainable, **16,** 462, 501

PROTECTION ORDER—*continued.*
married woman—*continued.*
joint power of appointment with husband, exercise of, **16,** 388
notice of, liability of husband or husband's creditors after, **16,** 347, 501, 502
pledging credit of husband, effect upon, **16,** 423, 424, 429
property of married woman, effect upon, **16,** 346, 347, 379
restraint on anticipation, effect upon, **16,** 370, 371
seizure of married woman's property after, liability in case of, **16,** 347
status of married woman after obtaining, **16,** 346, 370, 379

PROTECTOR,
Sovereign of tender years, exercise of royal authority in place of, **6,** 376

PROTECTOR OF THE SETTLEMENT,
administrator, disability of, to be, **24,** 252
alien, disability of, to be, **25,** 692
appointment of, court, by, **25,** 692
deed, by, **24,** 251; **25,** 692
enrolment of deed, **24,** 251
default of appointment by settlor, effect of, **24,** 251
number of persons who may be appointed as, **24,** 251; **25,** 692
statutory, **24,** 251, 252
will, by, **28,** 506 n.
bankruptcy of, effect of, **24,** 254
bare trustee of estate cannot be, **24,** 252; **28,** 87
base fee created when entail barred without consent of, **24,** 250, 262, 264
Chancery Division of the High Court may act as, **17,** 52; **24,** 253, 254; **25,** 692
consent to barring of entail, discretionary power to give, **24,** 257
enrolment of deed of, **24,** 258
irrevocable when given, **24,** 258
mode of giving, **10,** 366; **24,** 257, 258
mortgage by tenant in tail in remainder with, effect of, **21,** 98
motive of, immaterial, **24,** 257 n.
necessary, in what cases, **24,** 250, 257
time for giving, **24,** 257, 258
convicted person, disability of, to be, **24,** 253
death of, devolution of office upon, **24,** 251; **25,** 692
disentailing assurance without consent of, effect of, **24,** 250, 257, 258, 262
enlargement of base fee with consent of, **21,** 98; **24,** 263
executor, disability of, to be, **24,** 252
heir, disability of, to be, **24,** 252
husband and wife as, **24,** 253, 258 n.
infant as, court's power in event of, **17,** 52; **24,** 253
life estate, owner of, as, **24,** 251
Lord Chancellor appointed as, when, **24,** 253, 254
lunatic as, substitute for, **24,** 253
married woman as, **16,** 381; **24,** 253, 258 n.
mortgage of estate by, effect of, **24,** 254
mortgage with or without consent of, effect of, **21,** 98

PROTECTOR OF THE SETTLEMENT—*continued.*
power to appoint, **24,** 251; **25,** 692
præcipe, tenant to the, as, **24,** 254 n.
prior estate, owner of, as, **24,** 252, 253
retirement of, deed, by, **24,** 251; **25,** 692
enrolment of deed, as to, **25,** 692
trustee of estate as, **24,** 252
voidable estate as affected by subsequent disentailing deed with consent, **24,** 263, 264

PROTECTORATE,
defined, **10,** 503, 504, 521
administration of, **10,** 504, 521
Africa, in, courts in, **6,** 450
Ashanti, of, **10,** 521
Barotzeland, of, **10,** 522
Basutoland, of, **10,** 523
Bechuanaland, of, **10,** 523
Borneo, North, of, **10,** 524
Crown, powers of, **6,** 404, 448; **10,** 504
East Africa, of, **10,** 522
Federated Malay States, of, **10,** 523
Gambia, of, **10,** 521
Gold Coast Territories, of, **10,** 522
Johore, of, **10,** 524
legislative power in, **10,** 504
Nigeria, Northern, of, **10,** 523
Southern, of, **10,** 523
Nyasaland, of, **10,** 522
Rhodesia, North-Eastern, of, **10,** 522
North-Western, of, **10,** 522
Southern, of, **10,** 522
Sierra Leone, of, **10,** 521
Somaliland, of, **10,** 523
Swaziland, of, **10,** 523
Uganda, of, **10,** 522
Weihaiwei, of, **10,** 525
Western Pacific Islands, of, **10,** 524
Zanzibar, of, **10,** 523

PROTEST,
appearance under, in foreign action, **6,** 285
bill of exchange, as to *defined,* **2,** 535
acceptance for honour after, **2,** 537
contents of, **2,** 535, 536
copy of instrument, on, **2,** 515, 536
costs of, **2,** 525, 536 n., 537
delay in, excuses for, **2,** 538
dishonour, in case of, **2,** 465, 538
dispensed with, when, **2,** 538
duplicate, evidence, as, **2,** 536
foreign bill, necessary in case of, **2,** 536; **21,** 501
householder, made before, **2,** 536
inland instrument, of, **2,** 537
instrument wrongfully detained from holder, effect as to, **2,** 515, 536
necessary, where, **2,** 465, 536
non-acceptance or non-payment, for, **2,** 537
notarial, substitute for, **2,** 536
notary public, made before, **2,** 535; **21,** 499
evidence, as, **21,** 500, 501
foreign notary, before, **21,** 501
object of, **2,** 536
notice of, to person to be charged, **2,** 539
noting, **2,** 535
equivalent to protest, when, **2,** 538
inland instrument, of, **2,** 537
time for, **2,** 538

PROTEST—*continued.*
bill of exchange—*continued.*
partial acceptance of foreign bill, in case of, **2,** 538, 539
place of, **2,** 537, 538
qualified acceptance of foreign bill, in case of, **2,** 538, 539
security, for better, **2,** 537
stamp on, **2,** 536, 579
cancellation of, **2,** 578
time of, **2,** 538
witnesses not required for attestation of, **2,** 536
House of Lords, right of member of, to protest in writing, **21,** 634
payment under, assignment of lease, of fine on, **18,** 579
carrier, to, **4,** 7
innkeeper's lien, in case of, **17,** 326
voluntary, may be, **7,** 478 n.
wrongful detention of goods, in case of, **7,** 478, 479
promissory note, in case of, **2,** 535, 536
payment of, *supra* protest, **2,** 541 n.
ship's, *defined*, **21,** 499 ; **26,** 84
consul, made before, **26,** 84
marine insurance losses adjusted by aid of, **21,** 499, 500
notary public, before, **21,** 499 ; **26,** 84
note of, **21,** 499

PROTESTANT,
Dissenters, chapels of. *See* CHAPEL.
charitable gifts for ministers and chapels of, **4,** 120, 121
committee of deputies of, **11,** 811
extrinsic evidence to explain meaning of gift to, **4,** 163
masters of schools for, **11,** 812 n.
superstitious, gifts for ministers and chapels formerly held to be, **4,** 120
Dissenting Ministers of the Three Denominations, General Body of, **11,** 811 n.
Nonconformist, **11,** 811—822. *See* NONCONFORMIST.
ministers, **11,** 813—816. *See* NONCONFORMIST MINISTER.
registration of meeting places and places of worship of, **11,** 817, 818
presumption as to continuance of religion of, **11,** 357
religion, coronation oath to maintain, **6,** 338, 339 ; **11,** 381 n.
Scotland, form of religion in, **11,** 364 n., 372, 373, 381 n.
United Church of England and Ireland, **11,** 361 n., 373

PROTOCOL,
origin and meaning of word, **6,** 439 n.

PROVIDED SCHOOL. *See* PUBLIC ELEMENTARY SCHOOL.
defined, **12,** 26 n.
conscience clause in, **12,** 23, 24
denominational teaching in, **12,** 24
religion, pupils not to be excluded on ground of, **12,** 23

PROVIDENT,
benefits, *defined*, **27,** 634 n.
income tax, exemption from, **27,** 634

PROVIDENT—*continued.*
fund, approved society of persons having rights in, **28,** 938, 939
income tax on employee's share in, **16,** 668
society. *See* INDUSTRIAL AND PROVIDENT SOCIETIES ; PROVIDENT SOCIETY.

PROVIDENT SOCIETY. *See also* INDUSTRIAL AND PROVIDENT SOCIETIES.
accounts, neglect by officials to furnish, proceedings in case of, **8,** 657, 658 ; **17,** 25
appeal from county court in regard to, right of, **8,** 659
costs of county court proceedings by or against, **8,** 659
county court, jurisdiction of, **8,** 657—659 ; **17,** 25, 28, 29
procedure in, **8,** 658, 659
disputes between society and member, settlement of, **8,** 658 ; **17,** 28, 29
dissolution of, advertisement of, **8,** 658
proceedings to set aside, **8,** 658
execution of deed by, **10,** 392
parties to proceedings by or against, **8,** 659
recovery of money due from member of, **8,** 657
winding up of, **5,** 394 ; **8,** 658

PROVINCE,
Canada, of, **10,** 517, 518
Canterbury, of, **11,** 383, 384
ecclesiastical, *defined*, **11,** 383
changes in boundaries since Reformation, **11,** 383 n.
York, of, **11,** 383, 384

PROVINCIAL,
congregations of clergy, **11,** 391 n.
constitutions, ecclesiastical law, in regard to, **11,** 377 n.
convocations of clergy, **11,** 390 n., 391 n.
councils, ecclesiastical, **11,** 390 n.
South Africa, in Union of, **10,** 514, 515, 516, 554
courts, Australia, in States of, **10,** 554
Canada, in, **10,** 553, 554
South Africa, in Union of, **10,** 554, 555
deans, **11,** 416
ecclesiastical courts. *See* PROVINCIAL ECCLESIASTICAL COURT.
governors, appointment of. *See* GOVERNOR, colony, of.
Canada, in, **10,** 526
legislatures, Australia, in, State legislation in, **10,** 549—552
Canada, in, **10,** 517, 518, 544—549, 553
disallowance of laws passed by, **10,** 542
repeal of statutes, powers as to, **10,** 546, 547
reservation of bills passed by, **10,** 543
South Africa, in Union of, **10,** 552
synods of clergy, cesser of, **11,** 391 n.
convocations distinguished from, **11,** 390 n.
illegal assemblies, regarded as, **11,** 391 n.

PROVINCIAL ECCLESIASTICAL COURT,
appeal from, **11,** 529, 531
appeal to, **11,** 508, 525
Arches Court of Canterbury as, **11,** 509
Canterbury, of Archbishop of, **11,** 509
court of appeal from diocesan courts, as, **11,** 508
first instance, as court of, **11,** 508
interlocutory sentence, appeal from, **11,** 519 n.

PROVINCIAL ECCLESIASTICAL COURT—*continued.*
judge of, appointment of, **11,** 509, 510
jurisdiction of, **11,** 508
outside the province, **10,** 510
letters of request to, **11,** 508
York, of Archbishop of, **11,** 509

PROVISION,
dealer, restrictive covenant by, **27,** 587 n.
merchant, margarine dealer, includes, **27,** 578 n.
restrictive covenant by, **27,** 587 n.
trades, usages established in, **10,** 280

PROVISIONAL,
certificate, drainage of land, for advance of public money for, **18,** 304
lunatics, on registration of hospital for, **19,** 478
ship's registry, of, when granted, **26,** 21
justices' licence for sale of intoxicating liquor, **18,** 30, 31
confirmation of, **18,** 31
duration of, **18,** 32
notice of application for, **18,** 41
removal of, **18,** 31, 42
renewal of, **18,** 25, 31
term, for a, **18,** 32
liquidator in winding up of company, **5,** 420—423
winding up order, after, **5,** 422, 423
before, **5,** 420—422
list of contributories in winding up, settlement of, **5,** 494, 495
order. *See* PROVISIONAL ORDER.
protection for patent, when given, **22,** 156
rating list, **24,** 124—126
appeal does not lie against, **24,** 126
duration of, **24,** 116
effect on current general rate, **24,** 126
nature and object of, **24,** 125
procedure as to, **24,** 125, 126
purposes of, **24,** 124
time for making, **24,** 116
specification of patent, considerations in preparing, **22,** 157
description of invention in, **22,** 156, 157
discrepancy in final specification, **22,** 158
object of, **22,** 155, 156
statutory rules, urgency, in cases of, **27,** 125
sums, building contract may provide for, **3,** 278
valuation, land, of, for revenue purposes, **24,** 556, 557
warrant for apprehension of fugitive offender, **14,** 423, 429
duties of magistrate issuing, **14,** 423
issue of, **14,** 423, 429
practice relating to, **14,** 429
remand of fugitive offender, **14,** 424

PROVISIONAL ORDER,
amendment of, Confirmation Bill, in case of, **21,** 757, 758, 765
electrical undertaking, for, **12,** 544, 545
gas undertaking, for, **15,** 317, 321 n.
light railway, for, **27,** 834—837
Scottish, **21,** 765
Tramways Act, 1870, under, **27,** 787
water undertaking, for, **28,** 274

PROVISIONAL ORDER—*continued.*
Board of Education, of, acquisition of land, as to, **12,** 27, 28
education committee, for establishment of, **12,** 13
Board of Trade, powers of, electrical undertaking, in regard to, **12,** 556—560, 600
gas undertaking, in regard to, **15,** 313—317
harbours, in regard to, **28,** 416, 418
tramways, in regard to, **27,** 784—787, 815
water supply, in regard to, **28,** 272, 274, 276, 418
commons, inclosure of. *See* inclosure of commons, *infra.*
part inclosure and part regulation of, **4,** 544
regulation of, for, **4,** 544—548, 602; **20,** 513
compulsory acquisition of land, for, **6,** 8—11
capacity to obtain, **6,** 10
confirmation of, **6,** 9
electrical works, for, **6,** 155; **12,** 557
local inquiry, **6,** 9
petition for, **6,** 9
procedure, **6,** 8, 9
variations in procedure, **6,** 9
Confirmation Bill. *See* PROVISIONAL ORDER CONFIRMATION BILL.
deposit fund by tramway promoters, Board of Trade, prescribed by, **27,** 786
compensation payable out of, **27,** 812
creditors, applied to, **27,** 813
interest on, **27,** 811, 812
return of, **27,** 811
transference of, to receiver or liquidator, **27,** 813
dock, for construction of, **28,** 412, 415—418. *See* harbour authority, *infra.*
drainage district, for formation of united, **25,** 721 n.
electrical undertaking, as to, **12,** 544, 556—560, 635—638
defined, **12,** 552
application for, when treated as petition for Bill, **12,** 558
Board of Trade, powers of, **12,** 556—560
bulk, for supply in, **12,** 557
canals, for supply to, **12,** 557
competition between undertakers, in case of, **12,** 559
compulsory acquisition of land for generating station, **12,** 557
confirmation of, **12,** 559
confirming Acts, special clauses in, **12,** 638
connection of generating station outside area, **12,** 558
consent of local authority, when necessary, **12,** 558
Electric Lighting Act, 1899, application of, **12,** 544
grant of, **12,** 556—560
incorporation of schedule to Electric Lighting Clauses Act, 1899, **12,** 550
joint exercise of powers of local authorities, **12,** 556
metropolitan, **12,** 617, 619
new order to enable agreement for purchase to be carried out, **12,** 638
notice of application for, when necessary, **12,** 558
objection to, **12,** 559
opposition to Bill confirming, **12,** 560

PROVISIONAL ORDER—*continued.*
electrical undertaking—*continued.*
power companies authorised to apply for, **12,** 634
powers and duties under, **12,** 560 *et seq.*
procedure on application for, **12,** 559
provisions of, special, **12,** 635, 638
purchase by local authorities under, **12,** 558, 636, 637
railways, for supply to,-**12,** 557
repeal of, provisions for, **12,** 638
special order, *defined*, **12,** 550
tramways, for supply to, **12,** 557
transfer, powers of, **12,** 635
undertaker's powers and duties, as source of, **12,** 546, 547
excavation by harbour authority, for. *See* harbour authority, *infra.*
fisheries, for regulation of salmon and freshwater, **14,** 598—600
gas undertaking, as to, **15,** 312—317
amendment of, by further order, **15,** 317
application for, consideration of, **15,** 315—316
procedure on, **15,** 313—317
confirmation by Act of Parliament, **15,** 316, 317. *See* PROVISIONAL ORDER CONFIRMATION BILL.
costs of obtaining, **15,** 316
deposit of, for public inspection, **15,** 316
documents to be deposited on application for, **15,** 314
Gasworks Clauses Acts, incorporation of, **15,** 317, 318
land, powers to acquire, **15,** 323—325
Lands Clauses Acts, incorporation of, **15,** 324
memorial for, provisions as to, **15,** 315 n.
persons who may obtain, **15,** 312
powers under, **15,** 322, 323
publication of, **15,** 316, 317
revocation of, **15,** 317
rural authority, powers of, to obtain, **15,** 312
undertakers, who are, **15,** 312
undertakings, what are included in, **15,** 312, 313
urban authority, powers of, to obtain, **15,** 309, 312
harbour authority, in case of, assistance of public bodies authorised by, **28,** 418, 419
confirmation of, **28,** 418
contents of, **28,** 417
copy of, deposit of, **28,** 418
deposits required on application for, **28,** 416
restrictions on making of, **28,** 416, 417
rights which may not be taken away by, **28,** 417
security required before making, **28,** 416
statutes which may be incorporated in, **28,** 417
supervision authorised by, **28,** 418
improvement of land, for, **18,** 295—299
absolute order, confirmed by, **18,** 296—301
private Acts, procedure under, **18,** 301
waste, as protection from impeachment of, **18,** 296
inclosure of commons, for, **4,** 544—548
consents necessary to, **4,** 546, 547
deposit of draft, **4,** 546
mines and minerals, as to, **20,** 553
Parliament, report to, and confirmation by, **4,** 547, 548

PROVISIONAL ORDER—*continued.*
jetty, for construction of. *See* harbour authority, *supra.*
land drainage district, for constitution of separate, **25,** 788, 789
light railway, for, **27,** 818—839. *See* LIGHT RAILWAY.
Local Government Board, of, under Public Health Acts, **19,** 289; **23,** 375—377. *See* Public Health Acts, *infra.*
confirmation by Parliament, **23,** 377
marriages, for confirmation of doubtful or invalid, **16,** 309
metropolitan borough councils, for transfer of powers to, **20,** 406
pier, for construction of. *See* harbour authority, *supra.*
poor law, power of Local Government Board under, **22,** 527
port sanitary authority may be constituted by, **19,** 292
protection in respect of acts done under, **21,** 518
Public Health Acts, under, adjustment of differences, for, **19,** 289
advertisement of, **23,** 376
amendment of, **23,** 377
confirmation of, **23,** 377
costs of local authority for, **23,** 377
preliminary proceedings before making, **23,** 376, 377
rates, for making of, **19,** 289
revocation of, **23,** 377
quay, for construction of. *See* harbour authority, *supra.*
Scotland, in, confirmation by Parliament, **21,** 764
confirming Bill, **21,** 765
deposit of draft orders, **21,** 763
inquiry on opposition to, **21,** 764
issue of, **21,** 764
petition for, **21,** 762
Sewers, for acquisition of land by Commissioners of, **25,** 781, 782
telegraphs and telephones, for construction of, **27,** 381
tramways, for, Admiralty, application by, **27,** 815
advertisement of delivery of, **27,** 785
amending orders, **27,** 787
application for, **27,** 783, 784
Board of Trade, duties of, in regard to, **27,** 784—787
capacity to obtain, **27,** 781, 782
completion of work, provisions for, **27,** 787
conditions as to notice and deposit, **27,** 783
confirmation by Parliament, **27,** 786
consents required, **27,** 782
contents of, **27,** 785
copies, deposit and sale of, **27,** 785
costs and expenses, payment of, **27,** 785, 806
deposit fund, **27,** 786, 811—813. *See* deposit fund, *supra.*
dissent of abutting occupiers or owners, in case of, **27,** 783
electricity, authority to use, **27,** 817
fares and charges must be specified in, **27,** 799 n.
form of, **27,** 785
gauge, provisions as to, **27,** 785
land, acquisition of, for, **27,** 785

PROVISIONAL ORDER—*continued.*
tramways—*continued.*
military, power to acquire land for, **6,** 160; **27,** 815
naval and military, in case of, **27,** 815—818
confirmation of, **27,** 816
contents of, **27,** 815
penalties for offences, **27,** 817, 818
publication of, **27,** 816
revocation of, **27,** 816
user of, by local authority, **27,** 816
non-completion and suspension of works, effect of, **27,** 787
period for completion, **27,** 787
publication of, **27,** 785
refusal of consent by local authority, effect of, **27,** 782
working powers, provisions for, **27,** 805
water supply, for, **28,** 271—274
Board of Trade, made by, **28,** 272
cesser of powers granted by, **28,** 273, 274
confirmation of, **28,** 273
contents of, **28,** 273
procedure to make, **28,** 272
publication of, **28,** 273
purposes for which available, **28,** 271, 272
wharf, for construction of. *See* harbour authority, *supra.*

PROVISIONAL ORDER CONFIRMATION BILL,
defined, **21,** 703
allocation between the two Houses of, **21,** 744
amendment of, effect on progress of, **21,** 757, 758
committee of Parliament for, constitution of, **21,** 752, 753
joint, reference to, **21,** 752
procedure in, **21,** 753—755
reference of Bill to, **21,** 750—753
Commons, commitment in House of, **21,** 751
procedure after committee stage in House of, **21,** 757, 758
consideration by second House of, **21,** 744
costs of, **21,** 756 n.
Electric Lighting Acts, under, **12,** 559
examiner, reference to, **21,** 743
fees and charges incidental to, **21,** 745
first reading of, **21,** 746
introduction of, procedure preliminary to, **21,** 740
joint committee of the two Houses, appointment of, **21,** 752, 753
locus standi of petitioners against, **21,** 749, 750
Lords, commitment in House of, **21,** 750
procedure after committee stage in House of, **21,** 756, 757
recommitment to committee of whole House of, **21,** 757
petitions in opposition to, **21,** 747—749
locus standi of petitioners, **21,** 749
procedure after passing one House, **21,** 744
public general Act, when regarded as, **27,** 786, 787
report and third reading of, **21,** 756—758
Scottish private Bill, as, parliamentary sanction of, **21,** 764
procedure for, **21,** 762—765
reference to commissioners, **21,** 764, 765
report of commissioners as to issue of, **21,** 765
second House, procedure in, **21,** 765
substituted Bill, deposit of copy of, **21,** 764
second reading of, **21,** 746, 747

PROVISIONAL ORDER CONFIRMATION BILL—*continued.*
special procedure in case of, **21,** 740
taxation of costs in case of, **21,** 745, 746 n.
third reading of, **21,** 757
Tramway Acts, under, **27,** 786, 787

PROVISIONS. *See also* FOOD.
sale of, in North Sea, regulations as to, **14,** 635
seamen, for, penalty on failure to provide, **26,** 44
regulations as to, **26,** 44
statutory scale of, **26,** 44
ships, rations, issue of, **26,** 339, 340
requirements as to, **26,** 338, 339
unwholesome, offence of selling, **9,** 554

PROVISO,
bills of sale, in, as to seizure, effect of omitting, **3,** 42
covenant, when operating as, **10,** 478
reconveyance of mortgaged property, for, **10,** 381; **21,** 118
redemption of mortgage, for. *See* PROVISO FOR REDEMPTION.
repugnant, construction of, **10,** 457
statute, in, effect of, in pleading, **27,** 137 n.
former use of, **27,** 137 n.
nature and purpose of, **27,** 137

PROVISO FOR REDEMPTION,
absence of, effect of, **21,** 72, 113
conditional, **21,** 276, 277
form and effect of, **10,** 381; **21,** 121, 122
mortgagor's estate, change in, by virtue of, **21,** 122
right to redeem depends on form of, **21,** 276

PROVOCATION,
libel, evidence in mitigation of damages for, **18,** 726
manslaughter, charge of murder reduced to, by, **9,** 577
murder, as defence on charge of, **9,** 576, 577

PROVOST COURT,
Exeter, of, **9,** 160

PROVOST MARSHAL,
custody of officer or soldier by, **25,** 13, 44

PROXIES. *See* PROXY.

PROXIMATE CAUSE,
cargo, of loss of, excepted peril as, **26,** 232, 233
causa proxima non remota spectatur, **17,** 445, 530, 567; **21,** 446
damage, of, continuance of original cause so as to constitute, **10,** 319
insurance, accident, of death in case of, **17,** 567
fire, of loss in case of, **17,** 530
marine, of loss in case of, **17,** 432, 435, 438, 439 n., 477
ship, of loss of, **17,** 445
negligence, actions for, **21,** 378—382
contributory, **21,** 446, 447
damage, remoteness of, distinguished from, **21,** 486, 487
defendant's, when not the, **21,** 380
third party, wrongful act by, not affecting, **21,** 381

PROXIMATE CONSEQUENCE,
damages arising from act complained of, must be, **10,** 311

PROXY,
bankruptcy proceedings, in, **2,** 68, 69 ; **10,** 422
creditor's right to vote by, **2,** 68
execution by creditor's agent, **2,** 68
form of, **2,** 69 ; **10,** 422
general, **2,** 69
issue of forms of, **2,** 69
special, **2,** 69
unfair use of, **2,** 69
companies, arrangements binding minorities, regulations as to, **5,** 605, 606
attestation of, **5,** 258
Companies Clauses Consolidation Acts, meetings under, **5,** 720, 721
creditors and contributories, voting by, **5,** 468—470
form of, **5,** 256 n., 258 ; **10,** 422
lodging of, **5,** 469, 470
minor cannot hold, **5,** 469
official liquidator as, **5,** 469
posting of, payment for, **5,** 259
representative of another company voting by, **5,** 258
revocation of, **5,** 259
right to use, **5,** 258
self and proxies, for, **5,** 259
show of hands, on, cannot vote by, **5,** 259
special class of persons, for, **5,** 605
stamping and posting of, **5,** 258, 259
voting by, **5,** 258, 259
winding up, forms settled in chambers of winding up court, **5,** 605
corporations, costs charged to corporate funds, **8,** 350
execution and stamping of, **8,** 350
right of, to vote by, **8,** 350
elections at universities, voting by, **12,** 324, 325
friendly societies, meetings of, use at, **15,** 158 n., 160
stamping of, **15,** 160 n.
House of Lords, voting in division of, by, **21,** 786
industrial society, investments, in respect of, may appoint member as, **17,** 21
right of voting by, **17,** 23
minister, election of, voting at, by, **4,** 251
stamping of, penalties in respect of, **24,** 704 n., 705 n.

PRUSSIAN SHIPS,
life salvage in respect of, **1,** 74

PSALMS,
use of, Church of England, in, **11,** 658, 659

PUBERTY,
age of, in Roman law, **17,** 44 n.
husband under age of, rebuttal of presumption of legitimacy of child in case of, **2,** 430
presumption as to, **9,** 240

PUBLIC, THE,
breach of duty to, individual cannot sue for, **21,** 424
charitable gifts for benefit of, **4,** 114—117, 123, 124

PUBLIC, THE—*continued.*
Children Act, proceedings under, may be excluded from, **17,** 170, 178
county council meetings, right of admission to, **19,** 348
damage to, ground of injunction, as, **17,** 228
divorce, intervention in, by member of, **16,** 556, 557
duty towards, occupier of premises, by, **21,** 397, 399, 400
fraud on, specific performance refused in case of, **27,** 47
injury to, occupier's negligence, caused by, **21,** 397—400
third party's interference, caused by, **21,** 400, 401
juvenile courts, exclusion from, **17,** 170, 178
misrepresentation made to, acting on, **20,** 716
open space, straying over, by, **21,** 579, 580
parish council, meetings of, open to, **19,** 245
safety of. *See* SAFETY.
statutory duty to, mandamus to enforce, **27,** 191
right to enforce, **27,** 483
urban district council, at meetings of, admission of, **19,** 279

PUBLIC,
accounts, audit of, **21,** 776, 777 ; **24,** 541—543
accounting officers, appointment of, **24,** 765
committee, **21,** 777
control of, Parliament, by, **21,** 776
Acts. *See* PUBLIC STATUTE.
agent, contract, not liable on, as such, **23,** 314
Crown not liable for misconduct of **1,** 213
foreign state, of, immunity of, **23,** 310, 311
position of, **1,** 181, 213, 224 ; **6,** 412—417 ; **19,** 432 ; **27,** 477
tort, liability in, of, **1,** 224
trustee empowered to employ, **28,** 218
analyst. *See* PUBLIC ANALYST.
auction, advowson not to be sold by, **11,** 583
distress, taxes, for, of goods taken in, **11,** 220
goods entrusted for sale at, right to sue in trespass in respect of, **1,** 520 ; **27,** 867. *See* AUCTION.
house where held a place of public resort within Vagrancy Act, **1,** 506 ; **22,** 612 n.
lunatic's land, of, leave of master, by, **19,** 444
pledges over ten shillings value to be sold by, **1,** 507 ; **22,** 252
spirits and utensils seized where spirit duty in arrear to be sold by, **24,** 625 n
auditor, friendly society's accounts audited by, **15,** 146, 173
industrial society's accounts audited by, **17,** 11, 27
signature of, admitted without proof, **15,** 130
authorities, **23,** 304 *et seq.* *See* PUBLIC AUTHORITIES.
Authorities Protection Act. *See* PUBLIC AUTHORITIES PROTECTION ACT.
benefit. *See* PUBLIC BENEFIT.
bill. *See* BILL IN PARLIAMENT.
body. *See* PUBLIC BODY.
building. *See* BUILDING.
carrier. *See* CARRIER OF GOODS ; COMMON CARRIER.
charity, what is a, **4,** 114—117, 123, 124

PUBLIC—*continued.*
clock, gift of, **23,** 503
maintenance and repair of, **23,** 502
metropolitan borough council, by, **20,** 405
provision of, by local authority, **23,** 502
companies, **5,** 71—73. *See* COMPANIES.
conduct in, bye-laws as to, **27,** 279
indecent exposure, **9,** 537
convenience. *See* SANITARY CONVENIENCE.
conveyance. *See* CAB; CARRIAGE (vehicle); HACKNEY CARRIAGE: MOTOR HACKNEY CARRIAGE; MOTOR OMNIBUS; OMNIBUS.
corporation, *defined*, **8,** 334
dancing. *See* DANCING.
documents. *See* PUBLIC DOCUMENTS.
duty. *See* PUBLIC DUTY.
elementary school. *See* PUBLIC ELEMENTARY SCHOOL.
entertainment, inn as house of, **17,** 303
place of. *See* PLACE OF PUBLIC ENTERTAINMENT.
examination, bankruptcy, in. *See* EXAMINATION.
company, on winding up. *See* EXAMINATION.
expenditure. *See* PUBLIC EXPENDITURE.
exposure, person, of, **9,** 537
unfit food, of, **15,** 35, 36; **21,** 536
ferry, *defined*, **14,** 555, 556. *See* FERRY.
fishery. *See* FISHERY.
footpath. *See* FOOTPATH.
garden. *See* PUBLIC GARDEN.
health. *See* PUBLIC HEALTH.
highway. *See* HIGHWAY.
house. *See* PUBLIC-HOUSE.
inquiry. *See* INQUIRY.
interest, Attorney-General, joinder of, to proceedings affecting, **17,** 228, 271
application by, in, injunction, for, **17,** 227, 234
ground of injunction against railway, as, **17,** 229
matter of, court decides, **18,** 710
fair comment on, **18,** 701, 702
instances of, **18,** 703—705
lamps. *See* LAMP.
library. *See* PUBLIC LIBRARY.
lodging-house. *See* PUBLIC LODGING-HOUSE.
market, right to attend, **20,** 6. *See* MARKET.
meeting. *See* MEETING.
minister. *See* PUBLIC MINISTER.
money, accounts of. *See* accounts, *supra.*
control of, by House of Commons, **21,** 792—797. *See also* HOUSE OF COMMONS.
disbursement of, **24,** 764, 765
grant of, to Crown, **21,** 766, 767
nuisance, **16,** 151, 152. *See* NUISANCE.
office. *See* PUBLIC OFFICE.
officer. *See* PUBLIC OFFICER; SERVANT.
order. *See* PUBLIC ORDER.
park. *See* PUBLIC PARK.
patent. *See* PATENT.
peace, disturbance of, unlawful assembly, when, **9,** 469
place, affray by fighting in, **9,** 468
betting purposes, for, **15,** 291—293
entertainment, of. *See* PLACE OF PUBLIC ENTERTAINMENT.
policy. *See* PUBLIC POLICY.
prosecutor. *See* DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC PROSECUTIONS.
purposes, charitable, when considered, **4,** 107, 114—117, 123, 124

PUBLIC—*continued.*
purposes—*continued.*
companies for, **5,** 674—743. *See* COMPANIES CLAUSES ACTS.
non-charitable, **4,** 123, 124
perpetuities, rule against, applies to, **22,** 298; **28,** 28
record, copies of, when privileged, **11,** 75. *See* PUBLIC DOCUMENTS; RECORD.
register, evidence, as, **13,** 473—475, 533—539
resort, licensee of place of, disqualified for certain offences, **18,** 56, 59
place of, *defined*, **23,** 429 n., 430 n.; **27,** 402 n
licensed premises communicating with, **18,** 131, 132
safety of, provisions as to, **23,** 429, 430
revenue. *See* REVENUE.
right. *See* PUBLIC RIGHT.
road. *See* HIGHWAY.
safety. *See* SAFETY.
school. *See* PUBLIC SCHOOL.
seats, metropolis, in, damaging or defacing, **27,** 287
servant. *See* PUBLIC OFFICER; SERVANT.
statutes. *See* PUBLIC STATUTE.
tranquillity, offences against, **9,** 460—479. *See* PUBLIC ORDER.
trees or shrubs, metropolis, in, defacing, **27,** 287
trust, **28,** 27, 28. *See* purposes, *supra.*
receiver only appointed in presence of Attorney-General, **24,** 357
trustee. *See* PUBLIC TRUSTEE.
use of land as exempting from undeveloped land duty, **24,** 577
vaccinator, **23,** 471—473, 476—480. *See* VACCINATION.
vehicle. *See* CAB; CARRIAGE (vehicle); HACKNEY CARRIAGE; OMNIBUS; VEHICLE.
walk. *See* PUBLIC WALK.
works. *See* PUBLIC WORKS.
Works Loans Commissioners. *See* PUBLIC WORKS LOANS COMMISSIONERS.
worship. *See* PUBLIC WORSHIP.

PUBLIC ANALYST,
defined, **15,** 6
analysis by, food or drug, of, **15,** 9
appointment of, **15,** 8, 9
borough council, by, **15,** 9
county council, by, **19,** 347, 369
mandamus for, **15,** 7, 8 n.
Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, regulations of, regard had to, in certificate, **15,** 11, 67
certificate by, condition precedent to prosecution, Food and Drugs Acts, under, **15,** 11
evidence, as, **13,** 477, 478; **15,** 31
against whom, **15,** 12, 31 n.
form of, **15,** 10—12
milk and cream, with regard to, **15,** 11, 64, 65, 67
service of copy of, summons, with, **15,** 31
duties of, **15,** 8—12
employment of, whether compulsory, **15,** 12 n.
examination with a view to appointment as, **15,** 9 n.
fee of, analysis, for, **15,** 9
local authorities, duty of, to appoint, **15,** 7
Local Government Board, control by, of, **15,** 8—10
observations of, adulteration, as to, **15,** 11
purchaser's right to submit sample to, **15,** 9

PUBLIC ANALYST—*continued.*
removal of, power of local authority as to, **15,** 8, 9
remuneration of, **15,** 9
report of, contents of, and when made, **15,** 9, 10
inadmissible to prove facts stated, **13,** 532
sale of food or drugs, may not engage in, **15,** 9
samples, delivery of, to, **15,** 16
taken outside appointed district, cannot analyse, **15,** 9

PUBLIC AUTHORITIES. *See also* LOCAL AUTHORITY; LOCAL GOVERNMENT.
The title PUBLIC AUTHORITIES AND PUBLIC OFFICERS *is contained in Vol. XXIII., pp.* 299 *et seq.*
defined, Public Authorities Protection Act, within, **23,** 342
Act of State by. *See* ACT OF STATE.
action against. *See* PUBLIC AUTHORITIES PROTECTION ACT.
agent of, statutory protection of, **23,** 342
architect's liability under Corrupt Practices Act, 1889, when employed by, **3,** 303
breach of statutory duty, liability for, **27,** 483
bribery of members of, **9,** 484; **12,** 141
compensation for abolition of office to officers of, **23,** 352
contract, liability in, **6,** 414, 415; **20,** 262; **23,** 323
contractor under, liability of, **16,** 179; **19,** 176 n., 180; **23,** 342
copy of document printed by, admissibility of, in evidence, **13,** 525
criminal act of servant, not liable for, **6,** 413; **20,** 262
damages for collision recoverable against, **26,** 537
distress for non-payment of rates, rights of, **11,** 210—221; **24,** 382. *See* DISTRESS FOR RATES AND TAXES.
duties which are only public when performed by, **23,** 341
education, in relation to. *See* EDUCATION AUTHORITY, LOCAL; PUBLIC ELEMENTARY SCHOOL.
execution of work pursuant to notice of, liability for, **19,** 176, 180
gratuitous performance of services by, liability in case of, **20,** 262; **23,** 318; **27,** 481 n.
highway authority, as. *See* BOROUGH COUNCIL; COUNTY COUNCIL; HIGHWAY AUTHORITY; MAIN ROAD.
nonfeasance, when not liable for, **16,** 132, 133; **19,** 290; **21,** 558
injunction against, **13,** 50 n.; **17,** 225, 226, 229
poor rate, in case of, **17,** 226; **22,** 535 n.
trespass, in case of, **17,** 234
judicial, protection of. *See* JUDGE; JUDICIAL POWERS.
mandamus against, **27,** 481 n.
time for, **10,** 111; **23,** 345 n.
meetings of. *See* MEETING.
reports of, how far privileged, **18,** 698, 699
military, protection of, **25,** 93; **27,** 384
misfeasance by, liability in case of, **21,** 376, 377, 422, 518; **27,** 482
National Health Insurance, exemption from, of persons employed by, **28,** 907
naval, protection of, **25,** 93; **27,** 384

PUBLIC AUTHORITIES—*continued.*
negligence
by, burden of proof, **21,** 437
highway, in regard to. *See* NEGLIGENCE, highway, highway authority.
statutory duties, in respect of, **21,** 377, 378, 422—425
liable for, only under statute, **21,** 377, 422; **27,** 484
penalty, whether liable to, in case of, **21,** 423
nonfeasance, highway authority, in case of, **16,** 135
local highway authority, in case of, **16,** 133; **21,** 558; **23,** 317 n.
sewerage authority not liable for, Public Health Act, 1875, under, **21,** 557, 558; **28,** 435
specific duty to plaintiff, in case of, **23,** 316
nuisance, abatement of, by. *See* ABATEMENT, nuisance.
liability for, **21,** 557, 558
public, cannot be legalised by, **21,** 512
obstruction of. *See* CONTEMPT OF COURT; OBSTRUCTION.
officers of, compensation to, **23,** 355
plea of not guilty by statute not open to, **11,** 191 n., 205 n.; **19,** 183 n.; **22,** 449 n.
private Acts, how far protected by, **23,** 338, 339
private individuals protected when acting under, **19,** 176 n.; **23,** 343
protection of statutory. *See* PUBLIC AUTHORITIES PROTECTION ACT.
Public Health (London) Act, 1891, protection for acts done under, **20,** 468, 469
remuneration as an element in liability of, **23,** 318
servant of. *See* SERVANT.
surveys made under, when receivable in evidence, **13,** 475
telegraphic advantages given to, **27,** 352, 353
tort, liability for, **1,** 224; **6,** 414, 415; **23,** 316, 321
servants or agents, by, liability for. *See* MASTER, public authority.
transfer of duties to newly created body, effect of, **23,** 318
trespass by, injunction to restrain, **17,** 234
waiver of protection by, **23,** 350
Workmen's Compensation Act, employer under, as, **20,** 191
performance of duties as trade or business, within, **20,** 191, 193 n.
proceedings under, not protected, **20,** 181 n., 216 n.; **23,** 346
sub-contracting, in regard to, **20,** 193 n.
wrong done by, remedy in case of, **27,** 481 n.

PUBLIC AUTHORITIES PROTECTION ACT,
action, notice of, under, **1,** 24, 25; **23,** 349, 350
county court, in, **8,** 464
action within, *defined,* **1,** 5; **23,** 344—346
acts, *bonâ fide,* within, **1,** 25; **23,** 343, 344; **27,** 176
amends, tender of, effect of, **23,** 348; **25,** 93; **27,** 384, 863
specially pleaded, must be, **27,** 863 n.
Weights and Measures Act, proceedings under, in case of, **28,** 496 n.
appeal, costs of, not within, **23,** 345
application of, general, **1,** 24, 25; **23,** 339, 340
military or naval officer, to, **25,** 93

PUBLIC AUTHORITIES PROTECTION ACT—*continued.*
applications, interlocutory, costs of, not within, **23,** 345
breaches of contract not within, **23,** 342, 343, 345
charitable trust, proceedings for breach of, within, **4,** 348 n.
companies for public benefit not within, **5,** 675 n.; **23,** 342
constable, action against, within, **22,** 499; **23,** 321 n.
contempt of court, time limit for proceedings as to, under, **25,** 832 n.
contract, breach of, not within, **23,** 342, 343, 345
contractors under public authority, whether within, **16,** 179; **19,** 176 n., 180; **23,** 342
copyright offences, proceedings in respect of, within, **8,** 157, 169
costs in proceedings under, **17,** 291; **23,** 345, 348, 349. *See* solicitor and client costs, *infra.*
county court, in, **8,** 585
county court, officers of, within, **8,** 426
Cruelty to Animals Acts, proceedings under, limitation of, by, **1,** 384 n.
Diseases of Animals Act, police proceedings under, protected by, **1,** 431 n.
duties protected by, nature of, **23,** 341—343
electric railway, corporation working, within, **27,** 837 n.
Fatal Accidents Act, proceedings under, limitation of, **19,** 181 n.; **23,** 347
general issue not pleadable under, **19,** 183 n.; **22,** 449 n.
Government department, no defence to proceedings by, **23,** 345
highway, damage to, proceedings for, within, **16,** 179
obstruction on, removal of, district council protected by, **16,** 162
judgment for defendant, what is, within, **13,** 190 n.
land, actions for recovery of, not within, **23,** 343
Land Tax Commissioners within, **13,** 313
lighting inspectors within, **16,** 122
limitation of actions under, cause of action, time runs from, **23,** 346
claim for declaration of right, time not enlarged by, **23,** 347
continuous damage, in case of, **6,** 416; **8,** 157 n.; **10,** 111; **23,** 346, 347
time limit, **23,** 346
local authorities within, **1,** 25; **27,** 801, 837
malicious prosecution, action for, not within, **23,** 344
mandamus, proceedings for, time for, under, **10,** 111
within, **23,** 345 n.
Merchant Shipping Act, application to proceedings under, **26,** 353 n., 648
naval officer protected by, submarine telegraphy, in respect of, **27,** 384
omission of duty, as giving rise to cause of action, **19,** 179 n.
order in chambers equivalent to judgment for defendant within, **18,** 190 n.
patent, infringement of, within, **23,** 346
poor law guardians within, **22,** 539
private individuals, application of former Acts to, not affected by, **19,** 177; **23,** 340 n., 343
proceedings excepted from, **20,** 181 n., 216 n.; **23,** 343, 345, 346

PUBLIC AUTHORITIES PROTECTION ACT—*continued.*
proceedings within, **23,** 344—346
public authority within, *defined,* **23,** 342
public benefit, duties performed for, in regard to, **23,** 341, 342
retrospective, in what respect, **27,** 161 n.
returning officers, in case of, **12,** 463 n.
solicitor and client costs, right of defendant to, **8,** 585; **17,** 291; **26,** 648, 799, 807
special constables within, **22,** 496
torts, limited to, **23,** 345; **27,** 497
trading bodies not within, **1,** 25; **19,** 176
tramway authority within, **27,** 801
waiver of protection under, **23,** 350
Weights and Measures Acts, tender of amends in action under, effect of, **28,** 496 n.

PUBLIC BENEFIT,
acts done for, protection in respect of, **27,** 480, 481, 483, 484
appropriation of land for, tenant for life, by, **25,** 664
bequest of works of art for, vesting of, **19,** 214
breach of statutory duty for, liability in case of, **27,** 484
who may sue, **27,** 483
company for, not entitled to benefits of Public Authorities Protection Act, 1893, **5,** 675 n.
document not kept for, inadmissible as evidence, **13,** 473, 538
duty of care for, criminal negligence in respect of, **21,** 425
neglect of duty imposed for, actionable, whether, **27,** 484
Public Authorities Protection Act, 1893, in regard to duties done for public benefit, **23,** 341, 342
publication for, criminal libel, of, **18,** 743
report of judicial proceedings, of, **9,** 238 n., 538; **18,** 697

PUBLIC BODY. *See* PUBLIC AUTHORITIES.
defined, **27,** 480
Public Bodies Corrupt Practices Act, within, **9,** 484 n.
Public Works Loans Act, within, **28,** 419 n.
injunction against, **17,** 226—229
loan to, harbour etc. construction, for, **28,** 419
member or servant of, corruptly taking reward, **9,** 484, 485
mortmain, power to hold land in. *See* MORTMAIN.
nuisance by, **16,** 132—135; **19,** 290; **21,** 557, 558
tort, liability in, **27,** 480—484

PUBLIC DOCUMENTS,
defined, **9,** 393; **13,** 473, 528
certified copy of, admissibility of, in evidence, **13,** 524
Colonial Acts as, **13,** 492
copies of, when admissible in evidence, **9,** 392; **13,** 523, 524
Crown copyright in, **8,** 173; **23,** 226
discovery of, mandamus for, **11,** 39
privileged from, **11,** 84, 85
evidence, as, **3,** 143; **13,** 472, 473, 527—533
scope of writer's authority, limited to, **13,** 528, 531
evidence, for purpose of, what are, **13,** 473, 475, 528—531, 538

PUBLIC DOCUMENTS—*continued.*
examined copy, *defined*, **13,** 524
abbreviations not in the original, must not contain, **13,** 524 n.
admissible as evidence, when, **13,** 524
exemplifications of, *defined*, **13,** 523
facts of public nature only, as, evidence of, **13,** 473
foreign, proof of, **13,** 527
forgery of, **9,** 735—739 ; **23,** 226
histories duly accredited are, **13,** 478, 479
judicial notice of, in what case, **13,** 485—487, 491, 495—497
King's printer's copy, admissibility of, in evidence, **13,** 525
non-parochial registers, admissible in evidence, statute, by, **13,** 538
original only evidence, criminal case, in, **13,** 539
office copies of, admissibility of, as evidence, **9,** 392 ; **13,** 523
official certificate as, **13,** 476, 477
ordnance survey is not, **13,** 564
parish registers, admissibility of, as evidence, **13,** 536
parliamentary journals as, **13,** 527
proof of, **9,** 392
criminal cases, in, **9,** 392 ; **13,** 539
public
inquiry, embodying results of, evidence of facts therein stated, **13,** 527, 528
officer, must be made by, **13,** 475, 528 n.
registers, entries in, effect of, as evidence, **13,** 473, 538
refusal to produce, public policy, on ground of, **11,** 84, 85 ; **13,** 573
revenue books as, **13,** 540
statements in, admissibility in evidence, **13,** 456, 472, 473
grounds for being received as evidence, **13,** 456, 472, 473
unlawful printing of, offence of, **23,** 226

PUBLIC DUTY,
breach of, **21,** 397—401 ; **23,** 313
criminal act, amounting to, **21,** 420—426
damages for, **23,** 316, 317
executive duty, in case of, **23,** 316—323
statutory authority, under, **23,** 313
communication in pursuance of, discovery, privileged from, **11,** 85
company, breach by, of, indictment in case of, **5,** 311
contract, performance of, in pursuance of, as to, **23,** 342
performance of, action to compel, procedure in, **23,** 100, 101 ; **27,** 190, 191
estoppel, cannot be restrained by, **13,** 380
mandamus to compel, **10,** 85 ; **27,** 191
rights of public in regard to, **27,** 483
private person, protection of, in performance of, **23,** 343
Public Authorities Protection Act, within, **23,** 341—343
public authority, protection of, in execution of, **23,** 339, 340
burial, as to, **23,** 341
education, as to, **23,** 341
electricity, as to, **23,** 341
harbour, as to, **23,** 341
highway, as to, **23,** 341
independent contractor, in case of, **23,** 342

PUBLIC DUTY—*continued.*
public authority—*continued.*
light railways, in regard to, **23,** 342
market, as to, **23,** 341
rate collection, as to, **23,** 341
sanitary powers, as to, **23,** 341
servant of, as to, **23,** 342
tramways, as to, **23,** 342
water, as to, **23,** 341
public official, protection of, in execution of, **23,** 344

PUBLIC ELEMENTARY SCHOOL.
See EDUCATION AUTHORITY, LOCAL.
defined, **12,** 29 n.
accommodation, amount of, in, **12,** 10
appeal against provision of, **12,** 26
duty of authority to provide, **12,** 24—40 ; **25,** 310
fees, to be provided without payment of, **12,** 30
local education authority, provided by, **12,** 10, 12, 24—28
acquisition of land for, **6,** 166 ; **12,** 21, 26, 27, 117—121
Mortmain Acts, exempt from, **4,** 139 ; **8,** 368 ; **12,** 117, 118 ; **25,** 310
aid grant for. *See* grant in aid, *infra.*
assurance of land, enrolment for, **4,** 132, 133, 139
attendance at, duty to enforce, agriculture, child employed in, **12,** 61, 62, 63
average, aid grant based on, **12,** 12, 50
necessity for school, in relation to, **12,** 29
Board of Education, bye-laws may be made by, **12,** 13
bye-laws as to, **12,** 55, 58—62, 66
limitations on, **12,** 61
canal boat, child in, **12,** 67
certificate as to, **12,** 66, 68
Children Act, 1908, provisions of, as to, **12,** 56 ; **17,** 173
defective child, **12,** 55, 56, 57, 60, 61
employer, agent of, liability of, **12,** 64
duty of, **12,** 62—64, 67—70
false representation as to age of child by parent to, **12,** 64
ignorance of, **12,** 64
liability of, **12,** 64—66
penalty on, for employing child, **12,** 64, 65
exemptions, **12,** 61, 63
factory, in case of, **12,** 68
factory, child in, **12,** 67—70. *See* EDUCATION.
inspector, when enforced by, **12,** 64
history of, **12,** 58 n.
law as to, **12,** 7
local education authority, duty of, **12,** 13, 17, 24, 25, 56, 58, 64
order for, **12,** 56—58, 65
parent, causing to attend by, what constitutes, **12,** 59 n., 60 n.
duty of, **12,** 55, 56, 59, 60, 64, 66, 68, 69
liability of, **12,** 64—66
proceedings for non-attendance, **12,** 56, 57, 58, 65, 66 ; **17,** 173, 174
double proceedings for same act or omission, **12,** 66
evidence on, **12,** 66
production of child ordered, **12,** 65
reasonable excuse for non-attendance, **12,** 55—57, 60
religious instruction not to be made condition, **12,** 29, 61

PUBLIC ELEMENTARY SCHOOL— *continued.*
attendance at—*continued.*
religious observance, on day of, **12,** 61
search for child employed, **12,** 65
twelve, child over, **12,** 61
Board of Education, accommodation regulated by, **12,** 25
annual report of, on, **12,** 14
appeal to, new school, against, **12,** 26
Charitable Trusts Acts, as Commissioners under, **12,** 13, 21
code of, annual issue of, **12,** 10, 11
compulsory purchase, petition for, to, **12,** 27
sanction for, of, **12,** 27
defective children, provision for education of, by, **12,** 42—45
fees regulated by, **12,** 30, 31
grant by, to, **12,** 9—11
inquiry ordered by, new school, as to, **12,** 27, 109
inspection by, **12,** 12
new school, discretion as to, **12,** 26
provisional orders by, **12,** 13, 27
voluntary school, consent to transfer of, **12,** 28
borough council, borrowing by, for, **12,** 51; **20,** 406
education authority, as, **12,** 17, 19, 34
building, acquisition of land for, **12,** 26, 27
appeal against proposed, **12,** 26
Board of Education, discretion of, as to, **12,** 26
grants for, **12,** 50
bursaries and scholarships in aid of instruction in, **12,** 18
bye-laws, limitations and conditions of, **12,** 61
making and publication of, **12,** 58, 59
canal boat, child in, in regard to, **12,** 67; **17,** 174
capital expenditure on account of, **12,** 48
certificate, attendance, as to, **12,** 66, 68
standard, as to, **12,** 62, 66, 68
certified school. *See* CERTIFIED SCHOOLS.
charitable trusts, school under, use of, for, **12,** 28
closing of, to prevent disease, **23,** 453
code, Board of Education, issued by, **12,** 10, 11
grant under, **12,** 49
conduct of, **12,** 16, 29—34
conveyances etc. for children to, **12,** 21, 61, 64
county council, appointment of managers by, **12,** 34
borrowing by, for, **12,** 50, 51
education committee of, **12,** 19; **19,** 350
expenses incurred by, on account of, **12,** 47, 48
powers of, in respect of, **12,** 17—19
Cowper-Temple clause, provisions of, **12,** 34
day industrial school. *See* DAY INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL.
defective child. *See* BLIND, children; CERTIFIED SCHOOLS; DEAF CHILD; DEFECTIVE CHILDREN; EPILEPTIC CHILDREN.
education provided at, nature of, **12,** 18
efficiency of, duty as to, **12,** 29
election, committee rooms at, school not to be used for, **12,** 304, 358
enlargement of, **12,** 26
factories and workshops, children employed in, **12,** 67—70; **14,** 489
fee grant, *defined*, **12,** 50
Board of Education, by, **12,** 11, 12, 30, 31, 50
fees applied in reduction of, **12,** 31
fees chargeable by school, effect on, **12,** 31

PUBLIC ELEMENTARY SCHOOL— *continued.*
fees, augmentation and imposition of, **12,** 30, 31
deduction of, child's wages, from, **12,** 70; **17,** 155
guardians' payment of, where parent unable, **12,** 84
local education authority, received by, **12,** 51
imposed by, **12,** 30
non-payment of, by parent in case of poverty, **12,** 84
remedy in case of, **12,** 31 n.
parent, liability of, for, **12,** 31 n., 60 n.
poor law children, in respect of, **12,** 88
grant in aid of, **12,** 6, 49, 50; **24,** 764
Board of Education, powers of, as to, **12,** 9, 11, 12, 49, 50
building, by, **12,** 50
code, control of, **12,** 49
Education Act, 1902, under, control over, **12,** 12, 50
educational authorities, by, **12,** 9—12, 48—50
evening schools, for, **12,** 10, 48
extra, small population, in case of, **12,** 11, 49
local authority, to, **12,** 9, 48—50
parliamentary control over, **12,** 9, 11, 49, 50
special schools, to, **12,** 12, 50
grouping of schools, powers as to, **12,** 34
guardians, contributions by, to, **12,** 51, 82
health and physical condition of children in, care of, **12,** 18, 31, 32
improvement of, expenses of, **12,** 11, 48
income of, application of, **12,** 11
inspection of, provision for, **12,** 12, 30, 38
medical, **12,** 18, 31
institution, school attached to, position of, **12,** 29 n.
joint maintenance of, powers as to, **12,** 46
land, acquisition of, for, **6,** 166; **12,** 26, 27, 117
legal proceedings, non-attendance, for, **12,** 57, 58, 65, 66; **17,** 173, 174
local education authority. *See* EDUCATION AUTHORITY, LOCAL.
London, provisions of Education Act applicable to, **12,** 52—54; **20,** 406
managers of, accounts of, **12,** 52
appointment of, **12,** 34, 39, 46, 53
London, in, **20,** 406
marine school as, **12,** 29 n.
meals to children, parents' contribution towards, **12,** 33, 51
provision by local education authority of, **12,** 18, 32, 33
medical attendance, cost of, charged to parent, **12,** 32
inspection etc. of children, at, **12,** 18, 31, 32
minor local authority, appointment of managers by, **12,** 34
necessitous areas, grants for, **12,** 50
non-attendance, proceedings in respect of, **12,** 57, 58, 65, 66; **17,** 173, 174
out-relief to parent of child who does not attend, **12,** 83
parent, aid to, not relief, franchise purposes, for, **12,** 143
duties of, **12,** 7, 16, 25, 54—62
pecuniary contribution of, **12,** 31 n., 32, 33, 44, 54, 78
pauper children, education of, at, **12,** 82
pension scheme for teachers in, **12,** 127—130
play centres, provision of, **12,** 18, 32

PUBLIC ELEMENTARY SCHOOL—*continued.*
polling station at parliamentary election, as, **12,** 310
punishment of pupils at, **12,** 124 n.
pupil teacher, training of, **12,** 9, 10
recognition of, Board of Education, by, **12,** 26
recreation, means of, provision of, **12,** 18, 32
regulations with respect to conduct of, exhibition of, in, **12,** 30
religious instruction in, **12,** 29, 30, 34, 113
scholarships in, **12,** 18
school boards, abolition of, **12,** 16
school year, *defined*, Education Acts, under, **27,** 435
schoolhouse. *See* SCHOOLHOUSE.
site of school, choice of, **12,** 53; **20,** 406
small population, grant in respect of, **12,** 49
teacher, disqualified from service on education committee, **12,** 20
ejectment of, from house held with appointment, **12,** 121 n.
teaching staff, control of Board of Education over, **12,** 9
transfer of, equivalent to providing new school, **12,** 26
unnecessary, when, **12,** 26, 29
urban district council, borrowing by, for, **12,** 51
powers of, to provide, **12,** 34
voluntary school, in regard to, **12,** 34, 35. *See* VOLUNTARY SCHOOL.
women as managers of, **12,** 53 n.

PUBLIC EXPENDITURE,
accounting officers, duty of, as to, **24,** 765
appropriation accounts, *defined*, **21,** 777
Appropriation Act, relation of, to, **21,** 771 n., 775
audit and examination of accounts of, provision for, **21,** 776, 777
budget, relation of, to, **21,** 774, 775
Committee, Supply, of, duties of, **21,** 772—774
Ways and Means, of, duties of, **21,** 772, 774—776
Comptroller and Auditor-General, duties of, in regard to, **21,** 777; **24,** 541—543. *See* COMPTROLLER AND AUDITOR-GENERAL.
Consolidated Fund, in regard to, **21,** 767, 768, 775; **24,** 744—748. *See* CONSOLIDATED FUND.
fixed charges included in, **21,** 768
Crown in relation to, **21,** 766, 767, 771
Development and Road Improvement Funds, **24,** 762—764
estimates of, civil service, **21,** 768, 769; **24,** 540
military, **21,** 768
naval, **21,** 768
supplementary, **21,** 769
excess grant, when made, **21,** 770
Exchequer and Audit Department, **24,** 541—543
financial year, end of, **21,** 768 n., 769
local education authorities, payments to, **24,** 764
local taxation accounts, payments in relief of, **24,** 761, 762
National Debt, on, **24,** 753—760
parliamentary control over, **21,** 766—777; **24,** 537
Paymaster-General, duty of, as to, **24,** 764
pensions and superannuation allowances, on, **24,** 748—753
special grants, **21,** 771
superannuation allowances, on, **24,** 748—753

PUBLIC EXPENDITURE—*continued.*
supplementary estimates of, **21,** 769
supply services, in regard to, **21,** 768, 772; **24,** 748
Treasury, approval by, of, **21,** 768
control of, **24,** 749—753, 765
estimates framed by, as to, **21,** 768
vote, credit, of, when required, **21,** 770, 771
on account, as to, **21,** 769, 770

PUBLIC GARDEN. *See also* OPEN SPACE; PLEASURE GROUND; PUBLIC PARK; RECREATION GROUND; TOWN GARDEN.
betting in, offence of, **9,** 551
bye-laws for management of, as to, **21,** 594
compensation charge in respect of licensed premises used as, **18,** 72
offences relating to, powers of police as to, **21,** 596
protection of, authority for, London, in, **21,** 594
provinces, in, **21,** 594
Town Gardens Protection Act, 1863, applied to, **21,** 594—596
undeveloped land duty, exempt from, **21,** 581; **24,** 577
use and enjoyment of, public, by, as to, **21,** 594

PUBLIC HEALTH. *See* HEALTH.
The title PUBLIC HEALTH AND LOCAL ADMINISTRATION *is contained in Vol. XXIII., pp.* 357 *et seq.*
acid, manufacture of, **23,** 404—414. *See* ACID; ALKALI WORK.
alkali work, regulations for, **23,** 404—414. *See* ALKALI WORK.
appeal from court of summary jurisdiction, provision for, **25,** 760 n.
arbitration in reference to. *See* ARBITRATION.
baths and washhouses, provision of, **23,** 486—501. *See* BATHS AND WASHHOUSES.
borough council, powers of. *See* BOROUGH COUNCIL.
borrowing for purposes of. *See* BORROWING.
building, in regard to. *See* BUILDING.
burial ground, provision of, as to. *See* BURIAL GROUND; CEMETERY.
bye-laws, as to, **23,** 388—398. *See* BYE-LAW.
canal boat, as to, **23,** 503—505. *See* CANAL BOAT.
cellar dwellings, as to, **23,** 505—507. *See* CELLAR.
cement works, regulation of, **23,** 405. *See* CEMENT WORKS.
cemetery, provision of, as to. *See* BURIAL GROUND; CEMETERY.
chemical works, regulation of, **23,** 404 *et seq.* *See* ALKALI WORK; CHEMICAL.
closing orders, **23,** 529, 545, 546. *See* CLOSING ORDER.
cow-houses, as to, **23,** 459, 460. *See* COWS; COWSHED.
dairy, as to, **23,** 459, 460. *See* DAIRY; DAIRYMAN; MILK.
ditch, as to, **23,** 611, 612. *See* DITCH.
drains, as to. *See* DRAIN.
dwelling-house, as to, **23,** 608. *See* DWELLING-HOUSE.
emigrant ship, in regard to. *See* EMIGRANT SHIP.
epidemic disease, **23,** 464 *et seq.* *See* EPIDEMIC DISEASE.

PUBLIC HEALTH—*continued.*
flock made from rags, purity of, regulations for, **23,** 564, 570
food, adulteration of. *See* ADULTERATION.
injurious, condemnation of, by justice, **15,** 38, 41, 42. *See* FOOD; UNWHOLESOME FOOD.
exposure for sale of, offence of, **9,** 554, 555; **15,** 38, 39, 42
inspection of, **15,** 36, 42
offence of making, **15,** 16, 17
possession of, offence of, **15,** 38, 39
regulations to prevent, as to, **15,** 5 n., 6 n., 44
search warrant for, **15,** 39, 40
seizure of, **15,** 37, 41, 42
gases, noxious or offensive, as to, **23,** 404, 406, 407, 410, 414
health visitor, metropolis, in, appointment of, **20,** 409 n.
hospital, provision of, **23,** 439, 440. *See* HOSPITAL.
housing, as to, **23,** 516—523. *See* HOUSING OF WORKING CLASSES.
infectious disease. *See* DISINFECTION; INFECTIOUS DISEASE.
inspectors for. *See* INSPECTOR.
joint board, constitution of, for purposes of, **19,** 339; **23,** 373; **28,** 254
expenses of, how defrayed, **19,** 339; **23,** 386; **28,** 262
lavatory. *See* SANITARY CONVENIENCE.
local authority, default of, in connection with, procedure in case of, **10,** 106; **20,** 469; **23,** 377, 378, 379
expenses of, how defrayed, **23,** 378, 379
loan to defray, provision for, **23,** 379
mandamus in case of, **10,** 106
order by Local Government Board against, enforcement of, **23,** 378, 379
Local Government Board. *See also* LOCAL GOVERNMENT BOARD.
functions of, consultative, as to, **23,** 374
inspections by, **23,** 375
local Acts, examination of, by, **23,** 375
orders by, effect of, **23,** 375, 376
local authority, against, enforcement of, **23,** 378, 379
publication of, as to, **23,** 376
rules and regulations by, power as to, **23,** 375
lodging-houses, in regard to, **23,** 509—515. *See* COMMON LODGING-HOUSE; LODGING-HOUSE.
London County Council, jurisdiction as to, **20,** 396, 444; **23,** 374
dairies, cowsheds, milkshops etc., regulations as to, **15,** 64 n.
defaulting metropolitan boroughs, powers as to, **20,** 409; **23,** 374
medical officer of health appointed by, **23,** 374
offensive trades, bye-laws as to, **20,** 461; **23,** 565—570; **27,** 274
sanitary inspectors, appointment of, rights in regard to, **20,** 466
half salary of, payable by, **20,** 466, 467
sewers, powers as to. *See* SEWAGE; SEWERS.
slaughterhouses, control of, **20,** 399, 461; **23,** 565, 568, 569
manure, as to. *See* MANURE.
market, as to. *See* MARKET.
medical officer of health. *See* MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH.

PUBLIC HEALTH—*continued.*
milk, as to, **23,** 459—464. *See* COWS; DAIRY; DAIRYMAN; MILK.
mines, working of, sanitary measures not to interfere with, **6,** 163; **20,** 593; **23,** 367
mortuary, provision of. *See* MORTUARY.
notification of disease, **23,** 445—448. *See* INFECTIOUS DISEASE.
nuisance, in regard to. *See* NUISANCE.
obnoxious matter, removal of, provision for, **23,** 610, 611
offensive trade, in regard to, **23,** 553 *et seq.* *See* OFFENSIVE TRADE.
officers of public authority. *See* OFFICER; MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH.
overcrowding, as to. *See* OVERCROWDING.
parish council, as to. *See* PARISH COUNCIL.
penalties, recovery of, under the Public Health Acts, **23,** 367, 368, 369
police, powers of, relating to, **22,** 504
premises, examine or enter, metropolis, in, power to, **20,** 467; **23,** 601
Public Health Act, 1875, officer under, interest in contracts, offence in regard to, **3,** 303
Public Health (London) Act, 1891, city of London, application to, of, **20,** 465, 469
penalty for obstructing execution of, **20,** 467
sanitary authority under, *defined*, **20,** 408
Public Health (Regulations as to Food) Act, 1907, provisions of, **15,** 5 n., 6 n., 44
Public Health Acts, *defined*, **23,** 361 n.
Admiralty property, when applied to, **16,** 32; **23,** 365, 366
adoption of, **23,** 363, 364
appeal from court of summary jurisdiction, provision for, **23,** 369
metropolis, in, **20,** 468
authentication of notice, order etc. under, **23,** 370, 371
authorities to administer, **23,** 372—374. *See* SANITARY AUTHORITY.
borrowing powers under, **23,** 382—387. *See* BORROWING, local authority.
bye-laws under, **23,** 388—398. *See* BYE-LAW.
certiorari, jurisdiction, want of, in case of, **23,** 370, 376 n.
Commissioners of Sewers, works of, when applied to, **16,** 32; **23,** 365, 366
compensation for damage payable under, provision for, **6,** 163; **10,** 88; **19,** 271, 272
construction of, **23,** 365
Crown not bound by, **7,** 118 n.
cumulative powers of, **16,** 32; **23,** 365
docks and harbours, in regard to, **16,** 32; **23,** 365, 366, 367
exceptions from authority under, **23,** 365
expenses under, defrayed, how, **19,** 386; **24,** 82
recovered, how, **18,** 478, 489, 491, 492
rural district council, by, provision for, **23,** 381
urban authority, by, provision for, **23,** 380
harbours, in regard to **16,** 32; **23,** 365, 366, 367
inspectors under. *See* INSPECTOR.
land, improvement of, local Act under, when applied to, **23,** 365, 366
purchase of, for purposes of, provision as to, **6,** 163
local Act in force, effect of, upon procedure under, **23,** 370

PUBLIC HEALTH—*continued.*
Public Health Acts—*continued.*
Local Government Board, control by, **23,** 374—376
orders by, **23,** 376, 377
mandamus to compel compensation, **10,** 88
notice, order etc. under, service of, as to, **16,** 170; **23,** 371
owner, *defined*, **23,** 427 n., 428
obstructed by occupier in carrying out provisions of, procedure in case of, **25,** 750 n.
penalties under, application of, **16,** 171
consolidation of, **23,** 365, 370
one daily penalty only recoverable, **23,** 365
recovery of, **23,** 367—370
proceedings, county court, in, when applicable, **23,** 368
court of summary jurisdiction, before, under, **23,** 367, 368
form, want of, not quashed for, **23,** 370, 376 n.
rate for expenses of, **24,** 82
rates levied under, appeal from, provision for, **23,** 369
by whom payable, **18,** 478, 488 *et seq.*
rural districts, application to, of, **23,** 364
scope of, **23,** 361—363
transfer, property, of, dispute as to, procedure in case of, **19,** 289
rights, of, dispute as to, procedure in case of, **19,** 289
War Office property, when applied to, **16,** 32; **23,** 365, 366
waterways, docks, harbours, when applied to, **16,** 32; **23,** 365, 366, 367
Public Health Acts Amendment Act, 1890, adoption of, as to, **23,** 363, 364
appeal from order under, as to, **19,** 387
application of, **19,** 385, 386; **23,** 363, 364, 414
borrowing powers under, as to, **19,** 385, 386
expenses under, how defrayed, **19,** 386
rural district council invested with powers under, **23,** 364
Public Health Acts Amendment Act, 1907, application of, **19,** 387, 388; **23,** 364, 365, 415
Crown rights, when affected by, **7,** 205, 206
rag and bone dealers, metropolis, in, regulations as to, **23,** 567
refuse. *See also* REFUSE.
house, ownership of collected, **23,** 607
removal of, **23,** 387, 568, 606—608
London, in, penalty for failure by authority to, effect of, **23,** 607 n.
sale of, London, in, provision for, **23,** 607, 608
trade, removal of, provision for, **23,** 605
sanitary authority, **23,** 372—374. *See* SANITARY AUTHORITY; URBAN AUTHORITY.
sanitary convenience. *See* SANITARY CONVENIENCE.
sanitary inspector. *See* INSPECTOR.
scavenging and cleaning, provisions as to, **23,** 605—612
seamen's lodging-houses, sanitation of, provisions for, **23,** 515, 516
sewers, as to. *See* SEWERS.
ships, epidemic disease on, regulations as to, **3,** 553; **23,** 446, 465, 466

PUBLIC HEALTH—*continued.*
slaughter-house, in regard to. *See* SLAUGHTER-HOUSE.
smelting works, regulation of, **23,** 367, 404, 406, 410, 411
street, in regard to. *See* STREET.
town planning, **23,** 523—527. *See* TOWN PLANNING SCHEME.
unhealthy areas, expenses as to improvement of, provision for, **23,** 522
improvement of, scheme for, as to, **23,** 516—523
urban authority, powers of. *See* SANITARY AUTHORITY; URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL.
vaccination, provisions as to. *See* VACCINATION.
verminous person, cleansing of, provision for, **20,** 409 n.; **23,** 501, 502
water-closet. *See* WATER-CLOSET.

PUBLIC-HOUSE. *See also* HOTEL; INN; INNKEEPER.
beer-house, distinguished from, **17,** 305
billiards, hours of playing in, **27,** 425, 426
closing hours of, **18,** 87 *et seq.* *See* CLOSING HOURS.
compensation charge in respect of, **18,** 72. *See* COMPENSATION.
constable, harbouring of, in, offence of, **18,** 134, 135
construction of, London Building Acts, under, **20,** 485 n.
covenant against use of premises as, when broken, **18,** 518, 519
fully-licensed house, a term denoting, **17,** 304, 304 n., 305
gaming in, effect of, **18,** 137
hotel, how differs from, **17,** 304
houses included in term, **17,** 304, 305
inn, how differs from, **17,** 304
may be an, **17,** 304
intoxicating liquors, access for supply of, at, **18,** 60, 61 n., 92 n., 94—97, 126, 132 n., 140
lease, agreement for, condition precedent as to licence in, **27,** 52
miner's wages not to be paid in, **20,** 597, 625
mortgage of, covenant as to tie in, how far binding, **13,** 91 n.
music and dancing licence for, conditions in, **27,** 418 n.
when necessary, **27,** 416
piano gratuitously used by customers, music licence not necessary for, **27,** 416
poll, parliamentary, in, **12,** 310
private hotel, distinguished from, **17,** 304
rateable value of, determination of, **24,** 42
rent, deductions from, under Licensing Act, 1910, **25,** 615 n.
restraining covenant as to, **18,** 571 n., 573
sale of, time as essence of contract, **27,** 68
tied house covenant, **13,** 91 n.; **18,** 573, 574; **27,** 588 n. *See* TIED HOUSE.
compensation in respect of, **6,** 36. *See* COMPENSATION.
urinals, public, provision of, **23,** 599
water rate, basis of annual value for, **28,** 314 n.
wine-house, distinguished from, **17,** 305

PUBLIC LIBRARY,
adoption of Acts for, **23,** 581, 582, 583
agreement between neighbouring parishes as to, **23,** 584

PUBLIC LIBRARY—*continued.*
adoption of Acts for—*continued.*
agreement between urban districts as to, **23,** 584
metropolitan borough, in, **20,** 405, 434; **23,** 583
municipal boroughs, in, **12,** 15 n.; **23,** 582, 583
notice to Local Government Board of, **23,** 583
rural parish, in, **23,** 583
urban districts, in, **12,** 15 n.; **23,** 582, 583
authorities for. *See* LIBRARY AUTHORITIES.
betting in, **15,** 292; **23,** 591
charitable property, sale of, for, **4,** 223
district for, **23,** 582, 583, 584
annexation of parishes to, **23,** 584
gift for, as charitable, **4,** 115
income tax, exempt from, **4,** 210; **16,** 629, 630
infected person prohibited from borrowing books, **23,** 451
injury to articles in, **9,** 787
rate, local, not exempt from payment of, **4,** 213; **19,** 204
rate for, limitation of, **23,** 593
resolutions as to, **23,** 593, 594

PUBLIC LODGING-HOUSE. *See also* COMMON LODGING-HOUSE; LODGING-HOUSE.
defined, **23,** 508 n.
Act governing, **23,** 508
conditions for using a house as, **23,** 508
inspectors of, **23,** 509
offences in regard to, **23,** 509
penalty for, **23,** 509
registration of, **23,** 508, 509
application for, **23,** 508
regulations of local authority as to, **23,** 509

PUBLIC MINISTER. *See also* AMBASSADOR; CHARGÉ D'AFFAIRES; DIPLOMATIC PRIVILEGE.
consular officer is not a, **6,** 438
diplomatic, classes of, **6,** 428
household of, position of, **6,** 430, 432, 433
legal process, immunity from, **6,** 430, 431, 433
notarial powers of, **21,** 497
privileges of, **6,** 428—433
forfeiture of, **6,** 433
waiver of, **6,** 431
suite of, position of, **6,** 430, 432, 433

PUBLIC OFFICE,
defined, income tax purposes, for, **16,** 667
abolition of, compensation for. *See* compensation, *infra.*
appointment to, gift relating to, **15,** 424
compensation for abolition of, **23,** 352, 353
common law, not due at, **23,** 352
Consolidated Fund, as charge on, **24,** 745
Education Act, under, **12,** 16 n.
Local Government Act, 1894, under, **19,** 333
Poor Law Acts, under, **22,** 548
Public Health Act, under, **23,** 355
Crown, derived from, **6,** 454, 455
disqualification for, election offences, for, **12,** 519, 528, 529; **19,** 266
election to, offences disqualifying voter in, **12,** 486
emoluments of. *See* SALARY.
income tax in respect of, **16,** 666, 667
infant's incapacity as to, **17,** 46, 47
exceptions to, **17,** 55, 56
nomination to, gift relating to, **15,** 424

PUBLIC OFFICE—*continued.*
resignation of, contract for, unenforceable, **7,** 395
gift relating to, **15,** 424
restoration to, mandamus, by, **10,** 79
salary of public officer, appropriation of, in bankruptcy, **2,** 190, 191; **23,** 350 n.
assignment of, or charge on, in regard to, **4,** 400; **7,** 395; **23,** 350; **24,** 368
sale of, contract for, unenforceable, **7,** 395
offence, as an, **9,** 486; **23,** 350
solicitor exempt from certain, **26,** 726
tenure of, charter or statute, under, **23,** 352 n.
Crown's pleasure, at, **20,** 94, 98; **23,** 352 n.
university fellowship not a, **24,** 368 n.

PUBLIC OFFICER. *See also* PUBLIC AUTHORITY; PUBLIC OFFICE; SERVANT; *and also, as main word, the name of the particular officer, judicial or political.*
The title PUBLIC AUTHORITIES AND PUBLIC OFFICERS *is contained in Vol. XXIII., pp.* 299 *et seq.*
defined, **23,** 317 n.
acting as, is presumption of appointment, **13,** 443
action against, limitation of time in case of, **6,** 416; **23,** 346, 347
advice to Crown, immunity for, of, **23,** 318
bankruptcy of, appropriation of salary in, **2,** 190, 191; **23,** 350 n.
breach of trust by, **9,** 485; **23,** 351
bribery of, **9,** 484; **23,** 351
certificate of, evidence, as, **13,** 476
civil liability of, **6,** 383
clerk of the peace as, **24,** 368 n.
communications of, privileged, **13,** 427, 573
company, unincorporated, of, petition in bankruptcy by, **2,** 35
compensation to, for abolition of office. *See* PUBLIC OFFICE.
contract by, personal capacity, in, **23,** 314, 315; **23,** 865
public capacity, in, **23,** 314
statutory liability for, **23,** 323
court of law, of, misconduct of, **8,** 424, 425; **9,** 482, 483; **23,** 351
criminal liability of, **6,** 383
criminal offences by, enumeration of, **23,** 351
Crown, of. *See* SERVANT.
advice to, immunity in case of, **23,** 318
disclosure of information by, **7,** 30, 32; **9,** 480, 481; **23,** 351
to foreign State, **7,** 32; **9,** 480, 481
document of, evidence, as, **13,** 475, 527
election offences by, **12,** 538, 539
extortion by, **9,** 481, 482; **23,** 351
food and drugs, analysis of, for, **15,** 14—16
gift to, bribery, when amounting to, **15,** 424
insignia of office may be worn by, in place of worship, **7,** 30
Irish national schoolmaster as, **24,** 368 n.
judicial immunity of, extent of, **23,** 323; **27,** 484, 882, 883
larceny by, **9,** 644; **23,** 351
mandamus against, when granted, **10,** 94, 95
when refused, **10,** 94
military. *See* ARMY.
ministerial, acting in obedience to orders of a judicial, **23,** 319, 320; **27,** 882
misdemeanours by, **23,** 351
misfeasance by, liability for, **12,** 530; **23,** 316
money in the hands of, recovery of, **23,** 315

PUBLIC OFFICER—*continued.*
naval. *See* ROYAL NAVY.
neglect of duty by, punishment for, **9,** 486
negligence of, **21,** 435
nonfeasance, whether liable for, **23,** 316
oppression by, **9,** 483 ; **23,** 351
payment for services of, depends on statute, **28,** 868
pension of. *See* PENSION.
Prerogative Court of Canterbury, clerk to deputy registrar of, is not a, **24,** 368 n.
property in hands of, no order for delivery up to receiver, **24,** 389 n.
protection of, **23,** 312 *et seq.* *See* PUBLIC AUTHORITIES PROTECTION ACT.
refusal to serve by, on election, **9,** 485
robes of office may be worn by, in place of worship, **7,** 30
salary of, appropriation of, in bankruptcy, **2,** 190, 191 ; **23,** 350 n.
assignment of or charge on, **4,** 400 ; **7,** 395 ; **23,** 350 ; **24,** 368
salvage reward, when obtainable by, **26,** 569
security may be required from, **15,** 494 n.
subordinates of, when liable for, **23,** 321
tort, discretion, done in exercise of, **23,** 319
liability for, **23,** 316—321 ; **27,** 480—484
order of superior no excuse for, **23,** 316
private servants, of, liable for, **23,** 323 n.
statutory exceptions to immunity from, **23,** 323
subordinates, of, when liable for, **6,** 416 ; **23,** 322, 323 ; **27,** 358 n., 370

PUBLIC ORDER.
offences against, abetting of breach of prison, **9,** 510
escape, civil process, from custody on, **9,** 509
escape, criminal lunatic, of, **9,** 510
custody, from, **9,** 510
affray, **9,** 468, 469. *See* AFFRAY.
allegiance, seducing members of the forces from, **9,** 464
armed, going, **6,** 359 ; **9,** 468
arms, unlawful manufacture or sale of, **9,** 468
arrest, resisting lawful, **9,** 296, 303, 506 ; **22,** 610, 614
assault. *See* ASSAULT.
assembly, smuggling, for purpose of, **9,** 522
unlawful, **9,** 469—471. *See* UNLAWFUL ASSEMBLY.
assisting prisoners of war to escape, **6,** 359 ; **9,** 510
attempted rescue, murderer, of, **9,** 511, 512
barratry, **1,** 52 ; **9,** 499. *See* BARRATRY.
bawdy house, keeping a, **9,** 541, 542. *See* BAWDY HOUSE ; BROTHEL ; DISORDERLY HOUSE.
betting. *See* BETTING ; GAMING.
betting house, keeping a, **4,** 435 ; **9,** 548—550 ; **15,** 294—299. *See* BETTING HOUSE ; GAMING HOUSE, COMMON.
bigamy, **9,** 532. *See* BIGAMY.
blasphemy, **9,** 530 ; **18,** 609 n. *See* BLASPHEMY.
brawling. *See* BRAWLING.
breach of prison, **9,** 507, 508
abetting of, **9,** 510
prisoner of war, by, **6,** 359 ; **9,** 510
common law misdemeanour, as, **9,** 508
felony, when a, **9,** 507, 508

PUBLIC ORDER—*continued.*
offences against—*continued.*
breach of prison—*continued.*
incorrigible rogue, offender liable as, **9,** 508 ; **22,** 614
breach of the peace, **9,** 468. *See* BREACH OF THE PEACE.
brothel-keeping, **9,** 542. *See* BROTHEL ; DISORDERLY HOUSE.
burial, relating to, **3,** 422, 423, 426, 427, 523 ; **9,** 479, 552, 553 ; **11,** 369, 663
challenge, sending a, **9,** 469
Church of England, against, **9,** 531, 532 ; **11,** 653—657. *See* ECCLESIASTICAL OFFENCES.
Church of Rome, religious orders, by members of, **9,** 479 ; **11,** 807, 808
combination, unlawful, licensed premises, on, **18,** 134
rigging the market, for, **9,** 562
Stock Exchange, on, **9,** 562
trade, **9,** 563
workmen, of, **9,** 563, 564 ; **27,** 638 *et seq.*
common gaming house, frequenting a, **4,** 436 ; **15,** 291. *See* GAMING HOUSE, COMMON.
keeping a, **4,** 435, 436 ; **9,** 545—547 ; **15,** 287—289
common, ill-governed and disorderly house, keeping. *See* DISORDERLY HOUSE.
constable, harbouring or supplying with liquor, **18,** 134, 135
obstructing, **9,** 505 ; **22,** 499, 500
refusing admission to licensed premises, **18,** 132
to aid, **9,** 506 ; **22,** 499
rescue of prisoner from, **9,** 511. *See* rescue, *infra.*
convict at large, **9,** 512
attempt to rescue, on recapture, **9,** 512
criminal breach of contract, **9,** 564—566 ; **15,** 357 ; **20,** 127 ; **27,** 638 *et seq.* ; **28,** 325. *See also* PICKETING.
conspiracy, workmen, of, **27,** 638 *et seq.*
disorderly conduct. *See* DISORDERLY CONDUCT ; DISORDERLY PERSON.
disorderly house, keeping a. *See* DISORDERLY HOUSE.
distress, rescue of goods from lawful, **9,** 513 ; **11,** 192, 193. *See also* pound breach, *infra.*
disturbance of public worship, **9,** 477 ; **11,** 469 *et seq.*, 663. *See also* BRAWLING.
drilling, unlawful, **6,** 359 ; **9,** 303, 467
drunkenness, **9,** 553 ; **18,** 141, 142. *See* DRUNK ; DRUNKEN PERSON ; DRUNKENNESS.
entry, forcible, **9,** 474
escape, abetting, **6,** 359 ; **9,** 508, 509, 510. *See* breach of prison, *supra.*
prisoner, by, **9,** 508
gaming house, keeping a. *See* common gaming house, *supra.*
harbouring constable, innkeeper, by, **18,** 134, 135
harbouring thieves, innkeeper, by, **9,** 555 ; **18,** 135, 136
indecency, gross, male persons, between, **9,** 541
public place, in, **9,** 537
indecent
exhibition, **9,** 537
exposure, **9,** 537 ; **28,** 376
publications, **9,** 538
sending through post, **9,** 539
innkeeper, by, **9,** 555, 556 ; **18,** 132—140

PUBLIC ORDER—*continued.*
offences against—*continued.*
Jesuits etc., by, **9,** 479 ; **11,** 807, 808
libel, **9,** 569, 570 ; **18,** 737—746. *See* LIBEL.
merchant shipping, relating to, **9,** 556—561 ; **26,** 32, 60—63, 334, 362, 372, 607
mutiny, inciting to, **6,** 358, 359 ; **9,** 464
poundbreach, **9,** 512 ; **11,** 192, 193
rescue, arrest, from lawful, **9,** 511
distress, from lawful, **9,** 513 ; **11,** 192, 193
murder, of person charged with or convicted of, **9,** 511, 512
riot, **9,** 471. *See* RIOT ; RIOTOUS.
rout, **9,** 471
scandalum magnatum, a former, **18,** 609 n.
sedition, **9,** 460—464 ; **18,** 609. *See* SEDITION ; SEDITIOUS ; SEDITIOUS LIBEL.
ships, in relation to, **9,** 559, 594, 768 n., 772, 773, 789, 790 ; **26,** 550, 556. *See* merchant shipping, *supra ;* BURNING ; SHIP ; WARSHIP.
Sovereign, against the, **6,** 345—359 : **9,** 450—460. *See* HIGH TREASON ; TREASON.
against the person of the, **6,** 358 ; **9,** 459
streets, by misbehaviour in, **27,** 281—285
metropolitan, in, **27,** 286—289
traffic, in relation to, **27,** 275—279
treason. *See* HIGH TREASON ; TREASON.
preservation of, assault, as justifying, **27,** 876
bye-laws as to, **27,** 279, 280
Home Secretary's duty as to, **1,** 83, 84
local authority's powers as to, **27,** 269
London, City of, in, **22,** 479
metropolis, in, **22,** 470—472
proclamations as to, **7,** 15. *See* PROCLAMATION.
Riot Act, provisions as to, **9,** 472, 473
theatres and places of amusement, in or near, **27,** 269

PUBLIC PARK. *See* OPEN SPACE ; PLEASURE GROUND ; PUBLIC GARDEN ; RECREATION GROUND.
apparatus for games in, provision of, **21,** 589
assurance of land for, enrolment of, **4,** 132, 133, 138
mortmain restrictions dispensed with in, **4,** 132, 138 ; **8,** 368
bands in, provision of, **21,** 589
boats for hire on water in, provision of, **21,** 587 n.
charity in aid of use of, **21,** 589
charity or institution, use by, of, **21,** 589
closing and charging for admission in, limited powers of, **21,** 589
ice in, inclosure of part to protect, **21,** 589, 590
metropolis, in, jurisdiction as to, **20,** 396, 399
nuisance from electrical undertaking, protection against, **12,** 622
public place, Street Betting Act, 1906, within, **15,** 293
rateable occupation in case of, **24,** 17
undeveloped land duty, exempt from, **24,** 577

PUBLIC POLICY,
agreements contrary to, charge on salary of public office, for, **7,** 395
child and parent, in regard to, **7,** 396
corruption of legislature, in regard to, **7,** 394
disposition of property, in regard to, **7,** 395
franchise, exercise of, in regard to, **7,** 394, 395
marriage, in regard to, **7,** 397 n.

PUBLIC POLICY—*continued.*
agreements contrary to—*continued.*
master and servant, in regard to, **7,** 396
member of Parliament, voting by, in regard to, **27,** 607 n.
private Bill promoters, by, **27,** 188
sale of public office, in regard to, **7,** 395
separation of husband and wife, in regard to, **7,** 396 ; **16,** 439
void, are, **7,** 394
assignments contrary to, **4,** 400—403 ; **7,** 501
bail, indemnity as to, is against, **15,** 446, 453 n.
building contracts contrary to, *quantum meruit* in, **3,** 200
unenforceable, **3,** 195, 200
certiorari, writ of, when refused on grounds of, **10,** 173
charitable gifts contrary to, avoidance of, **4,** 122, 123
choses in action not assignable on the ground of, **4,** 400—403 ; **7,** 501
company, certain acts of, contrary to, **17,** 227
condition contrary to, separation of husband and wife, in regard to, **24,** 490, 491
will, in, **28,** 583—585
criminal act, benefit by, as contrary to, **7,** 394
distress, trade privilege from, based on, **11,** 134 n.
documents, inspection of, may be resisted if against, **11,** 72, 84, 85
equitable relief in case of transactions against, **13,** 20, 53, 54, 73 n.
foreign contracts illegal in England if against, **6,** 244, 245
foreign penal judgment unenforceable in England on grounds of, **6,** 283, 284
fraud of the public, contracts unenforceable on grounds of, **20,** 762
freedom of trade based on grounds of, **27,** 525—529. *See* restraint of trade, *infra.*
generally, **27,** 525 n.
gift by will against, **4,** 122, 123 ; **11,** 810 ; **28,** 538, 542, 583—586
gift *inter vivos* contrary to, **15,** 422—425
husband and wife, agreement for future separation between, is against, **7,** 396 ; **16,** 439
illegitimate children, future, gift by will to, is against, **25,** 579 ; **28,** 542, 738
provision by deed for, is against, **25,** 579
indemnities invalid as being against, **15,** 446
interrogatories, objection to answer, on ground of, **11,** 85 n., 110
life insurance void when against, **17,** 548, 556
marriage, condition in will in restraint of, void as against, **28,** 586—588, 589, 590
contract in restraint of, void as against, **7,** 397
monopoly against, **27,** 526—528
mortgage voidable on ground of, **21,** 347
partnership contrary to, is illegal, **22,** 16
patent, compulsory licence in case of, granted on ground of, **22,** 197
invention, for, which is contrary to, **22,** 152
persons incapable of holding, on grounds of, **22,** 130
pension for support of dignity, charging of, contrary to, **7,** 396
perpetuities, rules as to, based on grounds of, **22,** 294, 295
privileged communications, evidence of, contrary to, **13,** 427
restraint of trade in relation to, **27,** 548, 549, 555. *See* freedom of trade, *supra.*

PUBLIC POLICY—*continued.*
statute, in construction of, consideration of, **27,** 142
trust, when unenforceable on ground of, **28,** 26
wager policies void on ground of, **17,** 514, 515
will, conditions in a, when against, **28,** 583—586

PUBLIC RIGHT,
defined, **13,** 467
absolute privilege as, **18,** 677
ancient, proof of, **13,** 467
compensation in case of interference with, **6,** 46
evidence of, deceased person's declaration as, **13,** 424, 467—469
maps and surveys as, **13,** 469
old deeds as, **13,** 469
reputation as, **13,** 479, 480
highway, in, **16,** 10, 11, 49—51
releasing, no power of, **16,** 69, 70
restriction on, **16,** 12
infringement of, Attorney-General as party to action for, in what case, **23,** 100, 101; **27,** 464 n., 483
cause of action arises through, **27,** 464 n.
how enforced, **21,** 424; **27,** 191, 483
remedy for, **1,** 9
statutory, **27,** 483
way, of. *See* WAY, RIGHT OF.

PUBLIC SCHOOL,
defined, **12,** 97
Acts relating to, **12,** 5, 97 n.
advowson of, Ecclesiastical Commissioners' control over, **11,** 578; **12,** 98 n.
chapel of, free from control of parish incumbent, **11,** 651, 652; **12,** 98
chaplain of, free from control of parish incumbent, **11,** 651, 652
Endowed School Acts do not apply to, **12,** 102
endowment of, **12,** 97
foundation scholars of, **12,** 98
headmaster of, appointment of, **12,** 98
tenure of office of, **12,** 98
income of, **12,** 97
inhabited house duty in respect of, **17,** 183
land of, law of corporations applicable to, **12,** 97
lectures in, copyright provisions as to, **8,** 151
management of, **12,** 98 n., 99 n.
masters, appointment of, at, **12,** 98
tenure of office of, **12,** 98
Nonconformists in, **11,** 812 n.
patronage, rights of, provisions as to exercise of, **11,** 578
religion, statutory regulations regarding, **11,** 812 n.; **12,** 99
Roman Catholic disabilities, **11,** 805; **12,** 99 n.

PUBLIC STATUTE. *See also* STATUTE.
defined, **27,** 115
deposit of copies of, **21,** 725
evidence, as, statements contained in, **13,** 473
judicial notice of, **13,** 525; **27,** 200
private statute, distinguished from, **27,** 114 n., 182
publication of, **21,** 725

PUBLIC TRUSTEE,
defined, **28,** 212
accounts of, **28,** 218
accounts of a trust, expenses of auditing, by, **28,** 217, 218
investigation and audit of, by, **28,** 217

PUBLIC TRUSTEE—*continued.*
additional trustee, as, **28,** 213
agents, employment of, by, **28,** 218
appeal against, **28,** 218
appointment of, Lord Chancellor, by, **28,** 212, 213
terms of, **28,** 213
assignment of office of representative to, **14,** 141
bond not required of, **14,** 193; **28,** 218
Central Office of, **28,** 213
charitable trust, incompetent to accept, **4,** 259; **28,** 213
charity lands, official trustee of, not affected by powers of, **4,** 280
consent of, not required for grant to another person, **14,** 188
convict, property of, may administer, **28,** 213
copyhold, when does not vest in, **8,** 88, 89
corporation sole, is a, **28,** 213
co-trustee, retirement of, on appointment of, **28,** 113, 214
county court jurisdiction as to, **8,** 679
court, opinion of, may take, **28,** 216
custodian trustee, as, **28,** 86, 215, 216
infant, damages given to, payment of, to, **17,** 138 n.
judicial trustee, may be appointed as, **28,** 213
land, vesting of, in, **8,** 373
legal personal representative, as, **28,** 214, 215
liabilities of, discharge of, **28,** 219
lunatic, damages recovered by, payable to, **19,** 466
notice of trust in case of, **28,** 218
officers of, appointment of, **28,** 213
original trustee, as, **28,** 213
qualification of, **28,** 213
register of, **28,** 218
religious trust, incompetent to accept, **4,** 259; **28,** 213
remuneration of, **14,** 323; **28,** 213, 219
security not required of, **28,** 218
small estate, administration of, by, **8,** 88; **28,** 216, 217
sole trustee, may be appointed as, **28,** 213, 214
solicitors, employment of, by, **28,** 218
status of, **8,** 305; **28,** 213
tenure of office of, **28,** 213
title to grant of administration, **14,** 188; **28,** 214 n.
trustee, retirement of, on appointment of, **28,** 113
trusts which he may not accept, **4,** 259; **28,** 213

PUBLIC WALK. *See also* OPEN SPACE; PLEASURE GROUND; PUBLIC PARK; RECREATION GROUND.
closing and charging for admission, powers as to, **21,** 589
county council, powers of, as to, **21,** 587
exclusion of public at night, powers as to, **21,** 589
parish council, powers of, as to, **16,** 29; **21,** 593
rate for maintaining and improving, **21,** 593
seats and shelters, provision of, in, **21,** 593
urban authority, powers of, as to, **21,** 587, 588

PUBLIC WORKS,
Commissioners of. *See* COMMISSIONERS OF WORKS.
Loans Commissioners. *See* PUBLIC WORKS LOANS COMMISSIONERS.
special constables for service near, **22,** 494

PUBLIC WORKS LOANS COMMISSIONERS,
accounts of, **21,** 58 n.
appointment of, **21,** 58 n.
burial boards, may advance money to, **3,** 479
drainage, may lend money for, **25,** 785 n.
harbour authority, may lend money to, **28,** 420, 421
interest on loans by, **21,** 60
local authorities, loans to, by, **21,** 58—61; **23,** 384, 594, 595; **26,** 694
money of, how provided, **21,** 59
Museums and Gymnasiums Act, power to lend for purposes of, **23,** 595
powers, general, of, **21,** 58 n.
propriety of loan, duty to consider, **21,** 60
Public Health Acts, may make loans for purposes of, **23,** 384, 595
Public Libraries Acts, power to lend for purposes of, **23,** 594
repayment of loans to, **21,** 60
default in, **21,** 60, 61
security for, **21,** 60
returns of, **21,** 58 n.
secretary of, powers of, **21,** 58 n.
small dwellings, loans for purposes of, **26,** 696
small holdings, loans for purposes of, **26,** 694
statutory provisions as to loans by, **21,** 59 n.
working class dwellings, power to lend money for, **23,** 541, 542

PUBLIC WORSHIP. *See also* DIVINE SERVICE.
ablution, ceremony of, **11,** 683
Act of Parliament regulating, **11,** 406
banns, **11,** 694 *et seq.* *See* BANNS.
baptism, **11,** 684—688. *See* BAPTISM.
biretta, use of, by minister, **11,** 675
bishop, powers of, as to, **11,** 406, 407, 659—661
brawling, offence of, **11,** 369, 663, 664. *See also* disturbance, *infra.*
burial office, **11,** 368, 710—712. *See* BURIAL.
candles, use of, **11,** 681, 682
ceremonies, **11,** 675—684
chancel screen gates, erection of, **11,** 670
churching of women, **11,** 709
clergy, duties of the, **11,** 657—661. *See also* CLERGY.
communion, **11,** 689—692. *See* COMMUNION.
communion tables, **11,** 671
confirmation, **11,** 688, 689. *See* CONFIRMATION.
credence table, **11,** 672
crosses, use of, **11,** 668
crucifixes, use of, **11,** 668, 669
decorations of the church, **11,** 667—675. *See* ORNAMENTS.
disturbance of, **9,** 477; **11,** 369, 663, 664
penalty for, **9,** 477, 478; **11,** 470
removal of offender, **11,** 469, 470, 664; **27,** 876
elements, the, **11,** 677
elevation of the, **11,** 679
flowers, vases of, on holy table during service, **11,** 671
homily, reading of, **11,** 659
hymns, interpolation of, **11,** 659
images, use of, **11,** 668 n.
incense, use of, **11,** 682
incumbent, rights and duties of, in, **11,** 661—663. *See* INCUMBENT.
lessons, directions as to, **11,** 658, 661

PUBLIC WORSHIP—*continued.*
liberty of, Act for securing, **11,** 368
lights, carrying of, in procession, **11,** 682
Litany, use of, **11,** 659
manual acts to be visible to communicants, **11,** 679
marble communion table as illegal church furniture, **11,** 671
marriage ceremonies, **11,** 692—709. *See* MARRIAGE; SOLEMNISATION OF MARRIAGE.
marriage licence, **11,** 701—703. *See* LICENCE; MARRIAGE LICENCE.
mixing of the wine with water, **11,** 678
notices during service, **11,** 660
offences in regard to. *See* ECCLESIASTICAL OFFENCES.
offertory, **11,** 691
ornaments, Church, of the, **11,** 667—672. *See* ORNAMENTS.
minister, of the, **11,** 672—675
painted windows, when illegal, **11,** 668
paintings, when illegal, **11,** 668
places of, poor rate, exempt from, **24,** 22
registration of, **11,** 369, 817—819; **24,** 437
prayers, **11,** 657—660, 662
dead, for the, **11,** 672
processions, **11,** 682
carrying lights in, **11,** 682
protection of. *See* brawling; disturbance, *supra.*
psalms, use of, **11,** 658, 659
reredos, legality of, **11,** 671
reservation of the sacrament, **11,** 683, 684
rite distinguished from ceremony, **11,** 675
rites and ceremonies, **11,** 675—684
ritual offences, **11,** 665—684. *See* ECCLESIASTICAL OFFENCES.
sanctus bell, ringing of, **11,** 671
sermons, preaching of, **11,** 659, 662 n.
service, **11,** 657 *et seq.*
additional forms of, **11,** 660
alterations and omissions in, **11,** 661
order of, **11,** 659
special forms of, **11,** 660
sick, communicating the, **11,** 710
visiting the, **11,** 710
sign of the cross, making, **11,** 684
Stations of the Cross and Passion, use of, **11,** 668
surplice, use of, **11,** 674, 675 n.
tabernacle for reception of reserved sacrament, **11,** 671
usage, force of, **11,** 376, 677
vestments, use of, **11,** 389, 402, 420. *See* VESTMENT.
wafer, use of the, **11,** 677, 678

PUBLICAN. *See* INNKEEPER; LICENSEE (Intoxicating Liquor).
income tax, deduction of duty, right as to, of, **16,** 633
licence duty, value of premises for, **18,** 71 n., 72 n.
licence of, *defined,* **18,** 8
restrictive covenant, **27,** 561 n., 573 n., 588

PUBLICATION,
defined, copyright, with regard to, **8,** 139
libel, with regard to, **18,** 658
patent, with regard to, **22,** 146
artistic works, of, **8,** 188, 189. *See* ARTISTIC WORKS.
banns, of, **11,** 698, 700; **16,** 286

PUBLICATION—*continued.*
book, of, copyright acquired from date of, **8,** 139
death of author, after, **8,** 137, 138, 140; **14,** 227
British Museum, delivery to, of copy of, **19,** 213
cast, of, date of, must appear on work, **8,** 207
contempt of court by, **7,** 286, 287; **23,** 223—225
defamatory statement, of, duty to communicate, **18,** 686—691
repetition of, liability for, **18,** 666—669
original speaker, of, **18,** 666
repeater, of, **18,** 666
trade, in the way of, **18,** 607
design, of, in breach of faith, registration not invalidated by, **27,** 733
registration of, prior to, **27,** 733
dramatic piece, of, **8,** 139, 140, 177, 180
drawing, of, **8,** 189
Education Acts, under, notices etc., **12,** 22
election notices etc., of, mode of, **12,** 199, 220, 261
engraving, of, **8,** 201, 202
foreign, **8,** 202
infringement, of, **8,** 205
false news, of, to affect price of goods or stocks, **9,** 562; **23,** 224
letter, of, **8,** 138; **27,** 905 n.
libel, in case of, **18,** 660
restrained, when, **8,** 138
libel, in case of, *defined*, **18,** 658
action, proof in, necessary, **18,** 618, 655, 656
addressed to plaintiff only, **18,** 659
authority, lack of, as defence, **9,** 235 n.; **18,** 655, 744
circulator, no right of action against, by publisher, **1,** 14
civil and criminal proceedings, difference in, **18,** 606, 655—658, 738
criminal, nature of, **18,** 606, 655, 656, 738
document containing libel, communication of, as, **18,** 661
fact of, question for jury, **18,** 665
husband or wife, by, as agent of one another, **18,** 657, 658
indictment, averment in, **18,** 739
sustained by, **18,** 660
injunction, jurisdiction of court to restrain by, **18,** 733, 734
intention, how far material, **18,** 660
liability of person from whom issuing, **18,** 666, 668
Lord Campbell's Act, liability under, **18,** 739
mistake, by, **18,** 660
particular agent, liability of, for, **18,** 664
possessor of document failing to prevent communication liable for, **18,** 661, 662
postcard, by, **13,** 495; **18,** 661, 693 n.
primâ facie, when, **18,** 608
printer, liability of, for, **18,** 664
privilege, justification by, **18,** 658
judicial persons, of, **18,** 678—682. *See* PRIVILEGE IN DEFAMATION.
publisher as proper defendant, **18,** 616
request no defence to action, **18,** 664
servant, by, liability of master for, **18,** 662, 663; **20,** 257
sufficiency of statement to support proceedings, **18,** 659, 665
telegram, presumed in case of, by, **18,** 661; **22,** 455 n.

PUBLICATION—*continued.*
libel—*continued.*
third party, to, must be understood as, **18,** 664, 665
necessary to support action, when, **18,** 606, 655—658, 738
threat to publish, **9,** 668
writer, responsibility of, for, **18,** 660
literary compositions, of, what amounts to, **8,** 139, 140
lithograph, of, **8,** 201, 202
models, of, **8,** 207 n.
municipal election petition, of, **12,** 493
musical composition, of, what is, **8,** 139, 177
new school, notice of, **12,** 26
newspaper, of, **23,** 220
painting, of, **8,** 189
parish council election, of result of poll for, **12,** 385, 387, 389
parliamentary proceedings, of, absolutely privileged, **18,** 683
practice as to, **21,** 783, 784
partnership asset, dealing with, otherwise than as, injunction against, **22,** 84
patent, of foreign or colonial, effect of, **22,** 230
intention may be looked at, as to, **22,** 147
invention, of, what is, **22,** 146—148
knowledge gained by prior, **22,** 146
knowledge or consent of inventor, without, effect of, **22,** 147
specification, in prior, effect of, **22,** 147, 148
sufficient prior, **22,** 146, 148
pending proceedings, of, when restrained, **17,** 270
photograph, of, **8,** 189
interim injunction to restrain, **17,** 255 n.
unauthorised, **8,** 190 n.
prints, of, **8,** 201, 202
proceedings, of, chambers, in, no right of, **23,** 128
pending, restrained, **17,** 270
Rules of the Supreme Court, of, **9,** 65 n.
school attendance bye-laws, of, **12,** 59 n.
sculpture, of, **8,** 207 n.
slander, of, **18,** 666
statutory rules and orders, of, **27,** 125
title of, as assets, **22,** 103 n.
trade, of statements defamatory in the way of, **18,** 607
trade secret, of, restrained by injunction, **22,** 82
unauthorised copies of copyright work, of, **8,** 167
unpublished work, of, unauthorised, **8,** 163. *See* COPYRIGHT.
urban district council election, result of, **12,** 374, 375
weights and measures conviction, of, power of court to order, **28,** 496. *See* WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.
will, of, **28,** 577—579. *See* REPUBLICATION OF WILL.

PUBLISHER,
defined, of literary work, **8,** 148 n.; **23,** 214
advertisements, contempt of court, involving liability for, of, **23,** 224
illegal, liability for, of, **23,** 222
author, agreements between, and, **8,** 161, 162; **23,** 217
bankruptcy of, effect on author's royalties, **8,** 158
copyright, rights as to, of, **8,** 148
criminal libel, of, proceedings against, **9,** 463; **18,** 655, 656, 744—746
election bills, name of, on, **12,** 296, 297, 348

PUBLISHER—*continued.*
lien of, on author's copyright, **19,** 14 n.
manuscript, rights as to, of, **23,** 218
newspaper, of, discovery of name of, in libel action, **18,** 665
privilege of, **18,** 700 n.
registration by, **23,** 210—212
price of book fixed by, when, **23,** 217
quantum meruit, liability on, of, **8,** 148
registration, for purposes of, *defined*, **8,** 153
subscriptions, for publication by, contract by, **23,** 215
trade of, restrictive covenants as to, **27,** 588

PUFFER,
defined, **25,** 319 n.
conditions of sale relating to, **1,** 508, 509; **25,** 280, 319 n.
employment of, **1,** 508, 509; **20,** 676; **25,** 281, 319 n.; **27,** 47
representation by conduct, as, **20,** 670, 671, 676
fraud by employment of, **25,** 281; **27,** 47
remedy of purchaser in case of employment of, **25,** 281 n.
reserve price, when permitted by condition for, **7,** 508 n.; **25,** 319 n.
statutory provision for, **25,** 281, 320 n.

PUFFING,
auction, at, fraudulent, when, **25,** 281; **27,** 47
representation by conduct, as, **20,** 676
contract for sale of land, as affecting, **25,** 301
misrepresentation, not amounting to, **25,** 301; **27,** 104
representation of fact, not amounting to, **20,** 670, 671
statements amounting to, **25,** 301

PUISNE MORTGAGEE,
administration proceedings as affecting, **21,** 301 n.
foreclosure action by, necessary party to, as, **21,** 278, 281
subsequent incumbrancer, against, **21,** 289, 290
interest, right as to, **21,** 230
marriage settlement, postponement to, **25,** 539
marshalling of securities in favour of or against, **21,** 304, 305
receiver, appointment of, on behalf of, **21,** 262, 263
redemption, period of, fixed for, **21,** 290, 291
redemption action by, failure to redeem in, effect of, **21,** 154
parties to, **21,** 151
right of, reconveyance from first mortgagees, to, **21,** 76
surplus proceeds of sale by first mortgagee, to, **21,** 259, 260
transfer, to, **21,** 170
satisfaction of claims of, on sale by mortgagee, **21,** 260

PUNISHMENT. *For punishments imposed for offences with regard to particular matters, see main words dealing with such matters.*
amount of, principle determining, **9,** 425, 427
Borstal institution, detention in, **9,** 418. *See* BORSTAL INSTITUTION.
convict prisons, offences in, for, **23,** 265, 266
corporal. *See* CORPORAL PUNISHMENT.
crime, prevention of, as object of, **9,** 425

PUNISHMENT—*continued.*
death, of. *See* CAPITAL PUNISHMENT; EXECUTION OF CRIMINAL.
discretion of court as to, **9,** 425
disqualifications following on conviction, **9,** 428
ecclesiastical offences, of. *See* ECCLESIASTICAL OFFENCES.
endurance of, effect of, **6,** 407; **9,** 431
fine, by, **9,** 412. *See* FINE.
imprisonment, by. *See* IMPRISONMENT.
lawful correction is not assault, **27,** 876
legal, *defined*, **9,** 233
matters considered in fixing, **9,** 427
Naval Discipline Act, authorised by, **25,** 15—17
object of, **9,** 425, 426
penal servitude, by, **9,** 409. *See* PENAL SERVITUDE.
preventive detention as additional, **9,** 415
principles applicable, **9,** 425, 426
several charges, in case of, **9,** 411
whipping, of, **9,** 411. *See* CORPORAL PUNISHMENT; WHIPPING.

PUNITIVE DAMAGES,
defined, **10,** 306

PUPIL TEACHER,
appointment of, **12,** 38
institutions for instructing, grants in aid of, **12,** 10, 48
National Insurance Act, 1911, position under, **28,** 906 n.

PUR AUTRE VIE. *See* ESTATE PUR AUTRE VIE.

PUR FAIRE FITZ CHIVALER. *See* AID.

PUR FILE MARRIER. *See* AID.

PURCHASE. *See also* PURCHASE-MONEY; PURCHASER; PURCHASER FOR VALUE; PURCHASER OF LAND.
all faults, with, **1,** 420; **20,** 728, 729; **25,** 163 n., 298 n.; **27,** 47, 51
at all risks, **20,** 728
auctioneer, by, acquiescence of vendor in, **1,** 515
bonâ fide, meaning of, **13,** 195
when parties members of same family, **13,** 196
burial ground, of closed, by vestry, **3,** 531
child, in name of, by father, presumption as to, **15,** 415; **17,** 118
set aside as fraudulent under 13 Eliz. c. 5, when, **15,** 80
colourable, as bribery, **12,** 287, 288
company's assets, of, by liquidator, restrictions on, **5,** 506
compulsory. *See* COMPULSORY PURCHASE; COMPULSORY PURCHASE OF LAND.
consideration, death duty in respect of, **13,** 195, 196
copyhold, of tenant's interest in, in lieu of enfranchisement, **8,** 115
descent, for the purposes of, what constitutes, **11,** 7, 8
dissentient shareholder's interest, of, **5,** 589, 590
equity of redemption, of. *See* EQUITY OF REDEMPTION.
estate duty, for purposes of, change of security is not, **13,** 195 n.

PURCHASE—*continued.*
faults, with all, **1,** 420; **20,** 728; **25,** 163 n., 298 n.; **27,** 47, 51
goods, of. *See* BUYER OF GOODS; SALE OF GOODS.
cargo sold by master, **26,** 77
distress, illegal, seized under, **11,** 195
irregular, seized under, **11,** 197
market overt, in. *See* MARKET OVERT; SALE, market overt, in.
own, by owner, when valid, **25,** 115 n.
ship sold by master, **26,** 77
issue as a word of, **28,** 752 n., 753
land, of. *See also* ACQUISITION OF LAND; PURCHASE-MONEY; PURCHASER OF LAND; SALE OF LAND; VENDOR AND PURCHASER SUMMONS; VENDOR OF LAND.
agent for, appointment of, **1,** 156
agreement, by, under Lands Clauses Acts, **6,** 56—62. *See* ACQUISITION OF LAND.
allotments, for, by agreement, **1,** 344, 345
compulsory, **1,** 344, 345
baths, for, by local authority, **23,** 491—494
building society, investment of funds of, in, **3,** 378, 379
charity funds, investment of, in, **4,** 238, 239
common, loss of right of, on purchase of freehold by copyholder, **4,** 528
compulsory. *See* COMPULSORY PURCHASE OF LAND; LANDS CLAUSES ACTS.
consideration, covenant to pay, **25,** 428
covenant to purchase and settle, by person who has entered into, **13,** 139, 140
customary freeholds, of, **11,** 14
descent, for the purposes of, **11,** 7, 8
Lands Clauses Acts, under, agreement, by, **6,** 56—62. *See* ACQUISITION OF LAND.
compulsory. *See* COMPULSORY PURCHASE OF LAND; LANDS CLAUSES ACTS.
price. *See* PURCHASE-MONEY.
part payment of, whether part performance, **25,** 295; **27,** 34, 35
railway company, by. *See* RAILWAY COMPANY, land.
restrictive covenants as to user, purchaser, by, **25,** 454, 455
subject to, **25,** 428
resulting trust arising on, **13,** 155; **28,** 49, 50, 54—58
settlement on, Settled Land Acts, under, **25,** 651. *See* SETTLED LAND ACTS.
title on. *See* TITLE TO LAND ON SALE.
trade union, by, **27,** 632
true value, below, presumption from, **15,** 98
trustees, power of, to invest in, **28,** 135, 136
vendor, rights and duties of. *See* VENDOR OF LAND.
washhouses, for, **23,** 491
lien in case of. *See* PURCHASE-MONEY.
litigation, interest in, of, **1,** 54, 55
local authority, by, baths, of land for, **23,** 491—494
electric supply undertaking, of, **12,** 600—602
borrowing for, **12,** 554
London County Council, transfer of powers to, **12,** 624—626
revocation of order, **12,** 603, 604
gas undertaking, of, **15,** 320—322
tramway undertaking, of, **27,** 802—804
waterworks, of, **28,** 258, 259
money. *See* PRICE; PURCHASE-MONEY.

PURCHASE—*continued.*
mortgaged property, of, by officer of building society, **3,** 339; **21,** 257
option of, advancement to donee of property subject to, **28,** 529 n.
conditional gift, as, **28,** 529, 530
conversion under, **13,** 111; **18,** 392
death of vendor before exercise, effect of, **13,** 111
executors have no power to give, **14,** 299; **18,** 348
exercise of, provisions as to, **18,** 391, 392; **28,** 530
time of giving notice of, must be strictly complied with, **7,** 414; **28,** 530
form of, **18,** 390, 391; **28,** 529 n.
lease, in, **18,** 390—392
charity lands, of, **4,** 175, 226
condition precedent to, observance of, **18,** 391
death of lessee, as personal estate on, **18,** 392
effect of exercise on relation of landlord and tenant, **18,** 391, 392
form of, **18,** 390, 391
mode of exercise of, **18,** 392
nature of, **18,** 390
notice of intention to exercise, provisions as to, **7,** 414, 415; **18,** 391
personal representative has no power to give, **14,** 299; **18,** 348
perpetuities, rule against, as applied to, **4,** 175; **18,** 391; **22,** 320, 321
powers, donees of, cannot give, **23,** 73
stamp duty on, **18,** 400; **24,** 710 n.
terms of, to be strictly complied with, **7,** 414; **18,** 391; **28,** 530
time for exercise of, provision as to, **7,** 414; **18,** 391; **28,** 530
trustees have no power to give, **28,** 150
will, under, conditional gift, as, **28,** 529, 530
exercise of, created by testator after date of will, when, **28,** 604
duties and rights of donee in case of, **28,** 530, 531
partition proceedings, in, **21,** 842—846, 861—863. *See* PARTITION.
price. *See* PRICE; PURCHASE-MONEY.
inadequacy of, expectant interest, for, **13,** 20, 21; **15,** 112
setting aside, terms of, **13,** 72
solicitor, by, from client, when liable to be set aside, **15,** 108, 109; **26,** 748, 749
remuneration of, in respect of, **26,** 761—763
subsequent, fraudulent prior conveyance void against, **15,** 98
third party, in name of, fraudulent, when set aside as, **5,** 79, 80
resulting trust in case of, **13,** 155; **28,** 49, 54—58
tramway undertaking, of, by local authorities, powers of, **27,** 802—804
trust property, of, disability of trustee as to, **28,** 166—171
trustee, by, setting aside of, **28,** 170—171
unpaid consideration, covenants as to, on, **25,** 428
value without notice, for, defence of, **13,** 76—79; **21,** 328
admitted, when, **13,** 77, 78
equity, avails against mere, **13,** 78, 79

PURCHASE—*continued.*
value without notice—*continued.*
former practice, **13,** 76, 77
legal estate, with, **13,** 76; **23,** 61
without, **13,** 76; **23,** 61
mortgagee, by, **21,** 328
present practice, **13,** 78
words of, in conveyance or devise, **24,** 226 *et seq.*; **28,** 752 *et seq.*

PURCHASE-MONEY. *See also* CONSIDERATION; PRICE.
deposit of part of. *See* DEPOSIT.
expectant interest, for, inadequacy of, **13,** 20, 21; **15,** 112
interest on, sale of goods, in case of, **25,** 238, 277
sale of land, in case of. *See* sale of land, on, *infra.*
Lands Clauses Acts, under, **6,** 76—96
agreement, land acquired by, of, **6,** 59, 60
application of, **6,** 115, 116
Bank of England, payment into, **4,** 219; **6,** 107—111
application of money, **6,** 119, 121
payment out, **6,** 114, 115, 122
charity lands, in respect of, **4,** 219, 220
official trustees of charitable funds, duty of, **4,** 219
court, payment into and out of, **4,** 219, 220; **6,** 116, 117
trustees, payment to, **6,** 121
lien for, **19,** 15—18
improper sale under, effect of, **19,** 29
purchaser, of, **19,** 16—18
bankruptcy of purchaser, effect of, **19,** 18
default, lost by, **19,** 18
effect of, **19,** 17
interest on, **19,** 17
loss of, **19,** 17
default, by, **19,** 18
non-completion caused by act of, by, **19,** 31
mortgage-vendor, against, **19,** 17
part payment, in respect of, **19,** 16, 17
payment, attaches from time of, **19,** 18
rights in regard to, **19,** 16, 17; **25,** 367, 410; **27,** 95
ship, in case of, **19,** 18 n.
sub-purchaser, available to, **19,** 17
supposed administrator, against, **14,** 216, 217
transfer of, **19,** 18
trustee-vendor, in case of, **19,** 17
vendor, of, **19,** 15 *et seq.*; **25,** 366 *et seq.*
abandonment of, **19,** 28
actions for sale and distribution of property subject to, Chancery Division, assigned to, **19,** 27 n.
bankruptcy of vendor, passes to trustee on, **19,** 18
broker entitled to, on principal's default, **15,** 523 n.
compulsory purchase, costs of arbitration on, not secured by, **6,** 86
declaration of, in judgment for specific performance, **27,** 98
deposit of goods with third party, in case of, **25,** 245
enforcement of, **19,** 27; **27,** 98
rescission of contract alternative to, **19,** 27
equitable estate, is an, **13,** 79

PURCHASE-MONEY—*continued.*
lien for—*continued.*
vendor—*continued.*
equitable estates, not subject to, when, **19,** 25
extent of, **19,** 15, 16
goods, on sale of. *See* SELLER OF GOODS, lien.
improvements, money advanced for, **19,** 15
iron trade, in, usage as to, **10,** 278
legal estate taken by subsequent purchaser without notice, where, **13,** 79
limitation of action to enforce, land, in case of, **19,** 84
loss of, **19,** 30—32
intention affecting, **19,** 30, 31
non-completion of contract, through, **19,** 31
mortgagee in possession, vendor retaining possession chargeable as, **21,** 200 n.
parties bound by, **19,** 16
payment, pending completion of, **19,** 15; **25,** 365; **28,** 64
personal property, on, **19,** 16. *See also* SELLER OF GOODS, lien.
postponement of, conduct causing, **13,** 79
public company, on sale of land to, **19,** 16
railway company selling superfluous lands, in case of, **19,** 16
receiver appointed in aid of, **21,** 263; **24,** 351; **27,** 98
redelivery of goods affecting, **19,** 29
security, effect of taking, **19,** 28, 30, 31
whether considered as, in case of gift by will, **28,** 709
specific performance, judgment for, effect of, **19,** 27 n.
tea trade, in, **19,** 26
third parties placed in false position, in case, **19,** 31 n.
transfer of, how effected, **19,** 18
trust property, effect on, of, **19,** 27
trustee, when vendor is, **19,** 17
Yorkshire, failure to register in, **19,** 30
recovery of, failure of consideration, on, **7,** 481
sale of goods, on. *See also* PRICE.
action for, **25,** 266, 267
anticipation of time for payment, **25,** 177
arrangement as to mode of payment, **25,** 235
arrival, payable on, effect as to risk during transit, **25,** 189
bill to be given for, **25,** 236
buyer's duty as to, **25,** 204, 205, 233, 234
conditional delivery in case of payment of, **27,** 908
contingency, dependent on, **25,** 235
credit, agreement for, **25,** 204 n.; **27,** 907
buyer's option as to length of, **25,** 235, 236
conditional, **25,** 236
default in payment, remedies for, **25,** 239—241; **27,** 908
delivery and payment, concurrent, **25,** 182, 204, 205, 233; **27,** 908
delivery as condition precedent to payment, **25,** 189, 204 n., 233; **27,** 907
deposit in case of, buyer's default must be taken into account on, **25,** 265
function of, **25,** 237
part of price payable as, **25,** 237
recovery of, **25,** 237, 238
seller's right to retain, **25,** 237
agent, as, **25,** 243

PURCHASE-MONEY—*continued.*
sale of goods—*continued.*
destruction of goods, effect of, **25,** 204 n.
failure of consideration for, recovery by buyer on, **25,** 278
fixing of, **23,** 217; **25,** 147, 148, 204
insolvency of buyer, effect of, **25,** 205
instalments, payable by, **25,** 219, 237; **27,** 908
anticipation of, effect of, **25,** 177
default in payment of instalment, effect of, **25,** 237
interest on, **25,** 238, 277
lien for. *See* SALE OF GOODS; SELLER OF GOODS.
measurement or testing to ascertain, **25,** 176, 177
mistake on delivery, effect of, **27,** 908
mode of payment, intention as to, inference as to, **25,** 235
option between cash or bill, **25,** 236, 237
part payment of, *defined*, **25,** 133
deposit, by way of, **25,** 237, 238. *See* deposit, *supra.*
effect of, **25,** 141, 142
instalments, by, **25,** 237, 238
satisfaction, when no, **7,** 444, 446
price not fixed, when, **25,** 147
property not passed, remedy where, **25,** 267
receipt for, as bill of sale, **3,** 6
refusal to pay, **25,** 234, 235
repudiation of contract, effect of, **25,** 237
third party, fixed by valuation of, **25,** 148; **27,** 26
time of payment, stipulation as to, **25,** 152
void contract, recovery by buyer in case of, **25,** 146 n., 190
wager involved in ascertainment of, **25,** 147, 259
sale of land, on, abatement of, specific performance with, where, **27,** 101. *See also* COMPENSATION, specific performance with.
auctioneer, action by or against, for, **1,** 518, 519
authority of, to receive, **1,** 503
compulsory purchase, on. *See* COMPENSATION, compulsory purchase, on.
conveyance, not recoverable after, **25,** 462
costs payable by vendor brought into account against, **27,** 85 n.
executor-devisee, paid to, application of, **14,** 298
franchise, effect on, of payments, on account of unpaid, **12,** 151
house damaged by fire, insurer of, position of, **17,** 520, 521
incumbrancers, payment to, when necessary, **25,** 439
infant, sale of land of, on, **19,** 198
sale of settled land of, on, payment into court of, **17,** 95
interest, or, appropriation of, effect of, **25,** 376; **27,** 92
completion delayed, when, **25,** 333, 334; **27,** 92
compulsory purchase, in case of, **6,** 107, 118, 119; **21,** 39
contract as to, **25,** 333, 334; **27,** 92, 93

PURCHASE-MONEY—*continued.*
sale of land—*continued.*
interest—*continued.*
deposit of purchase-money as affecting, **10,** 338; **25,** 334, 401
purchaser in possession, effect of, **27,** 93, 94; **25,** 375
purchaser's lien for, **19,** 17
rate of, **25,** 374, 375
receiver entitled to, when sale to him set aside, **24,** 398
rescission of contract, on, **25,** 472
time for completion, when, fixed, **25,** 333, 375, 376; **27,** 92
when not fixed, **25,** 374, 375
vendor's right to, **13,** 100; **25,** 367, 374
Lands Clauses Acts, under. *See* Lands Clauses Acts, *supra.*
lien for. *See* lien for, *supra.*
literary or scientific institution, in case of sale to, **19,** 200
lunatic, of, **19,** 198
mortgaged land, on sale of, application of, **21,** 247, 248, 259—261
part payment of. *See* PART PAYMENT.
whether part performance, **27,** 34, 35
payment of, agent, to, **25,** 436, 439, 440
auctioneer, to, **1,** 503
cheque, by, **26,** 437, 439
incumbrancers, to, **25,** 439
part performance of contract, is not, **25,** 295; **27,** 35
purchaser deemed owner in equity after, **13,** 74
security for, **25,** 368
Settled Land Acts, under, **25,** 642, 646. *See* SETTLED LAND ACTS.
solicitor, to, **25,** 439, 440
purchaser, death of, before payment of, **14,** 239
receipt for, absence of, effect of, **25,** 437, 438
indorsed, **25,** 437
mode of giving, **25,** 437, 438
mortgagee or trustees, by, effect of, **25,** 438
receiver's charge in respect of, **24,** 398
recovery of, failure of consideration, on, **7,** 481
purchaser's own property, on conveyance of, **13,** 25
reduction of, when enforceable, **25,** 407. *See* COMPENSATION, specific performance with.
repayment of, on setting aside conveyance, **13,** 78 n.
retention of debt due personally from trustee out of, **27,** 39 n.
set-off, mortgage debt, of, **25,** 489
small holdings, on sale of, **26,** 687, 688
solicitor, payment to, of, **25,** 439, 440
specific performance, judgment for, in, directions as to, **27,** 85
payment in action for, **27,** 94—96
surplus, inclosure, after sale to raise expenses of, disposal of, **4,** 584
mortgagee, on sale by, **21,** 259—261
trust property sold with other property, apportionment of, **28,** 122 n.
voluntary grantees, claim by, on subsequent sale, **15,** 100 n.

PURCHASER. *See* BUYER OF GOODS; PURCHASE; PURCHASE-MONEY; PURCHASER FOR VALUE.
administrator, supposed, from, **14,** 216, 217
bill of sale, grantee of absolute, from, title of, **3,** 73
grantor of, from, title of, **3,** 67, 68
bonâ fide. *See* BONÂ FIDE.
cargo, on wrongful sale of, position of, **26,** 247, 248; **27,** 912
company, incorporated, as, **5,** 334, 335
person identical with itself, from, **15,** 81
Crown, from, rights of, **7,** 157 *et seq.*
deposit by. *See* DEPOSIT.
descent, for purpose of tracing, *defined*, **11,** 7. *See also* DESCENT.
ancestor treated as, when, **11,** 9
bastard, inheritance in case of, **11,** 9 n.
children, estate settled on, by way of remainder, take as purchasers, **25,** 539 n.
failure of heirs of, descent on, **11,** 9, 10
issue of, lineally, descent to, **11,** 9
tracing of descent from, **11,** 7
distress, satisfaction of, from bailiff after, **11,** 182
vendor, by, to prejudice of, **11,** 152
dividends of stocks and shares, rights of, to, **27,** 248
equitable interest of, contract of sale, under, **13,** 98
notice of, inquiries by, **13,** 81 n.
equity, considered as owner in, on payment of price, **13,** 74 n.
fraudulent or illegal transfer not enforced in favour of, **28,** 57, 58
goods, of. *See* BUYER; POSSESSION; SALE OF GOODS.
goodwill, of, rights of, **22,** 104, 105
interpleader, relief by, to, against seller's assignees, **17,** 587
lien of. *See* PURCHASE-MONEY.
misrepresentation as to identity of, materiality of, **20,** 700 n.
own property, of, remedy where, **13,** 25; **25,** 115 n.
partner's share, of, rights and liabilities of, **22,** 57, 58
passing off goods on, **27,** 766. *See* PASSING OFF.
patented article, of, rights of, **22,** 212
payment of purchase-money, deemed owner in equity on, **13,** 74
puffer, remedy in case of employment of, **25,** 281 n. *See* PUFFER; PUFFING.
refusal to deliver goods pending payment of freight by, **26,** 309
representation implied by act of, **20,** 672
resulting trust to, when, **28,** 54, 55. *See also* RESULTING TRUST.
settlement, under the limitations of a, **25,** 565
husband or wife as, under marriage settlement, **25,** 565
settlor takes under ultimate limitation as, **25,** 596
shares, of, dividends, right to, **27,** 248
vendor's title bad, remedy where, **27,** 255
ship, on sale of, forfeiture, in case of, position of, **1,** 77
freight, right to, after signing of charterparty, **26,** 299
stamping of documents etc., rights as to, of, **24,** 706 n.

PURCHASER—*continued.*
sub-purchaser, assurance to, **26,** 419
purchaser's lien available to, **19,** 17
title acquired from sheriff, where, **14,** 57 n.
succession duty, liability for, of, **13,** 295, 296, 299 n., 301
possession arising under contract for value not chargeable with, **13,** 277
predecessor, with respect to, may be, **13,** 269
title, high bailiff, on sale by, **17,** 633
sheriff, acquired from, **14,** 31, 32, 57, 58
sub-purchaser, in case of, **14,** 57 n.
trust property, of, rights of *cestui que trust* against, **13,** 82; **19,** 140; **28,** 88—90
undue influence, possibility of, effect on, **15,** 115, 116
value, for. *See* PURCHASER FOR VALUE.
vendor is trustee for, when, **11,** 152; **25,** 364—367

PURCHASER FOR VALUE. *See also* BONÂ FIDE.
bankruptcy, in, meaning of, **2,** 278
charity property, of, without notice, **4,** 200, 201
conveyance void against subsequent, **15,** 92 *et seq.* *See* VOLUNTARY CONVEYANCE.
creditors, protection against, of, **15,** 78, 81—83. *See* FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCE.
conditions of, **15,** 81
consideration, evidence of, **15,** 82
marriage as, **15,** 82
separation deed as, **15,** 82, 83
sufficient, what is, **15,** 81, 82
grant to one-man company, in case of, **15,** 81
notice, when purchaser is without, **15,** 83
penalty, when exempt from, **15,** 91
discovery, action for, as defence in equity to, **13,** 44
Judicature Acts, effect of, **11,** 38; **13,** 65, 78
equitable estate, rights on acquiring, **28,** 42, 89
equity, claim to enforce an, in case of, **13,** 78
favoured in, **13,** 76—79
wife, of, enforceable against, **16,** 345
estate duty, not liable for, **13,** 220
execution creditor is not, **13,** 79
fraud, effect of, as to limitation of actions, against, **19,** 144
goods, fraudulent removal of, protection of, **11,** 156, 189
grantee under voidable conveyance, from, protection of, **15,** 83
grantor, fraudulent, protection against, of, **15,** 78
judgment creditor is not, **13,** 79
lease, defective execution of, aided in favour of, **23,** 56
legal estate, effect of acquiring, **13,** 76, 81, 82; **28,** 42, 89
without, plea no defence, when, **13,** 79; **28,** 89
marriage as value, **7,** 388; **13,** 76; **15,** 82; **25,** 563—565; **27,** 35
covenant for title, not in case of, **25,** 246 n.
mortgagee as, **13,** 76, 81 n.
notice of prior interests, with, actual, **13,** 84
constructive, **13,** 86—88. *See* CONSTRUCTIVE NOTICE.
inquiry, duty to make, **13,** 81 n., 86, 87
notice of prior interests, without, **13,** 76—79, 81—83; **28,** 89
charity property, of, **4,** 200
legal estate, obtaining, **13,** 81, 84, 344 n.; **28,** 42, 89
power, under, **23,** 61

PURCHASER FOR VALUE—*continued.*
plea of, equity, in, **13,** 76—78
essentials of, **13,** 82
Judicature Acts, effect of, **13,** 78
persons entitled to, as, **13,** 76
practice, course of, in case of, **13,** 77
power, defective execution of, aided in favour of, **23,** 55, 56
fraudulent execution of, position in case of, **23,** 61
rectification of instrument affecting rights of, **21,** 17
ship, statutory lien on, no avail against, **26,** 621
unregistered mortgagee of, rights of, postponed to those of, **26,** 28
statutes of Elizabeth, application of, to, **15,** 78, 92, 93, 97, 445 n., 517
succession duty, not liable for, **13,** 296
surety taking conveyance of land becomes, **15,** 445 n., 517
trust property, of, *cestui que trust,* of, rights, against, **19,** 140, 141; **28,** 88—90
right to follow, does not prevail against, **13,** 159, 160; **19,** 140; **28,** 89, 90, 207, 208
trustee in bankruptcy is not, **13,** 79
voidable estate, creation of, in favour of, by tenant in tail, **24,** 263, 264
Voluntary Conveyances Act, 1893, effect of, **15,** 93
volunteers, interests of, defeated in favour of, **15,** 92, 93; **25,** 564—567
wife, lien of, under marriage articles, not binding on, **25,** 547
property of, husband not purchaser for value of, **16,** 325

PURCHASER OF LAND. *See also* SALE OF LAND.
abstract of title, right to, **25,** 322, 342. *See* ABSTRACT OF TITLE.
accession to value after date of contract, entitled to, **13,** 99; **25,** 369
acquiescence, estoppel by, in favour of, **13,** 166—168, 395
adverse claims by tenant, notice of, **25,** 452, 453
assignment of rights by, **25,** 376, 377, 378
bankruptcy of, **25,** 383—385
bankruptcy of vendor, effect of, **2,** 259; **25,** 381—383
bidding at auction, rights as to, **25,** 319
breach of trust, where sale is, injunction against, **17,** 254
rights of *cestui que trust,* **19,** 140, 141; **28,** 88—90
building scheme, under, how far covenants enforceable against, **13,** 101. *See* BUILDING SCHEME.
charity property subject to trust, of, position of, **4,** 200, 201
colliery, of, possession before conveyance by, **20,** 547
company in liquidation as, **25,** 385, 386
compensation, right to. *See* COMPENSATION, sale of land; specific performance.
vendor cannot enforce specific performance with compensation in his own favour against, **25,** 406
constructive notice to, of defect in title, *defined,* **13,** 86
agreement not to inquire, no protection by, **13,** 87 n.

PURCHASER OF LAND—*continued.*
constructive notice to—*continued.*
Conveyancing Act, 1882, effect of, **13,** 85 n., 87; **25,** 355 n.
duty of purchaser under, **13,** 87
defects discoverable if title investigated for statutory period, of, **25,** 321
lessee, includes, **13,** 87 n.
mortgagee, includes, **13,** 87 n.
invalidation of transaction by, **13,** 88
non-investigation of title, effect of, **13,** 87 n.
tenant's rights, of, **13,** 87 n.
contract, position after signing of, **13,** 98—100; **25,** 364—367
conveyance to. *See* CONVEYANCE OF LAND.
costs of, liable for, **25,** 336
fraudulent. *See* FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCE.
invalid for non-enrolment, position of, **19,** 124
preparation of, responsible for, **25,** 412
setting aside of, repayment of purchase-money on, **13,** 78 n.
costs, liability for, **25,** 336, 348, 349, 433, 434
covenants, by, **25,** 454—461
covenants for title, **25,** 461—470. *See* COVENANTS FOR TITLE.
covenants in lease, enforcement of, by, **25,** 453
damages, right to, **25,** 409—412, 432
death of, **14,** 239; **25,** 378, 380, 381
deposit. *See* DEPOSIT.
recovery of, by, **25,** 401, 402
deterioration of property at risk of, **25,** 369
disclosure, obligations in regard to, of, **20,** 547; **25,** 306, 307
vendor's duty as to, **25,** 297—306. *See* DISCLOSURE.
execution against, **25,** 387
fire, loss by, falls on, **25,** 369
indemnity of vendor by, in case of leaseholds, **18,** 593, 594; **25,** 431
inquiry, duty in regard to, **20,** 546; **25,** 297
following up, **13,** 87 n.
notice that land in possession of tenant, on, **13,** 87 n., 88 n.
insurance, rights and liabilities in regard to, **17,** 520, 521; **25,** 339, 340, 370
interest on purchase-money, liability for, **25,** 374—376. *See* PURCHASE-MONEY.
land society, from, as allottee, **17,** 6
legal estate. *See also* LEGAL ESTATE.
acquiring, with notice of trust, becomes trustee, **13,** 83; **28,** 88
obtaining, protection of, **13,** 81—83
lessee is, for purposes of Conveyancing Acts, **13,** 87 n.
lien of. *See* PURCHASE-MONEY.
limitation of actions against, fraud, in case of, **19,** 144
trust, in case of, **19,** 140
lunacy of, **25,** 387
marriage of, **25,** 388
Middlesex, registration in, as affecting, **24,** 304
minerals, disclosure as to, no *primâ facie* obligation of, **20,** 547. *See also* DISCLOSURE.
terms as to, imposed on, **20,** 546
mines, in case of, compensation for want of title, **20,** 545, 546
inquiries, duty as to, of, **20,** 546
notice of mining rights, implied, **20,** 546
working before conveyance, purchaser, by, **20,** 547
vendor, by, **20,** 519

PURCHASER OF LAND—*continued.*
mortgagee, from, protection of, **21,** 258, 259
nominee of, conveyance to, **25,** 418, 419
notice of prior interests, without. *See* PURCHASE FOR VALUE.
notice to, actual, **13,** 84—86
adverse claim by tenant, of, **25,** 452, 453
constructive, **13,** 86—88. *See* constructive notice, *supra.*
defect of title, of. *See* constructive notice, *supra.*
land in possession of tenant, that, **13,** 87 n., 88 n.
Middlesex, of registration in, **24,** 303, 304
mines, of rights of persons in possession of, **20,** 546
prior voluntary conveyance, of, how far affected by, **15,** 95, 99
third person, of title of, **13,** 88 n.
trust, of, **13,** 83 ; **19,** 140 ; **28,** 88
Yorkshire Registries Act, of registration under, **13,** 86 n., 87 n. ; **24,** 306
occupation rent, liability for, on rescission, **25,** 472
right to, **25,** 373, 374
outgoings, when liable to, **25,** 335, 336, 370, 371, 374
possession by, before completion, rights and liabilities in case of, **25,** 372, 375 ; **27,** 93, 94
colliery, of, when taken, **20,** 547
entitled to, when, **25,** 334, 335, 367, 368, 371
taking, part performance, as, **25,** 295 ; **27,** 33
proceedings commenced after purchase, effect of, **13,** 346
remedies against, for non-completion of contract, damages, **25,** 409—412
deposit, forfeiture of, **25,** 398—400
rescission and resale by vendor, **25,** 397, 398, 471—473
specific performance, **25,** 406, 408. *See* SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE.
remedies of, for non-completion of contract, conveyance with reduction of purchase-money, **25,** 407, 408
damages, **25,** 409—412
repudiation of contract, **25,** 402—406
rescission and recovery of deposit, **25,** 401, 402
specific performance, **25,** 408. *See* SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE.
rents and profits, entitled to, when, **25,** 334, 335, 371—374, 451—453
repair of the property, rights in regard to, **25,** 370
requisitions on title by, **25,** 323—327, 355—357. *See* REQUISITIONS ON TITLE.
searches by, **25,** 357—363. *See* SEARCHES.
Settled Land Acts, on sale under. *See* SETTLED LAND ACTS.
small holdings, of, payment of purchase-money by, **26,** 687
registration of title by, necessity of, **26,** 691
specific performance at instance of, or against. *See* SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE.
sub-purchaser, **25,** 419
summons by, to determine questions. *See* VENDOR AND PURCHASER SUMMONS.
tenant for life, dealing with, protection of, **25,** 669
title, acceptance of, by, **25,** 363, 364
construction, depending on, when imposed on, **28,** 632

PURCHASER OF LAND—*continued.*
title—*continued.*
fraud on vendor, founded on, impeachment of, by, **13,** 90
investigation of. *See* TITLE TO LAND ON SALE.
possessory, purchaser compelled to accept, when, **19,** 156 ; **25,** 351 n. ; **27,** 55
title deeds, rights in regard to. *See* TITLE DEEDS.
undue influence, when vendor's title impeachable for, **15,** 115
vendor and, privies in estate, as, **13,** 344
vendor in relation to. *See* VENDOR OF LAND.
vendor's non-disclosure, remedies for, **25,** 303
Yorkshire Registries Act, registration under, protected by, **13,** 86 n., 87 n. ; **24,** 306

PURITY,
food and drugs, standard of, how fixed, **15,** 21, 22, 64, 65. *See* ADULTERATION ; FOOD,
gas, illuminating power of, provision as to, **15,** 388
water, of, rights relating to, **23,** 432, 433. *See* POLLUTION.

PURLIEUS
royal forest, of, **4,** 475 n. ; **7,** 184, 185

PURPRESTURE,
defined, **4,** 474 n. ; 7, 183 n. ; **9,** 113 n.
forest, in, licence needed for, **4,** 474 n.
swainmote, inquired into by the, **9,** 113
The Regard, inquired into by, **7,** 183

PURSER,
cost-book company, of, **5,** 658
ship, of, wages, remedy for, **1,** 69

PURSUIVANTS,
names and number of, **22,** 289
three, of Scotland, right of, at coronation, **6,** 334

PUTATIVE FATHER.
affiliation proceedings against, **2,** 443—454. *See* AFFILIATION PROCEEDINGS.

PUTCHERS,
licence in respect of, **14,** 613

PUTTING OFF,
defined, **9,** 715 n., 716 n., 766 n.

PUTTS,
licence of, regulations as to, **14,** 613

PYX, TRIAL OF THE,
coins for, selection of, **6,** 470, 471
jury, coins tested by, **6,** 471
findings of, **6,** 471
oath of, in, **6,** 470
summoning of the, **6,** 470
verdict of, **6,** 471, 472
King's Remembrancer, duties of, **6,** 470—472
presides at, **6,** 470
notice of, **6,** 470
procedure at, **6,** 471
regulations for, **6,** 469, 470
verdict, publication of, **6,** 472

QUÆ USU CONSUMUNTUR,
legatee for life absolutely entitled to, **13,** 96 n. *See also* CHATTELS ; CONSUMABLES.
limited interests in, when may be created, **15,** 408

QUAIL,
American, close time for, **1,** 406 n.
game, as, **15,** 208, 230 n., 231 n., 247
trespass in search of, penalty for, **15,** 229
warren, as fowls of, **6,** 491 n.; **15,** 215

QUAKERS,
affirmations by, **11,** 822 n.; **13,** 592
burial ground of, **3,** 527, 528; **11,** 823
dissenters, distinguished from other, **11,** 822, 823
marriage of, **11,** 823
certificate of registering officer of Society of Friends, **16,** 295
consanguinity in, **16,** 305 n.
declaration required on, **16,** 295
non-Quakers may adopt usages of, **16,** 305
notice of, **16,** 295
registering officer of Society of Friends, duty of, **24,** 453
registrar's certificate for, **16,** 295
registration of, **24,** 453
statutory requirements in, **16,** 279, 280, 295
usages of Society of Friends, according to, **11,** 823; **16,** 304, 305
meetings with locked doors allowed to, **11,** 823
schools of, Board of Education's powers as to, **12,** 104
tithe rentcharge, recovery of, from, **11,** 824
tithes, recovery of, from, **11,** 823
Toleration Act, 1688, position under, **11,** 822, 823

QUALIFICATION.
See main words denoting officers, judicial and administrative, or a distinctive position or status.

QUALIFIED FEE,
estate of, **24,** 172, 173
power to alienate, **24,** 173

QUALITY,
drugs, of. *See* DRUG.
food, of. *See* FOOD.
gas, of. *See* GAS.
goods, of, action of trover for changing, **27,** 865, 888
conversion by changing, **27,** 892
description of, is not infringement of trade mark, **27,** 713
sale, on. *See* sale of goods, *infra.*
materials, of, liability of building contractor for, **3,** 189
merchantable, in sale of goods, **25,** 160. *See* sale of goods, *infra.*
mistake as to, subject-matter of agreement, of, **21,** 9
pawner's fraudulent misrepresentation as to, **22,** 241
representation of, **20,** 667 n.
sale of goods, in case of, *defined,* **25,** 121, 157 n., 159 n.
breach of warranty of, measure of damages, **25,** 276
caveat emptor, application of rule, **25,** 157
conditions implied as to, sample, in case of sale by, **25,** 161
usage of trade, by, **25,** 162
implied conditions or warranties as to, **25,** 157—160, 162
merchantable, implied condition that goods are of, **25,** 159
when goods are of, **25,** 160

QUALITY—*continued.*
sale of goods—*continued.*
mis-statement as to, as false pretence, **9,** 694 n.
warranty of, implied, when, **25,** 157
limited in time, effect of, **25,** 164
sale of land, in case of, defect in, disclosure by vendor, **25,** 297—301, 406, 407
unknown, statement in bill of lading as to, effect of, **26,** 156

QUANDO ACCIDERINT,
judgment against personal representative, **8,** 546; **14,** 331

QUANTITIES. *See also* QUANTITY SURVEYOR.
alteration of, **3,** 313
architect, authority of, to take out, **3,** 291, 310, 311
liability of, as to, **3,** 298, 302,
bill of, *defined,* **3,** 161, 163
accuracy of, architect or engineer, responsibility of to persons tendering, **3,** 302
building owner's responsibility as to, **3,** 164, 169
architect's authority to obtain, **3,** 309, 310
architect's liability in respect of, **3,** 298, 302
form and nature of, **3,** 161, 163, 164
inaccuracy in, **3,** 164, 169, 186, 302
lithographer's charges for, **3,** 312, 313
payment for, who is liable for, **3,** 313, 314
warranties or representations as to, **3,** 169
employer, liability of, for, **3,** 164, 169

QUANTITY,
mistake as to, subject-matter of agreement, in, **21,** 9, 10, 13
sale of goods, in regard to, buyer not bound to accept less than full, **25,** 215 n.
contract for, part delivery, whether property passes, **25,** 173
divisibility of contract for, **25,** 173, 212
latitude which may be allowed as to, **25,** 214
qualifying words, about, or more or less, effect of, **25,** 214
rules of construction of contract as to, **25,** 213—215
specified, trover does not lie for, unless appropriated, **27,** 889 n.
wrong, delivery of, effect of, **25,** 212—215
sale of land, in case of, defect in quantity sold, effect of, **21,** 9, 10, 13; **25,** 406, 471
unknown, statement in bill of lading as to, effect of, **26,** 156

QUANTITY SURVEYOR
defined, **3,** 161
acquiescence in employment of, **3,** 310, 313
architect
as, **2,** 312, 314
employment by, of, **3,** 309, 310, 313
without authority, **3,** 314
builder's authority to employ, **3,** 311
building owner, as agent of, **3,** 164
charges of, **3,** 312
contractor, no privity of contract with, **3,** 311, 312
deviations, measuring up, **3,** 310, 311
duties of, **3,** 161, 310—312
engineer acting as, **3,** 312

QUANTITY SURVEYOR—*continued.*
fraud of, **3,** 164
employer's liability for, **3,** 164
liabilities of, **3,** 311, 312
lithographer employed by, **3,** 312
charges of, **3,** 278, 312, 313
negligence by, **3,** 312
plans of, **3,** 161
remuneration of, architect, by, **3,** 314
contractor, by, **3,** 313, 314
employer, by, **3,** 313
specifications prepared by, **3,** 161
tender, reduction of, by, **3,** 310

QUANTUM MERUIT,
defined, **1,** 36
breach of contract, in case of, **7,** 440, 441
building contract, architect's claim in, **3,** 305
breach of, in work continued after, **3,** 203
contractor's claim on, **3,** 179, 183, 197, 223, 227
illegal, in case of, **3,** 200
implied in, **3,** 179
land, payment in, in case of, **3,** 227
personal, in case of, **3,** 274
prevention of work, in case of, **3,** 197, 198
price not fixed, when, **3,** 223
company, officer of, in case of, **5,** 243
goods sold and delivered, for, **7,** 381
publisher's failure to publish, in case of, **8,** 148 n.
receiver of mortgaged property, in case of, **21,** 267
seaman's wages, in case of, **26,** 42 n.
servant, claim of, against master, **20,** 111
wrongful dismissal of, in case of, **20,** 110, 111
solicitor ceasing to act, in case of, **26,** 738, 739, 773
unenforceable contract, for services rendered under, **7,** 381
work and labour done, for, **1,** 558 ; **7,** 381 ; **28,** 867, 869, 870

QUANTUM VALEBANT,
common assumpsit, as form of, **1,** 36

QUARANTINE,
sickness, in case of, repeal of statutory provisions, **23,** 465 n.
widow's, *defined*, **24,** 196

QUARE BONA ET CATALLA ASPORTAVIT,
trespass to personal property, action for, **1,** 44

QUARE CLAUSUM FREGIT,
trespass, as action for, **15,** 225
writ of, **1,** 44

QUARE EJECIT INFRA TERMINUM,
ejectment, remedy for, as, **1,** 34

QUARE IMPEDIT,
benefice, for wrongfully presenting to, action for, **1,** 34
bishop refusing to admit presentee, action in case of, **11,** 586, 589 n.
duplex querela, no concurrent remedy by, **11,** 588 n.
fees of Clerk of the Crown in Chancery on, **7,** 19 n.
feigned action, lapse not prevented by, **11,** 592
mandamus excluded by, **10,** 102
original writ of, abolished, **1,** 46

QUARE IMPEDIT—*continued.*
patronage, right of ecclesiastical, action for disturbing, **11,** 586
real action for advowson superseded by, **1,** 33
simoniacally promoted clerk, for removal of, **11,** 594 n.

QUARRIES.
The title MINES, MINERALS, AND QUARRIES *is contained in Vol. XX., pp.* 497 *et seq.*
defined, Factory and Workshop Act, by, **14,** 440, 441
Quarries Act, 1894, by, **20,** 634 n.
Quarry (Fencing) Act, 1887, by, **20,** 634, 635
accident in, notice of, **14,** 472—474 ; **20,** 634
allotments for, on inclosure of common, **4,** 595—597
arbitration, statutory provisions for, **20,** 634
chalk, for, **20,** 634
clay, for, **20,** 634
coroners' inquests, provision for, **20,** 634
danger, notices as to, **20,** 634
discontinuance of work in, effect of, on rules, **20,** 634 n.
fencing of, **20,** 634, 635
dangerous, duty as to, **16,** 169 ; **20,** 634, 635
duty of owners as to, **3,** 129, 130 ; **16,** 169
powers of local authority when unfenced, **20,** 635 n. ; **21,** 539, 540
statutory provision as to, **21,** 398 n.
unfenced, as nuisances, **20,** 635 ; **21,** 398 n., 540
foreshore, on, access to, **7,** 147
Forest of Dean, in, leases of, **20,** 650
gravel, for, **4,** 597 ; **20,** 634
highways, near, duty to fence, **16,** 169 ; **20,** 634, 635 ; **21,** 398 n.
repair of, power to procure material for, **16,** 106, 107, 110 n.
income tax in respect of, **16,** 625 ; **20,** 634 n.
inspectors, statutory provisions for, **20,** 634
Isle of Man, in, **20,** 634 n.
land tax chargeable upon, **18,** 308
legal proceedings under Quarries Acts, provisions as to, **20,** 634
lime, for, **20,** 634
Metalliferous Mines Regulation Acts, application of, **20,** 634
mine distinguished from, **20,** 502
notices, provision for service of, **20,** 634
open, when, **20,** 505, 506
penalties, provision as to, **20,** 634
railway company, limitation of powers of, as to taking and working, **23,** 675, 676
railway siding in connection with, liability of company for accident on, **23,** 748 n.
reports by inspectors of, **20,** 634
rules, power to make special, **20,** 634
sand, for, **20,** 634
slates, for, **20,** 634
spoiling surface for purposes of working, **27,** 855 n.
statutory provisions applicable to, **20,** 634 n.
stone, for, **4,** 597 ; **20,** 634
tenant for life, right of, **25,** 600
trustees of settlement, management by, **20,** 517 ; **25,** 688
underground slate mines as, income tax, for purposes of, **20,** 634 n.
Metalliferous Mines Regulation Acts, within, **20,** 625 n., 634
wages, place for payment of, **20,** 634

QUARRIES—*continued.*
water from, pipe carrying off, **25,** 723 n.
workshop, as, for purposes of Factory Acts, **14,** 441
young persons, employment of, in, **14,** 502

QUART,
capacity of, **28,** 469

QUARTER,
corn, of, meaning of, **28,** 469 n.

QUARTER-DAY,
tenancy, notice to determine, how reckoned, **18,** 445, 446
usual, **27,** 437

QUARTER SESSIONS,
defined, borough, **19,** 301
county, **19,** 618
Public Health Act, 1875, under, **23,** 370 n.
Waterworks Clauses Acts, under, **28,** 329 n.
adjournment of, **19,** 620, 640, 641
effect where no adjournment, **19,** 620, 641
appeal
from, **19,** 660—666. *See* APPEAL.
to, **9,** 85, 86; **19,** 638, 642 *et seq.* *See* APPEAL, quarter sessions,
rating, **24,** 61 *et seq.* *See* RATING APPEAL.
assessment committee, disqualification of member of, **24,** 65
audience, right of, **2,** 367, 374; **19,** 641; **26,** 724
barrister, special fees of, at, **2,** 409
borough, *defined*, **19,** 301
constitution of, **9,** 82, 84; **19,** 622, 623
county council powers as to, **19,** 355, 356, 372, 373, 374
enumeration of, **19,** 541 n., 542 n.
financial relation between county council and, **19,** 355, 356
jurisdiction, criminal, of, **9,** 85
powers of, **19,** 372
Southwark, **9,** 203; **19,** 622
borough court of, caption of proceedings in, **19,** 624
certiorari in, how returned, **19,** 662
costs of, **19,** 629, 630
court of record, as, **9,** 84
fees and fines in, **19,** 630
judge of, **9,** 82, 84; **19,** 622, 623
jurors in, how summoned, **18,** 238; **19,** 628, 631
police at, **19,** 631
second court, **19,** 623, 626
building society, confirmation of alteration of rules of, **3,** 336
caption, nature and contents of, **19,** 623, 624
certiorari, issue of writ of, to, **8,** 392; **19,** 658, 661, 664. *See* CERTIORARI, quarter sessions.
orders in the nature of, **10,** 156
chairman of, qualification of, **2,** 381; **19,** 620, 621
clerk of the peace, office of, **19,** 624—629. *See* CLERK OF THE PEACE.
Companies Act, offences under, no appeal as to, to, **5,** 317
Consistory Court, election of assessors for, **11,** 507 n.; **19,** 636
contempt of court at, **19,** 641, 642
corporation, indictment against, **8,** 392
county, judicial notice of petty sessional divisions, **13,** 494

QUARTER SESSIONS—*continued.*
county—*continued.*
justices, attendance of, **19,** 619
London, **19,** 621; **20,** 426, 438, 439
time and place for holding, **19,** 621; **20,** 402 n.
prison authority, **19,** 638; **23,** 233
county council, accommodation provided by, for, **19,** 364, 365
administration of buildings transferred to, **19,** 364
administrative duties transferred to, **19,** 368, 369, 635
matters not transferred to, **19,** 635
powers etc. transferred to, from, **19,** 368, 369, 370, 371, 635
powers vested jointly in, **19,** 370, 371
property transferred to, **19,** 363
standing joint committees, in regard to, **19,** 349, 364, 365, 370, 371. *See* STANDING JOINT COMMITTEE.
court, *defined*, **23,** 370 n.
borough, of. *See* borough, *supra.*
constitution of, **9,** 82—84; **19,** 618 *et seq.*
formation of second, **19,** 640
opening of, **19,** 639
procedure of, **19,** 639—642
record, of, **9,** 84
custos rotulorum, appointment and duties of, **19,** 343, 624
evidence of proceedings at, **13,** 551
expenses of, how borne, **19,** 629, 630
fees and fines, payable to whom, **19,** 629, 630, 636, 637
recovery of, **25,** 821, 822
general, *defined*, **9,** 83 n.
dates of holding, **9,** 83
inferior court of record, as, **9,** 83
general sessions, a species of, **9,** 83 n.; **18,** 227 n.; **19,** 618. *See* GENERAL, sessions.
harbour rate, certificate of chairman for, **26,** 635 n.
highways, powers as to, **19,** 637
appeals under Highway Act, 1835, **16,** 171, 172
materials for bridge, valuation of, **16,** 197
repair of highways, as to, **16,** 143, 148
stopping up or diversion, as to, **16,** 71, 76—79
Home Secretary, powers and duties of, in regard to, **7,** 84
indictment, trial on, at, **19,** 632
joint committee with county council, powers of, **19,** 370, 371
jurisdiction, **9,** 85, 86; **19,** 563, 623, 632—639
appellate, **9,** 86; **19,** 638, 639, 642—650. *See* APPEAL.
civil, **9,** 85; **19,** 635—638
criminal, **9,** 85, 267, 268 n.; **19,** 632—635
jury, summoning of, to, **18,** 238; **19,** 631; **25,** 806
justice of, Gasworks Clauses Act, power to act under, **15,** 375
justices at, number required, **9,** 82; **19,** 619
persons entitled to attend, **19,** 619
quorum, **9,** 82 n.
licence, confirming authority in regard to, **18,** 50, 51
loan society, confirmation of rules of, by, **19,** 638

QUARTER SESSIONS—*continued.*
Local Government Act, business transferred by, to, **19,** 368 *et seq.*
London, City of, **9,** 177, 178, 203; **19,** 622; **20,** 426
superseded by Central Criminal Court, **9,** 89, 178
lunacy jurisdiction of, **19,** 637
maiden, **19,** 620, 631 n.
mandamus, issue of writ of, to, **10,** 89, 90; **13,** 86; **19,** 662, 663
money, for recovery of, **19,** 363 n.
meeting of, privilege of report, **18,** 699
Middlesex, for, **19,** 620, 621; **20,** 438
military purposes, rating of carriages and animals for, **19,** 636
money for fines etc., orders as to recovery of, **19,** 636, 637
next practicable, rating appeal to, **24,** 80
oath of allegiance taken at, **7,** 24
offences not triable at, **7,** 33; **18,** 744; **19,** 632, 633
officer of, **19,** 624—629
deficiency in fees payable to, **19,** 353
order of business at, **19,** 640
petty sessional divisions, determination of, by, **19,** 566, 567
place of holding, **19,** 618—623
poor law jurisdiction of, **19,** 638
precept and notice of, **19,** 619
procedure of, **19,** 639—642
prohibition, issue of writ to, **19,** 660. *See* PROHIBITION.
recognisance, recovery of forfeited, **25,** 821, 822
recorder, **9,** 84; **19,** 622
assistant, **19,** 623
deputy, **19,** 622
qualification of, **2,** 382
rules, power to make, **27,** 154 n.
savings banks, order as to, **19,** 638
scientific society, confirmation of rules of, **19,** 638
sheriff, duty of, **19,** 630, 631; **25,** 806
sittings of, **9,** 82
special case, stating of, by, **19,** 663, 664
special sessional divisions, determination of, **19,** 566, 567
time of holding, **19,** 618—623
urban district council, powers transferred to, **19,** 266, 267

QUARTER SESSIONS BOROUGH,
defined, **19,** 301
coroner, appointment of, by, **8,** 218
county rate, liability to, **19,** 354 *et seq.*
court of quarter sessions in, **9,** 84. *See also* QUARTER SESSIONS.
enumeration of, **19,** 541 n., 542 n.
jury, summoning of, in, **18,** 238; **19,** 631; **25,** 806 n.
larger, county rate, liability to, **19,** 355
powers of, **19,** 372
smaller, county rate, liability to, **19,** 356
powers transferred, **19,** 372, 373

QUARTERS,
army, for, billeting powers in respect of, **25,** 53
division of year into, **27,** 437
prison officials, for, **23,** 239

QUASHING,
array, the, **9,** 360
certiorari to remove proceedings for the purpose of, **10,** 160—162. *See* CERTIORARI (Writ of).
conviction, High Court, by, procedure for, **19,** 650—657
quarter sessions, by, **19,** 643—649
certiorari to remove order, **10,** 160
coroner's inquisition, **8,** 283—288
habeas corpus, writ of, **10,** 65
indictment, of, *certiorari* with a view to, **10,** 160, 184
motion with a view to, **9,** 354; **10,** 186
repugnancy, for, **2,** 353 n.; **9,** 341 n.
judgment, claim for compensation, in, **6,** 92
lunacy inquisition, **19,** 422
proceedings, *certiorari* for purpose of, **10,** 160—162. *See* CERTIORARI.

QUASI,
arbitrator, architect as, in giving certificate, **3,** 218
engineer as, in giving certificate, **3,** 218
protection of, on exercising judicial discretion, **23,** 335, 336
committee. *See* QUASI-COMMITTEE.
contract of sale, *defined*, **25,** 122
estoppel, sale by, **25,** 124
instances, **25,** 123
waiver of tort, **25,** 123
corporation. *See* QUASI-CORPORATION.
easement, *defined*, **11,** 242
enjoyment as of right, **11,** 271
lease of land, included in, **18,** 414—416
quasi-servient tenement, nuisance, abatement of, **11,** 332
remainderman of, **11,** 243
reversion of, **11,** 243
tenant for years of, **11,** 251
valid easement, converted into, **11,** 303
indemnity, nature of, **15,** 447
inheritable gift, personal estate of, **28,** 768, 769
judicial. *See* QUASI-JUDICIAL.
lien of unpaid seller of goods, **25,** 245
private company, *defined*, **5,** 72, 73
allotment by, **5,** 178, 179
application money, return of, **5,** 179
prospectus, statement in lieu of, **5,** 73
registration of, declaration on, **5,** 73
special requirements as to, **5,** 72
record, *quasi* of, estoppel by, **13,** 323
rights of common, **4,** 452
statute, **6,** 316 n.
sureties, instances of, **15,** 442, 443
treaty, **6,** 316 n.
vestry, new parish, in, **11,** 457, 458

QUASI-COMMITTEE,
defined, **19,** 415 n. *See also* COMMITTEE OF LUNATIC.
accounts of, **19,** 435
acts of, for which leave necessary, **19,** 432, 443—449
agent of, appointment of, **19,** 432
allowance for maintenance pending appointment of, **19,** 439
appointment of, order for, **19,** 411 n., 414—416, 428—430
cases in which made, **19,** 428, 429
procedure, **19,** 415, 430
choice of, **19,** 430

QUASI-COMMITTEE—*continued.*
discharge of, application for, **19,** 430
cesser of patient's detention, not by, **19,** 430
duty of, as agent of the Crown, **19,** 432
jurisdiction of court over, **19,** 429, 430
lunatic, carrying on business of, **19,** 428, 429, 445, 446
death of, effect of, **15,** 484 ; **19,** 434, 457, 458
defendant, as guardian *ad litem* of, **19,** 432 n., 463
indirect control of, **19,** 416, 431
plaintiff, as next friend of, **19,** 432 n., 463
mortgage, application to the court as to, **19,** 454
persons for whom appointed, **19,** 428, 429
petition, when application to the court by, **19,** 416
powers of, **19,** 415, 416, 429, 430
beneficial, exercise of, **19,** 448, 449
county court judge, of, **19,** 415
execution of assurances by, **19,** 456
lease, in regard to, **19,** 432 n., 446, 447
master in lunacy, of, **19,** 414
money, to raise, **19,** 442
onerous property, as to, **19,** 448
Queen Anne's Bounty Act, 1714, under, **19,** 448
sale of land, statutory, as to, **19,** 443—445, 456 ; **25,** 312
tenant for life, of lunatic, exercise of, **25,** 631
vested in lunatic as trustee or guardian, exercise of, **19,** 455
remuneration paid to, when, **19,** 432
sale of property by, **19,** 442, 443
security to be given by, when, **19,** 433, 434
special authority of, **19,** 429

QUASI-CORPORATION,
defined, **5,** 751 ; **8,** 304 n.
churchwardens as, **4,** 257 ; **8,** 304 n. ; **11,** 465, 466
common seal, use of, **8,** 309
Crown grant, constituted by, privileges of, **5,** 14, 751—756
actions and other proceedings, **5,** 755, 756
registered officer, by and against, **5,** 755
judgment against, effect of, **5,** 756
bankruptcy of member, effect of, **5,** 754
cesser of membership, **5,** 754, 755
determination of, effect of, **5,** 756
member, death of, **5,** 755
name, restriction on change of, **5,** 754
patent, application for and grant of, **5,** 753
preliminaries to obtaining, **5,** 753
place of business, change of, **5,** 754
privileged companies **5,** 14, 751—756
registered officer, appointment of, **5,** 755
returns, registration and inspection of, **5,** 754, 755
service of notices by or to, **5,** 754
transfer of shares, registration of, **5,** 755
instances of, **4,** 257 ; **5,** 751 ; **8,** 304 n.

QUASI-JUDICIAL,
persons, rules to be observed by, **23,** 336, 337
position of committee of club, **4,** 416
powers, exercise of, **23,** 334—337
tribunals, liability of, for malice, **23,** 335

QUAY. *See also* JETTY ; PIER ; WHARF.
accidents, provision in case of, **14,** 483
Commissioners of Sewers, powers of, as to, **23,** 365, 367 ; **25,** 781
Crown, rights of, at common law, **6,** 459

QUAY—*continued.*
dangerous trades, provisions as to, **14,** 483
factory, regulations for, applied to, **14,** 483, 484, 485
fines in case of death or injury, provision for, **14,** 483
goods left on, insurance of, **17,** 337 n.
removal of, **26,** 642
sale of, **26,** 642
highway, implied dedication as, **16,** 37
injury to, float of timber, by, owner's liability for, **26,** 644
malicious, offence of, **9,** 784
repair of, recovery of expense of, **26,** 644
vessel, by, liability for, **26,** 644
inspectors, powers of, **14,** 483
machines, provisions as to dangerous, **14,** 483, 485
occupier, liability of, **14,** 485
Treasury warrant, appointment by, of, **6,** 459

QUE ESTATE,
defined, **4,** 483 ; **11,** 269, 339 n.
common, prescription for rights of, in, **4,** 485
customary freeholder, prescription by, **4,** 452
prescription in, as to, **4,** 483, 485 ; **11,** 269
profit à prendre, in regard to, **11,** 339 n.

QUEBEC,
ancient law prevailing in, **10,** 568
appeals to Privy Council from courts of, **9,** 31 n.
civil codes in, **10,** 541 n.
courts of, **10,** 554
government of, **10,** 504 n.
legislation, special powers of, **10,** 547

QUEEN,
consort, actions by or against, **1,** 17 ; **6,** 365
Attorney-General of, **6,** 366
compassing death of, crime of, **6,** 349
contracts, power to enter into, **6,** 365
coronation, separate ceremony at, **6,** 366 ; **11,** 388
costs, legal, payment of, **6,** 366
courts of, **6,** 366
deed, power to convey by, **6,** 365
feme sole, rights and powers as, **6,** 365, 366
information, power to sue by, **6,** 365
officers of, **6,** 366
petition of right does not lie to, **6,** 365
prerogatives and privileges of, **6,** 366
property, powers as to disposition of, **6,** 365
restrictions on disposition of, **6,** 365
queen-gold, former right to, **6,** 366
royal fish, property in, **6,** 366
Solicitor-General of, **6,** 366
style and title of, **6,** 365
treason against or by, **6,** 366, 367
will of, **6,** 365
Dowager, compassing death of, **6,** 349
remarriage of, King's licence for, **6,** 367
status of, **6,** 367
regnant, husband of, status of, **6,** 367
powers and status of, **6,** 363. *See also* SOVEREIGN.

QUEEN ANNE'S BOUNTY,
Agricultural Holdings Act, compensation to tenant under, **1,** 269 ; **11,** 759, 783
payment under, by governors, **11,** 759
powers under, incumbent authorised to exercise, **11,** 782, 783

QUEEN ANNE'S BOUNTY—*continued.*
augmenting benefices, sums appropriated for, **11,** 728, 781
benefaction, transfer of, to, **11,** 782
buildings, site for, loan for provision of, **11,** 755, 756
Charity Commissioners, exemption from jurisdiction of, **4,** 305
dilapidations, default of incumbent in payment for, **11,** 624, 771
loan for repair of, **11,** 759, 770, 771, 782
vacant living, provision in case of, **11,** 771
endowment of benefice from, **11,** 728, 781
extent of application of, **11,** 781
farm buildings, loan for, **11,** 755, 756
first fruits, commutation of, **11,** 781
payment of, **6,** 394; **11,** 780, 781
fixtures, grants for purchase of incumbent's, **11,** 782
gardens, loan for, **11,** 755
gifts to, right of governors to accept, **15,** 406
glebe, loan for augmentation of, **11,** 755
governors of, appointment of, **11,** 780
meetings of, requirements as to, **11,** 780 n.
grant from, dependent on benefaction to, **11,** 782 n.
rules as to, **11,** 781, 782
insurance, parsonage house and other buildings, of, approval for, **11,** 772, 782
receipt of payments under, **11,** 624, 773, 782
land, limit of gift of, **11,** 725, 755
land tax, redemption of, by Governors, **4,** 243; **18,** 322, 327, 328
loan by, conditions for, **11,** 757, 758
limit of, **11,** 755 n.
purposes of, **11,** 755, 756
term for repayment of, **11,** 757 n.
lunatic, patronage of augmented benefice in, **11,** 566; **19,** 448, 449
mortgage by incumbent to, **11,** 755, 756
objects of, **11,** 742, 781
origin of, **11,** 780
outbuildings, loan for, **11,** 755, 756
parsonage house, loan for building or improving, **11,** 755, 757—759, 782
provision of, **11,** 754, 759
sale of, proceeds of, **11,** 754
repairs, church or chapel, of, provision for, **11,** 733 n.
loan for, **11,** 755—757
sequestered benefice, profits of, payable to, when, **11,** 624, 781
site of residence, loan for, **11,** 755—757
solicitor to Governors of, exemptions for, **7,** 77
tenths, commutation of, **11,** 781
payment of, **6,** 394; **11,** 780, 781
tithe, receipt of payments for redemption of, **11,** 750—752

QUEEN-GOLD,
disuse of, **6,** 366

QUEEN'S BENCH (COURT OF),
jurisdiction of, transferred to High Court of Justice, **9,** 52

QUEEN'S BENCH DIVISION. *See* KING'S BENCH DIVISION.

QUEENSLAND,
Australia, union in Commonwealth of, **10,** 507
constitution of, origin of, **10,** 509

QUEENSLAND—*continued.*
criminal code in, **10,** 541 n.
executive of, responsibility to legislature, **10,** 504
extradition, grouping for purposes of, **10,** 562 n.
franchise in, qualification for, **10,** 509
Governor of, powers of, **10,** 504, 509
laws of, disallowance by Crown of, **10,** 542
reserved for His Majesty's pleasure, when, **10,** 543
Legislative Assembly of, composition of, **10,** 509
election expenses in connection with, **10,** 520
Legislative Council of, nomination of, **10,** 504 n., 509
narrow channels in, navigation of, **26,** 466 n.
probate in, recognition of, **10,** 559 n.
resealing of letters of administration granted in, **10,** 559 n.

QUESTION OF LAW. *See* POINT OF LAW.

QUEUE,
theatre, nuisance, as, **27,** 408
restraint of, injunction, by, **27,** 408

QUI FACIT PER ALIUM FACIT PER SE,
application of, contract by agent, to, **1,** 157 n.

QUI PRIOR EST TEMPORE, POTIOR EST JURE,
equitable interests, priority of, governed by rule, **13,** 79, 100
varied, when, **13,** 79
mortgage, equitable, application of rule to, **21,** 334
restrictive covenant as to land, effect upon, of rule, **13,** 100

QUI TAM ACTION,
limitation of time for, **19,** 174, 175

QUIA EMPTORES, STATUTE OF,
common appendant, right of, created before, **4,** 446, 447, 448
covenants for title affected by, how, **25,** 463 n.
land, restraint on, alienation of, removed by statute, **24,** 143, 144, 288
services and customs relating to, how affected by, **24,** 144, 145, 285, 286
manor, creation of, how affected by, **8,** 3
profits à prendre, right to, affected by, **11,** 338
quit rent, effect on, of, **8,** 46; **24,** 285, 286
subinfeudation, abolition of, by, **24,** 144, 145

QUIA TIMET ACTION,
bill to secure future property, equity, in, **13,** 52
future contingent liability, application to, of, **13,** 52
imminent danger as ground for, **13,** 52; **27,** 747 n.
indemnity, action in respect of, **13,** 51, 52
nuisance, restraint of, by, **21,** 561, 562
reversioner, bill by, to compel payment of arrears of annual charge, **13,** 52
shares, call on, application to, of, **13,** 52
suit to prevent apprehended loss, equity, in, **13,** 51
injunction in place of, **13,** 52
payment into court in place of, **13,** 52
receiver in place of, **13,** 52

QUIA TIMET ACTION—*continued.*
surety, action against, **13,** 52 ; **15,** 478
protection of, against debtor, by, **13,** 51
trade name infringement, in case of, **27,** 747 n.

QUICQUID PLANTATUR SOLO, SOLO CEDIT,
application of maxim to building contract, **3,** 164, 165 ; **18,** 417 n.

QUIET ENJOYMENT,
breach of covenant for, damages, measure of, in, **11,** 4 n. ; **18,** 529, 530 ; **25,** 464, 466
date from, reckoning of, **25,** 464
disturbance, covenantor, by, follows upon, **25,** 466
temporary, effect of, on, **18,** 529
fact, pleading of, **25,** 466 n.
question of, as, **18,** 527
improvements, payment for, upon, **25,** 466
injunction to restrain, **17,** 244
lessor, acts by, as, **18,** 527
strangers, by, effect of, **18,** 524, 525
chattel, hirer of, implied promise to, of, **1,** 551
contract of sale, implied warranty in, of, **25,** 154
lease, covenant in, for, **18,** 523—530
adjoining property, nuisance on, as affecting, **18,** 528
user of, as affecting, **18,** 525, 528, 529
air, interference with, when breach of, **18,** 528
demise, implied in use of word, **10,** 480 ; **18,** 525, 526 ; **20,** 565
duration of, **10,** 480, 481 ; **18,** 526
easement not given over adjoining property by, **18,** 528
entry by lessee, condition precedent to action, whether necessary, **18,** 529
fire, reinstatement after, in regard to, **18,** 520
flats, in case of, **18,** 571
form of, absolute, **18,** 523, 524
restricted, **18,** 523, 524
implied in contract of letting, **18,** 525, 526 ; **20,** 565
joint demise creates several liability as to, **10,** 481
land, touching or concerning, whether, **18,** 587
lawful purposes, confined to, **18,** 527
light, interference with, when breach of, **18,** 528
mine, fall in, as breach of covenant for, **18,** 528 ; **20,** 565
subsidence of surface caused by, effect of, on, **20,** 551 n.
occupation, premises made unsuitable for, effect of, on, **18,** 528
persons bound by, **10,** 481 ; **18,** 524, 525
rent, payment of, not condition precedent to performance of, **18,** 525
shooting-tenant, rights of, under, **15,** 220 ; **18,** 528 n.
title paramount to lessor, extends to person claiming by, **10,** 481 ; **18,** 529, 530
sale, on, covenant for, **25,** 466
future covenant, is, **25,** 466
incumbrances, covenant against, as part of, **25,** 466
possession, relates to, **25,** 464
title paramount, not broken by claims under, **25,** 466

QUINQUENNIAL LIST,
metropolis, in. *See* METROPOLITAN RATES.

QUINQUENNIAL VALUATION,
friendly society, assets and liabilities of, provisions as to, **15,** 171, 172
registrar, of, copy to, provisions for, **15,** 171
valuer, appointment of, by, **15,** 171, 172
rating in metropolis, for purpose of, **24,** 116—123. *See* METROPOLITAN RATES.
societies exempted from making, **15,** 171 n.
undeveloped land, of, duty, for, **24,** 575

QUIT. *See* NOTICE TO QUIT.

QUIT RENT,
defined, **8,** 46 ; **24,** 285
boundaries of land out of which issues, commission to determine, **3,** 117
common, on inclosure of, allotment to lord of manor in lieu of, as to, **4,** 572
compulsory purchase of land, redemption by money deposited on, **6,** 120
copyhold, incident to, **8,** 46, 58 ; **24,** 285
Crown, to, Commissioners of Woods, managed by, **7,** 207
release of, Treasury, by, **7,** 207
sale by, provision in conveyance as to, **7,** 158
distress, recovery by, of, **3,** 117 ; **8,** 58
enfranchisement of land subject to, **8,** 46, 114
extinguishment of, provision for, **7,** 207 ; **8,** 46, 114
income, as outgoing payable out of, **25,** 615
Lancaster, Duchy of, grant and sale by Chancellor and Council of, **7,** 224
land tax chargeable upon, **18,** 308 n.
limitation of actions with regard to, **8,** 46 ; **19,** 108, 134
manor, lord of, assessable for land tax upon, **18,** 308 n.
payable in relation to, **8,** 46 ; **24,** 285
severance from, as to, **8,** 46
partition of, Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, by, **21,** 825, 826
preferential debt, as, **18,** 297
presumption that payment of rent is, **8,** 46
Quia Emptores Statute, effect of, on, **8,** 46 ; **24,** 285, 286
rent, within definition of, in Real Property Limitation Acts, **19,** 108
rent of assize as, **8,** 46 ; **11,** 120
rent service, in lieu of, **8,** 46 ; **24,** 285
Settled Land Acts, capital money under, redemption out of, **25,** 645, 681
subinfeudation, incident to, **24,** 285

QUO WARRANTO,
acquiescence of private relator, effect of, **10,** 136
affidavit by relator, necessity for, **10,** 138 ; **19,** 327
application for, Divisional Court, to, **10,** 138
King's Bench Division, in, **10,** 134 n., 138
private relator, by, **10,** 135
procedure as to, **10,** 138
time limit for, **8,** 325 ; **10,** 137 ; **19,** 327
assistant overseer, in regard to, **10,** 131
Attorney-General, information by, **8,** 313, 314 ; **10,** 135, 138
bailiff, office of, in regard to, **10,** 135
borough justices' clerk, in regard to, **10,** 130
burial board, in regard to member of, **10,** 131 n.
charity, private, office in connection with, **10,** 133

QUO WARRANTO—*continued.*
charter of incorporation, in regard to, **10,** 133
churchwarden, in regard to, **10,** 129
civil proceeding, changed to, **10,** 128
college fellowship, in regard to, **10,** 133 n.
conditional acceptance of office, in regard to, **10,** 131
coroner, in regard to appointment of, **8,** 219, 225, 226; **10,** 133
corporate offices, application to, **8,** 333; **10,** 135; **19,** 327
discretion of court in case of, **10,** 134
corporation aggregate, against, procedure, **8,** 313, 314, 400; **10,** 135
costs, private relator, in case of, **10,** 140
provisions in regard to, **10,** 140
county court judge, in case of, **8,** 415
court leet, in regard to official of, **10,** 130 n.
Crown, application by, procedure in case of, **6,** 411; **10,** 135, 138
deputy officer, application to, **8,** 333; **10,** 13
disclaimer to, effect of, **10,** 139
dissolution of corporation as result of, as to, **8,** 333, 400; **10,** 134
district council, application to officer of, **10,** 129
election petition, in relation to, **10,** 132; **12,** 486 n., 492 n.
fair, in case of holding of, **20,** 51
ferry, exclusive right of, claim to, **14,** 556
neglect of, in case of, **14,** 559
franchise, right to, tested by, **10,** 128, 131 n., 134
hospital surgeon, in regard to, **10,** 133 n.,
individual members of corporation, against, disqualification, in case of, **2,** 89; **12,** 492 n.
limitation of time, **8,** 325
private relator, by, **8,** 333; **10,** 135
title, on grounds affecting private, **8,** 333
validity of election, for purpose of trying, **8,** 354, 355; **12,** 486 n.
information in nature of, modern procedure by, **10,** 128
Ireland, in regard to county treasurer in, **10,** 130 n.
judge of county court, in case of, **8,** 415
justices' licence, as to grant of, **10,** 134 n.
Land Tax Commissioners, in regard to clerk of, **10,** 129
lapsed office, in regard to, **10,** 132
Licensed Victuallers' Association, not applicable to officer of, **10,** 133
limitation of time for, **10,** 137
mandamus excluded by, **10,** 102; **12,** 486 n.
market, in case of, **20,** 50
mayor, in regard to office of, **10,** 133, 135, 137 n.
metropolitan borough councillor, application to, **10,** 129 n.
municipal office, in relation to election to, **10,** 132
office created by charter or statute, in respect to, **8,** 333; **10,** 129
permanency of office required for application of, **10,** 130
pleadings in case of, **10,** 139, 140
poor law guardians, application to, **10,** 129 n.
clerk to, in regard to, **10,** 129 n., 132 n.
portreeve, in regard to office of, **10,** 135
possession of office requisite for application of, **10,** 131
private corporation, does not lie against officer of, **10,** 129

QUO WARRANTO—*continued.*
procedure as to, **10,** 138—140
Crown Office Rules, application of, **10,** 138 n., 139 n.
Rules of Supreme Court, application of, **10,** 139, 140
registrar, superintendent, of births, marriages and deaths, in regard to, **10,** 130 n.
relator, interest of private, in election impeached, **10,** 135, 136
motives of private, inquiry into, **10,** 134
substitution of, provision for, **10,** 136
resignation of office, effect of, **8,** 333; **10,** 131, 132
rule *nisi*, application for, **10,** 138, 139
consolidation of orders, **10,** 139
costs of, **10,** 140
second application for, **10,** 139
sheriff, election of, questioned by, **12,** 492 n., 500 n.
town clerk, in regard to, **10,** 131, 132 n.
town councillor, in regard to, **10,** 131, 133 n.
vestry clerk, in regard to, **10,** 131 n.
vestryman, metropolis, in, in regard to, **10,** 129 n.
writ of, now obsolete, **10,** 128

QUORUM,
agents, effect of authority given to, by, **1,** 160
bankruptcy, of creditors in, **2,** 70
borough council, in case of, **19,** 315
metropolitan, **20,** 434
burial boards, in case of, **3,** 457
Companies Clauses Acts, under, directors, election of, at, **5,** 707
meetings of, at, **5,** 707, 712, 713
meetings of company, at, **5,** 719
company, directors, of, calls on shares must be made by, **5,** 164, 165
meetings of, at, **5,** 238
general meeting of, at, **5,** 253, 254
winding up, committee of inspection, as to, **5,** 465
creditors and contributories meeting, at, **5,** 470
corporation, election of members to, in case of, **8,** 351, 352
meetings of, at, **8,** 343—345
statutory requirement as to, **8,** 345
county council, of, **19,** 347, 348
committees of, **19,** 348
friendly society, meeting of, **15,** 158 n.
gas referees, of, **15,** 388
General Medical Council, in case of, **20,** 317
House of Commons, at sittings of, **21,** 668
committee of whole House, **21,** 668
House of Lords, at sittings of, **21,** 632
committee of whole House, **21,** 632
Income Tax, Commissioners of, in case of, **16,** 613 n., 615
industrial society, of committee of, **5,** 465
justices, general sessions, at, **9,** 83
justices of the, **9,** 82 n.; **19,** 536 n.
licensing authority, borough, in, **18,** 51
county, in, **18,** 50
London County Council, at meetings of, **20,** 420
parish council, of committee of, **19,** 246
quarter sessions, at, **9,** 83
Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons, of registration committee of, **20,** 374
Sewers, Commissioners of, in case of, **25,** 777
trade board, at meeting of, **27,** 520

QUORUM—*continued.*
urban district council, chairman, election of, at, **12,** 375
meetings of, at, **19,** 279

QUOT PERSONÆ TOT GRADUS,
application of, **11,** 23

QUOTA,
land tax, of, ascertainment of, **18,** 314

QUOTATION,
copyright, infringement of, by, **8,** 147, 164
Stock Exchange, on, powers of committee, **27,** 215

QUOUSQUE. *See also* PROHIBITION.
seizure by lord of manor, rights of, **8,** 58
writ of, *defined*, **10,** 141

RABBITS. *See also* GROUND GAME.
burrows, commoner may not fill up, **1,** 378; **4,** 515
captivity, in, stealing, **1,** 370, 371; **15,** 245
catcher, employment of, **15,** 223 n.
close time for, none, **15,** 210
commoner has no right to kill, **4,** 515, 516; **15,** 221
covenant to keep down, **18,** 434 n.
damage by, liability for, **1,** 10, 277, 378; **15,** 224; **18,** 434
distress, exemption from, **1,** 366, 367; **11,** 138
feræ naturæ, are, **1,** 365
food, as, implied condition on sale of, **15,** 4 n.; **25,** 224 n.
game, as, Ground Game Act, 1880, under, **15,** 209, 252
Poaching Prevention Act, 1862, under, **15,** 209, 236
game dealer, licence to sell not required by, for, **15,** 258
game licence required in case of killing of, **15,** 247, 248
Game Licences Act, 1860, game under, includes rabbits, **15,** 241 n.
gamekeeper, licence required by, to kill, **15,** 241 n.
powers of, as to persons in pursuit of, **15,** 243, 244, 245
sale by, of, **15,** 242 n.
ground game, as, **15,** 209
tenant's rights under Ground Game Act, **15,** 221—224. *See* GROUND GAME.
hole, *defined*, **15,** 217
justices' jurisdiction to decide property in, **15,** 231
larceny of, **15,** 239, 245
lord of manor, right of, to maintain, **4,** 500
night, shooting by, prohibited, **15,** 217, 220
taking by, **1,** 372; **15,** 233, 234, 239
Night Poaching Act, 1828, under, **9,** 301 n.; **15,** 233 n., 244
nuisance by, remedy for, **1,** 378
occupier, power of, to authorise shooting of, **15,** 220, 224, 231 n.
right of, to shoot, **15,** 216, 217, 220—224
poaching of. *See* POACHING.
poison, setting, for, offence of, **15,** 211
possession of, evidence of, **15,** 237 n.
property in, when dead, **1,** 367, 368
rating of sporting rights in, **24,** 4 n.

RABBITS—*continued.*
sale of, licence not required for, **15,** 242 n., 258
time for, **15,** 260
tenant, liability to, for damage by, **1,** 277
right of, to shoot, **15,** 217, 220—224
theft of, **1,** 370, 371; **15,** 239, 245
traps, setting of, for, **15,** 217, 220
trespass in pursuit of, **15,** 229, 230 n., 231 n.
vermin, not, **15,** 252 n.
warren, in a, **1,** 372; **4,** 500, 501; **15,** 215, 239, 248

RABIES,
isolation of animal suffering from, **1,** 422
mad dog, in, **1,** 399, 400
measures as to, **1,** 399, 402

RACE,
course. *See* HORSE RACE.
entry for, in wrong name, **9,** 698 n.
horse. *See* HORSE RACE; RACEHORSE.
yacht, collision in, no limitation of liability, **26,** 661

RACEHORSE,
co-owners of, not necessarily partners, **22,** 5 n., 8 n.
trainer, lien of, in respect of, **19,** 6, 14
usages amongst, as to meaning of necessaries, **10,** 278

RACK RENT,
defined, **23,** 428 n.; **24,** 286
rating purposes, for, **24,** 113
water supply, for, **28,** 315 n.
income tax, assessment of, on, **16,** 621, 637 n.
inhabited house duty, as basis for assessment of, **17,** 189
land tax not redeemable by tenant at, **18,** 321
lease at, Middlesex registration, exemption of, **18,** 401, 583
long lease not at a, solicitor's remuneration for, **26,** 764
receiver of, as owner under Public Health Acts, **23,** 427 n.

RAFT,
salvage remuneration not recoverable for services to, **1,** 75
ship, not a, **26,** 14 n.
vessel, not a, **26,** 374 n.
wreck, not a, **26,** 559 n.

RAGGED SCHOOL,
rates, discretionary exemption from, **4,** 213; **11,** 792 n.; **24,** 22

RAGS,
dealers in, metropolis, in, regulations as to, **23,** 567
restrictive covenant as to, **27,** 576 n., 587 n.
flock made from, regulations for purity of, **23,** 564
metropolis, in, provisions applicable to, **23,** 570
purity, standard of, **23,** 564
sale of, **23,** 564, 565

RAILS,
railway, debt for, not part of working expenses, **23,** 767 n.
distress on, for rentcharge not allowed, **6,** 59
execution, seizable under, **14,** 45 n.
failure to supply, as breach of covenant, **3,** 201

RAILS—*continued.*
railway—*continued.*
injury to person on, railway company's liability, **4,** 49
tramway, fixtures, as, **18,** 418 n.
flanged wheels, for, **27,** 795, 796, 817
road repair and, **27,** 790
track, provisions as to, **27,** 783, 788

RAILWAY. *See also* RAILWAY AND CANAL COMMISSION; RAILWAY COMPANY; RAILWAY PASSENGER; RAILWAY RATES AND CHARGES; RAILWAY STATION.
The title RAILWAYS AND CANALS *is contained in Vol. XXIII., pp.* 619 *et seq.*
defined, Electric Lighting Acts, in, **12,** 551
Employers' Liability Act, in, **20,** 145, 145 n.
National Defence Act, 1888, in, **27,** 814 n.
Telegraph Act, 1863, in, **27,** 351
Abandonment, Acts, enumeration of, **23,** 777 n.
abandonment of, **23,** 772 *et seq.*
before commencing work, **23,** 772
Board of Trade, complaint to, as to decision regarding, **23,** 773
powers of, **23,** 773, 774
cancellation of bonds and return of deposits on, **23,** 776
compensation payable on, **6,** 154; **23,** 775
judgment creditors, on application of, **23,** 773
meeting for the purpose of, **23,** 772
certificate of assent of, **23,** 773
partial, conditions as to, **23,** 774
shareholders' consent necessary to, when, **23,** 772
special Act necessary to authorise, when, **23,** 776, 777
warrant of, **23,** 774—777. *See* WARRANT.
access over, compulsory purchase and compensation in lieu of, **23,** 668
construction of means of, between land and tidal waters, **23,** 674
right of owner of severed land to, **23,** 669
accidents on, **4,** 47; **23,** 747—753. *See* ACCIDENT.
power to enter on adjoining lands to prevent, **23,** 678
accommodation, reasonable, to be afforded by company, **4,** 65, 66, 67
right to charge for, **4,** 83, 84
accommodation works for owners of lands adjoining, **6,** 153, 154; **23,** 666 *et seq.*
adjoining owner, construction by, **23,** 668, 672
compensation instead of, **23,** 667, 668
completion, enforcement of, **23,** 666, 668
differences as to, settlement of, **23,** 667
exemption from constructing, **23,** 667
fencing, **23,** 670
gates and stiles, **23,** 670
gates must open away from railway, **23,** 671
insufficient, powers when works are, **23,** 672
justices' jurisdiction as to, **23,** 667 n.
lands required for, are for use of railway, **23,** 666
level crossing, shutting gates on, **23,** 695, 696
limitation of time for beginning, **23,** 672
non-performance of agreement relating to, remedy for, **23,** 666, 667; **27,** 9 n.
repair of, **23,** 666, 689
right of way of owner over, **23,** 669

RAILWAY—*continued.*
accommodation works for owners of lands adjoining—*continued.*
water, for carrying away, **23,** 671
watering-places for cattle, **23,** 671, 672
what works included in term, **23,** 668
accounts of, **23,** 641—646. *See* ACCOUNTS.
acquisition of land for, abandonment of undertaking, compensation on, **6,** 154
accidents, for prevention of, **6,** 155
accommodation works, for, **6,** 153, 154; **23,** 666, 668
additional stations, for, **23,** 680
agreement, by, **23,** 624
compensation to owners and occupiers, **6,** 153
procedure in assessment of, **6,** 154
electrical works to introduce power on, **6,** 155
extension of time for exercise of compulsory powers, **6,** 154
incidental purposes, in case of, **23,** 630
inquiry in High Court, **6,** 94
procedure, **6,** 95
light railways, in case of, **6,** 154, 155
mines and minerals, effect as to, **20,** 545, 550
severed land, compensation in lieu of communication, **23,** 668
special Act, powers under, **23,** 626, 630
additional works, opening of, provision on, **23,** 742
adjoining owner, rights of, on deviation of, **23,** 650, 651
agricultural holding, notice to quit part of, for, **1,** 242
animals, carriage of, cattle, delivery of, at end of transit, **4,** 38, 39
injury to, by wilful misconduct, **4,** 38
liability for injury to, **4,** 38
selection of, in case of different owners, **4,** 39
diseased animals, liability for moving, **1,** 423
dogs, in case of, **4,** 37
facilities to be afforded for, **4,** 36, 65
food to be provided, **1,** 433; **4,** 38, 39, 40
increased charges in regard to, **4,** 36
kicking or plunging animal, liability in case of, **4,** 37
loading and unloading places, provision of, **4,** 37
overcrowding in trucks, liability in case of, **4,** 39
Railway and Canal Traffic Act, 1854, under, **4,** 36—40
traffic includes animals, **4,** 65 n.
trucks, provision of suitable, **4,** 37
value of animal, proof of, **4,** 36
water to be provided, **1,** 433; **4,** 39, 40
appeal, quarter sessions, to, Railway Rolling Stock Protection Act, 1872, under, **11,** 140 n.; **23,** 647
Railways Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845, under, **23,** 736
approaches to bridges, construction and maintenance of, **23,** 656
arbitration, accident, to settle compensation payable on, **23,** 752
dispute, in case of, **1,** 492; **23,** 700, 709, 716—719, 754
Board of Trade jurisdiction, **23,** 739, 740
compensation in case of abandoned railway, in regard to, **23,** 775
procedure at, **23,** 718

RAILWAY—*continued.*
arches, construction of, requirements as to, **23,** 657, 658
occupation of, **20,** 487
authorised works, accidents arising in connection with, notice of, **23,** 749, 750
company not restrained from constructing, when, **23,** 630
examples of, **23,** 654, 655
purposes of, **23,** 653
reasonably necessary, must be, **23,** 654
substitution by certificate of Board of Trade, **23,** 744
Bill in Parliament, commitment of, in House of Commons, **21,** 751
deposit of money by promoters, **21,** 735
notices required, **21,** 730 n.
plans, sections and books of reference, deposit of, **23,** 648
promotion of, standing orders as to, **23,** 648
reference of, to examiners, **21,** 742
Board of Trade, powers of, in relation to, **23,** 738
abandonment of railway, in case of, **23,** 772—777
warrant for, **23,** 774
accidents, investigation of, **23,** 738, 739, 747—753
accounts, control of, **23,** 632, 643—646
Acts, enforcement of, **23,** 632, 740, 741
additional powers, application for, **23,** 636—638
arbitrations, powers as to, **23,** 717, 739, 740, 754
auditor, appointment of, by, **23,** 645, 646
block system, order to adopt, **23,** 693
bridge, powers as to construction of, **23,** 661, 662, 774
business of, **7,** 103; **14,** 389; **23,** 624, 738, 741; **27,** 513
bye-laws, powers as to, **4,** 62; **14,** 385, 386; **23,** 728
capital, authorisation to raise, **23,** 632, 633
Commissioners, reference to, **23,** 740
company, certificate authorising, **23,** 624
deviation from plans, in regard to, **23,** 652, 653, 674
disputes, settlement of, **23,** 744, 746
documents relating to, authentication of, **23,** 741
electric traction, powers as to, **23,** 697
inquiry into affairs by, **23,** 646, 739, 748, 749
result of, to be reported to Board of Trade, **23,** 646
inspectors, appointment of, **14,** 389; **23,** 646, 738, 739, 743
level crossings, in regard to, **23,** 661
opening, powers as to, **23,** 742, 743
promotion, application in support of, **23,** 624—626, 742
rates and charges, powers as to, **4,** 83, 89—91; **23,** 744—747
servants' hours of employment, powers as to, **23,** 731, 732
service of documents relating to, **23,** 741
signals, points etc., powers as to, **23,** 693
statutory and transferred powers, as to, **23,** 738
through traffic, powers as to, **4,** 72 n.
time limit for proceedings by Board of Trade, **23,** 740, 741

RAILWAY—*continued.*
Board of Trade—*continued.*
trains, cheap, as to provision of, **4,** 71, 72; **23,** 747
speed of, powers as to, **23,** 696
workmen etc., for, **4,** 71, 72; **23,** 747
works, powers as to construction of, **23,** 632, 673, 693, 697, 744, 773, 774
boundary line of, **3,** 124
brakes, provisions as to, **23,** 692, 693, 750 n.
returns and rules as to, **23,** 693
branch, construction of, **23,** 681, 682
facilities for junctions of, **23,** 683
place for making communication for, **23,** 682
breaking up, electrical undertaking, for purposes of, **12,** 558, 570, 576
bridge, accommodation work, as, **23,** 668
approaches to, maintenance of, **23,** 656, 657
Board of Trade, powers of, in regard to, **23,** 661, 662, 744
canal company, maintained by, **23,** 781
construction etc. of, **23,** 655—659, 668, 696, 697, 781
dangerous, **4,** 48 n., 49, 50; **23,** 658, 659
fencing etc., of, **23,** 658
footpath under, **23,** 658
level crossing, substitution for, **23,** 661, 662
main road or highway, over, **23,** 655—658
maintenance of, **20,** 405; **23,** 655, 656
movable, **23,** 696, 697
navigable tidal waters, over, **23,** 659
over, **23,** 658, 661, 662
adoption of, **16,** 190
dimensions etc. of, **23,** 658
width etc. of, **23,** 657—659
building line of building used for purposes of, **16,** 244, 246
Canal Commission, and. *See* RAILWAY AND CANAL COMMISSION.
canals, **23,** 779—794. *See* CANALS.
carriage, brakes on, **23,** 693
construction and condition of, regulations as to, **23,** 691
defects in, liability for, **4,** 45
door of, liability in regard to fastening of, **4,** 51, 52
improperly loading, remedy for, **23,** 691
liability of owner for damage or trespass, **23,** 692
overcrowding in, liability in case of, **4,** 52, 60, 64 n.
particulars of, by owners, to company, **23,** 691
public place, as, betting, in case of, **15,** 292
registration of, **23,** 691
reserved compartment, **23,** 639
smoking compartment, **23,** 692
through. *See* through, *infra.*
unlawful use of, penalty for, **23,** 691
window of, liability in respect of, **4,** 52
cattle. *See also* animals, *supra.*
delivery of, at end of transit, **4,** 38, 39
fencing for protection of, **23,** 670, 671
injury to, by wilful misconduct, **4,** 38
liability for injury to, **4,** 38
selection of, in case of different owners, **4,** 39
watering places for, construction and maintenance of, **23,** 671, 672
certificate in connection with, American, negotiability of, **2,** 569; **27,** 246

RAILWAY—*continued.*
certificate in connection with—*continued.*
Board of Trade, of, additional capital, for, **23,** 632, 633, 637
additional powers, as to, **23,** 636—638
authority to make, for, **23,** 625
cause for action by Attorney-General, of, **23,** 740, 741
construction of roads, bridges etc., as to, **23,** 744
railway, under, of, **23,** 624, 625
incorporation of company by, **23,** 625, 626
leasing, in relation to, **23,** 711
substitution of works authorised by, **23,** 744
tolls, variation of, as to, **23,** 747
charges, **23,** 635. *See* RAILWAY RATES AND CHARGES.
cheap trains, Board of Trade orders as to, **23,** 747
duty on fares, exemption from, **23,** 639
naval force, conveyance of, **23,** 699; **25,** 52
police, conveyance of, **22,** 504; **23,** 699 n.
representative bodies may oppose application under Cheap Trains Act, **23,** 756 n.
troops, conveyance of, **23,** 699; **25,** 52
urban district council, intervention by, **23,** 756 n.
workmen, provision for, **4,** 71; **23,** 747
Clauses Act. *See* RAILWAY CLAUSES ACTS.
clearing house, **23,** 713—715
committee of, meetings of, **23,** 713, 714
constitution of, **23,** 713
documents of, validity and service of, **23,** 715
election of chairman of, **23,** 714
expenses of, how paid, **23,** 714
funds of, **23,** 714
legal proceedings by, parties to, **23,** 715
meeting of committee, **23,** 713, 714
minutes of proceedings of, as evidence, **23,** 715
recognition of, by Parliament, **23,** 713
recovery of sums due by, **23,** 714, 715
representation of companies on committee of, **23,** 713
secretary and treasurer of, appointment of, **23,** 714
settlement of questions as to accounts and contributions, **23,** 714
clerks, exemption of, from compulsory insurance, **28,** 907
cloak room, duty of company to provide, **4,** 68
lien on goods in, **1,** 548; **4,** 94
luggage deposited in, liability for, **1,** 549; **4,** 29; **21,** 428
reasonable facility, is a, **4,** 68
Sunday, delivery out on, **27,** 444 n.
commission. *See* RAILWAY AND CANAL COMMISSION; RAILWAY COMMISSIONERS.
Commissioners of, powers and duties of, transfer of, **23,** 738. *See also* RAILWAY COMMISSIONERS.
communication with guard, **4,** 52; **23,** 692
company. *See* RAILWAY COMPANY.
compensation, abandonment of railway, on, **6,** 154; **23,** 775, 776
accident, for, **23,** 752, 753
compulsory acquisition of land, for, **6,** 153—155; **23,** 668, 677, 678, 723

RAILWAY—*continued.*
compensation—*continued.*
injurious affection, for, **6,** 48; **23,** 723—725, 732 n., 733
mines and minerals, in respect of, **6,** 49—55; **20,** 577, 578; **23,** 685
repairing materials, in respect of, **20,** 522, 523
roads, private, on use of, **23,** 675
severance of land, in case of, **6,** 39, 51, 91; **23,** 668
temporary occupation of lands, for, **23,** 677, 678
completion of, how secured, **23,** 627
consignment notes, false, offence as to, **4,** 87
construction of, **23,** 647 *et seq.*
contract to work, enforcement of, **23,** 667 n., 703; **27,** 10
contractors, as to payment of, **23,** 765
crops, damage caused to, by sparks from engine, liability for, **23,** 727. *See* engine; fires, *infra.*
crossing of, duty of company in respect of, **4,** 49; **21,** 394, 449, 450; **23,** 723
Crown, acquisition by, of, **23,** 623, 624
lands, lease of, for, **7,** 186
damage, engines and carriages, by, liability of owners, **23,** 692
malicious, to, punishment for, **9,** 786
damages, award of, as well as penalty, **23,** 735
dangerous
goods, carriage of, provisions as to, **4,** 27, 85. *See also* explosives, *infra.*
trees near, removal of, **23,** 698
dangers of, knowledge of, effect as to contributory negligence, **4,** 49—51; **21,** 449, 450
derelict, application to work as light railway, **27,** 830 n.
deviation of, **23,** 650—653
construction, in, adjoining owners, rights of, on, **23,** 650, 651
arch, as to level of, **23,** 652
Board of Trade, functions of, in respect of, **23,** 652, 653, 674
canal, affecting, consent required for, **23,** 651
compulsory purchase, limits to be shown on plan in case of, **6,** 21, 23
curve, as to, **23,** 653
gasworks, affecting, consent required for, **23,** 651
gradient, as to, **23,** 652
highway or street, affecting, consent required in case of, **23,** 651
injunction against, when granted, **17,** 235; **23,** 651
lateral, limits of, **23,** 650
measurement of, **23,** 650
line, from, **6,** 21; **25,** 652
navigation, affecting, consent required for, **23,** 651
notice of intended, duty of company as to, **23,** 651, 652
tidal river or channel, skirting, consent of Board of Trade required for, **23,** 674
town *defined* for purposes of, **23,** 650 n.
tunnel, as to, **23,** 653
level of, **23,** 652
vertical, limits of, **23,** 651
viaduct, as to level of, **23,** 652
waterworks, affecting, consent required for, **23,** 651

RAILWAY—*continued.*
drains, power to make, through adjoining land, **23,** 655
drunken person admitted on, responsibility for, **4,** 53
electrical traction for, **6,** 155; **23,** 697
compulsory acquisition of land for, **6,** 155
electricity, supply of, to, provisions for, **12,** 557, 595, 621, 639
undertakers, powers and duties of, as to execution of works under, along or across railway, **12,** 578
embankment, responsibility for safety of, **4,** 49, 50
engine, approval by company before use on line, **23,** 690
construction of, company's duty as to, **23,** 726, 727
damage or trespass by, liability for, **23,** 692, 723
detached from train, control of, **20,** 146
distraint on, powers of, **11,** 140; **23,** 723
horses frightened by, companies' liability as to, **23,** 725
notice of desire to run, by third party, **23,** 690 n.
nuisance from sheds for, **21,** 533
penalty for use on line without certificate, **23,** 690, 691
powers of company to use, **23,** 634, 635, 726
smoke, consumption of own, **21,** 545; **23,** 690
nuisance caused by, **21,** 520 n., 522, 545, 546
sparks from, destruction of crops etc. by, **1,** 278—280; **23,** 727
evidence as to, **13,** 452
injury to railway passenger by, **4,** 48 n.
liability for damage caused by, **1,** 278—280; **4,** 48; **21,** 405; **23,** 726, 727
railway company's powers to prevent spread of fire from, **6,** 155
steam crane on trolly not an, when, **20,** 146
trespass by, distraint damage feasant for, **1,** 379 n.; **23,** 691 n., 723; **27,** 858 n.
engineering works, *defined*, as part of a line of railway, **23,** 652 n.
experiments by Board of Trade to facilitate making of rules for prevention of accidents, **23,** 751
explosive goods, carriage of, on, **4,** 27, 85; **14,** 385—387; **23,** 730
extensions, contractor's rights as to payment for, **23,** 765
facilities, order as to, **4,** 66—72; **23,** 755, 758, 762
reasonable. *See* REASONABLE.
factory or workshop, connected with, regulations in case of, **14,** 486, 487
false consignment notes, offence as to, **4,** 87
fares, **4,** 53, 54; **23,** 635, 639
accounts of, **23,** 640
cheap train, in case of, **4,** 71
defined, **23,** 639 n.
duty, exemption from, **23,** 639
duty on, **23,** 639; **24,** 622
forcible removal for non-payment of, **4,** 64
luggage, in relation to, **4,** 40—44. *See* LUGGAGE.
offences by passenger in respect of, **4,** 60—63; **23,** 737

RAILWAY—*continued.*
fares—*continued.*
penalty for travelling without payment of, **23,** 737
police, in conveyance of, **22,** 504; **23,** 699 n.
royal forces, in case of conveyance of, **23,** 699; **25,** 52
through, provisions as to, **4,** 72—74
ticket, must be marked on, **4,** 53; **23,** 737
travelling with intent to avoid payment of, penalty for, **23,** 737
workman, in case of, **4,** 71; **23,** 747
felonies, offences amounting to, in respect of, **23,** 737
fence, company's duty to maintain, **3,** 130, 131; **23,** 670, 671
bridge, on, **23,** 658
land temporarily used, in case of, **23,** 677
level crossing, in case of, **23,** 660
fires due to sparks from locomotive, compensation in case of, **1,** 280; **6,** 155
crops and agricultural land damaged by, **1,** 278—280; **21,** 405; **23,** 727
liability of company for, **1,** 278, 279; **21,** 405; **23,** 726, 727
negligence, arising from, **1,** 278, 279; **21,** 405; **23,** 726, 727
prevention of, provisions for, **1,** 279
fog signals on, **23,** 693
footpath, headway where carried under a bridge, **23,** 658 n.
gas mains and pipes, altering, for purposes of, **15,** 358; **23,** 679
over bridge, laying, **15,** 326 n.; **23,** 679
gatekeeper, lodge for, at crossing, **23,** 660
gates of, accommodation works, as, **23,** 668
level crossing, at, **23,** 662, 694
separating lands temporarily used, **23,** 677
severed lands, in, necessity for, **23,** 670
gauge of, alteration of, penalty for, **23,** 687
provisions relating to, **23,** 686, 687
standard, **23,** 686
Government, power of, to take possession of, **7,** 69; **23,** 699, 700; **25,** 80
gradient of roads under or over bridges of, **23,** 659
guard, communication with, **23,** 692
handrails, provision of, at crossings, **23,** 662
highway, level crossing over, duty as to, **23,** 662, 663
line crossing main road or public, **23,** 655, 656, 662
screens to prevent damage to passengers on road, **23,** 687, 725
hours of work on, regulation of, **23,** 732
report to Parliament as to, **23,** 732
improvement to land, as, **18,** 280 n., 284 n., 300; **23,** 631
incidental purposes, acquisition of land for, **23,** 630
inclined plane, *defined*, **23,** 682 n.
income tax on, date of payment of, **16,** 676
ownership of land by railway company, arising out of, **16,** 625
profits, on, assessment of, by special commissioners, **16,** 614, 626; **23,** 638
injunction
interference with public interest, consideration of, on application for, **17,** 229
opening of, against, **23,** 743

RAILWAY—*continued.*
injury on crossing rails, in regard to, **4,** 49
level crossing, at, **4,** 49
liability for compensation, **23,** 723
negligence in case of, **4,** 48, 49
injury to, electrical undertakers, by, provision against, **12,** 582
malicious, penalty for, **9,** 786, 787
inquest, inspector of Board of Trade as assessor at, **23,** 749
inquiry, Board of Trade, by, **23,** 739, 740; **27,** 513, 516
accidents, as to cause of, **23,** 748, 749
hours of employment, as to, **23,** 731, 732
inspector, report by, of result of, **23,** 749
rules to prevent accidents, as to, **23,** 751
special, costs of, **23,** 751
inspection, accidents, as to contravention of rules for prevention of, **23,** 739
plans and sections, of, rights as to, **23,** 649, 650
postponement of opening of railway after, **23,** 743
inspectors, accidents, for inquiry in regard to, **23,** 738, 739
appointment of, by Board of Trade, **23,** 646, 738
powers and duties of, **23,** 646, 738, 739
Explosives Act, for purposes of, **14,** 389
inquiries and inquests, at, **23,** 749
interference with, by works in metropolis, notice to company, **20,** 464
public interest considered in case of, **17,** 229
intoxicating liquor, sale of, without licence on restaurant car, penalty for, **24,** 666
junctions of, **23,** 684, 685
erection of signals and conveniences at, **23,** 684, 685
light railway, with, **23,** 685; **27,** 826 n.
private sidings, with, **23,** 683
restricted powers as to making of, **23,** 682, 684
land, acquisition of, for, **23,** 630, 680. *See* acquisition of land, *supra.*
compensation and rent for temporary occupation, **23,** 678
contract to use, contrary to powers, effect of, **23,** 629, 630
entry upon, in cases of urgency, **23,** 678
fences and gates on, when occupied for purposes of, **23,** 677
occupation of, notice of intention as to, **23,** 675
notice of objection to, **23,** 675
procedure on objection to, **23,** 676, 677
purposes of, **23,** 675
security for payment of compensation for occupation of, **23,** 677
severed, compulsory purchase and compensation in respect of, **23,** 668
obligation of company with regard to, **23,** 668
right of owner and occupier in respect of, **23,** 668, 669
temporary possession of, without payment, **23,** 675
use of, liability and obligations of company as to, **23,** 725
notice of intention to, **23,** 675
temporary, for purposes of, **23,** 674—678

RAILWAY—*continued.*
Lands Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845, application of, to, **6,** 94, 95, 153—155; **23,** 623
lateral deviation, limits to, **23,** 650
lateral support, rights as to, **20,** 578 n.; **23,** 686
lease of, by railway company, **23,** 711, 712
level crossing, approaches, provision for hand-rails or fences for, **23,** 662
Board of Trade regulations as to, **23,** 696
bridge instead of, Board of Trade may authorise, **23,** 661, 662
compulsory acquisition of land for, **23,** 661
expenses of construction of, **23,** 661
dangerous, railway scheme may be rejected in case of, **27,** 825
duties of railway company as to, **4,** 49; **21,** 372 n.; **23,** 662, 663, 696
fencing of, duty of company as to, **3,** 131
gate of, duty to shut and fasten, **23,** 694 n., 695, 696
erection of, **23,** 660
justices, consent of, when necessary for construction of, **23,** 662
light railway, of, cattle-guards substituted for gates in, **27,** 835 n.
lodge for gate-keeper at, provision of, **23,** 660
main road, over, provisions for safety at, **23,** 694—696
negligence in statutory duties as to, **21,** 424 n.
persons
employed at, duty of, **23,** 694
injured on, liability as to, **4,** 49; **21,** 372 n.
using, duties of, **4,** 49; **21,** 413, 414; **23,** 695 n.
public carriage road, over, provisions for safety at, **23,** 694, 696
right of way over, **16,** 37
restricted dedication of, **16,** 47
road other than main or public carriage road, over, **23,** 662, 694, 695
rolling stock not to stand on certain crossings, **23,** 696
safety at, provisions for, **20,** 706 n.; **23,** 694, 695
shunting on, restrictions as to, **23,** 696
speed of trains passing, regulation of, **23,** 696
traffic, roadway over railway to be fit for, **23,** 661
tramway over, provision for construction of, **27,** 789
whistle, duty to, in a fog, **21,** 372 n.
light, **27,** 818—832. *See* LIGHT RAILWAY.
junctions with, how made, **23,** 685; **27,** 826 n.
lighting of premises, duty of company in regard to, **4,** 48 n., 51
locomotive power, supply of, by company, **4,** 70, 83
London Building Act not applicable to buildings and structures on, **20,** 474 n., 475; **23,** 681
mails, carriage of. *See* MAILS.
main roads, over, **23,** 655, 656, 657
level crossing over, provisions as to, **23,** 694—696
maintenance of, duty of company as to, **4,** 48—50; **23,** 689
maps, deposit of, on construction, **23,** 624
materials for, working of land for, **20,** 522, 523; **23,** 675—677

RAILWAY—*continued.*
mileage, statistical returns of, to be kept by company, **23,** 642
milestones on, provisions as to, **23,** 687
military forces, carriage of, **23,** 699
minerals under, conveyance of adjoining land whether including, **20,** 550 ; **23,** 685
working of, rights as to, **5,** 286 ; **20,** 518 ; **23,** 685, 686
mines under, compensation in case of compulsory acquisition of, **6,** 49, 50, 51, 53 ; **23,** 685
inspection of, by railway company, **23,** 686
ownership of, **6,** 50, 51 ; **20,** 507 ; **23,** 685
right of support from, **20,** 577, 578 ; **23,** 685, 686
working of, how far permitted, **20,** 518 ; **23,** 685, 686
misdemeanours against, **9,** 786 ; **23,** 737
movable bridges over navigable water, liability of company as to, **23,** 696, 697
naval forces, carriage of, **23,** 699
navigable tidal water, bridge constructed over, provisions as to, **23,** 659
consent necessary to construction of works on, **23,** 673
negligence in regard to premises, liability in case of, **4,** 48, 49, 53
noise in working, liability for, **23,** 725
nuisance, bye-law to prevent, **4,** 61, 62, 63
liability for, **23,** 724, 725
obstruction in relation to, engine, in case of, **9,** 786, 787
line, of, intention in case of, **23,** 722
officer of company, of, **9,** 302 ; **23,** 734
servant of company, by, **23,** 734
setting out line of railway, in case of, **23,** 689
wilful intent necessary, **23,** 722
offset plates and switches for branch railway, **23,** 682
opening of, injunction to restrain, **23,** 743
notices of, to Board of Trade, **23,** 742
penalty for, without notice, **23,** 742
postponement orders, **23,** 743
disobedience to, liability for, **23,** 743
inspection, after, and without, **23,** 743
security as to keeping accounts to be given before carrying passengers, **23,** 640
passenger. *See* RAILWAY PASSENGER.
passenger railway, gauge of, prohibition of alteration of, **23,** 686, 687
light railway, junction with, **23,** 685
railway which is not a, in relation to sidings, **23,** 682 n.
sidings and branch lines from, **23,** 682
passenger train, brake on, **23,** 692, 693
continuous, returns and rules as to, **23,** 692
carriage of goods and luggage by, **4,** 33, 85
penalties in respect of. *See also* RAILWAY AND CANAL COMMISSION ; RAILWAY CLAUSES ACTS ; RAILWAY COMPANY.
offences under Railways Acts, for, **23,** 734 *et seq.*
opening without notice, for, **23,** 742
procedure for recovery of, bye-laws or statutes, under, **23,** 735, 736
recovery of, under Railway and Canal Traffic Act, 1888, **23,** 737
unlawful use of engine and carriage, for, **23,** 690, 691

RAILWAY—*continued.*
plans and sections of, provisions as to, **23,** 647—650
plates, offset, for branch railway, **23,** 682 n.
platforms, accidents in regard to, **4,** 48, 49, 50, 51
provisions as to, **4,** 68, 69
points, provisions as to, **23,** 693
police, appointment and powers of, on, **22,** 494, 495
carriage of, on, **23,** 699
position of, **22,** 494, 495, 504 ; **23,** 737
pooling agreements, legality and effect of, **23,** 712, 713
porter, luggage, authority in respect of, of, **4,** 42, 43
removal of passenger from wrong train by, **4,** 64
report of, privilege attaching to, **11,** 78
postal sorting carriages, provision of, **4,** 71 ; **22,** 652
premises, condition of, responsibility for, **4,** 48, 49, 53
regulations as to use of, **23,** 729
private
branch railway, facilities for junction of, **4,** 68 ; **23,** 681—683
roads, use by railway company during construction, **23,** 674, 675
sidings, construction of, and junction with, **23,** 681—683
wagons, hauling of, in regard to, **4,** 70 ; **23,** 720
promoters of, application for certificate by, **23,** 624
Board of Trade certificate to, **23,** 625, 626
contracts for purchase of land, enforcement of, **27,** 82, 83
deposit of plans by, **23,** 624
proper outgoings in working of railway, nature of, **23,** 767 n.
public
carriage road, safety at level crossing of, provisions as to, **23,** 694
emergency, power to take possession of railway in case of, **23,** 699, 700
interest considered in proceedings against railway, **17,** 229
right of way not extinguished by, **23,** 722
service, obligation of railway company in respect of, **23,** 699, 700
purchase of lands by, power of owners of land entered upon to compel, **23,** 677, 678
quarter sessions, appeal to, on order for restoration of distrained rolling stock, **23,** 647
rails for construction of, debt for, no priority as part of working expenses, **23,** 767 n.
distress, none on, for rentcharge, **6,** 59
failure to supply as breach of covenant, **3,** 201
seizable under execution, **14,** 45 n.
Railway Clauses Acts. *See* RAILWAY CLAUSES ACTS.
rateable value of, ascertainment of, **24,** 30—35
branch line, competition an element in arriving at, **24,** 34 n.
losses and profits in respect of, **24,** 33, 34
rent paid for, in arriving at, **24,** 34 n.
directly productive portion of, **24,** 30, 31
docks and wharves connected with, effect of, on, **24,** 40
gross estimated rental and, method of arriving at, **24,** 33

RAILWAY—*continued.*
rateable value of—*continued.*
gross parochial receipts, calculation of, **24,** 31, 32
cartage excluded from, **24,** 32 n.
profit on repairs, **24,** 32 n.
proof of, **24,** 32
rates, deduction of, from, **24,** 32
returning empty wagons, deduction of expense of, from, **24,** 32 n.
station fund, deduction of, from, **24,** 33
terminal charges included in, when, **24,** 32
tolls included in, when, **24,** 32
working expenses, deduction of, from, **24,** 32
indirectly productive portion of, **24,** 30, 31
percentage to remunerate hypothetical tenant in arriving at, **24,** 33
portion in particular parish, as to, **24,** 30, 31
premises, machines taken into account in ascertainment of, **24,** 28, 29, 33 n.
rolling stock considered, **24,** 33 n.
running
lines, **24,** 31 n.
powers, tolls paid in respect of, **24,** 35
sidings, **24,** 31 n.
station, **24,** 31 n.
fund, deduction for, **24,** 33, 36 n.
hotels, separate assessment of, **24,** 30 n., 31 n.
refreshment rooms, **24,** 31 n.
rates and charges, provisions as to. *See* RAILWAY RATES AND CHARGES.
rating of, **23,** 638; **24,** 30—35. *See* rateable value, *supra;* RATEABLE OCCUPATION.
bookstalls, in case of, **24,** 13 n.
coal merchant, portion occupied by, effect of, on, **24,** 13 n.
exemption from general district rate, extent of, **24,** 78 n., 86
running powers, in case of, **24,** 13
receiver of, application of money in hands of, **23,** 766, 767
appointment of, **23,** 765, 766; **24,** 363, 367
construction of railway on land held by, **24,** 383
discharge of, **23,** 767
judgment creditor may obtain, **23,** 765—767; **24,** 344
official of company usually appointed, **23,** 766; **24,** 363
rentcharge enforced against, by leave of court, **24,** 382
receiver and manager of, judgment creditor's statutory right to, **23,** 765—767; **24,** 427, 428
refreshment room, annual value in respect of on licence, exception of, **18,** 60
closing hours, exemption from restrictions as to, **18,** 95; **23,** 698
compensation fund, rate of charge for, **18,** 72
licences required for sale of intoxicating liquors at, **23,** 698
rateable value, in relation to, **24,** 31 n.
registration of carriages, **23,** 691
regulations for use of, and premises, **23,** 729
rent of land temporarily occupied, right of owner as to, **23,** 678
repair of, duties as to, **23,** 689
roads, provisions as to, **23,** 688, 689

RAILWAY—*continued.*
restaurant car, excise licence in respect of, **18,** 106; **23,** 698; **24,** 666
justices' licence not required for, **18,** 106; **23,** 698
penalty for sale of liquor in, without licence, **24,** 666
right of way over, owner of severed land, by, **23,** 669
public, not extinguished by, **23,** 722
rivers, altering course of, for, **23,** 655
road, diversion of, by railway company, **23,** 663
gradient of, when carried over or under bridges, **23,** 659
interference by railway company with, as a nuisance, **23,** 665
repair of damage to, liability of railway company as to, **23,** 688
restoration of, when interfered with, **23,** 665
substituted, for road rendered useless, **23,** 663
completion of, **23,** 665
penalty for default in making, **23,** 664
rolling stock, **23,** 690—693
lease of, **18,** 341 n.; **23,** 628
royal forests, leases of, for, **7,** 186
running powers, agreements as to, **23,** 701, 702
consideration for, **23,** 702
ultra vires, when, **23,** 702
validity of, **23,** 629, 701, 702
amalgamation with third company, effect of, **23,** 702
easements distinguished from, **11,** 239
invalid agreements as to, **23,** 702
irrevocability of agreement as to, **23,** 702
leases, agreements not to be considered as, **23,** 701
rating of, **24,** 13, 35
rights of public not to be affected by agreements as to, **25,** 702
rolling stock, letting on hire of, **23,** 628
tolls, agreements as to share in, **23,** 702
traffic regulations, agreements as to, **23,** 702
observance of, **23,** 23, 702
screens from highway, provisions as to, **23,** 687, 725
sea-shore, consent to construction of works on, **23,** 673
Secretary of State, power of, to transfer, **7,** 69; **23,** 699, 700; **25,** 80
servant, conduct of, bye-laws as to, provisions as to, **23,** 731
friendly society, may be compulsory member of, **4,** 410
guard, communication with, provision for, **4,** 52; **23,** 692
hours of employment, regulation as to, **23,** 731—732
injury to, company's liability, **23,** 730, 731
misconduct of, company's liability for, **4,** 33, 34, 52
negligence of, **4,** 47, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53
company's liability for, **4,** 47—53
liability, Employer's Liability Act, under, **21,** 215; **23,** 731
obstruction of, penalty for, **23,** 734
powers of arrest for, **9,** 302
offences, powers to deal with, **9,** 302
offences by, **23,** 733, 734
report by, whether privileged, **11,** 78
superannuation fund, compulsory membership of, **4,** 410

RAILWAY—*continued.*
severed land, rights in respect of, **23,** 668, 669. *See* accommodation works.
sewers affecting, **25,** 734 n.
shunting operations, level crossings, near, provisions as to, **23,** 696
sidings, construction of, rights as to, **23,** 681
place of construction of, **23,** 682
private, facilities for junction of, **4,** 68; **23,** 683
services rendered at, charge for, **4,** 83, 84
specific performance of agreement to construct, **23,** 683
signalling apparatus in streets, bye-laws of local authority as to, **12,** 641
signals, adoption of system by order of Board of Trade, **23,** 693
erection of, at junctions, **23,** 684, 685
explosive fog, **14,** 364; **23,** 693
premises for keeping, licensing or registration of, **14,** 364
smoke, liability as to, **23,** 725
smoking compartments, provision of, **23,** 692
sparks from locomotives on, destruction of crops by, **1,** 278—280; **21,** 405; **23,** 727
evidence as to, **13,** 452
injury to passenger from, **4,** 48 n.
liability for damage caused by, **1,** 278, 279; **4,** 48; **21,** 405; **23,** 726, 727
negligence, arising from, **1,** 278, 279; **21,** 405; **23,** 726, 727
prevention of spread of fire from, powers as to, **1,** 279; **6,** 155
special
Act, *defined*, **23,** 739 n.
certificate as, **23,** 626
contractual effect of, **23,** 626, 627
constables for protection of, **23,** 737
damage, liability of company for, on interfering with roads, **23,** 665
speed of trains over level crossings, **23,** 696
spoil banks, provisions as to, **23,** 675—678
station, **23,** 679, 680. *See* RAILWAY STATION.
part of, as, for statutory purposes, **4,** 65
steam vessels, regulation of traffic on, by railway bye-laws, **23,** 730
use of, by railway company, powers in regard to, **23,** 635, 636
stiles, communication between severed lands, for, **23,** 670
level crossing, at, **23,** 662
streets, altering of, for, **23,** 655
substituted road, powers and liability of railway company as to, **23,** 663—665
support, right of, mines and minerals, in case of, **20,** 577, 578; **23,** 685
non-mineral soil, from, **23,** 686
switches, offset, for branch railway, **23,** 682 n.
telegrams are not traffic when transmitted by railway company, **27,** 394, 395
telephone works, erecting of, near to, **27,** 359 n.
temporary use of land in relation to, **23,** 674—678
through
booking, **4,** 73, 74
Commissioners, powers of, as to, **4,** 73
company's liability in case of, **4,** 31, 34, 35, 43, 44, 57, 58
misconduct of servant of company in case of, **4,** 34, 35
nature of, **4,** 73
public, rights of, in respect of, **4,** 73

RAILWAY—*continued.*
through—*continued.*
booking—*continued.*
reasonable charges for, **4,** 73
sea, carriage partly by, in case of, **4,** 28, 29
special contract limiting liability in case of, **4,** 28
through train, without, **4,** 73
carriage, application of rules governing rates to, **4,** 85
conflict of laws as to, **6,** 238, 239, 241, 242
law governing contract of, **4,** 28, 34, 69
Railway Clauses Act, 1863, application of, to, **4,** 28
railway rates in case of, **4,** 85. *See* through rates, *infra.*
transhipment, in regard to, **26,** 234
fares, **4,** 72—74
rates, application for, **4,** 72, 73
apportionment of, **4,** 72, 73, 74
canal company, agreement with, as to, **23,** 790
fixing of, by Railway and Canal Commission, **23,** 747
order for, grounds of, **4,** 74
provision of, **4,** 72—74
Railway and Canal Commission, powers of, as to, **4,** 72—74; **23,** 790
reduction of, **4,** 73, 74
through booking implies, **4,** 73
ticket, **4,** 43, 44, 57, 58, 73
traffic, application of the law as to **4,** 72; **23,** 636
duties of railway company as to, **4,** 65, 66, 69, 70—74
powers of Railway and Canal Commission in regard to, **4,** 69—74
steamboats, with, **4,** 73; **23,** 636
ticket, **4,** 53 *et seq.* *See* TICKET.
time-table, advertisement by means of, **4,** 15, 55
copyright in, **8,** 145 n.
deviation from, liability of company for, **4,** 55, 56
implied representation of, **4,** 55, 56; **20,** 663 n.
inaccuracy in, no misrepresentation by, **20,** 690 n.
liability of company for departure from, **4,** 55, 56
provisions of, incorporated in contract with railway company, **4,** 55
representations to public, as, **20,** 717 n., 725 n.
toll, *defined*, **23,** 635. *See also* TOLL.
traders, disputes between railway companies and, arbitration in case of, **23,** 746
traffic expenditure, returns of, to Board of Trade, **23,** 644
traffic regulations, observance of, by company having running powers, **23,** 702
train, *defined*, Employer's Liability Act, under, **20,** 145 n.
carriages on. *See* carriage, through, *supra.*
cheap. *See* cheap trains, *supra.*
collision, negligence, evidence in case of, **4,** 47
delivery of goods by, **4,** 15
obstructing or interfering with, offence in case of, **23,** 737
passenger, brakes on, **23,** 692, 693
carriage of goods and luggage by, **4,** 33, 85
communication with guard, **23,** 692

RAILWAY—*continued.*
train—*continued.*
reserved compartments, **23,** 639
running of, restrained on default in payment for land, **17,** 249 n.
smoking compartments, **23,** 692
special, recovery of cost of, **4,** 59, 60; **26,** 329 n.
right to take, **4,** 56 n., 59
starting of, injury to passenger by, **21,** 449 n.
sufficient number to be run by company, **4,** 70
trucks on, charges for, **4,** 83
suitable, duty to supply, **23,** 692
vibration caused by, compensation for, **6,** 48; **23,** 725
workmen, for, **4,** 71; **23,** 747
trees, removal of dangerous, when near, **23,** 698
trespass on, criminal offence, as a, **27,** 845 n.
crossing line wrongfully, penalty for, **23,** 723; **27,** 845 n.
distress damage feasant in case of, **23,** 723
ouster of jurisdiction of justices by claim of right, **23,** 722
owners of engines and carriages, liability of, for, **23,** 692
penalty for, **23,** 720, 721
trucks, charges for, **4,** 83
tunnel, authorised work, as an, **23,** 654
deviation in regard to, **23,** 652
maintenance of, powers in regard to, **23,** 655
power of company to make, **23,** 686
surface of land over, rights as to, **23,** 686
undertaking, as subject of appointment of receiver, **23,** 765, 766; **24,** 367
railway company which is not an, **23,** 766 n.
undue preference, jurisdiction of Railway and Canal Commission as to, **23,** 755, 756. *See* RAILWAY AND CANAL COMMISSION; UNDUE PREFERENCE.
user, annoyance caused by, **23,** 725
private wagons, of, by, **23,** 720
public, rights of, as to, **23,** 720
regulations as to, **23,** 729
vibration, liability for, **6,** 48; **23,** 725
waiting-rooms, provision of, **4,** 68, 69
water-closets, provision of, **4,** 68
water
pipe, power to alter position of, **23,** 679; **28,** 294
sewer, as a, **25,** 723 n.
provision of works to carry away, **23,** 671
supply for, **28,** 340
penalty on interruption of, **23,** 679
watering places, provision for cattle by railway company, **23,** 671, 672
working
agreements, advertisement of intention, **23,** 705
alteration, parties by, position in case of, **23,** 704 n.
authority, statutory, necessary for, **23,** 703
Commissioners, approval of, **23,** 705
revision of agreement by, **23,** 705, 706
competition, for avoidance of, **23,** 703
conditions precedent to, **23,** 705
delegation of powers under, **23,** 703
contractor, to, position as to, **23,** 703 n.
injunction in case of, **23,** 703
shareholders, rights of, in case of, **23,** 703
specific performance, position as to, **23,** 703

RAILWAY—*continued.*
working—*continued.*
agreements—*continued.*
future traffic, regulation of, for, illegality of, **23,** 703 n.
joint committee for, **23,** 705
local traffic in case of, *defined*, **23,** 704 n.
mortgage without authority *ultra vires*, **23,** 703 n., 704 n.
non-contracting parties, protection of, **23,** 704
running powers, for, **23,** 629
shareholders, consent of, necessary, **23,** 705
third company, protection of, in case of **23,** 706
tolls, alienation of, position as to, **23,** 703 n.
working company, fiduciary position of, **23,** 706
expenditure, duty of company to make return of, to Board of Trade, **23,** 644
expenses of, *defined*, **23,** 767 n.
payments under hire-purchase agreement for rolling stock as, **23,** 767 n.
priority of charges for, **23,** 767
receiver's duty to provide for, **23,** 766, 767
working of, contract for, enforcement of, **23,** 667 n., 703; **27,** 10
workmen's trains, order by Board of Trade as to, **4,** 71; **23,** 747

RAILWAY AND CANAL COMMISSION. *See also* RAILWAY COMMISSIONERS.
accommodation works, jurisdiction as to, **9,** 218
additional judge, provision for appointment of, **9,** 217, 218
adjournment of summons into court, **23,** 759
affidavit, application, to verify statements in, **23,** 683 n.
particular facts may be proved by, **23,** 759
allowances to owners of sidings, jurisdiction as to, **9,** 218; **23,** 683
answer to application, filing and delivery of, **23,** 758; **23,** 762—764
appeal, case stated by, on, **9,** 59; **23,** 763
costs of, **23,** 760, 761
county court, from, **8,** 690; **27,** 378
Court of Appeal, to, **9,** 63, 64; **23,** 759, 762—764
evidence, want of, in case of, **23,** 763
House of Lords, to, when allowed, **23,** 763, 764
locus standi, not allowed on question of, **23,** 762
registrar, from, on point of law, **23,** 759
appearance before, **23,** 760
application to, **23,** 747, 757. *See also* complaints, *infra.*
answer to, **23,** 758
communication of, to company complained of, **23,** 757
complaint included in, **23,** 757
persons who may make, **23,** 755, 756
rule as to, **23,** 683 n.
statement on, contents of, **23,** 757
withdrawal or settlement of, **23,** 759
apportionment of construction expenses by, **23,** 661
arbitration, reference to commission substituted for, **9,** 218; **23,** 718, 719, 740

RAILWAY AND CANAL COMMISSION—*continued.*
arbitrators, as, **9,** 218 ; **23,** 718, 719, 746 n., 753
appeal from decision, **23,** 762
jurisdiction, **23,** 754
assessment of damages by, **23,** 755
attachment for disobedience to injunction by, **23,** 761
attendance of *ex officio* member of, **9,** 217
award of, effect of, **23,** 754, 755
Board of Trade, award of, power to rescind, vary, or add to, **23,** 754
certificate of right to complain granted by, **23,** 756, 791
powers of President of, **9,** 217; **23,** 756
references by, **23,** 732, 740, 754
business, conduct of, **23,** 753
canals, jurisdiction as to control of, **9,** 218; **23,** 754 n., 787, 790, 791
terminal charges of, disputes as to, **23,** 789, 790
through rates of, **23,** 790
tolls, rates, and charges of, **23,** 790, 791
case stated by, appeal on, **9,** 59; **23,** 763
central office of, in London, **23,** 753
certificate of right to complain, Board of Trade may grant, **23,** 756, 791
canal tolls, rates, and charges, in case of, **23,** 791
representative body, in case of, **23,** 756 n.
certiorari, proceedings generally not subject to, **23,** 764
chamber of commerce or agriculture, complaint by, to, **23,** 756
Cheap Trains Act, 1883, intervention by urban district council under, **23,** 756 n.
jurisdiction under, **9,** 218
powers in respect of, **4,** 71, 72
commission, examination of witness on, **23,** 759
complaints to, **23,** 755, 756. *See also* application to, *supra.*
opposition by representative bodies, **23,** 756
signature of statement of complaint by company, **23,** 757
consent orders of, **23,** 758
conservancy authority, complaint by, **23,** 756
constitution of, **9,** 217
construction, settlement of disputes as to payment for, **23,** 661
contempt of court, power to commit for, **23,** 755
contingent injunction, disapproval of, **23,** 759 n.
continuous traffic by existing line, order for, facilities for, **4,** 69
costs, jurisdiction as to, **23,** 760, 761
counsel, appeal, on, **23,** 763
costs of more than two, **23,** 761 n.
hearing of more than one, **23,** 759 n.
right to appear by, **23,** 760
county council, complaint by, **23,** 756
damages, award of, by, **4,** 82; **23,** 755, 757
claim for, particulars of, **23,** 757
payment of, into court, **23,** 757
decisions of, how far binding on court, **23,** 763
defendants, joinder of, **23,** 757 n.
differences and disputes to be referred to, **23,** 718, 719
discretion of, costs as to, **23,** 760, 761
third persons, to admit intervention of, **23,** 756 n.
disputed tolls or rates, jurisdiction in respect of, **9,** 218
proceedings in case of, **23,** 756

RAILWAY AND CANAL COMMISSION—*continued.*
disqualification of commissioner, **23,** 753
documents, notice to admit, **23,** 759
power to order production and inspection of, **23,** 755, 758
Electric Lighting Acts, arbitration under, referred to, **12,** 615
enforcement of orders, powers for, **23,** 732 n., 755, 762
evidence, appeal from decision based on want of, **23,** 763
given before, **23,** 759. *See* witnesses, *infra.*
hearsay, admission of, **23,** 759 n.
ex officio Commissioners, appeal to, on point of law, **23,** 759
attendance of, **9,** 217
concurrence not required, when, **23,** 732 n.
Ireland, member for, **9,** 217
judge substituted in case of failure of, to attend, **9,** 217
nomination of, **9,** 217
numbers of, **9,** 217
opinion of, on point of law, **9,** 217
Scotland, member for, **9,** 217
excessive charges, powers as to, **4,** 70
facilities, provision of, order for, made by, **4,** 66—72
reasonable. *See* REASONABLE.
traffic, for, complaint as to, **23,** 756
use of railway by public, for, consideration of, by, **23,** 720
fact, appeal not allowed on question of, **23,** 762
power to decide questions of, **23,** 755, 758
filing of application to, **23,** 757
final order, review or rescission of, **23,** 759, 760
formalities, consent to dispense with, **23,** 758
former constitution of, **9,** 217 n.
forwarding of traffic, *interim* injunction to compel, granted by, **23,** 758 n.
freighters, complaint by association of, **23,** 756
frivolous proceedings, costs of, **23,** 760
harbour authority, complaint by, **23,** 756
hearing, fixing of date for, **23,** 759
number to be present at, **9,** 217
High Court jurisdiction, exclusion of, **23,** 754
hours of railway servants, jurisdiction as to, **9,** 218
reference as to, **23,** 732
increase of rates and charges, jurisdiction as to, **4,** 89; **9,** 218
injunction, power to grant, **23,** 758, 761
proceedings generally not restrained by, **23,** 764
inquiries, power to direct, **23,** 758
inspection of documents or property, power to order, **23,** 755
interim injunction, power to grant, **23,** 758, 759
interlocutory applications, costs of, **23,** 760
hearing of, **23,** 759
orders on, **23,** 758
reopening of order made on, **23,** 759 n.
interlocutory order, motion for reopening, notice of, **23,** 759 n.
interrogatories for examination of witness, **23,** 759
intervention by third parties, **23,** 756 n.
Ireland, *ex officio* member for, **9,** 217
issues of fact, powers as to, **23,** 755, 758
joint application to, in case of disputed tolls, how made, **23,** 757

RAILWAY AND CANAL COMMISSION—*continued.*
judge of superior court as member of, **9,** 217
judicial powers of, **23,** 755
jurisdiction of, **23,** 753—756
canals, as to rates and charges for use of, **23,** 790, 791
exclusive, **23,** 754
subjects of, **9,** 218
law, appeal to *ex officio* commissioner on point of, **23,** 759
decision on questions of, **23,** 755
opinion of *ex officio* member on points of, **9,** 217
limitation of time for complaint to, **23,** 755
local inquiries by, **9,** 218
locus standi, appeal not allowed on question of, **23,** 762
Lord Chancellor, nomination of *ex officio* member by, **9,** 217
rules to be approved by, **23,** 756
mails, differences as to conveyance of, powers in regard to, **9,** 218
members of, *ex officio*. *See ex officio* Commissioners, *supra.*
number of, **9,** 217
qualification of, **9,** 217
substitutes for, **9,** 217
metropolitan water supply, jurisdiction in respect of, **9,** 218 ; **28,** 343
municipal authority, complaint by, **23,** 756
nomination of *ex officio* members, **9,** 217
notice, documents, for production or admission of, **23,** 759
settlement or withdrawal of complaint, of, **23,** 759
undue preference, of complaint as to, **23,** 755
number of members of, **9,** 217
orders of, making and enforcement of, **23,** 732 n.
Parliament, agreement sanctioned by, no power to revise or modify, **23,** 706 n.
rules to be laid before, **23,** 757 n.
parliamentary agent, right of audience of, **23,** 760
particulars, association of traders, of members of, **23,** 756 n.
commissioners may require fuller, **23,** 757
payment into court of damages claimed, **23,** 757
penalties for disobedience to injunction, **23,** 761, 762
pleadings, close of, **23,** 758
point of law, setting down for hearing of, **23,** 758
Postmaster-General, jurisdiction to settle differences with, **9,** 218
practice and procedure in court of, **23,** 756—764
prohibition, excess of jurisdiction, for, **23,** 754
proceedings generally not subject to, **23,** 764
proof of document purporting to be signed by, **23,** 753
protracting proceedings, penalty for, **23,** 760 n.
provisional orders by, **9,** 218
qualification of members of, **9,** 217
quarter sessions, complaints by justices in, to, **23,** 756
rate books of railway company, powers as to, **4,** 85, 86 n. ; **23,** 745
rates, analysing of, power to order, **4,** 85, 86
increase of, powers in regard to, **4,** 89—91 ; **9,** 218 ; **23,** 746
jurisdiction as to publication of, **9,** 218
publication of, effect of, **23,** 755 n.

RAILWAY AND CANAL COMMISSION—*continued.*
rates—*continued.*
rebates, powers as to, **4,** 87, 88
through, powers as to, **4,** 72—74 ; **9,** 218 ; **23,** 747, 790
record, as court of, **23,** 753
references to, Board of Trade, by, **23,** 754
danger rules, of objections to, **23,** 751
differences with company, of, **23,** 740, 754
hours of work, as to rules for, **23,** 732
registrar, appeal from, **23,** 759
hearing of summons by, **23,** 759
reply to answer, time for delivery of, **23,** 758
representative bodies, complaints and opposition by, **23,** 756
roll of practitioners to be kept by, **23,** 760
rule of High Court, decision may be made a, **23,** 762
rules, danger, in regard to, reference of objection to, for decision by commission, **23,** 751
High Court, of, on appeals, **23,** 752
judicial notice of, **23,** 757 n.
procedure of court, for, power to make and alter, **23,** 756, 757
running powers, application for grant of, to, **23,** 759 n.
salaries of members of, **9,** 217
Treasury, concurrence of, in fixing, **9,** 217
Scotland, *ex officio* member for, **9,** 217
seal of, **23,** 753
security for costs by representative body, **23,** 756 n.
service of copy of application, **23,** 757
shares etc. in railways, commissioner may not hold, **23,** 753
sidings, complaints as to, **4,** 87—89 ; **23,** 683
jurisdiction as to facilities for, **9,** 218 ; **23,** 683
signature of statement on application to, **23,** 757
sittings of, **23,** 753
solicitor, appearance by, **23,** 760
audience, right of, **26,** 725
signature of statement of complaint by, **23,** 757
undertaking to accept service, **23,** 757
special
Acts, enforcement of decisions under, **23,** 762
case, power to state, **23,** 763
services, disputed charges for, **23,** 754
statement of claim in proceedings before, **23,** 757
steamboat traffic, jurisdiction as to, **9,** 218, 219
provisions as to, **23,** 635, 636
reports to Parliament as to injury caused by, **23,** 636
substitutes for members unable to attend, **9,** 217
summons, interlocutory application heard upon, **23,** 759
suspension of proceedings on communication of complaint, **23,** 757, 758
taxation of costs, **23,** 761
telegraphs, appellate jurisdiction as to, **9,** 218
provisional orders as to, **9,** 218
references as to, **8,** 690 ; **27,** 378—384
terminal charges, jurisdiction in respect of, **9,** 218
powers as to, **4,** 83 ; **23,** 746, 789
through
rate, fixing of, **23,** 747
traffic, powers in regard to, **4,** 69—74
time, pleadings, for delivery of, **23,** 758

RAILWAY AND CANAL COMMISSION—*continued.*
trade association, complaint by, **23,** 756
traffic facilities, complaints as to, **4,** 65—72; **23,** 755
transfer of powers to, steamboat traffic, in respect of, **23,** 635 n.
working agreement, in case of, **23,** 705 n.
Treasury, concurrence of, in fixing salaries, **9,** 217
undue preference, cab proprietors, in case of, **23,** 721 n.
complaints as to, **23,** 755, 756
damages may be awarded for, **4,** 82
jurisdiction in respect of, **9,** 218
unreasonable charges, complaint as to, **23,** 747
urban district council, intervention by, before, **23,** 756
vexatious proceedings, costs of, **23,** 760
view by members of, **23,** 759
witnesses, attendance of, powers as to, **23,** 755
examination of, **23,** 759
working agreements between railways, advertisement of, **23,** 705
approval of, **23,** 705
jurisdiction as to, **9,** 218
modification of, **23,** 705, 706
workmen's trains, order for, by, **4,** 71, 72; **23,** 747

RAILWAY CLAUSES ACTS,
allotments, hiring of land for, **1,** 345, 346
purchase of land for, **1,** 348
application of, **23,** 623
Clauses Acts, included in definition of, **27,** 829 n.
damages under, jurisdiction of two justices in regard to, **23,** 732
divisions of, **23,** 623
easements, extinguishment of, by, **11,** 283
failure to comply with provisions of, as evidence of negligence, **21,** 377
forfeitures, procedure for recovery of, **23,** 734—736
gasworks, recovery of penalties in respect of, **15,** 373, 374
incorporation of, Board of Trade certificate, in, **23,** 625
light railway, Acts may be incorporated in order for, **27,** 829
penalties under, condition precedent to recovery of, **23,** 735
damages in addition to, **23,** 735, 736
procedure for recovery of, **23,** 734, 735

RAILWAY COMMISSIONERS. *See also* RAILWAY AND CANAL COMMISSION.
assistant commissioners, under Railway and Canal Traffic Act, 1873, **9,** 217 n.
transfer of powers to Board of Trade, **23,** 738

RAILWAY COMPANY,
defined,
arbitration, in relation to, **23,** 716 n.
National Defence Act, under, **27,** 814 n.
accidents, duties as to, **6,** 155; **23,** 747—753
accommodation, duty to afford reasonable, **4,** 65, 66, 67
right to charge for, **4,** 83, 84
works, **23,** 666—672; **27,** 22 n. *See* RAILWAY, accommodation works.

RAILWAY COMPANY—*continued.*
accounts of, **23,** 641—646
annual, abstract, **23,** 641, 642
financial, **23,** 641, 645
audit of, **23,** 645
certificate of auditors necessary before dividend declared, **23,** 645
balance sheet required once a year, **23,** 644
Board of Trade, control of, in regard to, **23,** 632, 643—646
fares, of, **23,** 640
bond to secure the keeping of, **23,** 640
inspection of, by revenue officer, **23,** 640
form of, **23,** 641, 642
alterations of, by Board of Trade, **23,** 644
passengers, in regard to, **23,** 640
penalties, default in rendering and falsification of, for, **23,** 643
failure to keep open for inspection, for, **23,** 641
registrar of companies, rendered to, **23,** 643
shareholders' right to copy of, **23,** 643
signature and date of, **23,** 643
act of God, liability in case of, **4,** 50
action against, for loss of goods, founded on contract, **1,** 49
Acts of Parliament, enforcement of, against, **10,** 84; **23,** 740, 741
additional charges authorised, special services, for, **4,** 83, 84
additional powers, acquisition of, by, **23,** 636—638
adjoining owner, rights on deviation by, **23,** 650, 651
agreement, amalgamation of companies, for, **23,** 706—711
delegation of statutory powers by, **23,** 703
pooling of traffic, for, **23,** 712, 713
running powers, in regard to, **23,** 701, 702
working of railway, for, **23,** 703—706. *See* RAILWAY, working agreements.
amalgamation, **23,** 706—711
amalgamating Act, by, **23,** 707
liabilities of dissolved company with reference to, **23,** 708
running powers as affected by, **23,** 702
sanction of Parliament to, **23,** 706
servants of dissolved company, position of, **23,** 710
tolls as affected by, **23,** 706, 708
vesting of property on, **23,** 707, 709
animals, movement of, into prohibited districts, liability for, **1,** 423; **4,** 39 n. *See* DISEASES OF ANIMALS.
annual general meeting, holding and business of, **23,** 644
arbitration, in case of, **1,** 492; **23,** 716—719. *See* ARBITRATION.
accident, to settle compensation payable on, **23,** 752
Board of Trade and, **23,** 739, 740, 754
dispute, in case of, **1,** 492; **23,** 700, 709, 716—719, 754
Board of Trade jurisdiction, **23,** 739, 740
compensation in case of abandoned railway, **23,** 775
procedure at, **23,** 718
arrangements between, amalgamation of companies, **23,** 706—711. *See* amalgamation, *supra.*
leasing of railway, **23,** 711—712

RAILWAY COMPANY—*continued.*
arrangements between—*continued.*
pooling agreements, **23,** 712, 713
railway clearing house, **23,** 713—715. *See* RAILWAY, clearing house.
railway companies, **23,** 701—719
running powers, as to, **23,** 701, 702. *See* RAILWAY, running powers.
working of railway, in respect of, **23,** 703—706. *See* RAILWAY, working agreements.
arrangements with creditors by, **23,** 768—771
assent required to, **23,** 769
confirmation and enrolment of, **23,** 770, 771
filing and assent required to, **23,** 768, 769
notification of, in the *Gazette*, **23,** 771
objects of scheme of, **23,** 768
stay of pending proceedings, **23,** 768
auditors, appointment and duties of, **23,** 637, 645
Board of Trade, of, duties and powers of, **23,** 645, 646
certificate of, necessary before declaration of dividend, **23,** 645
qualification of, **23,** 645
bailee, liability as, **1,** 549
bill in Parliament, opposing, power to defray cost of, **23,** 629
promotion of, powers as to costs of, **23,** 629
Board of Trade in relation to, **23,** 738—753. *See* BOARD OF TRADE.
borrowing by, additional capital authorised by certificate of Board of Trade, **23,** 632
condition precedent to, **23,** 633
declaration on mortgage deed or bond that borrowing powers not exceeded, **23,** 634
interest on debenture stock, **23,** 634
issue of debenture stock in respect of expenses under Regulation of Railways Act, 1868, **23,** 632
money applied in discharge of previous borrowings, **23,** 634
penalty, delivery of mortgage deed, bond or certificate without declaration, for, **23,** 634
false declaration, for, **23,** 634
irregular borrowing, for, **23,** 631
priority of money borrowed, **23,** 633
register of charges, **23,** 632
security for money due, effect of, **23,** 632
penalty for issuing, *ultra vires*, **23,** 631
ultra vires, when, **23,** 631
bye-laws of, **4,** 27, 61—63; **14,** 385—387; **23,** 710, 728—731
approval by Board of Trade, **23,** 728
disallowance by Board of Trade, **23,** 728
dissolution of company as affecting, **23,** 710
divisibility of, **4,** 63
enforcement of regulations by, **23,** 729
explosives, for conveyance of, **4,** 27; **14,** 385—387; **23,** 730
nuisances, as to, **4,** 63
penalty for breach of, **23,** 730
power to make, **4,** 61—63
proof of, **4,** 62; **23,** 728
publication of, **4,** 62; **23,** 729
regulations for use of railway and premises, **23,** 729
sealing of, **23,** 729
sum due under, **4,** 63
tickets and payment of fares, as to, **4,** 62, 63
validity of, **4,** 62; **23,** 730
waiver of, **4,** 63

RAILWAY COMPANY—*continued.*
cabs and cabmen, exclusion from station of, by, **4,** 79; **23,** 721 n.
canal, acquisition of interest in, by, prohibited, **23,** 780
owning or managing, liability in case of, **23,** 783, 784
capital of, additional, authorised by certificate of Board of Trade, **23,** 632, 633, 637
power to raise, **23,** 630, 632, 633
reduction on abandonment of part of railway **23,** 776
carriage of, brakes on, regulations for, **23,** 693
construction and condition of, regulations as to, **23,** 691
defects in, liability for, **4,** 45
door of, liability in regard to fastening of, **4,** 51, 52
improperly loading, remedy for, **23,** 691
liability of owner for damage or trespass, **23,** 692
overcrowding in, liability in case of, **4,** 60
particulars of, by owners, to company, **23,** 691
public place, as, betting, in case of, **15,** 292
registration of, **23,** 691
unlawful use of, penalty for, **23,** 691
window of, liability in respect of, **4,** 52
carrier of animals, as. *See* RAILWAY, animals.
carrier of goods, as, account of goods to be rendered by owner, **4,** 86, 87
agent of company, liability for, **4,** 30
alternative conditions of contract offered to consignor, effect of, **4,** 31, 32, 33
common carrier, privileges as, **23,** 719. *See* COMMON CARRIER.
consignment note, penalty for false description in, **4,** 87
contract by agent of consignor, liability in case of, **4,** 29, 30
dangerous goods, in case of, **4,** 27, 85
delay, liability in case of, **4,** 35
dock charges by, **4,** 86
excessive charges, recovery of, **4,** 70
explosives, in regard to, **4,** 27, 85; **14,** 385—387; **23,** 730
facilities to be provided by, **4,** 65—70. *See* REASONABLE, facilities.
limitation of liability by contract, **4,** 28, 30—36. *See* SPECIAL CONTRACT.
loss of goods, liability in case of, **4,** 26; **27,** 8 n.
maximum rates, **4,** 83—87. *See* RAILWAY RATES AND CHARGES.
misconduct of servants, liability in case of, **4,** 33—35
negligence of servants, liability for, **4,** 27, 28, 29, 30, 32
owner's risk, liability for goods sent at, **4,** 30, 31, 33
passenger trains, in case of, **4,** 28, 33
passenger's luggage, in regard to, **4,** 29, 40—44. *See* LUGGAGE.
private wagons of traders, in case of, **23,** 720
rate-books to be kept by, **4,** 85, 86
rates and charges. *See* RAILWAY RATES AND CHARGES.
rebates on sidings' rates, **4,** 87, 88
ships, in, liability in case of, **4,** 28, 29
statutory powers of, **23,** 634, 635
terminal charges by, **4,** 86

RAILWAY COMPANY—*continued.*
carrier of goods—*continued.*
through bookings, in case of, **4,** 28, 34, 35, 36, 72—74. *See* THROUGH BOOKING.
undue preference in case of, **4,** 74—82. *See* UNDUE PREFERENCE.
unreasonable conditions in contract of carriage, effect of, **4,** 31, 35
carrier of passengers, as. *See* RAILWAY PASSENGER.
certificate, additional powers, of, effect as Act of Parliament, **23,** 638
procedure to obtain, **23,** 637
Board of Trade, of, **23,** 624—626
incorporation of company by, **23,** 625
issue and operation of, **23,** 625
Special Act, as, **23,** 626
charities, cannot subscribe to, **23,** 628
circulars to shareholders, payment for, **23,** 630
claims against, stipulation as to promptness, reasonable, **4,** 35
clearing system of, **23,** 713, 714. *See* RAILWAY, clearing house.
cloak room, duty to provide, **4,** 68
liability for luggage left at, **1,** 549; **4,** 29; **21,** 428
lien on goods in, **1,** 548; **4,** 94
reasonable facility, is a, **4,** 68
Sunday, delivery out on, **27,** 444 n.
combination by, agreement for, **23,** 701, 702, 704; **27,** 589 n.
common carriers, liability as, **4,** 4, 42, 44; **23,** 719
commons, acquisition of, by, **4,** 492, 493
compensation by, **23,** 723, 725
abandonment of railway, on, **6,** 154; **23,** 775, 776
accident, for, **23,** 752, 753
compulsory acquisition of land, on, **6,** 153—155; **23,** 668, 677, 678, 723
injurious affection, for, **6,** 48; **23,** 723—725, 732 n., 733
mines and minerals, in respect of, **6,** 49—55; **20,** 577, 578; **23,** 685. *See* mines, *supra.*
repairing materials, in respect of, **20,** 522, 523
roads, private, on use of, **23,** 675
severance of land, in case of, **6,** 39, 51, 91; **23,** 668
temporary occupation of lands, on, **23,** 677, 678
completion of railway by, obligations as to, **23,** 627
constitution of, **23,** 622 *et seq.*
contracts by, carriage of goods, as to liability for loss, **4,** 26; **27,** 8 n.
lands and compensation, as to, conditions precedent to specific performance, **27,** 53
powers, not to exercise, void, **23,** 629, 630
county court summons, service of, on, **8,** 471
damages, award of, in addition to penalty, **23,** 735, 736
jurisdiction of magistrates, as to, **23,** 732, 733
dangerous
goods, carriage of, by, **4,** 27, 85
property, liability in respect of, **23,** 727, 728
trees, compensation for removal of, **23,** 698
debenture stock of, **23,** 630, 632, 633, 634
certificate for, indorsed declaration that powers not exceeded, **23,** 634
conditions of issue, **23,** 633
creation of, to cover special expenses, **23,** 752
division of, **23,** 630

RAILWAY COMPANY—*continued.*
debenture stock of—*continued.*
rate of interest payable on, **23,** 634
restrictions as to issue of preferred or deferred, **23,** 630
dedication of land for highways by, **16,** 36
delay, liability for, **4,** 17—21, 35, 56, 59
demurrage by, **4,** 84, 90
deposits of, application of, **23,** 774, 776, 778
directors, procedure to obtain additional powers as to, **23,** 637
discovery against, **11,** 88 n.
diseased animals, liability for removal of, **1,** 423, 433; **4,** 39 n. *See* DISEASES OF ANIMALS.
disputes, settlement of, **23,** 700, 746
dissolution of, abandonment Acts, under, **23,** 777—778
Acts, under other, **23,** 778
application of securities for completion of railway, **23,** 778
directions as to application of securities, **23,** 778
petition for winding up, **23,** 777
residue of deposit, rights to, **23,** 778
special Act, when necessary, **23,** 779
warrant of abandonment by Board of Trade, **23,** 778, 779
dividend of, **23,** 630
interim, **23,** 644
payment of, in case of insufficient profits, **23,** 630, 631
drunken persons, duties as to, of, **4,** 53
electricity, in relation to, **23,** 697, 698. *See* ELECTRICITY.
engines of, **23,** 690, 691. *See* ENGINE.
execution in case of, **23,** 764, 765
protection from, **23,** 765
rolling stock, exemption of, **14,** 13, 49; **23,** 764
explosives, carriage of, liability as to, of, **4,** 27, 85 **14,** 385—387; **23,** 730
Factory Acts, provisions of, applicable to, **14,** 486
false consignment notes, **4,** 87
fence, duty to maintain, **3,** 130, 131; **23,** 670, 671
bridge, on, **23,** 658
land temporarily used, in case of, **23,** 677
level crossing, in case of, **23,** 660
field gardens taken over by, compensation for, application of, **1,** 337
fires from locomotive sparks, liability for, **1,** 278, 279; **21,** 405; **23,** 727, 727 n. *See* FIRE.
flooding of land, precautions against, liability for failure to take, **23,** 724
fog signals, storing of, licence unnecessary for, **14,** 364; **23,** 693
formation of, **23,** 622, 623
funds of, powers as to application of, **23,** 627, 628, 780
gas, interference with, by, **15,** 358; **23,** 679
supply of, to station outside district of gas company, by, **15,** 376 n.
horses, not liable for damage by frightened, **23,** 725
hours of employment, penalty for non-compliance with order as to, **23,** 732
income tax, date of payment of, **16,** 676
ownership of land, in respect of, **16,** 625
profits, on, assessment by special commissioners, **16,** 614, 626; **23,** 638

RAILWAY COMPANY—*continued.*
incorporation of, **23,** 625, 626
injunction against, grounds for, **17,** 229; **23,** 743, 761
interim, power of Railway and Canal Commissioners as to, **23,** 758, 759
injury in exercise of powers of, liability for compensation, **23,** 723
inquiry, costs of application for, **23,** 740
inspection of the affairs of, **23,** 646
interim dividend, payment of, **23,** 644
interpleader by, affidavit, by whom made, **17,** 595
intra vires acts of, in regard to, **23,** 628, 629
invitees, liability towards, **4,** 47, 48 n., 49; **21,** 387, 390; **23,** 727, 728
land, compulsory purchase of, by, **6,** 153—155; **23,** 677, 678
allotments, of, forbidden, **1,** 349
purchase of, by, enforcement of contract for, **23,** 624; **27,** 82, 83
extent of right to, **23,** 630
temporary use of, by, provisions in regard to, **6,** 69; **23,** 674—678
use of, liability as to, **23,** 725
lease by, Board of Trade's certificate in regard to, **23,** 711
covenants to be included, **23,** 711
effect of, **23,** 712
reasonable facilities, provision of, **23,** 712
level crossing, liability for failure to provide gatekeeper's lodge at, **23,** 660
liability of
invitees, towards, **4,** 47, 48 n., 49; **21,** 387, 390; **23,** 727, 728
provisions as to limitation of, **4,** 27—30; **21,** 428
licensees plying for hire on premises of, **23,** 721
licensing justice having interest in, whether disqualified to act, **18,** 53
lien of, **1,** 548, 549; **4,** 42
animals, on, for food supplied, **4,** 40
light railways, service of notice as to, **27,** 821
Lloyd's bond given by, **23,** 632
loading or unloading of goods, terminal charges for, powers in regard to, **4,** 83
locomotive power, supply of, by, **4,** 70, 83
luggage, duties and liabilities with regard to. *See* LUGGAGE.
mails, conveyance of, by, **4,** 70, 71; **22,** 633, 651, 653; **23,** 700. *See* MAILS.
manager of, appointment of, creditor's right to, **23,** 765, 766; **24,** 427, 428. *See* RECEIVER AND MANAGER.
discharge of, **23,** 767; **24,** 433
market, loss of, reasonableness of condition limiting liability for, **4,** 35
materials, working of lands for, rights as to, **20,** 522, 523; **23,** 675—677
milestones, obligation to erect and maintain, by, **23,** 687
minerals, rights as to, **20,** 542, 550; **23,** 685
mines, compensation in case of compulsory acquisition of, **6,** 49, 50, 51, 53; **23,** 685
inspection of, by, **23,** 686
rights, in respect of, **5,** 286; **20,** 518, 550; **23,** 685, 686
mortgage deed by, declaration to be endorsed on, **23,** 634
powers to borrow on, extent of, **23,** 632

RAILWAY COMPANY—*continued.*
negligence of, **4,** 27 *et seq.*; **23,** 719, 723 *et seq.*
agent, liable for, **4,** 30
animal, as carrier of, **4,** 36—40
Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, powers of, **4,** 39
contract limiting liability, **4,** 36, 37
fair alternative, **4,** 38
feeding in transit, **4,** 38—40
children, with respect to, **23,** 727, 728
contract limiting liability, **4,** 26, 27, 28, 29 n., 30
fair alternative, **4,** 32, 33
reasonable conditions, **4,** 30—32, 35 *et seq*
unreasonable conditions, **4,** 35 *et seq.*
costs, recovery of, **23,** 732, 733
damages, recovery of, **23,** 732, 733
dangerous goods sent by, **4,** 27
delay due to, **4,** 30, 38
evidence, **4,** 47—53
expenses, recovery of, **23,** 732, 733
goods carried free, in respect of, **4,** 28 n.
licensee, in respect of, **23,** 723
loss of market, **4,** 35
misconduct, **4,** 34
non-travellers, in respect of, **4,** 46, 47
owner's risk, **4,** 30, 33
passenger train, carriage of goods by, **4,** 33
passengers, as carrier of, **4,** 44—53; **21,** 427. *See* RAILWAY PASSENGER.
luggage of, as carrier of, **4,** 40—44. *See* LUGGAGE.
person travelling free, in respect of, **4,** 46
servant, of, **23,** 733, 734
servants, in respect of its, **23,** 730
sparks from engines, as to, **23,** 726
statutory powers, in exercise of, **23,** 724
through booking, in case of, **4,** 28, 31, 34
sea, partly by, **4,** 28, 29
train leaving rails, evidence, *primâ facie*, **4,** 47
trespassers, in respect of, **4,** 47, 49; **23,** 723, 728
negotiable instrument, penalty for irregular issue of, **23,** 631
nuisances, bye-laws as to, **4,** 61, 63; **23,** 729
liability for, **21,** 519 n.; **23,** 724
obstruction, lawful exercise of powers, of, penalty for, **23,** 689
officers of, of, penalty for, **9,** 302 n.; **23,** 734
servant of, by, **23,** 734
occupation of land by, compensation for, **23,** 677, 678
notice in case of, **23,** 675, 676
objection to, notice in case of, **23,** 675, 676
purposes of, **23,** 675
temporary, **23,** 675—678
offences against Act or bye-laws of, arrest without warrant for, **23,** 734, 735
summary procedure on, **23,** 734—737
officers of, obstruction of, penalty for, **23,** 734
parcels, receiving office for, is not carrying on business, for purposes of county court proceedings, **5,** 22
pass, bye-laws as to, **4,** 62, 63
incorporation of, by reference in, **4,** 63
duty to obtain, **4,** 64 n.
evidence as, **4,** 53, 56
fare must be marked on, **4,** 53; **23,** 737
issuing company, liability of, in respect of, **4,** 57, 58

RAILWAY COMPANY—*continued.*
pass—*continued.*
produce, duty to, **4,** 60
stations marked on, **4,** 53
travelling without, offence of, **4,** 62
passenger, carriage of, by, **23,** 634, 635. *See* RAILWAY PASSENGER.
penalties, application of amount of, **23,** 736
enumeration of, **23,** 734 n.
list of, publication of, by, **23,** 688
recovery of, conditions precedent to, **23,** 735
distress and sale, by, **23,** 736
failure to keep accounts, on, **23,** 641
Summary Jurisdiction Acts, under, **23,** 737
rules for prevention of accidents, non-observance of, for, **23,** 752
servant of company, for offence by, **23,** 734
pipes, gas and water, power to alter position of, **23,** 679
pooling agreements, legality and effects of, **23,** 712, 713
postal parcels, carriage of, by, **22,** 653. *See* MAILS.
powers of, construction of, **23,** 626, 627
delegation of, provisions against, **23,** 629, 703, 704
exercise of, computation of time for, **27,** 450 n.
obstruction of, **23,** 689
usual, **23,** 626
premises of, condition of, duties as to, **4,** 48—50
rating of, **24,** 13, 30—35. *See* RATEABLE VALUE; RATES.
use of, regulations as to, **23,** 729
private roads, use and occupation of, by, notices in respect of, **23,** 674, 675
proceedings against, Board of Trade certificate for, **23,** 740, 741
promoters, by, **23,** 624
public, relations between, and, **23,** 719—730
service, obligation in respect of, **23,** 699, 700; **25,** 80
quarter sessions, appeal to, under Railway Acts, **23,** 736
quasi-fiduciary position of, **23,** 706; **28,** 6 n.
Railway and Canal Traffic Act, 1888, powers of local authorities under, **19,** 381
rates and charges of, **23,** 744—747. *See* RAILWAY RATES AND CHARGES.
rates and taxes of, **23,** 638—641; **24,** 30—35. *See* RATEABLE VALUE; RATES.
reasonable facilities, duties as to provision of, **4,** 65—72. *See* REASONABLE.
residence of, county court jurisdiction, in relation to, **5,** 22
returns by, brakes on carriages and wagons, as to, **23,** 693
capital, traffic and working expenditure, as to, **23,** 644
servants and hours of employment, as to, **23,** 731
signals and points, as to, **23,** 693
statistical, annual, preparation and form of, **23,** 641—644
tolls, rates and charges, as to, **23,** 744, 745
river, navigable, works in and diversion of, by, **28,** 402 n.
power to construct works over or under, **23,** 654, 655
roads, crossing over, provisions in regard to, **23,** 660—663

RAILWAY COMPANY—*continued.*
roads—*continued.*
diversion of, by, **23,** 663
gradient of, when carried over or under bridges, **23,** 659
interference with, nuisance, as, **23,** 665
repair of damage to, liability for, **23,** 688
restoration of, responsibility as to, **23,** 665
substituted, penalty for default as to, **23,** 664
rolling stock, provisions in regard to, **23,** 647, 690—693
running powers of, agreements as to, consideration for, **23,** 702
ultra vires, when, **23,** 702
validity of, **23,** 629, 701, 702
amalgamation with third company, effect of, **23,** 702
easements distinguished from, **11,** 239
invalid agreements as to, **23,** 702
irrevocability of agreement as to, **23,** 702
leases, agreements not to be considered as, **23,** 701
rating of, **24,** 13, 35
rights of public not to be affected by agreements as to, **23,** 702
rolling stock, letting on hire of, **23,** 628
tolls, agreements as to share in, **23,** 702
traffic regulations, agreements as to, **23,** 702
observance of, **23,** 702
screens on main roads, extent of liability to provide, **23,** 687, 725
sea traffic, duties in regard to, **4,** 73, 75, 76
security by, accounts, to keep prescribed, **23,** 640
issued otherwise than under powers, penalty for, **23,** 631
penalty on issuing without indorsed declaration, **23,** 634
servant, in regard to. *See* SERVANT.
shareholder's address book, provisions as to printing corrected copies yearly, **23,** 646
shares in, issue of, **23,** 626
powers as to, **23,** 630, 631
smoke, non-consumption of, liability for, **21,** 545; **23,** 725
sparks, liability in respect of, **6,** 155; **23,** 726, 727
special Act of, **23,** 622, 623
certificate of Board of Trade as, **23,** 626
inquiry by Board of Trade under, **23,** 739, 742
non-compliance with, effect of, **23,** 740, 741
powers conferred by, **23,** 626, 627
winding up of company by, **23,** 778, 779
special contract by. *See* SPECIAL CONTRACT.
stationmaster, admissions of, as evidence against, **13,** 461
statutory obligations of, enforcement of, **10,** 84; **23,** 740, 741
steamboats, exercise of powers as to use of, by, **23,** 635, 636
stock of, dividends on, **23,** 630
special expenses, for purpose of meeting, **23,** 752
superfluous lands, sale of, **6,** 26—31; **23,** 776
extension of time for, **23,** 637
lien for price, **19,** 16
taxation of, **23,** 638, 639, 640
income tax. *See* income tax, *supra.*
temporary annoyance, liability for, **23,** 725
third party, liability for acts of, **4,** 47, 48 n.

RAILWAY COMPANY—*continued.*
tithe rentcharge on lands of, powers of owner of, **11,** 217 n.; **24,** 382
toll collector or officer of, power to weigh or measure goods by, **28,** 488, 489
trains. *See* RAILWAY, trains; TRAIN.
tramway bill, notices in case of, to, **21,** 731, 732
trespassers, powers in regard to, **4,** 63—65; **23,** 721, 722. *See also* RAILWAY, trespass on.
troops, conveyance of, by, **7,** 69; **23,** 699; **25,** 52, 80
ultra vires, acts which are, **23,** 627—630
assent of every shareholder cannot justify, **23,** 628
contract in excess of powers, **23,** 629, 630
delegation of powers, **23,** 629
examples of, **23,** 628, 629
undertaking, where not an, **23,** 766 n.
undue preference by, **4,** 74—82; **23,** 755. *See* UNDUE PREFERENCE.
unlawful use of engine and carriage on company's line, penalty for, **23,** 690, 691
vehicles, common law duty as to, **23,** 692
vibration, liability for, **6,** 48; **23,** 725
waiting-rooms, provision of, by, **4,** 68, 69
water-closets, provision of, by, **4,** 68
winding up of, **23,** 777—779
special Act, by, **23,** 778, 779
working
agreements, **23,** 703—706. *See* RAILWAY, working agreements.
expenditure, return as to, to Board of Trade, **23,** 644
expenses, *defined*, **23,** 767 n.
working-class dwellings, supply of, **23,** 540
workmen's trains, provision of, by, **4,** 71, 72; **23,** 747
works by, authorised, provisions relating to, **23,** 653—655

RAILWAY PASSENGER,
accident to, insurance against, **17,** 569
accounts by company in respect of, **23,** 640
agreement to carry, effect of, **4,** 53, 56
assault on, by fellow passenger, **4,** 53, 60
authority of company to carry, **23,** 635
betting or wagering, offence in regard to, by, **4,** 64 n.
breaking journey by, effect of, **4,** 56, 57
bye-laws relating to, **4,** 61—63
new issue of, **4,** 62 n.
power to make, **23,** 729, 730
waiver of, **4,** 63
carriage door, accident due to defective fastening of, liability in case of, **4,** 51, 52
cheap trains, provision of, **4,** 71, 72; **23,** 747. *See* CHEAP TRAINS; RAILWAY, cheap trains.
child carried free, liability of company for accident to, **4,** 46
child injured before birth, liability in case of, **4,** 59
cloak-room for use of. *See* RAILWAY COMPANY.
common carrier of, railway company is not, **4,** 5
communication with guard and driver, provision for, **4,** 52; **23,** 692
companion of, as trespasser, **23,** 721
contract of company with, incorporation of conditions on, **4,** 54
liability not arising under, **4,** 46

RAILWAY PASSENGER—*continued.*
contract of company with—*continued.*
special, **4,** 53—57. *See* SPECIAL CONTRACT.
ticket, by, **4,** 53, 54
contributory negligence by, effect of, **4,** 46—53; **21,** 450
crowd at station, company's duty to control, **4,** 53
damages, delay for, **4,** 59, 60
measure of, **4,** 58—60; **17,** 569
dangerous article in carriage, liability of company for, **4,** 46
default by company, rights on, **4,** 56, 59, 60
defects in station or railway buildings, accident caused by, **4,** 48
delay, condition as to, **4,** 56
damages for, **4,** 56, 59, 60
hotel expenses incurred in case of, liability for, **4,** 59
special train, in regard to right to take a, **4,** 56 n., 59
delivery of ticket on request, provision for, **4,** 60
detention of, powers as to, **4,** 61
disease, person suffering from, **4,** 64 n.
drunken person, company's duties and liabilities as to, **4,** 53
offence by, **4,** 64 n.
duty of company to, **4,** 44—53
duty payable to Crown on conveyance of, **23,** 639
easement, does not possess, **4,** 63 n.
endangering safety of, as criminal offence, **9,** 556
excursion ticket, agent for sale of, **4,** 53 n.
exoneration of company for liability to, **4,** 55
extra accommodation, duty on payments for, **23,** 639
facilities for traffic, provision of, **4,** 65—72
fares of, **4,** 53, 54; **23,** 639
accounts of, **23,** 640
cheap train, in case of, **4,** 71
defined, **23,** 639 n.
duty, exemption from, **23,** 639
duty on, **23,** 639; **24,** 622
forcible removal for non-payment of, **4,** 64
luggage carried for, **4,** 40—44. *See* LUGGAGE.
offences by passenger in respect of, **4,** 60—63; **23,** 737
police, in case of conveyance of, **22,** 504; **23,** 699 n.
royal forces, in case of conveyance of, **23,** 699; **25,** 52
through, provisions as to, **4,** 72—74
ticket, must be marked on, **4,** 53; **23,** 737
workman, in case of, **4,** 71; **23,** 747
fireworks in carriage, accident caused by, **4,** 46 n.
forcible removal of, **4,** 63—65
offences which justify, **4,** 64 n.
free pass, travelling by, company's liability for accident in case of, **4,** 46
hotel expenses, right to incur in case of delay, **4,** 59
injury to, action for, founded on tort, **1,** 49
measure of damages in case of, **4,** 58, 59
pregnant woman, in case of, **4,** 59
starting of train, by, **21,** 449 n.
intention to defraud, when essential to constitute offence, **4,** 62, 64
interference with comfort of fellow passengers, offence by, **4,** 64 n.
invitation to alight, accident caused by, liability in case of, **4,** 50, 51; **21,** 372 n., 445 n.
invitee, as, **21,** 387, 388

RAILWAY PASSENGER—*continued.*
jumping from train, liability in case of, **4,** 46, 59 ; **21,** 366, 448, 479
level crossing, accident at, **4,** 49 ; **21,** 445 n. *See also* LEVEL CROSSING.
lighting of premises, duties of company as to, **4,** 48 n., 51
limitation of company's liability for, **4,** 53—57 ; **21,** 428, 429
loss of ticket, effect of, **4,** 62
luggage of, **4,** 40—44 ; **21,** 428. *See* LUGGAGE.
misconduct of, removal for, **4,** 63, 64
name and address of, detention after giving, **4,** 61
refusal to give, **4,** 60
negligence, liability of railway company for, **4,** 44—58 ; **21,** 427. *See* RAILWAY COMPANY, negligence.
obstruction on platform, accident caused by, **4,** 49
offences by, **4,** 60—63, 65 n. ; **23,** 737
bye-laws, under, **4,** 61—63
carriage, refusal or neglect to leave, **4,** 61
intention to defraud as essential element, **4,** 62, 64
statutory, **4,** 60, 61 ; **23,** 737
travelling with intent to avoid payment of fare, **4,** 61 ; **23,** 737
offensive conduct, dress, or language, bye-laws in regard to, **4,** 64 n.
overcrowding of carriage, damages for, **4,** 52, 53, 60
offence, as, **4,** 64 n.
own risk, carried at, **4,** 55
passenger railway. *See* RAILWAY.
platform, accident due to dangerous or defective, **4,** 49, 50 ; **21,** 449 n.
reasonable facility, as, **4,** 69
post office servant, liability of company for accident to, **4,** 46
mails, in charge of, **4,** 71
production of ticket, provision for, **4,** 60
punctuality of trains, condition against responsibility for, **4,** 55
refreshments for, provisions as to, **23,** 698
reserved compartment for, **23,** 639
robbery from, overcrowding, not natural result of, **4,** 52, 60
season ticket, forfeiture of deposit on, **4,** 57
undue preference in granting, **4,** 82
servant, company's liability to master for injury to, **4,** 53 ; **20,** 275
master's expense, travelling at, **4,** 41, 96
slamming door, accident caused by, liability in case of, **4,** 52 ; **21,** 445 n.
sleeping accommodation, duty to provide, on payments for, **23,** 639
smoking, carriages for, **23,** 692
non-smoking carriage, in, offence by, **4,** 64 n.
sparks from engine, injury caused by, **4,** 48 n.
special train, right to take, **4,** 56 n., 59
spitting, offence by, **4,** 64 n.
statistical returns of traffic and receipts to be kept by company, **23,** 642
statutory duty to, company's neglect of, **21,** 425, 427, 428
stranger, accident caused by negligence of, **4,** 44 n., 47, 48 n., 57 n.
stray dog, injury by bite of, **4,** 48 n.
third class, accommodation for, **4,** 71, 72 ; **23,** 639 n.

RAILWAY PASSENGER—*continued.*
through tickets for, **4,** 43, 44, 57, 58, 73. *See* THROUGH BOOKING.
ticket of, **4,** 53—57. *See* TICKET.
time tables. *See* RAILWAY.
toll for carriage of, authority to charge, **23,** 635
tort by company, action for, **1,** 49 ; **4,** 46, 53 n.
trains for, brakes on, **23,** 692, 693
carriage of goods and luggage by, **4,** 33, 85
communication with guard, **23,** 692
tyre, accident caused by breaking of, **4,** 45 n.
unborn child, injuries to, not subject for damages, **4,** 59
undue preference in case of, **4,** 74, 75, 82
variation of company's liability to, **4,** 53—57 ; **21,** 427
vehicles, duty of company as to, **4,** 45
waiting room as reasonable facility, **4,** 68, 69
water-closets, provision of, **4,** 68
workmen's trains, provision for, **4,** 71, 72 ; **23,** 747

RAILWAY RATES AND CHARGES,
additional, when authorised, **4,** 83
analysing of, **4,** 85, 86
animal, reasonable expense incurred in caring for, **4,** 38
book of, duty to keep, **4,** 85, 86 ; **23,** 745
disputes as to, **4,** 83 ; **23,** 746
exceptional services, for, **4,** 85
excessive, remedy for, **4,** 70, 74—91 ; **23,** 747, 755, 756
set-off of, **4,** 92
fixed, how, **23,** 635
grouping of places for, **4,** 81
home and foreign goods, no difference allowed between, **4,** 80, 81
increase of, **4,** 89—91
notice of, **23,** 746
inspection of books and documents containing schedule of, **23,** 745
loading and unloading goods, for, **4,** 83, 84
maximum allowable, **4,** 83—87 ; **23,** 635
schedule of, **4,** 83 ; **23,** 745
services included in, **4,** 83—85 ; **23,** 635 n.
passenger trains, for goods carried by, **4,** 84, 85
reasonableness of, **4,** 31, 38 ; **23,** 747
returns of, to Board of Trade, **23,** 744, 745
sale of goods deposited to defray, **4,** 94
sidings rates, private use, where for, **4,** 84, 87, 88
rebates on, disputes as to, **4,** 87, 88
station accommodation, for, **4,** 83, 84
terminal charges, **4,** 83
private siding, in case of, **4,** 87
through traffic, for, **4,** 85
undue preference, in relation to, **4,** 74—82. *See* UNDUE PREFERENCE.
unreasonableness of, complaint to Board of Trade of, **23,** 747
mixed question of fact and law, **4,** 31 ; **23,** 747
varying of, Board of Trade certificate as to, **23,** 747
weighing merchandise, for, **4,** 83

RAILWAY STATION,
defined, **4,** 65 ; **23,** 680 n.
additional, acquisition of land for, **23,** 680
advertising hoardings at, as affecting rateable value of, **24,** 31 n.
bookstalls at, as affecting rateable value of, **24,** 31 n.

RAILWAY STATION—*continued.*
building of, injunction granted against, **23,** 680
specific performance of agreement for, **23,** 680
cabman, right of entry of, to, **4,** 79 ; **23,** 721
trespass of, by refusal to quit, **23,** 721 n.
cloakroom, duty to supply, **4,** 68
liability for luggage left in, **1,** 549 ; **4,** 29 ; **21,** 428
lien on goods in, **4,** 94
reasonable facility, as a, **4,** 68
Sunday delivery out of, **27,** 444 n.
coal merchant's yard as affecting rateable value of, **24,** 31 n.
construction of, powers as to, **23,** 679, 680
crossings near, provisions as to, **23,** 696
defects in, liability for, **4,** 35
departing from, *defined*, under Metropolitan Police Act, 1839, **18,** 95 n.
erection of, **23,** 680
exclusion from, of persons other than passengers, **4,** 70 ; **23,** 721
food at, right to inspect, **15,** 36
hotels as affecting rateable value of, **24,** 31 n.
inspector of nuisances, right of entry by, **15,** 36
London Building Acts not applicable to, **23,** 681
near another station, when deemed to be, **4,** 65
new, no obligation to provide, **4,** 67
omnibus stand in, company's consent to, **27,** 298 n.
platforms, duties in regard to, **4,** 49, 50, 51, 67 ; **21,** 372 n.
evidence in action for negligence, **21,** 449 n.
length of, when insufficient, **4,** 50, 51, 67
protection of, from weather, **4,** 68
provision of, duties as to, **4,** 67, 68
rating of, **24,** 31
reasonable facilities, provision of, at, **4,** 65
refreshment rooms for, exemption as to closing hours of, **18,** 95 ; **23,** 698
rateable value of, as affecting, **24,** 31 n.
rent, deduction in respect of, for rating purposes, **24,** 33
roadway to, not a street, **27,** 295 n.
trespasser, exclusion of, from, **23,** 721
valuation of, for rates, **24,** 30, 31
visitors to, liability in respect of, **4,** 47

RAILWAY TICKET. *See* TICKET.

RAIN STORMS,
sound signals by steamer or sailing vessel in, **26,** 410
speed of vessels in, **26,** 414, 415

RAINFALL,
excessive, when amounting to act of God, **21,** 470 ; **27,** 493 n. ; **28,** 454 n.

RAINWATER,
right to discharge, on another person's land, **11,** 310 n. ; **23,** 457

RAMS,
danger from, presumption as to, **1,** 372

RAMSEY,
local court of, **9,** 193

RANGERS,
forest, of the, duties of, **9,** 115
Royal parks, of, powers of, **21,** 582

RANGOON OIL,
petroleum, included in definition of, **23,** 570

RANK. *See* PRECEDENCE.

RANKING. *See* PRIORITY.

RANSOM,
defined, **23,** 294
contract for, enforcement of, **1,** 310 ; **23,** 294
hostage for, remedies of, **1,** 310 ; **23,** 294
jurisdiction of Prize Court over, **23,** 294
prohibition of, extent of, **1,** 310 ; **23,** 294

RAPE,
defined, **9,** 611
accusation of attempt to commit, for purposes of extortion, as felony, **9,** 666
aiding and abetting, offence of, **9,** 611 n.
boy under 14 cannot be convicted of, **9,** 240, 615
character of prosecutrix, evidence as to, **9,** 383, 384, 613 ; **13,** 454
complaints of, made in defendant's absence, admissibility of, **9,** 394 ; **13,** 446
condonation in, effect of, **9,** 613
consent in, **9,** 612
prosecutrix, of, test as to, **9,** 613 n.
cross-examination in, prosecution for, **9,** 383, 384, 404, 613
divorce, ground of wife's petition, as, **16,** 500
proof, in proceedings for, **16,** 480
husband, by, on wife, as to, **9,** 611
idiot, of, consent of, nature of, **9,** 612
indictment for, jury may convict of other offences on, **9,** 614, 618
matrimonial causes, in, proof of allegation of, **16,** 480
personating husband of married woman, in case of, **9,** 612
punishment for, **9,** 611
quarter sessions, not triable at, **9,** 611 n.
wife of prisoner may be called for prosecution, **9,** 406 n., 614

RASCAL,
use of word, how far defamatory, **18,** 620

RAT-TRAP,
setting of, liability for, **1,** 370

RATE. *See* RATES.
book, **24,** 67. *See* RATE-BOOK.
borough, **24,** 78—81. *See* RATES.
church, **11,** 453, 784, 785. *See* RATES.
county, **24,** 69—76. *See* RATES.
exchange, of, bill of exchange, in case of, **2,** 469
general district, **24,** 82—93. *See* RATES.
highway, **24,** 97. *See* RATES.
hundred, for repair of bridges and main roads, **24,** 77
interest, of, amount usually allowed, **21,** 42
annuities, where real estate charged with, **14,** 282
damages, as, **21,** 38
debts payable abroad, on, **6,** 212, 247 ; **21,** 43
default of payment, in, **21,** 38, 43
excessive, power of court as to, **21,** 42, 53—57. *See* UNCONSCIONABLE BARGAIN.
legacy, on, **14,** 275
negotiable instrument, in case of, **2,** 468

RATE—*continued.*
interest—*continued.*
purchase-money, on, sale of land, in case of, **25,** 374, 375
settled policies, in case of, **25,** 686
tenant for life, payable by, on purchase of reversion, **25,** 703
trustee, charged against, **28,** 192
lighting, **24,** 99. *See* RATES.
parish improvement, **24,** 101
police, **24,** 76, 77. *See* POLICE RATE.
poor, **24,** 45—69. *See* POOR RATE.
private improvement, **24,** 98, 99. *See* RATES.
railway, for carriage of goods. *See* RAILWAY RATES AND CHARGES.
sewers, **24,** 101—115. *See* RATES.
special expenses, **24,** 94—96. *See* RATES.
speed, of, animal, of, cross-roads, ridden at, **21,** 413
highway, ridden on, **21,** 413
locomotive, heavy, of, on highway, **27,** 312, 313
motor car, of, **27,** 323—325, 327
authority fixing limit of, **27,** 323, 327, 328
excessive, arrest for, **27,** 325
evidence necessary to prove, **13,** 603; **27,** 324
liability of owner for, **27,** 325
penalty for, **27,** 324
heavy, of, **27,** 332
plate indicating, **27,** 331
limit of, **27,** 323, 324
reduction of, **27,** 327
Royal park, in, **27,** 328
sailing vessel, of, fishing ground, in crossing, **26,** 487
fog, in, **26,** 418, 419
shortening sail before bringing up near other vessels, **26,** 489
steamship, of, **26,** 417, 446
collision, to avoid, **26,** 454—460, 488
fishing ground, in crossing, **26,** 487
fog, in, **26,** 417
slackening, approaching another vessel, on, **26,** 455
breach of rule for, burden of proof of, **26,** 455
duty as to, **26,** 454—461
failure in, excuses for, **26,** 459
giving-way vessel, duty of, in, **26,** 457
good seamanship, obligations of, in, **26,** 457
keeping out of the way, duty as to, in, **26,** 454
reversing, in case of, **26,** 456
stopping, in case of, **26,** 456
smoke blown over bows, in case of, **25,** 458
traffic, of, private road, emerging from, **21,** 414 n.
train, of, level crossing, at, **23,** 696
tramcar, of, **27,** 796, 797
trawler, of, when slackening excused, **26,** 459
vehicle, of, cross-roads, at, **21,** 413, 414
highway, on, **21,** 413
vessel, of, bad weather, in, **26,** 414 *et seq.*, 487. *See also* sailing vessel; steamship; trawler, *supra.*
circumstances to be taken into account, **26,** 415—417, 487, 488

RATE—*continued.*
speed—*continued.*
vessel—*continued.*
course and speed, keeping, *defined*, **26,** 447, 471
dense fog, in, **26,** 416, 417
fog, in, **23,** 414 *et seq.*
fog-bank, approaching, **26,** 415
fog in the vicinity, when, **26,** 415
general rules as to, **26,** 454—461, 487
immoderate, what constitutes, **26,** 418 n., 419 n.
moderate speed *defined*, **26,** 415
object of, **26,** 415
narrow waters, in, **26,** 416, 437—439, 447, 470
pilot, when taking up, **26,** 447
special circumstances affecting, **26,** 449, 471, 472
Thames, on, **26,** 416, 478; **28,** 411
tow, under, **26,** 422, 444
warship, of, **26,** 449
tonnage, disputes as to, **26,** 639
watch, **24,** 81, 82. *See* RATES.
water, **28,** 275 n., 313, 314. *See* RATES.

RATE-BOOK,
accounts of collection of rates in, **24,** 67
copy of extracts from, how obtained, **24,** 56
evidence, as, **13,** 541; **24,** 56, 88
inhabitant occupiers, entry of names of, in, **12,** 196
inspection of, penalty for refusing, **24,** 56 n.
rights of, **24,** 56, 88
jury list may be compiled from, **18,** 233
keeping, mode of, **12,** 170
ownership, evidence of, as, **13,** 541
poor rate, accounts of collection of, in, **24,** 67
copy of, how obtained, **24,** 56
evidence of due making of, as, **13,** 541
inspection of, **24,** 56
penalty for refusing, **24,** 56 n.
preservation of closed, overseers, by, **24,** 67
production of, quarter sessions, on appeal to, **24,** 64
railway company, of. *See* RATE-BOOK (Railway Company).
register of voters, order of names in, when according to order in rate-book, **13,** 204, 242, 246

RATE-BOOK (RAILWAY COMPANY),
open to inspection, **4,** 85, 86; **23,** 745
Inland Revenue officers, of, **23,** 640
places where no station, in case of, **4,** 86
printed copies of, reasonable prices, at, **23,** 745
sea traffic, as to, **4,** 86

RATE-RECEIPT CHECK-BOOK,
duty to keep and give receipt from, **24,** 67
instalments, payment by, in case of, **24,** 67

RATEABLE OCCUPATION. *See also* POOR RATE.
advertising station, in case of, **24,** 18, 19
allotments let by local authority, in case of, **24,** 18
ambassadors, exemption of, **24,** 17
artificial watercourse, of, **24,** 8
bankrupt, by, **2,** 217; **24,** 11, 68
building with several occupiers, in case of, **24,** 12
cemetery, of, **24,** 13 n.
churchyard, of, incumbent, by, **3,** 410

RATEABLE OCCUPATION—*continued.*
control of property as affecting, **24,** 12
exclusion, power of, as affecting, **24,** 3
exclusive, must be, **24,** 5
exemptions from, **12,** 171; **24,** 10, 14, 17, 21—24
franchise, for purpose of, **12,** 152, 153, 156, 157, 159, 161, 169
hereditaments separately let, in case of, **24,** 12
intermittent user, in case of, **24,** 6, 7
judge's lodgings, county buildings when used for, not liable to, **24,** 14
local authority subject to public right, by, **24,** 17
mines, in case of, **24,** 18
nature of, **24,** 4, 5
owner, when rateable, **24,** 6, 19, 20
ownership, as subject of, **24,** 6
public
administration, of property occupied for purposes of, **24,** 14
officer, by, **24,** 15
purposes, for, **24,** 16, 17, 25 n.
railway premises, bookstalls on, effect of, on, **24,** 13 n.
coal merchant, portion occupied by, effect of, on, **24,** 13 n.
running powers, with, in case of, **24,** 13
seaside
lodging-houses, in case of, **24,** 6
shop as subject of, **24,** 6, 7
separate use, rateability of persons having, how ascertained, **24,** 12, 13
servant, in case of, **11,** 214; **18,** 340; **20,** 69, 70; **24,** 10, 11; **27,** 854
sewers rate, general, for purposes of, **24,** 107, 111
single building, of, by two or more persons, **24,** 12
society, buildings occupied by, exemption of, from, **19,** 206, 207

RATEABLE VALUE,
defined, **19,** 250 n.; **24,** 25, 115
accommodation as affecting, **24,** 27
agricultural land, of, provisions as to, **1,** 354; **24,** 23, 48, 55 n.
appeal against assessment. *See* RATING APPEAL.
statutable, **24,** 26 n., 30, 33, 34
barristers' charities, of, **24,** 27 n.
borough rate, basis for purposes of, **19,** 321; **24,** 78, 79
brickfields, of, how ascertained, **24,** 27 n., 43
building plots, vacant, of, **24,** 6 n.
canals, of, ascertainment of, **24,** 24, 38, 39
gross receipts, deductions from, **24,** 39
proof of, **24,** 39
lock dues, as to, **24,** 39
parochial apportionment of, **24,** 39
repair and renewal, expenses of, **24,** 39
tolls, as to, **24,** 39
capital value as evidence of, **24,** 28
cemeteries, of, ascertainment of, **24,** 43, 44
receipts, deductions from, **24,** 44
salaries of directors and officers of, as affecting, **24,** 44 n.
chalk pits, of, how ascertained, **24,** 43
coal mine, of, how ascertained, **24,** 4, 27 n., 42, 43
parochial apportionment of, **24,** 43
condition of premises as affecting, **24,** 27
copper mine, of, how ascertained, **24,** 4, 43
covenant, onerous, effect of, on, **24,** 26 n.
deductions made in ascertaining, **24,** 30, 33, 34
brickfield, in case of, **24,** 43
canal, in case of, **24,** 39

RATEABLE VALUE—*continued.*
deductions made in ascertaining—*continued.*
cemetery, in case of, **24,** 44
harbour or dock, in case of, **24,** 40, 41
licensed property, none for compensation levy, **24,** 41 n.
mine, in case of, **24,** 43
public undertakings, in case of, **24,** 36
railway, in case of, **24,** 32, 33
sporting rights, in case of, **24,** 44 n.
statutable, **24,** 26 n., 30, 33, 34
tithe rentcharge, in case of, **24,** 45
dock undertaking, of, **24,** 9, 16, 39—41. *See* harbour undertaking, *infra.*
electrical tramways, of, valuation and apportionment of, **24,** 13 n., 38
empty premises do not affect, **24,** 6, 7, 26 n.
exhibition buildings, of, **24,** 6, 13 n.
factories, of, profits as affecting, **24,** 27 n., 28
furnished houses, of, while unoccupied, **24,** 6, 7
gas undertaking, of, ascertainment of, **24,** 29 n., 35—38
basis of valuation of, **24,** 35, 36
directly productive portion of, **24,** 36, 37
gross parochial receipts, deductions from, **24,** 36
indirectly productive portion of, **24,** 36—38
parochial apportionment of, **24,** 35—37
tenant's capital, what included in, **24,** 29 n., 36
general principles as to, **24,** 25—30
grass land, of, **24,** 6
gravel pits, of, how ascertained, **24,** 27 n., 43
harbour undertaking, of, ascertainment of, **24,** 39—41
gross receipts, deductions from, **24,** 40, 41
what included in, **24,** 40
parochial portion of, **24,** 41
railways, docks and wharves connected with, **24,** 40
tenant's capital, what included in, **24,** 40
tolls or dues, what included in, **24,** 40
warehouses occupied by occupiers of, **24,** 41
indirectly productive works, of, how ascertained, **24,** 36—38
intake from river, when included as land for purposes of, **24,** 37
land, built on, of, **24,** 27 n.
catchment for waterworks, forming, of, **24,** 6, 7
plantation, used as a, **24,** 44
right to remove portion of soil of, when dependent on, **24,** 27 n.
saleable underwoods, where used for growth of, **24,** 44
lead mine, of, how ascertained, **24,** 4, 43
licensed property, of, ascertainment of, **24,** 41, 42
compensation levy, deduction of, in case of, **18,** 75; **24,** 30, 41 n.
gross receipts, percentage of, **24,** 42 n.
outgoings, evidence admissible of, **24,** 42
profits made, evidence admissible of, **24,** 42
trade done, evidence admissible of, **24,** 42
tying covenant, effect of, **24,** 41
value due to existence of licence, account taken of, **24,** 41
machinery and plant, effect of, on arriving at, **24,** 28, 29
metropolis, in, *defined,* **24,** 115
evidence of, **24,** 115, 116
water rate, for purposes of, **28,** 347
mines, of, **24,** 4, 7 n., 42, 43

RATEABLE VALUE—*continued.*
occupation, where rent includes payments other than for, **24,** 26
parochial apportionment, principle of, **24,** 36, 37
poor rate follows valuation list as to, **24,** 23, 25, 47
premium or burdensome covenant on tenant, effect of, on, **24,** 26 n.
railway, of, ascertainment of, **24,** 30—35
branch line, competition an element in arriving at, **24,** 34 n.
losses and profits in respect of, **24,** 33, 34
rent paid for, in arriving at, **24,** 34 n.
directly productive portion of, **24,** 30, 31
docks and wharves connected with, effect of, on, **24,** 40
gross estimated rental and rateable value, method of arriving at, **24,** 33
gross parochial receipts, calculation of, **24,** 31, 32
cartage excluded from, **24,** 32 n.
profit on repairs, **24,** 32 n.
proof of, **24,** 32
rates, deduction of, from, **24,** 32
returning empty wagons, deduction of expense of, from, **24,** 32 n.
station fund, deduction of, from, **24,** 33
terminal charges included in, when, **4,** 83; **24,** 32
tolls included in, when, **24,** 32
working expenses, deduction of, from, **24,** 32
hotels, separate assessment of, **24,** 30 n., 31 n.
indirectly productive portion of, **24,** 30, 31
percentage to remunerate hypothetical tenant in arriving at, **24,** 33
portion in particular parish, as to, **24,** 30, 31
premises, of, machines taken into account in ascertainment of, **24,** 28, 29, 33 n.
rolling stock, of, **24,** 33 n.
running
lines, of, **24,** 31 n.
powers, tolls paid in respect of, **24,** 35
sidings, of, **24,** 31 n.
station, of, **24,** 31 n.
fund, deduction for, **24,** 33, 36 n.
hotels, of, separate assessment of, **24,** 30 n., 31 n.
refreshment rooms, of, **24,** 31 n.
rent, irrecoverable, does not affect, **24,** 26 n.
seaside
lodging-houses, of, **24,** 6
shops, of, **24,** 6
special expenses rate, for purposes of, **24,** 95
sporting rights, effect of, on, **24,** 4, 44
springs included as land for purpose of, when, **24,** 37
statutable deductions, what are, **24,** 26 n., 30, 33, 34
strike held not to affect the, **24,** 27 n.
tin mine, of, how ascertained, **24,** 4, 43
tithe rentcharge, of, ascertainment of, **24,** 45
deduction of, **24,** 30
gross income, deductions from, **24,** 45
water undertaking, of, ascertainment of, **24,** 35—38
basis of valuation of, **24,** 35, 36
directly productive portion of, **24,** 36, 37
effective capital value, percentage applicable to, **24,** 37
gross parochial receipts, deductions from, **24,** 36
indirectly productive portion of, **24,** 36—38
land containing springs etc., in case of, **24,** 37
parochial apportionment of, **24,** 35—37
tenant's share, estimation of, **24,** 36

RATEABLE VALUE—*continued.*
woodlands, of, ascertainment of, **24,** 44
plantation, land used only as, **24,** 44
saleable underwood, land used for growth of, **24,** 44

RATEPAYER,
defined Burial Acts, in, **3,** 449
Elementary Education Act, 1870, in, **12,** 15 n.
Valuation (Metropolis) Acts, in, **24,** 118 n., 121 n.
burial board, member of, must be, **3,** 454, 455
bye-laws, right to inspect, **23,** 392, 393
county council meetings, admission to, **19,** 348
highway authority, right to object to expenditure of, by, **16,** 131
incumbent, election of, by, **4,** 251; **11,** 579
justice of the peace, effect of pecuniary interest of, as, **19,** 553
lighting rate, cannot dispute adoption of, **24,** 101
market, when consent necessary to the establishment of a, **20,** 11, 12
municipal council, accounts of, inspection by, **19,** 324
meetings of, right of admission to, **19,** 316
minutes of, inspection by, **19,** 316
patronage, exercise of rights of, when in hands of, **4,** 251; **11,** 579
public elementary school, appeal against provision of new, by, **12,** 26
Public Health Acts, meeting of owners and ratepayers, provisions as to, **18,** 365, 366
remedies of, appeal to and from special sessions, **24,** 59—61, 89
appeal to quarter sessions, **24,** 61—65, 89, 90
rural district council, inspection of accounts of, by, **19,** 334
urban district council, admission to meetings of, **19,** 279
inspection of accounts of, by, **19,** 285
objection at audit of accounts of, by, **19,** 285, 286
valuation list, objection to, by, **24,** 57—59, 89

RATES. *See also* RATEABLE OCCUPATION; RATEABLE VALUE; RATEPAYER; RATING APPEAL; RATING AUTHORITY.
The title RATES AND RATING *is contained in Vol. XXIV., pp.* 1 *et seq.*
defined, **18,** 488
Admiralty, buildings occupied by, exempt from, **24,** 14 n.
advertising station, on, **24,** 18, 19
allotments, local authority, let by, in case of, **24,** 18
statutory, on, **1,** 354; **24,** 86
appeals against. *See* RATING APPEAL.
assessment of, **24,** 46—52
asylum, of, **19,** 488
borough rate, **11,** 217; **24,** 79
clergyman, in case of non-residence of, **11,** 623
committee, appeal from, **24,** 57—65, 122. *See* RATING APPEAL.
appointment and functions of, **20,** 437, 438; **24,** 46, 47, 49—51
clerk of, duties of, **24,** 47, 72
counsel's right of audience at, **2,** 377
meetings of, **24,** 47
metropolis, in, **20,** 434, 437, 438; **24,** 117, 118
rate-books, production of, before, **24,** 47

RATES—*continued.*
assessment of—*continued.*
county
police rate, of, **24,** 77
rate purposes, for, **24,** 71—74
election commissioners' expenses, for, **12,** 481, 482
erroneous, effect of, on franchise value, **12,** 161
general
district rate, **24,** 83—87. *See* general district rate, *infra.*
rate in metropolis, **24,** 129
sewers rate, **24,** 105—107
highway rate, **11,** 216; **24,** 96—98. *See* highway rate, *infra.*
increased, lessor's liability for, **18,** 491
lighting rate, **24,** 99, 100
metropolis, in the, **24,** 115—126, 129, 130. *See* METROPOLITAN RATES.
overseers' duty as to, **24,** 46, 65, 101, 116
owner of tenement, of, **24,** 87
poor rate, for purposes of, **11,** 210; **24,** 25—66
appeal against. *See* RATING APPEAL.
assessment committee, **24,** 46, 47. *See* committee, *supra.*
basis of, **24,** 25—45, 54. *See* RATEABLE VALUE.
evidence of seisin, as, **3,** 146
method of, **24,** 46—52
other cases, how far binding in, **17,** 188; **24,** 71, 72
overseers, duties of, **24,** 46
valuation list for, **24,** 47—52. *See* VALUATION LIST.
private improvement rate, **24,** 98, 99. *See* PRIVATE IMPROVEMENT RATE.
sewers rate, **24,** 107, 114
special expenses rate, **24,** 95
tithe rentcharge, on, **11,** 749
Union Assessment Acts, application of, **24,** 45
watch rate, of, **24,** 81, 82
works by local authority, in regard to, **18,** 491 *et seq.*
bill of sale, seizure by grantee in case of distress for, **3,** 69
non-production of receipt for rates as cause for seizure, **3,** 69
borough, **24,** 78—81
defined, **19,** 320, 321; **24,** 78
appeal against, **24,** 80
assessment on parishes of, **11,** 217; **24,** 78, 79
borough council as rating authority, **24,** 78—80
borough fund, payable into, **11,** 217; **19,** 319; **24,** 78
collection and recovery of, **11,** 217; **24,** 78, 80, 81
distress in respect of, **11,** 217; **24,** 81
fire brigade expenses payable out of, **23,** 550
Food and Drugs Acts, administration expenses charged to, **15,** 34
franchise qualification by payment of, **12,** 187
highway expenses payable out of, when, **16,** 126
instalments, payable by, **12,** 188
land hired for military purposes paid for out of, **25,** 100
local education authority's expenses charged to, **12,** 47

RATES—*continued.*
borough—*continued.*
municipal election, court expenses of, charged to, **12,** 489, 491
petition of, costs of, charged to, **12,** 523
nature and purposes of, **11,** 217; **19,** 320, 321; **24,** 78, 79
overseers'
duties in regard to, **11,** 217; **24,** 78, 80, 81
liability in regard to, **24,** 80, 81
parish contribution to, **11,** 217
penalties payable in relief of, **15,** 52
poor rate, levied as part of the, **11,** 217; **24,** 78
purposes of, **19,** 320, 321; **24,** 78
rating authority in regard to, **24,** 78—80
recovery of, **11,** 217; **24,** 80, 81
total rateable value for purpose of, **24,** 79
warrant for levy etc. of, **11,** 217
bribery by corrupt payment of, **12,** 286
burial
authority expenses, for, **3,** 485, 486, 488, 490, 496, 498, 502
ground, liability of, for, **3,** 465, 466, 509, 513; **11,** 741; **24,** 22, 23, 43, 44
canals, general district rate, partial exemption from, **24,** 86
poor rate, liability to, **24,** 8
rateable value, method of ascertaining, **24,** 38, 39
special partial exemption, **24,** 24
cemeteries, liability of, to, **3,** 509, 513; **24,** 13 n., 43, 44
chapels, exemption of, **11,** 791, 819, 827; **16,** 218 n.; **24,** 22
charitable trust property, liability of, to, **1,** 340; **4,** 211—213; **24,** 25 n.
relief of rates not allowed, **4,** 165, 190
charity, gift in aid of rates as good charitable gift, **4,** 115, 165
church, exemption of, from, **11,** 791; **24,** 22
rates, *defined*, **11,** 785
compulsory, abolition of, **3,** 411 n.; **11,** 785
making of, **11,** 453, 784, 785
mandamus, when enforced by, **10,** 87
metropolis, in, **20,** 440 n., 463
payable by reason of local Act, **11,** 786
recovery of, **11,** 453, 785
refusal to pay, **11,** 785
churchwardens, liability of, for, **11,** 469
common, expenses of inclosure of, for, **4,** 582
regulating, for, **4,** 605, 606
rights of, when payable in respect of, **24,** 10
compounding for, **24,** 20
contributions, Exchequer, by, in aid of local, **19,** 352, 353
county, *defined*, **19,** 359 n.; **24,** 69, 70
alteration of, power of county council, **24,** 74, 75
appeal against, **19,** 360; **24,** 75
costs of, **24,** 76
notice of, **24,** 75
quarter sessions, powers of, as to, **24,** 74, 75
rights and nature of, **24,** 75
assessment of, **24,** 71—74
basis and standard of, **19,** 359, 360; **24,** 71
allowance and confirmation of, **24,** 72, 73
alteration in, **24,** 73
cannot be made retrospective by quarter sessions, **24,** 74

RATES—*continued.*
county—*continued.*
basis and standard of—*continued.*
appeal against, **19,** 360; **24,** 73, 75, 76
costs of, **24,** 74
grounds of, **24,** 73
notice of, **24,** 73
quarter sessions, to, **24,** 73
assessment of parishes on the, **24,** 71
committee, powers of, **24,** 71, 72
confirmation of, **24,** 72, 73
duration of, **24,** 73
inspection by ratepayers, **24,** 72
notice of, to be published in local newspapers, **24,** 72
objections to, **24,** 72
particulars specified in, **24,** 71
preparation of, **24,** 71
procedure as to making valuation list not applicable to, **24,** 72
revision of, **24,** 73
boroughs exempt from, **19,** 354—357
collection of, **19,** 360; **24,** 76
metropolis, in, **20,** 438
procedure as to, **19,** 360, 361
county contribution for, **24,** 70
precepts made by, **19,** 360; **24,** 70
election commissioner's expenses, levy for, **12,** 482
fines received for poaching, appropriation of, to, **15,** 233
Food and Drugs Acts administration expenses charged to, **15,** 34
guardians or overseers, default in payment by, effect of, **24,** 76
lands acquired compulsorily, with respect to, **24,** 70
making of, **19,** 360; **24,** 74
nature of, **24,** 69
metropolis, in, **24,** 126, 127
parochial tax, as, **24,** 25 n., 70 n.
particulars specified in, **24,** 74
poor rate, as part of, **24,** 70
precept for, **19,** 360; **24,** 70
purposes of, **19,** 359; **24,** 69, 70
quarter sessions
boroughs, position as regards, **19,** 355
refund of county rate, powers as to, **24,** 74, 76
recovery of, **24,** 76
refund of, **24,** 76
quarter sessions has no power to order, **24,** 74
retrospective, **19,** 360; **24,** 70
separate rate made for special purpose, **19,** 361; **24,** 74
time for making, **24,** 74
covenant to pay, nature of, **18,** 492
Crown property, exemption of, from, **7,** 206, 276; **24,** 14, 15, 107
cy-près doctrine not applied in relief of, **4,** 190
distress for, appeal, quarter sessions, to, against, **11,** 214
bill of sale as protection against, **3,** 54, 63, 69, 70; **11,** 215
borough rate, for, **11,** 217; **24,** 81
breaking in for purpose of levying, **11,** 219
churchwardens and overseers, warrant directed to, **11,** 214
constable, assistance of, at levy, **11,** 219, 220
costs of levying, **11,** 215
general district rate, for, **11,** 216, 217; **24,** 93

RATES—*continued.*
distress for—*continued.*
highway rate, for, **11,** 216
inclosure of common, in respect of, **4,** 582
keeping possession, charge for, **11,** 215 n.
mandamus, in case of, **10,** 87; **11,** 212 n.
poor rate, for, **11,** 210—216
beasts of the plough, on, **1,** 252; **11,** 215
bill of sale etc., how far a protection from, **3,** 54; **11,** 215
caretaker, upon goods of, **11,** 214
committal in default of, **11,** 215, 217; **23,** 334
costs of, **11,** 210 n., 212, 215
goods distrainable, **11,** 215
issue of warrant for, **11,** 214, 215
lodger, upon goods of, **11,** 215 n.
objections to, **11,** 212, 213
receiver in possession, where, **24,** 380
stranger, upon goods of, **11,** 215
tender as affecting, **11,** 210, 212 n., 216; **24,** 67
right of, purely statutory, **11,** 210
sewers rate, for, **24,** 109—111
district. *See* general district rate, *infra.*
drain, in respect of, assessment of, **18,** 491 *et seq.*
exchange of land, on, **24,** 297 n., 298 n.
power to levy, **24,** 103
reduction of, **24,** 87
summons for, **24,** 110
election commissioners' expenses, for, how made, **12,** 482
Electric Lighting Acts, expenses under, incurred by local authority defrayed out of, **12,** 552
equalisation of, establishment of fund for purposes of, metropolis, in, **20,** 442, 443; **24,** 127
exemption of, persons otherwise rateable, **24,** 21—24
ferry, landing place of, in case of, **14,** 564; **24,** 8 n.
tolls from, on, **14,** 563
foreign revenue law, under, not actionable in England, **6,** 182
franchise, in relation to, allowances and deductions from, validity of, **24,** 20
claim to be rated, **12,** 171, 187
house exempt from, effect of, **12,** 171
notice as to payment of, **12,** 197
rates not charges, **12,** 151
voter
excused from payment of, **12,** 144
qualification of, by payment of, **12,** 170, 171, 172
when payable, **12,** 172
free library, liability of, to, **19,** 204; **24,** 21 n.
friendly societies, exemption of, from, **15,** 162 n. **19,** 207; **24,** 22
general district, *defined*, **24,** 82
Agricultural Rates Act, 1896, application of, **24,** 85
allotments, on, **1,** 354; **24,** 18, 86
amendment of, **24,** 85, 88, 89
appeal, costs of, **24,** 90
estimate for rate, inspection for purposes of, **24,** 88
grounds of, **24,** 89, 90, 92, 93
notice of, **24,** 90
quarter sessions, to, **24,** 89, 90, 93
recognisances required upon, **24,** 90
retrospective, rate made for more than six months, ground for, **24,** 89 n., 92

RATES—*continued.*
general district—*continued.*
arable land, on, **24,** 85
arrears, recovery of, **24,** 91
assessment, basis of, **24,** 85—87
exemptions allowed, **24,** 78 n., 84, 85, 86, 87
objection to, **24,** 89
owner entitled to reduction in, **24,** 87
partial exemptions allowed, **24,** 85, 86
poor rate valuation followed in, **24,** 89
raising or reducing of, **24,** 89
tenements, owners' assessment reduced, **24,** 87
valuation list followed, if any, **24,** 85
authorities who can make a, **24,** 82
canals, on, **24,** 86
collection of, **24,** 90
commencement of, **24,** 88
committal for non-payment of, **11,** 216; **24,** 93
copies may be taken of, **24,** 88
demand for, must be in writing, **24,** 90
payment within fourteen days after, **24,** 91
service of, **24,** 91
distress for non-payment of, **11,** 216, 217; **24,** 93
districts, division of, for purposes of, **19,** 281; **24,** 83
for which levied, **24,** 82, 83
drainage of premises and new sewer, rate reduced in respect of, **24,** 87
empty premises, in case of, **24,** 94
estimate, approval by urban authority of, **24,** 88
entry of, in rate-book, **24,** 88
inspection of, by public, **24,** 88
preparation of, **24,** 87, 88
validity of rate not affected by, **24,** 88
exemption, highway rate, in case of, **24,** 84
local Act, under, applies to, **24,** 83, 84
poor rate exemptions govern general district rate, **24,** 84
poverty, in case of, **24,** 94
property
partially exempt, **24,** 78 n., 85—87, 89
totally exempt, **24,** 21, 22, 84
form of, **24,** 88
full net annual value, *defined*, **24,** 85
improper purpose, for, alleged, **24,** 88
inspection of, **24,** 88
estimate, of, **24,** 88
poor rate, of, **24,** 88
intention to make, notice of, **24,** 88
justices, allowance of general district rate by, not necessary, **24,** 88
powers of, on the hearing of summons for, **11,** 216; **24,** 92, 93
special case, may state a, **24,** 93
land covered with water, on, **24,** 86
landlord and tenant, contract between, as to payment of, **24,** 84
limitation, local Act, in, does not apply to, **19,** 281; **24,** 83
time, of, beforehand, for which rate may be made, **19,** 281; **24,** 83, 89
borrowing cannot bring making of rate within, **24,** 83
making of, **19,** 281; **24,** 87, 88
compelled by mandamus, **19,** 281 n.; **24,** 83
evidence of, **24,** 88

RATES—*continued.*
general district—*continued.*
making of—*continued.*
notice, public, of intention of, **24,** 88
retrospective expenses limited to those incurred within six months, **19,** 281; **24,** 83
seal of urban authority required in, **24,** 88
writing necessary in, **24,** 88
market gardens, on, **24,** 85
meadow land, on, **24,** 85
notice, public, of intention to make required, **24,** 88
seven days before making of rate to be published, **24,** 88
nursery grounds, on, **24,** 85
occupier, change of, provision for, **24,** 94
poor rate, assessment to, governs liability for, **24,** 83, 84
rated except where owner may be rated by special provisions, **24,** 83, 84
orchards, on, **24,** 86
owner, liability of, to be rated, **24,** 84, 87
option of urban authority in rating an, **24,** 84
reduction of rate
where also occupier, **24,** 84
where owner rated, **24,** 87
pasture land, on, **24,** 85
payment, civil debt when enforced by justices' order, **11,** 216
committal of defaulter on failure to pay, **11,** 216; **24,** 93
defences against order for, **24,** 90, 92
demand for, must be in writing, **24,** 90, 91
distress upon default in, **11,** 216; **24,** 93
enforcement of, by order of the court, **11,** 216; **24,** 91, 93
objections to making order for, **24,** 90, 92
order for, **11,** 216; **24,** 91
recovery of, **11,** 216; **24,** 90
special case stated by magistrates on order for payment, **24,** 93
summons of defaulter for, **11,** 216; **24,** 91, 92
time for, **11,** 216; **24,** 91
poor rate
exemptions govern district rate exemptions, **24,** 84
valuation
followed in, **24,** 89, 90 n.
objection against, for wrong district rate assessment, **24,** 89
poverty as cause for reduction or remittance of, **24,** 94
premises assessed to, same as to poor rate, **24,** 89
proceedings for recovery of, **11,** 216; **24,** 91, 92
property, classes of, assessed at less than full value for, **24,** 78 n., 85—87
prospective and retrospective, effect of, **19,** 281; **24,** 83
Public Health Acts, expenses under, provided by levying a, **23,** 380; **24,** 82
purposes of general district rate under, **19,** 280, 281; **24,** 82
publication of, **24,** 88
purposes of, **19,** 281; **24,** 82
railway land, on, **24,** 78 n., 86
rateable value, *defined*, **24,** 85

RATES—*continued.*
general district—*continued.*
recovery, **24,** 88. *See* payment, *supra.*
reduction, cost of new sewer a reason for, **24,** 87
poverty a cause for, **24,** 94
rated owners, in case of, **24,** 87
remedies against, **24,** 89
remittance, poverty a cause for, **24,** 94
retrospective rate limited to six months, **19,** 281; **24,** 83, 89, 92
road maintenance a charge on, in boroughs and urban districts, **16,** 125
special case stated on order for payment of, **24,** 93
sporting rights, on, **24,** 85 n.
sufficient cause for non-payment of, *defined,* **24,** 92
summons for, defences open upon a, **24,** 92
procedure, **11,** 216; **24,** 91
within six months of demand of payment, **24,** 91
tenements, when owner rated in respect of, **24,** 87
time when rate to be made to be published by notice, **24,** 88
tithes, on, **24,** 85
uniform rate throughout district not imperative, **24,** 82, 83
unoccupied premises, on, **24,** 94
valuation list, inspection of, **24,** 88
objection to, **24,** 89
poor rate, of, followed, **24,** 89, 90 n.
inspected, may be, for assessing general district rates, **24,** 88
woodlands, on, **24,** 85
gifts in aid of, effect of, **4,** 115, 165
goods carried by train, of. *See* RAILWAY RATES AND CHARGES.
gratuitous payments out of, effect of making, **15,** 402; **25,** 778 n.
gymnasiums, limitation of rate for, **23,** 594
harbour
board, payable by, when, **24,** 16
collection of, **26,** 634, 635; **28,** 412, 413 n.
commissioners, payable by, **24,** 8
composition for, **26,** 637
dispute as to, procedure in case of, **26,** 639
enforcement of, **26,** 638, 639
exemption from, **26,** 637
foreign ships, in case of, **26,** 637
lighthouse property exempted from, **26,** 628
list of, where to be exhibited, **26,** 635
owners, payable by, when, **24,** 9
payment, time of, on goods to be shipped or unshipped, **26,** 638
right to ship goods and embark passengers on payment of, **26,** 635
ship's duty as to, on arrvial, **26,** 637
undertaking, payable by, **24,** 39—41
highway
appeal against, **16,** 171, 172; **24,** 97
borough or urban districts, in, **16,** 126
collection of, **24,** 97
distress for, **11,** 216
exemption from, **16,** 90, 91, 96; **24,** 84, 96
destruction of highway, effect of, as to, **16,** 91
form of, **24,** 97
justices, need not be allowed by, **24,** 97
making of, **24,** 97

RATES—*continued.*
highway—*continued.*
nature of, **24,** 96
person liable, description of, where name not known, **24,** 97
persons rateable to, **24,** 96
publication of, **24,** 97
rating of owners to, **24,** 96, 97
recovery of, **11,** 216; **24,** 97
reduction on land allotted for repair of highway, **16,** 90, 91, 107; **24,** 24
rural districts, as general expenses in, **24,** 97, 98
separate, when levied, **16,** 126
household franchise in relation to, **12,** 170—172
house exempt from rating, effect of, **12,** 171
payment of rates necessary, **12,** 171, 172
successive occupiers, **12,** 171
judgment for, bill of sale, protection of goods comprised in, **3,** 63
land, annual value, without, exempt from, **4,** 213
extra commercium, exemption of, from, **21,** 581
landing places for ferries, liability of, **14,** 564; **24,** 8 n.
landlord, agreement to pay by, effect of, **18,** 489 *et seq.*
paid by, effect on annual value, **12,** 151
Lands Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845, in regard to land taken under, **24,** 19
levy of, enforced by mandamus, **10,** 87; **24,** 53
liability for, generally, **18,** 488 *et seq.*
library expenses, for, limitation of, **23,** 593, 594
light railway, expenses of application for, when paid out of, **27,** 838
partial exemption from, **24,** 24
proportion for, to appear in demand note, **27,** 839 n.
schemes as likely burden on, effect of, **27,** 826, 827
lighthouse property when exempt from, **24,** 10, 23; **26,** 628
lighting, **24,** 99—101
appeal against, **24,** 100
assessment of, **24,** 99, 100
collection of, **24,** 101
Lighting and Watching Act, adoption of, leviable through, **24,** 99, 101
limit of, **24,** 100
London, in, exemptions from, **20,** 441 n.
levy of, **20,** 440
making of, **24,** 100
overseers, duties of, as to, **16,** 124; **24,** 99, 101
liabilities of, as to, **24,** 101
persons assessable to, **24,** 99
poor rate, appeal against, effect of, on, **24,** 100
private improvement rate leviable as, **18,** 478, 489
publication of, **24,** 100
purpose of, **24,** 99
recovery of, **18,** 489; **24,** 101
limitation of rate, when levied by parish meeting, **19,** 260; **24,** 101
literary and scientific institutions, exemption of, from, **19,** 204—207; **24,** 21, 22
effect of letting premises on, **19,** 207; **24,** 22
prohibition of dividends necessary for, **19,** 206
trustees' powers to borrow for payment of rates on, **19,** 200, 201

RATES—*continued.*
loans, local authorities, to, on security of, **21,** 59—61 ; **23,** 384
repayment of loans and interest out of, **21,** 59 ; **23,** 384 ; **27,** 806
local, *defined*, by Tramway Act, 1870, **27,** 806 n.
London County Council, power of, to make, **20,** 438—439 ; **24,** 126, 127
mandamus in respect of, **10,** 87, 88 ; **19,** 281 n. ; **24,** 53, 83 n.
meals in public elementary schools, provisions of, out of, **12,** 32
metropolitan, appeal against, **24,** 120—123, 130, 131
general rate, against, **24,** 130, 131
quarter sessions, to, **24,** 121—123
grounds of, **24,** 121, 123
notice, **24,** 121, 122
powers of sessions, **24,** 122, 123
time of hearing, **24,** 121
quinquennial list, against, **24,** 120—123
special sessions, to, **24,** 120
notice, **24,** 120
apportionment between parishes, **20,** 408 ; **24,** 128, 129
assessment committee, appointment of, **24,** 117, 118
borough council, rating powers of, **24,** 440—442
burial board, expenses of, defrayed by, **3,** 502
commons, regulation of, in regard to, **4,** 610
county rate, collection of, **12,** 553 ; **20,** 438, 439 ; **24,** 127
differentiation as to districts, **20,** 442
equalisation charge, calculation of, **24,** 127
levy of, **20,** 443
equalisation fund, **20,** 442, 443 ; **24,** 127. *See* EQUALISATION FUND.
forms in respect of, **20,** 443 ; **24,** 129
general rate, appeal against, **24,** 130
assessment of, **20,** 440 ; **24,** 129
basis of, **24,** 129
demand note for, **20,** 441 ; **24,** 130
exemptions from, **20,** 441
expenses payable out of, **24,** 128, 129
form of making, **24,** 129
justices, allowance by, of, **24,** 129
rates levied with, **20,** 441, 442
gross value, *defined*, **24,** 115
guardians, expenses of, defrayed out of, **24,** 128
London, City of, in, demand note, **20,** 439
general rate, **20,** 439 ; **24,** 131
appeal against, **24,** 131
poor rate, **20,** 439
rating authority, **20,** 439 ; **24,** 131
London County Council, rating powers of, **20,** 438, 439, 442, 449 ; **24,** 126, 127
metropolis *defined* for rating purposes, **24,** 115
persons assessed to, **24,** 130
police expenses, contribution to, out of, **24,** 127, 128
precepts, serving of, **20,** 442
provisional list, appeal does not lie against, **24,** 126
assessment committee's duties as to, **24,** 125
current general rate, effect of, **24,** 126
objections to, **24,** 125
procedure in case of, **24,** 125, 126

RATES—*continued.*
metropolitan—*continued.*
provisional list—*continued.*
purpose of, **24,** 124, 125
time, making, of, **24,** 116
operation, of, **24,** 116
quinquennial list, appeal against, **24,** 120—123
approval of, **24,** 119
assessment committee's functions in case of, **24,** 117—119
deposit of, **24,** 116
final approval of, **24,** 119, 120
inspection of, **24,** 120
notice as to, **24,** 117
objections to, **24,** 118, 119
overseer's functions as to, **24,** 116—119
re-deposit of, **24,** 119
returns required in case of, **24,** 117
revision of, **24,** 118
time, making, of, **24,** 116
operation, of, **24,** 116
rateable value, *defined*, **24,** 115
evidence of, **24,** 115, 116
supplemental list, alterations permissible in, **24,** 124
object of, **24,** 123
procedure in case of, **24,** 124
time of making, **24,** 116, 123
valuation list, **24,** 116
conclusiveness of, **24,** 115, 116
when superseded, **24,** 116
mines, on, other than coal mines, **24,** 18
mortgage of, **21,** 129
borough council, by, **19,** 317, 318
burial board, as security for loan to, **3,** 477, 478
diseases of animals, by local authorities for expenses of, **1,** 430, 431
metropolitan borough council, by, **20,** 449
parish council, by, **29,** 244
private street works expenses, for, **16,** 236
rural authority, by, **16,** 236
statutory powers, under, **21,** 129
transfer of, **23,** 385, 386
urban authority, by, **16,** 236 ; **21,** 112 ; **23,** 384, 385
museums, limitation of rate for, **23,** 594
negligence, levy by incorporated commissioners to discharge liability for, **27,** 173 n.
new or additional, municipal corporation restrained by injunction from making, when, **17,** 225
nuisance, in respect of abatement of, assessment of, **18,** 492 *et seq.*
liability to pay, **18,** 489, 492
occupation as ground for liability to, **24,** 4—17. *See* RATEABLE OCCUPATION.
open spaces and recreation grounds, exemption of, from, **21,** 581 ; **24,** 17
orchards, partial exemption of, **24,** 86
ordinary, when assessed upon and payable by occupier, **18,** 488, 489
owner may agree to be liable for, **18,** 488 n.
parish improvement, for, **19,** 260 ; **24,** 101
parochial buildings, exemption of, **11,** 791 ; **24,** 22
police, county, collection of, **24,** 76, 77
limitation of, **22,** 474
metropolitan. *See* METROPOLITAN POLICE FUND.
riot, damages arising out of, chargeable to, **17,** 518 ; **20,** 394 ; **22,** 507—509

RATES—*continued.*
polling station, unoccupied house as, in case of, **12,** 310; **24,** 23
poor. *See* POOR RATE.
guardian of the poor, restraint of, in respect of, **17,** 226
post office buildings not subject to, **22,** 645; **24,** 14 n.
preferential claim of, bankruptcy, in, **2,** 217
winding up of company by court, in, **5,** 516
voluntary winding up, in, **5,** 579
private improvement, occupier and owner, liability of, **18,** 478; **24,** 98
paving expenses recoverable by means of, **16,** 224; **18,** 478
publication not necessary, **24,** 98
redemption of, **24,** 98
rentcharge, creation by local authority in respect of advance for, **23,** 381; **24,** 477
rural district in, levy in, **19,** 337; **23,** 382; **24,** 99
nature of, **19,** 336, 337
urban district, in, levy of, **19,** 281, 282; **23,** 381, 382; **24,** 98
water supply to dwelling-house chargeable as, **28,** 250
public purposes, on property occupied for, **24,** 16
railway company, liability of, in respect of, **23,** 638. *See also* RATEABLE OCCUPATION; RATEABLE VALUE.
receiver, distress for rates by public authority where receiver appointed, **24,** 382
payment of rates by, **24,** 396, 401
receiver of, local authority, Local Loans Act, under, **8,** 666, 667; **21,** 63; **24,** 344
Public Health Act, 1875, under, **23,** 385
mortgage of rates, in case of, **21,** 261 n.
when not appointed, **24,** 366
redemption of tax on parish lands out of, **4,** 243
reduction of, gift for, a charitable purpose, **4,** 115
reformatory schools, liability of, to, **12,** 78, 79; **24,** 16
seaside shops, on, **24,** 6, 7
sequestration to enforce payment of, **11,** 623
settled estate, in case of, how defrayed, **25,** 615
settlement, poor law, how acquired by payment of, **22,** 586
sewers, *defined,* **24,** 101, 102
accounts, separate, for each part of rateable area, **24,** 104
appeal, quarter sessions, to, against rate, **9,** 222; **24,** 108, 109
referred to arbitration, **24,** 109
apportionment of rate, **24,** 104, 105
authorities by whom levied, **24,** 102
classification of, **24,** 103
collection of, **24,** 109
Commissioners of Sewers, levied by, **24,** 102; **25,** 784
common of pasture assessable to general, **24,** 106
Crown property, leviable upon, **24,** 107, 111
differentiation of rating, **24,** 107
distress for, **11,** 210 *et seq.*; **24,** 109
Crown lands, on, **24,** 111
grounds of objection to warrant, **11,** 212, 213; **24,** 111

RATES—*continued.*
sewers—*continued.*
distress for—*continued.*
overplus from sale, return of, **24,** 111
proceedings in default of, **24,** 111
proof required before issue of warrant, **24,** 110
warrant necessary, **24,** 109
drainage board, appeal against rates made by, **24,** 103, 108, 109
levied by, **24,** 102, 103
recovery by, procedure for, **24,** 110
fishery assessable to general, **24,** 106
general, *defined,* **24,** 103
assessment, basis of, **24,** 107
expenses defrayed out of, **24,** 103, 104
lands assessable to, **24,** 106
made upon presentment of a jury, appeal in case of, **25,** 108 n.
procedure in making, **24,** 108
recovery of, procedure for, **24,** 109, 110
improvements, special rate levied for, **24,** 112, 113
in gross, *defined,* **24,** 105
appeal against apportionment of, **24,** 105, 109
purposes for which made, **24,** 106
metropolis, in, **20,** 440 n., 441 n.
mortgagor liable for, **24,** 106
new works, special rate levied for, **24,** 112, 113
occupation for purposes of, **24,** 107
occupier, liability of, **24,** 106, 108, 111, 114, 115
owner, liability of, **24,** 106, 108, 113, 114, 115
parliamentary tax, not a, **18,** 490; **24,** 103
prescriptive liability to maintain works, when expense defrayed by rate, **24,** 103
procedure in making, **24,** 108, 112, 114
public health purposes, not levied for, **24,** 102
rateable area, **24,** 104
partition into sub-districts, **24,** 105
rent, deduction from, when rate paid by tenant, **11,** 158; **18,** 478; **24,** 106, 115
retrospective effect of, **24,** 103 n., 104
sanitary purposes, not made for, **24,** 101
security for borrowed money, as, **24,** 104
separate rates may be made, **24,** 104
special *defined,* **24,** 103, 112
assessment, basis of, **24,** 114
collection and recovery of, **24,** 109—111, 114
conditions precedent to making, **24,** 112, 113
expenses defrayed out of, **24,** 103, 104, 112
leviable in respect of lands benefited, **24,** 112, 113
rateable area for, **24,** 113
tenant's rate, as, **24,** 106, 113
tithe not liable to general, **24,** 106
special expenses, for, *defined,* **24,** 94
levying of, **24,** 95, 96
persons assessed to, **24,** 95
retrospective purposes, for, **24,** 95
value assessed upon, **24,** 95
Sunday schools, exemption of, from, **11,** 791; **24,** 22
telegraphic purposes, liability of property occupied for, **24,** 16, 24; **27,** 396

RATES—*continued.*
tenant, agreement by, to pay, effect of, **18,** 489 *et seq.* ; **24,** 26
paying landlord's rates, deduction allowed on distress **11,** 158
rights in case of, **25,** 500
quarterly, right of deduction from rent of, **24,** 19
theatre boxes, liability of, to, **27,** 408, 409
tithe rentcharge, on, **11,** 217 n., 749, 752 ; **24,** 18, 30, 45
tolls from ferries, liability of, to, **14,** 563
tramways, expenses in relation to, payment of, out of, **27,** 803, 806, 838
payable by, **24,** 13 n., 38
trustee of legal estate liable to pay, **28,** 99, 100
valuation list, additions to, **24,** 47, 48, 50
alteration in, assessment committee, by, **24,** 47, 48, 50
re-deposit after, **24,** 50
approval of, assessment committee, by, **24,** 50, 51
final, **24,** 50, 51
assessment committee, powers of, in regard to, **24,** 46—49
transmission of list to, **24,** 49
borough rate, as basis for, **24,** 79
contents and form of, **24,** 48
copy from, persons entitled to, **24,** 49
county rate in regard to, **24,** 72
deposit of, notice of, by overseers, **24,** 48, 56 n.
procedure as to, **24,** 48
evidence, as, for purposes of rates, taxes, and qualifications, **13,** 530 n.
expenses of, how paid, **24,** 52
general district rate, amendment of, by justices, **24,** 92, 93
assessment of, on value in, **24,** 85
inspection of, for purposes of, **24,** 88
objections against, for purposes of, **24,** 89
owner, rating of, on property in, **24,** 87
highway rate based on rateable value in, **24,** 97
inspection of, right as to, **24,** 49
lighting rate, objections to poor rate as affecting, **24,** 100
metropolis, in, absence of, as ground of appeal, **24,** 123
evidence of rateable value, as, **24,** 115, 116, 130
general rate assessed on rateable value in, **24,** 129
provisional list, alteration of, as affecting current rates, **24,** 126
quinquennial list as constituting, **24,** 116
supplemental, compilation and purpose of, **24,** 123, 124
new, contents and form of, **24,** 48
procedure on making, **24,** 48
notice of, to railway and other companies, **24,** 49
objections to, alteration by assessment committee, after, **24,** 50
appeal in case of, **24,** 58, 59
final approval, after, **24,** 57, 58
general district rate, in regard to, **24,** 89
nature of, **24,** 57
notice of, **24,** 49

RATES—*continued.*
valuation list—*continued.*
objections to—*continued.*
overseers, by, **24,** 65, 66
procedure in making, **24,** 49, 50
overseers, appeal by, in regard to, **24,** 66
functions of, in making, **24,** 46, 48
objection by, to, **24,** 46, 65, 66
poor rate based on rateable values in, **24,** 23 n., 47, 54
objections in regard to, **24,** 89
quarter sessions, order by, for, **24,** 74
production of list on appeal to, **24,** 64
values in list accepted by, effect of, **24,** 64. 65
signature to and deposit of, **24,** 48
special expenses rate based on, **24,** 95
supplemental, approval of or objections to, **24,** 51
assessment committee, when made by, **24,** 51
method of making and approving, **24,** 51
metropolis, in, alterations in. **24,** 124
procedure in regard to, **24,** 123, 124
purposes of, **24,** 123, 124
re-valuation, in regard to, **24,** 124
overseers, appeal, right of, by, **24,** 66
metropolis, in, **24,** 116, 123
when made by, **24,** 51
time during which, in force, **24,** 47
Union Assessment Act, made under powers of, **24,** 45, 46
valuers for, appointment of, **24,** 51
voluntary schools, endowments of, in relief of, **12,** 48
exemption of, from, **4,** 212 ; **24,** 22
voter, effect of default in payment by, **12,** 197
watch rate, borough, in, assessment of, **24,** 81, 82
restrictions on levying, **24,** 81
time of making, **24,** 82
collection and recovery of, **24,** 82
levy of, certain boroughs, in, **24,** 81
special rate, as, boroughs, in, **19,** 321
water rate, *defined*, **28,** 275 n., 313 n., 319 n.
amount of, decided by annual value, **28,** 314
annual value for purposes of, **28,** 314
determined by justices, **28,** 314 n.
arrears of, recovery of, **28,** 349
charge of, basis for, **28,** 313, 314
power of local authority as to, **28,** 262
common pipe, houses supplied by, in case of, **28,** 315, 316
covenant by lessor to pay rates, included in, **18,** 492
education authority, liability of, for, **12,** 36
expense of providing supply paid out of, **28,** 261, 262
Housing of the Working Classes Act, in regard to, **28,** 263
levy of, local authority, by, **28,** 262, 263
municipal income tax not chargeable on, **16,** 625, 626
standpipes in rural districts, for, expenses of, **28,** 263
meter, hire of, recoverable as, **28,** 317, 318
metropolis, in, basis of charge of, **28,** 346
rebates, Water Board, by, **28,** 346
recovery of, **28,** 348
non-domestic supply, in case of, **28,** 260, 312
non-payment of, cutting off supply in case of, **28,** 318—320

RATES—*continued.*
water rate—*continued.*
non-payment of—*continued.*
power to charge premises in case of, **28,** 320
remedies in case of, **28,** 318—321
overcharge, recovery of, **28,** 321
overpayment of, recovery of, **21,** 29 n.
owner, liability of, for, **28,** 316
payment of, quarterly in advance, **28,** 316
removal of occupier, on, **28,** 317
persons liable for, **28,** 314
priority of, charge on premises, as, **28,** 320, 321
rate, considered as a, **24,** 29 n.
rebate of, payment by owner, in case of, **28,** 348
receiver's position in regard to, **24,** 401
recovery of, action, by, **28,** 318, 349
change of tenancy, on, **28,** 349
local authority, by, **28,** 262
summary proceedings, by, **28,** 319
water company, by, **28,** 320
reduction of, justices at quarter sessions, by, **19,** 637; **28,** 329
trade purposes, in case of, **28,** 260, 312
Welsh intermediate education, endowments for, out of, **12,** 112
wharf, right to levy rates for use of, **28,** 422
workhouse, liability of, to, **22,** 558

RATIFICATION. *See also* CONFIRMATION; RATIFICATION OF AGENCY.
administrative act of a subject, of, **23,** 307
agency, in case of. *See* RATIFICATION OF AGENCY.
architect, unauthorised order for employment of quantity surveyor, of, **3,** 310, 313
unauthorised order for extras, of, **3,** 231
company, by, agreement made before incorporation, of, **1,** 176; **5,** 56
ultra vires acts, of, **5,** 221, 285, 296; **15,** 471
meeting, business done at a, of, **5,** 237, 238
corporation, by, contract made before incorporation, of, **8,** 379
contract not under seal, of, **8,** 381
distress, authority to levy, of, **11,** 160
illegal, of, bailiff, by, landlord liable in case of, **11,** 162, 204
gift, of, lapse of time, presumed by, **15,** 421
undue influence removed, after, **15,** 420
husband, by, effect on contract made by wife, **16,** 431, 432
infant on attaining majority, by, contracts in general, of, **1,** 176; **17,** 65
lease, of, **18,** 349
negotiable instrument, of, **2,** 490, 491
sale or purchase of land, of, **25,** 311
insurance, contract of, after loss, in regard to, **17,** 550. *See* marine insurance, *infra.*
landowner, by, of acts of person purporting to act for heir, **19,** 115
marine insurance policy, of, after loss, **17,** 354 n., 360, 550
misrepresentation by another person, of, **20,** 713
option relating to land, unauthorised notice of exercising, of, **7,** 414, 415
part of transaction, of, effect of, **15,** 114
partner, act of, of, **22,** 34
non-trading firm, in, **2,** 493, 494
bill of exchange of, of, **2,** 493, 494
promise of marriage, of, whether a new promise, **16,** 273

RATIFICATION—*continued.*
sale of converted goods, of, **27,** 897 n., 915
servant, acts tortiously performed by, of, **20,** 255
contract of, benefiting by the act, **20,** 244 n.
evidence of authority, as, **20,** 247 n.
unauthorised, of, corporation, by, **8,** 388
master, by, **20,** 245, 246
tort of, **20,** 248
is no defence, **20,** 277
stoppage *in transitu* made by unauthorised person, of, **25,** 257
tender in distress for rent, of, **11,** 154
trespass, of a, **27,** 847 n.
ultra vires contract of company, of, **5,** 221, 285, 296; **15,** 471
unauthorised agreement, of, delivery of possession, by, **18,** 372
unconscionable bargain, of, **15,** 113
undue influence, transactions entered into under, of, **15,** 113, 114
wife, contract of, of, **16,** 431, 432

RATIFICATION OF AGENCY. *See also* RATIFICATION.
acquiescence, by, **1,** 178, 179, 180; **5,** 296
acts capable and incapable of, **1,** 173—176; **5,** 296
authority conferred by, **1,** 160
bill of exchange, action on, of, **2,** 513
unauthorised signature on, of, **2,** 495
breach of contract, in case of, effect of, **1,** 181
charterparty entered into by unauthorised agent, **26,** 90
club committee, by, of agent's unauthorised contract, **4,** 422
company, by, **5,** 296, 297
acts done before incorporation, of, **1,** 176; **5,** 56
acts *ultra vires* of directors, of, **5,** 221, 285, 295; **15,** 471
torts of agent, of, **5,** 297
conditions of, **1,** 175—178
contract, of, **1,** 173, 174
breach of, effect of, **1,** 181
effect of, **1,** 180
impossible, when, **1,** 177
writing, in, **1,** 178
Crown, by, **1,** 181
deed, execution of, **1,** 178
effect of, **1,** 173, 180, 181
essentials of, **1,** 178
evidence of, **1,** 178, 179
forgery incapable of, **1,** 174
general rule as to, **1,** 173
illegal acts, of, **1,** 175
infant, by, effect of, **1,** 176
knowledge essential to, **1,** 178, 179
manner of, **1,** 178—180
misrepresentation, in case of, **20,** 713
fraudulent, in case of, **20,** 712
new authority not conferred on agent by, **1,** 181
parliamentary candidate, by, of acts of agent, **12,** 271, 273
partial, invalidity of, **1,** 178
personal representative, by, **1,** 177
promissory note, unauthorised signature on, of, **2,** 495
public officer, of acts of, **1,** 173
repudiation may be followed by, **1,** 178; **5,** 296 n.
signature, of, **15,** 470
stranger incapable of, **1,** 177
tender, acceptance of, **3,** 169

RATIFICATION OF AGENCY—*contd.*
time for, **1,** 177, 178
tort, of, **1,** 180, 181; **5,** 297
agent remains liable in case of, **1,** 180, 181
ultra vires act of the principal incapable of, **1,** 174
unauthorised act, of, corporation, by, **8,** 388
pleading relying on, amounts to, **1,** 178
vested rights of third persons not affected by, **1,** 181
void acts, of, **1,** 174
voidable contract, action on, amounts to, **1,** 178
writing, in, when necessary, **1,** 178

RATING. *See* RATEABLE OCCUPATION; RATEABLE VALUE; RATES; RATING APPEAL; RATING AUTHORITY.
dock, of, harbour board, rateability of, **24,** 16
poor rate, for, **24,** 16, 41
railways, where connected with, **24,** 40
separate occupation of part, in case of, **24,** 13
tolls in connection with, **24,** 9
enactments relating to, nature of, **27,** 150
household franchise, in regard to, **12,** 170—172
list, provisional, **24,** 124—126
appeal does not lie against, **24,** 126
effect of, on current general rate, **24,** 126
nature and object of, **24,** 125
procedure as to, **24,** 125, 126
purposes of, **24,** 124
time for making, **24,** 116
quinquennial. *See* METROPOLITAN RATES; QUINQUENNIAL LIST.
local authority, of, allotments, in respect of, **24,** 18
owner instead of occupier, of, power to order, **24,** 20
seamen, of, **26,** 39

RATING APPEAL,
assessment, notice of objection to, **24,** 49
borough rate, in case of, **24,** 80
county rate, in case of, costs of, **24,** 76
against, **19,** 360; **24,** 73, 75
notice of, **24,** 75
quarter sessions, powers of, as to, **19,** 360; **24,** 74, 75
rights and nature of, **24,** 75
decision of assessment committee necessary to found a, **24,** 58, 59
general district rate, in case of, **24,** 89, 90, 93. *See* RATES, general district.
Highway Act, 1835, under, **16,** 171, 172; **24,** 97
lighting rate, in case of, **24,** 100
literary and scientific institutions, by, **19,** 208
metropolis, in, **24,** 123
quarter sessions, to, **19,** 621; **24,** 121—123
assessment committee, appearance of, **24,** 122
grounds of appeal, **24,** 121
notice of appeal, **24,** 121
powers of, **24,** 122, 123
rateable values, appeal against, **24,** 123
sittings of, **24,** 121
valuation list, absence of, as ground for appeal, **24,** 123
quinquennial list, against, **24,** 120—123
special sessions, holding of, **24,** 120
nature of appeal to, **24,** 120
notice as to, **24,** 120
powers of, **24,** 120

RATING APPEAL—*continued.*
order to amend current rate, non-compliance of overseers with, effect of, **24,** 59
poor rate, in case of, **24,** 57—65. *See* POOR RATE.
private improvement rate, in case of, **24,** 98
quarter sessions, to, **9,** 86; **19,** 360, 639; **24,** 73, 75
assessment committee, costs of, on appeal, **24,** 63
borough rate, against, **24,** 80
churchwardens of parish, by, against county rate, **24,** 75
costs, power to award, on appeal from special sessions, **24,** 61
county rate, against, **19,** 360; **24,** 73, 75. *See* county rate, *supra.*
court, choice of, in what cases, **24,** 61
general district rate, against, **24,** 89, 90, 93. *See* RATES, general district.
grounds of, **24,** 58, 59
borough rate, against, **24,** 80
county rate, against, **24,** 73, 75
general district rate, against, **24,** 89
poor rate, against, **24,** 61
highway rate, against, **16,** 171; **24,** 97
case stated for High Court, **16,** 172
jurisdiction on, **9,** 86; **19,** 638, 639
justices, disqualification of, **24,** 65
lighting rate, in case of, **24,** 100
literary and scientific institution, as to exemption of, **19,** 208
metropolis, in case of, **19,** 621, 622. *See* metropolis, *supra.*
next practicable, **24,** 61, 75, 80
non-occupation, on ground of, effect as to distress for rates, **11,** 213 n.
notice of, **19,** 650; **24,** 59, 60, 61, 73, 75, 80
amendment of, **24,** 63
borough rate, in case of appeal against, **24,** 80
county rate, in case of appeal against, **24,** 73, 75
form and contents of, **24,** 62, 73, 75, 80, 90
grounds set out in, bound by, **24,** 62 n.
payment of poor rate not excused by, **24,** 63
poor rate, in case of appeal against, **24,** 61, 62, 63
service of, method of, **24,** 62 n.
signature to, **24,** 63, 80
overseers, by, borough rate, against, **24,** 80
county rate, against, **19,** 360; **24,** 73, 75
duties of, **24,** 64
parish council, by, **19,** 360
poor rate, against, **24,** 61—65. *See* POOR RATE.
powers of, borough rate, on appeal against, **24,** 80
county rate, in case of appeal against, **24,** 73, 74
general district rate, on appeal against, **24,** 90
poor rate, in case of appeal against, **24,** 64
sewers rate, on appeal against, **24,** 109
practice on, **24,** 64
repayment ordered, effect of, **24,** 64, 65
respiting to next sessions, when permitted, **24,** 62
sewers rate, against, **24,** 108, 109
special sessions, from, **24,** 60
jurisdiction of quarter sessions on, **24,** 60, 61
quinquennial list, against. *See* metropolis, *supra.*

RATING APPEAL—*continued.*
sewers rate, in case of, **24,** 108, 109
special expenses rate, in case of, **24,** 96
special sessions, to, costs, power to award, **24,** 60
grounds of, **24,** 59
jurisdiction of, **24,** 60
justices, disqualification of, **24,** 60
metropolis, in. *See* metropolis, *supra.*
next practicable, **24,** 59
notice as to, **19,** 570; **24,** 59
number of sessions for hearing, **19,** 570
quarter sessions, appeal to, from, **24,** 60
quinquennial list, in regard to, **24,** 120
valuation list, notice of objection to, condition precedent to, **24,** 57, 58

RATING AUTHORITY,
defined, **24,** 562 n.
borough rate, in respect of, **24,** 78 *et seq.*
county police rate, in respect of, **24,** 76, 77
county rate, in respect of, **24,** 69 *et seq.*
general district rate, in respect of, **24,** 82 *et seq.* *See* GENERAL DISTRICT RATE.
highway rate, in case of, **24,** 96
hundred rate, in case of, **24,** 77
justices not entitled to inquire into jurisdiction of, **11,** 213; **24,** 55
land held by, exemption of, increment value duty, from, **24,** 566
reversion duty, from, **24,** 574
undeveloped land duty, from, **24,** 578
lighting rate, in case of, **24,** 99
metropolis, in, **20,** 395, 396; **24,** 115 *et seq.* *See* METROPOLITAN RATES.
parish improvement rate, in case of, **24,** 101
poor rate, in case of, **24,** 25 *et seq.* *See* POOR RATE.
precepts of, procedure on delivery of, **20,** 442; **24,** 53
private improvement rate, in case of, **24,** 98, 99
sewers rate, in case of, **24,** 101 *et seq.*
special expenses rate, in respect of, **24,** 94
watch rate, in respect of, **24,** 81

RATIO DECIDENDI,
defined, **18,** 210
abstract, concrete decision distinguished from, **18,** 210 n.
legal force of, **18,** 210 n.
dicta distinguished from, **18,** 210
judicial decision, in, binding authority of, **18,** 210
grounds of judgment, as, **18,** 210 n.

RATIONE CLAUSURÆ,
liability to repair highways, **16,** 91, 92
conditions of, **16,** 91
exemption from, **16,** 92
proof of, **16,** 91, 92

RATIONE IMPOTENTIÆ ET LOCI,
wild animals, qualified property in, **1,** 367

RATIONE PRIVILEGII,
franchises granted by Crown, **15,** 212
game rights acquired, **1,** 367; **15,** 211
limitations on, **15,** 212 n.
occupation of land, apart from, **15,** 214, 215

RATIONE SOLI,
game rights acquired, **1,** 367; **15,** 211
limitations on, **15,** 212 n.
wild animals, qualified property in, **1,** 365, 366, 367

RATIONE TENURÆ,
liability to repair highways, **16,** 88—91
enforcement of, **16,** 89
exemption from highway rates in case of, **16,** 90, 91; **24,** 24
omission, procedure in case of, **16,** 149
presumption in, **16,** 89
proof of, **16,** 88, 89
release of, **16,** 90
right to compel, *defined,* **16,** 127 n.
statute, under, **16,** 89, 89 n.
termination of, **16,** 90
settled land, liability to repair, whether an incumbrance, **25,** 646 n.
sewers, duty to repair, **25,** 783, 784

RATIONS,
emigrant ship, on, issue of, **26,** 339, 340
regulations as to, **26,** 338, 339

RATS,
ship, in, marine insurance, effect on, of, **17,** 433, 436

READER,
canon law, in, clergyman as opposed to, **11,** 480
use of term, **11,** 480 n.
lay, **11,** 480 n.
functions of, **11,** 480
legal status, does not possess, **11,** 480
office of, **11,** 480
order of Romish Church, as an, **11,** 480 n.
Welsh diocese, in, **11,** 480 n.

READING,
court leet of, **9,** 193
local court of, **9,** 193

READING CLERK,
House of Lords, of, appointment of, **9,** 24; **21,** 631
attendance of, **21,** 630
functions of, **9,** 24

READING IN,
Clerical Subscription Act, 1865, provisions of, as to, **11,** 420 n., 603

READING ROOM,
Act relating to, **19,** 196
foundation and maintenance of, **19,** 196
gift for, charitable purpose, as a, **4,** 115, 116

READY MONEY,
defined, wills, for purposes of, **28,** 708
bequest of, construction of, **28,** 706

REAL ACTION. *See* RECOVERY OF LAND; *also main words denoting the particular kinds of real actions.*
defined, **1,** 32; **11,** 3 n.
abolition of, **1,** 33; **24,** 325
county court, jurisdiction of, as to, **8,** 435—438, 462; **18,** 559; **24,** 325 n.
ejectment, action of, not a, **24,** 324
entry, of, kinds of, **1,** 33, 34
foreign land, as to, English courts not empowered to try, **6,** 200, 201, 250, 251; **9,** 16
kinds of, **1,** 32—35; **24,** 324—330
land, interests in, as to, **1,** 33, 34
recovery of, for, **1,** 32; **24,** 324—330. *See* RECOVERY OF LAND.
seisin of, to recover, **24,** 324

REAL ACTION—*continued.*
magistrates, jurisdiction of, as to, **24,** 325 n.
mixed relation in regard to, **1,** 32, 34
nuisance, of, **1,** 34
possession, for, **1,** 34, 35
Real Property Limitation Act, 1833, in regard to, **1,** 33
right in their nature, of, **1,** 33
dower, in regard to, **1,** 33
Formedon, as, **1,** 33
right proper, of, **1,** 33
waste, of, **1,** 34

REAL ESTATE. *See* LAND; REAL PROPERTY.

REAL PROPERTY. *See also* LAND.
The title REAL PROPERTY AND CHATTELS REAL *is contained in Vol. XXIV., pp.* 133 *et seq.*
defined, **24,** 137, 138, 163
descent, for purposes of, **11,** 3
succession duty, for purposes of, **13,** 263
will, for purposes of a, **24,** 163 n.; **28,** 507, 508, 712 n.
administration, applied to payment of debts in case of, **11,** 4; **13,** 34, 35; **14,** 245, 246
debts, applicable for purposes of, in, **11,** 4; **13,** 34, 35; **14,** 245, 246
order of application, **14,** 286, 287, 292
secured debts, in case of, **14,** 288—290
legacies, applicable for payment of, in, when, **14,** 290, 291, 292. *See also* LEGACY, real estate.
sale by personal representative for purposes of, **14,** 298
sale or mortgage by executor for purposes of, in case of death before 1898, **14,** 236, 237
vests in personal representative for purposes of, **11,** 4, 5; **13,** 37; **14,** 136, 238
administration *pendente lite* of, **14,** 201. *See* ADMINISTRATOR.
administrator, rights of, as to, **14,** 136, 146, 236—239; **18,** 348; **28,** 583. *See also* personal representative, *infra.*
advowsons as, **11,** 3, 564; **24,** 161. *See* ADVOWSON.
after-acquired. *See* AFTER-ACQUIRED PROPERTY.
will affecting, **28,** 517 n., 693
alien's right to hold, common law, at, **1,** 306, 307; **8,** 66
statute, by, **1,** 309; **8,** 66; **25,** 308, 558
alienation of. *See* ALIENATION; ASSURANCE; CONVEYANCE OF LAND; GRANT; SALE OF LAND.
ancient demesne as, **24,** 150. *See* ANCIENT DEMESNE.
ancient freehold as, **24,** 149. *See* ANCIENT FREEHOLD.
annuity charged on. *See* ANNUITY.
appointment, power of, as to. *See* POWER OF APPOINTMENT.
assurance of. *See* ASSURANCE; CONVEYANCE OF LAND; GRANT.
bailment not applicable to, **1,** 537
bankrupt, transactions by, in after-acquired, **2,** 165; **25,** 308
bankruptcy, trustee in, powers of, in regard to, **2,** 120, 153, 165. *See also* BANKRUPTCY.
base fee as, **24,** 262—264. *See* BASE FEE.
bastard cannot inherit, **2,** 439

REAL PROPERTY—*continued.*
bequest in proper context may carry, **28,** 508 n., 704
bond binding on, **3,** 89
borough-English, in regard to, **24,** 155. *See* BOROUGH-ENGLISH.
charge on. *See* CHARGE ON PROPERTY.
charging order in favour of solicitor on, **26,** 826
charitable purposes, for. *See* CHARITY.
charity funds, investment of, in, **4,** 237, 238
chattel interests in, are not personal chattels, **3,** 21
chattels descending as, **24,** 238—241. *See* HEIRLOOM.
chattels real, derivation of, from, **24,** 138, 164
distinguished from, **24,** 138
treatment of, as, **22,** 388
chattels settled to devolve as, **24,** 241; **25,** 703—706. *See also* HEIRLOOM.
house sold, position where, **25,** 642 n.
lease by tenant of, not authorised, **25,** 659 n.
rule against perpetuities in case of, **22,** 347
sale by tenant for life of, **25,** 659—661
child, maintenance of, out of. *See* MAINTENANCE OF PERSONS, child.
common, rights of, as, **11,** 3 n.; **24,** 162. *See* COMMON.
tenancy in, **24,** 206—210. *See* TENANCY IN COMMON; TENANT IN COMMON.
company, defunct, of, position of, **5,** 568; **11,** 25
company possessing land, share in, as, **24,** 162
conditional fees, **24,** 172. *See* CONDITIONAL FEE.
conflict of laws as to. *See* CONFLICT OF LAWS; IMMOVABLES.
conversion of. *See* CONVERSION IN EQUITY; CONVERSION OF TRUST PROPERTY.
conveyance of. *See* ASSURANCE; CONVEYANCE OF LAND; GRANT; TITLE DEEDS.
coparcenary, **24,** 210—211. *See* COPARCENERS.
copyholds. *See* COPYHOLD.
not included in, Land Transfer Act, by, **24,** 163 n.
corporation, dissolved, of, position of, **8,** 373, 401. *See also* company, *supra.*
succession duty payable by, on, **13,** 286
creditor, right of, against debtor's, **14,** 246
Crown, escheat to, of, **11,** 26—27; **14,** 187; **24,** 164, 331, 332. *See* ESCHEAT.
grant by, of. *See* CROWN GRANT.
of. *See* CROWN LANDS.
curtesy, estate by the, in, **24,** 183—188. *See* CURTESY.
customary freehold, not included in, Land Transfer Act, 1897, by, **24,** 163 n.
debts, authority to pay, as charge on, **14,** 237
payment of, out of, **11,** 4; **13,** 37; **14,** 236, 237, 245, 286. *See also* DEBT.
power of sale implied by charge for, **23,** 12. *See also* POWER OF SALE.
deceased, of, liability for injury to, **21,** 455
descent of, **11,** 7—16. *See* DESCENT.
legitimacy for purpose of, conflict of laws as to, **6,** 273
determinable fees, **24,** 170, 171. *See* DETERMINABLE.
devise of. *See* DEVISE.
devisee of. *See* DEVISEE.
devolution of, **11,** 7—16; **14,** 236, 238
dower, nature of, **24,** 189—199. *See* DOWER.
easement as, **11,** 3 n.; **24,** 162. *See* EASEMENT.
education authority as trustee of, **12,** 21

REAL PROPERTY—*continued.*
effects, gift by will of, may include, **28,** 700
entireties, tenancy by, **24,** 211, 212. *See* ENTIRETIES, TENANCY BY.
equitable estates in. *See* EQUITABLE ESTATES AND INTERESTS.
vesting of, **14,** 238
equity of redemption as, **21,** 138 n. *See* EQUITY OF REDEMPTION.
escheat of, **11,** 23—28. *See* ESCHEAT.
estate duty in respect of, **13,** 220. *See* ESTATE DUTY.
estates in. *See* ESTATES IN LAND.
exchange of, **24,** 295—297. *See* EXCHANGE OF LAND.
executory
devise of. *See* EXECUTORY DEVISE.
interests in, **24,** 231—237. *See* EXECUTORY INTEREST.
limitation of. *See* EXECUTORY LIMITATION.
trust of. *See* EXECUTORY TRUST.
fee simple, **24,** 164—168. *See* FEE SIMPLE.
fee simple upon condition, **24,** 168—170. *See also* CONDITIONAL FEE.
creation of, **24,** 168, 169
defeat of, **24,** 169, 170
validity of, **24,** 170
feudal system in relation to, **24,** 138—148. *See* FEUDAL SYSTEM.
feudal tenure of, **24,** 138—148. *See* FEUDAL TENURE.
fire insurance of, as affecting vendor and purchaser of, **17,** 520, 521; **25,** 339, 340, 369, 370
fixtures as, **18,** 416—418. *See* FIXTURES.
foreign. *See* FOREIGN IMMOVABLES; FOREIGN LAND.
bankrupt, of, **2,** 153
forfeiture of, **24,** 330, 331. *See* FORFEITURE.
fraudulent conveyance of. *See* FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCE.
future. *See* AFTER-ACQUIRED PROPERTY.
gale of mines in Forest of Dean as, **24,** 163 n.
gavelkind in regard to, **24,** 151—155. *See* GAVELKIND.
gift of. *See* GIFT; GIFT BY WILL; VOLUNTARY CONVEYANCE.
grant of. *See* CONVEYANCE OF LAND; GRANT.
growing crops as, **3,** 23; **22,** 389
heir in regard to. *See* HEIR; HEIRS.
heirlooms as, **11,** 3 n.; **24,** 160, 240. *See* HEIRLOOM.
hereditaments as, **24,** 159—162. *See* HEREDITAMENT.
corporeal, **11,** 3; **24,** 160. *See* CORPOREAL HEREDITAMENT.
incorporeal, **24,** 160—162. *See* INCORPOREAL HEREDITAMENT.
immovables as, **11,** 3 n. *See* IMMOVABLES.
foreign, conflict of laws as to. *See* CONFLICT OF LAWS; IMMOVABLES; LEX LOCI REI SITÆ.
in terrorem conditions not applicable to, **28,** 590
income of. *See* INCOME; RENTS AND PROFITS.
income tax in respect of. *See* INCOME TAX.
incumbrances on. *See* INCUMBRANCE; MORTGAGE.
Locke King's Acts as to, **14,** 288, 289. *See also* debts, *supra.*
industrial society, as security for loan to members of, **17,** 22

REAL PROPERTY—*continued.*
infant, acquisition and alienation by, of. *See* INFANT, land of.
advancement to, not chargeable for, **17,** 93. *See* ADVANCEMENT.
maintenance of, *corpus* not charged for, **17,** 90, 91. *See* MAINTENANCE OF PERSONS.
intestacy in regard to, **11,** 4, 5, 7—16. *See* DESCENT.
joint tenancy in case of, **24,** 199—206. *See* JOINT TENANCY; JOINT TENANT.
kinds of, **11,** 3; **13,** 263; **24,** 138, 163
land as, **24,** 156, 163. *See* LAND.
Land Transfer Act in relation to. *See* LAND TRANSFER ACT, 1897.
lands and tenements as equivalent to, **24,** 163 n.
lease of. *See* LEASE.
leaseholds as, succession duty, for purpose of, **13,** 263
leaseholds for lives are, **24,** 163 n.
leaseholds for years
are not, **24,** 163
legacy duty, for purpose of, are, **13,** 235
legacy charged on, **14,** 236, 290, 291, 298, 299. *See* LEGACY.
implied charge, **14,** 237
legal estate in. *See* LEGAL ESTATE.
life, estate for, **24,** 173—183. *See* LIFE INTEREST; TENANT FOR LIFE.
lighthouse tolls as, **13,** 235 n.
limitation of. *See* LIMITATION OF ESTATE.
limitation of actions as to. *See* LIMITATION OF ACTIONS; LIMITATION OF ACTIONS FOR RECOVERY OF LAND.
lives, estate for, **24,** 163, 178. *See* ESTATE FOR LIVES.
manor as, **11,** 3; **24,** 163. *See* MANOR.
marriage settlement of, **25,** 529, 530, 538—540, 585—597. *See* MARRIAGE SETTLEMENT.
married woman, of, **24,** 283. *See* NON-SEPARATE PROPERTY OF MARRIED WOMAN; SEPARATE PROPERTY OF MARRIED WOMAN.
merger in regard to, **24,** 332—334. *See* MERGER.
messuage is, **11,** 3; **24,** 163 n. *See* MESSUAGE.
modified fees, **24,** 168—173
money as, in what case, **13,** 74, 104—116; **28,** 704. *See* CONVERSION IN EQUITY.
mortgage on. *See* MORTGAGE.
movables distinguished from, **11,** 3 n. *See* MOVABLES.
outgoings in respect of. *See* OUTGOINGS.
ownership of. *See* PROPERTY (Ownership).
reputed. *See* REPUTED OWNERSHIP.
partnership, of. *See* PARTNERSHIP.
devolution of, **11,** 6, 7; **13,** 39
perpetuities, rule against, in regard to, **22,** 311, 312. *See* PERPETUITIES, RULE AGAINST.
personal property, distinguished from, **11,** 3, 4; **13,** 263; **22,** 387, 388; **24,** 137 n.; **28,** 507, 508, 711
settled by reference to trusts of, **25,** 632
settlement of, to devolve with, **22,** 414; **25,** 703—706. *See* SETTLED PROPERTY; SETTLEMENT OF PROPERTY.
personal representative, powers of, with regard to, **11,** 4—6; **14,** 236—239; **25,** 378—381. *See also* administration, administrator, *supra;* PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE.
retainer by, in respect of, **14,** 256, 257. *See* RETAINER.

REAL PROPERTY—*continued.*
personal representative—*continued.*
vesting in, **14,** 238
legal or equitable assets, whether, **14,** 246
possession of. *See* POSSESSION.
possessory title to. *See* POSSESSORY TITLE.
power of appointment in case of. *See* POWER OF APPOINTMENT.
exercise of. *See* EXECUTION OF POWER.
power of sale in regard to. *See* POWER OF SALE.
prescription in case of, **24,** 283. *See* PRESCRIPTION.
probate, grant of, effect of, on, **14,** 212, 213
probate duty payable on, **13,** 307, 308. *See* PROBATE DUTY.
profits à prendre, **24,** 162. *See* PROFITS À PRENDRE.
pur autre vie, **24,** 178. *See* ESTATE PUR AUTRE VIE.
qualified fee, **24,** 172, 173
receiver in regard to. *See* RECEIVER.
recovery of. *See* RECOVERY OF LAND.
registration of title to, **24,** 301—307. *See* REGISTRATION OF TITLE TO LAND.
transfer by, **24,** 308—324. *See* REGISTRATION OF TITLE TO LAND.
remainders, **24,** 212 *et seq.* *See* REMAINDER.
rentcharge as, **24,** 162. *See* RENTCHARGE.
rents as, **11,** 3. *See* RENT.
residuary legatee, appointment of, may pass, **28,** 712
reversions, **24,** 212 *et seq.* *See* REVERSION.
sale of. *See* ASSURANCE; CONVEYANCE OF LAND; SALE OF LAND.
proceeds of, devolution of, **14,** 239
personal property, as, **13,** 264, 265; **14,** 239; **23,** 11
seigniories as, **24,** 162
settled chattels as, rule against perpetuities in case of, **22,** 347
settlement of, **25,** 527 *et seq.* *See* SETTLED LAND (apart from Settled Land Acts); SETTLED LAND ACTS; SETTLED PROPERTY; SETTLEMENT OF PROPERTY.
severance in regard to, **24,** 204—206. *See* SEVERANCE.
shares in companies whether, **5,** 172; **24,** 162
specific performance of contracts as to, **27,** 5. *See* SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE.
Statute of Uses, estates arising under, **24,** 271—282. *See* STATUTE OF USES.
succession duty on, **13,** 298—300. *See* SUCCESSION DUTY.
allowance for prior principal charge in case of, **13,** 290
succession to. *See* DESCENT; SUCCESSION.
tail, estate, **24,** 241—264. *See* ESTATE TAIL.
tenements and hereditaments include all, **24,** 163 n.
tenements as, **24,** 157—159. *See* TENEMENTS.
tenures of, **24,** 148—156. *See* TENURE.
tithes as, **11,** 3; **24,** 163 n. *See* TITHE.
title to. *See* TITLE TO LAND; TITLE TO LAND ON SALE.
registration of. *See* REGISTRATION OF TITLE TO LAND.
trees as, **22,** 389
trust, subject to, devolution of, **14,** 233, 234
trust for payment of debts out of, effect of, **14,** 254. *See also* debts, *supra*; DEBT.
trust of. *See* TRUST; TRUST PROPERTY.

REAL PROPERTY—*continued.*
trustee, lien of, upon, **28,** 158, 159
powers of, in regard to, **28,** 145—152. *See* TRUSTEE.
voluntary conveyance of, **15,** 407, 408. *See* VOLUNTARY CONVEYANCE.
widow's rights over, in case of husband's intestacy, **11,** 17; **14,** 184. *See* DOWER.
wife, of, administration of, **14,** 183, 184
alien, unaffected by marrying an, **1,** 318
will, after-acquired property, effect on. *See* after-acquired, *supra.*
disposition by, of, **28,** 516—524. *See* DEVISE; GIFT BY WILL.
dispute in, interested parties to be cited in case of, **14,** 176
rules of construction applicable to, **28,** 663. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILLS.
years, estate for, **24,** 264—271. *See* ESTATE FOR YEARS; TERM OF YEARS.

REALISATION,
property, of, bankruptcy, by trustee in, **2,** 188—191, 296. *See* TRUSTEE IN BANKRUPTCY.
extent, seized under, by Crown, **10,** 16
lien and charges, subject to, Court of Chancery, by, **13,** 61
winding up, in, **5,** 505, 506
securities, of, breach of trust as to, **28,** 191
secured creditor in bankruptcy, by, **2,** 226, 227

REALM,
common law of the, in ecclesiastical law, **11,** 374, 376
custom of the, innkeepers, in regard to, **17,** 315
defence of the. *See* DEFENCE OF THE REALM.
departure from, power to compel or restrain, **6,** 446. *See* NE EXEAT REGNO.

REASONABLE,
care, *defined*, **21,** 362, 363
delay in sailing, in relation to, **17,** 389
navigation, as to, **26,** 366, 503—505
test of, **21,** 364
cause. *See* REASONABLE AND PROBABLE CAUSE.
conditions by railway companies, examples of, **4,** 31, 35, 36
carrier's exemption from liability for, **4,** 26
conduct, trustee, by, **28,** 118 n., 197
contract in restraint of trade, area of, **27,** 558, 559, 562 n., 573 n.
custom, contract, annexed to, **3,** 173
creating right of common must have been, **4,** 490
diligence, building work, in, **3,** 190
enjoyment of riparian owner's rights, **28,** 426
excuse, children's school attendance, as to, **12,** 60
non-compliance with school attendance order, for, **12,** 57
non-production of receipt for rent, for, grantor of bill of sale, by, **3,** 69
parent's neglect to provide elementary instruction, for, **12,** 56
subpœna, disobedience to, for, **13,** 379
facilities, canal traffic, accommodation for, provision of, **4,** 65
receiving, forwarding and delivering, for, **4,** 65
railway company, by, application to Railway and Canal Commission for, **4,** 69
booking offices, in regard to, **4,** 67
cloak-rooms as, **4,** 68

REASONABLE—*continued.*
facilities—*continued.*
railway company—*continued.*
continuous passenger traffic, for, **4,** 69, 70
junction of private sidings or private branch railways, for, **4,** 68
new station, in regard to, **4,** 67
platforms, in regard to, **4,** 68, 69
Railway and Canal Commission, powers of, to order provision of, on railways, **4,** 66
roof over platform as, **4,** 68
siding accommodation, in regard to, **4,** 69
station, accommodation at, in regard to, **4,** 67
traffic, for accommodation for, provision of, **4,** 65
arrangements by two or more companies for, **4,** 66
particular station, at a, in regard to, **4,** 68
private sidings and private branch railways, from, **4,** 68
Railway and Canal Commission, power of, to order, **4,** 65, 66
receiving, forwarding, and delivering, for, **4,** 65, 68
through traffic, in regard to, **4,** 66, 69, 70
waiting-room as, **4,** 68, 69
water-closets, provision of, in regard to, **4,** 68
hour, how construed, **27,** 456
means, coal mine, for enforcement of rules in, **20,** 612
prescription must be, **4,** 485
price, disability, persons under, to pay, **25,** 125 n.
sale of goods, in contract of, **25,** 147
restraint of trade, contract in, **27,** 553—564
skill, navigation, as to, **26,** 503
time. *See* REASONABLE TIME.
trustee, conduct of, in relation to liability, **23,** 118 n., 197, 198
user of premises, what amounts to, **18,** 497
vendor, rescission, as to, duty to be, **25,** 326
wear and tear, *defined*, **18,** 507, 508

REASONABLE AND PROBABLE CAUSE,
defined, **19,** 681
claim to property, malicious and unfounded, in action for, **19,** 699
club, for expulsion of member of, **4,** 416
false imprisonment, in action for, **13,** 434
malicious arrest on civil process, in action for, **19,** 694
malicious execution, in action for, **19,** 695
malicious presentation, bankruptcy petition, of, in action for, **19,** 697
winding up petition, in action for, **19,** 697
malicious procuring, arrest, of, **19,** 695
ne exeat regno, under, in action for, **19,** 694
ship, of, in action for, **19,** 698
issue of foreign attachment, in action for, **19,** 699
search warrant, in action for, **19,** 687, 688
malicious prosecution, in action for, **13,** 434; **19,** 680—682, 685—687
belief of defendant, **19,** 681, 682, 684—686
court-martial, proceedings of, **19,** 672
evidence of, **19,** 678, 683—687
hearsay as, **19,** 682 n.

REASONABLE AND PROBABLE CAUSE—*continued.*
malicious prosecution—*continued.*
judge and jury, questions for, **13,** 431; **19,** 680, 681
malice implied from absence of, **19,** 684
not to be inferred from, **19,** 685
meaning of, **19,** 681, 682
opinion of counsel, reliance on, **2,** 402; **13,** 450 n.; **19,** 685 n.
sufficiency of proof of absence, **19,** 686
time taken by jury in arriving at a verdict not evidence of, **19,** 686
malicious registration of order for payment of money, in action for, **19,** 699
malicious suit in name of third party, in case of, **19,** 691
slander of title, in action for, **27,** 674
trade libel, in action for, **27,** 679 n.

REASONABLE TIME,
bill of exchange, notice of dishonour, for, **2,** 546
presentment for acceptance, for, **2,** 528
payment, for, **2,** 531
building work, for completion of, **3,** 189—191
delivery of goods sold, for, where none fixed, **25,** 208
how construed, **27,** 456
question of fact, Sale of Goods Act, in, **25,** 179, 264 n., 280
rescission, right of, to be exercised in, **25,** 326
title, abstract of, for delivery of, **25,** 322
requisition on, for delivery of, **25,** 323 n., 324 n.

REASONABLY,
distinguished from absolutely, **23,** 313 n.
drivers of vehicles must act, **27,** 807 n.
fit, *defined*, **17,** 423, 424

REBATE,
gas charges, in respect of, **15,** 338 n.
Metropolitan Water Board, by, **28,** 346
owner pays rate, where, **28,** 348, 349
railway sidings rates, on, **4,** 87, 88
rates, of, on small property, **24,** 20

REBELLION. *See* INSURRECTION.
constructive treason, as, **6,** 347
joining in, how far high treason, **9,** 454
martial law during, **6,** 402, 403

REBUILD,
defined, **3,** 178
tenant's covenant, for the purposes of, **18,** 508

REBUILDING,
bridges, of, **16,** 192
building line infringement, in case of, **16,** 209
drains to be provided before, **25,** 752
fire, after, insurer's rights and duties as to, **3,** 191, 192; **17,** 522, 541
leaseholds, in case of, **18,** 519, 520
new building for Public Health Act purposes, **23,** 416
option of insurance company to reinstate, **3,** 191
mansion house, of, when expense allowed out of capital money, **18,** 287
metropolis, in, **25,** 755, 756. *See* LONDON BUILDING ACTS.

REBUILDING—*continued.*
new building, as, **23,** 415, 416
tenant's covenants, under, **18,** 506, 508

REBUTTAL,
presumption, of, advancement of, **15,** 416; **17,** 119; **28,** 56
bed of river, as to, **28,** 397
contrary presumption, by, **13,** 498 n.
fraud, of, **15,** 112
legitimacy, of, **2,** 427—431
conduct of parties, **2,** 430
decree or order of separation affecting, **16,** 479
non-access, **2,** 428; **13,** 495, 504
resulting trust, of, **15,** 415; **28,** 50, 51, 52

REBUTTING,
evidence, similar facts, as, **13,** 453
trial, at, **9,** 368; **13,** 435

RECAPTION,
defined, **11,** 194
writ of, **11,** 209, 210

RECAPTURE,
goods wrongfully taken, of, owner's right of, **27,** 868, 908
rescued ship, of, makes it liable as prize, **23,** 284

RECEIPT,
accountable, *defined,* **9,** 725, 726
attached, inventory of goods, with, **3,** 9
auctioneer, of, relied on as contract, **27,** 27
banker, advance by, for goods as security for, **3,** 19
crossed cheque for customer, in, whether conversion, **1,** 225; **27,** 894 n.
current account, on, **1,** 583—588
deposit account, on, **1,** 588—590
bankruptcy, by trustee in, **2,** 121
bill of sale, when, **3,** 9
charitable contribution, for, stamp duty, **4,** 215
clause. *See* RECEIPT CLAUSE.
compulsory purchase, upon, evidence of intention to exercise power, **23,** 28 n.
copyhold, mortgage of, discharge of, by, **21,** 312
counsel's signature acknowledging payment of fees, stamp on, **7,** 453
customs warehouse, production of false, **18,** 152
debt, for, discovered after judgment, equitable relief where, **13,** 48
deed, in, operation of, **10,** 464 n.
delivery note, enabling person to obtain, **9,** 725
distress warrant, for amount of, **11,** 226
estoppel, by, conduct, by. *See* ESTOPPEL BY CONDUCT, acceptance.
conveyance, in, **13,** 371, 372, 387
mortgage, in, **4,** 390; **13,** 371, 372; **15,** 115
representation, by, **13,** 383 n.
share transfer, in, **13,** 387
solicitor's authority, as to, **13,** 372
evidence, effect as, **7,** 446; **13,** 562
statement of deceased person against interest, admissible in case of, **13,** 562
father for infant child, by, **17,** 118
forgery of, **9,** 719, 725, 726
friendly society nominee, of, **15,** 154
production to, legacy duty, for, **15,** 152
goods, of, *defined,* **25,** 132

RECEIPT—*continued.*
goods—*continued.*
bill of lading as acknowledgment, **13,** 563; **26,** 144, 145, 169
buyer bailee of seller, where, **25,** 132, 133
carrier, by delivery to, **25,** 133
industrial society, of, name to appear, **17,** 13
to, for payment by payee on behalf of lunatic, **17,** 17
infant, by, **15,** 405; **17,** 49, 76
married woman, by, **17,** 88 n.
legacy duty, for, penalty for not giving, **13,** 259
production to friendly society of, **15,** 152
stamped, to be, **13,** 255, 256
local authorities, of, **12,** 552—555
electricity, in respect of supply of, **12,** 623
mate, of, *defined,* **26,** 151
bill of lading, in exchange for, **26,** 152, 153
contract of carriage ascertained from, **26,** 147, 148
delivery of goods to consignee under, **26,** 153
loss of goods, after, **26,** 151 n.
mistake in, when master not liable, **26,** 156 n.
possession of, as *primâ facie* evidence of ownership, **26,** 152; **27,** 901 n.
transfer of, effect on property in goods, **26,** 153
money, for, *defined,* stamp duty, for purposes of, **7,** 453
acquittance, or, **9,** 725
authority to pay, distinguished from, **9,** 725
carrier, by, increased charge, for, **4,** 24
Crown, due to, **6,** 410
sheriff, by, **25,** 820
current account, on, **1,** 583—588
deposit account, on, **1,** 588—590
donatio mortis causâ, whether, **15,** 432
estoppel, when arising, **3,** 371; **13,** 371, 372, 383 n.
evidence, as, **13,** 562; **15,** 479 n.
mortgagor or vendor, by solicitor for, **13,** 372; **26,** 744—746
sale of land, on, **25,** 437, 438
power, by mortgagee under, **25,** 438
stamp on, **7,** 452, 453
after execution, **7,** 453
cancellation of, **7,** 453
exemptions, **3,** 372; **4,** 215; **7,** 452 n.; **21,** 315
impressed, when, **7,** 453
penalty for omission, **7,** 453; **24,** 705 n.
unstamped, as evidence, **7,** 453, 454 n.; **13,** 515—517
what is, **9,** 725
wife, due to, by husband, **16,** 328
mortgage debt, for payment of, stamp duty, **21,** 315
mortgagee, of, discharge to purchaser of mortgaged property, **21,** 259
payment into court of security for costs of discovery, for, service of, **11,** 55
personal representative, power to give, **14,** 300
purchase-money of goods, for, bill of sale, as, **3,** 6
where none paid, recovery of goods, **15,** 87
rates and taxes, for, grantee of bill of sale, production to **3,** 69
rent, production on claim to deduct from, **11,** 158 n.
register of electors, from sale of copies of, **12,** 246
rent, for, grantee of bill of sale, production to, **3,** 69

RECEIPT—*continued.*
rent—*continued.*
performance of covenants on sale of leaseholds, evidence as to, **25,** 340
superior landlord to undertenant or lodger, by, **11,** 147
seal, not under, no estoppel by, **13,** 371 n., 383 n.
solicitor, by, **26,** 744—746
trustee, for, **26,** 745
statutory, assurance, an, **3,** 372
building society, by, conclusive proof, is, **3,** 371
mortgage, on payment of, **3,** 370—372; **21,** 312 n.
stamp duty, exempt from, **3,** 372
friendly society, by, mortgage, on payment of, **15,** 166; **21,** 312 n.
industrial society, by, mortgage, on payment of, **17,** 22; **21,** 312 n.
terms of, evidence by reference to, **15,** 536 n.
thirty years old, proves itself, **13,** 563
trustee, of, **28,** 140
will, for gift by, felon or traitor, to, **28,** 541
infant, to, **17,** 76; **28,** 541
lunatic, to, **28,** 541
married woman, to, **28,** 541
Workmen's Compensation Act, under, **20,** 181 n., 197, 224
written, cannot be demanded for return of another's goods, **27,** 896 n.

RECEIPT CLAUSE,
conclusive, how far, **10,** 464; **15,** 109 n.; **25,** 437
estoppel by, **10,** 464 n.; **13,** 371
mortgage
deed, in, client to solicitor, **10,** 465; **15,** 115
payment to solicitor, authority for, **26,** 744
transfer of, in, **10,** 464

RECEIVER.
The title RECEIVERS *is contained in Vol. XXIV., pp.* 335 *et seq.*
defined, **24,** 337
absconding, ground for discharge, **24,** 418, 419
surety, how discharged on, **24,** 424
surety liable forthwith on, **24,** 422
account, liability to, **14,** 124; **24,** 373, 409, 418, 420
accounts of, **24,** 409 *et seq.*
costs of, receiver's right to, **24,** 407
county court, in, **8,** 505
expenditure allowed in, **24,** 400
form of, **24,** 410
investigation after discharge, **24,** 412
right of parties to attend, **24,** 411
passing of, **14,** 124; **24,** 411
plaintiff's right to copy of, **24,** 410
remuneration fixed on passing, **24,** 404, 409
reopened, when not, **24,** 413
sureties, right to attend the taking of, **24,** 423
submission as to taking of, **24,** 422
verification and delivery of, **24,** 410, 411
vouching and passing of, **14,** 124; **24,** 411
acknowledgment under Statutes of Limitation, payment by, as, **19,** 72, 94; **24,** 339, 385
acquiescence, refused on account of, **24,** 358
action against, account, for, **13,** 27
by, in his own name, when, **24,** 392, 393
compulsory purchase, in case of, **24,** 381
landlord, by, **24,** 381
tenant, by, distress, in case of, **24,** 381
false imprisonment, for, **24,** 381
powers continue after abatement of, **24,** 392, 416

RECEIVER—*continued.*
administration action, appointment in, **14,** 334; **24,** 347, 353, 355, 417
effect of, **14,** 254; **24,** 377
administrator *pendente lite,* appointed, **14,** 201; **24,** 353, 354, 417
Admiralty, in, when appointed, **24,** 342, 343, 353; **26,** 27 n., 301
adverse possession, appointment to prevent title by, **24,** 350
affidavit, in support of application for, **14,** 122 n., 123; **24,** 347, 348
accounts of, exhibiting and verifying, **24,** 410
fitness of, as to, in case of company appointment, **5,** 377
agent, as, **21,** 266; **24,** 338, 339
party obtaining court's appointment, of, is not, **24,** 384, 402, 403
alimony, of, **16,** 589, 590; **17,** 268; **24,** 356
when not appointed, **24,** 367
allowances to, **24,** 403
annuity, arrears, discharge on payment of, **24,** 416
secured by appointment of, **24,** 340, 520, 522
when not appointed, **24,** 369, 370
application for, **24,** 343—348. *See also* motion; petition, *infra.*
affidavit in support, **24,** 347, 348
mode of making, **24,** 343—345
service of notice of, **24,** 346
time for making, **24,** 345—347
applications by, **24,** 393, 394, 408
appointment by the court. *See also* order for, *infra.*
administration of estates, in case of, **24,** 353—355
adverse possession, to prevent title by, **24,** 350
application for. *See* application for, *supra.*
appointment out of court, discharged by, **24,** 341
Bankruptcy Court, **24,** 342 n., 356
Chancery Division, **13,** 54; **14,** 122; **24,** 344, 345, 353, 354, 417
discharge or appointment as administrator, **24,** 417
originating summons, on, **14,** 334
co-owners, as between, **24,** 355
county courts, **8,** 433, 505, 550, 589, 590, 662; **14,** 124; **24,** 342 n., 344
Court of Appeal, **24,** 341, 345
creditors, in case of, **24,** 356
district registries, **24,** 343
accounts not usually taken in, **24,** 411
security, rule as to, **24,** 372
Durham, Palatine Court of, **24,** 342 n.
effect of. *See* order for, *infra.*
equitable execution, by way of, **14,** 116—126. *See* equitable, *infra.*
grounds of, **24,** 348—359
interlocutory order, **14,** 123; **19,** 418; **20,** 512; **24,** 341, 359, 415
justices, by, **5,** 737, 738; **24,** 343, 344
King's Bench Division, **14,** 122
Lancaster, Palatine Court of, **24,** 342 n.
lunacy, in, **19,** 414, 418; **24,** 343
master in chambers, by, **14,** 122; **24,** 360
appeal from, **14,** 124; **24,** 360
Mayor's Court, **24,** 341 n.
preservation of property, for, **24,** 350—353
Probate, Divorce and Admiralty Division, **14,** 201—203; **16,** 589, 590; **24,** 342, 343, 353, 354; **26,** 27 n., 301

RECEIVER—*continued.*
appointment by the court—*continued.*
procedure on, **24,** 345—347
evidence in support of, **24,** 347
property situate without the jurisdiction, in respect of, **13,** 66
refusal of, **24,** 357—359
statutory powers, **13,** 56; **24,** 341, 348
terms and persons, discretion as to, **14,** 124
title to land disputed, in case of, **24,** 349, 350
trespass, pending action for, **24,** 348
vacant possession, in case of, **24,** 530
who may apply, co-owner, **24,** 355
debenture holder. *See* DEBENTURE HOLDER.
deceased partner's representative, **22,** 77, 78; **24,** 351
defendant, in what cases, **24,** 347
dispossessed claimant to land, **24,** 349
judgment creditor, **24,** 344, 349, 356, 358, 366
landlord, in what cases, **24,** 350, 352, 353
mortgagee, **24,** 348, 356. *See also* RECEIVER OF MORTGAGED PROPERTY.
partner, **22,** 77
plaintiff, **24,** 345, 347
remainderman, **24,** 352
trustee and claimant to trust fund, **24,** 352
wife, **24,** 356
who may be appointed, applicant, **24,** 359
interested party may not, **24,** 362
judgment creditor, **14,** 124; **24,** 360, 364, 374
master of Supreme Court should not, **24,** 362
partner, **22,** 7, 8
personal disqualifications, **24,** 360—363
plaintiff, **24,** 375
solicitor, restriction as to, **14,** 124
appointment out of court, **21,** 264—267; **24,** 337—341
company, in case of. *See* COMPANIES; DEBENTURE HOLDER.
death of principal determines, **24,** 341
debenture holder, by. *See* DEBENTURE HOLDER.
deed, by, separate from mortgage, **21,** 264; **24,** 337 n. *See also* RECEIVER OF MORTGAGED PROPERTY.
determined by order appointing, **24,** 341
examples of, **24,** 340
mortgagee, by, **21,** 264; **24,** 337, 340, 377. *See* RECEIVER OF MORTGAGED PROPERTY.
powers and dutics under, **21,** 266; **24,** 337, 340
statutory provisions for, **21,** 265; **24,** 337
variation of, **24,** 337
arbitration, appointment pending reference to, **24,** 351
arrcars of rent, cannot compound for, without leave, **24,** 395
payment to landlord by, **24,** 381
right to, **21,** 261; **24,** 378, 386
assets, admission of, by executors of, **24,** 414 n.
assignee, debt, of, may sue as, **24,** 392
judgment debt, of, may petition in bankruptcy, **2,** 36
lease, of, not a, **24,** 401
assistance, writ of, to give possession, **24,** 376

RECEIVER—*continued.*
attachment, interference with possession of, for, **6,** 207; **7,** 289; **24,** 281 n., 387, 388
liability to, of, **7,** 295, 299; **24,** 361 n., 401, 413, 414
money in hands of receiver, of, judgment creditor, by, **14,** 94 n.; **24,** 380, 383
non-payment to, for, **7,** 301; **24,** 379
rent, of, for, **24,** 377, 388
order for possession enforced by, **7,** 289; **24,** 376
attornment to, mortgagor, by, **21,** 264; **24,** 338
right of distress, effect on, **11,** 130, 131; **24,** 338
order for, **24,** 377
tenancy by estoppel, creates, **18,** 358
tenant, by, **21,** 263, 264; **24,** 389, 391
auction, sale by, doubtful asset, of, **24,** 390
authority, liability for exceeding, **24,** 400
bailed goods, in respect of, **14,** 121
bailiff, employment of, to distrain, **24,** 392
balance, order to pay, judgment creditor, to, **14,** 124
balances, payment into court, **24,** 400, 401, 412, 413
payment to parties entitled, how enforced, **24,** 413 n.
surety's liability for withheld, **24,** 420
bank, not liable for failure of, when, **24,** 399, 400
bankruptcy. *See* OFFICIAL RECEIVER (Bankruptcy).
court of, may discharge, **24,** 416
debt due on recognisance, no discharge of surety of, **24,** 421
defendant, of, no discharge to, **24,** 415
execution, whether completed against trustee by appointment of, **2,** 271, 273, 274
may prove in, **24,** 392
petitioning creditor, cannot generally be, **2,** 36; **24,** 392
rights of, **2,** 302; **11,** 180; **24,** 385, 392
bankruptcy of, a ground for discharge, **24,** 418
surety, how discharged on, **24,** 424
liable forthwith on, **24,** 422
bill of exchange, action by, on, **2,** 36; **24,** 392
bond, form of, required from, **24,** 371, 422
book debts, of, notice to be given by, **24,** 391
when will not be appointed, **14,** 121
borrowing powers of, **24,** 397. *See also* RECEIVER AND MANAGER.
capital, unpaid, when no right to receive, **23,** 767; **24,** 367, 389
Chancery, Court of, former jurisdiction of, **13,** 42, 54—56; **24,** 341, 342, 353 n.
former practice preserved, **14,** 116; **24,** 348
Chancery Division. *See* appointment by the court, *supra.*
discharge by, on appointment by Probate Division, **24,** 417
charge, all property comprised in, may be appointed of, **24,** 366
charging order on fund in hands of, **14,** 117
priority not obtained in case of, **14,** 109
charitable expenditure by, Ireland, in, **24,** 395 n.
chattels, of, appointment in respect of, **14,** 118—122; **24,** 365
bailee may sue as, **24,** 392
delivery to, **24,** 376

RECEIVER—*continued.*
chattels—*continued.*
examples of interests as to which order made, **24,** 365, 366
possession, must take, **24,** 390, 391
class, application by member on behalf of, **24,** 345
committal of, for contempt of court. *See* attachment, *supra.*
commutation of pension, of sums paid for, **24,** 369
company. *See* COMPANIES; DEBENTURE HOLDER; OFFICIAL RECEIVER (Companies); WINDING UP OF COMPANIES.
compensation authority, appointent on default of, Licensing Act, under, **24,** 344
compensation for abolition of office in lieu of pension **24,** 369
compensation fund, in respect of loans on, **24,** 344
compulsory purchase, proceedings for, against, **24,** 381
confidential, misappropriation by, lapse of time no protection for, **19,** 166
contempt of court. *See* attachment, *supra.*
erroneous committal for, remedy of tenant against, **24,** 381
contingent
interest, of, **14,** 121; **24,** 365
remainders, to preserve, may be appointed, **24,** 363
contracts, adoption of, by, **24,** 403
liability on, appointed by court, where, **5,** 379; **24,** 402, 403
appointed out of court, where, **5,** 373, 374; **24,** 339
co-owner, land, of, entitled to, **24,** 349, 351, 355
mines, of, not usually entitled to, **20,** 511, 512; **24,** 426
mining property, of, acquiescence disentitles to, **24,** 358
equitable, appointment against, **24,** 355
one, appointment on behalf of, **24,** 355, 377 n., 426
ship, of, entitled to, **24,** 342, 349 n., 355
copyhold, court rolls delivered to, when, **24,** 390
seizure by lord of manor *quousque*, leave of court required for, **8,** 57; **24,** 380
costs, accounts, of attending passing of, **24,** 411, 412
appointment, of, how payable, **14,** 124
new, of, **24,** 407
discharge, of application for, when disallowed, **24,** 419
parties estopped from objecting to, **24,** 406
priority of, **24,** 408
security, of finding, borne by, **24,** 373, 407
solicitor, of, appointed a, **24,** 363
charging order for, **24,** 383
lien for, when not attaching to moneys collected on behalf of, **24,** 376 n., 390
not yet incurred, no retainer of, **24,** 380
out of fund in court, where receiver in default, **24,** 409
sureties liable for, **24,** 420, 421
unnecessary applications, etc., of, must pay, **24,** 394, 402, 405, 406, 407
unsuccessful action, of, allowed to, **24,** 408
when disallowed, **24,** 393, 402, 405, 407—409, 420
counterclaim for, **25,** 507

RECEIVER—*continued.*
court, jurisdiction of, to appoint. *See* appointment by the court, *supra.*
covenant to pay rent, may sue on, **24,** 392
covenants in lease, liability under, extent of, **24,** 401
creditor, executor's right of preferring, no appointment to defeat, **24,** 359
general, not granted to, before trial, **24,** 356
possession by, will not be appointed to defeat, **24,** 359
creditors, benefit of, for, **24,** 340, 352, 354, 356
company, of. *See* COMPANY; DEBENTURE HOLDER.
discharge not ordered to prejudice of, **24,** 416
discharge of receiver for individual on appointment on behalf of all, **24,** 419
payment in full of, not a discharge of, **24,** 415, 416
Crown lands, of, bond of, **7,** 124, 175
duties of, **7,** 139, 140
qualifications of, **7,** 124
damages, award for detention after appointment of, none, **27,** 909
undertaking in, when required, **24,** 375
death, judgment debtor, of, no appointment after, **14,** 121; **24,** 358
mortgagor's, not a revocation of power of appointing, **21,** 265
party to action, of, appointment on, **14,** 228 n.; **24,** 347
surety, of, effect of, **24,** 372
death of, surety liable forthwith on, **24,** 422
debenture holders, for. *See* DEBENTURE HOLDER.
debentures, express power in, to appoint, **24,** 337. *See* DEBENTURE HOLDER.
debtor, cannot obtain, for own property, **24,** 359
collection of moneys due to, **24,** 340
future earnings of, when not appointed, **14,** 121; **24,** 366
order against, at instance of creditors' trustees, **24,** 352
order to pay to, **24,** 378, 379
property of, generally, when no appointment as to, **14,** 121; **24,** 366 n.
debts, collection of, powers as to, **24,** 390
of, may be appointed, **24,** 366, 390
deceased person's estate, of, appointment of, **14,** 201, 202; **24,** 347, 349, 353
appointment pending legal representation to, **24,** 351
deed, appointed by, may be express trustee, **24,** 339, 340
mortgagee may appoint without a, **21,** 265
remuneration not fixed by, effect, **24,** 340
separate, may be appointed by, **21,** 264; **24,** 337
suing though not a party to, **24,** 392
deed of. *See* bond, *supra.*
default, accountable as trustee on, **24,** 413
liable for own, **24,** 398—400, 406
remuneration forfeitable for, **24,** 405
default of, contempt, as, **7,** 295, 299—301; **24,** 401, 412—414
executor's liability for, **24,** 414
ground for discharge, when, **24,** 418
surety, liability for, **24,** 414
defendant, application by, for, **24,** 347

RECEIVER—*continued.*
defendant in possession, action to recover land against, **24,** 378
occupation rent against, order for, **24,** 376
delivery of possession to, effect, **24,** 375—379, 384
how enforced, **24,** 376, 379
interest in land, of, how effected, **14,** 125
obstruction of, contempt, as, **6,** 207; **24,** 387—389
order for, **24,** 376, 379
property abroad, court will not effect, **6,** 207; **24,** 379
determination of authority of, **24,** 341. *See* discharge, *infra.*
disbursements of, **24,** 406, 407
discharge of, **24,** 415—420
absconding, for, **24,** 418
accounts investigated after, **24,** 412, 420
administrator *pendente lite*, by appointment of, **24,** 417
application for, **24,** 419, 420
costs of, **24,** 407, 408, 420
service of notice on, **24,** 420
several parties, in case of, **24,** 419
when made, **24,** 419
who may make, **24,** 419
bankruptcy as ground for, **24,** 418
Chancery Division, by, **24,** 354, 417
costs of, by whom paid, **24,** 407, 408
creditors, effect on, **24,** 416
default, for, **24,** 418
effluxion of time, by, **24,** 415
how obtained, **24,** 419, 420
improper appointment, in case of, **24,** 417, 418
incompetence, for, **24,** 418
interlocutory appointment, in case of, without limitation as to time, **24,** 415
judgment, by, **24,** 415
liability to account continues after, **24,** 420
limited time, appointed for, as to, **24,** 415
liquidation, on, **24,** 364, 416
misconduct, for, **24,** 418
mortgagee obtaining, **21,** 157 n., 196
order, by, **24,** 415, 416
effect of, **24,** 420
necessity for, **24,** 415, 416
when obtained, **24,** 416
own application, on, **24,** 419
penalties enforced after, **24,** 413
prior mortgagee, at instance of, **24,** 378 n., 383, 418
railway company, of, **23,** 767
sequestrator, of, by appointment of, **24,** 370
subsequent appointment on behalf of prior incumbrancer, by, **24,** 418, 419
when ordered, **24,** 415—419
surety, of, substitute on, **24,** 372
trust property, of, **28,** 175
disqualifications for office of, statutory, **24,** 360, 361, 418 n. *See* appointment by the court, *supra.*
dissolution of partnership, appointment on, of, **22,** 77, 78; **24,** 340, 355, 356
distress, by the court, appointed, where, power of, **11,** 130, 131; **21,** 266; **24,** 391, 392
out of court, no power of, apart from deed, **11,** 131; **21,** 266
attornment confers right of, **11,** 130, 131; **24,** 338, 376, 391
beneficiary's name, in, when, **24,** 391

RECEIVER—*continued.*
distress—*continued.*
defendant in possession, no right of, attornment, without, **11,** 130; **24,** 376
express authority required for, when, **11,** 131; **21,** 266
leave of court required, when, **11,** 130; **24,** 380, 391
mortgaged property, of, **11,** 131; **21,** 266; **24,** 338
mortgagor, on, **24,** 338
mortgagor's right of, suspended by appointment of, **11,** 131; **21,** 266
possession, where receiver in, **11,** 180; **24,** 380
right reserved in conveyance, in case of, **24,** 382
statutory power of, **11,** 131; **21,** 266; **24,** 382
divorce, appointment in, equitable execution, by, **16,** 589, 590; **24,** 342, 356
duties of. *See* powers, *infra.*
ecclesiastical office, profits of, when appointed of, **11,** 619; **24,** 370
ejectment against, leave of court, with, **24,** 381
without leave of court, **7,** 289; **13,** 55; **24,** 379, 382
equitable
charge, appointment may create, **24,** 520
interest in arrear from, entitles to, **24,** 356
execution, by way of, accounts of, as to, **14,** 124
appointment of, **13,** 56, 62 n.; **14,** 122—124; **24,** 342
bankruptcy, as affecting proceedings in, **2,** 271, 273
district registries, in, **24,** 343
person to be appointed, **14,** 124
service of summons for, **14,** 123
in possession, when, **14,** 121; **23,** 767 n.; **24,** 370
injunction in aid of, **14,** 125
Irish judgments, in case of, **6,** 292
relation back of title of, **14,** 125 n.
Scottish judgments, in case of, **6,** 292
security by, **14,** 124, 125; **24,** 372 n., 374 375
title to receive money not complete till given, **14,** 125
trustee, as, **14,** 126 n.
interest, appointment in aid of, **24,** 357
jurisdiction, under, appointment of, **6,** 207; **13,** 54—56, 62; **24,** 341, 353, 354
mortgage, in respect of, **21,** 190, 261—263
mortgagee, appointment at instance of, **24,** 342, 357 n.
appointment of, as, **24,** 374, 375
reversionary interest, of, may be appointed, **24,** 365
equity of redemption, of, county court, in, **24,** 342 n.
equitable execution, by way of, **14,** 118, 121; **21,** 146. *See* equitable execution, *supra.*
estate duty, in proceeding for recovery of, **13,** 226; **24,** 357
estate or title, none vested in, **24,** 338, 385
estoppel, does not become tenant by, when, **24,** 401
lease operating by, made by, **18,** 358; **24,** 394
payment of rent creates tenancy by, if paid to, **21,** 266 n.
rent paid to, effect of, **21,** 266 n.
executor, default of, after death of, sureties liable for, **24,** 420 n.

RECEIVER—*continued.*
executor—*continued.*
insolvency of, ground for appointment of, **24,** 354
misconduct of, appointed on, **24,** 354, 355
residence abroad of, ground for appointment of, **24,** 354, 355
right of retainer of, appointment to defeat, not made, **24,** 359, 417
how far defeated by appointment of, **14,** 257 ; **24,** 376 n., 377
executors of defaulting, remedy against, **24,** 414
expenditure by, must be sanctioned by court, **24,** 395
fee farm rent, of, may be appointed, **24,** 365 n.
fiduciary position of, **7,** 295 ; **13,** 156 ; **24,** 397—399, 401
foreclosure, in. *See* RECEIVER OF MORTGAGED PROPERTY.
foreign
assets, interference with, when contempt of court, **6,** 207 ; **24,** 389. *See* abroad, property, of, *supra.*
company, as surety for, **24,** 372
property, of, appointment of, **6,** 207 ; **24,** 361, 367, 379, 389
company, of, **5,** 378
contempt of court by obstruction of, **5,** 378 ; **6,** 207 ; **24,** 389
duty of, **24,** 379
interference with payment to, **24,** 389
leases by, practice as to, **24,** 394
position of, **24,** 379
postponement of, for laches in respect of, **24,** 391
who may be appointed, **24,** 361
fund, prevention of dissipation of, appointed for, **24,** 351
fund in court, costs payable out of, of, **24,** 409
garnishee order, payment under, disallowed, **24,** 406 n.
gas, distress for non-payment for, **24,** 382
guarantee
accounts, form of, **24,** 410
bond, form of, **24,** 422 n.
company as surety for, **24,** 371, 372, 422
head-rent, duty to keep down, **24,** 401
when payment of, allowed, **24,** 396, 401
heirlooms, of, may be appointed, **24,** 365 n.
in custodiâ legis, property in hands of, **24,** 386
in usum jus habentium, money paid into court by, is not, **19,** 191
inalienable property, of, appointment not made, **16,** 599 ; **24,** 367—369
discharge, where appointed, **24,** 417
income, expense of receiver chargeable against, when, **24,** 405
income tax, liable to pay, on behalf of other persons, **16,** 676, 677 ; **24,** 402
incumbrance. *See* RECEIVER OF MORTGAGED PROPERTY.
indemnity, refusal of, risk of, **24,** 407
right to, of, **24,** 400, 403, 405, 406
costs, for, **24,** 408
surety's right to, **24,** 422, 423
surety's right to benefit of, **24,** 421
ineligible persons, appointment for, **24,** 360—364
discharge of, where appointed, **24,** 417, 418
infant, appointment by guardian of, **24,** 340

RECEIVER—*continued.*
infant—*continued.*
cannot be appointed a, **17,** 47 ; **24,** 360
guardian of, treated as, **24,** 343
next friend of, appointment of, a ground for discharge, **24,** 417, 418
possession of, how affected by appointment of, **24,** 384 n.
practice in case of, **24,** 343
protection of estate of, **24,** 351
security dispensed with in case of, when, **24,** 374
injunction, appointment operates as, **24,** 377
contempt of court restrained by, **24,** 387, 388
former restraint of proceedings against, by, **24,** 379
pending application for. *See* equitable execution, *supra.*
protection of fund, for, as alternative to, **24,** 351
surety, at instance of, against, **24,** 423
inspectorship deed, under, position of, **24,** 340
insurance, disbursements for, **21,** 266, 267 ; **24,** 396
interest, payment and receipt of, by. *See* INTEREST ON MONEY.
interest entitling to, **24,** 350—359
affidavits must show, **24,** 347
interest in property, determination of, no discharge to, **24,** 415
disqualification, when not a, **24,** 363
protection of, other than applicant's, **24,** 358, 383
interested person not to be appointed, **24,** 362
interference with, contempt, when, **6,** 207 ; **7,** 289 ; **22,** 79 ; **24,** 387—389
foreign immovable, in case of, **6,** 207
instances of, **24,** 387, 388
liability for, **24,** 387—389
not restrained, when, **24,** 388
official in bankruptcy, in case of, **2,** 61
property not receivable, as to, **24,** 389
interim, bankruptcy in, **2,** 55, 101 ; **24,** 356, 357
lunacy, in, **19,** 418
when appointed, **14,** 228 n. ; **24,** 359, 375
interim order, appointment by, effect, **24,** 415
matrimonial cause, in, **16,** 590
interpleader, claimant in, **17,** 581 n., 596 ; **24,** 392 n., 393
issue, need not pay into court, **24,** 393
practice where claimant is, **17,** 608
proceedings, appointment, effect of, **17,** 614
intestate's estate, grant of, when made to, **14,** 190
Irish judgment enforced in England by, **6,** 292
Irish Land Acts, possession of tenant under, how affected, **24,** 385 n.
jeopardy, appointment if security in, **5,** 376 ; **21,** 261 ; **24,** 356, 375
joint receivers, two or more may be appointed, **24,** 361
joint tenancy, in case of, appointment of, **24,** 349
judgment, after, extension of order to other property, **24,** 366
appointment, before or after, **24,** 341, 347
continued by, **24,** 373, 415
no appointment after, for foreclosure absolute, **21,** 262
no appointment before, against railway company, **24,** 351 n.
judgment creditor, appointment at instance of, **24,** 344, 349, 356, 358, 366. *See* EQUITABLE EXECUTION.

RECEIVER—*continued.*
judgment creditor—*continued.*
appointment of, **14,** 124; **24,** 360, 364, 374
application for, by, **24,** 349
rights after, **24,** 382, 383
leave to, to levy execution against, **24,** 382, 383
nominee of, usually appointed, **24,** 364
order granted to, for payment by, **24,** 382
property not seizable by, in hands of, **14,** 21 n.; **24,** 380
rights of, as against, **24,** 380
before security given by, **24,** 371 n.
judgment debtor, death of, appointment not made after, **14,** 121; **24,** 358
seizure of goods, for, cannot sue the, **24,** 380
jurisdiction, appointment *ex parte* where defendant out of, **24,** 345, 346
just and convenient, appointment made when, **13,** 55, 56; **14,** 123; **22,** 77; **24,** 341, 348, 352
evidence of appointment being, **24,** 347, 348
meaning of, **14,** 123; **17,** 203
King's Bench Division, practice in, **14,** 122; **24,** 342, 344, 374
land, action to recover, against, judgment creditor, by, **24,** 382, 383
landlord, by, **24,** 382
appointment to receive rents and profits pending trial, **24,** 350
entry on, in possession of, **24,** 388
equitable interests in, appointment of receiver of, **18,** 220
leave to bring ejectment proceedings against, **24,** 378, 379, 382, 383
sale of, appointment in actions relating to, **21,** 263; **24,** 351; **27,** 98
land transfer duty, for purpose of, is accountable officer, **24,** 559 n.
landlord, becomes, under order for possession, **24,** 386
distress, how far receiver for purposes of, **11,** 175 n.
notice to quit, may give, as, **24,** 394, 395
rights of, on appointment of, **24,** 381, 382
sue as, may, **24,** 392
tenant, against, may obtain receiver, when, **24,** 350, 352, 353
title as, tenant cannot dispute, **18,** 358; **24,** 391, 392, 394
landowner obtaining, to secure annuities, **24,** 340
lease, appointment to prevent forfeiture of, **24,** 352, 375 n.
assignee of, appointment does not constitute, **24,** 401
not allowed to take, of property in charge, **24,** 398
lease by, cannot purchase or take without leave, **24,** 397, 398
effect of, **11,** 130; **18,** 358; **24,** 394
estoppel, operating by, **18,** 358; **24,** 394
leave, with, **24,** 394
without, **24,** 394
powers and duties as lessor, **24,** 394, 395
leasehold, rents of, duties as to, **24,** 401
leaseholds, renewable, enquiry as to, **24,** 391
leave of court, practice as to obtaining, by third parties, **24,** 384
leave of court required for
copyhold, seizure by lord of manor *quousque*, **8,** 57; **24,** 380, 381

RECEIVER—*continued.*
leave of court required for—*continued.*
distress by landlord for rent, **11,** 180; **24,** 380, 381
distress for rent by, when, **24,** 391
ejectment against, **24,** 382, 383
enforcement of judgment against, by writ of possession, **24,** 380
execution against, **24,** 382, 383
land, recovery of, **24,** 379, 382, 383
lease of property by, when, **18,** 358; **24,** 394
to, **18,** 358; **24,** 398
machinery, removal of, **24,** 383
poor rate, distraint for, **24,** 380
purchase of property by, **24,** 397, 398
railway, construction of, over land in possession of, **24,** 383
railway company, proceedings against, under rentcharge, **24,** 382
proceedings by, **24,** 381
Settled Estates Act, exercise of powers under, **24,** 385
strangers, actions by, **24,** 381
surrender of lease, **24,** 395
tenant, proceedings against, by landlord, **24,** 381
trespass, action of, against, **24,** 388
legal reversion not vested in, **18,** 358; **24,** 338, 385
legal title, against holder of, when appointment made, **24,** 357
agent for principals, as, **24,** 339
appointment in aid of, **13,** 56; **24,** 348—351, 355
licence, appointment to prevent forfeiture of, **24,** 353
payment of duties to preserve, **24,** 396
limitation statutes, acknowledgment under, by, **19,** 72, 94; **24,** 339, 385
benefit of, how far he can claim, **19,** 139; **24,** 399, 413
payment, poor law guardians, to, receiver in lunacy, by, acknowledgment, as, **19,** 72
running of time, effect of possession on, **19,** 139; **24,** 385
payment into court, effect of, **19,** 191
payment of rents to mortgagee, effect of, **19,** 72
trustee for purposes of, is a, **13,** 156 n.
limited time, appointment for, effect of, **24,** 415
liquidator, appointment of, as, **5,** 378; **24,** 364
security by, on appointment as, **24,** 373
lis pendens, existence of, necessity for, **24,** 345
notice of, ground for appointment, **24,** 357
local authority, Local Loans Act, appointment against, **8,** 666, 667; **21,** 63; **24,** 344
Public Health Act, 1875, appointed against, **23,** 385
loss, liability for, **24,** 398—400; **25,** 623
lunacy, in, appointment of, **19,** 414; **24,** 343
default of, surety liable for, **15,** 484
interim, **19,** 418
payment for maintenance by, acknowledgment, as, **19,** 72
poor law guardians' application, on, **19,** 495
rents, of, death of lunatic, after, not appointed, **19,** 457
machinery, removal of, leave of court for, **24,** 383
maintenance, matrimonial cause, in, to enforce, **16,** 590
majority, appointment against wishes of, **24,** 358
manager, and. *See* RECEIVER AND MANAGER.

RECEIVER—*continued.*
manager, distinguished from, **5,** 738; **24,** 389 n.
receiver appointed as, **24,** 424, 430, 433
testator's, as, **24,** 374
manor, of, accounts as evidence of customary payments, **8,** 10
appointment and powers of, **24,** 390
lord's rights curtailed by, **8,** 57; **24,** 380
married woman, property of, appointed, of, when, **14,** 120; **24,** 365, 367
Mayor's Court, London, appointed in, **24,** 341 n.
member of Parliament as, **24,** 361
contempt, how far liable for, **24,** 361 n.
metropolitan police, of. *See* RECEIVER OF METROPOLITAN POLICE.
mining company, liquidator of, as, **24,** 364
mining property, appointment in actions relating to, **20,** 512, 549; **24,** 351, 353, 355, 358, 375 n.
misappropriation by, effect of, **24,** 340 n., 384
money in hands of, a debt of record, **14,** 249
for whom held, **24,** 386, 387
mortgage. *See* RECEIVER OF MORTGAGED PROPERTY.
motion for appointment of, **5,** 376; **14,** 122; **24,** 341 n., 346
discharge of, **24,** 419
negligence, liability for, **24,** 398—401
new, costs of appointment, **24,** 407
newspaper, of, **24,** 365
co-owners, as between, **24,** 355
nomination of, creditor, by, **24,** 364
master, by, improper, **24,** 362, 363
security required, effect on, **24,** 374
non-assignable property, of, discharge of, **24,** 417
notice of appointment, debtors, to, **24,** 391
priority not conferred by, **14,** 125
tenant must be served with, **24,** 388
tenants, to, when not to be given by, **24,** 390
trustees, to, **24,** 391
notice to quit by, effect of, **24,** 394
occupation rent payable to, when, **21,** 264; **24,** 376
office, rents and profits of, may be appointed of, **24,** 365
officer of the court, appointed by court is an, **5,** 379; **24,** 337, 384, 385, 419
official. *See* OFFICIAL RECEIVER (Bankruptcy); OFFICIAL RECEIVER (Companies).
order, further, operating as discharge of, **24,** 415
order for, court assumes control from date of, **24,** 375
discharge of, **24,** 415—420. *See* discharge, *supra.*
effect of, **14,** 124—126; **24,** 375—384
arrears of rent due to, as from, **24,** 378
charge of personalty, does not create, **14,** 125
creditor, judgment, whether becoming secured, **14,** 126; **24,** 383
injunction, operates as, **24,** 377
stranger, as against, **24,** 379—380, 385
title of judgment creditor accrues from date of, **14,** 125
writ of sequestration, on, **14,** 89
enforced, how, **24,** 376
order of court, discharge, usually necessary for, **24,** 415
outgoings, expenditure on, **21,** 262, 266; **24,** 396
partition action, appointment in, **21,** 262 n., 850; **24,** 347, 351, 355

RECEIVER—*continued.*
partner, appointment by or on behalf of, **22,** 77—79, 91 n.; **24,** 340, 351, 355, 356, 359. *See also* partnership, *infra.*
partnership, in, appointment of, **13,** 38; **22,** 77—79; **24,** 359, 363
effect of, **17,** 250
sale of assets, until, **22,** 102
assets, for realisation of, **24,** 340
dissolution, on, **22,** 77—79; **24,** 355, 425
goodwill, to protect, **24,** 351
judgment creditor's rights, **22,** 79 n.
remuneration of, **22,** 79
payment into court by, balance in hand, of, **24,** 412—414
order of court for, to enforce, appointment of, **24,** 349
reduction of security of, for purpose of, **24,** 372
payment to. *See* remuneration, *infra.*
penalties, liability to, for default, **24,** 412, 413
pension, of, when may be appointed, **24,** 368, 369
personal representative, appointment as, **24,** 633
See PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE.
appointment of, effect on rights of, **24,** 377
in place of, **24,** 354
liability of, as, **24,** 414
petition for, **8,** 667; **23,** 766; **24,** 344
discharge of, **24,** 419
plaintiff, applications by, **24,** 346, 347, 351, 356
appointed *interim,* when, **24,** 375
poor rate, distraint for, leave of court required for, **24,** 380
liability for, **24,** 68
possession, chattels, of, when to be taken, **24,** 390
land in, or reversion, of, **24,** 365
mortgaged property, in case of. *See* RECEIVER OF MORTGAGED PROPERTY.
order for, **24,** 376
rights of landlord conferred by, **24,** 386
owner or occupier, of, how affected, **24,** 384, 385
parties, of, as custodians for court, **24,** 375
prior incumbrancer, subject to rights of, **24,** 390
property abroad, of, court cannot give, **24,** 389
local law as to, **24,** 379, 391
property in dispute, of, delivery of, to, **24,** 376, 389
how far relevant, **24,** 349, 350, 356, 357
receiver already in, no appointment when, **24,** 370
receiver's, contempt of court to interfere with, **7,** 289; **24,** 387—389
rents, of, subject to prior incumbrance, **24,** 390
security, before giving, when lawful, **24,** 371 n., 375, 376
taking, with notice of appointment, **24,** 378
vendor and purchaser, as between, effect of, **24,** 384
writ of, issues against by leave only, **24,** 380
may obtain, **24,** 376
power, express, appointment under, **21,** 264; **24,** 337
preservation of property ground for appointing, a, **13,** 54; **14,** 228 n.; **21,** 261; **24,** 337, 350—353. *See also* jeopardy, *supra.*
borrowing allowed for, **24,** 397
principal, default in payment of, entitles to, **24,** 356
rents and profits not usually applied to reduce, **24,** 396

RECEIVER—*continued.*
priority. *See* RECEIVER OF MORTGAGED PROPERTY.
probate action, appointment before citation in, **24,** 346 n.
Judicature Acts, under, **24,** 342
rents and profits in, of, **24,** 342
Probate Division, application for receiver to. *See* appointment by the court, *supra.*
caveat proceedings in, not a *lis pendens*, **24,** 345
discharge by Chancery Division on appointment by, **24,** 417
proceedings against, leave of court required for, **24,** 379
property for which may be appointed, **24,** 365—370
public officer, of public undertaking is a, **24,** 341
order for possession not made against, when, **24,** 389 n.
salary of, not appointed of, **24,** 368
public trust, of, not appointed in absence of Attorney-General, **24,** 357
purchase property in charge, may not, **24,** 397, 398
purchaser, effect on, of vendor's appointment of, **24,** 384
qualifications of, **24,** 354—364. *See* appointment by the court, *supra.*
quia timet action, relief of nature of, by appointing a, **13,** 51, 52
railway, construction of, leave, by, over land in possession of, **24,** 383
railway company. *See also* RECEIVER AND MANAGER.
proceedings by, against, **24,** 381
rentcharge enforced against, by leave of court, **24,** 382
of, judgment creditor may obtain, **23,** 765—767; **24,** 344
official of company usually appointed, **23,** 766; **24,** 363
railway company's undertaking, of, when appointed, **24,** 367
rateable occupation by, **24,** 11
rates, distress for non-payment of, **24,** 382
payment of, allowed, **24,** 396, 401
rates, of, appointment in county court. *See* local authority, *supra.*
default in repayment of loan, Public Health Act, under, **23,** 385
mortgage of rates, in case of, **21,** 261 n.
when not appointed, **24,** 366
real estate, of. *See also* RECEIVER AND MANAGER; RECEIVER OF MORTGAGED PROPERTY.
appointment *pendente lite*, **14,** 176, 201—203
rents and profits of, qualification in case of, **24,** 361
reversionary interest in proceeds of sale of, **14,** 118
situate abroad, of rents from, **6,** 207; **14,** 120; **24,** 389
recognisance, estopped from pleading invalidity of, **24,** 414 n.
forfeiture of, sureties liable on, **24,** 414, 420
form of, **24,** 371
how put in suit against, **24,** 413 n., 421, 422
personal, when necessary, **24,** 371
sureties, liability of, under, ceases on death of, **24,** 421
when put in suit against, **24,** 414, 422, 423
vacated on payment of balance, **24,** 420

RECEIVER—*continued.*
rector might formerly appoint, **24,** 340
refusal of court to appoint, grounds of, **24,** 357—359, 366—370
relief, against, how to be claimed, **17,** 271
granted to, in what cases, **17,** 582, 582 n.
remaindermen, appointment in interests of, **24,** 352
removal of, costs of, **24,** 407
remuneration, **14,** 203; **21,** 267; **24,** 340, 403—409, 432
calculation of, **21,** 267; **24,** 404, 405
disallowed for neglect of duty, **24,** 401, 405, 413
mortgaged property, of, Conveyancing Act, 1881, under, **21,** 267
no security required where acting without, **14,** 124; **24,** 364, 373, 374
partnership, in, when partner appointed, **22,** 79
priority of, over other claims, **24,** 408, 409
refused in small cases, **24,** 404
judgment creditor, where, **14,** 124; **24,** 364, 374
trust fund, out of, **28,** 175
rent, of, appointment of, equity courts, by, **13,** 54
arrears, entitled to, **24,** 378. *See also* real estate, *supra.*
landlord's remedy after, **24,** 380—382
payment to landlord after, **24,** 378, 388, 389
may not waive or compound for, **24,** 395
distress for, leave of court required for, when, **11,** 130, 180; **24,** 378, 391
landlord, payment of arrears to, by, **24,** 378, 381, 382
payment to, effect of, **24,** 378, 388
liability for, extent of, **24,** 401
mortgagee entitled to rents, **21,** 196
payment of, to, **11,** 130 n.; **24,** 376—378, 389
prior incumbrancers, in case of, **24,** 390, 409
recovery by, powers for, **11,** 130, 131; **24,** 377, 378
restrictions on powers as to raising and reducing, **24,** 395
rentcharge, of, appointment of, **24,** 365 n., 520
lien securing, may arise from a clause appointing, **24,** 474
proceedings to enforce, leave for, **24,** 382
rents, collection of, by, **24,** 340
when an interference with, **24,** 387, 388
of, appointment, **24,** 365
letting and management, powers of, **14,** 201 **24,** 394 n.
settled estate, of, appointment of, **25,** 616 n., 618 n.
statutory owner, when not the, **24,** 386, 401
rents and profits, of, appointment, **13,** 55; **24,** 365
illiterate person may be, **24,** 361
interest, usually applied to keeping down, **24,** 396
landlord may obtain, pending trial, **24,** 350
Lord Cranworth's Act, under, **21,** 265
mortgagee cannot be, when, **24,** 338
property, of what, **24,** 365—370
sequestered land, of, **24,** 370
tenant for life, against, order for sale, on, **25,** 599 n.
trustee of leaseholds may obtain, **24,** 352
repairs, expenditure on, when allowed, **21,** 266; **24,** 395
timber sold for purpose of, **24,** 396
residence, place of, when a disqualification, **24,** 361

RECEIVER—*continued.*
rights of, persons not parties, not affected, **19,** 191; **24,** 358. *See* stranger to action, *infra.*
salary, party interested not allowed, as, **24,** 404. *See also* remuneration, *supra.*
salvage, allowed to borrow only in cases of, **24,** 397
West Indian expenditure treated as, **24,** 406
scire facias, proceedings by, to enforce recognisance, **24,** 413 n., 414 n.
Scottish judgment enforced in England by, **6,** 292
security of, acting without, effect of, **24,** 373. *See also* bond; recognisance, *supra.*
appointment without salary, as to, **24,** 374
company, as to, **5,** 377
appointment of, under instrument of, **5,** 373—375
cost of finding, how borne, **24,** 373, 407
county court action, in, **8,** 505
dispensed with, when, **24,** 374, 375
duty as to, **24,** 371
form of, **24,** 371
fresh, when required, **24,** 373
increase or reduction of, **24,** 373
interference before completion of, **24,** 388
nominated by testator, in case of, **24,** 374
non-completion of, no discharge, **24,** 415
paid to whom, **24,** 371
place at which must be given, **24,** 372
possession cannot be taken until completion of, **24,** 376
reduction on payment into court of, **24,** 372, 373
trustee, acting as, as to, **24,** 373
West Indian estates, in case of, **24,** 373
sequestration, liability to, of, **24,** 413, 414
order for payment of rent to, enforced by, **24,** 377, 378
writ of, discharge of, by appointment of, **14,** 89
sequestrator, distinguished from, **24,** 386
property in hands of, appointment as to, **11,** 619; **14,** 89; **24,** 370
set-off against losses and profits of business of, **25,** 623
setting aside transactions by, in breach of trust, **24,** 397, 398
Settled Estates Act, powers under, after appointment of, **24,** 385
Settled Land Acts, powers under, after appointment of, **24,** 385 n.
sheriff, seizure by, of goods in hands of, **17,** 590
ship, co-owner of, entitled to, **24,** 342, 349 n., 355
machinery of, of, may be appointed, **24,** 365
slate club, of unregistered, when appointment will be made, **15,** 197, 198
solicitor, appointment of, a ground for discharge, **24,** 417
bankruptcy of, not liable for loss by, when, **24,** 399
ineligible as surety for, when, **24,** 372
ineligible for appointment as, when, **24,** 363
misappropriation by, as agent for, **24,** 394 n.
moneys collected by, on behalf of, no lien in respect of, **24,** 376 n.
payment to, when liable for loss by, **24,** 399, 400
unnecessary employment of, costs disallowed in case of, **24,** 405 n.
specific performance, appointment in action for, **24,** 351
statutory powers of appointing, by mortgagees, **21,** 265; **24,** 337

RECEIVER—*continued.*
stolen property, of. *See* RECEIVER OF STOLEN PROPERTY.
stranger to action, appointment does not affect, **24,** 379, 384, 385
enforcement of claims by, **24,** 381
interference by, with, **24,** 388
property of, included in order, ground of discharge, **24,** 417
superannuation allowance, of, when appointed, **24,** 369
surety for. *See* recognisance, *supra*; SURETY.
abroad, must not reside, **24,** 372
taxes, payment of, allowed, **24,** 396
tenancies, determination of, by, **24,** 394
tenancy in common, appointed in respect of, **24,** 349
tenant, actions by, not allowed against, **24,** 381
appointment against, at instance of landlord, **24,** 350, 352, 353
attornment by, to. *See* attornment, *supra.*
defendant constituted a, when, **24,** 376
Irish Land Acts, under, rights of, **24,** 385 n.
payment of rent by, after appointment, contempt of court, when not, **24,** 388, 389
discharge, when, **24,** 378
order to compel, **24,** 377, 378, 389
tenant for life, appointment against, **23,** 85 n.; **24,** 352
appointment at instance of, **24,** 394 n.
exercise of leasing powers by, **24,** 385
testator, nominated by, security dispensed with where, **24,** 374
third parties, rights of, **24,** 381. *See* stranger, *supra.*
timber, sale of, when authorised, **24,** 396
tithe rentcharge, of, county court, appointed in, **11,** 749
mortgaged, appointment in action respecting, **11,** 619
payment of, by, **24,** 382
recovery of arrears of, by means of, **24,** 344
tithes, impropriate, of, may be appointed, **24,** 365, 366
title, disputed, appointment in case of, **24,** 349
documents of, order to produce to, **24,** 390
questions of, no discharge while outstanding, **24,** 416
tolls, of, may be appointed, **21,** 261 n.; **24,** 356, 365
rates cannot be increased by, **24,** 395 n.
trespass, appointment pending action of, **24,** 348
trespasser, appointed by debenture-holders when a, **27,** 845 n.
trust
deed, power in, for debenture-holders to appoint, **24,** 337, 338
funds, loss of, justifies appointment, **24,** 352
property, of. *See* TRUST PROPERTY.
trustee, appointment of, a ground of discharge, **24,** 417. *See also* trustees, *infra.*
when suitable, **24,** 363
constructive, when, **13,** 156; **24,** 340 n.
express, may be, under deed, **24,** 339, 340
how far a, for parties interested, **13,** 156; **24,** 397—399, 413
is a, when appointed by court, **11,** 130, 131; **19,** 167
is not, for party obtaining court's appointment, **24,** 384, 403
public, for, of public undertaking is, **24,** 341

RECEIVER—*continued.*
trustees, appointment against, misconduct a ground for, **24,** 355; **28,** 174, 175. *See also* trustee, *supra.*
where bias shown, **24,** 352; **28,** 174, 175
creditor's deed, of, obtaining, **24,** 352
receivers, acting as, **24,** 373; **28,** 175
refusing to act, appointment in case of, **28,** 174
settled estates, of, appointment by, **24,** 340; **25,** 690
leasing powers exercisable by, **24,** 385
settlement, of, notice of appointment to, **24,** 391
unpaid capital, cannot get in, of company, **23,** 767
vendor, appointed at instance of, possession of, **24,** 384
arrears of rent secured to, **24,** 352
election of, to confirm sale to, **24,** 397, 398
heir of unpaid, enforcement of, **21,** 263; **24,** 351, 374, 375; **27,** 98
water rates, liable to pay, out of rents, **24,** 401, 402
West Indian estate, consignee of, expenses allowed to, **24,** 406
West Indian estates, of, security by, **24,** 373
wife entitled to, of husband's interest under settlement, **24,** 356
will, disputed, appointment in case of, **24,** 201
fraud in obtaining execution of, appointed in case of, **24,** 354
interest under, of, when not appointed, **24,** 366
wreck, of. *See* RECEIVER OF WRECK.
writ, amendment of, claim for, by, **24,** 345
appointment before issue of, **24,** 345, 346
need not be claimed by, **24,** 345
assistance, of, chattels delivered by, to, **24,** 376
possession, of, leave of court for issue against, **24,** 380
realty delivered by, to, **24,** 376, 380
sequestration, of. *See* sequestration, *supra.*

RECEIVER AND MANAGER. *See also* MANAGER UNDER THE COURT.
accounts of, expenditure allowed in, **24,** 400
administration action, pending sale in, **24,** 424
agent, employment of, by, **24,** 431
assets, duty to protect, **24,** 430
assigned contract, rights under, **24,** 393
books, entitled to order for delivery of, **24,** 428 n., 430, 431
borrowing powers of, **24,** 397 n., 430, 431
brewers, appointment at instance of, of licensed premises, **24,** 428 n.
business, of, abroad, **24,** 428
preservation of, appointment for, **24,** 424, 425
colliery, of, pending action for rescission of contract, **20,** 549
company, appointment in case of, **5,** 380—382; **24,** 425, 426
notice of appointment to registrar, **5,** 373, 378, 379
contempt of court by representing business in his hands to be at an end, **27,** 676 n.
contracts, bound by existing, **24,** 430
entering into fresh, **24,** 430
co-ownership, mines, of, not appointed in case of, **20,** 511
pending sale of property held in, **24,** 426
creditors of, subrogated in respect of indemnity, **24,** 432
debenture trust deed, appointment under, **5,** 373; **24,** 429 n.

RECEIVER AND MANAGER—*continued.*
disbursements, allowance of, **24,** 406
equitable mortgagee as, **24,** 374, 375
executor, appointment of, as, **24,** 363
freight, lien for, effect of appointment on, **19,** 10 n.
goods detained, may sue for recovery of, **24,** 393
goodwill must be protected by, **24,** 430
incumbrancer, at instance of, when appointed, **24,** 426
indemnity, acts of servants, for, **20,** 263
when entitled to, **24,** 431, 432
interpleader, appointment in lieu of sale on, **17,** 604
land, of, may be appointed, **21,** 262
lessor, at instance of, of lessee's business, **24,** 428
machinery in possession of, rights of owner, **24,** 383
mine, not appointed in case of co-ownership, **20,** 511
open, appointment at instance of mortgagee of, **20,** 555
minority of devisee, during, **24,** 424
mortgaged property, of, **21,** 262; **24,** 426, 427. *See also* RECEIVER OF MORTGAGED PROPERTY.
mortgagee in possession, appointment against, **20,** 519; **24,** 425
newspaper, of, appointment of, **23,** 221; **24,** 426 n.
partnership actions, appointment in, **24,** 362 n. *See* RECEIVER.
possession of business premises, liability in respect of, **24,** 429
preservation of property, appointed by court for, **24,** 424
probate, before, appointment of, **24,** 424 n.
railway undertaking, of, judgment creditor's statutory right to, **23,** 765—767; **24,** 427, 428
restraint of trade, covenant in, whether it applies to, **27,** 561 n.
may bind employees by way of, **24,** 430; **27,** 567 n.
servant employed by, rights in respect of, **20,** 268 n.
testator's business, of, executor or trustee appointed, **24,** 363
trading losses, not liable for, when, **24,** 400
trustee, appointment of, as, **24,** 363
unsecured creditors, cannot give charge in favour of, **24,** 430
unsecured debts, authority to pay, given to, **21,** 267
West Indian estates, of, security given by, **24,** 373

RECEIVER OF METROPOLITAN POLICE,
absence of, effect of, **22,** 469
accounts of, **22,** 468, 469
appointment of, **22,** 468
borrowing powers of, **22,** 469
canvasser at elections, may not act as, **22,** 468
Chatham and Sheerness stipendiary magistrates' courts, pays expenses of, **22,** 468
compulsory purchase of land, powers as to, **6,** 174
damages in case of riots payable by, **22,** 469, 508 n.
expenses payable by, **22,** 468
fines and forfeitures payable to, **15,** 374, 394 n. *See also* METROPOLITAN POLICE FUND.
House of Commons, disqualified for membership of, **22,** 468
property, powers as to, **22,** 469

RECEIVER OF METROPOLITAN POLICE—*continued.*
rates, sums payable out of, to, **24,** 127, 128
tenure of office by, **22,** 468
treasurer of the force, as, **22,** 467, 468
wages payable by, **22,** 468

RECEIVER OF MORTGAGED PROPERTY,
acknowledgment by payment to mortgagee, **19,** 94
agent for mortgagor, as, **19,** 72; **21,** 264, 265; **24,** 338, 384
application for, by whom made, **21,** 261, 262
appointment of, court, by, **21,** 261—264
express powers, under, **21,** 264; **24,** 337
justices, by, **5,** 737, 738; **23,** 335; **24,** 343, 344
legal mortgagee in possession, at instance of, **24,** 348, 349
mortgagee, by, **21,** 264—267, 340; **24,** 337, 377
effect of, **24,** 377
partition action, in, **21,** 262 n.
puisne incumbrancers, on behalf of, **21,** 262, 263
statutory powers, under, **21,** 265; **24,** 337
vendor's lien, in aid of, **21,** 263
arrears of rent, entitled to, **21,** 261
attornment to, **11,** 130; **21,** 264; **24,** 338
Chancery, practice in Court of, **13,** 55
Conveyancing Act, 1881, under powers of, **11,** 131; **21,** 266, 267
debentures, in case of. *See* DEBENTURE HOLDER.
discharge of, right of prior incumbrancer in respect of, **21,** 263; **24,** 418
distress, statutory power of, **11,** 131
foreclosure action, accounts, passing, in, **24,** 412
appointment in, **21,** 262; **24,** 338, 345, 347, 377
order absolute, not appointed after, **21,** 262; **24,** 347
prior incumbrancer defendant in, rights of, **24,** 387
receipt of rents in, effect of, **21,** 298
functions of, **21,** 262
heir of mortgagor, may sue in name of, **21,** 265 n.
income, powers of recovering, vested in, **21,** 262, 264, 266
incumbrancer, appointment against wish of prior, **24,** 358
default in paying principal, entitles to, **24,** 356
nominee of, when appointed, **24,** 364, 418
prior, rights of, how affected, **21,** 262, 263; **24,** 358, 387, 390
puisne, appointment at instance of, **13,** 55; **21,** 262; **24,** 358, 386
rents, when entitled to, **24,** 386
legal mortgagee, appointment at instance of, **13,** 55; **21,** 262
loan to, priority of, **24,** 397
management, general powers of, not vested in, **21,** 262
manager, when entitled to act as, **21,** 262; **24,** 426, 427
metropolitan borough council, on loans to, **20,** 448 n.
mines, mortgagee in possession of, appointment against, **20,** 519
mortgagee, action by, appointment does not prevent, **21,** 269, 270
agent of, when not, **21,** 157 n.; **24,** 338, 384

RECEIVER OF MORTGAGED PROPERTY—*continued.*
mortgagee—*continued.*
appointment at instance of, **13,** 55; **24,** 348, 356; **21,** 261, 262
cannot stipulate to be, **24,** 338
discharge at instance of, **24,** 418, 419
equitable, by deposit, appointment at instance of, **21,** 262 n.
first, right to possession, how affected, **21,** 263 n.
legal, appointment against, **21,** 263
nomination by, of, **24,** 364, 418. *See* incumbrancer, *supra.*
not prejudiced by appointment of, **24,** 357, 358, 383
prior, effect of appointment on. *See* incumbrancer, *supra.*
remedy of, against, **21,** 157 n.
subsequent, appointment at instance of. *See* incumbrancer, puisne, *supra.*
when appointed, **24,** 364
mortgagee in possession, appointment at instance of, not usual, **21,** 262 n.
legal, appointment against, **24,** 357
remuneration not allowed to, **24,** 404
non-interference with, **13,** 55; **21,** 263
when appointed, **24,** 374 n.
mortgagor, appointment by, **21,** 264
assignee of, mortgagee's receiver entitled to rents against, **24,** 378 n.
attornment of, as tenant to, **11,** 130; **21,** 264; **24,** 338
breach of obligations by, entitles mortgagee to, **21,** 261
death of, effect, **21,** 265
default of, appointment by mortgagee on, **21,** 265 n.
distress, no right of, Conveyancing Act, under, **11,** 131
possession of, against mortgagee's, **21,** 157 n.
possession, appointed subject to prior mortgagee's right of, **21,** 262, 263
delivery of, to, order for, **21,** 157 n., 264
mortgagee in, appointment by, **24,** 340
mortgagor, delivery by, **21,** 157 n., 264
power to take, after appointment of, **21,** 157 n., 196, 262, 263
prior incumbrances, holds subject to, **21,** 147
loan for salvage of property, postponed to, **24,** 397
priorities of incumbrancers, when relevant, **21,** 262, 263; **24,** 358, 387
puisne incumbrancer, discharge of receiver for, **21,** 263; **24,** 378 n., 418
removal of, mortgagee, by, **21,** 265
remuneration of, Conveyancing Act, under, **21,** 267
rents, mortgagee entitled to, in hands of, when, **21,** 196, 262; **24,** 396, 397
receipt of, foreclosure action, in, **24,** 298, 299
mortgagee, for, effect of, **21,** 196 n., 298
receiving, subject to prior incumbrance, **24,** 390
surety, of, withheld balance, liability for, **24,** 420 n.

RECEIVER OF STOLEN PROPERTY,
abroad, when stolen, **9,** 680
accessory or principal, person charged may be convicted as, **9,** 676
actual possession, **9,** 678. *See* possession, *infra.*

RECEIVER OF STOLEN PROPERTY —*continued.*
confession by thief, when admissible, **9,** 680
constructive possession. *See* possession, *infra.*
essentials of charge against, **9,** 679, 680
evidence in proceedings against, **9,** 681—683
felony of, statute, under, **9,** 676
game, in case of, **15,** 260
guilty knowledge, evidence of, **9,** 683
husband and wife, as between, **9,** 679
indictment, count for receiving may be added to larceny, **9,** 677
guilty knowledge must be alleged in, **9,** 681
joinder of charges in, jury's powers, **9,** 677
joint offenders, jury's powers, **9,** 678
several offenders on different dates chargeable in one, **9,** 677
misdemeanour of, common law, at, **9,** 676, 678
statutory, **9,** 677
other stolen property, evidence of possession of, **9,** 683
pawnbroker as, revocation of licence, **9,** 684; **22,** 249
possession, actual or constructive, essential, **9,** 678
presumption by, **9,** 681
recent, *onus* on prisoner in case of, **9,** 681, 682; **13,** 447, 448
resumption of, owner, by, effect, **9,** 679
post office property, in respect of, **9,** 684
previous convictions, evidence of, when admissible on notice, **9,** 683
punishments for, **9,** 676, 677
purpose immaterial, **9,** 679
receiver, from another, **9,** 679
venue in, proceedings against, **9,** 282, 288, 680, 681

RECEIVER OF WRECK,
appointment of, **26,** 549
army officer as deputy for, **26,** 551
arrest of offenders, may use force for, **26,** 550
Board of Trade, copy of depositions to be sent to, **26,** 550
boarding of vessels, power as to, **26,** 556
carcases washed ashore, powers as to, **1,** 431
coastguard officer as deputy for, **26,** 551
customs officer as deputy for, **26,** 551
deputies for, persons authorised to act as, **26,** 550, 551
remuneration of, **26,** 551, 570
discharge of liability of, **26,** 553
disposal of unclaimed wreck by, **26,** 553
disputes as to fees and expenses, determination of, **26,** 549
duties of, **26,** 549—552
examination of witnesses by, **26,** 550
expenses and fees of, how recovered, **26,** 549
informer, discretionary power to award salvage to, **26,** 556
inland revenue, powers of chief officer of, **26,** 551
jurisdiction of, **1,** 76
justice of the peace as deputy for, **26,** 551
Lloyds, copy of depositions to be sent to secretary of, **26,** 550
duty to send description to, **26,** 552
master of ship, powers in relation to, **26,** 550
naval officer as deputy for, **26,** 551
obstruction, power to arrest for, **26,** 550
persons entitled to unclaimed wreck, duty to send description to, **26,** 552
posting of description of wreck, duty as to, **26,** 552

RECEIVER OF WRECK—*continued.*
powers of, **26,** 550, 552
remuneration of, **26,** 549
sale, powers of, **26,** 552
salvage, claim for, **26,** 570
search warrant, may obtain, **26,** 556
sheriff as deputy for, **26,** 551
trespass, not liable for, **26,** 550
vessels in distress, duty as to, **26,** 550
withholding wreck from, penalty for, **26,** 551

RECEIVING ORDER,
defined, **2,** 56
abuse of process of court, ground for rescinding of, **2,** 46, 78
act of bankruptcy, **2,** 24, 25, 344, 345
appeal against, **2,** 301—303; **24,** 385
committal, effect on order for, **2,** 63
made in lieu of, **2,** 344, 345
compromise of action, inquiry into, before making, **2,** 57
consideration for judgment, inquiry as to, **2,** 57
creditors, effect on, **2,** 60
meetings of, adjournment of, **2,** 69, 70
after, **2,** 65—70
chairman at, **2,** 66
first, after, **2,** 65, 66
made against firm, **2,** 68
minutes of, **2,** 70
presumption of law as to validity of, **2,** 70
proof of debts for voting at, **2,** 67, 68
proxy at, **2,** 68, 69
quorum at, **2,** 70
scheme of arrangement, for consideration of, **2,** 79
small bankruptcy, in, **2,** 295, 296
solicitation, penalty on, **2,** 69
summoning and security for costs of, **2,** 66, 67, 125
voting at, **2,** 67—69
petition of, on, **2,** 56
Crown proceedings, effect on, **2,** 63
date from which operates, **2,** 60, 302
debtor, duties and liabilities of, under, **2,** 74—76
effect on, of, **2,** 61
offence by, after, **2,** 75, 345—351. *See* FRAUDULENT DEBTOR.
petition of, on, **2,** 49, 50, 56, 302
debts, unaffected by, **2,** 62
effect of, **2,** 60—65
execution, as affected by, **2,** 65, 274; **8,** 563, 566; **14,** 34, 36, 44
foreigner, against, **2,** 9, 24, 25, 344, 345
goods, removal of, by debtor, after, **2,** 75, 347
granting of, **2,** 56—60
grounds for making or refusing, **2,** 58—60
infant partner, against, **17,** 55
judgment summons, made on, **2,** 24, 25
landlord, rights of, after, **2,** 61, 62
licence to seize chattels, effect on, **2,** 65
mortgagee of debtor as affected by, **21,** 346
official receiver, position and duties of, after, **2,** 61, 76, 83
partnership, against, **2,** 13, 61
petition, dismissal of, in what cases, **2,** 56—60
private examination of debtors and others after, **2,** 76
proceedings abroad, effect on, of, **2,** 63
protected transactions must be before, **2,** 65
public examination of debtor, after, **2,** 71—74

RECEIVING ORDER—*continued.*
public examination of debtor—*continued.*
adjournment of, **2,** 72
sine die, adjudication on, **2,** 72, 86
conclusion of, **2,** 74
debtor's failure to attend, **2,** 72
dispensed with, when, **2,** 72
evidence, admissibility of debtor's answers as, **2,** 73
attempt to suppress, is contempt of court, **2,** 74
holding of, **2,** 71
joint debtors, in case of, **2,** 72
punitive proceedings, no stay of, after, **2,** 62
refusal of, **2,** 56—60
rescission of, **2,** 77—79
scheme of arrangement, effect of, on, **2,** 78, 83, 84
threat to apply for, not notice of suspension of payment, **2,** 33, 34

RECEPTION ORDER,
amendment of, **19,** 511, 512
application for, **19,** 499
authority of, removal, for, **19,** 510
Commissioners in Lunacy, by, **19,** 499, 509
committee of lunatic, by, **19,** 499
continuation of, **19,** 512
copy of, delivery of, removal of patient, upon, **19,** 521
discharged patient's right to, **19,** 524
county court judge, by, **8,** 669; **19,** 502
dismissal of petition for, **19,** 503, 504
duration of, **19,** 511, 512
evidence in support of petition for, **19,** 502, 503
false statement in, **19,** 528
judicial authority, by, **19,** 499, 501—506
justice of the peace specially appointed, by, **19,** 502
lunatic so found, in case of, **19,** 499
master in lunacy, by, **19,** 499
metropolitan police magistrate, by, **19,** 502
name of institution to be inserted in, **19,** 511
petition for, **19,** 499, 501—505
dismissal of, procedure on, **19,** 503, 504
duty of judicial authority as to, **19,** 503
evidence in support of, **19,** 502, 503
powers of petitioner, as to, **19,** 505
second, procedure on presenting, **19,** 504
private patient, in respect of, **19,** 504
relative, by, **19,** 499
stipendiary magistrate, by, **19,** 502
summary, *defined*, **19,** 505
applicable, when, **19,** 505
guardians, chairman of, by, **19,** 499
justice of the peace, by, **19,** 499, 507, 508
lunatic not under control or cruelly treated or neglected, for, **19,** 505, 506
pauper lunatic, for, **19,** 506, 507
suspension of execution of, **19,** 509
wandering lunatic, for, **19,** 508
urgency, in case of, **19,** 500, 501, 509, 510
validity of, removal of patient to another custody, on, **19,** 512 n.
where made before operation of Lunacy Act, 1890, **19,** 499 n.
workhouse, in case of lunatic in, **19,** 508, 509

RECIDIVIST CLASS,
convicts, of, **23,** 260
separate confinement for, period of, **23,** 260

RECIPIAS (WRIT OF),
application for, **10,** 77
modern legislation, superseded by, **10,** 76

RECITALS,
Acts, in. *See* private Acts, public Acts, statute, *infra*
arbitrator's award, in, **1,** 468
bill of exchange not made conditional by, **2,** 470
bond, in, **3,** 80
construction of, **3,** 87, 88, 90, 91; **27,** 570 n.
construction of deed, as affecting, **10,** 459—462
contract, in, as evidence, **7,** 333, 515; **27,** 19 n.
conveyance, in, contract for sale, of, **25,** 422
defect in title shown by, **10,** 482 n.; **25,** 465
freehold, of, **25,** 421, 422
incumbrances, of, **10,** 462 n.; **25,** 422
irrelevant or doubtful documents, of, **25,** 422
leaseholds, of, effect of, **25,** 430, 431, 655
covenant, amounting to, **10,** 463, 464; **23,** 81; **25,** 529, 548, 549; **27,** 570 n.
deed, in, construction of, **10,** 459—462; **27,** 570 n.
estoppel by, **7,** 333; **13,** 372; **21,** 118, 366, 367
bond, in case of, **3,** 90
devise, in case of, **13,** 366
inoperative as, when, **13,** 345
policy by deed poll, in case of, **13,** 389 n.
evidence supporting title, of, **25,** 422
false, effect of, **13,** 122; **15,** 82, 86; **25,** 567 n.; **28,** 683
vendor's right to reject, **25,** 421 n.
guarantee, in, effect of, **15,** 475, 476, 491, 495
judgment of prize court, in, effect of, **13,** 341
marriage settlement, in, **25,** 528, 529, 534 n.
mortgage, in case of, **3,** 400; **21,** 113, 118 n.
objects of, **25,** 421
operative part, prevails over, **10,** 459; **15,** 475
power, of, **10,** 462; **25,** 422
execution of, when unnecessary, **23,** 28, 36, 81; **25,** 422
private Acts, of, effect of, **27,** 204. *See also* statute, *infra*.
public Acts, in, **27,** 119, 204
repeal of statute, as affecting, **27,** 197
settlement, in, **25,** 528—531, 548, 549
statute, in, construction of, **27,** 126, 141 n. *See also* private Acts, public Acts, *supra*.
evidence, as, **27,** 141 n., 204
Statute of Frauds, as memorandum to satisfy, **15,** 465 n.; **25,** 534 n.; **28,** 510
transfer of registered land, in, **25,** 432
will, in, construction of, **7,** 368; **13,** 122; **28,** 683, 684, 843, 844

RECKLESS,
carrier, misconduct of, **4,** 34
driving, **27,** 277. *See also* DRIVING.
conviction for, duplicity in, **27,** 325 n.
motor car, of, **9,** 606 n.; **21,** 413 n.; **27,** 324, 325
statement, constituting fraud, as, **20,** 689 n.
prospectus, in, liability for, **5,** 134

RECLAIMED WILD ANIMAL,
Cruelty to Animals Acts, not included in, **1,** 409
owner, liability of, for damage caused by, **1,** 377
property in, **1,** 366; **11,** 4 n.; **15,** 212

RECLAMATION,
land, of, as improvement, **18,** 280 n., 284 n.
wild animals, of. *See* RECLAIMED WILD ANIMAL.

RECOGNISANCE,
defined, **14,** 249
accused person, of, **8,** 289 ; **9,** 323 n.
adjournment of, mayor, by, **9,** 84
amount of, justices, fixed by, **19,** 608
appeal to House of Lords, for costs of, **21,** 645, 646
bail, in case of, **8,** 289 ; **9,** 319, 321, 323 ; **19,** 644
certiorari, writ of, to remove venue, in case of, **10,** 183, 184, 204, 205, 209 ; **19,** 661
company, in case of, **19,** 645 n.
conditions attachable to, in criminal court, **9,** 413
coroner's inquest, at, **8,** 255, 288—290
forfeiture of, **8,** 290
criminal proceedings, in, how taken, **9,** 321 n., 323 n.
Crown debtor not protected from imprisonment under Debtors Act, **2,** 338
debt on, bankruptcy, not released by order of discharge in, **2,** 269 ; **24,** 421
priority of, **14,** 249
defaulter, imprisonment of, **19,** 608
defaulting debtor, imprisonment of, **2,** 338 ; **19,** 608
delivery by justice to office of court, **9,** 321
discharge of, **9,** 414
distress, appeal against, in case of, **11,** 191, 192, 227 ; **19,** 644, 645
distress warrant, in case of, **11,** 222
forfeiture of, **11,** 222 n.
election petition, in case of, **12,** 419—421
forfeiture of, **12,** 480, 521, 522
enlargement of, **9,** 414
estreatment of, **9,** 413, 414 ; **19,** 608. *See also* forfeiture, *infra.*
recovery in case of, **25,** 821—823, 842
false acknowledgment of, **9,** 739
forfeiture of, cancellation of, **11,** 222 n. *See also* estreatment, *supra.*
clerk of assize, duty of, as to, **25,** 822
coroner's inquest, at, **8,** 290
justice's power as to, **19,** 608
keep the peace, to, **9,** 414
municipal election petition, in case of, **12,** 521, 522
out of jurisdiction of sheriff to whom warrant issued, **25,** 823
sheriff, duty of, in regard to, **25,** 821—823
neglect of, to levy penalty for, **25,** 832
Supreme Court, in, **25,** 823
form of, **8,** 288 n., 289 ; **9,** 321 n., 323 n.
gas inspector, in case of, **15,** 346
good behaviour, to be of, **9,** 413, 414 ; **19,** 605, 607
imprisonment, additional to, **9,** 412
in lieu of, **9,** 413
justices, appeal from, on, **19,** 644, 645, 652, 653
ordered by, forfeiture of, **19,** 608 ; **25,** 821—823, 842
keep the peace, to. *See* peace, *infra.*
land, when operating as charge on, **18,** 220
licensing
appeal, in case of, **18,** 80, 81
authority, appeal against, in case of, **18,** 81
justices, in case of, forfeiture of, **18,** 84
London County Council, exemption of, as to, **20,** 400

RECOGNISANCE—*continued.*
magistrates, on appeal from, **19,** 644, 645, 652, 653
municipal election petition, in case of, **12,** 494, 498
parliamentary agent, of, **21,** 729
peace, to keep the, **9,** 412—414 ; **19,** 607—609
person under sixteen, by, **9,** 421, 425 ; **19,** 608
personation, in case of person charged with, **12,** 526
poaching by night, in case of, **15,** 233
previous conviction, after, **9,** 412, 413
Probation of Offenders Act, 1907, under, **9,** 413 ; **19,** 608
prosecutor, of, **8,** 288 ; **9,** 320, 321
refusal of, no penalty for, **9,** 322 n.
prostitution of girl under sixteen, liability of parent or guardian, **17,** 164
rating appeal, in case of, **24,** 90
receiver, by, death of receiver, sureties' liability ceases on, **24,** 421
estopped from pleading invalidity of, **24,** 414 n.
forfeiture of, sureties liable on, **24,** 414, 420
form of, **24,** 371
personal, when necessary, **24,** 371
putting in suit against receiver, **24,** 413 n., 421, 422
sureties, when put in suit against, **24,** 414, 422, 423
vacated on payment of balance, **24,** 420
recovery of forfeited, **25,** 821—823, 842
removal of, *certiorari*, by, **10,** 164
security for performance of conditions of, **19,** 609
seduction of girl under sixteen, liability of parent or guardian, **17,** 164
shipowner, by, in Admiralty Court, **17,** 369
special case stated, in case of, **19,** 652, 653
transmission of, to officer of court, **9,** 320, 321
Vexatious Indictments Act, 1859, under, **9,** 320, 332 n.
weights and measures, by inspector of, **28,** 475
witness, of, **8,** 289 ; **9,** 321 ; **18,** 81

RECOMMITTAL,
amendment of Bill in House of Lords, after, **21,** 716 n.
Bill in Parliament, of, **21,** 715
motion for, **21,** 716
partial, in House of Commons, **21,** 715 n.
procedure on, **21,** 716
report of select or joint committee, on, **21,** 715
standing committee of House of Lords, abolition of, **21,** 716

RECONSTRUCTION.
bridges, of, **16,** 188, 192
companies, of. *See* RECONSTRUCTION OF COMPANY.
drainage system, of, as improvement under Settled Land Acts, **18,** 287 n.
drains, of, **25,** 752
metropolis, in, **25,** 755, 756
highway, of, after destruction of site, **16,** 98
improvements under Settled Land Acts, of, as improvement, **18,** 288
metropolitan drains, of, repairs not amounting to, **25,** 756 n.
preliminary works as permanent improvements of, **18,** 286
repairs distinguished from, drains, in case of, **25,** 756 n.
roads, in case of, **18,** 506 n.

RECONSTRUCTION—*continued.*
scheme for housing. *See* RECONSTRUCTION SCHEME.
tenant's covenants, under, **18,** 506
unhealthy buildings, in case of, **23,** 533, 534
walls on settled estates, of, not authorised improvement, **18,** 285 n.

RECONSTRUCTION OF COMPANY,
defined, **5,** 584
agreement for sale, incidents of, **5,** 587—589
proceeds, distribution of, **5,** 589
articles in relation to, validity of, **5,** 590
commission paid by company to guarantors on, **5,** 93, 94
dissentient members, notice of dissent by, **5,** 589, 590
purchase of interest of, **5,** 589
rights of, **5,** 589—591
exchange of shares, stamp duty on agreement for, **5,** 588, 589
guarantee, as affecting, **15,** 500, 567
memorandum, under powers of, **5,** 585
public, offer of shares to, what is, **5,** 94
shareholder who has neither dissented nor assented, rights of, **5,** 591
special resolution, under, **5,** 586, 587
statutory, **5,** 586, 587
time limit for accepting shares in new company, **5,** 591
trustee for new company, sale to, as, **5,** 587
unfair scheme stopped by compulsory winding up, **5,** 591
vendor of shares before reconstruction, allotment to, **5,** 591

RECONSTRUCTION SCHEME.
ancient monument, protection of site of, **23,** 534 n.
appeal in respect of, **23,** 545, 546
arbitrator to settle compensation, appointment of, **23,** 535
archæological interest, protection of objects of, **23,** 534 n.
circumstances justifying, **23,** 533, 534
compulsory purchase of land for purposes of, **6,** 165, 166; **23,** 534, 535
demolition of building, on, **23,** 533
highway, dedication of, **16,** 94
diversion of, under, **16,** 82
Local Government Board, petition for order of, **23,** 534
modification of, **23,** 534 n.
neighbouring land, inclusion of, **23,** 534 n.
notice to owners or lessees, **23,** 534
preparation of, **23,** 534 n.
rehousing displaced tenants, provision for, **23,** 534 n.
resolution of local authority, **23,** 534
statutory powers for, **23,** 533 n.
unhealthy buildings, in case of, **23,** 533, 534
workmen's dwellings, for purpose of providing, **23,** 533. *See* HOUSING OF WORKING CLASSES.

RECONVERSION IN EQUITY.
actual conversion does not affect doctrine of, **13,** 108
court, on sale by, of surplus, **13,** 111, 112
election to effect, **13,** 112
express, must be, **13,** 115

RECONVERSION IN EQUITY—*contd.*
election to effect—*continued.*
implied, land, to retain, **13,** 115
limitations from nature of, **13,** 116
personalty, to retain, **13,** 115
infant, in case of, **13,** 114; **17,** 84, 85
jointress, in case of, **13,** 113 n.
lunatic, in case of, **13,** 114
married woman, in case of, **13,** 114
parol, may be, **13,** 115
persons under disability, by, **13,** 114
portioners, where there are, **13,** 113
several owners, in case of, **13,** 113
sui juris, must be by person, **13,** 114
tenant in tail, in case of, **13,** 113
failure of purpose of conversion, in case of, **13,** 108; **28,** 52
mixed fund, where debts and legacies payable out of, **13,** 109 n.
power of sale, reconversion of surplus on exercise of, **13,** 111, 112
real and personal estate become reconverted in case of, **13,** 108
testator, direction by, to avoid, **13,** 109

RECONVEYANCE,
assignment of equity of redemption, application in lunacy after, **19,** 454, 455
building society, by, **3,** 370, 371; **21,** 173
copyhold, in case of, **3,** 372
registered land, in case of, **3,** 371, 372
stamp duty on, **3,** 372; **24,** 710
common recovery, after, **24,** 247, 248
condition for, in mortgage, **21,** 118
copyholds, by warrant to vacate surrender of, **8,** 93, 94; **21,** 312, 313
costs of, by whom borne, **21,** 317, 318
covenants for title in, **21,** 311
death of mortgagee, after, **21,** 312
declaration as to keeping mortgage alive, **21,** 311 n.
deed, when to be made by, **21,** 311
default by mortgagee in delivery of, **21,** 237
draft, submission of, on tender, **21,** 149, 237
engrossment, submission of, on tender, **21,** 237
entry of satisfaction on court rolls, by, **21,** 312 n.
equitable mortgage, in case of, **21,** 83, 312
freeholds, form in case of, **21,** 311, 312
friendly society, in case of, **15,** 166, 167
inability to make, effect on right to sue for debt, **21,** 308 n.
indorsement on mortgage, **21,** 311 n.
industrial society, by, when necessary, **17,** 22, 23
leaseholds, by reassignment of, **21,** 313
lunatic, in case of, **19,** 454, 455; **21,** 315
nominee of mortgagee, to, **21,** 170
notice of subsequent incumbrances, effect of, **21,** 310
partial interest, to person having, **21,** 311
payment of mortgage debt, on, **21,** 308—314
persons entitled to, **21,** 308, 309
proviso for, in mortgage deed, **10,** 381; **21,** 118
receipt as effecting, building society, in case of, **3,** 370, 371
friendly society, in case of, **15,** 166
industrial society, in case of, **17,** 22
ship, in case of, **21,** 313, 314; **26,** 30
recitals in, **21,** 312
registered land, in case of, **3,** 371, 372; **21,** 314
reversionary interest in personal property, by reassignment of, **21,** 313

RECONVEYANCE—*continued.*
second mortgagee, on redemption by, **21,** 309
ship, of, **21,** 313, 314; **26,** 30
stamp duty on, **21,** 315
statutory form of, **21,** 312
stock, by reassignment of, **21,** 313; **27,** 235
tenant for life, to, **21,** 311
tender of mortgage debt, effect of, **21,** 149, 237
title deeds, delivery of, on, **21,** 309, 310
trustee for mortgagee, by, **21,** 309 n.
vesting order instead of, **19,** 454; **21,** 315—317

RECORD,
defined, **9,** 735 n.; **13,** 325
act of, power of corporation to avoid use of seal by, **13,** 327 n.
agricultural holding, of condition of, at commencement of tenancy, **1,** 240
church property, of, terrier as, **3,** 145
clergyman, of relinquishment of orders by, **11,** 559 n.
close rolls, on, **7,** 16, 17
contract of, nature of, **7,** 332
court, of, affidavit, formerly verified by, **10,** 167 n.
caption of quarter sessions as part of, **19,** 624
certiorari to bring up, **10,** 166—168
exemplification sufficient, when, **10,** 157 n.
return on rule to quash, **10,** 210, 211
unnecessary in some cases, **10,** 156
writ or order in nature of, effect of, **10,** 155
contradiction of, evidence not admissible for, **13,** 356
evidence, as, **9,** 10; **10,** 167 n.
forgery of, **9,** 735
Gloucester, of local courts of, **9,** 162 n.
indictment for forgery or perjury, on, **10,** 167 n.
inferior court, of, removal for use as evidence, **10,** 166, 167
inspection of, matter for court, **13,** 430
larceny of, **9,** 643
London, of sheriff's court in, **9,** 177
nul-tiel, plea of, **10,** 166 n.
office copies of, as evidence, **10,** 167 n.
parchment no longer used for, **9,** 11 n.
parties on or not on the, discovery by and against, **11,** 44, 45
pleadings as part of, **13,** 356
recordari, writ of, addressed to inferior courts not of record, **10,** 168 n.
registries of proceedings in certain courts distinguished from, **9,** 11 n.
satisfaction of judgment, entry of, **18,** 221
solicitor's name on, duty to place, **26,** 742
removal of, **26,** 737 n.
superior court, of, removal of, **10,** 167 n.
tenor of the, return of the, **10,** 167
venire facias juratores attached to, **18,** 263 n.
withdrawal of, authority of counsel as to, **2,** 398
courts not of, *defined,* **9,** 10
courts of. *See* Record (Courts of).
debt of, *defined,* **14,** 248. *See also* Judgment Debt.
diem clausit extremum, recovery by writ of, **10,** 18 n.
priority of, in administration of assets, **14,** 247, 248
recovery of, by Crown, **10,** 4
scire facias for recovery of, **10,** 18, 19

RECORD—*continued.*
ecclesiastical, bishop's court, of, register of ordinations is not, **9,** 735 n.
relinquishment of orders, of, **11,** 558, 559
stipendiary curates, in respect of licences to, **11,** 645
terrier as, **3,** 145
estoppel by, **13,** 325—348. *See* Estoppel by Record.
exemplification of, *defined,* **13,** 523
evidence, as, **13,** 523
Great Seal, under, **13,** 523, 549
stamp duty on, **24,** 728
forgery of, **9,** 735
Land Revenue Records and Enrolments, of Office of, custody of, **7,** 137
letters patent as matters of, **13,** 325
lunacy, in, inspection of, **19,** 427
transmission of transcript of, **19,** 427
matters of, avoiding of, lunatic, in respect of, **19,** 397, 398
what are, **13,** 325
patent rolls, on, **7,** 17 n.
pleadings as matter of, **13,** 325
Privy Council, appeal to Judicial Committee of, preparation on, **9,** 35
public. *See* Records (Public).
warrant of attorney as matter of, **13,** 325
what included in term, **9,** 735 n.

RECORD (Courts of),
defined, **9,** 9, 10
Admiralty Court was not, **13,** 363
borough. *See* local, *infra.*
charter, by, latest instance of, **9,** 144 n.
City of London Court is a, **8,** 412
commissioners' court for trial of municipal election petitions as, **12,** 488
Commissioners of Sewers are a, **25,** 776
county court, modern, is a, **8,** 411
old, not a, **10,** 168 n.
court baron was not, **10,** 168 n.
documents belonging to, felony in respect of, **9,** 643
election court is a, **12,** 411
hundred court as a, **10,** 168 n.
inferior, judge of, eligibility for office, **2,** 384
judicial notice taken of, **13,** 487
local, **9,** 129—214
alteration of district, **9,** 131
appeals in, **9,** 133
certiorari to remove
actions for trial, **10,** 178—180
equitable actions from, **10,** 157
judgments of, **10,** 163, 164
counterclaim in, **9,** 131
defences in, **9,** 131
fees of, **9,** 135
judge of, **2,** 382; **9,** 134
juries of, **9,** 135
jurisdiction of, **9,** 129—132
list of, **9,** 138—214
officers of, **9,** 135
procedure in, **9,** 132
removal of causes, **9,** 136
rules in, **9,** 132
sittings of, **2,** 382; **9,** 134
record not traversable in action against judge of, **23,** 323
seal of, forgery of, **9,** 736
sheriff's court not a, **10,** 168 n.
statute by, **9,** 10

RECORD BOOK,
bankruptcy trustee, kept by, **2,** 130
liquidator of company, kept by, **5,** 451
official receiver, bankruptcy, in, kept by, **2,** 103 ; **5,** 428, 429
winding up of company, in, kept by, **5,** 428

RECORD OFFICE. *See* RECORDS (Public).

RECORDARI (WRIT OF),
inferior courts not of record, addressed to, **10,** 168
obsolete, **9,** 10 n.

RECORDER,
absence of, provision for, **9,** 84 ; **19,** 622
alderman of borough, cannot be, **19,** 307, 544
Andover, of, **9,** 139
appointment of, **7,** 84 ; **19,** 544 n.
assistant, adjournment of court of, **19,** 623
appointment of, **9,** 84 ; **19,** 623
powers and jurisdiction of, **19,** 623
qualification for office of, **2,** 382 ; **19,** 623
salary of, **19,** 623 n.
Banbury, of, **9,** 139
Barnstaple, of, **9,** 141, 142
Bath, of, **9,** 142
Bedford, of, **9,** 143
Berwick-upon-Tweed, of, **9,** 143
Beverley, of, **9,** 144
Bideford, of, **9,** 144
Birmingham, of, **9,** 144
borough magistrate, as *ex officio*, **19,** 538
borough quarter sessions, periods for holding, **9,** 84
sole judge at, as, **9,** 84 ; **19,** 622
Boston, of, **9,** 145
Bridgnorth, of, **9,** 146
Bristol, of, **9,** 147
deputy of, **9,** 147 n.
Tolzey Court, as judge of, **9,** 147
Bury St. Edmunds, of, **9,** 149
Cambridge, of, **9,** 150
Canterbury, of, **9,** 150, 151
caption, to be named in, **19,** 624
Cardiff, of, **9,** 151
Carlisle, of, **9,** 151
Carmarthen, of, **9,** 152
pie poudre court, as judge of, **9,** 152
Chester, of, **9,** 152
rules of court made by, **9,** 153
Chichester, of, **9,** 153
Chipping Wycombe, of, **9,** 154
City of London, of, absence from Mayor's Court, common serjeant presides during, **20,** 285
alderman, disputed election of, in relation to, **12,** 138
appointment of, **20,** 425
Central Criminal Court, as judge of, **9,** 89
city quarter sessions, jurisdiction of, **9,** 177, 178 ; **19,** 563 ; **20,** 426
Court of Husting, as judge of, **9,** 177
death of, appointment of deputy on, **19,** 622 n.
deputy judge of Mayor's Court, power to appoint, **20,** 285
duration of office, **20,** 285 n.
incapacity to appoint deputy, powers in case of, **19,** 622 n.
judicial functions of, **20,** 285 n.
Mayor's Court, as judge of, **20,** 284, 285
removal of, **20,** 285 n.
steward of Southwark, as, **9,** 202
Clitheroe, office in abeyance at, **9,** 154

RECORDER—*continued.*
Colchester, of, **9,** 155
Conway, court leet at, **9,** 156
coroner's fees allowed by, **8,** 227 ; **19,** 636
councillor of borough, cannot be, **19,** 307, 544
Dartmouth, abeyance of office at, **9,** 156
Deal, of, **9,** 157
deputy, appointment of, **9,** 84, 135 ; **19,** 622, 639
caption, to be named in, **19,** 624
duration of office of, **19,** 623
qualification for office of, **2,** 382 ; **9,** 135 ; **19,** 623
remuneration of, **19,** 622 n.
Derby, of, **9,** 156
rules of court by, **9,** 158
Devizes, of, **9,** 158
Doncaster, of, **9,** 158
Dover, of, **9,** 159
Droitwich, of, **9,** 160
duties of, **9,** 84 ; **19,** 544
Evesham, of, **9,** 160
ex-officio borough justice, as, **19,** 538
Exeter, of, **9,** 160
Faversham, abeyance of office at, **9,** 152
Folkestone, of, **9,** 162
Gloucester, of, **9,** 162
grand jury, charge of, by, **9,** 346 ; **13,** 242
Grantham, of, **9,** 163
Gravesend, of, **9,** 163
Great Grimsby, of, **9,** 164
Guildford, of, **9,** 165
Hartlepool, of, **9,** 165
Hastings, of, **9,** 166
Hereford, of, **9,** 167
High Wycombe, of, **9,** 154
Home Secretary, appointment on recommendation of, **7,** 84
Hull, of. *See* Kingston-upon-Hull, *infra.*
Hythe, of, **9,** 168
illness or sickness of, provisions for, **9,** 84 ; **19,** 622
incapacity to appoint deputy, provision for, **9,** 84 ; **19,** 622 n.
Ipswich, of, **9,** 169
Ireland, in, evidence in winding up of company taken before, **5,** 559
jurisdiction of, **19,** 623
jury service, exemption from, of, **18,** 231
King's Lynn, of, **9,** 179
Kingston-on-Thames, of, **9,** 170
Kingston-upon-Hull, of, **9,** 169
rules made by, **9,** 170
Leicester, of, **9,** 171
Lichfield, of, **9,** 172
not *ex-officio* judge of local courts, **9,** 172
Liverpool, of, as substitute for judge of Court of Passage, **9,** 174
local court, as judge of, **9,** 134, 135
Ludlow, of, **9,** 179
Lynn Regis, of. *See* King's Lynn, *supra.*
Maidstone, of, **9,** 181
Maldon, of, **9,** 181
mandamus, restoration to office by, **10,** 79
member of Parliament, extent of disqualification to be, **19,** 544
Much Wenlock, of, **9,** 210
municipal election petition commissioner, as, **12,** 487
Newark, of, **9,** 183
Newbury, of, **9,** 183
Newcastle-under-Lyme, of, **9,** 183
Newcastle-upon-Tyne, of, **9,** 184

RECORDER—*continued.*
Northampton, of, **9,** 185
Norwich, of, *ex-officio* judge of local courts, as, **9,** 186
Nottingham, of, **9,** 186
oaths of office of, **19,** 544
Oswestry, of, **9,** 187
other offices, holding of, by, **19,** 307, 544
Oxford city, of, **9,** 189
Penzance, of, **9,** 190
Plymouth, of, **9,** 191
Pontefract, of, **9,** 191
Poole, of, **9,** 191
Portsmouth, of, **9,** 192
precedence of, in borough, **19,** 544
Preston, of, **9,** 192
qualification for office of, **2,** 382; **19,** 544
Reading, of, **9,** 193
Retford, East, of, not *ex-officio* judge of local court, **9,** 193
revising barrister, may be, **12,** 219; **19,** 544
Richmond (Yorkshire), of, **9,** 194
Ripon, office now in abeyance at, **9,** 194
Rochester, of, **9,** 194
rules of procedure in borough civil courts, approval of, **9,** 133
Rye, of, **9,** 196
Saffron Walden, of, **9,** 196
salary of, **19,** 544
Consolidated Fund, charged on, **24,** 747
Salisbury, of, **9,** 199
Sandwich, of, **9,** 200
Scarborough, of, **9,** 200
second court, assistant appointed to hold, **19,** 623
power to order, **19,** 623
sessions, time and place for holding, **19,** 623
Shrewsbury, of, **9,** 201
sittings of, **9,** 135
South Molton, of, **9,** 202
Southampton, of, **9,** 201
orphans, court held for government of, **9,** 202
Southwark, court of, duty of city recorder in, **9,** 202
quarter sessions for borough of, **9,** 203
Stamford, of, **9,** 204
stipendiary magistrate of borough, disqualified to be, **19,** 544
Sudbury, of, **9,** 205
Swansea, of, **9,** 205
Tamworth, abeyance of office at, **9,** 206
Tenterden, of, **9,** 206
tenure of office of, **19,** 544
Tewkesbury, of, **9,** 207
Thetford, of, **9,** 207
Tiverton, of, **9,** 207
Wallingford, abeyance of office at, **9,** 208
Walsall, of, **9,** 209
Warwick, of, **9,** 209
Wells, of, **9,** 209, 210
Wenlock, of, **9,** 210
Wigan, of, **9,** 211
Winchester city, of, **9,** 211
winding up of companies, commissioner to take evidence in, **5,** 559
Windsor, of, **9,** 212
Worcester, of, **9,** 212
court, refusal to hold, **9,** 134 n.
Yarmouth, Great, of, **9,** 164
York, of, **9,** 213

RECORDS (PUBLIC),
assistant keeper of, copies examined and certified by, **13,** 524
counterfeiting signature of, **9,** 737
certified copies of, as evidence, **13,** 524
clerk of the Crown in Chancery, transfer of duties to, **7,** 11, 12
deputy keeper of, copies examined and certified by, **13,** 524
false certificate of copy of, **9,** 737
mercantile shipping documents as, **26,** 658 n.
office of, false certificate by employee in, **9,** 737
forging or counterfeiting seal of, **9,** 787
Petty Bag, transfer of duties of Clerk of, **7,** 11, 12

RECOUNT,
municipal election petition, on, **12,** 512
parliamentary election petition, on, **12,** 427, 428, 458, 459

RECOUPMENT. *See also* REFUNDING; REIMBURSEMENT; REPAYMENT.
accumulation for, restriction of, **22,** 329, 376, 377
agent, of, **1,** 196, 197
capital expenditure, of, trustees of charity, by, **4,** 239, 240
compulsory purchase of land for, by public body, **6,** 25
payment on behalf of bankrupt's estate, priority of, **11,** 172
remainderman, of, tenant for life, by, **25,** 617, 618
subrogation in regard to, in case of fire insurance, **17,** 518
tenant for life, of, for improvements under Settled Land Acts, **18,** 291
trustee, of, **28,** 157, 158

RECOURSE.
negotiable instrument signed without recourse, **2,** 479

RECOVERIES,
abolition of, **24,** 249
advantages over fine, **24,** 249 n.
common vouchee, crier of the court as, **24,** 247 n.
conveyance, as form of, **24,** 248
effect of, **24,** 248
fine distinguished from, **24,** 248
incumbrances, effect on, **24,** 248
judgment under, **24,** 247
parties to, **24,** 247
præcipe, tenant to the, **24,** 247
real action, as, **24,** 247
reconveyance after, **24,** 248
tenant for years not necessary party to, **24,** 251 n.
title founded on, investigation of, **24,** 247 n.
voucher of parties, **24,** 247

RECOVERY OF LAND,
action for, ancient forms of, **1,** 32—35, 42, 46; **19,** 104; **24,** 147, 324, 325
county court, in. *See* county court, *infra.*
dower, action for assignment of, is not, **19,** 107
High Court, in. *See* High Court, *infra.*
joinder of other cause of action in, **18,** 558; **22,** 444; **23,** 109; **24,** 326
joinder of parties in, **23,** 102; **24,** 327
landlord, by, equivalent to entry, **18,** 536
limitation of time for. *See* LIMITATION OF ACTIONS FOR RECOVERY OF LAND.

RECOVERY OF LAND—*continued.*
action for—*continued.*
limitation of time for—*continued.*
acknowledgment in regard to. *See* ACKNOWLEDGMENT UNDER STATUTES OF LIMITATION.
Mayor's Court, in, **20,** 290, 291 n., 292 n.
receiver, by, **24,** 378
service of writ when property vacant, **23,** 116
tenancy at will, in case of, **18,** 558, 559
writ specially indorsed in case of, **18,** 558 ; **23,** 112 ; **24,** 326
allotment, in case of, charity trustees, by, **1,** 340
county council, by, **1,** 355
parish council, by, **1,** 337
condition in lease, upon fulfilment of, **18,** 531, 535, 556, 557
contempt of court by retaking possession, **7,** 291
copyholds, of, forfeiture, by *See* FORFEITURE, copyholds.
county court, in, **8,** 436, 437 ; **18,** 559 ; **26,** 699
admission of plaintiff's title, **8,** 502
affidavit of person claiming to be in possession, **8,** 488
appeal, **8,** 602
costs, **8,** 591, 592
court in which to be brought, **8,** 430, 435 ; **24,** 325 n.
defence, limitation of, to part of claim, notice of, **8,** 489
defendant, confession by, **8,** 502
joinder of, **8,** 488
ejectment, by way of action for, **8,** 435, 436 ; **18,** 559
High Court ejectment action, not barred by, **8,** 437
joinder of other causes of action, **8,** 458
judgment for, effect of, **8,** 438, 534
enforcement of, **8,** 568, 569
jurisdiction, **8,** 430, 435 ; **18,** 559
jury, trial by, **8,** 437
particulars, **8,** 467
plaint, **8,** 462
plaintiff's title, expiry before return day, **8,** 534
possession, party in, entitled to defend, **8,** 488
summons, service of, **8,** 469
venue, **8,** 437
Crown, by, period of adverse possession, **19,** 161
re-entry, by, **6,** 496
time when barred. *See* LIMITATION OF ACTIONS FOR RECOVERY OF LAND.
discovery in action for, **11,** 103, 104
distress after, **11,** 121, 126
Distress for Rent Act, 1737, under, **18,** 561
appeal to judge of assize, in case of, **18,** 561
procedure in case of, **18,** 561
ejectment, action of, action for recovery distinguished from, **1,** 32—35 ; **8,** 462 ; **18,** 559 ; **24,** 324
costs where action for recovery the proper remedy, **8,** 436 n.
estoppel, plea of, in answer to claim in action for, **13,** 350
field garden allotment, in case of, **1,** 337
forcible entry, in case of, **1,** 42
foreclosure action. *See* FORECLOSURE.
Rules of Supreme Court as affecting, **21,** 284
Statutes of Limitation as affecting, **21,** 300
foreign land, in regard to, **13,** 66

RECOVERY OF LAND—*continued.*
High Court, in, action for, **8,** 435 ; **24,** 325 n.
appearance, default of, **18,** 185 ; **24,** 328
claims, joinder of, **18,** 558 ; **22,** 444 ; **23,** 109 ; **24,** 326, 327
defence, default of delivery of, **22,** 452, 453 ; **24,** 329
form of, **24,** 329
limited to part of claim, **24,** 328, 329
defendants in action, **23,** 102, 126 ; **24,** 327, 328
judgment for, costs, without, **18,** 185
default, in, **24,** 329
effect of, **24,** 329
enforcement of, **14,** 76—79 ; **18,** 559
landlord, right of, to appear and defend, **18,** 559 ; **24,** 328
mesne profits, recovery of, by landlord, **18,** 558
notice of action to landlord by tenant, **18,** 559 ; **24,** 328
plaintiff in action, legal owner as, **23,** 101
possession, party in, entitled to appear and defend, **22,** 449 ; **23,** 126 ; **24,** 329
proof of title, **24,** 328
special indorsement of writ, **18,** 558 ; **23,** 112 ; **24,** 326
statement of claim, **22,** 458 n. ; **24,** 327
tenant not compellable to defend landlord's title, **24,** 328
title, pleading of, **22,** 458 n. ; **24,** 329
writ, **18,** 558, 559 ; **23,** 112 ; **24,** 326, 327
highway, encroaching upon or inclosing, in case of, **16,** 55
justices' order, under, petty sessions, in, **19,** 573 n.
procedure, **18,** 559—561
school teacher or manager, from, **12,** 121 n.
small holding, in case of, **26,** 699
landlord, by, action for, equivalent to entry, **18,** 536
deserted premises, **18,** 561
receiver, against, **24,** 381, 382
summary proceedings, **18,** 559—561. *See* summary proceedings, *infra.*
tenant, against, **18,** 536, 558—561
lessee for years, by, **24,** 147, 324
limitation of actions for. *See* LIMITATION OF ACTIONS FOR RECOVERY OF LAND.
acknowledgment under Statutes of Limitation. *See* ACKNOWLEDGMENT UNDER STATUTES OF LIMITATION.
limitation of time for equitable relief after possession recovered, **13,** 153
Mayor's Court, in, **20,** 290, 291 n., 292 n.
mesne profits, recovery of, in action for, **18,** 558 ; **24,** 326 ; **27,** 849 n.
mine, in case of, **20,** 535
re-entry in case of, **20,** 565
mortgagee, by, costs of action in case of, **21,** 239
foreclosure, by. *See* FORECLOSURE.
intervention by, where judgment recovered by stranger, **21,** 168
mortgagor, against, **19,** 102 ; **21,** 158, 186, 191, 193
tenant, against, **21,** 165, 187
National Health Insurance, suspending proceedings arising with reference to, **28,** 956
promoter wrongfully entering on land, action against, **6,** 97, 151
receiver, action by, for, **24,** 378
against landlord, by, **24,** 381, 382

RECOVERY OF LAND—*continued.*
receiver—*continued.*
from, leave of court, with, **24,** 381
without, **7,** 289; **13,** 55; **24,** 379, 382
re-entry, abandonment by tenant, upon, **18,** 557
action for possession equivalent to, **18,** 536
acts amounting to, **18,** 535, 536
assignment, breach of covenant against, for, **18,** 581
breach of game laws by tenant, for, **15,** 218 n.
chose in action, as, **4,** 365; **18,** 530
Crown, by, **6,** 496
failure to deliver possession, on, **18,** 538, 557
forcible entry, in regard to, **18,** 557, 558
mining lease, in regard to, **20,** 565
notice to tenant before, **18,** 539, 540
proviso for, **18,** 530, 531, 535, 536, 544; **23,** 79
relief against, costs, liability for, **18,** 546
non-payment of rent, for, **13,** 153; **18,** 544—546
underlessee, in case of, **18,** 543, 545, 546
rent, demand for, before, **18,** 535, 536
right of, who may reserve, **18,** 534, 535
settled land, in case of lease of, **25,** 655, 676, 677
special power, under, **24,** 516, 517
Statutes of Forcible Entry, enumeration of, **18,** 557 n.
statutory conditions as to, **18,** 539, 540, 557
sequestration, by, **14,** 80, 84 n., 86
small holding, in case of, **26,** 698, 699
Small Tenements Recovery Act, 1838, under, **18,** 560. *See* summary proceedings, *infra.*
staying proceedings by landlord, **18,** 544
summary proceedings for, **18,** 559; **24,** 325 n.
limit of rent in case of, **18,** 560
procedure on, **18,** 560, 561
trespass by landlord, in regard to, **18,** 561
vacant premises, in case of, **18,** 561
teacher holding house with appointment, from, **12,** 121 n.
tenant, against, adversely to landlord, notice by tenant in case of, **18,** 559
forfeiture, by. *See* FORFEITURE.
holding over, in case of. *See* HOLDING OVER.
re-entry, by. *See* re-entry, *supra.*
tenant at sufferance, in case of, **18,** 438
tenant in common, by, **18,** 344
tithe rentcharge, on default of payment of, **11,** 217
writ of possession for. *See* WRIT OF POSSESSION.

RECOVERY OF PERSONAL PROPERTY.
bailment, in case of, **1,** 533, 555
buyer of goods, by, **25,** 272; **27,** 14
chattels, in case of, **22,** 387, 399, 400
county court, in the, **8,** 429, 569
detinue, in action of, **27,** 888, 916, 917. *See* DETINUE.
equitable jurisdiction, **13,** 12, 13; **27,** 4, 5, 14, 15
execution, in case of wrongful, **14,** 32
limitation of time for proceedings for, **19,** 50
money. *See* MONEY.
owner, retaking by, **27,** 868
replevin, in, **11,** 199—204. *See* REPLEVIN.
specific performance, by action for, **27,** 14, 15
stolen goods, in case of. *See* STOLEN GOODS.
writ of assistance, by, **14,** 75
writ of delivery, by, **14,** 74; **22,** 399, 400

RECREATION,
custom in relation to, **10,** 229 n., 236, 237 n., 241, 242
gift for, when not charitable, **4,** 123, 124
ground. *See* RECREATION GROUNDS.
insurance of persons employed for purposes of, **28,** 908
provision of, local education authority, by, **12,** 32
room, naval or military, public use of, without licence, **27,** 403, 417

RECREATION GROUNDS. *See also* OPEN SPACE; PLEASURE GROUND; PUBLIC PARK; PUBLIC WALK.
The title OPEN SPACES AND RECREATION GROUNDS *is contained in Vol. XXI., pp.* 577 *et seq.*
defined, **21,** 579
admission to, charge for, **21,** 589
allotments for, **4,** 591, 592
bands in, **21,** 589
bequests of personal property for, **21,** 592
bye-laws regulating, **21,** 535, 588, 589, 592, 594
chairs and seats in, **21,** 589, 593
charitable gifts for, regulation by scheme in case of, **4,** 186, 188
charity lands may be used for, **4,** 199
closing of, **21,** 589
commons as, **21,** 602. *See* inclosed common, *infra.*
compulsory purchase of, **21,** 580, 581
conveyance of lands for, **4,** 186, 497, 498; **21,** 591
expenses of local authority, **21,** 590, 595
games in, **21,** 589, 590
inclosed common, on, **4,** 549, 590—593
compensation for, **4,** 498
exchange and sale of, **4,** 592
fencing and draining of, **4,** 592
reports on, parish council, by, **4,** 592, 593
reservation of part, **4,** 545, 549, 603
right of pasture on, **4,** 591, 592
surplus rents of, **4,** 592
user of, **4,** 592
increment value duty, when exempt from, **21,** 581
land duty, exemption from, **21,** 581; **24,** 568, 578
lavatories in, **21,** 600 n.
local authority, acquisition by, **4,** 598—601; **21,** 587—590, 593
Mortmain Acts, when exempt from, **21,** 580, 581
national trust, acquisition by, **21,** 596—598
nuisances on, prevention of, **4,** 603; **21,** 535
offences in, **4,** 590; **9,** 537, 554 n.; **21,** 590 n.
open and public place as, Public Health Acts, under, **21,** 590
pleasure boats in, **21,** 587 n.
provision of, charitable purpose, is, **21,** 580
provisional order for regulation of, **4,** 603
public charities and institutions, use granted to, **21,** 589
rate for maintenance and improvement of, **21,** 593
rating, exemption from, **21,** 581
Recreation Grounds Act, 1859, conveyance under, of land for, **4,** 186
refreshment rooms in, letting of, **21,** 589 n.
provision of, **21,** 589
restrictions on use of, **21,** 588
skating in, **21,** 589, 590
statutory, other than, what constitute, **21,** 602
street, when deemed to be, **21,** 590, 602
superfluous lands, user of, **21,** 586 n., 589
transfer of, from trustees to parish council, **4,** 263

RECREATION GROUNDS—*continued.*
trustees of, body corporate, as, **21,** 592
maintenance by, **21,** 585, 586, 591, 592
undeveloped land duty, when exempt from, **21,** 581
village green as, **21,** 583, 587 n.

RECRUIT. *See also* ENLISTMENT.
army, for, **25,** 38, 39
navy, for, **25,** 8
Territorial Force, for, **25,** 66

RECTIFICATION OF INSTRUMENT,
agreement, in case of. *See* contract, *infra.*
ambiguity, in case of, **21,** 26
appointment, in case of, **21,** 13, 28
bill of sale, in case of, **3,** 74
building contract, in case of, **3,** 180—182
Chancery Division, assigned to, **13,** 61, 62 n.
company, articles of, **5,** 208
compromisc, in relation to, **13,** 24; **21,** 10
construction instead of, remedy by, **21,** 14, 15
contract, in case of, **13,** 22, 62 n.; **21,** 28
antecedent contract affecting, **21,** 21, 26
completion, not allowed after, **13,** 355 n.; **21,** 28
intentional omission of terms, effect of, **21,** 14
contract note, in case of, **27,** 230, 231
conveyance, in case of, account of rents and profits, **21,** 28
inaccuracy of plan affecting, **3,** 110
parcels, error in, **13,** 25
preliminary agreement affecting, **3,** 148
costs of proceedings for, **21,** 28, 29
death of parties, after, **21,** 27
deed, in case of, execution of conveyance unnecessary, **21,** 28
precise form of alteration to be shown, **21,** 22
disentailing assurance, in case of, **24,** 258
evidence, intention, of, **13,** 22, 24; **21,** 22, 27
marriage articles, of, how regarded, **21,** 23; **25,** 545 n.
parol, when admissible, **21,** 25—27
fraud affecting, **13,** 25
ignorance of law affecting, **13,** 25
intention affecting, **13,** 22, 24; **21,** 14, 22; **28,** 46
continuity of, necessity for, **21,** 21, 22
joint contract, in case of, **21,** 22
lapse of time affecting, **21,** 27, 28
marine insurance policy, in case of, **17,** 403, 404; **21,** 13
marriage settlement, in case of, **21,** 23; **25,** 538, 545 n.
mistake, in case of, **21,** 28, 29
fact, of, **13,** 24, 25; **21,** 5—11
law, of, **13,** 24, 25; **21,** 4
mutual, as ground for, **21,** 17, 20, 21; **27,** 50
parol evidence affecting, **21,** 25, 26, 27 n.
petition, when granted on, **21,** 28
register, in case of. *See* RECTIFICATION OF REGISTER.
relief to party who prepared instrument, **21,** 21
rescission in place of, remedy by, **21,** 20
settlement, in case of, **21,** 22—24; **25,** 580
specific performance may be ordered upon, **27,** 50
Statute of Frauds, effect of, **21,** 26
third parties, rights of, **21,** 17
unilateral mistake affecting, **13,** 25
voluntary
deed poll, in case of, **13,** 25 n.
settlement, in case of, **13,** 17; **21,** 23, 24

RECTIFICATION OF REGISTER,
Apothecaries, of Society of, **20,** 348
arrangement, of deeds of, **2,** 331
artistic copyright, of, **8,** 195
bills of sale, of, **3,** 74
births, of, **11,** 687 n.; **24,** 447, 459
British ships, of, by court, **1,** 64
building society, of, during winding up, **3,** 396
burials in churchyard, of, **3,** 558
chemists and druggists, of, **20,** 355
coal mines, of managers of, **20,** 606
company, of, action for, **5,** 154, 155, 178
agreement to take shares, in case of, **5,** 499, 500
application for, time limit, **5,** 178
beneficiary, by insertion of name of, **5,** 498
colonial, **5,** 157
compulsory winding up, in, **5,** 496
costs of application to court, **5,** 156
court, by, application for, **5,** 127, 153—155, 497
liquidator's application, on, **5,** 497
damages against company, when ordered, **5,** 153
directors, by, **5,** 153
infant member, in case of, **5,** 498, 499
laches, effect of, **5,** 498, 499
liquidator, by, **5,** 448, 496
misrepresentation, in case of, **5,** 127, 154; **20,** 744, 745
notice to registrar, **5,** 156
procedure on application to court, **5,** 155; **27,** 78
replacing of names, by, **5,** 500
rescission, in action for, **20,** 743, 744
retrospective, **5,** 156
secretary's duties, **5,** 156
shares improperly issued at discount, where, **5,** 154
specific performance, amounting to, **27,** 77
stannaries jurisdiction, **5,** 155, 661
voluntary winding up, in case of, **5,** 497
winding up by court, in, **5,** 498, 499
copyright, of, books and newspapers, in case of, **8,** 156
drawings, paintings and photographs, in case of, **8,** 195
literary productions, in case of, **8,** 156
performing rights in dramatic and musical pieces, in case of, **8,** 180
county court, of, workmen's compensation, in, **20,** 225, 226
deaths, of, **24,** 447
dentists, of, **20,** 360, 361
designs, of, **27,** 728, 743
justices' licences, of, **18,** 103
Land Transfer Acts, under, **19,** 159; **24,** 322—324
marriages, of, **24,** 447
medical practitioners, of, **20,** 319—321
motor cars, of, **27,** 317
newspapers, of, **22,** 647
patent agents, of, **22,** 230
patents, of, **22,** 180
pharmaceutical chemists, of, **20,** 355
shipping, of, by Admiralty Court, **1,** 64
Stationers' Hall, of, **8,** 156
trade marks, of, appeals, **27,** 687
application for, **27,** 713, 714
liquidator, by, **27,** 713 n.
trustee in bankruptcy, by, **27,** 713 n.
clerical error, in case of, **27,** 713 n.
courts having jurisdiction, **27,** 718, 743

RECTIFICATION OF REGISTER—*continued.*
trade marks—*continued.*
deceptive label as ground for, **27,** 716, 717
decision refusing registration not questioned by application for, **27,** 715
fraud, in case of, **27,** 714, 718
grounds for, **27,** 714—718
hearing, applicant or registered owner entitled to, **27,** 687
lapse of time in relation to, **27,** 718
mark affecting probable extension of trade, in case of, **27,** 714 n.
name of company, change of, **5,** 86, 87; **27,** 713 n.
non-user as ground for, **27,** 717, 719 n.
old marks, in case of, **27,** 713 n.
onus of proof, **27,** 715, 716
party out of jurisdiction, in case of, **27,** 718
person aggrieved, *defined*, **27,** 714, 715
registered proprietor, rights of, **27,** 687, 713
registrar's duties, **27,** 686, 687
scandalous design, in case of, **27,** 718
service of order on registrar, **27,** 714
Sheffield register, as to exception in appeals, **27,** 687 n.
wrongful entry as to ownership, in case of, **27,** 714 n.
veterinary surgeons, of, **20,** 373

RECTIFIER OF SPIRITS,
account of spirits in stock, taking of, **18,** 153
British compounds to be sent out by, **18,** 153; **24,** 642
business of, restrictions on, **18,** 152; **24,** 642
casks used by, capacity of, **24,** 643 n.
certificate, possession of spirits, for, **18,** 152
sale, to accompany, **24,** 643 n.
connection of premises with other buildings, restrictions on, **18,** 147
distillery, rule as to distance from, **18,** 147; **24,** 642
distilling by. *See* DISTILLER.
drawback allowed to, **24,** 643
duty-paid spirits, use of, **24,** 642
entry of utensils, etc. by, **18,** 147, 148; **24,** 610, 642
exportation by, **24,** 643
fermented liquor, possession of, by, **18,** 152
fittings, offences relating to, **18,** 148
foreign spirits, possession of, by, **18,** 152
use of, **24,** 642 n.
gauging, attempt to defeat, penalty in case of, **18,** 148
hours for conducting work, **18,** 149
licence for, **18,** 10, 146; **24,** 641, 642
cost of, **24,** 641 n.
date of expiration, **24,** 642
forfeiture of, **18,** 152, 155
low wines, possession of materials capable of making, **18,** 152; **24,** 642
mixing of wines, feints, or spirits by, **18,** 153
offences against regulations, by, **18,** 146—156; **24,** 642
permit, possession of spirits, for, **18,** 152
removal of spirits without, **18,** 155
quantities of spirit to be sent out by, **18,** 153; **24,** 642
racking duty-paid spirits, regulations for, **18,** 152
repayment of duty to, **24,** 625

RECTIFIER OF SPIRITS—*continued.*
restrictions on business of, **18,** 152, 153; **24,** 642, 643
retailer of spirits, disqualification of, for business of rectifier, **18,** 154
purchase of spirits from, by, **18,** 154
samples, power of officer to take, **18,** 153
situation of premises of, **18,** 147; **24,** 638, 642
spirits, receipt of, by, regulations in regard to, **18,** 152
supervision of surveying officer in case of, **24,** 642
stills to be used by, nature of, **18,** 146; **24,** 642
stock book of, **18,** 155; **24,** 643 n.
surveying officer, supervision of, **24,** 642
unsuitable premises used by, **18,** 10 n.; **24,** 642
vessels used by, alteration of, **18,** 147
warehousing by, **24,** 643
wash, possession of, by, **18,** 152
wort, possession of, by, **18,** 152

RECTOR. *See also* CLERGY; INCUMBENT; PARSON.
defined, **11,** 560
alienation of church property by, **11,** 760, 761
annexation of tithes to district church, agreement for, **11,** 752
appointment of clerk of churches and chapels by, **11,** 476 n.
augmentation of benefice, power to grant rent for, **11,** 727
benefice, position in regard to, **11,** 560
burial fees, non-parishioner, in case of, **11,** 777
chancel, ownership of, by, **11,** 718
repair of, by, **11,** 469, 482, 733, 802
seat in, **11,** 470
churchyard, freehold of, vested in, **3,** 408, 409; **11,** 730, 741
corporation sole, is a, **11,** 793
dilapidations, former duty in respect of, **11,** 769 n.
faculty, common law rights not affected by, **11,** 546
fencing of ecclesiastical property by, **3,** 130
grass and herbage of churchyard, property in, **3,** 409; **11,** 730 n.
impropriator, lay, as. *See* lay impropriator, *infra.*
institution of, simultaneously with vicar, **11,** 563
jurisdiction of ecclesiastical courts over, **11,** 482, 512—515. *See also* ECCLESIASTICAL COURTS.
lay impropriator, as, **11,** 717, 801, 802
chancel of church, repair of, liable for, **11,** 482, 513, 802
property held by, when ecclesiastical property, **11,** 718
right to chief seat in chancel, **11,** 802
monuments, fees for, payable to, **11,** 777
ownership of chancel, **11,** 718
parson, as, **11,** 560 n.
patronage vested in, cession of rectory before presentation, **11,** 585 n.
exercise of, by patron of rectory, **11,** 579
presentation to vicarage by, **11,** 566
registers to be kept by, **3,** 555; **11,** 736, 741
repairs, chancel, of, liability for, **11,** 469, 482 n., 732, 733, 802
church, of, formerly liable for, **11,** 732
seat in chancel, right to, **11,** 470, 802
sittings in church, right to allot, **11,** 471

RECTOR—*continued.*
substitution of new for old church, in case of, **11,** 721
tablet on walls, claim to affix, **11,** 546 n.
trespass, may bring action for, **11,** 546 n., 730 n.
vault under chancel, claim to make, **11,** 546 n.
vestry, included in constitution of, **11,** 452 n.
vicar with cure of souls depending on, **11,** 563
waste by, **3,** 409; **11,** 767 n.

RECTORY. *See also* ADVOWSON; BENEFICE; PARSONAGE.
defined, **11,** 560
admission to, **11,** 601, 602
advowson of, normally appendant to manor, **11,** 565
annexation of tithes of, district church, to, **11,** 752
appropriate, what is, **11,** 561 n.
benefice, as, **11,** 769 n.
church, may be described as, **11,** 560 n.
disappropriation of, **11,** 561 n.
district church, grant of tithe to, **11,** 561
endowment of chapel within limits of, **11,** 727
glebe lands of, sale of, **18,** 328
impropriate, what is, **11,** 561 n., 717 n.
land, must possess, **11,** 560 n.
laymen, in hands of, **11,** 561 n., 717 n.
manor may be appendant to, **8,** 3
new parish, as, **11,** 445, 560 n.
presentation to. *See* PRESENTATION (ecclesiastical).
room fitted as chapel may be, **11,** 560 n.
sale of, reservation of patronage on, **11,** 578 n.
severance of right of patronage from, **11,** 578 n.
sinecure, college, belonging to, sale and annexation of, **11,** 578 n.
origin of, **11,** 563
parish, of, suppression of, **11,** 561 n., 563 n.
surrender of emoluments to vicar, **11,** 560 n.
union with benefice under Pluralities Acts, **11,** 605—607
statutory, **11,** 560
surrender of emoluments of, to vicar, **11,** 560
union of benefices with a sinecure, as to, **11,** 605—608
vacancy in, right of patronage during, **11,** 579
vicarage, advowson of, normally appendant to, **11,** 565 n.
reuniting of, **11,** 561 n., 718
vicarage may become, **11,** 561 n.
what constitutes, **11,** 560 n.

RECUEIL DES LOIS,
defined, **10,** 575

RECUSANT,
defined, **11,** 803 n.

RED
cross, heraldic emblem of, restriction on use as trade mark, **27,** 698 n.
ensign, right to use, on ship, **6,** 362 n.; **26,** 11
yacht club, when used by, **26,** 660, 661
game, close season for, **15,** 209
light, ships, on, **26,** 384, 386, 387, 388
vehicles, on, at night, **27,** 290, 322

REDDENDUM,
defined, **10,** 381
distress, as affecting right of, **11,** 156
periods for payment of rent fixed by, **18,** 470

REDDITUS CAPITALES,
freeholders' rents of assize as, **7,** 207 n. *See* CHIEF RENT.

RE-DELIVERY,
bailee, by, in deposit, **1,** 527
deed, of, **10,** 403
goods, of, auctioneer to vendor, by, **1,** 515
lien destroyed by, **19,** 29

REDEMPTION,
action. *See* REDEMPTION ACTION.
allotments, of land tax and charges affecting, **1,** 350
annuity, extinction of, by, **24,** 513
bankruptcy, of creditor's security in, **2,** 46, 124, 228, 229
bill of sale, of, before time for payment, **3,** 66
grantor, by, **3,** 65
capital moneys under Settled Land Acts, application of, **24,** 512, 513; **25,** 645
charges on land, of, merger in case of. *See* MERGER.
statutory powers in respect of, **24,** 512
chief rent affecting allotment, of, **1,** 350
debentures, of, **5,** 355, 361
equity of. *See* EQUITY OF REDEMPTION.
extraordinary tithe rentcharge, of, **11,** 751, 752
improvement of land, of charge for, **18,** 292, 305; **24,** 513
land tax, of. *See* REDEMPTION OF LAND TAX.
limited owner of land, by, **24,** 513
merger in case of. *See* MERGER.
mortgage, of. *See* REDEMPTION OF MORTGAGE.
partners, of goods pledged by, **22,** 242
pawn or pledge, of, **22,** 241, 251, 252, 282
owner, at request of, lien resulting, **19,** 21
sale of pledge before, effect of, **22,** 241, 242
ten shillings, when over, **22,** 252
time for, **22,** 251
pawn-ticket as evidence of right of, **22,** 252, 253
pawner, common law rights of, **22,** 241, 242
statutory rights of, **22,** 251, 252
private improvement rate, of, **24,** 98
quit rent affecting allotments, of, **1,** 350
rentcharge, of perpetual, **24,** 512, 513
sale of pledge before, effect of, **22,** 241, 242
security, of, liquidator, by, **5,** 520
Stock Exchange securities, of, **27,** 235
tithe, of, **11,** 750
evidence of, **25,** 354
tithe rentcharge, of, **3,** 463; **11,** 750; **25,** 354, 681. *See* TITHE RENTCHARGE.
Workmen's Compensation Act, under, appeal against refusal to register agreement, **20,** 230
bankruptcy of employer, in case of, **20,** 208
deduction from compensation, in case of, **20,** 190, 230 n.
employer's application for, **20,** 229
infant, in case of, **20,** 208, 217, 225, 230
registration of agreement for, **20,** 224—227
weekly payments, of, **20,** 184, 224, 229, 230

REDEMPTION ACTION,
absent party, protection of rights of, **21,** 149, 150, 151
accounts ordered in, **21,** 153, 154, 215 n.
amount payable for redemption, **21,** 153, 215, 216
arrears of interest on mortgage debt recoverable in, **19,** 101
assignee *pendente lite,* as party, **21,** 140

REDEMPTION ACTION—*continued.*
assignment, after, intermediate assignees, position of, in, **21,** 150
mortgagee, position of, **21,** 150
barred, foreclosure decree, by, **13,** 326 n.
lapse of time, by. *See* limitation of time for, *infra.*
Chancery Division, jurisdiction assigned to, **9,** 61
consolidation of mortgages in, **21,** 211—214
copyholds, in case of, **21,** 150
costs of, **21,** 156, 231—237
administration proceedings as affecting, **14,** 349; **21,** 234
discretion of court as to, **14,** 349; **21,** 232
interest on, **21,** 233
mortgagee deprived of, or ordered to pay, **20,** 555 n.; **21,** 231, 235—237
parties claiming under mortgagee, of, **21,** 233
priority of mortgagee's, **21,** 234
successive incumbrances, in case of, **21,** 232
county court, in, **8,** 444
joinder of causes of action in, **8,** 459
jurisdiction as to, **8,** 444
venue of, **8,** 452
discovery in, **11,** 81 n.; **21,** 153
postponement of, **11,** 52
dismissal of, effect of, **21,** 155
failure to redeem, effect of, **21,** 155
foreign immovables, in case of, **6,** 205, 206
form of order in, **21,** 153, 215 n.
goods, in case of, **27,** 907
infant, sale of property of, ordered in, **17,** 82
interest on mortgage debt allowed in, **19,** 101; **21,** 226, 227
limitation of time for, when mortgagee in possession, **19,** 149—152
acknowledgment by mortgagee, effect of, **19,** 149, 150—152
arrears of interest recoverable, **19,** 101
disabilities, no provision for, **19,** 150
express provision in mortgage, effect of, **19,** 149, 150
mortgagee purchasing life estate, **19,** 150
solicitor, receipt of rents by, effect of, **19,** 150
tenant for life paying off charge, effect of, **19,** 150
mesne incumbrancer, by, **21,** 290
mine, in respect of, **20,** 555 n.
mortgage on two properties, in case of, **21,** 151
mortgagee in possession of mine, accountability of, **20,** 539
offer to redeem, when unnecessary, **21,** 152
orders for redemption in, **20,** 556; **21,** 153, 154, 215 n.
originating summons, by, **21,** 151
parties to, **21,** 140, 149—151
death of mortgagee, on, **21,** 150
personal representatives of mortgagee as, **21,** 150
puisne incumbrancer, in action by, **21,** 151
representative parties in, **21,** 150, 151
sub-mortgage, when property subject to, **21,** 150
two properties, when mortgage on, **21,** 151
pleadings in, **21,** 152, 153
proceedings, institution of, **21,** 151, 152
puisne mortgagee, by, **21,** 151
sale, order for, **21,** 155
special directions in, **21,** 154
sub-mortgage, after, mortgagee, position of, in, **21,** 150

REDEMPTION ACTION—*continued.*
sub-mortgage—*continued.*
parties to, **21,** 150
sub-mortgagee, position of, in, **21,** 150
successive incumbrancers, in case of, **21,** 154, 232
title deeds, effect of loss of, **21,** 207
writ, when action may be commenced by, **21,** 151, 152

REDEMPTION OF LAND TAX,
allotments, in respect of, **1,** 350
surplus rents, out of, **1,** 337
application of moneys received on account of, **18,** 325
certificate, right of owner of lands to, on redeeming, **18,** 324, 325
charge on land, in case of, **18,** 325
charity trustees, by, **4,** 242—244
colleges and halls, by, special provisions as to, **4,** 243, 244
Commissioners of Inland Revenue, duties of, as to, **9,** 219; **11,** 218; **18,** 316, 317, 323
compulsory purchase of land, in case of, **6,** 18, 119, 120
contract, questions arising upon, **18,** 324
contractor, death of, before payment, effect of, **18,** 325
Cornwall, in Duchy of, **7,** 248; **18,** 322
costs of, where purchase-money deposited in bank, **6,** 130
Crown lands, in case of, **7,** 178—180, 222, 248; **18,** 322
grant from Crown, held under, **7,** 180, 237; **18,** 329
tenants, by, **7,** 179; **18,** 321
default in payment, effect of, **18,** 325
effect of, **18,** 329, 330
evidence of, **18,** 324; **25,** 354
field gardens, on, surplus rents applicable to, **1,** 337
forgery of certificate of, **9,** 748
funds raised for purpose of, **18,** 326—329
Crown lands, in case of, **18,** 329
ecclesiastical lands, in case of, **11,** 760; **18,** 327, 328
infant, property of, **17,** 132; **18,** 327. *See also* infant, *infra.*
lunatic, property of, **18,** 327
settled land, in case of, **18,** 327; **25,** 645, 681
timber, sale of, **18,** 327
general provisions as to, **18,** 321—330
infant, property of, guardian may contract for, **17,** 132; **18,** 327
interest on sum paid for, **21,** 39
Lancaster, Duchy of, in, contract for, **7,** 228
powers in respect of, **7,** 237; **18,** 322
sale for, **7,** 222
limitation, period of, affecting, **19,** 84
loans for, ecclesiastical lands, applied to, **11,** 760
mortgage for, **11,** 760; **18,** 327—329
tenant for life, by, **21,** 105
exemption from stamp duty, **21,** 137
mortgagee, right of, to recover price of, **21,** 241
parish lands, on, **4,** 243
partition action, out of proceeds of sale in, **21,** 865
persons who may redeem, **18,** 321, 322
price of, how calculated, **18,** 324, 325
procedure for, **18,** 323
Settled Land Acts, under, **18,** 327
tolls on land containing abuttals of bridge, **18,** 309
yearly sum charged as interest for, title to, **24,** 467 n.

REDEMPTION OF MORTGAGE,
acknowledgment by mortgagee, effect of, **19,** 150
action for. *See* REDEMPTION ACTION.
bankrupt, by, **2,** 228, 229; **21,** 142
bonus to mortgagee on, **21,** 144
building society, in relation to, **3,** 366—368
contribution by redeeming member, **3,** 368
fines, payment of, **3,** 367
payment of, proportion of losses on, **3,** 368
rules of society as to, **3,** 366, 367
terminating and permanent societies, difference in case of, **3,** 366, 367
winding up of, **3,** 368
clog on, agreement not amounting to, **13,** 91; **17,** 252; **21,** 143
bonus as, **21,** 144
collateral advantage to mortgagee, when amounting to, **13,** 91; **21,** 143, 242
company's securities, in case of, **5,** 360; **13,** 92; **21,** 143 n.
examples of, **21,** 142—145
foreign land, on mortgage of, **13,** 65 n.
independent transactions not regarded as, **21,** 144
invalidity of, **13,** 91; **21,** 71, 142, 143
postponement of redemption, by, **13,** 91; **21,** 142, 143
prohibition of, **13,** 91; **21,** 71, 142, 143
transactions not amounting to, **21,** 144
compulsory purchase, in case of, **6,** 142, 143
conditions of, **21,** 147—149
contribution by several mortgagors, **21,** 302, 303
curtesy, by tenant by the, **21,** 140
devisee of freeholds, by, **21,** 141
disability, by persons under, **21,** 141
discharge of mortgage by, **21,** 302—307
dowress, by, **21,** 140
enlargement of time for, **19,** 149; **21,** 296—300
conditions as to, **21,** 297
death of joint mortgagee, effect of, **21,** 298
foreclosure absolute, after, **21,** 298
mortgagee or receiver in possession, where, **21,** 298
other proceedings pending, where, **21,** 297, 299
equity of. *See* EQUITY OF REDEMPTION.
escheated land, of, **21,** 142
foreclosure, in action for, time allowed, **15,** 515; **21,** 288—291
heir of mortgagor, by, **21,** 141
infant heir, by guardian of, **21,** 141
interest in lieu of notice, **21,** 147
joint tenants, by, **21,** 139, 140
jointress, by, **21,** 140
judgment creditor, by, **21,** 141, 146
leaseholds, of, **21,** 313
legatees, by, **21,** 140, 141
lessee, by, **21,** 139, 164
marshalling of assets, **21,** 303—307
application of, **21,** 303, 304
effect of application, **21,** 306, 307
limitation of, **21,** 304
nature of, **21,** 303, 304
persons against whom it applies, **21,** 305, 306
persons in whose favour it applies, **21,** 304, 305
surety, powers of, **21,** 304, 305
mortgagor, proviso as affecting change in estate of, **21,** 122. *See also* REDEMPTION ACTION.
right of, extent of, **21,** 139, 140
notice to redeem, **21,** 147
opening foreclosure, order absolute, after, **21,** 296—300

REDEMPTION OF MORTGAGE—*contd.*
payment, by, **21,** 307
plaintiff in administration action, by, **21,** 142
possessory title, persons claiming by, **21,** 142
postponement of, **21,** 143
property available for, death of mortgagor, on, **21,** 302
proviso for, conditional, **21,** 276, 277
effect of, **21,** 121, 122
form of, **10,** 381; **21,** 121
right to redeem depends on, **21,** 276
purchaser of equity of redemption, by, **21,** 142
release of security, by, **21,** 308
separate mortgages, money due under, as to, **15,** 514 n.
sequestrator, by, **21,** 141
settled estates, in case of, **21,** 140
settlement, proviso to uses of, **25,** 707 n.
several properties, liability of, **21,** 303
Statutes of Limitation, subject to, **22,** 363
subsequent incumbrancers, by, **21,** 139
capitalisation of interest on, **21,** 230
surety, by, **21,** 139
rights of, on, **15,** 514, 515
tenant for life, by, **21,** 140
tenants in common, by, **21,** 139, 140
tender of amount due, **21,** 148, 149
terms of, **21,** 145
time for, **21,** 121, 122, 147, 148
trustee of settlement, by, **21,** 140
volunteer, by, **21,** 139

REDUCTION,
capital of company, of. *See* REDUCTION OF CAPITAL OF COMPANY.
contracts of assurance companies, of, **5,** 641
damages, of. *See* MITIGATION OF DAMAGES.
general district rate, of, **24,** 87
penalties, of, Sale of Food and Drugs Acts, under, **15,** 33
possession, into. *See* REDUCTION INTO POSSESSION.
rates, of, gift for, a charitable purpose, **4,** 115
sentence, of, Court of Criminal Appeal, by, **9,** 435

REDUCTION INTO POSSESSION,
property acquired by, **22,** 395
trustees of settlement, by, duty as to, **25,** 687
wife's property, of, **16,** 327
choses in action, in case of, **16,** 327—329
negotiable instrument, in case of, **16,** 329
transfer of stock, in case of, **16,** 328
wild game, of, **15,** 214 n., 229 n., 239

REDUCTION OF CAPITAL OF COMPANY,
defined, **5,** 100
accumulated profits, by return of, **5,** 102
articles, authority of, for, **5,** 71, 107, 108
cancellation, issued shares, of, **5,** 200
paid-up shares, of, **5,** 103, 104
capital, *defined*, **5,** 100
loss of, in regard to, **5,** 106
return of, by, **5,** 107
confirmation by court, when unnecessary, **5,** 100—103
court, application to, for confirmation, **5,** 108—110
approval of minute by, **5,** 114
confirmation of, **5,** 100, 103—116
questions for, on, **5,** 105
refusal of confirmation by, **5,** 107

REDUCTION OF CAPITAL OF COMPANY—*continued.*
creditors, certificate as to result of list of, **5,** 113
consent of, to, **5,** 110—113
costs of, **5,** 113
disputed claims by, **5,** 112
not consenting, securing claims of, **5,** 113
notice to, of proposed, **5,** 112
objection by, to, **5,** 110
settlement of list of, **5,** 111
different classes of shares, between, **5,** 106
directions, summons for, **5,** 109
equitable considerations in course of, **5,** 105
excess paid-up shares, paying off, **5,** 104
forfeiture of shares in relation to, **5,** 200
forms of, **5,** 103, 104
future calls where profits returned, **5,** 103
guarantee company, in case of, **5,** 101, 104
members, liability of, after, **5,** 116
rights of, alteration of, on, **5,** 107
name, alteration of, on, **5,** 86, 108
nominal capital, by, cancelling, **5,** 100
order, advertisement of, **5,** 114
confirming, **5,** 113—116
registration of, **5,** 115
paid-up shares, by cancelling, **5,** 103, 104
petition for, **5,** 108—110
advertisement of, **5,** 110, 113, 114
date of hearing, **5,** 113
evidence required, **5,** 109
opposition, notice of, **5,** 113
publication of notice of presentation of, **5,** 110
procedure, **5,** 108
registrar, certificate of, effect of, **5,** 115
reserve capital, by cancelling, **5,** 104
shares, by surrender of, **5,** 104, 199, 200
special resolution for, **5,** 103, 108
statutory power for, **5,** 105
terms imposed, **5,** 114
title of proceedings, **5,** 109
unissued shares, by cancelling, **5,** 101
unlimited company, in case of, **5,** 101
unpaid shares, effect on, **5,** 103
winding up, in case of, **5,** 104

RE-ENTRY,
assignment, breach of covenant against, for, **18,** 581
breach of covenant in lease, for, **18,** 530, 531
condition, upon fulfilling of, **18,** 531, 535
forcible, distress, for purpose of, **11,** 165
effect of, **18,** 557
statutes of, **18,** 557 n.
landlord, equitable right of, distress, in relation to, **11,** 149
notice to tenant before, **18,** 539, 540
person to whom right may be reserved, **18,** 534, 535
proviso for, covenants negative and positive, on breach of, **18,** 534
effect of, **18,** 530—536
relief against, costs, liability for, **18,** 546
non-payment of rent, for, **13,** 153; **18,** 544—546
underlessee, in case of, **18,** 543, 545, 546
rent, demand for, before, **18,** 535, 536
right of, arrears, for, liquidator, in relation to, **11,** 174
breach of game laws by tenant, for, **15,** 218 n.
chose in action, as, **4,** 365; **18,** 530
conditions in lease include, **18,** 531; **23,** 79

RE-ENTRY—*continued.*
right of—*continued.*
Crown, by, **6,** 496
failure to deliver possession, on, **18,** 538, 557
implied, lease of tramway by local authority, in case of, **27,** 804
landlord, by, **18,** 530—536
mining leases, as to, **20,** 565
rentcharge, to secure, **24,** 516
reserved under powers of leasing, **23,** 79
security, as, **13,** 153
settled land, in case of lease of, **25,** 655, 676, 677
special power, under, **24,** 516, 517
statutory conditions as to, **18,** 539, 540
underletting, breach of covenant against, for, **18,** 581
what amounts to, **18,** 535, 536

RE-EXAMINATION,
commission, on taking evidence on, **13,** 616
criminal trials, in, **9,** 363
defendant in criminal case, of, **9,** 367
new matter not allowed in, **9,** 365 n.; **13,** 599
object of, **13,** 599

REFEREE. *See also* ARBITRATOR; OFFICIAL REFEREE; REFERENCE.
account, reference involving matters of, **1,** 484, 487
appeal from, **1,** 491
arbitration out of court. *See* ARBITRATOR.
bill of exchange, under. *See* REFEREE IN CASE OF NEED.
Board of Trade, of, tramway inquiry, for, **27,** 783 n., 784 n.
weights and measures dispute, as to, **28,** 479
committal, no power of, **1,** 488
costs, powers as to, **1,** 490
court, under order of, **1,** 481—492
decision in form of award, **1,** 490
documents, reference involving examination of, **1,** 484, 487
highway, non-repair of, in case of, **16,** 145
inquiry, matters referred for, **1,** 484—486
Insurance Commissioners, appointed by, **28,** 998
land valuation, for, **24,** 582—584
appearance of parties at hearing, **24,** 584
conditions of appeal, **24,** 583
constitution of court, **24,** 583
decision of, **24,** 584
duties of Commissioners as to giving effect to, **24,** 584
grounds of appeal, **24,** 582
notice of, **24,** 583
place of hearing, **24,** 584
procedure, **24,** 584
who may bring appeal, **24,** 583
local investigation, for purpose of, **1,** 484
motion to set aside finding of, **1,** 491
officer of court, is, **1,** 484, 488
official. *See* OFFICIAL REFEREE.
order for reference to, **1,** 484, 488
powers of judge of High Court, **1,** 488
private bills, on, House of Commons, in, **21,** 750
procedure at hearing by, **1,** 489
reference, costs of, **1,** 490
remuneration of, **1,** 486, 491
report, adoption by court, **1,** 486
duty as to, **1,** 485
enforcement of, as judgment, **1,** 486

REFEREE—*continued.*
report—*continued.*
further consideration of, by, **1,** 486
matters referred for, **1,** 484—486
notice to parties, **1,** 485
remission by court, **1,** 486
time for, application for variation, **1,** 486
variation of, **1,** 486
scientific investigation, in case of, **1,** 484
special, appointment by court, **1,** 484
stating special case, power of, **1,** 489
trial, on, reference to, **1,** 487—492
verdict, decision of referee equivalent to, **1,** 490

REFEREE IN CASE OF NEED,
defined, **2,** 464
abroad, inserted, option in case of, **2,** 563
dishonoured bill, in case of, **2,** 465
drawer of bill, option of, **2,** 464

REFERENCE,
Act of Parliament, under. *See* REFERENCE UNDER ACT OF PARLIAMENT.
Admiralty registrar, to. *See* REFERENCE TO ADMIRALTY REGISTRAR.
arbitration, to, consent out of court, by, **1,** 439—481. *See* ARBITRATION; ARBITRATOR; AWARD; REFERENCE BY CONSENT OUT OF COURT.
counsel, authority of, to consent to, **2,** 398
order of court, under, **1,** 481—491. *See* REFERENCE UNDER ORDER OF COURT.
charity scheme, master, to, **4,** 337. *See* SCHEME, charitable.
charterparty, to, in bill of lading, construction, **26,** 176
consent out of court, by. *See* REFERENCE BY CONSENT OUT OF COURT.
costs, taxation of, to, **26,** 808. *See* TAXATION OF COSTS.
county court registrar, to, of matter of account, **8,** 529
damages, assessment of, **10,** 349
master in chambers, to, assessment of damages, for, **10,** 349
order for, **1,** 488
official referee, to. *See* OFFICIAL REFEREE.
replevin bond, determination of amount due on, **11,** 203
report, for, court's power to order, **1,** 484—486
settlement powers and trusts created by, **25,** 706—709. *See* REFERENTIAL TRUST.
statute, earlier, to, construction, **27,** 203
repealed, to, construction, **27,** 200
title to land, of, in specific performance action. *See* REFERENCE OF TITLE.
trial, for, **1,** 487—492
appeal from, **1,** 491, 492
conduct, **1,** 489
costs of, **1,** 490, 491
decision on, **1,** 490
order for, **1,** 487
referee in case of, **1,** 488. *See* REFEREE.
time for decision, **6,** 489
weights and measures, Board of Trade, to, **28,** 479
will, gift in, made by, **28,** 793

REFERENCE BY CONSENT OUT OF COURT. *See also* ARBITRATION; ARBITRATOR; AWARD.
arbitrator, appointment of, **1,** 455—457

REFERENCE BY CONSENT OUT OF COURT—*continued.*
arbitrator—*continued.*
misconduct of, **1,** 450, 466, 478—481
mistake of, **1,** 450, 477, 479
powers of, **1,** 457—459
remuneration of, **1,** 471—473
award under, **1,** 468—470. *See also* AWARD.
enforcement of, **1,** 473—476
remission of, **1,** 477
setting aside, **1,** 459, 478—481
special case, as, **1,** 466—468
appeal from decision of court on, **1,** 467
costs of, **1,** 467
form of, **1,** 467
liability of arbitrator as to, **1,** 466, 467
power of arbitrator as to, **1,** 458, 466
practice as to, **1,** 467, 468
time for making, **1,** 462—464
conduct of, **1,** 460—462
costs of, **1,** 447, 470
award in special case, in, **1,** 467
court, power of, to remit or set aside award, **1,** 476
reference under order of court distinguished from, **1,** 483
special case stated for opinion of court, **1,** 450, 458, 464—468
appeal from decision of court, **1,** 464, 481
costs of, **1,** 466
form of, **1,** 464, 465
misconduct of arbitrator as to, **1,** 466
order of court, by, **1,** 465, 466; **10,** 109
practice in case of, **1,** 464, 465
stay of legal proceedings on, **1,** 27, 445, 451—455
submission, *defined,* **1,** 439—442. *See* SUBMISSION.
clauses in, **1,** 446
effect of, **1,** 445
parties to, **1,** 442
persons bound, **1,** 443
subject-matter of, **1,** 444

REFERENCE OF TITLE,
defendant's claim to, **27,** 84
form and scope of, **27,** 89
nature and purpose of, **27,** 86
procedure on, **27,** 89
review of master's certificate, for, **27,** 90
specific performance, in action for, **27,** 85—91
time for ordering, **27,** 89
vendor and purchaser summons, power to proceed by, **25,** 389
waiver as a bar to, **27,** 87
when not ordered, **27,** 87

REFERENCE TO ADMIRALTY REGISTRAR,
affidavits, discretion to admit, **1,** 119
appeal from, **1,** 121, 122
order on, **1,** 122
assessors at, **1,** 119
claim, in case of, **1,** 118
costs of, **1,** 120
counsel, attendance of, **1,** 120
county court, in, **1,** 136, 137
discovery in case of, **1,** 119
evidence on, **1,** 118, 119; **13,** 622, 624
fees for, **1,** 121
hearing, **1,** 119

REFERENCE TO ADMIRALTY REGISTRAR—*continued.*
objection to report, **1,** 121
additional evidence on, **1,** 121, 122
hearing of, **1,** 121, 122
ordered, when, **1,** 117, 118
procedure on, **1,** 118, 119
report in case of, **1,** 120—122
confirmation of, **1,** 120
filing of, **1,** 120
special case stated under, **1,** 120
statement of case by, **1,** 120
tender in case of, **1,** 120

REFERENCE UNDER ACT OF PARLIAMENT,
arbitration, compulsory, **1,** 492
optional, **1,** 492
reference by consent out of court, when equivalent to, **1,** 493
special Act inconsistent with Arbitration Act, 1889, in case of, **1,** 493

REFERENCE UNDER ORDER OF COURT. *See also* REFEREE; REFERENCE.
Arbitration Act, 1889, under, **1,** 482, 483, 487
arbitrator as officer of the court, **1,** 482, 483
award equivalent to verdict of jury, **1,** 482
inquiry or report, for, conditions of ordering, **1,** 484
costs of, **1,** 486
person to whom made, **1,** 484
procedure at, **1,** 485
referee, powers of, **1,** 484
report, court, to, **1,** 485, 486
special case, statement of, **1,** 485
order, effect of, **1,** 483
report, for. *See* inquiry, *supra.*
subject-matter not limited to that of cause, **1,** 483
trial, for
conditions of ordering, **1,** 487
costs of, **1,** 490, 491
procedure at, **1,** 489
referee, appeal from, **1,** 491
decision of, effect of, **1,** 490
powers of, **1,** 488
special case, statement of, referee, by, **1,** 489, 490

REFERENTIAL TRUST,
multiplication of charges, provision against, **25,** 709
nature and effect of, **25,** 706—708
settlement, in, **25,** 706—708

REFORMATION,
appeals to Rome prohibited at, **11,** 500
Church of England, continuity of, since, **11,** 360 n.
clergy, as affecting the, **11,** 373
curate of impropriate rectory after, appointment of, **11,** 716 n.
customs before and after, validity of, **11,** 375 n., 376 n., 389, 398 n., 401 n.
developments after, **11,** 359 n., 373
dioceses, change in, since, **11,** 383 n., 395
lay reader, effect on position of, **11,** 480 n.
monasteries, dissolution of, at, **11,** 801
pews, rights as to, before and after, **11,** 738

REFORMATION—*continued.*
ritual as affected by, **11,** 666, 668, 683, 684 n.
Roman canon law after the, **11,** 373
rural deans as affected by, **11,** 440, 441 n.
statutes, effect of, **11,** 371—373

REFORMATORY (INEBRIATE). *See* HABITUAL DRUNKARD.

REFORMATORY INSTITUTION,
Borstal institution as, **9,** 418
Factory Acts, application of, to, **14,** 445
inspector's powers as to, **14,** 529
scheme for regulation of hours of workers, **14,** 508, 509
inebriates, for. *See* HABITUAL DRUNKARD.
National Health Insurance, exemption of inmates from, **28,** 995
suspension of benefits on person entering, **28,** 995
returns required in case of, **14,** 526, 527
school as. *See* REFORMATORY SCHOOL.

REFORMATORY SCHOOL,
defined, **12,** 70
apprenticeship of inmates, power to arrange, **12,** 77
audit of accounts of, **12,** 74 n.
Borstal institution, punishment by detention in, **9,** 419 n.
certified school, as. *See* CERTIFIED SCHOOL.
closing of, **12,** 75
clothing of inmates, cost of, **12,** 79
committal to, terms of, **9,** 422; **12,** 71
control of inmates, **12,** 75
conveyance of inmates, cost of, **12,** 79
detention, order for, **9,** 422; **12,** 72
period of, **9,** 422 n.; **12,** 72
determination of detention, supervision of inmate after, **12,** 77
discharge from, **12,** 73, 76
emigration of inmates, power to arrange, **12,** 77
employment of young persons, not within restrictions on, **17,** 151
escape from, **12,** 75, 76
assisting in, offence by, **12,** 76, 77 n.
expenses of, parliamentary grants for, **12,** 77, 79
fitness of, certificate of Secretary of State required as to, **12,** 72, 74
industrial schools co-ordinated with, as certified schools, **12,** 71 n.
inspection annually of, **12,** 72
jurisdiction of courts as to charges relating to, **12,** 78, 80; **19,** 582
land for, acquisition by local authority, **12,** 79
licensing out of inmates of, powers for, **12,** 76
loans for purposes of, **12,** 79
local authority, powers and responsibilities of, **12,** 71, 73, 74, 78, 79
maintenance of inmates of, **12,** 73, 78
responsibility of county and borough councils for, **12,** 73
manager, powers and responsibilities of, **12,** 74, 76, 77
parents' liability for maintenance of inmates, **12,** 78
rating of, **4,** 212 n.; **24,** 16
religious persuasion of offender to be considered, **12,** 72
rules, breach of, **12,** 75

REFORMATORY SCHOOL—*continued.*
Secretary of State, powers of, **12,** 15, 72, 73, 76
supervision of, by Home Secretary, **7,** 85; **12,** 15
transfer of inmates by Secretary of State, **12,** 76

REFRESHER,
allowance of, on taxation, **2,** 421, 422; **26,** 804, 805
clear day, how calculated, **2,** 422 n.
county court practice as to, **8,** 595
discretion of taxing master as to, **26,** 800 n., 804
term, allowance of, in divorce court, **16,** 581

REFRESHING MEMORY,
blind person, in case of, **13,** 596
challenging memory of witness, **2,** 576; **7,** 454 n.
documents capable of use for, **13,** 595, 596
foreign law, in giving evidence as to, **13,** 489
inspection of document used for, **13,** 596
insufficiently stamped document for purpose of, **13,** 516
newspaper report, from, **13,** 565
production at trial of document used for, **13,** 596
unstamped document, when usable for, **7,** 454 n., 530 n.; **13,** 516; **24,** 728 n.
witness, by, **13,** 595—597

REFRESHMENT HOUSE. *See also* REFRESHMENT ROOMS.
defined, **18,** 92
annual value for licensing purposes, **18,** 58, 60, 92; **24,** 666, 667
closing hours for, **18,** 92, 93, 95; **23,** 698
exemption from, **18,** 96, 97
penalty for breach of, **18,** 92
railway station, at. *See* REFRESHMENT ROOMS.
conviction of keeper of, **18,** 133, 158
appeal from, **18,** 157
mitigation of penalty under the Refreshment Houses Act, 1860, **18,** 158
penalty on, **18,** 133, 158
disorderly persons, harbouring of, **18,** 137, 138
ejection of drunken persons from, **18,** 142
foreign wines, abatement of licensing fee in respect of, **18,** 93
closing hours, **18,** 58, 129
licence to sell, **18,** 93
gaming in, **15,** 289; **18,** 137
intoxicating liquor consumed in, **18,** 128, 129
licence for, **18,** 60, 92; **24,** 666, 667
licensed premises, internal communication with, prohibited, **18,** 131
licensee, disqualification of, **18,** 137
lodgers at, sale to, after closing hours, **18,** 92
occasional licence for, excise officer, granted by, **18,** 99
local authority, granted by, **18,** 97
offences, keeper, by, **18,** 128, 129, 137, 138
public, in, **18,** 142
penalty, allowing persons of ill-repute to resort to, **18,** 137
disorderly persons refusing to leave, on, **18,** 142
police, powers and duties of, as to, **18,** 133, 142; **22,** 504
prostitutes, harbouring of, in, **18,** 137, 138
railway. *See* REFRESHMENT ROOMS.
register of licences for, **18,** 102

REFRESHMENT HOUSE—*continued.*
Shop Hours Acts as applied to, **14,** 510
statutory provisions in respect of, **18,** 19, 92 n., 142 n.
thieves, harbouring of, in, **18,** 137, 138
Wales, in, Sunday closing as applied to, **18,** 93

REFRESHMENT ROOMS. *See also* REFRESHMENT HOUSE.
margarine, sale of, at, **15,** 57 n.
railway, closing hours of, **18,** 95; **23,** 698
compensation authority, reduced charges by, **18,** 72
exempt from provisions as to annual value, **18,** 60
licence required, **23,** 698
rating purposes, value for, **24,** 31 n.
restaurant, sale of liquor in, **18,** 113

REFUGE,
harbour of, commissioners, duty of, as to, **21,** 365
metalliferous mine, in, provision of, **20,** 630
port of, **17,** 453, 454, 509, 510; **26,** 320—322
duty of master of ship to seek, **26,** 221, 223, 224
expenses at, how defrayed, **17,** 453, 454, 509, 510; **26,** 320—322
general average expenditure, when, **17,** 447, 453; **26,** 320
goods sold at, extent of underwriters' liability in case of, **17,** 465
marine insurance, for purpose of, **17,** 450, 451, 468, 509
sale of cargo at, **17,** 438, 465; **26,** 247—254
temporary repairs at, as an element of constructive total loss, **17,** 482
street, in, borough council, powers of, **16,** 204
local authority, powers of, **16,** 254

REFUNDING. *See also* REPAYMENT.
beneficiary, by, to trust estate, in case of overpayment, **28,** 206
capital, paid up, distribution of surplus after winding up, **5,** 532
county rate, of, **24,** 74, 76
customs and excise duties, of. *See* DRAWBACK.
equitable doctrine of, **13,** 70
estate duty, of, **13,** 221
friendly society, by members of, when funds improperly divided, **15,** 157
income tax, of, claims to be made, when, **16,** 677
deferred annuity, in respect of, **16,** 670, 671
life insurance premium, in respect of, **16,** 670, 671
mandamus in case of refusal of, **10,** 86; **16,** 628
Schedule A, under, **16,** 622, 623
Schedule B, under, **16,** 638
Schedule C, under, **16,** 641
Schedule D, under, **16,** 648, 650
insurance premium, of, life policy, on cancellation of, **17,** 513, 557, 558
marine insurance, **17,** 351, 354, 496—502
avoidance of policy, on, **17,** 501
custom as to, **17,** 351 n.
failure of consideration, on, **17,** 497—500, 502
fraud or illegality, in case of, **17,** 497, 501, 502
insurer's liability for, **17,** 351

REFUNDING—*continued.*
insurance premium—*continued.*
marine insurance—*continued.*
none where policy has once attached, **17,** 497, 499, 500
over-insurance, on, **17,** 497, 501
practice as to, **17,** 351 n.
reduction of risk, on, **17,** 351
sale or transfer of ship, on, **17,** 498 n.
statutory provisions as to, **17,** 496—502
stipulation for, **17,** 497, 498
void policy, in case of, **17,** 497, 501, 502
intestate's estate, of, after distribution, **14,** 279, 280
legacy duty, of, **13,** 261, 262
legatee, by, satisfaction of calls paid by executor, **14,** 255
when enforceable, **13,** 160, 161; **14,** 278, 279
next of kin, by, **14,** 279
trustee in bankruptcy can call for, when, **2,** 165 n.; **14,** 280
rates overpaid, of, on rating appeal, **24,** 64
residuary legatee, by, **13,** 160, 161; **14,** 278
unemployment insurance, employer's contributions, in respect of, **23,** 895
workman's contributions, in respect of, **28,** 896

REFUSAL,
burial service, cremation, on, to perform, incumbent, of, **3,** 569
penalty for not performing, **3,** 420
conveyance by owner, of, remedy, **6,** 107, 108, 111
copyright, of, in what cases, **8,** 144
goods, carriage of, liability of carrier, in case of, **4,** 6
carrier's duty on, **4,** 12
delivery of. *See* REFUSAL TO DELIVER GOODS.
inquest, to hold, **8,** 241
Lands Clauses Acts, party entitled under, of, wilful, to receive money or to convey, power of court as to costs, **6,** 125
peace officer, to assist, a misdemeanour, **9,** 506
peerage, of, **6,** 456, 457; **22,** 269
public examination, bankruptcy, in, to answer at, **2,** 73 n.
winding up of company, in, to answer at, **5,** 432, 433
receiver, to appoint, grounds for, **24,** 357, 358

REFUSAL TO DELIVER GOODS,
actionable, when, **27,** 894
agent, by, principal's liability, **27,** 897 n.
bailee, by, **27,** 895 n.
conditional, evidence of conversion, when, **27,** 896 n.
conversion, when, **27,** 898 n.
original fraudulent purpose, after, **27,** 902
owner unascertained, in case of, **27,** 895
principal's liability for refusal by agent, **27,** 897
qualified or justifiable, not conversion, **27,** 895
servant, by, generally, **27,** 896
master's authority, without, **27,** 897 n.
subsequent offer to restore, as affecting, **27,** 896

REFUSE. *See also* RUBBISH.
deposit of, power of urban councils to provide places for, **23,** 609
gasworks, from, unloading into Thames, of, offence of, **28,** 449

REFUSE—*continued.*
house, *defined,* **23,** 568 n.
property of sanitary authority, as, **23,** 607
removal of, bye-laws as to, **23,** 608
district councils, by, **23,** 606
metropolis, in, **23,** 568, 606
sanitary authority, by, **23,** 568
sale of, collecting authority, by, **23,** 607, 608
trade refuse distinguished from, **23,** 568 n., 605 n.
manufacture, produced by, property in, **23,** 607 n.
mineral, nuisance constituted by burning of, **21,** 533
mining, lessee's right to sell, **20,** 584
nuisance, liability of owner for, **21,** 527, 533
metropolis, in, **27,** 280
urban council, powers of, **21,** 540
penalties for non-removal of, **23,** 606, 609
pollution of sewers by, **28,** 438, 439
sewage. *See* SEWAGE.
street, *defined,* **23,** 568 n.
removal of, by local authority, **16,** 256, 257; **23,** 608, 609
sale of, application of proceeds of, **16,** 256 n.
throwing, metropolitan street, in, offence of, **27,** 286, 287
street outside metropolis, in, **27,** 285
trade, *defined,* **23,** 568 n.
determination of question as to what is, **23,** 605 n.
house refuse distinguished from, **23,** 568 n., 605 n.
removal of, **23,** 605

REGALIA,
Jura, *bona vacantia,* right to, as one of the, **6,** 219; **7,** 108; **11,** 28
Chester, county palatine of, in, **6,** 400
Durham, county palatine of, in, **6,** 400; **7,** 216, 217; **11,** 31
Lancaster, county palatine of, in, **6,** 400; **7,** 217—219; **11,** 31
prerogative rights included in, **1,** 76, 366 n.; **6,** 208, 209, 444; **7,** 108, 216; **23,** 276
Queen Consort, of, **6,** 366
treasure trove as one of the, **7,** 108; **9,** 247, 521
reception of, at coronation, **6,** 327 n.

REGARD,
forest court of, **7,** 183; **9,** 111, 112

REGARDERS,
forest court of, **9,** 115

REGENCY,
creation of, during incapacity, **6,** 376; **7,** 9 n.

REGENT,
appointment of, **6,** 376; **7,** 9 n.
Oxford University, of, **12,** 193 n.

REGIMENTAL
books, records made in, documentary evidence, as, **13,** 535
court-martial, military court, as, **9,** 100, 103; **25,** 44
equipment, articles within, *defined,* **22,** 236 n.

REGISTER; REGISTERED; REGISTRAR; REGISTRATION; REGISTRY,
REGISTER . . . . *See infra.*
REGISTER OF VOTERS . . „ p. 521, *post.*
REGISTERED . . „ p. 521, „
REGISTERED CHARGE ON REGISTERED LAND . . . „ p. 522, „
REGISTERED LAND . . „ p. 522, „
REGISTERED OFFICE . . „ p. 523, „
REGISTERED SHIP . . „ p. 523, „
REGISTERED SOCIETY . . „ p. 523, „
REGISTRAR . . . . „ p. 523, „
REGISTRAR (Divorce Division) „ p. 525, „
REGISTRAR OF BIRTHS AND DEATHS . . . . „ p. 526, „
REGISTRAR OF COUNTY COURT „ p. 526, „
REGISTRAR OF FRIENDLY SOCIETIES . . . . „ p. 527, „
REGISTRAR OF JOINT STOCK COMPANIES. . . . „ p 527, „
REGISTRAR OF LAND REGISTRY . . . . . „ p. 528, „
REGISTRAR OF MARRIAGES . „ p. 528, „
REGISTRAR - GENERAL OF BIRTHS, MARRIAGES, AND DEATHS . . . „ p. 529, „
REGISTRAR-GENERAL OF SHIPPING AND SEAMEN . . „ p. 529, „
REGISTRATION . . . „ p. 529, „
REGISTRATION OF BIRTH . „ p. 532, „
REGISTRATION OF BURIAL . „ p. 533, „
REGISTRATION OF COMPANY „ p. 533, „
REGISTRATION OF COPYRIGHT. „ p. 533, „
REGISTRATION OF DEATH . „ p. 534, „
REGISTRATION OF MARRIAGE . „ p. 534, „
REGISTRATION OF TITLE TO LAND . . . . „ p. 534, „
REGISTRATION OF TRADE MARKS . . . . „ p. 535, „
REGISTRATION OF VOTERS . „ p. 536, „
REGISTRY . . . . „ p. 538, „
REGISTRY (Admiralty) . . „ p. 538, „

REGISTER,
Allotments Acts, under, **1,** 354
apothecaries, of, **20,** 348
  erasure from, **9,** 430 n.; **20,** 348
arrangement, deeds of. *See* deeds of arrangement, *infra.*
artistic copyright, of, rectification, **8,** 195
banking companies, of, **1,** 581—583. *See* REGISTRATION, companies, banking, for.
banns, of, **11,** 698
baptism, of, **11,** 686, 687; **13,** 537
  copies, annual transmission of, diocesan registry, to, **11,** 687
  custody of, **11,** 472, 686, 736, 741
    unauthorised person, in, whether admissible, **13,** 537
  defacing, forging etc., **9,** 750; **11,** 686 n.
  error in, correction of, **11,** 686 n.
  evidence, as, **11,** 687; **13,** 537
  false entry in, offence of making, **9,** 741, 742
  fees for searches, copies etc., **11,** 687 n.
  offences in relation to, **9,** 741, 742
  proof of age from, **11,** 687 n.; **13,** 537
  provision of, churchwardens, by, **11,** 472
  recorded in diocesan registry, **11,** 687
  search of, **11,** 687

REGISTER—*continued.*
Bedford Level, of deeds in, **18,** 401; **24,** 307; **25,** 443
bills of sale, of, **3,** 75
  order to expunge from, **3,** 74
  search of, **3,** 76
births, of. *See* REGISTRAR OF BIRTHS AND DEATHS.
  alteration of, **24,** 447, 459
  certified copies of, kept at general register office, **24,** 436
  clerical error, correction of, in, **24,** 447, 459
  consul, to be kept by, **6,** 437; **24,** 458—460
  custody of, **24,** 438, 447
  evidence, as, **13,** 533
  extract, evidence on mere production, **13,** 534
  foreign, evidence, as, **13,** 520 n., 534
  form of, **24,** 445
    alteration of, **24,** 446
  indexes of, Registrar-General must cause to be made, **24,** 438
  loss or injury to, penalty for, **24,** 448
  offences in relation to, **9,** 741, 742
  particulars required for, **24,** 445
  pedigree, as evidence of, **25,** 353
  rectification of, **11,** 687 n.; **24,** 447, 459
  search in, **24,** 449, 450
  shipboard, on, evidence, as, **13,** 535
  transmission of, to superintendent, **24,** 448
bishop's, evidence, as, **13,** 474, 538
British ships, of. *See* merchant shipping, *infra.*
building society, of, rectification during winding up, **3,** 396
burials, of, books, custody of, **3,** 557
  provision of, for, **3,** 556; **11,** 472
  Burials Acts, copies of registers of interments under, transmitted to diocesan registrar, **3,** 560
  interment under, particulars to be entered, **3,** 560
  search of, **3,** 560
  cemetery, in, **3,** 559
  custody of, **3,** 559
  diocesan registrar, copies transmitted to, **3,** 560
  evidence, as, **3,** 560
  failure to keep, penalty, **3,** 560, 561
  particulars entered in, **3,** 560
  searches in, **3,** 560
  certified copies from, **3,** 557, 560
  churchyards, in, copies, annual transmission of, diocesan registrar, to, **3,** 558
  errors in, correction of, **3,** 558
  particulars entered in, **3,** 556
  searches of, **3,** 557
  clergy, to be kept by, **3,** 555, 556
  evidence, as, **3,** 560; **13,** 538
  grants of exclusive rights of, **3,** 520
  offences relating to, **3,** 561, 562; **9,** 741, 742
  destruction of and injury to, **3,** 561; **9,** 741
  false entry in copy, **3,** 562; **9,** 742
  forgery and alteration of, **3,** 561, 562; **9,** 741
  seal, forgery of, **3,** 562; **9,** 742
  uttering forged entry, copy etc., **9,** 742
Channel Islands, evidence as, **13,** 534
charges, of, **24,** 310
  cessation of charge to be notified on, **15,** 166; **21,** 86, 314
  charges rank according to priority on, **21,** 86

REGISTER—*continued.*
charges—*continued.*
companies, of, company's office, at, **5,** 364
registrar of companies, with, **5,** 365—367, 370
improvement charges entered in, **18,** 298
Land Registry, at, **24,** 310
lien, notice of, entered on, **24,** 318
loans to railway company, in respect of, **23,** 632
powers of proprietor of charges limited by entry on, **21,** 274
charities, memorials of, for, **4,** 244
chemists, of, erasure of name from, on conviction, **20,** 355
evidence, as, **20,** 354
offences in relation to, **20,** 354
pharmaceutical, **20,** 353
publication of, **20,** 354
chemists and druggists, of, **20,** 354. *See* pharmaceutical society, *infra.*
erasure of name from, Privy Council, by order of, **20,** 355
falsification of, **9,** 744; **20,** 354
fraudulently procuring entry in, **9,** 744; **20,** 354
churchwardens, provision of, by, **11,** 471, 472
clubs, of, **4,** 432
inspection of, **4,** 432, 433
striking off the, **4,** 433
coal mine, in, certificated managers, of, **20,** 605 n., 606
rectification of, **20,** 606
employees, of, **17,** 155
times of lowering and raising men, of, **20,** 596
work, extension of time of, of cases of, **20,** 596
code, Merchant Shipping Act, forgery of, **9,** 752
colonial, evidence, as, **13,** 475, 534
company, Act of 1908, under, in case of, charges of, company's office, at, **5,** 364
registrar's office, at, **5,** 365—367, 370
colonial, **5,** 156, 157
rectification of, **5,** 157
debenture-holders, of, **5,** 357
defunct companies, removal of, from, **5,** 609, 610
directors of, **5,** 212, 280
inspection of, **5,** 280, 281
exclusion from, certain companies, of, **5,** 46
foreign company, in case of, **5,** 32
incumbrances, discharge of, entered on, **5,** 371
members, of, **5,** 148 *et seq.*
closing of, **5,** 152
colonial register, **5,** 156—158
conclusiveness of, in case of offences, **5,** 317
condition precedent to membership, **5,** 173, 174
contents of, **5,** 148—150
copies of, right to, **5,** 152, 153
custody of, **5,** 152
entries to be made in, **5,** 149
estoppel by, where, **13,** 411
evidence, as, **5,** 148, 151, 152; **13,** 411, 555
inaccuracies and omissions, **5,** 152
inspection of, **5,** 152, 281
joint shareholders, order of names, **5,** 149
particulars entered in, **5,** 149
place of keeping, **5,** 84
rectification of, **5,** 127, 153 *et seq.*, 496—500
agreements to take shares etc., in case of, **5,** 499

REGISTER—*continued.*
company—*continued.*
members—*continued.*
rectification of—*continued.*
cases of, **5,** 498
compulsory winding up, in case of, **5,** 496
court, by, **5,** 153—155
directors, by, **5,** 153
jurisdiction as to, **5,** 153, 154
liquidator's power as to, **5,** 496
misrepresentation, on ground of, **5,** 127
notice to registrar, **5,** 156
principles guiding the court, **5,** 497
procedure, **5,** 155, 156
winding up, after, **5,** 156, 496—500
share warrant, issue of, as affecting entries in, **5,** 149, 150
subscribers to memorandum deemed to be members, **5,** 143
trusts not to be entered on, **5,** 150, 151
mortgages and charges, of, **5,** 364, 370
company, kept by, **5,** 364
inspection of, **5,** 370
registrar, kept by, **5,** 370
search of, incumbrances, for, **25,** 358
private company, in case of, **5,** 32, 73—75
rectification of, action for, **5,** 154, 155, 178
agreement to take shares, in case of, **5,** 499, 500
application for, time limit, **5,** 178
beneficiary for registered trustee, by insertion of, **5,** 498
colonial, **5,** 157
compulsory winding up, in, **5,** 496
costs of application to court, **5,** 156
court, by, application for, **5,** 127, 153—155, 497
liquidator's application, on, **5,** 497
damages against company, when ordered, **5,** 153
directors, by, **5,** 153
infant member, in case of, **5,** 498, 499
laches, effect of, **5,** 498, 499
liquidator, by, **5,** 448, 496
misrepresentation, in case of, **5,** 127, 154; **20,** 744, 745
notice to registrar, **5,** 156
procedure on application to court, **5,** 155; **27,** 78
replacing of names, by, **5,** 500
rescission, in action for, **20,** 743, 744
retrospective, **5,** 156
secretary's duties, **5,** 156
shares improperly issued at discount, where, **5,** 154
specific performance, amounting to, **27,** 77
voluntary winding up, in case of, **5,** 497
winding up by the court, in, **5,** 498, 499
removal of defunct company from, **5,** 609, 610
advertisement in *Gazette*, **5,** 610
companies in liquidation, **5,** 610
restoration to, **5,** 611
search of, incumbrances, for, **25,** 358
shareholder in, of, **5,** 148—158. *See* members, *supra.*
trusts, notice of, not to be entered in, **5,** 150
company, Companies Clauses Acts, under, in case of, mortgages and bonds, of, **5,** 735
shareholders, of, **5,** 689

REGISTER—*continued.*
company—*continued.*
shareholders—*continued.*
alteration of, through acting on a forged deed of transfer, **5,** 697
inspection of, **5,** 696
transfers, of, **5,** 699
closing of, **5,** 701
refusal to enter on, **5,** 697, 700
stockholders, of, **5,** 685
company, costbook, in relation to, **5,** 656—658
keeper of, **5,** 658
foreign, in United Kingdom, **5,** 757—760
stannaries, in, documents, of, **5,** 667
inspection of, **5,** 661, 667
members, of, **5,** 661
rectification of, **5,** 155, 661
conciliation boards, of, removal from, **27,** 517
trade union disputes, **27,** 516
copyright, admissible in evidence, **13,** 474 n.
artistic, **8,** 195
alteration of, **8,** 195
certified copy of entry, evidence, as, **8,** 190
falsifying and tendering in evidence false entry, **8,** 195
particulars entered in, **8,** 195
search of, **8,** 195
books and newspapers, rectification of, **8,** 156
dramatic pieces and musical compositions, of, colonies, in, **8,** 180
drawings, paintings, and photographs, rectification of, **8,** 195
literary, **8,** 152
alteration of, **8,** 156
falsification of, **8,** 157; **9,** 743
particulars entered in, **8,** 154
persons may be on the, **8,** 155
rectification of, **8,** 156
restoration of expunged entry, **8,** 156
search of, **8,** 155
tendering in evidence false entry from, **9,** 743
musical and dramatic, **8,** 179, 180
colonial, **8,** 180
foreign, **8,** 181
performing rights in, rectification of, **8,** 180
costbook companies, in relation to, **5,** 656—658
keeper of, **5,** 658
county court, of, workmen's compensation, in case of, rectification, **20,** 225, 226
cremations, of, **3,** 574, 575
deaths, of, rectification of, **24,** 447
debenture-holders of company, of, **5,** 357
deeds of arrangement, of, **2,** 329; **25,** 357, 360
inspection of, **2,** 331; **25,** 360
rectification of, **2,** 331
dentists, of, **20,** 359
absence of name from, effect of, **20,** 360
amendment of, **20,** 360
contents and form of, **20,** 359, 360
entry in, **20,** 360
erasure of name, **9,** 431 n.; **20,** 361, 362
evidence, as, **20,** 360
falsification of, **20,** 361
fraud in relation to, **20,** 361
General Medical Council's powers as to, **20,** 360
keeping, **20,** 361
local, **20,** 360
rectification of, **20,** 360, 361

REGISTER—*continued.*
dentists—*continued.*
removal from, conviction, on, **9,** 431 n.
restoration of name to, **20,** 363
designs, of, **27,** 728
inspection of, **27,** 728
offences in connection with, **9,** 743; **22,** 232; **27,** 744
purposes of, **27,** 727, 728
rectification of, **27,** 728, 743
ecclesiastical, custody of, during vacancy, **11,** 472
electors, of. *See* REGISTER OF VOTERS.
parochial, of, **12,** 146, 191
employment, **28,** 878
distress committees, duties of, respecting, **28,** 879
Local Government Board and Board of Trade, control by, over, **28,** 880
servants, female domestic, **28,** 880
inspection of, **28,** 881
penalties for irregular carrying on, **28,** 880
evidence, as, **13,** 473—475, 533—539
admissible in, kinds of, **13,** 474, 475, 533—539
public benefit, not kept for, inadmissible, **13,** 473, 538
statute, by, **13,** 474, 539
factory, of, **14,** 497, 525
entries in, evidence, as, **14,** 525
fines, as to, **14,** 522
inspection, **14,** 525
occupier's duty to send extracts to inspector, **14,** 525
fishing boat, **14,** 628, 629
foreign, evidence, as, **13,** 475, 534—536
foreign companies, in relation to, **5,** 757—760
free miners, of, Gloucestershire, in, **20,** 646
transfers by deed of, **20,** 648
friendly society, of, **15,** 121, 129, 130, 131
game, of dealers in, **15,** 258
General Register Office, births, marriages, and deaths, for registration of, **24,** 436
officials of, **24,** 436
registers kept at, **24,** 436
hay and straw sale in metropolis, of, **20,** 34; **28,** 490
Indian, how proved in evidence, **13,** 535
industrial and provident society, of, members or shares, of, evidence, as, **17,** 15
Irish, how proved in evidence, **13,** 534
judgments, of, **14,** 248, 257; **18,** 220, 221
City of London Court, of, **8,** 548
county court, of, **8,** 547, 548
admiralty cause, in, **1,** 137; **8,** 547 n.
publication of extract from, privileged, **8,** 548
deceased, against, entry on, when recovered before or after July 1st, 1901, **14,** 248
Ireland, in, against surety, **15,** 573 n.
warrant of attorney, entered up under, **21,** 90
Yorkshire, in, **14,** 70
justices' clerk, of, **19,** 615
evidence, as, **19,** 615
inspection of, **19,** 615
justices' licence, of, **18,** 102—104
convictions to be entered on, **15,** 46; **18,** 103
correction, **18,** 102, 103
division of, **18,** 104

REGISTER—*continued.*
justices' licence—*continued.*
entries in, convictions, of, **18,** 103
duties of justices as to, **18,** 36
election offences, of, **12,** 485
evidence, as, **18,** 104
inspection of, **18,** 104
owner's name to be inserted in, **18,** 102, 103
rectification of, **18,** 103
land, of. *See* REGISTRATION OF TITLE TO LAND (Land Transfer Acts).
Land Transfer Acts, under, rectification of, **19,** 159; **24,** 322—324
licence, excise, **18,** 101, 102
game, **15,** 250
dealer, **15,** 258
gun, **15,** 253
intoxicating liquors, beer and cider, **18,** 101
conviction for adulteration of beer entered in, **15,** 46
refreshment house, **18,** 102
justices', **18,** 102—104. *See also* justices' licence, *supra.*
correction of, **18,** 103
entry of convictions in, **18,** 103
Roman Catholic religious orders, of, **11,** 807
sporting dog, **15,** 254
vehicles, drivers, and conductors, of, **27,** 297
limited company, of, **5,** 63, 84. *See* company, *supra.*
limited partnership, of, **22,** 110
Manchester, cotton goods marks, for, **27,** 685, 686, 707
margarine, margarine cheese, or milk-blended butter factory, occupier of, must keep, **15,** 59
marriage. *See* REGISTRAR OF MARRIAGES; REGISTRAR-GENERAL OF BIRTHS, MARRIAGES, AND DEATHS.
British
officer or soldier abroad, of, **16,** 314
ship, on, log, as, **16,** 308; **24,** 455; **26,** 82
subject abroad, of, provisions relating to, **13,** 536; **24,** 454, 455
certified copies, General Registry, kept at, **24,** 436
right to, on payment, **11,** 707; **24,** 449, 456
church, duplicate, **11,** 705
colonial extract from, evidence, as, **16,** 314
consular or marriage officer, by, duplicate, **24,** 455
copies of, kept at General Register Office, **24,** 436, 437
correction of errors in, **24,** 447
custody of, **11,** 706, 707; **24,** 447, 448
duplicate, **11,** 705; **24,** 453, 455
evidence, as, **13,** 537; **16,** 311, 314
extract from, evidence, as, **13,** 535; **16,** 311, 313
notice to put in, **16,** 313
proof of, **13,** 534; **16,** 313
foreign, proof of, by extract from **16,** 314
General Register Office, kept at, **24,** 437
loss or injury to, penalty, **11,** 706 n.; **24,** 448
non-parochial, whether admissible, **13,** 538, 539
offences relating to, **9,** 536, 537, 741, 742
particulars to be entered, **24,** 445, 446
persons other than registrars, by, duplicate, **24,** 453
production of, Registrar-General, by, **16,** 312
provision of, **11,** 472, 698; **24,** 438

REGISTER—*continued.*
marriage—*continued.*
rectification of, **24,** 447
search, right of, **11,** 707; **24,** 449, 456
medical, **20,** 318
Apothecaries, licentiate of Society of, entered on, **20,** 348
appeal, General Medical Council, to, registrar, from, **20,** 320
Privy Council, to, to be placed on, in what cases, **20,** 329, 359
application for entry on, **20,** 319
proof of qualifications on, **20,** 319
contents and publication of, **20,** 318, 325 n., 329, 330
copy as evidence of registration of practitioner, **20,** 318, 319
duty of registrars, **20,** 319
entry of practitioner's qualifications in, **20,** 319, 330, 348
erasure from, **9,** 431 n., **20,** 319
effect, **20,** 321
mandamus to compel restoration, no, **20,** 321
falsification of, misdemeanour, **20,** 320
general registrar, kept by, **20,** 319
keeping of, **20,** 319
offences relating to, **20,** 320
persons entitled to registration on the, **20,** 325, 326
publication and contents of, **20,** 318
rectification of, **20,** 320
removal from, **20,** 313, 319, 320, 321, 324
General Medical Council, by, mandamus does not lie in case of, **20,** 320, 321
procedure, **20,** 323, 324
restoration of name on, discretion of council as to, **20,** 324
women placed on, extent of rights of, **20,** 330
merchant shipping, of, **26,** 18
alterations entered in, **26,** 31
application for registry, how and by whom made, **26,** 18
bill of sale, transferee under, entered on, **26,** 22
duty of registrar as to keeping, **26,** 18
evidence, as, **26,** 31, 32
ownership, of, **26,** 34
incumbrances entered in, **26,** 23, 24
discharge of, **26,** 30
inspection of, **26,** 18 n.
loss of ship entered on, **26,** 19
notice of trust not entered in, **26,** 30
offences connected with, **9,** 752; **26,** 32
rectification of, Admiralty Division, in, **1,** 64
seamen of, **26,** 657
tonnage, of, **26,** 657
transfer entered in, **26,** 23
metalliferous mines, of women and children employed in, **17,** 156
meter, electric, of, evidence, as, **12,** 598
interference with, **12,** 613
gas, of, evidence, as, **15,** 336
Middlesex Deeds, **18,** 401, 583; **24,** 301—304. *See* MIDDLESEX DEEDS REGISTRY.
mines and minerals, title to, entry on, **20,** 554, 555; **24,** 311, 319
minimum rates of wages, of, evidence, as, **27,** 523 n.
money-lenders, of, **21,** 47
inspection of, **21,** 47
removal of name from, **21,** 46
notice of, **21,** 46

REGISTER—*continued.*
mortgages, company, of, **5,** 364, 370
rates, of, burial board, by, **3,** 478
duty of local authority as to, **23,** 385, 386
motor car drivers' licences, of, **27,** 320
copies of, **27,** 321
motor cars, of, **27,** 316, 327
county or borough council, to be kept by, **27,** 316
heavy, particulars to be recorded in case of, **27,** 330, 331
inspection and copies, **27,** 319, 321, 327
particulars to be furnished on application for registration, **27,** 317, 330
rectification of, **27,** 317
National Insurance Act, under, **28,** 946 n.
newspaper proprietors, of, **23,** 210, 212
certified copy, right to, **23,** 210
entries in, evidence, as, **18,** 665; **23,** 212
nature of, **23,** 211
inspection of, **23,** 211
omission, penalty, **23,** 212
right to search, **23,** 211
newspapers, of, **22,** 647
power of Postmaster-General, as to, **22,** 647
rectification of, **22,** 647
nonconformist, how far admissible, **13,** 474
non-parochial, custody of, **13,** 539; **24,** 436, 437
evidence, as, **13,** 538, 539
marriage, of, **16,** 312
parish. *See also* baptism; burial; marriage, *supra.*
certified copies of entries in, admissibility in evidence of, **13,** 536
evidence, admissibility in, **13,** 473, 536
inspection and copies of, right to, **10,** 83
pedigree, evidence of, as, **25,** 353
parochial electors, of, **12,** 146, 191
patent agents, of, **22,** 230
qualification for entry of name on, **22,** 231
rectification of, **22,** 230
patents, of, **22,** 179—181
alteration of address in, **22,** 179
certified copies, right to, **22,** 181
correction of clerical errors in, **22,** 180
entries on, **22,** 179, 180
evidence, as, **22,** 181
inspection of, **22,** 181
offences respecting, **22,** 232
particulars entered in, **22,** 179, 180
rectification by order of the court, **22,** 180
search of, **22,** 181
pharmaceutical chemists, of, **20,** 353
erasure of name from, on conviction, **20,** 355
evidence, as, **20,** 354
keeping of, **20,** 353
publication of, **20,** 354
rectification of, **20,** 355
Pharmaceutical Society, of, **20,** 353
erasure of name from, **20,** 355
making false entry in, **9,** 744; **20,** 354
members, of, **20,** 353
offences respecting, **9,** 744; **20,** 354
publication of, **20,** 353 n., 354
removal from, **20,** 355
special, managers of businesses, of, **20,** 356 n.
pistols, sale of, **27,** 547
private, admissibility in evidence, **13,** 473
public, evidence, as, **13,** 473, 474, 533—539
rectification of. *See* RECTIFICATION OF REGISTER.
Refreshment Houses Act, 1860, under, **18,** 102

REGISTER—*continued.*
Scottish, how proved in evidence, **13,** 534
shareholders in company under Act of 1908, **5,** 148—158. *See* company under Act of 1908, members, *supra.*
Sheffield, metal goods, for, **27,** 686, 707
shipping and seamen, of. *See* merchant shipping, *supra.*
Stationers' Hall, at, alteration of, **8,** 156
entry on, assignment, of, **8,** 155, 159, 182
false entries in, penalty for, **8,** 157
inspection of, **8,** 155
particulars to be entered on, **8,** 152, 153, 180
rectification of, **8,** 156
stray dogs seized, of, **1,** 398
teachers', **12,** 127
trade marks, of, **27,** 684, 685
action for removal from, discovery, **11,** 43
written statement of reasons, **11,** 43
alteration of, motion for, by registrar, **27,** 714
old practices for, **27,** 713 n.
person aggrieved, at instance of, **27,** 714, 715 n.
assignments to be entered in, **27,** 719
certified copy of, as evidence, **27,** 719
contents of, **27,** 686
correction at request of proprietor of mark, **27,** 713
false entry, penalty for, **9,** 743
falsely using registered trade mark, offence of, **27,** 721
inspection of, **27,** 686
keeping of, **27,** 685
rectification of, appeals, **27,** 687
application for, **27,** 713, 714
liquidator, by, **27,** 713 n.
trustee in bankruptcy, by, **27,** 713 n.
clerical error, in case of, **27,** 713 n.
courts having jurisdiction, **27,** 718, 743
deceptive label as ground for, **27,** 716, 717
decision refusing registration not questioned by application for, **27,** 715
fraud, in case of, **27,** 714, 718
grounds for, **27,** 714—718
hearing, applicant or registered owner entitled to, **27,** 687
lapse of time in relation to, **27,** 718
mark affecting extension of trade, in case of, **27,** 714 n.
name of company, change of, **5,** 86, 87; **27,** 713 n.
non-user as ground for, **27,** 717, 719 n.
old marks, in case of, **27,** 713 n.
onus of proof, **27,** 715, 716
party out of jurisdiction, in case of, **27,** 718
person aggrieved, *defined,* **27,** 714, 715
registered proprietor, rights of, **27,** 687, 713
registrar's duties, **27,** 686, 687
scandalous design, in case of, **27,** 718
service of order on registrar, **27,** 714
Sheffield register, as to exception in appeals, **27,** 687 n.
wrongful entry as to ownership, in case of, **27,** 714 n.
words which have been refused registration, **27,** 695 n.
words which have not been refused registration, **27,** 695 n.
Veterinary Surgeons, Royal College of, of, **20,** 372, 373
admission to, **20,** 373

REGISTER—*continued.*
Veterinary Surgeons—*continued.*
colonial and foreign members, **20,** 374, 375
correction of, **20,** 373
Fellows of, of, **20,** 372
offences respecting, **20,** 375, 376
Privy Council, appeal to, to be placed on, **20,** 374, 375
removal from, **9,** 431 n.; **20,** 373, 374
restoration to, **20,** 374
vital statistics, of, nature of, **24,** 445
voters, of, **12,** 241—248. *See* REGISTER OF VOTERS.
workhouse inmates, of creed of, **22,** 561, 562
Workmen's Compensation Act, under, county court, in, **20,** 242
memorandum of agreement to be recorded on, **20,** 225
rectification of, **20,** 225
workshops, of, Court of Common Council, duty of, as to, **14,** 527
district council, by, **14,** 527
general, prescribed particulars as to children and young persons employed, **14,** 525
London, in, **14,** 527
particulars as to hours and holidays to be entered in, **14,** 497, 498
Yorkshire, of deeds, in, **18,** 401, 583; **24,** 304—307
assignments, particulars of, to be entered on, **18,** 583
caveat, registration of, **24,** 307
inspection of, **24,** 306
instruments exempt from registration, **24,** 305
instruments requiring registration, **24,** 304
leases, memorials of, to be registered, **18,** 401
lien or charge on land, registration of memorandum of, **24,** 305
mode of registration, **24,** 305
priority of assurances entered on, **24,** 306
searches in, **24,** 306

REGISTER OF VOTERS,
adjoining county, portion of, added, **12,** 246
alteration of, appeal from revising barrister, after, **12,** 257
ambiguity in, effect of, **12,** 313
burgess, **12,** 244—248
roll, **12,** 245, 246, 350
Cambridge, University of, **12,** 182
compilation of, revision, after, **12,** 241—244
responsible officer, **12,** 241
conclusiveness of, petition, in case of, **12,** 455
right to vote, as to, **12,** 193, 313, 455
copies, sale of, **12,** 244—246
corrupt and illegal practices list, **12,** 242
county, of, **12,** 244—248
portion of county added to, where, **12,** 246
county council, **12,** 190
clerk of, duty of, as to copies of, **12,** 246
election, for, **12,** 246
delivery to returning officer, **12,** 244
disqualification, medical relief, in respect of, **12,** 192
poor law relief, by receipt of, **12,** 198
district council, **12,** 192
error in, **12,** 200
expenses, clerk to county council, of, **12,** 246
town clerk, of, **12,** 247

REGISTER OF VOTERS—*continued.*
lists, arrangement of names on, **12,** 242
corrupt and illegal practices, **12,** 242
delivery of, overseers, by, **12,** 217
destruction of, penalty for, **12,** 538
disfranchised persons, of, **12,** 196
freemen entitled to vote, of, **12,** 243
lodgers, **12,** 209 n.
occupation, voters, **12,** 209 n.
other than lodgers, **12,** 209 n.
ownership voters, **12,** 209 n.
parish, **12,** 245
printing the, **12,** 241, 242, 243, 245
reserved rights, **12,** 177, 181, 201, 203
supplemental, **12,** 243
ward, **12,** 246 n., 350
London, in, administrative county of, **12,** 245
University of, **12,** 182
marked, evidence in, **12,** 531
municipal, **12,** 350
polling districts, where voter entitled in several, **12,** 370
names, numbering the, **12,** 242, 245
order of, **12,** 242
Oxford, University of, **12,** 181
parish lists, **12,** 245
parliamentary, **12,** 139, 191, 244
annual preparation of, **12,** 139
completed, use of, **12,** 244
conclusiveness, **12,** 313, 455
copies of, **12,** 139, 244
Secretary of State, for, **12,** 244
county register, burgess roll as part of, **12,** 245
custody of, **12,** 244, 256
delivery to sheriff by clerk to county council, **12,** 244
printing of, **12,** 241
reserved rights list, **12,** 177, 181, 201, 203
sale of copies of, **12,** 246
parochial, **12,** 191, 192, 245, 246
polling districts, order of, **12,** 243
preparation of, metropolitan boroughs, in, town clerk, by, **20,** 407 n.
overseers of the poor, by, **12,** 194
printing and sale of copies, **12,** 241, 242, 243, 245
publication of, electoral franchise purposes, for, **12,** 199, 200
revision of, **12,** 193 *et seq.* *See* REGISTRATION OF VOTERS.
sale of copies, **12,** 245, 246
receipts from, **12,** 246
town clerk, duty of, as to copies of, **12,** 246
London boroughs, in, **20,** 407 n.
unrevised, when in force, **12,** 200

REGISTERED,
address, money-lender, of, **21,** 48
carrying on business elsewhere, penalty, **21,** 49
articles of association, provisions having force of, **5,** 43
building for marriages, **16,** 299 *et seq.*
address of authorised person, notice of change of, **16,** 303
authorised person to solemnise, how appointed, **16,** 302, 303
certificate where no registrar present, **16,** 292
conditional registration, when, **16,** 304
list of, **16,** 301
notice of solemnisation, **16,** 290

REGISTERED—*continued.*
charge. *See* REGISTERED CHARGE ON REGISTERED LAND.
club, working men's, proceedings by and against, **4,** 426, 247
companies under repealed statutes, **5,** 643—646
company, rights and duties of, **5,** 280 *et seq.*
when not, **5,** 646 *et seq.*
debentures, **5,** 346, 358
land. *See* REGISTERED LAND.
legal owner, letters patent, of, **22,** 216
memorandum of association, provisions having force of, **5,** 43
money-lender, description of, **21,** 48, 49
carrying on business other than under, **21,** 49
name of, **21,** 48
carrying on business other than in, **21,** 49
mortgage, ship, on, how executed, **10,** 398
newspaper, **22,** 646, 647. *See* REGISTRATION.
office, company etc., of. *See* REGISTERED OFFICE.
post, service of notices by, under Law of Distress Amendment Act, 1908, **11,** 147
postal packet, certificate of delivery, **22,** 643
provisions relating to, **22,** 642, 643
shareholder, position where ignorant of application, **5,** 147
ship, bill of sale or mortgage, how executed, **10,** 398
society, *defined,* **24,** 568 n.
bond, execution of, by officer of, **10,** 399
friendly society as, **15,** 122 n.
income tax, exemptions from, **16,** 641
increment value duty on land held by, **24,** 568
industrial and provident society as, **17,** 3 n.
reversion duty, exemption from, **24,** 574
undeveloped land duty, exemption from, **24,** 578
tonnage, **26,** 657
trade mark, *defined,* **27,** 684
false representation of, as, **27,** 721
false user of word registered, **27,** 721
objection to, **27,** 705 n.
premature use of word, **27,** 697
trade union, **27,** 598, 621, 623
assurance company distinguished from, **27,** 669
dissolution, **27,** 634
income tax, exemption from, **27,** 634
medical societies, powers in respect of, **27,** 669
name of, **27,** 624
offences in relation to, **27,** 636
office of, **27,** 625
property, right to hold, **27,** 631, 632
vesting of, in trustees, **27,** 632
rules of, **27,** 627, 636
statement of accounts of, **27,** 631
trustees of, accounts, rendering of, by treasurer to, **27,** 633
liability of, **27,** 633
works, notice of change of ownership of, **23,** 411

REGISTERED CHARGE ON REGISTERED LAND,
alteration of terms of, **21,** 85
annuity, in case of, **21,** 84; **24,** 478
deed necessary, **10,** 371
banker, by, security for overdraft, as, **21,** 338
building society, in favour of, **3,** 364, 365; **21,** 85
cancellation of, **21,** 314; **24,** 317

REGISTERED CHARGE ON REGISTERED LAND—*continued.*
certificate of, **24,** 317
lien by deposit of, **24,** 318
conveyance of legal estate added to, **21,** 85; **24,** 317 n.
covenants implied in, **21,** 85
creation of, registered proprietor, by, **21,** 84; **24,** 317
deed necessary, in case of, **10,** 371
discharge of, **21,** 314; **24,** 317
dower or curtesy estates as, **24,** 321
effect of, **21,** 85
foreclosure, procedure in respect of, **21,** 85, 274, 285 n.
absolute, in respect of, **21,** 295
form of, **21,** 85
friendly society, in favour of, **15,** 166
improvements, charge for, **18,** 297, 298
industrial society, in favour of, **17,** 22, 23
inhibition of dealings with, **24,** 321
lien on, **24,** 318
operation of, **24,** 317
power of sale of registered owner of, **21,** 84, 85, 249; **24,** 317 n.
priority of, **21,** 86
reconveyance of, legal estate on discharge, **21,** 314
register of, **24,** 310
cessation of charge, to be notified on, **15,** 166; **21,** 86, 314
charges rank according to priority on, **21,** 86
improvement charges entered in, **18,** 298
lien, notice of, entered on, **24,** 318
powers of proprietor of registered charge limited by entry on, **21,** 274
registration as proprietor, creation before, **21,** 84
rights of chargee under, **21,** 85, 274
sale, in case of, **21,** 85, 249, 274; **24,** 317 n.
solicitor's costs for transactions respecting, **26,** 765
specific performance of contract relating to, **27,** 82
sub-charge, **21,** 86; **24,** 319
transfer of, **21,** 86, 175, 176
effect of, **21,** 86; **24,** 319

REGISTERED LAND, *See also* REGISTRATION OF TITLE TO LAND (Land Transfer Acts).
abstract of title of, contents of, **25,** 347
adverse title acquired in respect of, **19,** 159; **24,** 322 n.
assets, whether legal or equitable, **14,** 246
assurance of, method of, **24,** 318, 319; **25,** 432. *See* transfer, *infra.*
charge on, **21,** 84; **24,** 317, 478. *See* REGISTERED CHARGE ON REGISTERED LAND.
contract relating to, enforcement of, **24,** 308 n.; **27,** 82
conveyance off the register of, **24,** 320; **25,** 432
gift, in case of, **15,** 410
mortgage, in case of, **21,** 84 n., 85; **24,** 317 n.
covenant for title on transfer of, **25,** 432
dealing with, prevented by inhibition, **24,** 321
deed affecting, how executed, **10,** 399
deposit of certificates of, effect of, **21,** 83; **24,** 318
devise of, assent to, **14,** 266 n.
executor, assent of, to devise of, **14,** 266 n.
friendly society, mortgage to, **15,** 166
gift of, how effected, **15,** 410
inalienable interests, protection of, **24,** 321
industrial society, mortgage to, **17,** 22, 23
infant, dealings on behalf of, **17,** 95
Land Transfer Acts, under, **24,** 313; **25,** 361

REGISTERED LAND—*continued.*
lien on, created by deposit of certificate, **21,** 83; **24,** 318
mortgage of, deposit, by, **21,** 83, 84 n.
mortgage off the register, **21,** 84 n.
registered charge, by, **21,** 84—87
partition of, **21,** 824, 832
possession of, title acquired by, **19,** 159; **24,** 322 n.
registered charges on, **21,** 84—86; **24,** 317. *See* REGISTERED CHARGE ON REGISTERED LAND.
searches to be made on purchase of, **25,** 361, 362, 363
solicitor, costs of, for transactions respecting, **26,** 764, 765
protection of, in respect of search, **25,** 362, 363
specific performance of contract as to, **24,** 308 n.; **27,** 82
sub-charge on charge on, **21,** 86; **24,** 319
transfer of, effect of, **24,** 318, 319; **25,** 432
form of, **24,** 318; **25,** 432
minerals, under, **20,** 554; **24,** 319
purchaser need not usually execute, **25,** 437
restrictions on, **24,** 321
words of limitation in, **25,** 432
Trustee Act, 1893, application of provisions of, to, **17,** 95
trusts of, protection of, **24,** 321, 322
unregistered dealings with, **24,** 320. *See* conveyance off etc., *supra.*
vesting order as to, **17,** 95

REGISTERED OFFICE,
company, of, **5,** 82—84
books kept at, **5,** 84
communications addressed to, **5,** 83
domicil of company, as, **5,** 14, 83
memorandum of association must state situation of, **5,** 82, 83
name affixed to, **5,** 83, 84
notice of situation to registrar, **5,** 83
possession of, compulsory, **5,** 66, 82
service of documents at, **5,** 14, 17, 83
situation of, England, Scotland or Ireland, **5,** 82
unalterable, **5,** 83
friendly society, of, **15,** 136
industrial and provident society, of, **17,** 9, 14
balance sheet to be exhibited, **17,** 27
trade union, of, **27,** 625

REGISTERED SHIP,
bill of sale of, how executed, **10,** 398
mortgages, registered, of, how executed, **10,** 398
transfer of, how executed, **10,** 398

REGISTERED SOCIETY,
defined, **24,** 568 n.
bond, execution of, by officer of, **10,** 399
friendly society as, **15,** 122 n.
income tax, exemptions from, in case of, **16,** 641
increment value duty on land held by, **24,** 568
industrial and provident society as, **17,** 3 n.
investments of, income tax exemption of, **16,** 641
reversion duty, exempt from, **24,** 574
undeveloped land duty, exemption from, **24,** 578

REGISTRAR,
admiralty, in, **9,** 71
agreements between parties, filing of, by, **1,** 103

REGISTRAR—*continued.*
admiralty—*continued.*
assessment of damages on default by, **1,** 95, 99
assessors, summons and selection of, by, **1,** 136
assistant, **9,** 71
taxing officer, as, **1,** 125
bail, powers as to, **1,** 90, 91
bar, may not practise at the, **2,** 384
caveats, duty to inquire as to, **1,** 83 n., 89
commission of appraisement ordered by, **1,** 89
interlocutory proceedings before, **1,** 97
Liverpool, district, **9,** 71
merchant seaman volunteering for navy, jurisdiction as to, **1,** 79
notice of payment into court by, **1,** 134
order on notice of removal from district registry, **1,** 88
Privy Council, registrar of, as, **9,** 50 n.
qualification for office of, **2,** 383; **26,** 728
references to, **1,** 117—122, 136
affidavits, discretion to admit, **1,** 119
assessors at, **1,** 119
cases in which ordered, **1,** 117, 118
costs of, **1,** 120, 121
counsel, attendance of, at, **1,** 120
county court, in, **1,** 136, 137
discovery, may order, **1,** 119
hearing of, **1,** 119, 120
procedure on, **1,** 118
special case stated under, **1,** 120
statement of case by, **1,** 120
tender under, **1,** 120
removal of arrest ordered by, **1,** 86
report on reference, **1,** 120
appeal from, **1,** 121
futher, order for, **1,** 122
taxation of costs by, **1,** 79, 124
unlivery ordered by, **1,** 86
writ, service of, on, **1,** 86, 87
arrangement, deeds of, return to Board of Trade, by, **2,** 330, 331
who is, **2,** 331
Banbury court of record, of, **9,** 139
bankruptcy, in, appointment, **2,** 7
number of, **2,** 7
powers of, **2,** 7, 310
refusal to answer as contempt of court, **7,** 284
security approved by, **2,** 315
winding up of companies, by, **2,** 7 n.
baronetage, of, **22,** 285
Bills of Sale Acts, for, **3,** 75
certificate of search issued by, **3,** 76
deeds of arrangement registered with, **2,** 330
births, of. *See* REGISTRAR OF BIRTHS AND DEATHS.
borough civil courts, of, **9,** 135
building society, of, annual accounts to be sent to, **3,** 389
application for registration to, **3,** 327, 328
arbitration by, **3,** 386, 387, 394
balance sheet sent to, on dissolution of society, **3,** 390, 394
cancellation of registry by, **3,** 396, 397
certificate of, application for, **3,** 354
disputes, settlement of, by, **3,** 386, 387
dissolution by award of, **3,** 394
false statement in document sent to, penalty for, **3,** 340
inspection of books ordered by, **3,** 390
investigation of affairs by, **3,** 394

REGISTRAR—*continued.*
building society—*continued.*
mandamus to compel registration of rule by, **3,** 333
meeting of society called by, **3,** 355
notice to, change of name, in case of, **3,** 330
dissolution, in case of, **3,** 393, 394
removal of place of business, in case of, **3,** 330, 331, 342, 343
union or transfer of society, in case of, **3,** 391
powers and duties of, **3,** 324, 355, 380, 386, 387, 391, 394
prosecution of offences by, **3,** 339
refusal to register rules, **3,** 333
rules, alteration of, submitted to, **3,** 333, 336
registration of, by, **3,** 333
sending of, to, **3,** 329
special meeting, calling, **3,** 355
transfer of society, duty in case of, **3,** 391
transfer of stock, duty as to, **3,** 380
Carlisle, Mayor's Court of, of, **9,** 151
Chancery Division, of, alterations in drawing up order by, **18,** 203
appointment and duties of, **9,** 68
evidence on appeal, settling of, **18,** 201—203
settlement of minutes of judgment by, **18,** 200
chemists and druggists, of, **20,** 354
death, notification of, to, **20,** 354; **24,** 442
erasure of names by, **20,** 355
offences by, **20,** 354
chemists, pharmaceutical, of, **20,** 353
chemists and druggists, also registrar of, **20,** 354
Chester court of portmote, of, **9,** 153
chief, friendly societies, of. *See* REGISTRAR OF FRIENDLY SOCIETIES.
industrial and provident society, of. *See* industrial and provident society, *infra.*
Clitheroe borough court, of, **9,** 154
Colchester hundred court, of, **9,** 155
Companies Acts, under. *See* REGISTRAR OF JOINT STOCK COMPANIES.
company, other than joint stock, documents delivered to, **5,** 62
stannary, documents filed with, **5,** 667
county court, of. *See* REGISTRAR OF COUNTY COURT.
county court judgments in London, admiralty judgments registered with, **1,** 137; **8,** 547 n.
Court of Criminal Appeal, of, **9,** 93
duties of, **9,** 441
quarter sessions, notes from, right to, **19,** 660 n.
cremation authority, of, **3,** 574
deaths, of. *See* REGISTRAR OF BIRTHS AND DEATHS.
dentists, of, **20,** 359—361
death, notification of, to, **24,** 442
local, duties of, in relation to register, **20,** 360, 361
offences by, **20,** 361
register kept by, **20,** 359, 360, 361
who is, **20,** 317
diocese, of, appointment of, **11,** 412
chapels licensed for matrimony, return of, by, **11,** 698
copies of entries of burials to be sent to, **3,** 558, 560
copies of register of baptism sent to, **11,** 687

REGISTRAR—*continued.*
diocese—*continued.*
corrections of burial registers to be sent to, **3,** 558
report of, annual, burials, as to, bishop, to, **3,** 558
district, Supreme Court, of, **9,** 69
Admiralty reference heard by, **1,** 122
appeal to judge from, **23,** 132
appointment of, **9,** 69
county court registrar as, **8,** 420
duties, **9,** 70
forgery of signature of, **9,** 738
jurisdiction of, **9,** 70; **23,** 131
probate, power to grant, **14,** 165
qualifications of, **2,** 384; **26,** 728
removal of Admiralty action from, **1,** 88
taxation of costs by, review of, **26,** 795
taxation of expenses of distress by, **11,** 186
Divorce Division. *See* REGISTRAR (Divorce Division).
Durham, of Chancery Court of, **9,** 127
ecclesiastical causes, in, registrar of Privy Council as, **9,** 50
friendly society, of. *See* REGISTRAR OF FRIENDLY SOCIETIES.
General of births, marriages and deaths. *See* REGISTRAR-GENERAL OF BIRTHS, MARRIAGES AND DEATHS.
General of shipping and seamen. *See* REGISTRAR-GENERAL OF SHIPPING AND SEAMEN.
General Medical Council, of, **20,** 317, 318
appeal from, **20,** 320
appointment of, **20,** 317
branch, Ireland and Scotland, for, **20,** 319
dentists, as registrar of, **20,** 359—361, 363
duties of, **20,** 319, 320, 322
register, duty as to, **20,** 318, 319
falsification of, by, misdemeanour, **20,** 320
industrial and provident society, of, acknowledgment of registration by, **17,** 9, 10
annual return to be sent to, **17,** 27
appeal from refusal of registration by, **17,** 10
appointment of accountant by, inspection of books for, **17,** 16
disputes referred to, **17,** 29
functions of, generally, **17,** 8—10; **13,** 24
institution of proceedings by, **17,** 32
mandamus against, **17,** 13
powers of, in case of incapacity of trustee, **17,** 21, 22
refusal of attendance before, penalty for, **17,** 29
report of special meeting to be sent to, **17,** 24
return, annual, to be sent to, **17,** 27
rules to be sent to, **17,** 9
settlement of dispute by, **17,** 9, 29
special meeting called by, **17,** 24
State control, as medium of, **17,** 8, 9
judgments, of, county court, **1,** 137; **8,** 547 n.
Lancaster, Borough Court of Pleas, of, **9,** 171
Chancery Court of, **9,** 124
land registry, of, **7,** 177; **24,** 309. *See* REGISTRAR OF LAND REGISTRY.
eligibility of barrister or solicitor as assistant, **2,** 383; **26,** 728
powers of, **24,** 309
limited partnerships, of, duties of, **22,** 110
who is, **22,** 109
Liverpool Court of Passage, **9,** 173, 175, 176
deputy, **9,** 175, 176
power in interpleader action, **17,** 641

REGISTRAR—*continued.*
marriages, of. *See* REGISTRAR OF MARRIAGES.
master includes district, and registrar in Probate etc., **11,** 106 n.
Mayor's Court, London, of, appeal from decision of, **20,** 285
appointment of, **20,** 285
duties of, **20,** 285, 289, 293, 294
powers of, in equity matters, **20,** 289, 294
medical. *See* General Medical Council, *supra.*
merchant shipping, of. *See also* REGISTRAR-GENERAL OF SHIPPING AND SEAMEN.
defined, **26,** 20
alterations registered by, **26,** 31
certificate, provisional, of, **26,** 21
certificate of change of registry, by, **26,** 20
registry, by, **26,** 20
evidence, as, **13,** 477; **26,** 31, 32
forgery of certificate etc., of, **9,** 752; **26,** 32
loss of ship certificate delivered up to, **26,** 21
notice of, to, **26,** 19
mortgage registered by, **21,** 133; **26,** 24
discharge of, **21,** 314; **26,** 30
register kept by, **26,** 18
returns of, monthly and semi-annual, **26,** 31
survey, certificate of, delivered to, **26,** 17
transfer registered by, **26,** 23
Middlesex deeds, of, **24,** 301
municipal election petition court, of, **12,** 489—491
newspaper returns, of, *defined,* **23,** 210 n.
annual return to, **23,** 210
certified copy of entry, evidence, as, **23,** 212
forms issued by, **23,** 212
notaries, ecclesiastical, of, **21,** 494
general, of, **21,** 495
Oxford University, of, how elected, **12,** 193 n.
court, of, **9,** 188
parliamentary election petitions, for, appointment of, **12,** 410
examination on commission before, **12,** 430, 431
poll books delivered to, before trial, **12,** 439
patent agents, of, **22,** 230
Pharmaceutical Society, of, **20,** 353
duties and liabilities of, **20,** 353, 354
penalties, recovery of, by, **8,** 676
Privy Council, of Judicial Committee of, Admiralty registrar, as, **9,** 50 n.
affidavits sworn before, **9,** 47, 51
appointment and duties of, **9,** 50
clerk of court of claims, as, **6,** 330; **9,** 118
notice of withdrawal of appeal, to, **9,** 38
notification of hearing of appeal, by, **9,** 38, 44
non-prosecution of appeal, by, **9,** 40
preparation of records, functions as to, **9,** 35—37
references to, **9,** 45, 49, 51
probate, **9,** 71
appeal from, **14,** 157
appointment of, **16,** 463
case on motion, defective, discretion to receive, **14,** 157
caveat signed by, **14,** 155
citation signed by, **14,** 155, 156
contempt by disobedience to, **14,** 153
delay in application for grant, proof of cause, may call for, **14,** 169
discovery, power to order, **11,** 41, 42
district, county court registrar as, **8,** 420
power to grant probate, **14,** 165
forgery of signature of, **9,** 738

REGISTRAR—*continued.*
probate—*continued.*
jurisdiction of, **14,** 153
order by, for issue of grant before expiry of time, **14,** 169
order to presume death, when may make, **14,** 170
qualifications of, **2,** 384; **26,** 728
resealing of grants issued in other parts of the King's dominions by, **14,** 172, 173
Salford Hundred Court, of, **9,** 199
power in interpleader action, **17,** 643
solicitors, of, Law Society as, **26,** 709, 721
trade marks, of, acceptance of application by, advertisement of, **27,** 704
appeal from refusal to register, **27,** 687, 705, 706
cancellation and correction of entries by, **27,** 713
Cutlers' Company, notification to, **27,** 708
discretion to refuse work, **27,** 697, 698
duties of, **27,** 686, 687
notice of opposition to, **27,** 705
opposition, heard by, **27,** 705
powers of, **27,** 686, 687
correction of register and alteration of marks, as to, **27,** 713, 714
special names, in case of, **27,** 694
rectification by, **27,** 714
order served on, **27,** 714
register under charge of, **27,** 686
review of decision of, **27,** 687
trade union, in relation to, *defined,* **27,** 609 n.
appeal from refusal to register, **27,** 623
application to register, **27,** 622
approval of rules, **27,** 609, 610
ballot rules, approval of, by, **27,** 612
cancellation of certificate of registration by, **27,** 625, 626
certificate of registration issued by, **27,** 611, 612, 622
change of name of, approval of, by, **27,** 624
documents kept by, inspection of, rules as to, **27,** 624
exemption notice as to political contributions, form of, supplied by, **27,** 624
offences as to property, complaint as to, by, **27,** 636
penalties, right to sue for, **27,** 635
Registrar of Friendly Societies as, **27,** 609
registration of trade union, **27,** 622
rules, functions of Registrar of Friendly Societies in relation to, **27,** 609, 610, 622
Veterinary Surgeons, Royal College of, **20,** 373

REGISTRAR (DIVORCE DIVISION),
act on petition, application to, as to hearing of, **16,** 511
age of petitioner, duty to ascertain, **16,** 498
agreement before, to exclude oral evidence, court may disregard, **16,** 535 n.
alimony, *pendente lite,* assessment of, **16,** 518, 519
inquiry to assess, **16,** 518
permanent, settled by, **16,** 563
appointment of, **16,** 463
attachment, order for, may discharge, **16,** 586
certificate for hearing by, **16,** 528
charging orders made by, **16,** 588
contempt of, failure to attend before, when, **16,** 464 n.

REGISTRAR (DIVORCE DIVISION)—*continued.*
costs, extra, allowance of, **16,** 524
security for, power to order, **16,** 523
provision, further, may make on direction, **16,** 524
taxation of, by, **16,** 580 *et seq.*
court book, entries by, in, **16,** 544
discovery, power to order, **11,** 42
duties and powers of, **16,** 463
garnishee orders by, **16,** 589, 590
guardian, to assign, application to, **16,** 504
interlocutory orders of, appeal from, **16,** 559
maintenance, report of, as to, **16,** 465, 566
maintenance deed executed by, on default of respondent, **16,** 568
medical inspectors, summons for appointment of, before, **16,** 527
motion, refusal of hearing of, where papers defective, **16,** 466
oral examination of debtor, appointment for, by, **16,** 590
qualifications of, **2,** 384; **26,** 728
reference to judge by, **16,** 467
removal of cause from list by, **16,** 539
stay of proceedings, summons for, before, **16,** 538
substituted service, advertisement as, settled by, **16,** 510
summons for particulars before, **16,** 512
summons to strike out before, **16,** 512
summonses heard by, **16,** 466
not within province of, **16,** 467
vacation, business of, **16,** 467, 468

REGISTRAR OF BIRTHS AND DEATHS. *See also* REGISTRAR-GENERAL OF BIRTHS, MARRIAGES, AND DEATHS.
abroad, births and deaths, duty as to, **24,** 457, 458
accounts, quarterly, of, **24,** 443
alteration of register by, **24,** 447
appointment of, board of guardians, by, **24,** 440
Registrar-General, by, **24,** 441
attestation of marriage notice by, **24,** 443
births, duty of parents to notify to, **24,** 450, 451
quarterly account of, guardians, to, fees in respect of, **24,** 443
register, to, **24,** 441, 442
returns by, local education authority, to, **24,** 442
certificates of alteration of name sent to, **24,** 447
children under fourteen, return of deaths of, by, **24,** 442
custody of registers, duty as to, **24,** 447, 448
death, certificate of registration or of notice given by, **3,** 562, 563
duty to register, **3,** 562; **24,** 442, 443
notification of, to, **24,** 456, 457
quarterly accounts of, guardians, to, fees in respect of, **24,** 443
return of, to sanitary authority, **24,** 443
returns by, local education authority, to, **24,** 442
deputy, **24,** 444
exemptions from office and jury service, **24,** 444
fees of, in respect of returns, to be included in account of expenses laid before revising barrister by overseers, **12,** 239
jury service, position as to, **18,** 233 n.
medical practitioner's duty to notify births to, **20,** 339

REGISTRAR OF BIRTHS AND DEATHS—*continued.*
office and registration station, duty as to, **24,** 444
parents, duty of, to notify births to, **24,** 450, 451
privileges and exemptions of, **24,** 444
prosecution of offences by, **24,** 444
quarterly accounts to be furnished to guardians by, fees in respect of, **24,** 443
quarterly returns by, superintendent registrar, to, **24,** 443
returns by, local education authority, to, **24,** 442
searches of register books in possession of, **24,** 450
sub-district, for, **24,** 439
superintendent, appointment of, **24,** 439, 440
custody of completed registers by, **24,** 448
deputy appointed by, **24,** 441
ex officio superintendent of marriages, is, **24,** 440 n.
office of, **24,** 440
prosecution of offenders by, **24,** 444
returns, duty to receive and transmit, **24,** 443, 444
woman may not be, **24,** 440 n.
vaccination notice, duty to send to parents, **23,** 475 n.; **24,** 442
woman may be, **24,** 440 n.

REGISTRAR OF COUNTY COURT,
account, general annual, submitted by, **8,** 418
matter of, reference to, **8,** 529
accounts and inquiries by, **8,** 540 *et seq.*
action by or against, **8,** 417, 423, 424, 426
Admiralty references to, **1,** 136, 137
Admiralty report of, **1,** 136
affidavit, rejection of, by, **8,** 520
appeal from, bankruptcy, in, **2,** 304
appointment of, **8,** 417
Bills of Sales Act (1878) Amendment Act, 1882, duties under, **8,** 622, 623
books of court kept by, **8,** 418
certificate of, taking accounts and inquiries, on, **8,** 544, 545
certiorari, service of, on officer of, **10,** 201
contempt of court in respect to, **8,** 615
custodian of securities and money in court, **8,** 419
death of, **8,** 419, 420
declaration before, handwriting of justice on distress warrant, as to, **11,** 221 n.
Deeds of Arrangement Act, 1887, duties under, **2,** 330, 331; **8,** 623
deputy for, appointment and powers, **8,** 419
directions further, to, **8,** 507
disabilities incidental to office of, **8,** 417, 423
distress, duties in connection with, **11,** 186
district probate registrar, as, **8,** 420
registrar, High Court, as, **8,** 420
Divisional Court, order of, bankruptcy matter in, upon, **2,** 304
duties of, **8,** 418
Bills of Sales Act (1878) Amendment Act, 1882, under, **8,** 622, 623
Deeds of Arrangement Act, 1887, under, **8,** 623
Intestates Acts, 1873—1875, **8,** 623
entry of all proceedings in official book, by, **8,** 418
excluded from practice in own court, **8,** 417, 423
extortion or misconduct by, **8,** 424
fees, account of, kept by, **8,** 418
high bailiff, as, **8,** 420
grant of letters of administration through, **8,** 623, 624

REGISTRAR OF COUNTY COURT—*continued.*
high bailiff, must take office of, **8,** 421
Intestates Acts, 1873—1875, duties under, **8,** 623, 624
issue of summonses, warrants etc., by, **8,** 418
joint registrars, when, **8,** 419
jurisdiction of, **8,** 419
liabilities of, **8,** 417
money paid into court, custody of, by, **8,** 419
moneys received and paid, account of, **8,** 418
office copy of proceedings and documents furnished by, **8,** 418
office of, period of keeping open, **8,** 413
officer of Supreme Court, when, **8,** 420
perjury, in case of, evidence by certificate of, **9,** 495 n.
powers of, **8,** 418
arbitration as to coal mines, in, **8,** 622
certificate of medical practitioner, in respect of judgment debtor, as to, **28,** 956
claim admitted, in case of, **8,** 529
claim under £2, in case of, **8,** 529
disputed claims, in, **8,** 529
non-appearance of defendant, in case of, **8,** 527
questions of account, in, **8,** 529
replevin, in, **8,** 429; **11,** 201
trial of action, as to, **8,** 527, 529
protection of, **8,** 426
provisional appointment of, **8,** 420
qualification of, **8,** 417; **26,** 727
reference to, matters of account, of, **8,** 529
registers, orders and judgments, **8,** 418
removal of, **8,** 417
replevin bond, acceptance of insufficient sureties, liability for, **11,** 202 n.
replevisor, security of, settled by, **11,** 182 n.
replevy, notice to, of intention to, **11,** 201
residence within district of court, **8,** 417
salary of, **8,** 420
securities, custody of, by, **8,** 419
security to be given by, **8,** 423
solicitor, may not practise as, when, **8,** 420, 423
surety for party to action, may not be, **8,** 423
taxation of costs by, **8,** 597—599
review of, by, **8,** 599
vacancy of office, notice of, **8,** 419
Workmen's Compensation Act, default, execution on, application for, to, **20,** 228
duty as to compensation paid into court, **20,** 225
registration of memorandum, **20,** 225—227

REGISTRAR OF FRIENDLY SOCIETIES,
defined, trade union, in relation to, **27,** 609 n.
acknowledgment of registry by, branch or society, of, **15,** 131, 132, 135
fraud or mistake, obtained by, power to cancel, **15,** 203
appeal from refusal to register, **27,** 623
application to register as trade union, to, **27,** 622
appropriation of funds on dissolution, discretion as to, **15,** 199
approval of trade union rules by, **27,** 609—611
assistant, appointment of, **15,** 129
qualifications of, **15,** 130
ballot rules, trade union, approval of, by, **27,** 612
branch, notice of new, to, **15,** 134
registration of, by, **15,** 134

REGISTRAR OF FRIENDLY SOCIETIES—*continued.*
cancellation of registry by, **15,** 203
cancellation of trade union certificate of registration by, **27,** 625, 626
appeal from, **27,** 626
certificate of registration of trade union, issued by, **27,** 611, 612, 622
change of name, application to, for, **15,** 136
approval of, **15,** 135, 136
trade union, by, approval of, **27,** 624
Chief, appointment of, **15,** 129
disputes referred to, **15,** 176, 184
inspection by, **15,** 174, 175
qualification of, **15,** 130
Registrar of Building Societies, as, **3,** 324
Registrar of Industrial and Provident Society, as, **17,** 8
special meeting called by, **15,** 158, 159
dissolution, award of, by, **15,** 201
proceedings to set aside, **15,** 202
instrument of, duties as to, **15,** 200
documents kept by, inspection of, rules as to, **27,** 623
exemption notice, political contribution, as to, issued by, **27,** 610
new trustees, notice of appointment to, **15,** 144
transfer of stock to, may order, **27,** 633
offences as to property, complaint to court of summary jurisdiction for, **27,** 636
penalties, may sue for, **27,** 635
quinquennial return to, **15,** 171
rules to be forwarded to, **15,** 135
scientific society, privilege of, on certificate from, **19,** 204, 207
rules of, submitted to, **19,** 207
trade union, in relation to, *defined,* **27,** 609 n.
appeal from refusal to register, **27,** 623
application to register, **27,** 622
approval of rules of, by, **27,** 609—611
ballot rules of, approval of, by, **27,** 612
cancellation of certificate of registration by, **27,** 625, 626
appeal from, **27,** 626
certificate of registration of, issued by, **27,** 611, 612, 622
change of name of, approval of, by, **27,** 624
documents kept by, inspection of, rules as to, **27,** 623
exemption notice as to political contributions, form of, supplied by, **27,** 610
offences as to property, complaint as to, by, **27,** 636
penalties, right to sue for, **27,** 635

REGISTRAR OF JOINT STOCK COMPANIES,
defined, **5,** 37
winding up rules, under, **5,** 550 n., 553 n.
accounts, railway company, rendered to, **23,** 643
receiver's, rendered to, **5,** 374
bank, privilege of, for, essential certificate of, **1,** 647
capital, reduction of, certificate of registration of order for, **5,** 115
reorganisation of, order of court confirming, filed with, **5,** 117
certificate by, capital, reduction of, registration of order for, of, **5,** 115
commence business, of right to, **5,** 263
mortgage, of registration of, **5,** 370

REGISTRAR OF JOINT STOCK COMPANIES—*continued.*
change of company's name, entry on register by, **5,** 86
commence business, certificate by, of right to, **5,** 263
consent of director to act to be filed with, **5,** 71, 209, 210
conversion of private company into public, filing of documents on, **5,** 75
directors, consent to act to be filed with, **5,** 71, 209, 210
register of, delivered to, **5,** 212
documents, certified copies of, issued by, **5,** 59, 60
custody of, in, inspection of, **5,** 59
delivered to, **5,** 61, 62
foreign companies, by, **5,** 758
entry by, of new name on register where change of company's name, **5,** 86
fees payable to, **5,** 59, 60
filing of returns with, **5,** 14
incorporation, certificate of, as evidence, **13,** 477
incumbrance, discharge of, registered by, **5,** 371
limited partnership, to register, **22,** 109
liquidator, notice of appointment of, filed with, **5,** 573
returns to be made by, to, **5,** 610
statements by, to, **5,** 576
meetings, resolutions of, filed with, **5,** 472
mortgage, certificate by, of registration of, **5,** 370
notice to, appointment of liquidator in voluntary winding up, **5,** 573
receiver or manager, **5,** 373, 378, 379
change of registered office, of, **5,** 83, 280
colonial register office, of, **5,** 157
consolidation of capital, of, **5,** 98
conversion of shares or reconversion, of, **5,** 100
dissolution, of, by court, **5,** 567
holding of meeting before, of, in voluntary winding up, **5,** 592
increase of capital, of, **5,** 97
increase of members in certain cases, of, **5,** 97, 144
rectification of register of members, of, **5,** 156
situation of colonial register, of, **5,** 157
situation or change in registered office, of, **5,** 83
objects, alteration of, registration of, **5,** 44
offices of, **5,** 59
order confirming alteration of objects delivered to, **5,** 332
registration of, by, **5,** 332
particulars of mortgage or charge delivered to, **5,** 365 *et seq.*
production to, and registration by, of order for reduction of capital etc., **5,** 115
particulars before return of accumulated profits, of, **5,** 102
prospectus delivered to, **5,** 126
qualification shares, contract to take, filed with, **5,** 213
Registrar of Newspaper Returns, is, **23,** 210 n.
re-registration, provisions as to, by, **5,** 63
resolutions, extraordinary and special, copy of, delivered to, **5,** 261
returns to, **5,** 14, 263, 265
allotments, of, **5,** 179
canal company, by, **23,** 780
commissions, of, **5,** 95
liquidator, by, default of, striking off, for, **5,** 610
staff of, salaries and duties of, **5,** 59

REGISTRAR OF JOINT STOCK COMPANIES—*continued.*
statement in lieu of prospectus delivered to, **5,** 141, 142
statements to, by liquidator in voluntary winding up, **5,** 576
statutory declaration or statement delivered to, **5,** 262
statutory report filed with, **5,** 249
striking off register of company by, **5,** 609, 610
trusts, notice of, not receivable by, **5,** 150
winding up, in, **5,** 550 n., 553 n. *See* WINDING UP OF COMPANIES.
order for, delivered to, **5,** 418
voluntary, order deferring dissolution in, filed with, **5,** 593
resolutions delivered to, **5,** 571, 572

REGISTRAR OF LAND REGISTRY,
appeal from, indemnity, award of, **7,** 178 n.
applications heard by, **24,** 314
objections to, **24,** 316
boundaries, delimitation of, approved by, **3,** 115
disputes as to, settled by, **3,** 115
certificate, production of, to, on disposition, **24,** 317
charge, cessation of, notified by, **17,** 22; **21,** 314
duties of, **24,** 309
eligibility for office of, **2,** 381
forgery of seal, signature etc. of, **9,** 741
functions, whether ministerial or judicial, **24,** 324
inhibition entered on register by, **24,** 321
Land Registry Office, conducted by, **24,** 309
Middlesex Deeds Register, conducted by, **24,** 301
notice of deposit of certificate to, **24,** 318
possessory title registered by, **24,** 316
powers and duties of, **24,** 309
priority of charges, disputes as to, settled by, **18,** 298
proof of devolution of title made to, **24,** 319
reference by, to High Court, when title doubtful, **17,** 96
restraint on alienation, must protect property, subject to, **24,** 321
title, conversion of possessory into absolute, by, **24,** 316
devolution of, registered by, **24,** 319
trusts, notice of, not affected by, **24,** 321

REGISTRAR OF MARRIAGES. *See also* REGISTRAR-GENERAL OF BIRTHS, MARRIAGES, AND DEATHS.
appointment of district, **24,** 441
certificates of, Scottish and Irish marriages, in case of, **16,** 293, 294
custody of register books, duty as to, **24,** 440, 447, 448
deputy, **24,** 441
jury service, position as to, **18,** 233 n.
offences by, **9,** 535, 536
office of, **24,** 444
presence of, marriage, at, **16,** 290, 302
registration of marriage, by, **24,** 453, 454
removal from office of, custody of registers on, **24,** 448 n.
superintendent, appointment of registrars and deputies by, **24,** 441
caveat lodged with, **11,** 702; **16,** 294
certificate and licence of, duration of, **16,** 295, 296
to whom delivered, **16,** 303—306

REGISTRAR OF MARRIAGES—*contd.*
superintendent—*continued.*
certificate in marriage without banns, issue of, by, **16,** 288, 291, 292
forbidden, **16,** 294
licence, with and without, **16,** 291, 292
marriage out of district, for, **16,** 292, 293
marriage without presence of registrar, for, **16,** 292
certificate of, procured by false declaration, forfeiture incurred by, **16,** 298
solemnization of marriage under, **11,** 704
licence by, **16,** 289
marriage at office of, **16,** 305, 306
notice of marriage to, **16,** 289, 290
different districts, residence of parties, in, **16,** 289
false declaration, making, **16,** 290, 291, 293
filing of, by, **16,** 291
Ireland, one party resident in, **16,** 293, 294
Jews and Quakers, in case of, **16,** 295
marriage outside district, **16,** 292, 293
marriage without, void, when, **16,** 290
misdescription of parties in, **16,** 290
publication of, by, **16,** 291
records of, inspection by public of, **16,** 291
void, when, **16,** 294, 295, 296
superintendent registrar of births and deaths is *ex officio*, **24,** 440 n.
woman may not be, **24,** 441 n.

REGISTRAR-GENERAL OF BIRTHS, MARRIAGES, AND DEATHS,
alteration of districts by, **24,** 439, 440
appointment of, **24,** 437
local registrars by, **24,** 440, 441
authorised person attending marriages, powers in respect of, **16,** 303
vacancy of office of, notified to, **24,** 448
caveat, entry of, with, **16,** 294
census, duties in relation to, **6,** 344, 345
statistical information from returns of, may furnish, **6,** 345; **24,** 439
certificate of
birth by, evidence, as, **13,** 533
death by, evidence, as, **13,** 533
marriage by, evidence, as, **13,** 534
certified copies of books of, evidence, as, **13,** 533
to be sent to, **24,** 444
alterations of birth registers, of, **24,** 447
clerical errors in registers, authorises correction of, **24,** 447
consent of, registration of birth after twelve months, to, **24,** 452
custody of registers and indexes, duty as to, **24,** 438
documents in custody of, production of, evidence, as, **13,** 539; **16,** 312, 313
fire-proof boxes for use of, **24,** 448
friendly society, notice of cancellation of registration of, sent to, **15,** 204 n.
non-parochial registers, where admissible by statute, **13,** 539
offices and attendances of registrars approved by, **24,** 444
penalty on omission to register birth, **24,** 442
places of religious worship, jurisdiction of, over, **4,** 246
registered by, **4,** 245
production of marriage register by, **16,** 312

REGISTRAR-GENERAL OF BIRTHS, MARRIAGES, AND DEATHS—*continued.*
record keeper, as, **16,** 312; **24,** 438
register books for marriage abroad, provision of, by, **24,** 455
registers and safes, provision of, by, **24,** 438
registration, buildings of, by, **16,** 300, 301
discretion to impose conditions on, **16,** 304
duty as to, **24,** 438
returns, duty to call for and transmit, **24,** 438, 439, 444
sea, births and deaths at, returns transmitted to, **24,** 457, 458

REGISTRAR - GENERAL OF SHIPPING AND SEAMEN,
appointment of, **26,** 657
births and deaths, returns of, transmitted to, **24,** 457; **26,** 658
crew, agreements with, transmission of to, **26,** 659
lists of, duties as to, **26,** 657
documents in custody of, evidence, as, **26,** 31
marine apprenticeship indentures, transmission to, of irregular, **26,** 658
mercantile documents, transmission to and custody of, **26,** 658
returns to, monthly and semi-annual, **26,** 31

REGISTRATION,
advowson, of gift of, **15,** 407
of transfer of, **11,** 583
annuity charged on land, **21,** 89, 346; **24,** 478, 480
assignment, of, copyright, book, affecting, **4,** 395, 396; **8,** 152, 155, 159
newspaper, affecting, **8,** 152, 155, 159
painting, drawing, or photograph, in, **4,** 396
lease, of, **18,** 583
covenant to register, **18,** 400
Middlesex, in, **18,** 401 n., 583
Yorkshire, in, **18,** 583
patent, of, **4,** 396; **13,** 87 n.; **22,** 186
attestation, when necessary to deed required for, **18,** 395 n.
bankruptcy adjudication, in case of, **2,** 88
baptism, of, **11,** 686—688
fees for, none, **11,** 688
India, of European British subjects in, certificate, **24,** 437 n.
parish minister, by, **11,** 686
other than, by, **11,** 687
Bedford Level, of deeds relating to land in, **24,** 307. *See* BEDFORD LEVEL.
bills of sale, of, **3,** 46—53, 71. *See* BILL OF SALE.
births, marriages, and deaths, of. *See* REGISTRATION OF BIRTH; REGISTRATION OF DEATH REGISTRATION OF MARRIAGE.
British ship, on, **26,** 64, 658
boats, of, regulations as to, **23,** 503
Port of London, of, **20,** 411
British ship, of, **13,** 535; **26,** 16 *et seq.* *See* BRITISH SHIP.
building for marriage, of, **16,** 299—301. *See* REGISTERED, building for marriage
building society, of, **3,** 328, 396, 397. *See* BUILDING SOCIETIES.
burials, of. *See* REGISTRATION OF BURIAL.
butter factory, of, **15,** 58, 59
canal boat, of, when used as a dwelling **23,** 503, 504

REGISTRATION—*continued.*
certificate, of. *See* CERTIFICATE, registration of.
certificate of judgment, of, for extension, inferior court, of, **6,** 294, 295
injunction against, **6,** 295
procedure, **6,** 291 n., 292, 294
proceedings, in what, **6,** 291, 292 n., 293, 294, 295
prohibition against, **6,** 295
setting aside, **6,** 292
superior court, of, **6,** 291—294
charge, of, improvements to land, for expenses of, **18,** 297 ; **21,** 346 ; **25,** 360, 361
land, on, **18,** 297 ; **21,** 346 ; **25,** 360, 361
land tax redemption, for, **18,** 326
registered land, on. *See* REGISTERED CHARGE ON REGISTERED LAND.
Charitable Donations Registration Act, 1812, under, **4,** 244
charitable funds, of apportionment of, where parish divided, **4,** 151
charitable institutions, of, **4,** 244—247
club, of, **4,** 409, 410, 431—434 ; **17,** 10 ; **24,** 673
debenture, of, **4,** 427, 428
working men's, **17,** 10
common lodging-house, of, **23,** 510
keeper, of, **23,** 510, 511
companies, in relation to,
Act of 1908. *See* company, *infra.*
banking, for, **1,** 581—583 ; **5,** 40, 44, 612—614
colonial or foreign, **1,** 583
history of, **1,** 581, 582
limited liability, not as to note issue, **1,** 582 ; **5,** 62, 614
unlimited as limited, **1,** 582 ; **5,** 62, 614
chartered, **5,** 39, 44, 45, 61, 745
companies under Act of 1908. *See* company under Act of 1908, *infra.*
cost-book company, adventurers in, **5,** 656
register, keeper of, **5,** 658
transfer of shares, of, **5,** 657
evidence of, **5,** 694, 695
foreign, in United Kingdom, **5,** 757—760
industrial and provident society, as, of, **17,** 33
memorandum of association, **17,** 34
mutual insurance association, **17,** 504, 505
public company, of books of, mandamus to compel, **10,** 84
stannaries, in, **5,** 662
amalgamation, of, **5,** 668
documents, of, **5,** 667
members, of, **5,** 661
company, Act of 1908, under, in case of, **5,** 59
As to the registration of the company itself, see REGISTRATION OF COMPANY.
allotment of shares, return of, **5,** 179, 180
banking, for, **5,** 40, 44, 612—614
limited liability, not as to note issue, **5,** 62, 614
capital, increase of, **5,** 97
reduction of, memorandum, **5,** 102
order confirming, **5,** 115
reorganisation of, order confirming, **5,** 117
share, consolidation and division of, **5,** 98
charges and mortgages, of, appointment of receiver or manager, **5,** 373, 378, 379
receiver or manager ceasing to act, **5,** 374
registered office, at, **5,** 364
inspection of, **5,** 365
specific, **5,** 364

REGISTRATION—*continued.*
company—*continued.*
charges and mortgages—*continued.*
registrar, at office of, **5,** 365—371
certificate as evidence, **5,** 370
charges required to be registered, **5,** 365—367
foreign property, charges on, **5,** 368
indorsement of certificate, **5,** 370
omission, effect of, as to contract for repayment of money, **5,** 367
penalty for default as to, **5,** 369
satisfaction of debt, memorandum by registrar, **5,** 371
series, of a, **5,** 367
statements as to commission and discount, **5,** 367
time for, **5,** 367, 368, 371, 372
chartered companies, **5,** 39, 745
commencing business, of statutory declaration before, **5,** 262
debentures, of, **5,** 358
prospectus of, **5,** 354
transfer of, **5,** 358, 359
directors, of, **5,** 212
limited, as limited by guarantee, **5,** 40
unlimited as, **5,** 38, 40, 63
members, of, **5,** 148—158. *See also* REGISTER, company, members of.
colonial register, **5,** 157, 158
contents of register, **5,** 148, 149
evidence of, **5,** 151, 152
necessary, when, **5,** 144, 149
numbers increased, where, **5,** 97, 144
rectification, **5,** 127, 156. *See* RECTIFICATION OF REGISTER.
mortgage, of, **5,** 84, 364, 365—371. *See* charges etc., *supra.*
shares, of, **21,** 132, 133
mutual insurance association, of, **17,** 504, 505
office, of, **5,** 82—84. *See* REGISTERED OFFICE.
offices for, England, Scotland, and Ireland, in, **5,** 59
staff at, **5,** 59
order confirming alterations of company's objects, of, **5,** 332
dissolution void, declaring, **5,** 569
prospectus, of, **5,** 126, 354
statement in lieu of, **5,** 141, 262
register, restoration to, **5,** 611
striking off, defunct companies, of, **5,** 610
resolution, extraordinary, of, **5,** 261
special, of, **5,** 261
returns, **5,** 263—265
seals, regulation for, **5,** 59
share warrant, on issue of, **5,** 149, 150
stock, conversion or reconversion, notice of, **5,** 100
termination of, company defunct, where, **5,** 609, 610
trade union not registrable under Act of 1908, **5,** 46 ; **27,** 668
transfer of shares, of, **5,** 184, 192, 193
duty to obtain, **5,** 193 ; **27,** 249
guarantee of, **27,** 240, 248
refused, where, **5,** 189
secretary, implied authority of, **5,** 193
transferee's
remedy for refusal, **5,** 193 ; **27,** 255
title, where necessary to, **1,** 636 ; **5,** 192 ; **15,** 411

REGISTRATION—*continued.*
company—*continued.*
transfer of shares—*continued.*
transferor's remedy for refusal, **5,** 193; **27,** 249
trust, none of, **5,** 150, 689
winding up, appointment of voluntary liquidator, **5,** 573
by court, of, dissolution, on, **5,** 567
of order for, **5,** 418
resolution for, voluntary, **5,** 571
resolutions of meetings, **5,** 472
return of voluntary, **5,** 592, 593
statements by voluntary liquidator, **5,** 576
company, Companies Clauses Act, under, evidence of, **5,** 694, 695
mortgages and bonds, of, **5,** 735
shareholders, of, **5,** 689, 690, 695, 696
company, stannaries, in, **5,** 662
amalgamation, **5,** 668
documents, of, **5,** 667
members, of, **5,** 661
office for, **5,** 59
conciliation boards, of, **27,** 516, 517
copyright, of. *See* REGISTRATION OF COPYRIGHT.
council, teaching profession, representing, **12,** 127
craft and boats, of, Port of London, **20,** 411
cremations, of, **3,** 574, 575
Crown
debt, of writ or order to enforce, **18,** 220; **21,** 346
lands, of, **7,** 177, 178
dairymen, of, Local Government Board, power to make orders as to, **15,** 63, 64
metropolis, in, **20,** 406
deaths, of. *See* REGISTRATION OF DEATH.
deed of arrangement, **2,** 329—332; **21,** 346; **25,** 360. *See* DEED OF ARRANGEMENT.
deeds, of, Bedford Level, in, **18,** 401; **24,** 307; **25,** 443
Middlesex, in. *See* MIDDLESEX DEEDS REGISTRY.
Yorkshire, in. *See* YORKSHIRE DEEDS REGISTRIES.
dentists, of. *See* DENTIST.
designs, of. *See* DESIGN.
domestic servants' registries, of, **28,** 880
elegit, writ of, creditor, by, **14,** 70; **18,** 220
explosives, of premises for keeping, **14,** 374, 375
registered premises, rules for, **14,** 375
ferry boat, of, when a British ship, **14,** 564
fishing boats, of, **14,** 628
friendly societies, of, **15,** 121—127, 129—134, 138. *See* FRIENDLY SOCIETIES.
gamekeeper, of, manors, in, **15,** 241
gift of chattels, of, where donor retains possession, **15,** 408
heavy locomotive, of, **27,** 307, 309
motor car, of, **27,** 330
hospital for
idiots, of, **19,** 527
lunatics, of, **19,** 478
industrial and provident societies, of, **17,** 8 *et seq.* *See* INDUSTRIAL AND PROVIDENT SOCIETIES.
judgment, certificate of, for extension purposes. *See* certificate of judgment, *supra.*
City of London Court, of, **8,** 548
county court, of, **8,** 547, 548
Admiralty cause, in, **1,** 137; **8,** 547 n.

REGISTRATION—*continued.*
judgment—*continued.*
Ireland, in, against surety, **15,** 513 n.
Judgments Act, 1864, under, **18,** 220
land, affecting, **18,** 220
Land Charges Act, 1900, under, **18,** 220
recovered before July, 1901, to secure preference in administration, **14,** 248
warrant of attorney, entered up under, **21,** 90
Yorkshire, in, **14,** 70
land, of title to, under Land Transfer Acts. *See* REGISTRATION OF TITLE TO LAND (Land Transfer Acts).
land charge, of, **2,** 232; **18,** 297; **21,** 346; **25,** 360, 631
lease, of, assignment of. *See* assignment, *supra.*
Bedford Level, in, **18,** 401; **24,** 307
copyhold land, in case of, **18,** 401 n.
land registry, at, **18,** 402; **24,** 308, 311, 314, 315
Middlesex Deeds Register, in, **18,** 401; **24,** 302
notice of, under Land Transfer Acts, **24,** 320
superior landlord, with, **18,** 400
York city, not required in, **18,** 401 n.
Yorkshire, in, **18,** 401; **24,** 304
letters, of, **22,** 642, 643
licence, of, copyright in book, affecting, **8,** 152, 161
newspaper, affecting, **8,** 152
limited partnership, of, **22,** 109, 110
certificate as evidence of, **22,** 110
false statements, offence as to, **22,** 110
particulars required, **22,** 109
penalty in default of, **22,** 109
lis pendens, of, **18,** 221; **21,** 346; **25,** 358
re-registration of, **18,** 221
vacating, **18,** 221, 222
literary and scientific society, of, as friendly society, **19,** 197
loan society, Companies Act, 1908, under, **5,** 45, 46, 765; **15,** 127 n.
debentures, of, **19,** 221
rules of, **19,** 219, 224
margarine factory, of, **15,** 58
marine store dealer, of, **27,** 543
marriage, of. *See* REGISTRATION OF MARRIAGE.
medical practitioner, of, qualifications for, **20,** 325
memorial, charities, of, **4,** 244—247
conveyance, of, costs in respect of, **26,** 765
Middlesex, of deeds relating to land in. *See* MIDDLESEX DEEDS REGISTRY.
milk sellers, of, power of Local Government Board as to, **15,** 63
money-lender, of, **21,** 44—47. *See* MONEY-LENDER.
mortgage, bankrupt, by, not rendered effectual by, **21,** 93 n.
British ship, or share of ship, of, **21,** 133, 340
personal property requiring, priority of, **3,** 71; **21,** 133, 340
mortgage debt, of interest of surety for payment of, **15,** 513
motor car, of, **27,** 316—319
driver, of, **27,** 320
fees, **27,** 317
heavy, **27,** 330
identification marks of, **27,** 319
register, keeping the, **27,** 317
motor cycle, of, **27,** 317

REGISTRATION—*continued.*
newspaper, of, copyright, in relation to, **8,** 153, 154, 198
postal, *defined*, **22,** 647
rate for registered newspaper, **22** 638, 646, 647 n.
register, keeping the, **22,** 647
supplement to newspaper, **22,** 647
returns, of, **23,** 210—212
evidence of, copy of entry as, **23,** 212
false statement, penalty for, **23,** 212
fees, scale of, payable on, **23,** 210 n., 211
newspapers to be registered, **23,** 211
omission to effect, **23,** 212
particulars required, **23,** 211
proprietor, **23,** 211
mortgagee, registered as, **23,** 221
proprietorship, change of, **23,** 212
registrar, **23,** 210 n.
returns, form of, **23,** 210 n.
who to make, **23,** 210
notaries, of, **21,** 495
of faculty of, **21,** 495
official trustee, of, proprietor of charity lands, as, **4,** 280
old metal dealers, of, **27,** 541, 542
order affecting land, of, **14,** 70 ; **18,** 220 ; **21,** 346 ; **25,** 358, 387
vacating, **18,** 222
parochial charities, of, **4,** 245
patent, of, **22,** 179—181. *See* PATENT, register of.
assignment of, **4,** 396 ; **13,** 87 n. ; **22,** 186, 214
document affecting proprietorship of, **22,** 186
licence to use, **22,** 192
mortgage of, **22,** 186
plate, heavy locomotive, on, **27,** 309
postal packets, of, **22,** 642
priority, effect of notice on, **13,** 86 n.
public lodging-house, of, **23,** 508, 509
railway carriages, of, **23,** 691
rate, of mortgage on, **23,** 385 n.
transfer of, **23,** 386
recognisance, of, **18,** 220
registered building, of authorised persons for, **16,** 303
rentcharge, of, **24,** 476, 478
Roman Catholic Church, of priest or member of, **11,** 807
sea fishing boats, of, **14,** 628
seamen, of, **26,** 63, 64, 657—659
agreement with seaman, **26,** 64, 658
authorities for, **26,** 657—659
documents, proof of, **26,** 658 n.
lists of crews, **26,** 63, 657, 658
compelling delivery of, **26,** 657
particulars to be contained in, **26,** 657
register, the, **26,** 63, 657
sequestration, of writ of, **14,** 88
shipping, of persons and documents relating to, **26,** 657—659. *See* seamen, *supra* ; BRITISH SHIP.
slaughter-houses in urban districts, **23,** 554
solicitor, clerk, of articles of, **26,** 713
practising certificate, of, **26,** 721
stamped, of document improperly, **24,** 705
steam launches on Thames, of, **20,** 414 n.
teachers, of, **12,** 122, 127
title deeds, of, memorandum of deposit of, **1,** 633
trade marks, of. *See* REGISTRATION OF TRADE MARKS.
trade union, of, **27,** 621—626
amalgamation, of, **27,** 634

REGISTRATION—*continued.*
trade union—*continued.*
appeals as to, **27,** 623, 626
application for, **27,** 622
forms, **27,** 622 n., 623 n.
cancellation, **27,** 625, 626
certificate of, **27,** 622
different countries, carrying on business in, **27,** 625
dissolution, of, **27,** 635
effect of, **27,** 623, 624
name, **27,** 624
registered office, **27,** 625
registrar, *defined*, **27,** 609
registry for, **27,** 624
regulations for, **27,** 622
void, if for unlawful purpose, **27,** 622, 625
underlease, of, with landlord, **18,** 400
vesting declaration, of, change of trustee, in case of, **28,** 102
veterinary surgeon, of, **20,** 373—376
colonial and foreign practitioners, of, **20,** 374, 375
offences in respect of, **20,** 375
voters, of, **12,** 193—257. *See* REGISTRATION OF VOTERS.
warrant of attorney, of, **21,** 90
Workmen's Compensation Act, under, agreement, of, **20,** 184, 225, 226
award, of, **20,** 212, 225
memorandum of agreement or decision, of, **20,** 225—227
committee's award, of, **20,** 227
person under disability, memorandum as to, **20,** 218 n., 226
works, alkali, cement, scheduled, or smelting, of, **23,** 411
worship, of place of, **4,** 245 ; **11,** 369
Nonconformist, **11,** 817
Roman Catholic, **11,** 809
synagogues, of, **11,** 827
United Methodist, **11,** 817 n.
writ or order affecting land, **14,** 70, 72 n. ; **18,** 220 ; **21,** 346 ; **25,** 358, 387
name, in, what effected, **18,** 221
order for sale upon, **18,** 220 n.
vacating of, **18,** 222
Yorkshire, deeds relating to land in, of. *See* YORKSHIRE DEEDS REGISTRY.
judgment in, of, **14,** 70

REGISTRATION OF BIRTH. *See also* BIRTH ; REGISTRAR OF BIRTHS AND DEATHS.
army abroad, relating to, **24,** 458
British subject, abroad, of, **6,** 437 ; **24,** 458—460 ; **26,** 658
consular officers, duty of, as to, **24,** 458, 459
correction of errors, **24,** 459
re-registration, **24,** 459
certificate of, **24,** 450
delayed, **24,** 452
districts for, **24,** 439, 440
false statement in relation to, **24,** 451 n.
foundlings, **24,** 451
General Register Office, at, **24,** 436
illegitimate child, **24,** 445 n., 451 n., 459
India, in, **24,** 458
information, person to give, **24,** 450, 451
foundling, in case of, **24,** 451
medical practitioner, **20,** 339
removal from sub-district, **24,** 451 n.
re-registration, in case of, **24,** 459

REGISTRATION OF BIRTH—*continued.*
name of child, **24,** 445 n., 459
particulars required, **24,** 445
penalty for default as to, **24,** 452
persons under obligation as to, **24,** 450, 451
prison, in, **24,** 445 n.
Registrar-General, appointment and duties of, **24,** 437, 438. *See* REGISTRAR-GENERAL OF BIRTHS, MARRIAGES AND DEATHS.
sea, at, **24,** 437, 457, 458; **26,** 64, 348, 658; **27,** 513
signature in case of, provision as to, **13,** 533; **24,** 451 n., 452
still-born child, **24,** 451 n.
time for, **24,** 451, 452
twelve months, after, consent required, **24,** 452
twins, hour of birth, **24,** 445 n.
workhouse, in, **24,** 445 n.

REGISTRATION OF BURIAL. *See also* REGISTRAR OF BIRTHS AND DEATHS.
books for, duty as to, **3,** 556, 557, 559—561
burial grounds and cemeteries, in, **3,** 559, 560
cemetery company, by, **3,** 513, 559, 560
churchyards, in, **3,** 555—558; **11,** 712
certificate, **3,** 556
certified copies of entries, **3,** 557, 558
correction of errors, **3,** 558
custody of books, **3,** 557
coffin containing more than one body, **3,** 564
consecrated ground, in, without Church of England service, **3,** 561
coroner's order, in case of burial under, **3,** 562, 563
Established Church, according to rites of, extra-parochial place, in, **3,** 556
exclusive right being granted, in cemetery, **3,** 520, 521
fees in relation to, **3,** 557, 558
India, European British subject in, certificate, **24,** 437 n.
mandamus to enforce, **3,** 561
minister, duty as to, **11,** 712
particulars required, **3,** 556
penalties, **26,** 558
private cemetery, in, **3,** 513
register, transmission of copies of, **3,** 558
registrar's certificate, **3,** 562, 563
searches and copies of register, **26,** 557, 558
service dispensed with, where, **3,** 428, 561
still-born child, in relation to, **3,** 563, 564
wilful breach of duty, **3,** 560, 561

REGISTRATION OF COMPANY.
For registration of members, transfers of shares, mortgages etc., see under REGISTRATION.
application for, **5,** 71, 72
articles of association, of, **5,** 66, 67, 79
application for, **5,** 209
cancellation of, **17,** 8
chartered company, of, **5,** 745
companies formed before 1908, of, **5,** 39—44
effect of, actions, on, **5,** 42
constitution of company, on, **5,** 43, 44
contributories, on, **5,** 41
creditors, on, **5,** 41, 42
property, on, **5,** 41
provisions of Act of 1908 which do not apply, **5,** 42
qualifications of power to register, **5,** 40
date of, **5,** 29, 38
existing company, application of Act of, 1908, **5,** 37, 38

REGISTRATION OF COMPANY—*contd.*
fees, **5,** 60
payment of, to promoter, **5,** 57
foreign company in United Kingdom, **5,** 758—760
increase of share capital upon, **5,** 64, 98
limited, unlimited, resolution for, as, **5,** 63, 98
memorandum of association, of, **5,** 79
application for, **5,** 209
name, restrictions as to, **5,** 84—87
necessary, where, **5,** 44, 45
offices for, **5,** 59
order confirming alteration of objects, **5,** 332
Part VII. of Act of 1908, under, assent of members, **5,** 61
constitution, alteration of, **5,** 43
deed of settlement, substitution of articles and memorandum for, **5,** 43, 44, 332
documents required, **5,** 40, 61, 62
verification of, **5,** 62
effect, certificate, of, **5,** 41
contributories, as to, **5,** 41
creditors, as to, **5,** 41, 42
pending legal proceedings, as to, **5,** 42
fees, **5,** 60
provisions applicable, **5,** 40, 41, 42
qualifications of power, **5,** 40
what companies included, **5,** 39
registered office, **5,** 82—84. *See* REGISTERED OFFICE.
re-registration of, **5,** 63
resolution, of, conversion into industrial and provident society, for, **17,** 8
unlimited, as limited, **5,** 63, 98
use of word limited, **5,** 40, 62, 83
winding up, after commencement of, a nullity, **5,** 46
with view to, **5,** 39

REGISTRATION OF COPYRIGHT,
action, necessary before, **8,** 141 n., 152, 157
Berne Convention, date of, **8,** 171
interests acquired prior to, **8,** 171, 172
rights under, **8,** 157, 172
abroad, **8,** 180, 181
book, of, **8,** 152
illustrations, includes, **8,** 155
prints, of, **8,** 190, 205
chart, map, or plan, in, **8,** 144
book, where part, of, **8,** 145
colleges and universities, by certain, **8,** 174; **12,** 91
Crown, ordinary right of, **6,** 498; **8,** 172
prerogative of, **6,** 496, 497
letters patent under, **6,** 497, 498; **8,** 173
dramatic piece or musical composition, in, **8,** 179, 180
colonial, **8,** 180
foreign, **8,** 180
fees, **8,** 152
Fine Arts Copyright Act, under, **8,** 190
legal owner, by, **8,** 155
map, **8,** 144, 145
musical composition, **8,** 170 n., 180
colonial, **8,** 180
foreign, **8,** 180
necessary, where, **8,** 141 n., 152, 157
British possession, in case of first publication in, **8,** 157
foreign country, in case of first publication in, **8,** 157
new edition, in case of, **8,** 154, 155

REGISTRATION OF COPYRIGHT—*continued.*
newspapers, in, **8,** 152—157
painting, drawing, or photograph, in, **8,** 190, 195, 197, 198
particulars to be registered, **8,** 152, 153
dramatic piece or musical composition, **8,** 180
serial publication, in case of, **8,** 154
performing right, of, **8,** 179—181
dramatic piece, of, Italy, in, **8,** 181 n.
Spain, in, **8,** 181 n.
proprietorship of, evidence of, **8,** 180
plan, **8,** 144, 145
publication, not before, **8,** 153
newspaper, in case of, **8,** 153
periodical, in case of, **8,** 153
register, alteration of, **8,** 156
colonial, evidence, in, **8,** 142
evidence, in, **8,** 155
falsification of, **8,** 157
foreign, evidence, in, **8,** 142
musical compositions, for, **8,** 181
inspection of, **8,** 155
registry book, in, Stationers' Hall, at, **8,** 152
reprints, in, **8,** 154
serial contribution, in case of, **8,** 154

REGISTRATION OF DEATH. *See also* REGISTRAR OF BIRTHS AND DEATHS.
British subject abroad, of, **24,** 458, 460
burial before, on coroner's order, **8,** 272
certificate of, **24,** 450
coroner's correction of error in, **8,** 272
medical practitioner, by, **20,** 339; **24,** 456
child other than stillborn, of, **24,** 451
districts for, **24,** 439, 440
foreign country, in, British subjects, of, **24,** 458, 459
habitual drunkard, of, **18,** 165, 166
India, in, **24,** 458
lunatic, of, **24,** 456 n.
particulars, persons to give, **24,** 456
coroner's inquest held, where, **8,** 271, 272; **24,** 457
death elsewhere than in a house, where, **24,** 456
required, **24,** 446
coroner's inquest held, where, **8,** 271
false statements, **24,** 456 n.
registrar, duty of, **24,** 442
chemist or druggist, of, **24,** 442
dentist, of, **24,** 442
medical man, of, **24,** 442
return to overseers, to make, **12,** 198; **24,** 443
sanitary authority, to make, **24,** 443
superintendent registrar, copy for, as to, **24,** 443, 449
veterinary surgeon, of, **24,** 442
Registrar-General, appointment and duties of, **24,** 437, 438. *See* REGISTRAR-GENERAL OF BIRTHS, MARRIAGES, AND DEATHS.
sea, at, **24,** 437, 457, 458; **26,** 64, 348, 658; **27,** 513
ship, on board, **24,** 437, 457, 458; **26,** 64, 348, 658
time for, **24,** 456, 457

REGISTRATION OF MARRIAGE. *See also* REGISTRAR OF MARRIAGES.
abroad, **6,** 260; **24,** 454—456
certificate of, **13,** 534—538; **24,** 450
Church of England, according to rites of, **24,** 452
clergyman, duty of, as to, **11,** 705

REGISTRATION OF MARRIAGE—*continued.*
districts for, **24,** 439, 440
duty to register, persons under, **16,** 304; **24,** 452, 453
false declaration or statement in connection with, **9,** 536, 537, 742; **11,** 706 n.
India, of European British subject in, certificate, **24,** 437 n.
Jews, according to usages of, **24,** 453
Nonconformist, of, **16,** 304; **24,** 453
particulars, ascertainment of, **11,** 706 n.; **24,** 454
required, **11,** 705; **24,** 445, 446, 453 n.
registered building, in, **16,** 304
authorised person for one officiating at another, **16,** 303; **24,** 454
Registrar-General, appointment and duties of, **24,** 437, 438. *See* REGISTRAR-GENERAL OF BIRTHS, MARRIAGES AND DEATHS.
religious ceremony added to civil marriage, where, **16,** 306
sea, at, **6,** 260; **24,** 455; **26,** 657
ship, on board, **26,** 64, 657
Society of Friends, according to usages of, **24,** 453
superintendent registrar, in office of, **24,** 453
time for, **24,** 453

REGISTRATION OF TITLE TO LAND (LAND TRANSFER ACTS). *See also* LAND REGISTRY; REGISTERED CHARGE ON REGISTERED LAND; REGISTERED LAND; REGISTRAR OF LAND REGISTRY.
absolute title, **24,** 313
approval of, by registrar, **24,** 315
conversion of possessory title into, **24,** 316
leasehold, in case of, **24,** 314
application for, **24,** 312, 314
documents accompanying, **24,** 314, 316
notice of, **24,** 316
Bedford Level, land within, **18,** 401; **24,** 307, 308; **25,** 443
boundaries, as to, **3,** 114, 115
cautions in respect of, **24,** 315, 320, 321
certificate of, **24,** 316
chargee not entitled to custody of, **24,** 317 n.
deposit of, charge, by way of, **24,** 318
custody, for, **24,** 316
production of, for rectification, **24,** 323
transfer, on, **24,** 318
charge, registration of. *See* REGISTERED CHARGE ON REGISTERED LAND.
charities, in case of, **4,** 246
entry of restraint on alienation, **4,** 247
compulsory area, **24,** 308
Crown lands, of, **7,** 177, 178
curtesy, tenancy by the, **24,** 321
dealings off the register, **24,** 320. *See* register, *infra.*
deed, instrument of conveyance etc. must be a, **10,** 371
devisee of land, registration as proprietor, **14,** 266 n.
devolution of registered title, **24,** 319
dower, **24,** 321
effect of, **24,** 313, 314
examination of title by registrar, **24,** 315, 316
exemption of registered land from registration in Middlesex or Yorkshire registries, **8,** 114; **21,** 86; **25,** 442, 443
forgery relating to, **9,** 740
rectification of register in case of, **24,** 324

REGISTRATION OF TITLE TO LAND (LAND TRANSFER ACTS)—*continued.*
- fraudulent, instruments not protected by, **24,** 322
  - procuring, **9,** 741
  - suppression of documents etc. in connection with, penalty, **9,** 705
  - transactions not protected by, **24,** 322
- freehold, as to, **24,** 313
  - absolute title, **24,** 313
  - possessory title, **24,** 313
  - qualified title, **24,** 313
- friendly society, on mortgage to, **15,** 166
- gifts, in relation to, **15,** 410
- inalienable interests, protection of, **24,** 321
- incumbrances, discharge of, **21,** 314 ; **24,** 318 n.
  - entry on register of, **24,** 310, 311, 317
  - estates or interests not deemed to be, **24,** 311, 320
    - registered title is subject to, **24,** 313, 314
  - transfer is subject to, **24,** 318, 319
  - unregistered, **21,** 84 n., 85 n. ; **24,** 311, 317 n.
- indemnity, forfeited by contributory negligence, **24,** 324
  - forgery, in case of, **24,** 324
  - true owner dispossessed, to, **24,** 322, 323
- index map, **24,** 309 n.
  - open to public inspection, **24,** 310 n.
- infant as concerned with, **17,** 95, 96
- inhibitions with regard to, **24,** 321
- joint owners, in case of, **24,** 321 n.
- land capable of being registered, **4,** 246 ; **24,** 310
- land certificate. *See* certificate, *supra.*
- Land Registry, the. *See* LAND REGISTRY.
- leaseholds, as to, **18,** 402, 583 ; **24,** 314
  - absolute title, **18,** 583 ; **24,** 314
  - good leasehold title, **18,** 583 ; **24,** 314
  - possessory title, **18,** 583 ; **24,** 314
  - qualified title, **18,** 583 ; **24,** 314
- leases, protection of, **24,** 320
- legal estate does not pass until registration in compulsory area, **25,** 432
- lien, creation of, **24,** 318
  - registration of, when necessary, **19,** 31
- mines and minerals, in case of, as to, **20,** 554, 555 ; **24,** 319
  - deposit of plans on, **20,** 555 n.
- mortgage. *See* REGISTERED CHARGE ON REGISTERED LAND ; REGISTERED LAND.
- mortgage term not registrable, **21,** 85 n. ; **24,** 311
- objection to, **24,** 316
- ordnance map, land described with reference to, **3,** 115 ; **24,** 310 n.
- partition, in regard to, formalities, **21,** 824, 832
- plan filed, **3,** 115 ; **24,** 309, 310 n.
- possession, title acquired by, **19,** 159 ; **24,** 322 n.
- possessory title in case of, **24,** 313, 314, 316
- power of sale, when land subject to, **4,** 246 ; **24,** 313
- priority notice, effect of, **24,** 315
- register, caution entered on, **24,** 320, 321
  - charges, contents of, **24,** 310. *See also* REGISTERED CHARGE ON REGISTERED LAND, register.
  - dealings off the, **24,** 320
    - ancillary to transfer on, **25,** 432
    - gift, in case of, **15,** 410
    - mortgage, in case of, **21,** 84 n., 85 ; **24,** 317 n.
  - divisions of, **24,** 309
  - inhibitions entered on, **24,** 320
    - unregistered land, as to, **24,** 320

REGISTRATION OF TITLE TO LAND (LAND TRANSFER ACTS)—*continued.*
- register—*continued.*
  - inspection of, **24,** 310
    - authority from vendor for, **25,** 363
  - leases, notice of, entered on, **24,** 320
  - property, contents of, **24,** 309
    - note of boundaries entered in, **3,** 115
  - proprietorship, contents of, **24,** 311, 318
  - rectification of, **24,** 322—324
    - forgery, in consequence of, **24,** 324
  - removal of land from, **24,** 309
  - restrictions entered on, **4,** 247 ; **24,** 320, 321
  - successors in title entered on, **24,** 319
  - trusts not entered on, **24,** 322
- registered land. *See* REGISTERED LAND.
- registrar. *See* REGISTRAR OF LAND REGISTRY.
- restraint on alienation, restriction entered as to, **24,** 321
- restrictions on transfer entered on register, **24,** 321
- restrictive conditions, registration of, **24,** 311, 321
- rules and fees, **24,** 309
- searches as to matters subject of, **24,** 310 ; **25,** 357, 362, 363
- settled land, as to, **24,** 312, 313
- small holdings, in regard to, **26,** 691
- solicitor's fees on, **26,** 764
  - protection in respect of, **25,** 362, 363
- subcharge, registered charge, on, **24,** 319
- term for mortgage purposes not registrable, **21,** 85 n., 86 n. ; **24,** 311
- third parties, rights of, incapable of registration, **24,** 311
- titles registrable, **24,** 313
- transfer, deed, must be by, **10,** 371
  - form of, **25,** 432
  - freehold land, of, **24,** 318. *See also* REGISTERED LAND, transfer of.
  - leasehold land, of, **24,** 319
  - mines and minerals, effect on, **24,** 319
  - priority notice, after, **24,** 315
  - purchaser need not usually execute, **25,** 437
  - registered charge, of, **24,** 319
  - restrictions on, **24,** 321
- trustee, registration of, as proprietor, **4,** 246, 247 ; **24,** 312, 313
- trusts, protection of, **24,** 313, 321
- unregistered
  - interests in relation to, **24,** 319, 320
    - protection of, **24,** 320—322
  - land, sale of, compulsory area, within, procedure on, **25,** 361
- void instrument not protected by, **24,** 322

REGISTRATION OF TRADE MARKS,
- appeal from registrar, **27,** 687, 705, 706
- application for, **27,** 703
  - abandonment of, **27,** 707
  - acceptance of, *Trade Marks Journal,* advertised in, **27,** 704
  - cotton goods, in respect of, **27,** 707
  - errors in, **27,** 707
  - making of, **27,** 703
  - metal goods, in respect of, **27,** 707
  - particulars required for, **27,** 703
  - searches on, **27,** 704
  - special mark, **27,** 704
  - special order necessary, where, **27,** 704
  - time for, **27,** 718

REGISTRATION OF TRADE MARKS —*continued.*
assignment, proprietor, by, **27,** 703, 709, 718 n.
associated marks, **27,** 702
assignment of, **27,** 703
Board of Trade, appeal to, **27,** 687, 705
powers and functions of, **27,** 687
special orders by, as to, **27,** 694
certificate of, **27,** 707
cesser of, cessation of goodwill, on, **27,** 718 n.
colour, consideration of, on the question of distinctiveness, **27,** 696
deceptive marks, **27,** 699
disclaimer, when required, **27,** 703 n., 706
distinctiveness of mark, requirement as to, **27,** 693, 695
duration of, **27,** 708
effects of, **27,** 709—713
exclusive user, right of, **27,** 709
foreign marks, of, **27,** 708
geographical names, provision as to, **27,** 691
modification of former strictness as to nature of word capable of registration, **27,** 690, 691
nature of words capable of, **27,** 689—691
objection to, time for, **27,** 718
opposition to, **27,** 705
notice of, **27,** 705
pre-existing marks, **27,** 692
prohibited marks, **27,** 698
rectification of. *See* RECTIFICATION OF REGISTER.
refusal of, fresh application, **27,** 703 n.
grounds for, **27,** 696, 697
rectification of register, not to be questioned by application for, **27,** 715
register, the, *defined*, **27,** 684, 685
registrable marks, **27,** 687—703
registrar, the, *defined*, **27,** 686 n.
appeals against decision of, **27,** 687, 705, 706
discretion as to, **27,** 697, 707
Manchester branch, **27,** 707
Sheffield, for, Cutlers' Company, **27,** 707
renewal of, **27,** 708
requirements in respect of, **27,** 696, 697
resemblance to mark already on register a bar to, **27,** 699
scandalous marks, **27,** 699
special orders as to marks by Board of Trade, **27,** 694
special trade mark, **27,** 704
standardisation marks, of, **27,** 685
user as affecting right to, **27,** 695, 696
words which are registrable, **27,** 688

REGISTRATION OF VOTERS. *See also* REVISING BARRISTER.
burgess roll, making of, **12,** 244, 245, 246
claim, abstract sent to revising barrister, **12,** 219
corrupt and illegal practices list, to have name expunged from, **12,** 209, 217
counties, in, notice of, **12,** 199
female, by, **12,** 205 n.
freemen, of, **12,** 208
London, in City of, **12,** 208
groundless, costs of, **12,** 238, 239
lodger, of, **12,** 194 n., 207, 208
joint, **12,** 207 n.
proof of, **12,** 228, 229
mistake, correction of, **12,** 227

REGISTRATION OF VOTERS—*contd.*
claim—*continued.*
notice of, **12,** 205—209, 221
form and contents of, **12,** 205 n.
proof of, **12,** 205 n., 207 n., 228
objected to, **12,** 196, 202, 204
occupation franchise, to, **12,** 194 n.
occupier, as, **12,** 206, 207
to be rated as, **12,** 187
opposition to, **12,** 229
ownership, **12,** 194 n., 205, 209 n.
overseers, notice by, **12,** 199
polling place, to vote at particular, **12,** 236, 237
proof of, **12,** 228, 229
rate-book, where name omitted from, **12,** 170, 171
reserved rights list, as to, **12,** 208
county, **12,** 193 n.
defined, for parliamentary purposes, **12,** 194 n.
borough, as compared with, **12,** 194
claim, notice of, **12,** 199
council, clerk of, duties of, **12,** 237
burgesses, to make up register of, **12,** 244, 245
claims and objections, delivery of, **12,** 219, 221
corrupt or illegal practice list, as to, **12,** 196
county electors, to make up register of, **12,** 244, 245
declaration of voter, as to, **12,** 209
expenses, account of, **12,** 246
judgment on appeal from revising barrister, as to, **12,** 256, 257
list, supplemental, **12,** 243
lists from revising barrister, to receive, **12,** 237
lists of voters, as to, **12,** 221
precepts, delivery of, **12,** 195
deaths, return to overseers, **12,** 198
description, inaccurate, effect of, **12,** 157 n., 200
sufficient, what is, **12,** 223 n., 230 n., 248 n.
disqualification, **12,** 139—145, 182—184, 455 n.
Act of Parliament, under, **12,** 184
alien, of, **12,** 140, 183
alms, by receipt of, **12,** 144, 145, 183
bribery or corruption, of person guilty of, **12,** 141
burgess list, for, **12,** 183, 184
corrupt or illegal practice, of person guilty of, **12,** 141
court, inclination of, **12,** 144
coverture, **12,** 183, 192
felony, **12,** 141, 184
Scotland, in, **12,** 141 n.
female, of, **12,** 140, 183, 205 n.
idiocy, **12,** 140
infancy, **12,** 139
loan under regulations of Local Government Board, **12,** 144 n.
lunacy, **12,** 140
medical assistance, receipt of, poor rate, from, **12,** 142—183, 192
old age pensioner, **12,** 143
outlaw, of, **12,** 141
parent of child causing expense to education authority, **12,** 44, 143
parochial relief, receipt of, **12,** 142, 143, 183, 213 n.
relieving officer, information by, **12,** 198
peer of Parliament, of, **12,** 140, 183

REGISTRATION OF VOTERS—*contd.*
disqualification—*continued.*
personal, **12,** 139—145, 182
personation, conviction for, **12,** 528
poor rates, person excused from payment of, **12,** 144
returning officer, **12,** 145
ticket-of-leave man, **12,** 141 n.
double entry of name, disallowance of vote, **12,** 455 n.
revising barrister, how dealt with by, **12,** 234—236
rules where no selection, **12,** 236
selection by voter, **12,** 235, 236
expenses of, **12,** 239—241, 246—248
freemen, non-resident, how to be allotted among divisions, **12,** 237
inhabitant occupier, inquiries by overseers as to, **12,** 196
lodger, whether, **12,** 168, 169, 175
lists, arrangement of, **12,** 193 n.
asterisk against name, when to be placed, **12,** 234 n., 235, 243, 244
burgess, **12,** 182, 193 n.
disqualification, **12,** 183
claimants, of, **12,** 228
closing of, **12,** 234 n.
columns of, **12,** 213
correction of mistakes in, **12,** 208, 209, 223 *et seq.*
corrupt or illegal practices, of persons guilty of, **12,** 209, 232, 242
claims to be omitted from, list of, **12,** 217
omissions from, objections to, list of, **12,** 217
preparation of annual, **12,** 196
publication of, **12,** 196
revision of, **12,** 232
county, **12,** 193 n.
dead, voter marked, **12,** 202, 240
delivery, revising barrister, by, **12,** 238
to, **12,** 221
description, corrected but not altered, may be, **12,** 223, 224
sufficient, in, **12,** 223 n., 224 n.
divisions of, **12,** 203, 234, 235, 244
names to be in proper, **12,** 237
duplicate, town clerk, for, **12,** 238, 246
expunging name from, **12,** 232—234, 237
deceased persons, **12,** 232
description insufficient, where, **12,** 233
disqualified person, **12,** 233
notice of proposal, **12,** 234
qualification insufficient, **12,** 232
freemen, **12,** 202, 209 n.
marked, copies of, **12,** 202
revising barrister, by, **12,** 234 n.
new lodger, **12,** 201, 204
non-resident, **12,** 201, 205, 237
freemen, allotment to divisions, **12,** 237
objected to, voter marked, **12,** 202, 204
occupiers, **12,** 193 n., 201, 203, 204
correction of, **12,** 206, 207
divisions of, **12,** 203
old lodger, **12,** 201, 204, 209 n.
overseers, marked by, **12,** 204
ownership, **12,** 201, 202
correction of, **12,** 206
overseers, marked by, **12,** 202
parliamentary, **12,** 193 n.

REGISTRATION OF VOTERS—*contd.*
lists—*continued.*
parochial electors, of, **12,** 202 n.
preparation of, **12,** 193—217
printing, **12,** 241, 243, 244
publication of, **12,** 199, 200, 217
reserved rights, **12,** 203, 208, 209 n.
revision of, **12,** 222—241. *See also* REVISING BARRISTER.
joint, **12,** 193 n.
preparation for, **12,** 200, 217
signature of, **12,** 203, 237, 238
supplemental, **12,** 243
transmission by revising barrister, for safe custody, **12,** 237
ward, **12,** 246 n., 350
livery company, clerk of, duties of, **12,** 202, 208, 221
lodger, **12,** 193 n.
claim to be made, **12,** 194 n.
inhabitant occupier, whether, **12,** 168, 169, 175
lodgings, value of, **12,** 175
residence, **12,** 176, 177, 207 n.
London, administrative county of, in, preparation of lists, **12,** 204, 205
metropolitan borough council, clerk to, **20,** 455
misdescription of voter, effect of, **12,** 157 n., 200, 456 n.
mistake, correction of, claim, in, **12,** 223 n., 227, 228
list, in, **12,** 223—226, 257
declaration of voter, by, **12,** 208, 209
objection, in, **12,** 223 n.
necessity for, **12,** 139, 193
notices, method of publication of, **12,** 199
objections, **12,** 193 n.
abstract sent to revising barrister, **12,** 219
corrupt practices list, to omission from, **12,** 216
evidence in support of, **12,** 230—232, 234 n.
vote, **12,** 214 n.
groundless, costs of, **12,** 238, 239
notice of, **12,** 210—217, 221
correction of, **12,** 230
description, sufficiency of, **12,** 230 n.
duplicate to occupying tenant, **12,** 212
form and contents of, **12,** 210—214
grounds to be stated, when, **12,** 213
mistake, what is, **12,** 230 n.
overseers, to, **12,** 210, 211
person objected to, **12,** 211, 212
proof of, **12,** 231
service of, **12,** 211, 212, 214 — 216, 248 n.
overseers, by, appearance in support, **12,** 204 n.
burden of proof, **12,** 231
revival of, by third party after death of objector, **12,** 216, 221
right to make, **12,** 209, 210
withdrawal of, **12,** 216, 221
occupation, **12,** 184 n.
interruption by imprisonment, **12,** 141 n.
without claim, **12,** 194 n.
offences in relation to, documents, tampering with, **12,** 538
inhabitant occupiers, failure to make return of, **12,** 532, 533
overseers, by, **12,** 532, 533

REGISTRATION OF VOTERS—*contd.*
offences in relation to—*continued.*
revising barrister, false testimony before, **12,** 531
summary jurisdiction over overseers, **12,** 532
overseer, *defined*, **12,** 194 n.
overseers, duties of, **12,** 194 *et seq.*
metropolitan borough council, in, **20,** 455
offences in relation to, **12,** 532, 533
expenses of, **12,** 239—241
power to fine, **12,** 193 n., 532, 533
preliminary inquiries and notices by, **12,** 196
ownership, counties, in, **12,** 193 n.
removal from list on objection, **12,** 194 n.
person, *defined*, **12,** 248 n.
polling districts, order of, **12,** 243
precepts, **12,** 195
Secondaries of the City of London, issued by, **12,** 202
publication of notices, lists and registers, method of, **12,** 193 n., 199, 200
post offices, affixing at, **22,** 645
rates, default in payment of, **12,** 197
register, the. *See* REGISTER OF VOTERS.
correction of, judgment of High Court, after, **12,** 256, 257
order of names in, **12,** 242
registration officer, *defined*, **12,** 196 n.
appointment and duties of, **12,** 194
misfeasance by, **12,** 538 n.
regularity, presumption of, **12,** 455 n.
relieving officer, expenses of, **12,** 241
returning officer, **12,** 145, 195
Secondary, duties of, **12,** 195, 202, 208, 221
taxes, default in payment of, **12,** 198
town clerk, duty of, burgess roll, making of, **12,** 246
claim by freeman, to receive notice of, **12,** 208
claims and objections, delivery of, **12,** 219, 221
corrupt or illegal practice list, as to, **12,** 196
declaration of voter, as to, **12,** 209
expenses, account of, **12,** 247
judgment on appeal from revising barrister, as to, **12,** 256, 257
list, burgesses, of, delivery of, **12,** 221, 245
freemen, of, preparation of, **12,** 202
to add to list for polling district, **12,** 243
lists of voters, as to, **12,** 221
to receive from revising barrister, **12,** 237, 238
precepts, delivery of, **12,** 195
revising barrister, attendance at court of, **12,** 221
value of premises, disputed, **12,** 161
wilful misfeasance in relation to, **12,** 538

REGISTRY,
Admiralty. *See* REGISTRY (Admiralty).
bills of sale, **3,** 75
births and deaths, district, **24,** 440
general, **24,** 436, 437
building societies, of, **3,** 324
deeds of arrangement, of, what is, **2,** 331
diocese, of, advowson, transfer of, registered in, **11,** 583
apportionment of parishes registered in, **4,** 151
custody of, what documents, proper for, **13,** 513

REGISTRY—*continued.*
district, High Court, appearance entered in, address in case of, **23,** 125
divorce, affidavit in support of petition filed in, **16,** 508
appeal, summary court, from, lodged in, **16,** 602
attachment, writ of, issues from, **16,** 586
copy of citation made at, **16,** 508 n.
decree absolute, notice of motion for, filed in, **16,** 592
execution, writs of, issued from, **16,** 583, 586, 588
interlocutory orders drawn up in, **16,** 467
payment of costs into, when ordered, **16,** 584
petition filed in, **16,** 497 n., 508
præcipe, taken to, **16,** 531
security for costs paid into, **16,** 523, 524
sequestration, writ of, issued from, as of course, when, **16,** 586
writs in aid of execution issued from, **16,** 588
domestic servants, female, **28,** 880
inspection of, **28,** 881
penalties for irregular carrying on, **28,** 880
friendly societies, of, **15,** 129
industrial and provident societies, of, **17,** 8
joint stock companies, of, **5,** 59
limited partnerships, statements as to, filed in, **22,** 110
land. *See* LAND REGISTRY.
marriage, celebration of, at, **16,** 305, 306
Office of Land. *See* LAND REGISTRY.
port of, **26,** 20
change of, **26,** 20
collision, duty to communicate with, **26,** 372
marking on ship of, **26,** 17
probate, business of, **14,** 153; **16,** 463
district, common form grants by, **14,** 165
no contentious business in, **14,** 152
form of grant filled up at, **14,** 167
principal, applications made at, **14,** 165
calendars of all grants kept at, **14,** 167
caveats lodged at, **14,** 154
citations issued from, **14,** 155
consent to administration by stranger filed in, **14,** 200
inventory of property exhibited in, **14,** 207
originating summons to be sealed in, **14,** 157
wills lodged in, **14,** 153, 167
ships, of, certificate of, **26,** 20, 21
evidence, as, **13,** 477; **26,** 31, 32, 34
forgery of, **9,** 752; **26,** 32

REGISTRY (ADMIRALTY),
account of sale in, **1,** 124
affidavits filed in, **1,** 98
appeal, inferior court, from, notice of motion filed on, **1,** 115
order to print evidence on, summons for, in, **1,** 125
notice of, filed in, **1,** 125
bail, default of payment into, effect, **1,** 100
bail bond filed in, **1,** 91
bill for taxation filed in, **1,** 125
caveat, payment, *præcipe* for, filed in, **1,** 123
payment book of, **1,** 92, 123
release, search for, at, **1,** 88, 89, 92
warrants lodged at, **1,** 83, 92
claims, time limit for entry of, in, **1,** 110
commission of appraisement in, **1,** 89
copies of pleadings in, **1,** 102

REGISTRY (ADMIRALTY)—*continued.*
defendant, undertaking by, to pay money into, **1,** 83
district, fees in, **1,** 101
order to proceed in, **1,** 88
removal from, **1,** 88
writ sealed in, **1,** 81
evidence, transcript of, inferior court, in, transmitted to on appeal, **1,** 113
evidence before trial, transcript of, filed in, **1,** 98
evidence on commission, copies of, to be brought into, **1,** 102
filed in, **1,** 98
funds in, disposal of, how determined, **1,** 67
instrument of appeal filed in, **1,** 113
letter of request left at, **1,** 98
Liverpool district, **1,** 98, 101
mail ships, security for, deposited in, **1,** 82
minutes of decrees drawn up in, **1,** 103
notice of
appearance sent to, **1,** 87
objection to report filed in, **1,** 121
trial filed in, **1,** 101
pleadings, copies of, in, **1,** 102
possession, *præcipe* for decree of, filed in, **1,** 123
principal, caveat warrant book of, **1,** 83
writ, action in, copy left at, **1,** 81
release of property under arrest, issues from, **1,** 88
subpœnas issued by, **1,** 98
summonses sealed in, **1,** 97
warrant of arrest of property, application for, in, **1,** 81
pending appeal, issues from, **1,** 114

RE-GRANT,
common, of, with enfranchised copyhold, effected, when, **4,** 528
presumed, when, **4,** 529
escheated lands, of, Crown, by, **11,** 27

REGRATING,
offence of, abolition of, **9,** 562 ; **27,** 526 n.

REGULAR ARMY. *See* ARMY ; REGULAR FORCES.

REGULAR FORCES. *See also* ARMY ; ROYAL MARINES ; ROYAL NAVY.
defined, **25,** 30 n., 36, 37
administration of, powers of Crown, **25,** 37
command of, powers of Crown, **6,** 418, 419 ; **25,** 37
commission in, **25,** 38
resignation of, as to, **25,** 38
corps, *defined,* **25,** 37
court-martial, trial by. *See* COURT-MARTIAL.
Crown administration of, **6,** 380, 381, 417—421 ; **25,** 37
custody, military, offence under Army Act, for, **25,** 44
discipline of, **6,** 421 ; **25,** 31—33, 42—47
domicil of British subject unchanged by entering, **6,** 189 ; **25,** 91 n.
enlistment, army, in, *defined,* **25,** 38
aliens, of, **1,** 309 ; **25,** 39, 67
alteration of conditions of service, **25,** 38, 39
apprentice, of, **20,** 109 n. ; **25,** 39, 40, 68, 69
attestation on, **25,** 41
civil rights and liabilities, effect on, **25,** 42
compulsory, prerogative as to, **6,** 448 ; **25,** 38 n.

REGULAR FORCES—*continued.*
enlistment—*continued.*
army—*continued.*
contract, as a, **25,** 38
fraudulent, **25,** 39 n., 40 n., 43
general service, for, **25,** 39
indentured labourer, of, **25,** 40
negro or coloured man, of, **1,** 309, 310 ; **25,** 39
notice of conditions of service, **25,** 41
offences in connection with recruiting, **25,** 42
particular corps, for, **25,** 39
period of service, **25,** 40
procedure on, **25,** 41, 42
railway men, of, **25,** 60 n.
Sunday, on, **25,** 41 n.
transfer to another corps, **25,** 39
wrongful, **25,** 23
navy, in, **25,** 8
press money on, **25,** 19
Royal Marines, in, **25,** 30, 31
estate duty, remission of, **13,** 182 ; **25,** 96,
false statement or certificate in connection with, **25,** 99
forged statement as to character, on entering, penalty for use of, **25,** 99
forging certificate of service or discharge, offence of, **25,** 99
government of, vested in Crown, **25,** 37
gun licence, exemption from, **15,** 251 n., 253 n. ; **25,** 97
harbour regulations, exemption from, **26,** 636
impressment, military, of vehicles, animals etc. *See* IMPRESSMENT (Military).
naval. *See* IMPRESSMENT (Naval).
jury service, exemption from, of members of, **18,** 232 ; **25,** 97
land, acquisition of, for purposes of, **4,** 512, 513 ; **6,** 158—160 ; **25,** 99—101
maintenance of, effect of Bill of Rights on, **25,** 37
motor reserve, allowance in respect of excise duty, **24,** 691 ; **25,** 97
municipal office, disqualification of officer for, **19,** 297, 307, 308 n. ; **25,** 96
National Health Insurance in relation to, **28,** 979—985
navy. *See* ROYAL NAVY.
oath by member of, **7,** 25, 26 n. ; **25,** 41
officer, army, in. *See* ARMY.
navy, in. *See* ROYAL NAVY, commissioned officers.
official secrets, disclosure of, offence of, **7,** 31
parish of settlement, change by soldier of, **25,** 98
parliamentary control over, **6,** 380, 381, 419—421 ; **21,** 617 ; **25,** 37
parochial office, disqualification of officer for, **25,** 96
pension. *See* PENSION.
postal privileges of members of, **25,** 97, 98
railway conveyance of, **7,** 69 n. ; **23,** 699 ; **25,** 52
recruiting, unauthorised, penalty for, **25,** 42
re-engagement of soldier in, **25,** 40, 59
registration of births, deaths and marriages in, **16,** 314 ; **24,** 454 n., 458 ; **25,** 98
regulations for, made by Crown, **25,** 37
reserve, calling out of, **21,** 699 ; **25,** 60
royal marine. *See* ROYAL MARINES.
royal navy. *See* ROYAL NAVY.

REGULAR FORCES—*continued.*
savings banks in connection with, **25,** 98
servants of officers, licence duty on, relief from, **25,** 97
service in, colours, with, period for, **25,** 40
period of, **25,** 40
prolongation of, provisions for, **25,** 40, 41
reserve, with, period for, **25,** 40
sheriff, officer is exempt from office of, **25,** 96 n., 795
transfer from one corps to another, **25,** 39
vote of member of, **12,** 311 n.; **25,** 93
will of member of, **14,** 161, 162; **25,** 94—96; **28,** 547
Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906, exemption from, of, **20,** 157, 205 n., 216, 223; **25,** 98
wrongful dismissal, action by officer for, **25,** 38 n.

REGULATED PASTURE,
animals kept on, regulations for, **4,** 571
bye-laws for management of, provision for, **4,** 570
Inclosure Act, 1845, under, **4,** 482, 568—571
regulations for use of, as to, **4,** 570, 571

REGULATIONS,
For the regulations concerning any particular subject, see the name of that subject as a main word.
agricultural analysis, Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, by, as to, **1,** 289, 299
allotments, letting of, council, by, **1,** 352
approved societies, for, insurance commissioners, by, **28,** 939
Board of Education, elementary education, as to, **12,** 18
higher education, grants for, in respect of, **12,** 10
box-making trade, for, **27,** 519 n.
burial grounds, as to, Local Government Board, by, **3,** 537
canal company, as to, **23,** 784
cemeteries, as to, Orders in Council, by, **3,** 539
chain-making trade, for, **27,** 519 n.
coal mines, lowering and raising miners, for, **20,** 595, 596
publication at, how effected, **20,** 596
Regulation Acts, 1887 to 1908, list of, under, **20,** 593 n.
collision at sea, prevention of, for, **26,** 359, 360, 363—499, 662; **27,** 389, 390. *See* COLLISION (Ship); NAVIGATION; SEA REGULATIONS.
commons, as to. *See* COMMON (Land).
metropolitan, as to. *See* METROPOLITAN COMMON.
Companies Act, 1908, under, Board of Trade, by, **5,** 553
dog collars, Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, by, as to, **1,** 298
electric lighting, for, **12,** 545, 551, 609
emigrant ship, accommodation of passengers on, as to, **26,** 337, 338
sanitation of, for, **26,** 330, 338
Factory Acts, under, agreement excluding, effect of, **14,** 483
dangerous trades, for, **14,** 479—483
judicial notice of, **14,** 482
machinery, as to, **14,** 479—481, 483, 485
erection of building, used in, **14,** 485
non-compliance with, penalty for, **14,** 482, 483
posted up, must be kept, **14,** 482

REGULATIONS—*continued.*
Factory Acts—*continued.*
printed copies of, person affected, to be given to, **14,** 482
procedure in making of, **14,** 479—483
railways, application to, **14,** 486, 487
fog signals at sea, for, **26,** 362
Government, issued by, proof of, in evidence, **13,** 525
hackney or stage carriage, metropolis, in, Home Secretary, by, **27,** 304, 305
statutes affecting, overridden by, when, **27,** 305
herrings, measures of, Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, by, as to, **28,** 487
immigration. *See* IMMIGRATION REGULATION.
labour exchanges, as to, **28,** 878, 879
lace trade, for, **27,** 519 n.
licence for British wines, sweets, made wines, Inland Revenue Commissioners, by, as to, **18,** 11
Lunacy Commissioners, by, licensed houses for lunatics, for government of, **19,** 477
milk, analysis of, in connection with, **15,** 67
sale of, Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, of, in regard to, **15,** 64, 67
motor cab drivers, metropolis, in, as to conduct of, **27,** 305
motor car traffic, Local Government Board, power of, to make, **27,** 326—328
National Health Insurance Act, financial matters of Commissioners and societies, as to, **28,** 964
navigation, relating to. *See* COLLISION (Ship); NAVIGATION; SEA REGULATIONS.
Physicians, Royal College of, publication of, **20,** 309 n.
poison, sale of, as to, **20,** 382, 383, 384
post office, charges, as to, **22,** 639
Treasury, by, **22,** 636, 637
printing without government authority, offence of, **9,** 738, 739
Railways Act, 1899, of, expenses under, provision for, **23,** 632
regulated pasture, management of, for, **4,** 570, 571
river traffic, metropolis, of, special occasions, on, **20,** 414
schools, public elementary, as to, to be exhibited, **12,** 30
shipping, as to, Board of Trade, by, **26,** 338, 359, 360, 362, 363
submarine cables, laying of, as to, **27,** 389, 390
Surgeons, Royal College of, publication of, **20,** 312 n.
tailoring trade, for, **27,** 519 n.
telegraphic business, for, Postmaster-General, by, **27,** 388
telegraphic lines, county council, by, as to, **27,** 388
urban sanitary authority, by, as to, **27,** 388
telephones, Postmaster-General, by, **27,** 388, 389
trade board, for, **27,** 518, 519, 520
election of, for, **27,** 519
unemployed workmen, Local Government Board, by, as to, **28,** 884
unemployment insurance, as to, **28,** 901
weights and measures, in respect of, **28,** 460, 478, 479
wireless telegraphy, as to, Postmaster-General, by, **27,** 389
workmen partly in insured trades, as to, **28,** 887

REHEARING,
Admiralty actions, of, mistake in first hearing, on proof of, **1,** 103
bankruptcy appeal, Court of Appeal, by, **2,** 310
Bankruptcy Court, in, application for, grounds of, **2,** 309, 310
time for making, **2,** 309
powers of, as to, **2,** 308, 309
revocation of order of discharge, on, **2,** 310
divorce suit, of, application for, Divisional Court, to, **16,** 561
making of, **16,** 561
licensing justices, application for renewal to, powers of adjourned meeting as to, **18,** 43
mandamus for, new notice of opposition necessary in case of, **18,** 43, 44
shipping inquiry, of, Board of Trade may order, **1,** 117; **26,** 594
procedure at, **26,** 595
tribunal for, **26,** 594, 595

REHOUSING. *See also* HOUSING OF WORKING CLASSES.
working classes, of, displaced by promoters of compulsory purchase of land, scheme for, **6,** 20, 21; **12,** 569 n.
Local Government Board, approval of scheme, by, **6,** 20, 21

REIMBURSEMENT,
For reimbursement in the case of different persons and for different purposes, see main words designating those persons and purposes.
agent, of, expenses, for, **1,** 196, 197
copyhold, trustees of, fines and fees, for, **8,** 81
literary institution, trustees of, expenses, for, **19,** 200, 201
personal representative, out-of-pocket expenses of, **14,** 320
receiver, of, expenses, of, **24,** 395, 404, 405
tithe rentcharge, tenant, by, landlord, to, prohibited, **18,** 476 n.
trustee, of, costs previous to appointment, as to, **28,** 158
expenses incurred in performing a trust, **28,** 157, 158
wreck, removal of, expenses of, **26,** 555

REINSTATEMENT,
building society, member of, justices' award, by, **3,** 386
payment to, in default of, **3,** 386
compulsory purchase of land, compensation, as, in case of, **6,** 37
electric lighting undertakers, streets, sewers, etc., of, by, **12,** 575
gas company, streets broken up by, in case of, **15,** 328, 380
insurance policy, building contract, under, provisions in case of, **3,** 191, 192
chattels, of, **3,** 192; **17,** 542
condition in, for, mortgagor or mortgagee, powers of, as to, **17,** 522
option in, insured premises, as to, **3,** 191; **17,** 541, 542
purchaser of property, powers of, as to, **25,** 370
landlord, by, after fire, **18,** 520
lessor, by, after fire, **18,** 520, 523
tenant's rights as to, **17,** 543; **18,** 523

REINSURANCE,
fire insurance company, by, *defined*, **17,** 525
concealment in case of, effect of, **17,** 533
running account, agreement for, as to, **17,** 526
marine insurance, in case of, *defined*, **17,** 375
application to subject-matter of insurance, **17,** 375
clause for, form of, **17,** 375
discovery against underwriters in action, **17,** 503
indemnity, contract of, whether a, **17,** 375 n.
original assured, interest of, in, **17,** 375
proof of loss, when necessary in case of, **17,** 375, 376
salvage charges, how affected by, **17,** 376 n.
suing and labouring clause, how affected by, **17,** 343
total loss, notice by reinsured in case of, **17,** 376, 476 n.
usual clauses of policy, when incorporated in, **17,** 376
National Health Insurance Commissioners, with, as to maternity benefit, **28,** 958
society branches, by, society, with, **28,** 972

RE-ISSUE,
bill of exchange, of, **2,** 509
debentures, of, **5,** 355, 356
modification power in trust deed for, **5,** 356
redeemed, of, articles may prohibit or restrict, **5,** 66
kept alive, company, by, for purpose of, **5,** 355
rights of holder upon, **5,** 355
stamp duty on, **5,** 355, 356
transfer from nominee as, **5,** 355

RELATION BACK,
administrator, title of, relates back to date of death of intestate, **14,** 146, 147
bankruptcy, in, act of bankruptcy, to, **2,** 181, 183
when more than one act, **2,** 181, 182
deed of arrangement set aside, trustee's position in case of, **2,** 186, 187
disclaimed property, effect on, of, **2,** 187
forfeiture of income, effect on, of, **2,** 187, 188
payment, assignee of bankrupt, to, effect of, **2,** 186
bankrupt, by and to, effect of, **2,** 184, 185
judgment creditor, to, on garnishee order, effect of, **2,** 185, 186
protected transactions, how affected by, **2,** 182
sale of business to company, effect on, of, **2,** 187
title of trustee in property of bankrupt, of, **2,** 181—188
voluntary settlement, effect on, of, **2,** 187
company, compulsory winding up of, liquidator's title in case of, **5,** 485—487
transfer of shares, how affected by, **5,** 486, 487
distress, letters of administration, before, whether relating back, **11,** 150 n.
tenant in possession before lease granted, time of entry, reddendum relating back, to, **11,** 156 n.
justice's order, formal, relates back to parol order, **11,** 225 n.
personalty, distribution of, to date of death, **11,** 22

RELATION BACK—*continued.*
trespass, goods, in case of, **27,** 865
land, in case of, **27,** 851, 852
lawful act, as to, **27,** 845
unlawful act, as to, **27,** 845
trover, in case of, **27,** 890 n., 900 n.

RELATIONS. *See also* COLLATERAL; FAMILY; NEXT OF KIN.
collateral, distribution of property to, **11,** 22, 23
settlement in favour of, **25,** 564, 565
class of, how ascertained, **28,** 758
contract of service between, presumption against, **20,** 75, 76 n.
infant, of, Children Act, under, *defined,* **8,** 243 n.; **17,** 161 n.
guardian of, selected by court from, **17,** 127
intestate's personalty, distribution of, among remote, **11,** 23
lunatic, care of, by, **19,** 501
payment for, **19,** 438
pauper, custody and care of, provisions for, **19,** 501, 523
maintenance of, allowance for, as to, **19,** 501
liability as to, **19,** 491
nearest, gift to, construction of, **28,** 758
next of kin, may be held to mean, **28,** 758
poor, gifts to, charitable trust, whether, **4,** 109, 110, 117, 118
inquiry to ascertain who are, **4,** 110
testator, of, presumption in favour of, when, **28,** 671
will, description in, by relationship, construction of, **28,** 739, 740, 757, 758

RELATOR,
action, conduct of, where Attorney-General joined, **4,** 324, 325
charity, action in regard to, in case of, **4,** 318, 323
who may act as, **4,** 324
corporation, action against, Attorney-General joined in, **8,** 364, 365
office, impeachment of, by **10,** 135, 136
relief in own right claimed by, **8,** 365
costs of action, responsibility for, **4,** 323, 325; **8,** 365; **21,** 553; **23,** 101; **27,** 191 n.
death of, appointment of successor on, **4,** 325
injunction, application for, by, **27,** 191
behalf of, on, **17,** 275
nuisance, public, proceedings, in case of, by, **21,** 553
public duty, action to compel performance of, in, **23,** 100, 101
public right, action to restraint interference with, in, **23,** 100, 101
quo warranto proceedings, in, **10,** 135, 136
substitution of new, **10,** 136
writ signed by Attorney-General, where, **4,** 320

RELEASE, *See also* ABANDONMENT; DISCHARGE; WAIVER; WITHDRAWAL.
acquiescence, by. *See* ACQUIESCENCE.
action, right of, of, agreement for valuable consideration effective as, **7,** 454; **13,** 164
contract, breach of, arising under, **7,** 454; **10,** 363
equitable, how released, **1,** 31; **13,** 164, 165
legal, how released, **1,** 31; **10,** 363; **13,** 164, 165
tort, arising from, effect of release, **27,** 489, 500

RELEASE—*continued.*
actions, of all, effect of, **1,** 6
administrator, to, specific assets, for, effect of, **10,** 462
Admiralty action, caveat in case of, **1,** 88, 89
appeal against, **1,** 89
caveat payment in, effect of, **1,** 122, 123
county court, in, property under arrest, of, **1,** 132
freight, for, property under arrest, of, **1,** 88
salvage, for, county court, in, property under arrest, of, **1,** 132
property under arrest, of, as to, **1,** 88
annuity, of, annuitant, by, how effected, **24,** 513
arrangement, creditors, with, operation as, **7,** 454
deed of, in, effect on subsequent bankruptcy, **2,** 211
bankruptcy, trustee in, of. *See* trustee in bankruptcy, *infra.*
bill of exchange, discharge of, when effected by, **2,** 553; **7,** 454; **15,** 565
bond, discharged by, **3,** 97—99
joint obligees, by one of, effect of, **3,** 98
joint obligors, in case of, **3,** 99
breach of promise of marriage, when inferred in action for, **16,** 276, 277
common, right of, of, acts amounting to, **4,** 527
deed, by, **4,** 527
licence to inclose part operating as, **4,** 527
part of the right released, effect of, **4,** 526
presumption of release, **4,** 527
seigniorial rights in ancient arable lands of customary freehold tenure, effect of, **4,** 529
company, of claim against, does not amount to settlement under Bankruptcy Act, **2,** 276
compromise, by. *See* COMPROMISE.
compulsory purchase of land, in case of, **6,** 57, 58, 144, 145, 147
incumbrances, of, procedure for, **6,** 146, 147
mortgagee, by, **6,** 144, 145
rent-charge, of, procedure for, **6,** 146, 147
concealment, setting aside in case of, **21,** 19
construction of general words used in, **7,** 454, 455
contract, breach of, action arising under, of, **7,** 454; **10,** 363
from. *See* DISCHARGE.
implied, **7,** 455 n.
copyhold, equitable interests in, of, **8,** 107
joint tenants, of, after admittance, **8,** 107
before admittance, **8,** 107
surrender upon condition, release of condition, effect of, **8,** 107
tenant wrongfully admitted, release by deed from person entitled, effect of, **8,** 107
co-surety, of, another co-surety, by, **15,** 534
creditor of one, by, **15,** 569
when not releasing others, **15,** 570
covenant not to sue, effect of, as, **3,** 98, 99; **7,** 455; **10,** 497; **22,** 28; **27,** 489 n.
Crown lands, of tenants from covenants in case of, **7,** 167
debt, of, bankruptcy, by. *See* BANKRUPTCY.
composition, by. *See* COMPOSITION.
how effected, **7,** 454; **13,** 98
specific, when confined to, **10,** 462
will, by, **13,** 119 n.; **14,** 265; **28,** 643 n., 691 n., 692 n.

RELEASE—*continued.*
debtor, appointment of, as executor of his creditor operates as, **7,** 456, 457
deed, in, effect of, **11,** 278 n., 346 n. *See also* seal, *infra.*
necessary for express, **10,** 363 ; **11,** 277
recital in, controls general words, **10,** 462
distress, right of, effect of release of, debenture holders' security, on, **11,** 174
easement, of, agreement for, effect of, **11,** 277
competency of parties as to, **11,** 276
concurrence of interested parties necessary to, **11,** 277
dominant owners, by, extent of, **11,** 276, 278
quantum of estate of, **11,** 276 n.
express, deed, by, **11,** 276, 277, 278, 346 n.
presumed, when, **11,** 279
extinguishment, by, **11,** 276
implied, when, **11,** 276, 277, 278
remainderman or reversioner, whether bound by, **11,** 276
sale to servient owner, by, **11,** 277
tenant for life, by, **11,** 277
equitable charge on land or goods, gratuitous release of, whether deed necessary, **10,** 376
estate in land, of, effect of, **24,** 292
executor, appointment of debtor as, effect of, **7,** 456 ; **13,** 98 n.
fraudulent misrepresentation, by. *See* misrepresentation, *infra.*
goods, of, bailee, to, parol, by, **10,** 363 n.
gratuitous, should be under seal, **13,** 165
guarantee, express release of surety as revocation of, **15,** 572
implied. *See* easement, *supra ;* rent, *infra.*
improvement of land charges, in case of, **18,** 298, 299
infant, by, effect of, **7,** 457 ; **17,** 49, 66 n.
joint
creditor, by one, **7,** 456
debtor, to one, **7,** 455
tenants, by one to another, **24,** 203
tortfeasors, among, effect of, **27,** 488, 489
knowledge of rights by grantor essential to, **13,** 166 ; **21,** 19
lease, of, option to determine, how effected, **18,** 394
legatee, of legacy by, effect of, **13,** 372 n.
liquidator of company, of, appeal in regard to, **5,** 463
Board of Trade, by, **5,** 435, 455, 463, 464
books and documents, delivery up of, **5,** 455
effect of, **5,** 463
liability, discharged from, **5,** 463
notice of, gazetted, **5,** 463
notice of application for, creditors and contributories, to, **5,** 463
revocation of, concealment of fact, in case of, **5,** 463
fraud, in case of, **5,** 463
withheld, effect of, **5,** 463, 464
minerals wrongfully taken, effect upon, of, **20,** 544
misrepresentation, alteration of position by, in case of, **20,** 704
fraudulent, avoids, **20,** 739 n.
mortgagee, by, payment, upon, **21,** 308
parol, effect of, with consideration, **7,** 454
without, **7,** 454
partner, action by firm, power to, **22,** 28, 29
bankrupt, debt released by, effect of, **7,** 457
debt to firm, of, by, **22,** 28

RELEASE—*continued.*
power, of, bankruptcy affecting, **2,** 145 n.
collateral, of, donee, by, **23,** 64, 65
deed necessary for, when, **10,** 370
duty, coupled with, no release of, **23,** 64
incapable of release, when, **10,** 370 n.
married woman, by, **16,** 388 ; **23,** 65 n.
presumption of. *See* easement, *supra ;* rent, *infra.*
prisoners, of, grounds for, **23,** 258
poor law relief, provision upon, **22,** 569, 570
prize property under arrest, caveat against, **23,** 289
profit à prendre, of, how effected, **11,** 346
promissory note, discharge of, when effected by, **2,** 553 ; **7,** 454
property, disposition of, acquired by, **13,** 269
receipt as. *See* RECEIPT.
remainderman or reversioner, by, effect on estate in land, **24,** 292
rent, of, presumption of, **24,** 269
rentcharge, of, **24,** 510
compensation being paid, on, **6,** 147
compensation being tendered, on, **6,** 147
compulsory purchase, in case of, **6,** 58
conditions of, **6,** 146 ; **24,** 510
effect of, **24,** 504
portion of, **24,** 510
land, of, **24,** 504, 505, 510
restraint of trade, occasional, effect of, **27,** 580
payment of liquidated damages, effect of, as, **27,** 582
restrictive covenant as to use of property, violation of, presumption from, **13,** 166 n.
seal on instrument of, when necessary, **10,** 424 ; **13,** 164, 165. *See also* deed, *supra.*
seaman, by, compensation for, **26,** 48 n.
wages, for, evidence of payment, as, **26,** 48
setting aside, concealment by grantee, in case of, **21,** 19
ignorance of grantor as to his rights, in case of, **21,** 19
settle property, covenant to, release of, without advice, set aside by court, **25,** 552 n.
standing by, **13,** 48, 166—168, 365, 395—397 ; **27,** 45 n. *See also* ACQUIESCENCE.
surety, of, annulled by subsequent act, **15,** 549 n.
conditions not complied with, where, **15,** 545, 546
counter-security given to surety, reversion to principal debtor on, **15,** 516 n.
death, by, **15,** 572, 573
notice of, when essential, **1,** 641 ; **14,** 310
discharge of co-surety, by, **15,** 569, 570
discharge of principal debtor, by, **15,** 563—569
failure of consideration, by, **15,** 545
fidelity guarantee, from, by treatment of employee, **15,** 559
giving time operating in, **15,** 552—558. *See* GIVING TIME.
guarantee, revocation of, by, **15,** 570—572
joint, death of, whether a, **1,** 641
laches of creditor, by, **15,** 558—561
loss of securities by creditor, by, **15,** 561—563
merger, by, **15,** 571
Money-lenders Act, 1900, under, **15,** 573, 574 ; **21,** 54 n.
novation, by, **15,** 570
omissions of creditor effecting, **15,** 555
payment by debtor, by, **15,** 535, 536
receiver, for, **24,** 424

RELEASE—*continued.*
surety—*continued.*
release of property pledged, on, **15,** 547
securities, loss of, when not a, **15,** 562, 563
settlor, of, tenant for life, by, how far effective, **15,** 572 n.
variation of contract, by, **15,** 546—552
fraudulent, not a ground for, **15,** 548
limited guarantee, effect in case of, **15,** 549
moral inducement, removal of, is no ground for, **15,** 549
part, in, **15,** 549
surety, alteration of position of, by, a question of fact, **15,** 550
consent of, to, effect of, **15,** 549
contracting on the faith of principal contract, in case of, **15,** 549
Treasury, in case of bond given to, effect of, **15,** 549
which will not effect, **15,** 548, 549
surrender distinguished from, **24,** 292
tenant for life, by, restrictive covenants upon settled land, of, **25,** 653 n.
statutory powers of, effect of, **25,** 636
trustee, of, breach of trust, in respect of, **28,** 199, 200
set aside on proof of error, **21,** 19
termination of trust upon, how effected, **28,** 116, 117
trustee in bankruptcy, of, appeal in regard to, **2,** 113
Board of Trade, by, **2,** 112, 113
books and documents, delivery up of, upon, **2,** 113
liability, discharged from, upon, **2,** 113
notice of, application for, creditors and debtor, to, **2,** 112
gazetted, **2,** 113
revocation of, concealment, because of, **2,** 113
fraud, for, **2,** 113
withheld, as to, **2,** 113
verbal, with intent to grant immediate, **13,** 165
waiver, when equivalent to, **13,** 165, 166
wife's reversionary choses in action, of, husband, by, **16,** 333
writing, in, without seal, for valuable consideration, **10,** 424

RELEVANCY,
affidavit of documents, conclusiveness of, as to, **11,** 61
disclosure confined to relevant parts, **11,** 70
omission from, application in case of, **11,** 62, 63, 102 n.
compromise in disclosure of relevant facts, duty as to, **13,** 24
discovery, objection to, for want of, **11,** 84
documents, copies of relevant parts from, right to take, **11,** 91
sealing up irrelevant parts, **11,** 68, 70
facts, of, to issue to be tried, *defined*, **13,** 420, 439
judge to determine, **13,** 421
interrogatories, of, **11,** 92, 94 n., 95, 103, 110
insurance action, in, **11,** 103 n.
libel action, in, **11,** 102 n.
oppressiveness not excused by, **11,** 97
partnership action, in, **11,** 97 n.

RELEVANCY—*continued.*
interrogatories—*continued.*
recovery of land, action for, in, **11,** 104 n.
witness, name and address of, in case of, **11,** 93, 94
legal and logical, distinguished, **13,** 439
pleadings, of. *See* PLEADINGS.

RELIEF,
accident, for, in equity where no remedy at law, **13,** 25—27
ancillary, after judgment in action for specific performance, **27,** 96—98
bill of sale, accidental omission in, against, **3,** 74, 75
goods seized under, removal and sale of, against, **3,** 65, 70, 71
building contract, forfeiture, from, **3,** 250
obligation to complete, from, **3,** 193
stipulations in, from, **3,** 234, 238
charitable purpose, as, **4,** 106, 110
charterer, of, exceptions, construction of, **26,** 129, 130
claim for, pleading, in, **22,** 444, 445
contract, breach of, against, **7,** 441. *See also* BREACH OF CONTRACT.
copyholds, payable in case of, **8,** 45, 46, 59. *See* RELIEF (Feudal).
counterclaim, by, **25,** 507
director, of, in proceedings for breach of trust or negligence, **5,** 232
drunkenness, how far a ground for, in matrimonial causes, **16,** 476
elections, against corrupt and illegal practices at, **12,** 398—408, 476, 477, 522
equitable. *See* EQUITABLE RELIEF.
ferry owner, of, from liabilities, **14,** 559, 560
feudal. *See* RELIEF (Feudal).
forfeiture, against, **18,** 539—546. *See also* EQUITABLE RELIEF.
abandonment of lessee's order for, **18,** 542
assignment, not granted on breach of covenant against, **18,** 542
chose in action, as, **4,** 365
compensation as condition of, **18,** 541
lease or tenancy, in case of, **18,** 539—546. *See* FORFEITURE.
lessee's right to, **18,** 541
limitation of time for, **18,** 544, 545
statutory conditions for, **18,** 539, 540
waste by copyholder, in case of, **8,** 52
friendly societies, as object of, **15,** 124
gentlewomen, of poor, as charity, **4,** 108
hire-purchase contract, in, when given, **1,** 555
insanity as insufficient ground for, in matrimonial causes, **16,** 476
interpleader as a. *See* INTERPLEADER.
jury, from service on, **18,** 265, 266
matrimonial causes, in, **16,** 469, 476
separation order, by, **16,** 596—598
misrepresentation, rescission of contract for, **20,** 742, 743
mistake, in case of, **13,** 22—25; **21,** 4, 5, 11
money-lending transaction, in, **3,** 66; **15,** 113; **21,** 53—57
passing off action, in, **27,** 772, 773
patent, for infringement of, **22,** 223—225
poor law, in. *See* POOR RELIEF.
principles underlying, at law and in equity, **13,** 67
private Act of Parliament, against, **25,** 527

RELIEF—*continued.*
public health officers, to, in metropolis, **20,** 468, 469
specific performance, in proceedings for. *See* SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE.
surety, of, action for declaration of, **15,** 520
tenure, an incident of. *See* RELIEF (Feudal).
trade mark, for infringement of, **27,** 772, 773
usurious loans, in case of, **15,** 113. *See* money-lending transaction, *supra.*

RELIEF (FEUDAL),
defined, **8,** 45
aid to assist lord in paying, **24,** 141 n.
alienation, when payable on, **8,** 46
barony, amount not fixed for, **24,** 141 n.
chivalry, by tenant in, **24,** 140, 141
classification of, **8,** 45, 46
coparcener, not payable on death of, **8,** 45
copyholder, when payable by, **8,** 45
customary, distress for, **8,** 46, 59
distress for, **8,** 45, 59 ; **11,** 118 n.
enfranchisement, death pending proceedings for, **8,** 45
escheat, not payable upon, **8,** 45
fine on alienation distinguished from, **8,** 45 n.
heriot, connection with, **24,** 141 n.
knight's fee, for, amount of, **24,** 141 n.
multiplication of, **8,** 45
origin of, **24,** 141 n.
primer seisin as, **24,** 141 n.
Real Property Limitation Act, 1833, not within, **19,** 108
rent, not within statutory definition of, **19,** 108
reservation, by special, **8,** 46
socage tenure, under, **24,** 141
tenant in chief, by, **24,** 141 n.

RELIEVING OFFICER,
books of, to be produced to overseers, **12,** 199
lunatics not under proper care or control, duty as to, **19,** 505, 506
neglect of duty by, **9,** 487
summary proceedings by, for nuisance, **21,** 566
surety for, liability of, **15,** 542

RELIGION. *See also* PUBLIC WORSHIP ; RELIGIOUS WORSHIP.
alien victim of persecution for, admission of, **1,** 320, 321
Articles of, traditions and ceremonies, on, **11,** 359 n. *See also* THIRTY-NINE ARTICLES.
bastard, of, mother's right to decide, **2,** 440
buildings devoted to, repair of, **4,** 113, 114
burial without religious service, **3,** 426
change of, **11,** 362 n., 363 n., 366 n.
evidence of domicil from, **6,** 187, 190
charitable trustee, of, removal by court, no ground for, **4,** 269, 270
should be same as that of charity, **4,** 260
charity, religious. *See* religious charity, *infra.*
child, of, antenuptial agreement as to, **17,** 113
Christian, other than, practice of court as to, **17,** 113
committee appointed by court with regard to, **17,** 167
contract by father to abandon control of, illegal, **7,** 396
death of father, effect of, **17,** 112, 113
direction by court as to, where custody not given to parent, **17,** 113

RELIGION—*continued.*
child—*continued.*
education, considered by court with regard to, **16,** 578
examination by court as to, **17,** 113
father's right to determine, **17,** 112
loss of, **17,** 112
Christian, penalty for bringing into contempt at burial service, **3,** 426, 427
Church of England in relation to, **10,** 537—539 ; **11,** 483—499. *See* CHURCH OF ENGLAND.
Church of Rome in relation to. *See* CHURCH OF ROME.
colonies, in, provisions for, **11,** 483—485
companies promoting, classification of, **5,** 13
domicil of, **5,** 15, 16
limited omitted after name, **5,** 31, 77—79
mortmain, exempt from laws against, **4,** 138
conscience clause, **11,** 367 ; **12,** 23, 105, 107, 116, 117
convicts visited by ministers of their own, **23,** 264
coronation oath to maintain, **6,** 339
creed register of, in workhouses and district schools, **12,** 89 ; **22,** 561, 562
custody of children, considered by court with regard to, **16,** 579
degrees, offices, qualification for, by, **4,** 249
doctrines subversive of, gift for, void, **4,** 123
domicil, evidence as to, from change of, **6,** 187, 190
education in. *See* RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.
gifts for advancement of, charitable, when, **4,** 107, 112—114
non-charitable, when, **4,** 117, 120—123
instruction in. *See* RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.
Jews, of. *See* JEWS.
kinds of, other than Church of England, **11,** 363—370, 803, 829. *See also* RELIGIOUS BODIES.
marriage, foreign disabilities to, on account of religion not recognised, **15,** 283
ministers of, as county aldermen, **12,** 361
mission ship, exemption from seizure, **23,** 278
Nonconformists, in relation to. *See* NONCONFORMIST.
observance of, day set apart for, child need not attend school on, **12,** 61
offences against, **9,** 530, 531 ; **11,** 653, 654
orders, religious and monastic, gifts to, void, **4,** 122, 123 ; **11,** 810. *See* RELIGIOUS ORDERS.
person without, status of, **11,** 824
poor of particular, relief of, charitable, **4,** 109
Popish, **6,** 324. *See also* PAPIST.
prisoner, of, registration of, **23,** 238
Quakers, of. *See* QUAKERS.
reformatory and industrial schools, in regard to, **12,** 72, 75
religious bodies. *See* RELIGIOUS BODIES.
religious charity, *defined,* **11,** 355 n.
ascertainment of object of, **4,** 161—165
Nonconformist body, in gift to, **4,** 163, 164
Roman Catholic body, in gift to, **4,** 164
certificate of incorporation of, **4,** 314
clergy, provision and support of, for, **4,** 112, 113
corporations which may be trustees for, **4,** 165, 256—258 ; **11,** 792—794
form of worship or teaching not to be changed, **4,** 161, 162, 164, 271, 272
gifts for, conditional, **4,** 112
particular doctrines, persons professing, for not to be extended, **4,** 271, 272
promotion of, for, **4,** 116, 122, 162
particular instances of, **4,** 112, 113

RELIGION—*continued.*
religious charity—*continued.*
holders of office, gifts to, **4,** 165, 166
ministers, appointment and removal of, **4,** 250—254; **11,** 814—816
new trustees, appointment of, **4,** 261—263
vesting property in, **4,** 261, 262
Nonconformist religions, advancement of, for, **4,** 114
persons who may be trustees for, **4,** 165, 256—258; **11,** 792—794
presumption in favour of denominationalism, **4,** 162
reparation of church, application of fund for, **4,** 164
religious purposes. *See* RELIGIOUS PURPOSES.
Roman Catholic. *See* ROMAN CATHOLIC.
schemes, provision in, for, **12,** 106, 108
schools under Public Schools Acts, at, **12,** 98, 99
seditious attacks on the established, **9,** 531
settlement, provisions in, as to, **25,** 696, 697 n.
statutes relating to, liberal construction of, **27,** 153
superstitious uses, void, **4,** 120—122
teacher in endowed school, of, no disqualification, **12,** 107, 108
tort, no justification for, **27,** 469 n.
trusts, religious. *See* RELIGIOUS TRUSTS.
undue influence, presumption of, between religious superior and inferior, **13,** 19
universities, religious tests in, **11,** 812; **12,** 93, 94
witness, of, form of oath or declaration, **13,** 591
workhouse inmates, provisions for, **22,** 561, 562
worship. *See* PUBLIC WORSHIP; RELIGIOUS WORSHIP.

RELIGIOUS BODIES. *See also* CHURCH.
church, when used to denote, **11,** 355
discipline, may constitute tribunal as to, **11,** 366, 367
doctrine, alteration of, **11,** 363
formation of, modes of, **11,** 361—363
Jews, **11,** 824—829. *See* JEWS.
kinds of, other than Church of England, **11,** 803—829
property of, tenure of, protected by statute, **11,** 369, 370
Protestant Nonconformists, **11,** 811—822. *See* PROTESTANT.
Quakers, **11,** 822—824. *See* QUAKERS; SOCIETY OF FRIENDS.
recognition of, courts, by, **11,** 365, 366
State, by, **11,** 355, 356
religious orders forbidden to enter country, **11,** 807
Roman Catholics, **11,** 803—811. *See* ROMAN CATHOLIC.
statutory facilities provided by State for, **11,** 368—370
Unitarians, **11,** 824. *See* UNITARIANS.

RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION,
Board of Education, terms of condition of grant by, **12,** 11
conscience clause in day and evening schools, **12,** 23
Lord Cranworth's Act, under, **12,** 116, 117
scheme for endowed schools in, **12,** 106—108
Cowper-Temple clause, **12,** 34, 34 n.
defective children, of, **12,** 43
endowed school, in, **12,** 106—108
grant out of parliamentary fund not allowed for, **12,** 11

RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION—*continued.*
industrial school, in, **12,** 72, 75,
inspectors of schools and, **12,** 30
local education authority, bye-laws of, **12,** 23, 61
denominational teaching, restriction on, **12,** 23, 24
expenditure in, limit upon, **12,** 23, 24
trustees, may be, if trusts consistent with conscience clause, **12,** 21
parent's rights with regard to, **12,** 29, 30
public elementary school, in, **12,** 29, 30, 34, 36
reformatory school, in, **12,** 72, 75
School Sites Acts, grants under, for, **12,** 118
time for, **12,** 23, 30
universities, tests at, **12,** 93, 94, 94 n.
voluntary schools, in, **12,** 36, 38, 39
costs of, **12,** 36 n.
Welsh Intermediate Education Act, in schemes under, **12,** 113
workhouses, in, **12,** 89, 90; **22,** 561, 562

RELIGIOUS ORDERS,
Church of Rome, in, gifts to, bequests for masses, of, void, **4,** 120—123; **11,** 810
gifts to, bequests for masses, of, Ireland, in, valid, **4,** 122
education in Roman Catholic principles, for, **4,** 120—123
establishment of Roman Catholic bishops, for the, **4,** 121; **11,** 810
maintenance, for, chapels, of, **4,** 121; **11,** 810
colleges and schools, of, **4,** 121; **11,** 810
convents, of, **4,** 120
monasteries, of, **4,** 120, 122; **28,** 538
priests, of, **4,** 120, 121; **11,** 810
promotion of the Roman Catholic religion, for, **4,** 121; **11,** 810
void, how far, **4,** 120—123; **11,** 810; **28,** 538
restrictions on residence of members of, England, in, **11,** 807, 808
titles, not recognised by law, **11,** 808
deacons, of, **11,** 552
admission, priesthood, to, **11,** 552, 553
deposition from, **11,** 539, 552
imputing conduct justifying, actionable slander, **18,** 622 n
falsely pretending to be in, celebration of marriage, for, felony, **9,** 535
letters of, as record of ordination, **11,** 552
mastership, when a necessary qualification for, **11,** 812 n.
minister divesting himself of, **11,** 552
ministry, of the, **11,** 549—555
ages of admission for, **11,** 550
ordination, aliens, of, for ministrations abroad, **11,** 553, 554
bishop's discretion as to, **11,** 551
declaration and oaths for, **11,** 551
examination for, **11,** 550
indelibility of orders, **11,** 552
letters dimissory authorising, **11,** 551
letters of orders after, **11,** 552
letters testimonial for, **11,** 550
penalties for corrupt, **11,** 551, 552
restrictions on, colonial and foreign clergy of, **11,** 554
Scottish clergy, of, **11,** 555
service in the colonies, for, **11,** 554
time and place of, **11,** 550
title to orders, **11,** 550

RELIGIOUS ORDERS—*continued.*
monastic and, gifts to, void, when. *See* Church of Rome, *supra.*
priests, of, Church of England, of, **11,** 553
Roman Catholic Church. *See* Church of Rome, *supra.*

RELIGIOUS PURPOSES,
defined, **4,** 112—114
gifts for, charitable, *primâ facie,* **4,** 112—114, 117
presumption against exclusion of particular denomination, **4,** 162
houses for, rights of, **11,** 716
land of societies for, exemption from mortmain, **4,** 140; **11,** 721, 722
rates on property held for, **4,** 212; **24,** 22
repair of buildings for, charitable, **4,** 113
societies for, partnerships, not, **22,** 4
State recognition by, statutory facilities for, **11,** 356
trustees for, appointment of, **4,** 262
restrained from presentation, when, **17,** 254

RELIGIOUS TRUSTS,
church, for building a, construction of, **11,** 726, 773
deed of, construction of, **11,** 366, 369
denominational purposes of, **4,** 161
Dissenters, of, how ascertained, **4,** 163, 164
endowment of church, for, **4,** 164
evidence, admission of, to explain, **4,** 163
Nonconformist Churches, of, model deed of, **11,** 822 n.
particular denomination, presumption against being for, **4,** 162
reparation of church, for, **4,** 164
Roman Catholics, ascertainment of trusts for, **4,** 164

RELIGIOUS WORSHIP. *See also* Public Worship.
endowed schools, in, **12,** 106—108
liberty of, Act for securing, **11,** 368
masters of endowed school not to be disqualified under scheme by reason of, **12,** 107, 108
places of, brawling in, punishment for, **9,** 478; **11,** 470 n., 504, 505, 521, 663—665
certification of, **4,** 245, 246
Charitable Trusts Act, partial exemption from, **4,** 246
Charity Commissioners, exemption from jurisdiction of, **4,** 305
disputes as to, referred to Charity Commissioners, **4,** 310
fund for repairs of, exemption from income tax, **4,** 210
leases of, under schemes, **4,** 231
marriage at usual, licence for, **16,** 293
poor rate, exemption from, **24,** 22
register of certified, keeping of, **24,** 437
registration of, **11,** 369, 817
Roman Catholic, registration of, **11,** 809. *See also* Roman Catholic.
scheme, establishment of, **4,** 186
synagogue, registration of, **11,** 827
trustee for, appointment of, **4,** 262. *See* Chapel; Church.
trusts for. *See* Religious Trusts.
Places of Worship Sites Acts, conveyance of land under, **3,** 442—444

RELIGIOUS WORSHIP—*continued.*
statutory provisions for, **10,** 96; **11,** 529, 530, 534
time for, must be adapted to conscience clause, **12,** 23

RELINQUISHMENT. *See also* Abandonment; Discharge; Release; Waiver; Withdrawal.
holy orders, of, clergyman, by, **11,** 558, 559
deed necessary for, **10,** 372
pension, cesser of right to, **11,** 631
witness required for deed, **10,** 399
interpleader claim, of, notice of, **17,** 598, 631
local education authorities, by, duties and powers of, **12,** 19

REMAINDER,
defined, **24,** 212
alternative, **24,** 219
base fee, union with, effect of, **24,** 263
children, to, life tenant, of, vesting of estate, **28,** 789
unborn person, of, effect of, **22,** 364; **25,** 526
classes of, **24,** 218
condition, cannot take effect on happening of, **24,** 217 n.
conditional fee, on, **24,** 218 n.
contingent, **24,** 219, 220—231. *See* Contingent Remainder.
copyhold, in, when in the seisin, **8,** 77
creation of, grantor, in, effect, **24,** 213, 214
rules for, **24,** 214
cross, deed, in, **25,** 596
implied, when, **25,** 596
will, in, **25,** 596
Crown, vested in, period of limitation in respect of, **19,** 160
curtesy, not subject to, **24,** 185
default of issue, created by gift over in, **28,** 807
devise, in, rule as to, **28,** 807
different limitations in, settlement constituted by, **25,** 674 n.
divesting of, by exercise of power of appointment, **25,** 596 n.
dower, not subject to, **24,** 191
elegit, cannot be seized by writ of, **14,** 66
escheat of, **11,** 27 n.
estate limited in, nature of, **24,** 212, 217
estate tail, limited on, **24,** 218 n.
executors and administrators, to, effect of, **25,** 572
executory
devise, taking effect as, **24,** 236; **28,** 807
interest, comparison with, **24,** 217
limitation, when not allowed to operate as, **24,** 232
fee
simple, cannot be limited after, **24,** 217—219
tail, after estate in, destroyed by recovery, **24,** 248
future estate, creation of, by legal, **28,** 526
gift over by will after death of first taker, effect of, **28,** 773 n.
grant of, deed necessary for, **10,** 361
heirs or heirs of the body of first taker, effect of limitation to, **24,** 226; **25,** 572
incorporeal hereditament, in, **24,** 160
infant, may be settled by, **17,** 103
lapse of prior gift or estate, effect of, **28,** 613
legal limitation operating as, **28,** 807

REMAINDER—*continued.*
limitation of action to recover, accrual of right, **19,** 116
marriage articles, limitation to children under, effect of, **25,** 539 n.
mortgage of, form of, **21,** 128
next of kin, to, effect of, **25,** 572, 573
notice to be given on purchase of, **25,** 444
personalty, cannot be created in, **22,** 413
rent reserved out of, **18,** 465
settled land, as, **25,** 625 n.
settlement creating interest in, **25,** 595, 596
Shelley's Case, application of rule in, **24,** 226—231. *See* SHELLEY'S CASE, RULE IN.
shifting clause, under, **25,** 695, 696
term of years determinable on life, subject to, whether vested or contingent, **24,** 219
uses by way of, application of common law rules to, **24,** 278
creation and limitation of, **24,** 278, 279
vested, **24,** 218—220
divested, when liable to be, **24,** 220
power of appointment, subject to, **24,** 217, 220; **25,** 596 n.
preceding term of years may be limited on, **24,** 218

REMAINDERMAN. *See also* TENANT FOR LIFE; TENANT IN TAIL.
accumulation, after trust for, powers in case of, **25,** 629 n.
acquiescence in breach of trust, may be barred by, **13,** 170
action by, costs of, **25,** 615 n., 648
annuity charged on settled estate, rights and duties as to, **25,** 619
apportionment between tenant for life and, losses, of, **25,** 621—623
profits, of, **25,** 612—614, 647 n., 663
renewal of lease, of expenses of, **25,** 701—703
unconverted residue, of income and profits of, **28,** 30—37
compensation to, for loss through default of trustees, **25,** 700
contribution to legacies and annuities by, **24,** 505, 506
copyholds, admittance to, **8,** 98, 99
fines, liability for, **25,** 702, 703
easement, rights in respect of, **11,** 297, 333
estoppel as against, effect of, **13,** 372, 374
fire insurance by, conditions relating to, **17,** 537
heirlooms, rights as to, of, **25,** 660 n.
improvement charge to be kept down by tenant for life, **18,** 298
incumbered land, sale of, when entitled to receive proceeds of, **19,** 88
injury to, contract involving, when not enforceable, **27,** 39 n.
insurance moneys, right to direct application of, **25,** 615
interest, rights as to, of, **25,** 618, 619
unpaid, by tenant for life, right as to, of, **19,** 88
laches by, when arising, **13,** 170
lien, equitable, waste by limited owner, in case of, **19,** 23, 24
rents collected, in respect of, **25,** 618 n.
light, right to, acquisition of, against, **11,** 309
limitation of time against, acknowledgment of title, **19,** 137

REMAINDERMEN—*continued.*
limitation of time against—*continued.*
conveyance by tenant for life, concurrence in, effect of, **19,** 118, 119
conveyance by tenant in tail, effect of, **19,** 119, 120
disability as affecting, **19,** 119, 120, 136
merger of particular estate as affecting, **19,** 118
particular estate, determination of, as affecting, **19,** 116—118
settlement by, as affecting, **19,** 118
successive owners, enforcement of claim by, **19,** 118
tenant for life, effect of alienation of estate by, **19,** 118
tenant in tail, claim under, barring of, **19,** 135, 136. *See* conveyance by tenant in tail, *supra.*
mine, right as to working of, by, **20,** 517
mineral properties, sale of, service of petition on, **20,** 525 n.
mortgage by, position of, **25,** 667 n.
mutuality with tenant for life's lessee, **27,** 11 n.
parol contract with tenant for life, when enforceable against, **27,** 32
redemption of mortgage by, **21,** 140
re-entry, proviso for, how affecting, **18,** 534, 535
renewal of lease, rights as against tenant for life obtaining, **17,** 99
rent, arrears of, recoverable against mortgagee in possession, **19,** 99, 100
residuary estate, rights as to interest in, of, **28,** 33 n.
Settled Land Acts, under, accumulation, after valid trust for, **25,** 629 n.
compound settlement, dealing by as affecting, **25,** 672, 673
investment of moneys paid out of court, whether entitled to notice of, **25,** 635
lease not binding on, when, **25,** 639, 640
sale by tenant for life set aside by, when, **25,** 636
surrender of lease by tenant for life, rights in case of, **25,** 663
succession duty, predecessor under resettlement, when, **13,** 270
tenant for life, concurrence in conveyance by, effect of, **19,** 118, 119
lien against, not affected by, **26,** 817
sale by, right to interfere with, of, **25,** 652 n.
trustee for, how far, **13,** 90, 155; **25,** 635, 635 n., 636; **23,** 61, 62
tenant in tail, conveyance by, effect of, **19,** 119, 120
waste, fraudulent collusion with tenant for life, effect of, **25,** 602
tenant of limited interest, by, rights in respect of, **19,** 23, 24; **25,** 600—607

REMAINS (HUMAN). *See also* CORPSE.
exhumation of, faculty for, **11,** 542
removal of, faculty for, **11,** 542, 731, 732

REMAND,
bail during, **9,** 319
fugitive criminal, of, magistrate's power as to, **14,** 410
hearing before justices, **9,** 319
liability of magistrate as to a, **27,** 879 n.

REMARRIAGE,
bigamy, when amounting to, **9,** 532—535. *See* BIGAMY.
divorce, after, **16,** 594
divorced wife's sister, exception as to, **16,** 594
foreign restrictions on, effect of, in England, **6,** 270
forfeiture of property on, misdescription to avoid, **16,** 290 n.
gift over on death construed as taking effect on, **28,** 718, 805
Indian Divorce Act, 1869, effect of, **16,** 283 n.
nullity, after final sentence of, **16,** 595
powers of appointment, variation of, on, **16,** 573
Queen Dowager, of, effect of, **6,** 367
registry office, religious ceremony after marriage at, **16,** 306
settlement, provisions in, for, **25,** 709, 710
ward of court, after clandestine marriage of, **11,** 705 n.

REMEDIAL STATUTES,
construction of, **27,** 116 n., 141, 145, 153
operation of, **27,** 160
penal statutes distinguished from, **27,** 116 n., 117

REMISSION,
arbitration award, of, **1,** 459, 464, 467, 470, 476—478; **6,** 83
application to court for, **1,** 459
costs of, **1,** 477
how made, **1,** 476
court, by, **1,** 464, 470
appeal against, **1,** 477
powers of, as to, **1,** 476
further evidence on reconsideration, **1,** 478
grounds for, **1,** 477, 478
Lands Clauses Acts, in respect of, **6,** 83
misconduct of arbitrator, for, **1,** 265, 358 n., 459, 466, 478; **6,** 83
application to court for, **1,** 459
county court, by, **1,** 265, 358 n.
direction to state special case, with, **1,** 466
High Court, by, **1,** 478
Lands Clauses Acts, in respect of, **6,** 83
partial, **1,** 478
time for second award, **1,** 478
estate and death duties, of, **13,** 182, 224, 258
penalties, of, by Crown, **6,** 407
sentence, of, discharge of prisoner on, **23,** 258

REMITTAL,
action, of. *See* REMITTED ACTION.
Admiralty cause, of, divisional court, by, to court below, **1,** 114
revising barrister, to, case of, **12,** 254

REMITTED ACTION,
appeal against remittal order, **8,** 441
county court, in,
amendment of claim, **23,** 151 n.
appeal against order, **8,** 601
cesser of High Court jurisdiction, time of, **8,** 440, 443
Chancery Division, from, **8,** 442
contract, in action under, **8,** 438
costs, rules as to, **1,** 48; **8,** 582 n., 586—588, 592
counterclaim, in case of, **8,** 439, 441 n.
equitable jurisdiction, in case of, **8,** 442, 443
High Court, from, **8,** 429, 432, 438—443
interpleader proceedings, **8,** 443

REMITTED ACTION—*continued.*
county court—*continued.*
jurisdiction of county court, **8,** 429, 432
King's Bench Division, from, **23,** 151
payment into court, **8,** 493
procedure after order to remit, **8,** 440
prohibition does not lie, **8,** 612
registrar solicitor for party, in case of, **8,** 441, 483
stay of proceedings, power to order, **8,** 442
tort, in regard to, **8,** 441, 442
venue of, **8,** 438, 439
discretion of High Court to remit, **8,** 439
interlocutory order in, before completion of remittal, **8,** 440
order to remit, effect of, **8,** 440
probate, revocation action, county court, to, **14,** 215

REMOTENESS,
alienee, description of, effect of, **22,** 305, 306
appointee, general power, of, **22,** 356
special power, of, **22,** 357, 358
contingent events, of, effect of, **22,** 305
contingent powers, as affecting, **22,** 354, 355
damage, of. *See* REMOTENESS OF DAMAGE.
donee of general power of appointment, as to, **22,** 354
marriage settlement, trust for children beyond twenty-one void for, **25,** 576
objects of special power, in, **22,** 357
payment, of date for, rule against perpetuities, under, **22,** 340
rule against perpetuities, how directed against, **22,** 335
test for appointments in respect of, **22,** 358

REMOTENESS OF DAMAGE,
defined, **10,** 311, 318; **20,** 707 n.
action, as preventing, **1,** 16
animals, injuries caused by, as to, **1,** 376, 377; **10,** 320
assault, in case of, **10,** 321, 322
assessment of damages, in regard to, **21,** 489
canal, omission to give notice to repair, **10,** 322
compensation as damages, position as to, **6,** 45
crowd, damage caused by, in case of, **21,** 489
damage, possibility of, **10,** 322
dependent on what, **21,** 487
fright, in case of, **10,** 321
illness, cause of, in case of, **10,** 321
instances of, **21,** 488
judge to decide, **21,** 488
marine insurance, in, **17,** 432, 435—438, 439 n.
misrepresentation, injury by, **10,** 313
plaintiff, act of, as creating, **10,** 312, 322
proximate cause, distinguished from, **21,** 486, 487
ship or cargo, in respect of, **23,** 232
supervening contingency, depending upon, **10,** 321
tort, in case of, **10,** 319
volition, meaning of, as regards, **10,** 320, 321

REMOVAL,
action, of, *certiorari,* by. *See* ACTION; CERTIORARI (WRIT OF); REMITTED ACTION.
district registry, to or from, **9,** 71; **23,** 132
Employers' Liability Act, under, **20,** 151
High Court, to, county court, from, **8,** 610; **10,** 185 n.
Mayor's Court, from, **20,** 296, 301

REMOVAL—*continued.*
arbitrator, of, Agricultural Holdings Act, 1908, under, **8,** 625
building contract, in case of, **3,** 288
Board of Trade, officer of, **5,** 435
body, of, **8,** 269; **11,** 541 n., 542, 731
building materials, of, by contractor, **3,** 253, 260, 262
charity officer, of, Charity Commissioners, by, **4,** 314
charity trustees, of, Charity Commissioners, by, **4,** 270, 314—316
county court, by, **4,** 301
sanction of Charity Commissioners necessary to, **4,** 270
court, by the, **4,** 268—270, 331, 332, 335
costs of, **4,** 269
grounds for, **4,** 269, 270
partial removal, **4,** 269
chattels, impounded, of, **11,** 170
irregular distress of, in case of, **11,** 197
prevention of, where rent in arrear, **11,** 166
where unlawfully on land, **27,** 871 n.
child, of, deck passenger, as, in regard to, **22,** 602
jurisdiction of court as to, **17,** 160, 164, 169
matrimonial cause, in, from custody ordered by the court, **16,** 578, 579
notice of, in case of nursed infant, **17,** 160
place of safety, to, **17,** 160, 161, 164, 169
enforcement of order, **17,** 161
poor law purposes, for, **22,** 594, 595, 596
when person convicted of offence, in case of, **17,** 161
children
under seven, of, when may take place, **22,** 595
under sixteen, of, rule as to, **22,** 595
company, committee of inspection, member of, **5,** 465
director of, **5,** 239—242, 714
register of companies, from, **5,** 609, 610
compensation for cost of, compulsory acquisition of land, in case of, **6,** 36
coroner, of, application for, **8,** 251, 252
borough, **8,** 228
corruption, for, **8,** 252
county, **8,** 224
de coronatore exonerando, by writ of, **8,** 216, 225, 252
discretion of Lord Chancellor as to, **8,** 253
extortion, for, **8,** 252
franchise, of, **8,** 235
grounds for, **7,** 64; **8,** 224, 225, 228, 251—255
inability, for, **8,** 253
inquest, for delay or refusal to hold, **8,** 253
Lord Chancellor, by, **7,** 64; **8,** 224, 228, 251—255
misbehaviour, for, **8,** 254
quo warranto, by, **8,** 225
supersedeas to annul, **8,** 252
wilful neglect of duty, for, **8,** 252
corpse, of, **3,** 518; **11,** 731, 732
coroner's powers in regard to, **8,** 269
county court judgment, of, into High Court, **8,** 560
dissenting minister, of, **4,** 253, 254
distress, in, damage by, effect of, **11,** 137, 138
electric light etc., consumer of, notice of, **12,** 598
electricity works, of, **12,** 604, 640, 641
extradited persons, of, power of executive as to, **14,** 404

REMOVAL—*continued.*
fixtures, of, **11,** 137; **18,** 423, 424
agricultural, Agricultural Holdings Act, under, **1,** 272—274; **18,** 565
barns resting on ground, in case of, **1,** 272
common law right as to, **1,** 271, 272, 420, 422
Landlord and Tenant Act, under, **1,** 272
machinery, in case of, **1,** 272, 273
notice to landlord by tenant in regard to, **1,** 272, 273
shrubs and trees, in regard to, **1,** 272, 273
statutory right of, **1,** 272—274
agreement to exclude, **1,** 274
arbitration as to value on, **1,** 273
conditions of right, **1,** 273
custom of country, effect of, **1,** 274
market gardens, in case of, **1,** 273, 274
time for, **1,** 274
trade fixtures, in regard to, **1,** 272
waiver of right, effect of, **1,** 274
contract to leave, effect of, **1,** 274; **17,** 244 n.; **18,** 426, 427
damages for, **11,** 206
distraint on movable fixtures, in regard to, **11,** 137
fences, in regard to, **1,** 272, 273
greenhouses and hothouses, in case of, **1,** 272
injunction to restrain, **17,** 244, 245
licence for, **18,** 426
new lease, effect of, on, **18,** 425
serious damage, must be without doing, **18,** 423
tenant, erected by, ornament or convenience, for, in case of, **1,** 271
trade purposes, for, in case of, **1,** 271
time for, **18,** 424, 425
waste by, **25,** 604
goods, of, bill of sale, grantee of, by, **3,** 65, 70
grantor of, by, **3,** 69
carrier, wharfinger etc., by, not conversion, **27,** 892
conversion where effected by, **27,** 891
customs officer, by, liability in trover, **27,** 891 n.
distress warrant, under, **11,** 225, 226
fraudulent, bankrupt, by, **2,** 347, 350
petition, after, **2,** 55, 75
distress to avoid, **11,** 156, 189—192
evidence as to, **11,** 191
exhibition of complaint upon, **11,** 191
forcible entry by landlord to recover, **11,** 192
justices' jurisdiction in case of, **11,** 191
Metropolitan Police, power of, in case of, **11,** 192; **27,** 289
penalty for, **11,** 190
seizure in case of, **11,** 156, 189
insured on certain premises, effect of, **17,** 535
licensee, right of, as to, **27,** 861
prevention by force, effect, **27,** 891 n.
right of entry in respect of, **27,** 862, 863
sheriff, by, restrictions as to, **11,** 175—180
trespass, as, **27,** 863, 864 n.
unlawful, measure of damages, **27,** 869 n.
wrongful, force, use of, to retake, **27,** 868
liability of sheriff for, **11,** 178
where vendor retains lien, **27,** 908
guest, of, by innkeeper, **27,** 875 n.
industrial society, official of, **17,** 11
infant, of, Children Act, 1908, under, **17,** 158, 160
custodian, of, by Crown, **6,** 475

REMOVAL—*continued.*
infant—*continued.*
enforcement of order for, **17,** 161
guardian, of, **6,** 475 ; **17,** 125
ad litem, of, **17,** 142
judge, county court, of, **8,** 415
High Court, of, Crown, power of, as to, **6,** 318, 378
judicial trustee, of, **28,** 210
justices' licence, of, *defined*, **18,** 25
appeal to quarter sessions in case of refusal, **18,** 78
application for, **18,** 25, 26
conditions, whether attachable to order for, **18,** 68
confirmation of, **18,** 50
notice of application for, **18,** 41, 42
objections to, **18,** 26
provisional order for, **18,** 31, 42
repeated applications for, regulations to prevent, **18,** 30
status of applicant for, **18,** 26, 63, 64
liquidator, of, from office, **5,** 435, 461, 462, 573, 576, 577, 601
effect of, on solicitor's retainer, **5,** 448
literary collections, British Museum, from, **19,** 212
lunatic, alien, of, **19,** 521
alleged, of, when restrained, **19,** 418
criminal, of, after inquiry, **22,** 597
exemption from, acquired by, **19,** 491
order for, provisions as to, **19,** 519—521
patient, of, temporary, authority for, **19,** 511
who may authorise, **19,** 519
pauper, of, **19,** 519. *See* pauper lunatic, *infra.*
market or fair, of, rights as to, **20,** 21
Mayor's Court, from, writ of execution, of, **20,** 296
monument, of, in churchyard, **3,** 418 ; **11,** 541
monumental inscription, of, **11,** 541 n.
partnership account books, of, restrained, **22,** 82
pauper, of. *See* REMOVAL OF PAUPER.
pauper lunatic, asylum, from, **19,** 520
institution, from, asylum, to, **19,** 519
order for, costs of, **19,** 490, 491
suspension of, **19,** 509
workhouse, from, asylum, to, **19,** 509
to, **19,** 509, 521
prisoner, of, from one prison to another, formalities required on, **23,** 243, 244
property under arrest, of, Admiralty jurisdiction, **1,** 86
public officer, of, on address from both Houses of Parliament, **7,** 23
pupil, of, notice before, **12,** 123
railway passenger, of, forcible, **4,** 63—65
receiver, of, costs of application for, when allowed, **24,** 407, 408
registrar of county court, of, **8,** 417
remains, of, faculty for, **11,** 542, 731, 732
restraint on alienation, of, origin of, **24,** 286, 287
restraint on anticipation, of, power of court as to, **16,** 364, 366, 372—375, 574 ; **22,** 412
telegraph works, of, right of occupier of dwelling-house as to, **27,** 365
theatre, from, proprietor's right of, **27,** 408
tombstone, of, from disused burial ground, **3,** 535, 536
trees etc., of, tenant, by, before expiration of tenancy, **1,** 357
trustee, of, appointment of new, **28,** 114
charity, of, breach of trust, for, **4,** 268—270

REMOVAL—*continued.*
trustee—*continued.*
costs of, by whom payable, **23,** 115
mismanagement of trust, in case of, **23,** 114
order of court, by, **23,** 114, 115
pecuniary embarrassment, in case of, **23,** 114
procedure for effecting, **23,** 115
taking over office from defaulting trustee pending, effect of, **23,** 160 n.
trustee in bankruptcy, of, Board of Trade, by, **2,** 112
creditors, by, **2,** 111
notice of, **2,** 112
vessel, of, from danger as salvage service, **26,** 553
wreck, of, authorities having powers as to, **26,** 554, 555
expenses of, reimbursement of, **26,** 555
liability for, **26,** 556
offence in regard to, **26,** 556
passengers, in regard to, **26,** 349
penalty for, **26,** 556 n.
port, in, duty and powers as to, **23,** 387 n.
sale of, option of owner of taking delivery, **26,** 555

REMOVAL OF PAUPER,
access to pauper, on appeal against order for, **22,** 603
alteration of union as affecting, **22,** 596
arbitration, order for reference to, **22,** 606
casual pauper, in case of, **22,** 591
chargeability in respect of, **22,** 590, 591, 599
child
over sixteen, age of emancipation, **22,** 596
under seven, of, **22,** 595
under sixteen, of, **22,** 595
convicted person, of, **22,** 591
deck passenger, woman or child, in regard to, **22,** 602
desertion of pauper in transit, liability of officer for, **22,** 600
England, in, **22,** 600, 601
out of, **22,** 601, 602
guardians, consent of, to, **22,** 591
habitual drunkard or inebriate, residence in retreat, **18,** 163, 169, 170
husband and wife not as a rule to be separated, **16,** 319
Ireland, to, **22,** 601, 602
irremovability of, status of, **22,** 580, 591—596
Local Government Board no power to interfere with law of, **22,** 524
lunatic, asylum, from, **19,** 520
institution, from, asylum, to, **19,** 519
order for, costs of, **19,** 490, 491
suspension of, **19,** 509
workhouse, from, asylum, to, **19,** 509
to, **19,** 509, 521
maintenance, cost of, **22,** 599
notice, service of, in regard to, **22,** 599
objections to grounds of, when not allowed, **22,** 604
order for, abandonment of, power of guardians as to, **22,** 598
appeal against, access to pauper on, **22,** 603
procedure as to, **19,** 639 ; **22,** 602—606
authentication, and service of notices relating to, **22,** 599
cases where refused, **22,** 591—596
delivery of pauper, on, **22,** 600
depositions, retention of, relating to, **22,** 597
disregarding, liability of pauper for, **22,** 608

REMOVAL OF PAUPER—*continued.*
order for—*continued.*
effect of making, **22,** 593
examination of prisoner, for purpose of, **22,** 597
execution of, **22,** 599, 600—602
general rules as to making, **22,** 590, 596, 597
Ireland and Scotland, to, how obtained, **22,** 601, 602
nature and making of, **22,** 597
obtainable, by whom, **22,** 596
refusal to receive pauper under, offence of, **22,** 600
service of notice of, **22,** 599
suspension of, power of justices as to, **22,** 598, 599
who may make, **22,** 596
origin of law of, **22,** 574, 575
orphan, exemption as to, **22,** 595
quarter sessions, jurisdiction of, in matters of, **19,** 639 ; **22,** 602—605
refusal to receive under warrant, penalty for, **22,** 600
residence for one year as basis for grant of warrant for, **22,** 592, 593
return of pauper, after, liability of, **22,** 601, 608
Scotland, to, **22,** 601, 602
settlement not acquired in England, effect of, **22,** 601
temporary sickness not a ground for, **22,** 591, 592
unlawful, liability in respect of, **22,** 600
warrant for, when cannot be granted, **22,** 591, 592
warrants and orders affecting, procedure regulating, **19,** 611
widow, rule as to, **22,** 594
wife and children, rule as to, **22,** 594, 595
without order, by guardians, **22,** 591

REMUNERATION. *See also* WAGES. *For remuneration due to particular persons, see main word dealing with such persons.*
defined, **20,** 155, 201, 202 : **23,** 912 n.
accountants, in case of, **23,** 869 n.
agent, of, **1,** 190, 191, 193—196 ; **23,** 143
custom, regulated by, **1,** 194
implied contract for, **1,** 194
loss of right to, **1,** 191, 196
principal preventing earning of, remedy on, **1,** 195
salary, by, **20,** 66
share of profits, by, **22,** 10, 11
arbitrator or umpire, of, **1,** 471—473, 491 ; **20,** 213 ; **23,** 739
architect, of, **3,** 304—309. *See* building contract, *infra.*
scale for, **3,** 306, 307
auctioneer, of, **1,** 515, 516 ; **11,** 186 n. ; **17,** 465 n.
court, when sale ordered by, **25,** 315, 317
building contract, in respect of work done under, **3,** 184, 185, 295, 304—309
architect, of, **3,** 304—309
amount of, **3,** 306, 307
bankruptcy, in case of, **3,** 309
completed work, for, **3,** 304, 305
forfeiture of right to, **3,** 295
incomplete work, for, **3,** 305
payment of, by whom to be made, **3,** 307, 308

REMUNERATION—*continued.*
building contract—*continued*
architect—*continued.*
time for payment, **3,** 308
work outside design and superintendence, for, **3,** 307
builder, employment of, implied agreement to pay, **3,** 184, 185
conditional, **3,** 308
implied contract for, **3,** 184, 185, 304
lien for, **3,** 308 ; **19,** 13
negligence, effect of, **3,** 295, 306
check weigher, of, in coal mines, **20,** 599
company, director of, **5,** 119, 122, 217—220, 709
apportionment of, **5,** 219
arrears of, payment of, valid without fresh remuneration, **14,** 313
capital, when payable out of, **5,** 119 n., 218
equitable execution on, **5,** 220
extra services, for, **5,** 220
fixed, how, **5,** 218
fraudulent preference, may be set aside as, **5,** 545
implied agreement for, **28,** 868
improperly paid, how recovered, **5,** 218
income tax in respect of, **5,** 220
nominee director, in case of, **5,** 230
officer of, **5,** 243
payable, how, **5,** 218
proof in winding up for, **5,** 219
prospectus, must be stated in, **5,** 122, 218
settled estate, received as trustee of, treated as capital money, **25,** 610, 611
statutory company, of, **5,** 709
trustee, holding qualification shares as, account need not be made to *cestui que trust* in case of, **28,** 60 n.
electric inspectors and auditors, of, **12,** 605
judicial trustee, of, **28,** 212
forfeiture of, **28,** 212
personal representative when acting as, of, **14,** 322, 323
liquidator, of, **5,** 422, 448, 449, 575
disallowance of, for irregularity, **5,** 435
lunatic, committee of, **19,** 432
mails, conveyance of, for, **4,** 71 ; **22,** 633, 652, 653, 656 ; **23,** 700
manager, special, of, winding up of companies in, **5,** 422
bankrupt's estate, of, **2,** 77
National Insurance Act, 1911, in, *defined*, **28,** 912 n.
official referee, of, **1,** 491
partner, managing, of, **22,** 50
printers, of, usage as to, **20,** 280
Public Trustee, of, **14,** 322, 323 ; **28,** 213, 219
quantity surveyor, of, **3,** 312
receiver, of, **14,** 203 ; **21,** 267 ; **24,** 340, 403—405, 432
calculation of, in regard to, **21,** 267 ; **24,** 404, 405
disallowed for neglect of duty, **24,** 401, 405, 413
judgment creditor as receiver, in case of, **14,** 124 ; **24,** 364, 374
mortgaged property, of, Conveyancing Act, 1881, under, **21,** 267
partnership, in, when partner appointed, **22,** 79

REMUNERATION—*continued.*
receiver—*continued.*
priority of, in payment, **24,** 408, 409
small estates, in case of, **14,** 124 ; **24,** 404
trust fund, out of, **23,** 175
servant, of, **20,** 65, 82—86
commission, by, **20,** 66
gratuity, by, **20,** 86 n.
occupation of premises, by, **20,** 69, 70
share of profits, by, how far evidence of partnership, **20,** 68 ; **22,** 10, 11
yearly hiring, presumption as to, **20,** 92, 93
service, contract of, under, **20,** 82—86. *See also* WAGES.
additional remuneration, recovery of, **20,** 83, 84
computation of, piece work, in case of, **20,** 86
deduction from, **20,** 91
entire contract, in case of, **20,** 84
forfeiture of, **20,** 91, 107, 108
gratuities in lieu of, **20,** 86
place of payment of, **20,** 90, 91
recovery of, **20,** 82, 83
temporary absence through illness, in case of, **20,** 84, 85
Truck Acts in regard to, **9,** 566 n. ; **14,** 516, 517
voluntary absence without notice, in case of, **20,** 85, 86
services etc., obtained by fraud or wrong, promise of, where, implied, **7,** 464
solicitor, of. *See* SOLICITORS' REMUNERATION.
special manager, of, bankrupt's estate, of, **2,** 77
winding up of companies, in, **5,** 422.
special referee, of, determined by court, **1,** 486, 491
sub-agent, of, **1,** 172
surveyors, of, **23,** 869 n.
town clerk, of, extra services, for, **23,** 868 n.
trustee, of, agreement with *cestui que trust,* by, **23,** 162
constructive, of, **23,** 165
judicial, of, power of court, as to, **14,** 322
order of court in regard to, **23,** 162
professional, of, **25,** 690 ; **23,** 163, 164, 165
provision for, **13,** 158 ; **23,** 162, 163
will, in, **13,** 234 ; **24,** 488 ; **23,** 162
solicitor-trustee, in case of, **13,** 158 n. ; **23,** 163—165
trustee in bankruptcy, of, amount of, rules governing, **2,** 127
Board of Trade, when fixed by, **2,** 126
expenses in lieu of, in regard to, **2,** 126
fixed by resolution of creditors or by committee of inspection, **2,** 125, 126
forfeiture of, grounds for, **2,** 126, 127
joint and separate estates, in case of, **2,** 126
priority of, Bankruptcy Rules, under, **2,** 126
rescinding of resolution for, in regard to, **2,** 126
solicitor as, charges by, **2,** 127
voting on resolution for, restrictions on, **2,** 126
work and labour, for, **23,** 867—872
agent, to, **1,** 193—196
director of company, to, **23,** 868
implied contract, under, **23,** 867, 868
negligence, how lost by, **23,** 872, 873
public officer, by, **28,** 868

REMUNERATION—*continued.*
work and labour—*continued.*
quantum meruit, upon, **23,** 867, 869, 870
reasonable, *defined,* **23,** 869
time when due, **29,** 870, 871
unlawful work, in regard to, **23,** 871
voluntary service, in case of, **23,** 868, 869
workman, of, bailment, in case of, loss of right to, **1,** 560
Workmen's Compensation Act, within, *defined,* **20,** 155.

RENDER,
rents etc. which lie in, **4,** 445

RENEWAL,
bill of exchange, of, **2,** 553, 554
agreement for, **2,** 483, 553
guarantee of, effect on, **15,** 551
bill of sale, of registration of, **3,** 52, 53
justices' licence, of. *See* RENEWAL OF JUSTICES' LICENCE.
lease, of, **13,** 461 *et seq.* *See* RENEWAL OF LEASE.
patent, of, fees on, **22,** 181, 182
writ, of, application for, **23,** 114

RENEWAL OF JUSTICES' LICENCE,
defined, **13,** 24
adjournment of hearing of application for, **13,** 44, 45
altered premises, for, **13,** 32, 33
appeal to quarter sessions in case of refusal of, **13,** 78
boundaries, defining, in, **13,** 33
compensation authority, procedure of, as to, **13,** 70, 71
reference to, as to, **13,** 67
exemption with regard to annual value, **13,** 58
form of, **13,** 105
licence, when not a renewal, **13,** 25
licensed person, suffering treating at elections, reported for, **12,** 485
new tenant, application by, for, **13,** 25
neglect of, to apply for, effect of, **13,** 29
notice of application for, not necessary, **13,** 42
objection, by justices, to, **13,** 45
hearing of, to, **13,** 43—47
how dealt with, **13,** 37
opposition to, notice of, when not necessary, **13,** 46
provisional grant of, provision as to, in case of, **13,** 25, 31
refusal of, compensation authority, by, grounds of, **13,** 68
discretion of justices as to, **13,** 62, 63
grounds for, **13,** 63, 64
to be specified, **13,** 66, 67
justices, by, in what cases, **13,** 64, 65
quarter sessions committee, by, **13,** 62
register, effect of entries in, on application for, **13,** 36
transferee, application by, **13,** 24, 25

RENEWAL OF LEASE,
charity lands, of, covenants for, **4,** 225, 226
compensation to tenant where land compulsorily acquired, **6,** 34, 37
consideration for promise of, **27,** 8 n.
covenant for, **13,** 461—464
condition precedent that repairing covenants be performed, **27,** 52

RENEWAL OF LEASE—*continued.*
covenant for—*continued.*
not enforced where breach of expiring lease, **27,** 60
personal representatives, for benefit of, **18,** 462
fine upon, chargeable with succession duty, **13,** 288
infant, by, having joint interest with adult, **17,** 99
how effected, **17,** 99, 100, 101
land compulsorily hired for small holdings, of, **26,** 684
mortgaged property, in case of, **21,** 127
notice by tenant to take, **18,** 462
obtained by suppression of fact, **27,** 38
option for, **18,** 393
part performance of agreement for, what is, **27,** 31
partner, by, effect of, **22,** 48, 49
perpetual, when court will give effect to covenant for, **18,** 463, 464; **25,** 607 n.
perpetuities, rule against, as applied to covenant for, **22,** 321, 322
purchase by tenant for life of reversion, effect of, **25,** 703
receiver, by, **24,** 391
rent, arrears of, payable on, **19,** 100
reversion falls into possession, when, **19,** 119
settlement, in, as to, **25,** 699, 700
expenses of, **25,** 700—703
impossibility of, effect of, **25,** 702
surrender of lease, effect of, on distress, **11,** 152
tenant, notice by, to take, **18,** 462
tenant for life
entitled to fines on, **25,** 607 n., 654 n.
with power of appointment in own favour, by, effect of, **23,** 28 n.
time as essence of contract, **27,** 67 n.
trust arising in respect of, **23,** 47, 48
trustee, power and duty of, as to, **28,** 148
underlease, when lease contains covenant for, **18,** 464
wife, of, by husband, when deemed to be for wife's benefit, **16,** 403

RENT. *See also* RENT (Reserved); RENT OF INHERITANCE; RENTCHARGE.
defined, distress, for purpose of, **11,** 122
lease, for purpose of, **18,** 464, 465
statutes of limitation, under, **19,** 99, 107—109, 141; **24,** 468, 522, 523
arrears of. *See* ARREARS.
defined, Real Property Limitation Acts, under, **19,** 99
assize, of. *See* RENTS OF ASSIZE.
chief, compensation for loss of, on inclosure, **4,** 572
distress for, **11,** 120
corporation, by, **11,** 131
sale after, **11,** 180 n.
fee farm rent distinguished from, **24,** 285
nature of, **7,** 207; **11,** 120; **24,** 285
partition of, **21,** 825, 826
settled land, charged on, redemption of, **25,** 645
corn, compulsory acquisition of land charged with, **6,** 19
distress for, **11,** 119 n.
title, in lieu of, **6,** 19; **11,** 745, 746
rentcharge, conversion into, **11,** 752

RENT—*continued.*
distress for. *See* DISTRESS FOR RENT.
fee farm, *defined,* **11,** 120; **24,** 285, 467 n.
chief rent, distinguished from, **24,** 285
creation of, **24,** 142, 285
tenant for life, by, **24,** 478
land tax, liability for, in case of, **18,** 309, 310
redemption of, in case of, **18,** 330
rentcharge described as, when, **24,** 285 n., 467
sale of, by trustees, **7,** 149
heriot as, Real Property Limitation Acts, for purposes of, **19,** 107, 108
incorporeal hereditament, as an, **11,** 3 n.; **19,** 107; **24,** 217 n., 467, 468
inheritance, of. *See* RENT OF INHERITANCE; RENTCHARGE.
Lancaster, Duchy of, rent under leases, payment of, **7,** 220
rents of inheritance, sale of, by Chancellor and Council, **7,** 224, 230
land, included in, when, **4,** 125; **24,** 468, 469
manor, of, what included in, **25,** 372
quit, *defined,* **8,** 46; **24,** 285
boundaries of land out of which issues, commission to determine, **3,** 117
common, inclosure of, allotment to lord of manor in lieu of, as to, **4,** 572
compulsory purchase of land, redemption by money deposited on, **6,** 120
copyhold, incident to, **8,** 46, 58; **24,** 285
Crown, of, Commissioners of Woods, managed by, **7,** 207
release of, Treasury, by, as to, **7,** 207
sale of, provisions in conveyance, **7,** 158
distress, recovery by, of, **3,** 117; **8,** 58
enfranchisement of land subject to, **8,** 46, 114
extinguishment of, **7,** 207; **8,** 46, 114
non-payment, by, **19,** 155
Lancaster, Duchy of, grant and sale by Chancellor and Council of, **7,** 224
land tax chargeable upon, **18,** 308 n.
limitation of actions in case of, **8,** 46; **19,** 108, 134
manor, lord of, assessable for land tax upon, **18,** 308 n.
payable in relation to, **8,** 46; **24,** 285
severance from, as to, **8,** 46
partition of, Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, by, **21,** 825, 826
presumption that payment of rent is, **8,** 46
Quia Emptores Statute, effect of, on, **8,** 46; **24,** 285, 286
rent of assize, as, **8,** 46; **11,** 120
rent service, in lieu of, **8,** 46; **24,** 285
rent within Real Property Limitation Acts, as, **19,** 108
Settled Land Acts, redemption by capital money under, of, **25,** 645, 681
subinfeudation, incident to, **24,** 285
rentcharge included in term, **19,** 107; **24,** 284, 468. *See* RENTCHARGE.
seck. *See* RENT SECK.
seigniory, incident to, examples of, **24,** 285
service. *See* RENT (Reserved); RENT SERVICE.
services and suits as, within Real Property Limitation Acts, **19,** 107, 108
tithe rentcharge. *See* TITHE RENTCHARGE.

RENT (RESERVED). *See also* RENT; RENT SERVICE.
defined, distress, for purpose of, **11,** 122
lease, for purpose of, **18,** 464, 465
statutes of limitation, for purpose of, **19,** 99, 107—109, 141 ; **24,** 468, 522, 523
abandonment of premises by tenant, effect of, **18,** 480
abatement of, not sufficient to show change in tenancy, **27,** 65 n.
acceptance of, waiver of breach of covenant, as, **18,** 537 ; **27,** 58 n.
accumulation of, perpetuities, as affected by rule against, as to, **22,** 328 n.
action for, administrator of landlord, by, **11,** 176 n.
covenant for payment, under, **18,** 486
distress as answer to, **11,** 181
legal estate in landlord necessary to, **18,** 487
occupation by tenant necessary to, **18,** 487
parol agreement, under, **18,** 486
use and occupation, in respect of, **18,** 486, 487
additional
evidence to prove agreement for, **7,** 523 n.
stamp on lease, in case of, **18,** 399
advance, action for recovery of payment in, **18,** 487
agreement for payment in, **18,** 470
apportionment in case of, **18,** 483
custom of country, by, **1,** 256
distress under agreement for payment in, **11,** 123, 148, 174 ; **18,** 470
effect of payment in, **18,** 471, 472
agent, owner, of, payment to, effect of, **19,** 115, 127
payment to, how authorised, **18,** 472
agreement for lease, statement in, as to, **18,** 375
agricultural holding, bankruptcy of tenant as affecting set-off, **1,** 247, 275
compensation to tenant as set-off against, **1,** 245, 247, 256 ; **11,** 159 ; **18,** 479
payment must precede removal of building or fixture, **1,** 273
alien enemy, occupation by, as affecting liability of lessee, **18,** 481
allotment, of, advance, limit on payment in, **1,** 354
council, fixed by, **1,** 336, 337, 354
recovery of, provisions for, **1,** 340, 355
surplus, application of, **1,** 337
valuation on compulsory hiring for, **6,** 169, 170
ancient-rent, reservation of, **23,** 75 n., 78 n.
annuity charged on land as, **19,** 98, 141
apportionment of, **13,** 28, 29 ; **18,** 482—485
advance, payable in, **18,** 483 ; **25,** 613
Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, by, **3,** 113 ; **7,** 206, 207 ; **21,** 833
building lease, under, **25,** 656
compulsory purchase of land, in case of, **6,** 76, 126, 127, 138, 147, 148
copyhold, in case of, **6,** 138
Crown lands, of, enrolment of, **7,** 175, 206
eviction from part of land, in case of, **13,** 29
forfeiture, upon, **18,** 484
franchise qualification, to gain, **12,** 151
inability of tenant to take possession, in case of, **18,** 485
inhabited house duty, for purposes of, **17,** 189
Literary and Scientific Institutions Act, 1854, under, **19,** 199, 200

RENT (RESERVED)—*continued.*
apportionment of—*continued.*
mining leases, under, for broken period, **20,** 566 n.
mortgagees, between, **21,** 202
partition, on, **21,** 833
power of distress accompanying, **11,** 117 n.
recovery of apportioned part, **11,** 117 n. ; **14,** 227 ; **18,** 483 ; **25,** 613
reversion severed, where, **18,** 484
sale of leasehold, on, **25,** 431, 452
settled land leased in lots, in case of, **25,** 655 n., 656
specific devise, appertaining to, **14,** 275
surrender of lease of part of the land, in case of, **25,** 664
surrender of part of the premises, on, **18,** 483, 484, 485
tenancy at will, in case of, **18,** 436
tenant for life and remainderman, between, **25,** 612—614
unlawful eviction by landlord, in case of, **18,** 483, 485
winding up of company, on, **11,** 174
arrears of, *defined*, **19,** 99
acknowledgment in writing of, effect of, **19,** 103
action for recovery of, **18,** 486 ; **24,** 326
limitation of, **19,** 77, 97, 99, 100
claim for, in action to recover land, **23,** 109 ; **24,** 326
covenant, not secured by, **18,** 488 ; **19,** 97
when payable under, **18,** 488 ; **19,** 84, 97, 98
distress, recoverable by, **11,** 159. *See* DISTRESS FOR RENT.
grantee of reversion not entitled to, **18,** 597
interest on, effect on distress of agreement for, **11,** 153
limitation of claim for, **11,** 159 ; **19,** 77, 97, 99, 100 ; **24,** 269 n., 378
mortgage, due at date of, right to, **21,** 161
transfer of, effect of, **21,** 177
mortgagee, rights of, in case of, **19,** 99, 100 ; **21,** 161, 177, 195, 196
tenant for life, of, recoverable against, **19,** 99, 100
part payment of, effect of, **19,** 104
payment of, by tenant under void lease after twelve years, effect of, **19,** 127 n.
postponement of remedy in respect of, **11,** 153
receiver, compounding by, for, leave in regard to, **24,** 395
entitled to, **21,** 261 ; **24,** 378, 386
payment to landlord by, **24,** 381
recovery of, lease under seal, in case of, **18,** 488
surrender, accrued before, recovery of, **18,** 552
valuation payable to outgoing tenant, deducted from, **1,** 245—247
when arising, **11,** 123, 148 ; **18,** 471 ; **19,** 99 ; **24,** 378
wife's realty, right of husband as to, **16,** 327
assignee, direction to pay to, **18,** 473
lease, of, liability of, **18,** 590, 592, 593
portion of premises, of, liability of, **18,** 590
reversion, of, rights of, **11,** 151 ; **18,** 473
revocation of direction to tenant to pay to, **18,** 473

RENT (RESERVED)—*continued.*
assignment of, accrued due, in regard to, **4,** 368; **21,** 177
future, chose in action, as, **4,** 368
leasehold, of, reserved on, **11,** 124; **18,** 469
reversion, of, effect of, **11,** 151; **18,** 473, 597
assize, of. *See* RENTS OF ASSIZE.
bailiff, authority of, to receive, **1,** 167; **11,** 163
balance of, recoverable by action after distress, **11,** 181
bankruptcy, acceptance after notice of, effect of, **11,** 172
act of, payment after, effect of, **11,** 172
disclaimer of lease in, **2,** 209
proof by landlord in, **2,** 199, 221, 222, 232, 291; **5,** 510; **11,** 171
trustee in, of lease, liability of, **18,** 600
bequest of, gift of land, as, **23,** 697
best-rent, estimation of, **1,** 268
mining leases under Settled Land Acts, in, **25,** 657
power, of lands leased under, **23,** 75, 78
Settled Estates Act, 1877, in leases under, **25,** 677
Settled Land Acts, in leases under, **25,** 654, 655
bill of exchange in payment of, **11,** 153; **18,** 474
bill of sale, distress on goods comprised in, effect of, **2,** 291; **3,** 70
payment as affecting, **3,** 41, 69, 70
building lease, liability under agreement for, **18,** 568
Settled Land Acts, under, as to, **25,** 655, 656
cash, payable in, when, **18,** 474
certain, distress, necessary to authorise, **11,** 122, 176
lease, in, necessity for, **18,** 466, 467
retention of, on abolition of tenure by knight service, **24,** 148
charge. *See* RENTCHARGE.
charity, reservation in assurance to, **4,** 128, 129
chattel real, as, when issuing out of term of years, **24,** 164 n.
chattels, payment by render of, **18,** 464
cheque, payment by, **18,** 474
chief. *See* RENT, chief.
chose in action, as, **4,** 363, 368; **11,** 151
claimant, wrongful, payment to, effect of, **19,** 128
coal-mining, payable when coal deficient, **13,** 27 n.
collecting expenses as charges, **21,** 151 n.
common law, at, **11,** 119, 124; **18,** 544, 545
company, winding up, proof in, **5,** 510
compulsory purchase of land, compensation based on, **6,** 36, 37
sale by person entitled to, powers of, **6,** 57
conventional-rent, *defined,* **24,** 286
conversion, trust for, payment in case of postponement, **13,** 108; **14,** 283, 284
conveyance set aside, creditors not entitled to account of rent before, **15,** 90
copyhold, forfeiture of, by infant for non-payment, **17,** 97
corn rent. *See* CORN RENT.
covenant, implied, to pay, **18,** 467, 486
Crown, leases by, reservation on, **7,** 163
payable to, **7,** 165, 206, 207; **19,** 160
damages for loss of, delay by building contractor, in case of, **3,** 240
dead-rent, distress for, **11,** 124; **20,** 565
mining leases, reserved in, **20,** 556, 559, 565
reserved in advance, as to, **11,** 124

RENT (RESERVED)—*continued*
deductions from, abatement of nuisance, for expenses of, **18,** 478, 489, 492
agricultural compensation, in respect of, **1,** 256; **11,** 159; **18,** 479
allowed by mistake, distress, in case of, **11,** 158
copyhold rentcharges, in respect of, **18,** 479
distress, in respect of, **1,** 256; **11,** 157—159; **18,** 474—477
drainage and paving expenses, for, **16,** 225; **18,** 477, 478, 489
income tax, for, **11,** 158, 219; **16,** 632—634, 661 n., 662, 686; **18,** 476, 477, 489
Land Improvement Act, for expenses under, **18,** 298
land tax, for, **11,** 158; **18,** 309, 310, 477
licensing compensation, in respect of, **18,** 74, 75, 479
lodger, rent of, payment to superior landlord, for, **11,** 147, 148
London Building Acts, expenses under, for, **20,** 479
mine, of, rates, for, **24,** 21
party wall, for expenses in respect of, **18,** 479
paving expenses, for, private streets, of, **18,** 478
poor rate, of, **18,** 489, 490; **24,** 19
Public Money Drainage Acts, charges under, of, **13,** 305 n.
rateable value, in assessing, **24,** 25, 26, 29
rates and taxes, of, paid by tenant for landlord, **11,** 158; **18,** 489, 490, 491; **24,** 19
set-off, distinction from, **18,** 474
sewers rate, of, **11,** 158; **18,** 478
sporting rights, rates in respect of, for, **24,** 21
statutory charges of local authority, of, **11,** 158 n.
tithe rentcharge, for, **11,** 158
underlessee, by, **18,** 475, 476
undertenant, of, payment to superior landlord, for, **11,** 148
demand for, when required, **11,** 123, 124
destruction of premises, liability after, **13,** 27 n.; **18,** 481, 522
disclaimer of lease, proof in bankruptcy after, **2,** 209
distress for. *See* DISTRESS FOR RENT.
double, notice to quit by receiver, after, **24,** 394, 395
recovery of, **11,** 159
tenant's liability for, **11,** 159; **18,** 554; **24,** 394, 395
dower, substituted for, **24,** 197
widow's claim to, **13,** 42; **24,** 190, 191 n.
due, when, **11,** 148; **18,** 471
estoppel, payment as, **13,** 324; **18,** 473, 474
eviction of tenant, effect of, upon payment of, **18,** 479, 480
execution creditor, liability of, for arrears of, **11,** 175; **14,** 53
paid by, on sheriff's demand, **11,** 178
fee farm. *See* FEE FARM RENT.
fee simple, on grant of, **24,** 285, 286
fieri facias, writ of, effect of, upon payment, **14,** 53
fire, destruction of premises by, effect of, **13,** 27 n.; **18,** 481, 522, 523
insurance covering loss of, as to, **17,** 531
Forest of Dean, of gale in, **20,** 648, 649

RENT (RESERVED)—*continued.*
franchise qualification, as to, **12,** 146, 151, 156 n., 161, 167
fraudulent alienation of, impeachment of, **15,** 79 n.
gabel as ancient name for, **11,** 119
galeage, *defined*, **20,** 648 n.
recovery of, Crown, by, **20,** 649
garnishee order attaching, **14,** 92 n.; **18,** 473
gas, for, Gasworks Clauses Act, 1871, under, **15,** 339, 340
recovery of, **15,** 339, 340
grant of, deed necessary to, **10,** 361
ground-rent, *defined*, **25,** 307 n.
bequest of, where land leased, effect of, **28,** 699
implied power to sell, **25,** 632
investment of capital in, Settled Land Acts, under, **25,** 647
mortgage security, added to, **21,** 242
payment of, by tenant or sub-lessee to avoid distress, **11,** 157; **25,** 500
settled land, as, **25,** 625 n., 647
guarantee for, notice to quit, after, **15,** 481
payment of, action under, **18,** 486
Statute of Frauds, under, **15,** 459
holding over, emblements, in lieu of, recovery of rent in case of, **11,** 151
payment of rent by tenant in case of, **1,** 241; **18,** 443
income tax, collection of, at source in case of, **16,** 631—635, 686; **18,** 476
deduction of, from, **16,** 632—635, 661 n., 662, 686; **18,** 476
lands belonging to hospitals, exemption of, from, **4,** 209; **16,** 629
incorporeal hereditament, arising out of, **11,** 122; **18,** 385, 465, 466; **19,** 99
increase of, currency of tenancy, made during, **11,** 122
new demise, created by, whether, **18,** 467, 550
parol agreement for, consideration for, **18,** 467
penal rent, as, **18,** 469
recovery of, agreement, under, **18,** 467
reversion, not incident to, **18,** 467
specific performance of contract for, **27,** 27
stamp duty in case of, **18,** 399
surrender of lease resulting from, whether, **18,** 550
infant lessee, liability of, **17,** 98; **18,** 352
insured person, endangering life by proceedings against, for, **28,** 956
interest on, claim for, from date of writ, **20,** 561
interpleader arising out of landlord's claim for, **17,** 588, 589, 623, 629, 639
joint tenants, recovery from, **11,** 126; **18,** 472
judgment for, effect on distress, **11,** 153
Lancaster, in Duchy of, abatement of, **7,** 233 n.
lease of lands of, reserved in, **7,** 231, 232, 233
payment of, **7,** 220
powers in respect of, **7,** 219
land or rent, meaning of, Real Property Limitation Act, 1833, in, **19,** 107
land tax payable on, **18,** 309, 310
lease, assignee of, covenant for indemnity by, **20,** 562
assignment of, action after, **11,** 125

RENT (RESERVED)—*continued.*
lease—*continued.*
covenant in, for payment of, express or implied, **18,** 467, 486
infant, granted by, effect of no reservation of rent in, **17,** 49, 99 n.
lessee's liability after assignment of, **18,** 588
void lease, in case of, **19,** 113
lessor, death of, to whom payable upon, **18,** 472
light, payment for, how affecting prescriptive right, **11,** 308
limitation of action for. *See* arrears, *supra.*
forfeiture, in case of, **19,** 100
lease, in case of, **18,** 488; **19,** 84, 122, 127, 128
mining lease, under, **19,** 84
renewable lease, in case of, **19,** 100
time begins to run, breach of condition, in case of, **19,** 121
forfeiture, in case of, **19,** 121
liquidated damages, as, **1,** 249, 250; **18,** 469. *See also* penal, *infra.*
lodger, payment by, to superior landlord, in case of, **11,** 147, 148
lunatic, death of, recovery of rent after, **19,** 447
meter, electricity, of, liability as to, **12,** 598
gas, of, metropolis, in, as to, **15,** 384 n.
recovery of, **15,** 340
mineral working, for, *defined*, **20,** 531 n.; **24,** 572 n., 580 n.
minimum, reservation of, mining leases, in, **11,** 124; **20,** 559
mining lease, in, **20,** 559, 560
exhaustion of minerals, effect of, **13,** 27 n.; **18,** 482; **20,** 560
indemnity as to, on assignment, effect of, **20,** 562
rental value, increment value duty based on, **24,** 569 n.
royalty deducted from, provision for, **20,** 561
Settled Land Acts, under, **20,** 530, 531, 532; **25,** 656, 657
mining licence, payments under, **20,** 568
mistake, payment by tenant in, effect of, **18,** 473, 474
money value, having a, what is, **24,** 269 n.
mortgage, several estates in one, payment from rents of one, effect of, on security, **19,** 96
transfer of, as affecting arrears of, **21,** 177
mortgagee, application of payments to, **21,** 196, 197, 201, 202, 219, 220
interest as affected by receipt of, **21,** 116, 197, 219
life estate, of, arrears recoverable by remainderman in case of, **19,** 99, 100
paid to, right of set-off against mortgagor, **25,** 500
payment by tenant, effect on limitation of action, **19,** 94
possession, in, account by, **19,** 102; **21,** 198—202, 219, 220
receipt of, by, foreclosure order, effect on, **21,** 298, 299
rights of, **21,** 116, 157, 161, 195, 196
mortgagor, attornment by, effect of, **18,** 336
receipt of, by, rights as to, **21,** 157, 161, 165, 194, 195
nominal, agreement for building lease under, **18,** 567
building lease, under, **25,** 656
non-payment of, effect on reversioner's interests, **18,** 455; **19,** 107, 122, 127, 128; **24,** 269 n.

RENT (RESERVED)—*continued.*
occupation, conveyance set aside, in case of, **21,** 28
distress for, **11,** 200
mortgagee, liability of, to pay, **21,** 201
mortgagor, liability of, to pay, **21,** 157
partition, in case of, **13,** 41 n.; **21,** 851, 852
receiver, recovery by, in respect of debtor's premises, **24,** 376
tenant in common charged with, when, **13,** 41 n.
vendor in possession charged with, **25,** 371, 373, 374; **27,** 93
outgoings, free of all, **18,** 490 n.
part performance by payment of increased, **18,** 376; **25,** 295 n.
payable at greater intervals than twenty years, Limitation Acts, application of, **19,** 108
payment of, establishes relation of landlord and tenant, **4,** 205
operating as agreement, **18,** 442, 473, 474, 568
parol admission of tenant as to, evidence, as, **19,** 127 n.
payments which are not, **18,** 465, 466
penal, *defined,* **18,** 469
breach of covenant, in respect of, **18,** 470
demand necessary in case of, **11,** 148
distress after twelve years of non-payment, **19,** 107
lessee, payment by, effect of, **18,** 469, 470
nature of, **18,** 469
stamp on lease in case of, **18,** 399
penalty, payable as, **1,** 249, 250; **18,** 469
peppercorn, reservation of, leases, in, **24,** 268; **25,** 656, 677
periodical payment as, **2,** 232; **13,** 29
perpetual, reservation of, effect of, **25,** 656
perpetuities, rule against, when subject to, **22,** 311 n., 328 n.
personal representative, lessee, of, liability for, **14,** 256, 306, 307; **18,** 598
lessor, of, payable to, **18,** 472
pew, action for, **11,** 466 n., 787
allocation of, between old and new church, 11, 787
alteration of, **11,** 787
cannot be demanded, when, **11,** 471
cesser of, on permanent endowment, **11,** 787
franchise, qualification for, by receipt of, **12,** 149, 152 n.
house of residence, use of surplus for purchase of, **11,** 788
mortgage of, **11,** 615, 734, 788
non-payment of, remedies for, **11,** 787
objects of, **11,** 786
payable in advance, **11,** 787
renters, choice of, churchwardens, by, **11,** 464
rights as to, **11,** 786—788
sittings, disposal of, in regard to, **11,** 786
stipend, payment of, out of, **11,** 788; **12,** 149, 152 n.
surplus, application of, **11,** 787, 788
portions charged on, as to, **23,** 83; **25,** 592, 593
post, remitted by, risk in case of, **18,** 474 n.
posthumous child, receipt by heir before birth of, **11,** 11
power, on lease under, **18,** 361; **23,** 77, 78

RENT (RESERVED)—*continued.*
preferential debt, as, **2,** 291—294; **5,** 513; **18,** 297
presentation, right of next, whether included in trust of, for life, **28,** 697 n.
profits of the land as, **19,** 113
promissory note in payment of, as to, **11,** 153; **18,** 474
purchaser, notice to, as to payment of, effect on title, **13,** 88 n.
quiet enjoyment, covenant for, effect of non-payment on, **18,** 525
quit. *See* QUIT-RENT
rack, *defined,* **23,** 428 n.; **24,** 286
rating purposes, for, **24,** 113
water supply, for, **28,** 315 n.
income tax assessment on, **16,** 621, 637 n.
inhabited house duty, as basis for assessment of, **17,** 189
land tax not redeemable by tenant at, **18,** 321
lease at, Middlesex registration, exemption of, **18,** 401, 583
long lease, solicitor's remuneration for, **26,** 764
when not at, **26,** 764
receiver of, as owner under Public Health Acts, **23,** 427 n.
railway company, sidings for use of traders, charge for, **4,** 84
temporary use of land by, provision for, **23,** 678
rateable value based upon, how estimated, **24,** 26
rates included in, right of tenant to deduct, **11,** 158; **18,** 489, 490, 491; **24,** 19
receipt for, performance of covenants, evidence as to, sale of leaseholds, on, **25,** 340
production of, to grantee of bill of sale, **3,** 69
receiver, liability of, for, extent of, **24,** 401
mortgaged property, of, mortgagee entitled to rents in hands of, when, **21,** 196, 262; **24,** 396, 397
receipt of rents by, foreclosure action, in, **24,** 298, 299
mortgagee, for, effect of, **21,** 196 n., 298
subject to prior incumbrance, **24,** 390
receiver of, appointment of, equity courts, by, **13,** 54
arrears, payment of, to, as to, **24,** 378
collection of rents by, **24,** 340
when an interference with, **24,** 387, 388
compounding by, for, in regard to, **24,** 395
distress by, when leave of court required for, **11,** 130, 180; **24,** 378, 391
double rent after notice to quit by, **24,** 394, 395
landlord's remedy after appointment of, **24,** 380, 381, 382
mortgagee entitled to, **21,** 196
payment to, **11,** 130 n.; **24,** 376—378, 389
landlord after appointment of, **24,** 378, 381, 382, 388, 389
prior incumbrancers, in case of, **24,** 390, 409
recovery by, powers for, **11,** 130, 131; **24,** 377, 378
restrictions on, as to raising and reducing rent, **24,** 395
waiver by, of, **24,** 395
recovery of, action by, **18,** 486—488
distress by, **11,** 120 *et seq.,* **18,** 485, 486. *See* DISTRESS FOR RENT.

RENT (RESERVED)—*continued.*
reduced, agreement for, consideration necessary to, **18,** 467
diminution in value of premises as ground for, whether, **13,** 29 n.
new devise created by, whether, **18,** 467, 487, 550
surrender of lease results from, whether, **18,** 550
writing necessary for, **18,** 467
reduction of, part of land being taken away, in case of, **1,** 242
re-entry for non-payment of, **18,** 530, 531; **24,** 169; **25,** 655, 677
release of, presumed from non-payment, **18,** 455; **24,** 269 n.
reletting by landlord, payment after, **18,** 480
render, said to lie in, **4,** 445
replevin, judgment in action of, **11,** 203
security for rent, in case of, **11,** 199
set-off of debt due from landlord in action of, **25,** 500
surety under bond for, **11,** 203, 204
reservation of, assignment of lease, after, **18,** 469
estate tail, on, **24,** 286
Real Property Limitation Act, 1833, in regard to, **19,** 107, 113 n.
stranger, to, recovery of, **18,** 468, 469
words used for, effect of, **18,** 467, 468
Revenue Acts, purposes of, for, *defined*, **24,** 572 n., 580 n.
reversion, assignment of, effect on antecedent rent, **11,** 151
grant of, reserving to grantor, **24,** 286
incident to and goes with, **18,** 465, 468, 469; **24,** 214, 286
payment after assignment, to whom due, **11,** 151; **18,** 469, 473
Settled Estates Act, 1877, under, **25,** 676
sale of land, purchaser's right on, **25,** 371
vendor's right on, **25,** 371, 373
seck. *See* RENT SECK.
sequestrators, received by, rights as to, **21,** 196
service. *See* RENT SERVICE.
services due for holding of land, as, **19,** 108, 109
set-off against claim for, **11,** 158; **18,** 475; **25,** 500
Settled Estates Act, 1877, mining lease under, proportion of rent to be set aside, as to, **25,** 677
peppercorn rent, under, when reserved, **25,** 677
Settled Land Acts, lease under, covenant for payment in, **25,** 655
mining lease under, covenant to pay, **25,** 656
settlement, poor law, created by payment of, **22,** 584, 585
sheriff, payment by, execution, in case of, **11,** 176—179; **14,** 53
small holdings, compulsory hiring for, valuation in case of, **6,** 169, 170; **26,** 683
society, registered, how arranged for land of, **17,** 20
solicitor of mortgagor, receipt by, as agent for client, **19,** 150
specialty debt, ranks with, **18,** 468, 474; **19,** 97, 98

RENT (RESERVED)—*continued.*
specific performance of contract for increase of, **27,** 27
sporting rights, of, recovery of, **18,** 575
sub-lessee, payment by, effect on claim of mesne lessee, **19,** 129
surrender of lease, effect of, upon liability for, **18,** 550, 552
tenancy, determination of, inferred from non-payment of, **19,** 127
tenant at will, payment by, effect of, on title, **19,** 123, 124
tenant for life, right of, **25,** 597
tenants in common, payment to, **18,** 472, 473
tender, duty of tenant as to, **4,** 445
term, enlargement of, fee simple, into, **24,** 268, 269
tied licensed house, of, *defined*, **17,** 189
tithe in lieu of, income tax deduction in case of, **11,** 219
title acquired by non-payment of, **4,** 205
trust, breach of, to grant lease at inadequate, **4,** 224
trustees, collection by one of several, **23,** 143, 144
underlease, action for, in case of, **11,** 125
undertenant, payment by, to superior landlord, **11,** 147, 148
unfitness of property, effect of, **18,** 481, 482
usual, *defined*, **23,** 78
water pipes, for, provision for, **23,** 308
will, disposition by, of, **23,** 521
workmen's compensation, deduction of rent from, **20,** 209
yearly tenancy created by payment of, whether, **18,** 442, 443

RENT OF INHERITANCE. *See also* RENTCHARGE.
incorporeal hereditament, as, **11,** 3 n.; **19,** 107; **24,** 217 n., 467, 468
Lancaster, of Duchy of, sale of, **7,** 224, 230
limitation of action for recovery of, **19,** 104 *et seq.*; **24,** 522—526
defined in relation to, **19,** 107—109
acknowledgment of title, effect of, **19,** 131—133
acquiescence, effect of, **19,** 144
co-owner, possession by, effect of, **19,** 130
corporation sole, in case of, **19,** 152
covenant, effect of, **19,** 77; **24,** 523
death of rightful owner in possession, time runs from, **19,** 114—116
disability, effect of, **19,** 133—135
discontinuance of receipt of rent, time runs from, **19,** 113, 114
equitable rights, in case of, **19,** 137—139, 169
extinguishment of title, **19,** 108, 155
forfeiture, time runs from, **19,** 121
fraud, effect of, **19,** 143, 144
future estates, in case of, **19,** 116—121
infant, in case of, **19,** 133
lease in writing, in case of, payment to wrongful claimant, **19,** 127—129
lunatic, in case of, **19,** 133
mortgage, in case of, **19,** 147 n., 149
period, **10,** 104, 109
tenancy at will, in case of, **19,** 123—126
tenancy without lease in writing, in case of, **19,** 126
trust, effect of, **19,** 141; **24,** 525, 526

RENT SECK,
defined, **11**, 120; **24**, 466
conversion into rentcharge, **24**, 466
distress in regard to, **11**, 120; **20**, 466
elegit, not untenable under writ of, **14**, 67
enforcement of, **24**, 466
Lancaster, Duchy of, sale of, in, **7**, 224
rentcharge distinguished from, **11**, 120; **24**, 466

RENT SERVICE. *See* RENT (Reserved).
defined, **11**, 119; **18**, 464; **24**, 284, 285
apportionment of, **13**, 29; **25**, 612
distress for, **11**, 118 n., 119; **24**, 285. *See* DISTRESS FOR RENT.
Lancaster, Duchy of, sale in, **7**, 224
land tax, how far subject to, **13**, 309, 310
rentcharge distinguished from, **24**, 284—286, 467
tenure, an incident of, **24**, 285, 467

RENTCHARGE. *See also* RENT OF INHERITANCE; TITHE RENTCHARGE.
defined, **11**, 119; **24**, 286, 466
Finance (1909–10) Act, 1910, for purposes of, **24**, 469, 572 n.
franchise qualification, for purposes of, **12**, 147 n.
accrual of, from day to day, **24**, 502
actual possession of, when obtained, **24**, 473, 474
advances for improvements secured by, **18**, 278; **24**, 477
agreement to grant, enforceable, **24**, 472
allotment, in lieu of, on inclosure of common, **4**, 571, 572
annual, provision for improvements by charging lands with, **18**, 278
annuity, way of, by, **25**, 586
distinguished from, **24**, 465
apportionment of, Apportionment Act, under, **24**, 503; **25**, 612
basis of, **24**, 505
common law, at, **13**, 29
compulsory purchase, in case of, **6**, 58; **24**, 505
contribution, freeholds and leaseholds, between, **24**, 505
right to, as between purchasers of several parcels charged, **24**, 504
tenant for life and remainderman, between, **24**, 505, 506
Copyhold Act, 1894, under, **8**, 120
equity, in, **13**, 29
franchise qualification, for purpose of, **12**, 148 n.
parishes, as between, **24**, 504
proviso against, **24**, 503
for, sale, on, **24**, 503
arrears of, county court jurisdiction in actions for, **3**, 438
deceased wife, due to, recovery of, **16**, 327
distress, power of, **11**, 119, 120; **24**, 466
assignee of part, by, **11**, 121
vendor, by, **24**, 476 n.
foreign land, charged on, irrecoverable, **6**, 199; **13**, 66
interest on, **24**, 508, 509
irrecoverable, death of tenant for life grantor, after, **24**, 517
repudiation by liquidator of building society, after, **3**, 399
recovery of, Lands Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845, under, **6**, 59; **24**, 519

RENTCHARGE—*continued.*
arrears of—*continued.*
sale, do not pass on, without express terms, **24**, 503
six years only recoverable, **19**, 97, 99; **24**, 524, 526
trust term to raise, **24**, 514, 517
assets, marshalling of, grantee, in favour of, **24**, 507
assignee of part of, may distrain, **11**, 121
bankruptcy of grantor, effect of, **24**, 498
building purposes, reservation of rentcharge or grant of land for, **24**, 478; **25**, 652 n., 656
building society's land, on, liquidator's position, **3**, 399
capital money, application of, to, **18**, 292
when may not be discharged out of, **25**, 646
certain sum, must be a, **24**, 468
secus, where consideration for copyhold enfranchisement, **8**, 120
cesser of, charged on copyhold, admittance of grantee, by, **24**, 475, 497
death of grantee intestate, on, **11**, 24 n.
escheat, by, **24**, 512
lapse of time, by, **24**, 512, 522, 523. *See* limitation of actions, *infra*.
merger, by, **24**, 475, 497, 510, 511
redemption, by, **24**, 512, 513. *See* redemption, *infra*.
release, by, **24**, 510. *See* release, *infra*.
chargeable upon what estates, **24**, 467, 468
charitable uses, may be charged on land sold for, **24**, 478
charity, account by owner of land charged with charitable rentcharge, **4**, 270, 271
bar of, statutes of limitation under, **4**, 203
boundaries uncertain of land charged, effect of, **4**, 203
estate of, charged on, purchase of, on behalf of, **4**, 222 n., 238
existence of, how proved, **24**, 471 n.
joinder of parties in action to establish, **4**, 329
purchase of land subject to, **4**, 201
recovery of, **4**, 201—203
reservation of, on sale of land to, **4**, 128, 129
sale of, owner of land charged, to, **4**, 222
time does not run against beneficiaries, when, **4**, 204
trust presumed from long receipt of rentcharge, **4**, 181
coal raised, in respect of, not void as perpetuity, **20**, 551
commencement of, future, in regard to, **24**, 473
common inclosure, on, award of, lord of manor, to, **4**, 572
compulsory purchase, in consideration of, **24**, 477
land, of, subject to, **6**, 146, 147
lunatic, in favour of, **19**, 445
consideration for sale, as, **4**, 128, 129; **25**, 652 n., 656
conveyance for technical school, granted in consideration of, **12**, 121
conveyance of, subsequent purchasers, impeachable by, **15**, 94
Conveyancing and Law of Property Act, 1881, confers power of distress for, **24**, 466, 514
powers conferred by, applicable to charges on settled lands, **24**, 478; **25**, 656
recovery of, under, **8**, 120
co-parcener, created by, **21**, 815 n.; **24**, 472 n.

RENTCHARGE—*continued.*
copyholds, as compensation for enfranchisement of, **8,** 119—122 ; **24,** 478
apportionment of, **8,** 120
distress for, **8,** 59
recovery in case of, **8,** 120
sale or redemption, provisions as to, **8,** 120
statutory remedies for recovery of, **8,** 59
covenant to grant, by mortgagor of, **24,** 475, 497
nature of interest where source of payment is from, **24,** 465
tenant paying, may deduct from rent, **18,** 479
county council, part payment of small holding by, power to authorise, **26,** 687
covenant, secured by, action on, **24,** 517, 518
limitation of action on, **19,** 84
for arrears of, **19,** 99
creation of, **24,** 167, 468, 471
Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, sanctioned by, **18,** 295, 296, 304
charitable uses, on sale of land for, **24,** 478
common law reservation, by, **24,** 473 n.
deed, by, **24,** 471, 472
estate, grantor's, limited by extent of, **24,** 475, 497
nature of, out of which granted, determines character of, **24,** 465
effect of, on duration, **24,** 484
instrument *inter vivos*, by, **24,** 471—476
form of, **24,** 473, 474
local authorities, by, **24,** 477
mortgage of copyholds, on, **24,** 475—497
registered land, out of, **24,** 478
reservation, by, tenant for life, by, operation of, **24,** 475 ; **25,** 656
sale of land, on, for charitable uses, **24,** 478
Settled Land Acts, under, **25,** 656
stamp duty on, **24,** 472 n. ; **25,** 448
statutory powers, under, **24,** 471, 477, 478
tenant for life, by, **24,** 478 ; **25,** 656
will, by, **24,** 471, 476, 477 ; **28,** 526
words of limitation, effect of, in, **24,** 484
curtesy, subject to, **24,** 467 n.
descent of, **24,** 467 n.
devolution of estate *pur autre vie* of a, **24,** 181 n.
discharge of, statutory provisions as to, **24,** 512
distress for, **11,** 119—121 ; **24,** 466, 514, 515
charity trustees, by, **4,** 202
common law power of, **11,** 120 ; **24,** 466
compulsory purchase of land, in case of, **6,** 59 ; **24,** 477
corn, on, **1,** 254 ; **11,** 133
express power of, **11,** 118 n., 119 ; **24,** 286, 466, 514
bill of sale, as, **3,** 14 ; **11,** 119
growing crops, on, **1,** 254 ; **11,** 121 ; **24,** 517
statutory power of, **11,** 120 ; **24,** 286, 466, 514, 515
tenants in common, by, **11,** 120, 126 n.; **24,** 468 n., 515
divided, interpleader as to, **13,** 58
division of, **24,** 468
distress, effect on, **24,** 468, 515
payment by owner of part land, effect of, **19,** 114
dower, subject to, **24,** 467 n.
drainage of land, to secure advances for, apportionment of, **18,** 298, 299, 305
assignability of, **18,** 298
creation of, **18,** 278, 297, 300, 301, 304

RENTCHARGE—*continued.*
drainage of land—*continued.*
deduction from rent of, **18,** 298, 305 n.
interest on arrears of, **18,** 298 n.
nature of, personal property and real security, **18,** 297
priority of, **18,** 297, 301, 304, 305
private Acts, under, **18,** 297 n.
redemption of, **18,** 292, 297 n., 305
release of, **18,** 298
remedies for recovery of, **18,** 298, 305 n.
tithe rentcharge, recoverable as, **18,** 298 n., 304
duration of, **24,** 483
nature of estate out of which granted, effect of, upon, **24,** 484, 485, 497
words of limitation, effect of, upon, **24,** 484
elegit, may be seized under writ of, **14,** 67
enforcement of payment of, **24,** 466, 514 *et seq.*
covenant, action on, by, **24,** 517, 518
debt, action of, by, **24,** 518, 519
personal representative, protection of, **24,** 519
distress, by. *See* distress, *supra.*
entry, by, **24,** 515—517. *See* entry, *infra.*
receiver, after appointment of, **24,** 382
by appointment of, **24,** 520
sale or mortgage, by, **24,** 519, 520
trust term, by, **24,** 517
enfranchisement, in consideration of. *See* copyholds, *supra.*
entail of, **24,** 286, 472, 484
entirety of, **19,** 114 ; **24,** 503
entry, power of,
as a remedy for recovery of, **24,** 515
notice required, **24,** 517
rule against perpetuities, when within, **22,** 298 n. ; **24,** 516
escheat of, death of grantee intestate, on, **11,** 24 n. ; **24,** 512
estate *pur autre vie*, by way of, **24,** 473
descent of, **24,** 181 n., 484
estates and interests created by grant of, **24,** 472
execution, liability to, **24,** 468, 469
elegit, by writ of, **14,** 67
fieri facias, by writ of, **14,** 45
extinguishment of, **24,** 510—513. *See* cesser, *supra.*
fee farm rent, as, **11,** 120 ; **24,** 285 n., 467
fee simple, in, grant of, **24,** 472, 477, 484, 485 ; **25,** 656. *See* perpetual, *infra.*
reservation, by, **24,** 475 ; **25,** 656
grant of land in fee simple cannot accompany, **24,** 475
fee tail, created out of, **24,** 474
in, **24,** 472, 484
fieri facias, may be seized under writ of, **14,** 45
Fines and Recoveries Act, 1833, within, **24,** 468
foreign land, charged on, arrears irrecoverable in British court, **6,** 199 ; **13,** 66
forfeiture, entry when equivalent to, **24,** 517
franchise qualification, as, **12,** 147, 148 n. ; **24,** 469, 473, 474
future grant, in regard to, **24,** 473
gift of, by will, is a specific gift, **24,** 477
grant of. *See* creation, *supra.*
subject to condition in restraint of marriage, effect of, **24,** 490
improvement of land, for, **18,** 278, 280—283, 296—299, 304 ; **21,** 346 ; **24,** 477 ; **25,** 662 n.

RENTCHARGE—*continued.*
improvement of land—*continued.*
apportionment of, **18,** 299
enforcement of, **18,** 298
priority of, **18,** 297, 304, 305; **21,** 346
redemption of, **25,** 646
registration of, **18,** 297; **25,** 361
income, deductions of, from, **24,** 501, 502
industrial society may invest in, **17,** 21
infant
cannot grant a, **17,** 49
lands of, subject to, guardian's statutory powers, **17,** 83
jointure as, **24,** 485; **25,** 585
arrears of, **25,** 645 n.
commencement of, **24,** 485
form of, **24,** 472 n., 485 n.
recovery of, **25,** 586
land tax, for redemption of, grant of, **18,** 328
landowner, duty of, to keep down, **18,** 279, 305
lien for securing, **24,** 474
limitation of actions for, **19,** 104 *et seq.*; **24,** 522—526. *See* RENT OF INHERITANCE.
charitable, in case of, **4,** 203, 204
covenant to pay, where, **19,** 77, 84, 98, 99
Crown, in case of the, **19,** 159 n.
deed or will, granted by, Real Property Limitation Act, 1874, effect of, **19,** 115, 116
interest on debt secured by, payment of, effect, **19,** 147
non-payment of part, where land subdivided no running of time, **19,** 114
trust, effect of, **19,** 141; **24,** 525, 526
long terms of years created to secure, **24,** 270
marshalling, grantee's right to, **24,** 507
mining purposes, reservation of, rentcharge on grant of land for, **24,** 478
mortgage of, **21,** 129
payment of interest on, effect of, **19,** 147
partition of, **21,** 822, 823, 825, 826, 838
land, compensation to secure equality on, as, **21,** 828, 829; **24,** 477
power on, to shift to other part of settled land, **25,** 662
perpetual, creation of, **24,** 472, 477, 484
fee farm rent as, **11,** 120; **24,** 478
partition, on, **24,** 477
perpetual lease operating as conveyance in fee subject to, **18,** 458
redemption of, **24,** 512
rule against perpetuities, not objectionable under, **20,** 551; **22,** 299, 322, 323
perpetuities, rule against, not applicable to, **20,** 551; **22,** 299, 322, 323
power of re-entry, when must conform to, **24,** 516
remedies for recovery of rentcharge in regard to, **22,** 299 n.; **24,** 516
time for commencement of, within, **24,** 473
pin-money, as security for, **25,** 585
portion of the estate in the land, as a, **24,** 467 n.
premises charged, issues out of all and every portion of, **19,** 114; **24,** 503, 504
prescription, claimed by, instance of, **24,** 471 n.
Prescription Act, 1832, exception of, from, **24,** 471 n.
purchase of, charity trustees, by, **4,** 238
land charged with, of, **6,** 146, 147
charitable, **4,** 201
rateability of, where substituted for tithes, **24,** 18

RENTCHARGE—*continued.*
real or personal estate, may be either, **24,** 465, 467
Real Property Limitation Act, 1833, application of, to, **24,** 468
receiver of, appointment of, **24,** 365 n., 520
creating rentcharge, as, **24,** 474
lien on land to secure rentcharge arising out of, **24,** 474
proceedings to enforce, leave for, **24,** 382
recovery of, apportionment, after, **24,** 503
arrears recoverable. *See* arrears, *supra.*
charitable, **4,** 201—204
period of limitation affecting, **19,** 77, 98, 99, 116. *See* limitation of actions, *supra.*
railway company, from, after appointment of receiver, **24,** 382
remedies for. *See* enforcement, *supra.*
redemption of, Board of Agriculture, power of, to order, **6,** 19; **24,** 512
Charity Trustees, by, purchase, by, **4,** 222 n., 238
compulsory purchase of land, in case of, **6,** 19, 120
perpetual rentcharge, of, **24,** 512, 513
statutory provisions as to, **24,** 512
undertakers, by, gasworks, in case of, **15,** 325
registration of, local authorities, created by, **23,** 381 n.: **24,** 477
necessity for, **24,** 476, 478
release of, **24,** 510
apportionment, operation of, as, **24,** 504
compulsory purchase, in case of, **6,** 58
part of hereditaments from, effect of, **24,** 504, 505
remainder, in, **24,** 473
remainderman, tenant for life and, liability as between, in respect of, **24,** 505, 506
remedies for recovery of. *See* enforcement, *supra.*
rent seck, conversion of, into, **24,** 466
repairs, owner re-entering, whether having power to charge for, **24,** 516 n.
reservation of, charity, in gift to, **4,** 128, 129
minerals, in respect of, legality of, **20,** 551
reversion on lease in regard to, **11,** 119
sale of land, consideration for, as, **4,** 128; **24,** 475 n.
compulsory powers, in case of, **6,** 59
seisin of, when obtained, **24,** 473
settled land, charged on. *See* improvement of land, *supra.*
reservation, by, **25,** 656
Settled Land Act, 1882, within, **24,** 469
small holdings, part payment of purchase money for, secured by, **26,** 687 n.
stamp duty, grant of rentcharge, on, **24,** 472 n.
sale of land, subject to rentcharge, on, **25,** 448
statutes applicable to, **24,** 468, 469
Statutes of Limitation, effect of, on, **24,** 522. *See* limitation of actions, *supra.*
tenant for life. *See* improvement of land, *supra.*
drainage improvements, may obtain, as security for, **18,** 301
must keep down charges in respect of, **18,** 305
grant by, in excess of power, effect of, **24,** 497
payments by, in respect of, when entitled to be recouped, **18,** 292

RENTCHARGE—*continued.*
tenant for life—*continued.*
remainderman, and, liability as between, for, **24,** 505, 506
shifting incumbrances, power of tenant for life on sale, exchange or partition, **25,** 662
statutory powers of, as to, **18,** 278, 281, 291, 292 ; **24,** 478 ; **25,** 656
tenant for years, grant by, of, **24,** 497
tenant in tail, grant of fee simple by, effect of, **24,** 497
tenants in common as grantees of, **24,** 515
tenement, as a, **24,** 158 n., 484
parliamentary franchise, for purpose of, **24,** 158 n.
tenure, not an incident of, **24,** 467
term of years created in lieu of, *cy-près* exercise of power, as, **23,** 52 n.
tithe rentcharge distinguished from, **24,** 467. *See* TITHE RENTCHARGE.
Trustee Act, 1893, order under, vesting of rentcharge by, **24,** 469
urban authority, grant by, in respect of private improvements, **23,** 381
wife, grantee of, rights of surviving husband to recover, **16,** 327
will, creation by, of, **24,** 471, 476, 477 ; **28,** 526
exceeding testator's powers, effect of, **24,** 497
when power of distress accrues, **24,** 515
disposition by, of, **28,** 519
words of limitation, effect of, in creation of, **24,** 484
years, term of, created out of, chattel interest, is, **24,** 474, 497
for, **24,** 472

RENTS AND PROFITS,
defined, **25,** 371, 372
agricultural land, in relation to, **25,** 371
conveyance set aside, account ordered in case of, **15,** 90 ; **21,** 28
dower, as, **13,** 42
foreign immovable, power of English courts to order account of, **6,** 206, 207
gift in will, real estate, from, effect of, **28,** 697, 699, 776, 777
guardian, socage, in, receipt of, and application of, by, **17,** 131
testamentary, receipt of, and application of, by, **17,** 131, 132
income tax, exemption from, charitable purposes, in case of, **4,** 209
injunction to prevent vendor taking what are not, **25,** 372
land, as, Mortmain and Charitable Uses Acts, under, **4,** 125
manor, sale of, vendor takes fines due before date for completion of purchase, **25,** 372
mortgagee, possession, in, account by, of, **21,** 194, 219
right of, to take, **21,** 161, 195
subsequent incumbrancer entitled to, position of, **21,** 202
mortgagor, right of, to, **21,** 157, 161
ownership, evidence of, receipt of, as, **13,** 442
portions raised from, provisions for, **23,** 83 ; **25,** 592, 593
posthumous child, in case of, **11,** 11 ; **25,** 695 n.
purchaser, account by, of, reconveyance, upon, **25,** 472

RENTS AND PROFITS—*continued.*
purchaser—*continued.*
right to, completion of purchase, upon, **25,** 451
date for completion, after, **25,** 334, 335, 367, 371 ; **27,** 91
possession before time for completion, in case of, **25,** 372
receiver appointment of, **13,** 55 ; **24,** 350, 365 n., 520
foreign immovables, in case of, **6,** 206, 207
illiterate person may be, **24,** 361
landlord may obtain, pending trial, **24,** 350
Lord Cranworth's Act, under, **21,** 265
mortgagee as, in regard to, **24,** 338
proceedings to enforce, leave for, **24,** 382
property, of what, **24,** 365—370
sequestrator, in occupation of, **24,** 370
tenant for life refusing to produce title-deeds on sale, in case of, **25,** 599 n.
trustee of leaseholds may obtain, **24,** 352
rent as profits, Real Property Limitation Acts, under, **19,** 113
settled estate, lease, renewal of, fine payable for, out of, **25,** 700, 701, 702
right to, of, **25,** 695 n.
tenant for life, right of, to, **25,** 597, 702
trust for sale, on, conversion postponed, as to payment when, **13,** 108 ; **14,** 283, 284
tenant at will, receipt by, of, effect on lessor's title, **19,** 123
title to land as affected by receipt of, **19,** 102, 114, 123
trust for beneficiary to receive, effect of vesting of estate upon, **28,** 98, 99
vendor, account of, by, from date for completion of purchase, **25,** 373, 374
charged with, when, **25,** 373
liability for, extent of, **25,** 373
mines, from, right to, **25,** 371
payments by, out of, provision for, **25,** 370
right to, until date for completion of purchase. **25,** 367, 371 ; **27,** 91

RENTS OF ASSIZE. *See also* QUIT RENT.
defined, **7,** 207 n. ; **11,** 120 ; **24,** 285
distress for, **8,** 58 ; **11,** 120
extinguishment of, enfranchisement, by, **8,** 46
statutes of limitation, by, **8,** 46 ; **19,** 155
recovery of, **8,** 58, 59

RENUNCIATION. *See also* REPUDIATION.
administration, of, effect of, **14,** 144
authority, of, by agent, **1,** 232
bills of exchange and promissory notes, in case of, **2,** 551, 552 ; **7,** 454
acceptor discharged by, **2,** 551 ; **7,** 454
delivery up, by, **2,** 552 ; **7,** 454
holder in due course not prejudiced by, **2,** 555
instrument discharged by, **2,** 552
maker discharged by, **2,** 551
parties discharged by, **2,** 555
writing, in, **2,** 552, 555 ; **7,** 454
contract, of. *See* REPUDIATION, contract.
executor, by, effect of, **14,** 143. *See* PROBATE.
filing of instrument of, **14,** 143 n.
non-appearance, by, **14,** 144
trustee-executor, by, effect of, **28,** 84
withdrawal of, how allowed, **14,** 144
gift, of, **15,** 418

RENUNCIATION—*continued.*
letters of, penalty for failure to stamp, **24,** 705 n.
misrepresentation, induced by, **20,** 704
probate, of, **14,** 143, 144
divesting of executor's estate by, **11,** 5
executor-trustee, by, effect of, **28,** 84
withdrawal of, **14,** 144

REPAIR,
accommodation works, to, **23,** 666, 689
penalty for failure to obey order as to, **23,** 689
accumulation of income for, rule against perpetuities, effect of, **22,** 380
asylum, of, visiting committee, orders by, for, **19,** 482
bailment, liability of hirer in respect of, **1,** 552, 553
lien of third party against owner for, **1,** 553
benefice, of, sequestration of profits for, **11,** 624, 771
bill of sale, provision in, for, **3,** 41
bridges, of, **16,** 188—197. *See* BRIDGE.
building contract, in case of, **3,** 178, 184, 185
defined, **3,** 178
conditions as to, **3,** 236
construction of covenant for, **3,** 236
entire, when and when not, **3,** 183, 184, 185
non-completion of, right to sue for labour and materials, **3,** 183, 185
burial ground, of, closed or disused, **3,** 530, 534, 535
canal company, liability of, as to, **23,** 783
cemetery, of, **3,** 516
charity property, of, **4,** 239, 240
mortgages for, **4,** 235
churches, of, borrowing for, **11,** 734, 755
chancel, of, **11,** 732
incumbent, liability of, as to, **11,** 755, 767
lay rector's responsibility as to, **11,** 482, 513, 802
mortgage by incumbent for, **11,** 755
parson, by, **11,** 733
rector and vicar, by, **11,** 733
chapel, of, **11,** 733
charitable purpose, as a, **4,** 107, 113
churchwardens, duties of, as to, **11,** 469, 734
power to borrow for, **11,** 734
disunited benefices, in, provision in scheme for, **11,** 733
income tax, abatements and exemptions from, in respect of funds applied for, **4,** 210; **16,** 627
liability in respect of, **11,** 732—734
nave, of, **11,** 732
parson, when discharged from contributing towards cost of, **11,** 733
new district church, of, **11,** 733
parishioners, when liable for, **11,** 482
particular patronage district, in a, **11,** 733
Peel and other new parishes, in, **11,** 734
pew rents, application of, to, **11,** 788
pews, of, **11,** 739
private aisle, of, **11,** 733
visitors, survey by, **11,** 734
churchyard, of, **11,** 468
coal mines, repairing shift in, regulation of hours of labour, **20,** 595
commutation of obligation to, creation of rent-charge for, **24,** 477
sewers, in case of, **25,** 784
coparceners, rights as between, **24,** 211 n.

REPAIR—*continued.*
covenant for, building contracts, in, **3,** 236
lease, in. *See* REPAIRS TO LEASEHOLDS.
mining leases, in, **20,** 564
directions for, validity of, as affected by rule of perpetuities, **22,** 380
drains, to, **18,** 506; **25,** 736 n., 756 n,
liability for, **18,** 506; **25,** 736 n.
precautions during, **16,** 253
reconstruction, distinguished from, **18,** 506; **25,** 756 n.
Settled Land Acts, within, **18,** 287 n.
single private drains, in case of, **25,** 736 n.
tenant's liability for, **18,** 506
dwelling-house, of, warranty as to state of, **18,** 502
easement, in case of, **11,** 237, 249, 325
servient tenement, owner not bound to, **11,** 237
right of entry of grantee for purpose of, **11,** 249
support, **11,** 325
episcopal
property, of, **11,** 772
residence, of, **11,** 772
fences, of, **3,** 128 *et seq.*; **18,** 514. *See* REPAIR OF FENCE.
flat, of, landlord's liability for, **18,** 570
footbridges, of, liability as to, **16,** 103, 104, 182
footpath, of, dedicated before and since 1836, **16,** 182
extent of liability as to, **16,** 103, 104, 182
gates on, of, **16,** 104, 182
inhabitants at large, when and when not repairable by, **16,** 182, 214
main road, as part of, **16,** 128, 181
Public Health Acts Amendment Act, 1907, where in force, **16,** 214
public roads, as part of, **16,** 181
stiles on, of, **16,** 104, 182
franchise qualification, how affected by expenses of, **12,** 151 n., 161
furnished house, in case of, **18,** 569
gates, of, public footpaths, on, liability as to, **16,** 104, 182
harbour, of, power to remove vessel in the way, **26,** 641
highway, of. *See* REPAIR OF HIGHWAY.
house, in case of, compensation on compulsory purchase as affected by want of, **6,** 164, 165
implied
condition as to, in Housing, Town Planning etc. Act, 1909, **18,** 503, 504
duty as to, in case of works done under statutory authority, **27,** 176
improvements, of, **13,** 299
tenant for life, liability of, in case of settled land, **18,** 293
infant's real estate, to, sale or mortgage for, **17,** 82
joint tenants, in case of, apportionment of cost of, **24,** 204
landlord, extent of liability of, **18,** 501. *See* REPAIRS TO LEASEHOLDS.
main roads, of, **16,** 27, 57
expenses of, **16,** 125, 127—129
hundred rate, by, **24,** 77
inhabitants, by, **16,** 84
local councils contracting for, **16,** 27, 57
contributions between, **16,** 127—129
Local Government Board as arbitrator for, **16,** 128
ratione tenuræ, **16,** 90

REPAIR—*continued.*
mandatory order directing, not made, **17,** 217
marine insurance, deduction for cost of, in case of damage to ship, ascertainment of loss, **17,** 482. *See* MARINE INSURANCE.
monument, of, churchwardens, consent of, to, **3,** 417 n.; **11,** 543
faculty for, not required, **3,** 417; **11,** 543
mortgaged property, of, account relative to, **21,** 215
cost of, recovery of, **21,** 240
mortgagee in possession, duty of, as to, **21,** 202, 203
mortgagor, duty of, as to, **21,** 122
receiver, by, **21,** 266, 267
negligence, landlord's liability for, under contract to, **21,** 383
parsonage, of, as a charitable purpose, **4,** 113
pew, right to, involving liability to, **11,** 739
port, of, common law duty as to, **23,** 390, 391
railway company, by, roads damaged by works of, **23,** 688
works maintainable by, to, **23,** 689
receiver's powers as to, **21,** 266; **24,** 395, 396
rentcharge, by owner of, **24,** 516 n.
power to create for the commutation of obligation as to, **24,** 477
repayment of money spent on, when conveyance set aside on ground of mistake, **21,** 28
right of way, in relation to, **11,** 294
roads, of. *See* REPAIR OF HIGHWAY.
salvage jurisdiction of the court, under, **18,** 277
sea walls and defences, of, liability as to, **25,** 783, 784
sequestration of profits of benefice for, **11,** 624, 771
settled property, of, capital or income, whether borne by, **25,** 606 n., 607
leasing purposes, for, improvement to land, as, **18,** 286, 287
trustees of settlement, by, **25,** 606 n., 688, 689
sewers, of, Commissioners of Sewers, by, **25,** 783, 784
local authority, duty of, **25,** 736, 737
enforcement of performance of duty in case of default, **23,** 377, 378
London County Council, duty of, as to, **25,** 737
metropolis, in, duty as to, **25,** 734 n., 737
owner's liability in case of, **25,** 783
commutation of, **25,** 784
disputed, how decided, **25,** 783, 784
reconstruction distinguished from, **25,** 756 n.
ships, of. *See* REPAIR OF SHIPS.
stiles on public footpaths, of, liability as to, **16,** 104, 182
streets, of. *See* REPAIR OF HIGHWAY.
tenant for life, duty as to, **25,** 606, 607, 614 n.
right to cut timber for, **24,** 176; **25,** 600
tenant's liability for, **18,** 506. *See* REPAIRS TO LEASEHOLDS.
tombs, of, no faculty required for, **11,** 543
tramway, of, roads adjoining track, and, **27,** 790
special agreement as to, between promoters and road authority, **27,** 791
trust property, to, absence of express authority, effect of, **28,** 147, 148
mortgage for, power to, **28,** 149
power of trustee as to, **28,** 146, 147
vendor's duty to do, **25,** 370
vessels, of. *See* REPAIR OF SHIPS.

REPAIR—*continued.*
voluntary school, of, **12,** 37
warranty as to state of, in case of dwelling-house, **18,** 502 *et seq.*
watercourses, of, **11,** 318
access over neighbour's land for purpose of, **23,** 456
yearly tenants, liability of, **18,** 499

REPAIR OF FENCE,
agreement, as subject of, **3,** 131
allotments under the Inclosure Acts, of, **3,** 130
animals, trespass by, by reason of default as to, liability in case of, **1,** 376, 377; **3,** 132, 133; **27,** 871 n.
boundaries, of, ownership as evidence of, **3,** 149
breach of covenant for, injunction, position as to, **1,** 251
burial ground, of, powers of urban authority as to, **3,** 530
cattle straying owing to neglect with regard to, liability for damage by, or to, **1,** 376, 376 n., 377; **3,** 132, 133; **21,** 406, 410, 474 n.
common law liability as to, **3,** 129
ecclesiastical property, of, **3,** 130
estovers for, right to, **3,** 128; **18,** 429; **24,** 176
excavations adjoining highways, in case of, **3,** 129; **21,** 410
haybote for, **4,** 447 n., 468 n.
highway, for protection of passengers on, **3,** 129; **16,** 103, 115
jure ecclesiæ, of lands held, **3,** 130
landlord, duty of, as to, **3,** 128; **18,** 515
negligence with regard to, liability for, **1,** 376 n., 377; **3,** 130, 132, 133; **21,** 397, 398, 409, 410
nuisance caused by default of, **21,** 515
occupier, by, estovers for, **3,** 128
owner and, liability as between, **3,** 128; **18,** 514
owner or occupier of land adjoining highway, liability of, **3,** 129; **16,** 115; **21,** 397, 398, 515
pits or shafts near highway, in case of, **3,** 130; **16,** 111
prescription, liability by, **3,** 132; **11,** 237 n.
railway company, duty as to, **3,** 130, 131; **23,** 658, 662, 670
shafts near highway, in case of. *See* pits, *supra.*
statutory liability for, **3,** 130; **16,** 111, 254
tenant, duty of, as to, **3,** 128; **18,** 514, 515
tenant for life, by, right to cut timber for, **24,** 176
timber for, right of tenant to cut, **3,** 128; **18,** 429

REPAIR OF HIGHWAY,
accidents, precautions against, during, **16,** 253
adoption, existing private road under Highway Act, 1862, of, **16,** 94
streets, of, Private Street Works Act, under, **16,** 95
Public Health Acts, under, **16,** 95
Towns Improvement Clauses Act, **16,** 95
agreement with local authority as to liability for, **16,** 93
alteration in character of highway as affecting liability for, **16,** 97
arches in streets, provisions as to, **16,** 251
cellar roofs, liability as to, **16,** 103
cellars in streets, **16,** 251
charitable purpose, as a, **4,** 107, 115

REPAIR OF HIGHWAY—*continued.*
common law duty as to, **16,** 82, 83
removal of obstruction included in, **16,** 161
company, criminal liability of, for breach of public duty as to, **5,** 311
complaint, county council, by, as to non-repair, **16,** 149
justices, to, in case of non-repair, **16,** 147, 149
parish council, by, as to non-repair, **16,** 150
contracts for, **16,** 112
district councillor not disqualified by being interested in, **16,** 113
stamp duty on, **16,** 112
county council, complaint by, on default of highway authority, **16,** 149, 150
contributions by, towards cost of, **16,** 127, 128
default of highway authority, on, **16,** 125, 128, 150
expenses of, charged to general account, **16,** 125
indictment of defaulting authority by, **16,** 150
powers of, over highway authority in default as to, **16,** 125, 128, 149, 150
recovery of cost from defaulting authority, **16,** 125, 128, 150
custom, immemorial, transfer of liability on proof of, **16,** 82
damage to property in digging materials for, liability of highway authority for, **16,** 111
decision of highway authority as to, when not interfered with, **16,** 102
dedication, as affecting liability for, **16,** 85, 92, 93, 94
evidence of, as, **16,** 43
default as to, remedies for, **16,** 138—151. *See* enforcement of duty, *infra.*
destruction of highway, extinction of liability as to, **16,** 70, 90, 98
reinstatement, cost of, a question of fact for jury, **16,** 102
dispute as to liability for, declaration in action by Attorney-General, **16,** 139
disrepair a question of fact for jury, **16,** 102
diversion, in case of, substituted highway, by whom repairable, **16,** 78, 79, 97
electric lighting undertakers, by, **12,** 570 n., 575
injury to works of, owing to negligence of highway authority, remedy, **12,** 584
embankment, inclusion of, for purposes of, **16,** 103
enforcement of duty as to, **16,** 138—151
complaint to justices, by, **16,** 147, 149
county council, by, **16,** 149, 150, 151
criminal information, by, **16,** 138
Highway Act, 1835, procedure under, **16,** 147, 148
Highway Act, 1862, under, **16,** 149
highway authority, against, **16,** 149
indictment, by, **16,** 87, 138, 139 *et seq.* *See* indictment, *infra.*
information on oath, procedure by, **16,** 147, 148
inhabitants at large, where repairable by, **16,** 149, 150
mandamus, by, **16,** 139
modes of, **16,** 138, 139
old highway district, in, **16,** 149
parish council, complaint by, **16,** 150
ratione tenuræ, when repairable, **16,** 89, 149, 151
statutory remedies for, **16,** 147—151
successor of highway board, on, **16,** 149

REPAIR OF HIGHWAY—*continued.*
evidence required to establish liability for, **16,** 144
expenses of, **16,** 125—132
accounts of, provisions as to, **16,** 131
borough councils, of, how defrayed, **16,** 125
borough rate, when payable out of, **16,** 126
county councils, of, charged to general county account, **16,** 125
contributions, by, to other authorities, **16,** 127—129
improvement rate, when payable out of, **16,** 126
Lancashire, in, **16,** 125
main roads, of repairing, **16,** 125, 127—129
Private Street Works Act, 1892, under, **16,** 228, 234
recovery of, limitation of time in respect of, **19,** 180, 181
road board contributions to, **16,** 129
rural district councils, of, **11,** 216 n.; **16,** 126, 127
urban councils, of, **16,** 125, 126
extinction of liability as to, **16,** 97—99
destruction of highway, by, **16,** 90, 98
highway declared unnecessary, **16,** 98, 99
inhabitants at large, of, **16,** 84
stopping up of highway, on, **16,** 97
extra-metropolitan, **16,** 211 *et seq.*
extra-parochial place, liability of, for, **16,** 83, 84
fence, consent of highway authority to erection of, effect on owner's liability for repair of road, **16,** 92
included for purpose of, when, **16,** 103
flagstone forming part of footway and cellar roof, **16,** 103
floods, raising of level when impassable by, **16,** 102
footbridges, liability in respect of, **16,** 103, 104
gas undertakers, street broken by, **15,** 328
metropolis, in, **15,** 380
gaspipes, liability of highway authority for damage to, **16,** 137
highway authority, decision of, as to, when not interfered with by the court, **16,** 102
default of, as to, power of county council in case of, **16,** 125, 128, 149, 150
enforcement of duty against, **16,** 149. *See* enforcement of duty as to, *supra.*
fences, liability as to, **16,** 103
flagstone, repair of, by, **16,** 103
floods, duty in case of, **16,** 102
general duty of, as to, **16,** 101
powers and duties of, in respect of, **16,** 101—104
retaining walls, right to support of, **16,** 103
wrongdoers, right and duty as against, **16,** 102
Housing of the Working Classes Acts, dedication under, **16,** 94
hundred rate for repair of main roads and bridges, **24,** 77
improvement scheme, land acquired for, dedicated as highway, **16,** 94
Inclosure Acts, under, **16,** 86
Inclosure Commissioners, powers of, as to, **16,** 86
inclosure of land, liability of owner *ratione clausuræ*, **16,** 91
indictment for neglect of, appeal in case of conviction, **9,** 444; **16,** 147

REPAIR OF HIGHWAY—*continued.*
indictment for neglect of—*continued.*
appearance, defendants as body corporate, by, **16,** 142
by and against whom preferred, **5,** 311; **16,** 139, 140
certiorari, writ of, removal by, **16,** 142, 143
compromises and references, **16,** 145
conviction on, effect as to subsequent indictment, **9,** 383; **13,** 346 n.; **16,** 145
costs, provisions as to, **16,** 146, 147, 148
criminal in form, but civil in reality, **9,** 383 n.
estoppel applied to trial of, **9,** 383 n.
evidence on trial of, **16,** 144, 145
highway authority in default as to, against, **16,** 150
individuals, against, enforcement of liability by, **16,** 87, 148
inhabitants of parish, against, in respect of liability to repair, **16,** 148
judgment and fine, **16,** 146
mode of compelling, as a, **16,** 138, 148
necessary facts to be alleged and proved by prosecution, **16,** 141
place of trial, **16,** 143, 144
pleadings of prosecution, **16,** 140
pleas to, **16,** 142, 143
previous convictions, no evidence of duty as to, **9,** 383; **16,** 145
reputation, admissibility of evidence of, **16,** 144
individuals, by, **16,** 30, 87—92
enforcement of liability against, **16,** 87, 89
exemption from highway rates in case of liability *ratione tenuræ*, **16,** 90; **24,** 24
extinction of liability of, **16,** 90
powers and duties of, as to, **16,** 30
prescription, liability by, **16,** 87, 88
ratione clausuræ, **16,** 91, 92. *See ratione clausuræ, infra.*
ratione tenuræ, **16,** 88—91. *See ratione tenuræ, infra.*
statutory liability as to, **16,** 30, 87
transfer of liability from, to inhabitants at large, **16,** 97
information on oath, procedure by, in case of default, **16,** 147
inhabitants at large, by, **16,** 15, 82—87
agreement with other person to repair as affecting liability, **16,** 83
certificate of completion a condition precedent to liability, **16,** 86
common law liability of, express words necessary to discharge, **16,** 84 n., 88 n.
concurrent liability of, statutory liability of individuals with, **16,** 84, 88
Turnpike Acts, with liability of trustees under, **16,** 86
dedication, as affecting liability for, **16,** 85, 92
certificate of justices before, **16,** 92, 93
enrolment of certificate at quarter sessions, **16,** 93
new highway under Public Health Act, 1875, of, **16,** 93
Highway Act, 1835, s. 23, effect of, as to liability of, **16,** 85, 92
Inclosure Act, in case of highway formed under, **16,** 86
new highways, liability in case of, **16,** 94
presumptive liability of, **16,** 84
discharge of, **16,** 84

REPAIR OF HIGHWAY—*continued.*
inhabitants at large—*continued.*
statutory shifting of liability of, **16,** 84
transfer of liability of individuals, to, **16,** 93
Turnpike Acts, in case of highway formed under, **16,** 86
jury, decision of questions by, **16,** 102
materials for, **16,** 106—112
allotments for, inclosure of commons, on, **4,** 571 n., 595, 597, 604 n.; **16,** 106, 107
commons, from, right of authorities to obtain, **16,** 109, 110; **20,** 522
regulated, from, prohibition as to, **4,** 604, 614
compensation in respect of, basis of, **16,** 109, 110, 111
contracts for purchase and carriage of, power of highway authority as to, **16,** 112
Crown lands, from, permission of Commissioners of Woods required, **7,** 187, 188; **16,** 112
damage done in obtaining, penalty for, in addition to civil liability, **16,** 111
disturnpiked roads, in case of, **16,** 111
exhaustion of, county court jurisdiction as to sale of allotted land on, **8,** 682—684; **16,** 107—109; **20,** 528
inclosed lands, power to search and carry from, **16,** 110
Inclosure Acts, allotments under, for, **4,** 595, 597; **16,** 106, 107
land allotted or acquired for the purpose, from, **16,** 106—109
Real Property Limitation Acts, application of, to, **16,** 107
reduction of rates, in case of, **16,** 107
sale of, on exhaustion of materials, procedure, **8,** 682—684; **16,** 107—109; **20,** 528
vesting of, in whom, **16,** 107
lands not allotted, from, **16,** 109—112
penalty for damage to property in digging for, **16,** 111
pits made in searching for or getting, provision as to fencing and filling of, **16,** 111
private lands, power of highway authority to gather, **16,** 110
rivers etc., powers to search for and carry from, **16,** 109
sale of land allotted for, exhaustion of materials, on, **16,** 107—109; **20,** 528
Local Government Board, power of, in respect of, **8,** 682; **16,** 108
waste lands, power to search and carry from, **4,** 604 n.; **16,** 109
metropolis, in, borough council, powers and duties as to, **16,** 200; **20,** 404
bridges and embankments, repairs of, in, **16,** 201; **20,** 404
gas undertakers breaking open streets in, **15,** 380
persons breaking open streets, power of borough council to repair at expense of, **16,** 205
temporary repairs to private streets, power of borough council as to, **16,** 203
outside the, **11,** 211 *et seq.*
new highways, by whom repairable, **16,** 93, 94
obstructions, prevention and removal of, included in duty as to, **16,** 161
old highway district, in, **16,** 149

REPAIR OF HIGHWAY—*continued.*
parish, liability of, in respect of, **16,** 83
outlying portions of, liability in, **16,** 84
passengers, to obviate danger to, **16,** 212
pipes, gas and water, injury to, liability for negligence, **16,** 137
precautions against accident during, **16,** 253
prescription, liability by, as to, **16,** 88
private road, on adoption of, **16,** 94
Private Street Works Act, 1892, on adoption under, **16,** 95, 227 *et seq.*
private streets, power to require work to be done in, to obviate danger, **16,** 212
public expense, at, evidence of dedication, as, **16,** 43
Public Health Acts, liability under, **16,** 93, 95
transfer of liability from individuals to inhabitants at large, **16,** 96
Public Health and Private Street Works Acts, when adopted under, **16,** 95
ratione clausuræ, liability of individuals, **16,** 91, 92
proof of liability, **16,** 91
ratione tenuræ, **16,** 88—91
enforcement of duty as to, **16,** 89, 151
extinction of liability, **16,** 90
liability of individuals, **16,** 88—91
exemption from highway rates in case of, **16,** 90; **24,** 24
incumbrance within Settled Land Acts, whether, **25,** 646 n.
nature of, as to, settled land, in relation to, **25,** 646 n.
old highway district, in, **16,** 149
proof of liability, **16,** 88, 89
termination of liability, **16,** 90
re-apportionment of liability as to, when highway in two parishes, **16,** 99—100
reconstruction scheme, land for, dedicated as highway, **16,** 94
remedies for failure, **16,** 139. *See also* indictment, *supra.*
reputation, evidence of, **16,** 144
revival of liability, **16,** 99
Road Board, contribution to, by, **16,** 28, 94
rural district council, by, complaint by parish council of non-repair, **16,** 29, 30, 150, 151
county council, power over, on complaint as to non-repair of highway, **16,** 150, 151
default of, on order by county council to repair highway, effect of, **16,** 151
enforcement of repair *ratione tenuræ* by, **16,** 151
expenses of, how defrayed, **16,** 126
stepping stones, liability as to, **16,** 103, 104
stiles, liability as to, **16,** 104
stopping up of highway, extinction of liability on, **16,** 97
Towns Improvement Clauses Act, 1847, streets adopted under, **16,** 95
tramway company, agreements between local authority and, **27,** 804 n.
transfer of liability, **16,** 82, 83 n., 96, 97
immemorial custom, on proof of, **16,** 82
individuals, from, to inhabitants at large, procedure, **16,** 96, 97
inhabitants of one area, from, to inhabitants of another area, **16,** 82
trusts for, **16,** 130
Turnpike Acts, constructed under, **16,** 86, 87

REPAIR OF HIGHWAY—*continued.*
two parishes, lying in, division for purposes of, **16,** 99, 100
urban highway authority, by, special duties as to, **16,** 101
vaults under streets, provisions as to, **16,** 251
wall, retaining, included for purposes of, **16,** 103
water pipes, injury to, caused by negligence as to, **16,** 137

REPAIR OF SHIPS,
collision, after, extent of owner's right to recover costs of, **26,** 539, 540
cost of. *See* marine insurance, *infra.*
delay in, measure of damages for, **10,** 338
detention for. *See* marine insurance, *infra.*
deviation for purpose of, how far allowed, **17,** 400, 401; **26,** 223
disablement of ship on voyage, duty of shipowner as to, **26,** 222, 223
dockowner, duty of, with respect to, **21,** 418, 419
excepted peril, when disabled by, duty of master as to, **26,** 235
general average expense, as a, **17,** 448 n.; **26,** 320, 321
hypothecation of cargo to defray cost of, **17,** 438; **26,** 242, 243
lien for, **26,** 621
marine insurance, in, **17,** 474, 478, 481—486
actual total loss, as, in what cases, **17,** 474
apportionment of expenses between owner and underwriters, **17,** 468
constructive total loss, as, **17,** 481—486
cost of, elements to be considered in estimating, **17,** 482, 483
repaired value, when more than, effect of, **17,** 484
deduction from cost of repairs, expenses of removal of ship for repairs, **17,** 468
general average claims, in adjustment of, **17,** 510, 511
general average contributions, in respect of, **17,** 481, 482
old materials thrown aside in making, in respect of, **17,** 467, 468
delay in executing, effect on risk, **17,** 390 n.
detention for, expenses during, not recoverable from underwriters, **17,** 436
deviation for, when excused, **17,** 400, 401
dock dues consequent on, apportionment between shipowner and underwriter, **17,** 462
general average claims, deductions in adjustment of, **17,** 510, 511
general average contributions, deductions in respect of, in estimating cost of, **17,** 481, 484
liability of underwriters for, **17,** 466—474
partial repair, in case of, **17,** 466
nature of, to which assured entitled, **17,** 466, 469
old materials thrown aside, deductions in respect of, **17,** 467, 468
policy on ship during repair, not deemed a time policy, **17,** 382 n.
prior repairs, recovery of cost of, in addition to total loss, **17,** 469
repaired value, elements of, in, **17,** 484, 485
sale of goods to defray cost of, not a loss by perils of the sea, **17,** 438, 448 n.

REPAIR OF SHIPS—*continued.*
master, agent of shipowner in ordering, as, **25,** 246, 247
hypothecation of cargo for purposes of, by, **25,** 242, 243
responsibility of, in case of delay arising from, **25,** 236, 237
materials used in, ownership of, **3,** 165
negligence in respect of, shipowner's liability, **25,** 221, 222
seaworthy condition, duty of master to maintain ship in a, **25,** 220—221
shipowner, duty of, in case of disablement on voyage, **25,** 222, 223

REPAIRING LEASE. *See* REPAIRS TO LEASEHOLDS.

REPAIRS TO LEASEHOLDS,
architect, to satisfaction of lessor's, **3,** 308
building lease under Settled Land Acts, provision in, for, **25,** 655 n.
covenant as to, **18,** 505 *et seq.*
buildings subsequently erected, when extends to, **18,** 508
conditional, effect of, **18,** 509
construction of, **18,** 505—512
damages for breach of, **18,** 510, 511
extent of, how measured, **7,** 524 n.; **18,** 505—512
injunction, when granted, **17,** 244, 245
insurances by landlord and tenant, effect of, **17,** 524
landlord, by, **18,** 511, 512, 520
before term commences, **18,** 509
when liability of tenant arises, **18,** 509
onus of proof of non-repair in action on, **13,** 434
pulling down premises, where breach of, **18,** 508
remedy for breach, **17,** 244; **18,** 510, 511
specific performance of agreement for lease as affected by breach of, **27,** 60
tenant's liability under, **18,** 505—511
when landlord has to supply materials, **18,** 509
underlease, in, effect of, **18,** 409
damages for non-repair, measure of, **18,** 512
deceased's estate, when not liable for, **14,** 286
entry for purposes of, right to have, where agreement for lease is with usual provisions, **18,** 514
when implied licence for, **18,** 514
when trespass, **18,** 513
fences, duties of occupier as to, **18,** 514
non-repair of, injury to third party, liability of occupier for, **18,** 514
fire insurance, in case of, **17,** 518
obligation to rebuild, **18,** 506, 520
flat, in case of, **18,** 570, 571
furnished house, implied condition in case of, **18,** 569, 570
good tenantable, *defined*, **18,** 507
habitable, *defined*, **18,** 507
implied condition as to, **18,** 503, 569, 570
implied undertaking to keep in repair, **18,** 504
improvements by landlord, liability of tenant where, **18,** 506
inherent defects, liability of tenant where, **18,** 506

REPAIRS TO LEASEHOLDS—*continued.*
injury, person other than tenant, to, liability of landlord for, **18,** 504, 505; **21,** 382, 383
tenant, to, liability of landlord for, **21,** 382, 383
insurance of property, subrogation of insurance office to tenant's rights, **17,** 523, 524
keeping in repair, extent of obligation as to, **18,** 511
landlord, entry by, to do, **18,** 513
liability of, **18,** 501—505, 511
dwelling-house, in case of, **18,** 502—504
strangers, to, injury, for, **18,** 504, 505; **21,** 384, 385
tenant, to, injury, for, **21,** 383
legatee of leaseholds must bear, **14,** 286
mining lease, covenants in, how enforced, **20,** 564
necessary repairs, what are, **18,** 507 n.
notice to repair, **18,** 510
covenant to leave in repair enforceable without, when, **18,** 510
suspended, when, **18,** 510
onus of proof of non-repair in action on covenant, **13,** 434
putting in repair, general extent of obligation as to, **18,** 511
obligations of equitable tenant for life as to, **25,** 607
renewal of lease, when condition of, **27,** 52
representation as to, **18,** 502
satisfaction of landlord's surveyor, no liability on tenant till appointed, **18,** 509
settled leaseholds, as to, **25,** 606, 607
money cannot be raised by mortgage for, **25,** 689
trustees of, by, **25,** 688, 689
subrogation under contract of fire insurance, **17,** 518
surveyor, to the satisfaction of, effect of, **18,** 509
tenant at will, liability of, **18,** 498, 499
tenant's liability apart from covenant, **18,** 499, 500
extent of, **18,** 506, 507
tenantable repair, what is, **18,** 507
third persons, liability to, for default as to, **18,** 504; **21,** 384
underlessee, neglect by, protection of underlessor, **18,** 409
unfurnished dwelling-house, in case of, **18,** 502
warranty as to, **18,** 502, 503
waste, liability for, **18,** 496—501. *See* WASTE.

REPAYMENT, *See also* REFUNDING.
agent, of money paid by, action for money had and received, **1,** 227
application money for shares, of, provision as to, **5,** 177, 178
bankruptcy, trustee in, money paid under mistake of law to, of, **2,** 239
beer, customs duty on, of, **24,** 595
excise duty on, of, **24,** 615
beneficiary, by, to trust estate, in case of overpayment, **23,** 206
bill of sale, of principal sum secured by, time and manner of, **3,** 32, 38, 39
capital, paid-up, of, to shareholders, distribution of surplus after, **5,** 532
coffee, roasted, of duty on, **24,** 597
companies, of loans by, time for, provisions as to, **5,** 735, 736

REPAYMENT—*continued.*
conveyance set aside on repayment of purchase-money, **13,** 78 n.
costs, of, successful appeal, on, when no undertaking by solicitor, effect, **26,** 832
undertaking by solicitor as to, effect of, **26,** 831, 832
county rate, of, power of quarter sessions as to, **24,** 74, 76
customs and excise duty, of, **24,** 697. *See* DRAWBACK.
deceased trustee, overpayment by, of, executors not entitled to, **28,** 206 n.
directors, of remuneration wrongly paid to, **5,** 218
equitable relief, condition precedent to, **3,** 67 n.; **7,** 409; **13,** 53, 62, 72 n., 78 n.; **20,** 743 n., 744; **21,** 52
estate duty, of, owing to want of title to property, **13,** 221
glucose, customs duty on, of, **24,** 606
excise duty on, of, **24,** 618
income tax, of, deferred annuity, in respect of, **16,** 670, 671
life insurance premium, in respect of, **16,** 670, 671
mandamus in case of refusal of, **10,** 86; **16,** 628
Schedule A, under, **16,** 622, 623
Schedule B, under, **16,** 638
Schedule C, under, **16,** 641
Schedule D, under, **16,** 648, 650
when claims to be made, **16,** 677
insurance premiums, of, **17,** 497, 501, 502, 557, 558. *See* premium, *infra.*
Isle of Man, export from, of duties in case of, **24,** 699
export to, of duties in case of, **24,** 595, 604, 615, 623
legacy duty, of overpaid, **13,** 261, 262
legatees, as between, **13,** 160, 161; **14,** 278, 279
creditor and, as between, **14,** 279, 280
loan, of, condition of equitable relief, as a, **3,** 67 n.; **7,** 409; **13,** 62, 72 n.; **21,** 52
loan societies, in case of, provisions as to time and manner of, **19,** 223, 224
proceedings by, for default as to, **19,** 224—226
local authorities, by, periods for, **23,** 383, 384
Stock Exchange securities, on, remedies of lender, **27,** 234
molasses, customs duty on, of, **24,** 604
money, of, condition of equitable relief, as a, **3,** 67 n.; **7,** 409; **13,** 53, 62, 72 n., 78 n.; **20,** 743 n., 744; **21,** 52
had and received, action for. *See* MONEY HAD AND RECEIVED.
paid through misrepresentation in prospectus, **5,** 127, 128
mortgage, of, date for, **21,** 113, 114. *See also* MORTGAGE DEBT, payment off.
indefinitely distant, **22,** 363 n.
object of provision as to, **21,** 114, 268, 269
option of mortgagor, at, **22,** 363 n.
proviso for redemption, in, **21,** 276, 277
motor spirit, excise duty on, of, **24,** 621, 697 n.
next of kin, by, in case of mistake as to persons entitled, **14,** 279
trustee in bankruptcy, power to call for, **2,** 165 n.; **14,** 280

REPAYMENT—*continued.*
poor rate, of, order as to, by quarter sessions, **24,** 64
premium, insurance, of, right of assured to, **17,** 513, 514, 557, 558
marine insurance, of, **17,** 354, 496—502. *See* PREMIUM (Marine Insurance), return of.
purchase-money, of, term of setting aside conveyance, as a, **13,** 78 n.
quasi-bailment, in case of, **1,** 542
rescission of contract, action for, in, **20,** 743 n., 744
saccharine, customs duty on, of, **24,** 599
excise duty on, of, on export, **24,** 623
seamen's wages, of, substitutes for seamen volunteering for navy, in case of, **1,** 79
shares, of money paid by applicants for, liability of directors for, **5,** 177, 178
spirits, excise duties on, of, **24,** 625
sugar, customs duty on, of, export to Isle of Man, on, **24,** 604
sugar goods, customs duty on, of, **24,** 606
tobacco, British manufactured, of duties on export of, **24,** 647, 697 n.
home grown, excise duty on, of, **24,** 627
unemployment insurance contributions, employer, to, **28,** 895
workman, to, **28,** 896

REPEAL,
affirmative statute, of, new affirmative statute, by, intention affecting, **27,** 167, 168
companies registered under repealed statutes, position of, **5,** 34 n., 643—646
construction of repealing enactment, **27,** 199
continuing offence against repealed enactment, **20,** 470 n.
contract void by statute not made valid by subsequent repeal, **27,** 194
effect of operation of, intention affecting, **27,** 198
enactment giving short title to an Act, of, effect of, **27,** 203
general law, of, special statute, by, **27,** 168
implication, by, **27,** 168, 170, 197, 200
Interpretation Act, effect of, **27,** 198, 200 n.
non-user, not to be implied by, **27,** 197
operation of, date of, **27,** 197
in case of substituted provisions, **27,** 199, 200
preservation of provisions in repealed enactment by implication, **27,** 197
presumption as to, altering of penalty, on, **27,** 169
quality of offence altered by, implication, by, **27,** 170 n.
re-enactment of repealed sections, effect of, **27,** 200
references to repealed statutes, construction of, **27,** 200
repealing enactment, of, effect of, **27,** 200, 201 n.
repetition of section of repealed statute, effect of, **27,** 160 n.
resort to repealed statute for construction of new statute, **27,** 140
revival of repealed statute, **27,** 198
rights granted by Crown and subsequently by statute, effect on, **27,** 199
specially qualified, may be, **27,** 197, 198
statute, of, same session as passed, in, **27,** 157
Statute Law Revision Act, effect of, **27,** 198
vested rights, preservation of, **27,** 198

REPETITION,
libel, of, copying, by, as evidence in mitigation of damages, **18,** 725
effect of, **18,** 664
slander, of, duty affecting liability for, **18,** 669
effect of, **18,** 666, 668 n.
original publisher, liable for, not generally, **18,** 666
responsible in exceptional cases, **18,** 666—669
privilege of affecting liability for, **18,** 669
will, in, gifts to same person, presumptions as to, **28,** 784—786
word, of, presumption as to, **28,** 681

REPLACEMENT OF CHATTEL,
equitable jurisdiction as to, **13,** 13
provision for, bill of sale, in, **3,** 29, 30

REPLEVIN,
defined, **1,** 383 n. ; **11,** 199, 200
action of, **11,** 202, 203
appeal in, **8,** 602
county court, in, **8,** 429 ; **11,** 201
joinder of claims in, **8,** 459
removal to High Court from county court, **10,** 180
arbitration, referred to, discharge of surety, **15,** 554
bond, **11,** 201—204
action on, **11,** 203, 204
assignment of, **4,** 393
breach of, **11,** 203, 204
excessive security, damages in respect of, **11,** 207
liability of surety, extent of, **11,** 203, 204 ; **15,** 483 n., 554
stamp duty, **11,** 202
corn etc., in case of, **1,** 254
costs in action of, **11,** 203, 207
county court jurisdiction. *See* action of, *supra.*
damages for wrongful taking or detention of goods, **10,** 345 ; **11,** 203 ; **27,** 869 n.
goods, not identifiable, in respect of, **11,** 138 n.
unable to be found, right over distrainor's goods in case of, **11,** 200 n.
history of, **1,** 43
Mayor's Court, no jurisdiction in, **20,** 286
property in replevied goods, **11,** 202 n.
recaption, writ of, **11,** 209, 210
recovery of damages in action of, effect on other actions, **27,** 858 n., 869 n.
replevy, the, **11,** 200, 201
period allowed for, **11,** 200
right of, **11,** 181, 199—204
sale of goods within period allowed to replevy, **11,** 196
security by replevisor, **8,** 429 ; **11,** 200, 201
how settled, **11,** 182 n.
specific chattels, restitution of, **11,** 199
time for sale, **11,** 182, 200
extension of, **11,** 182, 199 n.
warrant for re-delivery of goods, **11,** 202

REPLICATION,
English information, on, **10,** 25
Mayor's Court pleadings, in, **20,** 292

REPLY,
Attorney-General, right of, **2,** 411, 414, 416
counsel, right of, **2,** 411, 414, 416

REPLY—*continued.*
county court action, in, **8,** 533
pleadings, in, amendment of, **25,** 513
contents of, **22,** 459
counterclaim, to, **25,** 512, 513. *See also* COUNTERCLAIM.
defence arising after, **22,** 459
delivery of, **22,** 458, 459
default in, **22,** 459
order or leave, for, **22,** 458 ; **25,** 512 n.
time for, **22,** 458, 459
form of, **25,** 512, 513
objection in point of law to, **25,** 513
set-off, in defence to, **25,** 494, 512, 513
Solicitor-General, right of, **2,** 411, 414, 416

REPORT. *See also* RETURNS.
Admiralty registrar, of, costs in, **1,** 120
objection to, **1,** 121
reference as to damages, on, **1,** 120
rules as to, **1,** 120—122
agent, by, to principal, privilege in case of, **11,** 78, 79
analyst, public, of, **15,** 9, 10
auditors, by, debenture holder's right to see, **5,** 357
shareholders of company, to, **5,** 268, 269
banking company's affairs, on, by inspector of Board of Trade, **5,** 270
Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, of, under Small Holdings and Allotments Act, **1,** 360 ; **26,** 671
Board of Education, annual, by, Parliament, to, **12,** 14, 45
public inquiry, after, **12,** 27
refusal to recognise public elementary school, on, **12,** 26
Board of Trade, by, Companies Act, 1908, under, **5,** 437
Conciliation Act, 1896, under, **27,** 518
Electric Lighting Acts, under, **12,** 645
inspectors under Companies Act, 1862, appointed by, of, **13,** 546
Railway Regulation Act, 1893, under, **23,** 732
borough council proceedings, of, annual printing of, **20,** 436
canal company, by, to Board of Trade, **23,** 784
chancery visitors, of, inadmissible in evidence, **13,** 546
Charity Commissioners, of, admissible in evidence, **13,** 546
Church Estates Committee, of, **11,** 798
coal mine, condition of, as to, **20,** 610, 613
common lodging-house keeper, by, infectious disease, as to, **23,** 512
company, affairs of, on, inspectors appointed by Board of Trade, by, **13,** 546
inspectors appointed by special resolution, by, **5,** 270, 271
prospectus of, contained in, liability for, **5,** 137, 138
statutory, **5,** 248
consular officer, by, to Board of Trade as to British shipping, **26,** 652
copyright, on certain kinds of, **8,** 146, 151, 173 n.
Criminal Court of Appeal, by registrar of, legal aid to appellant, as to, **9,** 442
customs officer abroad, by, to Board of Trade as to British shipping, **26,** 652

REPORT—*continued.*
divorce Bill, on, House of Commons, to, **21,** 762
House of Lords, to, **21,** 761
Ecclesiastical Commissioners, by, Secretary of State, to, **11,** 797
election petition, municipal, on, court, by the, **12,** 488, 518, 519
withdrawal of, as to, **12,** 510
parliamentary, on, commissioners, by the, **12,** 468—471
court, by the, **12,** 138, 461—463
effect of, **12,** 138, 460—463, 483—485
withdrawal of, on, **12,** 435
engineer, of, as evidence of past state of facts, **13,** 563
estate Bill, on, examiners, by, to House of Commons, **21,** 760
judges, by, to House of Lords, **21,** 759, 760
examiner of court, of, county court procedure, in, **8,** 518
expert, of, how far privileged, **11,** 78, 79
fairness and accuracy of, proof of, **5,** 138; **13,** 694, 695, 697, 699
foreign State, of committee appointed by, as evidence, **13,** 476
friendly society, quinquennial valuation of, for purposes of, **15,** 171
registrar of annual, **15,** 130
Industrial and Provident Societies Act, 1893, under, **17,** 9
gas examiner, of, **15,** 353
metropolis, in, **13,** 545 n.; **15,** 392, 394
appeal from, **15,** 392, 394
General Medical Council, committee of, as evidence, **13,** 475
inclosure of common, on, by valuer, **4,** 585, 586
industrial and provident societies, registrar of, to Parliament, **17,** 9
special meetings, of, **17,** 24
judge, of, as evidence, **13,** 475 n.
judicial proceedings, of, abridged, privilege in case of, **18,** 697
barrister's authentication of, **2,** 380
condensed, privilege in case of, **18,** 697
copyright in, **8,** 146
partial, privilege in case of, **18,** 685, 696
privilege in case of, **18,** 694—698, 745
Law Society Committee, of, admissible in evidence, **13,** 546
lecture, of, copyright in, **8,** 151
Light Railway Commissioners, by, to Board of Trade, **27,** 827
lunacy, in, Chancery visitors, by, **19,** 469, 470
Commissioners, by, Local Government Board, to, **19,** 473
Lord Chancellor, to, **19,** 473
medical, inspection of, **11,** 48 n.; **19,** 427, 428
judicial inquisition, in, **19,** 427, 428
pauper lunatics, on, **19,** 473
person detained without order or certificate, on, **19,** 473
private patients, on, **19,** 514
medical officer of union, by, **19,** 473
visiting committee, by, **19,** 471
visitors appointed for county or borough, by, **19,** 472
malicious publication of, effect of, **18,** 695, 715
marine board, by, to Board of Trade as to British shipping, **26,** 652, 653
medical adviser of court, of inspection of, **11,** 48 n. *See also* lunacy, *supra.*

REPORT—*continued.*
medical officer of health, of, metropolis, in, **20,** 436 n.
medical practitioner, of, whether privileged, **11,** 78, 79, 85 n.
mercantile marine superintendent, by, to Board of Trade, **25,** 652
naval court, by, to Board of Trade, **9,** 109
newspaper, in, evidence, as, **13,** 565
judicial proceedings, of, **18,** 694, 695
parliamentary proceedings, of, **18,** 698
protection of, **13,** 697, 698, 745, 746
public meeting, of, **18,** 698, 699
official, reproduction of, when permitted and prohibited, **8,** 173 n.
official receiver, bankruptcy, in. *See* OFFICIAL RECEIVER (Bankruptcy).
company, in case of. *See* OFFICIAL RECEIVER (Companies).
parliamentary proceedings, of, privilege in certain cases absolute, **13,** 683
privilege in certain cases qualified, **18,** 698, 699
patents examiner, by, application, on the, **22,** 165
discovery of, **22,** 167
previous specifications, on, **22,** 165, 166
publication of, forbidden, **22,** 167
peerage claim proceedings, of, as evidence, **22,** 282
Prison Commissioners, by, Parliament, to, **23,** 231, 232
prison governor, of, condition of prisoner, as to, **23,** 236
private Bill, on, Government department, by, **21,** 754
committee, by, **21,** 755—758, 760, 762
Scottish, on, **21,** 763—765
procedure in, on, **21,** 763 n.
privilege in defamation, in case of. *See* PRIVILEGE IN DEFAMATION.
public Bill, amendments to, of, **21,** 716
joint committee, by, to both Houses, **21,** 715
select committee, by, **21,** 637, 682, 683, 715
third reading, before, **21,** 716—718. *See* REPORT STAGE.
public meeting, of, when privileged, **18,** 698, 699, 746
public officer, of, on judicial or *quasi*-judicial inquiry, as evidence, **13,** 475, 476, 545, 546
railway servants' hours of work, as to, by Board of Trade, **23,** 732
referee, of, adoption by court of, **1,** 486
duty as to, **1,** 485
enforcement as to judgment, **1,** 486
form of, **1,** 479
further consideration of, **1,** 486
matters referred for, **1,** 484—486
notice to parties, **1,** 485
remission by court, **1,** 486
time for, application for variation, **1,** 486
variation of, **1,** 486
royal commission, of, right of reproduction of, **8,** 173 n.
schoolhouse, compulsory purchase of land for providing, on, **12,** 27
scientist, by, to Government department, no right of reproduction of, **8,** 173 n.
secret committee, of, House of Lords, to, **21,** 639

REPORT—*continued.*
select committee, of, construction of statute, in case of, **27,** 141 n.
House of Lords, to, **21,** 637—639
public bill, on. *See* public bill, *supra.*
sermon, of, copyright in, **8,** 151
servant, by, to master, privilege in case of, **11,** 78, 79, 92 n.
shipping casualty, on, court to Board of Trade, by, **9,** 108; **26,** 594
owner or master to Board of Trade, by, **26,** 590
shipping casualty appeal, on, court to Board of Trade, by, **1,** 116
small holdings, on, Board of Agriculture, by, **26,** 671
county council, by, **26,** 675
Small Holdings Commissioners, of, **26,** 672, 674, 677
small holdings committee, of, county council, to, **1,** 342
speech, of, copyright in, **8,** 151
stage, bill in Parliament, of. *See* REPORT STAGE.
surveyor, deceased, of, as evidence of reputation, **16,** 144
trade dispute, by conciliator in, to Board of Trade, **27,** 518
urban district council, of, Local Government Board, to, **19,** 283

REPORT STAGE,
private bill, of, **21,** 756—758
procedure, House of Commons, in, **21,** 757, 758
House of Lords, in, **21,** 756, 757
public bill, of, **21,** 716—718, 756—758
amendments, insertion of, **21,** 717, 718
conclusion of, **21,** 718
procedure, House of Commons, in, **21,** 717
House of Lords, in, **21,** 716
third reading, before, **21,** 716

REPORTER,
comments of, added to his report, effect of, **18,** 697
fairness and accuracy of, a question for jury, **18,** 697
House of Lords, of, **21,** 783 n.
negligence of, not a question for jury, **18,** 697
restrictive covenant affecting, **23,** 218 n.; **27,** 554 n., 558 n., 587

REPORTING,
ship, of, charterparty, stipulation as to, **26,** 137

REPOSE OF SOULS,
masses for, bequest for, is void, **4,** 122; **11,** 810
bequest in Ireland for, is valid, **4,** 122
prayers for, bequest for, is void, **4,** 122; **11,** 810

REPRESENTATION. *See also* FRAUDULENT MISREPRESENTATION; HOLDING OUT; MISREPRESENTATION; REPRESENTEE; REPRESENTOR.
defined, **20,** 658, 659, 661 n.
marine insurance, for purposes of, **17,** 412
ability of third person, as to, **15,** 456, 457; **20,** 731
access to property, expression of intention to make a lane giving, as, **20,** 661 n.
accounts, mode of keeping, statement as to, **20,** 661 n.

REPRESENTATION—*continued.*
accounts of business, genuineness of, as an implied, **20,** 673 n.
acquiescence as. *See* ACQUIESCENCE.
agent, by, **1,** 214, 215; **20,** 708, 709, 712, 713
fire insurance, in, **17,** 533
ambiguous, onus of proof in case of, **20,** 698
auctioneer, by, in course of sale, **1,** 510; **20,** 668 n.
belief, statement of, as, **5,** 129; **17,** 414; **20,** 665
building contract, inducing, **3,** 169
character of third person, as to, **10,** 425; **15,** 456, 457; **20,** 731
collateral contract. *See* warranty, *infra.*
complex, construction of, **20,** 685, 686, 697, 698
condition, when amounting to, **7,** 521; **25,** 149
conduct, by, **13,** 377; **20,** 672—676
third person, of, as to, **15,** 456, 457
construction of, **20,** 679—687, 698
marine insurance, in case of, **17,** 416
continuing, effect of, **20,** 678, 679
credit of third person, as to, **5,** 294; **10,** 425; **15,** 456, 457; **20,** 731
damage resulting from, **20,** 705—707
proof of, **20,** 707
dealings of third person, as to, **10,** 425; **15,** 456, 457; **20,** 731
document, statement as to, as a, **20,** 670
equitable redress refused on ground of, **13,** 48
essentials of, **20,** 658, 659
estoppel by reason of, **13,** 376—402. *See* ESTOPPEL BY REPRESENTATION.
exaggeration, when amounting to, **20,** 671
when not amounting to, **20,** 670, 671
expectation, statement of, when amounting to, **17,** 414; **20,** 664
express, **20,** 671, 672
fact, must relate to, **5,** 129, 133; **20,** 659, 661 n.
fact and law, questions of, as to meaning of, **20,** 686, 687
falsa demonstratio non nocet, application of maxim to, **21,** 6, 7
false. *See* MISREPRESENTATION.
obtaining goods by. *See* FALSE PRETENCES.
fire insurance, in, **17,** 532—534
agent, made by, **17,** 533, 534
marine insurance, as compared with, **17,** 532
materiality of facts in, **17,** 532, 533
reinsuring company, made by, **17,** 533
time of making, **17,** 533
formal writing superseding, **27,** 21 n.
fraudulent. *See* FRAUDULENT MISREPRESENTATION.
future, statement as to the, which is not, **20,** 661—663. *See also* intention, *infra.*
future acts, as to, specific performance in case of, **27,** 57
guarantee, constituting a, **10,** 425; **15,** 456, 457; **20,** 731, 732; **27,** 57 n.
heir, of, procuring an intestacy, effect of, **13,** 75
holding out, by. *See* HOLDING OUT.
horse, sale of, at, **1,** 389, 392; **20,** 674
implied, **20,** 660 n., 671, 672—676. *See also* ESTOPPEL BY CONDUCT; HOLDING OUT.
inducing cause, as, **20,** 694—698, 702
information, statement of, as, **20,** 665, 666, 667
inquiry, in answer to, **17,** 415
intention, representor, of, statement of, as, **20,** 660
as a promise, **20,** 661—663
third person, of, statement of, as, **20,** 663, 664

REPRESENTATION—*continued.*
invitation amounting to, **20,** 676, 706
law, including matter of, **13,** 378, 379 ; **20,** 668
statement of, as, **20,** 668, 669
law and fact, questions of, as to meaning of, **20,** 686, 687
lease, inducing to taking of, **18,** 502 ; **27,** 21 n.
Lord Tenterden's Act, within. *See* Statute of Frauds Amendment Act, *infra.*
marine insurance, in, **17,** 412—416
answer to inquiry, in, **17,** 415
concealment of fact as amounting to, **17,** 415, 416
construction of, **17,** 416
expectation or belief, as to, **17,** 413, 414
fact, as to, **17,** 413, 414
one of several underwriters, to, **17,** 415
warranty, distinguished from, **17,** 412, 413
marriage contract, inducing, **25,** 536 n. ; **27,** 21 n.
materiality of, **17,** 413, 416 ; **20,** 694, 698—701. *See* MATERIALITY.
meaning of, questions of law and fact as to, **20,** 686, 687
misrepresentation. *See* MISREPRESENTATION.
fraudulent. *See* FRAUDULENT MISREPRESENTATION.
mistake, made in, **21,** 6, 7, 11. *See also* MISTAKE.
modes of making a, **13,** 377 ; **20,** 671—676
negligently made, liability in respect of, **7,** 355, 356 ; **20,** 692—694
object of, materiality of, **20,** 695, 697, 698, 702
opinion, fact, stated as, **20,** 666, 667. *See also* OPINION.
fact stated as, constituting, **20,** 667
representor, of, statement of, as, **20,** 665, 666
statement of, as, **20,** 665—667
third person, of, statement of, as, **20,** 666
parties to, who are, **20,** 708—719. *See* REPRESENTEE ; REPRESENTOR.
partnership, holding out in, as, **22,** 13, 14
passing off amounting to, **20,** 676. *See* PASSING OFF.
pleading, mode of, **20,** 663
promise, distinguished from, **20,** 661—663
when amounting to, **27,** 20, 21, 21 n.
promissory, future facts, of, effect of, **17,** 413, 414 ; **20,** 661—664
marine insurance, in, **17,** 413, 414
public at large, made to, effect of, **20,** 716, 762
puffers, employment of, as amounting to, **20,** 676
puffing in relation to. *See* exaggeration, *supra.*
railway company's time tables, implied in, **4,** 55 ; **20,** 663 n.
representee, position of, **20,** 714—719. *See* REPRESENTEE.
representor, position of, **20,** 708—714. *See* REPRESENTOR.
result, producing no, no cause of action for, **20,** 695. *See* inducing cause, *supra.*
sale, food and drugs, of, inducing, **15,** 20
goods generally, of, inducing, **25,** 149
several statements, consisting of, construction of, **20,** 685, 686, 697, 698
silence as a. *See* ACQUIESCENCE.
simplex commendatio non nocet, application of maxim, **20,** 670
specific performance in terms of, **27,** 20, 21, 57
Statute of Frauds Amendment Act, within, **5,** 294 ; **10,** 425 ; **15,** 456, 457 ; **20,** 731, 732
REPRESENTATION—*continued.*
third person, to, with a view to being passed on, **20,** 715, 716
time of, fire insurance, in, **17,** 533
materiality of, **20,** 678, 679
trade of third person, as to, **15,** 456, 457 ; **20,** 731
trap, laying a, as amounting to, **20,** 676, 706
warranty as. *See* WARRANTY.
distinguished from, **20,** 678 n.
lease of house, in case of, **18,** 502
marine insurance, in case of, **17,** 412, 413
sale of goods, in case of, **25,** 149
when amounting to, **7,** 521 ; **25,** 149
withdrawal of, before conclusion of contract, effect of, **17,** 413 ; **20,** 678, 679 n.

REPRESENTATION (OF PERSONS), *See also* PERSONATION.
ancestor, of, descendants, by, **11,** 20
children of intestate, of, descendants, by, **11,** 20
personalty, in case of, **11,** 19, 20
collaterals, of, **11,** 22
daughter, by, younger son, of, in borough English descent, **11,** 15
intestacy, in case of, **11,** 19—22
jus representationis, daughter may take by, borough English descent, in, **11,** 15
legal proceedings, in. *See* REPRESENTATIVE.
parent, of, issue, by, **11,** 19, 20
per stirpes. *See* PER STIRPES.

REPRESENTATIVE,
action. *See* REPRESENTATIVE ACTION.
capacity, executor, of, county court, in, **8,** 455
plaintiff, of, denial in defence, **22,** 448 n.
promise made to or by person in, action on, **19,** 186 ; **23,** 110
trustee, of, county court, in, **8,** 455
children of intestate, of, **11,** 19—22
clergy present in convocation either in person or by, **11,** 394 n.
corporate body, of, appointment of, **8,** 381
Crown as, of the nation, foreign affairs, in, **6,** 427
deceased person interested in action of, **23,** 103
foreign sovereign, of, British subject as, **6,** 431
privilege of, **6,** 182, 429—433. *See also* AMBASSADOR.
waiver of privilege by, **6,** 431
government, **6,** 424, 425, 426
colony possessing, Crown's power of jurisdiction in, **6,** 426
Crown's prerogative in, **6,** 425
Crown's right of veto in, **6,** 425
status of governor in, **6,** 424, 425
colony without, Crown's power of jurisdiction in, **6,** 426
rights of Crown in, **6,** 423
status of governor in, **6,** 425
franchise with reference to, **12,** 135
grant to colony of, **6,** 424
Governor-General of India as, of the Sovereign, **10,** 594
intestate, children of, of. *See* children, *supra.*
managers of voluntary school, **12,** 35
party to action, appointment of, **23,** 103, 457
compromise by, **8,** 455 ; **23,** 166
county court, in, **8,** 454, 457, 461
High Court, in, **19,** 186 ; **23,** 103, 110
peer, election of, **21,** 625—627 ; **22,** 262 n.
Ireland, of, **21,** 625—627 ; **22,** 262

REPRESENTATIVE—*continued.*
peer—*continued.*
Irish peer elected to House of Commons ineligible as, **21,** 625
privileges of, **21,** 624
Scotland, of, **21,** 624—626; **22,** 262
personal. *See* ADMINISTRATOR; EXECUTOR; PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE.
Press, of the, *defined,* **23,** 224 n.
attendance in court or at meetings by, **23,** 224, 225

REPRESENTATIVE ACTION,
defined, **23,** 103
administrator, by or against, **8,** 454, 455; **14,** 330. *See also* ADMINISTRATOR; PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE.
appeal by one member of class in, **23,** 195 n.
applicant for shares, by, **5,** 321
Bankruptcy Act, under, by official of company, **5,** 322
bill of peace, in case of, **13,** 58, 59
club members, by or against, **4,** 426
committee, by, lunatic, of. *See* COMMITTEE.
commoners, in case of, **4,** 518—520; **13,** 59
compromise in, county court, in, **8,** 455
High Court, in, **23,** 166
contingent class, by member of, in case of administration, **14,** 338
corporation, by members of, **8,** 394
costs of, liability for, in case of company, **5,** 320
court or judge, powers of, to appoint parties, **23,** 103
creditor, by, for administration of deceased's personal estate, **14,** 336, 337
debenture-holder, by, against company, **5,** 321, 385, 386
defence in, denying plaintiff's representative capacity, **22,** 448 n.
executor, by or against, **8,** 454, 455. *See also* PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE.
guardian *ad litem,* by, infant, of. *See* GUARDIAN AD LITEM.
lunatic, of. *See* GUARDIAN AD LITEM.
heir-at-law, on behalf of, **8,** 457
judge, powers of, to appoint parties, **23,** 103
judgment in, effect of, **5,** 321
next friend of infant, by, **8,** 455; **17,** 135. *See also* NEXT FRIEND.
next of kin, on behalf of, **8,** 457; **23,** 103
parties to, representative capacity of, to be specified, **8,** 461; **23,** 110
partner, against, **14,** 11; **22,** 41—47
by, **22,** 38—41
personal representative, by, **14,** 330—333. *See* PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE.
property, protection of, for, **23,** 104
residuary legatee, by, **14,** 337
shareholder, by, company, against, **5,** 291, 319—321
directors, against, **5,** 221, 289
specific performance, for, **27,** 80 n.
trade union, against, **27,** 612 n., 613 n., 664, 665, 666 n.
by, **27,** 664, 665
trustee, by, **28,** 118
county court, in, **8,** 455
debenture-holders, on behalf of, **5,** 385
waste, for prevention of, **23,** 104
writ in, indorsement of, **23,** 110

REPRESENTEE, *See also* REPRESENTOR.
defined, **20,** 658 n., 714, 715
acquiescence by, effect of, **20,** 752
action by representor against, misrepresentation as a defence in, **20,** 754—757
action for rescission by, **20,** 737, 738, 740, 743—746
immaterial whether contract beneficial or not in, **20,** 738
money had and received, as, **20,** 745
relief to which entitled in, **20,** 742—746
affirmation of contract by, **20,** 737, 740, 757
proof of, **20,** 757
assignee of, rights of, **20,** 708, 753
assignee of representor, action by, against, **20,** 758, 759
avoidance of contract by. *See* action for rescission, *supra.*
breach of duty on part of, effect on estoppel, **13,** 381
burden of proof on, **20,** 724, 725, 740, 741
alteration of position, to show, **20,** 704, 705
ambiguous statements, in, **20,** 680, 681
connected statements, in, **20,** 698
election, to show exercise of, **20,** 757
materiality, to establish, **20,** 701
representee, to show he was the, **20,** 717—719
class of persons as, **20,** 715, 716, 718, 719
damages due to, assessment of, **20,** 734, 735
delay by, effect of, **20,** 752
election by, **20,** 737, 740, 757
false statement to, construction of, **20,** 679—687
indirect, strict proof of intention to mislead necessary in case of, **20,** 718
inference by, silence of representor, from, **20,** 681
intention of, in cases of void contracts, **20,** 739, 740
knowledge of truth by, as a defence, **20,** 726, 727, 747
laches on part of, effect of, **20,** 752
member, class, of, as, **20,** 716, 718
company, of, as, position of, **20,** 736, 737
firm, of, as, position of, **20,** 737
public, of, as, **20,** 716, 718
partner of person to whom representation was made as, **20,** 715
person to whom representation intended to be passed on as, **20,** 715, 716, 718
person to whom representation was made as, **20,** 715
principal of person to whom representation was made as, **20,** 715
rescission, right to, proceedings in respect of, **20,** 737—746. *See* action for rescission, *supra.*
resumption of property by, **20,** 746
waiver by, inquiry, of, **20,** 727—730, 747
right to rescission, of, **20,** 747

REPRESENTOR. *See also* REPRESENTEE.
defined, **20,** 658
agent as, **1,** 214, 393; **17,** 533; **20,** 708—713, 732
ambiguous statement, burden of proving, when shifted to, **20,** 681
assignee of, action upon negotiable instrument held by, **20,** 758
liability of, **20,** 753, 754
right to sue of, **20,** 758
defences of, **20,** 746—752
affirmation of contract by representee, **20,** 748—750

REPRESENTOR—*continued.*
defences of—*continued.*
jus tertii intervening, **20,** 751, 752
proof of fraud, effect of, **20,** 747, 748
specific restitution impossible, **20,** 750, 751
truth known to representee, **20,** 726, 727, 747
waiver of inquiry by representee, **20,** 747
waiver of rescission by representee, **20,** 747, 748
winding up of company of which representee became member, **20,** 752
fraud on part of, **20,** 688, 689, 691
inaction of, effect of. *See* silence, *infra.*
intention of, statement of, **20,** 659, 660
intention of third party, statement of, by, **20,** 659, 663, 664
liability of, **20,** 708—714, 732—735
joint, when, **20,** 713, 714
transmission or devolution of, **20,** 708, 753
motive of, immateriality of, **20,** 690
non-belief by, in truth of representation, **20,** 688, 689, 691
omission by, effect of, **20,** 682, 683
partner liable as, for co-partner's representation, **20,** 710, 711
pleas of. *See* defences, *supra.*
principal liable as, for agent's representation, **20,** 710, 711
recklessness of, liability for, **20,** 689, 692—694
representee, rights of, against. *See* REPRESENTEE.
reticence of. *See* silence, *infra.*
silence of, inference by representee from, **20,** 681, 683—685
statement of, constituting representation, **20,** 658—671. *See* REPRESENTATION.
fraudulent. *See* FRAUDULENT MISREPRESENTATION.
subsequent alteration of mind of, effect of, **20,** 691
who is deemed to be a, **20,** 708

REPRIEVE,
grant of, Act of Parliament, by, **9,** 444
Crown, by, **6,** 407.

REPRINT,
registration of, **8,** 154

REPRISAL,
letters of, **6,** 445, 446 n.
abolition of, by Declaration of Paris, **6,** 445
Crimean War, in, **6,** 445 n., 446 n.
former grant of, peace, during, **6,** 445 n.
war, during, **6,** 445 n.

REPUBLICATION (OF WILL),
defined, **28,** 577
confirmation of will by codicil amounting to, **28,** 580 n.
constructive, **28,** 577, 578
effect of, date of will, on, **28,** 578
intermediate will or codicil, on, **28,** 579
legacies, on, **28,** 578, 579
purposes in general, on, **28,** 578
express, **28,** 577, 578
form of, **28,** 578
revival, distinguished from, **28,** 577

REPUDIATION, *See also* RENUNCIATION.
agent's act, of, effect of, **1,** 178, 212; **13,** 390
third party, by, **1,** 173, 174

REPUDIATION—*continued.*
bastard child, of, by putative father, **2,** 441
bill of sale induced by fraud, of, **3,** 67
building contract, of, acts comprising, **3,** 197, 198
remedy in case of, **3,** 196—198, 200
company, acts *ultra vires*, of, by shareholders, **5** 207
contract with vendor, of, in what case, **5,** 51
contract, of, determination, when effecting its, **7,** 438, 439. *See also* company, *supra*; purchaser, *infra.*
remedy in case of, **7,** 438, 439; **27,** 59, 66, 252
specific performance, after judgment for, **27,** 96 n.
by plaintiff seeking, **27,** 59, 66
creditors, by, of fraudulent conveyance by debtor, **15,** 81, 83—89
damages in case of, **10,** 335
distress levied illegally, of, by landlord, **11,** 204
election in relation to, **13,** 116, 117, 122, 123, 125
executor, by, of his appointment, **14,** 142—144
fraudulent conveyance, of, creditors, by, **15,** 81, 83—89
grantor, by, **15,** 87, 115
fraudulent transaction, of, by owner of goods, **27,** 901, 902
gift, of, **15,** 418
misrepresentation as ground for, **20,** 737—740; **25,** 405
partial, effect of, **1,** 178
purchaser of land, by, completion depending on third person, in case of, **25,** 403
defect in parcels, for, **25,** 403
defect of title, for, **25,** 402, 403; **27,** 12 n.
effect of, **25,** 404
misrepresentation, on ground of, **25,** 405
restitutio in integrum necessary in case of, **25,** 406
restrictions on, **25,** 404, 406
time of exercising right of, **25,** 403, 404
service, of contract of, by wrongful dismissal, **20,** 95, 96
specific performance as affected by a party's, **27,** 59, 66
Stock Exchange transaction, of, **27,** 252
title, of, after judgment for specific performance, not allowed, **27,** 96 n.
trustee in bankruptcy, by, of onerous property, **2,** 191—196; **15,** 99
voluntary conveyance, of, by subsequent grant for value, **15,** 100
wife's authority to pledge husband's credit, of, **16,** 431

REPUGNANCY,
bond, in, between obligation and condition, **3,** 85
bye-laws and general law, between, **8,** 338
charitable gift and condition, between, **4,** 171. *See also* gift, *infra.*
colonial law and Act of Parliament, between, **10,** 536
deed, in, clauses or parts, between, **10,** 456, 457
habendum and premises, between, **10,** 473
insertion of words avoiding, **10,** 455, 456
proviso and personal covenant, between, **10,** 457
rejection of words involving, **10,** 455, 456
reservation and grant, between, **10,** 471

REPUGNANCY—*continued.*
gift and condition attached thereto, **15,** 422, 423. *See also* charitable gift, *supra.*
lease, in, habendum and reddendum, between, **18,** 386 n.
Order in Council and Act of Parliament, between, **6,** 451
restraint on alienation, in case of, **22,** 410—412
saving clause and body of statute, between, **7,** 119; **27,** 138
saving clause in special statute and later special statute, between, **27,** 138
will, inconsistent clauses in, of, **28,** 674—676
inconsistent gifts in, of, **22,** 368; **28,** 678

REPURCHASE,
buyer of goods, by, on seller's default, **25,** 265
sale of land accompanied by right of, effect of, **13,** 152 n.; **21,** 72

REPUTATION,
bad, plaintiff, of, evidence of, in action for defamation, **18,** 724, 725
boundaries established by, **3,** 141, 142
bridge, liability to repair, proved by, **16,** 144
common, rights of, proved by, **4,** 458 n., 491, 520
copyholder's rights established by, **4,** 491, 520; **8,** 10
deceased person, declaration of, as evidence of, **3,** 142; **13,** 479, 480
map of, as evidence of, **3,** 147
defamation as causing injury to, **18,** 606, 618, 619, 623—641. *See* DEFAMATION; DEFAMATORY STATEMENT.
distress, wrongful, affecting, special damage in respect of, **11,** 203
evidence of, *defined,* **13,** 607
admissible, in what cases, **3,** 141, 142; **13,** 479, 480
hearsay. *See* hearsay evidence, *infra.*
inadmissible, in what cases, **3,** 142
kinds of, **3,** 142; **13,** 479, 480
family pedigree proved by, **13,** 479, 480
hearsay evidence as to, custom, to prove, **4,** 520
general rights, not particular facts, to prove, **3,** 142; **9,** 393 n.
marriage, to prove, **9,** 393 n.
bigamy, not on charge of, **9,** 534
highway established by, **16,** 43, 144
insanity not provable by, **19,** 409
manors, existence of, proved by, **8,** 4
marriage proved by, **13,** 480. *See also* hearsay evidence, *supra.*
ownership of goods, of, as a question of fact, **2,** 179. *See* REPUTED OWNERSHIP.
particular facts not proved by, **3,** 142
private matters not proved by, **3,** 142
public matters proved by, **3,** 141
public rights proved by, **13,** 479
right of way established by, **11,** 284
sea walls, liability to repair, proved by, **25,** 784 n.
statement as to, is regarded as a statement of fact, **20,** 667 n.
trade name connected with particular goods by, **27,** 750

REPUTED,
manor, *defined,* **8,** 4
name, registration of marriage under, **24,** 445 n.
owner of premises, liability for paving expenses of, **16,** 229
ownership. *See* REPUTED OWNERSHIP.

REPUTED OWNERSHIP,
defined, **2,** 173, 179, 180
Acts of Parliament relating to, **2,** 173 n.
administrator, possession of, in relation to, **2,** 176 n.
agent, possession of, constituting, **1,** 198; **2,** 174, 178
agricultural tenant, in case of, **1,** 276
assignment of debt taking property out of, **2,** 179
bailee, bankruptcy of, in case of, **2,** 171
gratuitous, possession of, effect of, **2,** 177 n.
possession of, constituting, **2,** 174 n.
bankrupt, goods in possession, order or disposition of, in case of, **2,** 173—175, 179, 180
second bankruptcy, possession in, in regard to, **2,** 176
sold goods remaining in possession of, **2,** 180
trade debts due or growing due to, in case of, **2,** 173—175, 179
bankruptcy, commencement of, as time limit in case of, **2,** 175, 178, 179 n., 181 n.
bill of
exchange, with reference to, **2,** 179, 511
lading, effect of indorsement of, on, **2,** 181
sale, agricultural property in, excluded from doctrine of, **1,** 276
chattels comprised in, as to, **3,** 59, 60
Bills of Sale Acts, effect of, upon, **3,** 61
building contract, in case of, **2,** 177; **3,** 254, 263
business, applicable to. *See* trade, *infra.*
cestui que trust, of, **2,** 176
chose in action, in case of, **2,** 144, 173, 174
custom and usage as affecting, **2,** 180; **10,** 252, 253; **13,** 444 n.
debt due in course of trade or business, of, **2,** 174, 175, 179
distress or execution on goods in, effect of, **2,** 174 n., 175 n.; **11,** 145, 172
executor, possession of, in regard to, **2,** 176 n.
executor *de son tort,* possession of, in regard to, **2,** 176 n.
fixtures excluded from, **1,** 276; **2,** 174; **3,** 21, 60
growing crops, with reference to, **1,** 276; **3,** 21
hire-purchase agreement, chattels under, of, **1,** 555; **2,** 180 n.
household furniture, in case of, **3,** 60
infant, consent of, does not constitute, **17,** 55
joint possession, effect of, on, **2,** 175 n.
laches, true owner, of, effect of, **2,** 178
trustee in bankruptcy, of, effect of, **2,** 177 n.
land, interests in, excluded from, **2,** 174
lien creditor, possession of, when constituting, **2,** 174 n.
lien destroyed by, **2,** 176 n.
married woman. *See* wife, *infra.*
mortgage debt excluded from, **2,** 174
mortgagor, possession of, in case of, **2,** 177, 180 n.
partners, in case of, **2,** 175 n.
personal chattels leased with land, of, **2,** 174 n.
pledge, possession of, not constituting, **2,** 174 n.
possession, order or disposition of property necessary to constitute, **2,** 144, 174, 175; **3,** 60, 61
proof of, **2,** 179, 180; **3,** 254
property to which doctrine applies, **2,** 173, 174
rebuttal of, trade usage, by, **2,** 180
receiver, possession of, does not constitute, **2,** 174 n.
sale or return, goods sent on, of, **2,** 181, 181 n.
servant, possession of, constituting, **2,** 174 n.

REPUTED OWNERSHIP—*continued.*
shares, in regard to, **2,** 174 n.; **5,** 197
ship, in case of, **2,** 173 n.; **3,** 254, 263
trade or business, applicable to, **2,** 173, 175; **3,** 60
true owner, consent of, appearance of bankrupt's ownership, to, **2,** 177
necessity of, to constitute, **2,** 144, 173, 175; **3,** 60
requisites of, **2,** 178
withdrawal of, as affecting, **2,** 178, 179; **3,** 60
resumption of possession by, as affecting, **2,** 178
right of, against estate of bankrupt, **2,** 181
trust property, with reference to, **2,** 175, 176
warehoused goods, of, **2,** 178 n.
wife, gift to, of property remaining in husband's disposition, **2,** 181
possession of, constituting, **2,** 174 n.
separate property of, in case of, **2,** 181
winding up, inapplicable to, **5,** 513
wrongful possession, effect of, on, **2,** 176 n.

REQUEST,
assignment by making, to pay sum to assignee, **4,** 371, 375, 377, 378; **7,** 445
bread to be weighed before sale, for, **15,** 49, 50
county court judge, to, to take a note of proceedings, **8,** 533, 604
court of, as a local small debt court, **8,** 410 n.; **13,** 5 n.
creditor, by, for payment of debt to third person, **7,** 445
distress, appraisement of, for, **11,** 171
forcible entry to seize, before, **11,** 192
postponement of sale of, for, **11,** 182
removal of goods under, for, **11,** 184
extension of time for pleading, for, no bar to arbitration, **1,** 452
infected articles, delivery up of, for, **23,** 456
infectious diseases, closing etc. of school on account of, for, **23,** 453, 454
letters of, from consistory court to provincial court, **11,** 508
partition proceedings, for order for sale in, **21,** 842—845, 861—863
payment made on, promise to repay implied in case of, **7,** 465, 466
performance of contract, of, not necessary, **7,** 434
sample of food for analysis, for, **15,** 13
submission to arbitration, for, **1,** 451—455; **7,** 460
Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906, under, **20,** 217—221
trespasser, to, to leave premises, **27,** 875
umpire, to, to make award in arbitration, **1,** 461, 463

REQUISITION,
billeting, issue of, **25,** 53—56
company meeting, for, **5,** 251
electric lighting main, to lay down, **12,** 587
emergency, of, carriages, horses etc. for impressment of, **8,** 634; **25,** 50—53; **27,** 814 n.
forgery of, **25,** 53
nature of, **8,** 634; **25,** 50
offences in connection with, **25,** 53
payment for material impressed, **8,** 634, 635
title, on. *See* REQUISITIONS ON TITLE.
Treasury Commissioners, by, for repayment of expenses of corrupt practices commission, **12,** 481—483

REQUISITIONS ON TITLE,
defined, **25,** 355
compensation in case of error or rescission, **25,** 327, 394
compliance with, vendor's right to rescind in lieu of, **25,** 357
conditions of sale, provisions in, as to, **25,** 323—327, 356, 357
conveyance, as to, **25,** 325, 356, 394
default as to, effect of, **25,** 323, 363, 364
form of, **25,** 355 n.
frivolous or unnecessary, **25,** 357
inquiries additional to, **25,** 356
insistence on, effect of, **25,** 325, 326, 363
life insurance policy, with reference to, **17,** 561 n.
non-compliance with, effect of, **25,** 324—327, 356, 357
preparation of, **25,** 355
registered land, in case of, **25,** 361
rescission on purchaser's insistence on, **25,** 324—327, 356, 357
waiver of right of, **25,** 327
satisfactorily answered, effect of, **25,** 363
subject-matter of, **25,** 355, 356, 392 n.
subsequent discovery of matters not disclosed in abstract, purchaser's rights in case of, **25,** 324
time for making, **25,** 323, 324
vendor and purchaser summons as to subject-matter of, **25,** 392, 394
waiver of, **25,** 323, 326 n., 363, 364

REREDOS,
Exeter Cathedral, in, **11,** 669 n.
legality of, **11,** 669 n., 671
St. Paul's Cathedral, in, **11,** 671 n.

RE-REGISTRATION,
birth, of, where addition or alteration of name, **24,** 459
company, of, not rendered necessary by Act of 1908, **5,** 38
under Acts prior to that of 1908, **5,** 29, 30

RES GESTÆ,
defined, **13,** 420
deceased person, statement by, part of, **9,** 591
declarations accompanying act, **13,** 437
evidence admitted on principle of, **13,** 437, 439
incidents of, distinct from hearsay, **13,** 438, 455 n.
res inter alios acta distinguished from, **13,** 420
transaction, details of, relevant, **9,** 379, 380

RES INTER ALIOS ACTA,
deposition, when inadmissible as being in nature of, **13,** 546 n., 547
judgment *in rem,* when admissible in evidence as not being, **13,** 341
judgment *inter partes* is, as against all other persons, **13,** 343
misrepresentation the inducing cause, where, **20,** 697
res gestæ distinguished from, **13,** 420
surety, how affected by judgment against principal debtor, **15,** 479

RES IPSA LOQUITUR,
application of maxim, **21,** 439—441
burden of disproving liability in case of, **21,** 439
cause of accident unknown, where, **21,** 440
external appearances deceptive, where, **20,** 701

RES IPSA LOQUITUR—*continue.*
master and servant cases, not applicable to, **21,** 439 n.
negligence or absence of care, with reference to, **4,** 47 ; **21,** 439—441
probabilities, application to, **21,** 441
railway accidents, with reference to, **4,** 47 ; **21,** 439

RES JUDICATA. *See also* ESTOPPEL BY JUDGMENT ; ESTOPPEL BY RECORD.
defined, **1,** 31 ; **13,** 331, 542
abandonment of action before judgment, effect of, **13,** 359
award in arbitration, how far, **1,** 470
bankruptcy, adjudication in, as, **2,** 88 ; **13,** 329
discharge in, as, **2,** 270, 271 ; **13,** 329
order for amendment of proof is not, **13,** 333 n.
petition, refusal of, as, **2,** 57 ; **13,** 348
receiving order, refusal of, effect of, **2,** 57, 58 ; **13,** 348
cause of action merged in, **1,** 31 ; **13,** 332, 335, 336 ; **18,** 209
county court judgment as, **8,** 534 ; **13,** 334, 335, 337
courts in which plea is admitted, **13,** 334, 362—364
damages, judgment for, as, **13,** 334 n., 335
defence of, when available, **13,** 330, 332—334 ; **22,** 448 n.
delivery of judgment after commencement of new proceedings, effect of, **13,** 361
demurrer to plea of, **13,** 354
discretionary matter, effect of judgment in, **13,** 334 n.
dissolution order as, **5,** 567 ; **13,** 329
divorce decree as, **13,** 328 ; **16,** 485
election petition trial, judgment in, as, **12,** 460, 518 ; **13,** 328
equity, judgment at law not retried in, **13,** 48
estoppel by reason of, **13,** 323, 325—348. *See* ESTOPPEL BY JUDGMENT ; ESTOPPEL BY RECORD.
final judgment by consent or on default as, **13,** 327, 342, 357, 358
finality, want of, effect of, **13,** 326, 359
foreign judgment as, **6,** 289—291 ; **13,** 354
fraud as affecting, **13,** 351, 352
fresh evidence as distinguished from fresh circumstances no defence to, **13,** 333
getting rid of, mode of, **13,** 333
interlocutory order amounting to, **13,** 334, 359
joint liability, how affected by judgment against one, **13,** 335, 336, 343—348
judgment *in rem* as, **13,** 327—331, 342, 343. *See* JUDGMENT IN REM.
inter partes as, **13,** 330—332, 343—348. *See* JUDGMENT IN PERSONAM.
no bar to another action, when, **13,** 349, 354—359
recovered, defence of, **13,** 334—338. *See* JUDGMENT RECOVERED.
justices' dismissal of summons as, **13,** 328, 334 n., 353
lis pendens, no estoppel by, **13,** 361
lunacy, inquisition in, as, **13,** 329, 341 ; **19,** 410, 427
matters covered by plea of, what, **13,** 331, 333, 334, 542

RES JUDICATA—*continued.*
merger of cause of action in judgment, **1,** 31 ; **13,** 332, 334, 335, 336
no jurisdiction, no estoppel, **13,** 353, 354 ; **27,** 621
pleading of, **13,** 330—332, 350 ; **22,** 448 n.
principle underlying doctrine of, **13,** 326, 332
privity of contract as affecting liability to plea of, **13,** 335, 336, 343—348
prize court, judgment in, as, **13,** 328, 340, 341 ; **23,** 285
prohibition, whether a final judgment for purposes of, **13,** 333 n.
set-off, judgment on plea of, as, **13,** 332 n.
sheriff's return as, **13,** 359, 360
Statute of Frauds, opportunity of pleading, as, **13,** 332 n., 333 n., 356 n.
subject-matter identical, though issue different, in case of, **13,** 332 n., 335, 359
subsequent matter arising, how far barred by plea of, **13,** 333
tort, judgment in, barring action in contract, **13,** 335 n.
verdict, judgment not in accordance with, **13,** 354
not followed by judgment, insufficient as, **13,** 326, 359
wife, judgment against, not relieving husband from liability, **13,** 335 n., 344
will, judgment establishing, as, **13,** 328 ; **28,** 629 n.
Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906, order for weekly payments under, as, **13,** 333 n. ; **20,** 231, 232

RESALE,
buyer of goods, by, acceptance of contract, as, **25,** 230
goods intended for, breach of warranty in case of, **10,** 337
seller of goods, by, default of buyer on, **25,** 263—265
expressly reserved right, under, **25,** 265
insolvency of buyer, on, **25,** 263
notice, after, **25,** 264
partial default, in the event of, **25,** 264 n.
perishable goods, of, **25,** 264
position of seller in case of, **25,** 264, 265 n.
rescission of contract, how far, **25,** 263 n., 264, 265
seller's loss or profit in case of, **25,** 264 n., 265
stoppage *in transitu,* after, **25,** 263
trade usage, by, **25,** 265 n.
vendor of land, by, bankruptcy of purchaser, on, **19,** 27
condition of sale providing for, **25,** 340, 341
damages after, **25,** 409
default in payment of instalment, on, **25,** 341 n.
deposit when to be accounted for on, **25,** 341, 398, 400, 409 n. ; **27,** 97, 98
express stipulation, absence of, **25,** 341 n.
lien, by way of enforcing, **19,** 27
recovery of deficiency on, **19,** 27 ; **25,** 340, 341, 400 ; **27,** 98
rescission of contract, after, **25,** 397, 398
specific performance, in action for, **27,** 97, 98
surplus of larger price obtained, right to, **25,** 341, 398

RESCISSION,
acquiescence, effect of, **13,** 174; **20,** 752. *See* ACQUIESCENCE; CANCELLATION.
action for, accounts and inquiries in, **20,** 744
cancellation of instrument, **20,** 745. *See* CANCELLATION.
company against vendor or promoter, by, **5,** 51, 52, 55
consequential relief, **20,** 737, 744, 746; **21,** 28; **25,** 472
damage need not be proved, **20,** 738, 740
defences to, **20,** 746—759
affirmative, burden of proof in, **20,** 746
fraud, when to be proved, **3,** 110; **5,** 129; **20,** 737, 740; **25,** 471
limitation of, **19,** 50
money had and received, **20,** 745, 753
parol evidence of mistake admissible in, **21,** 25—27; **27,** 64
parties to, **20,** 753; **25,** 473
pleadings in, **22,** 432 n.
promptly, to be brought, **13,** 174; **25,** 472
proof in, **20,** 740—742
examples of, **20,** 756 n.
trover, **20,** 745
affirmation of contract, **20,** 748, 749, 750, 757
agent, of contract of, grounds for, **1,** 211; **20,** 708, 712, 713
assignee, as against, **20,** 753, 754, 758; **25,** 473
negotiability an exception, **20,** 758
by, **20,** 753; **25,** 473
assignment of right to, **20,** 753
bankrupt, of contract with, by court, **2,** 194; **7,** 437
bankruptcy, order of discharge in, of, **2,** 266
orders in, **2,** 264, 265, 309
receiving order in, of, **2,** 77—79
trustee in, by, **25,** 473
building contract, of, abandonment by, **3,** 196, 239
breach of contract by contractor, by, **3,** 239
breach of contract by employer, by, **3,** 239
effect on arbitration clause, **3,** 283
fraudulent misrepresentation, for, **3,** 169
mistake, for, **3,** 181
mutual agreement, by, **3,** 180
repudiation, by, **3,** 196, 197, 198, 200 *See* REPUDIATION.
claim for, examples of, **20,** 725 n., 743 n.
company, promoters of, of contract of, **5,** 51, 52, 55
purchase by, of, **5,** 55
shares in, of contract to take. *See* shares, *infra.*
compensation in lieu of, **20,** 720; **25,** 473
both excluded, **20,** 748
express agreement for, **20,** 747, 748
option in regard to, **25,** 327—332
conveyance, of, fraud or misrepresentation, for, **3,** 110; **20,** 741 n., 742 n., 744; **25,** 471—473
when granted after, **20,** 744; **21,** 19; **25,** 471—473
examples of, **20,** 742 n.
counterclaim, for, **20,** 743; **22,** 432 n.
Crown grant, of, by *scire facias,* **10,** 35
declaration, summary procedure on sale of land, under, **20,** 736
decree of, from what date operative, **22,** 432 n.
delay, effect of. *See* laches, *infra.*
devisee of land, by, **25,** 473

RESCISSION—*continued.*
election of remedy, **20,** 720, 740, 749; **21,** 10
advantages of, **20,** 756 n.
final, **20,** 720, 730 n.
loss of, **3,** 169; **25,** 326
rectification or rescission, **21,** 20
when it may be made, **20,** 737, 756 n.
express power, in exercise of, **27,** 65
fraud or misrepresentation, on ground of, **3,** 110, 169. *See also* FRAUDULENT MISREPRESENTATION.
sale of land, on, **25,** 471, 472
guarantee, of, **15,** 543, 545; **20,** 744 n.
hire, of contract of, **25,** 266 n.
illegal contract, of, **20,** 741 n.
implied, **27,** 64, 65
insurance, of, concealment and misrepresentation, for, **17,** 416
examples of, **20,** 743 n.
fraudulent misrepresentation, for, **17,** 557
jus tertii, intervention of, **20,** 750, 751; **21,** 17; **25,** 472
laches, effect of, **5,** 131, 135; **13,** 174; **20,** 752; **25,** 326. *See also* LACHES.
lien of unpaid vendor, under, **19,** 27; **25,** 262
marriage, of contract of, **20,** 742
mining contract, of, **20,** 548, 549
misrepresentation, for, **20,** 658, 737—754. *See also* MISREPRESENTATION.
adoption, by, **20,** 713
burden of proof, **20,** 714, 757
contract voidable, where, **20,** 738—740
distinguished from defence of, **20,** 756, 757
estoppel, by, **20,** 713
examples, **20,** 743 n., 744 n.
joint representors, in case of, **20,** 713, 714
ratification, by, **20,** 713
resumption of property, **20,** 746
whole contract, of, in what cases, **20,** 743
mistake, on ground of, **13,** 23; **20,** 742 n.; **21,** 17—20. *See also* MISTAKE.
evidence, **21,** 25—27
expression of consent, in, **21,** 11—14
kinds and effects of, **21,** 4 *et seq.,* 17, 18
mutual, **3,** 110; **21,** 17—20; **25,** 471; **27,** 47 n.
nature of transaction, as to, **21,** 5
relief, when not granted, **21,** 16, 17
unilateral, **21,** 18—20
mutual consent, by, **20,** 730; **27,** 64
implied, **7,** 423; **27,** 64, 66
sale of goods, of, **25,** 232, 264 n.
recovery of price, **25,** 279 n.
severable part, of, **27,** 64 n.
writing not needed, **3,** 180; **7,** 422; **27,** 64
new agreement, by, **7,** 421—423; **27,** 65
non-payment of price of land, on, **19,** 27
novation, by. *See* new agreement, *supra;* NOVATION.
omission of material facts, when for, **5,** 126, 130
part performance, after, **7,** 423; **25,** 266 n.
partnership agreement, of, **20,** 743 n.; **22,** 69
personal representative of contracting party, by, **25,** 473
railway, rules for prevention of accidents on, of, **23,** 752
relief, form and extent of, **20,** 742—746
remedy, an equitable, **13,** 14
repudiation, by, **7,** 422, 438; **25,** 397, 398, 402—406; **27,** 66. *See* REPUDIATION.

RESCISSION—*continued.*
restitutio in integrum, **20,** 737, 742, 744, 750, 751; **25,** 406, 472
restitution consequent on, **20,** 730; **25,** 472
right to, nature of, **20,** 737
sale of goods, of, **20,** 743 n.; **25,** 232, 262 *et seq.*
fraudulent preference, whether, **25,** 233
lien, exercise of, whether by, **19,** 27; **25,** 262
option of seller, at, **25,** 263
recovery of price on, **25,** 279 n.
resale, by, **25,** 263—266. *See* RESALE.
retaking by seller, by, **25,** 265
stoppage *in transitu*, exercise of, whether by, **25,** 262
sale of land, of, **25,** 471—473
condition entitling vendor, under, **25,** 397, 398
purchaser's default, for, **25,** 400; **27,** 97
requisition as to title, on non-compliance with, **25,** 324—327, 357. *See* REQUISITIONS ON TITLE.
vendor cannot convey, where, **25,** 403; **27,** 66
sale under direction of court, of, **20,** 745
separation deed, of, **16,** 452
shares, of contract to take, **5,** 127—132; **20,** 741 n., 743 n.
avoidance, notice of, **5,** 178
compulsory winding up, effect on action, **5,** 131, 419; **20,** 752
joinder of other causes of action, **5,** 132
misrepresentation, for, **5,** 127—132; **20,** 745. *See* FRAUDULENT MISREPRESENTATION; MISREPRESENTATION.
non-compliance with statute, for, **5,** 178
right of, how lost, **5,** 130—132
specific performance, a bar to, **27,** 64
alternative to, **27,** 83
theatrical contract, of, **27,** 411
third parties, not to prejudice of. *See jus tertii, supra.*
time fixed, for failure to complete by, agreement, by, **3,** 258
notice, by, **27,** 68
order, by, **27,** 97
time for exercise of right, **25,** 403, 472
truth, knowledge of, **20,** 726, 747
means of discovering, **5,** 130; **22,** 69
variation as distinct from, **7,** 422; **27,** 64
void contract, of, **20,** 741 n.
waiver of inquiry, **5,** 130; **20,** 727—730, 747
shares, on application for, **5,** 125
waiver of right to, **20,** 747—750, 756 n.; **25,** 327
winding up order, of, **5,** 419, 421

RESCOUS. *See* RESCUE.

RESCUE,
defined, **1,** 385; **9,** 511; **11,** 193 n.
distress, prevention of, not a, **11,** 193
distress damage feasant, impounding for, in case of, **1,** 385, 386; **9,** 512
distress for rates and taxes, of goods under, **9,** 513; **11,** 193
distress for rent, before impounding for, **11,** 192—195
discovery in case of, **11,** 41 n.

RESCUE—*continued.*
distress for rent—*continued.*
remedies for, **11,** 194
when a legal remedy, **11,** 209
pound breach distinguished from, **1,** 385; **9,** 512; **11,** 193, 195
prisoner, of, **9,** 511, 512
indictment for, **9,** 511
recaption after, **1,** 385; **11,** 194
smuggler, of, **9,** 522 n.

RESEARCH,
application of sanatorium grant for purposes of, **28,** 953, 954

RESEMBLANCE,
design, of, as infringement, **27,** 699—703. *See* DESIGN.
trade mark, of, deceiving by, **27,** 699—703. *See* TRADE MARK.
trade name, of, effect of, **27,** 701, 702

RESERVATION,
defined, **10,** 470, 471; **13,** 427, 428
bishop's jurisdiction, of, in contravention of statute law, **11,** 414
burial, of exclusive right of, on grant of land for churchyard, **3,** 441
charitable gift, in, how far permissible, **4,** 128
colonial governor, by, of law for signification of His Majesty's pleasure, **10,** 543
common inclosure, on, mining rights, of, **4,** 572, 573
sporting rights, of, **15,** 215, 216
conditions of sale, in, of right to bid, **25,** 319
discovery, of, until determination of issue, **11,** 52
easement, of, **11,** 249
conveyance of land, in, **11,** 249; **25,** 436
ecclesiastical building lease, in, **11,** 763
exchange, on, **24,** 296; **25,** 662
implied, **11,** 253, 254
mortgagee selling, by, **21,** 256, 257
partition, on, **21,** 833; **25,** 662
election petition trial, on, of question of law, **12,** 459, 460 n., 489, 512, 517
exception as distinguished from, **11,** 249 n., 343 n.; **13,** 427
game, of, duties of landlord and tenant, **13,** 433, 434
landlord, by, **15,** 216—219, 221 n.
lessee, rights of, in, **13,** 433
occupier of land, by, **15,** 231
verbal letting of land, on, **13,** 575
landlord, by, game, of rights in respect of, **15,** 216—219
rent etc., of, **13,** 428, 465, 467
shooting rights etc., of, **15,** 216; **13,** 428, 429, 433, 434
sporting, of exclusive right of, **15,** 221
profit à prendre, of, on conveyance of land, **11,** 343; **13,** 428
regrant, operating by way of, in lease, **13,** 428
rent, of, assignment of lease, after, **13,** 469
estate tail, on, **24,** 286
stranger, to, recovery of, in case of, **13,** 468, 469
words used for, effect of, **13,** 467, 468
rentcharge, of, charity, in gift to, **4,** 128, 129
minerals, in respect of, legality of, **20,** 551
sacrament, of the, illegality of, **11,** 683, 684
surety, as against, when not permitted, **15,** 568
third party, in favour of, operation of, **13,** 429

RESERVE,
army, annual training of, **25,** 60, 61
calling out of, **21,** 699 ; **25,** 60
composition of, **25,** 58
desertion from, false confession of, **25,** 61, 62
inducing, **25,** 62
enlistment in, **25,** 59, 60, 68
entry into, **25,** 40 n., 41, 59, 60, 67, 68
meaning of, **25,** 40 n., 58
offences in reference to, **25,** 61, 62
officers, of, **25,** 59
penalties for offences by civilians, **25,** 62
service in, **25,** 41, 60, 61, 67, 68
special, **25,** 62, 63, 67
territorial enlisting in, position of, **25,** 68
unemployment insurance in respect of member in, **28,** 889
capital, *defined*, **5,** 89
provision of, **5,** 64, 89, 162, 163
winding up purposes, for, **5,** 64, 162, 163
Forces. *See* RESERVE FORCES.
fund, allotments, of industrial etc. society taking land for, **17,** 12
company directors' discretion as to, **5,** 272 n., 276—278 ; **25,** 609
electricity, of local authority supplying, **12,** 555
gas company's power to form, **15,** 370
secret, company's articles as to auditors' duties with regard to, **5,** 278
small holdings, of industrial etc. society taking land for, **17,** 12
water undertakers' power to form, **28,** 328, 329
price, auctioneer's breach of instructions as to, **1,** 502, 503
bid under, effect of, **1,** 511
notification of, obligation on vendor as to, **1,** 508 ; **25,** 281, 319
prohibitive, effect of vendor insisting on, **1,** 516
sale not subject to, vendor's duty in case of, **1,** 511 ; **25,** 281 n., 319
sale by auction, of seller's right to bid at, **1,** 508, 509 ; **25,** 280, 281, 319, 320
value, National Health Insurance, in, false statement to obtain, **28,** 963
regulations with reference to, **28,** 961—963
tables of, **28,** 962

RESERVE FORCES,
army, of. *See* ARMY.
Army Medical Reserve, officers of, **25,** 59
Army Motor Reserve, constitution of, **25,** 59
rebate on carriage duty, **25,** 97
coastguard, provisions affecting, **25,** 28, 29
Colonial naval forces, provisions affecting, **25,** 26—28
Indian Marine Service, regulations affecting, **25,** 25
Indian Reserve of Officers, regulations affecting, **25,** 59
insurable employment for purposes of National Health Insurance, **28,** 984
insured trade for purposes of unemployment insurance, **28,** 889
member of. *See* RESERVIST.
militia reserve, abolition of, **25,** 59
officers of, service on national emergency by, **25,** 59

RESERVE FORCES—*continued.*
pensioners, Army Reserve, in, liability for service, **25,** 58
Royal Marines, in, liability for service, **25,** 31
Reserve of Officers, service in, **25,** 59
Royal Fleet Reserve, **25,** 23, 24. *See* ROYAL NAVAL RESERVE.
Royal Naval Coast Volunteers, enlistment in, **25,** 23
maintenance of, **25,** 21 n., 29
Royal Naval Reserve, **25,** 21—23. *See* ROYAL NAVAL RESERVE.
Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve, **25,** 25, 26. *See* ROYAL NAVAL RESERVE.
Special Reserve, orders and regulations affecting, **25,** 62, 63
precedence of, Territorial Force in relation to, **25,** 64
redirection of letters of, **25,** 97, 98
Territorial Force, prohibition against enlisting in, **25,** 67
Territorial Force, reserve division of, **25,** 81

RESERVE RIGHTS (FRANCHISE),
boroughs, in, **12,** 178—180, 203
counties, in, **12,** 177
lists in cities and boroughs, **12,** 203, 208
London, City of, in, **12,** 180, 181
municipal franchise, in case of, **12,** 189

RESERVIST. *See also* RESERVE FORCES.
calling out of, civil power, to assist, **25,** 60
national emergency, in case of, **25,** 60
Parliament to be summoned on, **21,** 699 ; **25,** 60
desertion by, inducing, **25,** 62
naval forces, of, provisions with reference to, **25,** 21—26
offences by, **25,** 61
period of service of, **25,** 60
permanent service, class liable to, **25,** 60
special, annual training of, **25,** 63
calling out of, **25,** 62, 63
enlistment of, **25,** 62
orders and regulations as to, **25,** 62, 63
position of, **25,** 64
redirection of letters of, **25,** 97, 98
Territorial Force, may not enlist in, **25,** 67

RESERVOIR,
common destroyed by making of, **4,** 527
construction of, by local authority, **28,** 257, 258
control of, by local authority, **28,** 264, 265
defects in, failure to remedy, **28,** 296
escape of water, liability of undertakers for, **28,** 295
fishing in, right of, **14,** 581
improvement to land, as, **18,** 280 n., 284 n.
injury to, punishment for, **9,** 784
insecure, complaint of, **28,** 295
costs of complaint as to, **28,** 296
justices' decision as to, appeal from, **28,** 296
interference with, action for, **28,** 265
Commissioners of Sewers, by, **25,** 780
local authority, by, consent required, **23,** 366
metropolis, in, vesting in sanitary authority of, **28,** 267, 268
metropolitan water board, duties of, **28,** 341 n.
notice necessary before abstraction of water from stream for, **21,** 731

RESERVOIR—*continued.*
repair of, statutory provisions as to, **28,** 295
supply of water to, parliamentary Bill for obtaining, **21,** 731

RESETTLEMENT,
defined, **25,** 690
compound settlement including, position of, **25,** 631 n., 671
concurrence in, effect on power in original settlement, **25,** 691 n.
consideration for, **25,** 566
estate duty in relation to, **13,** 198
family arrangement, as, **14,** 541, 542, 543, 548, 549; **25,** 566
form of, **25,** 691 n.
illegitimate son, to provide for, **14,** 541
life estate created on, position of, **14,** 541; **25,** 671, 672
nature of, **25,** 690
object of, **25,** 690
portions, vesting of, as affected by, **25,** 588, 589
provisions in, held unreasonable, **14,** 548, 549
usual, **25,** 690, 691
Settled Land Acts, statutory powers under, how affected by, **25,** 691 n.
stamp duty on, **25,** 712 n.
subsequent marriage, on, provision in settlement for, **25,** 709
undue influence with reference to, **15,** 107

RESIDENCE. *See also* DOMICIL; DWELLING; DWELLING-HOUSE; DWELLING-PLACE; HOUSE; PLACE, abode, of.
defined, **15,** 223 n.
franchise, for purposes of, **12,** 177 n.
poor law settlement, for purpose of, **22,** 579—581
absence of fixed, effect of, **6,** 186; **16,** 644 n.
administrator out of the jurisdiction, of, administration *pendente absentia* in case of, **14,** 198, 199
apprenticeship contract, under, settlement by, **22,** 581, 582
bankruptcy jurisdiction by reason of, **2,** 6, 8
benefice, in relation to *See* HOUSE OF RESIDENCE.
bill of sale, of grantor and witness of, description of, **3,** 48, 50
building used for. *See* DWELLING; DWELLING-HOUSE; DWELLING-PLACE; HOUSE OF RESIDENCE.
burial, right of, with reference to, **3,** 413—415, 540—542
business purposes, for, effect of, **6,** 195, 240; **8,** 470; **16,** 643, 647
canal boat children, of, **12,** 67
canon, of, **11,** 430. *See also* clergy, *infra.*
house of, **11,** 432
rights in respect of, **11,** 432
charity trustee, of, restrictions as to, **4,** 259, 260
clergy, of, Crown grant for, **7,** 151
duty as regards, **11,** 610—613. *See also* HOUSE OF RESIDENCE.
non-resident, appointment of curate, **11,** 640
provision of, on common, **4,** 511, 549
company, of, **5,** 14—25. *See also* corporation, *infra.*
county court jurisdiction, for purpose of, **5,** 21, 22
foreign company, in case of, **5,** 16, 18—25
taxing purposes, for, **5,** 22—25; **16,** 643—647

RESIDENCE—*continued.*
compulsory purchase, service of notice to treat on, **6,** 64
condition as to, validity of, **20,** 559 n.; **25,** 638, 642, 696 n.; **28,** 584 n., 592 n.
contract, as affecting, **6,** 240; **7,** 417
corporation, of, **5,** 14—25; **6,** 65; **8,** 311, 312, 473; **16,** 644, 645. *See also* company, *supra.*
foreign, of, **5,** 16, 19, 22, 24; **8,** 312; **16,** 646, 647
Scotland or Ireland, in, **5,** 14, 17, 18, 21
county court jurisdiction, for purposes of, **8,** 469, 470, 471, 477
declaration of, with a view to lodger's franchise, **12,** 207
detention order, for purpose of, **12,** 73 n.
divorce, for purposes of, **6,** 263—267, 271
domicil as affected by, **6,** 185—191
Anglo-Indian, **6,** 190
double, **6,** 189
health, for reasons of, **6,** 188
long period, **6,** 187, 188
moral pressure, effect of, **6,** 186
motive, effect of, **6,** 186
elementary education, for purpose of, blind or deaf child, in case of, **12,** 41 n.
equitable jurisdiction, for purposes of, **13,** 66
executor or administrator out of the jurisdiction, of, administration *pendente absentia*, **14,** 198, 199
franchise qualification by, boroughs, in, **12,** 158, 159, 163, 164
break of residence, effect of, **12,** 164
circumstances which constitute, **12,** 164 n., 177 n.
counties, in, **12,** 156—158, 163, 164
lodger, in case of, **12,** 177, 207
gift over on non-compliance with condition as to, **25,** 638
ground game, for purposes of taking, **15,** 223 n.
health reasons, for, effect on domicil, **6,** 188
house of. *See* HOUSE OF RESIDENCE.
income tax purposes, for, company, of, **5,** 22—25; **16,** 643—647
infant not affected by condition as to, **28,** 592 n.
jury qualification by, **18,** 229, 230
last or most usual place of abode, what is, **19,** 594 n.; **23,** 371 n.
licensee of house for reception of lunatics, requirements as to, **19,** 476
long period, for, presumption from, **6,** 187, 195
lunatic, of, change etc. of, **19,** 431, 518
marriage law, for purposes of, **6,** 258, 259; **16,** 286—296
married woman excused from condition as to, when, **28,** 592 n.
matrimonial, invalidity of foreign divorce granted to parties having, **9,** 534
menial servant, of, as determining his character, **20,** 70
military service as a breach of condition as to, **28,** 592 n.
moral pressure on person as to, effect of, **6,** 188
motive of, as affecting domicil, **6,** 186
National Health Insurance, for purposes of, condition as to, **28,** 926
notice of dishonoured bill, service of, **2,** 543 n., 547 n.

RESIDENCE—*continued.*
out of the jurisdiction, service in case of, **8,** 477, 478; **17,** 597; **23,** 117, 120, 122
place of, **23,** 371 n. *See* DWELLING; DWELLING-HOUSE; DWELLING-PLACE; HOUSE; HOUSE OF RESIDENCE; PLACE, abode, of.
poor law settlement by, **22,** 579—581
apprenticeship through, **22,** 581, 582
charitable institutions inapplicable to, **22,** 580
persons who may acquire, **22,** 581
requisites of, **22,** 584, 585
receiver residing at a distance, disqualification of, **24,** 361
rent free, extent of rights conferred by, **28,** 774 n.
restrictive covenant as to, reasonableness of, **27,** 559, 573 n.
service of process, for, company, of, **5,** 14, 17, 18, 21, 22
out of the jurisdiction, **8,** 477, 478; **17,** 597; **23,** 117, 120, 122
Public Health Acts, under, **23,** 371
summary jurisdiction, in case of, **19,** 594
statutory meaning of, **23,** 371 n.
temporary, income tax in case of, **16,** 644 n.
witness out of the jurisdiction, evidence of, **13,** 579, 610, 621

RESIDENT,
British, Malay States, in, **10,** 524
marriage officer, as, **6,** 259

RESIDENT-GENERAL,
federated Malay States, of, **10,** 523

RESIDENTIAL HOTEL,
status of, **17,** 304

RESIDUARY,
account, effect of executor signing, **19,** 167; **28,** 60
bequest. *See* RESIDUARY BEQUEST.
devise. *See* RESIDUARY DEVISE.
estate. *See* RESIDUARY ESTATE.
gift. *See* RESIDUARY GIFT.
legatee. *See* RESIDUARY LEGATEE.
personalty, debts when payable out of, **14,** 292
failure of gift of, **14,** 351
marshalling, not exonerated in, **14,** 291

RESIDUARY BEQUEST. *See also* RESIDUARY GIFT.
appointment of residuary legatee without words of gift by, **23,** 30
balance, gift of, not construed as, **4,** 149 n.
executor, assent of, necessary to complete title to, **14,** 265
intermediate income carried under gift in, when, **14,** 274
lapsed bequests of personalty pass under, **28,** 617
legacy duty on, when chargeable, **13,** 234
legatee under. *See* RESIDUARY LEGATEE.
powers of appointment exercised by, **23,** 29, 30; **28,** 619 n., 624 n.

RESIDUARY DEVISE. *See also* RESIDUARY GIFT.
absence of, devolution in case of, **11,** 3; **28,** 616, 617
appointment of residuary legatee as devisee, **23,** 30 n.

RESIDUARY DEVISE—*continued.*
devisee under, administration action by, **14,** 337
contribution by specific devisee for incumbrances, when entitled to, **19,** 88
cum testamento annexo, grant of administration, **14,** 194, 195
durante dementiâ, grant of administration, **14,** 200
liability of, for payment of debts and legacies, **14,** 292 n.
refunding by, form of order for, **14,** 280 n.
trusts, title on failure or lapse of, **28,** 52, 53
void devise, rights under, **28,** 616
failure of, devolution in case of, **28,** 616, 617
fictitious survivorship, effect of doctrine on parent taking under, **28,** 612
invalid appointments, as affected by, **22,** 360 n.
lapsed devises included in, **28,** 616, 617
marshalling, treated as specific for purposes of, **13,** 145; **14,** 292
special power, effect on real estate subject to, **23,** 40
specific devise distinguished from, **28,** 691
Wills Act, 1837, effect of, on, **14,** 280 n.

RESIDUARY DEVISEE. *See* RESIDUARY DEVISE.

RESIDUARY ESTATE. *See also* RESIDUE.
accretion of lapsed or revoked share, direction as to, **14,** 281; **28,** 713
accumulations of income falling into, **22,** 382
administration *cum testamento annexo*, grant of, **14,** 194, 195
administration *de bonis non*, as to, **14,** 196
administrator *pendente lite*, powers of, **14,** 201
annuitant's right to resort to, **24,** 492
appropriating assets to satisfy gift of share of, **14,** 302—304
ascertaining amount of, residuary legatee's rights as to, **14,** 281
bona vacantia, as, **11,** 28, 30, 31
contingent interest in, title to arrears of accumulated income, **14,** 273 n.
words sufficient to pass, **10,** 469 n.
conversion of wasting and hazardous assets, **14,** 282, 283; **28,** 31
costs payable out of, **14,** 351
accumulations, of deciding questions as to, **22,** 384 n.
inquiries as to legacies, of, **14,** 351 n.
debt capable of assignment, as, **4,** 369
discretionary power of sale of, effect of, **14,** 283
distribution of, **14,** 280; **28,** 718
ecclesiastical jurisdiction over distribution of, **13,** 32
executor's right to beneficial interest in, **14,** 284, 285
evidence to rebut, **28,** 650
failure of gift of, costs of administration concerning, **14,** 351
foreign immovables as part of, **14,** 283
general, effect of gift of, **14,** 280; **28,** 713
gift of, contingent, interest on, **14,** 274
legacy, is not a, **28,** 704 n.
partial revocation by codicil, effect of, **28,** 582
income from, contingent class entitled to, **28,** 723
inconsistent gifts of, **28,** 678
intestacy as to, presumption against, **28,** 666 n.

RESIDUARY ESTATE—*continued.*
lapse of share of, or legacy payable out of, **14,** 281; **23,** 678
lapsed bequests falling into, **28,** 617, 678
legacies, interest on, proportions payable out of, **23,** 35
payment of, as between realty and personalty, **14,** 290
legacy duty on, **13,** 235
assessment of, when unconverted, **13,** 249, 261
life tenant of, administration granted to, **14,** 195
rights of, **14,** 281—284; **23,** 33 n.
limitation of actions with reference to, **14,** 284; **19,** 85, 89, 90
mixed real and personal estate, of, legacies payable out of, **14,** 290
next of kin's right to, **13,** 32; **14,** 194, 284
payment of debts, liability for, **13,** 37; **14,** 286
presumption against intestacy raised by gift of, **28,** 666 n.
refunding after distribution of, **14,** 278—280; **28,** 33 n.
reversionary interest included in, distribution, as affecting, **28,** 718
valuation of, **14,** 284; **23,** 33 n.
settled shares of, appropriation to satisfy, **14,** 303
settlement of, **14,** 281—284
contribution as between tenant for life and remainderman, **24,** 505
duties of trustees with regard to wasting assets, **14,** 282; **23,** 31
share of, express directions as to falling into general residue, **28,** 713, 796
failure of gift of, **14,** 281
revocation of gift of, **28,** 582
tenant for life of, rights and duties of, **14,** 281—284; **23,** 33 n.
trustee of, executor as, **14,** 284
grant of letters of administration to, **14,** 194
undisposed of, distribution of, **11,** 3 n., 28—31; **14,** 284, 285; **28,** 52, 53, 650
right of executors to, **11,** 16; **14,** 284, 285; **23,** 650
vesting, presumption as to early, **28,** 798
words capable of denoting, **28,** 712

RESIDUARY GIFT. *See also* RESIDUARY BEQUEST; RESIDUARY DEVISE.
defined, **14,** 280
administration, costs of, when chargeable to, **14,** 351
annuitant, rights of, as against person entitled under, **24,** 492
canons of construction affecting, **28,** 695 n.
capitalisation of income, **28,** 34
codicil revoking, to an individual, devolution after, **28,** 582
cumulative effect of legacy and, **28,** 713, 784
devolution under, after failure of invalid gift, **4,** 149
ejusdem generis, application of rule of, **10,** 469 n.; **28,** 683
general and particular distinguished, **14,** 280; **28,** 605, 683, 713
implied estate excluded by, **28,** 848
income passing under, duties regarding, **28,** 34
intermediate income on, when carried, **14,** 274
particular, effect of failure of, **28,** 605, 713
power of appointment, exercise of, **14,** 281; **23,** 29, 30; **28,** 625
real estate, of, is specific, **28,** 512 n

RESIDUARY GIFT—*continued.*
special power exercised by, when, **28,** 625
wasting property, conversion and protection of, **25,** 611
Wills Act, 1837, effect of, on, **28,** 691, 692 n.
words sufficient to pass residue of real and personal estate, **28,** 707 n., 708 n., 712, 713

RESIDUARY LEGATEE,
administration proceedings, costs of, **14,** 351
necessary party to, when not a, **14,** 336, 337
order or judgment in, **14,** 337, 351
agreement with, as to amount of share, how far conclusive, **14,** 548
annuitant, prior rights of, **24,** 492
annuity, appropriation of funds for, **24,** 492
appointment of, when equivalent to general residuary bequest, **23,** 30
contingent gift over, rights on failure of, **28,** 606, 607
creditor's action, not a necessary party to, **14,** 336
equitable jurisdiction, proceedings under, **13,** 32
executor according to the tenor, as, **14,** 137
general power exercised by appointment of, **23,** 30
incumbrances on prior interests, payment of, **14,** 288, 289
interest on legacy, payment of, **14,** 274
lapsed share of, administration costs not payable out of, **14,** 351
direction to fall into residue, effect on, **14,** 281; **28,** 53
letters of administration granted to, *cum testamento annexo*, **14,** 194, 195
durante dementiâ, **14,** 139 n., 200
limitation of actions by, **19,** 89, 90
nominee of assignee of, administration *durante absentiâ* granted to, **14,** 199
payment of debts in order to ascertain residue, right to, **14,** 281
possession on expiration of executor's year, **14,** 281
real estate passed by appointment of, when, **28,** 705 n., 712, 713 n.
refunding by, **14,** 278, 279
representative of, grant of administration to, **14,** 195
resulting trust in favour of, when arising, **28,** 52, 53
tenant for life, when entitled to powers of, **25,** 628 n.
time for payment to, **14,** 281; **19,** 90
trusts imposed on absolute gift, title on failure of, **28,** 674

RESIDUE. *See also* BALANCE; SURPLUS.
appointment of, **23,** 40, 41
gift of, effect of failure of previous invalid bequest, **4,** 149
income, of, after maintenance of infants, devolution of, **17,** 88, 89
partnership assets, of, distribution of, **22,** 104
personal estate, of, when included in gift of money, **28,** 708
special power of appointment, express exception of part of property subject to, may cause residue to pass, **28,** 620, 624
trust of, of fund after failure of gift thereout, effect of, **28,** 18
unappointed, hotchpot rule as applied to, **25,** 574 n.

RESIGNATION. *See also* RETIREMENT.
archbishopric, of, **11,** 389
army commission, of, not allowed, **25,** 38
bankruptcy, in, committee of inspection, of, **2,** 116
trustee, of, **2,** 111
benefice, of, **11,** 627—632. *See* clergy, *infra*; BENEFICE.
relinquishment of holy orders, on, **11,** 558
bishopric, of, **11,** 407
bonds, simoniacal, void, **3,** 85, 86; **11,** 628
canon, of, **11,** 421
churchwarden, of, whether possible, **11,** 473
clergy, of, **11,** 627—632
bonds in regard to, **11,** 628
illegal engagement for, **11,** 628
infirmity, by reason of, with pension, **11,** 629—632
lunacy, in case of, **11,** 630
club, of members of, **4,** 414, 415, 423
corporate office, of, **19,** 298, 299
corporation, of head of, limitation of right of, **8,** 332
county court judge, of, effect of, **8,** 416
dean, of, **11,** 421
director of company, of, **5,** 240, 241
liability for qualification shares, effect on, **5,** 214
holy orders, of, **10,** 372, 399; **11,** 559
incumbent, of, agreement for, when void, **11,** 628
lunatic, by committee of estate of, **11,** 630
penalty for corrupt, **11,** 628
pension, when entitled to, **11,** 629
inspection committee of company, by member of, **5,** 465
judge of High Court, of, **9,** 62
Judicial Committee of Privy Council, of member of, **9,** 28
liquidator of company, of, supervision, in winding up under, **5,** 601
voluntary winding up, in, **5,** 576
winding up by court, in, **5,** 461, 462
member of House of Commons, no power of, **21,** 661
ministry, of, adverse vote of Parliament, on, **7,** 48
effected, how, **21,** 618
vote of want of confidence, postponed till, **7,** 50
parish councillor, of, **19,** 242
peerage, from, **22,** 275
poor law guardians, of, consent required on, **22,** 533
prime minister, of, dissolution, equivalent to, **7,** 51
Privy Councillors, of, **7,** 53. *See* Judicial Committee of Privy Council, *supra*.
quo warranto, after rule *nisi* for an information in the nature of, **10,** 131, 132
schoolmaster of charity, of, bond for, **12,** 125

RESISTANCE. *See also* OBSTRUCTION; SELF-DEFENCE.
arrest, to, **9,** 296, 303 n., 506; **22,** 610, 614
assaulted person, by, rights as to, **27,** 874, 877 n.
peace officer, to, punishment for, **9,** 505, 506; **22,** 499, 500
rogue and vagabond, by, **22,** 610, 614
production of documents for inspection, to, **11,** 70
wrongful seizure of goods, to, **27,** 868

RESOLUTION,
bankrupt's creditors, of, appointing chairman, **2,** 66
company, of. *See* RESOLUTION OF COMPANY.
corporation, of, amendment to, **8,** 348
clear terms of, necessity for, **8,** 348
county council, of, acquiring land for allotments, for, **1,** 341
industrial and provident society, of, evidence of, **17,** 24
majority to pass, **17,** 23
name, change of, by, **17,** 13
registration of, **17,** 24
metropolitan borough council, of, notice of, **20,** 434
rescinding of, **20,** 435
ratepayers, of, **19,** 365—367
evidence of, **19,** 366
poll to pass, **19,** 366
publication of, **19,** 367
rural district council, of, copies, where to be sent, **23,** 364
date of operation of, **23,** 364
evidence of, **23,** 364 n.
notice of, **23,** 363 n.
objections to, **23,** 364 n.
publication of, **23,** 363, 364
urban district council, of. *See* rural district council, *supra*.

RESOLUTION OF COMPANY,
amendment arising on a, **5,** 261
contributories, of, winding up, for, **5,** 472
validity of, **5,** 468
creditors, of, winding up, for, **5,** 472
validity of, **5,** 468
directors, of, entry in minute book, **5,** 239; **27,** 29 n.
extraordinary, *defined*, **5,** 259
increase of capital, for, **5,** 96
majority to pass, **5,** 259, 260
notice of, **5,** 259
specifying intention, **5,** 259 n.
poll demanded to pass, **5,** 260
registration of, **5,** 261
winding up, for, **5,** 570, 571
ordinary, *defined*, **5,** 259
adoption of contract, for, **5,** 260
consolidation of shares, for, **5,** 282
conversion of shares, for, **5,** 282
increase, capital, of, **5,** 96 n., 282
director's remuneration, for, **5,** 218
majority to pass, **5,** 259
winding up, for, **5,** 570
special, *defined*, **5,** 259, 260
alteration, articles, of, by, **5,** 70, 162, 207, 282
memorandum, of, for, **5,** 99, 235, 282, 328
appointing inspectors of its affairs, for, **5,** 270, 282
calling up of unpaid capital, for, **5,** 162
change of name, for, **5,** 86, 282
consolidation of shares, for, **5,** 116
distribution of accumulated profits, for, **5,** 102, 282
division of shares, for, **5,** 116
increase of share capital, for, **5,** 96
industrial and provident society, conversion into, for, **17,** 7, 8, 34
majority to pass, **5,** 259, 260
notice of, **5,** 259, 260

RESOLUTION OF COMPANY—*contd.*
special—*continued.*
payment of interest on share capital, for, **5,** 118
poll to pass, **5,** 260
powers exercisable by, **5,** 282
reconstruction, for, **5,** 586
reduction of capital, for, **5,** 102—104, 260, 282
registration of, **5,** 261
subdivision of shares, for, **5,** 99, 282
transfer for, **5,** 586.
unlimited liability of directors, to secure, **5,** 235, 282
winding up, for, **5,** 282, 570, 571
ultra vires in part, when, **5,** 260, 587

RESOLUTIVE CONDITION,
defined, **25,** 116 n.

RESORT. *See* FREQUENTING.
place of public. *See* PLACE.

RESPITE OF JUDGMENT,
grounds for, **9,** 375

RESPONDEAT SUPERIOR,
doctrine of, **20,** 132 n.

RESPONDENT,
Court of Criminal Appeal, in, costs of, **9,** 449
matrimonial cause, in, cross petition by, **16,** 515, 516
death of, **16,** 537
costs of widow, **16,** 538
defences available to, **16,** 514, 515
identification of, **16,** 534
infant as, discovery from, **17,** 142 n.
interest in settlement of, power of court over, **16,** 573
paternity of child, raising of question of, by, **16,** 515
power of appointment by, variation by court of, **16,** 573, 574
refusal of inspection by, nullity of marriage suit, in, **16,** 527, 528
setting down for trial by, **16,** 528
woman accused of adultery may be made, **16,** 507
municipal election petition, to, death of, effect of, **12,** 496, 497 n., 509, 511
more than one, **12,** 512
non-opposition by, **12,** 497
persons who may be, **12,** 496, 497, 512
parliamentary election petition, to, appointed to office under Crown, effect of, **12,** 436
deceased, **12,** 416, 418, 435
evidence of, **12,** 451, 452
peer, becoming, **12,** 416
persons who may be made, **12,** 416, 417, 418 n.
returning officer as, **12,** 417
Workmen's Compensation Act, in proceedings under, *defined*, **20,** 217
answer of, filing of, **20,** 218, 219
costs payable by, **20,** 219 n.
joinder of, with one or more, **20,** 221

RESPONDENTIA,
defined, **1,** 65 n.; **26,** 241
action of, jurisdiction in, **1,** 65
nature of, **1,** 65, 66

RESPONDENTIA—*continued.*
bond, coasting voyage, in case of, no authority to give, **25,** 242
maritime lien in respect of, **26,** 620
nature of, **26,** 241
preparation by notary public of, **21,** 499
salvage reward, no contribution to, **26,** 586
validity of, **1,** 66; **26,** 241, 242
contract of, nature of, **26,** 241
insurable interest, borrower, of, **17,** 374
lender, of, **17,** 366, 373
insurance of loan on, **17,** 366
policy on, legality of, **17,** 373, 374

RESPONSIBILITY,
colonial governor, of, civil acts, for, **10,** 531
criminal. *See* CRIMINAL LIABILITY.
acts, for, **10,** 532
infant, in case of, **2,** 11, 349; **9,** 239, 340, 540, 611; **17,** 46
lunatic, in case of, **9,** 241, 354; **19,** 406, 408 n. *See* CRIMINAL LUNATIC.
ministerial, doctrine of, **6,** 382
enforcement of, **7,** 48
particular person, of. *See under specific headings in Index.*
public authorities, of. *See* PUBLIC AUTHORITIES.
public officer, of. *See* PUBLIC OFFICER.

RESPONSIVE ALLEGATION,
ecclesiastical civil suit, in, **11,** 518

RE-STAMPING,
material alteration in instrument, after, **7,** 532; **24,** 718—720

RESTAURANT,
compensation charge in respect of, **18,** 72
inn, not an, **17,** 304
keeper of, liability of, guest's goods, for, **17,** 316 n.
restrictive covenant affecting, **27,** 588
railway car, licence for, **18,** 106; **23,** 698; **24,** 666
refreshment house, as, **18,** 92. *See* REFRESHMENT HOUSE; REFRESHMENT ROOM.
unlicensed, sale of intoxicants brought from licensed premises, **18,** 113

RESTITUTIO IN INTEGRUM,
collision at sea, application to damages in respect of, **26,** 537
damages awarded on principle of, **10,** 302; **26,** 537
exercise of right defeated, when, **25,** 406
mistake, money paid under, where, **21,** 31
proceedings for rescission, in, **20,** 744

RESTITUTION. *See also* REFUNDING; RESTORATION; RETURN.
bill for restitution of blood, **21,** 727
conjugal rights, of. *See* RESTITUTION OF CONJUGAL RIGHTS.
equity jurisdiction to award, **13,** 14, 17
execution, irregular, in case of, **11,** 147; **14,** 32, 78
land, of, order for, **9,** 477
negotiable security, in case of a, **9,** 685
person intrusted with possession of goods, prosecution of, in case of, **9,** 687
prize court's jurisdiction to decree, **23,** 283
property stolen, of, appeal against order for, as to, **9,** 437, 688

RESTITUTION—*continued.*
property stolen—*continued.*
conviction, on, **9,** 684—688, 702; **27,** 903
enforcement of judgment for, **22,** 399
justices' orders, on, **19,** 606
market overt, goods sold in, **27,** 903
metropolitan magistrate's order, on, **19,** 577, 578
pawned, when, **9,** 688
property taken by false pretences, **9,** 702
replevin, action of. *See* REPLEVIN.
temporalities, of, **11,** 408
undue influence, in case of, **13,** 17

RESTITUTION OF CONJUGAL RIGHTS,
adultery of petitioner as a bar to decree for, **16,** 494—496
conflict of laws respecting, **6,** 265
covenant, estoppel to proceedings, as, **16,** 486
molestation, against, broken by proceedings for, **16,** 445
separation agreement, in, not to sue for, effect of, **7,** 396; **13,** 73 n.; **16,** 486
cross prayer for, not allowed on petition for dissolution of marriage for desertion, **16,** 515
custody of children, order as to, **16,** 545
decree for, terms of, **16,** 544, 545, 569
defences to proceedings for, **16,** 514, 541
delay in bringing proceedings for, effect of, **16,** 492
demand for cohabitation, **16,** 499
friendly form of, **16,** 499 n.
substituted service of, **16,** 499
desertion arising out of decree for, **16,** 482
disobedience to decree of, effect of, **16,** 482, 564, 569
divorce proceedings commenced by husband abroad, effect of, **6,** 265
election of wife on disobedience to decree for, **16,** 564
grounds for, **16,** 473, 483
injunction to restrain proceedings for, **13,** 73 n.; **16,** 451
judicial separation, suit for, effect of, **16,** 445, 515
jurisdiction of English courts in case of, **6,** 265
matrimonial cohabitation, court seeks to enforce, **16,** 499 n.
payments on disobedience to order for, **16,** 564, 569
petition for, **16,** 499, 515
procedure before, **16,** 499
respondent opens at trial, when justification is proved, **16,** 541
separation, contract of, as bar to, **16,** 451, 486
deed of, effect of, **16,** 486, 487
stay of proceedings on return to cohabitation, **16,** 538

RESTORATION. *See also* RESTITUTION; RETURN.
academical degrees, to, **10,** 79
company, of, register, to, **5,** 611, 612
county court action, of, **8,** 527
fellowship of college, to, **10,** 79
goods, of, before action brought, effect of, **27,** 916
enforcement of judgment for, **14,** 75; **22,** 399
illegal distress, in case of, **11,** 147; **14,** 32, 78. *See also* REPLEVIN.
infant's fraudulent misrepresentation, obtained by, **27,** 891
refusal to deliver cured by offer of, **27,** 896

RESTORATION—*continued.*
goods—*continued.*
stay of proceedings for conversion, on, **27,** 911
stay of proceedings for trespass, on undertaking for, **27,** 869 n.
honours, of, bill for, **21,** 727
land, of, bill for, **21,** 727
office, to, corporate officer, of, **10,** 79
action for damages after, **8,** 333, 334
mandamus for, **10,** 79—81
parish clerk, of, **10,** 79
sexton, of, **10,** 79
property stolen, of. *See* RESTITUTION.
specific delivery of chattel, **13,** 12, 13. *See also* CHATTELS, delivery of; DETINUE.
order of county court, on, **8,** 429
Stationers' Hall Register, to, when entry has been expunged, **8,** 156
trust property, of, after breach of trust, **28,** 189—191

RESTRAINT. *See also* ESTOPPEL.
defined, marine insurance, in, **17,** 443
Admiralty Court, action in, of, **6,** 301
foreign proceedings, of, **6,** 301
advowson, of mortgagee presenting to, before foreclosure, **17,** 251
agency, of breach of contract of, injunction, by, **1,** 182
agent, of person falsely representing to be, **27,** 757
alienation, on. *See* RESTRAINT ON ALIENATION.
alimony, of husband and trustees of settlement on order for, **17,** 268, 269
anticipation, on. *See* RESTRAINT ON ANTICIPATION.
arbitration proceedings, of, when court no power of, **1,** 446; **3,** 384; **17,** 262, 263
arbitrator, biassed, of, power of court as to, **17,** 263
authors, of, from publishing in breach of covenant, **17,** 240
Bank of England, of, from transferring stocks or shares, summary proceedings for, **17,** 266
bankruptcy, in, colonial or foreign proceedings, of, **2,** 63
Crown proceedings, of, **2,** 63
bill of exchange, of negotiation of, by court pending trial for fraud, **2,** 500
bodily, transaction effected through, **13,** 19. *See* DURESS.
breach of trust, of contemplated, **28,** 206. *See* BREACH OF TRUST, injunction.
Chancery Court, by, action against executor, of, where assets lost by fire, **13,** 48 n.
common law proceedings, of, **13,** 6, 32, 42, 47, 48
doubtful rights, of assertion of, **13,** 42
infringement of public or private rights, of, **13,** 49
company, acts of, restrainable by court, **5,** 289—291; **17,** 227
acts *ultra vires*, of, **5,** 285—288; **17,** 229, 230
convict, of, by leg-irons, power to order, **23,** 232
copyright, of infringement of, when injunction granted, **8,** 166
county court, by, sitting in bankruptcy, of proceedings in High Court, **2,** 63
criminal acts, of, injunction, by, **27,** 648
criminal proceedings, of, no jurisdiction for, in equity, **17,** 262

RESTRAINT—*continued.*
Crown, by, of imports and exports in time of war, **6,** 460
debentures, of reissue of redeemed, articles of association, by, **5,** 66, 355
election, false statements before or at, of, statutory power of High Court, **12,** 540
equity, in, where defendant has lost legal remedy, relief by equity, **13,** 48
fancy name, of infringement of, **27,** 754
foreign court, of proceedings in, **17,** 263, 264
res judicata in England, in case of, **6,** 300
Government department, of, power of court as to, **17,** 205
infant ward, of marriage of, **17,** 269
injunction, by. *See* INJUNCTION.
institution of proceedings, of, jurisdiction of court, **17,** 261
King, of, amounting to treason, **6,** 346, 347
legal proceedings, of. *See* criminal proceedings; foreign court, *supra.*
injunction, by, **13,** 47, 48; **17,** 261—265
prohibition, by, **10,** 141—155. *See* PROHIBITION.
threats of, **22,** 227
liberty, of, actionable where not amounting to imprisonment, **27,** 475, 878
lunatic, of, extent to which allowed, **19,** 516, 517, 517 n.
mechanical means, by, when allowed, **19,** 516, 517
marriage, of, bonds in, unlawful, **3,** 86
conditions subsequent, effect of, in, **24,** 490, 491
contracts generally void when in, **7,** 397
gift subject to a condition in, when void, **15,** 423, 424
will, conditions in, as to, **23,** 587
covenant not to revoke, marriage of testator, effect of, **23,** 515
gifts until marriage, effect of, **23,** 698, 699, 774, 775
personal estate, legacy payable out of, what amounts to, **23,** 586
real estate, legacy payable out of, what shows intention in, **23,** 586
unreasonable, void as against public policy, **23,** 586
nuisances, of, injunction, by, **21,** 560—562. *See* NUISANCE, injunction.
person, of, right of action in respect of, **27,** 878. *See* FALSE IMPRISONMENT.
place of business, of use of name of, **27,** 755
princes, of, nature and application of, **26,** 109
wages of crew and expenses incurred by, not recoverable from underwriters, **17,** 436, 439
prisoner, of, mechanical, **23,** 257
powers of governor as to, **23,** 236
publication of pending proceedings, of, **17,** 270
restrictive covenant. *See* RESTRICTIVE COVENANT.
shares, of forfeiture of, until trial, after proceedings for rescission, **5,** 132
shipping co-owner, of, by court, from dealing with share in ship, **1,** 64, 65
special tribunal, application to, of, **17,** 262
trade, of. *See* RESTRAINT OF TRADE.
name, deceptive, of use of, **27,** 761
secret, of publication of, **22,** 82

RESTRAINT—*continued.*
traders, by, of competition among themselves, **27,** 529
trespass, of, **27,** 859

RESTRAINT OF TRADE,
accountants, covenants as to, in case of, **27,** 559 n., 583
agreement, by, **27,** 548, 589
agreements in, certain, must be, **27,** 567
classification of, **27,** 549, 550, 555
conditions, must satisfy three, **27,** 553
considered as a whole, **27,** 554
construction of, **27,** 554
formalities of, **27,** 575
judge and jury, functions of, **27,** 553, 554
part reasonable, when it can be enforced, **27,** 555
part valid, if separable, effect of, **20,** 90
parties to, **27,** 567—569
anchors and chain cables, restrictions on sale of, **27,** 544—546
any other business, *defined,* **27,** 571 n., 574 n., 586 n., 587 n.
area of, measurement of distance, **27,** 560, 561
reasonableness of, **20,** 89, 90; **27,** 550 n., 558—560, 564 n., 574 n., 584 n.
bonds in general or unreasonable, unlawful, **3,** 86
breach of covenant in, **27,** 550 n., 553 n., 575—580
business, meaning of and what amounts to the carrying on of, **27,** 576—580
bye-laws, in, invalid, when, **23,** 396—397; **27,** 530, 531
change of locality of business, effect of, **27,** 564
chicory dyers and roasters, restrictions by statute, **27,** 539—540
clergy, as to, **11,** 522, 557, 558, 637; **22,** 19
combination in, when a criminal offence, **9,** 563; **27,** 601 n., 639
commission agent, affecting, **27,** 556 n.
competition, to stifle, agreement between master and servant, **20,** 127
agreements between traders, **27,** 529, 550
monopoly, in case of, **27,** 526, 527
partner retiring, when restrained, **22,** 83, 84
partners and firm, as between, **22,** 48
pooling agreements by companies, when legal, **23,** 712, 713
confidential employment, rights of master in respect of, **20,** 126; **27,** 558
consideration in agreement in, **10,** 358; **27,** 564—566
valuable, must be, **7,** 332; **27,** 564, 565
conspiracy in, principles applicable to, **9,** 563
contracts in, breach of, construction of, **27,** 575, 576. *See also* covenants in, *infra.*
certain, must be, **27,** 567, 587 n., 589 n.
conflict of laws as to, **6,** 244, 245; **27,** 583
construction of, **27,** 569—572
employment, of, when enforceable, **27,** 556—558
executed, where, **27,** 566
illegality of, burden of proof of, **27,** 572
principles applicable to, **27,** 548, 549, 553 n.
seal, under, **7,** 332
service, of, consideration for, **20,** 88
reasonable, when, **20,** 88—90; **27,** 556, 557
servant's life, co-extensive with, **20,** 89
servant's right to enter into business competition, **20,** 127; **27,** 548, 549, 563

RESTRAINT OF TRADE—*continued.*
contracts in—*continued.*
severability of reasonable and unreasonable parts of, **27,** 555, 564 n., 572—575
Statute of Frauds, application of, to, **27,** 575 n.
covenants in. *See also* contracts in, *supra.*
business, words describing, how construed, **27,** 577, 578
covenantee, representatives and assignees of, position of, **27,** 569
damages for breach of, agreed, offer to pay, **27,** 582
alternative remedy, **27,** 580
fixed, when covenantee entitled to, **27,** 581, 582, 589 n.
deed, by, consideration necessary, **10,** 358 ; **27,** 565
illegality of, judicial notice of, **27,** 582
injunction, enforceable by, when, **27,** 580, 581
lease, assignment of, accompanying, how limited, **27,** 562
negative, when enforced by injunction, **17,** 241 ; **27,** 557 n.
part reasonable, enforceable if severable, **27,** 555, 573
receiver, dismissal of servant by, effect of, **24,** 429 n.
receiver and manager may bind employee by, **24,** 430
remedies for, **27,** 580—582
trades, businesses and professions, in which considered, **27,** 583, 589
usual covenants, are not, **27,** 582
waiver and release of, **27,** 580
custom, by, abolished, **27,** 530, 531
custom and usage, in, reasonableness of, question for judge, **13,** 432
customary, evidence of reasonableness, **27,** 554
customers, limited to particular, **27,** 562
death of original covenantee, effect of, **27,** 562, 569, 588 n.
degree of, permissible, **27,** 556, 583—589
distance, measurement of, **27,** 560, 561
doctor, practising by, within area of, effect of, **27,** 556 n., 579
residence of, reasonableness in regard to, **27,** 559
dramatist, contract by, to write for particular theatre, **27,** 412
foreign countries, extending to, how far valid, **27,** 550 n., 551 n., 560 n., 574 n., 586 n.
foreigners in England, applicable to, rules as to, **27,** 583
freedom of contract, upon, must be clearly necessary for purpose of freedom of trade, **27,** 549
friendly society's rules, in, **15,** 138 n., 190
general and partial, old distinction between, **27,** 550—552
goodwill, transfer of, position of vendor as to, **27,** 595
value of, **22,** 106 ; **27,** 592
gross, in, inapplicability of, **27,** 555
hosiery manufacturers, restriction by statute, **27,** 540
infant, covenant by, effect of, **20,** 74, 90 n. ; **27,** 567—569, 583 n., 585 n., 587 n.
interest in a business, what amounts to an, **27,** 576, 577

RESTRAINT OF TRADE—*continued.*
kinds of, **27,** 530
lease, assignee of covenantee, rights of, **27,** 569
London, *defined*, for purposes of, **27,** 583 n.
City of, in, customs and bye-laws as to, **27,** 531, 531 n., 532 n.
marine store dealers, duties imposed on, **27,** 543
name, under a particular, **27,** 563
newspaper, when published in prohibited area, **27,** 580
old metal dealers, restrictions on, **27,** 541—543
part performance necessary before relief against covenant in, **27,** 581
partial, may be good if reasonable, **27,** 550
particular persons, in case of, **27,** 562, 564
partnership agreement, in, **22,** 48, 83, 84, 106 ; **27,** 549, 563 n., 566
pistols, sale of, restrictions on, **27,** 546—548
pooling agreements lawful, when, **23,** 712, 713
public policy, decisions on, nature of, **27,** 549
effect of, on, **27,** 548
ground of, what sufficient to make void a reasonable, **27,** 549 n., 555
reasonableness of, **27,** 553—564
covenantee's interest the paramount consideration, **27,** 555
criterion of, **27,** 552, 554, 555
judge, question for the, **13,** 432 ; **20,** 88 n. ; **27,** 553
test to be applied, **27,** 554
release of, consent on one occasion, is no, **27,** 580
requisites of valid, **27,** 553
residence in a neighbourhood, against, necessary, when, **27,** 559
sale of business, on, may be wide, **27,** 557
secret, contract not to divulge, reasonable, when, **27,** 557, 558
silk weavers, tickets to weavers, **27,** 540
similar business, *defined*, for purposes of, **27,** 578 n., 588 n.
slave trade, **27,** 533—539
defined, **27,** 533
vessels, right of seizure of, engaged in, **27,** 536, 537
so far as law allows, held bad, **27,** 586 n.
solicitor, affecting, **27,** 562 n., 588
business within area of, when not carrying on, **27,** 559 n., 578, 579
stamp duty, penalty in agreement in, not subject to, **27,** 582
statutory, certain trades absolutely forbidden, **27,** 532
classification of, **27,** 530, 532, 533
strike, rule compelling, may be illegal as being in, **27,** 602, 603
suspended list, sale of goods to dealers on condition prohibiting, **27,** 530 n.
theatrical contract, in, **27,** 412, 556 n., 583
time, limit of, how considered, **20,** 89; **27,** 561, 562
tobacco growing, licence required, **7,** 405; **27** 541
trade, *defined*, in expression, **27,** 511, 550 n., 571 n., 577, 578
trade union, in, rules of, illegal, when, **27,** 600 n., 602—606, 613, 658 n.
legal, may be, **27,** 605
legality question of construction in each case, **27,** 604
severability of legal from illegal objects, **27,** 605, 606

RESTRAINT OF TRADE—*continued.*
trade union—*continued.*
statute, certain agreements unenforceable at common law made legal by, **27,** 613
unlawful so as to make registration void, when, **27,** 622
trader, carrying on business by, what constitutes, **27,** 579, 580
trades or businesses, list of, requiring licence, certificate or registration, **7,** 405
traveller, affecting, **27,** 559, 566 n., 571 n., 583
unlawful, *defined*, **27,** 549 n., 572
unreasonable, evidence of, **27,** 554, 572
unlawful, in what sense, **27,** 572, 573
what constitutes, **27,** 563, 564
unusual covenant in, effect of, **18,** 390; **27,** 554, 582
ut res magis valeat quam pereat, when applicable, **27,** 570
validity of, present rule to determine, **27,** 552
varieties of subject-matter affect degree of permissible, **27,** 556
waiver of, **27,** 580
will, condition in, avoidance of, **28,** 586
world, extending over, may be reasonable, **27,** 560
writing required for contract in, when, **27,** 575, 587 n.

RESTRAINT ON ALIENATION,
alienation, involuntary, as to, **25,** 571 n.
limitation until, validity of, **15,** 424; **22,** 412; **28,** 29
annuity, direction to cease on alienation, effect of, **22,** 411
anticipation, restraint on, as equivalent to, **16,** 359; **22,** 411 n.; **25,** 555. *See* RESTRAINT ON ANTICIPATION.
bishop, by, of property held officially, **11,** 760
charity, of land to a, **4,** 124—141. *See* CHARITY, assurance for.
church property, of, **11,** 760, 761
spiritual office, by holders of, **11,** 760
conditional fee, on, by Statute De Donis, creating estate tail, **24,** 241, 242
contingent and executory interests, as to, **24,** 289
corporation, of land to a, **3,** 367—371. *See* MORTMAIN.
court leans against, as repugnant condition, **22,** 410
Crown, when reversion in the, **15,** 408; **24,** 261
equitable interests, of, not allowed, **22,** 411
estate tail, condition against barring, is void, **15,** 422; **24,** 250
inalienable by Statute De Donis, **24,** 247
family law, imposed by, in early times, **24,** 287
fee simple, condition in, void, **24,** 170
estate in, cannot be imposed on, **24,** 164 n., 167, 168, 288
garnishee order no forfeiture of income given until alienation, **14,** 94 n.
gifts, absolute, of, clause in, **15,** 422; **22,** 410, 411
attached to, effect of, **15,** 422, 423
conditional on another property not being alienated, **15,** 423
estate for life, of, attached to, when void, **15,** 423; **22,** 411
glebe lands, sale of, restrictions on, **11,** 764
guardian, by, of real estate of infant ward, **17,** 132
injunction for, **17,** 266, 267
invalidity of, extent of, **15,** 423; **22,** 410—412

RESTRAINT ON ALIENATION—*contd.*
lease, by way of, is void, **15,** 423
life estate, of, when void, **15,** 422; **24,** 174
married women, rules as to, relaxed in favour of, **22,** 411. *See* RESTRAINT ON ANTICIPATION.
mortmain of land, in, **8,** 367—371; **24** 330, 331. *See* MORTMAIN.
partial, **15,** 523; **22,** 410 n., 411
particular class of persons, except to a, validity of, **15,** 423; **22,** 411
particular person, except to a, **15,** 423
personalty or realty given absolutely, as to, **15,** 422, 423; **22,** 410
price, restriction on, void as being, **15,** 423
Quia Emptores, Statute of, removal by, of, **24,** 144, 145, 288
removal of, origin of, **24,** 286, 287
reversionary interest subject to, **15,** 422, 423; **22,** 411
settlement, created by, **25,** 570, 571
statute, imposed by, in particular cases, **15,** 408; **24,** 261
trust, absolute estate given by, provision in, **28,** 29, 772
alienation, until, then over, **28,** 29
will, absolute interest given by, on, **28,** 772
interest given by, doubt as to what, effect of, on, **28,** 772, 773

RESTRAINT ON ANTICIPATION,
defined, **16,** 359, 360 n.
action, compromise of, may bind property subject to, **16,** 366
admissions by married woman, effect of, **13,** 72 n., 327 n., 371, 380, 456 n.; **16,** 366 n.
after-acquired property, covenant to settle, effect on, **16,** 366; **25,** 554, 555
agreement, cannot be removed by, **16,** 364
alienation, prevention of, during existence of, **16,** 364
rule as to restraints on, not applicable to married woman subject to, **15,** 424; **22,** 411; **28,** 29
annuity, arrears of, liable for devastavit of married executrix subject to, **16,** 370
covenant to secure, waiver of notice of reduction, effect of, **16,** 446 n.; **24,** 479
single woman, given by will to, subject to, right to payment of fund, **16,** 364
ante-nuptial debts, when not affecting recovery of, **16,** 367, 368
appointment, power of, not operating till death, whether a, **16,** 361
attachment for debt not applicable to income subject to, **14,** 91 n., 92 n.
attorney, appointment of, to receive income subject to, **16,** 365
bank overdraft, non-liability for, of property subject to, **1,** 631
bankruptcy, property freed from restraint before, passes to trustee in bankruptcy of married woman in trade, **16,** 369
property subject to restraint, when divisible among creditors, **2,** 146, 147 n.
breach of trust, consent of married woman to, effect on income subject to, **28,** 199 n.
married woman instigating, court may impound property subject to, **16,** 375; **28,** 202, 203
property subject to restraint not liable for, **16,** 369

RESTRAINT ON ANTICIPATION—*continued.*
capital subject to, married woman not entitled to payment of, **16,** 365
charging order not made against stocks subject to, **14,** 104
class, members of, born in testator's lifetime, effect on, of, **16,** 371, 372; **22,** 352
severable among shares given by will to a, **22,** 352
compromise of action may bind property subject to, **16,** 366
contract of married woman during coverture, property subject to restraint not bound by, contracts after 1893, **16,** 368, 411
contracts before 1893, **16,** 416, 417
costs, defendant may apply for, out of property subject to, **16,** 456
removal of restraint for payment of, court may order, **16,** 374, 547, 548
proceedings in which order may be made, **16,** 375
court, power of, to dispense with, **16,** 372—375; **22,** 412
application, mode of making, **16,** 374, 375
benefit of married woman, for, **16,** 372, 373; **22,** 412
breach of trust, when married woman instigates, **16,** 375; **28,** 203
costs, for payment of, **16,** 374
debts and liabilities, for discharging, **16,** 373
proceedings in which order may be made, **16,** 375
separate examination before judge, **16,** 374
coverture, operation of, only during, **16,** 363; **22,** 412
creation of, intention to impose, what implies, **16,** 360—363
debts, ante-nuptial, when not affecting recovery, of, **16,** 367, 368
court's power to remove for payment of, **16,** 373, 374
coverture, incurred during, property subject to restraint not liable for, **16,** 368, 369
equitable separate property subject to restraint, not liable for, **16,** 390
property subject to restraint, effect of coverture on liability of, for, **16,** 368, 390, 391
removal of restraint by court to discharge, **16,** 373, 374
devastavit, liability of arrears of income for, when subject to, **16,** 370
discoverture, destruction during, **16,** 375, 376
effect during, **16,** 363, 364
dissolution of marriage, on, court will not order settlement of property subject to, **16,** 570
removal of restraint by, does not make property available for debts, **16,** 368
duress, effect of, on, **16,** 442
election, doctrine of, not applicable to, **16,** 365
properties between which election to be exercised, must be free from, **13,** 126
testator imposing restraint shows intention not to put to, **13,** 126, 127; **16,** 365
equity, recognised in, **13,** 9; **24,** 283; **28,** 37
estate tail, does not prevent barring of, **16,** 365
estoppel, doctrine of, not applicable to property subject to, **13,** 72 n., 168 n., 327 n., 371, 380, 456 n.; **16,** 366
execution on proprietary judgment cannot be enforced on property subject to, **16,** 369, 457

RESTRAINT ON ANTICIPATION—*continued.*
fraud, cannot be evaded by, **16,** 366, 369
fund in court subject to, dividends paid to attorney on affidavit, **16,** 365
order, form of, for payment of dividends, **16,** 365 n.
garnishee proceedings, effect of, on property subject to, **14,** 92 n.
gift, imposition of restraint by words forming part of, construction of, **16,** 361
property on which restraint may be attached, **16,** 360
separate use, for, whether implied by restraint attached thereto, **16,** 344
without impeachment of waste not inconsistent with restraint, **16,** 360
husband as trustee for purposes of, **28,** 37
impeachment of waste, without, not inconsistent with gift, **16,** 360
imposition of, what amounts to, **16,** 359—363
income, application to, of, when ceasing, **16,** 369; **22,** 411
assignment of, power as to, **16,** 365
imposition only on, effect on *corpus*, **16,** 367
infant, repudiation of settlement of property subject to restraint, effect of, **17,** 102, 103
intention to impose, what is sufficient to show, **16,** 360
jointure, as to, **25,** 585
judicial separation, effect of, on, **16,** 346 n., 347, 370, 371
lease, creation of, by married woman subject to, **18,** 353, 355
grant of, prohibited by restraint, when, **16,** 365, 367
legacy conditional on conveying estate of less value, removal of restraint by the court, **16,** 364
limited time, imposed for, **16,** 364
marriage settlement, usually imposed on wife's interest under, **25,** 570, 579
married woman cannot deprive herself of the protection afforded by, **16,** 364, 366; **22,** 412
Married Women's Property Act, 1882, separate property under, may be attached to, **16,** 360
operation of, **16,** 363—371; **22,** 411
order, form of, for payment of dividends on fund in court subject to, **16,** 365 n.
partition, effect on, **21,** 815, 816
partnership debts, liability for, of property subject to, **22,** 21
period during which it will prevail, **16,** 363, 364, 371, 372; **22,** 412
perpetuities, rule against, as applied to, **16,** 371, 372; **22,** 352
class, in case of gift to a, **16,** 371; **22,** 352
marriage of single woman does not validate a restraint void under, **16,** 372
pin money, as to, **25,** 585
powers, exercise of, notwithstanding, **16,** 367
release of, by married woman not affected by, **23,** 65 n.
property which may be covered by, **16,** 360; **24,** 283; **28,** 37
protection afforded by, **16,** 360 n., 363—371; **22,** 412; **28,** 37, 38
protection order, effect of, on, **16,** 346 n., 347, 370, 371
effect of discharge of, on, **16,** 347
qualifying words, effect of, **16,** 361—363

RESTRAINT ON ANTICIPATION—*continued.*
Quia Emptores, statute of, does not prevent a, **24,** 288
receiver, costs out of property subject to restraint, enforced by appointment of, **16,** 374
equitable execution, by way of, of what income subject to restraint, **16,** 369, 457
income subject to restraint, only appointed of already accrued, **16,** 369, 370; **24,** 367
separate estate subject to restraint, not appointed of, **24,** 365
release of, **16,** 364, 375, 376
form of, **16,** 364 n.
remarriage, revival on, **16,** 363; **22,** 412
removal of, court, by, **16,** 364, 366, 372—375, 574; **22,** 412
discoverture, by disposition during, **16,** 375, 376
resettlement, clause inserted in a, **25,** 690 n.
restriction on, **16,** 361, 363, 364
reversionary interest, attached to, **16,** 363
separate property, effective only with reference to, **16,** 344, 360; **22,** 412; **24,** 283
equitable, doctrine invented for protection of, **16,** 360 n.
husband, no power to give to, if subject to restraint, **15,** 400
statutory, as supporting, **16,** 360 n.
separation order, effect of, on, **16,** 370, 371
sequestration, arrears of income subject to restraint, extends to, **16,** 370
income subject to restraint, effect as regards, **14,** 80 n., 84; **16,** 370, 458, 587
separate property subject to restraint, writ does not extend to, **16,** 458
Settled Land Acts, powers under, not affected by, **16,** 367; **18,** 355; **25,** 630
settlement, powers given by, may be exercised notwithstanding, **16,** 367
wife's life interest under, generally made subject to, **25,** 570, 579
settlement for life with power of appointment and in default for executors does not import, **16,** 361
single woman, gift to, subject to restraint, effect of marriage, **16,** 363, 364
void for perpetuity, not valid by marriage of, **16,** 372
solicitor's lien, priority of, **16,** 366, 367
spinster, removal by, what constitutes, **16,** 375, 376
tenant for life, powers of married woman as, not affected by, **16,** 367; **18,** 355; **25,** 630
term of years, enlargement of, allowed though subject to, **16,** 379
time for which imposed may be limited, **16,** 364
trustees not appointed, effect of, **16,** 362; **28,** 37
trusts, in, **28,** 29
until anticipation, effect of, **28,** 29, 30
widow, removal by, what constitutes, **16,** 375, 376
will, power of disposition by, not affected by, **16,** 367
winding up, on, married woman's liability limited to estate not subject to, **5,** 489
words importing, **16,** 360, 361
rendered ineffectual by nature or terms of gift, **16,** 362, 363

RESTRICTIONS. *See also* RESTRAINT.
accumulation of income, on, **22,** 370—384. *See* ACCUMULATION OF INCOME.
action, rights of, on, **1,** 16, 23, 24, 27—30
alienation, on. *See* RESTRAINT ON ALIENATION; RESTRAINT ON ANTICIPATION.
inference from, **15,** 422; **22,** 410; **28,** 772, 773
animals diseased, on dealings in relation to, **1,** 419—434. *See* DISEASE OF ANIMALS.
building society's funds, affecting sharing in, **17,** 6
food, importation of, on, **15,** 43—45, 55, 56. *See* FOOD.
immigration, on, **1,** 304, 305, 320—325. *See* IMMIGRATION.
land, on use of. *See* RESTRICTIVE COVENANT.
mortgagee's estate, on, rule against perpetuities in relation to, **22,** 364
powers, cutting down of, by, **23,** 13
registered land, on, right to place, **24,** 321
sale of distress, in case of, **11,** 181—186. *See* DISTRESS FOR RENT.
separable invalid, imposed on validly created interests, rejection of, **22,** 352, 359
spirits, retailer of, in regard to sales etc. by, **18,** 154
statutory provisions, impliedly attached to, **1,** 16; **27,** 149
trade, on. *See* RESTRAINT OF TRADE.
will, conditions attached to gifts by, on, **28,** 583—585

RESTRICTIVE COVENANT. *See also* RESTRAINT OF TRADE.
assignee of land subject to, liability of, **7,** 504, 505; **13,** 100; **17,** 241; **25,** 454—456
benefit of, personal to vendor, may be, **25,** 456
runs with the land, when, **25,** 456—458
breach of, acquiescence as affecting, **17,** 248
charitable institution, by, **4,** 183
damages for, **18,** 515
indemnity against, **25,** 428
injunction to restrain, **17,** 241; **18,** 515; **25,** 455, 456, 457
lease, in, **17,** 239, 240; **18,** 515—519
predecessor, by, liability of present owner, **13,** 101 n.
re-entry on, **18,** 515, 516
reversioner entitled to relief, when, **17,** 241
building, particular site, on, as to, **13,** 100 n.
scheme, as part of, **13,** 101 n., 102; **25,** 456, 458—461
burden of, runs with the land, when, **25,** 455
change in character of neighbourhood, effect of, **13,** 102; **25,** 461; **27,** 40 n.
common vendor, purchasers from, rights of, **25,** 460, 461
compulsory acquisition of the land, effect of, **13,** 102
damages for breach of, **18,** 515
defect in title, as a, **25,** 303, 428, 429; **27,** 101
demised land, imposed on user of, **7,** 504; **13,** 100; **18,** 515—519
disseisee bound by equity arising out of, **13,** 89 n.
easement, negative, as compared with, **11,** 247, 248; **13,** 51 n., 100, 101 n.
enforcement of, barred, when, **13,** 102; **25,** 461; **27,** 40 n.
equitable, **13,** 51, 101; **17,** 241; **25,** 455

RESTRICTIVE COVENANT—*continued.*
inconsistent user, effect of, **13,** 102, 166 n.; **17,** 242; **18,** 519; **25,** 461
indemnity against breach of, **25,** 428
injunction to restrain breach of, **17,** 241; **18,** 515; **25,** 455, 456, 457
land society's allottee, binding on, **17,** 6
lease, in, effect of, **13,** 100; **18,** 515—519; **25,** 455
waiver of, **11,** 184; **18,** 519
lessee, adjoining, in relation to, **18,** 591
mortgagee's power to impose, land sold, on, **21,** 256, 257
portion of land unsold, on, **21,** 256, 257
non-disclosure of, in case of sale of land, effect of, **13,** 101 n.; **25,** 303
notice of, in case of assignment of land subject to, **7,** 504, 505; **13,** 100, 101 n.; **17,** 241, 242; **25,** 429
perpetuities, rule against, in relation to, **13,** 101 n.; **22,** 299, 322, 323
personal to the covenantee, may be, **25,** 456
positive in form, negative in substance, **13,** 102; **25,** 455 n.
positive in substance, whether running with the land, **25,** 455
purchaser, adjoining plot, of, enforcement by, **13,** 101, 102; **25,** 456—461
liability of, **25,** 428, 454—461
right of, to notice of, **25,** 303, 429
re-entry on breach of, **18,** 515, 516
registration of, effect of, **13,** 101 n.; **24,** 311, 312
release of, **18,** 519; **24,** 551; **25,** 653 n.
running with the land, **13,** 100; **25,** 454—458
sale in plots, in case of, **13,** 101, 102; **25,** 458—460
sale of land, on, **25,** 303, 428, 429, 454—461
settled land, on, **25,** 653 n.
ship, mortgagee of, taking with knowledge of, **13,** 101 n.; **26,** 26 n.
site value of land fixed by deduction of expenditure incurred in release of, **24,** 551
specific performance refused on account of, **27,** 40 n., 101
superfluous lands sold by promoters, imposed on user of, **6,** 27, 28
tenant, conduct of, liability for, **18,** 516
trade, in respect of. *See* RESTRAINT OF TRADE.
vendor entitled to insert, when, **25,** 425, 428, 429, 454, 456
waiver of, **13,** 102, 166 n.; **18,** 519; **25,** 461
reservation of right of, **13,** 101
sale of distress, by, **11,** 184

RESTRICTIVE INDORSEMENT,
bill of exchange, on, **2,** 505, 506

RESTRICTIVE INJUNCTION,
nature of, **17,** 199

RESTS. *See* COMPOUND INTEREST.
account against mortgagee in possession taken with, **21,** 220—222
partner executor or trustee, when chargeable with yearly, **22,** 101

RESULTING TRUST,
defined, **13,** 155; **28,** 8, 49
charitable trust, arising on failure of, **4,** 161, 170, 175, **180,** 181, 195

RESULTING TRUST—*continued.*
child, purchase in name of, does not raise, **28,** 55
circumstances giving rise to, **13,** 155; **15,** 414—417, 427; **25,** 419; **28,** 22, 49—52
constructive trust distinguished from, **13,** 155; **28,** 8, 49
conversion, effect of, **28,** 52
Crown, in favour of, **28,** 53
customary lands, descent of, in case of, **11,** 14
dissolution of society, arising on, **28,** 53
failure of object of trust, arising on, **13,** 155; **28,** 18, 22, 26, 49, 52, 54
father's purchase in name of child, on, **15,** 415; **17,** 118; **25,** 419 n.; **28,** 55
fraudulent transfer into name of another, in case of, **28,** 57, 58
heir-at-law, in favour of, **28,** 51, 52
husband's purchase of property with wife's money, on, **15,** 417; **16,** 404; **28,** 57
implied trust distinguished from, **28,** 8, 49
joint transaction, in case of, **28,** 54, 55
next of kin, in favour of, **28,** 52
part of property, of, **28,** 54 n.
perpetuities, rule against, in relation to, **22,** 331
presumption of, evidence to rebut, **28,** 650
gift rebutting, **13,** 155; **15,** 414—417; **25,** 419 n.; **28,** 57
trustee, in favour of, when rebutted, **28,** 92
property
purchased by husband with wife's money, when a, **15,** 417; **16,** 404
purchased in name of another for legal purpose, **28,** 54, 58
residuary devisee or legatee, in favour of, **28,** 52. 53
settlor or his representatives, in favour of, **13,** 155; **25,** 706 n.; **28,** 49—52
subscribed fund for education of infant children, of, **28,** 54
termination of trust purpose, arising on, **28,** 53, 92
transferor, in favour of, **28,** 54
trust not exhaustive, when, **28,** 50—54
trustee, in favour of, when presumption of, rebutted, **28,** 92
voluntary conveyance, in case of, **15,** 417; **28,** 57

RESULTING USE,
defined, **24,** 280 n.
conveyance without consideration, in case of, **10,** 359; **15,** 417; **24,** 276, 277, 280 n.
feoffment, in case of, **24,** 275 n.
fine, in case of, **24,** 275 n.
grantor declaring no use, where, **15,** 417; **24,** 276, 277, 280 n.
life of settlor, for, **24,** 278, 279
rule against perpetuities in relation to, **22,** 331
springing use, in case of, **24,** 280 n.
Statute of Uses, arising under, **24,** 278—280
voluntary conveyance, in case of, **10,** 359; **15,** 417; **24,** 276, 277, 280 n.

RESUMPTION,
possession, of, by landlord, **6,** 66; **18,** 449, 530—536, 548, 557
possession of goods, of, credit, bought on, action of trespass for, **27,** 869 n.
distress, after, landlord, by, **11,** 194
tenant, by, **11,** 192—194
maritime lien revived by, **26,** 287
right of entry on land for, **27,** 862, 863, 868

RESUMPTION—*continued.*
possession of goods—*continued.*
unpaid seller, by, **25,** 247—258. *See* STOPPAGE IN TRANSITU.
price, effect as regards, **25,** 265
voidable contract, in case of, **20,** 746
wrongfully taken, **27,** 868, 876, 908
trust, of, retired trustee's powers as to, **28,** 114

RETAIL. *See also* RETAIL DEALER.
beer sold by, additional licence for, **18,** 12
licence in case of, **18,** 13—15, 16, 20; **24,** 651—654. *See* BEER.
bread sold by, bakehouse regulations in case of, **14,** 460
cider and perry sold by, licence in case of, **18,** 13, 15, 20; **24,** 654—656
coal sold by, weighing of, **28,** 482
dutiable drugs sold by, duty as to labels in case of, **20,** 380; **24,** 619
excise licence for sale of intoxicating liquors by, **24,** 651—656, 669—675, 677, 681—683. *See* RETAIL DEALER.
intoxicating liquors sold by, without licence, penalty in case of, **18,** 113, 154; **24,** 651, 653, 670, 681, 683
justices' licence for sale of intoxicating liquors by, **18,** 16, 17, 19—24
margarine sold by, provisions relating to, **15,** 56—58
methylated spirit sold by, licence in case of, **24,** 660, 661
spirits sold by, additional licence for, **18,** 12
licence in case of, **18,** 13—15, 20; **24,** 669—675
restrictions applicable to, **18,** 154
sweets sold by, licence in case of, **18,** 11, 13—15; **24,** 677, 678
wine sold by, licence in case of, **18,** 13—15, 16, 18; **24,** 681—683

RETAIL DEALER. *See also* RETAIL.
beer, in, licence required by, **18,** 12—15, 20; **24,** 650—654
cider and perry, in, licence in case of, **18,** 13, 15, 20; **24,** 654—656
excisable goods, in, taking orders without appropriate licences, **24,** 629
methylated spirit, in, licence in case of, **24,** 660, 661
passing off by, action for, **27,** 768
restrictive covenant as affecting, **27,** 588
spirits, in, licence in case of, **18,** 12—15, 20; **24,** 669—675
sweets, in, licence in case of, **18,** 11, 13—15; **24,** 677, 678
wine, in, licence in case of, **18,** 13—15, 18, 20; **24,** 681—683

RETAINER. *See* RETENTION.
administrator's right of, **2,** 214, 215; **14,** 256—261; **24,** 499, 500. *See also* executor, *infra.*
administration action, in, **13,** 37; **14,** 257
legatee indebted to estate, against, **2,** 214, 215; **13,** 163, 164, 249, 250, 255; **14,** 268, 269; **15,** 505
counsel, of, *defined*, **2,** 403
accept, duty to, **2,** 405, 407
appeal, on, **2,** 406
circuit, **2,** 405, 406
effect of, **2,** 397, 403, 404, 405

RETAINER—*continued.*
counsel—*continued.*
general, **2,** 404, 405
non-delivery of brief to counsel entitled under, **2,** 406, 407
opinion given or pleadings drawn, position on, **2,** 406
payment of fee as condition to, **2,** 403, 405
refuse, duty to, in certain circumstances, **2,** 406, 407
rules of Bar Council as to, **2,** 368, 404—407
special, **2,** 405—407
circuit, on, **2,** 405, 408
King's Counsel's right to, **2,** 405, 408
taking silk, effect of, **2,** 403
taxation of costs of, **2,** 421
executor's right of, **13,** 36, 37, 249, 250, 255; **14,** 256—261
administration action, in case of, **13,** 37; **14,** 257, 260, 341
annuity, where entitled to, **14,** 258; **24,** 499, 500
bankruptcy of debtor, effect of, on, **2,** 97, 215; **13,** 163, 164; **14,** 257, 260, 345
costs of unsuccessful probate action brought against him, **2,** 215
creditor administrator, in case of, **14,** 256
damages for breach of contract etc., in respect of, **14,** 258
debts for which exercisable, **14,** 257—260; **25,** 534 n.
executor *de son tort*, in case of, **14,** 256
exercise of, **14,** 260, 261
funds against which available, **14,** 257
legacy duty payable on, **13,** 249, 250, 255
legal assets, limited to, **14,** 244 n., 256
legatee indebted to estate, against, **2,** 214, 215; **13,** 163, 164, 249, 250, 255; **14,** 268, 269; **15,** 505
loss of, **2,** 215; **14,** 257, 260
partner executor of deceased partner, in case of, **14,** 258; **22,** 75
principle underlying, **14,** 256
receiver's appointment as affecting, **14,** 257; **24,** 377
specie, in, **14,** 261
statute-barred debts, in respect of, **2,** 215; **14,** 258
surety appointed executor, where, **14,** 257; **15,** 523 n.
testator's estate insolvent, where, **2,** 97, 215; **14,** 257, 260, 345
unenforceable debt for goods sold, in case of, **25,** 143 n.
waiver of, **14,** 260
heir-at-law's right of, **13,** 36 n.
personal representative's right of, **2,** 215; **14,** 256—261. *See* executor, *supra.*
co-representatives, as against, **14,** 256
solicitor, by. *See also* SOLICITOR'S LIEN.
money in his hands, of, when amounting to payment, **25,** 787
of, both parties, to act for, **26,** 736
client's joint and several liability for costs incurred, **26,** 730
club or learned society, by, **26,** 734
company promoters, by, **26,** 733, 734
contract arising from, **26,** 728, 729, 737—740; **28,** 869 n.
convict, by, **26,** 732

RETAINER—*continued.*
solicitor—*continued.*
of—*continued.*
corporation, by, whether seal necessary, **8,** 381, 382; **26,** 732
death, insanity etc. of parties as affecting, **26,** 732, 737, 739, 740
disputed, judgment not entered on allocatur when, **26,** 814
duration of, **26,** 737—740; **28,** 869 n.
form of, **1,** 156; **26,** 729
general, authority conferred by, **26,** 741
implied from conduct, **26,** 729, 730
infant, by, **26,** 731
interpleader proceedings, for purpose of, **17,** 599 n.; **26,** 743 n.
joint and several, **26,** 730, 731
justices, by, on licensing appeal, **18,** 84
liquidator, by, **5,** 447, 448; **26,** 735
liquidator's removal not a revocation of, **5,** 448
lunacy of client, effect of, **19,** 464; **26,** 732
lunatic, by, **19,** 399, 462, 463; **26,** 732, 739
married woman, by, **26,** 731
master's decision as to, **26,** 814
official receiver, by, **26,** 735
opposing interest, duty where services sought for, **26,** 735
partner's right of, **26,** 730
proof of, **1,** 156; **26,** 729
remuneration, contract for, **26,** 731, 738, 739, 760, 770—774, 787; **28,** 869 n.
salary, at a, **26,** 731
termination of, **26,** 737, 739, 740
trustee in bankruptcy, by, **26,** 735
trustees and executors, by, **26,** 734, 735
what constitutes, **26,** 728—736
writing required for, whether, **1,** 156; **26,** 729
trustee's right of, authorised investments, of, where found already invested, **28,** 137
beneficiary, as against, **28,** 152

RETAKING, *See* RESUMPTION.

RETENTION, *See* DETENTION; RETAINER.
bill of sale, of, after payment, invalidity of agreement for, **3,** 42
charitable funds, of, by court pending inquiry as to objects, **4,** 298, 299. *See* CHARITY, funds.
charity trustees, by, of funds in their hands, **4,** 270

RETENTION MONEY,
building contract, in relation to, *defined*, **3,** 226
assignment of, **3,** 268
attachment of, **3,** 274
certificate a condition precedent to payment of, **3,** 209
forfeiture of, **3,** 255
meaning and payment of, **3,** 209, 214, 226

RETFORD, EAST,
local court of, **9,** 193

RETIREMENT. *See also* RESIGNATION; SUPERANNUATION.
director of company, of, **5,** 239—242, 714
liability after, **5,** 227
qualification shares, in relation to, **5,** 214
jury, of, to consider their verdict, **9,** 374

RETIREMENT—*continued.*
Navy, from, right to retired pay or pension on, **25,** 34. *See* ROYAL NAVY.
partner, of. *See* PARTNER.
continued use of his name by firm, effect of, **22,** 15
persons in service of Crown, allotment to, on, **7,** 272
police officer, of, when compulsory, **22,** 516. *See* POLICE.
trustee, of, appointment of new trustee on, **28,** 71
cases where possible, **28,** 111, 112
corrupt, power of court in case of, **28,** 113
liabilities and rights on, **28,** 113, 114
mode of effecting, **23,** 112, 113
notice of equitable assignment, with, **4,** 383
part of trust, from, court's powers in case of, **28,** 79
resumption of office after, **28,** 114
stamp duty on, **28,** 68

RETORT,
gas, construction of, **15,** 322
rating of gasworks, with reference to, **24,** 28, 29 n.

RETRAIT LIGNAGER,
custom of, **24,** 287 n.

RETREAT,
habitual drunkard, for. *See* HABITUAL DRUNKARD.

RETRIBUTORY DAMAGES,
nature of, **10,** 306

RETROSPECTIVE,
Bills of Sale Acts, how far, **3,** 4, 5
foreign or colonial law, recognition in England of, how far, **6,** 249
statutes, how far, **27,** 159—162
winding up order, effect of, **5,** 485—487

RETURN, *For various kinds of returns see* RETURNS.
chattel bailed, of, liability for, **1,** 533. *See* BAILMENT.
goods, converted or detained, of, effect of, **27,** 911, 916
sale of, breach of warranty, on, **25,** 276
wrongfully distrained, of, by process of replevin, **11,** 199, 201—203. *See* REPLEVIN.
member of Parliament, of, certificate as to, **12,** 331
when made, **12,** 414
money taken at theatre, of, public notice as to, effect of, **27,** 408
postal packet, of, practice of post office as to, **22,** 644
premium, of, apprentice, in case of, **2,** 222; **13,** 28 n.; **17,** 71. 72 n.
death of contracting party, on, **7,** 483; **22,** 94; **26,** 712
marine insurance, in case of. *See* PREMIUM (Marine Insurance).
partnership, in case of, **22,** 94—96
amount returnable, **22,** 95, 96
arbitration as to, **22,** 96
dissolution, on, **22,** 94—96
infant, in case of, **22,** 20

RETURN—*continued.*
premium—*continued.*
partnership—*continued.*
misconduct, in case of, **22,** 94, 95
will, in case of partnership at, **22,** 96
solicitor's articled clerk, in case of, **7,** 484 n.; **17,** 72 n.; **26,** 712—714
prisoner, of, under law of extradition, **14,** 429, 430
sale or, goods sent on terms of, **25,** 178, 179
mercantile agent, by, **22,** 240
trespass in respect of, **27,** 867
seaman in distress, of, leave to land in case of, **1,** 321
ship, of, reporting by broker at custom house on, **26,** 137
writ, to. *See* RETURNS.

RETURN BOOK,
kept by Clerk of Crown with reference to parliamentary elections, **12,** 331, 333. *See* PARLIAMENTARY ELECTION.

RETURNING OFFICER. *See also* RETURNING OFFICER (Municipal); RETURNING OFFICER (Parliamentary).
appointment of, proof of, not necessary in indictment, **12,** 529 n.
barrister acting as, recovery of fees by, **2,** 393
certificate as to, due holding of election, of, **12,** 529 n., 534 n.
evidence from, **12,** 529 n., 534 n.
constables for duty at election, provision of, by, **12,** 527
corporate election, at, duties of, **8,** 355
criminal liability of, **12,** 530, 531, 532 n.
General Medical Council election, in case of, **20,** 316
illegal and arbitrary proceeding by, punishment for, **12,** 532 n.
indictable misdemeanour by, **12,** 530
nomination papers or ballot, tampering with, by, **12,** 530, 531
personation, duty where person charged with, **12,** 526, 527

RETURNING OFFICER (MUNICIPAL),
defined, **12,** 349, 502
alderman as, **12,** 340
borough council election, in case of, **12,** 340
candidate, death of, duty on, **12,** 350
incapable of acting as, **12,** 353
casting vote of, **12,** 373
councillor as, **12,** 340
county council election, in case of, **12,** 357
rooms, use of, by, **12,** 358
declaration of result of election by, **12,** 351, 359, 374, 375
deputy, appointment of, **12,** 357, 362, 363, 373, 377, 381
criminal offence by, **12,** 530
duties of, conduct of election, as to, **12,** 339, 340, 357, 358, 363, 365—367, 373—375
poll, urban district, in, **12,** 369—375
precepts, **12,** 195
re-election of existing urban councillors, **12,** 367
election petition, respondent to, as, **12,** 496, 521
expenses of, **12,** 350, 358, 363, 364
guardians, board of, election of, at, **12,** 369—372, 390—393, 503

RETURNING OFFICER (MUNICIPAL)—*continued.*
mandamus against, to compel performance of duties, **12,** 339
mayor as, **12,** 340
parish council election, in case of, **12,** 382—389, 502
parish meeting, chairman of, as, **19,** 261
right to vote of, **12,** 350
rural district council election, in case of, **12,** 377—382, 502
urban district council election, in case of, **12,** 362—372, 502

RETURNING OFFICER (PARLIAMENTARY).
defined, **12,** 258
action against, for misfeasance, **12,** 463, 538, 539
adjournment of poll by, **12,** 307
ballot
boxes etc., provision of, by, **12,** 311, 315
papers, disposal of, as to, **12,** 329
provision of, **12,** 311
borough, for, **12,** 259, 260; **25,** 810
casting vote of, **12,** 145, 328
certificate of, holding of election, as to, **12,** 529 n., 534 n.
charges and expenses of, **12,** 277, 295, 297, 333—335, 338; **25,** 810
claims for services rendered against, **12,** 335
Clerk of Crown in Chancery, report to, by, **12,** 329
clerks and servants, appointment of, by, **12,** 316
conduct of election, duties as to, **12,** 258, 261, 305, 307, 312, 326—329, 331
costs of, in respect of election petition, **12,** 475 n., 476
counting the votes, duties as to, **12,** 326—329
county, for, **12,** 258, 260
deputy, appointment of, by, **12,** 258, 259, 476
criminal offence by, **12,** 530
liability as to acts of, **12,** 476
disqualification, serving as, for, **12,** 259
voting at election, of, **12,** 145
divided borough, for, **12,** 259
documents in possession of, discovery of, **12,** 430 n.
duties of, generally, **12,** 258—261; **25,** 810
election expenses, summary of, publication of, **12,** 338
election petition, publication of, **25,** 810
expenses of, notification of, **8,** 673; **12,** 333—335
security for, **12,** 277
fees, where not to be taken by, **12,** 260; **25,** 810
incapacity of, **12,** 260
irregularity on part of, effect of, **12,** 476, 538
mayor of municipal borough, as, **25,** 810 n.
misconduct on part of, election petition alleging, **12,** 424 n.
penal action in respect of, **12,** 538
misfeasance by, **12,** 538, 539
mistake of, effect of, **12,** 458
negligence in making return, liability for, **12,** 463, 538
nominations and nomination papers, duties as to, **12,** 273, 276, 287, 305
obstructing etc., remedy in case of, **12,** 258 n.
poll, notice of day of, by, **12,** 305, 307
polling stations, duties as to, **12,** 309, 310, 315
precepts, duties as to, **12,** 195
register of voters, duties as to, **12,** 244, 256
respondent to election petition, as, **12,** 417

RETURNING OFFICER (PARLIAMENTARY) —*continued.*
result of election, publication of, **12,** 331
secrecy, declaration of, by, **12,** 318
security, tender of, to, legality of, **12,** 297
sheriff, appointment of deputy by, **25,** 802
as, **12,** 258, 260 ; **25,** 804, 809, 810
nomination by, of, **12,** 258, 259 ; **25,** 810
statutory rules governing, **12,** 261
universities, in case of, **12,** 258
voters, rights of, liability as to, **12,** 312, 538
writ, delivery of, to, **12,** 258
wrong person acting as, effect on election of, **12,** 260

RETURNS,
aliens, as to, shipmaster, by, **1,** 326—328
anatomy practice, as to, by Home Office inspectors, **20,** 341
births, of, consular officer, by, **24,** 460
Local Government Board, to, **24,** 439
overseers, to, **12,** 198
Registrar-General, to, **24,** 438, 439
borough council, by, as to rated premises, **20,** 452
certiorari, to writs of, **10,** 201, 205, 210, 212
club secretary, by, for registration, **4,** 432
Coal Mines Regulation Acts, under, as to working, employment etc., **20,** 604 n., 606—608, 626 n. ; **27,** 515 n.
companies registrar, to, **5,** 95, 179, 263—265
allotments, as to, **5,** 179, 263
annual, **5,** 95, 263
commissions, as to, **5,** 95
winding up of, as to, **5,** 436
compensation authority, by, to Secretary of State, **18,** 77
consular officer, by, as to births and deaths abroad, **24,** 460
corn purchases, as to, Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, **28,** 490
county council election, as to result of, **12,** 359
deaths, of, consular officer, by, **24,** 460
Local Government Board, to, **24,** 439
overseers, to, **12,** 198
Registrar-General, to, **24,** 438, 439
devastavit, of, to writ of *fieri facias de bonis testatoris*, **14,** 59
distiller, by, as to materials used etc., **18,** 150
distress warrant, to, of *nulla bona*, **11,** 223
education authorities, local, from, to Board of Education, **12,** 14, 21
election expenses, as to, municipal election, at, **12,** 351. *See* ELECTION EXPENSES, municipal.
parliamentary election, at, **12,** 298, 335—338. *See* ELECTION EXPENSES, parliamentary.
elegit, to writ of, by sheriff, **14,** 65 ; **25,** 815
emigrant ship, of, to Secretary of State, **1,** 326
execution, on, by sheriff, **14,** 22—24, 58—60, 65 ; **25,** 815
remedy of person injured, **14,** 23, 60 ; **25,** 815
Factory and Workshop Acts, under, **14,** 526, 527 ; **27,** 515 n.
fieri facias, to writ of, by sheriff, **14,** 58—60
insufficient amount realised, where, **14,** 59
fishery statistics, as to, **14,** 624
food and drugs, summons relating to, **15,** 30, 31
friendly society, of, **15,** 168, 173, 174
benefits, as to, **15,** 171
failure to make, **15,** 184, 185 n.
false, making, **15,** 185, 187

RETURNS—*continued.*
friendly society—*continued.*
funds of, deposited with National Debt Commissioners, **15,** 168
member, right to copy of, **15,** 148
registrar, duty of, as to, **15,** 130
rules for, **15,** 138, 139
verification by auditors, **15,** 146
guardians, by, as to receipts and expenditure etc., **22,** 538
habeas corpus, to, **10,** 66—72
amendment of, **10,** 70
contents of, **10,** 67
evidence to controvert, **10,** 69, 70
false or insufficient, effect of, **10,** 73
form of, **10,** 67 n.
place for, **10,** 66
procedure on, **10,** 68, 69
production impossible, when, **10,** 68
time for, **10,** 66, 67
high bailiff, by, in process of replevin, **11,** 202
income tax, agent for non-resident principal, by, **16,** 617, 677. *See also* INCOME TAX.
corporate bodies, by, **16,** 617
employer, by, of persons employed, **16,** 657, 669
forms for, **16,** 617
fraudulent, penalty for making, **16,** 685
guardian, by, **16,** 617, 676, 677
incorrect, penalty for making, **16,** 618, 685
neglect to make, penalty for, **16,** 685, 686, 691
personal representative, by, **16,** 677
place of assessment to be shown in, **16,** 665
power to assess in default of, **16,** 691
quasi-corporate bodies, by, **16,** 617
receiver appointed by court, by, **16,** 676
refusing, delaying, or neglecting to make, **16,** 685, 686, 691
representatives of various classes of persons, by, **16,** 617, 676, 677
secretary of company, by, **16,** 669
super-tax, in case of, **16,** 690
surveyor's amendment of, **16,** 635
total income, of, **16,** 690
trustee, by, **16,** 617, 676, 677
industrial and provident society, by, annual, **17,** 27, 28
falsification of, **17,** 16 n.
particulars in, **17,** 27, 28
land valuation, for purposes of, **24,** 554, 555
Local Taxation Returns Acts, under, **20,** 452
London County Council, by, as to loan transactions, **20,** 447, 452
to, under Building Acts, **20,** 478
mandamus, to, **10,** 118—122
churchwarden, on election of, **11,** 465
explicit, must be, **10,** 119
frivolous or vexatious, quashing of, **10,** 120
none to peremptory writ, **10,** 122, 123
pleading to, **20,** 120, 121
point of law on, **20,** 120
proceedings on, **10,** 118—122
quashing of, **10,** 120, 121
special case on, **10,** 120
sufficiency of, **10,** 118, 119
mandavi ballivo, of, in execution, **14,** 19, 59
market authority, by, cattle entered, as to, **20,** 30
stating unjust weights and measures, **28,** 471
tolls and dues, as to, **20,** 29, 30
marriages, of, Local Government Board, to, **24,** 439
Registrar-General, to, **24,** 438, 439

RETURNS—*continued.*
Metalliferous Mines Regulation Acts, under, **20,** 626, 627
mineral rights duty, for purposes of, **24,** 580
newspapers, printers and publishers of, by, annual, **23,** 210—212
nulla bona, of, to distress warrant, **11,** 223
writ of *fieri facias*, **14,** 58
parliamentary election, at, **12,** 332, 333
book, how kept, **12,** 331 n., 333
double, remedy in respect of, **12,** 332
false, action in respect of, **12,** 332
result of, by returning officer, **12,** 331
pilotage authority, by, to Board of Trade, **26,** 604
police, annual, as to offences reported, **22,** 517, 518
railway company, brakes on carriages and wagons, as to, **23,** 693
capital, traffic and working expenditure, as to, **23,** 644
servants and hours of employment, as to, **23,** 731
signals and points, as to, **23,** 693
statistical, annual, preparation and form of, **23,** 641—644
tolls, rates and charges, as to, **23,** 744, 745
Registrar of Newspaper Returns, to, statutory, **23,** 210—212
Registrar-General, to, births, deaths and marriages, of, **24,** 438, 439
Registrar-General of Shipping, to, crews serving on home trade ships, as to, **26,** 63
registries, transfers etc., **26,** 31
replevin, in, by high bailiff, **11,** 202
seamen serving on home trade ships, as to, **26,** 63
sheriff, by, execution, in case of, practice relating to, **14,** 22—25, 58—60, 65; **25,** 815. *See* SHERIFF.
fines and recognisances, **25,** 822, 823
shipping, registries, transfers etc. as to, **26,** 31
weights and measures quoted in, restrictions as to, **28,** 471
Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906, under, as to injuries, **20,** 242

REVENUE,
The title REVENUE *is contained in Vol. XXIV. pp.* 531 *et seq.*
accounting officers, appointment and duties of, **24,** 765
passing accounts of, **24,** 541, 765
accounts, public, audit of, **21,** 776, 777; **24,** 765. *See also* PUBLIC EXPENDITURE.
examination of, **24,** 542, 543
parliamentary control over, **21,** 776; **24,** 537
report on, **24,** 542, 543
ad valorem duties, when payable. *See* AD VALOREM.
adhesive stamps. *See* STAMP DUTY.
agricultural land, taxation of, for, **24,** 553. *See* AGRICULTURAL LAND.
aid granted by the Commons, a form of, **24,** 536
how voted, **21,** 770, 771; **24,** 536
annual
Acts of Parliament for purposes of, **24,** 538
balances, appropriation of, **24,** 760
annuities payable out of public, **24,** 482
Royal Family, of, **24,** 744
tax on. *See* INCOME TAX.
terminable, National Debt, as part of, **24,** 756
unclaimed, National Debt, as part of, **24,** 757

REVENUE—*continued.*
appropriation accounts, report on, Comptroller-General, by, **24,** 542
submission of, **21,** 777; **24,** 539 n.
Appropriation Act, nature of, **24,** 538
supplementary estimates included in, **21,** 769
Attorney-General, action for re-transfer of stock, represents Crown in, **24,** 759
revenue prosecutions in name of, **24,** 544, 740
audit, accounting officers' account, of, **24,** 541, 765
department, **24,** 541—543
public, **24,** 537, 541
Auditor-General. *See* AUDITOR-GENERAL.
authorities
collecting the, **24,** 536—542
controlling the, **24,** 543—546
Bank of England, payment into, of, **24,** 541. *See* BANK OF ENGLAND.
Bank of Ireland, payment into, of, **21,** 767; **24,** 541. *See* BANK OF IRELAND.
bill charging, how introduced, **6,** 390; **21,** 766, 767
budget dealing with the. *See* BUDGET.
Chancellor of the Exchequer, duties in respect of, **7,** 101; **21,** 774, 775
civil service estimates, classes of, **21,** 769
responsibility for, **24,** 540
votes, division of, into, **21,** 769
collection of, authorities for, **11,** 218, 219; **24,** 543, 544
construction of statutes for, **27,** 181, 194
Provisional Collection of Taxes Act, under, **27,** 182 n.
Commissioners of Customs and Excise, appointment and duties of, **24,** 544, 545. *See* COMMISSIONERS OF CUSTOMS AND EXCISE.
Commissioners of Inland Revenue, **16,** 612, 614; **24,** 544, 550—557, 700—703. *See* COMMISSIONERS OF INLAND REVENUE.
committee, public accounts, of, work of, **24,** 539
ways and means, money voted by, **21,** 774, 775
Comptroller-General, duties as to. *See* AUDITOR-GENERAL.
conscience money as a source of, **24,** 537 n.
Consolidated Fund Acts, services, nature of, **24,** 538, 744—748. *See* CONSOLIDATED FUND.
corporation duty, from, **8,** 377, 378; **24,** 547, 734—736. *See* CORPORATION DUTY.
Crown. *See* CROWN REVENUE.
accession of, surrender on, **24,** 536
assent of, money Bill, to, **21,** 776
control over, origin of, **24,** 536
land. *See* COMMISSIONERS OF WOODS, FORESTS AND LAND REVENUES; CROWN LANDS; CROWN REVENUE.
recommendation of, grants, to, when necessary, **21,** 766, 767
money Bill, to, **6,** 390
special grants to, **21,** 771
votes of credit, when granted, **21,** 770
customs. *See* COMMISSIONERS OF CUSTOMS AND EXCISE; CUSTOMS; CUSTOMS DUTY; CUSTOMS OFFICER; DRAWBACK; ENTRY.
death, duties on. *See* DEATH DUTIES *and cross references thereunder.*
Development Fund, grants made to, **24,** 747, 762, 763

REVENUE—*continued.*
distress for recovery of duties due to, **11,** 218, 219; **24,** 615, 617, 620, 625, 737
duties, recovery of, **11,** 218—220; **16,** 683, 684; **24,** 563, 573, 737 *et seq.*
appeals, **24,** 743
costs, **24,** 743
court of summary jurisdiction, in, **24,** 738
distress, by. *See* distress, *supra.*
double, **24,** 738, 743
evidence in proceedings, **24,** 611, 741, 742
joint offenders, in case of, **24,** 742, 743
procedure, **24,** 740—743
education authorities, grants to, out of, **12,** 48; **24,** 764
Estate duty. *See* ESTATE DUTY.
estimates for, **24,** 540
exchequer accounts at Banks of England and Ireland, payment into, **21,** 767; **24,** 541
Exchequer and Audit Department, duties of, **24,** 541—543
Exchequer Bills, raised by, **24,** 548, 549
excise
duties, from. *See* EXCISE DUTIES.
licence. *See* EXCISE LICENCE.
expenditure of. *See* PUBLIC EXPENDITURE.
export in relation to. *See* DRAWBACK; EXPORTATION.
fines, recovery of, **24,** 544, 743
foreign revenue law, action in England on judgment obtained abroad enforcing, **6,** 284
to recover rates and taxes imposed by, **6,** 182
contracts violating, whether enforceable in England, **6,** 243, 244
enforcement of English contract violating, **6,** 244
marine insurance, legality of, not affected by, **17,** 430
unenforceable in England, **17,** 430
funded debt, how made up, **24,** 755, 756
Government stock, retransfer of, **24,** 759
transfer of, **24,** 758
income tax, from. *See* INCOME TAX.
increment value duty, **24,** 557 *et seq.* *See* INCREMENT VALUE DUTY.
inhabited house duty, from. *See* INHABITED HOUSE DUTY.
inland. *See* INLAND REVENUE.
Isle of Man, in. *See* ISLE OF MAN.
land, from. *See* COMMISSIONERS OF WOODS, FORESTS, AND LAND REVENUES; INCOME TAX; INCREMENT VALUE DUTY; LAND VALUES DUTIES; UNDEVELOPED LAND DUTY.
Crown, from. *See* COMMISSIONERS OF WOODS, FORESTS AND LAND REVENUES; CROWN LANDS; CROWN REVENUE.
tax, from. *See* LAND TAX.
values duties, from. *See* LAND VALUES DUTIES.
legacy duty. *See* LEGACY DUTY.
licence. *See* EXCISE LICENCE; MANUFACTURE.
local taxation account, payment to, out of, **24,** 761
marking for purposes of, **27,** 722, 723
mines and minerals. *See* INCREMENT VALUE DUTIES; MINERAL RIGHTS DUTIES.
National Debt. *See* NATIONAL DEBT.
officer. *See* CUSTOMS OFFICER; EXCISE OFFICER; INLAND REVENUE, officer.

REVENUE—*continued.*
officer—*continued.*
damages recoverable against, **24,** 546
false returns by, **24,** 546, 547
justice in excise proceedings, disqualified from being, **19,** 556; **24,** 740
legal proceedings, may conduct, **24,** 546
offences by, **9,** 489
official survey books as evidence, **24,** 611, 742
Parliament, control of, over, **6,** 390; **21,** 768, 769; **24,** 537, 538
Paymaster-General. *See* PAYMASTER-GENERAL.
penalties. *For penalties imposed in particular matters, see main words dealing with such matters.*
appropriation of, **24,** 544
lien on goods for, **24,** 738
mitigation of, **24,** 743
Commissioners of Inland Revenue, by, **24,** 544
recovery of, **24,** 737—743
limitation of actions for, **24,** 737
proceedings, by whom instituted, **24,** 544, 546, 740
summary proceedings for, **24,** 738, 739
stay of proceedings for, **24,** 544
pensions payable out of, **7,** 29; **24,** 744, 745, 748
post office, Crown, surrender by, of, **24,** 547
Crown prerogative, as, **7,** 108; **22,** 633. *See* POST OFFICE.
payments out of, parliamentary sanction, without, **24,** 537
regulations affecting, **22,** 633
private. *See* INCOME.
probate duty. *See* PROBATE DUTY.
requisitions on Auditor-General by Treasury, **24,** 540
reversion duty. *See* REVERSION DUTY.
Road Improvement Fund Account, **24,** 763, 764
grants to, **24,** 747, 763, 764
Royal Order, supply services, for issue of sum on account of, **24,** 536, 546
salaries payable out of, **24,** 745—747
settlement estate duty. *See* SETTLEMENT ESTATE DUTY.
sources of, **24,** 547 *et seq.*
stamp duty. *See* STAMP DUTY.
statutes, construction of, **27,** 180—182
retrospective, may be, **27,** 182
succession duty. *See* SUCCESSION DUTY.
superannuation allowances paid out of, **24,** 748, 749
surplus, statutes dealing with, directory only, **27,** 181, 182
telegraph service, payment out of receipts of, parliamentary sanction, without, **24,** 537
terminable annuities, creation of, **24,** 756
Treasury, control by, of, **24,** 539—540. *See* TREASURY.
Treasury bills as a source of, **24,** 547, 548
undeveloped land duty. *See* UNDEVELOPED LAND DUTY.
Unfunded Debt, how made up, **24,** 756
valuation for. *See* ESTATE DUTY; LAND VALUES DUTIES; PROBATE DUTY; SUCCESSION DUTY; VALUATION.
votes, account, on, **21,** 769, 770
credit, of, resort to, in what cases, **21,** 770, 771
division of estimates into, **21,** 768, 769; **24,** 538

REVENUE—*continued.*
votes—*continued.*
special, **21,** 771
supplementary, **21,** 769
woods, forests and land revenues, payments out of receipts of, **24,** 537. *See* COMMISSIONERS OF WOODS, FORESTS AND LAND REVENUES.

REVENUE CRUISER,
right of crew of, to salvage reward, **26,** 584

REVEREND,
title of, use of, **11,** 555 n., 813 n.

REVERSAL,
judgment, of, on appeal, **18,** 218

REVERSING ENGINES,
fog, during, steamer, by, **26,** 423, 424
keeping out of the way, for purpose of, **26,** 454
necessary, when, **26,** 456, 457
steamer's duty as to, **26,** 422, 423, 454—460

REVERSION. *See also* REVERSION ON LEASE; REVERSIONARY INTEREST.
defined, **24,** 212 n., 213, 214
charitable uses, for, grant of, when good, **4,** 127, 128
conveyance of, deed necessary for, **10,** 361
copyholds, in, **8,** 78, 99
copyholds for lives in, grant of, custom as to, **8,** 77 n.
creation of, subject to grantor's enjoyment of the property during life, **4,** 128
Crown, in, effect of, **25,** 627, 676 n., 679 n.
entail in, cannot be barred, **19,** 137 n.; **24,** 261
estate tail granted by Crown, effect of, **24,** 261
limitation of actions in case of, **19,** 137 n., 160
settled land, lease of, where, **25,** 627, 676 n.
power of sale in case of, **25,** 627, 679 n.
tenant for life, power of, when, **25,** 627, 676 n., 679 n.
curtesy not attached to estate in, **24,** 185
damage for injury to, nuisance, by, **21,** 559
trespass, by, **10,** 341
dower out of, when, **24,** 191
escheat, estate by, distinguished from, **11,** 23
subject of, **11,** 27 n.
estate duty on, **13,** 186
execution under writ of *elegit* on, **14,** 66
fee simple, cannot be expectant on estate in, **11,** 23; **24,** 213
incorporeal hereditament, as, **24,** 160
injury to, action in respect of, **10,** 341; **21,** 550, 559
bailment of goods, in case of, **27,** 866 n., 904 n.
injunction to restrain, **17,** 235
lease, on. *See* REVERSION ON LEASE.
limitation of actions in respect of claim to, **19,** 116—119, 121, 122
administrator, in case of, **19,** 122
estate *pur autre vie* and reversion vested in same person, **19,** 121
forfeiture and breach of condition, in case of, **19,** 121
merger of particular estate in reversion, in case of, **19,** 118
settlement by reversioner, in case of, **19,** 118
mortgage of, **21,** 128

REVERSION—*continued.*
nuisance as affecting, **21,** 550, 559
office, in, grant of, **6,** 488
particular estate, as distinguished from, **24,** 212, 214
pur autre vie, expectant upon estate, merger of, **19,** 121
receiver appointed of land held in, **24,** 365
recovery, barred by, **24,** 248
remainder distinguished from, **24,** 212, 213
rent as incident of, **24,** 214
rentcharge, grantee of, does not take, **11,** 119
retention of, on grant by owner of land, **24,** 214
sale of, equitable jurisdiction in respect of, **13,** 20, 21; **27,** 42 n., 68
settled land, as, **25,** 625 n., 665 n.
Settled Land Acts as affecting. *See* SETTLED LAND ACTS.
settlor's rights over, where undisposed of, **25,** 625 n., 665 n.
succession duty on sale of, purchaser's liability for, **25,** 428
title to, purchaser's right to call for, **25,** 343

REVERSION DUTY,
defined, **24,** 571
account of benefit accruing to be sent to commissioners, **24,** 571
allowance for, increment value duty, on assessment of, **24,** 563
amount recoverable where lessor is a leaseholder, **24,** 573
assessment and collection of, **24,** 571, 572
Crown debt, as, **24,** 573
deductions in respect of, **24,** 563 n., 572, 573
exemptions from, **24,** 574, 575
friendly societies, exemption of land held by, **15,** 162; **24,** 574
imposition of, **24,** 549, 571, 572
increment value duty, allowance on assessment of, for, **24,** 563
limited owner's right to charge upon the land for money paid for, **24,** 553
literary or scientific institution, how far exempt from, **19,** 209; **24,** 574
mortgagee's liability for, extent of, **24,** 573
rate of, **24,** 572
record of, commissioners, to be kept by, **24,** 557
recovery of, **24,** 573
settled land, in connection with, **24,** 553; **25,** 649

REVERSION ON LEASE,
defined, **18,** 335
assignee of, arrears of rent accrued before assignment, cannot recover, **11,** 127, 151; **18,** 473, 597
covenants, right to enforce, **18,** 573, 595—597; **25,** 453, 454
licensed premises, may enforce covenants as to, **18,** 573
option to purchase, how far bound by, **18,** 391; **25,** 454 n.
recovery of rent by, **11,** 127, 151; **18,** 473, 597
re-entry, has benefit of proviso for, **18,** 535
renewal, takes with notice of option of, **18,** 393, 461 *et seq.*
rights accruing before assignment, cannot enforce, **18,** 597
set off of claim against assignor as defence to action by, not allowed, **25,** 500

REVERSION ON LEASE—*continued.*
assignment of, deed necessary for, **10,** 361; **18,** 595 n.
effect of, covenants in lease, as regards, **4,** 397; **7,** 504; **18,** 587, 595—597
rent accrued due, as regards, **11,** 127, 151; **18,** 473, 597
right of distress, **11,** 127, 151, 190, 195; **18,** 469, 473
rent, payment of, on, **18,** 473
right to distrain lost by, **11,** 151, 190, 195; **18,** 469
set-off of claim of damages in case of, **25,** 497 n., 500
attornment by tenant formerly necessary in grant of, **10,** 361 n.; **18,** 335 n., 595
concurrent lease operating as a grant of, **18,** 404, 405
covenants running with, right to enforce, **25,** 453, 454
severance, in case of, **18,** 596, 597
curtesy in respect of, **24,** 185
defeasible, will support distress, **11,** 124
devise of, rights and liabilities of devisee on, **18,** 595
distress as incident to, **18,** 185. *See* DISTRESS FOR RENT.
dower out of, **24,** 191
easement, claim to, as against, **11,** 270
estate duty, not an interest in expectancy for purpose of, **13,** 186; **24,** 558 n.
estoppel, by, will support distress, **11,** 124
grant of, rent passes by, **13,** 468; **24,** 214
guardians, power of distress by, in respect of, **11,** 130
incorporeal hereditament, in case of, **18,** 466 n.
increment value duty in respect of, **24,** 558 n.
joint, distress as incident to, **11,** 129
severance of, effect of, **11,** 126
leasehold, no right to call for title to, **25,** 343
licensed premises, compensation for, on compulsory sale of, **6,** 36
limitation of actions in respect of, **19,** 116, 121, 122, 127. *See also* LIMITATION OF ACTIONS FOR RECOVERY OF LAND.
co-owner, receipt of rents by, **19,** 130
Crown, in case of, **19,** 160
death or alienation by previous owner, in case of, **19,** 114, 115
possession by wrongful claimant, in case of, **19,** 128
rent, non-payment of, effect of, **19,** 121, 122, 127, 128
payment to wrongful claimant, effect of, **19,** 128, 129
sub-lessee paying head-rent or purchasing reversion, effect of, as regards *mesne* lessee, **19,** 129
surrender of lease for renewal, in case of, **19,** 119
void lease, in case of, **19,** 113
merger of, loss of right to distrain by, **11,** 152
term in, **18,** 547, 552, 553
mortgage of, loss of right of distress by, **11,** 151
mortgagee as assignee of, rights of, **11,** 127, 128
parting with, effect on right to seize goods, **11,** 190
personal representatives, vested in, rights of, in respect of, **11,** 129, 130
purchase of, Settled Land Acts, under, **25,** 647
tenant for life, by, implied trust on, **25,** 703
trustees of lease, by, **25,** 702

REVERSION ON LEASE—*continued.*
purchaser of, nuisance, liability in respect of, **21,** 555
receiver, power of distress by, in respect of, **11,** 130, 131
rent, incident to, as, **18,** 465, 468, 469; **24,** 214
Settled Estates Act, 1877, under, **25,** 676
vested in different person to owner of, **18,** 595 n.
sale of, Settled Land Acts, under, application of purchase-money on, **25,** 644
severance of, apportionment of rent on, **18,** 484, 597
enforcement of covenants on, **18,** 596, 597
successors to, rights and liabilities of, **18,** 595—597
surrender of, right to distrain lost by, **11,** 152
tax in respect of. *See* REVERSION DUTY.
tied house, on lease of, **18,** 573, 574
timber, carrying away, injury by, **27,** 867
trespass, right to damages for, **20,** 539; **27,** 855

REVERSIONARY INTEREST. *See also* REVERSION.
after-acquired property, effect of covenant to settle, in case of, **25,** 552—556
agreement for sale or assignment of, effect on right of distress, **11,** 151
annuity as, valuation of, **24,** 500, 501
assignment of, Bills of Sale Act inapplicable to, **3,** 22
chose in action, as a, **3,** 22; **4,** 396
conflict of laws as to, **6,** 246
mortgagee, by, **4,** 386
settlement, so as to bring it into, **25,** 531
wife, belonging to, **16,** 332, 333
charity, gift to, of, when valid, **4,** 127, 128
postponement of sale in case of devise to, **4,** 134
chattels, in, Bills of Sale Act inapplicable to, **3,** 22
chose in action, as, **3,** 22; **4,** 362, 364, 365, 369
in, married woman, of, **16,** 332, 333, 377
contingent. *See* CONTINGENCY.
contract for purchase of, assignment of benefit of, **4,** 369
conversion of, when held on trust, **14,** 284; **28,** 30—32, 129
Crown's power to grant, **6,** 488
equitable relief in respect of dealings with, **15,** 112, 113
goods, in, right of action for injury to, **27,** 866 n., 904 n.
infant, of, maintenance out of, **17,** 91
marriage settlement, can be subject of, **17,** 103
next friend's right to costs out of, **17,** 139
married woman, of, in non-separate property, assignment of, **16,** 332, 333
compromise sanctioned in case of, **16,** 333
deed acknowledged necessary to dispose of, **16,** 333
husband, rights of, in, **16,** 324, 325, 332, 333, 377
personal estate, in, assignment of, **16,** 333, 377
term of years, in, husband's right to deal with, **16,** 324, 325
mortgage of, discharge of, **21,** 313
distress in case of, **11,** 127, 128, 151
equitable relief in case of, **15,** 113
foreclosure in case of, **21,** 273

REVERSIONARY INTEREST—*continued.*
mortgage of—*continued.*
limitation of actions as affecting mortgagee's rights under, **19,** 88, 100
notice to trustees in case of, **4,** 386
mortgagee's sale of, notice of mortgage on, **4,** 386
personalty, married woman, of. *See* married woman, *supra.*
mortgage of, no statute of limitations applicable, **19,** 100 n.
receiver appointed of, **24,** 365
resettlement, effect of, **25,** 690
residue, included in gift of, no postponement of distribution where, **23,** 718
restraint on alienation of, effect of, **15,** 423
sale of, inadequate consideration as affecting, **15,** 112
settlement of, form of, **25,** 531, 552, 554
tenant for life under will, rights of, in regard to, **14,** 284; **28,** 30—32, 129
time of essence of contract in respect of, **27,** 68
trust funds, in, as chose in action, **4,** 364
trustees' duty as regards conversion, **14,** 284; **28,** 30—32, 129
trustees' powers over capital and income in case of, **28,** 30, 31
usurious loans on security of, relief against, **15,** 113
valuation of, covenant to settle, for purpose of, **25,** 554
tenant for life and remainderman, as between, **23,** 33 n.

REVERSIONER. *See also* REVERSION.
breach of restrictive covenants affecting, proceedings for, **17,** 241
common inclosures, notice may be given of, to, **4,** 543, 588
copyhold, admittance to, **8,** 99, 100
interest, evidence of determination of, **8,** 77
easement, extinguishment of, as affecting rights of, **11,** 282
right of action in respect of, **11,** 333
expectant heirs, entitled to relief given to, **15,** 112
family arrangement, as party to, **14,** 545
injunction in favour of, when obtainable, **17,** 235, 241
lease, under. *See* LANDLORD; LESSOR; REVERSION ON LEASE.
light, right to, lessee's grant of, not binding on, **11,** 245 n., 304
prescription in respect of, **11,** 309; **21,** 551 n.
limitation of actions by, **19,** 116—121. *See* LIMITATION OF ACTIONS FOR RECOVERY OF LAND, future estates.
mine, right to sue in respect of injury to, **20,** 539
working, right of, **20,** 517
nuisance, right to sue for, **21,** 550, 559
partition of land by or against, **21,** 826, 840, 841 n.
sale in partition action, claim for, **21,** 845
quia timet bill by, for payment of arrears of annual charge, **13,** 52
settlement by, limitation of actions as affecting, **19,** 118
tenant for life's purchase from, effect of, **14,** 543; **25,** 647 n., 671, 672
timber, rights in respect of, **1,** 295; **18,** 430; **27,** 867
trespass affecting, action for, **10,** 341

REVERTER,
unconscionable bargains with, relief in cases of, **13,** 20; **15,** 111—113
way, right of, right of action to protect, **11,** 297
burial ground, of, on discontinuance of burials, **3,** 424
charitable trust subject to, effect of, **4,** 175
corporation, implied condition on dissolution of, **8,** 373, 401; **11,** 25
Crown, to, of franchises granted to corporation, **8,** 401
entailed land, of, on failure of issue, **11,** 24; **24,** 242
escheat distinguished from, **11,** 23; **24,** 146, 237 n.
estate for life, of, **24,** 146
literary or scientific institution, of land given for, **19,** 201
perpetuities, application of rule against, **4,** 175; **22,** 331
possibility of, conditional fee, on grant of, **24,** 237
determinable fee, on, **24,** 171, 237
fee simple, on grant of, **24,** 213, 218
re-entry, by right of, **24,** 170
school sites, of, on cesser of purposes of grant, **11,** 724 n.

REVESTING,
charity land vested in official trustee, of, **4,** 280
false pretences, of property obtained by, **9,** 702, 703
goods obtained by fraud, of, **9,** 686
stolen property, of, on conviction of thief, **9,** 686; **27,** 902, 903

REVIEW,
action in nature of bill of, **19,** 192
assessment of damages, of, by Court of Appeal, **10,** 349, 350
bill of, in Court of Chancery, **19,** 192 n.
certificate on reference of title, of, **27,** 90
charging order absolute, of, no action for, **14,** 107
court, of order or judgment of, **18,** 212—218. *See* APPEAL; REHEARING.
ecclesiastical appeals, of orders made in, **11,** 502 n.
judicial decision, of, mandamus not granted to enforce, **10,** 95
periodical magazine. *See* MAGAZINE (Literary).
taxation of costs, of, application to taxing master for, **26,** 795
company, payable out of assets of, **5,** 566, 567
order for, **25,** 795, 796
Workmen's Compensation Act, under, **20,** 241
weekly payments under Workmen's Compensation Act, of, agreement, by, implied, **20,** 230, 231
arbitration, by, **20,** 230
award on, setting aside, **20,** 237
change of circumstances, on, **20,** 231
decision must be given, **20,** 237
employer or workman, on application of, **20,** 230
infant, provisions affecting, **20,** 236, 237
medical referee may assist, **20,** 237
no general rules as to, **20,** 234
obtaining work, workman's duty as to, **20,** 236
partial incapacity, in case of, **20,** 234
period affected by, **20,** 234, 235
recovery, workman's duty to aid his, **20,** 235, 236

REVIEW—*continued.*
weekly payments under Workmen's Compensation Act—*continued.*
recurrence of incapacity, as to, **20,** 231
stay of execution pending, **20,** 234 n.
variation of scale of wages not considered, **20,** 234, 235

REVISED STATUTES,
editions of, **27,** 203 n., 204 n.
Statute Law Revision Act, effect of, **27,** 198

REVISING BARRISTER,
abstracts of objections to be sent to, **12,** 219
additional, appointment of, **12,** 219
affidavit by, rule *nisi*, in answer to, **10,** 109 ; **12,** 254 n.
appeal from decision of, **10,** 109 ; **12,** 137, 145 n., 248—257
absence of parties on hearing of, **12,** 253 n.
consolidated, **12,** 251—253
costs of, **12,** 254 n., 255
hearing of, **12,** 253
judgment on, **12,** 256, 257
preliminary objection on, **12,** 254
waiver of notice, effect of, **12,** 251 n
appointment of, **12,** 137, 217—219
case stated by, **10,** 109 ; **12,** 249
alteration of, **12,** 253, 254
appeal confined to issues raised in, **12,** 253
rule absolute, on service of, **10,** 109 ; **12,** 255
claims to vote, jurisdiction with regard to, **12,** 227—232
commissioner to hear municipal election petition, as, **12,** 487 n.
contentious business, regulation of time for, **12,** 222
corrections by, mistakes, of, **12,** 222—228
objection, in notice of, **12,** 230
reading aloud of, **12,** 237
corrupt practices list, revision of, **12,** 232
costs, appeal does not lie on question of, **12,** 239
power to award, **12,** 238, 239
suspension of order for, pending appeal, **12,** 239
counsel cannot be heard before, **2,** 377 ; **12,** 222
court of, adjournment of, **12,** 221
business of, power to make rules for, **12,** 222
contempt of, **12,** 222, 532, 533
holding of, **12,** 219—222
notice of holding of, **12,** 220
decision of, how far final, **12,** 248
deputy, appointment of, **12,** 219
disqualification of member of Parliament to be, **12,** 219 n.
duplicate revised list, duty to deliver, **12,** 238
evidence, admissibility of, **12,** 223, 248
bound by rules of, **12,** 223, 231
claimant, by, **12,** 230
decision final as to, **12,** 248
objecting party, by, **12,** 230, 231
power to require witness to give, **12,** 222
false swearing before, **12,** 222 n., 531
fine, power to inflict, **12,** 239, 248 n., 532, 533
fraudulent conveyance, decision as regards, **12,** 153
frivolous and vexatious proceedings before, powers in case of, **12,** 238
illness of, provision for, **12,** 219, 221

REVISING BARRISTER—*continued.*
jurisdiction of, **12,** 137, 222—241, 532, 533
King's counsel ineligible as, **2,** 382 n.
law, decision on points of, **12,** 248, 249
lists of voters, revision of, **12,** 222—241. *See supra, passim* ; REGISTRATION OF VOTERS, lists.
London, appointment for city of, **12,** 218
Lord Chief Justice, when appointed by, **12,** 218
mandamus to, **10,** 88
Middlesex, appointment for county and boroughs of, **12,** 218
misfeasance by, **12,** 538
municipal franchise, consideration of qualification for, **12,** 189
notice of appeal from decision of, **12,** 249, 251 n.
notification of appointment to be given by, **12,** 219
number appointed, **12,** 217
objections, hearing of, **12,** 230, 231
notice of, **12,** 230, 231
overseers, by, **12,** 230, 232
obstruction of, **12,** 222
overseers, allocation of expenses of, **24,** 240, 241
attendance of, **12,** 222, 533
certificate of expenses of, **12,** 240
default in delivering lists, penalty for, **12,** 533
examination of, **12,** 231
expenses of, rendering of account of, **12,** 239
respondents to appeal, may be named as, **12,** 250, 252
summary jurisdiction over, **12,** 532
poor rates to be produced before, **12,** 221, 222
production of documents before, **12,** 221, 222
qualifications for office of, **2,** 382 ; **12,** 218, 219
question of fact, abode of claimant as, **12,** 211 n.
decision final on, **12,** 142, 161, 169, 172, 248
inquiry into facts, necessity for, **12,** 231 n.
lodger qualification as, **12,** 169
rating of claimant as, **12,** 172
service agreement as, **12,** 189
sufficiency of description of abode as, **12,** 230 n.
value of property as, **12,** 161, 175
rating of occupier, decision as to, **12,** 172
register of voters, revision of, **12,** 222—241. *See supra, passim* ; REGISTRATION OF VOTERS, lists.
relieving officer's expenses, duties with regard to, **12,** 241
remission of case for reconsideration by, **12,** 254
remuneration of, **12,** 218 n., 219 n.
rule to, to state a case, **10,** 109 ; **12,** 254, 255
transmission of case by appellant to Crown office, **12,** 250, 251
witness, examination of, **12,** 222
refusal to hear, **12,** 248 n.

REVISION AGENT,
solicitor's bill of costs in respect of work done as, **26,** 775 n.

REVISION OF LIST OF VOTERS.
See REGISTRATION OF VOTERS, lists ; REVISING BARRISTER.

REVIVAL,
bond, of obligation under, by acknowledgment, **3,** 101
easement, of, on severance of ownership, **11,** 282
lien for freight, of, resumption of possession, by, **26,** 287

REVIVAL—*continued.*
matrimonial offence, of, after condonation, **16,** 490
mortgagee, of right of, against mortgagor in possession by payment of principal or interest, **19,** 146, 147
remedy on judgment barred by Real Property Limitation Act, 1874, of, **19,** 192
repealed statute, of, express enactment, by, **27,** 198
repeal of condition, by, **27,** 200
right of common, of, **4,** 523
statute-barred debt, of, acknowledgment, by, bond, in case of, **3,** 100, 101
guarantee, in case of, **15,** 465 n.
joint contractors, executors, or administrators, in case of, **14,** 252, 253; **19,** 59, 61, 62
mortgage debt barred as against the land not revived by acknowledgment, **19,** 80
simple contract debt, in case of, **19,** 59, 61, 62
trust for payment of debts, in case of, **14,** 254; **19,** 167, 168
judgment, on, order not made for revival, **19,** 192
part payment, by, **19,** 67, 69
co-contractors, in case of, **19,** 73, 74
entries by debtor as evidence of payment, **19,** 71
testamentary direction, by, **19,** 168
surety's liability, of, by subsequent promise or consent, **15,** 549 n.
will, of, **28,** 575—577
codicil, by, **28,** 575—577
destroyed will, in case of, **28,** 577

REVIVOR,
order for, funds in court, in case of, **19,** 192
order to carry on proceedings as substitute for, **19,** 191, 192; **23,** 107, 108
bankruptcy, in case of, **2,** 136
death of party, in case of, **14,** 228; **23,** 107

REVOCATION,
acceptance precludes, **7,** 347, 348, 354; **15,** 418; **25,** 229
administration, of, **14,** 213—217. *See* LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION.
county court, in, **8,** 645
granted to the Crown, **14,** 187
agency, of, **1,** 230—232. *See* authority, *infra.*
appointment, of. *See* POWER OF REVOCATION.
reservation of power in settlement of personalty, **25,** 573
revival of power by, **23,** 48
revocation of will, by, **23,** 48
right of, must be reserved in instrument executing power, **23,** 47
substituted appointee ineligible, **23,** 46
will, under, marriage does not effect, **23,** 49; **28,** 562
arbitration, of submission to, **1,** 448, 449; **3,** 285. *See* authority, *infra.*
death of party, by, **1,** 450
leave of court, by, **1,** 449, 450
assignment of chose in action, of, when permissible, **4,** 376: **7,** 497
attestation clause, words in, do not effect, **28,** 565 n.

REVOCATION—*continued.*
authority, of
agent's, bankruptcy of agent, on, **1,** 225
bankruptcy of principal, by, **1,** 234, 236
contract for sale of goods, to sign, **25,** 137 n.
exercise, after, **1,** 230, 231
lunacy, on, **1,** 234
lunacy of principal, how far a, **1,** 233
mode of, **1,** 231
notice of, **1,** 230, 235, 236
arbitrator's, application for, **1,** 460
bankruptcy, effect of, **1,** 449—451
court, by, **1,** 449, 450; **3,** 285
death of party, by, **1,** 450
party, by, **1,** 448
railway company, in case of, **23,** 717
architect's, building contract, in, **3,** 284, 285
auctioneer, of, **1,** 504, 516
banker's, to pay cheque, **1,** 607; **2,** 510, 516; **15,** 428
bill of exchange, to pay, effect, **2,** 548
contract, effect on, **1,** 230, 231, 235, 236; **20,** 248
insurance agent, of, **17,** 355
servant's, **20,** 248 n.
stockbroker's, **27,** 222
bill of sale, of, **3,** 64
bill or note, of, delivery, before, **2,** 481, 482
charter of corporation, of, **8,** 398, 399
cheque, of, **1,** 607; **2,** 510, 516; **15,** 428
codicil, by and of. *See* will, *infra.*
deed, of, favour of creditors, in, **15,** 419
permissible, when, **15,** 419; **23,** 47 n. *See* gift, *infra.*
delivery, of, none after posting, **2,** 482
donatio mortis causâ, of, **15,** 432, 434
election agent's appointment, of, **12,** 267
electrical undertakers' special order, of, in what cases, **12,** 562, 567, 586, 603
notice of, **12,** 603
purchase of undertaking, local authority, by, effect, **12,** 603, 604
faculty for disinterment, of, **3,** 555
friendly society member's nomination, of, **15,** 153, 154
marriage of nominator, by, **15,** 154
gift, of, acceptance, presumption of, precludes, **15,** 418
cheque, by, **15,** 428, 429
deed, by, **15,** 418, 419
deed of, **15,** 429, 430
fraud, induced by, **15,** 419
incomplete, **15,** 428
mistake, induced by, **15,** 421
mortgage deed, of, **15,** 429
mortis causâ. See donatio, supra.
personal representative, by, **15,** 421
undue influence, induced by, **15,** 419, 420
guarantee, of, acceptance, before, **15,** 448
change of parties guaranteed, by, **15,** 498
notice, by, **15,** 572
novation, by, **15,** 570, 571
release, by, **15,** 572
industrial society member's nomination, of, **17,** 18
letters of administration, of, when made and effect of, **14,** 213—217. *See* LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION.
licence, of, land, to enter on, **10,** 362 n.; **18,** 338; **27,** 861
coupled with an interest, none where, **18,** 339
minerals, for working of, **20,** 568

REVOCATION—*continued.*
licence—*continued.*
patent, **22,** 195
pilot's, **26,** 608
removal from railway company premises on, **4,** 63
liquidator's release, of, **5,** 463
marriage settlement, of, when permissible, **25,** 545, 546
mistake, based on, charitable bequest, of, **4,** 145, 146
law, of, none in case of, **4,** 146 ; **13,** 25 n.
probate, of, **14,** 213, 214
will, of, **28,** 563, 564
offer, of, **7,** 347, 348, 354 ; **25,** 229
patent, of, abroad, where mainly worked, **22,** 208—210
allegation of facts justifying, defence, in, **22,** 217
comptroller, by, **22,** 207—210
counterclaim for, **22,** 219, 225 ; **25,** 507
court, by, **22,** 206, 207
licence to use, **22,** 195
post office regulations, of, **22,** 636 n.
posting, effect of, on, **2,** 482 ; **7,** 354
power of. *See* POWER OF REVOCATION.
probate, of, **14,** 213—217. *See* PROBATE.
county court, in, **8,** 645
promissory note, of, **2,** 481
provisional order, of, **15,** 317 ; **23,** 377 ; **27,** 816
resolution of metropolitan borough council, of, **20,** 435
tender by seller, of, **25,** 229
trust deed, of, when permissible, **15,** 419 ; **28,** 47
will, of, alteration, circumstances, of, does not effect, **28,** 563 n.
estate, of, does not effect, **28,** 565 n.
animus revocandi, declarations of testator as evidence of, **13,** 472 ; **28,** 564, 569, 571
extent of, **28,** 566
presumption of, **23,** 569, 571
proof of, **28,** 561, 569, 571
appointment, exercising power of, **23,** 48, 49 ; **28,** 562, 563
under, of, **28,** 565 n.
attestation clause, words in, do not effect, **28,** 565 n.
burden of proof as to, **28,** 564, 572
cancellation does not effect, **28,** 571
charitable trust, declaring, **4,** 145
codicil, by, **4,** 145 ; **28,** 564, 565, 568, 577
intermediate codicil, whether revoked, **28,** 568
termediate, effect on, **28,** 565, 577
codicil not revoked by, **28,** 506 n., 568, 572
conditional, **28,** 572—575
conflict of laws as to, **6,** 227
covenant against, effect of, **28,** 509, 510, 514 n., 515
declaration of testator as evidence of, **13,** 471, 472 ; **28,** 564, 569, 571
declared to be irrevocable, **28,** 509, 563
defective execution of power, by, **23,** 49
delegated, power to revoke cannot be, **28,** 565
dependent relative, what is, **28,** 573
destruction, by, **28,** 563, 569—572
stranger, by, **28,** 570
domicil, change of, does not effect, **6,** 227 ; **28,** 562, 565
law of, governed by, **6,** 227 ; **28,** 562
free power of, **28,** 509, 510, 514, 563

REVOCATION—*continued.*
will—*continued.*
insanity of testator, effect of, **28,** 532, 564, 569, 572
instrument of revocation, by, **28,** 568
intention in regard to. *See animus revocandi, supra.*
intestacy caused by, **14,** 195
last and only will, use of the words, does not necessarily imply, **28,** 566
marriage, by, **6,** 227 ; **15,** 154 ; **23,** 49 ; **28,** 510, 562, 563
will exercising power, *secus*, in case of, **23,** 49 ; **28,** 562, 563
mistake, by, **28,** 563, 564, 569, 574, 575
modes of, **28,** 564, 565
mutilation, burden of proof of intent, **28,** 572
presumption arising from, **28,** 571, 572
nomination by member of friendly society, by, **15,** 153, 154
partial, **28,** 562, 563, 566, 571
probate, ground for opposing, **14,** 180
revival of revoked will, **28,** 575—577
subsequent will, by making, **23,** 48 ; **28,** 507 n., 509, 564—568, 575 n.
third party, by, **28,** 565, 570

REVOLUTIONARY,
not a pirate within meaning of marine policy, **17,** 444

REVOLUTIONARY GOVERNMENT,
recognition of, **23,** 311
restraint of acts of, English courts, by, **23,** 311
suppression of, rights and liabilities of *de jure* government after, **23,** 311, 312

REVOLVER. *See* PISTOL.

REWARD. *See also* GRATUITY ; PRIZES.
acceptance of, agent, by, corrupt, **9,** 710
judicial officer, by, **9,** 484
offer of, information, for, **7,** 349 n.
public office, concerning appointment to, **9,** 486
servant or member of public body, by, **9,** 484
sheriff, by, **9,** 482
advertisement offering, as an offer of contract, **7,** 347 n.
no question asked, **1,** 405
apprehension of offender, for, **9,** 449
interpleader in case of contested claim to, **17,** 582 n.
bailee for, **1,** 525, 543—562 ; **22,** 234 *et seq.* *See* HIRE OF CHATTELS ; HIRE OF CUSTODY ; HIRE OF WORK AND LABOUR ; HIRE-PURCHASE AGREEMENT ; PAWN ; PLEDGE.
buyer in possession as, **25,** 191
murder, for discovery of, confession induced by, **9,** 396
negligence, liability for, **1,** 544, 545, 552, 560 ; **21,** 368, 430, 431. *See* BAILEE, negligence.
billeting, offered to procure relief from, **25,** 57
bribe as, acceptance by servant or agent, **9,** 710
constable may receive private, for apprehending offender, **22,** 500
corrupt, recovery of stolen goods, for, **9,** 504, 505
corruptly taking, stolen dog, to restore, **1,** 405
evidence for election petition, for, whether illegal, **12,** 448

REWARD—*continued.*
goods retained by finder for purpose of obtaining, larceny, whether, **9,** 631 n.
informer, to. *See* COMMON INFORMER; INFORMER.
Prevention of Corruption Act, 1906, under, **9,** 710
public officer may accept, when, **9,** 482; **22,** 500
stolen goods, for recovery of, **9,** 504, 505
wagering contract, in respect of, irrecoverable, **15,** 276, 282

RHODESIA,
courts of, **10,** 556
North-Eastern, Protectorate of, **10,** 504 n., 522
North-Western, Government of, **10,** 504 n., 522
Southern, Government of, **10,** 504 n., 522

RIBBONS,
illegal payment for, at election, **12,** 301, 347

RICE TRADE,
wages established in, **10,** 280

RICHARD I.,
prescription at common law refers back to, **11,** 260

RICHARD ROE,
as a party to action of ejectment, **1,** 35

RICHMOND (YORKS.),
local court of, **9,** 193

RICK,
hay, of. *See* HAY, rick.

RIDICULE,
statement exposing person to, defamatory nature of, **18,** 606, 607 n., 619, 620, 623—625, 628, 634, 635

RIDING,
anchor lights for ships, **26,** 404
bicycle, on, carelessness in, **21,** 411 n.
duty to carry lights, **27,** 335
injury to workman, **20,** 171 n.
carelessness in, duty to avoid, **9,** 582 n.
carriages, on, without driver's consent, in metropolis, **27,** 288
common danger, to, **27,** 278
driver without control of horse, by, **27,** 276
footpath, on, **27,** 275, 283
metropolis, in, **27,** 286, 287
furious, arrest without warrant in case of, **27,** 277
highway, on, **21,** 413; **27,** 277
offence by, **27,** 283
urban district, in, **27,** 277
negligent, manslaughter by, **9,** 582 n.
reins, without, **27,** 276, 282
rule of the road as to, **21,** 412 n. *See also* RULE OF THE ROAD.
shafts of vehicle, on, offence by, **27,** 282
unauthorised, injury to workmen caused by, **20,** 174 n.

RIFLE PRACTICE,
acquisition of land for, power of Secretary for War, **6,** 158
bye-laws in respect of, **6,** 160; **28,** 374, 375
injunction to restrain use of range, **16,** 80 n.
sea, tidal water, or shore, over, **28,** 374

RIGGING THE MARKET,
defined, **27,** 263
corner legitimate, how far, **27,** 264
criminal aspect of, **27,** 263
deceit, ground of action for, **27,** 263
false representation, by, **20,** 673
market making legitimate, **27,** 263, 264

RIGHT,
absolute or qualified, **1,** 9
abuse of, constitutes trespass, **27,** 849, 850
action, of. *See* RIGHT OF ACTION.
ancient public, how established, **13,** 467—469
audience, of. *See* AUDIENCE.
burial, of, **3,** 441, 473, 474. *See* BURIAL.
claim of. *See* CLAIM OF RIGHT.
common, of, *defined*, **4,** 489. *See also* COMMON (Land).
compensation, to. *See* COMPENSATION.
contribution, to. *See* CONTRIBUTION.
curtesy, of. *See* CURTESY.
declaration of, action for, **18,** 184
claim for, will not extend period under Public Authorities Protection Act, **23,** 347
deed or other instrument, under, **18,** 184
power of court to make, without other relief, **18,** 183, 184
distress, of. *See* DISTRESS; DISTRESS FOR RENT.
dower, of. *See* DOWER.
easement, under. *See* EASEMENT.
enforcement of, action by, **1,** 2. *See* ACTION.
county court, in. *See* COUNTY COURT ACTION; COUNTY COURT JURISDICTION.
complaint before a court of summary jurisdiction, by, **19,** 589, 590, 609; *See* COMPLAINT, justices, to; SUMMARY JURISDICTION.
information, by, **10,** 4, 20. *See* INFORMATION (Proceedings).
mandamus, by, **10,** 77. *See* MANDAMUS.
petition, by. *See* PETITION.
petition of right, by, **10,** 26. *See* PETITION OF RIGHT.
quo warranto, by information in the nature of, **10,** 128. *See* QUO WARRANTO.
enjoyment as of, *defined*, **4,** 489; **11,** 262 n., 271
common, for acquisition of right of, **4,** 489
easement, for acquisition of, **11,** 262, 263, 271
water in artificial channel, **11,** 316
light, not necessary in case of claim for, **11,** 305
profit à prendre, for acquisition of, **11,** 344, 345
entry, of. *See* RIGHT OF ENTRY.
feudal. *See* FEUDAL TENURE.
forcible entry, of. *See* FORCIBLE ENTRY
general, *defined*, **13,** 467, 468
herbage, of. *See* HERBAGE.
malicious damage, not real property for purposes of, **1,** 284
immovables abroad, in respect of. *See* FOREIGN IMMOVABLES; FOREIGN LAW.
refusal of injunction in regard to, **17,** 204 n.
incorporeal. *See* INCORPOREAL RIGHTS.
indemnity, of. *See* INDEMNITY.
infringement of, remedy for, action, by, **1,** 7. *See* ACTION.
damages, by way of, **10,** 302 *et seq.* *See* DAMAGES.

RIGHT—*continued.*
infringement of—*continued.*
indictment, by, **1,** 9; **9,** 329 *et seq.* *See* INDICTMENT.
information, by. *See* INFORMATION (Proceedings).
injunction, by way of, **17,** 200, 202, 206, 208. *See* INJUNCTION.
threatened infringement, **17,** 208—210
public right, in case of. *See* PUBLIC RIGHT.
invasion of, remedy for threatened, **17,** 209
land, to. *See* TITLE TO LAND.
legal, Judicature Act preserves distinction between equitable and, **13,** 64
legal principles prevail in questions of, **13,** 65
lien, of. *See* LIEN.
light, of. *See* LIGHT, EASEMENT OF.
pannage, of. *See* PANNAGE.
pardon, of. *See* PARDON.
pasture, of. *See* PASTURE, COMMON OF.
patent, under. *See* PATENT RIGHTS.
peerage, to, as distinguished from title of honour, **22,** 263
performing. *See* PERFORMING RIGHT.
petition of. *See* PETITION OF RIGHT.
piscary, of. *See* PISCARY.
private. *See* PRIVATE.
proprietary. *See* PROPERTY.
public. *See* PUBLIC RIGHT.
real property, meaning of in relation to, **10,** 472 n. *See* RIGHT OF ENTRY.
redemption, of. *See* REDEMPTION.
re-entry, of. *See* RE-ENTRY.
relief, to, discovery not given where any question as to, **11,** 58
retainer, of. *See* RETAINER.
search, of, of ship, **23,** 283
set-off, of. *See* SET-OFF.
statutory, creation of, **27,** 150
enforcement of, by mandamus, **10,** 83
survivorship, of. *See* SURVIVORSHIP.
unlawful disturbance of, remedies against, **13,** 51
way, of. *See* WAY, RIGHT OF.

RIGHT HEIRS FOR EVER,
estate tail by limitation to, **24,** 246; **28,** 767 n.

RIGHT HONOURABLE,
right to title, Lord Mayor of London, of, **20,** 423
Privy Councillor, of, **7,** 52

RIGHT OF ACTION. *See also* CAUSE OF ACTION; CHOSE IN ACTION.
accord and satisfaction as extinguishment of, **1,** 31; **7,** 441—444. *See* ACCORD AND SATISFACTION.
assignment of, **4,** 402, 403; **7,** 501; **8,** 452; **23,** 107. *See also* CHOSE IN ACTION.
champerty in regard to, **1,** 53—55; **7,** 501
effect of, **1,** 31; **23,** 107
bankruptcy, effect of, on, **1,** 21, 31; **2,** 120, 136—139, 164; **23,** 195
after adjudication, when arising; **2,** 167, 168
building society, vesting on incorporation of, **3,** 328, 329
chose in action, as, **4,** 364
damage without infringement of right does not give rise to, **1,** 10—16. *See* DAMNUM ABSQUE INJURIA.
damnum absque injuria, **1,** 10—16. *See* DAMNUM ABSQUE INJURIA.

RIGHT OF ACTION—*continued.*
de minimis non curat lex, application of principle, **1,** 16
easement of support, in case of, **11,** 325
sale of goods, in respect of excess delivery on, **25,** 213 n.
death, effect of, on, **1,** 31; **14,** 228, 229; **19,** 55, 78; **23,** 108. *See also* DEATH, action.
extinction of, various ways of, **1,** 31
infringement of legal right gives rise to, **1,** 7
infringement of right without actual damage may or may not give rise to, **1,** 9; **10,** 308, 309; **27,** 470—472, 848, 858, 868
injunction against exercise of, **17,** 261—265
Judicature Acts, when not assignable under, **4,** 369
lapse of time, extinguishment by, land, in case of, **19,** 104, 105, 155. *See* LIMITATION OF ACTIONS FOR RECOVERY OF LAND.
personal actions, in case of, **1,** 31; **19,** 41, 182. *See* LIMITATION OF ACTIONS.
Limitation Act, 1623, bars the right of action but not the cause of action, **19,** 41, 42, 182
limitation of time for enforcing, **1,** 31; **19,** 41, 104, 105, 182. *See* LIMITATION OF ACTIONS; LIMITATION OF ACTIONS FOR RECOVERY OF LAND.
merger, extinguished by, **1,** 31. *See* MERGER, cause of action.
payment, discharged by, **1,** 31; **7,** 443
personal, extinction of. *See* ACTIO PERSONALIS MORITUR CUM PERSONÂ.
release of, **1,** 6, 31; **7,** 454—457; **22,** 28
right of entry not now liable to be turned to, **24,** 224 n.
survival after death of injured party, **14,** 225—227
suspension of, alien enemy, in case of, **1,** 20
arbitration, by agreement to refer to, **1,** 27
convict, during punishment of, **1,** 29
felony, until prosecution for, **1,** 27
negotiable instrument, during currency of, **1,** 27
Vexatious Actions Act, 1896, under, **1,** 30.
trustee in bankruptcy, power of sale in, **2,** 120
vests in, **2,** 164, 167, 168
vexatious use of, power of court to prevent, **1,** 30
will, disposition by, **28,** 522, 523, 525

RIGHT OF ENTRY. *See also* ENTRY ON LAND; RE-ENTRY.
action in respect of, **1,** 33, 34
assignment by deed of, **4,** 397; **10,** 369 n.; **24,** 289
barring, lapse of time only means of, **19,** 105
chose in action, as, **4,** 365
conditional estates, implied in case of, **24,** 168, 169
continual claim, not preserved by, **19,** 104, 130
deed necessary to support, when, **10,** 362
estate turned to a, **10,** 472 n.; **24,** 250 n., 291 n.
executor, of, into testator's house to remove personal effects, **14,** 237
forcible entry. *See* FORCIBLE ENTRY.
grantor and his heirs, can only be reserved to, **24,** 170
injunction, effect on application for, **17,** 240
legatee, power to give to, **28,** 527
lessor, of, distress, for purposes of, **11,** 163
forfeiture, on, **18,** 530 *et seq.* *See* RE-ENTRY.

RIGHT OF ENTRY—*continued.*
lessor—*continued*
possession, on failure to give up, **18,** 557, 558. *See also* RE-ENTRY.
repairs, for purpose of executing, **18,** 513, 514
timber, for purpose of cutting, **18,** 432
licence, effect of, **27,** 860. *See* LICENCE, land.
limitation of time with regard to, **19,** 104, 105. *See* LIMITATION OF ACTIONS FOR RECOVERY OF LAND.
mortgagee, of, **21,** 189—193
perpetuities, subject to rule against, **22,** 313—316, 331, 332
remainder, cannot be limited by way of, **24,** 170
rendering property unsaleable, partition order in case of, **21,** 843
rentcharges, statutory power to enforce, under, **24,** 466
right of action, not liable to be turned to, **24,** 224 n.
sanitary authority, of. *See* Sanitary Authority.
sheriff, of, under *fieri facias*, **14,** 40
tolled, case when, **24,** 324
will, as subject of disposition by, **28,** 521

RIGHT OF WAY. *See* WAY, RIGHT OF.

RIGHTS, BILL OF. *See* BILL OF RIGHTS.

RING,
episcopal, illegality of, **11,** 402
marriage, not essential for, **11,** 705 n.

RINGING BELLS,
burial ground, in, sexton's right, **3,** 473
church, of, faculty to sanction agreement as to, **11,** 547
injunction to restrain, **11,** 468 n.; **17,** 240
morning and evening prayer, before, **11,** 658 n.
nuisance, whether, **21,** 512
sanctus bell, illegality of, **11,** 671
sexton's duty as to, **11,** 478
door, of, breach of peace, whether, **9,** 297 n.
nuisance by, **21,** 532 n.
offence of, **27,** 284, 287

RIOT. *See also* BRAWLING; BREACH OF THE PEACE; DISORDERLY CONDUCT; DISTURBANCE; RIOTOUS.
defined, **9,** 471; **22,** 508 n.
affray distinguished from, **9,** 471
arrest, power of, in respect of, **9,** 474
charterparty, as exception to liability under, **17,** 527 n.; **26,** 132
compensation in respect of, **8,** 680; **9,** 300 n.; **22,** 507—509
fire insurance in relation to, **17,** 518
Home Secretary, appeal to, **22,** 509
metropolitan, authority in respect of, **22,** 481
Secretary of State, powers of, **7,** 70
damage to churches by, **9,** 779
demolition of buildings, **9,** 473, 777—779
election nomination, at, effect of, **12,** 277
fire insurance, in relation to, **17,** 518
exception to liability under, **17,** 527 n.
licensed premises, closure of, in case of, **18,** 93, 129
obstruction on reading the Riot Act, **9,** 473
poll, at, effect of, **12,** 307
Riot Act, provisions of, **9,** 472, 473
rout punishable as, **9,** 471

RIOT—*continued.*
statutory powers in case of, **9,** 472, 473
stranded vessel, damage to, by, **26,** 550
suppression of, default of justices in, **9,** 91
Home Secretary, powers of, in respect to, **7,** 85
martial law during, application of, **6,** 402, 403
peace officer, duties of, **9,** 474
private person's rights as to, **9,** 473
refusal to assist in, liability in case of, **9,** 473; **25,** 811
sheriff's duty with regard to, **9,** 474; **25,** 811
statutory powers for, **9,** 474
theatre, acts of audience at, constituting, **27,** 410
treason, when constituting, **6,** 348

RIOTOUS
assembly, **9,** 473, 777—779
behaviour, burial, at, **9,** 479
church, in, **11,** 369, 663, 664. *See* BRAWLING.
churchyard, in, **3,** 422, 426, 427; **11,** 369, 663, 664
demolition of property, **9,** 777—779
prevention of loading ship, **9,** 473

RIPARIAN OWNER,
defined, **28,** 424 n.
abstraction of water by, **11,** 312; **28,** 425—428
ad lavandum et ad potandum, **28,** 425
extraordinary user, **28,** 426
irrigation, for, **28,** 426
non-user of right, effect of, **28,** 426
reasonable enjoyment of right, **28,** 426
access to water, right of, nature and extent of, **28,** 393—395
wharfinger, right of, in respect to, **28,** 421, 422
banks, maintenance of, **28,** 457 n.
raising of, rights as to, **28,** 456, 457
bulwark or fence, right to erect, **28,** 383
dams, right to erect, **28,** 429, 430
diversion of stream, extent of right as to, **28,** 428, 429
fish, obstruction of passage of, rights as to, **28,** 428
fishery, claim to, **14,** 588
erections, duty not to make, which may damage, **14,** 589
flow of water, nature and extent of right to, **28,** 424—432
grant of water by, to owner of land not abutting on stream, **28,** 427
infringement of rights of, remedies for, **20,** 589
irrigation, right of, **28,** 426
islands, rights and duties in respect of, **28,** 371
known channel, rights in respect of water flowing in, **28,** 424—430
limited user, right of, **28,** 427
mines, use of stream for machinery in connection with, **20,** 588
non-riparian owner, rights of, cannot be granted to, **20,** 588
non-tidal rivers and streams, presumption as to bed of, **28,** 396
non-user, effect of, by, **28,** 426
obstruction by, extent of right as to, **28,** 429, 430
origin of rights of, **28,** 425
pollution, rights as to, **28,** 434, 435

RIPARIAN OWNER—*continued.*
presumption as to rights of, **10,** 469 n.; **13,** 507; **28,** 396, 397
quantity of water to which entitled, **28,** 425, 426
reasonable enjoyment of water, right to, **28,** 245, 424, 426
source, interception of water at, rights as to, **28,** 426, 427
town, no right of supplying water to, **28,** 427
unknown channel, rights in respect of water flowing in, **28,** 430

RIPON,
diocese of, **11,** 384
local courts of, **9,** 194

RISK,
charterparty, excepted in, accidents of navigation, **26,** 114, 115
act of God, **26,** 107, 108
barratry, **26,** 112, 113
collision, **26,** 111, 114
fire, **26,** 111, 112
latent defects, **26,** 115
leakage and breakage, **26,** 115
mutuality of, **26,** 118
negligence, **26,** 116, 117
perils of the sea, **26,** 110, 111
pirates, robbers and thieves, **26,** 113
restraint of princes and rulers, **26,** 109
running days, **26,** 122
stranding, **26,** 114
collision, of, **26,** 425—445
ascertainment of, **26,** 425
circumstances constituting, **26,** 427—429
conclusions as to, how drawn, **26,** 430
crossing rule, application of, **26,** 436—442
exclusion in special circumstances, **26,** 442
narrow waters, application in, **26,** 437—442
open waters and at sea, application in, **26,** 436
river with two channels, in, **26,** 440
steam vessels passing at canal or harbour entrance, **26,** 440
duty of vessel in case of, **26,** 429, 431, 432
end on or nearly end on, vessels meeting, so as to involve, **26,** 433—435
immediate or imminent, **26,** 428
steam vessel and sailing vessel proceeding in such directions as to involve, **26,** 442—445
steering and sailing rules in case of, **26,** 425, 426
commencement of. *See* COMMENCEMENT.
express agreement as to, in claim for misrepresentation, **20,** 728—730
fire insurance, under, alteration of, during cover, **17,** 535
commencement and duration of, **17,** 517, 526, 527
imminence of, effect on liability, **21,** 366
life insurance, under, commencement and duration of, **17,** 554, 555; **27,** 450 n.
particular and general, interpretation of, **7,** 516
marine insurance, under, area of, covered by time policy, **17,** 383
at or from, policy, commencement and duration in case of, **17,** 390
attaching to policy on chartered freight, when, **17,** 394

RISK—*continued.*
marine insurance—*continued.*
attachment of, *defined,* **17,** 336
commencement of, **17,** 336, 381—402, 499
mixed policy, on, **17,** 383
time policy, on, **17,** 381—383
voyage policy, on, **17,** 384 *et seq.,* 395
change of voyage, effect of, **17,** 395—402
freight, as regards, **17,** 392—395
goods, as regards, **17,** 384, 385, 387
ship, as regards, **17,** 388—392
common clause, effect of, **17,** 384
continuation and end of, on goods, **17,** 385
continuation of, after landing of goods, special clause as to, effect of, **17,** 386
duration of, covered by time policy, **17,** 381, 382
end of, on safe landing of goods at port of destination, **17,** 386, 387
extension of, express stipulation, by, of, **17,** 391
freight, on, commencement and duration of, **17,** 392—395
termination of, under a voyage policy, **17,** 395
goods, on, commencement and duration of, **17,** 384, 387
land risks, extension to cover, **17,** 337
mixed policy, duration in case of, **17,** 383, 384
mutual insurance associations, insurance by, **17,** 506, 507
non-attachment of, return of premium in case of, **17,** 499
port of discharge, when not ending at, **17,** 392
protection associations, insurance by, **17,** 507
ship, on, commencement and duration of, **17,** 388—392
specified place, where ship does not sail from, **17,** 395
termination of, **17,** 390
port of destination, at, **17,** 386, 387
underwriter's, when commencing to run, **17,** 336
when not ending at port of discharge, **17,** 392
whole subject-matter not at, right of underwriter to show, **17,** 379
navigation, in. *See* collision, *supra.*
owner's, carriage at, **4,** 30
sale of goods, on, attachment of, **25,** 188
where price payable only on arrival, **25,** 189
buyer, case where it attaches to, **25,** 188
commencement of, **25,** 188
delay in delivery of goods, effect of, **25,** 190
destination, seller agreeing to deliver at, effect of, **25,** 223
insurance as evidence of liability to, **25,** 188
passing to buyer in case of, **25,** 146 n.
perishable goods, in dispatching of, **25,** 224
prepayment, effect of, **25,** 189
quantity, correctness of, parties may agree as to, **25,** 215
rescission, buyer's right of, as affecting, **25,** 190
salving property, to, as affecting salvage reward, **26,** 578
sea, *defined,* **26,** 71 n.
lender should undertake, under bottomry bond, **26,** 71
shipowner's, when goods at, **26,** 202
shipper's goods at, until delivery, **26,** 199, 200, 202
unusual, degree of care increased by, **21,** 365

RITE. *See also* CEREMONY; RITUAL.
defined, **11,** 675
alteration of, effect of, **11,** 363
ceremony distinguished from, **11,** 675
Holy Communion, **11,** 689. *See* COMMUNION.
rubric to be strictly observed, **11,** 676
Statute of Uniformity, object of, **11,** 675, 676 n.
trivial deviations from rubric, unimportant, **11,** 675, 677 n.
usage, general and unbroken, force of, **11,** 677
violations of rubric, distinction between, **11,** 675

RITUAL. *See also* RITE.
ablution, illegal ceremony of, **11,** 683
ceremonies as part of. *See* CEREMONY.
consecrated elements, consumption of remains of, **11,** 683
decisions respecting, finality of, **11,** 665
discretion of court when offence proved, **11,** 666
discretionary matters, function of bishop, **11,** 666 n.
ecclesiastical practices, legality of, **11,** 666
historical research respecting, **11,** 666, 666 n.
incense, use of, **11,** 677 n., 682, 682 n.
lighted candles, use of, **11,** 681
notices, lawful and unlawful, **11,** 680
offences, **11,** 520, 654, 655, 665 *et seq.*
ornaments of the Church. *See* ORNAMENTS (Ecclesiastical).
processional lights, **11,** 676 n., 682
processions, **11,** 682
reservation of sacrament, Early Church, practice of, **11,** 684 n.
opinion of archbishops on, **11,** 684 n.
sign of the cross, making, **11,** 684
tests of legality and illegality, **11,** 666
things discretionary, **11,** 666
lawful and ordered, **11,** 666
unlawful, **11,** 666

RIVAL,
business, restrictive covenant against setting up, **27,** 571 n., 587 n.
market, justification for holding, **20,** 46
proof required in action in respect of, **20,** 44, 45
what constitutes, **20,** 45

RIVER. *See also* STREAM; WATERCOURSE.
defined, by Salmon Fisheries Act, 1865, **14,** 594
abstraction of water from, riparian owner, by, **11,** 312; **28,** 425, 426
waterworks company, by, **28,** 270
access, non-adjoining land, from, **28,** 394
riparian owner's rights of, **28,** 393—395
wharfinger's rights of, **28,** 421, 422
accretion, effect of, **3,** 122; **28,** 398
acts of ownership, evidence of title by, **13,** 452
Avon, navigation rules for, **26,** 480 n.
banks of, damage to, liability for repairs of, **24,** 103
maintenance of. *See* maintenance of banks, *infra.*
raising of, riparian owner's right as to, **28,** 456, 457
Barrow, fishery in, **14,** 573 n.
bed of, *ad medium filum* rule as to. *See* MEDIUM FILUM RULE.
ownership of, **3,** 121; **28,** 392, 396, 397
presumption as to ownership of, **28,** 396
rebuttal of presumption as to grant of, **28,** 397

RIVER—*continued.*
boats on, prohibition of carriage of letters by, **22,** 632, 633
body cast up by, coroner's jurisdiction over, **8,** 221, 234
boundary, as, **3,** 109, 120—122
conveyance of riparian land, in, **10,** 468, 469; **28,** 396, 397
Inclosure Act, under private, **3,** 114
lease, in, **23,** 396, 397
Carron, navigation rules for, **26,** 480 n.
ceasing to be navigable, **28,** 391, 392
change of course of, as affecting navigation, **28,** 407, 408
boundaries, effect on, **1,** 122
Clyde, navigation rules for, **26,** 480 n., 481
Commissioners of Sewers, interference by, with, **25,** 780, 781
crossing or turning, vessel, in, **26,** 497
Danube, navigation rules for, **26,** 470 n., 480 n., 481
defence or bulwark on bank of, riparian owner's right to erect, **28,** 383
fishing in. *See* FISHERY.
flow of, riparian owner's rights as to, **28,** 425
foreshore of tidal, evidence as to ownership of, **28,** 392, 396
Foss, navigation rules for, **26,** 480 n.
grant of land abutting on, effect of, as to ownership of bed, **28,** 396, 397
highway authority, powers of, to obtain materials from, **16,** 109
Humber, navigation rules for, **26,** 480 n., 481
Isis, Thames conservancy, within limits of, **28,** 408
island, in, title to, **3,** 122; **28,** 371
Kennett, Thames conservancy, within limits of, **28,** 408
Lea, construction of flood works in, **20,** 398
local authority, restriction on powers of, under Public Health Acts, **23,** 366
maintenance of banks of, liability for, **24,** 103
riparian owner's duty as to, **28,** 457 n.
special statutory duty as to, construction of, **28,** 457
manor adjoining to, presumption of *ad medium filum*, **8,** 4
medium filum rule, application to, **3,** 121; **14,** 583; **23,** 371, 392, 396, 397
Medway, navigation rules for, **26,** 480 n., 481
Mersey. *See* MERSEY.
mill tail not part of, **13,** 452 n.
mines beneath, ownership of, **20,** 508
navigable, *defined*, **28,** 391. *See also* TIDAL NAVIGABLE RIVER.
Admiralty, control by, **7,** 90
ceasing to be, **28,** 391, 392
land improvement interfering with, notice required, **18,** 295
obstructions in, whether a public nuisance, **21,** 512
riparian owner's right to make, **28,** 398
navigation in, **26,** 496—499
change of course affecting, **28,** 407, 408
collision in, antecedent negligence causing, **26,** 515
crossing rule, application of, **26,** 438—442, 497, 498
currents, seamanship rules, as to, **26,** 496
difficulties of warping or smelling ground, **26,** 497

RIVER—*continued.*
navigation in—*continued.*
dredging, duty as to, **26,** 497 n.
stern first in, **26,** 496
fairway, anchoring or aground in, **26,** 498
fog, duty of vessel proceeding in, **26,** 416, 417
incoming vessel waiting for outgoing, **26,** 498, 499
lights, duty of look-out to report, **26,** 486, 487
local rules, **26,** 470, 479—482
prevalence of, **26,** 477, 478
narrow channel rule affecting, **26,** 465 n., **467,** 470
non-tidal waters in, **28,** 398, 399, 406, 407
overhauling, duty when, **26,** 433
power of railway company to obstruct, **28,** 402 n.
protection of, **23,** 366
public right of, **28,** 392, 398, 406, 407
rules for, **26,** 477, 478, 496—499
sewers and drains, power to interfere with, **25,** 767 n.
smelling ground, seamanship rule, **26,** 497
speed of vessels, **26,** 416, 417, 419, 447, 487
tidal waters, public rights as to, **28,** 391, 392
tide, caution as to, **26,** 496
towage. *See* TOW; TOWAGE.
towing rights in, **28,** 393, 407
two channels, divided into, **26,** 440, 441
vessel crossing or turning in, **26,** 439—442, 497, 498
waiting at bend, rule as to, **26,** 496
warping in, consequence of, **26,** 370, 497
winding, keeping course and speed in, **26,** 447
non-navigable, power of railway company to alter course of, **23,** 655
non-tidal, **28,** 396—399
accretion, effect of, **3,** 122; **28,** 398
boundary, as, **3,** 121
fishery, no common right of, **14,** 573
landing on banks of, rights of, **28,** 399
limits of fishery in, general rule as to, **14,** 583
ownership of bed of, **23,** 396—398
evidence of, **28,** 397
presumption as to ownership of fishery in, **14,** 577, 578
public right of navigation, **28,** 398, 406, 407
title to fishery in, how proved, **14,** 585
towing, rights of, **28,** 399
Orwell, navigation rules for, **26,** 480 n.
Ouse, navigation rules for, **26,** 480 n., 481
overflow of, natural silting caused by, liability for, **28,** 453 n.
ownership of bed of, **28,** 392, 396, 397
perils of the sea excepted in charterparty, when applicable to, **26,** 110 n.
police, appointment and dismissal, **22,** 495
powers and duties of, **22,** 495, 496
pollution of. *See* POLLUTION.
public rights in, unlawful interference with, **21,** 546
railway company, powers of, **23,** 654, 655; **28,** 402 n.
rate for maintenance of banks, **24,** 103
riparian owner. *See* RIPARIAN OWNER.
rubbish, offence by deposit of, **28,** 444, 445
salmon, *defined,* **14,** 594
fishery district in, **14,** 600, 601

RIVER—*continued.*
sand bank in, title to, **28,** 372
source of, landowner's right to intercept, **28,** 426, 427
Stour, fishery in, **14,** 573 n.
Suir, navigation rules for, **26,** 480 n.
Tees, foreshore of, **7,** 142
navigation rules for, **26,** 480 n., 481, 482
Thames. *See* THAMES.
tidal. *See* TIDAL NAVIGABLE RIVER.
tide and current in, **26,** 496
Trent, navigation rules for, **26,** 480 n.
two channels in, navigation of, **26,** 440, 441
Tyne, improvement commissioners of, **22,** 508 n., 510 n., 518
navigation rules of, **26,** 480 n., 483 n.
Wandle, fishery in, **14,** 573 n.
warping steamship in, **26,** 497
Weaver, navigation rules for, **26,** 480 n.
weir in, riparian owner's right to construct, **28,** 407, 429, 430
Wye, fishery in, **14,** 573 n.

ROAD. *See also* HIGHWAY; ROADWAY; STREET.
defined, electric lighting, with regard to, **12,** 549, 552
Road Board, in relation to, **16,** 28
tramways, with regard to, **27,** 788
alteration of level of, **16,** 61, 62
board. *See* ROAD BOARD.
bridge, over, maintenance of, **16,** 190
building estate, statutory power to develop, includes power to make, **27,** 149 n.
cemetery, connected with, maintenance of, **3,** 508, 516
coal mine, in, dimensions of, **20,** 617
commons, inclosure of, on, provisions for making, **4,** 545, 549, 562, 567; **16,** 82
covenant to make, whether specifically enforceable, **27,** 41 n.
damage to, by working materials beneath, measure of, **16,** 58, 154; **20,** 508 n.
dedication of. *See* DEDICATION.
already existing, **16,** 44
demised, when land, **16,** 35
effect of, **16,** 33
deviation from, right of, when foundrous, **16,** 50, 51
dismaining of, by county council, **16,** 14, 15
diversion of. *See* DIVERSION.
railway company, by, **23,** 663
drain, under, inspection chamber, no power to make, **25,** 762 n.
sewers, inclusion as to, **25,** 722
subsoil, rights of owner of, **16,** 56, 57
surface, power to break up, **16,** 58, 135, 154; **25,** 762
vesting and rights of user, **16,** 57; **25,** 772
easement over, **16,** 286
extraordinary traffic on, **16,** 174—180. *See* EXTRAORDINARY TRAFFIC.
fund for improvement of. *See* ROAD IMPROVEMENT FUND.
highway, alteration of levels of, by highway authority, **16,** 61, 62
when not a, **16,** 7, 8
improvement to land, as, **18,** 280, 283, 284 n. *See* IMPROVEMENT OF ROADS.
interference with, Postmaster-General, by, **27,** 360

ROAD—*continued.*
interference with—*continued.*
railways, by. *See* RAILWAY.
telegraph companies, by, **27,** 360
tramways, by, conditions of, **27,** 788, 789
land adjoining, demise of, presumption as to soil of, **16,** 52, 53 ; **18,** 414
level of, alteration of, right of adjoining owners as to, **16,** 61, 62
power of urban authority as to alteration of, **16,** 62
lighting of, electric light company, by, whilst broken up, **12,** 575
local authorities, by, **12,** 118, 643 ; **15,** 307, 308
tramway construction, during, **27,** 791
main, *defined*, **16,** 12, 13. *See* MAIN ROAD.
making, expenses of, under Settled Land Acts and Settled Estates Act, **18,** 285
manor, adjoining, soil of, presumption as to ownership of, **8,** 4 ; **16,** 53
materials for, **16,** 106—112. *See* REPAIR OF HIGHWAY.
taking of, from regulated commons etc., **4,** 604, 614
mines, in, construction by owner, right as to, **20,** 585
ownership thereof, **16,** 50 ; **20,** 507, 508
right to adjoining, **20,** 511
misrepresentation as to state of, in contract of sale, how compensation estimated, **27,** 102 n.
motor cars, restrictions of use by, of, **27,** 327
narrowness and steepness of, as objections to light railway, **27,** 825 n.
naval and military tramway and, **27,** 815
new, construction of, **16,** 94, 237
new street, when a, **16,** 21. *See* NEW STREET.
old, when becoming a new street, **16,** 22
ownership of, evidence as to, **13,** 452. *See* HIGHWAY.
private, adoption and repair of, by highway authority, **16,** 94, 95
common inclosure, on, **4,** 549, 562, 566, 567
grazing on, **4,** 566, 567
maintenance and repair of, **4,** 566, 567
pipes, laying of gas, in, **15,** 325
railway construction, occupation during, **6,** 153 ; **23,** 674, 675
stopping or diversion of, effect of inclosure award, **4,** 563, 564
street, as, **16,** 17, 18, 19
way, as, under London Building Act, 1894, **16,** 23
public. *See* HIGHWAY.
defined, for purposes of Telegraph Acts, **27,** 351
award of road as, effect of, **16,** 11 n.
conversion of, into highway under Inclosure Acts, **4,** 564
dedication of, **4,** 565 ; **16,** 43—47. *See* DEDICATION.
ownership of soil of, **4,** 565
substituted, completion of, **23,** 665
penalty for default in making, **23,** 664
road rendered useless, for, **23,** 663
railway company, diversion by, of, **23,** 663
gradient, when carried over or under bridges, **23,** 659
interference by, as a nuisance, **23,** 665
repair of damage to, liability of, **23,** 688
restoration when interfered with, **23,** 665

ROAD—*continued.*
regulated pasture, over, **4,** 569
remaking of, where persons liable in respect of extraordinary traffic may be charged with, **16,** 180
repair of, Public Health Act, under, **16,** 96. *See* REPAIR OF HIGHWAY.
transfer of liability as to, **16,** 96, 97
repairing materials for, highway authority's power to obtain, **4,** 604 ; **16,** 110, 111 ; **20,** 522, 554. *See* REPAIR OF HIGHWAY.
retention of, by urban authority, **16,** 26, 27
Road Board, constructed by, application of Highway Acts to, **16,** 28, 29
sewers, construction of, **25,** 731
soil of, rights of owner of, **10,** 468 ; **16,** 51—59
stopping up etc. of, **16,** 69, 82. *See* STOPPING-UP HIGHWAY.
consent of parish council to, **16,** 29, 30
effect of, **16,** 78
grounds for, **16,** 72
telegraph construction in, **27,** 360—365
conditions as to, **27,** 360, 361
consents required, **27,** 360, 364
hedges and overhanging trees, **27,** 365
interference with road by construction of, **27,** 360
notice before breaking up road, **27,** 360, 361
tramway on, conditions as to construction of, **27,** 788
promoters' rights over, extent of, **27,** 798, 799
undertaking, on abandonment of, reinstatement of, **27,** 790
turnpike. *See* TURNPIKE.
urban authority in relation to. *See* URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL.
waste at side. *See* ROADSIDE WASTE.
waste land adjoining, presumption as to ownership of, **8,** 4 ; **16,** 53
widening of, **16,** 104—106, 214
acquisition of land for, **6,** 171
provision in Light Railway Order for, **27,** 826, 829 n.

ROAD AUTHORITY. *See* HIGHWAY AUTHORITY.
defined, within meaning of Tramways Act, **27,** 782 n.

ROAD BOARD,
accounts of, **16,** 29
advances by, **16,** 28. *See* ADVANCE (Loan).
annual report of, **16,** 29
borrowing powers of, **16,** 29
bridges, powers with regard to, **16,** 28, 196
communication roads, approval of, by, **16,** 28
maintenance and repair of, **16,** 28
constitution of, **16,** 28
construction of new roads by, **16,** 28, 29, 48, 49
application of Highway Acts to, **16,** 28, 29
notice to highway authorities of, **16,** 48
contribution towards maintenance of highway by, **16,** 94, 129
control, Local Government Board, by, over, **16,** 48
Treasury, over advances made by, **16,** 28, 48, 129
disposal of surplus land acquired by, **16,** 48
existing roads, for improvement of, advances by, **16,** 28
power of, to maintain, **16,** 28

ROAD BOARD—*continued.*
expenditure of, **16,** 28, 29
land, acquisition of, by, **16,** 28
compulsory purchase of, by, **16,** 48, 49, 94
new roads made by, enactment relating to, **16,** 28
public highways, as, **16,** 49
obstruction, powers of dealing with, **16,** 28. *See* OBSTRUCTION; OBSTRUCTION OF HIGHWAY.
powers of, general, **16,** 28
repair of roads constructed by, powers as to, **16,** 28, 94
road improvement grant administered by, **16,** 28

ROAD IMPROVEMENT FUND,
grants made to the, **16,** 28 n.; **24,** 763
payments to, how made, **16,** 28, 29; **24,** 763, 764

ROAD IMPROVEMENT GRANT,
administered by Road Board, **16,** 28

ROADSIDE WASTE,
county borough, rights of, as to, **16,** 163
county council, powers of, as to, **16,** 163; **19,** 375, 376
dedication to public of, presumption of, **3,** 123
district council, powers of, as to, **16,** 163
encroachment on, proceedings for, **16,** 163
local authority, powers of, over, **4,** 601
main road, of, in whom vested, **16,** 161, 162
ownership of, presumption as to, **3,** 123; **4,** 565 n., 566; **8,** 4

ROADWAY. *See also* HIGHWAY; STREET.
defined, under London Building Act, 1894, **16,** 23
centre of the roadway, provision for ascertaining, **16,** 23

ROBBERS,
exception in charterparty including term, effect of, **26,** 113

ROBBERY. *See also* BURGLARY; HOUSEBREAKING; LARCENY; STEALING; THEFT.
defined, **9,** 661, 662
armed person, by, **9,** 664
assault with intention of, **9,** 663
jury can convict of, **9,** 663
charterparty, in, exception of, **26,** 113
claim of right, good defence to, **9,** 663
common carrier, liability of, for, **4,** 8
fear or violence, putting in, necessary to constitute, **9,** 661
forcible trespass to goods, **27,** 846
friendly societies for guaranteeing against, **15,** 125 n.
indictment for, conviction for minor offence on, **9,** 663
joinder of counts in, **9,** 663 n.
necessary allegations in, **9,** 662
larceny, jury can convict of simple, **9,** 663
letter carrier giving false information of, offence of, **22,** 663
overcrowding in railway carriage, through, carrier not responsible for, **4,** 60
punishments for, **9,** 661
return of property does not exonerate, **9,** 663
subject of, what can be, **9,** 663
surety, liability of, not caused by, **15,** 487
threats do not usually support an indictment for, **9,** 662

ROBBERY—*continued.*
violence, with, punishments for, **9,** 664
whipping in case of, **9,** 411, 663

ROBES,
barristers, of, **2,** 387
ecclesiastical. *See* VESTMENT.
judicial or civil, wearing, at place of worship, **7,** 30

ROCHESTER,
local court of, **9,** 194

ROCHET,
defined, **11,** 402

ROCK OIL,
petroleum, included in definition of, **23,** 570

ROCKETS,
harbours, provision in, of, **26,** 645
life saving apparatus, for use as, exempt from Explosives Act, 1875, to what extent, **14,** 363

ROD,
standard length of, **28,** 468

ROD AND LINE,
defined, **14,** 612 n.

ROD FISHING. *See also* ANGLING.
licence for, rules as to, **14,** 613
salmon, for, rules as to, **14,** 612

ROE,
sale or use of, for fishing, regulations prohibiting the, **14,** 620

ROEDEER. *See also* DEER.
warren, as beasts of, **15,** 215

ROGUE. *See* INCORRIGIBLE ROGUE.
use of word, how far defamatory, **18,** 620

ROGUE AND VAGABOND,
betting in public place constitutes person a, **15,** 291; **22,** 613
company or corporation cannot be convicted as a, **5,** 312 n.; **8,** 358, 391
lottery, if convicted of selling tickets in, **9,** 547; **15,** 302 n.; **22,** 613
offences constituting, **22,** 610—614
persons who may be treated as, **22,** 610—614
punishment of, **22,** 613, 614
second conviction as, liability on, **22,** 614

ROLL,
baronets, of, **22,** 285
burgess. *See* BURGESS, roll.
court of. *See* COURT ROLLS.
fancy bread, as, **15,** 51, 52
midwives, of, **20,** 366—369
Central Midwives Board, kept by, **20,** 366—370
contents, **20,** 369
publication, **20,** 369
notaries, of, **21,** 495
parliamentary agents, of, **12,** 410
Scottish peers, of, **21,** 625

ROLL—*continued.*
solicitors, of, **26,** 855. *See* SOLICITOR.
change of name on, **21,** 351
fees relating to, **7,** 20 n.
striking off. *See* STRIKING OFF THE ROLLS.

ROLLING STOCK,
defined, Railway Rolling Stock Protection Act, 1872, under, **11,** 140
distress, appeal to quarter sessions from order as to, **23,** 647
privileged from, **1,** 252; **11,** 140; **23,** 647
tenant's interest in, not protected from, **23,** 647
execution, exemption from, **14,** 13, 49; **23,** 764, 765
railway company, of, **23,** 690—693
carriage, brakes on, **23,** 693
construction and condition of, regulations as to, **23,** 691
defects in, liability for, **4,** 45
improperly loading, remedy for, **23,** 691
liability of owner for damage or trespass, **23,** 692
overcrowding in, liability in case of, **4,** 60
particulars of, by owners to company, **23,** 691
public place, as, **15,** 292
registration of, **23,** 691
unlawful use of, penalty for, **23,** 691
tramways, of, **27,** 795, 796 n.

ROLLS, MASTER OF THE. *See* MASTER OF THE ROLLS.

ROMAN CANON LAW,
abolition of portion of, **11,** 373, 374

ROMAN CATHOLIC,
defined, **11,** 358
advowson in hands of, **11,** 574, 577, 806; **19,** 155
benefice, grant of, by, **11,** 806
bishop, corporation, not a, **4,** 258; **8,** 306 n.
trustee of a charity, power to act as, **4,** 258
charitable gift, advancement of religion, for, **4,** 114, 120—123; **11,** 809, 810
ascertainment of trusts by last twenty years' user, **4,** 164
court, jurisdiction of, **4,** 295
cy-près application, when, **4,** 199
purposes contrary to public policy, **4,** 122
scheme, when unnecessary, **4,** 185
superstitious uses, apportionment to other lawful Roman Catholic trusts, **4,** 151; **11,** 810
charity, **11,** 809—810
apportionment to lawful purposes where partly lawful and partly unlawful, **4,** 199
Charitable Trusts Acts, not now excepted from operation of, **11,** 809, 810
Charity Commissioners, jurisdiction of, **4,** 303—308
may make orders for apportionment of, **4,** 315
prescription, period of, **4,** 182
trusts of undefined, ascertained from usage, **4,** 164, 182
church patronage by, exercise of, **11,** 577, 806
churchwarden, appointment as, **11,** 807
deputy, may appoint a, **11,** 807

ROMAN CATHOLIC—*continued.*
clergy, House of Commons, disability to sit in, **11,** 807: **21,** 657
House of Lords, may sit in, **11,** 807
jury, exempted from service upon, **11,** 807
registration, wearing of habit etc., **11,** 807
constable, as, may appoint deputy, **11,** 807
distinctive marks in legal recognition of, historical origin of, **11,** 803
ecclesiastical office, exclusion from, **11,** 805
hierarchy, not recognised by law, **11,** 808
high constable, as, may appoint deputy, **11,** 807
high offices of state withheld from, **11,** 804
incumbent, election of, parishioners, by, may not vote at, **4,** 251
law as affecting, **11,** 803 *et seq.*
Lord Chancellor, cannot be, **7,** 56 n.; **11,** 804
Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, cannot be, **11,** 804
marriage, declaration in registered building before authorised person, **16,** 302
places of public worship may be registered for the solemnisation of, **11,** 809; **16,** 302
masses. *See* MASSES; SUPERSTITIOUS USES.
cy-près doctrine, exclusion of, from bequests for, **4,** 198
gifts and bequests for, not charitable, **4,** 118, 122
Ireland, in, are charitable, **4,** 122, 123
void for superstition, when, **4,** 120, 122
11, 810
oaths of, **7,** 28; **11,** 804 n.
office, power to hold, **7,** 28
universities and schools, in, **11,** 805
overseer, as, **11,** 807
patronage held by or in trust for, **11,** 574
inability to advise the King on, **11,** 575
universities of Oxford and Cambridge, when exercised by, **11,** 574
petty constable, as, **11,** 807
places of worship, **11,** 809
registration of, **4,** 245, 246
priests, exemption of, from juries, parochial offices etc., **11,** 807
House of Commons, may not sit in, **11,** 807
House of Lords, right to sit in, if qualified, **11,** 807
property of, **11,** 809
registration of, clergy, **11,** 807.
registration of chapel for marriages, **16,** 301
religion, gift for advancement of, is charitable, **4,** 114
religious orders, **11,** 807
admission to, in this country, **11,** 808
religious orders of males, gifts for, void, **11,** 810
schools or colleges, certain, may not hold office in, **11,** 805
settlement excluding, when void, **25,** 562
status of, **11,** 804
tests, freedom from, **11,** 805
throne cannot be occupied by, **11,** 804
trust partly valid, apportionment of, **11,** 810
trusts and bequests, prohibited objects, **11,** 810
universities, offices in, open to, **11,** 805
will, capacity to benefit under, **28,** 538

ROMAN-DUTCH LAW,
where prevailing, **10,** 567, 568

ROMAN LAW,
bailments, law of, founded on, **1,** 525
gifts to church under, **11,** 357 n., 714 n.

ROMAN LAW—*continued.*
principles of equity drawn from, **13,** 8
suretyship, as to, **15,** 482 n.

ROME,
appeals to, prohibited, **11,** 500
Church of, **11,** 376. *See* ROMAN CATHOLICS.
scot, payment of, as church offering, **11,** 776 n.
see of, obtaining bulls etc. from, punishment for, **6,** 357, 358

ROMNEY,
Cinque Ports, original member of the, **9,** 127 n. *See* CINQUE PORTS.
justices, jurisdiction of, **9,** 128; **19,** 541 n.
licensing powers of, **18,** 35
local government of, **19,** 301, 302

ROMSEY,
local court of, **9,** 195

ROOD OF LAND,
standard area of, **28,** 468

ROOD SCREEN,
legality of, **11,** 669

ROOF,
access to, London, in, as provision against fire, **20,** 490, 491
angle of inclination of, London Building Acts, under, **20,** 484
construction of, under London Building Acts, **20,** 484
flat, in case of, landlord's liability for repair of, **18,** 570
new building, of, structure of, provision for, bye-laws as to, **23,** 418
parapet or rail on, London Building Acts, under, provision for, **20,** 491
room in, height of, under London Building Acts, **20,** 484
throwing rubbish from, offence of, **27,** 281, 285

ROOKS,
birds *ferœ naturæ*, are, **15,** 252 n.
food, not an article of, **15,** 252 n.
straying, property in, **15,** 213 n.

ROOM,
cloak. *See* CLOAK ROOM.
common carrier's excuse of want of, **4,** 6
construction of, regulations as to, by local authorities, **23,** 420
metropolis, in, **20,** 484
factory, in, ventilation of, **14,** 451, 457
habitable, London Building Acts, under, construction of, **20,** 481 n., 484
height of, bye-laws as to, **23,** 421
roof, when in, **20,** 484
infected, letting for hire, penalty for, **17,** 311
inn, of, traveller has no right to any particular, **17,** 310
insanitary, used as bakehouse, **14,** 459
public elementary school, in, fair wear and tear of, liability for, **12,** 37

ROOT OF TITLE,
defined, **25,** 345
abstract must commence with a good, **25,** 345
devise, general, insufficient, **25,** 345
specific, whether a proper, **25,** 345 n.

ROOT OF TITLE—*continued.*
disentailing deed, when a good, **25,** 345 n.
good, what is and is not, **25,** 345
instrument depending on earlier instrument usually insufficient, **25,** 345
vendor must show a proper, **25,** 342, 345
voluntary conveyance as a, **25,** 346

ROOTS,
crops. *See* CROPS.
removal of, covenant against, **18,** 564. *See* CROPS.
tenant, right of, to, **18,** 565, 566
tree, of, in land of another, property in, **3,** 127; **18,** 431
right of adjoining owner to cut, **3,** 127

ROPE MAKER,
restrictive covenant, **27,** 588

ROPE WORKS,
defined, **14,** 440
textile factory, distinguished from, **14,** 440 n.

ROTA,
judges, of, for election petitions, **9,** 54; **12,** 137, 408. *See* ELECTION JUDGES.

ROULETTE,
club, at, **4,** 436
illegality of, **4,** 436; **9,** 546; **15,** 285

ROUNDABOUTS,
bye-laws regulating, **27,** 280
nuisance, as, **21,** 532

ROUT. *See* RIOT.
defined, **9,** 471
punishment for, **9,** 471

ROUTE,
billeting, in relation to, **25,** 54—56. *See* BILLETING.
deviation from, common carrier, by, **4,** 7
ship, by, **26,** 95—97. *See* DEVIATION.
impressment, for purposes of, **25,** 49. *See* IMPRESSMENT (Military).

ROVERS AND THIEVES,
loss by, what is, **17,** 444

ROWING BOAT. *See* BARGE; BOAT; PLEASURE BOAT.

ROYAL
Academy, exemption from rates as to part of National Gallery, **24,** 15 n.
Agricultural Society, actions against or by, in name of secretary of, **1,** 300
incorporation of, **1,** 299
management of, **1,** 300
objects of, **1,** 299, 300
Arms, appointed by proclamation, **6,** 361 n.
business purposes, use for, injunction to restrain, **27,** 722
without authority, penalty for, **6,** 362; **27,** 722
licences granted by Crown to use, **6,** 361
patented article, use on, restrictions as to, **6,** 361, 362

ROYAL—*continued.*
Arms—*continued.*
stamp duty on grant of, **6,** 362 n.
trade mark, may not be registered as, **27,** 698, 722 n.
assent, Bill of Parliament, to, House of Lords, after rejection by, **21,** 722, 723
made law, by, **6,** 390 ; **21,** 616, 723 ; **27,** 115 n.
date of, as date of commencement of statute, **27,** 118, 155
formula of, **21,** 725 ; **27,** 115 n.
reported by Lord Chancellor when given by commission, **7,** 60 ; **21,** 724 n.
signified, Clerk of the Parliaments, by, **21,** 724, 725
Lords Commissioners, by, **21,** 724
Sovereign in person, by, **21,** 724
Charter. *See* CHARTER.
College of Art provided and maintained by Board of Education, **12,** 9 n.
College of Physicians. *See* ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS.
College of Surgeons. *See* ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS.
College of Veterinary Surgeons. *See* ROYAL COLLEGE OF VETERINARY SURGEONS.
Commission, counsel, audience of, before, by leave, **2,** 377
reports of, Houses of Parliament, supplied to, **21,** 618
right to reproduce, **8,** 173 n.
return to, admissible as evidence, when, **13,** 530
company, use of word, by, restrictions as to, **5,** 84
Courts of Justice, masters in lunacy, offices of, provided at, **9,** 96
offices of, when closed, time for act to be done, **27,** 452
donative, bishopric as, **6,** 395 n., 398 n. ; **11,** 396
Engineers, dockyard employees may not enlist in coast defence units of, **25,** 67
ensigns armorial
appointed by proclamation, **6,** 361 n.
stamp duty on grant of, **6,** 362 n.
Exchange Assurance Corporation, incorporation of, **17,** 339
sea insurance monopoly taken from, **17,** 339
Family. *See* ROYAL FAMILY.
fish, Crown, property of, when, **7,** 215, 216 ; **14,** 580, 636 ; **22,** 402
De Prerogativa Regis, statute of, application of, **7,** 215 ; **14,** 580
disposal of, **6,** 366 ; **7,** 215
franchise fishery for, **7,** 215, 216 ; **14,** 573, 580
inquests of, abolition of, **8,** 238
remuneration for capture of, **1,** 76
right to, grant or prescription, by, **7,** 215, 216 ; **14,** 580, 581
sturgeon, captured in seas of the realm, as, **1,** 76 ; **7,** 215 ; **14,** 580
territorial waters, taken beyond, property in, **7,** 215 ; **14,** 580, 581
whale, captured in seas of the realm, as, **1,** 76 ; **6,** 366 ; **7,** 215 ; **14,** 580, 636
what are, **7,** 215 ; **14,** 580
Fleet Reserve, conditions of service in, **25,** 24
division of Royal Naval Reserve, as, **25,** 23

ROYAL—*continued.*
Fleet Reserve—*continued.*
marine enrolled in, position of, **25,** 24
members of, **25,** 23, 24
Forces. *See* ROYAL FORCES.
forests. *See* ROYAL FOREST.
franchise, **6,** 490 ; **7,** 210—217. *See* FRANCHISE.
Garrison Artillery, dockyard employees may not enlist in, **25,** 67
Geographical Society, charitable institution, as, **19,** 196
gifts to, charitable, **19,** 196
grant. *See* CROWN GRANT.
Highness, right to title of, **6,** 370
household, arrests in civil suits, privilege of members of, from, **6,** 408, 409 ; **25,** 817
expenses of, provision for, **7,** 271
Lord Chamberlain, duties of, **7,** 107, 108
oath or declaration on appointment in, **7,** 26
officers of, change of ministry, effect of, on, **7,** 38, 106, 107
duties of, **7,** 107
offices of, appointment to, how made, **7,** 106, 107
hereditary, abolition of, **7,** 106
political, **7,** 107
Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906, application of, to servants in, **7,** 209 ; **20,** 223
Humane Society, gift to, charitable, **4,** 116
Institute of British Architects, examinations by, **3,** 160
letters of business, convocations, issued to, Crown, by, **11,** 393
purpose of, **11,** 393
licence, armorial bearings, grant of, by, **21,** 353
change of name authorised by, **21,** 352, 353
hospital foundation, for, ancient requirement of, **12,** 149 n.
name and arms clause in will, complying with, by, **21,** 353
stamp duty on, **21,** 354
Literary Society, gift to, charitable, **4,** 111
Malta artillery, National Health Insurance, exemption from, **28,** 980
marines. *See* ROYAL MARINES.
marriages, approbation by Sovereign of, **6,** 364, 365
consent of Sovereign to, **6,** 370, 371
notice to Privy Council, after, **6,** 371
Parliament, control of, over, **6,** 371
Royal Marriages Act, 1772, governed by, **6,** 259, 260 n., 370 n.
mines, baser metals from gold mines, scale of payment for, **7,** 117
stannaries of Devon or Cornwall, exemption of, **7,** 117
copper, tin, iron, lead mines, not included in, **7,** 117
foreshore, under, **7,** 118
coal mine, in case of, **6,** 479 n.
Cornwall, in, as to, **7,** 118, 258, 259
gold and silver mines within the realm, prerogative right to, **6,** 479 ; **7,** 116 ; **20,** 507 n.
grant of, construction of, **6,** 479 ; **7,** 117, 118
saltpetre, digging for, **7,** 118
sea, under, whether, **7,** 118
mint. *See* ROYAL MINT.
Naval Coast Volunteers, authority to raise force of, **25,** 21 n., 29
enlistment in Royal Naval Reserve, offence of, **25,** 23

ROYAL—*continued.*
Naval Reserve. *See* ROYAL NAVAL RESERVE.
Naval Volunteer Reserve. *See* ROYAL NAVAL VOLUNTEER RESERVE.
navy. *See* ROYAL NAVY.
observatory, Greenwich, electrical energy, protection in respect of, **12,** 624
order, authority to Treasury to issue money for the supply services, by, **24,** 536
countersigning of, by Treasury, **24,** 540
palace, arrest on civil process, precincts of, within, prohibited, **6,** 409 ; **25,** 816
coroner, residence of, and duties in, **8,** 230
execution of judicial process, within, prohibited, **6,** 409 ; **14,** 19 n.
nuisance from electricity works affecting, powers to prevent, **12,** 565, 622
rooms in, rateable occupation of, **7,** 121 n. ; **24,** 5
site of, rateable occupation of, **24,** 15 n.
pardon, **6,** 404—407 ; **9,** 444 ; **21,** 726
convicted prisoners, how exercised in case of, **23,** 258
delegation of, **6,** 372, 404
effect of, **6,** 406
fees for, abolition of, **6,** 406
Great Seal, under, **6,** 405, 406 ; **9,** 444 ; **23,** 258
free or conditional, **6,** 404, 405
service of sentence equivalent to, when, **9,** 431 n.
impeachment by the Commons in Parliament, powers as to, in case of, **6,** 381, 404 ; **9,** 20
limitations on, **6,** 404
petition for, **6,** 405
right to grant, **6,** 404 ; **9,** 444 ; **21,** 726 ; **23,** 258
parks, control of, Commissioners of Works, by, **7,** 133, 134 ; **21,** 582
enumeration of, **7,** 133 n. ; **21,** 582 n.
Game Act, 1831, exemption from, **7,** 188 ; **15,** 230 n.
housing scheme near, acquisition of land for, procedure in case of, **21,** 583
management of, regulations as to, **21,** 582
metropolitan area, within, as public place, **21,** 582 n.
military purposes, lease for, **7,** 202
motor cars in, rules for speed limit of, **25,** 328
offences in, park keeper, powers of, **21,** 583
Open Spaces Act, 1906, exemption from, **21,** 584
rangers of, rules by, **21,** 582
regulations for management of, **21,** 582
peculiars, *defined,* **11,** 382
Crown as head of the Church, visitation of, by, **11,** 382, 411
episcopal visitation, exemption from, **11,** 382, 411
royal residences as, **11,** 412
prerogative. *See* PREROGATIVE.
proclamation. *See* PROCLAMATION.
sign manual. *See* SIGN MANUAL.
Society of London, charitable institution, as, **19,** 196
Charity Commissioners, jurisdiction of, as to, **4,** 307 n. ; **19,** 196 n.
gifts to, charitable, as, **4,** 111 ; **19,** 196
incorporation of, Royal Charter, by, **19,** 196

ROYAL—*continued*
Standard, personal flag of the Sovereign, as, **6,** 362
style and titles, alterations or additions to, how made, **6,** 360
present, enumeration of, **6,** 360, 361
trade mark, use of word in, restrictions on, **5,** 84 ; **27,** 698
Victorian Order, foundation of, **22,** 287
knighthood, order of, **22,** 287
warrant, issue of, Crown, by, **7,** 9
offence to represent falsely that goods are made by person holding a, **27,** 698 n.
Yacht Squadron, white ensign, privilege of wearing on yachts of, **25,** 660

ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS,
books of, right to inspect, **20,** 309
bye-laws, power to make, **20,** 309
censors of, duties of, **20,** 310
election of, **20,** 310
trust property vested in, **20,** 310
charter of, power of Crown to grant a new, **20,** 309
common seal of, **20,** 309
diplomas in medicine granted by, **20,** 309
examinations held by, **20,** 309, 311, 315, 325
fellow of, dispensing medicines, **20,** 310, 311, 350 n.
doctor, taking title of, **20,** 311
election of, **20,** 310
fee for admission, **20,** 311 n.
fees, right to sue for, **20,** 309, 310, 336 n.
partnership, practising in, **20,** 310, 311
practice, buying or selling, **20,** 310, 311
registration of, **20,** 325
restrictions affecting, **20,** 310, 350 n.
trade, engaging in, **20,** 310, 311
foundation of, **20,** 309
General Medical Council, represented upon, **20,** 309, 315
governing council of, **20,** 309, 310
land, extent of holding of, **20,** 309
licentiate of, may dispense medicines for own patients, **20,** 311, 350 n.
examinations qualifying for, **20,** 311
registration of, **20,** 325
restrictions affecting, **20,** 311, 350 n.
member of, admittance of, **20,** 310, 311
qualifications to become, **20,** 310
perpetual succession of, **20,** 309
personal property, extent of holding in, **20,** 309
prescription by member of, rules as to, **20,** 311
president of, duties of, **20,** 309, 310
election of, **20,** 310

ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS,
actions against and by, in corporate name, **20,** 312
admittance, Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow, from, **20,** 314
Royal College of Surgeons in Edinburgh, from, **20,** 314
Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland, from, **20,** 314
bye-laws, power to make, admittance to, as to, **20,** 327
regulation of, for, **20,** 313
charter of, **20,** 312 n., 314
common seal of, **20,** 312
constitution of, **20,** 312

ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS—*continued.*
corporate body, as, **20,** 312
diploma of membership granted on passing final examination, **20,** 311
disciplinary powers of, **20,** 313
examinations held by, **20,** 311, 314, 315
examiners, dentistry, in, appointed by council of, **20,** 313, 365
surgery, in, appointed by council of, **20,** 313
fellow of, diploma of, qualifications for, **20,** 314
election of, **20,** 314
fee on election, **20,** 314 n.
honorary, election of, **20,** 314
status of, **20,** 314, 315
fellows, classification of, **20,** 314
General Medical Council, represented upon, **20,** 315
governing council of, election of, **20,** 312, 313
qualification for membership of, **20,** 313
lands and tenements, extent of power to hold, **20,** 312
licentiate in dental surgery of, qualification for, **20,** 364
member of, qualifications for, **20,** 315
perpetual succession of, **20,** 312
president and vice-presidents of council, election of, **20,** 313
registration of fellow, member, or licentiate in midwifery, **20,** 326
removal of fellow or member, grounds for, **20,** 313

ROYAL COLLEGE OF VETERINARY SURGEONS,
admittance, Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland, from, **20,** 372
appeal to Privy Council, colonial practitioner, by, grounds for, **20,** 375
foreign practitioner, by, grounds for, **20,** 375
refusal to restore name to register, in case of, **20,** 374
removal of name from register, in case of, **20,** 374
associates, honorary and foreign, appointment of, **20,** 372
bye-laws, alteration or repeal of, provisions for, **20,** 372
made by council of, **20,** 371
charter of, **20,** 370, 373
colonial practitioner, registration of, **20,** 374, 375
committees elected by council, **20,** 372
common seal of, **20,** 370
constitution of, **20,** 370
corporate body, as, **20,** 370
dispensing medicines, registered surgeon, **20,** 375
examinations held by, **20,** 371
examiners appointed by council, qualifications of, **20,** 372
fees, recovery of, registered surgeon, by, **20,** 375
fellow of, qualifications for, **20,** 372
foreign practitioner, registration of, **20,** 375
governing council of, **20,** 370, 371
election of, **20,** 371
qualification for membership of, **20,** 371
membership of, qualification for, **20,** 372
minutes of meetings binding on, **20,** 371
president and vice-presidents, election of, **20,** 371
register of, keeping of, provision for, **20,** 372, 373

ROYAL COLLEGE OF VETERINARY SURGEONS—*continued.*
register of—*continued.*
removal of name from, grounds and procedure for, **20,** 373, 374
restoration of name to, procedure for, **20,** 374
registrar of, appointment of, **20,** 373 n.
registration, obtaining by false representation, penalty for, **20,** 375
registration committee, powers of, **20,** 374
secretary, appointment and removal of, **20,** 371
title of fellow or member, false use of, penalty for, **20,** 376
treasurer, appointment and removal of, **20,** 371
unregistered person, offence of practising by, **20,** 376

ROYAL FAMILY. *See* KING; PRINCE OF WALES; PRINCESS OF WALES; QUEEN; SOVEREIGN.
annuities payable to, **7,** 271
children of sons of Sovereign, style of, **6,** 370
education and care of, authority of Sovereign as to, **6,** 364, 365
game licence, exemption from necessity for, **15,** 248
King regnant, Sovereign as, **6,** 363
style and titles of, **6,** 360
legacies and successions to members of, exemption from duty in case of, **13,** 242
marriages of, approbation by Sovereign, **6,** 364, 365
consent of Sovereign to, **6,** 370, 371
notice to Privy Council, after, **6,** 371
Parliament, control of, over, **6,** 371
Royal Marriages Act, 1772, governed by, **6,** 259, 260 n., 370 n.
members of, *defined*, **6,** 359
precedence of, **6,** 370
Prayer Book, alteration of prayers in, for, procedure for, **11,** 382
provision for maintenance of members of, **6,** 366, 368, 370; **7,** 271, 272; **24,** 744
Queen Consort. *See* QUEEN.
status of, **6,** 365
representation of member of, trade mark, as, restriction on, **27,** 698
Sovereign. *See* SOVEREIGN.
treason against and by members of, **6,** 358 366—369

ROYAL FORCES,
The title ROYAL FORCES *is contained in Vol. XXV., pp.* 1 *et seq.* *See* ARMY; REGULAR FORCES; RESERVE FORCES; ROYAL MARINES; ROYAL NAVAL RESERVE; ROYAL NAVY; TERRITORIAL FORCE.
military manœuvres, interfering with, penalty for, **25,** 101
seducing members of, from allegiance, **9,** 464

ROYAL FORESTS,
defined, **7,** 181, 182
agisters of, duties of, **7,** 182; **9,** 113, 115
agistment in, rights of, **4,** 476; **7,** 182
Ashdown Forest, rights of commoners in, **7,** 190
assart, *defined*, **4,** 474 n.; **9,** 113 n.
boundaries of, limitation of, **7,** 184
charities of, enumeration of, **7,** 182 n.
common of pasture, animals restricted to, **4,** 475; **7,** 182 n., 189

ROYAL FORESTS—*continued.*
common of pasture—*continued.*
appendant, rights of, in, **4,** 452, 475
appurtenant, rights of, in, **4,** 452, 475
close time for, **4,** 475
disafforestation, effect of, **4,** 475
distinguished from rights over ordinary waste, **4,** 475, 476
fence month as close time for, **4,** 475
lands claimable, **4,** 475
rights as to, **4,** 474—476
rights of, ancient, **7,** 182 n.
owners and occupiers against lords of manors, in, **7,** 189
sheep, as to, **4,** 475
control of, Commissioners of Woods and Forests, by, **7,** 185—188
courts of. *See* FOREST COURT.
Dean, forest of, inclosure from, prohibited, **4,** 542
licence to hunt, hawk, fish and fowl in, grant of, **7,** 188
deer found outside, **15,** 263 n.
deer in, ancient protection of, **4,** 474 n.; **7,** 182 n.
uninclosed part of, protection of, **15,** 262—264
disafforestation of, **4,** 474 n., 475 n., 476; **7,** 184
disputed claims of Crown in regard to, adjustment of, **7,** 188
encroachments in, compensation for removal of, **7,** 187
lease as compensation, **7,** 187
estovers, common of, *defined*, **4,** 466
exchange of, provisions for, **7,** 187
forestage, *defined*, **7,** 182 n.
foresters, duties of, **7,** 182; **9,** 115
Game Act, 1831, exemption from, **7,** 188; **15,** 230 n.
game or beasts of chase in, *defined*, **6,** 490 n.; **7,** 181, 182 n.; **15,** 215
grant of franchise to subject, rights on, **6,** 490, 491; **7,** 184; **15,** 212, 214, 215
inclosure from, allotments for poor, provisions for, **4,** 511
copyholds formed by, **4,** 532
protection of growing timber, for, **4,** 514
workhouse, site for, **4,** 511
incorporation of inhabitants presumed from previous existence of, **4,** 476
justices of, abolition of, **4,** 474 n.; **7,** 185
ancient powers of, **4,** 474 n.; **7,** 182, 183
Lancaster, Duchy of, sale of rights in, **7,** 223
land in, ownership of, **7,** 184
law of, administration of, **4,** 474 n.; **7,** 182, 183
distinct from the common law, **7,** 183
lease of, erection of machinery, for, **7,** 186
railway, for, **7,** 186, 205
tramroad, for, **7,** 186
licence to take stone, slate, coal, ore, marl in, **7,** 186, 205
local statutes relating to, enumeration of, **7,** 185 n., 186 n.
mining in, licence for, **7,** 186, 205
New Forest, inclosure from, prohibited, **4,** 498, 542; **7,** 190
land for military purposes in, taking, **7,** 188, 202
licences to hunt, hawk, fish and fowl in, grant of, **7,** 188
pannage, right as to, in, **7,** 189
statutes in force relating to, **7,** 186
waste, right as to, in, **7,** 189

ROYAL FORESTS—*continued.*
officers of, **7,** 182; **9,** 114, 115
origin of, **4,** 474, 475; **7,** 181
pannage or pawnage in, *defined*, **4,** 475, 476 n.; **9,** 113 n.
commonable rights to, **4,** 474 n., 475, 476
time for, **4,** 476 n.
purlieu of, *defined*, **4,** 475 n.; **7,** 184
*purprestur*e in, *defined*, **4,** 474 n.; **7,** 183 n.; **9,** 113 n.
ranger of, duties of, **9,** 115
regarders of, duties of, **9,** 113, 115
restrictions of rights in, ancient, **4,** 474 n.
sale of, provisions for, **7,** 187
stone or gravel, taking from, restrictions as to, **7,** 187, 188
timber for repair of bridges in, **7,** 182 n.
trees, growth of, in, protection of, **4,** 513, 514
right to, in, **4,** 466, 476; **7,** 189
verderers of, duties of, **4,** 474 n.; **7,** 182; **9,** 113, 115
wardens of, duties of, **7,** 182
winter heyning in, *defined*, **4,** 475
woodward, duties of, **9,** 115

ROYAL MARINES,
defined, **25,** 29, 30
absence from duty, deducted from term of service, when, **25,** 31
Admiralty administration of, **6,** 420; **7,** 88; **25,** 30
Army Act, authorisation of force by, **6,** 420; **25,** 30 n.
arrest for debt, when liable to, **25,** 94, 818
billeting of, provision for, **25,** 22, 54 n.
command of, **25,** 33
naval matters, in, **25,** 33
commissions, permanent rank, to, issue of, **7,** 21
temporary rank, to, issue of, **7,** 21, 22
county court action, service of summons, upon, **8,** 470
court-martial, general, subject to, when, **25,** 31, 32
naval, subject to, **9,** 99; **25,** 31, 32
debts of, payment of, upon death, **14,** 250, 251; **25,** 95
discharge, forgery of certificate of, offence of, **25,** 99
discipline, military, when subject to, **6,** 420; **25,** 31, 32
naval, when subject to, **6,** 420; **25,** 10, 31, 32
duties of, on board ship, **25,** 33
effects of, realisation of, at death, **25,** 95
enlistment, term of, **25,** 30
false statement as to character on entering, offence as to, **25,** 99
National Health Insurance, approved society, when not member of, **28,** 981, 982
deduction from pay for, **28,** 980
transfer of money upon discharge, **28,** 982, 983
employed contributor, as, **28,** 980, 981
provisions for, at sixteen years of age, **28,** 979
origin of force, **25,** 30
parliamentary sanction of force, **25,** 30
pay of, assignment of, invalid, **4,** 402; **25,** 34
provision for, **25,** 33, 34
pension, assignment of, invalid, **4,** 401, 402; **24,** 752 n.; **25,** 34
grant of, **25,** 34

ROYAL MARINES—*continued.*
pensioner, call to service of, provision for, **25,** 31
personnel of Royal Navy, as part of, **25,** 4
re-engagement by, term of, **25,** 30
Royal Fleet Reserve, as members of, **25,** 23, 24
transfer, voluntary, to and from other sections of forces, regulations for, **25,** 31
trial of, expiry of service, after, **25,** 30, 31
volunteers, power to raise, **25,** 33
will of, formalities dispensed with, **14,** 162
invalid if in same document as a power of attorney, **14,** 162 ; **28,** 510
passing naval assets, formalities required for, **14,** 162 ; **28,** 525 n.
personalty, disposition of, formalities required for, **25,** 95
previous to entering the service, disposing of naval receipts, invalidity of, **28,** 525
probate of, exempt from stamp duty, **25,** 96

ROYAL MINT,
administration of, provision for, **6,** 464, 465
branches of, authorised by the Crown, enumeration of, **6,** 464 n.
bullion, assayed and coined at, free of charge, **6,** 465
purchase for, provision for, **6,** 465
Chancellor of the Exchequer as Master of, **6,** 464 ; **7,** 102
coinage at, Board of Trade standards to determine justness of, **6,** 468, 469
regulations as to weight and fineness of, **6,** 466—472
trial of the pyx to determine the correctness of, **6,** 469—471. *See* PYX, TRIAL OF THE.
coinage for British dominions made and issued by, **6,** 464
coining tools, offence of conveying out of, **9,** 520
deputy Master of, appointment of, **6,** 464
exclusive right to coin money, of, **6,** 463, 464
fees and payments to, provisions for, **6,** 465
offence of coining money except at, **6,** 463
officers of, **6,** 464 n.
regulation of, proclamation, by, **6,** 461 n.

ROYAL NAVAL RESERVE,
absence from training, penalty for, **25,** 23
Admiralty, authorised to raise and maintain, **25,** 21
regulations by, service and pay, for, **25,** 21
billeting of, provision for, **25,** 22, 54 n.
British merchant ships, on, information to be given as to, **25,** 23
called out for service, when may be, **25,** 22, 23
colonial force as part of, **25,** 26
court-martial, trial by, **25,** 23 n.
discipline in, penal code for, **25,** 9, 10
enlistment in other arms of service, offence of, **25,** 23
harbouring or employing absentee, penalty for, **25,** 23
insured trade, employed in, during training, **28,** 889
merchant ships, blue ensign for, commanded by officers of, when, **6,** 362 n.
distinctive flags for, commanded by officers of, **6,** 363
navy laws and customs applicable to, **25,** 22
officers of, Indian Navy, from, **25,** 24
merchant service, from, provisions for, **25,** 24
pay of, **25,** 24

ROYAL NAVAL RESERVE—*continued.*
officers of—*continued.*
pensions for, **25,** 24, 25
regulations of Royal Navy, subject to, **25,** 24
training of, **25,** 24
origin of, **25,** 21
pay of, **25,** 22
pensioners called up for service, **25,** 22, 23
pensions for, **25,** 22
Royal Fleet Reserve, as division of, **25,** 23, 24
sale of accoutrements, etc., offence of, **25,** 23
service, length of, **25,** 22
training, yearly, length of, **25,** 22
volunteer service, as, **25,** 21
Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906, whether within, **20,** 157, 205

ROYAL NAVAL VOLUNTEER RESERVE,
administration of, **25,** 25, 26
Admiralty regulations for, **25,** 26
colonial force as part of, **25,** 26
discipline in, penal code as to, **25,** 9, 10
origin of, **25,** 25
terms of service, **25,** 26

ROYAL NAVY,
administered by Board of Admiralty, **6,** 417 ; **7,** 88 ; **25,** 6. *See also* ADMIRALTY, THE.
allegiance, seduction from, offence of, **9,** 464, 465 ; **25,** 10
arrest, petty officer or seaman, immunity from, **25,** 94, 818
ships of, free from, **26,** 533
Articles of War, liability under, **25,** 10
assignment of pay or pension, **4,** 400—402 ; **25,** 34
bankruptcy of officer, pay or pension, effect upon, **2,** 190, 191 ; **25,** 35
birth, certificate or declaration as to, as evidence under Naval Discipline Acts, **25,** 9
canteen, excise licence, whether required for, **18,** 106 ; **24,** 654 ; **25,** 98
justices' licence, whether required for, **18,** 106
carriage by railway company, compulsory, when, **23,** 699, 700
certificate of service in, forging of, offence of, **9,** 750 ; **25,** 99
chaplain, appointment of, **11,** 649 ; **25,** 7, 8
duties of, **11,** 647, 649
rank of, **11,** 649 ; **25,** 7
services held by, **11,** 483 n., 649
civil
code of, **25,** 9 n.
rights and liabilities, **25,** 91—98
coastguard, service in, provisions for, **25,** 4, 29. *See also* COASTGUARD.
collision, damage caused by negligence, liability in case of, **26,** 525 n., 533
colonies, Australian station, provision for, on, **10,** 521 ; **25,** 27
Canada, in relation to, **25,** 27
Cape Colony, contribution by, to, **10,** 521
Natal, contribution by, to, **10,** 521
naval cadetships, appropriation of, to, **10,** 521
New Zealand, contribution by, to, **10,** 521
Newfoundland, contribution by, to, **10,** 521
provision of men and ships by, for, **10,** 520 ; **25,** 26
seamen bound to serve in, when, **10,** 520 ; **25,** 27
ships and men as part of, **10,** 520 ; **25,** 4, 26, 27

ROYAL NAVY—*continued.*
commission, acceptance of, status of officer upon, **25,** 8
commissioned officers, admission of, training for, **25,** 7
appointment of, Admiralty, by, **7,** 21; **25,** 7
chaplains as, **25,** 7
civil branch, admission to, **25,** 7
engineer branch, admission to, **25,** 7
medical branch, admission to, **25,** 7
military branch, admission to, **25,** 7
ships of war commanded by, **25,** 3
complaints to proper authorities, privilege of, **25,** 92
consular officer, duty of, to report as to enemy ships, **6,** 436
conveyance of merchandise by, prohibition of, **25,** 5
conveyance of specie and jewels by, **25,** 5
coroner's right to hold inquest aboard man-of-war, **8,** 233
corporal punishment in, regulations for, **25,** 11, 16
suspension of, **25,** 16 n.
courts-martial, trial by, practice and procedure of, **25,** 11—18. *See also* COURT-MARTIAL.
criminal liability for illegal act by member of, **25,** 92
Crown, prerogative of, raised and maintained by, **6,** 417, 418, 420; **25,** 7
debt, arrest for, immunity from, when, **25,** 94, 818
debts, payment of, upon decease of sailor, provision for, **25,** 95
defamatory statements by officer, when privileged, **18,** 684; **25,** 92
desertion, court-martial in respect of, **9,** 98, 99
enemy, to, capital punishment in case of, **9,** 99; **25,** 15
failure to appear for service or training, penalty for, **25,** 23
fraudulent confession of, offence of, **25,** 10 n.
offence constituted by, **22,** 613
detention of member of, when no action will lie for, **27,** 883
detention quarters, provision of, **25,** 18
discharge, forgery of certificate of, offence of, **25,** 99
discipline in, penal code for, **25,** 9
persons subject to, **25,** 9, 10
dismissal, disgrace, with, loss involved in, **25,** 16
His Majesty's service, from, punishment by, **25,** 17
ship, from, punishment by, **25,** 17
distribution of, First Sea Lord, by, **25,** 6
domicil not affected by entering, **6,** 189
dominions, naval forces of, as part of, **25,** 4. *See also* colonies, *supra.*
effects, collection and realisation of deceased sailors', **25,** 95
explosive factory and store, exemption in regard to, **25,** 98
false claim of money from, offences as to, **9,** 750
false statement with a view to entering, offence of, **25,** 9
firing range, protection of public, bye-laws for, **28,** 374
flags of, **6,** 362; **25,** 3, 4
fleet auxiliaries, discipline in, provisions for, **25,** 4, 9 n.
status of, **25,** 3, 4

ROYAL NAVY—*continued.*
foreign station, on, inquiry by officer into complaint from British ship, **26,** 593
foreigners, regulations as to admission of, into, **25,** 9 n.
Government ships distinguished from, **25,** 4 n.
guardians, powers of, to assist boys to join, **22,** 566
harbour, control of, in interests of, **7,** 90
Imperial Defence Committee, representatives upon, of, **7,** 98
Indian Marine Service, vessel of, as part of, **25,** 25
intestacy, pay, pension, prize money, upon, **14,** 191; **25,** 96
jury service, officers exempt from, when, **18,** 232; **25,** 97
land, acquisition of, for purposes of, **4,** 513; **6,** 10, 158—161; **7,** 89, 90 n.; **25,** 100; **27,** 815, 816
common, acquisition for purposes of, **4,** 512, 513
undeveloped land duty, exemption from, **24,** 577
maintenance of, **6,** 420; **25,** 7
marriage on board ship, marriage officer, by, **6,** 260; **16,** 314; **24,** 437; **25,** 98
medical branch, admission to, **25,** 7
physician, qualification for, **20,** 338
merchant seaman leaving his ship to join, relief in case of, **25,** 9; **26,** 63
wages in case of, **1,** 79; **25,** 9; **26,** 48
municipal or parochial office, exemption of officer from, **25,** 96
mutiny, death penalty for, **25,** 15
inciting to, offence of, **9,** 464, 465
National Health Insurance, special provisions for, **28,** 979—985. *See* NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE, naval seaman.
Navy Board, abolition of, **25,** 6
officer, resignation of, **25,** 8
Parliament, control of, over, **6,** 420 n.; **21,** 617; **25,** 7 n.
estimates, for, submitted to, **21,** 768, 769
officer of, as member of, **21,** 660 n.
pay, assignment of, effect of, **4,** 400—402; **25,** 34
false document to obtain, offence in regard to, **9,** 750; **25,** 33 n.
personation to receive, offence of, **9,** 708
regulations for, **25,** 33
penal code of, administration of, commanding officer of ship, by, **25,** 11
courts-martial, by, **25,** 11
appeal under, whether, **25,** 17
application of, extent of, **25,** 10, 11
punishments under, **25,** 15—17
time limit for prosecution under, **25,** 11
pension, assignment of, effect of, **4,** 400—402; **24,** 369, 752; **25,** 34
bankruptcy, appropriation in case of, **2,** 191; **4,** 402; **24,** 369; **25,** 35
commutation of, **24,** 752
criminal offences respecting, **9,** 750—752
discretion of Admiralty as to, **25,** 34
false document to obtain, offence in regard to, **9,** 750; **25,** 33 n.
forfeited, when, **25,** 16, 17, 35 n.
forgery to obtain, **9,** 750—752
intestacy, sum due on, administration of, **14,** 191; **25,** 96

ROYAL NAVY—*continued.*
pension—*continued.*
Order in Council in respect to, **25,** 34
personation to receive, offence of, **9,** 708; **25,** 33 n.
petition of right in respect of, **10,** 29
poor law guardians, claim by, as to, **25,** 35
provision for, **25,** 34
restoration of forfeited, **25,** 35
right to, **25,** 33—35
sale of, effect of, **25,** 34
pensioner, lunatic, when, payment in case of, **25,** 35
personnel of, divisions of, **25,** 4, 21, 23, 25, 26, 28, 29, 33
petty officer, status of, **25,** 7
pilotage, compulsory, exemption from, **26,** 610
prison, provision of, **25,** 18
prize money, distribution of, **25,** 35, 36. *See also* PRIZE BOUNTY.
prize of war, interest in, fixed by Crown, **6,** 445. *See also* PRIZE.
proceedings, against officer acting under authority, defence of tender of amends, **23,** 348; **25,** 93
time limit for, **23,** 346; **25,** 93
punishment in, **25,** 92
recreation rooms for, music and dancing licence for, **27,** 417
reformatory school, transfer from, to, **12,** 77
register of births and deaths, **24,** 458
Regulations, King's, bound by, **26,** 408
Sea, not bound by, **26,** 408
salvage claims against, exemption from, **25,** 5; **26,** 560
salvage services by, claim for, consent of Admiralty to, **1,** 76; **25,** 5; **26,** 569 n.
remuneration for, regulations as to, **25,** 4, 5, 36; **26,** 569, 584
savings banks for, **25,** 98
Sea Lords, distribution of business among, **25,** 6
service in, duration of, how fixed, **25,** 8, 9; **26,** 48
hospital, while in, **9,** 465
impressment, by, exemptions from, **25,** 20
prerogative of Crown as to, **25,** 19, 20
provision for, **25,** 8, 20, 21
release after, procedure for, **25,** 21
length of, desertion, effect upon, **25,** 8, 9
imprisonment, effect upon, **25,** 8, 9
invalidity, effect of, on, **25,** 8, 9
re-entry for, regulations for, **25,** 8
voluntary enlistment, by, **25,** 8; **26,** 63
shipping casualty abroad, inquiry by officer into, **26,** 593
spies subject to naval penal code, **25,** 10
stores, actions in relation to, **7,** 91 n.
subordinate officers, enumeration of, **25,** 7
punishment of, **25,** 11
supreme command of, appointment to, **6,** 419
tramways for use of, local authority, powers of, **27,** 816, 817
provisional order for, **7,** 91; **27,** 815, 816
working of, regulations as to, **27,** 817
uniform, offence as to wearing, **25,** 98, 99
Victualling Board, abolition of, **25,** 6
War Staff of, **25,** 7
warrant officer, status of, **25,** 7
waterways, control of, in interests of, **7,** 90
will, disposition by, before entering service, of money received after, **28,** 525

ROYAL NAVY—*continued.*
will—*continued.*
formalities dispensed with, **14,** 162; **17,** 104; **28,** 547
infant, by, **17,** 104; **25,** 95
invalid if in same document as a power of attorney, **28,** 510
nuncupative will, by, **14,** 162; **17,** 104; **25,** 95
personalty, of, **23,** 19 n.; **25,** 95; **28,** 547
probate of, exempt from stamp duty, when, **25,** 96
Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906, exemption from, **20,** 157, 205 n., 216; **25,** 98
wreck, receiver of, commissioned officer as deputy, **26,** 551

ROYALTY,
author of literary work, payment by publisher to, **23,** 215
bankrupt's, vesting of, in trustee, **2,** 161
copyright, on assignment of, **8,** 160
franchise and. *See* FRANCHISE; JURA REGALIA; PREROGATIVE.
Crown, of county palatine of Durham vested in the, **6,** 400 n.; **7,** 216; **11,** 31
prerogative, included in, **6,** 371
mining. *See* ROYALTY (Mining).
patents, in respect of, **22,** 196

ROYALTY (MINING),
defined, **20,** 560
acreage, **20,** 560
action to recover, **20,** 561, 562
agreement for mining lease, under, **20,** 556
average clause in respect of, **20,** 561
coal consumed in working mine, where freed from, **20,** 561
distress for, amount leviable, **11,** 156
assessed taxes, in case of, **11,** 219
express power, under, **20,** 565
mining lease, under, **20,** 565
footage, **20,** 560
Forest of Dean, in, **20,** 648, 649
gale, in respect of, arbitration in case of dispute, **20,** 649
Crown, due to, **20,** 648
recoverable by distress, **20,** 649
revision of, **20,** 649
Gloucestershire, in, **20,** 648
Inclosure Acts, exception from, **4,** 572
income tax in respect of, incidence of, **11,** 219
mortgagee in possession must account for, **21,** 199—202
rent, when it is, **18,** 465; **20,** 560
reserved, how, **20,** 560, 561
tenant for life entitled to, **25,** 607
tonnage, in mining leases, **20,** 560
vendor of minerals at a, entitled to enter and view, **20,** 546
wayleave, in respect of, **20,** 561
unauthorised use of, measure of damage, as, **20,** 561

RUBBISH. *See also* REFUSE.
bye-laws as to nuisance by, London sanitary authorities, duty of, **23,** 610; **27,** 280
metropolis, in, **20,** 461
urban districts, in, **21,** 540

RUBBISH—*continued.*
metropolis, closing of courts or alleys, power for, **16,** 204
obstruction of drains or sewers in, **25,** 769
pollution of watercourse by, an offence, **28,** 444, 445
roof, throwing from, an offence, **27,** 285
scavengers in metropolis, offences by, **25,** 769
street, throwing into, offence of, **27,** 285
tramway, caused by construction or removal of, duty as to, **27,** 790
trespass by placing on land, **27,** 846 n., 848

RUBRIC,
archbishops bound by, **11,** 388
elements, with regard to the, **11,** 677
ornaments, as to, **11,** 402 n., 403 n., 667
minister, in case of, **11,** 402 n., 672—675
vestments, authorised by. *See* VESTMENT.
violations of, important or trivial, **11,** 675

RUINOUS BUILDINGS. *See also* BUILDING.
fencing of, **23,** 430
liability arising from existence of, **21,** 515

RULE. *See also* RULES.
Andrews v. *Partington*, in, **28,** 718—720
Chesterfield's case, in, **14,** 284; **25,** 623 n.; **28,** 32, 33
Clayton's case, in. *See* CLAYTON'S CASE, RULE IN.
committee. *See* RULE COMMITTEE.
court, of. *See* RULE OF COURT.
double
portions, against, **13,** 129—133; **28,** 649, 784. *See also* PORTION.
possibilities, against, **22,** 295, 296
Howe v. *Lord Dartmouth*, in. *See* HOWE *v.* DARTMOUTH.
nisi. *See* RULE NISI.
perpetuities against. *See* PERPETUITIES, RULE AGAINST.
road, of the. *See* RULE OF THE ROAD.
Shelley's case, in. *See* SHELLEY'S CASE, RULE IN.
Sibley v. *Perry*, in, **28,** 753
Whitby v. *Mitchell*, in, **22,** 295 n.
Wild's case, in. *See* WILD'S CASE, RULE IN.

RULE COMMITTEE,
county courts, of, *defined*, **8,** 617
Municipal Corporations Act, under, **12,** 492
Parliamentary Elections Act, 1868, under, **12,** 409
Supreme Court, for the, constitution of, **9,** 65. *See* RULES OF SUPREME COURT.
evidence, may make some rules as to, **13,** 419 n.
Law Society, representatives of, **26,** 709, 710

RULE NISI,
contempt of court, attachment for, not applicable to, **7,** 310
counsel, hearing of, on application for, **2,** 413
extradition cases, in, **10,** 60 n.
habeas corpus, for, precedence in showing cause against, **10,** 53 n.
Mayor's Court, in, application for, **20,** 298
revising barrister, to, to state a case, **10,** 109; **12,** 254, 255

RULE OF COURT,
arbitration, reference of matter to, by, **1,** 482 n,
submission in writing to arbitration has effect of, **1,** 445, 474, 482 n.

RULE OF THE ROAD,
defined, **21,** 412, 413
duty to observe, extent of, **27,** 269, 277, 282
non-observance of, **27,** 277
negligence, as evidence of, **21,** 412; **27,** 268, 269
offences by drivers, what are, **27,** 276
overtaking vehicles, as to, **21,** 413
pedestrians and vehicles, effect as between, **27,** 269, 277, 282
tramlines as affecting, **21,** 413
vehicles passing pedestrians, not applicable to, **21,** 416

RULES. *See also* BYE-LAW; REGULATIONS.
acknowledgments by married women, as to, **9,** 65 n.; **16,** 381 n.
aliens, as to immigration of, **1,** 322
assistant judges, as to appointment of, **9,** 133
assizes, for regulation of, **9,** 73 n.
asylum, of, approval of, by a Secretary of State, **19,** 483
bankruptcy, in, **2,** 304, 305, 316; **9,** 65 n.
Benefices Act, 1898, under, **11,** 519
borough civil court, of, **9,** 133
building society, of, **3,** 331—336. *See* BUILDING SOCIETIES.
charitable trusts, as to recovery of property of, **9,** 65 n.; **4,** 322 n.
Church Discipline Act, 1840, under, **11,** 520
Clergy Discipline Act, 1892, under, **11,** 520
clubs, of, **4,** 411—414. *See* CLUB.
commissions rogatoires, for, **9,** 65 n.
consistory court, of, made by chancellor of diocese, **11,** 520
Corrupt and Illegal Practices Act, 1883, no rules made under, **12,** 445 n.
county court, of, **8,** 617
deeds of arrangement, as to, **2,** 330 n., 331 n., 332 n.; **9,** 65 n.
deputy judges, as to appointment of, **9,** 133
distress warrants issued by court of summary jurisdiction, as to, **11,** 227 n.
Divorce Division, in, **16,** 468
power of President to make, **16,** 469
Durham, Chancery Court of, **9,** 127
ecclesiastical courts, of, **11,** 519
elections, municipal, for, **12,** 492
parliamentary, for, **9,** 65 n.; **12,** 322, 408, 409, 445 n.
employers, of, liability for carrying out defective or improper, **20,** 144
equity, of, establishment of, **13,** 8, 9
prevalence of, **13,** 64
evidence, of, cardinal, **13,** 420—428
explosives, in regard to, **14,** 368—378. *See also* EXPLOSIVES.
factory, loss of wages for breach of, **14,** 523 n.; **20,** 91
Finance Act, 1895, under, **9,** 65 n.
friendly society, of. *See* FRIENDLY SOCIETIES
guardianship of infants, for, **8,** 654 n.; **9,** 65 n.
House of Commons, of, debate of, **21,** 679
etiquette, of, **21,** 680
Speaker as interpreter of, **21,** 680

RULES—*continued.*
industrial society, of. *See* INDUSTRIAL AND PROVIDENT SOCIETIES.
inferior courts, of, judicial notice of, **13,** 487
interpleader, with regard to, **17,** 581
Judgments Extension Act, 1868, under, **9,** 65 n.
juries for London and Middlesex, as to, **9,** 65 n.; **18,** 261, 262
Land Transfer Act, 1875, under, **2,** 369
Land Transfer Act, 1897, under, **24,** 309 *et seq.*
life assurance companies, as to, **5,** 620 n.; **9,** 65 n.
lights, as to. *See* LIGHTS.
liquidator, for exercise of powers by, **5,** 448
loan society, of, **19,** 219, 220
local courts, for, **9,** 133
lunacy, in, power of Lord Chancellor to make, **9,** 95
marine insurance, of practice as to, **17,** 346
Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, under, **9,** 65 n.; **26,** 19, 20, 359 *et seq.*
midwives, as to, **20,** 367
mines, coal, as to safety in, **20,** 619—622. *See also* COAL MINES; MINES; SAFETY IN COAL MINE.
metalliferous, as to safety in, **20,** 632. *See also* MINES; SAFETY IN METALLIFEROUS MINE.
Municipal Corporations Act, 1882, under, **9,** 65 n.; **12,** 492
National Health Insurance Act, of approved society under, **28,** 939
navigation, as to. *See* NAVIGATION; SEA REGULATIONS.
parliamentary election, at, effect of non-compliance by officials, **12,** 322
pleading, of, **22,** 419. *See also* PLEADING.
powers of attorney, as to, **9,** 65 n.
practice of, county courts, for, **8,** 617
Criminal Appeal, for Court of, **9,** 92
divorce proceedings, for, **9,** 65 n.; **16,** 428, 429
inferior courts of record, for, **9,** 132, 133
masters of Supreme Court, of, **9,** 65
Railway and Canal Commission, of, **23,** 756
Supreme Court, for. *See* RULES OF SUPREME COURT.
prison, aliens in custody under expulsion order, **23,** 245 n.
observance of, by officials, **23,** 235, 237
prisoner awaiting trial, **23,** 245
probate proceedings, for, **9,** 65 n.; **14,** 154
proof of, where made under statute, **13,** 525, 526; **27,** 202
Public Worship Regulation Act, 1874, under, **11,** 519
railway
accidents, for prevention of. *See* ACCIDENT.
companies, for, schemes of arrangement, as to, **23,** 771
reduction of capital, as to, **5,** 108 n.; **9,** 65 n.
rivers in West Riding of Yorkshire, as to, **9,** 65 n.
seamanship, of, **26,** 483—499. *See* SEAMANSHIP.
Seamen's National Insurance Society, of, **28,** 988
searches for judgments etc., as to, **9,** 65 n.; **25,** 362 n.
settled estates, in respect of, **9,** 65 n.
Settled Land Acts, for purposes of, **9,** 65 n.; **25,** 633 n.
signals, as to. *See* SIGNALS.
statutory, remedies for breach of, **27,** 190
Stock Exchange, of. *See* STOCK EXCHANGE.

RULES—*continued.*
Supreme Court Funds, as to, **9,** 69
trade union, of. *See* TRADE UNION.
transfer of statutory powers of local authorities, as to, **9,** 65 n.
vehicles, as to lights on. *See* LIGHTS ON VEHICLES.
vessels, as to lights on. *See* LIGHTS ON VESSELS.
Vice-Chancellor's Court of Oxford, of, **9,** 133
workhouse, of, penalty for offences against, **22,** 559
Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906, under, **20,** 210 n., 216 n., 243
York-Antwerp, **17,** 508—511. *See* YORK-ANTWERP RULES.
contract for adjustment by, **26,** 323 n.

RULES OF SUPREME COURT. *See also* PRACTICE AND PROCEDURE.
action defined by, **1,** 3
Admiralty actions, application to, **1,** 80 *et seq.*; **11,** 42
bankruptcy, application to appeals in, **2,** 304, 305
discovery in, applicable to, **11,** 44
inapplicable generally in, **2,** 316
certiorari, applicable to, **10,** 199
committee for. *See* RULE COMMITTEE.
computation of time in, Sundays and holidays, in respect of, **27,** 452 n.
counterclaim, as to, **25,** 487, 488. *See* COUNTERCLAIM.
discovery, as to, **11,** 38
infants, on behalf of, **11,** 48
marine insurance, in case of, **11,** 65
next friend of lunatic, against, **11,** 49
Divorce Court, as affecting practice of, **16,** 468
election petitions, applicability to, **12,** 477, 520
insurance company, indemnity to, in violation of, effect of, **17,** 566 n.
interpleader law and practice, as to, **17,** 581
mandamus, application to, **10,** 122
matrimonial causes, how far applicable to, **11,** 42; **16,** 468
Mayor's Court, extent of application to, **20,** 289
non-compliance with, effect of, **23,** 144
probate actions, application to, **11,** 42; **14,** 154
quo warranto, application to, **10,** 139
set-off, applicable to, **25,** 487, 488, 492

RUM,
adulteration of, when an offence, **15,** 67
custom of London as to warehouse rent of, **10,** 282, 283
customs duty on, **24,** 600 n.
imitation, customs duty on, **24,** 600 n.
methylated, may be, without paying duty, when, **24,** 601 n.
removal of, when permit required for, **18,** 155
strength of, ascertainment of, **24,** 669 n.

RUMOUR. *See also* REPUTATION.
knowledge, as proof of, **13,** 449
libel, no justification for, **18,** 675

RUNNER,
crew, as member of, for salvage apportionment, **26,** 583 n.
emigrant. *See* EMIGRANT RUNNER.
Stock Exchange, on, *defined*, **27,** 225
authority and employment of, **27,** 225, 226

RUNNING,
account, bankers, with. *See* CURRENT ACCOUNT.
insurance companies, between, agreement for, **17,** 526
stockbroker and client, between, **27,** 218, 219
away. *See* ESCAPE.
apprentice, of, **20,** 103 ; **26,** 61
workhouse, from, offence, of, **22,** 562
blockade, capture for, **23,** 279, 280
days, *defined*, **26,** 122
down. *See* COLLISION.
highway, on, **21,** 411
negligence of servant, liability of master for, **20,** 137 n.
free, *defined*, **26,** 430, 431, 433
close-hauled distinguished from, **26,** 431
duty of vessel when, **26,** 372 n., 425, 431, 493
evidence as to, **26,** 430, 431
risk of collision when, **26,** 430, 431, 433
vessel not known to be, effect when, **26,** 366
wind aft, not distinguished from having, **26,** 431
land, with the. *See* COVENANT.
line, railway, of, rates calculated on, **24,** 31
powers. *See* RUNNING POWERS (Railway).
time, of. *See* RUNNING OF TIME.

RUNNING OF TIME. *See also* LIMITATION OF ACTIONS.
absence beyond the seas, effect of, **3,** 100 ; **19,** 56, 79, 82 ; *See* BEYOND THE SEAS, ABSENCE.
accrual of cause of action, from, **19,** 42, 77, 78
acknowledgment, from, land, in case of, **19,** 131
money charged on land, in case of, **19,** 92, 103
personal actions, in case of, **3,** 100 ; **19,** 58, 79
administrator, for or against, **14,** 253 ; **19,** 54, 88, 122
alienation by rightful owner of land, from, **19,** 115
bond or covenant, in respect of action for breach of, **3,** 100 ; **19,** 77
breach of condition, against recovery of land on, **19,** 121, 122
cestui que trust, against, **19,** 140, 141, 163 ; **28,** 201
charge on land, against right to recover, **19,** 87, 88
Civil Procedure Act, 1833, s. 3, under, **19,** 77, 78
co-contractor beyond seas, after death of, **19,** 57
co-debtor beyond the seas, in case of, **19,** 57
commencement of, judgment debt, in case of, **19,** 89
land, in case of, **19,** 110—129
legacy, in case of, **19,** 89—91
money charged on land, in case of, **19,** 87—89
simple contract debt, in case of, **19,** 42—49
specialty, in case of, **19,** 77, 78
tort, in case of, **19,** 49—52
contingency, against claim in respect of a, **19,** 43
continuing cause of action, in case of, **11,** 325 ; **19,** 51, 52, 78, 178
continuous, is, after commencement, **19,** 54, 117, 134
contract, in case of actions for breach of, **19,** 42—49
contribution, against right of, **19,** 46, 47, 88
conversion, against action of, **19,** 50 ; **27,** 899 n.
convict, against claim by, **19,** 53
copyhold fine, against claim for, **19,** 48
covenant for title, against claim for breach of, **19,** 78

RUNNING OF TIME—*continued.*
creditor, accrual of cause of action during life of, **14,** 228
death of, in case of accrual after, **14,** 230 ; **19,** 53
disability at time of accrual, **19,** 57
damage, continuous, in case of, **19,** 52
from date of, where part of cause of action, **19,** 52
death of rightful owner of land from, **19,** 114
debt payable after death of debtor in case of, **24,** 253, 254
debtor, death of, after accrual of cause of action in lifetime, **14,** 228
deceit, in actions for, **19,** 49
detinue, against action of, **19,** 50
devisees of residue, against right of contribution of, **19,** 88
disability as affecting. *See* DISABILITY.
cessation of, **3,** 100 ; **19,** 82
false imprisonment, against action for, **19,** 51
forfeiture, against recovery of land on, **19,** 121, 122
fraud, in cases of, **19,** 49, 50, 144
future estate or interest in land, against claim in respect of, **19,** 116—121
accrual of right, general rule as to, **19,** 116
barred, when, **19,** 120
grantee of tenant for life, possession by, **19,** 118
husband and wife, in case of, **19,** 120
merger of particular estate in reversion, **19,** 118
ouster of tenant for life by succeeding tenant for life, **19,** 120
owner of particular estate being out of possession on determination of his estate, **19,** 117
particular estate and reversion vested in same person without merger, **19,** 121
power of appointment in remainder, how affected, **19,** 121
reversion on a lease, **19,** 119
settlement by person out of possession, **19,** 117
settlement by reversioner or remainderman, **19,** 118
successive remainders, **19,** 118
tenant in tail, conveyance by, **19,** 119
holidays, non-exclusion of, **27,** 452 n., 453 n.
indemnity, against claim for, **19,** 45
intestate's personal estate, against proceedings to recover, **19,** 91
judgment debt, right to receive, against, **19,** 89
land, against claims for recovery of, **19,** 110—113
death or alienation of rightful owner, **19,** 114
dispossession or discontinuance, from, **19,** 110
entry under a void lease, **19,** 113
forfeiture and breach of condition, **19,** 121
future estates. *See* future estates, *supra*.
Lands Clauses Consolidation Act, taken under, **19,** 111
mines, possession of, effect of, **19,** 112
mortgagor and mortgagee, as between, **19,** 145, 149
subsoil, dispossession of, **19,** 112
tenancy at will, in case of, **19,** 124. *See* tenancy at will, *infra*.
tenancy from year to year, in case of, **19,** 126
lease in writing, non-payment of rent reserved under, effect of, **19,** 127, 128
rent paid to wrongful claimant, where, **19,** 128, 129
legacy, against right to receive, **19,** 89—91
libel, against action of, **19,** 52

RUNNING OF TIME—*continued.*
malicious prosecution, against action for, **19,** 51
merger of particular estate in reversion, effect of, **19,** 118
minerals, fraudulent taking of, in case of, **19,** 49
misrepresentation, in cases of, **19,** 50
money charged on land, in case of, **19,** 82, 87—89
money lent, against action for, **19,** 43
money paid, in relation to claims for, **19,** 47
negligence, against action for, **19,** 51
negotiable instrument, against claim upon, **19,** 44, 45
parol tenancy, against claim to land subject to, **19,** 126, 127
part payment, from, money charged on land, in case of, **19,** 92
personal actions, in case of, **19,** 67, 79
partners, against claims between, **19,** 47, 50
patronage of church living, against right to, **11,** 589, 591
payment into court, effect of, **19,** 70
personal actions, in case of, commencement of, **19,** 42—53
continuance of, **19,** 54, 55
disability, effect of, **19,** 56—58
plaintiff, ignorance of, not stopped by, **13,** 170 n.
post obit bond, in case of judgment on, **19,** 89
rent, against claim for recovery of, **19,** 113, 114
representatives of deceased plaintiff or defendant, fresh action by or against, **19,** 55, 78
reversionary interest, against mortgagee of, **19,** 88
revesting of title during, **19,** 117
Scottish judgment extended to England, in relation to, **6,** 306
settlement by reversioner or remainderman, against persons claiming under, **19,** 118
shares, transferors of, against, **19,** 78
simple contract debt, in case of, commencement of, **19,** 42—49
continuance of, **19,** 54, 55
disability, effect of, **19,** 56—58
slander, against action for, **19,** 52
solicitors' costs, against claim for, **19,** 48
specialty debt, against recovery of, **19,** 77, 78
Sundays, non-exclusion of, **27,** 452 n., 453 n.
surety, for and against, **19,** 46, 77, 78
suspension of, bankruptcy of debtor, during, **2,** 202; **19,** 54, 191
Crown, while debt vested in, **19,** 41
debtor takes out administration to creditor, where, **19,** 54
deed of arrangement, by, **19,** 55
negotiable instrument taken in payment, in case of, **19,** 54, 55
patronage of church living, in case of, **11,** 592
winding up, during, **5,** 509; **19,** 191
tenancy at will, against claim to land subject to, **19,** 123—126
accrual of right of person entitled subject to, **19,** 123
acknowledgment by payment, **19,** 123
admission by occupier of nature of tenancy, effect of, **19,** 123
entry under void lease or invalid conveyance, **19,** 124
owner entering on land from time to time, effect of, **19,** 124
owner in possession though not in occupation, **19,** 125
permissive occupation, evidence of, **19,** 125

RUNNING OF TIME—*continued.*
title-deeds, against action to recover, **19,** 51
tort, against actions of, **19,** 49—52
trespass, against action for, **19,** 51
trover, against action of, **19,** 50
trust, effect of. *See* TRUST, limitation of actions.
trust for payment of debts, effect of, **14,** 254; **19,** 167—169
trustee, against, effect on *cestui que trust*, **19,** 138, 139
unenforceable judgment, in case of, **19,** 54
waste by tenant for life, in case of, **19,** 51, 53, 138

RUNNING OUT SPACES,
factory, in, provisions relating to, **14,** 465

RUNNING POWERS (RAILWAY),
agreements as to, consideration for, **23,** 702
ultra vires, when, **23,** 702
validity of, **23,** 629, 701, 702
amalgamation with third company, effect of, **23,** 702
easements distinguished from, **11,** 239
invalid agreements as to, **23,** 702
irrevocability of agreement as to, **23,** 702
leases, agreements not to be considered as, **23,** 701
rating of, **24,** 13, 35
rights of public not to be affected by agreements as to, **23,** 702
rolling stock, letting on hire of, **23,** 628
tolls, agreements as to share in, **23,** 702
traffic regulations, agreements as to, **23,** 702
observance of, **23,** 702

RUNNING WITH THE LAND. *See* COVENANT.

RUPTURE,
accident within Workmen's Compensation Act, as, **20,** 161 n.

RURAL DEAN,
appointment of, **11,** 440
commissioner for enquiries, as, **11,** 441
duties of, **11,** 441
qualification of, **11,** 440
remuneration, not entitled to, **11,** 442

RURAL DEANERY,
division of diocese, as, **11,** 442

RURAL DISTRICT,
defined, **19,** 329 n.; **23,** 372
administrative body of, name and nature of, **19,** 329
area of, alteration in, **19,** 334, 377
Burial Acts, application of, **3,** 447; **19,** 247
compulsory insurance for occasional employment in, **28,** 887
contributory place in, separate drainage district, as, **19,** 334, 335
council of. *See* RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL.
councillor of. *See* RURAL DISTRICT COUNCILLOR.
division of, **19,** 331; **23,** 372
guardians of the poor in, **12,** 389; **19,** 330; **22,** 531
highway
expenses, how defrayed in, **16,** 126, 127
rate in, nature of, **24,** 97, 98

RURAL DISTRICT—*continued.*
lighting of, **12,** 642; **15,** 307; **16,** 118; **23,** 552
name of, power of county council as to, **19,** 329, 378
new streets in, construction of, **16,** 236—243
parochial electors in, **12,** 192
paving expenses, apportionment of, **16,** 221, 222
landlord and tenant, as between, **16,** 226
statutory charge upon premises, as, **16,** 225
summary proceedings for recovery of, **16,** 223, 224
tenant for life and remainderman, as between, **16,** 226
vendor and purchaser, as between, **16,** 226
private improvement rate in, **16,** 224; **19,** 281, 337; **23,** 381, 382; **24,** 99
Private Street Works Act, application of, **16,** 227—236. *See also* PRIVATE STREET WORKS.
apportionment of expenses under, **16,** 228, 234
objections by owners to operation of, **16,** 231—233
premises exempt from operation of, **16,** 230
recovery of expenses under, **16,** 234
sanitary authority in, **23,** 372
sewers in, liability of adjoining owners and occupiers as to, **16,** 215—217, 220, 228, 231; **25,** 738—740
street paving, appeal of frontager in respect of, **16,** 226
exemptions in respect of, **16,** 217—219
liability of adjoining owners and occupiers for, **16,** 213, 215—238; **25,** 738
notices in respect of, **16,** 219, 221
procedure where frontagers fail to proceed with, **16,** 221
provisions of Public Health Acts for, **16,** 215—226
recurring liability of frontagers for, **16,** 220
works included in, **16,** 220
Towns Improvement Clauses Act, application of, **16,** 243, 247—257
arches, construction of, **16,** 250
cellar entrances, **16,** 250
doors and gates opening outwards, **16,** 249
fencing dangerous premises, **16,** 252, 254, 255
hoardings during building operations, **16,** 252
naming of streets, **16,** 255
numbering of houses, **16,** 255
projections, **16,** 248
protecting dangerous places, **16,** 253
repair of streets, sewers etc., precautions during, **16,** 253
vaults, cellars and arches, construction of, **16,** 250
water spouts, **16,** 249
Towns Police Clauses Act, 1847, fencing of vaults under, **16,** 251
union of, **19,** 338. *See also* URBAN DISTRICT.

RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL,
accounts of, **19,** 283, 337, 338, 387
adoption of the Public Health Acts Amendment Act by, **19,** 386
allotments, duties as to, **1,** 342, 343
audit of accounts, **19,** 283, 337, 338, 387
borrowing powers of, Electric Lighting Act, 1882, under, **12,** 553, 554
highway purposes, for, **16,** 132
Local Loans Act, under, **12,** 554
Public Health Acts, under, **16,** 132, 236; **19,** 337; **23,** 382—387

RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL—*contd.*
building line, regulation of, power as to, **16,** 243, 246
burial authority, as, **3,** 506—512
bye-laws of, in respect to new buildings, **23,** 417
casual vacancies in, provisions as to, **19,** 330
cemetery, acquisition of land for, **3,** 507
provision of, **3,** 506
chairman of, election of, **19,** 330
justice of the peace *ex officio*, as, **19,** 538
cleansing, duties as to, **23,** 605—612
clerk to, returning officer at municipal elections, as, **12,** 377, 382
committees of, **19,** 334
commons, powers and duties as to, **4,** 599—601, 611, 612
constitution of, **19,** 329; **23,** 372
contracts of, law governing, **19,** 332, 333
contributory places, apportionment of special expenses between, **19,** 336; **23,** 381, 382
special expenses, payment in respect of, **19,** 335, 336; **24,** 95
co-operation with other councils for common purposes, **19,** 291, 338, 339; **23,** 373
costs of attending conferences, powers as to, **19,** 337
county council, control by, over, **19,** 249, 378
default in highway repair, complaint to county council of, **16,** 29, 30, 150
effect of, **16,** 151
delegate of county council, as, **19,** 331
delegation of powers of, **16,** 26; **19,** 249, 331
documents of, right of elector to inspect, **19,** 334
drainage districts, power as to, **19,** 334
drains, control of, **19,** 334, 336, 339; **25,** 772
duties of, **19,** 331, 332
enforcement of, **14,** 455; **19,** 338, 376
election of. *See* RURAL DISTRICT COUNCILLOR.
expenses of, Canal Boats Act, in relation to, **23,** 505
conference, of attendance at, **19,** 337
different kinds of, **19,** 335; **23,** 381
Electric Lighting Acts, under, **12,** 553
general, payment of, **19,** 335, 337; **23,** 381, 551; **24,** 97
highway authority, as, **11,** 216 n.; **16,** 126, 127
private improvement, payment of, **19,** 335—337. *See* PRIVATE IMPROVEMENT RATE.
Public Health Acts, under, **19,** 386, 387; **23,** 381
raising, manner of, **19,** 336, 337; **23,** 381; **24,** 97
sewer, in respect of, **25,** 747
special, **19,** 335
levy of rate for, **24,** 94, 95
factories, duties as to, **14,** 453—455
fire apparatus, provision of, **23,** 548—551
food, unwholesome, powers as to, **15,** 36
gas undertaking, consent to, **15,** 313
powers in respect of, **15,** 309
general powers of, **19,** 331—333
harbour authority, financial aid to, **28,** 418, 419
highway
authority, as, **19,** 331; **25,** 772. *See* HIGHWAY AUTHORITY.
board succeeded by, powers derived from, **16,** 25, 26
drains, power in respect of, **25,** 772
horseflesh, power as to inspection of, **15,** 70
house refuse, collected, sale of, **23,** 607, 608

RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL—*contd.*
inability to act, action of county council in case of, **19,** 332
joint boards, direction by Local Government Board as to, **19,** 339
land, power to hold, **4,** 137 n.; **19,** 329
purchase or sale of, powers in respect of, **25,** 310
liabilities of, **19,** 331, 332
lighting powers of, **12,** 642; **15,** 307; **16,** 118; **23,** 552
investment with, by Local Government Board, **15,** 309; **23,** 552
loans to, regulations as to, **23,** 383, 384
market, consent by Local Government Board to establishment of, **20,** 12
power to provide, **20,** 11
medical officer, appointment of, **19,** 332, 333
meetings of, regulations as to, **19,** 334
mortgages under Public Health Acts, **23,** 384—386
name of, provision as to, **19,** 329
neglect by, powers of county council as to, **19,** 375, 376
nuisances, appointment of inspector of, **19,** 333
powers for abatement of, **21,** 536, 537
officers of, appointment of, **19,** 332, 333
authority transferred to, **19,** 333
compensation payable to, **19,** 333
disabilities affecting, **19,** 274, 333
parish council, acting as, **19,** 331
complaints by, **19,** 249
powers with regard to, **19,** 249
powers of, **19,** 331, 332
costs of attending conferences, as to, **19,** 337
Public Health Acts, under, application for, **19,** 332
union of districts, as to, **19,** 338
Public Health Acts Amendment Acts applied to, **19,** 386—388; **23,** 363, 364
repair of highways by, **16,** 29 30, 150, 151. *See* REPAIR OF HIGHWAY.
sanitary authority, as, **19,** 331; **23,** 372, 608; **25,** 721, 747
scavenging, duties as to, **23,** 605—612
separate contributory place, constitution of, **19,** 334, 335
sewerage system of, controlled by Local Government Board, **25,** 721
statutory duties of, enforcement of, **19,** 338, 376
street-lighting, powers as to, **12,** 642, 643; **16,** 118, 119
union of districts, application for, **19,** 338
provisions as to, **19,** 291, 338
urban powers, conferring of, **19,** 332; **25,** 721
vice-chairman of, election of, **12,** 382; **19,** 330
water supply. *See also* WATER SUPPLY.
common, union of two or more for purpose of, **28,** 254
conditions of, **28,** 253
expenses incurred in providing, recovery from owner of house, **28,** 251
new houses, to, **28,** 253
noncompliance by owner with requirements of notices, **28,** 251
objections by owner to requirements of notices as to, **28,** 252
powers with regard to, **19,** 334; **28,** 254
private improvement expenses, **28,** 252
procedure in enforcing duty as to, **28,** 250
provision of joint supply, **28,** 252

RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL—*contd.*
water supply—*continued.*
service of notices on owner of house, **28,** 251
special duties with regard to, **28,** 249—254
supply to be available for every house, **28,** 249

RURAL DISTRICT COUNCILLOR,
acceptance of office of, **19,** 330
bye-election of, method of, **12,** 376
county council empowered to make regulations as to, **19,** 378
disqualification of, **19,** 330
election of, application of Municipal Elections (Corrupt and Illegal Practices) Act to, **12,** 502
arrangements for combining parish council election with, **12,** 378
ballot boxes, regulations as to, **12,** 379, 380
counting votes at, **12,** 381
county council may order new, **19,** 332
day of, **12,** 377
division of parish into polling districts for, **12,** 378
expenses of, **12,** 380
nomination papers at, **12,** 378
notice of nominations at, **12,** 378, 379
petition as to, **12,** 501, 502
polling stations, **12,** 378
presiding officers at, **12,** 379, 380
procedure at, **12,** 376—382
questions to voters at, where parishes are united, **12,** 380
regulations as to ballot boxes at, **12,** 379, 380
returning officer for, **12,** 377
taking the poll at, **12,** 379—381
trial of petition, place for, **12,** 515
fine for non-acceptance of office, **19,** 330 n.
guardian of the poor, as, **12,** 389; **19,** 330; **22,** 531
number of, **19,** 331
alteration by county council of, **19,** 331, 378
office of, provisions as to, **19,** 330, 331
persons exempt from serving as, **19,** 264 n.
qualification of, **12,** 376; **19,** 330, 378
re-eligibility for office of, **19,** 330
resignation of, **19,** 330
retirement of, **19,** 330, 378
tenure of office of, **19,** 330
vacation of office by absence of, **19,** 330

RURAL PARISH. *See* PARISH (Rural).

RURAL SANITARY AUTHORITY,
local authority, as, **23,** 372. *See also* RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL.

RUSHES,
right to take, **11,** 337

RUTHIN,
local courts of, **9,** 195

RYDE'S SCALE,
valuation of land, for, **3,** 307

RYE,
Cinque Ports, added to, **19,** 301
coronation service by barons of, **6,** 333 n.
importation of wine in casks at, **24,** 609 n.

RYE—*continued.*
justices of, jurisdiction of, **18,** 35; **19,** 541 n.
licensing powers of, **18,** 35
local
courts of, **9,** 195
government of, **19,** 301, 302
merger of franchise of, **25,** 798
prescription, claim to hold franchises by, **9,** 195 n.
quarter sessions borough, as, **19,** 301 n.
recorder of, **9,** 196

SABBATH. *See* SUNDAY.

SAC AND SOC,
grant of franchise of, **9,** 173 n.; **24,** 142 n.

SACCHARINE,
beer, use in manufacture of, illegal, **15,** 45; **18,** 145; **24,** 631 n.
customs
drawbacks in respect of, **24,** 697
duties in respect of, **24,** 598, 622
dealer in, penalties for improper sale by, **24,** 599
excise
drawbacks in respect of, **24** 623, 636, 697
duty on, **24,** 622, 623, 636
licence to make, **24,** 636
exported goods containing, excise drawbacks in respect of, **24,** 599
forfeiture of, for illegal manufacture, **24,** 623, 637
for illegal use, **24,** 631 n.
importation of, regulations as to, **24,** 599
licence required by manufacturer of, **24,** 636
manufacture of, contrary to regulations, penalty for, **24,** 622, 623
regulations applicable to, **24,** 636
without licence, penalty for, **24,** 637
registration of premises of maker of, **24,** 636
sale of, contrary to regulations, penalty for, **24,** 599
use by brewers, when against regulations, penalty for, **15,** 45; **24,** 631 n.

SACRAMENT,
baptism, of, **11,** 684
fees, non-payment of, no ground for denial of, **11,** 776
Holy Communion, of, **11,** 689. *See* COMMUNION.

SACRIFICE,
cargo, of, estimation of value, **26,** 324
sale of part of, general average, **26,** 318
freight, of, contribution of person entitled to, **26,** 324
general average contribution, for, **26,** 318, 322
ship, of, contribution of shipowner, **26,** 324

SACRILEGE,
punishment of, **9,** 675; **11,** 736, 737

SACRISTAN,
sexton, as name identical with, **11,** 478 n.

SADDLER,
restrictive covenant affecting, **27,** 577 n., 588

SAFE CONDUCT,
consular officer, with regard to, **6,** 439 n.

SAFETY. *See also* DANGEROUS.
balcony, of, accommodation of public, for, **23,** 430
building, of, **23,** 429—431
public, of, **23,** 429, 430
ruinous and dangerous, of, **23,** 430, 431
temporary, of, **23,** 430 n.
cargo, of. *See* SAFETY OF SHIP AND CARGO.
cartridge, *defined*, **14,** 358
child, of. *See also* CHILD, dangerous.
endangered by conduct of father, jurisdiction of court in case of, **17,** 106
removal to place assuring, **17,** 160, 161, 164, 165, 169
cinematograph exhibition, in relation to, **27,** 419
coal mine, in. *See* SAFETY IN COAL MINE.
explosives, in relation to, **14,** 356—402. *See* EXPLOSIVES.
factories, in, **14,** 464—475
dangerous or unhealthy industries, in case of, **14,** 476—487
penalty for neglecting, **14,** 531, 532
fencing for purposes of. *See* FENCE.
fire, in relation to. *See* FIRE.
fuse, *defined*, **14,** 362 n.
highway, on, **16,** 153—157, 169; **27,** 275—278, 283—285. *See* HIGHWAY.
inflammable substances, in case of, **23,** 570—580. *See* PETROLEUM.
innkeeper, deposit of goods with, for purpose of, **17,** 321, 322
liability of, for guest's personal, **17,** 313, 314
lamps, inspection of, in coal mines, **20,** 614, 615
use of, in coal mines, **20,** 614, 615
metalliferous mine, in. *See* SAFETY IN METALLIFEROUS MINE.
metropolitan buildings, in case of. *See* LONDON BUILDING ACTS.
mines, in. *See* SAFETY IN COAL MINE; SAFETY IN METALLIFEROUS MINE.
petroleum, in relation to, **23,** 570—580. *See* PETROLEUM.
places of public resort, of, **23,** 429, 430
authority's right to verify, **23,** 430
construction to secure, **23,** 429, 430
ingress and egress, sufficiency of, for, **23,** 429, 430
platform, of, accommodation of public, for, **23,** 430
public, barbed wire fence endangering, **16,** 169
building, ruinous, endangering, **21,** 515; **23,** 430, 431. *See also* BUILDING, dangerous.
electrical undertaking endangering, **12,** 603
excavation, unfenced, endangering, **3,** 128, 129
fence, ruinous, endangering, **21,** 515
light railway, objection to, on ground of, **27,** 827 n.
order authorising, considered in reference to, **27,** 824, 825, 828, 829
mine, unfenced, endangering, **3,** 130; **16,** 169; **20,** 603; **21,** 539, 540
nuisance affecting, indictable at common law, **21,** 536
nuisance to highway endangering, **16,** 151, 152
pit, unfenced, endangering, **3,** 130
property in or near public place endangering, **21,** 515
quarry, unfenced, endangering, **16,** 169; **21,** 539, 540

SAFETY—*continued.*
public—*continued.*
railway company, acquisition of additional land by, for purpose of, **6,** 155
wall, ruinous, endangering, **23,** 430, 431
roof, of, accommodation of public, for, **23,** 430
safe port, *defined*, **26,** 255, 256
sea, at, regulations with a view to, **26,** 561—564. *See* SAFETY OF SHIP AND CARGO; SALVAGE.
servant, of, master's responsibility for, **20,** 119—121, 129, 135, 136. *See* MASTER (Employer).
ship, of. *See* SAFETY OF SHIP AND CARGO.
shops, of, penalty for neglecting, **14,** 531, 532
structure, of, accommodation of public, for, **23,** 430
wooden, of, **23,** 430 n.
theatres, in case of, **27,** 405, 406
valves, factory steam boilers, for, **14,** 467
passenger steam boilers, for, **26,** 336
young person, removal of, to place of, **17,** 161, 164, 165

SAFETY IN COAL MINE,
ambulances, provision of, **20,** 619
bore-holes, use of, **20,** 616, 617
cage, winding up of, **20,** 618 n.
Coal Mines Regulation Acts, posting up copies of, **20,** 621, 622
damage endangering, **20,** 619
penalty for, **20,** 623
engineman at shafts, attendance of, **20,** 618
explosives, use of, **20,** 615
dangerous, **20,** 616
fencing of entrances not in actual use, **20,** 617
gas, regulations as to, **20,** 614
general rules as to, **20,** 611—619
inspection, gas danger detected, after, **20,** 614
machinery, of, **20,** 613
mode of carrying out, **20,** 613
nominees of workmen, by, **20,** 613, 614
reports of, **20,** 613, 614
safety lamps, of, **20,** 614, 615
shift, before, **20,** 612, 613
during, **20,** 613
shot firing, before, **20,** 615
inspectors, appointment of, **20,** 612, 613
machinery, examination of, **20,** 613
general rules as to, **20,** 618, 619
manholes, provision for, **20,** 617
penalty for breach of rules, **20,** 623, 624
persons responsible for, **20,** 611, 612
rescue appliances, provision of, **20,** 619
rescue brigades, formation of, **20,** 619
safety lamps, inspection of, **20,** 614, 615
use of, **20,** 614, 615
Secretary of State, power of, as to, **20,** 616, 619, 620
shafts, use of, **20,** 618
shot firing, regulations as to, **20,** 615, 616
signalling, shafts, in, **20,** 618
underground plane, in, **20,** 617
solitary working in face of workings, restriction on, **20,** 619
special rules as to, **20,** 619—622
amendments to, **20,** 620
breach of, **20,** 621
compulsory establishment of, **20,** 619, 620
framing of, procedure for, **20,** 620
inspector, duties of, as to, **20,** 620, 621
objections to, **20,** 620

SAFETY IN COAL MINE—*continued.*
special rules as to—*continued.*
posting up of, **20,** 620
priority of, **20,** 621 n.
Secretary of State, approval of, necessary for, **20,** 620
modifications made by, **20,** 620
subjects of, **20,** 621
transmission of, to inspector, **20,** 620
timbering of working place, **20,** 617, 618
ventilating district, *defined*, **20,** 615 n.
gas in, **20,** 615
ventilation, rules as to, **20,** 612
water near working, provisions as to, **20,** 616, 617
winding apparatus, **20,** 618 n.
withdrawal of workmen in case of gas danger, **20,** 614

SAFETY IN METALLIFEROUS MINE,
breach of rules, liability for, **20,** 631, 632
damage, liability for, **20,** 631 n.
dressing rooms, provision of, **20,** 631
explosives, restrictions as to, **20,** 629
general rules as to, **20,** 629—632
ladders, mode of fencing, **20,** 631
machinery, regulations as to, **20,** 631
refuge, places of, provision of, **20,** 630
removal of appliances, liability for, **20,** 631 n.
shafts, casing of, **20,** 630
covers for, **20,** 631
fencing of, **20,** 630
signalling, shafts, in, **20,** 630
underground plane, in, **20,** 630
special rules as to, **20,** 632
amendment of, **20,** 632
certification of, **20,** 632
establishment of, **20,** 632
penalty for breach of, **20,** 632
posting up of, **20,** 632
proposal by owner or agent of, **20,** 632
publication of, **20,** 632
Secretary of State, modification by, of, **20,** 632
proposal by, of, **20,** 632
transmission to inspector, **20,** 632
ventilation, rules as to, **20,** 629

SAFETY OF SHIP AND CARGO,
anchor, testing of, **27,** 544—546
aquafortis, carriage of, **26,** 79 n.
arrest of seaman with a view to, **27,** 883, 884
benzine, carriage of, **26,** 79 n.
boat drill, record of, **26,** 78
chain cable, testing of, **27,** 544—546
compasses, adjustment of, **26,** 77
provision of, **26,** 77
court of survey, appeal to, **9,** 107; **26,** 81, 662
dangerous goods, carriage of, **26,** 79, 345
master's powers as to, **26,** 79
penalty for not marking, **26,** 79 n.
deck cargo, regulations as to, **26,** 79, 80. *See* DECK CARGO.
deck lines, marking of, **26,** 78, 79
detention of unsafe ship, Board of Trade, by, **26,** 81
deviation excused on ground of, **17,** 400, 401; **26,** 95
explosives, carriage of, on emigrant ship, **26,** 79
fire engine on emigrant ship, **26,** 78
fire hose, provision of, **26,** 78

SAFETY OF SHIP AND CARGO—*contd.*
fishing boats, boats and lifebuoys on, **26,** 78
foreign emigrant ships, lifebuoys on, **26,** 78
grain, stowage of, **26,** 80, 81
gunpowder, carriage of, **14,** 363; **26,** 79 n.
improper loading, Board of Trade's powers in case of, **26,** 81
international convention as to, **26,** 78 n.
lifebelts, provision of, **26,** 78 n.
life-saving appliances, master's examination of, record of, **26,** 78
provision of, **26,** 78
surveyor's inspection of, **26,** 78
load lines, marking of, **26,** 79
lucifer matches, carriage of, **26,** 79
naphtha, carriage of, **26,** 79 n.
nitro-glycerine, carriage of, **26,** 79 n.
overloading, Board of Trade's powers in case of, **26,** 81
petroleum, carriage of, **26,** 79 n.
position of cargo on emigrant ships, **26,** 80
seaworthiness. *See* SEAWORTHINESS; UNSEAWORTHINESS.
surveyor, examination by, provision for, **26,** 78, 81
undermanning, Board of Trade's powers in case of, **26,** 81
unsafe ship, detention of, **26,** 81
unseaworthiness. *See* UNSEAWORTHINESS.
unseaworthy ships, sending to sea of, **26,** 77
vitriol, carriage of, **26,** 79
wood goods, carriage of, **26,** 80

SAFFRON,
savin sold as, **15,** 19
tithes in respect of, **11,** 743 n.

SAFFRON WALDEN,
local court of pleas, **9,** 196

SAILING. *See also* SAILING VESSEL.
narrow channel, in, **26,** 465—471, 488, 493, 496—499. *See also* NARROW CHANNEL; NARROW WATERS.
negligence, liability in case of, **26,** 499—541
ordinary precautions, neglect of, **26,** 477
permission for, master's duty to obtain, **26,** 218
rules, authority to make, **26,** 359, 360
good seamanship, of, **26,** 483—499. *See also* SEAMANSHIP.
Sea Regulations, 1910, in, **26,** 372 *et seq.* *See also* SEA REGULATIONS.
small vessel in tow, rule as to, **26,** 494. *See also* TOW; TOWAGE; TUG.
sound signals for steam vessel in sight of another vessel, **26,** 473—476. *See also* SIGNALS.
speed, dangerous, **26,** 487. *See* SPEED.
standing too close, duty as to, **26,** 488, 489
steam vessel proceeding under sail, regulations affecting, **26,** 409
steering gear, break-down of, **26,** 485
telegram, charterparty provisions as to, **26,** 119
thick weather, course and speed in, **26,** 445—453, 484, 495
time of ship's, a material fact in marine insurance, **17,** 408
tug and tow. *See* SAILING VESSEL.
under sail, when vessel is, **26,** 377, 409
under way, when vessel is, **26,** 378, 388, 405
vessel. *See* SAILING VESSEL.

SAILING—*continued.*
warranty as to, in marine insurance, **17,** 419

SAILING SHIP. *See* SAILING VESSEL.

SAILING VESSEL. *See also* SAILING.
beating up river entitled to go about, **26,** 493
close hauled, *defined,* **26,** 431, 432
alteration of course by, **26,** 453
duty to keep, **26,** 425, 433, 451, 453, 493
evidence of being, what is, **26,** 430, 431
hove to, when, **26,** 425, 432
port tack, on the, keep out of the way, duty to, **26,** 425, 432, 433
vessel being overhauled must keep out of the way, **26,** 433, 464
collision, prevention of. *See* COLLISION (Ship); SEA REGULATIONS.
course, rules as to altering or keeping, **26,** 419, 425, 431—433, 445, 446, 451—453. *See also* COURSE OF VESSEL.
duty of, keep course and speed, to, **26,** 453 n.
keep out of the way, to, **26,** 425, 432, 433, 452
use sails to assist helm when necessary, to, **26,** 493
fishing vessel, to keep out of way of, **26,** 444, 445, 471
fog, in, speed of, **26,** 418, 419. *See also* FOG.
going about, duty to keep clear of, **26,** 488, 492
heaving to, precautions in case of, **26,** 493
hove to, duty of, **26,** 401, 409, 419, 432, 451, 493
under sail, when, **26,** 377
incumbered, keeping out of the way in relation to, **26,** 397, 443 n., 444, 445, 471, 488
keep clear of, duty of other ships to, when, **26,** 442, 488
keep on, as the, bound to take action, when, **26,** 453 n.
duty to vessel in stays, **26,** 452
wrong to go about unnecessarily to avoid steamer, **26,** 452
keeping her course, *defined,* **26,** 451—453. *See also* COURSE OF VESSEL.
departure from rule by, when justified, **26,** 452, 453
lights to be carried by, **26,** 388, 394, 401. *See also* LIGHTS ON VESSELS.
tow or tug, **26,** 381, 382
luffing, alteration of course by, **26,** 451, 453
lying to, fog, in, **26,** 419
keeping clear of, **26,** 493
lights in case of, **26,** 401
meeting end on, **26,** 434 n.
navigation of, **26,** 425—433, 442, 451, 493. *See also* NAVIGATION.
overtaken. *See also* OVERTAKEN VESSEL.
duty of, **26,** 464
overtaken and overtaking, *defined,* **26,** 400
rules applicable to, **26,** 400—402, 415, 429, 433, 445, 461—464
overtaking. *See also* OVERTAKING VESSEL.
keeping out of the way in case of, **26,** 445, 461—464
lights in case of, **26,** 400—402, 429
river, on, **26,** 433
sailing vessel, **26,** 464
speed of, **26,** 415
steamer must give way, **26,** 445, 461, 464, 469
port tack rule, close-hauled, in case of, **26,** 425, 432, 433, 434 n.
conflict of rules, where, **26,** 426 n., 464 n.

SAILING VESSEL—*continued.*
port tack rule—*continued*
overtaking in narrow channel, in case of, **26,** 426 n., 464 n.
recognition of, refused, **26,** 373 n.
running free, duty of, **26,** 372 n., 425, 430, 431, 433, 493. *See also* RUNNING, free.
sail, under, **26,** 377
sound signals to be given by, fog, snow, or rain-storm, in, **26,** 410 *et seq.*
tacking signal, **26,** 414
speed, duty to moderate, **26,** 418, 419, 487, 489. *See also* SPEED.
immoderate, when held, **26,** 419, 420
fog, in, **26,** 414—419
stays, in, duty of, **26,** 414, 452, 464, 492, 493
other vessel, duty of, **26,** 452, 488, 492, 493
steam drifter shooting nets, must give way to, **26,** 443 n.
steam vessel. *See* STEAM VESSEL.
considered as sailing vessel, when, **26,** 373
risk of collision with, duty in case of, **26,** 442, 443
steering and sailing rules, **26,** 425 *et seq.*
stern lights, rule as to, **26,** 399—402
tug and tow
assistance, neglect to avail of, **26,** 485. *See also* TOW; TOWAGE; TUG.
duties of, **26,** 490—492, 527.
giving way rule, not subject to, **26,** 444
keeping out of the way of, **26,** 492
under way, when, **26,** 377, 378, 388, 389
wearing, porting, in lieu of, **26,** 370 n.
staying, in lieu of, **26,** 493
tacking, in lieu of, when proper, **26,** 464 n., 493
wind aft, *defined*, **26,** 433
duties of, **26,** 425, 431, 433, 493
should not approach to speak, **26,** 489
windward, to, duty of, **26,** 425

SAILOR. *See* ROYAL NAVY; SEAMAN.

SAILORS' HOME,
appropriation of site for, **26,** 57

ST. ALBAN,
liberty of, merger in county of Hertford of, **25,** 798 n.

ST. ALBANS,
local court of record, **9,** 196
privileges of borough of, as to grant of wine licences, **18,** 9

ST. ANDREW,
Knights of, or of the Thistle, Order of, **22,** 286

ST. BARTHOLOMEW'S HOSPITAL,
exemption from land tax of, **18,** 311

ST. HELENA,
government of, **10,** 503 n.

ST. IVES,
local court of record, **9,** 196

ST. LUCIA,
courts of, **10,** 555
government of, **10,** 503 n.
legal codes in, **10,** 541 n.

ST. MARGARET'S, WESTMINSTER,
national church for use of House of Commons, **11,** 735 n.

ST. MARTIN,
cloak of, as a sacred relic, **11,** 788 n.

ST. MICHAEL AND ST. GEORGE,
Knights of Order of, **22,** 287

ST. PATRICK,
Knights of Order of, **22,** 286

ST. PAUL'S CATHEDRAL,
burial in, **3,** 527
canonries of, **11,** 427

ST. THOMAS' HOSPITAL,
exemption from land tax of, **18,** 311

ST. VINCENT,
courts of, **10,** 555
government of, **10,** 503 n.
legal code in, **10,** 541 n.

SALARY. *See also* REMUNERATION; STIPEND.
absence through illness, when payable during, **20,** 84, 85
archbishop, of, **11,** 389
architect or engineer under building contract, of, **3,** 309. *See* BUILDING CONTRACT, remuneration.
bailiff, of, **25,** 803, 804
bankrupt, of, after discharge, **2,** 267
appropriation of, **2,** 190, 191
petition by, in respect of, **2,** 37
trustee's right to, **2,** 191, 267, 338; **3,** 309; **4,** 402
bankruptcy, in, preferential claims in respect of, **2,** 217
Companies Acts, of officers under, **5,** 435
companies winding up, officer concerned in, of, fixed by Board of Trade, **5,** 435
preferential claims in respect of, **5,** 516, 517
proof in, for, **5,** 243 n., 509
consolidated fund, charged on, **24,** 744—747
consular officer, of, regulation of, **6,** 438
coroner, of, provision for, **8,** 222, 223, 227, 235
county court
judge, of, **8,** 417; **24,** 746
registrar, of, **8,** 420, 421
curate, of, **11,** 639, 640
provision for, in case of bankruptcy, **2,** 190
deputy sheriff, of, **25,** 803
franchise coroner, of, provision for, **8,** 235
high bailiff, of, provision for, **8,** 422
His Majesty's household, of, provision for, **7,** 271; **24,** 744
income tax in respect of, **16,** 656, 667, 669, 674
railway official, in case of, **16,** 614, 626; **23,** 638
Irish judiciary, of, **24,** 746
judge, of, assignability of, **4,** 400
provision for, **9,** 23, 27 n., 62, 64; **24,** 745
statutory provisions as to, **12,** 136 n.
Lord High Chancellor, of, **7,** 56; **24,** 745
Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, of, **24,** 745
magistrate, of, provision for, **19,** 548, 550; **24,** 746
member of Parliament, of, **21,** 655
National Health Insurance, exemption from, in case of receipt of, **28,** 907, 908

SALARY—*continued.*
partner's official position, of, whether going to firm, **22,** 63
post-office staff, of, provision for, **22,** 628, 629
public officer, of, appropriation by trustee in bankruptcy of, **4,** 402
assignment of, **4,** 400, 401; **7,** 501; **23,** 350; **24,** 368
receiver of cannot be appointed, **24,** 368
recovery of, performance of duty as condition precedent to, **20,** 84
Scottish judiciary, of, **24,** 746
sheriff's officer, of, **25,** 803, 804
solicitor's retainer at salary, **26,** 731
Speaker of House of Commons, of, **21,** 663 n.; **24,** 745
stipend by way of. *See* STIPEND.
teacher in voluntary school, of, liability for, **12,** 36 n.
undersheriff, of, **25,** 800
West Indies, of ecclesiastical establishment in, **24,** 747

SALE. *See also* BUYER; PRICE; PURCHASE; PURCHASE-MONEY; PURCHASER; SELLER; VENDOR.
defined, **25,** 109, 117, 121, 145 n.
acceptance of goods on. *See* ACCEPTANCE.
administrator of estate, by, **25,** 194. *See also* PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE.
injunction against, **17,** 252
Admiralty Division, by order of, where property deteriorating, **1,** 92
advowson, of. *See* ADVOWSON.
agent, by and to. *See* AGENT.
agreement for, **25,** 113 n., 114 n. *See* AGREEMENT.
anchor, of, **25,** 162
restrictions on, **27,** 544, 545
animal, of, diseased, when, **1,** 419, 420
distrained, when, **1,** 384; **25,** 195
fraud affecting, **1,** 393
market, in, **1,** 420; **20,** 53; **27,** 282. *See* MARKET.
street, in, **27,** 282
warranty on, **1,** 388—394, 419, 420; **20,** 674 n.
assignment of contract for, **25,** 110, 376—378
auction, by, nature of, **1,** 509—511. *See* AUCTION; AUCTIONEER.
auctioneer, by. *See* AUCTIONEER.
9, 486; **25,** 34, 35
bank shares, of, **5,** 615; **7,** 404
false entry on, **9,** 758
beer, of. *See* BEER.
bill of, **3,** 3 *et seq.* *See* BILL OF SALE.
bill of exchange, of, **2,** 521
bill of sale, under, grantee, by, **3,** 41, 42, 65, 66, 70—73
grantor, by, **3,** 67, 68
interpleader proceedings, in, **17,** 604, 632, 634
powers of, **3,** 41, 42
proceeds of, application of, **3,** 42, 71
relief against, **3,** 65
bond, of goods in, **24,** 591 n.
bread, of, regulations as to, **15,** 46—53. *See* SALE OF FOOD.
building society, by, mortgaged property, of, **3,** 368—370; **21,** 250 n.
bulk, sale of coal in, **28,** 481, 482
burial, of exclusive right of, **3,** 473, 474

SALE—*continued.*
business, of, goodwill included in, **27,** 593
implied covenant for continuance, **10,** 479
postponement in case of trust, **28,** 128 n.
restraint on, **27,** 557, 582, 583
capacity of parties to contract for, **7,** 341, 342; **25,** 124
cargo, of. *See* CARGO.
charity, of trust property of. *See* CHARITY.
chattels, of. *See* CHATTELS; CHATTELS REAL.
child, to, beer, of, **17,** 172; **18,** 121 *et seq.*
explosives, of, **14,** 381
food injurious to, of, **15,** 17 n.
intoxicating liquor, of, **17,** 172; **18,** 121—123
pistol, of, **27,** 547, 548
club, to, liability of members, **4,** 420—425
coal, of. *See* COAL.
coins, of, when, may be treated as goods, **25,** 112 n.
colliery, of, profits overstated, specific performance with compensation, **27,** 99
rescission of, alteration in colliery as defence to action for, **20,** 750 n.
appointment of receiver and manager pending action for, **20,** 549
commission, on. *See* COMMISSION (Remuneration).
insurance of, **17,** 366
nature of, **17,** 366
commissions in Royal Forces, of, illegality of, **9,** 486; **25,** 34, 35
punishment for, **25,** 38
company, by and to. *See* COMPANIES.
condition in contract of. *See* CONDITION; CONDITIONS OF SALE.
conduct affecting question of contract of, **25,** 124
consideration for. *See* CONSIDERATION.
contract for. *See* SALE OF GOODS; SALE OF LAND.
memorandum of. *See* MEMORANDUM.
converted goods, of, ratification of, **27,** 897 n., 915
copyright, of, **8,** 157
book, of, unlawfully printed, when, **8,** 167
works, of, after injunction, **17,** 256
corn, of, distress, under, **1,** 254; **11,** 133, 184
cost-book mining share, of, **20,** 544, 635 n.
county court in Admiralty, by order of, **1,** 137, 138
court, by order of, goods, of, **25,** 195
land, of, **25,** 313—317. *See* COURT.
curacy, of, simony, is, **11,** 639
defect in subject of. *See* DEFECT.
distress, after. *See* DISTRESS FOR RENT.
Summary Jurisdiction Acts, under, **11,** 225, 226
dog, of, seized by police, **25,** 195
drug, of. *See* DRUG.
electrical undertaking, of, local authority, to, **12,** 600—604, 624—626, 636—638
stamp duty on, **12,** 600 n.
electricity, of, meter, by, **12,** 596—599; **28,** 490. *See also* METER.
estoppel, by, **25,** 124
excise licence for. *See* EXCISE LICENCE.
execution, under. *See* EXECUTION OF JUDGMENT.
bankruptcy affecting, **2,** 290
executor, by, **25,** 194. *See* PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE.
injunction against, **17,** 252
setting aside of, **22,** 70

SALE—*continued.*
explosives, of, regulation of, **14,** 380, 381
fieri facias, under writ of, **14,** 56—58
food, of. *See* SALE OF FOOD.
foreclosure, in lieu of. *See* FORECLOSURE.
future goods, of. *See* FUTURE, goods.
gas, of, local authority, to, **15,** 309, 320—322
meter, by, **15,** 334—341, 343—351
glebe, of. *See* GLEBE.
goods, of. *See* SALE OF GOODS.
goodwill, of. *See* GOODWILL.
share of profits, for, **2,** 224
growing crops, of, **1,** 293, 294
distress, under, **1,** 255, 258; **11,** 133, 180, 183, 196
before ripe, is void, **1,** 254
gunpowder, of, hawker, by, **14,** 380; **20,** 56 n.
regulation of, **14,** 380, 381; **27,** 722 n.
gymnasium, of, local authority, by, **23,** 589
harbour master, by, of goods left on quay, **26,** 642
hawker, by, excise licence for, **24,** 657—659
hay, of. *See* HAY.
heirlooms, of, **25,** 659—661
high bailiff, by, goods, of, **8,** 565, 566; **17,** 633—635; **25,** 194
vessel, of, **1,** 138
hire of work and labour distinguished from, **1,** 557; **25,** 114 n.; **28,** 861
hire-purchase agreement distinguished from, **1,** 554, 555; **3,** 13
horse, of, *See* HORSE.
house, of, fire, effects of, **17,** 520; **25,** 369; **27,** 56
implied term of contract, **27,** 27, 28, 68
house agent, by, **24,** 659
illegal company, of shares in, **5,** 768
implied conditions, under. *See* IMPLIED CONDITION.
impossibility of performance in case of, **25,** 145, 146, 151
inclosure of commons, on. *See* INCLOSURE OF COMMONS.
infant, to. *See* INFANT.
injunction to restrain, **16,** 567; **17,** 217 n., 266, 267; **25,** 639
innkeeper, by, of property deposited, **17,** 326, 327
interlocutory injunction to restrain, **17,** 217 n.
interpleader order, under, **3,** 62, 66; **17,** 633—635
intoxicating liquor, of. *See* SALE OF INTOXICATING LIQUOR.
invention, of, when public, effect on patent rights, **22,** 143, 144
judgment, satisfied, operating as, **25,** 123
land, of. *See* SALE OF LAND.
leasehold, of. *See* LEASEHOLD.
lex loci contractus, when governed by, **6,** 239; **25,** 111
lien confers no right of, **1,** 549; **19,** 3, 29
liquidator, by. *See* LIQUIDATOR.
London, in city of, as market overt, **20,** 54
lottery, by, avoidance of, **15,** 301
shares in, of, **9,** 548 n.; **15,** 302
lunatic, by and to a. *See* LUNATIC.
mansion house, of, **25,** 641, 642
chattels devolving with, of, **25,** 660, 661
maritime lien, in relation to. *See* MARITIME LIEN.
market, in. *See* MARKET.
market overt, in. *See* MARKET OVERT.
medicine, of. *See* DRUG; MEDICINE; PROPRIETARY MEDICINE.

SALE—*continued.*
memorandum of contract for. *See* MEMORANDUM.
mine, of, contract for. *See* MINES.
mortgagee, by. *See* MORTGAGEE.
mortgagor, by. *See* MORTGAGOR.
motor spirit, of, **24,** 635, 636, 661, 662
museum, of, local authority, by, **23,** 589
National Gallery, of pictures from, **19,** 214
negotiable instrument, of, liabilities of parties, **2,** 521
newspapers, of, restrictive covenants relating to, **27,** 588
obligations of buyer and seller *inter se*, **25,** 114 n., 146 n., 178 n.
obscene publication, of, **27,** 284
office, of, bailiff, of, **25,** 803
Crown, under, **7,** 395; **9,** 486; **23,** 350
deputy sheriff, of, **25,** 803
under-sheriff, of, **25,** 800
order for. *See* ORDER FOR SALE.
partner, to, partnership, by, **25,** 241 n.
share in partnership, of, **22,** 58, 70
partnership assets, of, dissolution, on, **22,** 101—107
order of court, by, **22,** 102, 103
patent, of, avoiding subsequent patent, **22,** 143
dedication to public by, **22,** 144
patentee's consent required to avoid infringement, **22,** 212
prohibitive conditions on, **22,** 193
restrictions on user, **25,** 187
patronage, of, restrictions on, **11,** 432, 579
pawnbroker, by, illegal, when, **22,** 256, 257
warranty of title as to, **22,** 244. *See also* pledgee, *infra*.
pension, of, when void, **4,** 400; **23,** 350; **25,** 34, 48. *See also* PENSION.
perishable article, of, subject-matter of litigation, when, **23,** 143
personal representative, by. *See* PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE.
petroleum, of, hawkers and pedlars, by, **20,** 56 n.
phosphorus matches, of, provisions respecting, **14,** 479
picture, of, materiality of late ownership, **20,** 699 n.
pistol, of, **27,** 546—548
plate, of, **24,** 665, 666
playing cards, of, **24,** 621, 633
pledged article, of, **22,** 241; **25,** 110
purchaser's interest, **22,** 241
pledgee, by, conduct of, **22,** 252
himself, to, **25,** 115 n.
power of, **22,** 244
sale not realising debt, in case of, **22,** 245
poison, of. *See* POISON.
police, by, stray dogs, of, **25,** 195
power of. *See* POWER OF SALE.
price. *See* PRICE; PURCHASE-MONEY.
prize, of, order for, **6,** 296; **23,** 289
proprietary medicine, of. *See* PROPRIETARY MEDICINE.
public house, of, time as essence of contract, **27,** 68
public office, of, **7,** 395; **9,** 486; **23,** 350
purchase-money. *See* PRICE; PURCHASE-MONEY.
quasi-contract of, nature of, **25,** 122—124
railway company, by, in respect of tolls or charges due, **4,** 94
real estate, of. *See* SALE OF LAND.
receiver, to, setting aside of, **24,** 397, 398

SALE—*continued.*
return, or, goods sold on terms of, **25,** 178, 179
mercantile agent, by, **22,** 240
trespass in respect of goods held on, **27,** 867
roe, of, as bait etc., **14,** 620
secured creditor, by, on bankruptcy of debtor, **2,** 64, 227, 230
shares, of, company, in. *See* COMPANIES; SHARE IN COMPANY; TRANSFER OF SHARES.
gas company, in, **15,** 370, 371
sheriff, by. *See* SHERIFF.
ship, of. *See* SHIP.
stock in joint stock bank, of, contract for, how executed, **5,** 615
stolen property, of, market overt, in, **20,** 55; **27,** 890 n., 902, 903
tobacco, of, **24,** 647, 663, 678—680
trustee, by. *See* TRUSTEE.

SALE OF FOOD,
abstraction of matter, after, **15,** 18, 23
adulterated. *See* ADULTERATION.
analysis, right to have. *See* ANALYSIS.
analyst, public, submission of purchased article to, **15,** 9
breach of contract for, damages in case of, **15,** 4
bread, **15,** 46—53
noxious substance, containing, **15,** 48
weight, by, **15,** 49—52
carts, from, **15,** 50, 51
fancy and French loaves, in case of, **15,** 51, 52
rolls, in case of, **15,** 52 n.
butter, **15,** 61—63
excess of preservative in, **15,** 61
milk-blended, **15,** 22 n., 25 n., 61, 62
excess of water in, **15,** 55
penalties for offences connected with, **15,** 61—63
substitute for, **15,** 19, 25, 55
caveat emptor, application of principle, **15,** 4
char, provisions relating to, **14,** 617, 618
cheese, substitute for, **15,** 19 n.
chicory, substitute for, **15,** 63
coffee, substitute for, **15,** 63
where foreign substitute added, **15,** 63
crabs, provisions relating to, **14,** 627
dangerous to health, **9,** 554, 555; **20,** 33
penalties for, **9,** 555; **15,** 39
regulations governing, **15,** 35—43
exposure for sale, what constitutes, **15,** 36 n., 57 n.; **20,** 48, 49
fish during close season, **14,** 616—618
game, confiscated, when, licence unnecessary, **15,** 238 n.
gamekeeper, by, **15,** 242
licences for, **15,** 242, 254—262. *See also* GAME DEALER.
herrings, provisions relating to, **28,** 484—488
horseflesh, provisions relating to, **15,** 69, 70
ice cream, provisions relating to, **15,** 70, 71; **20,** 398
label, protection afforded by, **15,** 24. *See* LABEL.
lobsters, provisions relating to, **14,** 627
London, city of, in, provisions relating to, **15,** 42, 43
margarine, **15,** 55—58, 61—63
excess of butter fat in, **15,** 55
excess of water in, **15,** 55
marking of packet of, **15,** 56—58

SALE OF FOOD—*continued.*
margarine—*continued.*
penalties for offences connected with, **15,** 61—63
preservative in, exceeding regulations, **15,** 61
milk, **15,** 63—67
can, from, advertisement of seller's name, **15,** 67
cart, from, advertisement of seller's name, **15,** 67
condensed, **15,** 66
samples may be procured, **15,** 13
substitute of inferior quality, **15,** 18 n., 21 n.
offering for sale, what constitutes, **15,** 66 n.
oysters, provisions relating to, **14,** 626
penalties for offences, reduction of, **15,** 33
poultry, live, regulations respecting, **20,** 32 n.
presumption as to intended use, **15,** 3
rabbits, in respect of, **15,** 242 n., 258, 260
refusal to sell to officer, inspector, or constable, **15,** 13, 14
salmon, provisions relating to, **14,** 617
substitution for article ordered, **15,** 18—23, 35
exceptions not constituting offence, **15,** 22
notice to purchaser, **15,** 19, 20
responsibility of seller, **15,** 18
standard of quality fixed, where, **15,** 21
superior quality, when of, **15,** 19
tea, adulterated, **15,** 68
sophisticated, **15,** 68
trout, provisions relating to, **14,** 617, 618
warranty of quality. *See* WARRANTY.
weight as affected by wrapper or bag, **28,** 494, 495

SALE OF GOODS. *See also* SELLER OF GOODS.
The title SALE OF GOODS *is contained in Vol. XXV., pp.* 105 *et seq.*
defined, **22,** 406; **25,** 109, 113, 117
definitions in Sale of Goods Act, 1893, **25,** 118—122
about, as qualifying word, effect of, **25,** 214, 216
acceptance in relation to, **25,** 129. *See* ACCEPTANCE.
account, unsettled current, rights of seller in case of, **25,** 240
accretions and benefits attaching to goods sold, to whom going, **25,** 173, 187
act adopting the transaction, *defined*, **25,** 180
act or thing in reference to measuring etc., *defined*, **25,** 176 n.
action in Sale of Goods Act, *defined*, **25,** 118
actual receipt by buyer, what constitutes, **25,** 132
administrators, powers of, as to, **14,** 296 *et seq.*; **25,** 194
Admiralty action, under order in, **1,** 99; **25,** 195
adoption of the transaction, acts amounting to, **25,** 180
adverse claim, with notice of, as affecting right to interpleader relief, **17,** 586
after-acquired property of undischarged bankrupt, power to deal with, **2,** 139, 164; **25,** 192 n.
agency, application of general law, **25,** 282
broker, of, **15,** 470; **25,** 139—141
other party's agent, of, **25,** 138
signature of memorandum, for purpose of, **25,** 137, 138
agent, authority to contract of, **1,** 203—206; **15,** 470; **25,** 137—141. *See also* AGENT; FACTOR.

SALE OF GOODS—*continued.*
agent—*continued.*
buyer, of, delivery to, in what capacity, **25,** 251, 252
delivery of goods, to take, **25,** 131, 244, 251, 252
seller as, right to exercise lien notwithstanding, **25,** 243
signature of memorandum by, **15,** 470; **25,** 137, 138
agreed to buy, *defined*, **25,** 200 n.
agreement for, breach of, **25,** 118. *See* breach of contract, *infra.*
credit, to sell on, when inferred, **25,** 204 n.
option of either party to treat as a sale, **25,** 178
perishing of goods, effect of, **25,** 118, 146
price to be fixed by third party, **25,** 148
sale, when a, **25,** 117, 178
sale distinguished from, **22,** 406; **25,** 117
specific goods, of, when a sale, **25,** 178
variation of, **25,** 279
words construed, **25,** 201 n.
writing, when necessary, **10,** 428; **25,** 126, 127. *See also* contract for sale, *infra.*
all, in shipping documents, *defined*, **25,** 227 n.
all faults, with, effect of, **20,** 728—730; **25,** 155 n., 163 n., 231 n., 298 n.; **27,** 47, 51
all risks, *defined*, in reference to insurance, **25,** 224, 227
at, effect as to action for misrepresentation, **20,** 728—730
anchor or chain cable, sale of, statutory warranty on, **25,** 162; **27,** 544, 545
animal, diseased, of, **1,** 419, 420
distrained, of, **1,** 384; **25,** 195
fraud in relation to, **1,** 393, 420; **20,** 674, 677 n.
market, in. *See* MARKET.
street, in, **27,** 282
warranty on, **1,** 388—394, 419, 420; **20,** 674 n.
antecedent debt, pledge by buyer for, **25,** 202
transfer of documents of title for, **25,** 260 n.
apparent owner, by, estoppel in case of, **25,** 193
title in case of, **25,** 192
appropriation, *defined*, **25,** 168 n.
authority as to, **25,** 169
consent of both parties, by, effect of, **25,** 168—170
delivery, by, to buyer, carrier or other bailee, **25,** 170, 222; **27,** 900 n.
future goods, in case of, **25,** 167—171
place of, **25,** 169
property in goods passing on, **25,** 168, 169
unascertained goods, in case of, **25,** 167—171
approval, delivery on similar terms to delivery on, **25,** 179, 180
election by bailee to become buyer, what amounts to, **25,** 180
loss or damage to goods delivered on, **25,** 180
specific goods delivered on, when property passes, **25,** 178, 179
transactions which are not deliveries on, **25,** 179
arrival, on, or to arrive, **25,** 144 n.
ascertainment of goods sold, necessity for, **25,** 167
assent, appropriation of goods to contract, to, **25,** 168—170
carrier and buyer, of, to attornment, **25,** 251 n.
subsale, to, by transfer of bill of lading to sub-buyer, **25,** 250 n.

SALE OF GOODS—*continued.*
assignments of contracts for, **25,** 110
attornment, carrier to buyer, by, **25,** 251
seller, by, **25,** 132 n., 206, 243 n.
seller's lien as affected by, **25,** 132 n., 243 n.
third person, by, goods in possession of, **25,** 210, 251
warehouseman, by, **13,** 408; **25,** 132 n., 210
auction, by, **1,** 504; **13,** 389 n.; **25,** 116 n., 280, 281. *See* AUCTION.
auctioneer, authority of, **1,** 502—506, 514, 515. *See* AUCTIONEER.
average instalments, delivery of goods by, **25,** 118
bailee, buyer or seller as, for the other party, **25,** 131, 178 n., 179, 191, 243
delivery to, effect of, as to passing the property in goods, **25,** 170, 179, 251, 252
duration of transit where goods in possession of, **4,** 97; **25,** 249
loss of goods delivered on approval or on sale or return to, effect of, **25,** 180
sale by, **1,** 549; **25,** 191, 243; **27,** 906
seller's right of lien as, **25,** 243
bailiff, by, **8,** 564; **17,** 633—635; **25,** 194
bankrupt, to, vendor's remedy in respect of, **2,** 163
bankruptcy, after-acquired property, power of bankrupt to deal with, **2,** 139, 164; **25,** 192 n.
buyer, of, effect of, **2,** 163, 255; **25,** 205, 281
cost price, sale under, goods bought on credit, effect of, **2,** 255, 261
factor or agent in possession of goods for sale, of, **2,** 169
rejection by buyer, whether a fraudulent preference, **25,** 252
rules relating to, effect of Sale of Goods Act, 1893, on, **25,** 281
seller, of, reputed ownership by retention after, **2,** 180
trustee in, by, **2,** 119; **25,** 115 n., 195
bargain and sale, inclusion of, in definition of sale, **25,** 121
sale and delivery distinguished from, **25,** 121 n.
barter distinguished from, **25,** 109. *See* BARTER.
bill of exchange, acceptance by buyer, **25,** 183, 184
credit where payment by, **25,** 236
inference as to interest when given, **25,** 238
remedy of seller where buyer fails to give agreed bill, **25,** 236
transmission of, with bill of lading to buyer to secure acceptance, **25,** 183, 184
bill of lading, buyer's duty to return, on non-acceptance of bill of exchange, **25,** 183
delivery, goods, of, by transfer to buyer, **25,** 225—228
shipmaster as agent of seller, to, **25,** 244 n.
goods deliverable by, procedure, **25,** 226
negotiable instrument, as, **25,** 193
operation of, as regards performance of c.i.f. contract, **25,** 227
property passing to buyer of goods by, **25,** 174, 183, 184, 193, 225, 226; **26,** 159, 164 *et seq.*
seller's order, to, right of disposal of goods, **25,** 181; **26,** 160
separate parts, in, two or more transferees, to, to whom property passes, **25,** 185

SALE OF GOODS—*continued.*
bill of lading—*continued.*
stoppage *in transitu* not affected by, **25,** 250 ; **26,** 160
symbol of the goods, as a, **25,** 184 n.
time of delivery of, to buyer, **25,** 227
transfer by, evidence of indivisible contract, as, **25,** 174
transfer of property in goods by transfer of, **25,** 174, 184, 225, 226 ; **26,** 159, 163
transfer to sub-buyer as an assent to subsale, **25,** 250 n.
transmission to buyer along with bill of exchange of, **25,** 183, 184 ; **26,** 160, 161
waiver of delivery by buyer, **25,** 226 n.
wrongful retention by buyer, **25,** 183
bill of sale, claimed under, when ordered, **17,** 604, 632, 634
enactments relating to, not affected by Sale of Goods Act, **25,** 282
power under, **3,** 41, 42, 62, 66, 70, 71
transfer of goods by, **3,** 5 ; **25,** 186
boatload, contract for sale of, what it amounts to, **25,** 173
bought and sold notes, material alteration in, effect of, **25,** 141
rules applicable to, **25,** 140, 141
branded goods, warranty in case of, **15,** 27
breach of contract, buyer, by, seller's remedy, **25,** 232, 266—268, 277
buyer or seller, by, effect of, **25,** 118
damages for. *See* damages, *infra.*
injunction to restrain, **17,** 242
non-delivery of instalment, by, **7,** 439 ; **25,** 220, 221
seller, by, buyer's remedies, **25,** 268—279
breach of warranty, in case of, **25,** 273—277. *See* BREACH OF WARRANTY.
damages for non-delivery of goods sold, **10,** 333—337 ; **25,** 268—272, 277
recovery of money paid, **25,** 277
special damages, **25,** 277
specific performance, **25,** 272 ; **27,** 14
trover by buyer, **25,** 273
warranty, in case of, **25,** 276, 277
breach of warranty, buyer's remedy for, **25,** 273. *See also* BREACH OF WARRANTY
expense of keeping goods after, **26,** 276
measure of damages, **1,** 391 ; **10,** 336 ; **25,** 274
notice of, not a condition precedent to remedy for, **25,** 276
quality, of, measure of damages, **25,** 276
return of goods in case of, **25,** 277
not a condition precedent to other remedies, **25,** 276
special damages for, **10,** 314, 316, 317, 336 ; **25,** 277, 278 n.
substituted remedy by agreement for, **25,** 276
broker for. *See also* BROKER.
defined, **1,** 153 ; **25,** 138
agency of, for purpose of, **25,** 138—141
agent for both parties, as, **25,** 139
books of, rules applicable to, **25,** 140
bought and sold notes of, acceptance by parties, **25,** 140
delivered by, effect of, **25,** 141
material alteration in, **25,** 141
duty of, **25,** 138
written contract made by, **25,** 139
building contract involving, position of, **3,** 171

SALE OF GOODS—*continued.*
buyer. *See also* BUYER OF GOODS.
defined, **25,** 118, 258 n., 260 n.
bailee for seller, as, **25,** 131, 178 n., 191
declaration by, admissible to explain ambiguous acts, **25,** 131
disposition by, unpaid seller's rights, how affected by, **25,** 245 n., 258, 259, 261
Factors Act, under, construction of word, **25,** 178 n.
insolvency of, effect of, **25,** 205, 219, 232, 247, 263 ; **27,** 907
limitation of rights and liabilities of, by special agreement, **25,** 187
possession of goods, in, disposition by, as affecting title to goods, **25,** 200, 201
remedies of, against seller, **25,** 268—279. *See* breach of contract, *supra.*
title of, not better than that of seller, **25,** 192
variation of rights of, by agreement, **25,** 279
c.f.i. contract, under, **25,** 188 n., 211, 223, 227. *See* C.I.F. CONTRACT.
capacity of parties to contract for, **7,** 341, 342 ; **25,** 124, 125
cargo, contract for sale of, **25,** 173, 215. *See* CARGO.
carrier, position of, in relation to, **4,** 95—99 ; **25,** 133, 170, 222, 251. *See* CARRIER OF GOODS.
caveat emptor, application of, **25,** 157
food, in case of, **15,** 4
certificate, property in goods not passed by, *per se,* **25,** 185, 186
chain cables, statutory warranty on sale of, **25,** 162 ; **27,** 544, 545
chance, sale of goods subject to, nature of contract, **25,** 145
charges on goods, implied warranty of freedom from, **25,** 154
chartered vessel, stoppage *in transitu* where goods on, **25,** 254
chattels personal included in definition of goods, **25,** 112
cheque, payment by, effect of, **25,** 133 n. *See* CHEQUE.
coal, provisions as to sale of, **28,** 481, 482, 483. *See* COAL.
codification of law of, **25,** 111, 112
company liquidator, by, **5,** 446 ; **25,** 195
completion of sale, delivery of goods as, **25,** 206
transfer of rights and liabilities on, **25,** 187
condition, *defined,* **25,** 117 n.
auction, in case of sale by, **1,** 509 ; **25,** 280, 281
breach of, buyer's election on, **25,** 150, 151
stop delivery on, **27,** 908
concurrent conditions, *defined,* **25,** 116 n.
construction of, **25,** 149—151, 164, 165
description, as to, **25,** 154—156, 159—162
enforcement against ultimate buyer of, **7,** 343
fitness, as to, **25,** 157—165
implied on the part of seller, **25,** 153
merchantable quality, as to, **25,** 159
precedent, operation of, **25,** 116 n.
quality, as to, **25,** 157—165
resale, of, subject to, **25,** 110
subsequent, *defined,* **25,** 116 n.
time, as to, **25,** 152
title, as to, **25,** 153, 154
waiver of, **25,** 150

SALE OF GOODS—*continued.*
conditional, **25,** 110, 115 n., 144. *See* condition, *supra.*
delivery in case of, **27,** 908
conduct of parties, contract for sale implied from, **25,** 126
conflict of laws in cases of, **6,** 213, 236—239; **25,** 111
consent to possession of goods etc., meaning of, **25,** 202
consideration for, **25,** 201, 203, 277—279. *See* PRICE; PURCHASE-MONEY:
failure of, recovery of price on, **25,** 278
contingent event, dependent upon, **25,** 144
contract for, *defined*, **22,** 406; **25,** 113, 117
assignment of, **25,** 110
breach of. *See* breach of contract, *supra.*
conditional. *See* conditional, *supra.*
construction of, **25,** 127, 164, 167
enforcement by action, **25,** 141, 266, 269, 272
formalities in case of, **7,** 361; **25,** 126, 127, 134—137
formation of, **25,** 124—166
implied from conduct, **25,** 126
manufacture and, when property passing, **25,** 172
Sale of Goods Act, 1893, within section 4 of **13,** 426; **25,** 128
specific performance in action for breach of, **25,** 272; **27,** 14
stamp duties on, **7,** 534, 538; **24,** 721 n.; **25,** 165, 166
£10 or upwards, of the value of, **13,** 426; **25,** 127—143
variation of implied rights by, **25,** 279
writing, in, when necessary, **7,** 361; **13,** 426; **25,** 127
conversion, may amount to, **25,** 184 n.; **27,** 890, 899 n.
recovery by plaintiff in action for, effect of, **25,** 123
convict's administrator, by, **9,** 429; **23,** 262; **25,** 195
corporation, by or to, **25,** 126 n.
cost price, sale under, of goods bought on credit, **2,** 255, 261
county court action arising in respect of, **8,** 451
course of dealing in relation to, **25,** 147 n., 235, 279
course of transit, goods deemed to be in, **25,** 248
court, under order of, **23,** 143; **25,** 192, 195
credit, on, agreement as to, may be inferred, **25,** 204 n.
bill of exchange, where payment made by, **25,** 236
broker, through, unknown buyer, to, usage of trade as to seller's right to object to buyer, validity of, **25,** 138
buyer's option of longer or shorter, **25,** 235
cost-book mining company, to, **20,** 635 n.
exclusion of provision for, on insolvency of buyer, **25,** 205
guarantee for purpose of. *See* CREDIT; GUARANTEE.
legal effect of, **25,** 235—237; **27,** 907
limitation of actions in case of, **19,** 48
repudiation of contract by buyer, effect on right of seller giving, **25,** 237
specific goods, rights of purchaser in case of, **27,** 907
time where bill or note to be given, **25,** 236

SALE OF GOODS—*continued.*
Crown, forfeited to, under Merchandise Marks Act, **25,** 195
customs duty, contract price as affected by change of, **24,** 591 n.; **25,** 147 n., 148
damages, breach of contract, for, **10,** 313—317, 333—337; **25,** 267—272
breach of warranty, **25,** 150, 274
buyer's liability for, breach of agreement to give bill or note for, **25,** 236
non-acceptance of goods, in case of, **10,** 335; **25,** 267, 268
renunciation, in case of, **10,** 335
carrier's liability, delay in delivering marketable goods, for, **10,** 314
non-delivery of goods, for, **10,** 317, 333, 334; **25,** 268
measure of. *See* MEASURE OF DAMAGES.
particular character, breach in respect of goods of a, **10,** 314
resale with a warranty, goods sold for purpose of, where, **10,** 337
seller's liability for, **10,** 333, 334, 336; **25,** 268—272
breach of warranty, for, **10,** 336; **25,** 274—277
delay in delivery, for, **10,** 334; **25,** 270, 334
detinue and trover, **25,** 273; **27,** 908, 910
non-delivery of goods, for, **10,** 317, 333; **25,** 268—272
special, right to recover, **25,** 277, 278 n.
special purpose, goods bought for, **10,** 317
sub-sale, in case of, **10,** 315, 337; **25,** 278 n.
valuation, for preventing, **25,** 148
dangerous goods, seller's liability in respect of, **21,** 371 n., 408, 409; **25,** 112, 163
de minimis non curat lex, application of maxim to excess delivery, **25,** 213 n.
declaration of buyer, ambiguous acts explained by, **25,** 131
deed, may be by, **25,** 186
defamation of seller by aspersions on goods sold, **18,** 629
del credere agency as distinguished from, **25,** 178 n.
delay in making delivery, remedies of buyer, **16,** 334; **25,** 270, 271
risk attaching on account of, **25,** 190
delay in taking delivery, liability of buyer, **25,** 232
deliverable state, *defined*, **25,** 119
expense of putting goods in a, by whom payable, **25,** 211
goods not yet in a, **25,** 175, 176, 211
property
passing to buyer, when, **25,** 175
transfer suspended, when, **25,** 175, 176
delivery of goods, **25,** 119, 206—228. *See* DELIVERY.
delivery order, warrant etc., effect of, **25,** 120 n., 185, 186, 193, 200, 225
deposit, default by buyer, taken into account on, **25,** 265
function of, **25,** 237
part payment of price, as, **25,** 237
recovery of, by buyer, **25,** 237, 238
seller's right to retain, **25,** 237, 243
description, by, **25,** 154—156, 159
condition implied on, **25,** 154
false, **9,** 567, 759; **27,** 725, 726
warranty implied on, **15,** 27

SALE OF GOODS—*continued.*
destruction of goods, price payable notwithstanding, **25,** 204 n.
specific goods, effect of, **25,** 122 n., 145, 146. *See* RISK.
deterioration during transit of the goods sold, incidence of loss in case of, **25,** 223, 224
detinue, buyer's right to bring action for, **25,** 273; **27,** 908
judgment in action for, operation of, **25,** 123
measure of damages in action for, **27,** 910
disposal, right of, reserved by seller, effect, **25,** 181
disposition, buyer in possession, by, **25,** 200
assent to, by seller, effect of, **25,** 259
seller in possession, by, **25,** 199
distress, after, **11,** 133, 180—186, 196, 197, 220, 226. *See* DISTRESS FOR RENT.
dock warrant, possession or property not transferred by, **25,** 120 n., 185, 193
document of title to goods. *See also* DOCUMENT OF TITLE TO GOODS.
defined, **25,** 119
Factors Act, transfer under, **25,** 259, 260
pledge of, **25,** 201, 262
transfer by buyer or owner of goods, **25,** 200, 259—261
dogs seized by police, powers of sale of, **1,** 398, 400; **25,** 195
drunkard, liability of, for necessaries, **25,** 124 n.
drunkenness as affecting capacity in respect of, **25,** 124
earnest, *defined*, **25,** 133
payment of, effect of, **7,** 361; **13,** 426; **25,** 127, 133, 141
election, appropriation finally made as, **25,** 169
buyer, by, approval, where goods sold on, **25,** 180
conditions, as regards, **25,** 150, 151
seller, by, mode of delivery, as to, revocation, **25,** 217
option to treat agreement to sell as a sale, in case of, **25,** 178
single or instalment delivery, between, **25,** 217
emblements included in term goods, **25,** 112
emptio spei or sale of chance of obtaining goods, **25,** 145
enforceability of contract for, **25,** 141
equitable right, subject to, transfer of title, **25,** 197
estoppel, contract of, by, **13,** 396; **25,** 124
owner of goods, of, from denying right to sell, **25,** 192
seller of goods, of, from denying right to sell, **25,** 193
from saying property has not passed, **13,** 408
examination of goods, buyer's right of, before acceptance, **25,** 130, 228
defects revealed by, no implied condition as to, **25,** 160
place of, **25,** 229
time of, **25,** 229
warranty given by seller to prevent, effect of, **25,** 165
exchange distinguished from, **25,** 109
excise duty, contract price as affected by change of, **24,** 591 n.; **25,** 148
executed and executory contract for, **22,** 406; **25,** 114 n., 117

SALE OF GOODS—*continued.*
execution, of goods taken in, **14,** 56—58; **25,** 826 n.
county court, **8,** 564—567. *See* EXECUTION OF JUDGMENT OR ORDER (County Court).
undervalue, at an, **25,** 812 n., 826 n.
execution on goods sold, effect of, on title, **14,** 43; **15,** 83; **25,** 203
seller's lien lost where goods taken in, **25,** 245
executor or administrator, by, **14,** 296; **25,** 194
executory contract of sale as distinguished from sale, **25,** 117
expenses connected with delivery of goods sold, liability for, **25,** 211, 276
exposure for sale, what is, **15,** 36 n., 57 n.; **20,** 48, 49
express agreement, implied condition or warranty negatived by, **25,** 163
f.o.b. contract, under, **25,** 189, 211
factor, by, **1,** 205, 206; **25,** 192, 199—203, 259—262. *See* FACTOR.
Factors Acts, provisions of, in relation to, **1,** 205, 206; **25,** 192, 199
transfer of documents of title as affected by, **25,** 259—261
failure of consideration, effect of, **25,** 277, 278
false trade description, by, **9,** 567, 759; **27,** 725, 726
faults, *defined*, **25,** 120
with all, **20,** 728—730; **25,** 155 n., 163 n., 231 n., 298 n.; **27,** 47, 51
fieri facias, writ of, as affecting title to goods, **14,** 43, 56—58; **25,** 203
fire insurance in case of, **17,** 521; **25,** 188, 224
fitness for particular purpose, when implied, **25,** 157—159, 162
food, articles of, are goods, **15,** 3. *See* SALE OF FOOD.
forged trade marks or false trade description, with, offence of, **9,** 567, 568; **27,** 721, 725
formalities of contract for, **25,** 126, 127
formation of contract for, **25,** 124—166
fraud in relation to, **25,** 198, 282; **27,** 901
contract induced by, effect as to right to sue in trover, **27,** 901
larceny, other than, no revesting of property on conviction for, **9,** 686, 703; **25,** 198
non-disclosure of want of title to goods as, **25,** 194
title to goods voidable by reason of, **25,** 196 n., 197
fraudulent preference, rejection by buyer not a, **25,** 252
rescinding of contract by insolvent buyer not a, **25,** 233
freedom from charge or incumbrance, implied warranty as to, **25,** 154
freight included in price of, effect as to risk, **25,** 188
future goods. *See* FUTURE, goods.
gaming contract, contract void as, **15,** 270; **25,** 147
substance of, as test of legality, **15,** 270
generic goods distinguished from specific goods, **25,** 121 n., 145 n.
genus nunquam perit, rule of, **25,** 145 n.
good faith, in, *defined*, **25,** 120
goods, *defined*, **25,** 112, 144

SALE OF GOODS—*continued.*
goods—*continued.*
potential existence, in, **25,** 171
sold and delivered, particulars in pleading in action for, **22,** 446, 456
hay, sale of. *See* HAY.
herrings, sale of, by cran measure, **28,** 484—488. *See* CRAN MEASURE.
high bailiff, power of sale of, **8,** 564—567; **17,** 633—635; **25,** 194
hire purchase distinguished from, **1,** 554, 555; **25,** 115 n., 201 n.
hire with option to purchase, effect of, **1,** 554, 555; **25,** 200 n., 201 n.
hops, sale of, statutory warranty in case of, **1,** 292; **25,** 162
horses, sale in market overt, **20,** 31, 54; **25,** 195 n.
implied condition in case of, **25,** 116 n., 153, 154, 157—163. *See* IMPLIED CONDITION.
implied rights, variation by express agreement of, **25,** 279
impossibility of performance of contract for, effect of, **25,** 145, 146, 151
impounder of animal, by, **1,** 384; **25,** 195
incumbrances, freedom from, implied warranty as to, **25,** 154
indemnity for loss by stoppage *in transitu*, solvent buyer's right to, **25,** 248
industrial growing crops included in goods, **25,** 112
infant, to, **17,** 63, 67; **25,** 124, 125
injunction against, in proper case, **17,** 266, 267
innkeeper, by, **17,** 326, 327; **19,** 26 n.; **25,** 194, 195
insolvency of buyer, credit excluded in case of, **25,** 205
instalment deliveries, effect of non-payment upon, **25,** 219
rescission of contract through, **25,** 232, 233
stoppage *in transitu* of goods, unpaid seller's right of, **17,** 371; **25,** 247
trover and detinue for goods, rights as to, **27,** 907, 908
unpaid seller's rights in case of, **17,** 371; **25,** 240, 242
insolvent buyer, *defined*, **25,** 120
tender of price by, **25,** 242 n.
inspection of goods, right of, **25,** 228, 229. *See* examination of goods, *supra*.
instalment deliveries, in case of, **25,** 215—221. *See* DELIVERY.
instalments for price of goods, **25,** 172, 177, 237
insurable interest of vendor and purchaser respectively, **17,** 370, 371, 521
insurance, either party, by, **17,** 370, 371, 521; **25,** 188, 223—225
profits, of, **17,** 521
risk, as evidence of liability to take, **25,** 188
sea transit, during, **17,** 370, 371; **25,** 223
intention of parties governs transfer of goods within contract for, **25,** 166, 167
interest on price of goods sold, when recoverable, **25,** 238, 277
interim order for, court may make, **23,** 143
interpleader in case of, **8,** 563; **17,** 586, 604, 633; **25,** 195. *See also* INTERPLEADER IN HIGH COURT.
interrogatories in action concerning, **11,** 104
invoice, effect of, **13,** 387 n.; **15,** 27; **25,** 127 n.
judgment for price, lien of unpaid seller not lost by, **25,** 245

SALE OF GOODS—*continued.*
jus disponendi, **25,** 181 n.
land, goods attached to, when property passing, **25,** 177
licence to enter, to remove goods, irrevocability of, **25,** 207
larceny, fraud other than, no revesting of property on conviction for, **9,** 686, 703; **25,** 198
revesting of stolen property on conviction for, **9,** 686; **20, 54,** 55; **25,** 198
latent defects, *caveat emptor* as applied to, **25,** 157
warranty, breach of, by reason of, **25,** 278 n.
express, as affecting, **25,** 165
law merchant in relation to Sale of Goods Act, 1893, **25,** 281
licence, entry upon seller's land under, for removal of goods, **25,** 207
seize, to, buyer taking possession under, effect, **25,** 119 n.
lien in case of, carrier of goods, of, **4,** 13, 92—94, 99; **19,** 11, 29; **25,** 257. *See* CARRIER OF GOODS, lien of.
factor, of, **1,** 547; **19,** 8
bankruptcy of, effect of, **2,** 169
seller's right of, **25,** 242—247. *See* SELLER OF GOODS.
limitation of actions in respect of, when sold on credit, **19,** 48
liquidator of company, by, **5,** 446, 505, 506; **25,** 195, 418
loss of goods sold, bailment on approval, sale or return, as affected by, **25,** 180
price in case of, how ascertained, **25,** 147
whom it falls, on, **25,** 118, 145, 146, 188—191
lots, in, **1,** 505; **25,** 280
manufactured goods, when property passes, **25,** 172
manufacturer, by, implication in case of, **25,** 162
market overt, in, **20,** 53; **25,** 195, 196. *See* MARKET OVERT.
market price, damages calculated by, **10,** 333; **25,** 270
inapplicable as measure of damages, **25,** 271, 272
marketable character, of, damages in case of non-delivery of, **10,** 314, 333. *See* merchantable quality, *infra*.
marking for delivery of the goods, acceptance by, **25,** 131
master of ship, by or to, power as to necessaries, **25,** 195; **26,** 66, 67
measuring the goods to ascertain the price, effect where necessary, **25,** 146, 176
melior est conditio possidentis, application of maxim, **25,** 242 n.
memorandum in case of, contents of, **25,** 136
effect on contract, **25,** 142
nature of, **25,** 134
price, statement of, **7,** 375
signature by agent, authority, **25,** 137
state of contract at time of making, **25,** 127 n.
sufficiency of, **25,** 135, 136
when necessary to support an action, **25,** 127
mental incapacity, persons suffering from, sale of necessaries to, **25,** 124
mercantile agent, *defined*, **1,** 152; **25,** 200 n. *See* MERCANTILE AGENT.
business of a, **25,** 200 n.

SALE OF GOODS—*continued.*
merchantable quality, implied condition of, **25,** 159, 160. *See* marketable character, *supra.*
mistake, delivery by, after notice of stoppage *in transitu,* effect of, **25,** 257
without payment, **27,** 908
recovery of price paid under mutual, **25,** 278 n., 279 n.
mixed goods, delivery of, buyer's right to reject, **25,** 213. *See* MIXED GOODS.
month used in contract of, *defined,* **25,** 118 n., 153
more or less, effect of qualifying words, **25,** 214, 216
mortgage, distinguished from, **25,** 110
Sale of Goods Act, 1893, not applicable to, **25,** 110
mortgagees, powers of sale of, **21,** 248, 291; **25,** 195
necessaries, *defined,* **25,** 125; **26,** 68. *See* NECESSARIES.
sale of, to persons under disability, **25,** 124, 125
negotiable instruments, documents relating to goods which are not, **25,** 193, 225
liability of parties on, **2,** 521
payment by, **25,** 234. *See* bill of exchange; cheque, *supra.*
non-acceptance, seller's remedy for, against buyer, **25,** 267
non-delivery of goods, buyer's remedies in case of, **25,** 268 *et seq.*
note or memorandum. *See* memorandum, *supra.*
notice, breach of warranty, of, buyer's rights exercised without, **25,** 276
stoppage *in transitu,* duty of carrier on receipt of, **25,** 256
unpaid seller, by, of intention to resell, **25,** 264
offering for sale distinguished from offer to sell, **15,** 66 n.
option to sell, arising from, **25,** 114 n.
ordering of goods as implied representation of intention to pay, **20,** 672
ownership, transfer of, **25,** 166—191
parol evidence, admissibility of, **13,** 426; **25,** 135 n., 136 n.
identification of documents by, **25,** 134
part delivery, condition broken after, **27,** 908. *See also* DELIVERY.
lien of seller as affected by, **25,** 243
stoppage *in transitu* as affected by, **4,** 98; **25,** 255
part payment on, *defined,* **25,** 133
deposit by way of, **25,** 237, 238
effect of, **13,** 426; **25,** 127, 133, 141
instalments, by, **25,** 237
when no satisfaction, **7,** 444, 446
partial breach, repudiation of contract for, **25,** 220
particular purpose, *defined,* **25,** 157 n.
fitness for, as a condition, **25,** 157, 159
parties, capacity of, to buy and sell, **25,** 124
partnership, by, to partner, **25,** 241 n.
passing of property from seller to buyer in case of, **25,** 166—191. *See* PASSING OF PROPERTY.
patent defects, *caveat emptor,* application of rule of, **25,** 297. *See* PATENT DEFECT.
warranty of goods no protection against, **25,** 164

SALE OF GOODS—*continued.*
patent or trade name, under, **25,** 159
patented article, condition implied on sale of, **25,** 159
restriction of user of, on sale of, **25,** 187
pawnbroker, by, **22,** 252; **25,** 195
pawnee, by, **22,** 244; **25,** 194,
payment in case of. *See* price of goods, *infra;* PRICE; PURCHASE-MONEY.
performance of the contract, acceptance, by, **25,** 228—233. *See* ACCEPTANCE.
delivery, by, **25,** 206—228. *See* DELIVERY.
general duties of buyer and seller, **25,** 203—205. *See* BUYER OF GOODS; SELLER OF GOODS.
payment, by, **25,** 233—238. *See* PURCHASE-MONEY.
perishable nature, of a, **8,** 503; **23,** 143; **25,** 195, 224. *See* PERISHABLE GOODS.
perishing of goods, after contract, effect of, **25,** 146
before contract, effect, **25,** 145
permutatio vicina est emptioni, **25,** 109
place of delivery, notice of, when necessary, **25,** 208
passing of property on delivery at, **25,** 174
rules as to, **25,** 206—208. *See also* DELIVERY.
pledge, Sale of Goods Act as applied to, **22,** 240; **25,** 110
title acquired by pledgee, **25,** 202, 203
possession, for purpose of, **25,** 119 n.
postponement of delivery of instalments, effect of, **25,** 219
power of sale, under, **25,** 192, 194, 195
price of goods, action for, **25,** 266, 267
arrival, payable on, effect as to risk during transit, **25,** 189
default in payment of instalment, effect of, **25,** 237
failure of consideration for, recovery by buyer on, **25,** 278
fixing of, **25,** 147, 148, 176
interest on, **25,** 238, 277
payable by instalments, buyer's anticipation of, effect of, **25,** 177
property not passed, remedy where, **25,** 267
third party, fixed by valuation of, **25,** 148
void contract, recovery by buyer in case of, **25,** 190
wager involved by ascertainment of, **25,** 147
property in relation to, *defined,* **25,** 120. *See also* ownership, *supra.*
puffing at auctions, when fraudulent, **25,** 281; **27,** 47
purchase-money. *See* PURCHASE-MONEY.
qualifying words, construction of, **25,** 214, 216
quality of goods, *defined,* **25,** 121, 157 n., 159 n.
breach of warranty of, measure of damages, **25,** 276
caveat emptor, application of rule to, **25,** 157
conditions implied as to, sample, in case of sale by, **25,** 161
usage of trade, by, **25,** 162
implied conditions or warranties as to, **25,** 157—160, 162
merchantable, implied condition that goods are of, **25,** 159
when goods are of, **25,** 160
misstatement as to, as false pretence, **9,** 694 n.
warranty of, implied, when, **25,** 157
limited in time, effect of, **25,** 164

SALE OF GOODS—*continued.*
quantity, buyer not bound to accept less than full, **25,** 215 n.
construction of contract as to, **25,** 213—215
divisibility of contract for, **25,** 173, 212
latitude which may be allowed as to, **25,** 214
part delivery, contract for, whether property passes, **25,** 173
qualifying words, about, or more or less, effect of, **25,** 214
specified, trover does not lie for, unless appropriated, **27,** 889 n.
wrong, delivery of, effect of, **25,** 212—215
quasi-contracts of sale, **25,** 122—124
quiet possession of goods, implied warranty as to, **25,** 154
reasonable time, *defined*, **25,** 179, 264 n., 280
receipt of goods by buyer, when taking place, **25,** 132, 133
rejected goods, return not necessary, **25,** 231
rejection by buyer, acceptance negatived by, **25,** 129 n., 130 n.
delay as affecting acceptance, **25,** 179, 180 n., 230
duty of buyer after, **25,** 231
exclusion of right of, **25,** 231
fraudulent preference, not a, **25,** 233, 252
mixed goods, in case of, **25,** 213
nature of power of, **25,** 180
refusal to agree to price as amounting to, **25,** 179 n.
time for, reasonableness of, as affected by seller's conduct, **25,** 231
transit, effect when made during, **25,** 252
wrong quantity, on delivery of, **25,** 212
representations, statements in contract as, **25,** 149
repudiation of contract for, partial breach, in case of, **25,** 220, 237
seller's rights on, **25,** 237
resale, buyer of the goods sold, by the, effect of, **25,** 131. *See* RESALE.
condition for, subject to, **25,** 110, 128
seller of the goods sold, by the, effect of, **25,** 263—266. *See* RESALE.
rescission of contract, **20,** 743 n.; **25,** 232, 262 *et seq.*
exercise of unpaid seller's rights as affecting, **25,** 262
fraudulent preference, whether, **25,** 233
inference of, from acquiescence in default in delivery of instalment, **25,** 218
insolvent buyer, by, **25,** 232, 233
lien, exercise of, whether by, **19,** 27; **25,** 262
option of seller, at, **25,** 263
recovery of price on, **25,** 279 n.
resale, by, **25,** 263—266. *See* RESALE.
retaking of goods by seller operating as, **25,** 265
stoppage *in transitu*, exercise of, whether by, **25,** 262
reservation by seller of right of disposal of goods, **25,** 181—184
reserve price, subject to, **1,** 508; **25,** 281, 319
retaking by seller after delivery, rights in case of, **25,** 265. *See also* RESUMPTION.
return of goods, condition precedent to action for breach of warranty, as a, **25,** 276
risk in relation to, **25,** 188, 189. *See* RISK.

SALE OF GOODS—*continued.*
sale or return, on terms of, **25,** 178, 179
mercantile agent, by, **22,** 240
trespass in respect of, **27,** 867
sample, by, incidents of, **25,** 160—162. *See* SAMPLE.
saving clauses in Sale of Goods Act, 1893, **25,** 281, 282
Scots law, rules of, in relation to, **25,** 111, 150 n., 196 n., 238 n.
sea, at, position and rights of seller, **26,** 159, 160
transit, notice in case of, for purpose of insurance, **25,** 238
seller, *defined*, **25,** 121. *See* SELLER OF GOODS.
sequestration, writ of, seizure of goods under, **14,** 82 n., 87 n., 88
severable contract for, illustration of, **25,** 151 n.
sheriff, *defined* for purposes of, **25,** 203 n.
actual receipt of goods in hands of, **25,** 132 n.
power of, as to, **25,** 194. *See* SHERIFF.
purchaser from, title of, **14,** 31, 57
seizure by, power of court to order, **17,** 604, 605. *See* SEIZURE.
proceeds of, disposal of, **17,** 605
undervalue, sale at an, liability for negligence, **14,** 57; **25,** 812 n., 826 n.
writ of execution in hands of, as binding goods of debtor, **25,** 203
ship, declaration by seller of name of, **25,** 228
shipmaster, power as to, **25,** 194
shipment, particulars of, to be declared by seller, **25,** 228
shipping documents, delivery of to the buyer, **25,** 226
solvitur in modum solventis, application of maxim, **25,** 178 n.
special damages, rights of buyer and seller as to, **25,** 277, 279
specific goods, *defined*, **25,** 121. *See* SPECIFIC GOODS.
specific performance of contract for, **20,** 548; **25,** 118 n., 122 n., 272; **27,** 14, 33 n.
stamp duty in respect of contract for, **7,** 534, 538, 540, 541; **15,** 473 n.; **24,** 721 n.; **25,** 109 n., 165, 166
Statute of Frauds, compliance with, how far necessary, **25,** 128, 141 n.
statutory requirements precedent to enforcement of contract for, **25,** 127; **27,** 29
statutory rights enforceable by action, **25,** 280
stipulation, construction of, in contract for, **25,** 149, 150
stolen goods, property in, **25,** 119 n., 198. *See* STOLEN GOODS.
stoppage *in transitu*, **25,** 247 *et seq.* *See* STOPPAGE IN TRANSITU.
striking the bargain, effect of, **25,** 133 n.
subject-matter of contract for, **25,** 144, 145
subject-matter of litigation, application with a view to, **23,** 143
surety, right of stoppage *in transitu* of, **25,** 241
symbolic delivery, **25,** 119 n.
tender, insolvent buyer, by, effect of, **25,** 242 n.
money, of, no transfer of property by, **25,** 113 n.
price, of, lien divested by, **25,** 242 n.
seller, by, how far revocable, **25,** 229
testing, ascertainment of price by, **25,** 147, 176
third person, acknowledgement of buyer's title to goods by, **25,** 210

SALE OF GOODS—*continued.*
third person—*continued.*
attornment to buyer by, when necessary, **25,** 210
delivery of goods to, effect of, where on approval, **25,** 180
delivery where goods in possession of, **25,** 210, 211
duty of parties as to obtaining acknowledgment of title of buyer, **25,** 210, 211
equitable right of, subject to, title passing to buyer in good faith, **25,** 197
lien lost when goods in possession of, **25,** 245
refusal of acknowledgment of buyer's title by, effect of, **25,** 210
warranted and to be approved by, **25,** 164
time, delivery of goods, of, **25,** 208—210, 229
essence of contract in, **7,** 522
option of buyer or seller, of delivery at, **25,** 209
payment, of, stipulations as to, not deemed of the essence of the contract, **7,** 413; **25,** 152
stipulations as to, when of the essence of the contract, **25,** 152
warranty as affected by limitation of, **25,** 164
title, rules as to, in case of, **25,** 191 *et seq.* *See* TITLE TO GOODS.
tollable goods, **20,** 10, 43, 44
tort, buyer's right of action in, **25,** 273
trade mark, implied warranty where article sold with, **25,** 162
trade name, under, **25,** 159
trade usage in relation to. *See* usage of trade, *infra*; USAGE.
transfer, goods, of, bill of lading, by, **25,** 184, 185. *See* BILL OF LADING.
property, of, **25,** 166—191
title to goods, of, **25,** 191—203. *See* TITLE TO GOODS, transfer of.
transit of goods. *See* TRANSIT.
transmission of the goods, seller's duty as to, **25,** 222
trustee in bankruptcy, by, **2,** 119, 120; **25,** 115 n., 195
unascertained goods, sale of, **15,** 270; **25,** 122 n., 167, 174, 188. *See* UNASCERTAINED GOODS.
unenforceable contract, other remedies not displaced, **25,** 142, 143
passing of property in case of, **25,** 143
unfinished goods, passing of property in, **25,** 173
unpaid seller, rights of, **25,** 239—266. *See* STOPPAGE IN TRANSITU; UNPAID SELLER.
unsigned document, not admissible unless referred to in signed document, **25,** 135
usage of trade, contract by two notes by, disproof of contract by one note, **25,** 140
evidence of, in contracts for, **10,** 262, 263. *See* USAGE.
implied condition as to quality or fitness by, **25,** 162
manufacturer, as affecting sale by, **25,** 162
payment, time and mode of, **25,** 235
seller's objection to buyer by, **25,** 138
variation of implied rights by, **25,** 279
valuation of third party, price fixed by, **25,** 148
verbal contract, effect of, **25,** 143 n.
vessel, declaration by seller of name of, **25,** 228
voidable title, *defined*, **25,** 196 n. *See* VOIDABLE TITLE.
sale under a, **25,** 196, 197

SALE OF GOODS—*continued.*
wager in regard to price of goods sold, effect of, **15,** 270; **25,** 147
wagering elements in, effect of, **15,** 270
warehouse certificate, how far effecting transfer of possession, **25,** 120 n.
warehouseman, by, **25,** 195; **26,** 282
warrant, *defined*, **25,** 225 n.
negotiability of, **25,** 193
property not passed by, *per se*, **25,** 185, 186, 225
warranty with reference to, **25,** 122, 149—151, 162—165. *See* WARRANTY ON SALE.
breach of, **25,** 273—277. *See* BREACH OF WARRANTY.
exclusion of, **25,** 163, 276
weighing, price dependent upon, effect, **25,** 147, 176, 189
wharfinger, by, **25,** 195; **26,** 282, 283; **28,** 423
work and labour, contract for, distinguished from, **1,** 557; **25,** 114 n.; **28,** 861
writ of execution, effect on title to goods, **14,** 43; **15,** 83; **25,** 203. *See* EXECUTION OF JUDGMENT OR ORDER (County Court); FIERI FACIAS.
writing, *defined*, **25,** 126 n.
broker, written contract by, **25,** 139
when necessary to contract for, **7,** 361; **13,** 425 n., 426; **25,** 127, 134—137, 142
wrong person, delivery to, estoppel by delay in giving notice, **13,** 396; **25,** 124 n.
wrong quantity, delivery of, effect of, **25,** 212, 215
year, agreement not to be performed within a, **25,** 128

SALE OF INTOXICATING LIQUOR.
See also INTOXICATING LIQUOR.
agent, by, **18,** 115
unlicensed person, of, **18,** 110, 111
bankruptcy of licensee, regulations for carrying on business, **18,** 49, 50
beer. *See* BEER.
bond, in, vendor's right to add increased duty to contract price, **24,** 591 n.
canteen, in, **18,** 106; **24,** 654, 673; **25,** 98
chemist, by, in medicine, **18,** 16; **24,** 673, 678 n.
child, to, **17,** 45, 172; **18,** 121—123
City of London, in, **17,** 172; **18,** 123
Christmas Day, on, **18,** 88, 89, 90, 91. *See* CHRISTMAS DAY.
cider, provisions relating to, **18,** 113; **24,** 654—656. *See* CIDER.
closing hours for, **18,** 88—90. *See* CLOSING HOURS.
club, by, **4,** 429—434. *See* CLUB.
conviction, after, **18,** 114
credit, effect of giving, when liquor consumed on premises, **18,** 170—172
death of licensee, regulations for carrying on business, **18,** 49, 50
druggist, by, in medicines, **18,** 16; **24,** 673, 678 n.
fair, at a, **18,** 100, 101; **20,** 34
Good Friday, on, **18,** 88, 89, 90, 91. *See* GOOD FRIDAY.
habitual drunkard, to, **18,** 167, 168
hawker, by, **18,** 115; **20,** 56 n.
licence for. *See* EXCISE LICENCE (Intoxicating Liquors); JUSTICES' LICENCE.
lodger, to, **18,** 94

SALE OF INTOXICATING LIQUOR —*continued.*
measure, by, **18,** 123, 124 ; **28,** 470 n., 492
medical practitioner, by, in medicine, **18,** 16
off licence premises, on. *See* OFF LICENCE.
on licence premises, on. *See* ON LICENCE.
passenger ship, on board, **18,** 105 ; **24,** 663
pedlar, by, **20,** 56 n.
perry, provisions relating to, **24,** 654, 655. *See* PERRY.
police, powers of, **22,** 503. *See also* POLICE.
porter, of. *See* PORTER (Beer).
proof of, nature of evidence required, **18,** 108
protection order for, **18,** 47, 48
race meeting, at a, **18,** 100, 101
railway restaurant car, in, **18,** 106 ; **24,** 666
railway station, at, **18,** 95
refreshment house, in, licensed to sell foreign wine, **18,** 93, 129
unlicensed for sale of intoxicants, **18,** 92—93, 113, 128, 154
refusal of, licensee, by, **9,** 556 ; **18,** 141, 142
retail, by, meaning of, **18,** 7, 110, 113 ; **28,** 492 n.
licence for. *See* EXCISE LICENCE (Intoxicating Liquors).
riot, during, **18,** 93, 129
spirits. *See* SPIRITS.
Sundays, on, **18,** 88, 89, 90, 91. *See* SUNDAY.
temporary authority for, **18,** 47—50, 111 ; **24,** 662
theatre, in, **18,** 88, 106, 107
traveller, to, **18,** 94, 127, 128, 143
travelling agent, order taken by, **18,** 115
unauthorised agent or servant, by, **18,** 110
unlicensed person, by, licensed premises, on, **18,** 108
wholesale, dealer, beer, in, **18,** 11, 12, 20 ; **24,** 650
spirits, **18,** 11, 12, 20 ; **24,** 667—669
wine, **18,** 11, 12, 20 ; **24,** 680
hours in case of, **18,** 87
without excise licence, **18,** 113
wine. *See* WINE.

SALE OF LAND.
The title SALE OF LAND *is contained in Vol XXV., pp.* 285—473. *See also* PURCHASE-MONEY ; PURCHASER OF LAND ; VENDOR OF LAND.
abandonment of railway scheme, on, **23,** 776
abstract of title. *See* ABSTRACT OF TITLE.
accession to value of land, purchaser's right to, **13,** 99 ; **25,** 369
adverse claim, notice of, effect of, **25,** 453
advertisement of, effect of, **25,** 289
agent of vendor, payment of purchase-money to, **25,** 440
agreement for. *See* contract for, *infra.*
alien, by or to, **1,** 306, 307 ; **25,** 308, 388
alienation by purchaser prior to completion of contract, **25,** 419
allotment, acquired for, **1,** 353
required for, **4,** 223, 592, 596
apportionment of receipts and liabilities, **25,** 374, 431, 452, 644 n.
assignment of contract for, **25,** 377, 378
assurance of the property on, **25,** 412—451. *See* ASSURANCE ; CONVEYANCE OF LAND.
auction, by. *See also* AUCTION ; AUCTIONEER.
bidding at, conditions as to, **25,** 319, 320
conditions of sale on. *See* CONDITIONS OF SALE.
contract in case of, **25,** 289
signing of, by purchaser, **25,** 320
description of property, **25,** 318, 319

SALE OF LAND—*continued.*
auction—*continued.*
offer and acceptance at, **25,** 289
particulars on, **25,** 316, 318. *See* PARTICULARS OF SALE.
puffer, employment of, **25,** 319 n., 320 n. *See* puffer ; puffing, *infra.*
usual stipulations on, **25,** 320, 321
avoidance of contract for, **25,** 296. *See* rescission, *infra.*
bankrupt, by, **2,** 165, 183, 288 ; **25,** 308
bankruptcy, purchaser, of, effect of, **25,** 383—385 ; **27,** 58, 59
searches in, **25,** 357, 359
trustee in, by, **2,** 120 ; **25,** 308
vendor, of, effect of, **2,** 259 ; **25,** 381—383, 468, 469 ; **27,** 58, 59
Baths and Washhouses Acts, under, **23,** 493
beneficial owner, covenants implied by person conveying as, **25,** 426, 427, 464
boundary, agreement for sale as evidence of, **3,** 148
particulars of sale by auction as evidence of, **3,** 148
breach of contract for, bankruptcy of vendor, effect of, **25,** 382
company winding up, effect of, **25,** 386
damages for, **25,** 409—412 ; **27,** 106
measure of, **10,** 337, 338 ; **25,** 409, 411
purchaser's right to, **25,** 397 n., 401, 409—412
deposit, forfeiture of, **25,** 320, 398—400
recovery by purchaser, **25,** 401, 402
repudiation by purchaser, by, **25,** 402—406
rescission by vendor, by, **25,** 400
specific performance in case of, **25,** 407, 408 *See* SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE.
vendor and purchaser summons in case of, **25,** 390, 392, 393. *See* VENDOR AND PURCHASER SUMMONS.
building scheme, under, **13,** 101, 102 ; **15,** 220 ; **25,** 458. *See* BUILDING SCHEME.
burial, in regard to. *See* BURIAL BOARD ; BURIAL GROUND.
capital money arising from. *See* CAPITAL MONEY.
caveat emptor, application of, **13,** 14 n. ; **25,** 297, 298
certificate, expenses of production of, **25,** 349
sale under order of court, in case of, **25,** 317
Chancery Division, jurisdiction of, **13,** 61
summary application to, in regard to, **25,** 388, 389. *See also* VENDOR AND PURCHASER SUMMONS.
charge, enforcement of, by, **13,** 93 ; **21,** 83, 273
charity, in regard to. *See* CHARITY ; CHARITY COMMISSIONERS.
cheque, payment by, **25,** 437, 439
collateral agreement relating to, evidence of, **10,** 447 n. ; **25,** 291 n., 294 ; **27,** 30
Commissioners of Woods, Forests, and Land Revenues, by or to, **7,** 151, 152, 155, 157—161. *See also* CROWN LANDS.
company, by or to, **5,** 334, 335 ; **25,** 309, 358
compensation in regard to. *See* COMPENSATION.
open contract, in case of, **25,** 406—408
completion of, **25,** 332, 435—441 ; **27,** 19—21. *See* COMPLETION.
position of parties pending, **25,** 364—388

SALE OF LAND—*continued.*
compulsory. *See* COMPULSORY PURCHASE OF LAND.
concealment by vendor of defects, quality, of, **25,** 297, 298, 299, 405
title, of, **25,** 302
conditions. *See* CONDITIONS OF SALE.
conflict of laws in regard to, **6,** 198, 200, 201
consideration for, **6,** 59; **25,** 422, 428, 439, 440. *See* PURCHASE-MONEY.
constructive notice of defect in title, **13,** 86—88. *See also* CONSTRUCTIVE NOTICE.
contemporaneous mortgage, effect of, **25,** 448
contract for, acceptance of offer essential to, **25,** 289
assignment of, **25,** 377, 378
auction, in case of, **25,** 289, 320]
breach of. *See* breach of contract, *supra.*
completion in regard to, **25,** 435—441; **27,** 19—21. *See* COMPLETION.
delay in completing, damages for, **27,** 106 n.
description of land sold in, **25,** 291, 292
equitable title changed on signing of, **13,** 98, 99; **25,** 364—367, 376; **27,** 91
evidence of, **25,** 290—296. *See* MEMORANDUM; STATUTE OF FRAUDS.
failure to convey by vendor, damages in case of, **10,** 338; **25,** 410—412
going off, effect of, **27,** 91 n.
implied agreement to make a good title, **25,** 341; **27,** 28, 53
impossibility of performance, effect of, **27,** 62 n., 66
interpretation of terms of, **25,** 307
letters, contained in, **25,** 290, 291 n.
memorandum of. *See* MEMORANDUM.
open. *See* open contract, *infra.*
ownership changed by, **25,** 364—367
parol, **27,** 30—36; **25,** 294. *See also* verbal, *infra.*
part performance in regard to, **7,** 380; **13,** 65, 76; **25,** 294—296; **27,** 30—35. *See* PART PERFORMANCE.
parties, change of, **25,** 378—388
description of, **25,** 291
interested persons as, **25,** 415
refusal to complete by purchaser, damages in case of, **10,** 337, 338; **25,** 409
repudiation by purchaser, **25,** 397, 398, 399, 402—406; **27,** 66
rescission of. *See* rescission, *infra.*
Statute of Frauds as affecting, **7,** 361; **25,** 290—296; **27,** 28—36. *See* STATUTE OF FRAUDS.
time as the essence of, **7,** 414, 522; **25,** 323, 332, 333, 367, 368; **27,** 67 n., 68
uberrimæ fidei, is not, **25,** 296
verbal, effect of, **13,** 110 n.; **25,** 290, 294, 402. *See also* parol, *supra.*
writing required for, **10,** 419; **25,** 290—296; **27,** 28—36. *See* MEMORANDUM.
conversion by. *See* CONVERSION IN EQUITY.
conveyance, **25,** 336, 412—451. *See* ASSURANCE; CONVEYANCE OF LAND.
convict, by or to, **9,** 429; **23,** 261; **25,** 308, 309, 388
co-owner, by. *See* CO-OWNER.
copyhold. *See* COPYHOLD.
corporation, by or to, **25,** 309—311. *See* CORPORATION.
costs, conveyance, in regard to, **25,** 433—435
incumbrances, in regard to, **25,** 434

SALE OF LAND—*continued.*
costs—*continued.*
title, in regard to, **25,** 348, 349, 411
county council, by, **19,** 364
county court, by order of, **8,** 536
court, by order of the, **25,** 313—317. *See* COURT.
payment of purchase price into, **25,** 315; **27,** 88, 94
covenants in case of, **25,** 425—428. *See also* COVENANT.
insure, to, vendor's liability under, **25,** 369
lease, in, enforcement of, by purchaser after completion, **25,** 453, 454
evidence of performance of, **25,** 340
performance by vendor after contract, **25,** 369, 371
restrictive, **25,** 454—461. *See* RESTRICTIVE COVENANT.
disclosure of, **25,** 303, 330
vendor's right to indemnity against, **25,** 428, 429
title, for, condition as to, **25,** 338, 339]
conveyance, in the, **25,** 426—428, 431, 461—470. *See* COVENANTS FOR TITLE.
registered land, in case of, **25,** 432
unpaid consideration, to pay, **25,** 428
Crown lands, of, **7,** 157—161
auction duty on, **7,** 155
confirmation of invalid, **7,** 152
order of court, by, **7,** 158
survey for, **7,** 152, 160
Treasury warrant for, **7,** 151, 152
damages, breach of contract, in regard to. *See* breach of contract, *supra.*
death of party to contract for, effect of, **14,** 239; **25,** 378—381; **27,** 81
deeds of arrangement etc., search for, **25,** 357, 360
default in completing, effect of, **25,** 333, 334, 406
defects, concealment of, by vendor. *See* concealment, *supra.*
contract, arising after, liability for, **27,** 103
deposit paid on. *See* DEPOSIT.
depreciation pending completion, on whom falling, **13,** 99; **25,** 340, 368—370; **27,** 94
devisee, by, liability for value to creditor, **14,** 246
disclosure on, material facts, of, **25,** 296—307
purchaser's duty as to, **20,** 547; **25,** 306, 307
vendor's duty as to, **25,** 297—306. *See* VENDOR OF LAND.
defects of quality, **25,** 297—301
defects of title, **25,** 301—306
facts which need not be disclosed, **25,** 306
dower, subject to, **24,** 198; **25,** 417, 418
Duchy lands, enrolment of assurance, **25,** 441. *See also* LANCASTER, DUCHY OF.
easements, property usually sold subject to, **25,** 339
reservation of, **25,** 436
vendor's duty to disclose, **25,** 339
Ecclesiastical Commissioners, by, **11,** 763, 764
elegit, writ of, under, **14,** 71, 72; **18,** 220
enrolled deeds, proof of, **25,** 350, 351
enrolment of assurance in case of, **25,** 440, 441
equitable estate or interest, assurance required to be in writing, **10,** 375
notice to holder of legal estate, **25,** 444
notice to purchaser, effect of, **13,** 81 n.
priority of, **21,** 327; **25,** 366, 444
purchaser entitled to, after contract, **13,** 98, 99; **25,** 364—367, 376; **27,** 91

SALE OF LAND—*continued.*
equity of redemption, of. *See* EQUITY OF REDEMPTION.
estate duty, to raise, **13,** 223 ; **25,** 311 n.
exceptions or reservations, subject to, **25,** 425
execution affecting interest sold, **25,** 387
expenditure on repairs etc. as part performance of contract, **25,** 295, 296
expenses, liability for, conveyance, in regard to, **25,** 433—435
title, in regard to, **25,** 348, 349
recovery of, by way of damages, **25,** 411
faults, with all, effect of condition, **20,** 728 ; **27,** 51
fee simple, presumption as to, **25,** 292 n., 301
fines and recoveries, proof of, **25,** 353
fixtures *primâ facie* included in, **25,** 320, 321, 446, 603 n.
freeholds, length of title to be shown, **25,** 342
friendly society, by or to, **15,** 169
glebe, sale of. *See* GLEBE.
guarantee of purchase-money, effect of variation of parties, **15,** 481
guardians of the poor, by or to, **22,** 535, 557, 558 ; **25,** 310
highway authority, by, **16,** 107—109
hospital, for, **6,** 171 ; **23,** 439
Housing of the Working Classes Act, 1890, under, **23,** 539
identity of property purchased, **3,** 139 ; **25,** 328, 424
ignorance of material facts, avoidance on account of, **25,** 296
improvement of common, for, **4,** 605, 606
improvements pending completion, **25,** 370
inclosure of common, on, allotment, of, **4,** 580
expenses, for, **4,** 582
Inclosure Act, 1852, under, **4,** 559, 560
increment value duty payable on, **24,** 558, 559, 560, 562 ; **25,** 450, 451
incumbrances, in regard to. *See* INCUMBRANCE.
indemnity, breach of restrictive covenant, against, **25,** 428 ; **27,** 41
defect of title etc., against, **25,** 331, 428, 431 ; **27,** 101, 103
leaseholds, on sale of, **25,** 431
infant, by. *See* INFANT.
injunction in regard to. *See* INJUNCTION, purchaser ; vendor etc.
inquiries by purchaser as to title, **25,** 356—363. *See* SEARCH.
insurance, condition of sale as to, **25,** 340
vendor's duty and liability as to, **25,** 369, 370
interest, purchase-money, on, **25,** 374—376 ; **27,** 91—94. *See* PURCHASE-MONEY.
joint names, purchase taken in, effect of, **15,** 415, 416 ; **16,** 394, 395, 397 ; **28,** 54—57
joint tenants, by, covenants in regard to, **25,** 427
severance by contract to sell share, **13,** 70 n. ; **24,** 205
Lancaster, Duchy of, in **25,** 441. *See also* LANCASTER, DUCHY OF.
land tax, disclosure of, **25,** 306, 354
redemption of, for, **4,** 242, 243 ; **18,** 326—329
lease, disclosure in regard to, **25,** 304, 452
leasehold, in case of. *See* LEASEHOLD.
legal estate, in regard to. *See* LEGAL ESTATE.
less interest than agreed to be sold, in case of, **25,** 330
library authority, by, **23,** 588

SALE OF LAND—*continued.*
lien, purchaser, of, in respect of purchase-money paid, **19,** 16, 17 ; **25,** 366, 367, 410
transfer of benefit of, effect of, **19,** 18
vendor, of, in case of, **19,** 15, 31, 87 ; **25,** 366, 368. *See* VENDOR'S LIEN.
limitation of action, purchase-money, in respect of, **19,** 87
specific performance, in case of, **27,** 7
literary or scientific institution, for purposes of **4,** 223 ; **19,** 197—201
lost deed, proof of contents of, **25,** 350
lots, in, abstract of title in case of, **25,** 349
auction, by, separate contracts in case of, **1,** 504, 550
building society, in case of, **17,** 6
custody of title deeds on, **25,** 337
leaseholds, of, **25,** 431 ; **28,** 150 n.
trustee, by, **28,** 150
lunacy of party to contract, **25,** 387
lunatic, by committee of, **19,** 449 ; **25,** 427. *See also* COMMITTEE ; LUNATIC ; QUASI-COMMITTEE.
maintenance of property pending completion, **25,** 368—371
marketable title, purchaser entitled to, **25,** 341, 342
marriage of party to contract, **25,** 388
married woman, by, **25,** 312, 313, 388, 417, 559
acknowledgment of deed, proof of, **25,** 350, 362
Lands Clauses Acts, under, **6,** 57, 58
metropolitan borough council, by or to, **20,** 455, 458, 459, 460 ; **25,** 310
mining rights, disclosure of, **20,** 547, 685 n. ; **25,** 306
inclusion of, **20,** 504, 544, 545, 549 ; **23,** 57. *See also* MINES.
severance of, **20,** 554
misdescription in case of, **25,** 328—332. *See* MISDESCRIPTION.
misrepresentation in regard to. *See* MISREPRESENTATION.
mortgage, contemporaneous, **25,** 448
mortgagee, by. *See* MORTGAGEE.
mortgagor, by. *See* MORTGAGOR.
municipal corporation, by or to, **6,** 61, 62 ; **19,** 318 ; **25,** 310
nominee of purchaser, conveyance to, **25,** 419
notices in case of, **25,** 444
occupation rent, vendor's liability for, **25,** 373, 374 ; **27,** 93
open contract, *defined*, **25,** 317, 318
compensation in case of, **25,** 406—408
costs of conveyance in case of, **25,** 433, 434
expenses of proving title in case of, **25,** 348, 349
interest on purchase-money in case of, **25,** 374
misrepresentation as affecting rights under, **25,** 406
root of title in case of, **25,** 345
title to be shown in case of **25,** 341—344
option to purchase, under. *See* OPTION TO PURCHASE.
originating summons to settle questions arising out of, **20,** 746 ; **25,** 389—395. *See* VENDOR AND PURCHASER SUMMONS.
outgoings, apportionment of, **25,** 374
purchaser's liability for, **25,** 335, 336 ; **27,** 91, 93

SALE OF LAND—*continued.*
outgoings—*continued.*
vendor's liability for, **25,** 335, 374; **27,** 91, 93
ownership, completion, effect of, **25,** 451—453
contract, effect of, **25,** 364—366, 376, 451; **27,** 91
parish council, by. *See* PARISH COUNCIL.
particulars of sale. *See* PARTICULARS OF SALE.
partition, in lieu of. *See* PARTITION.
partnership, for purposes of, **22,** 102; **25,** 420
payment into court of purchase price, sale by the court, in case of, **25,** 315
specific performance action, in, **27,** 88, 94
personal representative, liability of, on deceased person's contract, **14,** 239; **25,** 378
sale by. *See* PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE.
plan, description of property conveyed by, **25,** 423
misleading, effect of, **25,** 298 n.
pollution of water by vendor after sale, restraint of, **28,** 453
portion raised by, **25,** 591, 592
possession, entry into, effect of, **25,** 334, 335, 374, 375; **27,** 88
part performance, as, **25,** 295
purchaser in, rights of, **25,** 372
retaking by vendor, effect of, **27,** 60
time for obtaining, **13,** 100; **25,** 304, 368
vendor's right to pending completion, **25,** 366, 368, 371
Postmaster-General, by or to, **22,** 636
power of attorney for, **25,** 350, 435, 436, 440 n.
prior voluntary settlement, effect on, **15,** 99
power of sale. *See* POWER OF SALE.
pretenced titles, in regard to, **25,** 342 n.
price. *See* PURCHASE-MONEY.
ascertainment of, **25,** 292
proceeds of, as equitable assets, **13,** 34
puffer, employment of, at sale by auction, **1,** 508, 509; **20,** 676; **25,** 319 n.; **27,** 47
puffing distinguished from misrepresentation, **25,** 301
purchase-money. *See* PURCHASE-MONEY.
purchaser. *See* PURCHASER OF LAND.
death of, before completion, liability in case of, **14,** 239; **25,** 380, 381; **27,** 81
purchaser for value. *See* PURCHASER FOR VALUE.
quality of land, defect in, disclosure by vendor, **25,** 297—301, 406, 407
quantity of land sold, effect of defect in, **21,** 9, 10, 13; **25,** 406, 471
quit rents, effect of non-disclosure of, **25,** 306; **27,** 99
railway company, by or to, **23,** 624, 648, 776
receipt for purchase-money, **25,** 437—439
receiver, effect of appointment of, **24,** 351; **25,** 387
rectification of conveyance, **25,** 470, 471. *See also* RECTIFICATION OF INSTRUMENT.
registered land, abstract of title in case of, **25,** 347
assurance in case of, **25,** 432, 433
costs of registration of assurance, **25,** 433, 434
searches in case of, **25,** 361, 362, 363
specific performance in case of, **24,** 308 n.; **27,** 82
registration, conveyance, of, **25,** 441—444
title deeds, of, purchaser usually pays for, **25,** 338
remainder, of, notice in case of, **25,** 444

SALE OF LAND—*continued.*
rent, apportionment of, **25,** 431, 452
notice of payment to adverse claimant, effect of, **13,** 88 n.
rentcharge, apportionment of, **24,** 503
consideration, as, **24,** 475 n., 476 n.
recovery of, by, **4,** 202; **24,** 519, 520
rents and profits. *See also* RENTS AND PROFITS.
conveyance, after, **25,** 451—453
pending completion, **25,** 371—374; **27,** 91
repairs and preservation from deterioration, vendor's duties as to, **25,** 370
repudiation by purchaser, **25,** 402—406
completion depending on third person, in case of, **25,** 403
defect in parcels, in case of, **25,** 403
defect of title, in case of, **25,** 402, 403; **27,** 12 n.
effect of, **25,** 404
forfeiture of deposit on, **25,** 399
misrepresentation, on ground of, **25,** 405
restitutio in integrum necessary in case of, **25,** 406
restrictions on right, **25,** 404, 406
time for exercising right of, **25,** 403, 404
repurchase, right of, distinguished from mortgage, **21,** 72
requisitions on title, **25,** 323—327, 354—357. *See* REQUISITIONS ON TITLE.
resale, deficiency on, liability for, **10,** 338; **25,** 400; **27,** 98
vendor's right of, **25,** 397, 398; **27,** 97, 98. *See* RESALE.
rescission of contract for. *See also* RESCISSION.
accounts by purchaser in case of, **25,** 472, 473
assignee, against or by, **25,** 473
compensation, in lieu of, purchaser entitled to, **25,** 329, 330
court, by, completion, after, **25,** 471—473
specific performance action, in, **27,** 83, 97, 98
default of completion, upon, **27,** 97
delay in regard to, effect of, **25,** 472
extent of, **25,** 473
forfeiture of deposit, **25,** 398, 400
fraud of vendor as ground for, **25,** 303, 471
interest on purchase-money payable upon, **25,** 472
mistake, for fundamental, **25,** 471
personal representatives, against or by, **25,** 473
purchaser, by, upon default of vendor to convey, **25,** 403; **27,** 66. *See also* REPUDIATION.
repudiation by purchaser, upon, **25,** 397, 398
requisition being pressed, in case of, **25,** 324—327
resale by vendor upon, **25,** 397, 398; **27,** 97, 98
trustee in bankruptcy, against or by, **25,** 473
vendor, by, completion with compensation, effect of covenant for, **27,** 102
condition in contract, under, **25,** 324, 356, 397
deposit, forfeiture of, **25,** 398, 400
purchaser's default in completing, on, **25,** 400
requisitions being pressed, on, **25,** 324—327
resale on, **25,** 398, 400. *See* RESALE.
specific performance, as defence to order for, **27,** 64, 102
waiver of right, **25,** 327

SALE OF LAND—*continued.*
reservations, subject to, **25,** 425
reserved price, subject to, notification of, **1,** 508; **25,** 319
rural district council, by, **19,** 329; **25,** 310
searches on, **25,** 357—363. *See* SEARCH.
sequestration, under writ of, **14,** 88
set-off in action on contract for, **25,** 489, 495 n.
Settled Estates Act, 1877, by order of court under, **25,** 679. *See also* SETTLED ESTATES ACT.
Settled Land Acts, under. *See* SETTLED LAND ACTS.
settlement on trust for sale, effect of, **25,** 530
small holdings, for. *See* SMALL HOLDING.
special case to determine questions as to, **27,** 78
specific performance of contract for. *See* SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE.
stamps in case of, conveyance, on, **25,** 444—451. *See* STAMP DUTY.
title deeds, on, **25,** 338
street improvement, for, in metropolis, **6,** 171, 172
subsequent sale by vendor, effect of, **13,** 100; **25,** 376, 377; **27,** 62 n., 82
succession duty, liability to pay, **13,** 295, 299 n.; **25,** 355, 394, 428
superfluous land. *See* SUPERFLUOUS LAND.
tenancy, disclosure in regard to, **25,** 304, 363, 452
property sold subject to, **25,** 339, 452
tenant's improvements on agricultural land, **25,** 304
tenure, distinguishing differences of, **25,** 328
third parties, purchaser's rights against, **13,** 100; **25,** 366, 377; **27,** 82
timber, condition of sale as to, **25,** 321
contract of sale includes, in absence of special provision, **25,** 320
conveyance passes, without mention, **25,** 446
power, sale under, **23,** 57; **25,** 603 n.
purchaser must not cut before completion, **25,** 372
Settled Land Acts, sale under, **25,** 602, 603
specific performance refused where amount of timber not specified in contract, **27,** 101 n.
stamp duty to include value of, **25,** 446
time as essence of contract for, **7,** 414, 522; **25,** 323, 332, 333, 367, 368; **27,** 67 n., 68
tithes, disclosure in regard to, **11,** 742; **25,** 306, 354
title deeds, **25,** 337, 338. *See* TITLE DEEDS.
title to land on sale. *See* TITLE TO LAND ON SALE.
trust for conversion, power to postpone sale under, **13,** 113 n.
trustee, by. *See* TRUSTEE.
unincorporated body, by or to, **25,** 310, 311
urban district council, by, **23,** 588; **25,** 309
vendor *See* VENDOR OF LAND.
lien of. *See* VENDOR'S LIEN.
vendor and purchaser summons. *See* VENDOR AND PURCHASER SUMMONS.
vesting order by court, in regard to, **25,** 433; **28,** 107. *See also* VESTING ORDER.
voluntary conveyance, effect of subsequent purchase on, **15,** 97—100. *See* VOLUNTARY CONVEYANCE.
waiver, purchaser's objections to title, of, **25,** 363, 364; **27,** 28, 100
rescission, of vendor's right of, **25,** 327
war as affecting contract for, with foreigner, **25,** 388
warranty, representation made at time of sale may operate as, **25,** 291 n.

SALE OF LAND—*continued.*
waste before completion by purchaser, **17,** 272
wilful default by vendor in completing, effect of, **25,** 333, 334, 406
winding up of company, completion by liquidator, **25,** 385, 386, 418
with all faults, effect of condition, **20,** 728; **27,** 51
writing required for contract for, **10,** 419; **25,** 290—296; **27,** 28—36. *See* MEMORANDUM.

SALESMAN,
duty of employer to provide work for, **20,** 87 n. *See* SERVICE.

SALFORD HUNDRED COURT,
constitution of, **9,** 197
court fees of, **9,** 199
deputy judge of, eligibility for office of, **2,** 382
power to appoint, **9,** 199 n.
equitable jurisdiction non-existing in, **14,** 129
head bailiff of, **17,** 642, 643
interpleader in, **17,** 642, 643
appeal, practice as to, **17,** 643
application for relief, mode of, **17,** 642
relief, conditions of, **17,** 642
stay of proceedings in, **17,** 643
judge of, eligibility for office of, **2,** 381
powers of, **9,** 199; **17,** 643
jurisdiction of, **9,** 197
jury in, **9,** 199
exemptions from service on, **18,** 231 n.
officers of, **9,** 199
offices of, where situated, **9,** 199
registrar of, appointment of, **9,** 199
powers of, **17,** 643

SALISBURY,
Bishop's court in, **9,** 199
diocese of, **11,** 384
prothonotary of court of, **9,** 199
recorder of, **9,** 199

SALMON,
defined, **14,** 594
Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, powers of, **14,** 594—598, 600
certificate defining fishery district, grant of, **14,** 600
close time for, **14,** 614—617
exemption from, **14,** 597
variation of, **14,** 604, 615
conservators, annual election of, **14,** 601, 602
appointment and duties of, **14,** 594, 597, 598, 600—607
bye-laws of, **14,** 597, 604
financial arrangements affecting, **14,** 602
local sea fisheries committee, as, **14,** 606
vacancy among, filling of, **14,** 602
county council, powers of, **14,** 598, 600
export of, **14,** 618; **24,** 593
fish passes, alteration of, **14,** 603
placing of, **14,** 595, 596
fishery districts, creation and regulation of, **14** 594, 596, 597, 600, 606
fixed engine, licence required for, **14,** 611
stop-net as, **14,** 610 n.
foreshore, inclusion in provisional order of, **14,** 600, 607
gratings, placing of, **14,** 596, 605 n., 620, 621

SALMON—*continued.*
injuring or destroying, **14,** 619
inspectors, appointment and duties of, **14,** 595, 603
instruments, lawful, what are, **14,** 609
prohibition of certain, **14,** 605, 607, 619
lawful methods of fishing for, **14,** 612
legislation, objects of, **14,** 593
licence for fishing, charges for, **14,** 597, 605, 614
issue of, **14,** 584, 603, 605, 613, 614
production of, **14,** 614
local inquiry with a view to regulation of fishery, **14,** 598
marks etc. on fishing vessels, etc., **14,** 605
nets, regulation of, **14,** 604, 605, 612
obstruction of passage up rivers, prevention of, **14,** 593, 603, 606, 607, 609—611, 615
offences relating to, **14,** 619, 638—641
pollution of water frequented by, **14,** 618, 619; **28,** 446, 447
provisional order for regulation of fishery, making of, **14,** 598—600
rearing of, artificially etc., **14,** 600, 619
regulation of fisheries, application for, **14,** 598
river, *defined*, **14,** 594
delimitation of, **14,** 600
rod fishing for, rules as to, **14,** 609, 612, 613
roe, dealing in, **14,** 620
sale of, **14,** 617
salmon trout, consignment of, **14,** 598
spawning beds of, disturbance of, **14,** 620
statutes regulating fisheries, **14,** 593, 621
summary jurisdiction in case of offence relating to, **14,** 619, 638—641
unclean or unseasonable, catching of, **14,** 619
water bailiffs, appointment of, **14,** 603
powers of, **14,** 607—609
weekly close season for, rules as to, **14,** 616, 617
young of, *defined*, **14,** 594

SALT,
brine pumping, compensation for subsidence, **8,** 636, 637; **20,** 580, 581
monopoly in, contract for establishing, **27,** 528 n., 549 n.
natural support, land entitled to right of, **20,** 580, 581
springs and works, land tax chargeable upon, **18,** 308

SALTPETRE,
digging for, inability of Crown to alienate right, **6,** 486
prerogative right to dig for, **7,** 118
war, Crown's rights in time of, **6,** 448

SALVAGE,
maritime. *See* SALVAGE (Maritime).
party wall, contribution to rebuilding of, on ground of, **3,** 138 n.
trust property, by necessary repairs to, **18,** 277; **28,** 147

SALVAGE (MARITIME),
defined, **26,** 557, 578 n.
abandonment, improper, chargeable to, **26,** 547
action of, Admiralty Registrar, cases referred to, **1,** 118
appraisement of value in, **1,** 89, 90
consolidation in case of, **1,** 92, 93

SALVAGE (MARITIME)—*continued.*
action of—*continued.*
costs of, **1,** 90, 96, 104, 105
Crown, does not lie against, **1,** 17 n.; **25,** 5; **26,** 619 n.
interlocutory proceedings in, **1,** 97, 98
judgment, how far conclusive, **13,** 339, 340
jurisdiction, person out of, when proper party to, **1,** 106
lighthouse logs, use of extracts from, **1,** 99
Trinity House, presence of elder brethren of, **1,** 119, 121
Admiralty Division, jurisdiction of, **1,** 73; **26,** 579
affidavit of value, objection to, **1,** 89
release of ship on filing of, **1,** 88, 89
agreement, *defined*, **26,** 570
abandonment of rights under, by seaman, illegality of, **26,** 573, 574
cancellation of, how effected, **26,** 572
cargo, liability of owner of, **26,** 573
exorbitancy or inadequacy of, effect of, **26,** 571, 572
form of, **26,** 570
fraud, effect of, **26,** 571
master, made by, owner of cargo not bound by, **26,** 573
misrepresentation, effect of, **26,** 571
non-performance of, salvor's rights as to, **26,** 571
persons bound by, **1,** 75; **26,** 572, 573
salvors, one of several, cannot bind others, **26,** 573
setting aside of, **26,** 571
settlement, grounds for reopening after, **26,** 571, 572
anchors, of, jurisdiction in Cinque Ports, **1,** 140
apportionment of reward for, abandonment, on, **17,** 490
action for distribution, in, **26,** 582
agreement for, binding, how far, **26,** 573
implied from usage, **26,** 57 n.
associates of salvors, among, **26,** 565, 583
independent salvors, among, **26,** 584
lifeboat crew, among, **26,** 584
master's share in, **26,** 583
owner's share in, **26,** 564, 565, 582, 583
passengers' share in, **26,** 583
refusal by court to make, **26,** 582
Royal Navy, among officers and men of, **25,** 4, 5; **26,** 584
salvage action, in, **26,** 582
salving vessel, among officers and crew of, **26,** 583
separate sets of salvors, among, **26,** 581
tender, effect of, **26,** 582
arbitration, jurisdiction of court not ousted by agreement for, **26,** 570
assignment by seaman, statutory prohibition against, **26,** 54, 574
assistance, general duty to render, **26,** 371 n., 523, 563
award, finality of, **26,** 589
cargo as subject of, **26,** 559, 573
chain cables, of, jurisdiction of Cinque Ports, **1,** 140
charges, *defined*, **17,** 456
foreign adjustment clause as to, **17,** 452, 453
indemnity, measure of, **17,** 471
particular average, subject matter free from, **17,** 459

SALVAGE (MARITIME)—*continued.*
charges—*continued.*
reinsurance policy, effect of exclusion in, **17,** 376 n.
towage, in respect of, **26,** 539, 547 n.
Cinque Ports, appeal from Admiralty Court of, **1,** 139
jurisdiction of Admiralty Court of, **1,** 139, 140; **9,** 128
Salvage Commissioners of, **1,** 139, 140; **9,** 128
City of London Court, jurisdiction of, **1,** 127
civil, nature of, **26,** 557
collision, in case of, **26,** 546, 547, 563
expenses incurred through, **26,** 539
negligence of salving vessel, **26,** 546, 547
commission of appraisement, **1,** 89, 90
common law, courts of, when action could be brought in, **26,** 579 n.
no right by, **26,** 557 n., 579 n.
contract, independent of, **17,** 456 n.
contribution, cargo owner and shipowner, as between, **26,** 586, 587
deductions allowed on valuation of, **26,** 586, 588
interests benefited by, principles applicable to, **26,** 586—589
life salvage, in respect of, **26,** 587
county, body of, jurisdiction extended to all claims within, **1,** 75
court, jurisdiction of, **1,** 127; **26,** 579
nautical assessors may assist judge of, **1,** 136
deposit of wreckage, receiver's powers as to, **26,** 550
deviation for purposes of, **26,** 95, 97
document, forgery of, **9,** 560
foreign national vessel cannot be arrested for **1,** 73
freight as subject of, **26,** 560, 579, 580, 588
improper abandonment, chargeable to, **26,** 547
life, conditions necessary for award, **1,** 74
foreign vessels, jurisdiction of court in respect of, **1,** 74
jurisdiction, extent of, **1,** 127; **26,** 561, 576
maritime lien for, **26,** 618
priority over other salvage claims, **1,** 75; **26,** 561, 576
Prussian ship, may be awarded in respect of, **1,** 74
limitation of actions in respect of, **26,** 581
marine insurance, recovery of charges under, **17,** 457
maritime lien, creation of, **26,** 619
Crown, not enforceable against, **26,** 619 n.
judgment *in rem* in favour of, extent of, **26,** 617
loss of, **1,** 74
nature and extent of, **26,** 617—620
what it attaches to, **26,** 619
military, **26,** 557
negligence, loss due to, in case of, **1,** 75; **26,** 547
principle of, legal limits of, **19,** 19; **26,** 559, 579 n.
maritime law, confined to, **7,** 464 n.
prize, proceedings for recovery of, **23,** 291, 293
when it arises, **23,** 293
property, of, **1,** 75, 76
subjects of, **26,** 559—561, 581
reward, *defined*, **26,** 557
agreement, exclusion by special, **26,** 566
amount of, how limited, **26,** 574

SALVAGE (MARITIME)—*continued.*
reward—*continued.*
appeal in respect of, grounds of, **1,** 63; **26,** 581, 582
apportionment of. *See* apportionment, *supra.*
assessment by court, principles governing, **26,** 575, 587—589
charterer, right of, **26,** 565
coastguard, right of, **26,** 569, 570
contribution to, proportioned liability to, **26,** 587. *See* contribution, *supra.*
crew of salved vessel, claim of, **26,** 567, 583
custom, special, by, **26,** 566
danger, degree of, affected by, **26,** 562, 576
disqualification from claiming for, **26,** 565, 566
essentials for claiming, **26,** 558, 559, 563, 564, 581
expense or loss by salvor included in, **26,** 578, 579
government vessels, no action against, **26,** 560
labour involved as affecting, **26,** 578
length of operations as affecting, **26,** 578
life, for preservation of, statutory right to, **26,** 561
lifeboat crew, right of, **26,** 563 n., 570
magistrates and public officers, right of, **26,** 569
misconduct, effect of, **26,** 577, 586
nature of, **26,** 558
negligence, effect of, **26,** 577
passengers, right of, **26,** 568
personal, service should be, **26,** 564
persons entitled to, **26,** 564, 565, 568—570, 604
pilot entitled to, when, **26,** 567, 604
receiver of wreck entitled to, when, **26,** 570
recovery of, rights *in personam* as to, **1,** 73, 74; **26,** 580, 581
rights *in rem* as to, **1,** 73, 74; **26,** 579, 580
risk to salving property, effect of, **26,** 578
Royal Navy, rights of officers and men of, **25,** 4, 5; **26,** 569
salvor's rights *in rem* in respect of, **26,** 579
ship's agent entitled to, when, **26,** 567, 568
success essential to claim for, **26,** 563, 564, 581
title to, **26,** 557, 558
tug and tow, rights of, **26,** 358, 568, 569
usage as affecting division of, **26,** 574
value of property as affecting, **26,** 577, 578, 587, 589
voluntary service essential to right to, **26,** 566, 567
royal fish, on capture of, **1,** 76
Royal Navy, in case of, **25,** 4, 5; **26,** 569
salved property, ascertainment of value of, **1,** 88—90
salvors, *defined*, **26,** 557
crew of salved vessel may be, **26,** 567
misconduct of, rights *inter se* on, **26,** 586
owner, obedience to directions of, **26,** 585, 586
rotation in which favoured, **26,** 584, 585
service, *defined*, **26,** 557, 558
assessment of, **26,** 588
Crown as claimant for, **1,** 75, 76; **25,** 4, 5
damage to salving vessel, effect of, **26,** 546, 547
essence of, **26,** 562

SALVAGE (MARITIME)—*continued.*
service—*continued.*
maritime lien conferred by, **1,** 74; **26,** 579, 619
modes of rendering, **26,** 557, 558
priority of maritime lien for, **17,** 491 n.; **26,** 246, 622, 623
wrongful signals of distress, liability in respect of, **26,** 562
subjects of, **1,** 75; **26,** 559—564
tender by act in court where, effect of, **1,** 96
towing damaged vessel, by, danger implied in case of, **26,** 562
underwriter, when payable to, **17,** 496
usage, South Sea whaling trade, in, **10,** 283
value of salved property, ascertainment of, **1,** 88—90; **26,** 587, 588
place for assessment of, **26,** 587
voluntary payment for purpose of, **3,** 138 n.; **19,** 19
wreck, of, damage to owner of land, **26,** 550
jurisdiction in case of, **1,** 76; **26,** 550, 551 n., 559, 569, 570
obstruction or plundering, offence of, **26,** 550, 556

SALVAGE CORPS,
duty of fire brigade towards, **20,** 418

SAMPLE,
county court order for taking, **8,** 504
distress upon, **11,** 136, 139
drug, of, for analysis. *See* food or drug, *infra.*
exhibition purposes, sent for, whether privileged from distress, **11,** 136
explosive, of, inspector's power to take, **14,** 388, 389, 393
fertiliser or feeding stuff, of, taking of, **1,** 287
food or drug, of, for analysis, accidental loss of, evidence in case of, **15,** 32 n.
agent's purchase of, **15,** 14
analysis of, **15,** 9, 12, 16
certificate as to analysis of, **15,** 10, 11
delivery of, to public analyst, **15,** 12, 16
division of, upon purchase, **15,** 15
evidence, as, **15,** 31, 32, 65
Government analyst, sent to, **15,** 32
Government Departments, powers of, **15,** 13
imported, of, taking of, **15,** 44, 56, 66
margarine, in case of, **15,** 58
payment for, **15,** 14 n.
private person, by, **15,** 14 n. 15 n., 16 n.
production at hearing of, **15,** 31, 32
quantity of, **15,** 14 n.
refusal to sell, penalty in case of, **15,** 13, 14
sealing by inspector of, **15,** 15, 16
taken out of inspector's district, analysis of, **15,** 9
margarine or margarine cheese, of, taking of, **15,** 56, 58
market toll in respect of goods sold by, **20,** 36
milk, of, taking of, **15,** 66, 67
petroleum, of, taking of, **23,** 577
postal packet, included in the term, **22,** 630 n.
postponement of delivery by post office of, **22,** 643
sale of goods by, **25,** 160—162
acceptance of sample as part of the bulk, effect of, **25,** 129
conditions affecting, **25,** 161, 162

SAMPLE—*continued.*
sale of goods by—*continued.*
correspondence of goods with sample but not with description, **25,** 154, 156
description, as well as by, **25,** 154, 156
exhibition of sample during negotiation of contract, **25,** 161
intention, a question of, **25,** 160
taking a sample, effect of, **25,** 130, 131
tea, of, taking of, **15,** 68

SAMPLER,
official appointment by county or borough council of, **1,** 287

SANATORIUM,
contribution by insurance committee to, **23,** 445; **28,** 953
grant in aid of, **23,** 443, 444
local authorities, provision by, of, **23,** 434 n., 444, 445; **28,** 952, 953
National Health Insurance, in relation to. *See* SANATORIUM BENEFIT.
research expenses at, defrayed out of parliamentary grant for, **28,** 953, 954

SANATORIUM BENEFIT,
defined, **28,** 924
administration of, **28,** 952, 953
contributions to, by insurance committee, **23,** 445; **28,** 953, 959
excess expenditure on, **28,** 959
research expenses, parliamentary grant for, **28,** 953, 954
treatment outside sanatorium, powers of insurance committees, **28,** 953

SANCTION. *See also* APPROVAL; ASSENT; CONSENT; LEAVE.
candidate, of, acts done at parliamentary or municipal election without, **12,** 398, 399, 407
court, of, amalgamation of assurance companies, to, **5,** 634—636
infant's settlement, to, **25,** 560—562
scheme of arrangement, to, company, for, **5,** 605—609
debtor, by, **2,** 80
London County Council, of, under London Building Acts, **20,** 478, 479
parliamentary, gas undertaking, for acquisition by local authority of, **15,** 321
inclosure of regulated common, to, **4,** 604
waterworks, acquisition of, **28,** 259

SANCTUARY,
derivation of name, **11,** 788 n.

SANCTUS BELL,
illegality of, **11,** 671 n.

SAND,
accretion of, blown on land, property of landowner, **4,** 474
foreshore, on, rights in, **4,** 472, 474 n.; **28,** 378, 379
Forest of Dean, in, lease to get, **20,** 650
highway repair, right to take for, **4,** 604, 614; **16,** 109
mineral, whether a, **20,** 503 n.
pit, when a quarry, **20,** 634 n.

SAND—*continued.*
right to dig for, nature of, **4,** 471, 472, 604; **20,** 552
wind deposits of, a *profit à prendre*, **11,** 336 n.

SAND-GROUSE,
protection of, **1,** 407; **15,** 210, 260
selling, penalty for, **15,** 260

SANDBANK,
river, in, uncovering at low water, right to, **28,** 372

SANDGATE,
urban district, part of Folkestone included in, **23,** 372 n.

SANDSTONE,
whether a mineral, **20,** 503 n.

SANDWICH,
justices' jurisdiction, **19,** 541 n.
licensing powers of justices of, **18,** 35
local court of, **9,** 200
local government of, **19,** 301, 302

SANITARY
authority. *See* SANITARY AUTHORITY.
convenience. *See* SANITARY CONVENIENCE.
district. *See* SANITARY DISTRICT.
inspector. *See* INSPECTOR, Public Health Acts.

SANITARY AUTHORITY,
accounts of, **23,** 362, 387
allotment wardens, transfer of powers of, to, **1,** 336
appeal, to Local Government Board, against act of, **23,** 379, 380, 598
metropolis, in, to London County Council, **20,** 468, 469; **23,** 600
bankrupt as member of, **2,** 89
borough council as, **23,** 372
metropolis, in. *See* metropolis, *infra.*
borrowing by, **19,** 282, 337; **23,** 362, 382—387. *See* BORROWING.
breach of statutory duty by, **21,** 377, 518
burial board, urban authority as, **3,** 490. *See* BURIAL AUTHORITY; BURIAL BOARD.
bye-laws of, generally, **23,** 388—398. 420; **27,** 274
metropolis, in, **20,** 460, 462, 467, 469; **21,** 514; **23,** 420, 600, 601, 603; **25,** 738 n.; **27,** 274
common council of City of London as, **20,** 408, 469; **23,** 373, 374
compensation in respect of interference by works of, **6,** 173
compulsory acquisition of land by, **6,** 163, 172, 173
county council, powers of, as, **19,** 375; **23,** 373, 374
metropolis, in. *See* London County Council, *infra.*
settlement of differences between sanitary authority and, **25,** 772 n.
default of, generally, **21,** 377, 570; **23,** 377, 378
metropolis, in, *See* metropolis, *infra.*
drains, duties in respect to. *See* DRAIN; DRAINAGE.

SANITARY AUTHORITY—*continued.*
entry of premises by, in metropolis, **20,** 467; **23,** 601
extra-metropolitan areas, in, **23,** 372, 373
house refuse, powers as to. *See* HOUSE; REFUSE.
inspectors of. *See* INSPECTOR, Public Health Acts.
joint board as, **23,** 373
borrowing by, **23,** 386
land, holding in London of, **20,** 409
legal proceedings by, **23,** 367—370
local authority as, **23,** 372
Local Government Board, jurisdiction of, **23,** 362, 373—380. *See* LOCAL GOVERNMENT BOARD.
London County Council as, **20,** 396, 409, 410, 444, 450; **23,** 374, 600. *See* LONDON COUNTY COUNCIL.
bye-laws made by, for, **20,** 467; **27,** 274
powers as to defaulting, **20,** 409; **23,** 374
mandamus against, **20,** 409; **23,** 378, 526; **28,** 247
medical officer of health, appointment of, by, **19,** 272, 275, 332; **20,** 455, 466; **23,** 373. *See* MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH.
metropolis, in, appeal against. *See* appeal, *supra.*
borough council as, **20,** 404, 408, 447; **23,** 373
committee of, **20,** 409
default of, **20,** 409; **23,** 374
expenses of, how defrayed, **20,** 410, 444, 447
legal proceedings by or against, **20,** 467, 468
London County Council. *See* London County Council, *supra.*
order of, authentication of, **20,** 469; **21,** 571
powers and duties of, as to
entry of premises, **20,** 467; **23,** 601
factories, **14,** 452, 453
mortuaries etc., **3,** 566, 567
nuisances etc., **20,** 409, 410
sewers. *See* SEWERS.
streets, **16,** 204—211
unwholesome food, **15,** 42, 43
water supply, **28,** 266—268
metropolis, outside, order of, authentication of, **21,** 568, 569; **23,** 370, 371
Metropolitan Asylums Board as, **20,** 411, 412; **23,** 374
negligence of, highway, in respect of, **16,** 135; **21,** 377. *See* HIGHWAY AUTHORITY.
sewers, in respect to, **25,** 732 n., 736, 737
notice board of, damaging, **20,** 467
notice of, appeal against, **20,** 468; **21,** 567
authentication of, **20,** 469; **23,** 370
cost of complying with, how payable out of trust property, **28,** 36 n.
ervice of, **21,** 567; **23,** 371
officer of, instruction of, **20,** 409 n.
powers and duties of, **19,** 272, 311, 332; **20,** 455, 467; **23,** 362
sanitary inspector, as, **20,** 466. *See* INSPECTOR, Public Health Acts.
trespass by, **27,** 847 n.
parish council as, powers of, **23,** 373
parochial charity lands, selling or letting, to **1,** 339
port, borrowing powers of, **23,** 386
constitution and powers of, **19,** 292, 293; **23,** 373
expenses of, how defrayed, **19,** 293; **23,** 373
London, for, **20,** 411, 428; **23,** 373, 374
property of, damaging, penalty for, **20,** 467

SANITARY AUTHORITY—*continued.*
Public Health Acts in relation to **23,** 362. *See also* PUBLIC HEALTH, Public Health Acts.
duties as to, generally, **23,** 362
metropolis, in, **20,** 409, 465—469
rate by, **23,** 362, 369, 380—382; **24,** 82
payable, by whom, **18,** 478, 488 *et seq.*
refuse, removal of, by. *See* HOUSE; REFUSE; TRADE REFUSE.
registrar of births and deaths may be required to make return to, **24,** 443
rentcharge, creation of, by, **23,** 381; **24,** 477
rural district council as, **19,** 331, 332; **23,** 372, 608; **25,** 721, 747. *See* RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL.
sanitary inspector. *See* INSPECTOR, Public Health Acts.
urban district council as, **19,** 262; **23,** 372. *See* URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL.

SANITARY CONVENIENCE. *See also* WATER-CLOSET.
defined, **23,** 604 n.
bye-laws as to, metropolis, in, **23,** 420, 600, 601, 603
outside London, **23,** 420. 599
cesspool. *See* CESSPOOL.
nuisance from, **21,** 538; **23,** 604; **25,** 758 n.
cleansing of, **23,** 606, 607, 608
rainwater pipes, by means of, **25,** 753 n.
coal mine, in connection with, **20,** 596, 597
common, use in, of, **23,** 603, 605
earth closet, bye-laws as to, **20,** 461; **23,** 420, 600
cleansing of, local authority, by, **23,** 606, 607
occupier, by, **23,** 608
nuisance from, **21,** 538; **23,** 604
provision of, **14,** 453; **23,** 596—599
factories and workshops, in, provision of, **14,** 452, 453
flushing of, **23,** 418 n., 420, 598 n.; **28,** 249
public convenience, of, **23,** 599
house, in, bye-laws as to, **23,** 419, 420, 600, 601, 602
metropolis, in, **23,** 599—602
provision of, **23,** 596—598
houseboat, on, **28,** 451
inspection of, **25,** 758 n.
metropolis, in, **23,** 601
local authority, appeal from decision of, as to, **23,** 598
metropolis, in, private, **23,** 599—602, 603.
public, **16,** 205; **20,** 397; **21,** 600 n.; **23,** 602, 603
new buildings, in, **23,** 420, 599
nuisance from, abatement of, **21,** 538; **23,** 604; **25,** 758, 759
open spaces and recreation grounds, in, **21,** 589, 600 n.
overflow from, **23,** 604, 605
public, access from street, consent of sanitary authority for, **16,** 258; **23,** 603
bye-laws as to, **23,** 599, 603
local authority, provision by, **16,** 257, 258; **23,** 598, 599, 602, 603
metropolis, in, **16,** 205; **21,** 600 n.; **23,** 602, 603
burial ground, erection on disused, **20,** 397
nuisance from, **16,** 258; **20,** 521; **23,** 604
private person, provision by, **16,** 258; **23,** 599
subterranean, **16,** 258; **23,** 598 n., 602
subway to, **16,** 205 n.; **23,** 603

SANITARY CONVENIENCE—*continued.*
Public Health Acts, under, **16,** 257, 258; **23,** 596
tub-closet, cleansing of, **23,** 606 n.
privy, as, **23,** 420 n.
vesting of streets in local authority gives no right to construct, **16,** 58, 59; **23,** 598

SANITARY DISTRICT,
metropolis, in, *defined,* **20,** 408
abatement of nuisances in, **20,** 409, 467; **23,** 604, 605

SANITARY INSPECTOR. *See* INSPECTOR, Public Health Acts.

SANITATION. *See also* HEALTH; PUBLIC HEALTH.
air in relation to. *See* AIR.
alkali works, regulation of, **23,** 404—410, 412, 414. *See* ALKALI WORK.
animal, keeping so as to be injurious to health, **21,** 514
ashpits, regulation of. *See* ASHPIT.
Baths and Washhouses Acts, powers of local authorities under, **23,** 486—500. *See* BATHS AND WASHHOUSES.
buildings, new, regulation of, **23,** 416—421
burial grounds, sanitary regulation of, **3,** 490, 537—539
bye-laws as to, **23,** 419—421
flushing of water-closets, as to, **28,** 249
London County Council, by, **20,** 460, 461, 467; **23,** 600, 601
metropolis, in, **20,** 460—462, 467; **23,** 600, 601, 603
public sanitary conveniences, as to, **23,** 599, 603
sewers, as to, **25,** 736 n., 738 n., 756
water, as to waste and contamination of, **28,** 321
canal boats, regulation of, **23,** 503—505
cellar dwellings, regulation of, **23,** 505—507. *See* CELLAR.
cesspools, regulation of. *See* CESSPOOL.
cleansing of dwellings in interests of health, **23,** 608
cleansing of streets, **23,** 608—610. *See* CLEANSING.
coal mine, in connection with, **20,** 596, 597
cowsheds, in relation to, **15,** 63, 64 n.; **23,** 459
dairies, in relation to, **1,** 434; **15,** 63, 64; **23,** 459—461. *See* DAIRY; DAIRYMAN.
disinfection. *See* DISINFECTION.
ditch, in relation to. *See* DITCH.
drains, in relation to. *See* DRAIN.
dust, bye-laws for preventing nuisance from, **20,** 461; **21,** 540; **27,** 280
removal of, hours in metropolis for, **27,** 289
streets, from, **16,** 257
dwelling-house, burial near, **3,** 464, 507, 512 n., 515
disinfection of, **23,** 457—459
high-water mark, below, in metropolis, **20,** 493
overcrowding of, **21,** 538—540
unhealthy, in relation to, **23,** 527—536, 545, 546
cleansing of, **23,** 608
closing of, **23,** 527—529, 535, 545. *See* CLOSING ORDER.
demolition of, **23,** 530, 535
earth closet. *See* SANITARY CONVENIENCE.

SANITATION—*continued.*
emigrant ships, regulations relating to, **26,** 330 n., 342, 343
epidemic regulations, enforcement of, **20,** 410, 412; **23,** 373 n., 464—468. *See* EPIDEMIC DISEASE.
factories, in relation to. *See* FACTORY.
flushing, closets and drains, of, **23,** 418 n., 420, 598 n.
public conveniences, **23,** 599
house refuse. *See* HOUSE, refuse.
ice cream, manufacture under insanitary conditions of, **15,** 70, 71; **20,** 398
inquiry as to public health, holding of, **20,** 469; **23,** 375
lodging-houses, provisions as to, **23,** 507—516. *See* COMMON LODGING-HOUSE; LODGING-HOUSE; PUBLIC LODGING-HOUSE.
London County Council, jurisdiction of. *See also* LONDON COUNTY COUNCIL.
Metropolis Management Acts, powers under, **20,** 456, 468
powers in case of default by metropolitan borough council, **20,** 409
transfer of powers to, under Epidemic Regulations, in case of default by sanitary authority, **20,** 410
transfer to, of powers of Metropolitan Board of Works, **20,** 395, 396
markets, in relation to, **1,** 423, 424; **20,** 32, 33
medical officer of health. *See* MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH.
metropolitan borough council, jurisdiction of, medical officers and sanitary inspectors, appointment of, by, **20,** 455
Metropolis Management Acts, powers under, **20,** 456
sanitary authority under Public Health (London) Act, as, **20,** 408
supervision of drainage and sewerage of borough, **20,** 404
metropolitan buildings, of, provision for, dangerous and neglected structures, **20,** 493, 494
dangerous and noxious businesses, **20,** 494
discontinued water supply, **23,** 602
improper use and insanitary condition of convenience, **23,** 603
light and ventilation of habitable basements, **20,** 481
low-lying land, house on, provision as to, **20,** 493
open spaces in rear of buildings, **20,** 481, 482
proceedings and penalties in respect of offences, **23,** 602
sanitary conveniences for houses, **23,** 599, 600
bye-laws as to, **23,** 600, 601
examination of, **23,** 601
unlawful construction of, penaltics for, **23,** 602
mortuary, local authority, provision by, of, **3,** 566, 567
metropolis, in, provision of, **3,** 566, 567; **20,** 469
nuisances, abatement of, in metropolis, **20,** 409, 461, 462, 467
outside metropolis, **21,** 566—574. *See* NUISANCE, abatement of.
offensive
ditches, regulation of, **23,** 611, 612; **25,** 720 n.
matter, carriage through streets of, **16,** 256; **27,** 274

SANITATION—*continued.*
offensive—*continued.*
matter—*continued.*
highway, allowing to run on to, **27,** 276, 285
removal of, **23,** 610, 611
trades, regulation of, **23,** 553—570
pollution of water, regulations as to, **28,** 267, 268, 353, 439—441, 443—446. *See* POLLUTION.
pools, ditches etc., drainage etc. of, **6,** 173; **23,** 611, 612
public health. *See* PUBLIC HEALTH.
refuse. *See* REFUSE; RUBBISH.
house. *See* HOUSE, refuse.
trade. *See* TRADE REFUSE.
rooms, regulations as to height of, **23,** 417 n., 421
metropolis, in, **20,** 484.
Sanitary Acts, what are included within, **23,** 382 n.
sanitary convenience. *See* SANITARY CONVENIENCE; WATER-CLOSET.
sanitary works in Public Health Act, 1875, *defined,* **6,** 50
scavenging of streets. *See* SCAVENGING.
sewers. *See* SEWERS.
trade refuse, removal of, **23,** 605
unhealthy areas, **23,** 516—523, 544 *See* UNHEALTHY AREA.
unwholesome food. *See* UNWHOLESOME FOOD.
urinals, regulation of. *See* URINAL.
vans, tents etc., regulation of, **23,** 516
ventilation. *See* VENTILATION.
verminous persons, cleansing of, **23,** 501, 502 *See* VERMINOUS.
water-closet. *See* WATER-CLOSET.
working class dwellings, in relation to, **23,** 516—527, 536—542, 546—548
unhealthy areas, in, **23,** 516—527. *See* UNHEALTHY AREA.

SANITY. *See* INSANITY; LUNACY; LUNATIC *defined,* **19,** 392
evidence of alleged lunatic bearing on his, **19,** 409
grand jury cannot try, upon presentment, **18,** 244 n.
inquisition before jury as to. *See* INQUISITION, lunacy.
issue as to, in common law and Chancery action, **19,** 406
criminal matter, in, **9,** 354; **19,** 406
probate action, in, **19,** 406, 407; **28,** 533
presumption in favour of, **13,** 440; **19,** 407, 408; **28,** 533
criminal law, in, **9,** 242
recovery of, superseding inquisition on, **19,** 425, 426
testator, of, proof of, **28,** 533

SANS CEO,
pleading in Crown practice, *defined,* **10,** 38 n.

SANS NOMBRE,
right of common, **4,** 454, 457, 458

SANS RECOURS,
effect of words, in relation to bill of exchange, **2,** 479

SARAWAK,
constitution of, **10,** 524

SASKATCHEWAN,
government of, **10,** 505 n.

SATISFACTION, *See also* DISCHARGE; PERFORMANCE.
defined, contract, in relation to, **7,** 441
equitable doctrine, in relation to, **13,** 128
accord and. *See* ACCORD AND SATISFACTION.
ademption, as distinguished from, **13,** 128 n., 130, 131, 135
annuity, of, by legacy, **16,** 448; **24,** 496
attendant term, of, **24,** 271; **25,** 414. *See* SATISFIED TERM.
bill of exchange, in case of, **2,** 551, 553; **7,** 442
bill of sale, of, delivery up on, **3,** 7 n.; **20,** 745 n.
entering up of, **3,** 65, 73, 74
bond, of a, **3,** 97—99
assignee, effect on, **4,** 387
building contract completed to architect's, certificate of, **3,** 214
charge, registered, of, on land, **21,** 314
term, secured by. *See* SATISFIED TERM.
child's share upon intestacy, of, portion, by, **11,** 19
contingent interest, as, **13,** 133
contract, breach of, in case of, **7,** 441—444
copyhold mortgage, of, procedure as to, **21,** 126
covenant, of, marriage articles, in, **25,** 544, 545
provide money at or after death, to, **13,** 140 n., 141, 142; **16,** 448; **28,** 601
intestacy, by share devolving on, **13,** 141
debt, of, converted goods, out of proceeds of sale of, effect of, **27,** 911
default of debtor may vitiate, **7,** 444
fraud of debtor may vitiate, **7,** 444
joint debt, in case of, **7,** 444
legacy, by, **13,** 128, 129, 136—139, 142, 507; **24,** 496; **28,** 601
parent to child, of, portion, by, **13,** 139
smaller sum, by, cheque given for, in case of, **7,** 442
composition, in case of, **2,** 326; **7,** 443; **15,** 567 n.
consideration given, when, **7,** 442.
difference, in beneficiaries, effect of, **13,** 135
of limitation, effect of, **13,** 134
donatio mortis causa, of, by legacy, **13,** 130 n.; **14,** 224
dower, of, deed of separation, by, **16,** 448
jointure, by, **23,** 82; **24,** 192 n., 193 n.
provision by husband, by, **11,** 18, 19; **16,** 448; **24,** 192 n., 194
ejusdem generis rule in relation to, **13,** 133, 138
election of beneficiary in case of, **13,** 135
equity, in, *defined*, **13,** 128—139
foreign judgment, of, effect in England of, **6,** 290
gift by will, of, **13,** 128, 129, 133; **28,** 601
conflict of laws, as to, **6,** 230, 231
gift during lifetime, by, **13,** 128, 129
illegitimate child, by legacy to, **13,** 132
improvements to settled land is not, of covenant to pay money, **13,** 140 n.
industrial society's mortgage, of, entering up of, **17,** 22
intestacy, child's share on, of, by portion, **11,** 19
covenant to provide money satisfied by share on, **13,** 141
joint debt, in case of, **7,** 444
jointure, of covenant to provide, **25,** 544 n.
judgment or order, of, entering of, **18,** 221
execution, by means of. *See* EXECUTION OF JUDGMENT OR ORDER.
profits of land seized, out of, **14,** 69, 72

SATISFACTION—*continued.*
land by money and money by land, rule as to, **13,** 133
legacy, of, **13,** 128 *et seq.*; **28,** 602—604
advance in lifetime, by, **13,** 128 n., 129
estate duty due on, **13,** 249, 250
legacy duty due on, **13,** 249
portion, by, **13,** 129, 507
effect of codicil on, **28,** 581 n.
subsequent gift, by, **13,** 128, 129, 133. *See* LEGACY.
without payment, **13,** 250
mortgage, of, copyholds, of, procedure as to, **21,** 126
limited owner, by, **21,** 311, 320, 321
mortgagee a trustee after, **21,** 310.
satisfied mortgage, advantage of getting in, **13,** 84 n.
mortgage debt, of, entry by registrar of companies, **5,** 371; **17,** 22
parol evidence to support or rebut presumption of, **13,** 136, 139
partial, may exist, **13,** 130
payment, by. *See* PAYMENT.
payment into court by way of, **23,** 147, 148
portion, of, advance in lifetime, by, **13,** 128 n.
legacy etc., by, **13,** 129—134; **24,** 496; **28,** 649. *See also* PORTION, double.
presumption in relation to, **13,** 128—139. *See* PRESUMPTION.
rebuttal of, **13,** 132, 133, 136
proof of, **13,** 128, 129
rent, of, by proceeds of sale of distress, **11,** 181
satisfied term. *See* SATISFIED TERM.
securities, satisfied, surety's right to, **15,** 511, 512
set-off exempts a person from obligation to make, **25,** 484
smaller amount, payment of, effect of, **7,** 442; **13,** 130. *See* debt, *supra.*
uncertain amount, in case of, **7,** 442; **13,** 138 n.
wife, dower of, *See* dower, *supra.*
pin money, of, by legacy, **16,** 358
rights upon intestacy, of, **11,** 18, 19; **16,** 448
will, by, of obligation under a settlement, election by donee, **13,** 131, 135

SATISFIED TERM,
defined, **24,** 271 n.
cesser of, **24,** 270, 271
customary land, in, **24,** 271 n.
dower, in relation to, **13,** 7 n., 42
incumbrancer formerly protected by getting in, **13,** 84 n.
merger of, **24,** 271
modern law as to, **24,** 271; **25,** 414
obsolete, how far, **13,** 84 n.; **24,** 271
origin and use of, **24,** 270, 271
purchaser's right to get in, **24,** 270; **25,** 414
statutory provision for determination of, **24,** 271; **25,** 414
surrender of, presumption of, **24,** 271 n.

SATURDAY,
Christmas Day falling on, effect on payment of bill of exchange, **2,** 478 n.
employment generally, in shops and factories, hours of, **14,** 493—512
intoxicating liquors, sale of, closing time, with reference to, **18,** 88—90

SATURDAY—*continued.*
Jews, elections on, privileges when, **11,** 828, 829 : **12,** 317
factories or workshops, hours of employment in, as to, **14,** 508
non-textile factories, in, hours of employment on, **14,** 507
Supreme Court, offices of, hours of opening on, **27,** 436 n.
textile factories, in, hours of employment on, **14,** 490
Whit Sunday, before, Whitsun Vacation begins on, **27,** 436

SAVAGE ISLAND,
jurisdiction over, **10,** 525

SAVING CLAUSE,
Companies (Consolidation) Act, 1908, under, **5,** 34, 35
Electric Lighting Acts, under, **12,** 612
form of, **27,** 138 n.
Metropolis Management Acts, under, **20,** 459 n., 463
nature and effect of, **27,** 138, 161, 198
private statute, in case of, **27,** 183, 185
Public Health Acts, under, **20,** 465, 466 ; **27,** 138 n.
repealing statute, operation of, without, **27,** 197
implied in, **27,** 198
repugnancy of, effect of, **27,** 138

SAVING LIFE. *See* LIFE SAVING.

SAVING MOTION,
practice as to, **17,** 274

SAVINGS,
trustees, by, rules against accumulation with reference to, **22,** 381
wife, by, covenant to settle after-acquired property, when not within, **25,** 550
housekeeping or separation allowance etc., from, property in, **16,** 358, 359

SAVINGS BANK,
bankruptcy of officer of, preferential claims on, **2,** 216
building society, deposit by, in, **3,** 379, 380
Charity Commissioners' jurisdiction, exemption from, of, **4,** 305
charity funds, investment of, in, **4,** 237
corporation duty, liability to, of, **4,** 207, 208
income tax, exemption under schedule C from, of, **16,** 642
naval and military, establishment of, **1,** 578, 579 ; **25,** 98
officer of, bankruptcy of, preferential claims on, **2,** 216
duty of representative on death of, **14,** 250
post office. *See* POST OFFICE SAVINGS BANK.
seamen's, establishment of, **1,** 578, 579 ; **26,** 52
special investment by depositor, **1,** 577
trustee. *See* TRUSTEE SAVINGS BANK.

SAW-MILL,
improvement to land, as, **18,** 280 n., 284 n.
insured trade, within National Insurance Act, 1911, Part II., **28,** 886

SAWPIT,
easement of light in respect of, **11,** 306

SCAFFOLDING,
building being constructed or repaired by means of, accident on, **14,** 486
contractor, of, forfeiture of, **3,** 252
what is, **14,** 486 n. ; **20,** 163 n.

SCALE OF CHARGES,
architect, of, in respect of construction of building, **3,** 306, 307. *See also* ARCHITECT, remuneration of.
quantity surveyor, of, **3,** 312

SCALE OF COSTS,
bankruptcy, in, **26,** 769. *See* BANKRUPTCY.
county courts, in, **8,** 580—582. *See* COUNTY COURT COSTS.
criminal prosecution, in respect of, how payable, **9,** 446
House of Lords appeal, allowed in, **26,** 767
Light Railway Rules, under, **27,** 832 n.
non-contentious business, for, **26,** 760—765
party and party, **23,** 183. *See* COSTS, party and party.
Privy Council appellant, allowed to, **26,** 767
Rules of the Supreme Court, 1883, allowed under, **26,** 768
solicitor and client, as between. *See* SOLICITOR AND CLIENT COSTS.
Solicitors' Remuneration Order, under, **26,** 761—767
application to conveyance of land compulsorily of, **6,** 113

SCALE OF FARES,
hackney carriage, of, **27,** 299, 300
illegal demand for, **27,** 301
metropolis, in, **27,** 304
penalty for overcharge, **27,** 301
recovery of, **27,** 300
refusal to pay, **27,** 300
special agreements, effect of, **27,** 299, 301
omnibuses, of, how fixed, **27,** 300
railway, **4,** 53, 54 ; **23,** 635, 639

SCALES AND WEIGHTS. *See* WEIGHING MACHINE ; WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.
baker's shop, provision in, **15,** 50
brewer, for sale, provision by, of, **18,** 144
coal, sale of, used for, **28,** 479—482
false, use of, **15,** 50
hay, for sale of, **28,** 491
inspection of, **28,** 475, 476
offences concerning, **28,** 495, 496
stamping of, **28,** 472, 473
tea, as to sale of, **28,** 494
trade, presumption as to use for, **28,** 496
unjust, having in possession, **28,** 471
wages, for paying, **28,** 488
weighing instrument, included in term, **15,** 50 n. ; **28,** 472 n.

SCANDALOUS MATTER,
affidavit, in, order of court to strike out, **13,** 626
of documents, in, procedure in case of, **11,** 60
discovery resisted as being, **11,** 84
interrogatories, in, **11,** 97, 108, 110

SCANDALOUS MATTER—*continued.*
pleading, in, power of court as to, **22,** 434, 435
trade mark containing, registration of, **27,** 699, 718

SCANDALUM MAGNATUM,
formerly a criminal offence, **18,** 609 n.

SCARBOROUGH,
local court of, **9,** 200

SCARLET FEVER,
burial of person dying of, **3,** 549, 550
notification by medical practitioner in case of, **20,** 338 n.; **23,** 445, 448

SCAVENGING,
dedication of highway evidenced by, **16,** 43
employment of scavengers, duty as to, **23,** 610
house refuse, removal of, duty as to, **23,** 568, 606—608
obnoxious matter on premises, removal of, **23,** 610, 611
sewers and drains, obstruction of, in course of, **25,** 769
street cleansing, duty as to, **23,** 608—610
trade refuse, removal from houses and streets of, **23,** 605
tramway company, whether liable in respect of, **27,** 791 n.

SCENERY. *See also* PROSPECT; VIEW.
spoiling, as an objection to a light railway, **27,** 824 n.

SCHEDULE,
affidavit of documents, annexed to, **11,** 60, 70
Alkali, etc. Works Regulation Act, 1906, to, scheduled works in, **23,** 404, 409—414
bills of sale, to, **3,** 47; **21,** 130
registration of, **3,** 27, 43—47
requisites of, **3,** 26—28, 43
building contract, in, of prices, **3,** 185, 222, 223
building societies' rules, annexed to, forms of, **3,** 332, 335
chattels, attached to settlement of personal, **25,** 706
conveyance, to, effect of, **10,** 468
Income Tax Acts, under. *See* INCOME TAX.
Poisons and Pharmacy Act, 1908, to, poisons included in, **20,** 383 n.
quantities, of, rectification of, **21,** 13
Solicitors' Remuneration Act, 1881, under. *See* SOLICITORS' REMUNERATION.
statute, annexed to, purpose etc. of, **27,** 122, 123, 173 n., 197, 205, 207

SCHEME,
allotments, providing for, **4,** 187, 591, 595—597
approved society, by, for application of surplus funds, **28,** 967, 968
Army Council, by, for establishment of county association, **25,** 82, 83
arrangement, of, in bankruptcy, **2,** 79—85. *See* ARRANGEMENT.
benefices, for union of. *See* union of benefices, *infra.*
building. *See* BUILDING SCHEME.
building society, of, for discontinuance of ballot for advances, **3,** 334, 335

SCHEME—*continued.*
charitable, allotments provided for in, **4,** 187, 591, 596
alteration of, **4,** 187—189, 322
approval of, by Charity Commissioners, **4,** 314
Attorney-General's interference, when called in, **4,** 189, 338
Board of Education, directed by, **4,** 182, 187; **12,** 53, 54, 100, 105—115
Charity Commissioners' power to direct, **4,** 182, 185—189, 314—316
Court, by, trustees retain control of funds, **4,** 185
education, for purposes of, **12,** 115, 116
extent of jurisdiction for, **4,** 295
foreign state, to avoid administration by, **4,** 194
gifts to charities, when paid without, **4,** 184
jurisdiction of court to alter in an action, **4,** 322
legally established, meaning of, **4,** 220
legatee, omission of name of, **4,** 197, 295
making of, defining objects of or regulating a charity, **4,** 182—189
procedure on, **4,** 314—316
management, power of court as to, **4,** 182
notice to Charity Commissioners and Board of Education of, **4,** 339
objects not defined, where, **4,** 147, 168
order for, filing of, **4,** 339
petition for, **4,** 331
procedure in settling, **4,** 337—339
property out of the jurisdiction, as to, **4,** 182, 188 n.
settlement of, **4,** 185, 337—339
attendance at, **4,** 338
trust property, for sale of, **4,** 218, 220
trustee, failure of donor to appoint, **4,** 168
when directed, **4,** 183—185
contentious cases, in, power of court to make, **4,** 185
copyright not obtained in, **8,** 143
county association, by Army Council for establishment of, **25,** 82, 83
Ecclesiastical Commissioners, approval of, by Sovereign in Council, **11,** 797—799
constituting or dissolving new parish district, **11,** 448—450, 728
disposing of advowson, right of patronage etc., **4,** 167
taking over temporalities of deans and chapters, **11,** 418
education committee, for constitution of, **12,** 13, 19, 20, 45
educational charities, for, **4,** 339; **12,** 53, 100. *See* EDUCATIONAL CHARITIES.
Endowed Schools Acts, under. *See* ENDOWED SCHOOL.
field garden allotments, for regulation of, **4,** 596
friendly society, by, as to persons insured under National Insurance Act, 1911, **28,** 972, 973
fuel allotments, for administration of, **4,** 596
grammar school, for, powers of court as to, **12,** 116
Housing of the Working Classes Act, 1890, under, **23,** 518—523. *See also* UNHEALTHY AREA.
lottery, for, illegality of, **15,** 302, 303 n.
metropolitan common, for regulation of, **4,** 606—610. *See also* METROPOLITAN COMMON.
operation of, suspended by court, **4,** 185

SCHEME—*continued.*
pension, for benefit of teachers, **12,** 127—130
reconstruction, powers of local authority as to, **23,** 533—536
recreation ground, of allotment for, **4,** 591, 592
Settled Land Acts, under. *See* SETTLED LAND ACTS.
small holdings, for, **26,** 677, 678
tenant for life, by, improvements, in respect of, **18,** 289—292
town planning, for, **23,** 523—527. *See* TOWN PLANNING SCHEME.
matters dealt with under, **25,** 721
unhealthy area, housing in, **23,** 516—523. *See* UNHEALTHY AREA.
union of benefices, for, contents of, **11,** 607
Ecclesiastical Commissioners, powers of, **11,** 607
procedure under, **11,** 607
village green, with reference to, **4,** 591

SCHEME OF ARRANGEMENT. *See* ARRANGEMENT.

SCHISM,
defined, **11,** 363 n.
deprivation of clergyman for, **11,** 538
nonconformist body, in, effect of, **11,** 820

SCHOLAR,
accident to, liability for, **12,** 33 n.; **21,** 373, 440
foundation, at certain public schools, **12,** 98
gift for the poor may be applied to education of, **4,** 196

SCHOLARSHIP,
charitable gift for, **4,** 111
elementary education, in aid of, **12,** 18
examination for, legal effect of announcement of, **12,** 123, 124
grant by Board of Education in aid of, **12,** 48
improper election to, appeal by candidate, **4,** 168

SCHOOL,
accommodation, duty of local education authority to provide, **12,** 24
mandamus to compel supply of, **12,** 12
sufficiency of, determined by Board of Education, **12,** 10
anatomy, of, regulation of, **20,** 340—343
attached to institution, grant by Board of Education to, **12,** 11 n.
attendance, agriculture, of child employed in, **12,** 61, 62, 63
average, **12,** 12
aid grant based on, **12,** 50
necessity for school, in relation to, **12,** 29
Board of Education, bye-laws may be made by, **12,** 13
bye-laws of local education authority as to, **12,** 55, 58—62, 66
limitations on, **12,** 61
canal boat child, in case of, **12,** 67
Children Act, 1908, provisions of, as to, **12,** 56; **17,** 173
day of religious observance, on, **12,** 61
defective child, of, **12,** 60, 61
employer, duties and liabilities of, **12,** 62—64, 67—70
false representation as to age of child by parent to, **12,** 64

SCHOOL—*continued.*
attendance—*continued.*
employer—*continued.*
ignorance of, exemption from penalty in case of, **12,** 64
liability of, **12,** 64—66
penalty on, for employing child, **12,** 64
exemptions from, **12,** 55, 57, 60—62, 68, 69
factory, in case of, **12,** 68
factory, child in, of, **12,** 67—70. *See* EDUCATION.
inspector, when enforced by, **12,** 64
history of, **12,** 58 n.
law as to, **12,** 7
legal proceedings to enforce, **12,** 56, 57, 58, 65, 66
local education authority's duty to enforce, **12,** 13, 17, 24, 25, 56, 58
order for, application for, **12,** 56—58
instead of fine, **12,** 65.
parent, duty of, with regard to, **12,** 55, 56, 59, 60, 68, 69
liability of, **12,** 64—66
proceedings for non-attendance, **12,** 56, 57, 58, 65, 66
double for same act or omission, **12,** 66
evidence on, **12,** 66
production of child ordered, **12,** 65
reasonable excuse for absence, **12,** 56 n., 60
religious instruction not to be made a condition, **12,** 29, 61
search for child employed, **12,** 65
twelve, of child over, **12,** 61
attendance committee, abolition of, **12,** 16
bye-laws of, **12,** 58 n.
duties of, **12,** 16
local education authority, transfer of functions to, **12,** 16, 18, 25 n.
blind, for, **12,** 40, 41, 43—45
grant by Board of Education to, **12,** 11 n., 12, 50
Board. *See* SCHOOL BOARD.
boarding, exemption of scholar in endowed, **12,** 107
boundary, management of, **12,** 53 n.
building, notice in metropolis relative to, **20,** 477 n.
parliamentary grant in aid of, **12,** 120
canteen committee, provision of, **12,** 32, 33
cathedral or collegiate, Board of Education, jurisdiction of, **12,** 104
constitution of governing body of, **11,** 812
position of, **4,** 304; **12,** 104
religious instruction in, **12,** 108
certified. *See* CERTIFIED SCHOOLS.
chapel, inhabited house duty in respect of, **17,** 183
public worship in, **11,** 790
charges in public elementary, where permitted, **12,** 30, 31
charitable, *defined,* **4,** 213
bequest to, legacy duty in respect of, **4,** 206
schoolmasters as officers of, **12,** 125, 126
trust, subject to, Board of Education regulations as to, **12,** 9 n.
clerk in holy orders may keep, **11,** 558
closure of public elementary, provision for, **23,** 453
clothing for pupil, supply by schoolmaster of, **12,** 123
conscience clause, rules as to, **12,** 23, 116, 117
scheme for, in, **12,** 106—108

SCHOOL—*continued.*
conveyance of child to, **12,** 21, 64
Cornwall, grant in Duchy of, **7,** 245
day scholar in, conscience clause applicable to, **12,** 23
deaf, for, **12,** 40—45. *See also* DEAF CHILD.
grant by Board of Education to, **12,** 11 n., 12, 50
defective children, for, **12,** 40, 42—45. *See also* DEFECTIVE CHILDREN, education of.
grant by Board of Education to, **12,** 11 n., 12, 50
denominational teaching in, prohibition of, **12,** 23, 24
district, and district boards, formation and constitution of, **12,** 85—88. *See* SCHOOL DISTRICT; SCHOOL DISTRICT BOARD.
elementary. *See* ELEMENTARY SCHOOL; PUBLIC ELEMENTARY SCHOOL.
endowed, **12,** 99—111. *See* ENDOWED SCHOOL.
epileptic children, for, **12,** 40, 42—45. *See also* EPILEPTIC CHILDREN.
grant by Board of Education to, **12,** 11 n., 12, 50
establishment and maintenance of, whether a charitable purpose, **4,** 111, 114, 118, 121, 196
evening, higher education, grant in aid of, **12,** 10, 48
maintenance of, as, **12,** 18
scholars in, conscience clause with reference to, **12,** 23
examination, conducted by Board of Education, **12,** 9 n.
expulsion of pupil from, fees payable in case of, **12,** 123
legality of, **12,** 122, 124
fee grant to, **12,** 11, 12, 30, 31, 50
fees, contract as to, **12,** 122, 123
deduction from child's wages of, **12,** 70; **17,** 155
parent's liability for, **12,** 60 n.
payment by guardians of the poor, **12,** 84
public elementary school, in, **12,** 30, 31
voluntary school, in, **12,** 39
gift for, alteration of scheme of, **4,** 189
charity, as, **4,** 106, 111, 114, 118, 121, 196
conditional, **4,** 158
grammar, *defined*, **12,** 116 n.
reform of, **12,** 116
visitor of, **4,** 291, 293
grant, Board of Education, by, **12,** 9, 11, 12. *See* BOARD OF EDUCATION; EDUCATIONAL GRANT.
other authorities, by, **12,** 48—50, 88
grouping by local education authority of, **12,** 34, 39
house for. *See* SCHOOLHOUSE.
illness of pupil at, effect of, **12,** 123 n.
income tax in respect of, **4,** 208—211; **16,** 628, 629
industrial. *See* INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL.
infant, guardian's power to select for, **17,** 130
infected child not to attend, **23,** 453, 454
inspection of. *See* INSPECTION.
inspector of. *See* INSPECTOR.
institution, attached to, control of, **12,** 29 n., 30 n.
maintenance and conduct of, **12,** 29—40
joint authorities, by, **12,** 46
managers. *See* SCHOOL MANAGERS.
marine, grant by Board of Education to, **12,** 11 n.
master of. *See* SCHOOLMASTER.
meals, provision of, **12,** 18, 32, 33
contribution of parents, **12,** 51
medical inspection prior to admission to, **12,** 31
metropolis, in, **12,** 52—54
minute book of, as evidence, **13,** 478
mistress of. *See* SCHOOLMISTRESS.
new public elementary, provision of, **12,** 26
notice before removal of pupil, effect of contract for, **12,** 123
offensive business, as, covenant, within, **18,** 518 n.
private or proprietary, general law as to, **12,** 4 n.
prospectus, effect of, **12,** 122 n.
provided, appointment in metropolis of manager of, **20,** 406
conscience clause in, **12,** 23, 24
denominational teaching in, **12,** 24
provision of, local education authority, by, **12,** 11, 24
public, **12,** 97—99. *See* PUBLIC SCHOOL.
elementary. *See* PUBLIC ELEMENTARY SCHOOL.
punishment of pupil in, **9,** 608; **12,** 124; **17,** 107
recognised efficient, meaning of, **12,** 70
reformatory. *See* REFORMATORY SCHOOL.
religious instruction in, **12,** 11, 23, 29, 30, 34, 36, 61, 106. *See* RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.
Board of Education and, **12,** 11
restrictive covenant broken by user of premises as, **21,** 508 n.
scholarship in connection with. *See* SCHOLARSHIP.
science and art, for, **12,** 6, 24
secondary. *See* HIGHER EDUCATION.
Board of Education regulations respecting, **12,** 9 n.
higher education in, grant in aid of, **12,** 10, 48
inspection by Board of Education of, **12,** 10, 23
sites. *See* SCHOOL SITES.
special, grant by Board of Education to, **12,** 11 n.
Sunday, attendance at, as a condition of education, **12,** 23, 29
technical, higher education in, grant in aid of, **12,** 10, 48
time table in public elementary, **12,** 30
unnecessary, where, **12,** 26
voluntary, maintenance and conduct of, **12,** 34—40. *See* VOLUNTARY SCHOOL.
religious instruction in, **12,** 36, 38, 39
transfer to local education authority of, **12,** 28
year, what is, **27,** 435

SCHOOL BOARD,
abolition of, **12,** 16
bye-laws of, **12,** 58 n.
establishment of, **12,** 15, 16
functions of, elementary education, in, **12,** 16, 25
industrial schools, as to, **12,** 17 n.
loan liabilities of, transferred to county councils, **12,** 48
powers of, **12,** 18 n.
public elementary school, duty to supply, **12,** 16
rent, liability for, transferred to county council, **12,** 48

SCHOOL BOARD—*continued.*
report of, meeting of, how far privileged, **18,** 698
transfer of functions to local education authority, **12,** 16, 18, 25 n.

SCHOOL CANTEEN COMMITTEE,
provision of, **12,** 32, 33

SCHOOL DISTRICT,
alteration of, **12,** 85
area under local education authority is now, **12,** 25 n.
death of pauper in school of, expenses of burial of, **3,** 541, 542
dissolution of, **12,** 85
formation of, **12,** 85
metropolis, in, provision of training ship in, **12,** 89

SCHOOL DISTRICT BOARD,
accounts of, audit of, **12,** 88
borrowing by, **12,** 88
constitution of, **12,** 86
expenses of, apportionment of, **12,** 87
contribution of parishes to, **12,** 87
maintenance of school by, **12,** 86
metropolis, in, special rules as to, **12,** 88, 89
officers and servants of, **12,** 87 n.
poor law education authority, as, **12,** 81, 85—88
powers and duties of, **12,** 86

SCHOOL MANAGERS,
defined, **12,** 15 n.
apparatus belonging to, **12,** 37
appeal of, against proposed new school, **12,** 26
appointment of, **12,** 34, 53; **20,** 406
audit of accounts of, **12,** 52
certified school, closing of, **12,** 75
compulsory acquisition of land by, **12,** 40
contract with, what is, **7,** 341
control of, by local authority, **12,** 36, 39 n.
day industrial school, of, powers of, **12,** 80
differences with local authority, settlement of, **12,** 38
duties of, **12,** 37—39
reformatory and industrial schools, in, **12,** 73—75, 77
Education Acts, for purpose of, **12,** 39
ejecting teachers, powers of, **12,** 121 n.
expenses of recapturing escaped child, **12,** 75
formal proceedings of, rules for, **12,** 39 n.
foundation, **12,** 34, 35
functions of, voluntary school, in, **12,** 30
furniture belonging to, **12,** 37
grant of land for churchyard by, **3,** 438
grouped schools, for, **12,** 34
grouping of voluntary schools, consent to, **12,** 39
increase in number of, **12,** 34, 39
industrial school, of, **12,** 73, 77
information and returns by, to local authority, **12,** 66 n.
inspection of voluntary school, notice of, **12,** 38
joint appointment of, **12,** 46, 52
liability of, **12,** 40
licence by, to inmate of reformatory or industrial school, **12,** 76, 77
metropolis, in, **12,** 53
negligence of, liability of education authority for, **12,** 39 n.; **21,** 440; **27,** 486 n.

SCHOOL MANAGERS—*continued.*
number of, in metropolis, **12,** 53
personal liability of, **12,** 36 n.
powers of, **12,** 37—39, 121 n.
provided public elementary school, of, **12,** 34, 53
provision of school house by, **12,** 37
public elementary school, of, **12,** 33, 34
qualification of, **12,** 35
recognition of public elementary school, application for, **12,** 26
reformatory schools, of, **12,** 73, 77
religious instruction, control of, **12,** 38
repairs by, to school rooms, **12,** 37
repayment of expenses to, **12,** 12
representative, **12,** 35
retransfer of school to, **12,** 29 n.
rules for reformatory and industrial schools, **12,** 74
teachers, appointment and dismissal of, **12,** 38
transfer of school by, **12,** 28
voluntary school, in case of, **12,** 34, 35. *See* VOLUNTARY SCHOOL.
women as, **12,** 53 n.

SCHOOL SITES,
acquisition of land for, **4,** 258, 512; **12,** 26, 27, 118—121
charity lands, conveyance of, **4,** 223, 258
common land, grant of, **4,** 512
conditions in parliamentary grant, operation of, **12,** 120
conveyance for purpose of, no consent required, **4,** 223
copyholds, grant of, **25,** 430
enlargement of churchyard, grant for, **11,** 724
grant for, death of grantor within twelve months, not invalidated by, **12,** 117 n., 118 n.
limit of, under School Sites Acts, **12,** 119
persons who may make, **12,** 118
purposes for which made, **12,** 118
who may take, **12,** 119
licence from the Crown not required for grant to corporation, **12,** 117 n.
reverter to grantor on failure of purposes, **12,** 119
teacher, position of, under School Sites Acts, **12,** 121
voluntary schools, acquisition of land for, **12,** 40

SCHOOLHOUSE,
defined, **12,** 37 n.
appropriation of land for, **4,** 139; **6,** 166, 167; **12,** 24, 26, 28
buildings, provision of, **12,** 26
common inclosure for purposes of, **4,** 512, 559, 595 n., 596, 597
compulsory acquisition of land for, **6,** 166, 167; **12,** 24, 26—28
detention of pupil by way of punishment in, **12,** 60 n., 124
drainage of, special provisions as to, **25,** 750 n., 756 n.
election purposes, use for, **12,** 304, 310, 358, 367, 368
Elementary Education Act, 1870, within meaning of, **12,** 15 n.
enlargement by local education authority of, **12,** 26
equipment by local education authority of, **12,** 26

SCHOOLHOUSE—*continued.*
exchange by local education authority of, **12,** 21
furniture, use of, or damage to, **12,** 37, 38
gift of land for, **4,** 139, 140
Charity Commissioners, enrolment in books of, **8,** 369
enrolment in case of, **4,** 132, 133
licence in mortmain not required in case of, **8,** 368
grant in aid of, **12,** 6, 16
hiring of, for public purposes, **12,** 51 n.
improvement by local education authority of, **12,** 26
infant, acquisition of land of, **17,** 83
inhabited house duty in connection with, **4,** 213, 214; **17,** 183
lease by local education authority, **12,** 21
maintenance of, by managers of voluntary school, **12,** 37
play centres, provision of, **12,** 18, 32
playground, defective, injuries to child through, **12,** 33 n.
included in, **12,** 37 n.
possession by managers of voluntary school, nature of, **12,** 37 n.
provision of, generally, **12,** 26—28, 37
managers of voluntary school, by, **12,** 37
ragged school, for, rating of, **24,** 22
rating of, **4,** 211—213; **24,** 10 n., 16, 22
recovery of possession of, **24,** 325 n.
repair of, duty of local education authority as to, **12,** 33 n.
room in voluntary, use for educational purposes out of school hours of, **12,** 37
sale by local education authority of, **12,** 21
site for, common lands, on, **4,** 512, 559, 595 n.
conveyance of charity lands for, **4,** 223, 258
gift of, **15,** 407
grant of, **4,** 258, 512; **12,** 118; **20,** 406
metropolis, in, **20,** 406
Sunday school, for, appointment of trustees of, **4,** 262
rating of, **11,** 791; **24,** 22
trustees for, appointment of, **4,** 262

SCHOOLMASTER. *See also* TEACHER.
appointment of, charitable foundation, by, **4,** 255
guardians of the poor, by, **22,** 542, 543
public elementary school, in, **12,** 20, 38
voluntary school, in, **12,** 36, 37
authority of, **12,** 123
Board of Education's control over, **12,** 9
charity officer, as, **12,** 4 n., 125—127
clerk in holy orders may act as, **11,** 558
contract with, parent, by, **12,** 122, 123
termination of service under, **12,** 36, 106, 126; **20,** 96 n.
dismissal of, voluntary school, in, **12,** 36, 37
when justifiable, **12,** 106, 126
Ecclesiastical Commissioners, powers of, as to salaries of, **11,** 435
franchise qualification in respect of residence of, **12,** 173 n.
grant by Board of Education to, **12,** 9
infant as, **12,** 127
law affecting, **12,** 122—130
parent, relationship to, **12,** 4, 122, 123; **17,** 107
pension scheme for certified, **12,** 127—130
public school, in, **12,** 98
punishment of pupils, powers as to, **9,** 608; **12,** 124; **17,** 107; **27,** 884

SCHOOLMASTER—*continued.*
qualification of, **12,** 9 n., 127
registration of, **12,** 127
religious tests in case of, **12,** 126 n.
residence for, grant of land for, **12,** 118
restrictive covenant by, reasonableness of, **27,** 559 n., 588
sale of business of, **27,** 565 n.
status of, statutes affecting, **27,** 159 n.
training of, **12,** 6

SCHOOLMISTRESS,
dismissal, notice of, **20,** 98 n.
residence for, grant of land for, **12,** 118

SCIENCE. *See also* SCIENCE AND ART.
defined, corporation duty, for exemption from, **24,** 735 n.
limited company, for registration of, **5,** 77, 78
literary and scientific institution, in case of, **19,** 196 n.
Scientific Societies Act, 1843, for purpose of, **19,** 205 n.
assurance of land for society for promotion of, **4,** 138, 140
company for promoting, registration of, **5,** 15, 16, 31, 77—79
friendly society promoting, registration of, **15,** 125 n.
gifts for advancement of, **4,** 111
institution to promote, **19,** 196—215. *See* LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC INSTITUTIONS.
library authority, powers of, as to, **23,** 594
privileges of society formed to promote, **19,** 204—209. *See also* SCIENTIFIC, society.
provision of schools for, **23,** 581, 594
rates, exemption from, of society established exclusively for disseminating or propagating, **19,** 204, 205
school for, grants from Board of Education for, **23,** 594
provision of, by local authority, **23,** 581
society instituted for purposes of. *See* SCIENTIFIC.
sympathy with, charitable gift to persons showing, **4,** 109
taxes, exemption from, in case of society established for purpose of, **19,** 208, 209
technical terms of, evidence as to meaning of, **10,** 436, 449
work of, admissibility in evidence, **13,** 563

SCIENCE AND ART,
Department of, Board of Trade, as department of, **12,** 9 n.
constitution of, **12,** 9 n.
Education Department, as department of, **12,** 9 n.
educational work of, **12,** 6
transfer of powers to Board of Education, **12,** 9
education in, **12,** 6
friendly societies promoting, registration of, **15,** 125 n.
schools for, acquisition of, **12,** 24
library authority, powers of, **23,** 594
provision of, by local education authority, **12,** 15 n.
transfer of, to local education authority, **12,** 24

SCIENCE MUSEUM (SOUTH KENSINGTON),
Board of Education, powers of, as to, **12,** 9 n.

SCIENTER,
agent, of, imputed to principal, **1,** 373, 374
animal, of vicious propensity of, **1,** 372
harmless animal, liability of owner of, **1,** 374
necessity for proof of, **1,** 372, 374, 395, 397
penal enactments as to, **27,** 208
proof of, as to dogs, **1,** 373
servant, of, imputed to master, **20,** 249 n.

SCIENTIFIC,
books, evidence by, **10,** 449 ; **13,** 479
institution. *See* LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC INSTITUTIONS.
investigation, reference to arbitration in case of, **1,** 484, 487
mission, exemption from capture of ships engaged in, **23,** 278
records, evidence, as, **13,** 479
society. *See also* LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC INSTITUTIONS.
charitable institution, as, **19,** 208
corporation duty, exemption from, **24,** 735
income tax, exemption from, **16,** 629 ; **19,** 208
increment value duty, exemption of land from, **19,** 209 ; **24,** 567 n.
property tax, exemption of buildings from, **16,** 629, 630
rating, exemption from, **19,** 204—208 ; **24,** 21
reversion duty, exemption of land from, **19,** 209
rules made by, jurisdiction of quarter sessions as to, **19,** 638
undeveloped land duty, exemption of land from, **19,** 209
voluntary contributions to, meaning of, **15,** 124 n.
witness, allowances to, **26,** 802. *See also* EXPERT WITNESS.

SCILLY ISLES,
council of, powers of, **23,** 372 n.
county council of, **23,** 372
highways in, administration of, **16,** 31
removal of pauper to, under poor law order, **22,** 601
rural district, as, **23,** 372 n.

SCINTILLA JURIS,
defined, **24,** 282
Statute of Uses, theory of seisin under, **24,** 282

SCIRE FACIAS (WRIT OF),
defined, **1,** 38 ; **10,** 18, 35
appearance, time for, on revenue side, **10,** 19
bond, for further breaches of condition in, **3,** 102
charter, to annul, **8,** 400, 401 ; **10,** 35
company, not applicable against, **5,** 67 n., 390
conspiracy to sue an appeal of murder without indictment, in case of, **1,** 41
contribution under joint liability, to enforce, **13,** 30 n.
Cornwall, for determination of leases in Duchy of, **7,** 239
corporation, for dissolution of, **8,** 398, 400, 401
Crown
debts, to enforce payment of, **10,** 18, 19 ; **25,** 820
grant, to rescind, **8,** 400 n. ; **10,** 35
side of King's Bench Division, on, **10,** 35
execution under, revenue side, **10,** 19

SCIRE FACIAS (WRIT OF)—*continued.*
fairs, in respect of, **20,** 16 n., 50, 51
ferry, to annul grant of, **14,** 559
fiat of Attorney-General, when required, **8,** 400 ; **10,** 19 n., 35
filing of, revenue side, on, **10,** 19
forfeiture of market or fair, to repeal grant of franchise on, **20,** 50
inquisition, on, **10,** 19
joint and several bond, on, **10,** 19 n.
judgment on, Crown side, **10,** 35
revenue side, **10,** 19
Lancaster, in Chancery Court of, **8,** 401
land tax, on contract for redemption of, **10,** 19 n.
letters patent, vacation of office conferred by, for, **7,** 22
market, for repeal of grant of, **20,** 21, 50, 51
patent, to repeal, abolished, **10,** 35 n.
payment, plea of, **10,** 19 n.
Petty Bag Office, Crown Office as successor of, **10,** 35
pleading, Crown side, **10,** 35
revenue side, **10,** 19, 35
practice and procedure, Crown side, on, **10,** 35
revenue side, on, **10,** 18, 19
prerogative remedy of Crown by, **6,** 411
recognisance, on, abolished, **10,** 35 n.
rescission of Crown grants, charters, and franchises by, **10,** 35
revenue side of King's Bench Division, on, **10,** 18, 19
service of, revenue side, **10,** 19
statutory markets, fairs, and tolls not subject to, **20,** 51
testatum, fee for sealing of, **7,** 19 n.

SCOPE OF AUTHORITY. *See also* AGENT ; BUSINESS, ordinary course ; IMPLIED AUTHORITY.
agent, of, apparent, acts outside, principal not primarily liable for, **1,** 202
acts within, principal liable for, **1,** 201, 202
company liable for acts within, **5,** 293
corporation liable for acts within, **8,** 386
prosecution, in regard to, **19,** 673, 675
tort, in relation to, **1,** 212 ; **5,** 293 ; **8,** 386 ; **27,** 485
servant, of, contracts, to make, **20,** 246—248
torts, to commit, **20,** 249—254, 277 ; **27,** 485

SCOPE OF EMPLOYMENT,
accident when workman acting beyond, **20,** 172—175
crime by servant within, **20,** 279
extent to which act may be within, **20,** 254, 255
servant acting beyond, **20,** 136

SCOT,
Church, fee for services of the, **11,** 776 n.

SCOT AND LOT,
inhabitants paying, voters, as, **12,** 178 n.

SCOTLAND,
Aliens Act, 1905, application of, to, **1,** 329 n.
bank notes, issue of, in, **1,** 575
bankruptcy in, effect in England of discharge, **2,** 270
banns, publication of, where one party resides in, **16,** 287, 294

SCOTLAND—*continued.*
bequest for purchase of land in, for charity, **4,** 140, 141
Bills of Sale Acts do not extend to, **3,** 4
Carver to His Majesty in, coronation claim of, **6,** 331
casset seal of Justiciary Court, use of, **7,** 9
charitable purposes, what are, **4,** 106
clergy, restrictions on, as to officiating in England, **11,** 555
Commissions of Sewers, appointment of, for, **25,** 774 n.
company registered in, jurisdiction in case of, **5,** 17, 18, 394, 560
confirmation of will in, resealing in England of, **14,** 172, 173
consideration, law as to, **15,** 468 n.
constructive total loss, law as to, in, **17,** 480
counsel, right of audience of English, **2,** 373
trials in England, right of audience at, **2,** 373
courts in, decisions of, how far binding upon English courts, **18,** 212
use of seals of, **7,** 9
Crown, suits, proceedings, and actions by or against, **6,** 416, 417
designs, jurisdiction as to, **27,** 743
distress warrants, enforcement of, **11,** 221 n.
drawee of bill of exchange in, liability of, **2,** 515, 563
estate duty, special provisions as to, **13,** 183 n., 223 n.
excise licence for *aqua vitæ*, **18,** 13
feu, use of term, **24,** 139
Finance Act, 1894, special provisions of, **13,** 228 n.
fire insurance, law as to, **17,** 543 n.
Food and Drugs, Sale of, Acts, application of, **15,** 5 n.
Free Church of, appeals, **11,** 362 n.
friendly society in, disputes, settlement of, **15,** 176 n.
registration of, **15,** 132 n.
resolutions of, **15,** 160 n.
game, *defined*, **15,** 208 n.
landowner's right to, **15,** 217 n.
trespassing in pursuit of, **15,** 249
goods, sale of, date from which interest runs in, **25,** 238 n.
Great Seal of, **7,** 10, 11 n.
guarantee, law as to, **15,** 490 n., 494 n., 502 n.
gun licences in, **15,** 252 n.
heralds of, coronation claim of, **6,** 334
heritable
bond, inalienable interest in, **15,** 422 n.
property, charging estate duty expenses on, **13,** 223 n.
improvement of land in, money that may be laid out in, **18,** 279 n.
industrial and provident society in, exemption from stamp duty, **17,** 23
jointly and severally, meaning and effect of term, **15,** 502 n.
judgment in, extension of, **6,** 291—295, 306, 307
registration in England of, **6,** 292
judicial notice in England of law of, **13,** 485
law officers in, **7,** 72
legitimacy, law of, in, **11,** 10
life insurance, law as to, **17,** 545 n.
Lord Chancellor, jurisdiction and powers of, **7,** 63
Lord High Constable of, coronation claim of hereditary, **6,** 331

SCOTLAND—*continued.*
lunatic, management of personal property of, **19,** 436, 437
residence of, where permitted in, **19,** 431
retaking of escaped, **19,** 525
maiden name of married woman, use of, **21,** 351 n.
marriage, rule as to residence before, **27,** 441
Master of His Majesty's Household, coronation claim of, **6,** 331
mines in, ownership of submarine, **20,** 510 n.
notaries in, powers of, **21,** 501
oath, form of, in, **7,** 25
partnership firm in, nature of, **22,** 5 n.
pauper, removal of, to, **22,** 601
peer of, privileges of, **22,** 270
representative, **21,** 624—626; **22,** 262
certificate on election of, **21,** 626
election of, **21,** 625, 626
list of peers, procedure on calling over, **21,** 625
number of peers, **21,** 625
privileges of, **21,** 624, 625
vacancy, filling of, **21,** 626
resignation, **22,** 275
peerage in, creation of, **6,** 456 n.; **21,** 625; **22,** 266, 267. *See* HOUSE OF LORDS; PEER.
perpetuities, application of rule against, **22,** 312
post-nuptial settlement made in, **25,** 567 n.
Presbyterian Church in, **6,** 325, 339; **11,** 373
Principality of, Commissioners of Woods and Forests, management by, **7,** 270, 271
revenues of, **7,** 270
vested, in whom, **7,** 270
private Acts of Parliament relating to, procedure for obtaining, **21,** 762—765
Privy Seal of, use of, **7,** 9
provisional order relating to, **21,** 764, 765
confirmation by Parliament, **21,** 764
confirming Bill, **21,** 765
deposit of draft orders, **21,** 763
inquiry on opposition to, **21,** 764
issue of, **21,** 764
petition for, **21,** 762
pursuivants of, coronation claim of, **6,** 334
quarter seal of, use of, **7,** 9
railway in, filing of scheme relating to, **23,** 771
register books, certified copies of entries in, when admissible, **13,** 535
seals of, provision in Act of Union as to use of, **7,** 9, 10
Secretary for, advertising structures, power to regulate, **7,** 69 n.
powers and duties of, **7,** 98, 99
private Bill legislation by, **21,** 762—764
staff of, **7,** 98
Settled Estates Act, 1877, does not extend to, **25,** 676 n.
shooting rights, form of grant of, **15,** 220 n.
signet of, use of, **7,** 9
Standard Bearer of, coronation claim of hereditary, **6,** 331
statutes applying to England and, construction of, **27,** 152
succession duty, construction of statutes dealing with, **13,** 262 n.
Surgeon Dentist, coronation claim of King's Honorary, **6,** 335
trade marks, jurisdiction for rectification of, **27,** 718 n.

SCOTLAND—*continued.*
union of England with, oath to preserve Established and Presbyterian Churches as fundamental term of, **6,** 325
universities of, committee of Privy Council dealing with, **7,** 54
Usher for, coronation claim of principal, **6,** 330
vote, right to, convict, of, **12,** 141 n.
warrant of arrest, execution of, **19,** 564
White Rod, coronation claim of hereditary Usher of, **6,** 330
wills, citation of cases on construction of, **28,** 664 n.
winding up of company, enforcement of order in, **5,** 547
order for examination in, **5,** 560
writ, service of, out of the jurisdiction, **23,** 115 n.

SCOTLAND YARD,
organisation of departments at, **22,** 507

SCOUT,
motor, when police obstructed by, **27,** 323 n.

SCREEN. *See also* HOARDING.
highway, on, engine, shaft, windmill or fire, in relation to, **16,** 169; **20,** 585; **27,** 275
railway, where danger apprehended from, **23,** 687
railway company's liability to provide, **23,** 687 n., 725

SCREENING. *See* SCREEN.
barrister's name, of, before call, **2,** 365
mining machinery, of, **20,** 585

SCRIBES,
appointment of ecclesiastical, **11,** 412

SCRIP,
bearer, to, negotiability of, **2,** 569
certificate. *See* SCRIP CERTIFICATE.
foreign governments, of, as negotiable instruments, **27,** 247 n.
receipt, forgery in, **9,** 726 n.

SCRIP CERTIFICATE,
claim for delivery of, impossibility of performance, **27,** 61 n.
English company, of, as negotiable instrument, **27,** 247 n.
holder of, not member of company, **5,** 145
winding up petition by, **5,** 402
issue of, **5,** 354
negotiability of, **2,** 569
stamp duty on, **24,** 732
penalty for failure to pay, **24,** 704 n.

SCRIPT,
defined, **14,** 176 n.
probate action, in, **14,** 176
probate granted on affidavit of, **14,** 161

SCRIVENERS,
company of, area of jurisdiction of, **21,** 494 n.
fees payable to, by notary, **21,** 498 n.
freedom of, when taken up by notary, **21,** 498
general notary, area of practice of, **21,** 495
notaries, jurisdiction as to, **21,** 494, 496

SCRIVENERS—*continued.*
company of—*continued.*
practising as notary within area of jurisdiction of, **21,** 494, 495, 498
statutory duties and powers of, **5,** 750
solicitors are not, as such, **26,** 759, 766 n.

SCROLL,
trade mark, as, **27,** 693 n., 696 n.

SCRUTINEERS,
abandonment of railway, at meeting for, **23,** 772

SCRUTINY,
municipal election petition, on, **12,** 517
parliamentary election petition, on, **12,** 454, 455
costs of, **12,** 472, 473

SCULPTURE,
articles of, *defined,* **8,** 206
fixtures, as, **18,** 418
artistic work, as, **8,** 188
author of article of, who is, **8,** 188, 206
common law rights in, before publication, **8,** 188
copyright in, appointment of agent for sale of, **1,** 154
assignment of, **8,** 206, 207
deed required for, **8,** 207; **10,** 372
commencement of, **8,** 207
date of publication must appear on work, **8,** 207
duration of, **8,** 207
execution of assignment of, **8,** 207; **10,** 398
infringement of, **8,** 208. *See* infringement, *infra.*
international, **8,** 206, 207
persons entitled to, **8,** 206
proprietor's name must appear on work, **8,** 207
registration not required for, **8,** 207
requisites for, **8,** 207
sale of, essentials to, **8,** 207
design for, not within Patents and Designs Act, 1907, **27,** 726
drawing of, whether an infringement of copyright, **8,** 208 n.
infringement of copyright in, action for, **8,** 208
condition precedent to proceedings for, **8,** 207, 208
costs of proceedings for, **8,** 208
importation of copies, by, **8,** 208
injunction against, **8,** 208
limitation of time for proceedings, **8,** 206, 208
remedies for, **8,** 208
photograph of, whether amounting to infringement, **8,** 208 n.
publication, what amounts to, **8,** 207 n.
purchaser of, rights of, **8,** 207 n.

SCUTAGE, 24, 140

SCUTCH MILL,
factory regulations not applicable to, **14,** 514 n.
improvement to land by erection of, **18,** 284 n.

SEA. *See also* HIGH SEAS.
access to, member of public, by, **28,** 372, 373
riparian owner, by, **28,** 393

SEA—*continued.*
accretion to foreshore by retirement of, gradual, belongs to adjoining owner, **3,** 119; **4,** 473; **7,** 116; **28,** 361—363
sudden, belongs to Crown, **3,** 120; **7,** 116; **28,** 362
arms of the, property in, **4,** 471
railway company's works on, **23,** 673
bathing. *See* BATHING.
beyond seas. *See* BEYOND THE SEAS, ABSENCE; FOREIGN COUNTRY.
bill of sale of goods at, **3,** 18
birth at, registration of, **24,** 457, 458; **26,** 64, 348; **27,** 513
boundary, as, **3,** 108 n., 118—120; **28,** 361 *et seq.*
burial of bodies cast up by, **3,** 547, 548
carriage by, animals, of. *See* CARRIAGE OF ANIMALS.
goods, of. *See* CARGO; CARRIAGE OF GOODS, ship.
passengers, of. *See* EMIGRANT SHIP; PASSENGER BY SEA; PASSENGER SHIP.
carriers by, liability of, **21,** 429
chattels, finding of, in, **1,** 530 n.
coast. *See* SEA COAST.
collisions at. *See* COLLISION (Ship).
common of piscary in, **4,** 471
crime committed at, British ship, on, **9,** 271, 272 n., 273, 274
foreign territorial waters, in, **9,** 275 n.
foreigner, by, **9,** 273, 275 n.
foreign ship, on, **9,** 273
English territorial waters, in, **9,** 276
jurisdiction in case of, **9,** 88, 90, 271, 273—276, 284 n.
Larceny Act, offences mentioned in, **9,** 275, 284 n.
murder, **9,** 88, 90, 284 n.; **27,** 155 n.
Pacific islanders, in decoying, **9,** 527, 528
person who within three months was employed on British ship, by, **9,** 275
piracy, **9,** 273, 523—526. *See* PIRACY (Sea).
procuring the commission of, by person on, **9,** 249 n.
slave trade, in relation to, **9,** 526, 527. *See* SLAVE.
statutory offences, **9,** 525—528
territorial waters, in, **9,** 17, 271, 272 n., 273, 276
treason. *See* TREASON.
venue in case of. *See* VENUE.
death at, registration of, **24,** 437, 457, 458; **26,** 658
electors, conveyance of, by, **12,** 294, 295
encroachment by, common, on, **4,** 528
Crown's duty in respect of, **28,** 382
easement to prevent, **11,** 328
ownership of land, as affecting, **28,** 362
subject's duty in respect of, **28,** 382, 383
fishery. *See* SEA FISHERY.
fishing. *See* SEA FISHING.
service, apprentice to. *See* SEA FISHING.
flotsam, **7,** 210—212. *See* FLOTSAM.
groynes to resist encroachments of. *See* GROYNES.
insurance, **17,** 338. *See* MARINE INSURANCE.
islands arising in, ownership of, **28,** 371
jetsam, **7,** 210—212. *See* JETSAM.
ligan, **7,** 210—212. *See* LIGAN.
lords, business of, **25,** 6
marks. *See* SEA MARKS.
marriage at, provisions regulating, **6,** 260; **16,** 308; **24,** 455, 456; **26,** 657. *See* MARRIAGE, ship.
mines under, right to, **7,** 118; **20,** 508

SEA—*continued.*
murder committed at, jurisdiction in case of, **9,** 88, 90, 277, 284 n.; **27,** 155 n.
mutiny at. *See* MUTINY.
narrow, flotsam, jetsam, and lagan found in, **7,** 210 n.
navigation on. *See* NAVIGATION; SEA REGULATIONS; SEAMANSHIP.
perils of, exempted from charterparty and insurance. *See* PERIL.
pollution of, carcases, by, within three miles of shore, **28,** 452
fishery, in case of, **14,** 628; **28,** 448
protection from, **28,** 447, 448
sewage, by, **14,** 628; **25,** 740
prayer to be used at, form of, **11,** 483
protection against. *See* GROYNES; SEA WALL; SEABANKS.
low-lying lands, of, **25,** 773, 783
railway company, construction of works by, near, **23,** 673
through bookings by, **4,** 28, 29, 36
regulations. *See* SEA REGULATIONS.
risk. *See also* PERIL.
bottomry bond, essential to validity of, **26,** 271
service, apprentice to. *See* SEA SERVICE.
sewage, discharge of, into, **25,** 740
shore of. *See* FORESHORE; SEASHORE.
torts committed on, **6,** 251, 252
walls to resist encroachments of, **18,** 284 n.; **28,** 382, 383. *See* SEA WALL.
wreck of the. *See* WRECK OF THE SEA.

SEA COAST. *See* FORESHORE; SEASHORE.
Crown, protection by, of, **25,** 783 n.
gifts for protecting, **4,** 115

SEA FISHERY. *See also* SEA FISHING.
defined, **14,** 573, 574
beam and otter trawling, where prohibited, **14,** 574 n.
Board of Agriculture and Fisheries in relation to, **14,** 621—624, 626. *See* BOARD OF AGRICULTURE AND FISHERIES.
Board of Trade, supervision by, **14,** 621
committee, bye-laws of, **14,** 623, 624
constitution of, **14,** 621
methods of fishing regulated by, **14,** 623, 625
penalties, power as to, of, **14,** 623
powers of, **14,** 622—624
stocking of shell-fish fishery by, **14,** 624
districts, **14,** 621
explosives in, regulations prohibiting the use of, **14,** 627, 628
fishery officer, appointment and powers of, **14,** 624
forgery of signature of, **9,** 754
fishing ground, speed of vessels over, **26,** 487
navigation in relation to, **14,** 591, 592; **26,** 397, 445, 471, 487
offences against Sea Fisheries Acts, jurisdiction of justices over, **14,** 638, 639
oyster fishery. *See* OYSTER FISHERY.
pollution of, provisions against, **14,** 623, 628; **28,** 448
private, **14,** 576
public right as to, **7,** 112; **14,** 573
limits of, **14,** 574
methods which may be used, **14,** 575
shore, right to use the, **14,** 575
territorial waters, in, **14,** 574
royal fish, **14,** 580

SEA FISHERY—*continued.*
seals, for, **14,** 637, 638. *See* SEAL FISHERY.
several, **14,** 574, 576
justices' jurisdiction in case of, **14,** 641
shell-fish. *See also* COCKLES; MUSSEL; OYSTER FISHERY.
Board of Agriculture, powers as to, **14,** 622
bye-laws as to, **14,** 623
stocking, by local committee, **14,** 624
statutory supervision and control of, **24,** 621—635
whales, for, **14,** 636. *See* WHALE; WHALING.

SEA FISHING. *See also* FISHING VESSEL.
defined, **26,** 396. *See* SEA FISHERY.
cockles, for, **14,** 626
crabs, for, regulations as to taking and sale, **14,** 622, 627; **15,** 42
discipline, regulations affecting, **14,** 632
drift nets, with. *See* DRIFT NET FISHING.
explosives, use of, **14,** 627
fishing boat. *See* FISHING VESSEL.
rules as to, **14,** 575
fouling lines, provisions with regard to, **14,** 625
implements for, bye-laws as to, **14,** 622
damage or destruction of, **14,** 625, 628
lobsters, for, regulation of, **14,** 622
sale, regulations as to, **14,** 627
methods to be employed in, **14,** 574, 623, 625, 627
mussels, for. *See* MUSSEL.
nets, with. *See* DRIFT NET FISHING; NET; SEINE FISHING; TRAWLER; TRAWLING.
oysters, for. *See* OYSTER FISHERY.
Sea Fisheries Acts, offences against, **14,** 638, 639
seine net, with, **14,** 625, 626. *See* SEINE FISHING.
service, apprentice to, **14,** 630, 632; **20,** 80, 81; **26,** 41. *See also* APPRENTICE.
offence of taking money in respect of, **9,** 558; **14,** 630
shell-fish, for, **14,** 626, 627. *See also* COCKLES; MUSSEL; OYSTER FISHERY.
bye-laws as to, **14,** 623
statistics as to, collection of, **14,** 624
territorial waters, outside, **14,** 573, 574, 634, 635
trawl net, with. *See* TRAWLER; TRAWLING.

SEA-GOING
ship, *defined*, **26,** 14, 374 n.
vessel, *defined*, **26,** 374 n., 377

SEA LORDS,
business of, **25,** 6

SEA MARKS. *See* BEACONS; BUOY; LIGHTHOUSE.
consent of Board of Trade required in respect of, **27,** 362
harbour authority, duty of, as to, **26,** 645

SEA REGULATIONS. *See* COLLISION (Ship); NAVIGATION.
appliances, non-existence of, affecting compliance with, **26,** 369, 370
area of application, **26,** 373—377
authority making, **26,** 359, 360
close-hauled, as to vessels. *See* CLOSE-HAULED.
conflict between different regulations, **26,** 426, 471—473
construction of, **26,** 360—362, 472
convoy, as to vessels sailing under, **26,** 407

SEA REGULATIONS—*continued.*
copies of, duty of Board of Trade to furnish, **26,** 362
course of vessel, as to. *See* COURSE OF VESSEL.
crossing vessels, as to. *See* CROSSING; CROSSING RULE.
cutting fine or delaying, **26,** 429
departure from, when necessary, **26,** 367—371, 427, 445, 471—473, 534 n.
disobedience to, how far justified, **26,** 366
penaltics for, **26,** 362, 363
distress signals, **26,** 479
exceptional cases when rules not applicable, **26,** 366—371, 505
appliances non-existent, **26,** 369
classes of, **26,** 368
fishing vessel incumbered, **26,** 370, 393—399
misconduct of other vessel, **26,** 371
necessity due to circumstances, **26,** 370
reasons for exceptions, **26,** 368
fishing vessels, as to. *See* FISHING VESSEL.
fog, in relation to, **26,** 409—425. *See* FOG; SIGNAL, fog.
foreign vessel, application to, **26,** 12, 375, 408
general principles, **26,** 363
Government rules not to be interfered with by, **26,** 407
history of, **26,** 372, 373
hove to as to vessel, **26,** 432, 433, 493
inland waters, application to, of, **26,** 478
inspection of ships in regard to lights and fog signals, **26,** 363
international interpretation, **26,** 360, 361
keeping course and speed, as to, **26,** 445—453
knowledge that rules applicable necessary to liability, **26,** 366
lights, as to, **26,** 379—409. *See* LIGHTS ON VESSELS.
local rules, as to, **26,** 477—479
master cannot depart from, **26,** 365
motive for, **26,** 361
narrow channel, as to navigation in, **26,** 465—471. *See* NARROW CHANNEL.
neglect of proper precautions not justified by, **26,** 477
negligence, breach of regulations as, **26,** 364 n., 506, 507
obedience to, required, **26,** 362, 364, 365, 373
ordinary nerve only expected of master, **26,** 366
overtaking vessel, as to, **26,** 461—465. *See* OVERTAKING VESSEL.
precautions to be taken notwithstanding regulations, **26,** 477
presumption of fault, as to, **26,** 363 n., 364 n., 534, 535
private signals, as to, **26,** 407, 408
risk of collision in relation to, **26,** 425, 427—430
Royal Navy not bound by, **26,** 374, 408
running free as to vessels, **26,** 425 *et seq.* *See* RUNNING FREE.
sailing vessel, in relation to. *See* SAILING VESSEL.
ships coming within, **26,** 374—378
sound signals, fog, in, **26,** 409—414. *See* SIGNAL, fog.
vessels in sight of one another, for, **26,** 473—477
speed, as to. *See* SPEED.
statutory provisions as to, **26,** 362, 371, 372
steam vessel, in relation to. *See* STEAM VESSEL.
steering and sailing rules, **26,** 425—473

SEA REGULATIONS—*continued.*
strict adherence to, excused in exceptional cases, **26,** 366—371
table of former regulations, **26,** 662
under way, *defined* for purposes of, **26,** 378
usages overridden by, **26,** 365, 366
war vessels, as to, **26,** 374, 407, 408
wrongful act of one vessel, **26,** 371, 426

SEA RISK,
defined, **26,** 71 n.
bottomry bond, essential to validity of, **26,** 71. *See also* BOTTOMRY.

SEA SERVICE, *See also* SEAMAN.
apprentice to, **1,** 69; **10,** 373; **20,** 80, 81, 158; **26,** 41, 43; **28,** 985—988. *See also* APPRENTICE.
action for wages by, **1,** 69
contract to supply, **26,** 43, 44
custom's officer, deposit of indenture of, with, **26,** 658, 659
desertion or absence without leave, **26,** 61
impressment, exempt from, **25,** 20
indenture, by, **10,** 373
National Health Insurance of, **28,** 985—988
regulations affecting, **20,** 80, 81
contract for, **20,** 76

SEA WALL,
improvement to land, as, construction of, **18,** 284 n.
injury to, **9,** 784
maintenance of, as charitable purpose, **4,** 107, 115
public right of way on, **16,** 37
repair of, duty as to, **16,** 103; **25,** 783, 786 n.
implied contract in respect to, **27,** 494 n.

SEABANKS,
malicious damage to, **9,** 784
repair of, when deemed charitable purpose, **4,** 107

SEAL,
assignment under, effect of, **4,** 371. *See also* ASSIGNMENT, deed required in case of.
bankruptcy court, of, proof of proceedings by, **2,** 316
Board of Education, of, **7,** 105; **12,** 8 n.
bond, on, destruction of, effect of, **3,** 99
instrument under, as an, **3,** 80. *See* DEED POLL.
building contract, acceptance of tender by corporation must be under, **3,** 168, 172
architect or engineer, appointment of must be under, **3,** 288, 289
variation of, when under, **3,** 179
waiver of, when under, **3,** 199, 221
building society, of, matters relating to, to be set out in rules, **3,** 332
registered name on, **3,** 330; **10,** 393
statutory receipt on mortgage, **3,** 342
burial board, of, contract under, **3,** 460
forgery of, **3,** 456, 561, 562; **9,** 742
cachet, control of, by Secretary of State, **7,** 68
Central Office of Supreme Court, of, **13,** 523
charterparty under, and not under, **26,** 88, 89
commissioners for oaths, of, forgery of, **9,** 739

SEAL—*continued.*
Commissioners of Inland Revenue, of, **11,** 219
company, of, affixing of, formalities for, **5,** 299; **10,** 392; **13,** 510
irregularity in, effect of, **5,** 299; **10,** 392, 393
attorney's seal as substitute for, **5,** 292
contract, to be under, when, **5,** 69, 299; **13,** 510, 511
duty to provide, **5,** 69
facsimile for use abroad of, **5,** 292, 293
forgery of, **5,** 299; **9,** 737
manager, by, use of, **5,** 292, 299
name on, **2,** 492; **5,** 69, 281, 292, 301; **10,** 393
request for bankruptcy notice, not required on, **2,** 30
sealing of document, proof of, **10,** 392; **13,** 510, 511
share certificates and warrants, required on, **5,** 182, 185, 300
Table A, clause 76 directs user of, **5,** 299 n.
compromise, when not necessary to validity of, **8,** 384
contracts under, affixing, subsequent to execution, effect, **7,** 332—334; **15,** 554
difference between, and simple contracts, **7,** 332
generally, **7,** 332—334; **10,** 357
hiring, of, when to be under, **20,** 76, 78
incidents of, **7,** 333, 334
estoppel, **7,** 333
limitation, period of, **7,** 334
merger, **7,** 333
variation by parol contract, **7,** 334
nature of, **7,** 332
necessity for, under Public Health Acts, **8,** 386; **19,** 269
non-executing covenantee, in respect to, **7,** 333
person not a party suing on, **7,** 333
removal of seal of several obligors, effect of, **3,** 99; **7,** 425
service, of, with local authority, when to be under, **20,** 78, 79
urban authority, with, under Public Health Acts, effect of absence of, **19,** 269
work and labour, for, when to be under, **28,** 867
Cornwall, Duchy of, of, custody of, **7,** 240
coroner, appointment of borough, **8,** 226
inquisition, of jurors in, **8,** 277
corporation, of, **8,** 309—311
agents and servants, appointment and discharge under, **1,** 155, 156; **8,** 381, 382; **19,** 312; **20,** 78
appointments not requiring, **8,** 382; **11,** 131; **20,** 78
bailiff, appointment of, by, not under, **11,** 131
bills of exchange and promissory notes, on, **2,** 492; **8,** 362, 382
building tender, acceptance to be under, **3,** 168
change of, power as to, **8,** 309
compromise, validity of, when not under, **8,** 384
contracts of, under, **3,** 168, 172; **8,** 380—382, 384—386; **20,** 77; **28,** 864
agent, authority of, **1,** 154, 169
ratification where not under, **8,** 381

SEAL—*continued.*
corporation—*continued.*
contracts of—*continued.*
specific performance of, when not under, **8,** 385
when not necessary to, **8,** 382—385; **20,** 78; **28,** 865
custodian of, rights and duties as to, **8,** 311
estoppel of, by act of record in case of absence of, **13,** 327 n.
evidence of incorporation, as, **8,** 309
executed contract, parties bound notwithstanding absence of, **8,** 383, 384
executory contract by, unenforceable when not under, **8,** 385
express power of, to contract without, **1,** 156; **8,** 382
forgery of, **9,** 737
lease by or to, to be under, **18,** 346
mandamus to enforce affixing of, **8,** 311; **10,** 78
marine insurance policy, as sufficient signature to, **17,** 338, 339, 505 n.
municipal, of, **19,** 295
negotiable instruments, on, **2,** 492
non-trading, contract by, to be under, **8,** 383; **28,** 864, 865
possession and use of, **8,** 309
power to dispense with, **8,** 382
presumption as to due sealing, **8,** 310
refusal by corporate officer to affix, remedy for, **8,** 311; **10,** 78
resolution necessary for affixing of, **10,** 391
sole, not required in case of, **8,** 309
tender for building, acceptance of, to be under, **3,** 168
trading, mode of affixing of, **8,** 310, 311; **10,** 391
power to contract not under, **8,** 383; **28,** 865
county court, of, **8,** 621
evidence of proceedings as affected by, **8,** 621; **13,** 549
court, of, exemplifications under, as evidence, **13,** 549
judicial notice taken of, **2,** 316; **13,** 427, 495, 496
record, of, forgery of, **9,** 736
deed, on, **10,** 382—384, 395
affixing of, parol authority as to, **10,** 383 n.
time of, **10,** 384
blank, in, effect of, **10,** 384
formalities essential to act of sealing, **10,** 382, 383
removal of seal of one obligor bound severally, effect of, **3,** 99; **7,** 425; **10,** 410; **15,** 544 n.
document, on, **10,** 382—384, 395. *See* deed, *supra;* DEED.
evidence, as, **13,** 427, 495, 496
forgery of, Board of Trade, of, **9,** 754
burial board, of, **3,** 456, 561, 562; **9,** 742
certificates, official, public and other documents, on, **9,** 737, 738
commissioners of oaths, of, **9,** 739
court of record, of, **8,** 621; **9,** 736
deed, of, **9,** 711 n.
justices' licence, on, **18,** 130
King, of, **9,** 735
Master in Lunacy, of, **9,** 739

SEAL—*continued.*
forgery of—*continued.*
Municipal Corporations Act, 1882, under, **9,** 740
office for registry of deeds, of, **9,** 740
Probate Division, of, **9,** 738
public document, of, **9,** 737
Public Record Office, of, **9,** 737
Friendly Societies' Registry, of Central Office of, authentication of documents, **15,** 130
Great, use of, **7,** 10. *See* GREAT SEAL.
industrial and provident society, of, **10,** 393
custody and use of, **17,** 11, 14
name to appear on, **17,** 13
instrument, on, **10,** 382—384, 395. *See* deed, *supra;* DEED.
judicial notice taken of, **2,** 316; **13,** 427, 495, 496
Lancaster, Duchy of, of, **7,** 219
lease, charitable corporations to be under, **4,** 226
fishery, of, not under, effect, **4,** 492
three years, for more than, to be under, **18,** 384
London, City of, evidence, as, **20,** 422
judicial notice of, **13,** 496
special regulations as to use of, **20,** 422 n.
notary public, judicial notice of, **13,** 427; **21,** 501
partner, release of, effect when not under, **22,** 28
patent, sealing of, time for, **22,** 178
Patent Office, of, statutory provisions as to, **27,** 737
poor law officers, appointment under, **22,** 543 n.
Privy, use of, **7,** 9 n. *See* PRIVY SEAL.
Scottish, use of, **7,** 9
Secretary of State, of, custody and use of various, **7,** 68
signet, control of, by Secretary of State, **7,** 68
trading corporation, of, affixing of, **8,** 311; **10,** 391
urban authority under Public Health Act, contract by, under, **8,** 386

SEAL FISHERY. *See also* SEALS.
offences against Behring Sea Award Act, **9,** 561
statutory restrictions as to, **14,** 637, 638

SEAL-KEEPER,
Chancery Court of Lancaster, of, **9,** 124

SEALED,
defined, **18,** 122

SEALED VESSELS,
sale to child in, exception as to, **18,** 122

SEALING,
ballot boxes, of, **12,** 320
ballot papers, of, after counting, **12,** 329
during intervals excluded from counting, **12,** 326, 327
deed, of, **10,** 382—384
blank in material part, effect of, **10,** 384
delivery, before, effect of, **10,** 384
orders, of, in winding up, **5,** 558
patent, of, time for, **22,** 178
sample for analysis, method of, **15,** 15, 16

SEALING UP,
customers' names and addresses, of, patent and trade mark cases, inquiry as to damages or account in, in case of, **11,** 71
documents, irrelevant portion of, **11,** 70
produced for inspection, **11,** 68, 70

SEALS,
Behring Sea Award Act, offences against, **9,** 561
close time for, regulations as to, **14,** 638
Fisheries (North Pacific) Act, offences against, **9,** 561, 562
fishing for, statutory restrictions on, **14,** 637
forgery of licence for fishing, **9,** 561
killing, rules and time for, **9,** 561, 561 n., 562
property in, how decided, **14,** 637

SEAM,
defined, **20,** 502
coal, of, possession of, what constitutes, **20,** 535, 536

SEAMAN,
defined, Merchant Shipping Acts, under, **26,** 14; **28,** 985 n.
Seamen's Clothing Act, 1869, under, **22,** 237 n.
will, for purpose of making, **14,** 162; **25,** 95
Workmen's Compensation Act, under, **20,** 158
abandonment of rights under salvage claim by, **26,** 573, 574
absence without leave, **26,** 60, 61
accident to, effect on wages, **26,** 49 n.
notice in case of, **20,** 159
accommodation for, **26,** 46
advance notes, payment by, **26,** 51
agreement for engagement of, **26,** 41—44
alien, form of immigration return for, **1,** 326, 327
immigration regulations as to, **1,** 321
naturalization of, **1,** 315
allotment notes, payment by, **26,** 51
apprentice included in word, when, **26,** 41 n., 55
apprenticeship of, **26,** 41. *See* APPRENTICE, sea service.
arrest of, by master of ship, **27,** 883, 884
banns of marriage of, **16,** 286
boy included as, marine insurance, in policy of, **17,** 418
burial of, statutory liability of shipowner for, **3,** 407; **26,** 45
care of, during currency of agreement **26,** 44
certificates of discharge, **26,** 55
compensation, right to, where proper provisions not provided in accordance with statute, **26,** 44
complaints by, duty of master as to, **26,** 46
crew, as member of. *See* CREW.
death of, administration, when estate exempt from, **14,** 190; **25,** 96
disposal of property on, **26,** 58, 59
fraudulent attempts to obtain property on, **26,** 59
wages due on, statement in log-book, **26,** 58
desertion by. *See* DESERTION.
destitute, provision for, **26,** 56, 57
discharge of. *See* DISCHARGE.
discipline of, **26,** 59, 60. *See* DISCIPLINE.
offences against, **26,** 60
disrating of, formalities of, **26,** 40 n.
distress, in, maintenance of, **10,** 530
relief of, **26,** 56—57
duties of, under contract, **26,** 60
Employers' Liability Act, not within, **20,** 148
endangering ship or person on board, **26,** 62, 63
extra pay, when recoverable, **20,** 84 n.; **26,** 50, 51
false statements on engagement, offence of, **26,** 62

SEAMAN—*continued.*
female shipkeeper, steward, and cook as, **26,** 14 n.
fines, ship's regulations as to, **26,** 42, 50, 62
foreign, in United Kingdom, **26,** 56
funeral expenses of, statutory provisions for, **3,** 407; **26,** 45
Workmen's Compensation Act, under, **20,** 159
hospitals for, are charitable, **4,** 106, 108
illness of, **26,** 45
infant, testamentary capacity of, **17,** 104
injury to, in service of ship, **26,** 45
language qualification of, **26,** 39
leaving, behind or ashore, **9,** 277, 278; **26,** 48, 49
letters, offence by carriage of, **22,** 632; **26,** 354
privileges extended to, **22,** 641, 642
letters of administration in respect of estate of, dispensed with, when, **14,** 191; **25,** 96
licence to engage or supply, granting of, **26,** 43, 44
lien for wages due, **26,** 53
lodgings or lodging-houses, bye-laws as to, **23,** 515, 516; **26,** 54
expenses of local authorities as to, **23,** 515, 516
keepers of, offences by, **26,** 54
maintenance of sick and maimed, as charitable purpose, **4,** 106
marine policy, warranty in, as to, **17,** 418
marriage of, certificate by naval officer for, **16,** 296
misconduct of, **9,** 558; **26,** 62, 63. *See* DISCIPLINE.
missions to seamen, duties of chaplains of, **11,** 651 n.
money orders for, **26,** 52
National Health Insurance, age at which provisions apply, **28,** 979
approved society, non-member of, provisions for, **28,** 981—983
contribution, amount of, **28,** 980
Crown, persons in naval service of, special provisions for, **28,** 979
deductions from pay in case of, **28,** 980
discharge of seaman, effect of, **28,** 982
employed contributor, liability as, **28,** 906
foreign-going ships, service on, **28,** 986
foreigner, employer's liability for, **28,** 985, 986
maternity benefits, **28,** 981
medical benefit, **28,** 987 n.
mercantile marine, provisions for, **28,** 985—987
miscellaneous provisions relating to, **28,** 983, 984
pensions for long sea service, scheme for, under **28,** 987
rate for employed contributor, **28,** 981
sanatorium benefit, **28,** 987 n.
society for purposes of. *See* Seamen's National Insurance Society, *infra.*
offences by, to be entered in log, **26,** 63. *See* DISCIPLINE.
persons recognised as, **26,** 14 n.
pleasure yachts, employment on, **26,** 659 n.
pledge of clothing of, offence by, **22,** 237
poor law relief to family of, **26,** 57
guardians' rights as to, **22,** 572
postal packets, carriage of, by, **22,** 632, 633
postal privileges, Royal Navy and Indian marine service, of, **22,** 641, 642; **25,** 97

SEAMAN—*continued.*
priority of lien for wages, **26,** 620
property of, *defined*, Seamen's Clothing Act, 1869, by, **22,** 237 n.
protection of, from imposition, **26,** 54
provisioning of, **26,** 44
punishment of, by master of ship, **27,** 876
qualification of, **26,** 39
ratings of, **26,** 39, 40
registration of, by Board of Trade, **26,** 63, 64
relief of widow and orphans of, as charitable purpose, **4,** 108
repatriation of, recovery of expenses of, **26,** 541
rescission of contract with, **26,** 43
returns respecting, to be transmitted to Record Office, **26,** 63, 64
Royal Navy, right to apportionment of salvage in, **26,** 584
right to leave ship to join, **26,** 63
service in, **25,** 8; **26,** 48. *See* ROYAL NAVY.
transfer to service in, **26,** 48
volunteering for, **26,** 63
sailors' home, appropriation of site for, **26,** 57
salvage claim, abandonment of, **26,** 573, 574
when allowed, **26,** 567. *See also* SALVAGE.
savings banks, establishment of, **1,** 579; **26,** 52
forgery of document relating to deposit in, **9,** 753
Seamen's National Insurance Society, benefits of, **28,** 987
ceasing to serve at sea, effect of, **28,** 988
member may belong to another society, **28,** 988
right to join, **28,** 986, 987
rules of, **28,** 988
stevedore as, **26,** 15 n.
storekeeper as, **26,** 15 n.
supply of, taking unauthorised fees for, **26,** 44
wages, Admiralty Division, action in, bringing for, **1,** 68—70
limitation of, **1,** 69
restrictions on, **1,** 70; **26,** 53
decree of forfeiture made in, in respect of, **1,** 70
payments recoverable as, **1,** 70
charge on, for poor law relief of families, **26,** 57
death, in case of, **26,** 51
extent of right as to, **26,** 46, 47
insurable interest in respect of, **17,** 373
liability of shipowner for, **26,** 34
lien for, on ship, **1,** 69 n.; **26,** 53
priority of, **26,** 624
loss of right to, **26,** 49
medical attendance, no deduction for, **26,** 45
payment of, **26,** 47
abroad, when seaman left, **26,** 48, 49
foreign-going ship, when in, **26,** 47, 48
recovery of, proceedings for, **26,** 52, 53
remittance of, **26,** 52
restrictions on action for, **26,** 53
unspecified, recovery of, on a *quantum meruit*, **26,** 42 n.
wrongful discharge, compensation for, in addition to, **26,** 52
will of, execution of, **26,** 58; **28,** 547
infant, by, **17,** 104
money payable by Admiralty, as to, **14,** 162; **25,** 95, 96; **28,** 525
nuncupative, **14,** 162; **25,** 94, 95

SEAMAN—*continued.*
will of—*continued.*
privilege as to, extended to merchant service, **14,** 162
probate of, **14,** 162; **25,** 95, 96
Royal Navy, person serving in, **28,** 510
statutory powers of making, **14,** 162; **25,** 95
validity of, **14,** 162
writing, when not essential, **25,** 95; **28,** 547
Workmen's Compensation Act, application of, **20,** 158—160
burial expenses under, **20,** 159
claim under, procedure for, **20,** 159, 160, 223
collision, injuries in, **26,** 544
compensation under, **20,** 158—160; **26,** 544
contracting industrial disease, whether within, **20,** 160
detention of foreign ship under, **26,** 544
injured abroad, **20,** 159, 160
notice of accident and claim, **20,** 159, 160
returning to ship, when within, **20,** 169 n., 170 n., 172 n., 173 n.
sharing in takings of vessel, effect of, **20,** 157
shipowner's liability under, **20,** 159
special provisions under, **20,** 223
unexplained death, whether within, **20,** 169 n., 170 n.
wrecked abroad, **26,** 56, 57
wrongful
discharge, **1,** 69; **26,** 52
leaving on shore, **9,** 556

SEAMANSHIP. *See also* NAVIGATION.
obligations of good, **26,** 457—459
rules of good, **26,** 483—499
anchor, carrying and dropping, **26,** 484
coming to, **26,** 489
keeping clear of vessel at, **26,** 488
watch and precautions, **26,** 489
dangerous vessels, **26,** 493
distinction between obligation and, **26,** 457
dumb barges, **26,** 494, 495
fog, in case of, **25,** 410, 417, 495
signals, in regard to, **26,** 410—414
launching vessel, **26,** 484
look-out, officers and watch on, **26,** 485—487
rivers and narrow waters, **26,** 496—499
bend, waiting at, **26,** 496
crossing in river, on, **26,** 497, 498
current, exceptional, in case of, **26,** 496
dock master, duties and orders of, **26,** 499
dredging stern first, **26,** 496
fairway, in, **26,** 498
harbour master, duties and orders, **26,** 499
incoming vessel, duty of, to wait for outgoing, **26,** 488, 489
smelling the ground, in case of, **26,** 497
tide, exceptional, in case of, **26,** 496
turning in river, **26,** 497, 498
warping, difficulties of, **26,** 497
sailing vessels, **26,** 492
scope of rules, **26,** 483
small vessels, **26,** 494
speaking to another ship, **26,** 488, 489
special vessels, in case of, **26,** 490—495
special weather, in, **26,** 495
speed, as to, **26,** 487
standing close to another ship, **26,** 488
steering gear, as to, **26,** 485

SEAMANSHIP—*continued.*
rules of good—*continued.*
tug and tow, in respect to, **26,** 490—492
manœuvring for other vessels, **26,** 492
tug assistance, taking, **26,** 485
usual events, in, **26,** 484—490
way, getting under, **26,** 484

SEARCH,
annuities charged on land, for, **25,** 359
baptisms, in register of, fees for, **11,** 687, 687 n.
bills of sale, register of, in, **3,** 76
births, marriages and deaths, at registries of, **24,** 449, 450
brewery and adjoining premises, of, excise officer, by, **18,** 145
burials, register of, in, **3,** 557, 560
charities, memorials of, in case of, **4,** 244
children, employment of, by school attendance officer in case of, **12,** 65
copyright register, of, **8,** 155
deaths, in register of, **24,** 449, 450
explosives, in respect to, powers of, **14,** 391—393
land, on sale of, **25,** 357—363. *See* title, *infra.*
register, of, **24,** 310; **25,** 361
licensed premises, of, for unauthorised liquor, **18,** 120, 132, 133
lis pendens, for, on sale of land, **25,** 357, 358, 362
lost document, for, sufficiency of, **13,** 518, 519
marriage register, of, **11,** 707; **24,** 449, 450
newspaper proprietors, register of, in, **23,** 211
official. *See* OFFICIAL SEARCH.
parochial registers, of, fees to incumbent for, **11,** 779
payment out of court of money in county court, as to, **8,** 497 n.
poacher, suspected, of, **15,** 236, 237
police, by, **22,** 506
City of London, powers of, **22,** 479
warrant, under, **22,** 498. *See* SEARCH WARRANT.
without, **22,** 498
prisoners, of, constables, by, **9,** 309, 607 n.; **22,** 498
prison, in, **23,** 255
rentcharges, for, **25,** 359
sale of land, on, **25,** 357—363. *See* title, *infra.*
ship, of, belligerent ship of war, by, **23,** 283
title investigation, in, **25,** 357—363
annuities and rentcharges, for, **25,** 359
arrangement, deeds of, **25,** 360
bankruptcy registers, of, **25,** 359
cost of, questions as to, decided on vendor and purchaser summons, **25,** 394
court rolls of manor, in, **25,** 361
land charges, for, **25,** 360
land registry, at, **25,** 361, 362, 363
lis pendens, registered, for, **25,** 358, 359
married women, acknowledgments of, **25,** 362
matters in which search should be made, **25,** 357
mortgages, for, where company is vendor, **25,** 358
official, provisions for, **25,** 362. *See* OFFICIAL SEARCH.
period for which should be made, **25,** 357
writs and orders affecting land, for, **25,** 358

SEARCH—*continued.*
trade mark register, of, on application for registration, **27,** 704
warrant. *See* SEARCH WARRANT.
worship, places of, certification of, for, **16,** 300 n.

SEARCH WARRANT,
baker's premises, at, **15,** 48
bankruptcy, in, for discovery of debtor's property, **2,** 319
Betting Act, 1853, under, **9,** 551 n.; **15,** 294 n.
brothel, in case of, **9,** 543 n.
cases to which applicable, common law, at, **9,** 310; **22,** 498 n.
statute, by, **9,** 310 n.; **22,** 498 n.
Children Act, 1908, under, **17,** 168
constable, power of, under, **17,** 168, 169
execution of, conditions as to, **17,** 169
purport of, **17,** 168, 169
club, gaming in, in case of, **4,** 436, 437
intoxicating liquor unlawfully sold in, in case of, **4,** 434
offences relating to, in case of, **4,** 434
coinage offences, in case of, **9,** 521 n.
constable, execution by, of, **22,** 498
liability of, for acting in excess of, **19,** 688 n.; **22,** 499
protection of, for acting under, **19,** 688 n.; **22,** 499
explosives, offences regarding, in case of, **14,** 391, 392
female detained for immoral purposes, for, **9,** 543 n.
fish, in case of illegally taking, **14,** 639
food, diseased, unsound or unwholesome, for, **15,** 39, 40
forged trade marks, in relation to, **9,** 569 n.
fugitive offender, in case of, **14,** 422
gaming house, in case of, **4,** 436, 437; **9,** 546 n.; **15,** 291; **20,** 430 n.
Government stores, in case of, **9,** 513 n.
horseflesh intended for human food, for, **15,** 70
licensed premises, for unauthorised liquor on, **18,** 120, 133, 134
local authority, on complaint of officer of, **15,** 39, 40
lotteries, in connection with, **15,** 303
magistrate, justification of, for issuing, **19,** 688 n.
powers of, as to, **9,** 310
malicious procurement of, action for, **19,** 687, 688
metropolitan police magistrate, powers of, as to, **19,** 576
miller's premises, at, **15,** 48
obscene books or pictures, in case of, **9,** 538 n.
obstructing execution of, **4,** 437; **15,** 40, 48
old metal dealer, on premises of, **27,** 542
pawned goods, in case of, **22,** 256
pirated music, copies of, for, **8,** 171
salmon, in case of illegally taking, **14,** 639
statutory provisions as to, **9,** 310 n.; **22,** 498 n.
stolen goods, for, **9,** 310; **22,** 498 n.
tea, sophisticated, for, **15,** 69
Vagrancy Act, 1824, under, **22,** 615
vivisection by unlicensed person in unregistered place, in case of, **1,** 418
wreck, wrongful possession of, in case of, **26,** 556

SEARCHLIGHTS,
motor car lamps not to be used as, **27,** 322—323

SEASHORE. *See* FORESHORE.
defined, **28,** 361
accretion, gradual, belongs to adjoining owner, **3,** 119; **4,** 473; **7,** 116; **28,** 361, 362, 363
sudden, belongs to Crown, **3,** 120; **7,** 116; **28,** 362
boundary of, **3,** 118—120
variation in, as affecting, **3,** 119
burial of bodies cast up on, **3,** 547, 548
common, rights of, over, **4,** 473, 474
fishery, oyster or mussel, on, control of, **7,** 146, 147
gifts for the protection of, whether charitable, **4,** 115
local authorities' control over, **27,** 273
mines under, ownership of, **20,** 508. *See also* FORESHORE.
protection of, from sea. *See* GROYNE.
sand from, right to take, **4,** 472, 474 n.; **28,** 378, 379
seaweed. *See* SEAWEED.
shingle, prohibition by Board of Trade of removal of, **28,** 383
right to take, **28,** 378
taking of, as evidence of ownership of foreshore, **28,** 369
telegraphs on, conditions as to, **27,** 362, 384, 386
trespass on, **27,** 848 n., 854 n.
works, construction of, on or over, **23,** 673; **27** 362, 384, 386

SEASON,
close. *See* CLOSE SEASON.
loss of, through carrier's negligence, **4,** 18 n.
right of way limited as to, **11,** 286
ticket, forfeiture of deposit on, **4,** 57
undue preference in granting, **4,** 82

SEATS,
church, in, **11,** 737. *See also* PEW.
allotment of, churchwardens, by, **11,** 471 n., 738 n.
Ecclesiastical Commissioners, by, **11,** 740
control of, churchwardens, by, **11,** 470, 740
faculty seats, **11,** 740
free seats, **11,** 740, 786
readjustment of, on union of benefices, **11,** 786
re-allotment of, **11,** 740
rent for, in what cases, **11,** 786
fairs, for females employed in, **20,** 19 n.
markets, for females employed in, **20,** 19 n.
public, in metropolis, damage to, **27,** 287
shops, in, provision of, for female assistants, **14,** 463
temporary, metropolitan public buildings, in, **20,** 487 n.
theatre, in, right of spectators to, **27,** 408

SEAWEED,
accumulation of, removal of, **23,** 610 n.
property in, **28,** 377
right to take, **28,** 377
taking of, as evidence of ownership of foreshore, **28,** 369, 377

SEAWORTHINESS,
For seaworthiness in relation to marine insurance, see SEAWORTHINESS (Marine Insurance).
defined, **26,** 77 n., 211
absence of, burden of proof as to, **26,** 218
consequences affecting shipowner in respect of, **26,** 217, 218
master, liability for, **26,** 77
negligence not proof of, **26,** 212
owner, liability for, **26,** 77, 221
breach of condition of, what constitutes, **26,** 188, 189
certificate of, for passenger steamer, **26,** 333
charterparty in relation to, excepted perils in, **26,** 110—112, 114, 115
commencement of voyage, at, **26,** 211
condition as to, adequacy of crew in regard to, **26,** 213
breach of, **26,** 211, 212, 215—217
consequences of, **26,** 217, 218
cargo shipped, fitness to carry, **26,** 188, 214
coal, supply of, affecting, **26,** 212, 215, 217
compulsory pilotage affecting, **26,** 213
continuous voyage, stages of, **26,** 214—216
implied, during loading, **26,** 186, 187
perils, fitness to encounter, **26,** 187, 211
scope of, **26,** 187, 188
stages of voyage, at commencement of different, **26,** 215
stowage of cargo as affecting, **26,** 213, 214
strengthening ship to encounter ice as affecting, **26,** 215
temporary defect, effect of, as to, **26,** 212
time of fulfilment of, **26,** 217
voyage divided into stages, **26,** 214—216
contract of service of master, implied term in, **26,** 40
detention of ship lacking, **26,** 81
documents, failure to carry proper, as affecting, **26,** 213
emigrant ship, of, **26,** 335
evidence of, admissibility, **13,** 446; **17,** 428
fitness to carry cargo as affecting, **26,** 214
implied condition of, during loading, **26,** 186, 187
latent defects affecting implied warranty of, **26,** 115, 188, 216
loading, during, implied condition of, **26,** 186, 187, 188
breach of, **26,** 188, 189
effect of charterparty exceptions on, **26,** 189, 190
scope of, **26,** 187, 188
unseaworthiness arising after commencement of, effect of, **26,** 190
marine insurance, in relation to, **17,** 422—428. *See* SEAWORTHINESS (Marine Insurance).
master, duty of, respecting, **26,** 220, 221
officers, incompetency of, **26,** 213
overloading as affecting, **26,** 213, 214
passenger ship, of, liability of owner for, **26,** 327
presumption as to, **26,** 218 n.
retrospective operation of, **13,** 441
shipowner, extent of duty of, respecting, **26,** 216, 217, 327
liability of, in case of absence of, **26,** 77, 217, 218, 221.
stage of voyage, on entering each, **26,** 214, 215
standard of, variation of, **26,** 216
statutory provisions relating to, **26,** 77—81

SEAWORTHINESS—*continued.*
survey, statutory, of passenger ship, as to, **26,** 332, 333
voyage divided into stages, **26,** 214—216
warranty of, defect, temporary, not breaking, **25,** 212
negligence clause in charterparty, not excluded by, **26,** 116

SEAWORTHINESS (MARINE INSURANCE).
defined, **17,** 424
absence of burden of proof as to, **17,** 428
unnecessary disclosure as to, **17,** 411
breach of warranty as to, **17,** 423
cargo, fitness to carry, in relation to, **17,** 427
coal, supply of, as affecting, **17,** 426
commencement of voyage, at, **17,** 411, 422, 424
condition as to, adequacy of crew in regard to, **17,** 424
cargo, fitness to carry, as, **17,** 427
coal, supply of, as affecting, **17,** 427
fitness, as to, **17,** 424—427
perils, fitness to encounter, **17,** 424—426
warranty as an absolute, **17,** 423
continuance of, no warranty as to, **17,** 425
documents, failure to carry proper, effect as to, **17,** 425
fitness in all respects as showing, **17,** 424—426
goods, policy on, no implied warranty of, **17,** 428
implied warranty as to, **17,** 422, 423
absence of, in case of time policy, **17,** 411, 428
absolute condition, as an, **17,** 423
breach of, **17,** 423
carriage of goods, in case of, **17,** 427
commencement of voyage, at, **17,** 411, 422, 424, 427
compliance with, on river or sea voyage, **17,** 426
compulsory pilotage, default as to, as affecting, **17,** 427
continuance of, none, **17,** 425
defect, temporary, not breaking, **17,** 424
different stages of voyage, at, **17,** 426
exclusion of, by express terms in policy, **17,** 422
fitness in all respects, **17,** 424
fittings, provision as to approval of, effect of, **17,** 418
goods, in relation to, **17,** 427, 428
parol evidence of, doubt as to admission of, **13,** 446; **17,** 428
perils of the port, fitness to encounter, **17,** 425
perils of the sea, fitness to encounter, **17,** 424, 425
river and sea voyage, stages of, varying, **17,** 426
satisfaction of, rule as to, **17,** 425
exceptions to, **17,** 425—427
underwriter, discharge of, from liability by breach of, **17,** 423
waiver, **17,** 423
lighter employed to land cargo, no implied warranty in case of, **17,** 428
perils, fitness to encounter as affecting, **17,** 424—426
reasonably fit, as being, **17,** 422—426
relative term, as a, **17,** 423, 424
stages of voyage, at different, **17,** 426
standard of, variation of, **17,** 423—426
time policy, no warranty in, as to, **17,** 411, 428
warranty of, **17,** 422—428. *See* implied warranty, *supra.*

SECONDARY,
City of London, of. *See* SECONDARY OF THE CITY OF LONDON.
evidence. *See* SECONDARY EVIDENCE.
school. *See* SECONDARY SCHOOL.

SECONDARY EVIDENCE,
defined, **13,** 422
attestation of instrument, of, **13,** 511, 605
banner, device on, of, **9,** 392 n.
inscription on, of, **9,** 390 n., 392 n.
best evidence in relation to, rule as to, **9,** 389, 390; **13,** 421, 422, 518
deed, contents of, **4,** 155; **25,** 350
document, of, counterpart, by, **13,** 423
deceased persons, statements of, by, **13,** 423
destroyed, where, **9,** 391 n.; **13,** 518; **25,** 350
draft, inadmissible by unexamined copy of, **13,** 423 n.
filed in English court, **13,** 520
foreign country, when in, **9,** 392; **13,** 520
lost, where, **4,** 155; **13,** 516, 518; **15,** 465; **25,** 350, 536 n.
means of giving, **13,** 422, 423
oral evidence, by, **13,** 423
possession of adversary, in, **9,** 390, 391; **13,** 520, 521
production impossible, where, **9,** 392; **13,** 519
rejection of, general rule as to, **13,** 518
exceptions to, **13,** 518
primary evidence after, of, **9,** 391
state, of, **13,** 573
unstamped and lost, **7,** 531; **13,** 516
hearsay, by, **13,** 423
inscription, of, where production of original is impossible or inconvenient, **9,** 392; **13,** 519, 520, 564 n., 565
instrument enrolled under statute, of, **13,** 606
notice to produce, after, **9,** 388 n., 390, 391; **13,** 520, 521, 581 n.
primary, excluded by, **9,** 392 n.; **13,** 421, 422, 518
privileged communications, of, **13,** 572
public document, of, **9,** 392, 393; **13,** 522—525. *See also* COPY.
certified copy, by, **9,** 392; **13,** 422, 478, 524
copy printed by public authority, by, **13,** 525
examined copy, by, **9,** 392 n.; **13,** 524
exemplification, by, **13,** 523
office copy, by, **13,** 422, 520, 523
sheriff's warrant, of, **25,** 829
specific performance, in claim for, **27,** 59 n.
supœna duces tecum, after, **9,** 392; **13,** 520
will, contents of lost, of, draft signed by testator, by, **13,** 472
statements of testator, by, **13,** 472

SECONDARY OF THE CITY OF LONDON,
appointment and duties of, **12,** 202, 538; **20,** 429 n.; **25,** 801, 808
attendance of, City trials, at, **25,** 805 n.
revising barrister's court, at, **12,** 221
issue of precepts in regard to liverymen by, **12,** 202
judicial functions of, **25,** 808
jurors' book for Mayor's Court kept by, **18,** 263
jury, summoning of, by, **18,** 237; **25,** 809
jury list, preparation of, by, **18,** 236; **25,** 809

SECONDARY OF THE CITY OF LONDON—*continued.*
misfeasance by, in parliamentary registration, **12,** 538
notice of claim to be given to, liverymen, by, **12,** 208
office of, **25,** 801
security to be taken from serjeants-at-mace by, **25,** 803

SECONDARY SCHOOL. *See* HIGHER EDUCATION; PUBLIC SCHOOL.
grant in aid of, Board of Education, by, **12,** 10, 48
inspection of, **12,** 10
expenses of, **12,** 23

SECRECY,
architect disqualified as certifier where secret agreement with employer, **3,** 218
ballot, of, **12,** 318
banker's obligation to, **1,** 643
composition with creditors, secret advantage to one creditor, effect of, **2,** 39; **13,** 20; **15,** 546 n., 564
declaration of, by officials at parliamentary election, **12,** 318
grand jury sworn to, **18,** 242
invention, of, certificate of Secretary of War or Admiralty for, **22,** 189
marriage, secret contract affecting agreement made on, relief in case of, **13,** 20

SECRET
commission, *defined,* **1,** 190. *See also* BRIBERY; CORRUPTION.
agent, *defined,* in Prevention of Corruption Act, 1906, **9,** 485 n.; **15,** 424 n.
action by, for, **1,** 227
dismissal of, for receiving, **1,** 191, 230
payment to, when treated as, **1,** 216, 217 n.
person paying or promising to, liability of, **1,** 217
principal entitled to recover gift from, **15,** 425
architect, by, **3,** 168, 299
avoidance of contract upon discovery of, **1,** 216, 217; **3,** 168
builder, from, **3,** 168, 300
building society, officer of, in respect to, **3,** 339
criminal proceedings in respect of, **9,** 484, 485, 710
custom or usage as evidence in regard to, **3,** 300
gift of the nature of a, **9,** 485, 710; **15,** 424
public body, in transactions with, **3,** 168; **9,** 484, 485
secretary of company, by, **5,** 244, 245
servant dismissed for taking, **20,** 101
solicitor may not receive, **26,** 736
tender for building, acceptance influenced by, effect of, **3,** 168
discovery involving divulging of, discretion of court in regard to, **11,** 43, 105
trade name of goods made by, right to use, **27,** 697 n., 761
profits, agent accountable to principal for, **1,** 189, 190; **2,** 260; **13,** 68; **15,** 425
dismissal of, for receiving, **1,** 191, 230

SECRET—*continued.*
profits—*continued.*
bribe, as, **1,** 190. *See also* BRIBERY; CORRUPTION.
criminal proceedings in respect of, **1,** 191, 217; **3,** 168; **9,** 484, 485, 710; **15,** 424, 425
director of company, by, **5,** 54, 228—230, 241
interest payable on, agent, by, **1,** 188, 189
partner, by, **22,** 65
limitation of time for action to recover, **13,** 175 n.
partner accountable for, **28,** 49 n.
partnership agreement, rescission of, where one partner makes, **22,** 69 n.
principal entitled to, from agent, **1,** 190
promoter of company, liability of, for, **5,** 50, 52, 53
recovery from vendor of portion not paid to, **5,** 52
secretary of company, by, **5,** 244
solicitor may not make, **26,** 736
trustee accountable for, **2,** 260; **13,** 67, 158; **28,** 48, 49
society, formation of, a treasonable offence, **6,** 358, 359
service, money placed at disposal of Secretaries of State for, **7,** 84
trust, *defined,* **28,** 8
acceptance by tacit acquiescence, **28,** 22
charity in favour of, proof of, **4,** 143, 144
enforcement of, **28,** 21
gift to several on understanding with one, effect of, **28,** 22
terms of, evidence to prove, **4,** 144; **28,** 648
will, beneficiaries entitled to property passing under, **28,** 649 n.

SECRETARIAT,
history of, **7,** 65 n. *See also* SECRETARY OF STATE.

SECRETARY,
building society, of, duties of, **3,** 342, 343
sale to, under power in mortgage, **3,** 368, 369
club, of, *defined,* **4,** 431 n.
authority and functions of, **4,** 419, 421
duty on club property, liability as to, **4,** 429
excise, statement to be furnished for, **24,** 617
personal liability of, **4,** 424
registration, duties as to, **4,** 431, 432
company, of, acceptance of bill by, **5,** 306
agent, as, authority of, **5,** 193, 244, 245; **20,** 714 n.
appointment and duties of, **5,** 243—245
balance-sheet issued without auditor's report, liability in case of, **5,** 269 n.
contracts made by, effect of, **5,** 244
demand of property, notice of, not servable on, **27,** 895 n.
discovery, order made for, upon, **11,** 47
fraudulent acts of, whether binding on company, **5,** 245
injunction against, **17,** 272
liability when acting without authority, **5,** 244
misfeasance proceedings against, on winding up of company, **5,** 478
notice to, when notice to the company, **5,** 245, 307
officer of company, as, **5,** 242, 478

SECRETARY—*continued.*
company—*continued.*
preferential payment to, on winding up of company, **5,** 245
registration of transfers by, **5,** 193
secret commission taken by, dismissal for, **5,** 244, 245
secret profits by, **5,** 244
statutory duties of, **5,** 245
trustee for company, is not, **19,** 167 n.; **28,** 60 n.
foreign
ambassador, of, action against, **6,** 233
embassy, of, privileged from arrest, **6,** 433
legation, of, action against, **6,** 430, 431
minister, of, action against, **6,** 233
friendly society, of, appointment and removal of, **15,** 142—146
duties of, **15,** 146, 160, 166
embezzlement by, **15,** 189
false pretences, obtaining money by, **15,** 189
trustee, is not, **15,** 145
Imperial Conference, of, duties of, **10,** 506
income tax, payment and returns to be made by, **16,** 669, 676
industrial and provident society, application for registration of amended rule to be signed by, **17,** 12
special resolution to be signed by, **17,** 24
marriage officer, secretary of British Embassy as, **6,** 259
Scotland, for. *See infra.*
State, of. *See infra.*

SECRETARY FOR SCOTLAND,
advertising structures, power to regulate, **7,** 69 n.
powers and duties of, **7,** 98, 99
private Bill legislation by, **21,** 762—764
staff of, **7,** 98

SECRETARY OF STATE. *See also* HOME SECRETARY.
defined, **7,** 65 n.
actions against, **6,** 413; **7,** 66, 67
agent of Crown, as, **6,** 414 n.; **7,** 67
appointment of, **7,** 21, 66
asylum accommodation, power to compel provision of, **19,** 480, 488
authority of, how derived, **7,** 65 n.
Cabinet, member of, **7,** 66
certificate of, as evidence, **13,** 476
Colonies, for the, duties of, **6,** 424; **7,** 86, 87; **10,** 505
leave of absence of officials regulated by, **7,** 70
staff of, **10,** 505
commission to officer, issue of, by, **7,** 21
communication to, when privileged, **7,** 65 n.
contract, action for breach of, against, **6,** 413; **7,** 67
Crown, advice to, responsibility for, **7,** 47, 66; **23,** 315, 318
departmental orders and regulations issued by, evidence of, **7,** 68 n.
departments presided over by, **7,** 65
Education, Board of, duties in regard to, **12,** 8
explosives, powers in regard to, bye-laws as to, **4,** 27; **14,** 386, 387
continuing certificate, in respect of, **14,** 371
inspectors, to appoint, **14,** 388
licence, in respect of, **14,** 367, 371
regulations, in respect of, **14,** 368, 369

SECRETARY OF STATE—*continued.*
extradition, powers in regard to, **7,** 69, 84; **14,** 408 *et seq.*
factory, dangerous industry in, powers in regard to, **14,** 479—483. *See also* FACTORY; WORKSHOP.
false imprisonment, liability in respect to, **27,** 882
Foreign Affairs, for, duties of, **7,** 86
staff, **7,** 86
fugitive criminal, order for arrest of, by, **14,** 408
funds controlled by, in regard to, **6,** 415 n.; **7,** 67; **23,** 315
Great Seal, authority for use of, given by, **7,** 11
high treason, power to commit by warrant in case of, **7,** 68
Home Secretary. *See* HOME SECRETARY.
House of Commons, limited number in, **7,** 39 n., 66
India, for, appointment of, **7,** 87; **10,** 589—591
Council of India, advice of, **7,** 87
member of Cabinet, as, **7,** 87
powers and duties of, **7,** 87; **10,** 591
salary of, **7,** 87; **10,** 590
signature to documents by, **7,** 87, 88
staff of, **7,** 87; **10,** 593
injunction, undertaking required when applying for, **17,** 285
interchange of departmental duties by, **7,** 65
letter from, as evidence, **13,** 476
letters passing through the Post Office, power to open or detain, **7,** 69
magistrate, as, for every county and division, **7,** 66
mandamus, writ of, when granted against, **10,** 92
marriage, power to remove invalidity of, **16,** 309
marriage officer, appeal from, to, **6,** 259
appointment of, by, **6,** 259
mine, management of, powers in regard to, **20,** 603—606, 626
naturalisation certificate granted by, **1,** 313, 314
oaths taken on appointment, **7,** 66
Parliament, when not member of, **7,** 39, 40
parliamentary register, copy to be sent to, **12,** 244
petroleum licence, powers as to, **23,** 575
prisoner, power to compel attendance of, **13,** 580
Privy Council, member of, **7,** 66
Public Health Amendment Act, 1907, power in regard to, **23,** 364
railway, power to take possession of, **7,** 69
reformatory and industrial schools, control over, by, **12,** 72—75
retreat for drunkards, regulations made in regard to, by, **18,** 162
riot, regulations as to compensation made by, **7,** 70
seals of, **7,** 21 n., 68
secret service money controlled by, **7,** 84
sewage, nuisance in metropolis from, power to order abatement of, **25,** 744
signing of documents by, **7,** 68
staff of, **7,** 66
subordinates, responsibility for acts of, **7,** 67
telegraphs, control over, by, **7,** 69
tenure of office of, **7,** 66
theatres and music halls, powers in regard to, **7,** 70
tort, when liable for, **6,** 413; **7,** 66, 67
tramways, power to construct and maintain, **27,** 815

SECRETARY OF STATE—*continued.*
trustee, whether, of funds under his control, **6,** 415 n.; **7,** 67
War, for, action against and by, **7,** 95—98
Army Council, relations with, **6,** 418; **7,** 93, 94
compulsory acquisition of land by, **6,** 158—160
contracts, liability for, **28,** 865 n.
Crown lands, control over, **7,** 202
distress for rent by, **7,** 96
duties of, **6,** 418
ejectment action by, **7,** 96
execution against, **7,** 97, 98
highway, power to stop or divert, **16,** 80
Lancaster, Duchy of, control over lands of, **7,** 202
sale of lands to, **7,** 222
ordnance, powers of, transferred to, **7,** 95, 96
patent, acquisition of, by, **22,** 188, 189
savings bank, military, power to establish, **1,** 579
tramways, acquisition of land for, **6,** 158, 160
writ etc., service of, on, **7,** 97
workshop, powers in regard to. *See* factory, *supra*; FACTORY; WORKSHOP.

SECT,
defined, **11,** 363 n.
right to property on formation of, **11,** 363 n.

SECTION,
coal mine, of strata of, kept on mine, **20,** 603
sent to Secretary of State upon abandonment of mine or seam, **20,** 604
electricity undertaking, of underground works of, **12,** 608
statute, of, construction of, **27,** 121, 136
distinguished from clause in Bill, **27,** 117
enacting power of each, **27,** 120, 136

SECULAR INSTRUCTION,
Board of Education to consider, in connection with proposed school, **12,** 26
control of local education authority in regard to, **12,** 36

SECULAR PURPOSE,
consecrated churchyard or burial ground applied to, provisions in case of, **3,** 423; **11,** 540 n.

SECURED CREDITOR,
defined, bankruptcy, in, **2,** 45, 224
winding up, in, **5,** 520 n.
arrangement, deed of, need not be entered in registered schedule to, **2,** 336
reservation of rights of, **2,** 336
bankruptcy, in, **2,** 224—230
application of security to interest, **2,** 226, 227
appropriation of securities, **2,** 226
bankers, indorsees of bills of lading, proving as, **2,** 225
bill of exchange, holder of, **2,** 226
cestui que trust as, **2,** 225
constructive surrender by, **2,** 228
court, in respect of money paid into, **2,** 45
lien, holder of, **2,** 225
mortgagee as, **2,** 227
owners in common, where security on property of, **2,** 225
partnership firm, in respect to, **2,** 225
petition by, **2,** 44, 45
position and powers of, **2,** 60, 64, 184

SECURED CREDITOR—*continued.*
bankruptcy—*continued.*
proof by, **2,** 67
balance due after realisation of security, for, **2,** 226, 227, 230
position of, in regard to, **2,** 224—230
proof must state whether, **2,** 231
realisation by, **2,** 226, 227, 230
redemption of security by trustee, **2,** 46, 124, 228, 229
sale of security by, **2,** 64, 227, 230
set-off by, **2,** 212, 213
surrender of security by, **2,** 124, 227
trustee, rights as to security of, **2,** 124, 228
valuation of security by, **2,** 44—46, 49, 227—229
amendment of, **2,** 229, 230
cost of amendment, **2,** 229
necessary, when not, **2,** 226
value of security, must account for, **2,** 225
voting by, **2,** 228
composition deed or agreement, rights under, **2,** 336
insolvent estate, in administration of, **14,** 344, 346, 347
winding up of company, in, action to realise security, **5,** 519
bankruptcy rules inapplicable to, **5,** 513
debenture-holder, **5,** 372, 520
instances of, **5,** 519 n.
official receiver, taking over security by, **5,** 471, 520
position of and proof by, **5,** 372, 373, 519, 520
priority of debts, **5,** 516—519, 526, 579
proof of debt, **5,** 470, 471, 512, 519, 520, 521
amendment, **5,** 520
balance due after realisation of security, for, **5,** 520
position of, in regard to, **5,** 512, 519, 520
proof must state whether, **5,** 521
unnecessary, when, **5,** 519
receiver, appointment of, **5,** 373 *et seq.*
valuation and redemption of security, **5,** 520
voting by, at meeting of creditors, **5,** 470, 471, 520
winding up of insolvent company, in, alternative procedure, **5,** 520
bankruptcy rules applicable, **5,** 512

SECURITIES (INVESTMENTS). *See also* INVESTMENT; STOCK. *For securities for payment of money etc. see* SECURITY.
defined, for purpose of construing a will, **28,** 709, 710
assignee, rights of, as to, **4,** 387
bank, advance by, on security of, **1,** 635—637; **27,** 218, 231
bearer, deposit as pledge of, **27,** 233, 235 n.
investment of trust funds on, **28,** 130 n., 137
trustee must deposit with bankers, **28,** 118 n.
British dependency, of, **28,** 130 n.
building society, of, custody of, regulations as to, rules of, in, **3,** 332
misappropriation of, by member of, **3,** 353
transfer to society of, by officer or other person, **3,** 389
unincorporated society, of, **3,** 329, 380
capital money under Settled Land Acts, investment of, for, **25,** 646
representing, conversion into money, effect of, **25,** 651

SECURITIES (INVESTMENTS)—*continued.*
company, investment of trust funds on, **28,** 130 n., 131 n. *See* SECURITY, company.
issued by, position of assignee of, **4,** 387 ; **5,** 359, 360
court, in, charging order on, **14,** 101—113. *See* CHARGING ORDER.
stop order on, **14,** 110—113. *See* STOP ORDER.
debentures. *See* DEBENTURE ; DEBENTURE HOLDER ; DEBENTURE STOCK.
delivery, passing by, settlement of, **25,** 531
deposit of, as security. *See* DEPOSIT.
distringas, notice in lieu of, **14,** 113—115. *See* DISTRINGAS.
dividends on. *See* DIVIDEND.
document of title to, whether negotiable instrument, **27,** 246—248
donatio mortis causâ of, invalid, **15,** 433
foreign, negotiable instruments, whether, **27,** 246
rights of shareholders, **27,** 246
foreign Government, of, power to trustees to invest in, effect of, **28,** 130 n.
friendly society, for investment of funds of, **15,** 167, 168
gaming contract relating to, not enforceable, **27,** 261, 262
genuineness of, implied representation as to, **20,** 673 n.
gift of, incomplete, **13,** 97, 98 ; **15,** 429 n.
mortis causâ, invalid, **15,** 433
Government, meaning of, **28,** 130 n.
industrial society, as investment for funds of, **17,** 21, 22
investments as synonym of, **28,** 710
legal title to, **27,** 235 n.
priority acquired by, **27,** 235, 236
loss of, liability of carrier for, **4,** 23
marketable, *defined*, **24,** 728 n.
promissory note, to be stamped as, when, **2,** 574 n.
stamp duty on, **24,** 728, 729, 730. *See* MARKETABLE SECURITY.
misrepresentation as to, damages in respect of, **20,** 734, 735
mortgage of, **1,** 632—634 ; **21,** 132, 133, 135 ; **27,** 232—234
deposit, by. *See* DEPOSIT.
firm, effect of change in constitution of, **1,** 632, 633
pledge, distinguished from, **27,** 232, 233
reconveyance in case of joint mortgagors, **21,** 313
sale, implied power of, **1,** 636 ; **21,** 246, 247
stamp duties on, **21,** 135, 137
stockbroker, given to, **27,** 233
sub-mortgage by deposit, **21,** 82, 83 ; **27,** 233, 234
trustees must not lend on, **21,** 110
negotiable, **2,** 459—461, 564—570
agent, dispositions by, **1,** 635
production of, on proof of debt in bankruptcy, **2,** 230
pledge of, **1,** 634, 635 ; **27,** 233—235
power of sale, **27,** 234, 235
redemption, **27,** 235
repledge of, **27,** 233, 234
stockbroker, by, **1,** 635—637 ; **27,** 218, 231, *See* Stock Exchange, *infra.*
public company, of a, investment of trust funds in, **28,** 130 n.

SECURITIES (INVESTMENTS)—*continued.*
registered, time of payment for, **27,** 243
repledge of, **27,** 233, 234
sale of, disposal of proceeds of, **27,** 243, 244. *See* STOCK EXCHANGE,
registration after, obligations as to, **27,** 248, 249, 255
sale of land, as consideration for, stamp duty on, **25,** 447
settlement, trustee of, not answerable for insufficiency or deficiency of, **25,** 670
shares as, **1,** 635—637 ; **28,** 710. *See* SHARE IN COMPANY.
solicitor, application for delivery by, **26,** 780 n.
misappropriation by, **26,** 759
stock as, **1,** 635—637. *See* STOCK.
will, in relation to, **28,** 709, 710
Stock Exchange. *See also* STOCK EXCHANGE.
carrying over on, **27,** 231
continuation on, **27,** 231, 232
cover, deposit of security by way of, **27,** 233
deposit of security with banker by broker, **1,** 635—637 ; **27,** 231, 232
loan on security of, notice to repay, **27,** 234
rules as to, **27,** 232
mortgage, examples of, **27,** 233
foreclosure of, **27,** 235
notice of intended sale under, **27,** 234
pledge distinguished from, **27,** 232, 233
redemption of securities in, **27,** 235
surplus after sale in case of, **27,** 235
pledge of, bank, to, relation of parties on, **27,** 218
delivery essential to, **27,** 233
foreclosure, no power of, **27,** 235
mortgage distinguished from, **27,** 232, 233
notice to repay loan, **27,** 234
redemption of, **27,** 235
remedies of pledgee under, **27,** 234, 235
rights of pledgee under, **27,** 233, 234
surplus proceeds of sale of, **27,** 235
taking in, meaning of, in respect to, **27,** 231 n.
transferable by deed, seller's rights in respect to, **27,** 239, 240
warranty of genuineness of, **27,** 255
wrongful detention of, **27,** 255, 256
transfer in blank of. *See* SECURITY, transfer in blank.
transfer of, rescission in case of, **20,** 743 n. *See* TRANSFER.
transmission abroad, injunction to restrain, **17,** 267 n.
trust instrument, authorised by. *See* INVESTMENT.
trustee in bankruptcy, delivery up to, of bankrupt's, **2,** 189

SECURITY. *See also* SECURITIES.
Admiralty, in cross-action or counterclaim in, **1,** 95
aliens, on immigration of, **1,** 322
antecedent debt, consideration for, when, **15,** 454
assignment of chose in action by way of, effect of, **4,** 370
bailiff or sheriff, by, **25,** 803
bankruptcy, in, bankruptcy notice, effect on, **2,** 29
committee of inspection, by member of, **2,** 116
creditor suing in trustee's name, by, **2,** 135
debtor in case of disputed debt, by, **2,** 53
delivery up of debtor's, by banker etc., **2,** 189

SECURITY—*continued.*
bankruptcy—*continued.*
disputed claim, for, under scheme of arrangement, **2,** 84
general meeting of creditors, for cost of calling, **2,** 116
loan for business, for, **2,** 223, 224
mode of giving, **2,** 315, 316
production of, on proof, **2,** 230
reasonable, for payment under composition, **2,** 81 n.
special manager, by, **2,** 77
trustee, by, **2,** 109, 112
betting purposes, given for, **15,** 296, 298
bill of exchange, **1,** 634 ; **2,** 171 ; **28,** 709
banker taking for discount as distinct from, **1,** 634 ; **2,** 499
bottomry bond as, for, **26,** 73, 74
Carriers Acts, within, not where incomplete, **2,** 484 n. ; **4,** 23 n.
held as, by banker, **1,** 634
presumption as to banker taking, as, **1,** 629
valuable, Larceny Act, within, incomplete, where, **2,** 484 n. ; **9,** 642 n.
bill of sale by way of, **3,** 34—41. *See also* BILL OF SALE.
assignment of, duty on, **3,** 77
attestation, **3,** 46
chattels assignable by, **3,** 21, 22 ; **22,** 410
consideration for, **3,** 30—34, 53
deed in statutory form required for, **3,** 10, 11, 26—28, 34—43 ; **10,** 372
instruments excluded, **3,** 10, 11
defeasance of, **3,** 39, 40, 43—45
discharge of, duty on, **3,** 77
distress, power of, when deemed to be, **3,** 11, 15 ; **11,** 118
form of, **3,** 34—43
further advance on, stamp duty for, **3,** 77
maintenance of, **3,** 39, 40
registration, **3,** 46—54. *See* BILL OF SALE.
fees on, **3,** 77
release of, duty on, **3,** 77
sale, power of, under, **3,** 41, 42
seizure under, grounds for, **3,** 68, 69
transfer of, duty on, **3,** 77
bond as. *See* BOND.
bottomry bond. *See* BOTTOMRY.
breach of the peace, against, **9,** 412 ; **19,** 607, 633—635. *See* ARTICLES OF THE PEACE.
building contract, retention money under, **3,** 226
building society, advances, for, **3,** 364, 365
deposit or loan to, for, **3,** 374, 376, 377
form of, **3,** 332
officers of, by, **3,** 337, 345
charge as. *See* CHARGE ON PROPERTY.
collateral, bill of exchange, advance by banker, for, **1,** 634
given for, position of payee, **1,** 634 n.
presumption against delivery of, as, **7,** 447
stipulation in, as to, **2,** 479 n.
bill or note given as, effect of, **1,** 634 ; **2,** 498
bond by mortgagor as, former use of, **21,** 90, 91
Statute of Limitations in case of, **3,** 99, 100
bottomry bond as, **1,** 66 ; **26,** 73
debenture stock issued as, **5,** 339
distress, effect in case of, **11,** 174
mortgage, to, bill of exchange as, **21,** 271
bond as, **21,** 90, 91
enforcement by mortgagee, **21,** 271

SECURITY—*continued.*
collateral—*continued.*
mortgage—*continued.*
stamp duty on, **21,** 135, 136
suretyship as, **21,** 89. *See also* SURETY, mortgage debt.
transfer of, on transfer of mortgage, **21,** 172, 176
warrant of attorney as, **21,** 89, 90
promissory note, not affected by containing pledge of, **2,** 470
rent, for, effect on right of distress, **11,** 174
warrant of attorney as, **21,** 89, 90
Commissioners of Sewers, in case of officer of, **25,** 778 n.
Companies Clauses Acts, by officers of company under, **5,** 715
company, call, assignment of, as, **5,** 733
capital, unpaid, mortgage of, effect of, **5,** 734
debenture of, as. *See* DEBENTURE.
deed necessary, **5,** 733
destruction of, in winding up, offence in regard to, **5,** 313
enforcement of, against company, **5,** 372—388
floating charge as, **5,** 348 ; **22,** 364. *See also* FLOATING CHARGE.
foreign company, in case of, **5,** 762
Lloyd's bond, *defined,* **3,** 82
borrowing on, by railways, **3,** 82 n. ; **23,** 631
effect of, **3,** 82 ; **23,** 632
impliedly prohibited, when, **5,** 730
loan, for, **5,** 337, 338, 342—344, 372—390, 730—743 ; **13,** 74
officer of public company, by, **5,** 715
share certificate, deposit of, by, **27,** 233
specific
charge on property of, **5,** 348
mortgage on property of, **5,** 375
transfer of, **5,** 738, 739
validity of, though defective, **5,** 353, 739 ; **13,** 74 ; **22,** 364
composition with creditors, for payment under, **2,** 81, 82
costs, for. *See* SECURITY FOR COSTS.
costs of completing, when allowed to mortgagee, **21,** 239, 240
co-surety, given by, **15,** 562
creditor, to, **15,** 563
county court, by officer of, **8,** 423
debenture as. *See* DEBENTURE ; DEBENTURE HOLDER ; DEBENTURE STOCK.
debt arising out of illegal contract, for, **7,** 410
disputed claim, for, bankruptcy proceedings, in, **2,** 53
composition or scheme of arrangement, under, **2,** 84
distress warrant, for appearance, in respect of, **11,** 222
duty on goods in bonded warehouse, for, **24,** 590
elections, for charges of returning officer at, **12,** 277
electric lighting and power, in respect of, **12,** 591
meter, for price of, **12,** 597
operators, by, for expenses of works, **12,** 580
undertakers, giving and repayment of, by, **12,** 567, 568, 604
method of giving, **12,** 609
enforcement of. *For details as to the enforcement of a particular kind of security, see the main word denoting such security.*

SECURITY—*continued.*
enforcement of—*continued.*
action, by, bondholder, only remedy of, **5,** 735
lien, not in case of, **19,** 3
bankruptcy, in. *See* SECURED CREDITOR.
company, issued by, **5,** 372—389, 731—738, 741, 743
bond, no priority, **5,** 734, 735
receiver, by appointment of, **5,** 376—380
specific mortgage, **5,** 375
winding up, in. *See* SECURED CREDITOR.
debt barred, after, **19,** 3, 42
foreclosure, by. *See* FORECLOSURE.
manager, by appointment of. *See* MANAGER UNDER THE COURT.
receiver, by appointment of. *See* RECEIVER; RECEIVER OF MORTGAGED PROPERTY.
sale, by. *See* MORTGAGEE; SALE, pawnbroker; pledgee.
lien, not in case of, **1,** 549; **19,** 3, 29
equitable. *See* EQUITABLE SECURITIES.
friendly society, by officers of, **8,** 651
gaming consideration, given for, **15,** 279—282
gas, charges for, form of, **15,** 338
interest on deposit, **15,** 338
magistrate's jurisdiction in case of, **15,** 385 n.
meter, for price of, **15,** 334
supply of, as to, **15,** 338, 385 n.
genuineness, implied representation as to, **20,** 673 n.
good behaviour, for, power to order in lieu of conviction, **19,** 605
Government offices, in case of persons holding, **15,** 494 n.
guarantee, in case of. *See* GUARANTEE; SURETY.
guaranteed debt, for, **15,** 509—515
destruction of, when release of liability, **15,** 571 n.
life policy as, **15,** 565 n.
resort by creditor to, **15,** 489
surety's right to benefit of, after payment, **15,** 509—511
when not standing in place of creditor, as to, **15,** 563
worthless primary, **15,** 563
harbour authority, loan raised by, **28,** 421
provisional order, for costs, charges and expenses of, **28,** 416
heirlooms, in case of, **25,** 706
hypothecation, cargo, of, **26,** 240. *See* CARGO.
goods, of, to banker, **1,** 638
letter of, with goods, not a bill of sale, **3,** 7 n., 18
ship, of, master's authority as to, **26,** 69—71. See BOTTOMRY.
immigrant, conditional disembarkation of, in case of, **1,** 322, 323
improperly obtained, no equitable relief where, **13,** 72
injunction to preserve, **17,** 252
innkeeper, acceptance by, for payment of charges, effect of, **17,** 326
interpleader, matters in. *See also* INTERPLEADER.
bankrupt plaintiff, in respect to, **17,** 608 n.
claimant, by, **17,** 626
county court, in, **17,** 628 n., 631—633
foreigner residing out of the jurisdiction, in respect to, **17,** 608 n.
high bailiff's power to require, **17,** 631, 632
insolvency, as a reason for ordering, **17,** 608 n.
limited company, in respect to, **17,** 609 n.
pending trial of issue, **17,** 608, 609

SECURITY—*continued.*
interpleader—*continued.*
plaintiff residing out of jurisdiction, in case of, **17,** 608 n.
possession money, payment of, in absence of, **17,** 608
judicial trustee, by, when to be given, **28,** 210, 211
keeping the peace, power of justices to require, for, **19,** 635
kinds of, **21,** 73
land, entry on, before purchase, deposit of, **6,** 97, 99—101
interest in, representing, **27,** 227
lease, on renewal of settled, **25,** 702
lien. *See* LIEN.
kinds of, **19,** 2—4
life policy as, **17,** 557, 559 n.
incidents of, **17,** 562, 564
loan, business, for, in case of, **2,** 224
society, by officer of, **19,** 219
loss of, surety not discharged by, **15,** 511, 561—563
lunatic, committee of, to be given by, **19,** 433
property of, deposit of, as, **19,** 434
marshalling of, **13,** 142 n., 143, 144; **21,** 303—307
merger of, **15,** 570, 571
mine, before inspection of, power of court to order, **20,** 540
money, for payment of, power to accept, **19,** 609
money-lender, of, when void under statute, **13,** 71 n.
mortgage. *See* MORTGAGE.
municipal officers, by, **19,** 312
National Health Insurance fund, in respect to, **28,** 939
negotiable instrument, of, advance to bank customer on, **1,** 634, 635. *See* bill of exchange, collateral, *supra*; promissory note, *infra*.
non-marketable, stamp duty on, **25,** 712
partner, surviving, right to give, **22,** 98 n.
pawnee's right to increase in value of, **22,** 243
peace, for the, order to find, right of audience on application for, **2,** 373
penal sum, power to treat as, **27,** 17
perpetuities, application of rule against, **22,** 362—364
personal, advance by building society on, **3,** 364
friendly society, loan to non-member on, **15,** 165, 166
loan by personal representative on, **14,** 243
securities, included in word, in will, **28,** 709
trustee, investment by, on, **28,** 131
pledge. *See* PAWN; PLEDGE.
deposit of securities payable to bearer, by, **27,** 233
negotiable securities, of, surrender of possession, effect of, **27,** 232
possession of settled estate, on being let into, **25,** 597, 598
preservation of property, for, equitable jurisdiction as to, **13,** 54
priority of. *See* PRIORITY.
promissory note, debt secured by, when attachable, **14,** 93
deposit wth banker as, **1,** 634
guarantee, in relation to. *See* PROMISSORY NOTE, guarantor; surety; SURETY, promissory note.
stamping of, as a marketable, **2,** 574 n.

SECURITY—*continued.*
railway company, given by, **23,** 640
application of, on winding up, **23,** 778
compensation for occupation of land, for, **23,** 677
Lloyd's bond, for money advanced to, **23,** 632
money advanced to, for, **23,** 631—634
receiver, by, acting without giving, effect of, **24,** 373
appointment of, without salary, as to, **24,** 374
bond, form of, **24,** 371, 422
company, of, as to, **5,** 377; **24,** 371—375
appointment of, under instrument of, **5,** 373—375
completion of, **24,** 375, 407, 415
cost of finding, how borne, **24,** 373, 407
county court action, in, **8,** 505
dispensed with, when, **24,** 374, 375
duty as to, **24,** 371
form of, **24,** 371
fresh, when required, **24,** 373
increase or reduction of, **24,** 373
interference before completion of, **24,** 388
nominated by testator, in case of, **24,** 374
non-completion of, no discharge, **24,** 415
persons to whom given, **24,** 371
place at which must be given, **24,** 372
possession cannot be taken until completion of, **24,** 376
recognisance, estopped from pleading invalidity of, **24,** 414 n.
forfeiture of, sureties liable on, **24,** 414, 420
form of, **24,** 371
personal, when necessary, **24,** 371, 373, 374
putting in suit against, **24,** 413 n., 421, 422
sureties, when put in suit against, **24,** 414, 422, 423
sureties' liability under, ceases on death of, **24,** 421
vacated on payment of balance, **24,** 420
reduction on payment into court, **24,** 372, 373
surety, who may be, **24,** 372. *See also* SURETY, receiver.
trustee acting as, as to, **24,** 373
unpaid vendor, when, not required, **24,** 374, 375
West Indian estates, in case of, **24,** 373
replevin, action of, to prosecute, **11,** 200 *et seq.*
county court, in, to whom to be given, **11,** 202
High Court, in, proceedings in respect to, **11,** 201, 202
respondentia, hypothecation by. *See* RESPONDENTIA.
scheme of arrangement, for payment under, **2,** 81, 82
securities as, gaming transactions, in, **27,** 261
security book, duty of justices' clerk to keep, **19,** 616
set off, in competition with prior, **25,** 495
several estates in one, part payment, effect of, **19,** 96
share certificate, deposit of, equitable mortgage by, **27,** 233
shares, charging order on, **14,** 101—110. *See* CHARGING ORDER.
sheriff cannot claim for fees, **25,** 833
small dwellings account, in case of, **26,** 696, 697. *See also* SMALL DWELLINGS.
special manager, by, bankruptcy, in, **2,** 77
winding up of company, in, **5,** 436

SECURITY—*continued.*
stakeholder, appropriation of, by, **15,** 275
Stamp Act, 1891, under, what is included in, **15,** 440 n.
stock, charging order on, **14,** 101—110. *See* CHARGING ORDER.
deposit with banker, by, **1,** 635; **27,** 218, 231
method of transfer of, **1,** 635, 636
power of sale of, **1,** 636
registration of, **1,** 636, 637
substituting new security for original, effect of, **25,** 712 n.
summary jurisdiction, powers of magistrates as to, **19,** 605
limited sum, for, rights of, **15,** 511
right of, as to contribution, **15,** 534, 535
surrender of, in consideration of promise of payment of debt, **15,** 464 n.
tenant for life, given by, **25,** 597, 702
title deeds, temporary loan of, as, **15,** 562, 563
tramway construction, for purposes of, **27,** 786
transfer in blank, by, **27,** 236—238
American securities, in case of, **27,** 237
authority conferred by, **1,** 636; **5,** 191; **27,** 237, 238
completion of, effect of, **5,** 191, 192
equitable mortgage by deposit of, **5,** 191; **21,** 246; **27,** 236—238
filling in, estoppel in case of, **13,** 400 n., 412
forgery in, **27,** 238
number and description of shares after execution, **5,** 192 n.
redelivery after, **1,** 636
ineffectual to pass legal estate, when, **1,** 636; **27,** 237
notice of possible infirmity in title, as, **27,** 236
registered holder transferring by, **27,** 237
urban district council officers, when required to give, **19,** 275
valuable, obtaining execution of, by fraud, **9,** 692
void or voidable, relief on terms, **13,** 71; **21,** 51
wagering contract, as to, **15,** 275
winding up, in, additional liquidator, by, **5,** 601
destruction of, liability in case of, **5,** 313
liquidator, by, **5,** 435, 440, 451, 601
failure to keep up, **5,** 461
youthful persons, for good behaviour of, **9,** 424

SECURITY FOR COSTS,
action, in, plaintiff, by, in High Court, **1,** 48
stay or dismissal, unless given, **23,** 152
when ordered, **23,** 152, 153
Admiralty matters, in, **1,** 112, 113, 125
discovery, of, when ordered, **1,** 97
appeal, on, Admiralty matter, in, **1,** 125
bankruptcy matter, in, **2,** 307; **26,** 855
Charity Commissioners, from, in case of, **4,** 355
county court, from, **1,** 112; **8,** 606, 607
Court of Appeal, to, **23,** 199
divorce matter, in, **16,** 561
House of Lords, before, **21,** 645, 646
Judicial Committee of Privy Council, before, **9,** 46, 47, 49
prize case, in, **23,** 290
shipping casualty matter, in, **1,** 116
Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906, under, **20,** 239
application for, how made, **23,** 152

SECURITY FOR COSTS—*continued.*
bankruptcy, in, **2,** 50
appeal as to proof in, by creditor abroad, of, **2,** 235
creditors, meeting of, **2,** 66, 67
ground of, on, **17,** 608 n., 609 n.
petitioning creditor, by, **2,** 50
proceedings in, of, **2,** 50, 66, 67, 307
retention of dividend as, **2,** 239
British consular officer, liability of, **6,** 438
Charity Commissioners, appeal from, in case of, **4,** 355
company, by, **5,** 327, 328; **25,** 516
appeal against winding up order, in, **5,** 548
foreign, **5,** 762
petitioner for winding up, by, when ordered, **5,** 404, 409
plaintiff, as, when ordered to give, **8,** 392; **23,** 153
counterclaim, in case of, **25,** 515, 516
Admiralty Division, in, **25,** 516
county court, in, **8,** 600
plaintiff out of jurisdiction, where, **8,** 461
defendant, foreign, in action against, **25,** 515
when ordered to give, **25,** 515, 516
discovery, of, generally, **11,** 53—55
in county court, **8,** 515
election proceedings by private prosecutor, in case of, **12,** 529
foreign government, by, **26,** 408 n.
industrial society, inspection of affairs of, of, registrar's powers as to, **17,** 31
special meeting of, of, **17,** 24
infant, next friend of, liability to give, **17,** 135
injunction, dissolution of, where default in giving, **17,** 297
interpleader, in, **17,** 608, 609, 631—633; **23,** 152—154
bankrupt plaintiff, by, **17,** 608 n., 609 n.
foreigner out of jurisdiction, by, **17,** 608 n., 609 n.
interrogatories, in respect to, **11,** 111
liquidator of company, by, when not required, **5,** 451
matrimonial cause, in, **16,** 523
commission, on appointment of, practice as to, **16,** 525
co-respondent, when entitled to, **16,** 523
married woman, proceedings by, in respect to, **16,** 454, 455
order for enforcement of, **16,** 525
wife, when ordered to give, **16,** 523
Mayor's Court, London, in, **20,** 299
appeal from, of, **20,** 299, 300
municipal election petition, in, **12,** 494, 495, 501
recognisances, by, **12,** 498
parliamentary election petition, in, **12,** 419—422
particular matters, in relation to, **23,** 152 n.
peer out of the jurisdiction, by, **22,** 271
petition of right, in, **10,** 34
plaintiff
merely nominal or insolvent, where, **23,** 153
out of jurisdiction, in case of, **23,** 153
residence incorrect or shifting, where, **23,** 154
Prize Court, in, when ordered, **23,** 288, 290
recognisances, sufficiency of, **12,** 498 n.
relator in charity action, by, **4,** 343
replevin, as to, **11,** 199
extension of time in which to replevy, upon, **11,** 182
removal of action to High Court, upon, **11,** 202

SECURITY FOR COSTS—*continued.*
set-off, in case of, **25,** 491 n.
solicitor, in favour of, **26,** 814 *et seq.*
right of, to, **26,** 811. *See also* SOLICITOR'S LIEN.
Stock Exchange defaulter, in case of, **27,** 257
tramway construction, provisional order in respect to, **27,** 785
trustee suing on behalf of *cestuis que trust* not required to give, **28,** 172 n.
winding up, declaration of title to prove in, by resident out of jurisdiction, of, **5,** 580
workmen's compensation appeals, **20,** 239, 240

SEDITION. *See also* SEDITIOUS.
gifts for advocating, **4,** 123
quarter sessions, not triable at, **9,** 464

SEDITIOUS,
attacks on established religion, offence by, **9,** 531, 532
conspiracy, *defined,* **9,** 460
intention, *defined,* **9,** 463
essence of offence of, **9,** 460, 461
extent of, **9,** 463
libel. *See* SEDITIOUS LIBEL.
matter, newspaper, in, **9,** 462 n.
meetings, friendly societies, exemption under Seditious Meetings Act, **15,** 159
licensed premises, upon, **18,** 134
purposes, administering oath for, statutory offence of, **9,** 465

SEDITIOUS LIBEL,
defined, **9,** 460
administration of justice, on, **9,** 461
composing, offence, whether, apart from publication, **9,** 462 n.
treasonable offence by, **6,** 358, 359
Constitution, on, offence of, **9,** 463, 464
penalty in respect of, **9,** 464
Crown, as to succession to, **9,** 464
evidence to prove publication of, **9,** 462
indictment, contents of, **9,** 462
interpreted, not to be narrowly, **9,** 460
jury, functions of, in trial for, **9,** 463
newspaper, in, judge's order necessary before prosecution for, **9,** 463; **18,** 746
political questions, discussion of, **9,** 460
privilege of Parliament, **9,** 461, 462
punishment for, **9,** 461
truth of, no defence, **9,** 462
unproved, immaterial that a portion is, **9,** 462

SEDUCTION,
action for, **20,** 270—275
adopted daughter, in respect of, **17,** 111 n.
bankruptcy of plaintiff, effect of, **20,** 270 n.
basis of, **1,** 11, 12; **20,** 270
character, evidence as to, **20,** 274
concurrent contract of service, effect of, **20,** 272
confinement, necessary to show, **20,** 270
damages, measure of, **10,** 324, 325; **20,** 273, 274
evidence, defendant's position in life, as to, **20,** 274
father, when no action can be maintained by, **20,** 272
female servant, in respect of, **20,** 270
interrogatories in, **11,** 105

SEDUCTION—*continued.*
action for—*continued.*
jury, right of party to trial by, **23,** 171
maintainable, when not, **20,** 272
mitigation of damages, evidence in, **20,** 274
particulars of immoral intercourse, right to, **20,** 274, 275 ; **22,** 458 n.
paternity, interrogatories as to, **11,** 93 n., 105
service, evidence of date of, **20,** 273
bankruptcy, order of discharge, effect on liability for, **2,** 269
conspiracy for, **9,** 543
county court, no jurisdiction in, **8,** 432
damages for, when provable in bankruptcy, **2,** 198
daughter, presumption of service by, **20,** 270, 271
employer, by, effect of, **20,** 272
exposure by parent or guardian to, **17,** 164
father, loss of service of daughter to, what constitutes, **20,** 272, 273
persons entitled to sue in respect of, **20,** 271
scheme of arrangement, effect on liability under judgment for, **2,** 83
service, fiction as to loss of, **20,** 271, 272

SEE. *See also* DIOCESE.
archbishop, of, **11,** 388
bishop, of, manor may be appendant to, **8,** 3
consolidation with another, effect of, **11,** 426
newly erected, instances of, **11,** 384
Rome, of, obtaining bulls from, offence of, **6,** 357, 358

SEED MERCHANT,
restrictive covenant in respect to, **27,** 587 n.

SEEDS,
dyeing and killing of, offence of, **1,** 292

SEIGNIORY,
defined, **8,** 3 n., 4 n.
barony, as, **24,** 156
in gross, existence of, **24,** 162
value of, to support franchise, **8,** 7 n.
Inclosure Acts, excepted from, **4,** 572
incorporeal hereditament, as, **24,** 161
appendant, may be, **24,** 162
manor sometimes a, **8,** 3 n. ; **24,** 156
mesne, rights and liabilities of tenant in fee when, **24,** 286
rent as an incident to, **24,** 285
seignorial rights, effect of release of rights of common, **4,** 529
settled land, of, purchase of, application of capital in, **25,** 647
sale of, tenant for life, by, **25,** 658
subinfeudation, in case of, **24,** 156
suspension of, purchase of manorial land, on, **8,** 21
tenure, as subject-matter of, **24,** 156
transfer of, consent of tenant necessary to, **24,** 289

SEINE FISHING,
provisions relating to, **14,** 625, 626
salmon, for, **14,** 612

SEISIN,
defined, **24,** 214
corporations, of, **8,** 374
deed, in, *defined,* **24,** 215
curtesy, necessary to give, **24,** 215 n.

SEISIN—*continued.*
descent, for purposes of, rule as to, **11,** 8 n. ; **24,** 215 n.
devisee, of, **24,** 216
freeholder, term confined to, **24,** 147, 214
heir, of, when it arises, **24,** 215
husband, of, necessary to right of dower, **24,** 191, 192
law, in, **24,** 184, 215
dower, sufficient for, **24,** 191, 192, 215 n.
livery of, assurances by, at common law, **10,** 367 n. ; **24,** 216 n., 290
copyholds, of, grant effected by, **8,** 82, 100
infant, appoint attorney to accept, power to, **17,** 48 n.
gavelkind land, feoffment of, with, **17,** 80, 81
release takes effect without, **24,** 292
surrender takes effect without, **24,** 293
tortious feoffment by, **24,** 291
possession insufficient evidence of, **25,** 351
proof of, **25,** 351
recovery of, real action, by, **24,** 324
rentcharge, of, when obtained, **24,** 473 n.
unity of, common, rights of, extinguished by, **4,** 523, 524
easement, extinguishment of, by, **11,** 276, 281—283
not extinguished by unity of possession without, **11,** 261 n., 283
enjoyment after, referable to ownership, **11,** 282
unaccompanied by unity of possession, effect as to easements, **11,** 282
uses, to, **23,** 5, 6 ; **24,** 274, 282
wife, of, curtesy, necessary to husband's estate by the, **24,** 184, 185

SEIZURE. *See also* CAPTURE ; PRIZE.
actual, **11,** 165
auctioneer, by, liability for wrongful, **27,** 846 n.
bill of sale, under, causes of, **3,** 68, 69
grantee, by, **3,** 40, 42, 65—71
injury to goods after, **3,** 67
levy of execution as ground for, **3,** 61, 69
limitation on right of, **3,** 68
omission of proviso for, effect of, **3,** 42
power of, when given, **3,** 40, 69
proviso for, **3,** 40—42
relief against, **3,** 65, 66
removal and sale after, **3,** 70, 71
restriction on powers of, **3,** 69
statutory grounds for, **3,** 68—70
third parties, by, effect of, **3,** 57, 58, 61—63, 69, 70, 72 ; **15,** 89 ; **17,** 589, 604
unlawful, effect of, **3,** 66, 67
constructive, **11,** 165
copyholds, of, absolute, **8,** 56
admittance after, limitation of time for, **8,** 106
common, rights of, effect on, **8,** 58
fine, non-payment of, for, **8,** 33
heir not affected by, **8,** 58
leave of court necessary, when, **8,** 57 ; **24,** 380
lord's right in respect of, extent of, **8,** 57, 58
proclamations usually necessary, **8,** 57, 58
quousque, defined, **8,** 57 ; **19,** 113
Real Property Limitation Acts, effect of on, **8,** 58

SEIZURE—*continued.*
debtor, of books of, on bankruptcy, **2,** 55
distress
damage feasant, in case of, **1,** 378—382
rent, for, in case of, **11,** 165, 166
execution, under, **14,** 54, 55
explosives, of, provisions relating to, **14,** 392
food, of, Food and Drugs Act, under, **15,** 37
gamekeeper, by, instrument used for poaching, of, **15,** 245
goods, of, damages for, defendant's conduct, effect of, on amount of, **10,** 325
licensee under, unenforceable contract, of, **27,** 868
premature, measure of damages in case of, **27,** 910
wrongful, customs house officer, by, liability for, **27,** 891 n. *See also* sheriff; wrongful, *infra.*
remedies of owner, **27,** 868, 869
resistance by owner, **27,** 868
indecent publications, of, **9,** 538
legal process, under colour of, measure of damages for, **27,** 869 n.
liquor, of, when wrongfully on licensed premises, **18,** 120
marine policy, meaning in, of, **17,** 443
meat, of, under Sale of Food and Drugs Acts, **15,** 37, 38
sheriff, by, building materials liable to forfeiture, loss of lien in case of, **3,** 253
calculation of time after, for the purpose of an act of bankruptcy, **27,** 450
effect of, **14,** 55
interpleader before actual, **17,** 591 n.
lien of innkeeper on goods of guest as affected by, **17,** 325
second, when wrongful, **25,** 835 n.
third party, goods of, fraudulent conveyance, when held under, **14,** 52
wrongful, effect of, **17,** 590
ship, of, actual loss for purpose of marine insurance, as, **17,** 442
slave trade, engaged in, **27,** 537, 538
war, in case of. *See* CAPTURE; PRIZE.
Spirits Act, 1880, under, power of, **18,** 158
trespass to goods by, **27,** 863
writ of extent, under, **27,** 847 n.
wrongful, auctioneer, by, liability for, **27,** 846 n. *See* goods; sheriff, *supra.*
chattel of, mortgagee, by, **27,** 867
legal process, under colour of, **27,** 869 n.

SELECT COMMITTEE,
commons, on, appointment of, **21,** 685
divorce Bills, on, **21,** 686, 762 n.
House of Commons, of, **21,** 682—685
appointment of, purpose of, **21,** 682
sessional, **21,** 684
chairman, appointment of, **21,** 683
commons, on, purpose of appointment of, **21,** 685
composition of, **21,** 682
counsel, right of audience of, **2,** 371; **21,** 683
hybrid bill, proceedings in respect to, **21,** 684
Kitchen Rooms Committee, composition and functions of, **21,** 685
private bills, on, **21,** 686
private business, dealing with, **21,** 685

SELECT COMMITTEE—*continued.*
House of Commons—*continued.*
Public Accounts Committee, composition of, **21,** 684
functions of, **21,** 684
report, consideration of, **21,** 683, 684
scope of inquiry by, **21,** 682
sittings of, procedure regulating, **21,** 683
standing orders, under, **21,** 685
strangers, presence of, at, **21,** 683
witnesses, powers as to, **21,** 683
House of Lords, appointment and meeting of, **21,** 638
order of reference to, power to amend, **21,** 638
procedure and powers of, **21,** 638, 639
purposes for which appointed, **21,** 637, 638
scope of inquiry of, **21,** 638
witnesses, powers of, as to, **21,** 638
Parliament, of, appointment of, **21,** 715
counsel, right of audience to, **2,** 371
procedure in and on report from, **21,** 715
reports of, copyright in, **8,** 173 n.
reports of, right to reproduce, **8,** 173 n.

SELECT VESTRY. *See* VESTRY.

SELECTION. *See also* CHOICE; ELECTION.
donee's right of, under a will, **28,** 531, 532
imperfect, by testator, effect of, **28,** 531, 532
incomplete gift completed by, **15,** 430
lapse of right of, **28,** 532
power of, among articles given, **28,** 531
devolution on representative of donee, **14,** 226
order of selection among several donees, **28,** 786 n.
way of necessity, of, **11,** 290

SELF-DEFENCE,
assault and battery in, how far justified, **9,** 609; **27,** 875, 877
excessive violence in, effect of, **9,** 609; **27,** 877 n.
homicide, as excusing, **9,** 586
injury caused in, justification of, **27,** 498
trespass to goods, action for, defence to, **27,** 870

SELLER. *See also* VENDOR.
bread, of, provisions of scales and weights by, **15,** 50
food, of, false representation at time of sale, effect on, **15,** 20
label, notice by means of, when a protection to, **15,** 24
refusal to sell sample to officer, liability for, **15,** 13, 14
goods, of, *See* SELLER OF GOODS.
goodwill of business, of, similar business, rights as to, **22,** 105
intoxicating liquor, of. *See* SALE OF INTOXICATING LIQUOR.
land, of. *See* SALE OF LAND; VENDOR OF LAND.
margarine, of, written invoice as a protection in case of prosecution of, **15,** 25
misrepresentation by, **20,** 672, 673. *See also* MISREPRESENTATION.
patented article, of, infringement by, **22,** 212
poisons, of, **20,** 383
shares, of. *See* STOCK EXCHANGE.

SELLER OF GOODS. *See also* SALE OF GOODS.
defined, **25,** 121
agent as, **1,** 203—206 ; **25,** 137—141, 192 n., 199, 200
agent of buyer, acceptance of goods, for, is not, **25,** 131
liability for conversion, **27,** 908
assent to disposition by buyer not affected by buyer's subsequent default, **25,** 259
auctioneer, commission of, when payable, **1,** 516. *See also* AUCTIONEER.
indemnity to, by, **1,** 517
negligence, liability for, **1,** 514
redelivery of goods by, to, **1,** 515
bailee, liability as, **25,** 191
bankrupt as, before intervention of trustee, **2,** 139, 164, 165 ; **25,** 192 n.
bankruptcy of, reputed ownership by retention of goods after, **2,** 180
bill of lading, indorsement as security to bank, **26,** 162
reservation of right of disposal by, effect of, **26,** 160
tender of, with bill of exchange, **26,** 160, 161
time of delivery by, **25,** 227, 228
transfer of, by seller, effect of, **26,** 159, 160
breach of
contract by, remedies of buyer, **25,** 268—279. *See* BREACH OF CONTRACT.
warranty by, **25,** 273—277. *See* BREACH OF WARRANTY.
breach of contract by buyer, remedies in case of, **25,** 232, 266—268, 277
buyer in relation to. *See also* BUYER OF GOODS.
c.i.f. contract, amount payable under, by, **25,** 211
obligations under, of, **25,** 188
performance of, by, **25,** 227
carrier, duty of, as to contract with, **25,** 222
conditions implied by law on the part of, **25,** 153—163. *See* IMPLIED CONDITION.
conduct of, as affecting acceptance, **25,** 231
conversion, liability for, **27,** 890, 908
dangerous goods, liability in case of, **21,** 408, 409 ; **25,** 112
declaration by, of name of vessel etc., **25,** 228
deliverable state, duty as to putting goods in, **25,** 211
delivery by, **25,** 206. *See* DELIVERY, sale of goods.
buyer, at option of, **25,** 209
conditional, right in case of, **27,** 908
land of seller, on, implied licence to buyer, **25,** 207
deposit, retention of, by, **25,** 237, 238
disposition by, reservation of right of, **25,** 181—184, 253, 254 ; **26,** 160
when continuing in possession, **25,** 199
duties of, generally, **25,** 203—205
estoppel, application of doctrine, **13,** 408 ; **25,** 193
instructions of buyer as to transmission of goods, **25,** 222
insurance by, buyer's position in regard to, **25,** 224, 225
insurable interest, **17,** 370, 371
lien of, **25,** 242—247
actual receipt of goods by buyer as affecting right of, **25,** 132
attornment, when affected by, **25,** 132 n., 243
agent of seller, by, **25,** 244

SELLER OF GOODS—*continued.*
lien of—*continued.*
bankrupt, in case of sale to, effect on, **2,** 163 ; **25,** 242
buyer, bailee, when in possession as, **25,** 245
lawfully obtaining possession, effect of, **25,** 244
cases when he can exercise, **25,** 242, 243
disposition by buyer, effect of, **25,** 258—263
exercise of, when in possession as buyer's agent, **25,** 243
when in possession as buyer's bailee, **25,** 243
illegality of contract, effect of, on, **25,** 242 n.
insolvency, buyer, of, effect on right of, **2,** 163 ; **25,** 242
judgment for price, effect of, on right of, **25,** 245
loss of, **19,** 29 ; **25,** 242, 244, 245
part delivery, where, right to exercise lien on remainder of goods, **25,** 243
quasi-lien, when arising, **25,** 245
resale after exercise of right, title passing by, **25,** 263
rescission not effected by exercise of right of, **25,** 262
revesting of, by redelivery of goods to, **25,** 246, 247
revival of right of, **19,** 29
right to, of, **25,** 242—247
security, effect of taking, on, **19,** 28, 29
tender of price divesting, **19,** 28 ; **25,** 242 n.
third party, when goods in possession of, **25,** 245
transfer of documents of title by buyer, effect of, on, **25,** 260—262
waiver of right of, **19,** 28 ; **25,** 246
non-delivery by, remedies of buyer, **25,** 268—279
owner of the goods, person who is not, as, **25,** 191—196
resale by, **25,** 263—266. *See* RESALE.
retaking of goods by, **25,** 265, 266
risk, buyer entitled to elect whether to complete contract or not, when, **25,** 190
deterioration during transit, of, when borne by, **25,** 189, 223
goods remain at seller's, until property transferred to buyer, **25,** 188
perishable goods, in regard to, **25,** 224
sea transit, during, borne by, **25,** 223
sea, goods sold at, position and rights in case of, **25,** 159, 160
transit, goods sent by, duty in case of, **25,** 223
ship, declaration of name of, by, **25,** 228
stoppage *in transitu*, right of, **25,** 247—263. *See* STOPPAGE IN TRANSITU.
tender by, when revocable, **25,** 229
third person, goods in possession of, duty as to acknowledgment of title, **25,** 210
title, seller without, **25,** 191—196
disposition by seller in possession of goods already sold, **25,** 199
market overt, in, **25,** 195. *See* MARKET OVERT.
payment in case of, **25,** 234, 235
powers of sale, common law and statutory, **25,** 194, 195.
subsequent acquisition of title, **25,** 193
title of, buyer acquires generally no better title than, **25,** 192, 193
sell, to, implied condition as to, **25,** 153

SELLER OF GOODS—*continued.*
title of—*continued.*
voidable, title of buyer in case of, **25,** 196
want of, non-disclosure of, effect of, **25,** 194
transfer of property from, to buyer, **25,** 166—191. *See* PASSING OF PROPERTY.
trover by and against, **27,** 908
unpaid, *defined,* **25,** 239, 241
action for price by, **25,** 266
current account unsettled, when, position of, **25,** 240
damages, action for, **25,** 267
insolvent buyer, though holding acceptance of, held to be, **25,** 240
lien of, **25,** 242—247. *See* lien, *supra.*
pledgee and, rights as between, **25,** 262
resale by, **25,** 263—266. *See* RESALE.
rights of, against goods, **25,** 239—266
stoppage *in transitu,* right of, **25,** 247—263. *See* STOPPAGE IN TRANSITU.
warranty, breach of, buyer's remedies on, **25,** 273—277

SELLING OUT,
investments by trustee, apportionment of loss, **25,** 623

SEMPER PRÆSUMITUR PRO NEGANTE,
equal division of votes in House of Lords, in case of, **21,** 634, 640

SENILE DECAY,
appointment of *quasi*-committee in case of, **19,** 429
testamentary incapacity, as cause of, **28,** 534

SENTENCE.. *See also* PUNISHMENT.
alteration of, Court of Criminal Appeal, by, **9,** 435
appeal against, **9,** 432, 434, 435
dismissal of, computation of terms of sentence in case of, **9,** 441
Borstal institution, to detention in, **9,** 418—420. *See* BORSTAL INSTITUTION.
carrying out of the, **23,** 256
completion of, discharge on, **23,** 258.
effect of, **6,** 407
concurrent or consecutive, several charges, on, may be, **9,** 411
condemnation, of, in case of prize, effect of, **23,** 285. *See* PRIZE; PRIZE COURT.
contempt of court, for, **7,** 316, 316 n., 317
death, of, **23,** 252. *See also* CAPITAL PUNISHMENT; EXECUTION OF CRIMINAL.
declaration as to due execution, posting of, **23,** 252; **25,** 825
insane prisoner under, report on, **23,** 269
medical officer, duty of, on execution, **23,** 252
military court-martial, by, **25,** 46, 46 n.
concurrence of members required for, **25,** 46 n.
Naval Discipline Act, under, **25,** 15
concurrence of members of court required for, **25,** 15
offences to which limited, **9,** 409, 434 n.
suspension of, pending appeal, **9,** 438
treatment of prisoners under, **23,** 251, 252
defendant, presence of, **9,** 376, 440
delivery of, **9,** 376
deportation, to, **1,** 323, 324; **9,** 418
discretion of the court as to, **9,** 376 n.

SENTENCE—*continued.*
Ecclesiastical Court, of, enforcement of, **11,** 531
evidence in relation to, **9,** 376
felony, for, effect on franchise, **12,** 141
fine, to, **9,** 412. *See* FINE.
hard labour, to, **9,** 410. *See* HARD LABOUR.
High Court, removal into, **10,** 164
imprisonment, to. *See* IMPRISONMENT.
increase of, Court of Criminal Appeal, by, **9,** 435
fresh evidence, not on, **9,** 440
inebriate reformatory, to detention in, **9,** 417
outlawry, of. *See* OUTLAWRY.
pardon, effect of, **6,** 406. *See* PARDON.
penal servitude, to. *See* PENAL SERVITUDE.
police supervision, to, **9,** 414, 415. *See* POLICE.
preventive detention, to, **9,** 415—417. *See* PREVENTIVE DETENTION.
reduction of, Court of Criminal Appeal, by, **9,** 435
reference by Secretary of State to Court of Criminal Appeal as to, **9,** 443
remission of, good conduct, for, **23,** 258
sovereign, by, **6,** 407; **9,** 444
reprieve, grant of, **6,** 407
review of, principles applicable, **9,** 425, 435
suspension of execution of, **9,** 438
ticket-of-leave man is still under, **12,** 141 n.
treason, for, effect on right to vote, **12,** 141
trial of indictment, on, **9,** 376
whipping, to, **9,** 411. *See* WHIPPING.
youthful offenders, in case of, **9,** 418—425. *See* YOUTHFUL OFFENDER.

SENTINEL,
imprisonment constituted by placing a, **27,** 878 n.

SEPARATE. *See also* SEVERAL.
account. *See* SEPARATE ACCOUNT.
action for libel, right of individual partner to maintain, **18,** 615
damages, when recoverable, **18,** 615 n.
debt of partner, bankruptcy, in case of, **2,** 218—221, 226
charging order in respect of, as ground for dissolution, **22,** 87, 111
rights of execution creditor as to, **8,** 556, 557; **22,** 59
estate of partner, application of, in bankruptcy, **2,** 218—221, 238
trustee in bankruptcy of, **2,** 109
examination. *See* SEPARATE EXAMINATION OF MARRIED WOMAN.
judgment against one partner as affecting partnership property, **8,** 557; **22,** 55
property. *See* SEPARATE PROPERTY OF MARRIED WOMAN.
trading of wife. *See* SEPARATE TRADING OF WIFE.
transactions in one instrument, stamp duty in case of, **7,** 531, 532; **13,** 516; **15,** 472; **24,** 707, 708, 715
trials, where ordered in defamation actions, **18,** 615
use. *See* SEPARATE USE.

SEPARATE ACCOUNT,
fund in court standing to, assignment of rights on, **4,** 389; **13,** 104 n.
creditor's right in administration action, **14,** 279
payment to, at bank as evidence of independent enjoyment, **16,** 344, 349, 396 n.

SEPARATE EXAMINATION OF MARRIED WOMAN. *See also* ACKNOWLEDGED DEED OF MARRIED WOMAN.
conveyance of real estate, on, **16,** 382 ; **24,** 299
copyhold land, on conveyance of, **24,** 299 n.
custom dispensing with, invalidity of, **24,** 299 n.
execution, in aid of, on judgment against married woman, **14,** 126 ; **16,** 458
gift by wife to husband, on, when necessary, **16,** 396
memorandum of, form of, **16,** 382 n.
indorsement of, **16,** 282, 283
payment out of court, on, **16,** 459
procedure as to, **16,** 381, 382
separation deed, when required for, **16,** 442
Settled Estates Act, 1877, under, when necessary, **18,** 355 n. ; **25,** 681

SEPARATE PROPERTY OF MARRIED WOMAN. *See also* SEPARATE USE.
advance to husband out of, **16,** 433 n.
agent, contract by married woman as, **16,** 417—419, 423, 425
agreement for separation, acquired under, **16,** 345—347
alienation, restraint on. *See* RESTRAINT ON ANTICIPATION.
alimony under judicial separation decree is not, **16,** 380 n., 391 n., 457 n. ; **17,** 268
ante-nuptial agreement creating, formalities necessary for, **16,** 342, 433 n.
ante-nuptial debts, liability for, **16,** 407, 408, 410
anticipation, legacy without power of, effect of, **16,** 370 n.
restraint on. *See* RESTRAINT ON ANTICIPATION.
appointment by wife, effect of, **16,** 387—389
bank, account at, of wife as evidence of, **16,** 340, 349, 396 n.
deposit at, as, **16,** 349, 350, 394 n.
bankruptcy of married woman as affecting, **2,** 9, 10, 27 n., 28, 75, 146 ; **16,** 352, 389, 456 ; **22,** 21
barring of estate tail in, **16,** 378, 381 ; **24,** 256
breach of trust, extent of married woman's liability for, **16,** 439 ; **28,** 203
capacity to acquire, hold, and dispose of, **16,** 348—352
charging order on, **14,** 104 ; **16,** 589
chattels personal, formalities required in respect of, **16,** 342
children, maintenance of, liable for, **17,** 115
choses in action, rights in respect of, **16,** 326, 348, 377
contracts binding on, **16,** 377, 378
Married Women's Property Act, 1882, under, **16,** 348, 380, 416
Married Women's Property Act, 1893, under, **16,** 411—416
costs, liability in respect of, **16,** 456, 457
matrimonial suit, in, **16,** 547
recovered in action as separate property, **16,** 454
covenant to settle after-acquired property as affecting, **25,** 554—556
curtesy in, **16,** 348 n. ; **24,** 184
how defeated, **24,** 188
damages recovered by married woman as, **16,** 454 ; **18,** 614
debts and obligations, liability for, **16,** 390, 391
ante-nuptial, **16,** 407, 408, 410

SEPARATE PROPERTY OF MARRIED WOMAN—*continued.*
debts and obligations—*continued.*
contracts after December, 1893, in case of, **16,** 411 *et seq.*
contracts between 1882 and 1894, in case of, **16,** 416
debts of husband, not liable for, **16,** 345, 390
declaration of trust by husband, how effected, **16,** 342, 343
deposit in bank as, **16,** 349, 350, 394 n.
devolution and administration of, **14,** 232 ; **16,** 345, 348 n.
disposition of, by wife, **16,** 377—381 ; **24,** 298
divorce, settlement by court in case of, **16,** 569, 570
earnings of married woman as, **16,** 321, 348, 350, 352
enlargement of long term in, **16,** 379
entry, husband's right of, to assert marital rights, **16,** 459, 460
equitable assets, as, **13,** 34 n.
equity, in, **13,** 9 ; **16,** 321, 341—345 ; **24,** 283
equity of exoneration as extended to, **16,** 405—407
estoppel as against married woman, **13,** 371
execution against, **14,** 14, 15, 120 ; **16,** 457, 458
friendly society, interest in, **15,** 147
funeral expenses of wife when payable out of, **16,** 320
guarantee for married woman possessing, liability under, **15,** 459 n., 460 n.
heiress, realty acquired between 1870 and 1883 by, **16,** 351
historical summary as to effect of marriage on, **16,** 321, 322
housekeeping allowance, savings from, **16,** 358, 359
husband, bankruptcy of, as affecting, **16,** 341 n., 345
equitable position of, as trustee, **13,** 9 ; **16,** 341, 342 ; **28,** 61
injunction against, separate property, to protect, **16,** 459, 460 ; **17,** 268
liability on contracts of wife, **16,** 418
life policy of, as, **16,** 399, 400 n.
maintenance of, by wife who possesses, **16,** 318
pledging credit of, for necessaries not affected by existence of, **16,** 423
possession by, implies trust for wife, **16,** 341, 342, 402, 403 ; **28,** 37, 61
purchase by, **16,** 433, 434
receipt of income by, presumption of gift, **16,** 397, 398
right of wife against, for protection of, **16,** 459—462
surviving his wife, rights of, **16,** 345, 348 n.
trustee, as, of, **16,** 341, 342, 343, 345, 402, 403
income, gift of, as, **16,** 344
innkeeper's lien extends to, **17,** 325
inquiry as to, before payment out of court, **16,** 455
intention to create, **16,** 343, 344
intestacy of married woman, husband's rights on, **16,** 345, 348 n.
judgment enforced against, **14,** 14, 120 ; **16,** 455—457
judgment recovered, plea of, in case of, **7,** 459 ; **13,** 335 n.
judicial separation, property acquired after, **16,** 346
King's Proctor, costs of, when paid by wife, **16,** 553

SEPARATE PROPERTY OF MARRIED WOMAN—*continued.*
land as. *See* real property, *infra.*
lease of, powers of married woman as to, **16,** 378 ; **18,** 356
legacy between 1870 and 1883 as, **16,** 351
legal estate in, disposition of, **16,** 350, 378, 379, 380
vested in husband, **16,** 341, 342
libel action against husband for protection of, **18,** 613, 614
life assurance policy as, **16,** 399—402
limitation of actions against, wife's payment bars, **19,** 72
London, custom of the City of, **16,** 352, 353
lunatic husband, savings from allowance by, **16,** 359
marriage contract made abroad, under, **16,** 341
Married Women's Property Act, 1882, under, **16,** 322, 348
merger, rules as to presumption of, **24,** 511
obligations of wife as affecting. *See* debts, *supra.*
paraphernalia as, **16,** 355, 356. *See* PARAPHERNALIA.
partnership as affecting, **22,** 20, 21
personal representative of married woman, liability of, in respect of, **14,** 333 ; **16,** 391
personalty acquired between 1870 and 1883 as, **16,** 351
pin money as, **16,** 357, 358 ; **25,** 585
policy of insurance, lien on, for premiums paid out of, **19,** 22
settled property, as, **16,** 399—402
poor law liability of married woman having, **16,** 318 ; **17,** 115 ; **22,** 574
power of appointment is not, **2,** 10 ; **16,** 389
principal, contract by married woman as, binding on, **16,** 411—417
protection of, proceedings by married woman for, **16,** 453, 459
protection order, under, **16,** 346, 347, 501
seizure of goods after, **16,** 347
protector of settlement, married woman as, **16,** 381 ; **24,** 253
purchaser acquiring legal estate in, rights of, **16,** 341, 345
Queen Consort, privileges of, **6,** 365, 366
real property as, **16,** 341, 348
creation of separate use in, **16,** 341—343, 348
disposition of, **16,** 350, 377—381 ; **25,** 417
heiress, acquired as, between 1870 and 1883, **16,** 351, 352
legal estate in. *See* legal estate, *supra.*
Settled Land Act powers as to, **25,** 630
receiver of, by way of equitable execution, **14,** 119, 120
remedy of wife for security of, **16,** 453, 459, 460
renewal of lease of, by husband, effect of, **16,** 403
resettlement of, in divorce proceedings, **16,** 570
restraint on anticipation as affecting. *See* RESTRAINT ON ANTICIPATION.
reversionary interest, consisting of, disposition of, **16,** 378
savings of wife as, **16,** 358, 359
security for costs in relation to, **16,** 454, 455, 523
security of, remedy of wife for, **16,** 453, 459, 460
separate trade, profits of, as, **16,** 352, 353. *See* SEPARATE TRADING OF WIFE.

SEPARATE PROPERTY OF MARRIED WOMAN—*continued.*
separation, property acquired during, as, **16,** 321, 345—348
savings from allowance on, **16,** 359
sequestration, issue of writ of, **16,** 458
Settled Land Acts, powers under, in regard to, **18,** 355 ; **25,** 630
shares after January, 1883, as constituting, **16,** 349—351, 419 n.
spes successionis, effect of Act of 1882 on, **16,** 349
statutory, **16,** 321, 322, 348—352
Married Women's Property Act, 1882, under, **16,** 322, 348
statutory powers of wife as to, **16,** 348—352, 359, 379—381, 391
stock as, **16,** 349, 350, 351
summary proceedings to decide questions as to, **16,** 460—462
sureties having charges on, effect of release of co-surety, **15,** 519 n.
title to, summary proceedings to determine, **16,** 460—462
torts, liability in respect of, **16,** 436—438 ; **27,** 478
trespass by husband in regard to, **16,** 459, 460 ; **27,** 848 n.
trust creating, **13,** 9 ; **16,** 321, 341—345
trustee of, husband as, **16,** 321, 341, 342, 343, 345, 402, 403
not required since 1882, **16,** 321, 348
undertaking in damages by married woman without, **16,** 455 ; **17,** 285
volunteers, equity of wife as against, **16,** 345
wages of married woman as, **16,** 321, 348, 350, 352
wearing apparel as, **16,** 356 n.
will, powers of disposition by, **16,** 377—380 ; **28,** 534, 535
words necessary to create, **16,** 342

SEPARATE TRADING OF WIFE,
defined, **16,** 353
agent, contract by wife as, **16,** 414
ante-nuptial agreement, in pursuance of, as affecting creditors, **16,** 352
bankruptcy, effect of, **2,** 9, 10, 27 n., 28, 90, 159 ; **16,** 352, 434 n., 456 ; **22,** 21
contract for purpose of, effect of, **16,** 414, 416, 417, 419
earnings of, right to, **16,** 321, 352
husband's liability, extent of, **16,** 419
interference by husband, **16,** 352, 353
loan for, husband's rights as to, **16,** 434 n.
London, custom of the City of, **16,** 352 ; **22,** 20 n.
presumption of separate property in case of, **16,** 416
profits of, property in, **16,** 321, 352, 353
property acquired by, rights in, **16,** 321, 322, 352
statutory rights as to, **16,** 352

SEPARATE USE,
death of wife, effect of, **16,** 345, 348 n.
husband's debts, property not liable for, **16,** 345
income for, effect of gift of, **16,** 344
limitation to, ante-nuptial agreement, by, **16,** 342
effect of, **16,** 341
implied, when, **16,** 342—344

SEPARATE USE—*continued.*
limitation to—*continued.*
marriage, effect of, **16,** 342
nature of property, implied from, **16,** 343, 344
Married Women's Property Acts, under, **16,** 348—352; **18,** 353. *See also* SEPARATE PROPERTY OF MARRIED WOMAN.
restraint on anticipation attached to, **16,** 360. *See also* RESTRAINT ON ANTICIPATION.
term of years held for, husband not entitled to, **16,** 324
trust for, creation of, **16,** 342, 345
particular marriage, limitation to, **16,** 344
trustee of property limited to, husband as, **16,** 341, 343, 345, 402, 403

SEPARATION,
agreement for, adultery, in contemplation of, **16,** 441
breach of, effect of, **16,** 448
remedy for, **16,** 441, 450, 451
consideration for, **16,** 443, 444
criminal proceedings, compromise of, by way of, **16,** 441
custody of children, provision for, **16,** 449
divorce, as bar to, **16,** 486
facilitating proceedings for, **16,** 441
duress, effect of, **16,** 442
form of, **16,** 441
fraud by party inducing, effect of, **16,** 442
future separation, in respect of, **16,** 439, 440
legality of, presumption as to, **16,** 441
restitution suit, as bar to, **16,** 457, 486
specific performance of, **16,** 441, 450, 451
verbal, **16,** 441
allowance during, savings of wife from, **16,** 359
articles for. *See* agreement, *supra.*
compulsory, policy of the law opposed to, **16,** 319
deed of. *See* SEPARATION DEED.
desertion, preventing, **16,** 483
distribution of husband's estate, effect on, **11,** 18
estate by the curtesy, effect on, **24,** 188, 189
executory contract for. *See* agreement, *supra.*
foreign court, decree by, **25,** 551 n.
gift conditional on, **16,** 320
immediate, *defined*, **16,** 440
judicial. *See* JUDICIAL SEPARATION.
order. *See* SEPARATION ORDER.
pledging husband's credit by wife during, **16,** 424—426
property acquired by wife during, disposal of, **16,** 321, 345—348
savings from allowance by husband, **16,** 359
restraint on anticipation, effect on, **16,** 370
termination of, by restitution suit, **16,** 483
torts of wife, effect on husband's liability for, **16,** 437

SEPARATION DEED,
annuity under, alimony in excess of, covenant not to claim, **16,** 447
covenant for payment of, **16,** 446, 567
default in payment of, **16,** 486
father, payment by, **24,** 497
husband's bankruptcy, proof in, **16,** 451
increase in, covenant not to sue for, **16,** 564, 567
misconduct by wife no defence to action for, **16,** 447
payment of, **16,** 447

SEPARATION DEED—*continued.*
annuity under—*continued.*
reconciliation, effect of, **16,** 452
satisfaction by legacy, **16,** 448
chastity of wife, no implied condition as to, **16,** 447
children, custody of, **16,** 443, 449, 546; **17,** 106, 107
interests of, not affected by resumption of cohabitation, **16,** 578
maintenance of, covenant for, **16,** 449
trust for benefit of, how construed, **16,** 447
clauses, usual, in, **16,** 444, 445
consideration for, **15,** 83; **16,** 443, 444; **25,** 566
construction of, **16,** 444—447
costs of, matrimonial suit, in, **16,** 540
wife's counterpart not a necessary, **16,** 430
covenants with trustee, wife may sue on, on refusal by trustee, **16,** 451
creditors, effect on, **16,** 444
impeachment by, **15,** 79, 82—84
debts, covenant to indemnify against, **16,** 445
distribution of husband's estate, effect on, **11,** 18
divorce, effect of, **16,** 450
excluding proceedings for, effect of covenant, **16,** 447
dower, effect on, **16,** 448
dum casta clause in, **16,** 445, 447, 575
estoppel from denying provisions of, **16,** 445
indemnification of husband against wife's debts, **16,** 445
injunction, enforceable by, **13,** 73 n.; **16,** 451; **17,** 240, 269
judicial separation, as bar to, **16,** 486
effect of, **16,** 450
excluding proceedings for, **16,** 447
matrimonial causes, must be brought to notice of court in, **16,** 486, 487
misconduct by parties, **16,** 447
molestation, provisions as to, **16,** 445, 591
permanency of, intention as to, **16,** 445, 446
public policy, not invalid as against, **16,** 439
reconciliation, *defined*, **16,** 452
effect of, **16,** 452
repudiation of, by one party, **16,** 486
resumption of cohabitation, effect of, **16,** 452
specific performance of, **16,** 441
usual clauses in, **16,** 444, 445
variation by court, **16,** 575
voluntary, formerly regarded as, **16,** 443, 444

SEPARATION ORDER. *See also* JUDICIAL SEPARATION; SUMMARY JURISDICTION (Married Women).
appeal from, **16,** 602, 603; **19,** 638
costs of, **16,** 604
authority to pledge husband's credit, effect on, **16,** 429
costs of, **16,** 603
necessaries, contract by wife for, effect on, **16,** 424
restraint on anticipation, effect on, **16,** 370, 371
status of wife after obtaining, **16,** 370

SEQUESTRATION,
defined, **14,** 81 n.
annuity, in regard to, **14,** 84 n.
widow's claim to, **14,** 86 n.
assistance, writ of, possession obtained by, **14,** 75, 76 n., 86, 87 n.
specific chattels, in case of, **14,** 75, 84 n.; **24,** 376; **27,** 917

SEQUESTRATION—*continued.*
attachment, writ of, issue of, not condition precedent to, **7,** 319 n.; **14,** 80, 86
possession of property, to obtain, **14,** 86
sequestrator, against, **14,** 83
bankruptcy court, restraint of proceedings by, **2,** 62
bankruptcy of contemnor, priority of trustee in case of, **14,** 82 n.
bankruptcy proceedings where bankrupt's real estate abroad, **2,** 62
bedding exempt from, **14,** 85
Chancery, Court of, decrees enforced by, **13,** 56, 65 n.
charge over property seized created by, **14,** 82, 87 n.
chattels, assistance, writ of, to obtain possession of, **14,** 75, 84 n.; **24,** 376; **27,** 917
custody of contemnor, in, subject to, **14,** 85
power of contemnor, under, subject to, **14,** 85
procedure for obtaining possession of, **14,** 86
subject to, **14,** 84, 88
chose in action, in regard to, **14,** 81, 84
claim to property, discovery in regard to, **14,** 83 n.
procedure in case of, **14,** 83, 86
company, injunction enforced against, by, **17,** 292
property of, subject to, **5,** 325
directors, of, subject to, **5,** 325; **14,** 81
officers, of, subject to, **5,** 325; **14,** 81
winding up, avoidance of writ after commencement of, as to, **5,** 534
composition accepted by judgment creditor, effect of, **14,** 80
contemnor, *defined*, **14,** 81
contempt, criminal, not applicable to, **7,** 309
conveyance of property after issue of writ, in case of, **14,** 82, 85
copyholds, in regard to, **8,** 70, 86; **14,** 84
corporation, injunction enforced against, by, **14,** 80, 81 n.; **17,** 292
leave of court necessary to proceed against, **14,** 9, 81
loss caused by breach of trust, in case of, **4,** 279
property of, subject to, **8,** 396; **14,** 79 n., 81
directors, of, subject to, **8,** 396; **14,** 81
officers, of, subject to, **8,** 396; **14,** 81
undertaking by, enforcement of, **17,** 292 n.
costs, for, leave of court necessary, **14,** 9, 79 n., 80, 81; **16,** 458
costs of, provision for payment of, **14,** 88
court, money in, order for payment of, **14,** 87
creditor not secured by issue of writ of, **14,** 82 n., 88 n.
death, contemnor, of, liability passing to heir or personal representative, **14,** 86
person issuing the writ, of, effect, **14,** 85
devolution of interest of, **14,** 85
dilapidation claim by tenant, power to settle, **14,** 88 n.
discharge order, contemnor clearing his contempt, upon, **14,** 89
fraudulently obtained, effect of, **14,** 89
issued irregularly, **14,** 89
distress for rent, in regard to, **11,** 175; **14,** 88
Divorce Division, decrees or orders of, enforced by, **14,** 79 n.; **16,** 586, 587, 588
dower, widow's claim for, how far affected by, **14,** 86
ecclesiastical property, in regard to, **14,** 85. *See* SEQUESTRATION OF BENEFICE.

SEQUESTRATION—*continued.*
ejectment, defence of, **14,** 88 n.
estate tail, in regard to, **14,** 86
estoppel against contemnor, **14,** 85
execution, civil, as, **7,** 309
sheriff prior to, of, effect of, **11,** 175; **14,** 82 n.
uncompleted by sale before receiving order made, effect, **2,** 273
farm produce subject to, **14,** 84 n., 88
force, use of, in taking possession of property, **14,** 82
fraudulent conveyance for purpose of evading, effect of, **14,** 82, 85
furniture subject to, **14,** 84 n., 89
garnishee order, will not issue against, **14,** 80 n.
growing crops subject to, **14,** 84 n.
infant liable to, **14,** 80
injunction, enforced against person out of jurisdiction, by, **17,** 292
negative, enforcement of, **14,** 80, 81 n.
possession of property enforced by, **14,** 84, 86
interlocutory order, in case of, **14,** 79 n., 85 n., 86, 88 n.
issue, binding from time of, **14,** 81
irregular, discharge on, **14,** 89
judgment for payment of money, when enforceable by, **14,** 79 n., 80
land, procedure for obtaining possession of, **14,** 84 n., 86
recovery of, in regard to, **14,** 80
sale of, **14,** 88, 340
leaseholds subject to, **14,** 84
leave of court, application for, **14,** 81 n.
corporation, in case of, **14,** 9, 81
costs, to enforce payment of, **14,** 9, 79 n., 80; 81; **16,** 458
liability to contemnor, admitted, effect of, **14,** 87
disputed, in case of, **14,** 86, 87; **16,** 587
lunatic liable to, **14,** 80, 81
management of property, order for, **14,** 87
married woman, estate of, subject to, **14,** 80; **16,** 458, 587
future restrained income of, in regard to, **14,** 80 n., 84; **16,** 370, 458, 587
military property of soldiers not subject to, **14,** 85
money subject to, **14,** 84
mortgage, redemption of, **14,** 88 n.; **21,** 141
mortgagee, payment to, **14,** 83 n.; **21,** 196
patent, breach of injunction not to infringe, in case of, **14,** 81 n.
payment into court, before receiving order made, effect on execution creditor, **2,** 273
enforced by, **14,** 79 n., 80, 85 n.; **16,** 458
debtor, against, **2,** 273
personal representative, against, **14,** 340
sale of property to effect, **14,** 88
payment within time limit enforced by, **14,** 79 n., 80
peer liable to, **14,** 80
pension, civil servant, of, subject to, **14,** 84 n.
county court judge, of, subject to, **14,** 84 n.
liability to seizure, **14,** 84
officer in Indian Navy, of, subject to, **14,** 84 n.
personal property subject to, **14,** 88
possession, writ of, for recovery of land, **14,** 75 n., 76, 86
purchaser for value, property in hands of, in regard to, **14,** 82

SEQUESTRATION—*continued.*
railway rolling stock and plant not subject to, **14,** 85
receiver, appointment of, effect of, **14,** 89; **24,** 370
discharge of, by, **14,** 89
in lieu of, **14,** 117
liability of, to, **24,** 413, 414
rent payable to, enforceable by, **24,** 377
registration of, **14,** 88
rent, procedure to secure, **14,** 86
provision for payment of, **14,** 88
rentcharge, arrears of, subject to, **14,** 84 n.
representative, order for payment against, enforced by, **14,** 340
right in property sequestered, **14,** 87 n.
Sale of Goods Act, 1893, effect of, **14,** 82 n.
sale of property, in regard to, **14,** 84 n., 87 n., 88
seizure of property, order for, **14,** 87
sequestrate, *defined*, **14,** 81 n.
sequestrator. *See* SEQUESTRATOR.
service of judgment or order as preliminary to, **14,** 79. *See also* leave of court, *supra.*
solicitor's lien on fund, in regard to, **16,** 587
specific performance order enforced by, **27,** 96
stock, reversionary interest in, subject to, **14,** 89
subject to, **14,** 84
tenant, attornment by, **14,** 86
third party, rights of, **14,** 85
wrong to, liability for, **14,** 82
timber, felling of, in regard to, **14,** 88 n.
tools of contemnor exempt from, **14,** 85
Treasury, Lords of the, payment due from, in regard to, **14,** 87
trust funds of beneficiary subject to, **16,** 587
trust property not subject to, **14,** 84
voluntary conveyance, property claimed under, in case of, **14,** 82 n., 85
wearing apparel exempt from, **14,** 85
withdrawal from possession, expenses payable upon, **14,** 89
writ, addressed to sequestrators, **14,** 81
form of, **14,** 81
irregularity in regard to, effect of, **14,** 89
origin of, **14,** 80 n., 84 n.
præcipe necessary to issue of, **14,** 79 n.
preliminaries to issue of, **14,** 79
registration of, **14,** 82 n., 88
return to, in regard to, **14,** 87 n., 89

SEQUESTRATION OF BENEFICE,
defined, **11,** 616, 617; **14,** 81 n.
account ordered by court, **11,** 619 n., 620
action by sequestrator, **11,** 625
annuity charged on benefice, recovery of arrears of, **11,** 625
appeal by incumbent against order for, **11,** 536, 622, 623
attachment for non-payment, proceedings by sequestration after, **11,** 617
augmentation of benefice, from proceeds of, **11,** 622
income for, as profit of benefice, **11,** 626
bankruptcy, incumbent, of, upon, **11,** 617, 620
discharge, effect of order of, **11,** 620 n.
stipend allowed in case of, **11,** 620
withdrawal by payment, **11,** 620 n.
judgment creditor, of, trustee's rights in case of, **11,** 620

SEQUESTRATION OF BENEFICE—*continued.*
bishop, account by personal representative of, **11,** 618 n.
account of levy by, **11,** 619, 620
death of, writ to be returned upon, **11,** 619
process issued by, **11,** 616, 624; **14,** 90
responsibility of, for acts of sequestration, **11,** 618
writ directed to, **11,** 617
chancel, repair of, during, **11,** 625
Church duties provided for during, **11,** 616, 624
churchwarden as sequestrator, **11,** 472, 621, 624
Clerical Residences Repair Act, 1776, under, **11,** 626
curate, appointment of, during, **11,** 626, 635, 643
sequestrator, as, **11,** 639 n.
stipend of, raised by, **11,** 623, 626, 639
stipend payable to, during, **11,** 620, 621, 643 n.
debt of incumbent, recovery of, by, **11,** 617
default under, benefice becomes void for, **11,** 623
distress by sequestrator, **11,** 132, 625
divine service, provision of, during, **11,** 472, 625
ecclesiastical court, process issued by, **11,** 616, 621
execution, beneficed clergyman, against, bishop, by, **14,** 90
liability for returns, **14,** 90 n.
continuing, as, **11,** 618
failure of, as preliminary to, **11,** 617; **14,** 89, 90
fire, buildings damaged or destroyed by, cost of reinstatement recovered by, **11,** 624, 625
insurance of residence and buildings, for payment of, **11,** 622
glebe buildings, repair of, **11,** 625
glebe lands, control of, during, **14,** 90 n.
house of residence, possession of, in case of, **11,** 623, 625
taxes on, enforced by, **11,** 623
incumbent, bankruptcy of, process issues upon, **2,** 153, 189, 190; **11,** 620
inhibition of, during sequestration, **11,** 621, 626
new. *See* new incumbent, *infra.*
preferment of, during, **11,** 626
stipend payable to, during, **11,** 620, 621
suspension of, *ab officio et beneficio*, effect of, **11,** 621
effect of sequestration during, **11,** 619
unlawful trading or dealing, for, effect of, **11,** 621, 622
two benefices, of, in case of, **11,** 617 n.
incumbrancer, rights of second against third, **11,** 619
interest, claim for, **11,** 618
judgment against incumbent as lien on benefice, **11,** 617 n.
judgment creditor, rights of, under, **14,** 90 n.
monition, cause shown by incumbent against, **11,** 624
disobedience to, in case of, **11,** 623
issue of, **11,** 623
preliminary to sequestration, as, **11,** 534 n., 621, 623
publication of, **11,** 623 n., 624 n.
service of, **11,** 623 n.
mortgage, balance after foreclosure of, in regard to, **11,** 619
interest, for, **11,** 622
principal, for, **11,** 619, 622

SEQUESTRATION OF BENEFICE—*continued.*
new incumbent, account to be rendered to, **11,** 624
balance of profits payable to, **11,** 624, 636
balance of stipend payable by, **11,** 624, 627, 636
liability of, for dilapidations and reinstatement of buildings, **11,** 624
non-residence, for, **11,** 536, 613, 622, 623, 624
occupation rent, action for, during, **14,** 90 n.
outgoings on benefice, payment of, **11,** 625
parish clerk, appointment of, during, **11,** 626
payment of money, to enforce, **11,** 533
payment to creditor by sequestrator, **11,** 619
payment to sequestrator discharges liability of payor, **11,** 625, 626
Pluralities Act, 1838, under, **11,** 536, 626
possession of benefice passes to bishop upon, **11,** 625
presentation, right of, during, **11,** 579, 626
two clerks at same time, to, in case of, **11,** 621
priority, payments, of, under, **11,** 621
writs, of, **11,** 618, 619, 626 ; **14,** 90 n.
proceeds of, distribution of, **11,** 621, 622 n.
profits of benefice pass to bishop upon, **11,** 621, 625
publication of, **11,** 619
punishment of clergyman by, **11,** 533, 534
Queen Anne's Bounty, payment to, enforced by, **11,** 624
proceeds paid to, **11,** 622
rates on house of residence, payment of, enforced by, **11,** 619, 623
receiver of profits of benefice, appointment of, after sequestration, **11,** 617 n.
second incumbrancer, for, **11,** 619
rent, recovery of, by sequestrator, **11,** 132, 625, 626
repairs, future, in regard to, **14,** 90 n.
repairs to buildings of benefice, during, **11,** 769
refusal or neglect of incumbent, in case of, **11,** 771
second sequestration, in regard to, **11,** 618, 619
security for costs and expenses by creditor, **11,** 625
sequestrator. *See* SEQUESTRATOR.
solicitor, change of, notice in case of, **11,** 620
spoliation, *defined*, **11,** 621 n.
upon suit of, **11,** 621
stipend, balance of, raised by, **11,** 624
payable to incumbent during, **11,** 620
surplus profits, subsequent creditor entitled to, **11,** 618
suspension of incumbent followed by, **11,** 535
taxes on house of residence, payment of, enforced by, **11,** 623
tithe, arrears of, in regard to, **11,** 626
rentcharge, mortgagee of, receiver appointed in action by, **11,** 619
two sequestrations in two years, effect of, **11,** 536
unlicensed clerk, payment of, **11,** 626 n.
vacant benefice, in case of, **11,** 635
warrant, issue of, by bishop, **11,** 618, 625
publication of, **11,** 618
writ, *capias utlagatum*, issue of, **11,** 617 n.
command to bishop, as, **11,** 617
evidence, as, **11,** 617
fieri facias de bonis ecclesiasticis, issue of, **11,** 617 ; **14,** 85 n., 90 ; **16,** 588
levari facias, abolition of, **11,** 617 n.
return to, particulars in, **11,** 619, 620

SEQUESTRATION OF BENEFICE—*continued.*
writ—*continued.*
sequestrari facias de bonis ecclesiasticis, issue of, **14,** 85 n., 90 ; **11,** 617 ; **16,** 588
setting aside of, for irregularity, **11,** 617 n.

SEQUESTRATOR,
defined, **11,** 625. *See also* SEQUESTRATION ; SEQUESTRATION OF BENEFICE.
accounts by, **11,** 624, 625 ; **14,** 81
actions by, **11,** 625
agent of bishop, as, **11,** 618, 625
allowances to, **11,** 619
appointment of, **11,** 618 n. ; **14,** 81
attachment of, **14,** 83
churchwarden as, **11,** 472, 621, 624
committal for abuse of power by, **7,** 295
contempt of court by, punishment for, **14,** 83
contracts by, **14,** 87
costs of, payment of, **14,** 89
curate, appointment of, as, **11,** 639 n.
damages for wrongful acts of, **14,** 82, 83
distress by, **11,** 132, 625
force used by, **14,** 82
interference with, as contempt of court, **7,** 290 ; **14,** 83, 84
land tax, redemption of, by, **18,** 322
management of property by, order for, **14,** 87
mortgage, redemption of, by, **21,** 141
mortgagee entitled to rents in hands of, **21,** 196
officer of the court, as, **14,** 83
partition of land by, **21,** 827
possession of property to be taken by, **14,** 81—87
profits recoverable by, **11,** 625, 626
receiver appointed in place of, **24,** 370
repairs to glebe buildings by, **11,** 625
resistance to, punishment of, **14,** 83, 84
rights over property held by, **14,** 87
security by, **11,** 625
seizure of property by, orders for completion of, **14,** 87
stay of action against, **14,** 83

SERIAL STORIES,
copyright in, **8,** 148, 149
international, in regard to, **8,** 149, 150
registration of, **8,** 153, 154
subsequent publication in separate form, **8,** 148, 149
translations of, **8,** 150

SERJEANT-AT-ARMS,
arrest, powers of, in respect to attachment, **7,** 319
court, as officer of, **7,** 319 n.
House of Commons, of, appointment by Crown, **9,** 26 ; **21,** 667
arrest, powers as to, **9,** 26
duties of, **9,** 26 ; **21,** 667, 790
removal of, **9,** 26 ; **21,** 667
House of Lords, of, appointment of, **21,** 631
duties of, **9,** 24 ; **21,** 630, 631
ward of court, order for delivery up of, enforced by, **7,** 319

SERJEANT-AT-LAW,
appointment of, **2,** 358, 359
Inns belonging to, **2,** 358. *See also* SERJEANTS' INN.
judges as, **2,** 358
sale of property of, **2,** 359

SERJEANT-AT-MACE,
Liverpool Court of Passage, duties in, **17,** 641
Mayor's Court, London, of, duties of, **20,** 286
execution issued by, **18,** 263 n.; **20,** 286, 296
interpleader by, **20,** 292
jury summoned by, **18,** 263
writ of *fieri facias* directed to, **20,** 296

SERJEANTS' INN,
Inn of serjeants-at-law, as, **2,** 358
judges as members of, **2,** 358
rates, exemption from payment of, **24,** 24 n.
registration of lease of chambers in, **18,** 401

SERJEANTY,
abolition of feudal tenures, preservation of honorary services, **6,** 328 n.; **24,** 148
Addington, of manor of, **6,** 337
Ashill or Ashley, of manor of, **6,** 338 n.
Bardolf's manor, of, **6,** 337
Buckenham, of manor of, **6,** 336
Butler, Chief, of office of, **6,** 336, 337 n.
coronation services of tenants by, **6,** 328, 329; **9,** 117
Court of Claims, constitution of, **9,** 117
Dapifer, extinction of services of, **6,** 338
Easton or Eston, of manor of, **6,** 337 n.
Farnham Royal, of manor of, **6,** 336 n.
Fitzwalter, of Barony of, **6,** 338 n.
grand, services incidental to, **6,** 328, 329
tenure by, coronation duties, **9,** 117; **24,** 142
practical importance, no, **6,** 328; **24,** 148
Great Wymondley, of manor of, **6,** 337
Heydon, of manor of, **6,** 337
Isle of Man, of lord of, **6,** 338
Kenninghall, of manor of, **6,** 336
Kibworth Beauchamp, of manor of, **6,** 338 n.
Larderer or Lardiner, Chief, of, **6,** 336, 337 n.
Liston, of manor of, **6,** 337
Madington, of manor of, **6,** 337 n.
Napier or Naperer, extinction of office of, **6,** 338
Nether Bilsington, of manor of, **6,** 337
Oweres, of manor of, **6,** 337
Panneter or Panterer, Grand, extinction of office of, **6,** 338
petty, **24,** 142
Scoulton or Sculton, of manor of, **6,** 337 n.
Scrivelsby, of manor of, **6,** 336
Server, extinction of services of, **6,** 338
services incidental to tenure by, coronation claims to, **6,** 335—338
several services, co-existence of, **6,** 337 n.
Shipton Moyne, of manor of, **6,** 337 n.
Snetsham, of manor of, **6,** 336
tenure in, **24,** 141, 142
Waferer, of office of, **6,** 337
Worksop, of manor of, **6,** 335
Wymondham, of manor of, **6,** 336

SERMON. *See also* PREACHING.
additional service, as part of, **11,** 406, 661 n.
church service, in order for, **11,** 659
contempt of court by delivery of, **7,** 286
copyright in, assignee of rights of, **8,** 151
infringement of, in regard to, **8,** 151
lecture, included in, **8,** 150 n.
notice required to secure, **8,** 150, 151
protection of, **8,** 151
publication by delivery of, **8,** 139
defamation by, **11,** 556

SERMON—*continued.*
House of Lords, in, printing and publication of, **21,** 622 n.
incumbent's duty to preach, **11,** 662
lecturer, duty of, **11,** 645
preacher, duty of, **11,** 645
public prayers, not part of, **11,** 659
Royal Navy, as part of Divine service in, **11,** 649 n.

SERVANT.
The title MASTER AND SERVANT *is contained in Vol. XX., pp.* 61 *et seq.*
See also CONTRACT OF SERVICE; MASTER; MASTER AND SERVANT.
absenting himself, deduction of wages on account of, **20,** 91
dismissal, as ground of, **20,** 98 n.
illness, through, right to wages, **20,** 84, 85
leave, without, **20,** 85
abusive, may be dismissed, **20,** 100
accident to, master's liability, **20,** 128—243. *See* EMPLOYER'S LIABILITY ACT; WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT.
agent distinguished from, **1,** 147; **20,** 66
ambassador, of. *See* AMBASSADOR.
annuity given to, as long as she remains in service of a person, effect of, **28,** 759
apprentice, distinguished from, **20,** 71, 72, 105 n. *See* APPRENTICE.
assault on, chastisement, by, **9,** 608 n.; **20,** 102 n.
master may resist, **9,** 609; **20,** 126, 276; **27,** 875
assault, master, on, may resist, **9,** 609; **20,** 126, 278; **27,** 875
master's liability in case of, by, **1,** 212; **4,** 64; **20,** 256; **27,** 800 n., 872 n.
attachment of, contempt of court, for, **20,** 276 n.
authority of, **20,** 244, 245, 246, 249; **27,** 897. *See* IMPLIED AUTHORITY.
bailee liable for negligence of, **1,** 545, 564
baker, of, liability of, **15,** 47 n., 53
weighing of bread by, provisions, **15,** 50
bankrupt, action for wrongful dismissal by, **2,** 138; **20,** 95, 112 n.
bankruptcy of master, no discharge of, **2,** 139; **20,** 95
preference of, **2,** 217
bare licensee, is a, **21,** 385, 392
bequest to, construction of, **28,** 759, 761
year's wages, of, **27,** 435 n.; **28,** 760, 761
board and lodging, cannot claim compensation for loss of, **20,** 112 n.
master, when to provide, **20,** 118
breach of contract by, criminal, when, **9,** 564, 565; **15,** 357; **20,** 172; **26,** 61; **28,** 325
justified, when, **20,** 102
master's remedies, **20,** 107 *et seq.*
breach of good faith by, damages for, **20,** 126
Bread Acts, liability under, **15,** 53
burial board, of, appointment of, **3,** 459
capacity in which hired, work not within, no obligation to undertake, **20,** 98
care, duty to exercise, **20,** 125, 126
care of. *See* MASTER, servant, care of.
carrier, of, **4,** 5, 25, 33, 34, 44. *See* CARRIER, servant of.
character of. *See* CHARACTER, servant, of.
chastisement of, whether assault, **9,** 608; **20,** 102 n.

SERVANT—*continued.*
chattel delivered to, bailment, when a, **20,** 67; **22,** 394 n., 405
gift, by way of, **15,** 412
vesting possession, when, **9,** 650 *et seq.*; **22,** 404, 405
club, members of, liability for tort of, **4,** 425
collisions at sea, liability for acts which cause, **26,** 525, 526
master of tug as servant of owner of tow, **26,** 528
commission, remuneration by, **20,** 66, 87, 101, 112 n.
secret, accepting, dismissal for, **20,** 101
common employment, doctrine of, **20,** 132 *et seq.*; **27,** 499
applicability against infant, **20,** 132 n.
Employers' Liability Act, effect of, **20,** 134. *See* EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ACT.
implies a common master, **20,** 132, 133
lent by one master to another, **20,** 133, 134
voluntary service, in case of, **20,** 134; **21,** 385 n.
Companies Act, 1908, within judicial interpretation of word, **27,** 129
company, of, dismissal of, appointment of receiver, by, **5,** 243, 381, 509
voluntary winding up, on, **5,** 509 n., 578
winding up by court, on, **5,** 420, 509
interrogatory as to matters within knowledge of, **11,** 108, 109
liquidator not liable for felonious acts of, **5,** 507
preferential claim, persons entitled to, **5,** 518
winding up, in, **5,** 516, 517
secretary of, as, **5,** 318
torts of, liability for, **5,** 293, 294; **27,** 480
competing with late master, when restrained from, **20,** 126, 127
concealment of fact by, contract not avoided by, **20,** 98
condonation of misconduct of, effect, **20,** 102
confidence of, master's responsibility for, **20,** 250, 251; **21,** 479, 480
confidential, disclosure of information by, **17,** 254, 255; **27,** 558
contempt of court, dismissal of, as, **7,** 291
contempt of court by, master liable in costs, **17,** 294
contract by. *See* MASTER.
duress to master, induced by, not voidable, **7,** 357
contract of service. *See* CONTRACT OF SERVICE.
contractor, distinguished from, **20,** 67
independent, liability of, for, **20,** 265—267
master's liability for, **20,** 264, 265
contributory negligence, defence to claims by, **14,** 532; **20,** 121, 131, 177, 178; **21,** 451
evidence of, **21,** 451
conversion of goods by, liability of, **20,** 256, 277; **27,** 897
corporation, of. *See* CORPORATION, servant; CRIMINAL LIABILITY, corporation, of.
course of employment, accident arising in. *See* WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT.
master's liability limited to acts done in, **1,** 212, 545, 551, 553, 564; **4,** 64; **18,** 663; **20,** 253 *et seq.*
criminal law, in, *defined*, **9,** 651

SERVANT—*continued.*
criminal liability of, breach of contract of service, for, **9,** 564, 565; **15,** 357; **20,** 127; **26,** 61; **28,** 325
Factory Acts, under, **14,** 534
fraudulent disposition of goods or tools, for, **9,** 303; **20,** 128
licensing offence, for, **18,** 110, 138
master, of, **9,** 234; **20,** 257—260. *See* MASTER.
Crown, of, advice given by, immunity for, **23,** 318. *See also* CROWN SERVANTS; PUBLIC OFFICER.
bankruptcy, salary available in, **2,** 190, 191, 338; **4,** 402; **23,** 350 n.; **25,** 35
civil liability of, **6,** 383
contract, when liable on, **1,** 18; **6,** 413—415; **23,** 314, 315; **27,** 166 n.
copyright in document by, **8,** 172
criminal liability of, **6,** 383
default of fellow servant, not liable for, **23,** 322
dismissal of, **7,** 22; **20,** 98
domicil of, **6,** 189
Employers' Liability Act as applied to, **20,** 148
mandamus cannot issue against, **10,** 85, 93
public officer, how far liable as, **23,** 316, 322
service franchise, when entitled to, **12,** 173
statutory duty, immune for act in performance of, **6,** 415
tolls, exemption from, **16,** 65
Workmen's Compensation Act as applied to, **20,** 157, 216, 223
customers of late master solicited by, **20,** 127
Customs and Inland Revenue Acts, within, *defined*, **17,** 193
daughter deemed a, in action of seduction, **20,** 271—273. *See* SEDUCTION.
death of, no right of action for, **20,** 275, 276
declaration in course of duty, evidence, as, **13,** 465
defamation by publication to, **18,** 69 n.
defamation of, privilege in, **18,** 688, 692
defence of, master, by. *See* assault, *supra.*
defence of master. *See* assault, *supra.*
dismissal of, company, of, receiver, on appointment of, **5,** 243, 381, 509
voluntary winding up, by, **5,** 577
winding up, by, **5,** 420, 509; **20,** 95
contempt of court, as, **7,** 291
Crown, servant of, **7,** 22; **20,** 98
custom, a question of fact, **20,** 97 n.
damages for, **20,** 110
conditions entitling to, **20,** 110
grounds for, **20,** 98—102
menial, where, **10,** 288, 339; **20,** 97
negligence, for, **20,** 100
notice, without, **20,** 98
conduct incompatible with duty, for, **20,** 101
dishonesty, for, **20,** 99
disobedience, for, **20,** 98
immorality, for, **20,** 99
incompetency, for, **20,** 100
right of set-off, in lieu, **25,** 501
wages due on, **20,** 85, 108
wrongful. *See* WRONGFUL DISMISSAL.
disobedience of, apprehension of danger justifies, **20,** 99, 102
dismissal for, **20,** 98

SERVANT—*continued.*
disputes between master and. *See* MASTER AND SERVANT.
documents in possession of, privileged from production without master's assent, **13,** 581 n.
domestic. *See* DOMESTIC SERVANT.
leave to proceed against, in county court, when necessary, **8,** 463
duties to master, **20,** 125—127
embezzlement by, **9,** 650 *et seq.*; **20,** 127
employer's liability for. *See* EMPLOYER; EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ACT.
employment agency, **28,** 881, 882
evidence, entries in course of duty made by servant as, **13,** 465, 466
refusing to produce without master's authority, **13,** 581 n., 589
Factory Acts, liability under, **14,** 534
falsification of accounts by, **9,** 659
felony of. *See* criminal liability, *supra.*
liquidator not liable for, **5,** 507
fidelity of, guarantee to secure, **15,** 441 n., 449, 451. *See* FIDELITY GUARANTEE.
fire caused by wilful act of, right of assured, **17,** 531, 532
food, master liable to provide, when, **20,** 118
neglect to provide, misdemeanour, **9,** 623; **22,** 541
fraudulent disposition of goods or tools by, **9,** 303; **20,** 128
gamekeepers as, **15,** 240
gaming on premises, knowledge of servant as knowledge of licensee, **18,** 139
gardener, menial, as, **20,** 70 n., 71
notice of dismissal, **10,** 288; **20,** 98 n.
resident, as, **20,** 69 n.
goods, detention of, by, pending master's order, no evidence of conversion, **27,** 896 n.
without notice, not conversion, **27,** 894 n.
governess, menial, not a, **20,** 71
termination of hiring, **10,** 289; **20,** 97, 98 n.
gratuities as sole remuneration of, **20,** 65 n., 86
ground game, authority to take, by, **15,** 223
guardians of the poor, prosecution by, for offences against, **22,** 541
guest, as, liability of innkeeper to master for loss of goods, **17,** 322, 323
harbour authority's liability for acts of, **26,** 647, 648
harbouring a, liability in respect of, **20,** 269, 270
highway authority, liability for misfeasance of, **16,** 135
hunt, usage as to, duration of service, **10,** 289
husbandry, in, duration of hiring, **20,** 92
Employers' Liability Act, within, **20,** 147, 148
leave to proceed against in county court, when necessary, **8,** 463
Truck Acts, how far within, **14,** 517, 520
waggoner during harvest is, **20,** 148
implied authority of. *See* IMPLIED AUTHORITY.
indemnity, right to. *See* INDEMNITY.
injunction against, **20,** 114. *See* INJUNCTION.
insurable interest of, life of employer, in, **17,** 546
insurance of. *See* NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE; UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE.
interference causing breach of contract by, where justifiable, **20,** 268, 269
invention by, master's right in, **22,** 131, 132. *See also* patent, *infra.*
substantive invention by, rights as to, **22,** 132

SERVANT—*continued.*
jury service, exempted from, who may be, **18,** 231 *et seq.*
larceny by, **9,** 629 n., 644, 650; **20,** 127
licensing offence, liability for, **18,** 110, 138
lien not transferred to, for work done for master, **19,** 12 n.
livery, in, high sheriff to supply at assizes, **25,** 805, 806
property in, **4,** 41 n.; **20,** 86
loan of, who liable as master, **20,** 133, 134, 267
loss of services, action by master, railway company, against, **4,** 53
luggage, loss of, action against railway company for, **4,** 41, 96
maintenance, action of, master not liable for, **1,** 53; **20,** 276
male, excise licence for, **24,** 684, 685, 692—694
managing director not a, **5,** 518
menial, as distinguished from other servants, **20,** 70
custom as to dismissal, **10,** 288, 339; **20,** 97
gardener, a, **20,** 70 n., 71
governess, not a, **20,** 71
housekeeper of hotel not a, **20,** 71
leave to proceed against, in county court, when necessary, **8,** 463
steward not a, **20,** 71
Truck Acts, not within, **14,** 516, 517
misconduct of, condoned, not a ground of dismissal, **20,** 102
misrepresentation by, when actionable, **20,** 721 n.
negligence of. *See* NEGLIGENCE, servant, of.
master, of. *See* NEGLIGENCE, master, of.
notice by, usage as to, **10,** 289; **20,** 97
notice to. *See* dismissal, *supra*; WRONGFUL DISMISSAL
obedience, duty of, limits to, **20,** 98, 99, 102, 124, 125
occupation by, land, of, vests possession in master, **27,** 854
master, when that of, **11,** 460 n.; **12,** 152, 153, 168; **18,** 340; **19,** 125; **20,** 69; **27,** 853, 854
rate, liability for, **24,** 10, 11
tenancy, where amounting to, **12,** 168; **18,** 340; **20,** 69, 70
tenant's death, after, no distress in case of, **11,** 150
occupier, no distress against, **11,** 214
trespass to master, cannot sue for, **27,** 854
occupier of premises, negligence of, towards, **21** 385, 386, 392
opera singer as, **5,** 518
preferential payment in bankruptcy, for purpose of, **27,** 411 n.
Parliament, of either House of, privilege from arrest of, **21,** 781 n.; **25,** 818
partner, claiming to be, may be dismissed, **20,** 101
implied authority of, to hire, **20,** 75
profit-sharing by, does not constitute a, **20,** 68; **22,** 10, 11
patent, as trustee of, master, for, **22,** 132
infringement of, by, **22,** 215
substantive invention of, property in, **22,** 132
supplemental improvement by, master's property in, **22,** 132
pawnbroker, liability of, for acts of, **22,** 250
pilot as, **20,** 263, 264
pilotage authority, of, **26,** 601 n.

SERVANT—*continued.*
poor rate, distress for, **11,** 214
possession by, bailment, distinguished from, **20,** 67 ; **22,** 394 n., 405
constructive possession of master, chattels, of, **22,** 392
land, of, **19,** 125 ; **27,** 853 n., 854
tenancy, inconsistent with, **18,** 340, 434 n.
when delivery confers, **9,** 650 *et seq.* ; **22,** 405,
preferential payment to, **2,** 217 ; **5,** 516, 517. *See* PREFERENTIAL DEBTS.
premises, dangerous condition of, landlord's liability for injury to, **18,** 481, 503, 504, 569 ; **21,** 382
public, larceny by, **9,** 644 ; **23,** 351. *See* PUBLIC OFFICER.
offences against, **23,** 350, 351
offences by, **23,** 350, 351
salary of, when receiver may be appointed, **14,** 121
tort, order of superior no defence to action for, **23,** 316
public authority, of, liability, **6,** 414, 415
statutory protection of, **23,** 342
public body, of, acceptance of bribe etc. by, **9,** 484
liability of, for tortious acts of, **1,** 213 ; **6,** 414, 415 ; **22,** 546 ; **23,** 322, 323 ; **27,** 480, 481
quantum meruit, suing upon, **20,** 108, 111
railway company, of. *See* RAILWAY.
railway company liable to master in respect of, **4,** 41 n., 53
registry, **28,** 880, 881
remuneration of, commission, by, **20,** 66
gratuity, by, **20,** 86 n.
relation of master and servant, as affecting, **20,** 65
share of profits, by, how far evidence of partnership, **20,** 68 ; **22,** 10, 11
report by, whether privileged, **11,** 78
restraint of trade. *See* RESTRAINT OF TRADE.
risk, consent to, when a defence to action by, **20,** 120, 131 ; **27,** 501
seduction of female. *See* SEDUCTION.
service, contract of. *See* CONTRACT OF SERVICE.
franchise, when entitled to, **12,** 172—174
set-off against wages, what may be, **14,** 518 ; **20,** 91 ; **25,** 501
soliciting customers of late master, **20,** 127
specific performance, not entitled to, **20,** 114
restrictive covenant, of, master seeking to enforce, **20,** 114 ; **27,** 59
Stock Exchange, gambling on, justifies dismissal, **20,** 101 n.
stolen goods in possession of, metropolitan magistrate's special powers, **19,** 577
stranger, no authority to engage, apart from necessity, **20,** 253 n.
tort by, master's liability for. *See* MASTER.
lent to third person, liability when, **20,** 267
personal liability for, extent of, **20,** 276—278
trespass by, master's liability, **27,** 846 n.
personal liability, **20,** 256, 276 ; **27,** 846 n., 847
trespasser, may evict by force, **20,** 278
when a, master not liable, **20,** 137, 253
trover by, master's liability, **27,** 896, 897
personal liability, **27,** 897
Truck Acts, application of, to. *See* TRUCK ACTS.

SERVANT—*continued.*
unchastity, dismissal for, **20,** 99 n.
Universities of Oxford and Cambridge, of, communicants, must be, **11,** 689
volenti non fit injuria, application of principle to, **20,** 120, 131 ; **27,** 501
wages of. *See* WAGES.
warranty
by, when binding master, **20,** 247, 248
of fitness, master, by, **1,** 551
own skill, of, by, **20,** 100
Workmen's Compensation Act, in relation to. *See* WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT.
wrongful dismissal of. *See* WRONGFUL DISMISSAL.

SERVICE,
church. *See* DIVINE SERVICE ; PUBLIC WORSHIP
baptismal. *See* BAPTISM.
burial, at *See* BURIAL.
communion. *See* COMMUNION.
confirmation. *See* CONFIRMATION.
coronation. *See* CORONATION.
marriage. *See* SOLEMNISATION OF MARRIAGE.
ordination. *See* ORDINATION.
documents, of *See* SERVICE (DOCUMENTS)
franchise. *See* SERVICE FRANCHISE.
personal. *See* SERVICE (PERSONAL) ; SERVICES.
pipe. *See* PIPE.
process, of. *See* SERVICE IN COUNTY COURT ; SERVICE OF PROCESS ; SERVICE OUT OF THE JURISDICTION.

SERVICE (DOCUMENTS),
abatement of nuisance, notice for, **21,** 566—568
necessity of, **21,** 544
address for, party to reference, of, **1,** 485
patent, applicant must file, **22,** 153
process, in connection with, **23,** 113, 125
Agricultural Holdings Acts, notices under, **1,** 269
arbitrator, notice to appoint, **1,** 455
bankruptcy notice, of, **2,** 291
bill of exchange, notice of dishonour of, **2,** 543—549
breach of covenant occasioning forfeiture, notice of, **18,** 541
charitable institutions, notice to, **4,** 340
clubs, notice to members of, **4,** 414
cohabitation by husband and wife, on demand for, **16,** 499
Companies Clauses Acts, under, **5,** 678
company, by, on members, **5,** 308, 309
officer of, on, **5,** 308
on, **5,** 83, 306, 307
compulsory purchase of land, on, **21,** 730, 731
county court, in proceedings in. *See* SERVICE IN COUNTY COURT.
demand note for taxes, of, **11,** 218
distress, notice of, **11,** 167
Education Acts, under, **12,** 22
election, in connection with, **12,** 214, 215, 430
electric lighting undertaking, affecting, **12,** 608
Factory Acts, under, **14,** 536
forfeiture, notice of, breach of covenant, in case of, **18,** 541
distress warrant, before issue of, **11,** 222
friendly society, on member of, **15,** 150
gas undertakers, of notices by, **15,** 375
income tax, notice to persons chargeable, **16,** 617, 678

SERVICE (DOCUMENTS)—*continued.*
jurisdiction, out of the. *See* SERVICE OUT OF THE JURISDICTION.
justices' licence, notice of application for, **18,** 40, 41
London County Council, on, **20,** 420, 421, 469
metropolitan borough councils, on, **20,** 436
mortgage, notice calling in, **21,** 251, 252
notice of abandonment, ship, of, **17,** 487
works, of, promoters, by, **21,** 731
obstructing, Merchant Shipping Act, under, **9,** 560
poor rate, demand for, **11,** 211
post, by, **5,** 309, 561; **13,** 556, 557; **27,** 130, 131. *See also* POST, notice.
private Bill, affecting, **21,** 732
process, by way of. *See* SERVICE OF PROCESS.
Public Health Acts, under, **20,** 469; **23,** 371
quasi-corporations, on, **5,** 754
quit, notice to. *See* NOTICE TO QUIT.
railway
clearing committee, by, **23,** 715
company, on, **23,** 741
referee's report, of, **1,** 485
reinvestment under Lands Clauses Acts, notice of application for, **6,** 131, 132
repair, notice to, **18,** 510, 512
tithe rentcharge, distress notice for, **11,** 218
voter, notice of objection to, **12,** 214, 215
Workmen's Compensation Act, under, **20,** 218 n., 243

SERVICE (PERSONAL). *See also* SERVICES.
alien State, under, domicil, effect on, **6,** 189
persons in, privileges and exemptions of. *See* DIPLOMATIC PRIVILEGE.
Army, in, domicil, effect on, **6,** 189
provisions relating to, **25,** 40—42. *See* ARMY; ROYAL FORCES.
articles, under. *See* ARTICLED CLERK.
belligerent State, of, carriage of persons in, breach of warranty of neutrality by, **17,** 422; **23,** 282
breach of contract of. *See* CONTRACT OF SERVICE.
consular, classification of, **6,** 434. *See* CONSUL.
contract of. *See* CONTRACT OF SERVICE.
Crown, under. *See* CROWN SERVANTS.
nationality of child of person in, **1,** 303
qualification for naturalisation by, **1,** 313
domestic. *See* DOMESTIC SERVANT.
feudal, **6,** 328—330; **24,** 138—144. *See* FEUDAL TENURE; SERJEANTY.
franchise in respect of, **12,** 172—174. *See* SERVICE FRANCHISE.
jury, on. *See* JURY.
master and servant, between. *See* CONTRACT OF SERVICE; MASTER; SERVANT.
Navy, in. *See* NAVAL DISCIPLINE ACT; ROYAL NAVY.
occupation by, franchise, in relation to. *See* SERVICE FRANCHISE.
poor law settlement, as giving, **22,** 586
police force, in, constable entitled to pension or gratuity, when, **22,** 510—516
prescribed period, after, **22,** 515, 516

SERVICE FRANCHISE,
break of inhabitancy, effect of, **12,** 165, 172 n.
Crown, qualification by service under, **12,** 173
dwelling-house, meaning of, **12,** 173

SERVICE FRANCHISE—*continued.*
inhabitant occupier, *defined*, **12,** 172
registration of, **12,** 165
list of persons entitled to, preparation of, **12,** 197
municipal vote not gained by, **12,** 172 n., 189
person entitled to, position of, **12,** 165, 168
rating of third person, effect of, on, **12,** 174
successive occupation qualifying for, **12,** 165, 174

SERVICE IN COUNTY COURT
Admiralty proceedings, in, **1,** 130, 131
advertisement, by, **8,** 620, 675
affidavit of, **8,** 520
age of server, statement as to, **8,** 620
return to registrar of, **8,** 472, 474
age of process server, minimum, **8,** 620
asylum employee, on, **8,** 471
attachment, of order for, **8,** 577
bailiff, by, **8,** 468, 472, 473, 475—477
otherwise than by, **8,** 472, 473, 474
barracks, on party residing in, **8,** 470
Bills of Exchange Act, 1855, of summons under, **8,** 479
business name, on defendant trading under, **8,** 470
certiorari, **8,** 611. *See* CERTIORARI.
committal, notice to show cause against, **8,** 577. *See* COMMITTAL.
order sought to be enforced, of, preliminary to, **8,** 577
company, on, **8,** 476
railway, on, **8,** 471
corporation, on, **8,** 471
counterclaim, of notice of, **8,** 486
debtor, of order for examination of, **8,** 551
default summons, of, **8,** 466, 473, 474
corporation, on, **8,** 473
evasion of, **8,** 473
judgment on, need not be served, **8,** 537
limitation of action, effect on, **8,** 474
notice to plaintiff of service or non-service of, **8,** 476
outside the jurisdiction, **8,** 478. *See* SERVICE OUT OF THE JURISDICTION.
partners, on, **8,** 473
doubtful, notice of, **8,** 475, 476
ejectment action, in, **8,** 467, 469, 472
evasion of, effect, **8,** 471, 473, 479
extended jurisdiction, under, **8,** 472
foreign district, in, **8,** 472, 474, 476
foreigner, on, **8,** 478
gaol, on party in, **8,** 470, 471
garnishee summons, of, **8,** 571
out of jurisdiction of court, **8,** 571
holidays, prohibited on, **8,** 620
husband and wife, on, **8,** 470
infant, on, **8,** 469
instalments, notice of judgment by, **8,** 466
interrogatories, order for, **8,** 514
judgments, of, **8,** 537
lunatic, on, **8,** 469
marine, on, **8,** 470
metropolitan courts, in, **8,** 472
mine, on party in, **8,** 471
non-service, notice of, **8,** 475
notice, of, affidavit, of intention to use, **8,** 531
defence, of, **8,** 486
motion on appeal, of, **8,** 605
proposed sureties for costs, of, **8,** 600

SERVICE IN COUNTY COURT—*contd.*
obstruction of, **8,** 471
out of the jurisdiction. *See* SERVICE OUT OF THE JURISDICTION.
particulars, of notice requiring further, **8,** 467
partition, of notice of order made on hearing, **8,** 675
partners, on, **8,** 470, 473
personal, **8,** 619, 620
petition, equitable proceedings, in, **8,** 481
plaint in Mayor's Court, **20,** 290, 291. *See* MAYOR'S COURT, LONDON.
post, by, **8,** 619, 621
set-off, of notice of, **8,** 486
several defendants, on, **8,** 454
ship, on party on board, **8,** 471
soldier, on, **8,** 470
solicitor employed, where, **8,** 469, 619
substituted service, **8,** 469
default summons, none in case of, **8,** 473
post, by, **8,** 619
summons, of, defendant, on, about to remove out of jurisdiction, **8,** 468
house closed, in case of, **8,** 471
indorsement of, mode of, **8,** 475
ordinary, **8,** 464, 468, 472
successive, **8,** 465, 472, 473
time for, **8,** 468
Sundays, prohibited on, **8,** 620
Trustee Relief Acts, of petition under, **8,** 481
witness summons, of, **8,** 529, 530
wrong person, on, liability of bailiff for, **8,** 425

SERVICE OF PROCESS,
abroad. *See* SERVICE OUT OF THE JURISDICTION.
acceptance of, by solicitor, **1,** 85; **23,** 114, 115
address for, appearance, in case of, **23,** 125
fictitious, appearance set aside, **23,** 125
indorsement on writ, **23,** 112, 113
adjudication order, where debtor abroad, **2,** 87
admiralty action *in rem*, **1,** 47
advertisement, by. *See* substituted service, *infra.*
affidavit of. *See* AFFIDAVIT.
agreement as to form of, **23,** 116
application to commit, notice of, **7,** 311; **17,** 295
attachment, on application for, **7,** 310—315
bank, on, order to inspect books, **1,** 646
bankruptcy, documents and notices in, **2,** 320
notice of motion, **2,** 314
building society trustee, on, **3,** 348 n.
certiorari, in proceedings by writ of, **10,** 201, 208
Christmas Day, on, arrest of ship etc., in case of, **1,** 85
generally prohibited, **27,** 445
citation, divorce proceedings, in, **16,** 508—510
probate matter, in, **14,** 156
club, in action against, **4,** 426, 427
committal, on application for, **7,** 310—315; **11,** 225
committee of lunatic, on, **14,** 156; **19,** 464
Companies Clauses Acts, under, **5,** 17, 678
company, on, abroad, **5,** 19, 20
joint stock, **5,** 14, 17, 83, 306, 307; **8,** 476
misfeasance summons, of, **5,** 484
winding up, court, by, **5,** 406, 407, 561
supervision, under, **5,** 596

SERVICE OF PROCESS—*continued.*
corporation, by, **8,** 394
on, **8,** 395
counterclaim, **25,** 511
county court, in. *See* SERVICE IN COUNTY COURT.
criminal proceedings, of summons in, **9,** 291 n.
Crown practice as to, **10,** 9, 10
delivery distinguished from, **22,** 434 n.
diplomatic persons exempt from, **23,** 116
director of company, on, **5,** 307, 326 n.; **7,** 313
discovery, order for, **11,** 57
distress, of, justices' order before, **11,** 225
distringas, notice in lieu of, **14,** 113
divorce proceedings, in, **16,** 508—510
election petition, municipal, **12,** 498
parliamentary, **12,** 418
evasion of, **14,** 156 n.; **23,** 117 n.
county court, in, **8,** 473, 479
exemptions from, **23,** 116
filing, by, **23,** 171
forfeiture, notice of, before distress warrant, **11,** 222
friendly societies, on, **15,** 191
garnishee order, **14,** 96, 97
proceedings after, **14,** 98
Good Friday, on, arrest of ship etc., in case of, **1,** 85
generally prohibited, **27,** 445
habeas corpus, writ of, **10,** 64, 65
infant, on, **17,** 140
divorce, of citation in, **16,** 509
probate, of citation in, **14,** 156
injunction, interlocutory, **17,** 283
proceedings in application for. *See* INJUNCTION.
interpleader claim, summons in, **17,** 600, 601, 635
interrogatories, order for, **11,** 107
irregular, setting aside of, **23,** 123
judgments, **18,** 207—209
jurisdiction, on person out of the. *See* SERVICE OUT OF THE JURISDICTION.
King's Bench Division, revenue side, in, **10,** 9, 10
land, in proceedings for recovery of, **18,** 560, 561; **23,** 116
Latin information, writ in, **10,** 9
limited partnership, petition for winding up, **22,** 115
lunacy petition, **19,** 417
lunatic, on, **14,** 156; **19,** 417, 464
divorce, citation of, **16,** 509
medical officer in charge of, on, **23,** 117 n.
presence of medical man, in, **14,** 156
mandamus, **10,** 118
notice of order *nisi*, **10,** 113
matrimonial cause, in, **16,** 508—510
Mayor's Court, in, interlocutory proceedings, **20,** 293
notice to admit and produce, **20,** 294
plaint, **20,** 291
memorandum of, **23,** 123
writ in action *in rem*, **1,** 87
methods of, in Supreme Court, **23,** 115—123
notice of motion, Admiralty action, in, **1,** 97
arbitrator's award, to set aside, **1,** 477
commit, to, **7,** 311; **17,** 295
company winding up, in, **5,** 555
court of appeal, to, **23,** 198

SERVICE OF PROCESS—*continued.*
notice of motion—*continued.*
injunction, in case of, **17,** 275
new trial, for, **23,** 198
party out of the jurisdiction, on, **2,** 314
separation order appeal, on, **16,** 602
order of court, **7,** 311—313 ; **18,** 207, 208
consent, by, **7,** 312
director of company, on, **5,** 326 n. ; **7,** 313
executors, in case of, **7,** 312
personal service essential, when, **5,** 326 n. ; **7,** 311, 313 ; **18,** 207, 209
original, when to be produced, **7,** 313, 314 n. ; **23,** 115
originating summons, of, **14,** 337 ; **21,** 151 n. ; **23,** 187
parliamentary election, in proceedings relating to, **12,** 430
partnership firm, on, **22,** 42, 43
patent, in action for infringement of, **22,** 215, 216
payment into court, receipt for, **11,** 55
personal, **23,** 115, 116, 169, 170
attachment, on application for, **5,** 326 n. ; **7,** 310—315
committal, on application for, **7,** 310—315
mandatory judgment or order, in case of, **18,** 207—209
Mayor's Court, in, **20,** 291
persons upon whom may be effected, **1,** 17, 18 ; **6,** 432 ; **23,** 115, 116
prompt, where cannot be effected, **23,** 117
time and place for, **23,** 115
writ, of, **23,** 115
post, by, Supreme Court, in, **23,** 117 n., 170, 171
statutory provision for, **27,** 130
substituted service, **23,** 117 n., 171. *See* substituted, *infra.*
prisoners, on, **16,** 509 ; **23,** 170 n., 253 n.
receiver appointed before, **24,** 346
remainderman, on, of application by tenant for life, under Lands Clauses Act, **6,** 123 n.
setting aside, **23,** 123
ship, warrant of arrest of, **1,** 85, 86
solicitor, at address of, **26,** 742
special methods of effecting, **23,** 116
substituted, *defined,* **23,** 117 n.
advertisement, by, Supreme Court, **23,** 117, 171
affidavit in support of application for, **23,** 117 n.
affiliation summons, of, **2,** 446
attachment, in case of, **7,** 313
bankruptcy notices and documents, **2,** 320
company, in case of, **5,** 306, 309
county court, in. *See* SERVICE IN COUNTY COURT.
divorce, of proceedings in, **16,** 508, 509, 510
master of ship, on, ship within jurisdiction, **27,** 18 n.
matrimonial cause, in, **16,** 509, 510
Mayor's Court, in, **20,** 291
out of the jurisdiction, **23,** 115, 117 n.
probate, of citation for, **14,** 156
subpœna ad testificandum, of, **7,** 314
subpœna to name solicitor, of, **7,** 314 n.
Supreme Court, in, **23,** 117, 171
vacant land, in case of, **18,** 561 ; **23,** 116
writ, of, **23,** 115, 117
sufficient, what is, **23,** 116, 169, 170

SERVICE OF PROCESS—*continued.*
summons, affiliation, **2,** 446, 447
apprenticeship, summary proceedings in respect of, **20,** 116
criminal proceedings, in, **9,** 291 n.
interpleader, **17,** 600
juror, on, **18,** 239
justices, **19,** 594, 595
originating. *See* ORIGINATING SUMMONS.
Sunday, on, Admiralty proceedings, in, **1,** 85
generally prohibited, **23,** 115 ; **27,** 445
third party procedure, in, **23,** 163, 165
time for, **23,** 115, 170 n.
undertaking by solicitor to accept, **1,** 86 ; **23,** 114
vacant possession, in case of, **18,** 559 ; **23,** 116
waiver of, right of defendant as to, **23,** 124 n.
winding up of company, court, by, **5,** 406, 407, 561
supervision, under, **5,** 596
writ, of, **23,** 114—123
abroad, **6,** 181, 182, 237, 291. *See* SERVICE OUT OF THE JURISDICTION.
Admiralty action *in rem,* in, **1,** 84, 85, 86, 100
company, on, **5,** 14, 17
concurrent, **23,** 113, 114
defendant in England, on, jurisdiction conferred by, **6,** 232
ejectment, in, **23,** 116
firm, in action against, **22,** 42, 43
hundred, against inhabitants of, **23,** 116
husband and wife, against, **16,** 454
irregularity, setting aside for, **23,** 123
manner of, **23,** 115—117
notice in lieu of, **23,** 114, 122, 128
out of the jurisdiction, **19,** 188. *See* SERVICE OUT OF THE JURISDICTION.
peace officer, on, inhabitants of county, city etc., for, **23,** 116
personal service of, **23,** 115, 170
persons who may be served, **23,** 116
prisoner, on, **23,** 253
substituted, **23,** 115, 117
time for, **23,** 115

SERVICE OUT OF THE JURISDICTION,
action *in personam,* in, **1,** 105
administration action, in, **8,** 477 ; **9,** 58 ; **14,** 334 ; **23,** 118
alien, on. *See* foreigner, *infra.*
application for leave, chambers, in, **23,** 128
evidence on, **8,** 478 ; **9,** 58 ; **23,** 121
breach of contract, in action for, **8,** 477 ; **9,** 58 ; **23,** 118 ; **27,** 18
British subject, on, **23,** 122
company, on, **5,** 19, 20
concurrent writ, of, **23,** 114
counterclaim, of, **9,** 57
county court summons, of, **8,** 477, 478
application to be supported by evidence, **8,** 478
discretion of judge, how exercised, **8,** 477
order to fix day for appearance, **8,** 478
probate action, in, **8,** 478
proof of, **8,** 478
setting aside of, **8,** 479
discretion of court, **6,** 291 ; **9,** 57 ; **23,** 120, 121
evasion of, effect, **14,** 156 n.
foreigner, on, British dominions, in, **23,** 122
foreign State, in, **23,** 122

SERVICE OUT OF THE JURISDICTION—*continued.*
grounds upon which leave granted, **23,** 117—120
injunction, in action for, **8,** 477; **9,** 58; **17,** 273; **23,** 119
interpleader matter, in, **17,** 596, 635 n.
interrogatories, of, **11,** 50 n.
jurisdiction of English courts as to, **6,** 181, 182, 232, 291; **23,** 117—120
land within jurisdiction, in action for, **8,** 477; **9,** 57, 58; **23,** 118; **27,** 18
leave of court or judge required, **6,** 181, 182; **11,** 50 n.; **23,** 118
refusal of leave, in what case, **6,** 291; **23,** 118 n., 119 n.
Liverpool Court of Passage, in, **17,** 641
local courts, powers of, **9,** 17
master cannot give leave for, **23,** 128
Mayor's Court, London, in, **20,** 291
misfeasance summons, **5,** 484 n.
mode of effecting, **23,** 122
necessary and proper party, on, **8,** 477; **9,** 58; **23,** 120
notice of writ, **9,** 57; **23,** 114, 120
foreigner, on, **23,** 122
order for, time for appearance limited by, **23,** 122
originating summons, of, **23,** 187
probate action, in, **8,** 478; **9,** 58; **14,** 156
refusal of leave, **6,** 291; **23,** 118 n., 119 n.
trusts of written instrument, **9,** 58; **23,** 118

SERVICE PIPE. *See* PIPE.

SERVICES. *See also* SERVICE (Personal).
company, rendered before incorporation of, no right to recover for, **5,** 56
contract to pay for, when implied, **20,** 82; **28,** 868. *See also* QUANTUM MERUIT.
copyhold land, in respect of, **8,** 46, 49. *See* COPYHOLD.
coronation, at, by person entitled, ancient services, **6,** 328
Court of Claims, examined by, **6,** 326
essential ceremonies, in, **6,** 326
extinct services, **6,** 338
hereditary in gross, **6,** 330—332
offices, arising out of, **6,** 328—330, 332—335
tenure of land, connected with, **6,** 335—338
directors, of, payment for, **5,** 119
dismissal of servant, on, recovery for services rendered, **20,** 108, 111
escheat for want of tenant to perform, **11,** 24
feudal, **6,** 328—330; **24,** 138—144. *See* FEUDAL TENURE; SERJEANTY.
fraud, obtained by, promise of remuneration implied, **7,** 464
gratuitous, architect, of, **3,** 304
liability of person rendering, **21,** 374, 375, 377; **23,** 318
servant lent to third person, liability for torts of, **20,** 267
infant, of, father's right to, **17,** 107
loss of, contract of service essential to right of action, **20,** 276
death of servant, by, master cannot sue in case of, **20,** 275, 276
defence to action by master, **20,** 268, 269
exclusive contract not confined to, **20,** 268

SERVICES—*continued.*
loss of—*continued.*
expiry of contract, no right of action after, **20,** 267
implied contract of service, in case of, **20,** 268
measure of damages for, **20,** 270, 273
personal injuries, in case of, **20,** 275
piecework, in case of, **20,** 268
seduction, in case of. *See* SEDUCTION.
performance of, venue in county court action, **8,** 451
public body, of, liability in case of non-feasance, **23,** 318
quantum meruit, suing on. *See* QUANTUM MERUIT.
railway company's powers of charging for, **4,** 83, 84
rendered, recovery of remuneration for. *See* QUANTUM MERUIT.
salvage. *See* SALVAGE.
settlement, provisions as to charges for services in, **25,** 689, 690
ship, to, under charterparty, **26,** 137
tenure by, **6,** 328, 329; **24,** 140—148
distress for, **11,** 118
voluntary, negligence in performance of, **21,** 374
right to recover for, none, **28,** 868
skill and care required in rendering, **21,** 374

SERVIENT TENEMENT. *See also* EASEMENT; TENEMENT.
defined, **11,** 236

SERVITUDE. *See* EASEMENT; PROFIT À PRENDRE.

SESSION OF PARLIAMENT,
adjournment of, **21,** 699
Bill, amendments in, during second or third, **21,** 723
second introduction of, in same session prohibited, **21,** 701
third successive session, passed by Commons in, **21,** 722, 723
demise of Crown during, effect, **21,** 698, 699
lapse of proceedings with, **21,** 701
opening of, **21,** 692, 695
prorogation of, **21,** 700
recess, during, **21,** 687 n.
suspension of member during, **21,** 681 n.

SESSIONAL,
committees, House of Lords, of, **21,** 641, 642
orders, House of Commons, in, **21,** 697

SESSIONS,
adjourned, jurisdiction of, **19,** 621
bar, composition of, **2,** 367
regulations of, **2,** 367
borough, **9,** 84. *See* BOROUGH; QUARTER SESSIONS.
brewster. *See* BREWSTER SESSIONS.
Central Criminal Court, of, **9,** 87, 88
closed, *defined*, **2,** 368
general. *See* GENERAL, sessions.
indictments, removal by *certiorari*, **10,** 159, 183. *See also* CERTIORARI; QUARTER SESSIONS.
intermediate, Westminster Guildhall, at, **19,** 621
licensing, **9,** 86, 87; **18,** 21, 23; **19,** 569
next practicable, meaning of, **24,** 61
Old Bailey, **9,** 87, 88

SESSIONS—*continued.*
open, *defined*, **2,** 368
opening, *defined*, **2,** 367
order of, evidence regarding boundaries, as, **3,** 146
removal order for quashing of, how far conclusive, **13,** 328 n.
petty. *See* PETTY SESSIONS.
quarter. *See* QUARTER SESSIONS.
special, **9,** 86, 87. *See* SPECIAL SESSIONS.

SET-OFF.
The title SET-OFF AND COUNTERCLAIM *is contained in Vol. XXV., pp.* 481—520.
defined, **25,** 482, 510 n.
account, does not arise in case of, **13,** 161
action, debt arising after bringing of, **25,** 492
demands must be recoverable by, **13,** 163
treated as, when, **1,** 4
undisclosed principal, by, **25,** 495
administrator of intestate, sole next of kin, as, and debtor to the estate, between, **13,** 163 n.
statute-barred debt due to, against claim of next of kin, **14,** 329
statutory rights in action by or against, **14,** 328—330
agent, authority to receive payment by, effect of, **7,** 445
by or against, **1,** 197, 211, 235; **25,** 495, 496, 502
charge by principal given to, effect of, **25,** 495
debts due personally to third person, effect of, **1,** 210, 211
firm acting for undisclosed principal, right of, **25,** 502
indemnity and reimbursement, rights of, **1,** 197
money in hands of, effect of charge on, **1,** 224
principal, claim by disclosed, right of, **25,** 495
principal and, between, **1,** 235; **17,** 350; **25,** 495, 496
purchaser from, having lien, discharged to the extent of lien, **1,** 211
undisclosed principal, in case of, **25,** 495
agreement, express or implied, may be created by, **25,** 487, 493 n., 502
agricultural holdings, in case of, of claim for compensation against rent, **1,** 256, 264 n.; **11,** 159
alternative defence, as, **25,** 484
amendment of, practice as to, **25,** 513
animals, bill of exchange on sale of, breach of warranty cannot be, **1,** 391
arbitrator's award, of money payable under, **13,** 163; **25,** 489
assignee of chose in action, by or against, **4,** 386—388; **13,** 103; **25,** 494, 502
contract, right may be excluded by, **13,** 164
creditor given power to assign free from equities, debtor's right against assignor, **13,** 103
debt due on contract for work done, in case of, **25,** 496. 497
debtor or fundholder against, **4,** 386, 387, 388
defendant's rights when sued by, **25,** 496, 497
liability of, to, **4,** 387; **13,** 104, 164; **25,** 496
plea that plaintiff sues as, no defence to, **25,** 494
attachment of debts, in case of, **14,** 98, 99; **25,** 503
auction, between vendor and purchaser at, **1,** 519
auctioneer, against, **25,** 495 n.

SET-OFF—*continued.*
bank customer, by, claim against bank, of, **25,** 498
personal and joint accounts, between, **25,** 498
several accounts, in respect of, **25,** 489 n.
banker's right of, **25,** 497, 498
bills and notes, proceeds of, against advance, **1,** 634
cheque, against, **1,** 606
current account, against, **1,** 606
debit of one account against credit of another, **1,** 622
deposit account, against, **1,** 588, 589, 622
personal and joint accounts, in case of, **25,** 498
trust account, no right to transfer, **25,** 497, 498
bankruptcy, in, administration of estate, in, **2,** 213
affidavit by debtor of right of, effect of, on bankruptcy notice, **2,** 31
allowance of, **2,** 213
assignment of debt, effect of, **2,** 213, 214
bankruptcy notice, effect on, **2,** 31, 32
contractor, of, assignee and employer of, rights of, **3,** 268, 269, 272
costs, of, **2,** 214, 323
creditor with notice of act of bankruptcy, in case of, **2,** 212
debt on one side not a present certain debt, right in case of, **2,** 212
debtor must file affidavit of his right of, **2,** 31
factors, in transactions by, **2,** 213
goods in specie, claim for return of, **2,** 212
joint and separate debts, between, **2,** 214
law of, more liberal than in an action, **25,** 486 n., 487 n.
legatees, in case of, **2,** 214, 215
mutual credit, in case of, **2,** 211 *et seq.*; **4,** 388; **13,** 162; **25,** 486, 487
nature of, **2,** 211, 212; **25,** 485—489
principal and agent, between, **1,** 235
receiving order, liability at date of, **2,** 212, 213
rent and value of tillages, between, **1,** 275
secured debts, in case of, **2,** 212, 213
bill of exchange, payee suing indorsee of overdue, right of, **25,** 496 n.
third party, in hands of, **25,** 492
board and lodging, where no right in respect of, **25,** 501
bond, penalty on, prior to Judicature Acts, **25,** 490
breach of trust, not allowed in respect of, **28,** 188
broker, by or against, **25,** 495, 496
building contracts, in case of, assignment by contractor prior to bankruptcy, **3,** 269
debt due on certificate subject to employer's right of, **3,** 225
materials supplied by employer against sum payable to contractor, **3,** 266
old materials against the price, **3,** 266
building society, mortgage by, against subscriptions, **3,** 365, 366
business, settlement of, losses against profits, **25,** 623 n.
calls on shares, of, assignee of debt due to shareholder, right of, **4,** 388
balance order in voluntary winding up, **5,** 58

SET-OFF—*continued.*
calls on shares—*continued.*
companies in liquidation, in case of, **5,** 503
contributory, by, **5,** 502, 503, 515
costs of petition, against, **5,** 411
creditor-shareholder in winding up, **5,** 502, 503, 515; **13,** 164
debentures, equitable mortgage of, **5,** 358
debt of company while a going concern, against, **5,** 166, 167
director, promissory note of, in case of, **5,** 167 n.
dividends, against, **5,** 276, 277
solicitors' costs against, not allowed, **5,** 246
trustee in bankruptcy of contributory, right of, **5,** 503
Canada, in, **25,** 484 n.
cestui que trust, rights of trustee against, **25,** 503, 504; **28,** 159
cheque, banker's right of, against, **1,** 606
company, in case of. *See also* winding up, *infra*; COMPANIES.
debts due before winding up, in case of, **5,** 515; **25,** 493
trade customer of, **13,** 164 n.
compensation against rent, of, **1,** 256, 264 n.; **11,** 159
compulsory purchase, in, betterment against compensation, **6,** 43
conflict of laws as affecting, **6,** 306; **15,** 508 n.
contract, action for breach of, discharged by, **7,** 461
tender of difference between claim and, effect of, **7,** 419
contributory, by, **5,** 502, 503, 515
bankruptcy, in case of, **5,** 490
co-operative society, by, against member, **17,** 30
costs, of, **25,** 518—520
bankruptcy, in, **2,** 214, 323
counterclaim, in case of, **25,** 517 n.
county court, in, **8,** 598
independent proceedings, no right in, **13,** 163
legacy, against, executor's right as to, **14,** 329 n.
lien of solicitor, for, **26,** 822
security for, when defendant may be ordered to give, **25,** 491 n., 515, 516
solicitor-trustee, of, in garnishee proceedings, **25,** 503
counterclaim, amount recovered on, of, **25,** 491
claims not subject of, **25,** 484 n., 485 n.
distinguished from, **25,** 483, 491 n., 492 n., 504 n., 506, 507, 520 n.
necessity of setting up, **25,** 517 n.
county court, form of pleading in, **8,** 485, 486; **25,** 509
jurisdiction where claim reduced by, **8,** 429
remission to, **1,** 48
right in, of, **8,** 491
court, permission may be refused by, **22,** 451; **25,** 488, 514
sums payable by order of, by one party to another, **13,** 163
covenant, award against claim under, **25,** 489
cross-action, is in nature of, **13,** 163; **22,** 451; **25,** 488
Crown, in action by, **1,** 18
custom, based on, **25,** 487
damages, in relation to, **25,** 488—492, 496, 497, 500

SET-OFF—*continued.*
date of origin of debt, **25,** 492, 493
death, effect of, **25,** 494 n., 498, 499
debt, action, arising after, no right of, **25,** 492
assignee of, by, **25,** 496, 497. *See* assignee, *supra.*
assignment, when acquired by, **13,** 163 n.; **25,** 496
chose in action, against assignee of, **25,** 496
company in liquidation, of, **5,** 515; **25,** 493
defendant, of, jointly with others, **25,** 494
executor, rights of, **25,** 498, 499
firm name, incurred in, **25,** 502 n.
husband or wife, due to, right of, **25,** 499
joint against separate, **13,** 163 n.; **25,** 493, 494
legacy against, **13,** 163; **14,** 268; **15,** 505; **25,** 498
mortgage against claim for purchase-money, **25,** 489
partner, of, against firm debt, **22,** 41; **25,** 502
partnership, in case of, **25,** 489 n., 493 n., 501, 502
right, must accrue in same, **25,** 499
statute-barred, **19,** 184; **25,** 492, 493
unenforceability of, as reply to plea of, **25,** 494
wife's ante-nuptial, **25,** 499
defence. *See also* DEFENCE (Matters of).
claim of set-off, to, **22,** 459; **25,** 494, 512, 513
facts alleged by way of, **25,** 511
ground of, as, **25,** 483
operation of, not an independent action, **25,** 483 n., 510 n.
pleading in same document as, **25,** 509
point of law, may raise, **25,** 513
practice as to, **22,** 459; **25,** 494
defendant, availability to, of, **25,** 484
plea not obligatory on, **25,** 485
right of, to, **22,** 451
del credere agent, by, **17,** 350; **25,** 496
distress for rent, in case of, **1,** 256; **11,** 157—159; **25,** 500
doctrine, basis of, presumed intention, **13,** 162 n.
Employers and Workmen Act, 1875, proceedings under, **20,** 116
equitable, credit given on faith of *contra* debt being paid, **13,** 162
debts accruing in different rights, **13,** 163; **14,** 330
equity, in, **13,** 161—164; **25,** 486 n., 487 n., 491 n., 492 n., 500
recognition in, prior to statutes, **13,** 162
estoppel, may be barred by, **25,** 485
exclusion of, by court, **25,** 514
executor, statutory rights in action by or against, **14,** 328—330; **25,** 498, 499
executrix, debt due from, against debt due to testator, **13,** 163
factor, of debt due from, **25,** 495, 496
fraud, effect of, **13,** 163 n.; **25,** 497
fraudulent preference, as, **5,** 167
freight, assignee of, when he takes subject to right of, **26,** 302
garnishee, by, **14,** 98, 99; **25,** 503
guarantee, liability under, may be subject of, **15,** 504, 505, 508, 526
surety's rights in case of, **15,** 538
history of, **13,** 161, 162; **25,** 485 n.—487 n.

SET-OFF—*continued.*
husband, by or against, **16,** 336 ; **25,** 499
debt of, against sum due to wife, **13,** 163 n. ; **25,** 499
inalienable claim, no right in respect of, **25,** 487
income tax, in respect of, **16,** 651, 653
indemnity, of claim for, **25,** 490, 497 ; **26,** 291
infant's contract, ratification of, cannot be pleaded by way of, **17,** 65 n.
inferior courts, in, **25,** 509. *See* county court, *supra.*
insurance brokers and underwriters, claims by or against, **17,** 350 ; **25,** 500
intestacy, of widow's share under, **11,** 19
joint debt against separate debt, of, **13,** 163 n. ; **25,** 493, 494
judgment, form of, in respect of, **25,** 488, 517
Judicature Acts, claim for unliquidated damages, effect on right to, **17,** 350 ; **25,** 491, 492
effect of, **25,** 487 n., 488 n., 489—492, 500
law prior to, **25,** 483 n., 489, 490
jurisdiction in respect of, **25,** 484
landlord and tenant, as between, **11,** 157—159 ; **18,** 474, 475 ; **25,** 500
law, at, former remedy of parties having mutual dealings, **13,** 162
legatee, against, **13,** 163 ; **14,** 268 n., 329 n. ; **15,** 505 ; **25,** 498, 499
bankruptcy, in case of, **2,** 214, 215 ; **13,** 163, 164 ; **14,** 269
executor's right of retainer, **13,** 163, 164 ; **14,** 268, 269
lien, as affected by, agent, in case of, **25,** 495
solicitor, in case of, **26,** 822
limitation of actions as affecting, **19,** 39, 66
proof required of plaintiff, **19,** 184
liquidated demand, whether restricted to, **13,** 162 n. ; **14,** 330 ; **25,** 491, 492
loan society, in winding up of, **19,** 226
marine insurance policy, by or against assignee of, **17,** 361 n. ; **25,** 497
premiums due from assignor, in respect of, **17,** 361 n.
master and servant, as between, **14,** 518 ; **20,** 91, 245 n. ; **25,** 501
Mayor's Court, London, in, **25,** 509
meaning of, business or accountant's sense, in, **17,** 30
misfeasance proceedings, payments ordered in, **5,** 482
mortgage, transfer of, taken subject to rights of, **21,** 177
mortgage debt, of, against purchase-money, **25,** 489
mortgagee, as against, **13,** 164 n.
mutual accounts, contrasted with, **13,** 28 n., 161, 162
dealings, *defined,* **2,** 211, 212
nature of, **25,** 485, 510 n., 517
next of kin, against claim by, **14,** 329
notice of, county court, in, **8,** 486 ; **25,** 509
Employers and Workmen Act, 1875, in action under, **20,** 110 ; **25,** 501
High Court, in, **25,** 510
occupation rent, of, **21,** 851 ; **24,** 204 n.
origin different in action and bankruptcy, **25,** 485 n., 486 n.
particular parties, by or against, **25,** 495—504
parties to claim, only available as between, **25,** 493
partition action, on sale by court in, **21,** 851
partners, as between, **15,** 504, 505 ; **22,** 41 ; **25,** 493 n., 501, 502
partnership firm, of debts to or from, **22,** 28, 41 ; **25,** 489 n., 502
payment, court, into, effect of, **25,** 484 n.
distinguished from, **7,** 445 ; **25,** 483, 484
penalty, in respect of, **25,** 490
pension, in case of, **25,** 487 n.
personal representation, by, **13,** 163 ; **14,** 328—330 ; **25,** 498, 499
pleading, **22,** 438, 451, 459 ; **25,** 509—513
amendment by leave, practice as to, **25,** 513
county court, in, **8,** 486 ; **22,** 419 ; **25,** 509
cross action, same effect as a, **13,** 163 ; **22,** 451 ; **25,** 487, 488
default in, course open to defendant, **25,** 515
delivery or service of, **25,** 511
facts to be set out in, **25,** 510
form of, **22,** 421 n. ; **25,** 509—511
High Court, in, **25,** 509, 510
striking out of, **22,** 435, 436 ; **25,** 513
trial without, **23,** 162 ; **25,** 510
premium, in respect of, **25,** 500
marine insurance, in, **17,** 350, 351, 353, 361 n.
principal and agent, between, **1,** 235 ; **17,** 350 ; **25,** 495, 496
principal debtor and surety, in case of, **15,** 508, 526 ; **25,** 503
priority of, on assignment of chose in action, **4,** 387, 388 ; **13,** 164 ; **25,** 496
property tax, tenant's right in respect of, **11,** 158
purchase-money, of mortgage against, **25,** 489
railway, on excessive charges by, **4,** 92
rates, tenant's rights on payment of, when payable by landlord, **11,** 158 ; **25,** 500
receiver, in case of business carried on by, **25,** 623
rent, in case of distress for, **11,** 158, 159
replevin, when available in action of, **25,** 500
reply, amendment to, practice as to, **25,** 513
contents of, **25,** 513
leave required for delivery of, **25,** 512 n.
practice as to, **26,** 512, 513
raised by, **25,** 494
residuary legatee-debtor, retainer by executor against, **13,** 163 n., 164 n.
reversion expectant on lease, effect of assignment of, **25,** 500
right, claims must be in the same, **13,** 162, 163 ; **25,** 488
Rules of Supreme Court, rights under, **25,** 487, 488, 491, 492
sale of land, payment of consideration for, **25,** 439
security for costs, when defendant may be ordered to give, **25,** 515, 516
solicitor, for costs of, **25,** 493, 503 ; **26,** 806, 822 n.
specific performance, in action for, **25,** 489 ; **27,** 58
statutes of, **25,** 486 n.
limitation of claims under, **25,** 483 n.
repeal of, **13,** 162 n. ; **14,** 328 n. ; **25,** 486, 487
rights under, **13,** 162 ; **25,** 485—487, 488 n.
surety, by or against, **15,** 508, 526 ; **25,** 503
taxation of costs, power of taxing master on, **26,** 806
tenant, compensation for improvements by, **1,** 256 ; **11,** 159 ; **18,** 479
landlord and, between, **11,** 157—159 ; **18,** 474, 475 ; **25,** 500

SET-OFF—*continued.*
tenant—*continued.*
rent paid to mortgagee by, right in respect of, **25,** 500
tender of difference between claim and, effect of, **7,** 419; **25,** 484 n.
time for raising claim by way of, **25,** 510, 511
tithe rentcharge against rent, tenant's right in respect of, **11,** 158
trial without pleadings, practice as to, **23,** 162; **25,** 510
Truck Act, 1831, when not affected by, **25,** 501
trustee, action by, claim against *cestui que trust* in, **25,** 491, 492, 503, 504; **28,** 159
breach of trust, not allowed in case of, **28,** 188
plea that plaintiff sues as, no defence by, **25,** 494
retainer by, as against beneficiary, **28,** 152, 153
unliquidated claim, as to, **13,** 162 n.; **14,** 330; **25,** 491, 492
vendor and purchaser, between, auctioneer not affected by, **1,** 519
wages, in respect of, **14,** 518; **20,** 91; **25,** 501
waiver, not subject of, **25,** 485
widow's distributive share, against, **11,** 18, 19
wife, by and against, **16,** 336; **25,** 499
equity to a settlement, in case of, **14,** 269; **16,** 336; **25,** 499
winding up of company, bankruptcy rules applicable to, **5,** 512—515; **25,** 487 n.
contributory, in case of, **2,** 213; **5,** 502, 503, 515
creditors, against, **5,** 515
petition, costs of, **5,** 411
unlimited liability, in case of, **5,** 503, 504
voluntary winding up, in case of, **5,** 579
Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906, compensation under, not allowed in respect of, **20,** 208, 209
costs of abortive appeal, **20,** 242
deduction of rent from compensation, whether amounting to, **20,** 209
overpayment of compensation under, **20,** 209; **25,** 211

SETTING ASIDE. *See also* AVOIDANCE; QUASHING; RESCISSION.
award, **1,** 459, 466, 474, 476—481. *See* AWARD.
bankruptcy notice, **2,** 31, 32
bill of sale induced by fraud, **3,** 58, 61, 62, 67; **15,** 88, 89
catching bargains, **13,** 20; **15,** 111, 112
compromise of action, of, **13,** 24, 331 n.; **20,** 743 n., 755 n.; **23,** 168, 169
consent order, of, **13,** 24 n.; **18,** 200, 201, 217, 218
conveyance, of. *See also* fraudulent, *infra*; RESCISSION.
change in defendant's position, **13,** 171
constituting breach of trust, **4,** 200
repayment of purchase-money, **13,** 78 n.
county court proceedings, of, for irregularity, application with a view to, **8,** 617
deed, of, equity, in, **13,** 90
King's Bench Division, jurisdiction of, **13,** 62 n.
deed of arrangement, of, **2,** 186, 187
equitable jurisdiction. *See also* RESCISSION.
constructive fraud, in case of, **13,** 15—22, 62 n.
fraud, in case of, **13,** 13—15
mistake, in case of, **13,** 22—25

SETTING ASIDE—*continued.*
expectant heirs, transactions with, **13,** 20, 21; **15,** 111—113
family arrangement, of, **7,** 358 n.; **14,** 551, 552
fraudulent conveyance, of, costs in case of, **15,** 91, 106
judgment recovered, before, **15,** 89
parties to proceedings for, **15,** 88, 89
gift made under undue influence, **13,** 173, 174; **15,** 103 *et seq.* *See* UNDUE INFLUENCE.
guarantee, of, **13,** 52, 62; **15,** 507, 508, 543, 544
High Court proceedings, of, for irregularity, application with a view to, **23,** 145
interlocutory orders, of, **18,** 218
interrogatories, of, **11,** 108
judgment, of. *See* JUDGMENT.
Irish or Scottish, of registration of, **6,** 292
money-lending transaction, of, **21,** 53—57. *See also* unconscionable bargain, *infra.*
purchase, refunding purchase-money, **13,** 71, 72
salvage agreement, grounds for, **26,** 571
service of writ, **23,** 123
settlement, of. *See* SETTLEMENT OF PROPERTY.
trustee, purchase by, of, **28,** 167—171
sale by, of, **13,** 171; **28,** 151
unconscionable bargains, **15,** 111. *See also* money-lending transaction, *supra*; UNCONSCIONABLE BARGAIN.
undue influence, for, equitable doctrine as to, **13,** 173, 174; **15,** 103—111. *See* UNDUE INFLUENCE.
verdict of jury, appeal for purpose of, **23,** 192
voluntary settlement, of, **13,** 17; **15,** 115. *See* VOLUNTARY SETTLEMENT.
writ of summons, **23,** 123

SETTING BACK,
buildings, compensation in case of, **16,** 209, 246, 247, 248, 249. *See* BUILDING LINE.

SETTING DOWN,
cause for hearing, of, on appeal to the House of Lords, **21,** 646
motion, of, not usual in Chancery Division, **23,** 188
point of law for hearing, **22,** 433; **23,** 155
private Bill in Parliament, of, for second reading, **21,** 746, 747
trial, for, **23,** 175, 176. *See also* ENTRY.
county court action, of, **8,** 507
failure as to, effect of, **17,** 612; **23,** 175, 176. *See* ENTRY.
matrimonial causes, of, **16,** 528, 529

SETTING FIRE. *See* ARSON; BURNING.

SETTLED,
account. *See* SETTLED ACCOUNT.
Estates Act. *See* SETTLED ESTATES ACT.
Land Acts. *See* SETTLED LAND ACTS.
Land Acts improvements. *See* SETTLED LAND ACTS IMPROVEMENTS.
Land Acts trustees. *See* SETTLED LAND ACTS TRUSTEES.
land apart from the Settled Land Acts. *See* SETTLED LAND (apart from Settled Land Acts).
property. *See* SETTLED PROPERTY.

SETTLED ACCOUNT. *See also* ACCOUNT STATED.
payment, amounting to, **7,** 444, 445
pleading of, **22,** 427
reopening of, **7,** 490; **21,** 32, 216. *See* ACCOUNT.

SETTLED ESTATES ACT,
accumulation of income from lease or reversion, direction of court as to, **25,** 681 n.
advertisement on application to court under, **25,** 680 n.
application to court, **25,** 679—681
assent or dissent, notice to, effect of, **25,** 680 n.
bankrupt, notice on behalf of, **25,** 681
beneficially interested persons, who are, **25,** 680 n.
buildings, new, investment in, **25,** 682 n.
capital money, application of, **25,** 681, 682
copyhold, lease of, **25,** 676 n., 678
costs of application to court, **25,** 680 n.
drains and sewers, construction of, **25,** 719
infant, land owned by, in fee simple, is settled estate within, **25,** 675 n.; **17,** 94
leasehold estate of, is within, **25,** 675 n.
notice on behalf of, **25,** 681
land tax, redemption of, with capital money, **25,** 681
lease, court, authorised by, **18,** 351, 365; **25,** 676—678
husband, by, of wife's land, **18,** 354
infant's land, of, **17,** 100; **18,** 351; **25,** 681
limited owner, by, **20,** 530; **25,** 675, 676
mines, of, **20,** 528, 530; **25,** 677
limited owners, powers of, **20,** 523, 524; **25,** 675, 676
lunacy, power of judge in, **19,** 413
lunatic, notice on behalf of, **25,** 681
mansion house, rights of tenant for life as to, **25,** 676, 678 n.
married woman, application to court by, **25,** 681
mines and minerals, dealings with, under, **20,** 523, 528, 530, 533
notice of proceedings relating to, **25,** 680 n.
open space, power to lay out, **21,** 590; **25,** 664, 679
powers of court, how exercised, **25,** 680, 681
purchase money of lease or reversion, directions as to, **25,** 681 n.
receiver's appointment, exercise of leasing powers by trustees subsequent to, **24,** 385
roads and streets, costs of, **18,** 285
sales under, by court, **20,** 523; **25,** 679
leases and reversions, of, **25,** 681 n.
minerals, apart from surface, of, **25,** 679 n.
mines, of, **20,** 523, 524; **25,** 679 n.
settled estates within, what are, **17,** 94 n.; **25,** 675 n.
street, costs of, **18,** 285
dedication for, **25,** 679
tenant for life, powers of, **18,** 360; **25,** 675, 676, 680
who is a, **25,** 676 n.
timber, provisions in lease as to, **25,** 677
tithe and rentcharge, redemption of, **25,** 681
trustees' powers under, **24,** 385; **25,** 679
wife, person entitled to possession in right of, **25,** 676

SETTLED LAND (APART FROM SETTLED LAND ACTS). *See also* SETTLED PROPERTY.
annuities charged on, **25,** 586
buildings, insurance of, **25,** 614, 615

SETTLED LAND (APART FROM SETTLED LAND ACTS)—*continued.*
capital and income, adjustment between, **25,** 615—623
capital money in respect of. *See* CAPITAL MONEY.
casual profits from, right of tenant for life to, **25,** 607, 654 n.
charge on, when not family arrangement, **14,** 543
charges, multiplication of, **23,** 86; **25,** 651, 709
copyholds, **25,** 530
fines in respect of, admission of new trustees, on, **25,** 617
tenant for life and remaindermen, how borne by, **25,** 702
costs of protection of, how payable, **25,** 616, 649, 650
costs of tenant for life of. *See* TENANT FOR LIFE.
dedication for highways of, **16,** 35, 36
disentailment of. *See* DISENTAILMENT.
effect of, on death duties, **13,** 198 n.
fee farm rents, payment of, out of income, **25,** 615
fines in case of. *See* FINE (Copyhold), tenant for life; FINE (Lease).
heirlooms in relation to. *See* HEIRLOOM.
improvement of, **18,** 280—283. *See* IMPROVEMENT OF LAND.
power of limited owner to make, **18,** 276, 277
statutes relating to, **18,** 277
tenant for life, by, not satisfaction of covenant to pay money to trustees, **13,** 140 n.
trustees, by, **28,** 146, 147
income from. *See also* INCOME.
apportionment of, **25,** 612—614
diminished, on whom loss falls, **25,** 621
improvements, payment for, out of, **25,** 668 n.; **28,** 146, 147
mines, in case of, **25,** 600, 607
right to, **25,** 607 *et seq.*
leaseholds, in case of, **25,** 611
insurance in case of, tenant for life, by, **25,** 614
trustees, by, **17,** 523; **25,** 688; **23,** 145, 146
interest on incumbrances, tenant for life must keep down, **25,** 617—619
trustees, payment by, **25,** 688
Ireland, in. *See* IRELAND.
jointure charged on, **25,** 585. *See* JOINTURE.
land tax on, redemption of, **21,** 105
land values duties, charge by tenant for life on settled land for, **24,** 553
lease of. *See* LEASE.
mining. *See* MINING LEASE.
power, under, **18,** 361—365. *See* POWER OF LEASING.
Settled Estates Act, under. *See* SETTLED ESTATES ACT.
settlor's contract to grant, **25,** 654
tenant for life, by, **18,** 358—360
tenant in tail, by, **18,** 360, 361. *See* TENANT IN TAIL.
trustees, by, **18,** 361; **20,** 533; **23,** 75; **25,** 687, 688; **28,** 145, 171
leaseholds. *See* LEASEHOLD, settlement; tenant for life; trust, etc.
renewable, **25,** 699—703. *See* RENEWAL OF LEASE.
rent of, payable out of income, **25,** 615
trustees' duties as to, **28,** 146, 147
unsaleable, how dealt with, **25,** 622 n.

SETTLED LAND (APART FROM SETTLED LAND ACTS)—*continued.*
legacies charged on, interest on, **25,** 618
life estate in, **24,** 173; **25,** 586. *See also* LIFE INTEREST.
mortgage of, **21,** 121
new, in restoration of old, **13,** 198 n.; **25,** 671, 691
management, powers of, as to, **25,** 688; **28,** 145—149
mansion house. *See* MANSION HOUSE.
mines, leases of, **20,** 529—531, 533; **25,** 677; **28,** 145
open mines, **20,** 505, 506
tenant for life, rights of, **20,** 515—517, 524
trustees, disposition by, **20,** 525; **28,** 152
working by, **20,** 517; **25,** 688
mortgage of, adjustment in case of, **25,** 616 n., 618—622
discharge of, **21,** 311
express powers as to, in settlement, **21,** 102, 103
foreclosure, parties to, **21,** 281
formalities of, **21,** 101, 102
life estate in, **21,** 121
limited owner, by, for what purposes, **21,** 99—105. *See also* LIMITED OWNER.
marshalling in connection with, **21,** 304
notice to trustees by limited owner, **21,** 101
proviso for redemption, form of, **25,** 707 n.
redeem, who may, **21,** 140,
substituted security, **21,** 100
tenant for life, interest, duty to keep down, **21,** 229, 230; **25,** 617—619
powers of, **25,** 661, 662
trustees, interest, duty to keep down, **25,** 688
powers, as to, **21,** 102, 103, 107; **25,** 688, 689; **28,** 149
outgoings, how defrayed, **25,** 615—617
partition of. *See* PARTITION.
personalty devolving with, **25,** 703—706. *See also* CHATTELS, settled.
pin-money charged on, **25,** 585
portions charged on, **25,** 587—595. *See* PORTION.
possession, application to the court for, costs borne by tenant for life, **25,** 615 n.
discretion of court, **25,** 597
mode of making, **25,** 598
parties to, **25,** 598
protection of, costs of, **25,** 616, 649, 650
quit-rents, tenant for life pays, **25,** 615
receiver and manager of, how appointed, **24,** 340; **25,** 690
receiver of rents, application of remainderman for, **25,** 618 n.
registration in Land Registry, **24,** 312, 313
rents of. *See also* RENTS AND PROFITS.
misappropriation of, tenant for life bears loss, **25,** 621
tenant for life entitled to, **25,** 597, 607, 611, 702; **28,** 30
repairs, court will expend capital for, in case of salvage, **18,** 277, 284
tenant for life, by, **25,** 606
trustees, by, **25,** 688; **28,** 146, 147
mortgage for, **28,** 149
resettlement of, **25,** 690, 691. *See* RESETTLEMENT.
sale of, limited owner, by, **6,** 57. *See also* TENANT FOR LIFE.
portions, to raise, **25,** 591, 592

SETTLED LAND (APART FROM SETTLED LAND ACTS)—*continued.*
sale of—*continued.*
power, under, **23,** 72—74. *See* POWER OF SALE.
Settled Estates Act, under, **25,** 679
tenant for life's rights when sale necessary for enjoyment, **25,** 615 n.
trustees, by, **23,** 72—74; **28,** 149—152
Settled Estates Act, provisions of. *See* SETTLED ESTATES ACT.
tenant for life of. *See* TENANT FOR LIFE.
timber on. *See* TIMBER.
title deeds of, **25,** 598. *See* TITLE DEEDS.
trust for sale, in case of settlement by way of, is personalty, **13,** 104—106; **25,** 530
trustees, powers of, **25,** 687—689; **28,** 145—152. *See also* SETTLEMENT TRUSTEES.
underwood, powers of trustees as to, **25,** 688
waste in case of, **25,** 600—607, 688; **28,** 62. *See* WASTE.

SETTLED LAND ACTS,
abroad, capital money expended on land, when, **25,** 647
land, cannot be exchanged for English settled land, **25,** 658
trustees residing, capital money not paid to, **25,** 644
accumulation, trust for, settled land may be subject to, **25,** 625
whether an incumbrance, **21,** 100 n.
Act of Parliament, private, exercise of powers not restrained by, **25,** 668
management powers conferred by, exercise of, **25,** 668 n.
settlement, when a, **25,** 624 n.
annuity, charge of, does not make the fee settled land, **25,** 624 n.
sale of settled land discharged from, **25,** 671
apportionment of purchase money on sale under, **25,** 644 n.
assignee of tenant for life, consent of, as to, **25,** 637
baronetcy, chattels settled to devolve with, may be sold under, **25,** 659 n.
building grant, dedication for open spaces on, **25,** 664
rentcharge as consideration for, **25,** 656
variation of, by leave of court, **25,** 641, 657
building lease, *defined*, **25,** 655 n.
consideration for, **25,** 655, 656
dedication of open spaces, **25,** 664
estate agent's commission on, how paid, **25,** 648
leave of court to vary, when required, **25,** 640, 641
length of term of, **25,** 654, 657 n.
nominal rent reserved in, period of, **25,** 656
option to purchase in, **18,** 568 n.; **25,** 634 n., 656
purposes, for what, **25,** 654
rent reserved, nominal, as to, **25,** 656
requisites of, **25,** 655, 656
term of, **25,** 654
variation of, **25,** 641
building purposes, grant for, reservation of open space on a, **25,** 664
rentcharge as consideration for, **25,** 656

SETTLED LAND ACTS—*continued.*
buildings, erection of, as improvement. *See* SETTLED LAND ACTS IMPROVEMENTS.
insurance of, **25,** 614, 615
capital, compensation for surrender of lease not generally, **25,** 663, 664 n.
cost of improvements out of, **25,** 668 n.
costs of proceedings are payable out of, when, **25,** 650
land value duties payable out of, **25,** 649
money arising under. *See* CAPITAL MONEY UNDER SETTLED LAND ACTS.
charge, capital money, when payable off out of, **25,** 647, 648
conveyance under the Acts, effect of, as regards, **25,** 666, 672
land acquired, when charged on, **25,** 651, 652
land value duties, for, creation of, **25,** 649
prior to settlement, conveyance subject to, **25,** 666, 672
substituted security for, **25,** 651
charity, purchase money of land of, when applicable as capital money, **25,** 634 n.
chattels devolving with land. *See also* heirlooms, *infra.*
application of proceeds of sale of, **25,** 645
control of court over sale of, **25,** 660
direction as to, on sale of house, **25,** 642 n.
insurance of, by trustees, **25,** 659 n.
lease of house and, by tenant for life, effect of, **25,** 659 n.
leave of court to sell or purchase, **25,** 640, 641, 659, 660
sale by tenant for life of, **25,** 659—661
trustees' powers of sale of, **25,** 661
colleges of universities, application of Acts to, **18,** 366
compulsory purchase of land, capital money arising from, **25,** 634 n.
purchaser's rights as to, **6,** 110
conflict between settlement and, **25,** 668, 669
consent of court to sale or lease by tenant for life, **25,** 642
contingent interest, how far within Acts, **25,** 629 n., 630 n.
contract, tenant for life, by, exercise of powers, for, **25,** 664, 665
not to exercise powers is void, **25,** 636
tenant for life may carry out predecessor's, **21,** 100; **25,** 654, 667
conversion into money of securities gives rise to capital money, **25,** 651
conveyance under, **25,** 665—667
contract of predecessor, to give effect to, **25,** 667
copyholds, application of Acts to, **8,** 69, 108; **25,** 658
conveyance of, under, **8,** 69; **25,** 665
enfranchisement of, under, **8,** 130
capital moneys employed in, **25,** 647
power of tenant for life as to, **25,** 658
purchase of, out of capital money, **25,** 647
sale of, admittance of purchaser, **8,** 108
effect of, **8,** 108
fine by lord on, **8,** 34
tenant for life, powers of, as to, **25,** 658, 665
costs and expenses under, **21,** 100; **25,** 647—650
application to court, of, **25,** 633, 648, 649
protection of settled land, of, **25,** 649, 650

SETTLED LAND ACTS—*continued.*
costs and expenses under—*continued.*
remainderman, of, when party to proceedings, **25,** 615 n., 648
tenant for life has not rights of trustee as to, **25,** 636
co-tenants, lease by, **18,** 344
county council, acquisition of land by, under, **26,** 679, 680
county court jurisdiction, extent of, **8,** 684; **25,** 633
nature of, **8,** 481
court, *defined*, **25,** 633
application to, Chancery Division, in, **23,** 191
exercising statutory powers, as to, when necessary, **25,** 640, 641
guardian of infant, by, to appoint trustees, **17,** 132 n.
necessary, where, **25,** 669
scheme of improvement, for approval of, **18,** 290
control of, **25,** 669
decision by, on doubtful points, **25,** 669
money in, as capital money, **25,** 634
payment of capital money into, **25,** 639, 642, 643
Crown bound by exercise of powers under, **25,** 627
custom, local, variation of statutory terms in accordance with, **25,** 657
death duties, payment of, under, **25,** 646 n., 648
dedication of land for roads under, **16,** 35, 36; **25,** 664
deposit, forfeited, is capital money, **25,** 665 n.
dignity, chattels settled to devolve with a, **25,** 659 n.
discharge, person empowered to give absolute, payment of capital money to, **25,** 646
receipt for money or security when a, **25,** 640
earldom, successful claim to, as protection of settled land, **25,** 650 n.
easement, exchange of, apart from land, **24,** 295 n., 296 n.; **25,** 663 n.
method of, **25,** 663
grant of, **25,** 662, 663
lease of, **25,** 653
release of, **11,** 277
reservation of, on exchange or partition, **25,** 662, 663
settlement of acquired, **25,** 651 n.
enumeration of the Settled Land Acts, **25,** 624 n.
equality of exchange, capital money payable for, **25,** 647
money raised by mortgage for, **25,** 661
equity of redemption cannot be purchased with capital money, **25,** 647
estates having priority to settlement, what are, **25,** 666 n.
exchange of land under, **24,** 295, 296; **25,** 657, 658
easement may be granted or reserved, **25,** 662, 663
equality of. *See* equality, *supra.*
mines and minerals, with or without, **24,** 295 n., 296 n.; **25,** 662
family arrangements, effect of, on powers of tenant for life, **14,** 552
fee simple, building grant in, effect of reservation of rentcharge in, **25,** 656
reversion vested in settlor may be conveyed by tenant for life, **25,** 625 n., 665 n.

SETTLED LAND ACTS—*continued.*
fine received for lease of settled land, whether capital money, **25,** 654 n.
forfeiture, non-compliance with condition of residence, for, effect of clause, **25,** 638
nullified by exercise of tenant for life's powers, **25,** 637, 638
ground rent, power to sell, **25,** 632
settled land, as, **25,** 625 n., 647
heirlooms. *See also* chattels, *supra.*
chattels as, **24,** 241
consent of court to sale of, **25,** 660
purchase of land with proceeds of, **25,** 652 n.
succession duty on, payment of, **25,** 648 n.
housing of working classes, capital money applicable for purposes of, **18,** 286; **25,** 647, 648
infant's land for, **17,** 83
lease of land for, rent in case of, **25,** 654 n.
sale of land for, price in case of, **25,** 652, 653
improvements under. *See* SETTLED LAND ACTS IMPROVEMENTS.
income, capital money invested, of, how applied, **25,** 650
land value duty payable out of, when, **25,** 649 n.
receipt of, rights conferred by, **25,** 629
trust to pay for improvements out of, **25,** 668 n.
incorporeal hereditaments may be settled land, **25,** 624 n.
increment value duty. *See* land value duties, *infra.*
incumbrance, discharge etc., of, with capital money, **25,** 645, 646
direction of tenant for life, by, **25,** 646
existing, mortgage to discharge, **21,** 99; **25,** 661
purchase money applied in discharge of, **25,** 643 n.
rentcharge under Improvement of Land Act, 1864, as, **21,** 100 n.; **25,** 662 n.
shifting of, on sale etc., **21,** 100; **25,** 662
infant, land of, application to court to exercise powers, **17,** 94
conversion of, under, **17,** 84
deemed to be settled land, when, **17,** 94; **25,** 629
lease of, **18,** 350
mortgage of, **21,** 103 n.
partition of, **21,** 816
sale of, money paid into court, **17,** 95
out of court, **17,** 94
trustees not necessary to receive notice of, **17,** 95
testamentary guardian, rights of, as to, **17,** 95
land tax, redemption of, in case of, **18,** 327
powers exercised, person appointed by court, by, **17,** 94, 95; **21,** 816; **25,** 630
trustees, by, **17,** 94, 95; **21,** 816; **25,** 630
purchase of land for, under, **17,** 84
tenant for life, as, **17,** 94; **25,** 626 n., 629, 630
absolutely entitled, when, **17,** 94; **21,** 816; **25,** 629
injunction against tenant for life, purchaser, on behalf of, **25,** 652 n.
trustees, on behalf of, **25,** 639
intestacy, right to income under, not within, **25,** 29 n.

SETTLED LAND ACTS—*continued.*
jointures, sale of settled land free from, **25,** 671
land, *defined* for purposes of, **25,** 625
acquired, settlement of, **25,** 651, 652
land tax, redemption of, with capital moneys, **18,** 327
infant's property, in case of, **18,** 327
land value duties, capital, payment out of, **25,** 649
lease granted by tenant for life believing himself absolute owner valid under, **25,** 666 n.
leaseholds, purchase of, out of capital money, **25,** 647
settlement must not vest absolutely in tenant in tail under twenty-one, **25,** 651
reversion on, purchase of, **25,** 647
leases under, **18,** 359; **25,** 653—657
building. *See* building lease, *supra.*
colleges, by, **18,** 366; **20,** 534
consent of court or trustees to, when required, **25,** 641
contract for, predecessor, by, tenant for life may carry out, **25,** 665, 667
remaindermen, when not binding on, **25,** 639, 640
tenant for life, by, **25,** 664, 665
contents of, **25,** 655
counterpart of, **25,** 655
covenants in, **25,** 655
deed, to be by, **10,** 371; **25,** 654
easement, of, **25,** 641 n., 653
infant's land, of, **17,** 132; **18,** 350
joint tenants, by, **18,** 344
length of term of, **18,** 359; **25,** 654
variation in case of building or mining lease, **25,** 657
lots, in, apportionment of rent on, **25,** 656
special provisions in case of, **25,** 656
mansion house, of, **25,** 641
married woman, by, **18,** 354, 355; **25,** 630
mines and minerals, may reserve, **25,** 653 n.
mining. *See* mining leases, *infra.*
purposes, for what, **25,** 654
renewal, covenant for, giving effect to, **25,** 654
fines on, who entitled to, **25,** 654 n.
tenant for life cannot covenant for, **25,** 665 n.
rent to be reserved, **25,** 654, 657
lots, when land leased in, **25,** 656
peppercorn in case of building lease, **25,** 656
repair, damages for breach of covenant to, rights of tenant for life, **25,** 664 n.
repairs, agreement to do, as consideration for building lease, **25,** 655
condition to do landlord's, as consideration for lease, not sanctioned, **25,** 640 n.
sanction of court when required, **25,** 640, 641, 642
statements indorsed upon, evidence in favour of tenant, **25,** 655
statutory requirements as to, **25,** 654
surrender of, apportionment of rent on, **25,** 664
compensation for, **25,** 663
grant of new lease on, **25,** 663, 664
implied, effect of, **18,** 548
tenant for life, to, **18,** 547 n.; **25,** 663, 664
tenants in common, by, **18,** 344
universities and colleges, by, **18,** 366; **20,** 534

SETTLED LAND ACTS—*continued.*
leases under—*continued.*
void for not fulfilling conditions, **25,** 655
voluntary past expenditure by tenant on, not to be taken into account on grant of, **25,** 655 n.
leave of court, exercise powers, to, when required, **25,** 640—642
vary statutory conditions of lease, to, **25,** 657
limited owners having powers of tenant for life, **25,** 626—629
lis pendens, order of court registered as, **25,** 641
lunatic, application to court as to, under, **25,** 631
committee or *quasi*-committee of, powers exercisable by, **19,** 444; **21,** 817; **25,** 631
mortgage by committee of, notice of, **21,** 101 n.
opposition to Bill by committee of, not within, **25,** 649 n.
tenant in tail, sale of undivided share of, **19,** 444
management, person entitled to income subject to expenses of, as tenant for life, **25,** 629
mansion house, as to, **25,** 641. *See* MANSION HOUSE.
married woman, exercise of statutory powers by, alone, **21,** 816; **25,** 630
jointly with her husband, **21,** 816; **25,** 630
lease by, **18,** 354, 355
restraint on anticipation, effect of, under, **21,** 816; **25,** 630
mines and minerals, dealt with separately from surface, may be, **20,** 524; **25,** 662
purchase of, with capital moneys, **20,** 524
reservation of, on purchase of land with capital moneys, **25,** 647
settlement of acquired mines, **25,** 651 n.
mining leases under, contents of, **20,** 532; **25,** 656
easements in connection with, **20,** 532; **25,** 662
local customs, variation in accordance with, **20,** 532; **25,** 641, 657
new mine, of, **20,** 531
notice by tenant for life as to, **20,** 531
rent in case of, **20,** 531; **25,** 657
part set aside as capital money, **20,** 532; **25,** 657
requisites of, **20,** 532; **25,** 656, 657
surface, grant of right to damage, in, **25,** 653 n.
rights, with or without, **25,** 662
surrender of, compensation on, **25,** 663 n.
term of, **18,** 359; **20,** 531, 532; **25,** 657
variation of, leave of court for, **20,** 532; **25,** 641, 657
money liable to be laid out in purchase of land may be applied as capital money, **25,** 634
mortgage. *See also* incumbrance, *supra.*
affecting the inheritance, what is a, **25,** 645
capital moneys arising from, **25,** 662
contract for, limited owner may carry out, **21,** 100
deed by limited owner, effect of, **21,** 102; **25,** 666
discharge of, out of capital money, **25,** 645
formalities of, **25,** 662
life estate, of, rights of tenant for life, **21,** 121
notice of, to trustees of settlement, **21,** 101; **25,** 638, 639

SETTLED LAND ACTS—*continued.*
mortgage—*continued.*
power of tenant for life to, **21,** 101; **25,** 661, 662
cannot be assigned, released, or restricted, **21,** 101
prior to settlement, **25,** 666 n.
purposes for which tenant for life may, **21,** 99, 100; **25,** 661
right of redemption gone, duty of trustees, **25,** 651 n.
shifting of, on exercise of powers, **21,** 100; **25,** 662
statutory effect of, **21,** 102
statutory power to, unassignable and indefeasible, **21,** 101
substituted security, **21,** 100; **25,** 651, 652—662
mortgagees, receipts of, are discharges, **25,** 640
national grants, how dealt with under, **15,** 408 n.; **25,** 627
new streets, charge of expenses for, how satisfied, **25,** 646
notice, lessee, to, non-existence of trustees, of, **25,** 639, 640
purchaser, to, improper exercise of powers, of, **25,** 635, 639
remainderman, to, proposed investment, of, **25,** 635
trustees, to, charge for land value duties, of, **24,** 553 n.; **25,** 649
dealings by tenant for life, of, **21,** 101, 819; **25,** 638, 639
mortgage, of, **21,** 101; **25,** 638—640, 649
objects of, **25,** 642
open space, tenant for life may lay out, **21,** 590; **25,** 664
option, purchase, of, in building lease, **18,** 568 n.; **25,** 656
release from restrictive covenant, of, **25,** 653 n.
outgoings, condition of residence free from, effect of, **25,** 638 n.
park, sale, lease etc. of, **25,** 641 n.
Parliament, Bill in, expense of opposing, **25,** 650
partition of land under, **21,** 816, 818; **25,** 647, 651, 657, 658
capital moneys used for equality of, **25,** 647
easement may be granted or reserved on, **25,** 662, 663
equality of, capital money applied for, **21,** 819; **25,** 647
money received for is capital money, **21,** 819
mortgage to raise money for, **21,** 819; **25,** 661
infant, in case of, **21,** 816
lunatic, in case of, **21,** 817
mines and minerals, with or without, **21,** 819, 820; **25,** 662
notice to be given of, **21,** 819
tenant for life, by, **21,** 818; **25,** 657, 658
partnership, land belonging to, within, **25,** 629 n.
personalty, land purchased with settled, is within, **25,** 624 n., 631 n., 634
liable to be invested in land, application of, **25,** 650
capital money, as, **25,** 634
converted, when, not **25,** 650, 651
possession, *defined*, in relation to, **25,** 625 n., 627 n., 629 n.

SETTLED LAND ACTS—*continued.*
possession—*continued.*
leases must take effect in, when, **25,** 654
person in, includes person entitled to the income subject to a term, **25,** 627 n.
tenant for life, given to, **25,** 597—599
powers under, attempt to impose condition on exercise of, **25,** 637
conditions precedent to exercise of, **25,** 638—642
conflict of settlement powers with, **25,** 668, 669
contract not to exercise, void, **25,** 636
cumulative on powers in settlement, **25,** 667
fiduciary, are, **25,** 635, 636
forfeiture not caused by exercise of, **25,** 637, 638
inalienable, are, **25,** 636, 637
incumbrances, effect of, **25,** 637, 666, 667
prohibition against exercise of, void, **25,** 637, 638
resettlement, not affected by, **25,** 691 n.
settlor may confer additional and larger powers, **21,** 101 n., 102. 103 ; **25,** 667
predecessor's contract, tenant for life may carry out, lease, in case of, **25,** 654
mortgage, in case of, **21,** 100
sale, in case of, **25,** 667
pur autre vie, tenant, has powers of tenant for life under, **25,** 628
trustees with estate, have no powers under, **25,** 626 n.
purchase of land to be subject to a charge under, vendor need not inquire into propriety of charge, **25,** 669
purchaser, conveyance to, **25,** 665—667
trustees, by, tenant for life joining in, **25,** 668 n.
court, cannot be compelled to pay purchase money into, **25,** 639, 643
notice of improper exercise of statutory powers, effect of, **25,** 635, 639, 643, 666 n.
payments by, on direction of tenant for life, **25,** 646
protection of, as against beneficiaries, **25,** 669
receipt, trustees, by, in writing for moneys paid under, effect of, **25,** 640
trustees of original settlement, by, where compound settlement subsists, **25,** 672, 673
recovery of land, costs of action for, **25,** 650
redemption of land tax under, **18,** 327
registration of land, **24,** 312, 313
remainder, person entitled in, after valid trust for accumulation, **25,** 629 n.
undisposed of, as estate under settlement, **25,** 625 n.
remainderman, dealing by, effect on compound settlement, **25,** 672, 673
investment of moneys paid out of court, whether entitled to notice of, **25,** 635
lease not binding on, when, **25,** 639, 640
sale by tenant for life set aside by, when, **25,** 636
surrender of lease by tenant for life, rights in case of, **25,** 663
rent in case of lease under. *See* leases, *supra.*
rentcharge, Improvement of Land Act, 1864, under, when an incumbrance, **25,** 662 n.
incumbrance within, as, **21,** 100 n.

SETTLED LAND ACTS—*continued.*
rentcharge—*continued.*
land, as, **24,** 469
redemption of, **24,** 512 ; **25,** 645
reservation of, on grant for building purposes, **25,** 656
repair, liability to, *ratione tenuræ* not an incumbrance under, **25,** 646 n.
repairs, leases, in case of. *See* leases, *supra.*
resettlement, effect of, on powers of tenant for life, **25,** 671, 672
residence, condition as to, how far defeated by, **25,** 638, 642, 696
restraint on anticipation, exercise of powers not prevented by, **25,** 630
restriction on alienation in a statute, effects of, **25,** 627 n.
restrictive covenants on sale of part of settled land, release of, **25,** 653 n.
reversion, moneys arising from sale of, how applied, **25,** 644
purchase of, capital moneys, with, **25,** 647
enfranchisement, when, **25,** 661 n.
settlor, vested in, as an estate under the settlement, **25,** 625 n., 665 n.
reversion duty. *See* land value duties, *supra.*
rights and privileges over land, application to, **25,** 651 n.
sale, trustees of settlement, by, where trust for sale, **25,** 668, 669
trustees with powers of, who are, **25,** 631
sale under, **25,** 652, 653
capital money arising from, **25,** 633. *See* CAPITAL MONEY UNDER SETTLED LAND ACTS.
conditions of, how far fixed by tenant for life, **25,** 653
consent, court, of, principles on which given, **25,** 642
mortgagee of tenant for life, of, cost of obtaining, how borne, **25,** 648
when required, **25,** 637 n., 642
trustees, of, when required, **25,** 641, 642
conveyance on, **25,** 665—667
dedication for open spaces on, **25,** 664
discharge of land from previous limitations, **25,** 671
heirlooms, of, **25,** 659—661. *See* HEIRLOOM.
infant, by, effect of, **25,** 311, 312
lots, in, **25,** 653
solicitor's charges in case of, **25,** 653 n.
mansion house, of, restriction on, **25,** 641, 642
mines apart from surface, of, **20,** 524 ; **25,** 662
mode of, **25,** 653
notice by tenant for life of intended, **25,** 638, 639
price to be obtained, how fixed, **25,** 652, 653
proceeds, investment of, **25,** 659, 660
mines, in purchase of, **20,** 524, 525
refusal to complete, when justified, **25,** 639
rentcharge reservable as consideration, when, **25,** 652 n., 656
restrictions on user of land, **25,** 653
subsoil, of, apart from surface, **25,** 652 n., 662
surface, of, apart from mines, **20,** 524 ; **25,** 662
timber, of, **25,** 658, 659
title to proceeds of, on sale of land, **25,** 602, 603 n.

SETTLED LAND ACTS—*continued.*
seigniory of freehold land, purchase of, **25,** 647
sale of, **25,** 658
settled land *defined*, **25,** 624, 625
ground rents may be, **25,** 625 n.
incorporeal hereditaments may be, **25,** 624 n.
land held on trust for sale may be, **25,** 625
part of an estate being, effect of, **25,** 625
undivided share may be, **25,** 624 n.
settlement *defined*, **13,** 184; **25,** 624
compound. *See* COMPOUND SETTLEMENT.
land acquired under powers conferred by the Acts, of, **25,** 651, 652
personalty, of, when within, **25,** 624 n.
powers given by, in addition, exercise of, **25,** 667
remainder, undisposed of, included in, when, **25,** 625 n., 665 n.
sewering expenses, charge for redemption of, **25,** 646
shifting incumbrances under, **21,** 100; **25,** 662
small holdings and allotments, sales and leases for, **25,** 654 n.
sporting rights, lease of, effect of, **25,** 653 n.
statute, private. *See* Act of Parliament, *supra.*
street, dedication for, **25,** 664
expenses of making a, **25,** 661 n.
substituted security, charge by way of, **21,** 100; **25,** 651, 652, 662
succession, how far essential to application of, **25,** 624, 629 n., 670, 671
succession duty, charge of, priority to settlement, when in, **25,** 666 n.
surrender, contract for lease, of, to tenant for life, **25,** 665
lease, of, **25,** 663, 664. *See* leases, *supra.*
survey, tenant for life's costs of making, **25,** 648
tenant for life under. *See* TENANT FOR LIFE UNDER SETTLED LAND ACTS.
tenant in tail, powers of, under, **18,** 360; **25,** 627
after possibility of issue extinct, **25,** 629
timber, cutting of, **25,** 658, 659
ownership of, on sale of land, **25,** 603 n.
proceeds of sale of, how distributable, **25,** 659
land, on sale of the, **25,** 602, 603 n.
tithe rentcharge, redemption of, **25,** 645
trust for sale, application of Acts in case of, **25,** 625, 626, 668
consent to exercise of powers, when not required, **25,** 668, 669
land held on, who is tenant for life of, **25,** 626
leave of court to exercise powers, **25,** 640—642
registration of order as *lis pendens*, **25,** 641
trustees for the purposes of. *See* SETTLED LAND ACTS TRUSTEES.
undervalue, sale at, when invalid, **25,** 669
undivided shares, consent of each tenant for life required, **25,** 668
settled land, as, **25,** 624 n., 626 n.
tenant for life, of, concurrence in partition of entirety, **25,** 657
universities and colleges, leases by, under, **18,** 366
powers of, under, **12,** 93
waste, tenant for life impeachable for, powers of, **25,** 658
wayleave, grant of, under, **25,** 662
widow with power of tenant for life, **25,** 628 n.
working classes. *See* housing of working classes, *supra.*

SETTLED LAND ACTS IMPROVEMENTS,
agricultural improvements, authorised, what are, **18,** 283 n., 284
repayment of money expended on, **18,** 288
alterations for purpose of letting allowed as, **18,** 286, 287
authorised, **18,** 283—289
capital money applicable for, **18,** 279, 290—292; **25,** 644
land out of England, in case of, **25,** 647 n.
payment by trustees, **18,** 290
payment out of court, **18,** 291
two estates settled on same trusts, when, **25,** 673, 674
capital or income, whether out of, when power in settlement to apply income, **25,** 668 n.
charge under Improvement of Land Act in respect of, **18,** 283
charges under statute for authorised improvements, provision for payment of, out of capital money, **18,** 292; **25,** 647, 648
contract for, tenant for life, by, **18,** 289; **25,** 665
dwellings for working classes as, **18,** 286
execution of, **18,** 289
certificate as to, **18,** 290
tenant for life, by, **18,** 289; **25,** 642
improvement of an improvement is an authorised improvement, **18,** 288
Improvement of Land Act applicable to authorised improvements, **18,** 283
inspection of, Board of Agriculture, by, **18,** 294, 295
insurance of, **18,** 293; **25,** 614 n.
list of authorised, **18,** 283 n., 284 n.
interpretation of, **18,** 284
maintenance of, **18,** 293
mansion house, rebuilding of, **18,** 287
mines, development of, **18,** 286
open spaces, provision of, **18,** 285
past, payment for, authorised by court, **18,** 291
payment off of charges for, **18,** 292
planting, **18,** 284 n.
power in the settlement to pay out of income, effect of, **25,** 668 n.
procedure, **18,** 289—293
prospective order not made by the court, **18,** 291
repair of, **18,** 293
repairs are not, **18,** 287 n.
report by tenant for life as to, **18,** 293
scheme for, approval of, court, by, **18,** 290
trustees, by, **18,** 289
submission of, for approval, **18,** 289
tenant for life, by, **18,** 289
trustees, by, on behalf of infant, **18,** 290; **25,** 688
Scotland and Ireland, in, **18,** 279 n.
specification of, **18,** 295
streets etc., making of, **18,** 285
tenant for life, contract by, for, **18,** 289; **25,** 665
recoupment of, for past expenditure, **18,** 291, 292
submission of scheme by, **18,** 289, 290
trust in settlement to pay out of income, **25,** 668 n.
trustees' powers to pay for, out of capital money, **18,** 290
vacant possession for purpose of, costs of obtaining, **25,** 648
working class dwellings as, **18,** 286

SETTLED LAND ACTS TRUSTEES,
defined, **25,** 631, 632, 710
abroad, capital money not paid to, **25,** 644
application by, to vary order, **25,** 641
appointment of, compound settlement, in case of, **25,** 631 n., 674, 675
court, by the, **25,** 710
persons who will be appointed, **25,** 711
resettlement, in case of, **25,** 631 n.
settlement, by the, **25,** 631
Trustee Act, 1893, under, **25,** 710
capital money, application and investment of, by, **25,** 643, 644
payment out of court to, **25,** 635, 643, 644
discretion as to, **25,** 646 n.
payment to, **11,** 28; **25,** 632, 642
less than two may not receive, when, **25,** 632
charge for land value duty, notice of, **25,** 649
chattels devolving with land, insurance of, **25,** 659 n.
receipt of purchase-money of, **25,** 661
compound settlement, appointment of trustees of, **25,** 631 n., 674, 675
trustees of original settlement, position of, **25,** 672, 673
consent of, required, when, **25,** 641, 642, 658, 659
trustees not liable for giving, **25,** 669
contract, adoption of tenant for life's, no liability for, **25,** 669
notice to trustees, before and after, effect of, **25,** 638 n.
expenses of, how defrayed, **25,** 670
future power of sale, may be trustees having, **25,** 631, 632
infant, exercise of powers on behalf of, by, **17,** 94, 95; **25,** 630
insurance by, of chattels devolving with land, **25,** 659 n.
investigation of title on purchase etc., no liability as to, **25,** 669
investment of capital money by, direction of tenant for life as to, **25,** 643
names of trustees, in, **25,** 643
joinder in conveyance of settled land, **25,** 416
lands, are not trustees of, but of settlement, when appointed as such, **25,** 631 n., 675
leasehold or reversion, purchase-money of, application of, by, **25,** 644
liability of, restriction of, **25,** 669, 670
mansion house, consent to sale etc. of, **25,** 641
non-existence of, effect of, as regards exercise of powers, **21,** 102 n.; **25,** 639, 640, 643
notice of charge for land value duties to, **25,** 649
notice to, by tenant for life, **25,** 638, 639, 649
lease, of, **25,** 638, 639
mortgage, of, **21,** 101; **25,** 638, 639
partition, of, **25,** 638, 639
sale, exchange etc., of, **25,** 638, 639
two trustees at time of notice, must be, **25,** 639 n.
power of sale, constituted by possession of, **25,** 631, 632
powers of, exercise of, consent required to, when, **25,** 668, 669
statutory, may be extended, **25,** 667
protection of, **25,** 669, 670
Public Trustee, appointment of, **25,** 632 n.
pur autre vie, with estate, powers of, **25,** 626 n.

SETTLED LAND ACTS TRUSTEES— *continued.*
receipt of, effect of, **25,** 640
liability for giving, restriction of, **25,** 670
reimbursement of, **25,** 670
sale of the settled land, effect of, on powers of, **25,** 631 n.
sole trustee, capital money payable to, when, **25,** 632, 640
statutory powers of, extension of, **25,** 667
surviving or continuing trustees included in, **25,** 632
tenant for life, consent of, conflict between settlement and statutory powers, in case of, **25,** 668
investment, to change of, **25,** 644
stand in the place of, in dealings between him and the settled estate, **25,** 670
trustee, as, **25,** 632, 711
timber, consent necessary to cutting of, **25,** 641
trust for sale, consent to exercise of, when not required, **25,** 668, 669 n.
constituted by existence of, **25,** 631, 632
leave of court in case of, **25,** 640, 641
trustees who are not, **25,** 624 n., 631 n., 632 n

SETTLED PROPERTY. *See also* SETTLEMENT OF PROPERTY; TRUST PROPERTY.
defined, estate duty, for purposes of, **13,** 184, 203 n.
settlement estate duty, for purpose of, **13,** 228 n., 229
variation of settlement, for purpose of, **16,** 574
accretion to, additional funds may or may not form, **25,** 708
capital or income, **25,** 609 n.
capitalised profits are, as capital, **5,** 279; **25,** 609
funds transferred to trustees deemed to form, no resulting trust, **28,** 56
referential trust does not create, **25,** 708
trustee cannot retain, **28,** 48
accretions to share of, carried by appointment of share, **23,** 51 n.
advowson may be, **25,** 709
after-acquired property, **25,** 548—558. *See* AFTER-ACQUIRED PROPERTY.
aggregation of, for estate duty, **13,** 203
apportionment of income of, **25,** 612—614
investments, on sale of, **25,** 613
buildings, powers of trustees as to, **25,** 688, 689
capital and income, adjustment between, **25,** 615—623
burdens, in respect of, **25,** 615—621; **28,** 34—37
losses, in respect of, **25,** 621—623. *See* loss, *infra.*
purchase of reversion under Settled Land Acts, **25,** 647 n.
capital of. *See* CAPITAL; CAPITAL MONEY: CAPITAL MONEY UNDER SETTLED LAND ACTS.
charge on. *See* CHARGE ON PROPERTY.
chattels. *See* CHATTELS, settled.
consumable, no limited interests in, **25,** 526 n. *See* CONSUMABLES.
devolving with land, **25,** 703—706
insurance of, **25,** 659 n.
distress for rent on, **11,** 145

SETTLED PROPERTY—*continued.*
chattels—*continued.*
heirlooms, as, **22,** 347 ; **24,** 241 ; **25,** 703—706. *See* HEIRLOOM.
trustees, powers and duties of, **25,** 687, 703 n., 706
children's interests in, on parents resuming cohabitation, **16,** 578
chose in action as, **25,** 686, 687
conversion of. *See* CONVERSION IN EQUITY ; CONVERSION OF TRUST PROPERTY.
copyholds, **8,** 69 ; **25,** 530. *See* SETTLED LAND (Apart From Settled Land Acts) ; SETTLED LAND ACTS.
costs of proceedings for protection of, **25,** 616
covenant to purchase and settle property, effect of, on property afterwards acquired, **13,** 139, 140
damages in matrimonial cause may be, **16,** 579
death, passing on, estate duty, for purpose of, **13,** 193
defeasible interest of infant in, **25,** 684
determinable interests in, **15,** 86, 95 ; **25,** 570, 571
divorce, reconveyance on, **16,** 574
election in regard to, **13,** 118. *See* ELECTION (Doctrine of Equity).
estate duty in case of, **13,** 184, 196—199. *See* ESTATE DUTY.
aggregation, **13,** 203
double duties not required, **13,** 199 n.
money fund, settlement and resettlement of, property passing under, **13,** 198 n.
fixtures or fittings of a house as, **25,** 706 n.
forfeiture of interest in, **25,** 570—572 ; **28,** 840—842
false marriage declaration, for, **16,** 298 ; **17,** 104
freehold land as, **25,** 529, 530
house, residence in specified, **25,** 627 n., 628 n., 638
tenant for life's power to pull down, **25,** 604
impounding, breach of trust, to make good, **28,** 202, 203, 205
infant's repudiation, on, **17,** 103
income of. *See* capital and income, *supra.*
accumulations, application of surplus, **22,** 382
improvements paid for out of, **25,** 668 n.
outgoings borne by, **25,** 615—617 ; **28,** 36, 37
surplus, trustee's duty to invest, **25,** 683, 684
tenant for life's right to, **25,** 607—612. *See* INCOME, tenant for life.
infant, impounding property of, on repudiation, **17,** 103
maintenance of, out of, **17,** 86, 88, 89 ; **25,** 684, 685. *See* MAINTENANCE OF PERSONS, child.
trusts exercisable for benefit of, **17,** 85
insurance of, **25,** 614, 615, 688 ; **28,** 145, 146
interest on estate duty in case of, **13,** 223 n.
interest on incumbrances, tenant for life must keep down, **25,** 617—619
trustees, payment by, **25,** 688
investment of. *See* INVESTMENT, trustees by.
jewellery as, **2,** 276 ; **25,** 687
land as. *See* SETTLED LAND (Apart From Settled Land Acts) ; SETTLED LAND ACTS.
lease of. *See* LEASE ; POWER OF LEASING ; SETTLED LAND (Apart From Settled Land Acts) ; SETTLED LAND ACTS.

SETTLED PROPERTY—*continued.*
leaseholds as, **25,** 530. *See* LEASEHOLD, settlement ; tenant for life ; trust etc.
renewal of, **25,** 700—702. *See* RENEWAL OF LEASE.
settlement not voluntary in case of, when, **15,** 96
life insurance policy as, **25,** 531, 532
covenants to be contained in settlement in case of, **25,** 532
estate duty on, **13,** 192
loss on, adjustment of, **25,** 621—623
authorised investment, **25,** 621, 622
business carried on, when, **25,** 623
conversion of authorised into unauthorised investment, **25,** 623
mortgage, **25,** 621, 622
unauthorised investment, **25,** 622
liability of trustees for, **25,** 670, 689, 700 ; **28,** 125
maintenance of infant out of, effect of, **17,** 86, 88, 89 ; **25,** 684, 685. *See* MAINTENANCE OF PERSONS, child.
mansion house. *See* MANSION HOUSE.
mines as. *See* SETTLED LAND (Apart From Settled Land Acts) ; SETTLED LAND ACTS.
misrepresentation as to character of property, effect in case of infant's settlement, **17,** 104
mortgage as, **25,** 530
mortgage of. *See* SETTLED LAND (Apart From Settled Land Acts).
Settled Land Acts, under. *See* SETTLED LAND ACTS.
partnership, share in, as, **25,** 611, 613, 616 n.
personal property as, **25,** 530—532, 686, 687. *See also* chattels, *supra.*
devolving with realty, **25,** 703—706
land on trust for conversion into, **25,** 530
possession, right to, **25,** 597
power over. *See* POWER.
property capable of becoming, **25,** 526, 527
purchaser for value of, title of, **2,** 187 ; **13,** 82, 160 ; **19,** 140 ; **25,** 669
purchaser of, how far husband or wife is, **25,** 565, 566
rates and taxes paid out of income, **25,** 615
real property as, **25,** 585—597. *See* SETTLED LAND (Apart From Settled Land Acts).
personalty, settled in same trusts as, effect of power to vary investments, **25,** 632
trust for sale, on, **13,** 104—106 ; **25,** 530
receiver of, appointment of, **14,** 119 ; **25,** 690 **28,** 173, 174
losses by, how made good, **25,** 623
reconveyed to husband or wife on divorce, **16,** 574
rents and profits of, **25,** 597, 602. *See* RENTS AND PROFITS.
repairs, court, under the direction of the, **18,** 277 ; **28,** 147
trustees, powers of, as to, **25,** 688, 689 ; **28,** 146, 147
resulting to settlor. *See* RESULTING TRUST.
reversion. *See* REVERSION ; REVERSIONARY INTEREST.
purchase of, by trustees, **25,** 702 ; **28,** 48
title to, when barred by time, **19,** 117, 118. *See* LIMITATION OF ACTIONS FOR RECOVERY OF LAND.
reversionary interest as, **25,** 531
roads, powers of trustees to repair, **25,** 689

SETTLED PROPERTY—*continued.*
sale of. *See* POWER OF SALE; SETTLED ESTATES ACT; SETTLED LAND (Apart From Settled Land Acts); SETTLED LAND ACTS; TRUST PROPERTY.
injunction restraining, **17,** 269 n.
settled estate distinguished from fee simple, **16,** 574
settlement estate duty on. *See* SETTLEMENT ESTATE DUTY.
share of a fund as, **25,** 531
shares of children, rule as to increasing class, **22,** 346
substitution clauses, effect of, **22,** 346
stocks and shares as, **25,** 530, 531
dividends, right to, **25,** 608—610, 612—614, 621
survivorship, funds accruing by, what included in, **25,** 531
tenant for life of. *See* TENANT FOR LIFE; TENANT FOR LIFE UNDER SETTLED LAND ACTS.
timber. *See* TIMBER.
title deeds of, custody of, **25,** 598, 599. *See* TITLE DEEDS.
trust for sale of land converts it into personalty, **13,** 104—106; **25,** 530
trustees of. *See* SETTLED LAND ACT TRUSTEES; SETTLEMENT TRUSTEES; TRUSTEE.
undivided shares, **25,** 624 n., 626 n., 668
value of, warranty by settlor as to, **25,** 548
volunteer's interest in, when defeasible, **25,** 564, 565
wasting property, conversion of, **14,** 282, 283; **28,** 31, 129
right of enjoyment of, **25,** 611; **28,** 32, 33
wife's property, after-acquired, **25,** 548—558, 707
equity to settlement, under, **16,** 334—341
husband's bankruptcy, effect of, **2,** 151

SETTLEMENT.
The title SETTLEMENTS *is contained in Vol. XXV., pp.* 521 *et seq.*
accounts, of. *See* ACCOUNT STATED.
when amounting to payment, **7,** 444
action, of. *See* COMPROMISE.
agent, by, **1,** 210
ante-nuptial. *See* ANTE-NUPTIAL, settlement.
boundaries, of. *See* BOUNDARIES.
claims, of. *See* COMPROMISE.
compound. *See* COMPOUND SETTLEMENT.
contributories, of list of, **5,** 494—496
copyholds, of, how made, **25,** 530, 651
equity to, of married woman, **16,** 334—341. *See* EQUITY TO A SETTLEMENT.
estate duty. *See* SETTLEMENT ESTATE DUTY.
losses under policy of marine insurance, of, **17,** 352, 353, 358, 495—504. *See* ADJUSTMENT; LOSS (Marine Insurance).
marriage. *See* MARRIAGE SETTLEMENT.
pleadings, of, **2,** 378
costs of, **26,** 803
poor law. *See* POOR LAW SETTLEMENT.
property, of. *See* SETTLED PROPERTY; SETTLEMENT OF PROPERTY.
Stock Exchange, on, **27,** 216
third person, by, agent, with, **1,** 210, 211
principal, with, **1,** 227
vendor and purchaser, between, effect on auctioneer, **1,** 519

SETTLEMENT ESTATE DUTY,
defined, **13,** 228, 231
account of property liable, **13,** 231
annuitants must bear proportion of, **13,** 231
annuity fund liable to, **13,** 229, 230
capital money applied in payment of, **13,** 223
collection of, **13,** 230, 231
contingent settlement, property in, is settled property, **13,** 229
death duty, is a, **13,** 180
deduction of *ad valorem* stamp duty, **13,** 230
directions in will affecting payment of, **13,** 231
exceptions from charge of, **13,** 230
gifts *inter vivos* liable to, **13,** 229
land, payment by transferring, **13,** 230
payable once only during settlement, **13,** 230
payable out of what property, **13,** 223, 231
person not competent to dispose, when, **13,** 229
property liable to, **13,** 229
rate of, **13,** 230
ratio for, **13,** 228 n.
repayment of, on failure of contingency, **13,** 229
testamentary expense, is not a, **13,** 231
will, on property settled by, **13,** 229

SETTLEMENT OF PROPERTY. *See also* SETTLED PROPERTY; TRUST; TRUST PROPERTY.
The title SETTLEMENTS *is contained in Vol. XXV., pp.* 521 *et seq.*
defined, **25,** 526
bankruptcy, in, **2,** 275, 276
death duties, for purpose of, **13,** 184, 191, 198 n., 228 n.
post-nuptial, in case of, **15,** 399
Settled Estates Act, 1877, under, **25,** 675 n.
Settled Land Acts, under, **13,** 198 n.; **25,** 624, 625, 673
Stamp Act, 1891, under, **25,** 712 n.
accession to another estate, shifting clause as to, **25,** 693—696
accruer clause in, **25,** 575 n.; **28,** 795, 796
accumulation of trust funds under, **22,** 382; **25,** 526 n., 608, 683, 684. *See* ACCUMULATION OF INCOME.
Act of Parliament creating, **25,** 527, 675 n. *See* ESTATE BILL.
additional funds put into name of trustees of, **25,** 708; **28,** 56
advancement, power of, exercise of, **25,** 571 n.
provisions as to, **25,** 685, 686. *See* ADVANCEMENT.
advowson, of, **25,** 709
after-acquired property, covenant to settle, **25,** 548—558. *See* AFTER-ACQUIRED PROPERTY.
agents, power for employment of, **25,** 689, 690; **28,** 141—143
agreement, constituted by, **25,** 675 n. *See* contract for, *infra.*
all estate clause in, **25,** 529
annuities under, **25,** 586, 619; **28,** 777. *See* ANNUITY.
ante-nuptial. *See* ANTE-NUPTIAL; MARRIAGE SETTLEMENT.
appointed fund, of, **25,** 531
apportionment of income, **25,** 612—614
exclusion of, **25,** 612
articles for, **25,** 538—548. *See* MARRIAGE ARTICLES.

SETTLEMENT OF PROPERTY—*contd.*
bankrupt, by, impeachment of, **2,** 150, 275—279; **25,** 558. *See* setting aside, *infra*; BANKRUPTCY.
bankruptcy, discharge from, effect of, on, **2,** 262
interest determinable on, **2,** 146—151; **15,** 86, 87; **25,** 570, 571
bonds, of, **25,** 531
business, of a, **25,** 611, 623
capacity of parties to make, **25,** 558—562
capital and income under, **25,** 607—614, 615—624. *See* CAPITAL; INCOME; SETTLED PROPERTY.
charge under. *See* CHARGE ON PROPERTY.
enforced by sale only, **13,** 93
multiplication of charges, presumption against, **25,** 709
Settled Land Acts in relation to, **25,** 651, 652, 665, 666
chattels, of, **25,** 706. *See also* CHATTELS, settled.
bill of sale, is not a, **25,** 706
schedule in, **25,** 706
substitution of new articles, **25,** 706
trustees, powers and duties of, **25,** 687
children, on, **25,** 573—579. *See also* CHILD, settlement for benefit of.
illegitimate, **25,** 579
portions. *See* PORTION.
presumption in favour of taking, **25,** 538, 539; **23,** 670
twenty-one, at later age than, effect of, **25,** 576
marrying, or, **25,** 576—577
vesting of interests, **25,** 557
children's shares, of, direction for, effect as regards rule against perpetuities, **22,** 346
chose in action, precautions as to, **25,** 530, 686, 687; **23,** 522, 523
class gift in. *See* CLASS GIFT; WILL.
clerical error in, correction of, **25,** 533 n.
compound. *See* COMPOUND SETTLEMENT.
condition in. *See also* CONDITION.
failure to comply with, **25,** 693, 696, 698
confirmation of, infant, in case of, **17,** 79, 102; **25,** 559, 560
jointure, by exercise of power to, **15,** 114
undue influence, in case of, **15,** 113, 114
conflict between statutory powers and, **25,** 668, 669
consideration for, **25,** 563—569
concurrence of third parties as, **25,** 566
covenant for indemnity as, **15,** 96
marriage as, **7,** 388; **15,** 82; **25,** 563—565; **27,** 35
persons within, **25,** 564—566
purchasers, who presumed to be, **25,** 565
mutual covenants as, **25,** 566
post-nuptial settlement, in case of, **25,** 568
separation of spouses as, **25,** 566
valuable, what is, **25,** 563
volunteers who are, **25,** 564
construction of, **25,** 532, 533
covenant to settle after-acquired property, in case of, **25,** 548, 549, 556
deed, when made by, **25,** 532
deeds and wills, may be different in case of, **25,** 528
multiplication of charges, against, **25,** 651 n., 709
protected life interests, in case of, **25,** 571—573

SETTLEMENT OF PROPERTY—*contd.*
construction of—*continued.*
shifting clauses, in case of, **25,** 694 n., 696
statute, where conflict, **25,** 668
will, when made by. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILLS.
contingency, gift dependent on. *See* CONTINGENCY.
shifting clauses providing for, **25,** 693, 696
taking effect upon, **13,** 229; **25,** 552, 693, 696
contract for, **25,** 533—558
after-acquired property, covenant to settle, **25,** 548—558. *See* AFTER-ACQUIRED PROPERTY.
articles, by, **25,** 538—548. *See* MARRIAGE ARTICLES.
enforcement of, **25,** 546—548; **27,** 7, 8
estoppel in relation to, **25,** 535
informal, **25,** 535—537
settlement, is superseded by, **25,** 537
offer to make a settlement may become a, **25,** 535
part performance of, effect of, **25,** 534, 535; **27,** 35
parties between whom enforceable, **25,** 537
requisites of, **25,** 533—537
writing essential to, **25,** 533, 534, 535
conversion, doctrine of, applied to, **25,** 527. *See* CONVERSION IN EQUITY.
trust for sale of land, in case of, **25,** 530
convict, by, **25,** 559
copyhold, of, fines, fees and expenses as to, how borne, **25,** 617
form of, **13,** 97 n.; **25,** 530
incomplete, equity will not assist, **13,** 97 n.
costs, application for sanction of infant's settlement, of, **25,** 561
appointment of new trustees, of, **25,** 616, 661
capital, payable out of, **25,** 616, 617; **23,** 35, 36
proceedings to set aside on ground of undue influence, of, **15,** 106
reimbursement where paid by tenant for life, **25,** 617
trustees of settlement, of, **25,** 615 n., 616 n.; **23,** 34, 35
proceedings to set aside, of, when allowed, **15,** 91
covenant, after-acquired property, to settle, **25,** 548—558. *See* AFTER-ACQUIRED PROPERTY.
constituted by, **13,** 97, 139; **25,** 543. *See* COVENANT, settle, to.
further assurance, for, implied by conveyance as settlor, **25,** 529
indemnity, of, as consideration for, **15,** 96
policy, in settlement of, **25,** 532
purchase and settle land, to, **13,** 139
recital may amount to, **25,** 529
settle property, to, **25,** 543—545, 547. *See* COVENANT.
lien created by, **25,** 547
creditors, voidable by, when, **2,** 150, 275—279; **15,** 78—92; **16,** 338. *See* BANKRUPTCY; FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCE.
cross-remainders in, **25,** 596. *See* CROSS-REMAINDER.
damages, of, by divorce court, **16,** 579
daughters, provisions for, personalty, in case of, **25,** 575, 576
marriage with consent, dependent on, **25,** 576

SETTLEMENT OF PROPERTY—*contd.*
daughters—*continued.*
realty, in case of, **25,** 595
portions, by way of, **25,** 587—595. *See* PORTION.
debts, how settled, **25,** 531
deed, by, construction of, **25,** 528, 532
form of, **25,** 528—533
poll, created by, **25,** 528
devise by reference to, **25,** 708
drains and sewers, construction of, under, **25,** 719 n.
duration of, period for, **25,** 526
election, case of, raised by, **13,** 118. *See* ELECTION (Doctrine of Equity).
equity of redemption, of, parties to foreclosure action in case of, **21,** 281
statutes of limitation, as affected by, **19,** 149
surplus proceeds of sale, rights to, **15,** 100 n.
equity to, of wife, **16,** 334—341. *See* EQUITY TO A SETTLEMENT.
estate duty in relation to. *See* ESTATE DUTY.
execution of, mode of, **25,** 528
part performance of marriage contract, as, **27,** 35 n.
executors and administrators, limitations to, effect of, **25,** 572, 580 n., 584; **28,** 776
expectant heirs, by, **25,** 531
false marriage declaration, effect of, on, **16,** 297, 298
family arrangement, supported as, **14,** 541, 542. *See* FAMILY ARRANGEMENT.
forfeiture, bankruptcy, of interest on, **2,** 146—151; **15,** 86, 87; **25,** 570, 571
shifting clause effecting, **24,** 234, 280; **25,** 698, 699
form of, **25,** 527—532. *See* personal property; real property, *infra.*
fraudulent, bankruptcy, in, **2,** 275—279. *See* BANKRUPTCY.
discharge, effect of, **2,** 262
creditors, against, **15,** 80, 85—87. *See* FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCE.
purchasers, as against subsequent, **15,** 92—102; **25,** 564. *See* VOLUNTARY CONVEYANCE.
self-protective settlement held, **2,** 150; **15,** 85; **25,** 568
heirlooms, of, **25,** 703—705. *See* HEIRLOOM.
hotchpot clause in, **25,** 574, 575. *See* HOTCHPOT.
husband and wife, between, creditors, when supported against, **16,** 338
joint lives of, for, **25,** 572
property of, of, when considered voluntary, **15,** 96
illegitimate child, on, **25,** 579, 583 n.
accumulation for portion of, **22,** 379
advancement, presumed an, **28,** 56
marriage consideration, not within, **25,** 564
resettlement, by, not a family arrangement, **14,** 541
income under. *See* INCOME; SETTLED PROPERTY, income.
incumbrances. *See* INCUMBRANCE.
discharge of, by tenant for life, **25,** 619—621. *See* MERGER.
interest on, tenant for life must keep down, **25,** 617—619
trustees, payment by, **25,** 688

SETTLEMENT OF PROPERTY—*contd.*
infant, by, **17,** 78, 79, 101—104; **25,** 559—562
after-acquired property, of, **17,** 78 n.; **25,** 548 n., 558 n.
confirmation of, on attaining full age, **17,** 79, 102; **25,** 560
Infant Settlements Act, under, **17,** 103; **25,** 560—562
marriage, on, **17,** 101—104, 149; **25,** 559—562. *See* MARRIAGE SETTLEMENT.
repudiation of, **17,** 102, 103
shifting clause not inserted by court, **25,** 696 n.
infant, on, accumulation of income, **25,** 683
condition as to residence, effect of, **25,** 697 n.
maintenance in case of, **17,** 85, 86; **25,** 684, 685. *See* maintenance, *infra;* MAINTENANCE OF PERSONS, child.
directions for future, **17,** 92
trustees' powers in case of, **17,** 85—89; **25,** 684, 685, 688
infant protector of, **17,** 52
infant wife, of, by husband, **17,** 102
informal, **25,** 535—537
insurance of property, **25,** 614, 615, 688; **28,** 145, 146
interest on incumbrances, tenant for life must keep down, **25,** 617—619
estate duty, in case of, **13,** 223 n.
trustees, payment by, **25,** 688
investment. *See also* INVESTMENT.
express powers of, **25,** 632, 682
losses on, how adjusted, **25,** 621—623
power to vary, effect of, in settlement of realty by reference, **25,** 632
issue, *defined* for purposes of, **25,** 577. *See also* ISSUE.
default of, trusts in, **25,** 579—584; **28,** 837—839
direction to settle on, effect of, **28,** 754
referential trusts in favour of, **25,** 707
subsequent marriage, of, on, **25,** 709
trusts for, not implied, when, **25,** 578
joint tenancy, severance of, by agreement of infant to settle after-acquired property, **17,** 78 n.
joint tenants, on persons as, **25,** 529; **28,** 780
jointure, charge for, defeated by shifting clause, **25,** 696
provision for, **25,** 585, 586. *See* JOINTURE.
ratification of settlement by exercising power to, **15,** 114
leaseholds, of, **22,** 413, 414; **25,** 530, 541. *See* LEASEHOLD.
renewable, **25,** 699—703. *See* RENEWAL OF LEASE.
tenant for life entitled to income, **25,** 611
leasing, power of, contained in, **13,** 361; **25,** 687, 688. *See* POWER OF LEASING.
limitation, words of, **24,** 165, 166; **25,** 529, 596, 597
limitation of action, estoppel of person purporting to take possession under a settlement, **19,** 158
taking possession under the settlement enures for benefit of other beneficiaries, **19,** 117
limitations in. *See also* LIMITATION OF ESTATE.
absolute interests in personalty, conferring, **25,** 572
annuities, to secure, **25,** 586

SETTLEMENT OF PROPERTY—*contd.*
limitations in—*continued.*
inaccurate reference to, when rejected, **25,** 708
issue, in default of, **25,** 579, 580, 596
jointure, of, **25,** 585
life estates, of, **25,** 570—573, 586. *See also* LIFE INTEREST.
order of, construction from, as regards marriage consideration, **25,** 565
perpetuities, application of rule against, **25,** 526. *See* PERPETUITIES, RULE AGAINST.
pin-money, of rentcharge to secure, **25,** 585
portions terms, of, **25,** 587
remainder, in. *See* remainder, *infra.*
ultimate, **25,** 579, 596
losses on investments, how adjusted, **25,** 621—623
lunatic, by, **25,** 559
maintenance of infants, accumulation of surplus income, **25,** 683, 684
direction for, **25,** 684
effect of, on raising of portions, **25,** 591 n.
statutory powers as to, **17,** 88, 89; **25,** 684
marriage. *See* MARRIAGE SETTLEMENT.
consideration, as, **7,** 388; **15,** 82; **25,** 563—565; **27,** 35
daughter, of, clause as to consent to, **25,** 576
subsequent, provision for, **25,** 709
married woman, by, **25,** 559
statute 13 Eliz. c. 5, within, **15,** 80
powers exercisable by, **16,** 367
protector of settlement, as, **16,** 381
rectification at suit of, **25,** 580
mortgage debt, of, **25,** 530
name and arms clause in, **25,** 697—699. *See* NAME AND ARMS CLAUSE.
next of kin, for, **25,** 562, 581—584
class ascertained, when, **25,** 582
husband or wife do not take under, **25,** 581
joint tenants, when taking as, **25,** 581
representatives, limitation to, construed in favour of, **25,** 584
Statute of Distribution, persons entitled under, **25,** 581
statutory, **25,** 562, 581—584
tenants in common, when taking as, **25,** 581
non-communication of, **23,** 20, 21
nullity, effect of decree of, **16,** 572
order of court making a, stamp duty on, **25,** 712 n.
outgoings payable out of income, **25,** 615—617
part performance of contract for, **25,** 534—536; **27,** 35
partition of land in. *See* PARTITION; SETTLED LAND ACTS.
personal property, of, **25,** 540, 570—584
appointment, powers of, **25,** 573—575. *See* POWER OF APPOINTMENT.
trusts in default of, **25,** 575—579
chattels, of. *See* chattels, *supra.*
chose in action, of, **25,** 530, 686, 687; **28,** 522, 523
debts, of, **25,** 531
executors, trust for, effect of, **25,** 572, 580 n., 584; **23,** 776
form of, **25,** 540, 570—584
fund, share of, how settled, **25,** 531
hotchpot clause, **25,** 574, 575
investment of funds, **25,** 682. *See* INVESTMENT.

SETTLEMENT OF PROPERTY—*contd.*
personal property—*continued.*
issue, trusts in default of, **25,** 579—584. *See* next of kin, *supra.*
trusts in favour of, **25,** 577, 578
land upon trust for sale as, **25,** 530
leaseholds, of, **22,** 413, 414; **25,** 530, 541. *See* LEASEHOLD.
renewable, **25,** 699—703. *See* RENEWAL OF LEASE.
life interests under, **25,** 570—573. *See also* LIFE INTEREST.
absolute interest conferred by gift for life with remainder to executors, **25,** 572
implied, **25,** 572. *See also* IMPLIED GIFT.
protected, **2,** 146—151; **15,** 86, 87; **25,** 570—572
marriage articles, by, **25,** 540, 541
next of kin, trusts for, effect of, **25,** 573, 579—584. *See* next of kin, *supra.*
policy, of, **25,** 531, 532. *See* policy, *infra.*
realty, to devolve as, **22,** 414; **25,** 541, 703—706
reversionary interest, of, **25,** 531
stocks and shares, of, **25,** 530
ultimate limitations in, **25,** 579, 580
usual trusts in, **25,** 573—584
wife's fund, trusts of, in default of issue, **25,** 579—584
personal representatives, limitation in favour of, **25,** 572, 580 n., 584; **23,** 776
pin money, provision of, **25,** 585, 691. *See* PIN MONEY.
policy of insurance, of, **25,** 531, 532, 686, 687
notice to office, complete without, **23,** 20
trustees, duties of, **25,** 686
lien of, for premiums, **25,** 686
portion charged on land, of, **25,** 530, 587—595, 685. *See* PORTION.
post-nuptial, *defined,* **15,** 399. *See* POST-NUPTIAL SETTLEMENT.
postponement and defeasance, clauses of, personalty settled as realty, when, **25,** 704 n.
power of appointment in, **25,** 573, 574. *See* POWER OF APPOINTMENT.
powers in. *See also* POWER.
additional to statutory, operation of, **25,** 667
appointment, of, **25,** 537—575. *See* POWER OF APPOINTMENT.
charge, to. *See* charge; jointure; pin money; portion, *supra.*
resettlement, when not revoked by, **25,** 691 n.
leasing, of, **18,** 361; **25,** 687, 688. *See* POWER OF LEASING.
referential, nature and extent of, **25,** 708, 709
sale, of. *See* POWER OF SALE.
trustees, of, **25,** 682—690; **23,** 145—156
protector of, **16,** 381; **17,** 52; **25,** 690—692. *See* PROTECTOR OF THE SETTLEMENT.
purchase for value, volunteers' interests defeated by, **25,** 564, 567
ratification of. *See* confirmation, *supra.*
real property, of, **25,** 529, 585—597
advancement, power of, **25,** 685
annuities under, **25,** 586, 619. *See* ANNUITY.
beneficial interests arising under, **25,** 585—597
charges. *See* charge, *supra*; CHARGE ON PROPERTY.
form of, **25,** 529, 585—597
habendum in, **25,** 530

SETTLEMENT OF PROPERTY—*contd.*
real property—*continued.*
jointure, provision for, **25,** 585, 586, 696
life estates under, **25,** 586. *See* LIFE INTEREST.
limitation, proper words of, must be used, **25,** 529
limitations in, **24,** 213 ; **25,** 529, 530, 585—597. *See* limitations, *supra.*
name and arms clause, **25,** 697—699. *See* NAME AND ARMS CLAUSE.
personalty, on same trusts as, **25,** 707
pin money, **25,** 585, 691. *See* PIN MONEY.
portions, provision for, **25,** 530, 587—595, 685. *See* PORTION.
possession, right to, **25,** 597, 598
powers in, **25,** 687 *et seq.* *See* powers, *supra.*
proper words of limitation must be employed in, **25,** 529
remainder, interests in, **25,** 595, 596. *See* REMAINDER.
Settled Land Acts in relation to. *See* SETTLED LAND ACTS.
settlor, ultimate limitation to, **25,** 596, 597
shifting clauses, **25,** 575 n., 693—699. *See* SHIFTING CLAUSE.
subsequent marriage, provision for, **25,** 709
title deeds, custody of, **25,** 598, 599
trust for sale, by way of, **25,** 530. *See* trust for sale, *infra.*
ultimate limitations in, **25,** 595—597
waste, **25,** 600—607. *See* WASTE.
recitals in, **25,** 528—531
rectification of, articles, on ground of difference from, **21,** 23 ; **25,** 538 n., 545 n.
court, settlement made under order of, **21,** 24
ignorance of material facts not sufficient ground for, **21,** 14
indorsement on settlement, **21,** 28
mistake, on account of, **21,** 23, 24 ; **28,** 46. *See also* MISTAKE.
evidence of mistake, **21,** 23, 24, 27
mortgage, incorrect statement of, how treated, **21,** 15
settlor, at suit of, **21,** 24
usual clauses struck out, **21,** 24
voluntary settlement, of, **21,** 23, 24
volunteer, at suit of, **21,** 24
wife, for failure to give absolute interest to surviving, **25,** 580
reference to other trusts, by, **25,** 706, 709
barred estate tail, effect on, **25,** 707
gift over, effect of, **25,** 707
religion, provisions as to specified, **25,** 562, 696, 697 n.
infant complying with, **25,** 697 n.
remainder, interests in. *See* REMAINDER ; REMAINDERMAN.
double possibilities, rule against, in relation to, **22,** 295, 296 ; **25,** 526
perpetuities, rule against, in relation to, **25,** 526. *See* PERPETUITIES, RULE AGAINST.
personalty, in case of settlement of, **25,** 572, 573, 575—584
realty, in case of settlement of, **25,** 595—597
remoteness, direction for settlement, in, **22,** 353
limitations, in, **25,** 526. *See* PERPETUITIES, RULE AGAINST.
renewal of leaseholds, provision for, **25,** 699—703. *See* RENEWAL OF LEASE.
representations superseded by, **27,** 21 n.

SETTLEMENT OF PROPERTY—*contd.*
reservation in, to settlor, effect as to estate, **13,** 190, 191
resettlements, nature and incidents of, **25,** 690, 691. *See* RESETTLEMENT.
residence, provisions as to, **25,** 696, 697 n. ; **28,** 592 n., 593 n.
restraint imposed on tenant for life by, Settled Land Act powers free from, **25,** 668
restraint on anticipation, in. *See* RESTRAINT ON ANTICIPATION.
construction of, **16,** 361 ; **25,** 555
court, inserted by, **25,** 562
effect of, on powers under, **16,** 367 ; **25,** 630
reversionary interest, of, **17,** 103 ; **25,** 531
unintentional omission of, **25,** 553 n.
reverter clause in, **25,** 695, 696
revocation of, impossible in absence of power, **15,** 418, 419 ; **25,** 545, 546
power of, absence of, does not invalidate voluntary settlement, **25,** 569
self-protective settlement should contain, **25,** 569
sale of property. *See* POWER OF SALE ; SETTLED PROPERTY.
satisfaction in relation to, **13,** 128—139. *See* SATISFACTION.
securities passing by delivery, of, **25,** 531
self-protective, **25,** 568, 569
fraudulent, when held, **15,** 85
separation deed, under, **16,** 446 ; **25,** 568. *See* SEPARATION DEED.
setting aside, bankruptcy law, under, **2,** 182, 275, 279, 310 ; **25,** 558. *See* BANKRUPTCY.
creditors, as fraud on, **15,** 79, 80, 84, 91
illegal consideration, for, **13,** 54 n.
improvidence, on ground of, **25,** 569
marriage different from that intended, where, **25,** 546
self-protective, **15,** 85 ; **25,** 568, 569
unconscionable bargain, as, **15,** 111—116. *See* UNCONSCIONABLE BARGAIN ; UNDUE INFLUENCE.
Settled Estates Act in relation to, **25,** 675—682. *See* SETTLED ESTATES ACT.
Settled Land Acts, in relation to. *See* SETTLED LAND ACTS.
land acquired under, of, **25,** 651, 652
settlor. *See* SETTLOR.
several instruments, comprised in, **13,** 118. *See* COMPOUND SETTLEMENT.
shifting clauses in, **25,** 575 n., 693—699. *See* SHIFTING CLAUSE.
specific performance, contract for settlement, of, **25,** 546—548 ; **27,** 7, 8
settlement, of, **27,** 7, 8
spinster, by, when irrevocable, **15,** 419 n.
stamping of, **24,** 704 n. ; **25,** 712—715
agreement stamped *ad valorem*, when, **25,** 713
appointment under power, in case of, **25,** 714
articles, in case of, **25,** 712, 713
execution, after, **24,** 717 ; **25,** 715
order of court, when made by, **25,** 712 n.
personal property, in case of, **25,** 712, 713
policies, in case of, **25,** 712
property not transferred, when, **25,** 713
real property, in case of, **25,** 713
several instruments, **25,** 713
voluntary disposition, **24,** 732, 734 ; **25,** 713—715

SETTLEMENT OF PROPERTY—*contd.*
Statute of Frauds in relation to, **25,** 533—535; **27,** 35
statutory powers, conflict between settlement and, **25,** 668, 669
extension of, by, **25,** 667
stocks, funds and shares, of, form of, **25,** 530, 531
income, rights of tenant for life to, **25,** 608—610
strict, uses in, **25,** 538, 690
articles carried out by limitation of, **25,** 538
settlement to correspond with cases of a peerage, in case of, **25,** 539
subject matter of, **25,** 526, 527
subsisting uses of settlement, settlement by reference to, **25,** 707
tenant for life. *See* TENANT FOR LIFE.
term of years created by, nature of, **24,** 265
portions, to secure, **24,** 270; **25,** 587
third parties. *See* volunteers, *infra.*
concurrence of, as consideration, **25,** 566
title of honour, accession to, shifting clause taking effect on, **25,** 693
trust for sale, by way of, **13,** 105; **25,** 530. *See* TRUST, sale, for.
discretion of trustee, **28,** 152
postponement, as to, **28,** 123 n.
Settled Land Acts, in relation to, **25,** 625, 640, 668. *See* SETTLED LAND ACTS.
stamp duty on, **25,** 712 n., 713
trustee of. *See* SETTLED LAND ACTS TRUSTEES; SETTLEMENT TRUSTEES.
ultimate limitations in, **25,** 579, 596, 597
usual life interests, **25,** 586
usual powers and provisions, **25,** 541—542
agent, power to employ, **25,** 689
covenant to settle after-acquired property is not a, **25,** 542, 548
investment clause as a, **25,** 682
maintenance, power as to, **25,** 542, 685
personalty settlement, in case of, **25,** 573—584. *See* personal property, *supra.*
realty settlement, in case of, **25,** 585—597. *See* real property, *supra.*
variation of, court, by the, matrimonial cause, in, **6,** 280; **16,** 571—576. *See* VARIATION.
mistake, on ground of, **21,** 26
marriage articles, **25,** 545, 546
redemption of mortgage, on, **25,** 707 n.
vesting. *See also* VESTING.
children, of provisions for, **25,** 577
portions, of, **25,** 593, 594
vesting of property in possession, effect of, on, **13,** 193 n.
voidable. *See also* fraudulent, *supra.*
ratification of, **15,** 114. *See* confirmation, *supra.*
undue influence, for, **15,** 103 *et seq.* *See* UNDUE INFLUENCE.
voluntary. *See* VOLUNTARY SETTLEMENT.
volunteers, *defined*, **25,** 564
contract for settlement cannot be enforced by, **25,** 565, 566
covenant, rights under, **13,** 97; **25,** 566
interest of, defeated by purchase for value, **25,** 564, 567
mutual covenants for benefit of, **25,** 566
post-nuptial settlement, under, **25,** 568
waiver of right to, marriage without settlement is not, **25,** 547

SETTLEMENT OF PROPERTY—*contd.*
ward of court, by, power of court to compel, **17,** 103, 149
wife, equity to settlement of, **16,** 334—341. *See* EQUITY TO A SETTLEMENT.
interest of, usually for separate use without power of anticipation, **25,** 570
next of kin of, provision in favour of, **25,** 580—584, 707. *See* next of kin, *supra.*
property of, of, by Divorce Court, **16,** 569, 570
will, covenant to settle by, **25,** 543, 544
direction in, to settle property, effect of, **25,** 541
settlement by, **25,** 528, 575 n. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILLS; GIFT BY WILL; WILL.
writing, contract for settlement must be in, **7,** 364; **25,** 533, 534, 535

SETTLEMENT TRUSTEES. *See also* SETTLED LAND ACTS TRUSTEES; TRUSTEE.
accumulation of income of infant's land, **25,** 683, 684
administrative powers of, **25,** 682—690; **28,** 117 *et seq.* *See* TRUSTEE.
advancement, powers of, **25,** 685, 686. *See* ADVANCEMENT.
agents, employment of, **25,** 689; **28,** 141—143
appointment of new. *See* new, *infra.*
banker, power to employ, **1,** 171, 584, 606; **25,** 689; **28,** 142
broker, power to employ, **25,** 670, 689; **28,** 144, 145
chattels, duties as to, **25,** 687, 706
chose in action, duty as to, **25,** 686, 687
costs of, how defrayed, **25,** 615 n., 616 n., 670, 688. *See also* TRUSTEE.
delegation of powers by, **25,** 689; **28,** 122, 141—145
directors of company, fees received as, are capital, **25,** 610, 611
estate duty, accountable for, **13,** 217
fraudulent settlement set aside, rights when, **15,** 91
income, receipt of, by, not payment to beneficiaries, **25,** 570 n.
infant, accumulation of surplus income of, by, **17,** 88; **25,** 683
land of, management by, **17,** 87; **25,** 688, 689, 694 n.
maintenance of, by, **17,** 88, 89; **25,** 684
insurance by, **25,** 687, 688; **28,** 145, 146
investment, power of, **25,** 682—684; **28,** 129—138. *See* INVESTMENT, trustees, by.
land, management of, by, **25,** 687—689; **28,** 145—152. *See* TRUSTEE.
liability in case of, **25,** 689
leasehold, power to renew, **25,** 700 *See* RENEWAL OF LEASE.
leasing powers of, **25,** 687, 688; **28,** 145. *See* POWER OF LEASING.
Settled Estates Act, under, **25,** 678
lien of, costs and expenses, for, **28,** 158
void settlement, in case of, **2,** 279
premiums on settled policy, for, **25,** 686
mansion house, power as to, **25,** 689
minerals, powers in relation to, **20,** 517, 525; **25,** 688; **28,** 152

SETTLEMENT TRUSTEES—*continued.*
mortgage by, **21,** 102, 103, 107; **25,** 688, 689; **28,** 149. *See* TRUSTEE.
new, appointment of, **25,** 710, 711; **28,** 67—82. *See* NEW TRUSTEE.
confirmation of settlement, not necessarily, **25,** 560 n.
infant, to manage estate of, **25,** 711
Settled Land Acts, for purposes of, **25,** 710, 711. *See* SETTLED LAND ACTS TRUSTEES.
non-existence of, trust not affected by, **28,** 20
notice by, to perfect title, debts, in case of, **25,** 531, 686
policies, in case of, **25,** 532, 686, 687; **28,** 20
possession of settled property, rights and duties as to, **25,** 597, 598, 706; **28,** 117, 118
powers of, **25,** 682—690
professional services by, remuneration for, **25,** 699; **28,** 163, 164
receiver and manager, right to appoint, **25,** 690; **28,** 175 n.
remuneration of, **25,** 690; **28,** 162—165
repairs and rebuilding, powers as to, **25,** 688, 689; **28,** 146—149
retainer by, against beneficiaries, **25,** 532; **28,** 152, 153
reversion, purchase of, by, **25,** 702; **28,** 48
sale by. *See* POWER OF SALE.
Settled Land Acts, for purposes of. *See* SETTLED LAND ACTS TRUSTEES.
solicitor's lien as against, **23,** 817
surplus income, duty to invest, **25,** 683, 684
tenants for life appointed as, when, **25,** 711; **28,** 73 n., 80
timber, power as to, **25,** 688; **28,** 148
title deeds, right to, **25,** 599

SETTLING. *See* SETTLEMENT.
day, Stock Exchange, on, **27,** 216

SETTLOR,
bankruptcy of, **2,** 150, 151, 275—279; **25,** 570
control retained by, effect of, **15,** 413, 414
conveyance as, covenant implied by, **25,** 529
conveyance by, form of, **25,** 529
execution of settlement by, **25,** 528
protected life interest of, **2,** 150; **25,** 570
protector of settlement appointed by, **25,** 692
resulting trust to, **13,** 155; **15,** 417; **25,** 706 n., 707 n.; **28,** 50, 52. *See* RESULTING TRUST.
self-protective settlement by, **15,** 85; **25,** 568, 569
settlement by. *See* SETTLEMENT OF PROPERTY.
trustee, when deemed, **13,** 98; **28,** 20, 64
ultimate limitation in settlement to, **25,** 579, 596, 597
voluntary settlement, when bound by, **13,** 98; **15,** 113—116; **25,** 565, 568, 569

SEVERABLE. *See* SEVERAL.

SEVERAL. *See* JOINT; JOINT AND SEVERAL; SEPARATE.
acts, default in performance of one of, **3,** 92
agreement in restraint of trade, effect of, **27,** 572—575
bond, where more than one obligee, **3,** 91
where more than one obligor, **3,** 88, 89, 91; **15,** 489 n.

SEVERAL—*continued.*
contract, building, for, work in parts separately priced, **3,** 184
different laws governing parts of, **6,** 242
married woman, by, liability on, **16,** 415, 416; **23,** 102 n.
nature of, **7,** 522; **25,** 151
covenant, joint covenant by partners treated as, **10,** 485
liability of parties under, **10,** 484—486
several covenantees, with, **10,** 485, 487, 488 n.
debt, no set-off in respect of joint debt, **25,** 493
fishery, *defined,* **14,** 577
alienation of, **14,** 577
close season, rights of owner and occupier respectively as to, **14,** 616
common of piscary and, distinction between, **4,** 469 n.
corporeal and incorporeal, **14,** 577, 579
creation of, Magna Carta in relation to, **14,** 576, 579, 588
franchise, as a, **14,** 580
freehold ownership presumed by ownership of, **3,** 149
Magna Carta, before, effect of user by public, **14,** 588
nature of, **14,** 576, 577
non-tidal waters, in, presumption arising from ownership of, **14,** 578
presumption as to, arising from riparian ownership, **14,** 578
public cannot be grantee of, **14,** 573, 575
public right cannot be acquired in, **14,** 575, 588
reservation of, on parting with the soil, **14,** 577
right of owner of, bed of river, to, **14,** 578
royal fish, to, **14,** 580
riparian owner, claim by, evidence to support, **14,** 588
tenure of, **14,** 577
tidal waters, in, carrying with it ownership of soil, **14,** 572, 576, 578
grant of foreshore not carrying right to, **14,** 576
origin of, **14,** 576
user by public, where of no avail against, **14,** 588
freeholds, interests of tenants in common are, **24,** 209
interests, covenant affecting, construction of, **10,** 487, 488
liability, executors under joint and several covenant, of, **10,** 485 n.
guarantee, in respect of, **1,** 641; **15,** 441, 489 n., 504
married woman, of, for tort, **16,** 436, 438; **23,** 102
partners, of, **22,** 34, 35
action to enforce, **22,** 45
promoters, of, **5,** 51
powers, exercise of, within rule against perpetuities, **22,** 354
given to a series of persons, **22,** 349, 354
restraint on anticipation, **22,** 352
works, *defined,* in building contract, **3,** 178

SEVERANCE. *See also* PARTITION.
common, right of, extinguished by, **4,** 525
compensation for, compulsory purchase, on, **6,** 35, 39, 40

SEVERANCE—*continued.*
compensation for—*continued.*
assessment of, **6,** 40—42
lease, of, **6,** 148
mortgage, in respect of, **6,** 144
purchase price, separation from, **6,** 91
yearly tenancy, of, **6,** 37, 149
compulsory purchase, on. *See* land, *infra.*
compensation for. *See* compensation, *supra.*
nature of injury by, **6,** 39—41; **23,** 668
necessary facts of, **6,** 39, 40
consolidated actions *in rem*, of, **1,** 93
coparcenary, of tenancy in, creating tenancy in common, **24,** 206, 208
copyhold, of, effect on interest of copyholder, **8,** 108
manor, from, **8,** 21
covenants of lessee, of, **18,** 596
fixtures, of. *See* FIXTURES, removal.
action for, **27,** 909 n.
inclosure of common land, of, demised premises, from, **4,** 535
joint tenancy, of, **24,** 204—206. *See* JOINT TENANCY.
divorce, not effected by, **16,** 355
marriage, effect of, **16,** 324, 327; **24,** 205
will, cannot be effected by, **24,** 205; **23,** 523
land, of, by railway, basis of estimation by jury in assessing damage caused by, **23,** 669
compulsory purchase in lieu of communication after, **23,** 668
fencing, gates, and stiles necessary upon, **23,** 670
railway company's obligation in respect of accommodation works after, **23,** 668
right of way of owner after, **23,** 669
legacy fund, of. *See also* APPROPRIATION.
direction by testator for, **28,** 819
method of, **28,** 819
minerals, of. *See* MINERALS.
surface, from, **20,** 506, 507
mortgagee, power of, **20,** 525; **21,** 256
settled land, in case of, **20,** 524; **25,** 662
trustee, power of, **28,** 152
power of appointment, of, **23,** 62
restraint of trade, of covenant in, **27,** 574
reversion expectant on joint tenancy, of, effect upon right to distrain of, **11,** 126
reversion on lease, of, **18,** 596
apportionment of rent on, **18,** 484
enforcement of covenants upon, **18,** 596, 597
tenements, of, reservation of easements upon, **11,** 253
title, in, right of surface owner to support on, **11,** 320

SEVERED LANDS. *See* SEVERANCE.

SEWAGE. *See also* DRAIN; SEWER.
defined, **25,** 744 n.
acquisition of land for purposes of, local authority, by, **25,** 741, 742
metropolis, in, **20,** 456
adjoining authority, discharge of sewage into sewers of, **25,** 743
prescriptive right, by, **25,** 743
borrowing powers for dealing with, **23,** 386
canal, discharge into, of, **25,** 740; **28,** 439, 443
chemical refuse, disposal of, **21,** 558; **23,** 408; **25,** 764 n., 768, 770

SEWAGE—*continued.*
disposal, construction of works by local authority for, **25,** 741, 742
local authorities may combine for purposes of, **25,** 743
powers in regard to, **25,** 740—746
Local Government Board, powers of, in regard to, **25,** 741, 746
London County Council, by, **25,** 744
metropolis, in, **25,** 744
metropolitan borough council, by, **25,** 744
power to compel means to be taken for, **25,** 741
works as part of sewer, **25,** 719 n.
works outside district, advertisement in case of, **25,** 745
London County Council, powers of, **25,** 746, 747
metropolis, in, **25,** 746
metropolitan authorities, power of, **25,** 746
powers of local authority in regard to, **25,** 745, 746
sanction of Local Government Board to, **25,** 746
effluent, discharge of, into stream, **21,** 520 n.; **25,** 740 n.
escape of, liability for, **21,** 401, 402, 520 n., 521 n.; **25,** 741; **27,** 497 n.
expenses of dealing with, local authority, by, **19,** 280 n.; **25,** 747
metropolis, in, **25,** 747
factory, from, **25,** 764; **28,** 441
farm, rateability of, **24,** 7 n., 8 n., 16
gas washings, disposal of, **15,** 363
heated liquid, disposal of, **25,** 764 n., 768 n., 770; **28,** 441
highway drain, in, liability in regard to, **25,** 772
highways affected by works outside district, notice in regard to, **25,** 745, 746
improvement to land by distribution of, **18,** 280, 283 n.; **25,** 742 n.
injunction to restrain pollution by, **28,** 436, 437. *See also* POLLUTION.
joint board for dealing with, **19,** 339; **23,** 373, 386; **25,** 721
lake, discharge into, of, **25,** 740; **28,** 443
land, purchase of, for sewage works, local authority, by, **25,** 741, 742
metropolis, in, **20,** 456, 457; **25,** 733
lease of land for purposes of, by local authority, **25,** 742
London County Council, acquisition of land by, for purposes of, **20,** 456
control of borough councils by, in regard to, **20,** 404; **25,** 736
deodorising of sewage by, **25,** 744
disposal works of, complaint to Secretary of State as to, **25,** 744
injunction to restrain nuisance on, **25,** 744
roads and bridges communicating with sewerage works, power to construct, **25,** 735
sale of sewage by, **25,** 744
sewerage powers and duties of metropolitan borough council transferred to, **25,** 729
map of system of, provided by local authority, **25,** 732
metropolitan borough council, acquisition of land by, for purposes of, **20,** 456
control of, by London County Council, **20,** 404; **25,** 736

SEWAGE—*continued.*
metropolitan borough council—*continued.*
disposal of sewage by, **25,** 744
part of borough put under control of another borough for purposes of sewerage, **20,** 464
receiving sewage from district outside the metropolis, in regard to, **25,** 745
transfer of powers of, to London County Council, **25,** 729
mortgage of land or works for disposal of, **23,** 386
nuisance caused by. *See also* NUISANCE; POLLUTION.
prevention of, **25,** 741, 742
restrained by injunction, **17,** 245 n.; **25,** 741, 744, 763
under permissive powers, in regard to, **21,** 522; **25,** 741 n.
outfall works. *See* OUTFALL.
rateability of, **24,** 16
pollution by. *See* POLLUTION.
injunction to restrain, **21,** 518 n.; **25,** 741; **28,** 436, 437, 438
pond, discharge into, of, **25,** 740; **28,** 443
produce of land, disposal of, by local authority, **25,** 742
Rivers Pollution Prevention Acts, proceedings under, **25,** 741
sale of land not required for purposes of, **25,** 742 n.
sea, discharge into, of, **21,** 522; **25,** 740; **28,** 434 n., 441
injunction to restrain, **25,** 740
special drainage district constituted by rural district council for purposes of, **19,** 334
stream. *See* watercourse, *infra.*
discharge into, **21,** 522; **25,** 724 n., 740; **27,** 855 n.; **28,** 432 n., 433, 434 n., 439, 443
supply of, contract by local authority for, **25,** 742
support of works from mines, **6,** 50 n.; **20,** 578; **25,** 748, 749
Thames, prevention of pollution of, **25,** 733 n., 744; **28,** 449, 450, 451. *See* THAMES.
town planning schemes to deal with, **25,** 721
tramway interfering with work in regard to, **27,** 793, 794
united district for dealing with, **19,** 339; **25,** 721, 743
watercourse. *See* stream, *supra.*
action by reversioner to prevent pollution of, **27,** 855 n.
discharge into, of, **25,** 740, 741; **28,** 431, 437, 439, 443
liability of local authority for pollution of, **25,** 741
prevention of pollution of, **28,** 443, 444
works. *See* disposal, *supra.*
subjacent and adjacent support of works, right of authorities to, **25,** 748

SEWER. *See also* DRAIN; PUBLIC HEALTH; SEWAGE.
The title SEWERS AND DRAINS *is contained in Vol. XXV., pp.* 717 *et seq.*
defined, **25,** 719, 722, 725, 726
accident during construction or repair of, liability in case of, **16,** 136, 253; **25,** 731
acquisition of, by local authority, **25,** 728

SEWER—*continued.*
acquisition of land for purposes of, **20,** 456; **25,** 732
action for neglect to cleanse and empty, **25,** 737
adjoining
district, connection of sewers with those of **25,** 743
storm water, in regard to, **25,** 743
occupiers, metropolis, in, liability, **25,** 738, 739
urban and rural districts, liability in, **25,** 738
owners, metropolis, in, liability, **25,** 738, 739
urban and rural districts, liability in, **25,** 738
alteration of, local authority, by, **25,** 730
metropolis, in, **25,** 735
appeal, Commissioners of Sewers, from order of, procedure, **25,** 786
apportionment, appeal as to, metropolis, in, **25,** 739, 740
power of councils in metropolis as to, **25,** 739
arbitration, claim by owner of right to, **25,** 786
vesting or user, in regard to, **25,** 772 n.
arches constructed in metropolis interfering with, **16,** 206
Bill of Sewers, 1531, Commissioners appointed under, **24,** 102
borrowing powers for purposes of, **23,** 386; **25,** 785
building estate, for development of, **25,** 664, 727 n., 730
building over, control of urban authority as to, **25,** 767
metropolis, in, **25,** 768
penalty in case of, **25,** 767, 768
canal affected by, metropolis, in, **25,** 734 n.
canal authority, alteration of sewers by, **25,** 767 n., 781
cellar, communication of, with sewer, prohibited in metropolis, **25,** 769
constructed in metropolis interfering with sewer, **16,** 206; **25,** 769
construction of sewer under, local authority, by, **25,** 731
metropolis, in, **16,** 206; **25,** 734
cesspool, as part of, **25,** 722 n., 723 n.
drainage into, in metropolis, **25,** 754
in lieu of **25,** 727 n., 730
chemical refuse, discharge of, into, **21,** 558; **23,** 408; **25,** 764 n., 768, 770
cleansing of, action for neglect in regard to, **25,** 737
local authority, by, **25,** 736, 737
closing of, local authority, by, **25,** 730
collegiate authority, powers of, in regard to, **25,** 720, 743 n.
combined drainage as, metropolis, in, **25,** 725 n., 726
Commission of, issue of, procedure, **25,** 774, 775
Commissioners of Sewers, **25,** 773—789. *See* COMMISSIONERS OF SEWERS.
commutation of owner's liability to repair, **25,** 784
compensation for damage in making, local authority, by, **25,** 731, 732
metropolis, in, **25,** 734, 735
condensing water, discharge of, into sewers of London County Council, **12,** 623
connection of drain with, **25,** 762—766
consent required in metropolis, **25,** 765
cutting off, effect of, **25,** 723, 724
distance of sewer from site of house in relation to, **25,** 750, 751

SEWER—*continued.*
connection of drain with—*continued.*
entering upon private land to make, **25,** 763 n.
metropolis, in, **25,** 734 n., 753, 754, 765, 766
penalty for infringing regulations as to, **25,** 761, 766
notice required in metropolis, **25,** 734
owner or occupier of premises, made at request of, **25,** 763
premises outside district of local authority, provisions for, **25,** 765
premises within district of local authority, rights as to, **25,** 762, 763
second building joined, effect of, **25,** 723, 726
construction of, action against local authority in case of improper, **25,** 737
cellars, under, **25,** 731
collegiate and corporate bodies, power of, as to, **25,** 720
default of local authority as to, remedy in case of, **23,** 377—379; **25,** 732, 736
existing sewer, in lieu of, by local authority, **25,** 751
local authorities, duty of, as to, **25,** 730
London County Council, powers and obligations of, as to, **25,** 733—736
metropolis, in, **25,** 733—736
metropolitan borough councils, by, **25,** 733—735
power of, incident to ownership of land, **25,** 719
precautions to be taken during, **25,** 731
streets, under or through, **25,** 731
Towns Improvement Clauses Act, 1847, powers under, **25,** 733
contribution toward cost of, metropolis, in, **25,** 740
control of, by local authority, **25,** 726
corporate bodies, power of, as to construction of, **25,** 720
courts of, as courts of record, **9,** 221; **25,** 776. *See also* COMMISSIONERS OF SEWERS.
damage to, deleterious substance, by, penalty for, **25,** 767, 768
heavy engines on highway, by, **25,** 767 n.
default of local authority in providing, remedy in case of, **23,** 377—379; **25,** 732, 736
discontinuance of, local authority, by, **25,** 730
London County Council, by, **25,** 733
discretion of authority, position of sewer, as to, **25,** 771 n.
provision of sewers, as to, **21,** 518 n.; **25,** 732
district council, powers of county council on default of, **19,** 375
dock authority, alteration of sewers by, **25,** 767 n., 781
domestic sewage, right to discharge, into, **25,** 762
drain, alteration of, to connect with new sewer in metropolis, **25,** 735 n.
connection of, with. *See* connection, *supra.*
converted into sewer, **25,** 723, 726, 758
distinguished from, **25,** 719, 722, 723 n., 726, 757, 759 n.
Electric Lighting Acts, powers of undertakers to open and break up sewers under, **12,** 573—575
protection of sewers under, **12,** 635
embankment as part of, **25,** 719 n.

SEWER—*continued.*
expenses of, in local districts, provision for, **25,** 747, 751
factory, liquids from, right to pass into, **25,** 764; **28,** 441
falling in of, liability of highway authority in regard to, **16,** 135
fines, recovery of, by Commissioners of Sewers, **25,** 787
floods, to prevent, metropolis, in, **25,** 720 n., 726, 733 n., 773
foundations, requirements as to, in metropolis, **25,** 755, 756
frontagers, liability of, **16,** 220; **25,** 730, 731, 738
gas pipes, alteration of, for laying of, **16,** 212; **25,** 732
gas washings, discharge of, into, **15,** 363
Gasworks Clauses Act, 1847, power to open and break up sewers, under, **15,** 326—329
general sewers tax, power to levy, **25,** 784
gratings, liability for defective, **16,** 135
nuisance from, in metropolis, **25,** 738 n.
gulley connected with, interference with, in metropolis, **25,** 734 n., 769
nuisance from, in metropolis, **25,** 738 n.
harbour authority, alteration of sewers by, **25,** 767 n., 781
heated liquid, discharge of, into, **25,** 764 n., 768, 770; **28,** 441
highway, drains of, as sewers, **25,** 723 n., 772
subsidence of, from defective sewer, action in regard to, **25,** 737 n.
highway, in, construction of, local authority, by, **25,** 731
metropolis, in, **25,** 734
highway authority, construction of sewer by, **25,** 771 n.
notice of construction of works to, **25,** 745, 746
house, pipe for carrying water from roofs of, as a sewer, **25,** 723 n.
protection of, during construction or repair of sewers, **16,** 253; **25,** 736 n.
improvement of land, power to construct sewers for, **18,** 280, 284; **25,** 727 n., 728 n.
vesting of sewers made for, **25,** 727
income tax, chargeability of sewers to, **16,** 619 n., 625 n.
interference with, Commissioners of Sewers, by, **25,** 780
local authority, by, **23,** 366
metropolis, in, penalty for, **25,** 768, 769, 770
irrigation, for purpose of, in regard to, **25,** 727, 728 n.
joint board for management of, formation of, **19,** 339; **23,** 373; **25,** 721
joint pipe for several houses as sewer, **25,** 723, 726, 759 n.
laid partly above ground, **25,** 731 n.
land, acquisition of, for, **20,** 456; **25,** 732
power of local authority to carry sewers through or under, **25,** 731, 732, 743
land acquired for support of sewers in mining district, right to minerals in case of, **20,** 545, 551
lateral support of, in regard to, **20,** 579 n.
local authority, provision of sewers by, **25,** 730, 732
repair of sewers by, duty as to, **25,** 736, 737
vesting of sewers in, **25,** 726, 727

SEWER—*continued.*
Local Government Board, conferring of powers on rural authorities by, **25,** 721
inquiry by, as to intended works of local authorities, **25,** 746
London, City of, regulations in, as to, **25,** 720, 721, 726, 736 n.
vesting of sewers within, **25,** 728, 729, 773
London County Council, acquisition of land for, **20,** 456, 457
appeal to, by owner in regard to cost of sewer, **25,** 739, 740
approval by, of, **25,** 733, 734, 746, 747
branching of sewer into sewer of, **25,** 765, 766
bye-laws for borough councils made by, for regulation of sewers, **25,** 736 n., 756
cleansing of sewers by, **25,** 737
closing of sewers by, **25,** 733
compensation by, for damage in construction of, **6,** 172, 173; **25,** 734
connection of drain with sewer of, **25,** 765, 766
control by, over borough councils in regard to, **25,** 735, 736
discontinuance of sewer by, **25,** 733
entering sewers of, as to, **25,** 770
expenses in connection with sewers defrayed by, **25,** 747
limit of power to lay sewers by, **25,** 747
mandamus to compel provision of sewers by, **25,** 733
obstructing sewers of, penalty for, **25,** 768, 769, 770
opening into sewers of, in regard to, **25,** 765
outside the metropolis, power of, to carry sewers, **25,** 734
power of, not limited to metropolis as to laying of sewers, **25,** 747
provision of sewers by, **6,** 172; **23,** 374; **25,** 733, 747
register of contribution to cost of sewers kept by, **25,** 740
repair of sewers by, **25,** 737
streets, power to carry sewers under, **16,** 206; **25,** 734
transfer of powers as to sewers by borough council to, **25,** 729
vesting of sewers, power to order, **25,** 729
water for cleansing sewers, acquisition of, **20,** 456
main roads, right to use sewer for drainage of, **25,** 772
main sewers. *See* MAIN DRAINAGE.
maintenance of, action for damage in regard to, **25,** 736, 737
failure of local authority in regard to, **23,** 377, 378; **25,** 736
mandamus to compel construction or maintenance of, **10,** 106; **23,** 377; **25,** 733
manhole, liability for defective, **16,** 135
part of sewer, as, **25,** 719 n., 722 n., 732 n.
map of system of, provided by local authority, **25,** 732, 749
metropolis, alteration and closing of sewers in, **25,** 735
connection of drains with sewers in, provisions, **25,** 765, 766
damage to or interference with sewers in, provisions, **25,** 768, 769
drainage of houses into sewers in, **25,** 753, 754
foundations and rebuilding in, requirements as to, **25,** 755

SEWER—*continued.*
metropolis—*continued.*
groups or blocks of houses, power to order drainage of, by combined operation, **25,** 754
interference with sewers in, **25,** 769, 770
liability of adjoining owners and occupiers in, **25,** 768, 769
Metropolis Management Acts, application of, **20,** 456—458
provision of sewers in, **6,** 172; **20,** 404; **25,** 733—736
repair of sewers in, liability, **25,** 737
unsewered street where rate levied, provision in case of, **25,** 739
vesting of powers of Commissioners in London County Council in, **25,** 773
vesting of sewers in, **25,** 728, 729
works in outside districts in, execution of, power of authorities as to, **25,** 746, 747
metropolitan borough council, acquisition of land for, **20,** 456, 457
alteration of sewers by, **25,** 735
approval of London County Council for new sewers, **25,** 733, 734, 746
branching of sewer into sewer of, **25,** 765, 766
cleansing of sewers by, **25,** 737
closing of street during execution of works by, **25,** 735
combined drainage ordered by, whether a sewer, **25,** 754 n.
compensation for damage in construction of sewers, **6,** 172, 173; **25,** 734, 735
connection, drain with sewers, of, **25,** 765, 766
main sewer, with, notice in case of, **25,** 734
sewer with that of adjoining council, **25,** 744, 745
contribution to cost of sewers by owner of house, **25,** 738, 739, 740, 766 n.
control of London County Council over, in regard to, **20,** 404, 464; **25,** 735, 736
discontinuance of sewer by, **25,** 735
distance of sewer from building for connection of drain, **25,** 753, 754
entering sewers of, as to, **25,** 770
expenses in connection with sewers defrayed by, **25,** 747
obstructing sewers of, penalty for, **25,** 768, 769, 770
opening into sewers of, in regard to, **25,** 765
outside the metropolis, power to carry sewers, **25,** 734, 746, 747
appeal to Secretary of State in regard to, **25,** 746
part of borough put under control of another council for purposes of sewerage, **20,** 464
provision of sewers by, **6,** 172; **20,** 404; **25,** 733
repair of sewers by, **25,** 737
streets, power to carry sewers under, **16,** 206; **25,** 734
provision of sewer in, where rates levied, **25,** 739
substitution of sewers by, **25,** 735, 738 n.
transfer of powers as to sewers to London County Council by, **25,** 729
ventilation of sewers by, **25,** 737 n., 738 n.
water for cleansing sewers, acquisition of, **20,** 456
mining district, support of sewers in, **6,** 50; **20,** 578; **25,** 732 n., 748

SEWER—*continued.*
negligence, laying, in, damages in case of, **25,** 732 n.
repairing, in, action against local authority in case of, **25,** 736, 737
new sewer in lieu of existing sewer, apportionment of cost of, **25,** 751, 752
new street, for, cost of, by whom borne, metropolis, in, **25,** 738—740
outside the metropolis, **16,** 215 *et seq.*
notice by local authority, person passing noxious matters into sewer, to, **25,** 768
private land, before carrying sewer through, **25,** 731, 732 n.
nuisance arising from. *See* NUISANCE.
obstruction of, by refuse, penalty for, **25,** 767—770
occupier, right of, to connect drain with, **25,** 762, 763
outfall. *See* OUTFALL.
outlying houses, for, **25,** 730
outside district of local authority, notices to be served in case of, **25,** 745, 746
powers for construction in case of, **25,** 726 n., 743, 745, 746
overflow pipe from, in regard to, **25,** 723 n.
owner's liability for cost of, new street, metropolis, in, **25,** 738—740
outside the metropolis, **16,** 215 *et seq.*; **25,** 738
owners, commutation of liability of, to repair, **25,** 784
default of, power of local authority in case of, **25,** 751
liability of, to drain into, **25,** 750, 751
repair, disputed liability to, how settled, **25,** 783, 784
right of, to drain into, **25,** 762, 763
parish council, complaint of, to county council in regard to, **19,** 375; **25,** 732
notice to, by district council, of proposed contract for, **19,** 249
penalties, recovery of, by Commissioners of Sewers, **25,** 787
prescriptive right of draining into, **25,** 727 n., 728
private, construction of, **25,** 734 n., 739 n.
control of, **25,** 727, 729 n.
private Act of Parliament, schemes under powers of, **25,** 721, 727
private street, in, **16,** 220; **25,** 730 n., 731, 738—740
effect of acceptance of, by local authority, **16,** 220
increase of houses in, effect of, **16,** 220
provision of surface water sewer, in regard to, **16,** 220 n.
profit, made for, in regard to, **25,** 727
protection of, local authority, by, **25,** 766—768
metropolis, in, **25,** 768—770
provision of, local authorities, by, **25,** 730
Public Health Acts as governing construction of, **25,** 720, 721
pumps and engines as part of, **25,** 742 n.
quarry, pipe for draining, as a sewer, **25,** 723 n., 727 n.
railway, metropolis, in, affected by sewers, **25,** 734 n., 770 n.
pipe for carrying off water from, as a sewer, **25,** 723 n., 727
rateability of, **24,** 16

SEWER—*continued.*
rates. *See* SEWERS RATE.
general and special, levied by Commissioners, **24,** 103—115. *See also* COMMISSIONERS OF SEWERS; SEWERS RATE.
rebuilding in metropolis, requirements as to, **25,** 755, 756
refuse passed into, penalty in regard to, in metropolis, **25,** 770
removal of, without permission in metropolis, as to, **25,** 769
repair of, access for, **25,** 736
action for negligence in carrying out, **25,** 736, 737
commutation of owners' liability to, **25,** 784
disputed liability of owners to, how decided, **25,** 783, 784
liability of adjoining owners to, how arising, **25,** 783, 784
local authority, by, **25,** 736
metropolis, in, liability, **25,** 737
river authority, alteration of sewers by, **25,** 767 n., 781
River Thames, approval of Port of London Authority to works in connection with, **25,** 734 n.
compensation in respect to construction of sewers in, **25,** 734, 735
consent of Admiralty to laying sewers in, **25,** 734 n.
embankment for excluding, as a sewer, **25,** 768 n.
interception of drainage into, **25,** 733 n.
London County Council, duty of, to prevent discharge of sewers into, **28,** 449—451
powers of, to carry sewers under, **25,** 734
marsh wall for excluding, as a sewer, **25,** 768 n.
roads draining into, **25,** 720 n.
rural district councils, conferring of powers on, **25,** 721
expenses incurred by, provision of, **25,** 747
sale of land, non-disclosure as to existence of sewer, effect of, **25,** 767 n.
scavengers, liability on sweeping or raking rubbish into, **25,** 769
Settled Land Acts, expenses in construction of sewers payable under, **18,** 284 n.; **25,** 646, 664, 719 n.
sewage disposal works as part of, **25,** 719 n., 722, 723
sewage farm, pipe for carrying off effluent water from, as a sewer, **25,** 723 n.
snow, discharge of, into sewers of the metropolis, **25,** 770 n.
space occupied by, ownership of, **25,** 727
special drainage district constituted by rural district council for purposes relating to, **19,** 334
speculation, constructed as a, in regard to, **25,** 727 n.
steam passed into, penalty in regard to, in metropolis, **25,** 768, 770
storm water, penalty for preventing flow of, into, **25,** 767, 768
stream, power to lay sewers into, through, or under, **25,** 731 n., 734
street, power to carry sewers under, local authority, by, **25,** 731
provision of sewers in private. *See* private street, *supra*

SEWER—*continued.*
substituted sewer provided, local authority, by, **25,** 730, 731
superfluous water, pipe carrying off, as sewer made for profit, **25,** 727 n.
support of, mining districts, in, **6,** 50; **20,** 578; **25,** 732 n., 748, 749
prescriptive right to, **25,** 748
right to, metropolis, in, **25,** 728 n.
purchase, by, **25,** 748
surveyor's report as to best position for, **25,** 731
town planning scheme, under, **25,** 721
Towns Improvement Clauses Act, 1847, powers as to sewers under, **25,** 720 n., 733
trade effluents discharging into, **23,** 408, 409; **25,** 730, 762, 763 n., 764
trade refuse discharging into, **25,** 770
tramway interfering with, in regard to, **27,** 793, 794, 815
trench improperly filled in, liability for, **16,** 136
united districts for making, formation of, **19,** 339; **23,** 373; **25,** 721
vault in street, construction of sewer under, **25,** 731, 734
vaults constructed in metropolis interfering with, **16,** 206
ventilating shaft of, interference with, in metropolis, **25,** 734 n., 769
ventilation of, action against local authority in case of improper, **25,** 737
local authority, by, **25,** 736
metropolis, in, provisions for, **25,** 737 n.
vesting of, local authority, in, extent of, **25,** 726, 727, 772
London, City of, within, **25,** 720, 721, 728, 729, 773
London County Council, in, **20,** 395; **25,** 720 n., 728, 729, 733, 736
metropolitan borough councils, in, **25,** 729, 733
sewers made for improving land, **25,** 727
sewers made for profit by private persons, **25,** 727
sewers under Commissioners of Sewers, **25,** 727
water from roads and streets passing into, **25,** 720 n., 767, 768
watercourse as a sewer, **25,** 724, 730 n.

SEWERS RATE,
defined, **24,** 101, 102
accounts, separate, for each part of rateable area, **24,** 104
appeal, quarter sessions, to, against rate, **9,** 222; **24,** 108, 109
referred to arbitration, **24,** 109
apportionment of rate, **24,** 104, 105
areas in which levied, **24,** 104
authorities by whom levied, **24,** 102
basis of assessment to, **24,** 107
change in occupation as affecting liability to, **24,** 111
classification of, **24,** 103
collection of, **24,** 109
Commissioners of Sewers, levied by, **24,** 102; **25,** 784
common of pasture assessable to general, **24,** 106
Crown property, leviable upon, **24,** 107, 111
differentiation of rating, **24,** 107
distress for, **11,** 210 *et seq.*; **24,** 109
Crown lands, on, **24,** 111

SEWERS RATE—*continued.*
distress for—*continued.*
grounds of objection to warrant, **11,** 212, 213; **24,** 111
overplus from sale, return of, **24,** 111
proceedings in default of, **24,** 111
proof required before issue of warrant, **24,** 110
warrant necessary, **24,** 109
drainage board, appeal against rates made by, **24,** 103, 108, 109
levied by, **24,** 102, 103
recovery by, procedure for, **24,** 110
fishery assessable to general, **24,** 106
general, **24,** 103—112. *See* GENERAL.
improvements, special rate levied for, **24,** 112, 113
improvements not subject to, **24,** 107
in gross, *defined,* **24,** 105
appeal against apportionment of, **24,** 105, 109
purposes for which made, **24,** 106
metropolis, in, **20,** 440 n., 441 n.
modern legislation relating to, **24,** 102
mortgagor liable for, **24,** 106
new works, special rate levied for, **24,** 112, 113
occupation for purposes of, **24,** 107
occupier, liability of, **24,** 106, 108, 111, 114, 115
owner, liability of, **24,** 106, 108, 113, 114, 115
parliamentary tax, not a, **18,** 490; **24,** 103
prescriptive liability to maintain works, when expense defrayed by rate, **24,** 103
procedure in making, **24,** 108, 112, 114
property in which persons are assessed to, **24,** 106
public health purposes, not levied for, **24,** 102
rateable area, **24,** 104
partition into sub-districts, **24,** 105
recovery of, **24,** 109—111
rent, deduction from, when rate paid by tenant, **11,** 158; **18,** 478; **24,** 106, 115
retrospective effect of, **24,** 103 n., 104
sanitary purposes, not made for, **24,** 101
security for borrowed money, as, **24,** 104
separate rates may be made, **24,** 104
special, **24,** 112—115
defined, **24,** 103, 112
assessment, basis of, **24,** 114
collection and recovery of, **24,** 109—111, 114
conditions precedent to making, **24,** 112, 113
expenses defrayed out of, **24,** 103, 104, 112
leviable in respect of lands benefited, **24,** 112, 113
rateable area for, **24,** 113
statutory directions for making, **24,** 108
tenant's rate, as, **24,** 106, 113
tithe not liable to general, **24,** 106

SEXTON,
defined, **11,** 478
appointment, method of, **11,** 478
burial, drowned persons, of, duties as to, **3,** 547, 548
duties in general as to, **3,** 469, 470 n., 473; **11,** 478
fees of, **3,** 431, 459, 472 n., 479, 480; **11,** 478, 777
annual payment in lieu of, **3,** 482, 483
Secretary of State, inquiry by, as to, **3,** 539
lord of the manor, right of, to appoint, **8,** 20
removal from office of, **11,** 479
restoration to office, mandamus, by, **10,** 79
sacristan, name identical with, **11,** 478 n.
woman may be, **11,** 478

SEXUAL INTERCOURSE. *See also* CARNAL KNOWLEDGE.
consent, without, is a battery, **27,** 873. *See* RAPE.
evidence necessary to prove non-existence of, **2,** 428, 429
opportunity for, when conclusive, **2,** 429
presumption of, in affiliation, **2,** 428
how rebutted, **2,** 428, 429

SEYCHELLES,
courts of, **10,** 555
government of, **10,** 503 n.
legal codes in, **10,** 541 n.

SHACK, COMMON OF,
defined, **4,** 478
apportionment of, **4,** 524
lands, inclosure of, **4,** 479, 541, 542
measure of right, **4,** 479
origin of, **4,** 479

SHAFTESBURY,
local court of, **9,** 201

SHAFTS OF MINES,
defined, **20,** 601 n.
coal mine, in, enginemen, attendance of, at, **20,** 618
machinery in, provisions as to, **20,** 618
option of using, right of workmen as to, **20,** 618
provision of, regulations as to, **20,** 601, 602
signals in, provision of, **20,** 618
fencing of, duty generally as to, **20,** 617, 630
lessee, duty of, as to, **20,** 558
occupier, duty of, as to, **3,** 129
owner, duty of, as to, **3,** 129, 130; **16,** 169; **20,** 585
metalliferous mines, of, covers for, provision of, **20,** 631
fencing and casing of, **20,** 630
signalling in, provision of means of, **20,** 630
pit included in term, **20,** 628 n.
sinking of, covenant as to, damages for breach of, **20,** 558
highway, near, is unlawful, **27,** 275
lessee's powers and duties as to, **20,** 558
liberty of, effect of, **20,** 558

SHALE MINES,
regulation of, **20,** 593—624. *See* COAL MINES.

SHAM. *See* COUNTERFEIT COIN; FALSE; IMITATION; PASSING OFF.
marriage, **9,** 535

SHARE,
British ship, in, division into shares, limitation as to number of joint owners, **26,** 18, 19
ownership of, **26,** 15, 16
transfer of, **15,** 411; **26,** 21, 26
building society, in, **3,** 331, 355—363. *See* BUILDING SOCIETIES.
capital. *See* CAPITAL OF A COMPANY; SHARE CAPITAL.
certificate. *See* SHARE CERTIFICATE.
Companies Clauses Acts, of companies under. *See* COMPANIES CLAUSES ACTS.
company under Act of 1908, in. *See* SHARE IN COMPANY.

SHARE—*continued.*
cost-book company, in, **5,** 656, 657. *See* COST-BOOK COMPANY.
forfeiture of. *See* FORFEITURE.
industrial and provident society, in. *See* INDUSTRIAL AND PROVIDENT SOCIETIES.
married woman, of. *See* MARRIED WOMAN.
newspaper, in, specific performance of contract to assign, **23,** 221
partition, in, unascertained, when, **21,** 842
partners, of. *See* PARTNERSHIP.
partnership, in. *See* PARTNERSHIP.
patent, of, assignment of, **22,** 188
preference. *See* PREFERENCE SHARE.
property, in, gift by will of, effect of, **28,** 795
settled estate, as, dividends of, right to, **25,** 608—614
stock included in, **5,** 99 n.; **28,** 710
underwriting of. *See* UNDERWRITING OF SHARES, etc.
warrant. *See* SHARE WARRANT.

SHARE CAPITAL,
Companies Clauses Acts, under, **5,** 680—687
application of, **5,** 686
ultra vires, when, **5,** 687
balance sheet, statement in, **5,** 722
cancellation, issued shares, of, **5,** 704—706
unissued shares of, **5,** 683
conversion of shares into stock, **5,** 685
discount, issue of shares at a, **5,** 681, 684
division into shares, **5,** 680
duty on, **5,** 680
increase of, **5,** 680—684
issue of, **15,** 365 n.; **28,** 327 n.
new shares, apportionment of, **5,** 683, 684
creation of, **5,** 680, 681
disposal of, **5,** 684
mode of issue of, **5,** 681
preference shares, creation of, **5,** 682, 683
return of, with consent of creditors, **5,** 724
statement to be delivered to Inland Revenue Commissioners, **5,** 680
companies under the Act of 1908, of, **5,** 87. *See* CAPITAL OF A COMPANY.
guarantee, company limited by, amount to be stated in memorandum and articles, **5,** 76, 77, 90, 171
increase of share capital by, **5,** 95
unlimited company, of, articles, amount to be stated in, **5,** 80, 90, 96, 171
increase of, **5,** 96, 98
memorandum, entries in, **5,** 79

SHARE CERTIFICATE. *See also* STOCK CERTIFICATE.
American company, of, negotiability of, **2,** 569; **27,** 246
bearer, to, negotiability of, **2,** 569
building society, of, *donatio mortis causâ*, as subject of, **15,** 433
Companies Clauses Acts, under, **5,** 690, 691
delivery and effect of, **5,** 690
new, **5,** 691
company under Act of 1908, of, **5,** 181—184
clean, meaning of, **5,** 182
deed, is not, **5,** 300
deposit of, by way of mortgage, **5,** 197
effect of, **5,** 182; **13,** 408
engraving, fraudulently, **9,** 757
estoppel in case of, **5,** 183; **13,** 408, 409

SHARE CERTIFICATE—*continued.*
company under Act of 1908—*continued.*
forgery of, **5,** 183 ; **9,** 737
interpleader proceedings in regard to, **5,** 172
loss of, and issue of new, **5,** 194
negotiable instrument, not, **5,** 182
production of, on transfer, **5,** 184, 194
statement on, as to production on transfer, **5,** 184
time for issuing, **5,** 181
warranty of title, not, **5,** 182
donatio mortis causâ, as subject of, **15,** 433
scrip. *See* SCRIP CERTIFICATE.

SHARE IN COMPANY (COMPANIES (CONSOLIDATION) ACT, 1908),
defined, **5,** 37, 171
allotment of, *defined*, **5,** 174. *See* ALLOTMENT OF SHARES.
amount of, monetary, must be, **5,** 90
application for, **5,** 172, 173
amount payable on, articles, provision in, as to, **5,** 72, 88
payment of, a condition precedent to allotment, **5,** 177
repayment of money paid on, non-compliance with statutory requirements, in case of, **5,** 177, 178
rescission of, proceedings for, **5,** 127—132 ; **20,** 743 n.
withdrawal of, before allotment, **5,** 146, 173; **20,** 741 n.
assignment of, **5,** 184, 186—196. *See* transfer, *infra.*
equitable, notice in case of, **4,** 383 n., 384, 385
impeachment by creditors, sufficiency of consideration as affecting, **15,** 81
writing under hand, by, materiality of absence of consideration, **10,** 418 n.
banker, deposited with, registration of, **1,** 636
banking company, in, contracts for sale of, **5,** 615, 616
bankrupt, property of. *See* trustee in bankruptcy, *infra.*
bequest of, **3,** 357 ; **28,** 710
calls on, **5,** 162—168. *See* CALLS ON SHARES.
cancellation of, **5,** 101, 102, 200, 203
certificate, of. *See* SHARE CERTIFICATE.
changes in, **5,** 203, 204
charge on, *distringas* notice, effect of, **21,** 341
effect of, on company's lien, **4,** 387 ; **5,** 169
charging order on, **13,** 62 n. ; **14,** 101 *et seq.*
Judgments Act, 1838, under, effect of, **18,** 189 n.
chose in action, as, **2,** 174 n. ; **4,** 360 n., 362, 363 ; **5,** 172 n.
conditional offer to take, effect of, **5,** 145, 173, 174
consolidation of, **5,** 69, 70, 203
contract to sell, **5,** 184
delivery, time for, **27,** 68 n.
oral or written, **5,** 184 ; **27,** 227
registration refused, **5,** 184
seller's obligation as to execution of valid transfer and registration, **5,** 184 ; **27,** 248
specific performance of, **5,** 184 ; **13,** 11 n. ; **27,** 56
Statute of Frauds, application of, **27,** 227
winding up of company before completion, effect of, **27,** 56
contract to take, **5,** 147, 172
agent, liability of, **5,** 146, 147
discount, at, **5,** 148

SHARE IN COMPANY (COMPANIES (CONSOLIDATION) ACT, 1908)—*continued.*
contract to take—*continued.*
estoppel, **5,** 146
express, **5,** 145
fictitious person, for, **5,** 147
implied, **5,** 146
infant, by, **5,** 146, 147 ; **17,** 63
married woman, by, **5,** 147 ; **16,** 413
oral or written, **5,** 173
rescission of, **5,** 127—132 ; **20,** 745
counterclaim for, by contributory on whom calls have been made, **25,** 508
winding up of company, effect of, **5,** 131, 538 ; **20,** 752 ; **25,** 508
specific performance, **5,** 172 ; **27,** 73
Statute of Frauds, not within, **5,** 145 n.
conversion of, **5,** 69, 71, 99, 100
authority in articles for, **5,** 71
court, application to, not necessary, **5,** 203
cost-book company, in, **5,** 656, 657
acquisition of, **5,** 656
forfeiture of, **5,** 657
relinquishment of, **5,** 656, 657
transfer of, **5,** 657
deferred, **5,** 90 n.
prospectus of company, number to be stated in, **5,** 121
denoting number of, meaning of, **5,** 172 n.
devastavit by personal representative, as to liability on, **14,** 307, 308
director, qualification of, **5,** 213—217. *See* qualification, *infra.*
disclaimer of, bankruptcy, in, **2,** 191 ; **5,** 202, 490
discount, issue at a, **5,** 91, 92, 148. *See* DISCOUNT.
disposition of, by will, may be restricted, **28,** 525
distringas, notice in lieu of, **5,** 151, 198 ; **14,** 114, 115 ; **17,** 265 n.
equitable title to, priority in case of, **5,** 197, 198 ; **27,** 236
executors, liability of. *See* personal representation, *infra.*
false representations as to, remedies, **20,** 674 n.
rigging the market, by, **20,** 673
foreign company, in, transfer of, **5,** 761, 762
forfeiture of, **5,** 200—204. *See* FORFEITURE.
founders' shares, nature of, **5,** 90 n.
number to be stated in prospectus, **5,** 121
fully paid, **5,** 88
issue of shares as. *See* issue, *infra.*
position of holder of, **5,** 487
gas company, in, **15,** 370, 371
gift of, **15,** 411, 429 n.
goods, when regarded as, **5,** 172 n. ; **27,** 227
holder of. *See* SHAREHOLDER IN COMPANY.
illegal company, in, effect of sale of, **5,** 768
issue of, **5,** 175
discount, at, **5,** 91, 92. *See* DISCOUNT.
fully paid, estoppel in case of, **5,** 182, 183 ; **13,** 370 n.
inference arising from, **20,** 674
payment otherwise than in cash, for, **5,** 88
majority of votes, to secure, restrained by court, **5,** 290
premium, at, **5,** 88 n.
joint holder, liability of, **5,** 168
survivorship in case of, **5,** 196
land tax chargeable upon, when, **18,** 309
liability on, extent of, **5,** 88, 492—494
lien on, **4,** 387 ; **5,** 168—170, 198
defined, **5,** 169

SHARE IN COMPANY (Companies (Consolidation) Act, 1908)—*continued.*
lien on—*continued.*
creditor, by, when secured, **2,** 225
discharge of, **5,** 169, 170
effect on, of charge on shares, **5,** 169
loss of, by transfer of shares, **5,** 169
local situation of, for purpose of duties, **13,** 310
misrepresentation, implied, of value by buyer, **20,** 673 n.
inducement to purchase, in respect of, **5,** 127—132, 419, 745; **20,** 660 n., 716 n., 717 n., 719. *See* Prospectus.
mortgage of, **5,** 197, 198; **21,** 132; **27,** 233—236
deposit of share certificates, by, **21,** 246, 247; **27,** 233
mortgagee, liability of, **21,** 169
power of sale implied in, **21,** 246, 247
priority of, **5,** 197; **21,** 340; **27,** 236
stamps on, **21,** 137
New River Company, in, **11,** 24 n.
new shares, offer of, **5,** 197
stamp duty on, **5,** 60 n.
non-delivery of, measure of damages in action for, **10,** 332
number, shares to be distinguished by, **5,** 90, 172.
option to take, **5,** 93, 148; **25,** 609 n., 610. *See* Option.
paid up. *See* fully paid, *supra.*
payment for, **5,** 88
application, on, **5,** 176, 177
cash, otherwise than in, **5,** 88, 89
personal chattels, excluded as, from Bills of Sale Acts, **3,** 20 n., 21
personal property, as, **5,** 171, 172, 680; **22,** 389
personal representative, liability of, **5,** 168, 196, 490, 491; **14,** 307, 308
direction to sell, in case of, **14,** 242
option to take new shares, exercise of, by, **14,** 226
transfer by, **5,** 190, 196; **14,** 308
preference, **5,** 69, 90, 91. *See* Preference Share.
public, offer to, of, **5,** 93, 94
purchase of its own by company, articles cannot authorise, **5,** 82
qualification shares, liability of director for, **5,** 71, 214—216, 217
promoter, provided by, **5,** 216, 217, 480
transfer of, by director to avoid liability, effect of, **5,** 216
trustee, director holding as, **5,** 216, 217
railway company, in, **23,** 626, 630, 631
real hereditament, when, **24,** 162
reconversion of stock into, **5,** 69, 99, 100
reduction in amount, **5,** 103, 203
reorganisation of, **5,** 116
settled property, as, **25,** 530, 531
signatories, number of shares subscribed for by, stated in prospectus, **5,** 121
subdivision of, **5,** 71, 99
surrender of, **5,** 104, 132, 198—200. *See* Surrender.
things in action, when, **2,** 174 n.; **4,** 360 n., 362, 363; **5,** 172 n.
transfer of, **4,** 394, 395; **5,** 186—196; **15,** 411; **27,** 246
acceptance, effect of, **27,** 242
articles of association, provisions in, **5,** 186; **10,** 422
banking company, in, **5,** 615; **13,** 215 n.

SHARE IN COMPANY (Companies (Consolidation) Act, 1908)—*continued.*
transfer of—*continued.*
blank, in. *See* Blank.
building society, in, **3,** 357, 358, 396
calls on shares, deliverable before call payable, **27,** 243
insolvency of transferee, effect of, **5,** 186
liability of transferor, **5,** 168; **27,** 240, 243
prospective, for purpose of avoiding, **5,** 186
certificate on, delivery of, **5,** 181, 182
certification of, **5,** 193, 194
colourable, **5,** 186, 187
compulsory in certain events, **5,** 188
consideration for, **27,** 8 n.
contract in case of, **5,** 185; **27,** 227
seller's obligation under, **5,** 184
specific performance of, **5,** 184
deceased member, of, **5,** 190
deed required for, **1,** 154; **10,** 372; **27,** 237
delivery, cannot be made by, **4,** 394, 395
directors' discretion as to, **5,** 187 n., 188
execution of, **5,** 191, 192
forged, **5,** 194, 195; **13,** 369 n., 410
estoppel in respect of, **13,** 410
protection against, duty of company to inquire, **13,** 410
form of, **5,** 191; **15,** 411
fully paid, estoppel, **13,** 410
not, liability as to, **5,** 192, 193
incapacity, by or to person under, **5,** 190, 192
infant, by or to, **5,** 147, 190, 192; **15,** 405; **17,** 60
injunction against, **14,** 114 n.; **17,** 265, 266; **20,** 744 n.
limit on number that can be held, effect of, **5,** 188, 189
lunatic, by or to, **5,** 190; **19,** 452, 453
married woman, to, **5,** 190, 192
mistake as to, rectification, **21,** 13, 14
mode of, **5,** 186; **15,** 411
mortgage, in case of, **5,** 197, 198
motive for, validity not affected by, **5,** 186
pauper, to, **5,** 192
perpetuities, rule against, no application, **5,** 188
personal representative, by, **5,** 190, 196; **14,** 308
priority of, **4,** 385; **27,** 235, 236
registration of, **5,** 184, 192, 193
duty to obtain, **5,** 193; **27,** 249
guarantee of, **27,** 240, 248
refused, when, **5,** 189; **13,** 515 n.
secretary, implied authority of, **5,** 193
specific performance, in relation to, **27,** 75
title of transferee, when necessary for, **1,** 636; **5,** 192; **15,** 411
transferee's remedy for refusal, **5,** 193; **27,** 255
transferor's remedy for refusal, **5,** 193; **27,** 249
restrictions on, **5,** 186, 187, 188, 195; **22,** 322
secretary, authority of, to register, **5,** 193
seller's duty on sale, **5,** 184; **27,** 75
share certificate, production of, **5,** 194
share warrant by delivery, **5,** 186
specific performance of contract for, **5,** 184; **27,** 75
stamp duty on, **5,** 158, 194; **24,** 721, 731; **27,** 245

SHARE IN COMPANY (COMPANIES (CONSOLIDATION) ACT, 1908)—*continued.*
transfer of—*continued.*
stock exchange transaction, in, **27,** 74, 244—248
transferor, indemnity to, against calls, **5,** 192, 193
liability of, after, **5,** 195, 196; **19,** 78
voluntary winding up, during, **5,** 578
voting power, for purpose of increasing, **5,** 186
warrant, by delivery of, **5,** 186
winding up, after, void, **5,** 419, 486, 487, 540, 578
writing, when necessary, **10,** 422
transmission of, **5,** 196, 197. *See* TRANSMISSION OF SHARES.
trustee holder. *See* TRUSTEE.
trustee in bankruptcy, disclaimer by, **2,** 191; **5,** 202, 490
realisation by, of, **2,** 188
transfer to, of, **2,** 188; **5,** 190
vesting in, of, **2,** 87, 188, 191; **5,** 197
trusts affecting, notice of, **5,** 150, 151
underwriting. *See* UNDERWRITING OF SHARES, etc.
unequal amounts allowable, **5,** 90
value, probate duty, for purposes of, **13,** 313
warrants for. *See* SHARE WARRANT.
water company, in, **28,** 327
will, disposition by, of, **28,** 525

SHARE IN COMPANY (COMPANIES CLAUSES ACTS). *See* COMPANIES CLAUSES ACTS.

SHARE WARRANT,
authority for issue of, **5,** 71, 185
bearer, entry of, as member of company, **5,** 185
provision in regulations for issue of, **5,** 246
bearer of, deemed a member of company, **5,** 144
criminal offences as to, **5,** 185, 186; **9,** 757
deed, is not, **5,** 300
directorship, not a qualification for, **5,** 213
engraving of, as a felony, **5,** 186; **9,** 757
forging or altering, as a felony, **5,** 185, 186; **9,** 737
holder, position of, **5,** 144, 150, 213
issue of, **5,** 71, 185
authorised by articles, **5,** 185
common seal, under, **5,** 185
entries on register on, **5,** 149, 150
negotiability of, **2,** 569; **5,** 185
personating owner of, felony by, **5,** 185
rectification of register on issue of, **5,** 149
register, entries in, in case of, **5,** 149, 150
stamp duty on, **24,** 731
foreign warrants, in case of, **24,** 731
penalty for default as to, **24,** 704 n.
surrender and cancellation, rights of bearer on, **5,** 185
transfer of, by delivery, **5,** 185

SHAREHOLDER,
Companies (Consolidation) Act, 1908, under. *See* SHAREHOLDER IN COMPANY.
Companies Clauses Acts, under. *See* COMPANIES CLAUSES ACTS.
foreign company, in, effect of foreign judgment against, **6,** 285—287
gas undertaking, in, infant as, **17,** 61
justice, when disqualified as, **15,** 354

SHAREHOLDER—*continued.*
railway company, in, address book, **23,** 646
consent of, necessary to abandonment of railway, **23,** 772, 773
promotion of Bills in Parliament, **21,** 739

SHAREHOLDER IN COMPANY. *See also* SHAREHOLDER.
The following entries refer to Companies under the Companies (Consolidation) Act, 1908.
defined, **5,** 142, 143, 172
accumulated profits, retention of, at request of, **5,** 102
action by, **5,** 289—291
company made defendant, in, **5,** 290, 291
deceit, for, **5,** 132—136; **20,** 736, 737
director, against, **5,** 221, 222, 291
private name, in, **5,** 289, 319; **17,** 229, 230
promoter, against, **5,** 52
representative, **5,** 289—291, 319—322; **17,** 230
rescission, for, **5,** 127—132, 133
alteration of position of, **5,** 170
annual list of, **5,** 149, 263, 264
bankruptcy of, calls as provable debts, **2,** 213; **5,** 167
disclaimer of shares by trustee, **2,** 191; **5,** 202
effect of, **2,** 151, 188, 191; **5,** 190, 197
liquidator of company can prove in, **2,** 209; **5,** 446
position of, **2,** 151
trustee not a member of company, **5,** 160, 161, 395 n.
winding up of company, position in case of, **2,** 191, 196; **5,** 490, 531, 532
books of company, knowledge of, inference as to, **13,** 449
calls upon, **5,** 162—168. *See* CALLS ON SHARES.
cessation of membership, **5,** 170
chairman of meeting of. *See* CHAIRMAN, company.
contract for membership of, **5,** 145—148. *See* SHARE IN COMPANY, contract to take.
contributory, as, **5,** 489—492. *See* CONTRIBUTORY.
death of, effect of, **5,** 170, 190, 196; **14,** 307
discovery by, on behalf of company, **5,** 323; **11,** 46, 47, 56
dissentient, articles cannot limit statutory rights of, **5,** 82
purchase of interest of, arrangement as to, **5,** 332
rights of, alteration of objects, on, **5,** 332
reconstruction, on, **5,** 589—591, 601
dissolution of company, effect of, on, **5,** 170, 567
executor as, **5,** 161, 196, 197, 491; **14,** 308
power of, to transfer shares, **5,** 168
forfeiture or surrender of shares of, effect of, **5,** 170, 198, 201
fraudulent inducement of persons to become, **5,** 140, 141, 313; **9,** 661
guarantee company, of, liability of, **5,** 161, 488, 492, 493
member not necessarily a shareholder, **5,** 143
infant as, position of, **5,** 147, 190, 192; **17,** 60, 61
injunction against company acting *ultra vires* obtained by, **17,** 229, 230
insurable interest of, **17,** 374
interrogatories as to execution of subscription contract by, **11,** 99

SHAREHOLDER IN COMPANY—*contd.*
joint, liability of, **5,** 168, 196
order of names in register, **5,** 149
survivor or survivors, rights and liabilities of, **5,** 196
liabilities of, generally, **5,** 160—162, 488, 492
list of, inspection of, **5,** 152, 24), 561
local authority as, **25,** 743 n.
married woman as, **5,** 147, 190 ; **16,** 350, 413
meetings of, **5,** 247—262
absentees bound by proceedings at, **5,** 267
adjournment of, **5,** 249, 254
annual, **5,** 249
chairman, powers of, **5,** 254, 255. *See also* CHAIRMAN.
default in holding, **5,** 249
evidence as to, **5,** 261, 262
extraordinary, **5,** 247
general, **5,** 251
general, **5,** 249
statutory, **5,** 247, 248
informality in, **5,** 251, 252, 296, 297
kinds of, **5,** 247—249
majority, computation of, **5,** 61
injunction against, arrangement beneficial only to, **5,** 290
legal proceedings authorised by, **5,** 318—321
minority, rights of, **5,** 255
minutes of, **5,** 261, 262 ; **13,** 555
notice of, **5,** 249, 250, 252, 253
seven clear days, meaning of, **5,** 250 n.
sufficiency of, **5,** 252, 253
ordinary, **5,** 247
Parliament, to promote bill in, **21,** 739
poll, demand for, at, **5,** 257, 260
proceedings at, **5,** 253—259
quorum at, **5,** 253, 254
requisition for, **5,** 251
resolutions of, **5,** 259—261. *See* RESOLUTION OF COMPANY.
secretary cannot call, **5,** 244
slander at, **5,** 310, 311
special business, notification of, **5,** 252
special resolution, for, **5,** 252, 260
speeches at, how far privileged, **5,** 255, 310, 311
statutory, **5,** 247—249, 249 n.
Sunday or holiday, on, prohibited, **27,** 446, 451, 452
voluntary winding up, in, **5,** 574, 575, 592
voting at, **5,** 255—259, 470, 471
declaration of chairman as to, **5,** 256, 257
forfeited share in respect of, **5,** 256
improper rejection of votes, **5,** 290
interest in subject-matter, **5,** 255, 256
intervention by court, **5,** 257
legitimate influence of directors, **5,** 256
poll, **5,** 257, 260
proxy, by, **5,** 258, 259
rights of classes as to, **5,** 125
show of hands, by, **5,** 256
Table A, **5,** 255 n.
member of company not necessarily, **5,** 143
number, reduction below statutory limit, effect of, **5,** 160, 395
past member, liability of, **5,** 162, 488
personal representative of, liability of, **5,** 168, 196, 490, 491 ; **14,** 308
shareholder, as, **5,** 160, 161, 190, 197
personation of, **9,** 706
petition by, in winding up, **5,** 401—403
preference, position of, in winding up, **5,** 531
prosecution of, **5,** 564, 592
voluntary winding up, in, **5,** 592
register of members, **5,** 148—158
closing, **5,** 152
colonial register, **5,** 156—158
conclusiveness of, in case of offences, **5,** 317
condition precedent to membership, **5,** 173 174
contents of, **5,** 148—150
copy of, right to obtain, **5,** 152, 153
custody of, **5,** 152
entries to be made in, **5,** 149
estoppel by, where, **13,** 411
evidence, as, **5,** 148, 151, 152 ; **13,** 411, 555
inaccuracies and omissions, **5,** 152
inspection of, **5,** 152
joint shareholders, order of names, **5,** 149
particulars entered in, **5,** 149
place of keeping, **5,** 84
rectification of, **5,** 153—156, 496—500. *See* RECTIFICATION OF REGISTER.
share warrant, issue of, as affecting entries in, **5,** 149, 150
subscribers to memorandum deemed to be members, **5,** 143
trusts not to be entered on, **5,** 150, 151
rights of, generally, **5,** 158—160 ; **17,** 229, 230, 610
scrip certificate, holder of, not a member, **5,** 145
share warrant, holder of, position of, **5,** 144, 149
trading abroad, extent of liability of, **6,** 304
trustee shareholder. *See* TRUSTEE.
unlimited company, of, liability of, **5,** 161
re-registration of, as limited, effect on liability in winding up, **5,** 42

SHARING PROFITS. *See* PROFIT-SHARING

SHEAVES,
corn, of, distress upon, **1,** 254 ; **11,** 133, 184
impounding of, **11,** 169

SHED,
animals, used for, disinfection of, regulations for, **1,** 424
local authority to provide, **1,** 430
bye-laws promoting cleanliness and habitable condition of, **21,** 540 ; **23,** 516
human habitation, as, bye-laws by sanitary authority as to, **21,** 540
nuisance from, summary abatement of, **21,** 539, 540
place within Board of Trade regulations as to animal diseases, as, **1,** 425
slaughtering animals, for, provision of, by local authority, **1,** 430
temporary building, as, approval of local authority to, **23,** 427
exceptions from requirements of local authority as to, **23,** 427
penalties for infringement of regulations as to, **23,** 427, 428

SHEEP. *See also* CATTLE.
carriage by rail or canal, liability of company for loss during, **4,** 36
chasing, trespass by dog when, **1,** 395

SHEEP—*continued.*
classification of, **1,** 365
common of pasture for, **4,** 447
royal forest, in, **4,** 475
compensation under Agricultural Holdings Act for feeding-stuff consumed by, **1,** 261 n.
dipping, Board of Trade regulations for, **1,** 424
tanks for, provision by local authority of, **1,** 424 n., 430
dips, provision for sale of, **20,** 385
diseased, provisions for slaughter of, **1,** 419, 428
diseases of. *See* SHEEP POX; SHEEP SCAB.
power of the Board of Agriculture to deal with, **1,** 421, 424
distress upon, provisional privilege limiting right of, **1,** 252; **11,** 145
wrongful, **27,** 891 n.
dog, duty, exemption from, **1,** 282, 404
injury by, to. *See* injury to, *infra.*
licence for, exemption from, **1,** 282, 404; **24,** 687
foldcourse for, **4,** 463, 464
heaf, use of word, in relation to, **4,** 481 n.
heaves, meaning and origin of, **4,** 481
ill-treatment of, statutory offence, as, **1,** 409
impounded, penalty for unlawful release of, **1,** 386
injured or diseased, power of police to destroy, **1,** 419
injury to, dog, by, **1,** 372, 373, 397, 398
liability of dog-owner for, **1,** 281, 397
order of magistrate directed to dog-owner for prevention of, **1,** 281
inspection of, statutory, **1,** 424 n., 432
insurance of, registration of society for, **15,** 125. *See* CATTLE INSURANCE SOCIETY.
pasture for. *See* PASTURE, COMMON OF.
cattlegate, by, **4,** 480
equivalent numbers entitled to, **4,** 481 n.
sheep heaves, in, **4,** 481
pox. *See* SHEEP POX.
scab in, regulations as to use of remedy for, **1,** 421, 424
stealing, penalty for, **1,** 368, 369
trespass by straying, **1,** 376
wrongful distress upon, liability for, **27,** 891 n.

SHEEP DOG,
duty, exemption from, of, **1,** 282, 404; **24,** 687

SHEEP HEAVES,
meaning and origin of, **4,** 481

SHEEP POX,
notification to Board of Agriculture by telegraph, **1,** 422
slaughter of sheep infected with, **1,** 428
compensation payable for, **1,** 428, 429 n.
statutory provisions for dealing with, **1,** 421

SHEEP SCAB,
orders relating to remedial treatment of, **1,** 424
statutory provisions for dealing with, **1,** 421

SHEERNESS,
police court of, fines in, appropriation of, **22,** 476, 477

SHEFFIELD,
plate made in or about, regulations as to marking imitation silver, **27,** 725
register, application for registration of trade mark in, **27,** 707, 708
marks for metal goods, entry of, in, **27,** 686
registrar of, duties of, **27,** 686, 687
university, constitution of, **12,** 97

SHELL-FISH. *See also* COCKLES; MUSSEL; OYSTER FISHERY; OYSTER.
Board of Agriculture, powers of, as to, **14,** 622
bye-laws as to, **14,** 623
stocking of fishery by local committee, **14,** 624

SHELLEY'S CASE, RULE IN,
application of, ambiguity, in case of, **28,** 674 n.
points to be noticed in, **24,** 228—231
appointment, remainder in default of, **23,** 8, 9
contingent remainder, interposition of, **24,** 226, 227
copyholds, application to, **8,** 68 n.; **24,** 227
equitable estates, application to, **24,** 227
estates *pur autre vie*, application to, **24,** 227
example of case affected by, **24,** 226, 227
exclusion of, **24,** 228, 229, 230, 231
executory trusts, excluded in case of, **24,** 227 n. 229
heirs or heirs of the body as *personae designatae*, **23,** 9 n.; **24,** 229 n., 230 n.
issue as word of limitation, **23,** 9; **24,** 230 n.; **28,** 752
marriage articles, excluded in construction of, **24,** 227 n.; **25,** 538, 539
nature of, **24,** 226
personae designatae, where heirs are, **23,** 9 n.; **24,** 229 n., 230 n.
personalty, analogous rule in case of, **22,** 414, 415
quasi-inheritable gifts of, **28,** 768, 769
powers of appointment, operation in case of, **23,** 8, 9
purpose of, **24,** 227 n.
rule of law, as, **24,** 229—231; **28,** 628 n.
statement of, **24,** 227
term of years, in gift of, **24,** 267, 268
uses, application to, **24,** 227

SHELLS,
foreshore, on, no public right to take, **28,** 377, 378

SHELTER, *See also* SHED.
cabmen, for, provision of, **16,** 259
deck of passenger ship, on, regulation for provision of, **26,** 336

SHEPWAY,
local court of, **9,** 129

SHERIFF.
The title SHERIFFS AND BAILIFFS *is contained in Vol. XXV., pp.* 791 *et seq.*
defined,
Lands Clauses Acts, for purposes of, **6,** 87
Sale of Goods Act, by, **14,** 43 n.; **25,** 203 n.
account of, audit, Treasury warrant for, **25,** 842
duty to render, **25,** 841,
death, in case of, **25,** 841
default in, **25,** 842
obstructing the passing of, **25,** 842

SHERIFF—*continued.*
act of bankruptcy, debtor's goods held for 21 days as, **2,** 23
computation of time, **27,** 450
notice to officer of, not notice to creditor, **2,** 291; **11,** 178
sale of debtor's goods as, **2,** 23
action against, discovery in, **11,** 50; **25,** 826 n.
juror, for penalty incurred with regard to, **18,** 268
landlord, by, **11,** 178, 179
measure of damages in, **10,** 345
money had and received, for, amount levied or returned as levied, for, **14,** 59
officer, for act of, evidence in case of, **25,** 829
restrained, when, **17,** 603
trespass for, **25,** 812. *See* trespass, *infra.*
trover, of, **25,** 812 n.
action by, discovery in, **25,** 826 n.
poundage, for, **14,** 36; **25,** 835
evidence of official position, **25,** 840 n.
ad quod damnum, writ of, for inquiry as to highway, **16,** 70
admission by sheriff's officer as evidence against, **25,** 820
admission by under-sheriff as evidence against, **25,** 830
appointment of, **25,** 792—799. *See also* High Sheriff; Sheriff of City of London; Under-Sheriff.
county at large, of, **25,** 793—796. *See* High Sheriff.
county borough, of, **19,** 300; **25,** 796
Crown, by grant from, **6,** 492; **25,** 798
declaration on, **25,** 793
evidence of, **13,** 443
Oxford city, for, **25,** 796
proof of, not necessary in action for fees, **14,** 36 n.
qualification, **25,** 796
warrant of, **25,** 794
arrest by, civil process, on, **25,** 815—820. *See* Arrest.
discharge of prisoner on giving security, **25,** 821 n.
illegal means, effect of, **14,** 30; **25,** 814, 820; **27,** 883
mode of making, **25,** 815, 816
privilege from, **25,** 816 *et seq.* *See* Privilege from Arrest.
wrong person, of, **25,** 819, 820; **27,** 883
assistance, writ of, duties under, **14,** 75
assizes, duties with regard to, **25,** 805, 806, 842 n.
proclamation of, **25,** 806
returns to writs at, **25,** 822, 823
attachment, custody, of person in, **7,** 319
duty under writ of, **7,** 307, 318, 319
fees, for taking excessive, **25,** 831 n.
interference with sheriff, for, **14,** 77
non-return of writ, for, **7,** 308; **25,** 841 n.
writ of, *cepi corpus*, return of, **7,** 316
non est inventus, return of, **7,** 319
poundage on sums levied under, none, **25,** 833 n., 836
auctioneer, payments to, on sales under *fieri facias*, **1,** 516; **14,** 35; **25,** 833 n.
bailiff of, **25,** 803, 804. *See* Bailiff.
franchise, not answerable for, **25,** 830
bailiwick, *defined*, **25,** 798
as commonly used, **25,** 798 n.

SHERIFF—*continued.*
bankruptcy, act of. *See* act of bankruptcy, *supra.*
duty on receiving notice of, **2,** 274, 275; **17,** 605
landlord's rights, **2,** 292
sale with notice of tenant's, **11,** 178
taxation of bill in, **2,** 107
bill of exchange, seizure of, **2,** 510
bishop acting as, **14,** 90; **25,** 203 n.
boroughs having right to appoint, **19,** 540; **25,** 796
breaking into house, **14,** 30, 40, 64; **25,** 813, 815
arrest, after, **25,** 814
criminal contempt, for, **7,** 282, 319
delivery, under writ of, **14,** 75
expulsion, after, **25,** 814
possession, under writ of, **14,** 77
wilful disobedience, for contempt in, **7,** 319
capias ad satisfaciendum, writ of, duty under, **14,** 73
charges of. *See* fees; poundage; remuneration, *infra.*
choice of, Privy Council's duties as to, **7,** 54; **25,** 794
City of London, of. *See* Sheriff of City of London.
committal of, **7,** 308; **25,** 842
conservator of the peace, as, **25,** 811
consul exercising jurisdiction under Foreign Jurisdiction Act has powers of, **6,** 450
contempt of court by, **7,** 295; **25,** 842
coroner acting as, **6,** 87, 88; **8,** 248—250; **14,** 17
fees of, **8,** 224, 249
county court, bailiff of, acting as, **25,** 203 n.
county gaols, duties in regard to, of, **25,** 824 n.
court of. *See* Sheriff's Court.
cravings, bill of, **25,** 841 n., 842 n.
criminal contempt, execution of process for, **7,** 282, 319
crops, growing, execution on, **1,** 257, 258; **14,** 46, 47. *See also* Growing Crops.
expenses of reaping, **1,** 257, 258; **14,** 33, 34, 46; **25,** 833 n.
in possession of, distress on, **11,** 179; **14,** 54
notice by tenant of covenant not to remove hay etc., effect of, **1,** 258
sold by, distress on, **1,** 255, 258; **11,** 179; **14,** 54
Crown debts, liability on receipt of, **25,** 820
receipt of, **10,** 14; **23,** 315; **25,** 820—823
custody of, goods, of. *See* In Custodia Legis.
person, of, **25,** 816
escape from, **25,** 814, 820, 828 n.
release from, **25,** 820 n.
de ventre inspiciendo, writ, duties under, **11,** 11 n., 12 n.
death, accounts in case of, **25,** 841
effect of, **25,** 796, 834
execution of sentence of, **25,** 823—826. *See* Execution of Criminal.
representatives, liability of, on, **25,** 841 n.
delivery, writ of, duties under, **14,** 74
deputy, appointment of, **6,** 88; **12,** 258; **25,** 802
returning officer, as, **12,** 258
under-sheriff, by, **25,** 802
declaration of office, **25,** 802
franchise, in case of, **25,** 802
functions of, **14,** 26; **25,** 802
salary of, **25,** 803

SHERIFF—*continued.*
deputy—*continued.*
sale etc. of office of, forbidden, **25,** 803
specific purpose, for, **25,** 802
disqualification of, **25,** 804
justice, to act as, **19,** 551
distringas nuper vicecomitem, writ of, use of, **14,** 61
duty of, **25,** 805—832
neglect of, **9,** 487; **25,** 812, 830—832
election, parliamentary, duties in connection with, **12,** 258; **25,** 807, 809, 810
offences in connection with, **12,** 538
petition, duty as to publication of, **25,** 810
election of, questioning of, **12,** 486 n., 487 n., 492 n., 500 n.
elegit, duties under writ of, **14,** 63—65
delivery of writ, **14,** 16, 63
fees on, **14,** 36; **25,** 829 n.
inquisition, the, **14,** 64, 65
holding of, **9,** 118, 119; **14,** 63—65; **25,** 808
return of, **14,** 65; **25,** 815
judgment creditor, effect of death of, **14,** 64
judgment debtor, effect of death of, **14,** 64
lands, extension of debtor's, **14,** 63
legal possession, delivery of, **14,** 64, 65
partial extent, **14,** 63 n.
return to, **14,** 64, 65
nil, where, **14,** 63 n.
several writs, where, **14,** 64
elisors acting as, **8,** 248; **14,** 17; **18,** 237; **25,** 809 n.
equitable interests cannot be seized, **14,** 49
escape from custody of, **25,** 814, 820, 828 n.
estoppel, judgment creditor, binding on, effect of, **14,** 52
return of sheriff, by, **13,** 359—361. *See* ESTOPPEL BY RECORD.
execution by, **14,** 18—32; **25,** 811—823
attachment, of writ of, *See* attachment, *supra.*
bankruptcy, in relation to, **2,** 274, 275. *See* bankruptcy, *supra.*
completion of, **2,** 272—274
delivery of writ for, **14,** 16
duties under writ, **14,** 21; **25,** 811—815
elegit, under. *See elegit, supra.*
fieri facias, under writ of, **14,** 37—61. *See fieri facias, infra;* FIERI FACIAS (Writ of).
franchise, within, **25,** 812
goods, duty to keep safely, **14,** 21
priority of writs, **14,** 26
proceeds must be handed over to judgment creditor, **14,** 21
purchase under irregular, **14,** 31
resistance to, **7,** 290; **14,** 22
return to writ. *See* return, *infra.*
seizure under. *See* seizure, *infra*; SEIZURE.
solicitor's lien against proceeds of, **26,** 821
warrant to bailiff for, **14,** 18, 19
writ as justification, **14,** 19; **25,** 812
exemption from service as, **25,** 792, 795, 796, 798 n.
post office official, **22,** 630
expenses of, **14,** 32—37. *See* fees; poundage; remuneration, *infra.*
recovery of, **14,** 36; **25,** 835
extent, duty under writ of, **10,** 15 *et seq.* *See* EXTENT (Writ of).

SHERIFF—*continued.*
extortion by, **9,** 482; **23,** 351; **25,** 830, 833
overcharge *bonâ fide* is not, **9,** 482; **14,** 37; **25,** 831
fairs, proclamation as to, **25,** 826
false imprisonment, action for, **25,** 819; **27,** 883
fees, **14,** 32—37; **25,** 832—840
accustomed, county of city or town, in, **25,** 833 n.
action for, **14,** 36; **25,** 835, 840
apportionment of, on death of, **25,** 834
civil process other than writs of *fieri facias*, for, **25,** 837
different counties, where writs in, **14,** 39 n.
elegit, under, **14,** 36; **25,** 839 n.
excessive, action to recover, **25,** 833
attachment for taking, **25,** 831 n.
extent, under writ of, **25,** 833 n.
fieri facias, under writ of, **14,** 35; **25,** 836, 837
improper demand of, **25,** 812 n., 830, 833
order, fixed by, **25,** 835
payable on withdrawal, **14,** 37; **25,** 837
under Order of Court, **25,** 837 n.
possession, for, **14,** 35—37. *See* possession, money, *infra.*
recovery of, **14,** 33, 36, 37; **25,** 835, 840
rent, deduction from, not permissible, **11,** 178
security, taking of, illegal, **25,** 833
seizure necessary to claim for, when, **14,** 35
statutory, **14,** 36 n.; **25,** 832
table of, **25,** 836 n., 837 n., 838 n., 839 n., 840 n.
taxation of, **14,** 35; **25,** 837 n.
fieri facias, duty under writ of, **14,** 21, 39—41
fees on, **14,** 35; **25,** 832, 836
goods seized, judgment creditor not entitled to, **14,** 56
indorsement of, **14,** 43
judgment creditor, death of, how affected by, **14,** 41
duty to, **14,** 21, 39
judgment debtor, death of, how affected by, **14,** 41, 218
duty to, **14,** 39
liabilities under, **14,** 39—41
payment of amount to be levied to, **14,** 56
priority, where several writs, **14,** 39
property which can be seized, **14,** 44—53
return to, **14,** 58—60. *See* return, *infra.*
rights under, **14,** 39—41
sale of goods, **14,** 56, 57
for more than £20, **14,** 57
seizure of goods, **14,** 40, 41
several writs against same debtor, where, **14,** 39
trespass, liability in, **14,** 41. *See* trespass, *infra.*
fine, assizes, imposed at, duty as to, **25,** 822
justice of peace, imposed by, duty as to, **25,** 821
levying of, **25,** 821—823
payable to Crown, duty as to, **25,** 821
quarter sessions, imposed by, duty as to, **25,** 821, 822
franchise. *See* liberty, *infra.*
friendly society, execution against officer of, **15,** 163
functions, transfer of, **25,** 793
garnishee, discharge of, by payment to, **14,** 97
goods, abandonment of, liability for, **14,** 56

SHERIFF—*continued.*
goods—*continued.*
removed from custody of, trespass for, **25,** 823
trover for, **25,** 823 ; **27,** 905
scale of, **14,** 56—58. *See* sale, *infra.*
seized, property in, **25,** 823
seizure of, by. *See fieri facias, supra.*
high, **25,** 793—796. *See* HIGH SHERIFF.
hue and cry, duties as to, **9,** 300 n. ; **25,** 811
in custodia legis, distress on goods, **11,** 174, 179 ; **14,** 54
holds goods, **11,** 174 ; **14,** 53, 55 ; **25,** 823
not bound to seize goods, **14,** 21
in possession, bankruptcy, effect of notice of tenant's, **11,** 178
notice that rent is due, **11,** 177, 178
incapacity of, effect of, **25,** 796
indictment against, for refusal to act, **25,** 793
infant may be, **17,** 56
inquiry, execution of writ of, **9,** 119 ; **10,** 349 ; **25,** 808
inquisition by, **25,** 807
elegit, in case of. *Se elegit, supra.*
extent, in case of, **10,** 15
interest, liability to pay, **14,** 60 n. ; **21,** 41
interested in matter, assessment under compulsory purchase, in, **6,** 87, 88
effect of, **25,** 808
one of two interested, where, **8,** 248
procedure where, **8,** 248 ; **25,** 796 n., 809 n.
interference with, as contempt, **14,** 22
remedies for, **14,** 22, 77
interpleader of. *See* SHERIFF'S INTERPLEADER.
Isle of Wight, of, returning officer, as, **25,** 809 n.
judgment creditor, liability to, **14,** 21
judgment signed by, Lands Clauses Consolidation Act, under, effect of, **13,** 353 n.
judicial functions, **25,** 793, 807—809. *See* SHERIFF'S COURT.
jurisdiction, criminal, is obsolete, **9,** 118
juror, liability for default in respect of, **18,** 268
services of, duty to keep record of, **18,** 266
jury, defaults in regard to summoning, **18,** 268
duty as to summoning, **18,** 236 *et seq.* ; **25,** 806, 809
inquiry as to damages, for, **9,** 119 ; **10,** 349
inquiry on compulsory purchase of land, for, **6,** 87—90, 105 ; **8,** 249, 250
inquisition of escheat, for, **10,** 36
lunacy inquisition, for, **18,** 244
service, exempted from, **18,** 231 n.
servant of sheriff exempt from, **25,** 804
landlord's rights against, **2,** 292 ; **11,** 174—180. *See* EXECUTION OF JUDGMENT OR ORDER.
liability of, **25,** 805—832
arrest on civil process, in case of, **25,** 819, 820
creditor whose priority disregarded, to, **14,** 40
Crown debts, in regard to, **25,** 821
execution of process, in respect of, **25,** 812, 814
fieri facias, under, **14,** 39—41
goods seized, in respect of, **25,** 823
misconduct, for, **25,** 830—832
negligence, for. *See* negligence, *infra.*
officer's acts, for, **25,** 826—830. *See* SHERIFF'S OFFICER.
refusing to sell, for, **14,** 61
removal of goods before payment of rent, for, **11,** 175—179 ; **14,** 53

SHERIFF—*continued.*
liberty, appointment in, **6,** 492 ; **25,** 798, 799
execution within, **14,** 23 ; **25,** 798, 799
mandavi ballivo, return of, **14,** 18
non omittas clause, **14,** 19, 23
writ, direction of, **25,** 812
London, of City of, **25,** 796—798. *See* SHERIFF OF CITY OF LONDON.
of county of, **20,** 401
men-servants of, maintenance of, **25,** 805
misconduct of, **25,** 830—832
jurisdiction to deal with, **25,** 831, 832
misleading indorsement of writ, indemnity by judgment creditor, right to, **14,** 21
money
in hands of, when attachable, **14,** 94
securities for, provision as to seizure, **14,** 47
wrongly paid over by, recovery of, **25,** 828 n.
negligence of, **9,** 487 ; **17,** 590 ; **25,** 812, 830—832
sale, in, liability to landlord for, **14,** 53
notice of delivery of writ of execution to, effect on assignee of goods, **15,** 83
notice to, knowledge of sheriff's officer, by, **25,** 830
office, expiration of, right and duties on, **14,** 24 ; **25,** 841
nature of, **25,** 792, 793
tenure of, **25,** 795, 796
transfer of, **25,** 796
vacancy in, procedure in case of, **25,** 796, 797 n., 801
officer of, **25,** 803, 804. *See* SHERIFF'S OFFICER.
out of jurisdiction, person, execution against, **25,** 823
outlawry, duty as to process in, **8,** 250
overcharge by, **14,** 37 ; **25,** 831, 833. *See* extortion, *supra.*
parliamentary election, duties in connection with, **12,** 258 ; **25,** 807, 809, 810
offence in connection with, **12,** 538
parliamentary registration, misfeasance, in connection with, **12,** 538
register of voters to be delivered to, **12,** 244
payment by judgment debtor, duty as to, **14,** 56
peace, conservator of, duties as, **25,** 811
penalty, Crown, payable to, duty to levy, **25,** 821
default at assize or quarter sessions, for, **25,** 832
misconduct in office, for, **25,** 831, 832
posse comitatus, in regard to, **25,** 811
possession, abandonment of, **14,** 56. *See also* in possession, *supra.*
Lands Clauses Act, under, duty to deliver, **6,** 102
money, interpleader matter, payment in, **17,** 608, 623, 624
official receiver, after demand by, **14,** 36
rate of, **25,** 836 n.
right to, **14,** 35, 36 ; **17,** 623, 624
successive writs, under, **14,** 36
writ of, duties etc. under, **14,** 76—78. *See* WRIT OF POSSESSION.
poundage, **14,** 33—37 ; **25,** 832—840
apportionment on death, **25,** 834
attachment, none under writ of, **25,** 836
bankruptcy, when claimable in, **14,** 34
calculation of, **14,** 34, 35
compromise does not affect, **14,** 34
Crown debts, in respect of, **25,** 833, 834
different counties, where writs in, **14,** 39 n.
elegit under, **14,** 35

SHERIFF—*continued*
poundage—*continued.*
execution creditor, when payable by, **14,** 34
extent, under writ of, **25,** 834
Crown, liable when, **25,** 834
issued in different counties, **25,** 834
illegal, action for taking, **25,** 830 n.
interpleader, in, **17,** 624
order, fixed by, **25,** 835
overcharge, effect of, **14,** 37; **25,** 831, 833
rate of, **25,** 835, 836
recovery of, **14,** 36; **25,** 835
statutory, **25,** 832
powers of, **25,** 805—832
franchise, in, **25,** 798, 799. *See* FRANCHISE.
sale of goods by auction or privately with leave of a judge, **14,** 57; **25,** 194
pricking the, **25,** 794
prisoner on civil process, custody of. *See* custody, *supra.*
duty to, **25,** 816, 817
discharge of, **25,** 821 n.
retaking of, **25,** 820
proclamations, publication of, **25,** 826
protection of, conditions of, **23,** 319 n.
quarter sessions, duties as to, **19,** 630, 631; **25,** 806
returns to writs at, **25,** 822
quietus of, **25,** 842
receiver of wreck, as, **26,** 551
receiving order, duty on receiving notice of, **14,** 36 n.
recognisance, forfeited, duty as to, **25,** 821—823
assizes, at, **25,** 822
Crown, payable to, **25,** 821
justice of peace, by, **25,** 821
neglect to enforce, **25,** 832
quarter sessions, at, **25,** 821, 822
remuneration of, **14,** 33—37
fees, by. *See* fees, *supra.*
fieri facias, under, **14,** 35; **25,** 835—837
poundage, by. *See* poundage, *supra.*
rent, landlord's right in regard to, **11,** 174—180. *See* EXECUTION OF JUDGMENT OR ORDER.
return by, **14,** 22—24, 58—60; **25,** 815
bad, where, **14,** 23
cepi corpus, of, **7,** 316
clerk of assize, to writ of execution issued by, **25,** 822
contents of, **14,** 22
damages, of inquiry as to, **9,** 120
elegit, to writ of, **14,** 62. 65; **25,** 815
estoppel by, **13,** 359. *See* ESTOPPEL BY RECORD.
evidence, as, **14,** 23
expiration of office, after, **14,** 24
false return, action for, **13,** 360; **14,** 23, 60; **25,** 815, 828 n., 830 n.
fieri facias, to writ of, **14,** 58—60
form of, **14,** 59
goods
insufficient, where, **14,** 59
nulla bona, of, **11,** 178; **14,** 58
claim for rent, where, **11,** 178
sold to satisfy prior writ, **14,** 58
want of buyers, of, **14,** 58, 61
fine, in case of levy of, **25,** 822
franchise, on execution in, **25,** 815
mandavi ballivo, **14,** 19, 22, 23, 59
bailiff of liberty, where warrant issued to, **14,** 18, 19

SHERIFF—*continued.*
return by—*continued.*
non est inventus, of, **7,** 319
non-return, **25,** 815
committal for, **14,** 23
excuses for, **14,** 24
writ, of, in case of, **25,** 815
notice to make, **14,** 23
order for, when refused, **14,** 23
partial execution, of, **14,** 22
possession, to writ of, **14,** 78
recognisance, in case of forfeited, **25,** 822
required, when, **14,** 22, 23; **25,** 815
returning officer, as, **12,** 258, 260; **25,** 804, 809, 810
nomination by, **12,** 258, 259; **25,** 810
remuneration, none, **25,** 810
riots, duty to suppress, **25,** 811
sale, bankruptcy, after notice of, **11,** 176
death of sheriff before, **25,** 834
delay in, **14,** 57 n.; **25,** 812 n.
fees and poundage, to cover, **25,** 835
goods, of, duty as to, **14,** 56, 57
landlord cannot require, **11,** 178
rent must be paid before, **11,** 178
term of years, of, **14,** 44, 45
title of purchaser on, **14,** 31, 57
undervalue, at, liability for, **14,** 59 n.; **25,** 812 n., 826 n., 828 n.
seizure by, **14,** 54—56; **25,** 823. *See* SEIZURE.
duty after, **14,** 21, 56
property in goods after, **25,** 823
sequestrator, as including, **25,** 203 n.
Sheriffs Act, application of, **25,** 807 n.
special bailiff employed by, **25,** 804, 828
Sunday, execution of process on, **14,** 7, 30; **25,** 813
criminal contempt, for, **7,** 282, 319
surplus, payment to judgment debtor of, **14,** 48
tourn of, **9,** 118; **25,** 807
abolition of, **25,** 807
trespass by, **14,** 40, 41; **25,** 812 n.; **27,** 849
liability for, **25,** 826 n.
remaining unreasonable time after entry, **27,** 856 n.
stranger, on premises of, **14,** 41
wrongful execution, under, **14,** 28, 41; **25,** 812; **27,** 849
under-sheriff, liability for acts of, **25,** 800, 826—830
office of, **25,** 799—801. *See* UNDER-SHERIFF.
unlawful assemblies, duty to suppress, **25,** 811
venditioni exponas, liability for not selling under writ of, **14,** 60, 61
withdrawal, **14,** 56
interpleader, in case of, **17,** 589, 592, 603, 608, 694
rent not paid, when, **11,** 178
writ directed to, liability in respect of, **23,** 317 n.; **25,** 811 *et seq.* *For various writs, see supra.*
return to. *See* return by, *supra.*

SHERIFF OF CITY OF LONDON,
accounts of, **25,** 841 n.
appointment of, **20,** 401; **25,** 796—798
bond by, **25,** 797
Central Criminal Court, duties as to, **25,** 805 n.
coronation, rights at, **6,** 335
duties of, **25,** 797 n.
election, **12,** 394; **20,** 401, 429; **25,** 796
royal warrant, approval by, **20,** 401; **25,** 797
eligibility for, **25,** 797

SHERIFF OF CITY OF LONDON—*continued.*
exemption from office of, **20,** 401 ; **25,** 798
fees and emoluments of, **25,** 833 n.
fine for refusing office, **20,** 401 ; **25,** 798
men-servants, maintenance of, **25,** 806 n.
Middlesex, formerly sheriff of, **25,** 796 n.
secondary, the, **25,** 801. *See* SECONDARY OF THE CITY OF LONDON.
under-sheriff, secondary performs duties of, **25,** 801
vacancy in office, casual, **25,** 797 n.

SHERIFF'S COURT,
audience at, **2,** 374
City of London, in, **9,** 177 ; **25,** 507 n.
compensation on compulsory purchase, for assessment of, **6,** 86 *et seq.* ; **9,** 120 ; **25,** 808
county court, **9,** 118 ; **25,** 807
election, for an, **25,** 807
inquiry as to damages, **9,** 119
deputy provides, **25,** 808
jury, setting aside finding of, **9,** 120
new trial, **9,** 120
return by sheriff, **9,** 120
inquisition on writ of *elegit*, proceeding in, **9,** 118 ; **14,** 64, 65 ; **25,** 808
jurisdiction, ancient, of, **9,** 118
present, **9,** 118
transfer of, **25,** 793
juror, non-appearance of, **18,** 267
payment of, in, **18,** 264, 265
record of proceedings in, writs to draw up and transmit, **10,** 168 n.
tourn, **9,** 118 ; **25,** 807

SHERIFF'S INTERPLEADER. *See also* INTERPLEADER.
action for injunction by claimant pending, **17,** 603
appeal, bankruptcy, from order in, **17,** 620
costs, as to, **17,** 620
Divisional Court, from summary decision of, **17,** 618
to, **17,** 617
issue tried by judge with jury, where, **17,** 619
judge, where whole matter disposed of by, **17,** 619
judge in chambers, from, **17,** 618
master, from, **17,** 618
summary decision of, **17,** 617
special case, by, **17,** 620
summary determination by judge, from, **17,** 617
time for, **17,** 620
trial of issue by judge alone, from, **17,** 618
bankruptcy proceedings, effect of, **2,** 275 ; **17,** 605
bill of sale, where claimant has, **17,** 589, 623 n.
claim, admission of, execution creditor, by, **17,** 589
adverse or real, must be, **17,** 590
notice to execution creditor of, **17,** 599, 600
collusion, execution creditor and landlord, between, **17,** 588
costs, applicant, of, **17,** 627
bankruptcy, effect of, **17,** 627
claimant, against, **17,** 626
county court, in, **17,** 640, 641
execution creditor, against, **17,** 626
married woman, against, **16,** 374 ; **17,** 627

SHERIFF'S INTERPLEADER—*contd.*
costs—*continued.*
money out of court, of application to take, **17,** 626
order for payment of, **17,** 627
possession money, **17,** 623, 624
poundage, **17,** 624
security for, **17,** 608
set-off of, **17,** 627
sheriff, against, **17,** 622
of, **17,** 622—625
appeal, on, **17,** 624
bankruptcy supervenes, where, **17,** 624
claimant, paid by, **17,** 626
claimant unsuccessful, where, **17,** 623
entitled, to what, **17,** 622, 623 n.
issue not proceeded with, where, **17,** 623
keeping goods seized, of, **17,** 623
notice of claim, on, **17,** 625
order of court, of acting in obedience to, **17,** 623
possession money, **17,** 623, 624
refused, **17,** 622 n.
county court, in. *See* INTERPLEADER IN COUNTY COURT, high bailiff.
jurisdiction, **17,** 627, 628. *See* INTERPLEADER IN COUNTY COURT.
transfer to, **17,** 607, 627, 630
order on, **17,** 594
fraud, landlord and execution creditor, between, **17,** 588
goods, intended to be taken, relief where, **17,** 591
trustees, in possession of, **17,** 591
growing crops on mortgaged land, in respect of, **17,** 589
High Court, in, **17,** 588—592
landlord, claim for rent of, **17,** 588
payment of rent to, **17,** 588
goods not tenant's, where, **17,** 589
master, power of, **17,** 606, 607
money taken in execution, what is, **17,** 591
no action, *defined*, **17,** 603
order refused, **17,** 589, 604
stay of action already commenced, **17,** 603
order in, usual, **17,** 594, 603
order for issue, stay of execution effected by, **14,** 28
partnership property, none in respect of, **17,** 589
pawned goods, property in, **17,** 614
priority in case of execution creditors, **17,** 591
proof required from claimant, **17,** 613
protection of sheriff, where execution creditor admits claim, **17,** 589
receiver and manager appointed by court, **17,** 604
relief, **14,** 52 ; **17,** 581
claims having no common origin, in case of, **17,** 584
claims not co-extensive, where, **17,** 583
conditions of, collusion, absence of, **17,** 590, 593, 594 n.
impartiality of applicant, **17,** 592, 593
subject-matter, disposal of, **17,** 594
discretionary, **17,** 582, 588
equitable title involved, where, **17,** 582
estoppel, how affected by, **17,** 583
persons to whom given, **14,** 52 ; **17,** 581
sale ordered by court, **14,** 52 ; **17,** 604—606
bankruptcy supervening, **17,** 605
just and reasonable, where, **17,** 604, 605
non-liability of sheriff for damage, **17,** 606

SHERIFF'S INTERPLEADER—*contd.*
sale ordered by court—*continued.*
proceeds, disposal of, **17,** 605
security for debt, where goods are, **17,** 604
cases, **17,** 605
seizure not necessary, **17,** 591
sheriff, action against, stay of, **17,** 603
appeal by, **17,** 617
application by, affidavit, when required, **17,** 595
High Court, in, **17,** 599
charges of, inclusion in costs against execution creditor, **17,** 626, 627
execution creditor liable for act of, when, **17,** 603
in fault, where, **17,** 590, 622
indemnity of, **17,** 588, 590, 593 n.
interplead, not obliged to, **17,** 592
mistake of, in seizure of goods, **17,** 590, 603
payment into court by, **17,** 589, 604
withdrawal from possession by, **17,** 592, 603, 608, 634
claim being made, on, **17,** 589
stay of proceedings, **17,** 603
subject-matter, disposal pending trial, **17,** 608
receiver, where claimant is, **17,** 608
second execution, in case of, **17,** 608
usual order, **17,** 594
summary decision by master, practice as to, **17,** 606, 607
time for, **17,** 600
trustees, goods in possession of, **17,** 591
under-sheriff, no relief where execution creditor, **17,** 590
when relief refused for intervention of, **17,** 590, 594 n.
usual order in, **17,** 594, 603

SHERIFF'S OFFICER,
admission by evidence against sheriff, **25,** 830
appointment of, **25,** 803, 804
arrest by, **25,** 814 n.
authority of, **14,** 18 ; **25,** 803
bailiff of liberty as, **14,** 19
breach of duty by, **25,** 803, 826—830
bribery of, **25,** 830, 833
contempt of court by, **7,** 295
Crown debt, receipt of sheriff for, **25,** 820
declaration of office by, **25,** 800 n., 803
deputy, appointment of, **25,** 803
disqualification of, **25,** 804
excise on licence, to hold, **18,** 13, 14, 54
justices' licence, to hold, **18,** 56
duties of, **25,** 803, 804
executing writ, authority as to, **14,** 18
extortion by, **9,** 482 ; **23,** 351 ; **25,** 830, 833
false imprisonment by, liability for, **25,** 827 n.
fees and poundage of, **14,** 37 ; **25,** 832—840
fieri facias improperly executed by, **25,** 826 n., 827, 828 n.
fraud of, **25,** 826 n.
interference with, **14,** 22
jury service, exempted from, **18,** 231
servant of sheriff's officer exempted from, **25,** 804
knowledge of, notice to sheriff, when, **25,** 830
London, City of, in, **25,** 803
misconduct of, punishment of, **25,** 830—832
neglect of duty by, **9,** 487
negligence of, **25,** 826 n., 828

SHERIFF'S OFFICER—*continued.*
non omittas clause, acting under writ containing, **14,** 19
notice to, of act of bankruptcy not notice to execution creditor, **2,** 291
office of, nature of, **25,** 803
wrongful assumption of, **25,** 832
overcharge by, unintentional, **25,** 831
partnership not possible with, **25,** 803
pretending to be, **25,** 832
prohibition of sale or letting by, **25,** 803
public act of, who can ratify, **1,** 173
refusal to arrest felon by, **25,** 811
salary of, **25,** 804
security by, **25,** 803
sheriff, liability of, for acts of, **23,** 322 n. ; **25,** 826—830
civil liability, **25,** 826
colore mandati, for acts done, **25,** 827
criminal liability, as to, **25,** 826
disobedience to instructions, acts done in, **25,** 827
evidence in proceedings as to, **25,** 829, 830
execution of writs, in case of, **23,** 322 n. ; **25,** 827 *et seq.*
misconduct at plaintiff's request, **25,** 827, 828
notice to, effect of, **25,** 830
outside scope of duties, acts done, **25,** 827
special bailiff, in case of, **25,** 828, 829
Sheriffs Act, application of, **25,** 807 n.
trespass by, **25,** 812 n.
trover against, **25,** 812 n.
writ for parliamentary election, offences in connection with, **12,** 538
wrongful act of, **25,** 826—830

SHIFT OF WORKMEN,
coal mine, in, *defined*, **20,** 594 n.

SHIFTING. *See also* ALTERATION.
boundary, of. *See* BOUNDARIES, alteration.
sea-shore, of, **3,** 119, 120
burden of proof, of, **13,** 434—436 ; **21,** 436, 438 ; **26,** 538
clause. *See* SHIFTING CLAUSE.
devise. *See* SHIFTING DEVISE.
incumbrances, of, Settled Land Acts, under, **21,** 100 ; **25,** 662
severalties, lammas lands, in, **4,** 478
uses. *See* SHIFTING USE.

SHIFTING CLAUSE,
defined, **25,** 693
construction of, **25,** 694 n., 696
defeat of charges in, provision for, **25,** 696
description of estates affected by, necessity for, **25,** 696
divisible, effect of, **25,** 693
forfeiture effected by, **25,** 698, 699
jointure, to defeat charges for, **25,** 696
letters patent, in, invalidity of, **22,** 268, 269
name and arms clause as a, **25,** 697, 698
next taker not in existence at time of shifting, as to, **25,** 695
operation of, **25,** 575 n., 693, 696
perpetuities, subject to rule against, **25,** 693
persons to take under, **25,** 694
portions, to defeat charges for, **25,** 696
purposes for which employed, **25,** 696
recurrence of event, **25,** 696

SHIFTING CLAUSE—*continued.*
return of property to person from whom divested, as to, **25,** 695, 696
time of taking effect, **25,** 696

SHIFTING DEVISE,
effect of, **24,** 235
event on which it operates, **24,** 235
future interest taking effect as, **24,** 234
operation of, **24,** 235

SHIFTING USE,
contingent remainder may take effect as, **24,** 226
creation of, **24,** 280
effect of, **24,** 280
nature of, **24,** 279
perpetuities, rule against, application of, **22,** 312, 313
statutory protection for, **24,** 282
tenant in tail may bar, **24,** 281 n.

SHINGLE,
prevention of removal from shore, **28,** 383, 384
right to take, **28,** 378
taking of, as evidence of ownership of foreshore, **28,** 369

SHIP,
The title SHIPPING AND NAVIGATION *is contained in Vol. XXVI., pp.* 1 *et seq.*
defined,
Admiralty Court Act, 1861, in, **26,** 14
Explosives Act, 1875, in, **14,** 359
Factory and Workshop Act, 1901, in, **14,** 484 n.
marine insurance, for purpose of, **17,** 363
Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, in, **14,** 564; **26,** 14, 374 n.
Petroleum Act, 1871, in, **23,** 571 n.
Territorial Waters Jurisdiction Act, in, **9,** 276
Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906, in, **20,** 158
abandonment of. *See* ABANDONMENT.
derelict, in case of. *See* DERELICT.
absence without leave from, **26,** 61
accident, *defined,* **26,** 114
antecedent negligence contributing to, **26,** 515, 516
arising out of employment in, what is, **20,** 169 n., 170 n., 172 n., 173 n.
boilers, to, as excepted peril, **26,** 115
charterer, as relieving, **26,** 132
charterparty exception protecting shipowner, **26,** 107—118. *See* CHARTERPARTY.
collision due to, non-liability for, **26,** 111, 411, 535. *See also* COLLISION.
damage from latent defect not an, **26,** 115 n.
extinguishment of lights by, not excused, **26,** 381
harbour, in, owner and master not liable, when, **26,** 640
hull, to, as excepted peril, **26,** 115
lights when not under command through, **26,** 386, 387
machinery, to, as excepted peril, **26,** 115
navigation, of, excepted peril in charterparty, **26,** 114, 115
repairs by master, **26,** 223. *See* REPAIR OF SHIPS.
report to Board of Trade, **26,** 590
stowage of cargo, arising from, is not an excepted peril, **26,** 115

SHIP—*continued.*
accident—*continued.*
stranding due to, exception in charterparty as to, **26,** 114
underwriter's liability, **17,** 433
accommodation on, seamen, for, **26,** 46
space for, deduction from registered tonnage of, **26,** 19
steerage passengers, for, **26,** 337
acquisition of, by transfer, transmission, or building, **26,** 15. *See* sale, *infra.*
action against. *See* ACTION IN REM IN ADMIRALTY.
admissions by master of, when evidence against owners, **13,** 462, 531 n.
age of, general average adjustment, in, **17,** 510, 511
agent, salvage reward, right to, **26,** 567, 568
agent to transfer share in British, appointment of, **1,** 154
agreement, part owners, between, as to employment of, **26,** 35
seamen, for engagement of, **26,** 41—44. *See* SEAMAN.
offences respecting, **9,** 753; **26,** 42
aground, compelled to run, damage, entitled to, **26,** 506
disablement signals not displayed by, **26,** 388
expense of refloating, general average loss, as, **17,** 509
fairway, in, lights on, **26,** 403
mud, lying in, whether, **26,** 406
navigation of, **26,** 498
not in or near, **26,** 380
loss of charts in collision, through, liability of other vessel, **26,** 505 n.
low tide, at, provisions in relation to, **26,** 181
malicious destruction of, felony, **9,** 790
signals on, **26,** 388, 403, 406, 478 n.
stranded, whether, **17,** 433, 461; **26,** 114
under way, not, **26,** 405
alien, disqualification of, as owner of British, **1,** 306; **22,** 399; **26,** 16
enemy, trading with, barratry, as, **26,** 113
master, pilotage certificate of, **26,** 602
mate, pilotage certificate of, **26,** 602
passengers on, **1,** 304, 305. *See* emigrant; immigrant, *infra.*
return by master of, **1,** 326
alterations to, possessory lien for charges, **26,** 621
registration necessary of, when, **26,** 31
penalty for omission, **26,** 32
altering course. *See* COURSE OF VESSEL; DEVIATION.
altering signal with intent to endanger, **9,** 790. *See also* SIGNAL.
anchor, at, **26,** 380, 404. *See also* ANCHOR.
animal, conveyance of, Board of Agriculture may forbid, **1,** 424, 433. *See also* CARRIAGE OF ANIMALS.
anti-scorbutics to be carried by, **26,** 45
apparel of. *See also* equipment, *infra.*
lien attaches to, **26,** 619
riotous damage to, distress, in case of, **26,** 550
sale of, foreign port, in, **26,** 556
salvage of, **1,** 75
seaworthiness of, **26,** 211
appliances, breakdown of navigating, seamanship in case of, **26,** 369
life-saving, provision of, **26,** 78
apprentice on. *See* APPRENTICE.

SHIP—*continued.*
approaching another, *defined*, **26,** 455
duty to observe bearing, **26,** 429
slacken speed, must, **26,** 454, 458
speak, to, does so at own risk, **26,** 489
appurtenances, mortgage with, of, **26,** 21 n., 24 n.
sale of, including, what passes on, **26,** 21 n., 22 n.
arrest of. *See* ARREST; WARRANT OF ARREST.
arrival of, berth, at, **26,** 184
customs officer, report to, **24,** 587
port of discharge, at, **26,** 259, 260—263
consignee's duty to discover, **26,** 263, 264
port of loading, at, **26,** 182
protective alternative, so near thereto as she can safely get, **26,** 180
article, not included in term, Factory and Workshop Act, under, **14,** 438 n.
articles of, **26,** 41—43. *See* SEAMAN, agreement with.
deposit of, on arrival in port, **26,** 658, 659
rating in, cook of emigrant ship, of, **26,** 342
crew, of, **26,** 40
ashore. *See* aground, *supra*; stranded, *infra.*
general average expenses of preserving, **26,** 448 n.
assistance to, collision, after, **9,** 558; **26,** 371, 372, 535
damage to land from, lien for, **26,** 618
attestation of documents affecting, **10,** 398; **21,** 313; **26,** 22
average. *See* AVERAGE; GENERAL AVERAGE; PARTICULAR AVERAGE.
bailee of, right to sue for damage, **26,** 542
ballast, charterer to supply, before loading, stipulation as to, **26,** 185
delay due to taking in, shipowner not answerable for, **26,** 272 n.
emigrant ship, on, prohibition when dangerous, **26,** 345
goods may be shipped in lieu of, in chartered ship, **26,** 103
light dues, exempt from, **26,** 629
loss of, effect on, homeward freight insurance, **17,** 394 n.
insufficient, unseaworthiness by reason of, **26,** 212
measure of damages where lost in, **26,** 538
removal from shore, prohibition of, **28,** 383, 384
repairs to enable sailing in, in regard to constructive total loss, **17,** 483
Thames, dredging in, **28,** 409, 410
water, deduction of space for, from registered tonnage, **26,** 19 n.
ballast lighter not a, **26,** 377 n.
bar, crossing the, charterparty provisions, in relation to, **26,** 180, 181
barge, dredging, used for, as a, **14,** 564 n.
dumb, whether a, **26,** 14 n., 374 n.
seagoing hopper, held to be a, **26,** 14 n., 331, 612 n.
sprit sail, held to be a, **26,** 14
barratry. *See* BARRATRY.
beaching of, general average loss, as, **17,** 508, 509
beam, number and tonnage cut on main, **26,** 17, 18
belligerent State, despatches or servants of, carrying, liable to capture, **17,** 422; **23,** 282

SHIP—*continued.*
beneficial owner, ownership in, **26,** 15 n.
right of, to sue for damage, **26,** 542
berth. *See* BERTH.
bill of health, must carry, **26,** 213
bill of lading of. *See* BILL OF LADING.
bill of sale of, **10,** 372; **26,** 21. *See* BRITISH SHIP.
binnacle light not a proper stern light, **26,** 402 n.
births on, entry in log of, **26,** 658
registration and returns of, **24,** 457, 458; **26,** 64, 348, 658; **27,** 513
blockade, in relation to, **23,** 279, 280. *See* BLOCKADE.
Board of Agriculture, power of, to inspect, **1,** 432. *See* inspection, *infra.*
Board of Trade, powers of. *See* BOARD OF TRADE.
boat distinguished from, **26,** 374, 375
boat drill on, record of, **26,** 78
bottomry bond on. *See* BOTTOMRY.
breakdown of machinery, liability to pay freight on, **26,** 105
British. *See* BRITISH SHIP.
broken up, certificate of registry delivered up, **26,** 21
broker. *See* BROKER.
builder's certificate, **26,** 18
false statements in, **26,** 32
forgery of, **9,** 752
building. *See* SHIPBUILDING.
buoy, moored to, whether at anchor, **26,** 380
running foul of, duty to avoid, **26,** 488
burning, beaching, or scuttling of, general average loss, as, **17,** 508
capture, to avoid, as loss by fire, **17,** 442
burnt, certificate of registry delivered up, **26,** 21
cable-laying, lights on, regulations as to, **26,** 386, 387
capacity of, how measured, **26,** 19 n.
tonnage distinguished from, **26,** 92 n.
warranty of, charterparty, in, **26,** 91, 92
captain. *See* MASTER OF SHIP.
capture of. *See* CAPTURE OF PRIZE; PRIZE.
carcases lost overboard from, lien for burial charges of, **1,** 431; **26,** 618
cargo on. *See* CARGO.
stowage of. *See* STOWAGE OF CARGO.
carriage of goods by. *See* BILL OF LADING; CARGO; CARRIAGE OF GOODS; CHARTERPARTY; FREIGHT.
casualties. *See* SHIPPING CASUALTIES.
cattle, carriage of. *See* animal, *supra*; CARRIAGE OF ANIMALS.
certificate of. *See* CERTIFICATE.
certificate of registration. *See* CERTIFICATE; REGISTER; REGISTRAR; REGISTRY (Admiralty).
charterer of. *See* CHARTERER.
charterparty. *See* CHARTERPARTY.
China seas, in, ex-territorial jurisdiction over, **6,** 452, 453
classification of, Lloyd's, at, warranty of, charterparty, in, **26,** 91, 92
clearance of, duty of master to obtain, **26,** 218
emigrant, special requirements of, **26,** 81, 82
necessity for, before sailing, **26,** 81
power to withhold, non-compliance with statutory provisions as to ship's papers, in case of, **26,** 43
non-payment of tonnage rates, in case of, **26,** 639
shipowner's duty to obtain, **26,** 126 n.

SHIP—*continued.*
close hauled, **26,** 431, 432. *See* CLOSE-HAULED; SAILING VESSEL.
coal hulk as a, **26,** 14 n., 22 n.
collision. *See* COLLISION.
colonial
corporation as owner of British ship, **26,** 16
ship, application of Merchant Shipping Acts to, **26,** 13
registration of, **26,** 20
voyage, *defined,* **26,** 332
compasses, provision of, on, **26,** 77, 78 n., 336
condemnation of. *See* forfeiture, *infra;* PRIZE; PRIZE COURT.
condition of, shipowner's duty as to, **26,** 216, 217. *See also* SEAWORTHINESS.
conduct of voyage of, **26,** 81
conflict of laws as to, **6,** 251, 295, 301; **26,** 12 n.
ownership of ship by foreign company, **5,** 758
rights of passengers, as to, **26,** 329
sale of ship to satisfy maritime lien, **6,** 295, 296; **26,** 617
stay of proceedings against, **6,** 301
tort committed on, **6,** 251; **27,** 491
constable's statutory powers as to, **22,** 504
construction of. *See* SHIPBUILDING.
constructive total loss of. *See* TOTAL LOSS.
consular officers, duties of, in respect of, **6,** 436
control, not under, signals to be shown by, **26,** 386, 387
tacking, in act of, **26,** 492
under way within Sea Regulations, **26,** 388, 389
when a vessel may be said to be, **26,** 387 n., 404
control of, joint ownership, in case of, **26,** 36, 37
master, by. *See* MASTER OF SHIP.
pilot should insist on, **26,** 531
convoy, under. *See* CONVOY.
cook, certificated, on, **26,** 44, 341
co-owners of, **26,** 34—37. *See* SHIPOWNER.
course of. *See* COURSE OF VESSEL; DEVIATION; NAVIGATION.
court of survey, jurisdiction of, over, **9,** 107; **26,** 336, 662
cremation of persons dying of plague etc. on, **3,** 573, 574
crew of. *See* CREW.
criminal jurisdiction in respect of acts done on, **9,** 271, 273—276, 279. *See* offences, *infra.*
customs and usages affecting, **10,** 290—299. *See* SHIPOWNER.
customs officer, arrival of ship to be reported to, **24,** 587. *See also* CUSTOMS OFFICER.
deposit of documents with, **26,** 659
Post Office Act, duty to enforce compliance with, **26,** 655
power of search, **22,** 655, 656; **23,** 295; **24,** 546
obstruction of, powers of court in case of, **24,** 546
right to detain on obstruction of, **26,** 356
seizure by, **24,** 546
damage done by, maritime lien arising on, when, **26,** 618, 619
nervous shock from collision too remote, **21,** 488 n.; **26,** 544

SHIP—*continued.*
damage to, collision, through. *See* COLLISION.
constructive total loss, when. *See* TOTAL LOSS.
indemnity against. *See* MARINE INSURANCE.
intent to destroy, with, **9,** 790; **26,** 62
salvage services in case of. *See* SALVAGE.
seaman, by, **26,** 61
dangerous, rule of seamanship as to, **26,** 493
dangerous employment, duty to disclose to underwriter, **17,** 409
dangerous goods on, **1,** 78; **26,** 79, 345
death on, entry in log, **24,** 457; **26,** 658
master, of, **26,** 40
quarantine, in, **3,** 553
registration of, **24,** 437, 457; **26,** 64, 348, 658; **27,** 513
return of, **24,** 457; **26,** 64
seaman, of, **26,** 58, 82
steerage passenger, of, **26,** 348
deck, *defined,* York-Antwerp Rules, in, **17,** 508
cargo. *See* CARGO.
lines, marking of, **26,** 78
lower passenger, *defined,* **26,** 332
shelters on, **26,** 336
upper passenger, *defined,* **26,** 332
defect, latent, shipowner's liability for, **26,** 115
when amounting to unseaworthiness, **17,** 424; **26,** 212, 214
demurrage. *See* DEMURRAGE.
departure, time of, advertised, **26,** 328
derelict, *defined,* **26,** 549, 559, 560. *See* DERELICT.
description of, charterparty, in, necessity for, **26,** 91, 92
deserter from, apprehension of, **26,** 62. *See* DESERTION, seaman.
consular officers' duties as to, **6,** 436
justification of, **27,** 177 n.
desertion of. *See* ABANDONMENT; DERELICT.
destination of, alteration of, notice by shipowner as to, **26,** 199 n.
destruction of, act tending to, felony, **9,** 790
cessation of hostilities, after, action for, **26,** 533 n.
malicious, **9,** 789
attempted, **9,** 789
detention of. *See* ARREST; DEMURRAGE; DETENTION.
deviation. *See* DEVIATION.
diminished value, compensation for, inferior repairs, in case of, **17,** 469
disabled, cost of crew while, insurance of, **17,** 507
keeping clear of, **26,** 369 n., 488
navigation of, rules applicable to, **26,** 369
repair of. *See* repair, *infra.*
Sea Regulations, compliance with, excused in case of, **26,** 369
signals displayed by, **26,** 386—388
transhipment of cargo when, **26,** 222
discharge, cargo, of. *See* CARGO.
seamen, of, **26,** 55, 56. *See* DISCHARGE.
distress, in, assault on person, life, endeavouring to save, **9,** 559
salvage, engaged in, **9,** 559; **26,** 550, 556
boarding, unauthorised, **26,** 556
destroying, felony, **9,** 790
deviation excusable in order to assist, **26,** 95
foreign ship, **1,** 329
obstruction of salvage of, **26,** 550, 556

SHIP—*continued.*
distress—*continued.*
receiver of wreck, duties of, **26,** 549, 550. *See* RECEIVER OF WRECK.
sale of, foreign port, in, offence, **26,** 556
signal on, **26,** 479. *See* SIGNALS.
towage of, **1,** 68
distress on, building, while, **3,** 263; **11,** 134 n.
Wireless Telegraphy Act, for penalty under, **27,** 385 n.
distress signals. *See* SIGNALS.
divine service on board, **11,** 649
dock, in. *See* DOCK.
doctor, carriage of, compulsory, when, **26,** 45
emigrant ship, of, **26,** 341, 342
inspection of stores and seamen by, **26,** 45, 341
documents of, change of master, transfer on, **26,** 64, 659
contract of carriage ascertained by reference to, **26,** 147
custody and inspection of, **26,** 658
customs or consular officer, deposit with, **26,** 659
failure to carry proper, unseaworthiness, as, **17,** 421, 425; **26,** 213
forgery of, **9,** 752; **26,** 32
Registrar-General, transmitted to, **26,** 658
draught of, marking of, **26,** 18
drawback in relation to. *See* DRAWBACK.
dredging. *See* DREDGING.
dry dock. *See* DOCK.
dry-docking for collision repairs, recovery of dues paid, **26,** 539. *See also* DOCK.
embargo on. *See* EMBARGO.
embezzlement of stores etc., of, **26,** 61
emigrant. *See* EMIGRANT SHIP.
employment, acceptance by owner of other, on charterer's default, **26,** 268
change of, to be registered, **26,** 658
charterer's discretion as to, **26,** 86
charterparty, contrary to, restraint of, **17,** 247
improper, discharge of purchaser's surety, **15,** 547 n.
majority and minority owners differing, where, **26,** 36, 37
master bound by owner's decision, **26,** 66 n.
measure of damages for collision, in relation to, **26,** 540
mortgaged ship, of, **21,** 134
mortgagee in possession, rights of, as to, **26,** 26
one co-owner, by, unauthorised, trover lies for, **27,** 898 n.
endangering, **9,** 558; **26,** 62, 63
false lights or signals, by, **9,** 790
engines of. *See* REVERSING ENGINES; STEAM VESSEL; STOPPAGE OF ENGINES.
entering, Official Secrets Act, contrary to, **7,** 31; **9,** 480
equipment of, **26,** 77, 78. *See also* apparel, *supra.*
anchors and chains, **26,** 336, 502 n.
appeal from order as to provision of, **26,** 336
charterer's duty to stevedore's servants, **21,** 391
faulty, liability for, **26,** 502
fog-horn, **26,** 502 n.
foreign ships, of, **26,** 78
general average sacrifice in regard to, **26,** 319
mast for lights, **26,** 502 n.

SHIP—*continued.*
equipment of—*continued.*
negligence in providing, **26,** 369, 502
passenger ships, of, **26,** 336
passenger wilfully damaging, **26,** 330
steering gear, **26,** 502 n.
estate duties in regard to, **13,** 310
excise licence for, **18,** 105
explosion, arrest of person for act tending to cause, **14,** 394
boiler, of, **26,** 590
explosive on, bye-laws as to, **14,** 386
Explosives Act, 1875, how far exempt from, **14,** 363
magazine, included in term, **14,** 359
navigation of ship, bye-laws as to, **14,** 384
placing in or near, with intent to do bodily injury, **9,** 604
search of, **14,** 393
unloading and delivery, restrictions on, **14,** 382
Fatal Accidents Act applicable to deaths on ship at sea, **6,** 252; **21,** 457; **26,** 517, 523, 524. *See also* FATAL ACCIDENTS ACT.
fire, damage in extinguishing, in general average, **17,** 508. *See* GENERAL AVERAGE.
lien on goods saved, **19,** 11 n.
loss by. *See* loss, *infra*; FIRE, marine insurance; LOSS (Marine Insurance).
setting on. *See* setting fire to, *infra.*
fire hose on, **26,** 78
fire policy on, dock, in, **17,** 392 n., 528 n., 535 n.
fishing. *See* FISHING-VESSEL.
fitness of. *See* SEAWORTHINESS.
flag, **1,** 77; **6,** 362, 363; **26,** 11. *See also* ENSIGN.
evidence of nationality, as, **23,** 278; **26,** 11
hoisting, when necessary, **26,** 11, 32
illegal use of, jurisdiction as to, **1,** 77
pilot, **26,** 606
signals by. *See* SIGNALS.
striking, as mark of capture, **23,** 277
flotsam from. *See* FLOTSAM.
fog signals. *See* SIGNAL.
foreign, action *in rem* in Admiralty against, **1,** 64, 67, 68, 70, 71, 73; **26,** 67, 68. *See* ACTION IN REM IN ADMIRALTY.
Admiralty jurisdiction over, **1,** 64, 70—73; **26,** 408 n., 546
arrest of, collision damage, for, **1,** 71; **26,** 546
necessaries, for, **1,** 67, 68; **26,** 67, 68
whether permissible at suit of part owner, **26,** 36 n.
British ship registered abroad is a, **26,** 612
charterparty, master may delegate signing of, **1,** 170
collision, action for damage caused by, **1,** 71
damages recoverable from foreign State, **26,** 537
detention of. *See* DETENTION.
distress on, **1,** 329
emigrant, interpreters on, **26,** 342
harbour and dock dues, liability for, **26,** 637
injury by, **26,** 546
jurisdiction over persons on, **9,** 275, 276
lifebuoys on, regulations as to, **26,** 78
limitation of liability of owner of, **26,** 73, 612
Merchant Shipping Acts applied to, **9,** 275 n.; **26,** 12, 13
national, immunity of, **1,** 71; **26,** 533
Sea Regulations, not bound by, **26,** 375
navigation of, **26,** 408

SHIP—*continued.*
foreign—*continued.*
negligence, action for, against, **6,** 252
ownership of, when court will entertain question of, **26,** 37 n.
registered abroad, deemed to be, **26,** 612 n.
salvage services to, no power to award for, outside British waters, **1,** 74; **26,** 561
Sea Regulations observed by, **26,** 375
territorial waters, in, criminal jurisdiction over persons on, **9,** 276
tonnage of, how ascertained, **26,** 615, 616
tonnage rate, liability to, **26,** 637
tort on, jurisdiction in case of, **6,** 251; **27,** 491 n.
wreck of, **26,** 552
foreign-built, registry of, formalities required on, **26,** 18
foreign company may not own British, **5,** 758
Foreign Enlistment Act, building, arming, fitting out etc. contrary to, **9,** 529; **13,** 435 n.
condemnation under, of, **1,** 78; **9,** 530
going on board contrary to, **9,** 529
foreign-going, **26,** 38, 42. *See* FOREIGN GOING SHIP.
foreign territorial waters, in, jurisdiction over, **9,** 275 n.
forfeiture of, Admiralty droit, as, **1,** 78; **23,** 276
Admiralty jurisdiction as to, **1,** 77, 78; **9,** 57
bonâ fide purchaser, position of, on, **1,** 77, 78
British flag, improper use of, for, **1,** 77; **26,** 11, 33
certificate, illegal, for use of, **26,** 33
customs drawback, for offence in regard to, **24,** 698
Foreign Enlistment Act, under, **1,** 78; **9,** 530
illegal trading, for, **26,** 33
national character, for concealing, **1,** 77; **26,** 11, 33
offences involving, **1,** 77; **24,** 698; **26,** 11, 33
piracy, for, **26,** 33
procedure in case of, **26,** 33
seal fisheries offence, for, **9,** 562
share in ship, **26,** 33
unqualified owners, in case of, **1,** 77; **26,** 11, 33
forgery of documents connected with register of, **9,** 752; **26,** 32
foundering of, total loss by, **17,** 436
freight. *See* FREIGHT.
gas float not a, **26,** 375
general, charter of, **26,** 99, 100
delivery of goods on, stoppage *in transitu*, in relation to, **25,** 253
master or owner as common carrier, **4,** 3; **26,** 195
master's authority over cargo in, **26,** 230, 231
owner's position, **26,** 99, 100, 168, 195
general average. *See* GENERAL AVERAGE.
gift of share in British, how made, **15,** 411
giving way, **26,** 432. *See* NAVIGATION.
good safety, in, **17,** 388, 390, 391
warranty of, construction of, **17,** 419
Government, **25,** 4; **26,** 16, 375 n. *See* KING'S SHIP; WARSHIP.
ground, smelling the, navigation of, **26,** 497

SHIP—*continued.*
harbour. *See also* HARBOUR; HARBOUR MASTER; PORT.
accident to ship when in, **26,** 640
disobedience of harbour master's directions as to, **26,** 641
entering, master's duty on, **26,** 639
harbour master's powers as to, **26,** 641
insurance in, of, **17,** 392 n.
management when in, **26,** 640—643
master's duties as to directions of harbour master, **26,** 640
mooring and unmooring etc., harbour master's directions as to, disobedience to, **26,** 641
harbour authority, when within area of, **26,** 614 n.
heavy, duty of small ship to avoid, **23,** 494
getting under way, **26,** 484
speed of, **26,** 413, 414, 416
helm, signal on change of, **26,** 473—476
unable to answer, whether to make disabled signals, **26,** 387
hire of. *See* CHARTERER; CHARTERPARTY.
His Majesty's. *See* KING'S SHIP; WARSHIP.
hold not clean, damage from, not an improper navigation risk, **17,** 507
home trade, *defined*, **26,** 42 n.
agreement with seamen for, nature of, **26,** 42
compulsory pilotage, exempt from, **26,** 611
delivery of official log-book of, **26,** 83
payment of seamen's wages in, **26,** 48
home-trade passenger, *defined*, **26,** 330
certificated officers, must carry, **26,** 38
equipment of, **26,** 336
master's right to refuse to admit passenger on, **26,** 330
hostile, intelligence concerning, duty of consular officers to transmit, **6,** 436
house, a, Public Health (London) Act, 1891, under, **20,** 466
hove to, duty to, **26,** 401, 432, 493
fairway, in, duty to keep out of way, **26,** 443
port tack, on, duty to keep out of way, **26,** 432
sailing, lights on, **26,** 401
under sail, is, **26,** 377, 409
hulk used as warehouse, jurisdiction as to, **9,** 273 n.
husband, delegation by, without authority, **26,** 36 n.
disbursements, right to deduct from freight, **26,** 297 n.
loss, notice given of, by, **26,** 590
Workmen's Compensation Act, within, **20,** 158
hypothecation. *See* mortgage, *infra*; BOTTOMRY.
immigrant, *defined*, **1,** 304
distress on, Crown judgment debt, for, **1,** 329
exemption from provisions by Secretary of State, **1,** 326
inspection, exemption from, **1,** 323, 327
landing from, **1,** 320
illegal, penalty for, **1,** 328
refusal to allow, **26,** 323
re-embarkation of expelled alien on, **1,** 325
return of passengers on, **26,** 326, 327
Secretary of State's decision final as to character of, **1,** 323
security given by master of, **1,** 322
incoming, must await outgoing, **26,** 470, 498

SHIP—*continued.*
incumbered, navigation of, **26,** 396, 397
tug as, **26,** 492
infant registered owner, of, guardian cannot sell or mortgage, **17,** 131 n.
infected, examination of, home-coming, on, **23,** 466
poor law medical officer's attendance on, **23,** 467
regulations as to, **23,** 464—467
signals hoisted on, **23,** 465, 466
inherent vice, underwriters not liable for loss through, **17,** 435
injunction, navigation, to restrain, **17,** 277 n.
use contrary to charterparty, to restrain, **17,** 247, 251
injury to. *See* damage, *supra.*
liability for, on docking, **21,** 417, 418
malicious, penalty for, **9,** 789
master's liability for, **26,** 65
inland waters, on. *See* NAVIGATION; RIVER.
inspection of, Board of Trade, by, **26,** 650, 651
Explosives Act, under, **14,** 389
medical stores and anti-scorbutics, in respect of, **26,** 45, 341
provisions, in regard to, **26,** 44, 339
Trinity Masters, by, in Admiralty action, **1,** 102
insurance of. *See* MARINE INSURANCE; MARINE POLICY; RISK.
jetsam from. *See* JETSAM.
jettison from. *See* JETTISON OF CARGO.
joint owners of, **26,** 34—37. *See* SHIPOWNER, co-owners.
keeper, interference with, **1,** 86
negligence of, liability of shipowner for, **26,** 525 n.
King's. *See* KING'S SHIP; WARSHIP.
labouring or pitching of, leakage or breakage through, peril insured against, as, **17,** 434
large, duty of small to avoid, **26,** 494. *See* heavy, *supra.*
launch not a, **14,** 564 n.; **26,** 14 n.
launching of, collision with another vessel, **26,** 510
notice and precautions on, **26,** 484
leak, springing a, not a peril insured against, **17,** 434
leakage and breakage, underwriters, when liable for, **17,** 433, 434
length of, how determined for purpose of anchor lights, **26,** 403
letters, unlawful, carriage of, by, **22,** 631 n., 632; **26,** 354, 355 n. *See* LETTER, carriage of; master; MAIL SHIP; MAILS.
lien. *See* MARITIME LIEN.
life-saving appliances, Explosives Act does not apply to, **14,** 363
provision of **26,** 78
light. *See* small, *infra.*
light dues, liability to, **26,** 629, 630. *See* LIGHT DUES.
lightening of, ports, in, **10,** 293; **26,** 261, 262
throwing cargo overboard, by, **26,** 222. *See* JETTISON OF CARGO.
lighters. *See* LIGHTER.
lightning, loss by, loss by fire, as, **17,** 442
lights on. *See* LIGHTS ON VESSELS; SIGNALS.
lightship, running foul of, duty to avoid, **26,** 488
limitation of liability in regard to. *See* LIMITATION OF LIABILITY ACTION.
lis alibi pendens, stay of proceedings, where, **6,** 301

SHIP—*continued.*
Lloyd's. *See* LLOYD'S.
policy on, form of, **17,** 340 n. *See* LLOYD'S POLICY; MARINE POLICY.
load lines on, **26,** 79
loading. *See* CARGO; CHARTERER; CHARTERPARTY; PORT.
obstruction of, **9,** 473
log of. *See* LOG-BOOK.
look-out on, **26,** 485—487. *See* LOOK-OUT.
loss of, barratry, due to, **17,** 444, 445; **26,** 112. *See* BARRATRY.
blockade, occasioned by, when excusing underwriter, **17,** 438, 439
bottomry bond, effect of, on, **1,** 66; **26,** 73
collision, from, presumption of, **26,** 538
fire, by, **17,** 442; **26,** 111
freight, repayment of, in case of, **26,** 105
freight insurance, effect on, **17,** 394; **26,** 105
general average claim, in, **26,** 319
inherent vice, through, underwriters not liable, **17,** 435
inquiry into, **26,** 591—595
notice of, Board of Trade, to, **26,** 590
partial. *See* PARTIAL.
presumption of, when it arises, **17,** 383, 436
report on, **26,** 590, 594, 658
successive, adding together of, **17,** 549
total. *See* TOTAL LOSS.
underwriter's liability in respect of, **17,** 438, 454—490
warranty to sail with convoy, in breach of, **17,** 417
machinery of, breakdown of, provision in time charter for, **26,** 105
general average as to, York-Antwerp Rules, in, **17,** 509
injury to, marine insurance, under, **17,** 433, 446 n.
insurance of, **17,** 433, 446
stevedore's liability, **20,** 140, 141
mail. *See* MAIL SHIP.
manager of, *defined,* **20,** 158
managing owner of, **26,** 35. *See* MANAGING OWNER.
manifest, must carry, **26,** 213
manning of, negligence in, **26,** 502
market overt, principle of, does not apply to, **26,** 15 n.
market value of, **17,** 484; **26,** 538
marking of, deck lines, **26,** 78, 79
draught of, **26,** 18
exemptions from, **26,** 17 n., 660
load lines, **26,** 79
name and port of registry of, **26,** 17
official number of, **26,** 17
registered tonnage of, **26,** 18
marriage on. *See* MARRIAGE.
mast of, cutting away of, general average sacrifice, as, **17,** 447, 451
wear and tear damage to, **17,** 434
master of. *See* MASTER OF SHIP.
mate of. *See* MATE.
materials used in building, accession of property in, **3,** 165
measurement of, countries adopting British system of, **26,** 19, 20
freight ascertained by, **26,** 308—310
rules as to, **26,** 19, 20
tonnage rate determined by, **26,** 635

SHIP—*continued.*
measuring officer, certificate of tonnage given by, **26,** 615
medical stores on, **26,** 45, 340, 341
missing, disclosure by assured of facts indicating, **17,** 408
total loss, when presumed, **17,** 436, 437, 476
mortgage of. *See also* BOTTOMRY; BRITISH SHIP.
appurtenances, with, **26,** 24 n.
attestation of instruments, **10,** 398; **21,** 313
certificate of, **26,** 30
charterparty, in relation to, **17,** 251; **26,** 84 n., 85 n., 299 n. *See* CHARTERPARTY.
collateral, **21,** 134
transfer of, **21,** 176
discharge of, **21,** 313, 314; **26,** 30
equitable, **26,** 24
postponed to subsequent legal, **21,** 133
execution of, **10,** 398; **26,** 23, 24
freight, assignee of, effect on, of, **26,** 303
payment of, effect of, on, **26,** 299, 300
interest allowed on, **21,** 226 n.
power of sale conferred by, **21,** 133, 249
priority, **21,** 133, 340
property passing on, **21,** 133
registration of, **21,** 133; **26,** 24
discharge of, **21,** 314; **26,** 30
statutory, **21,** 133; **26,** 23
transfer of, **21,** 176; **26,** 30
execution of, **10,** 398
mortgagee of. *See also* BRITISH SHIP.
bankruptcy of mortgagor as affecting, **26,** 27
charterparty, when entitled to repudiate, **21,** 134. *See also* CHARTERPARTY.
contracts affecting ship, bound by and entitled to, **26,** 26
equitable, **26,** 23, 24
postponement of, **26,** 28
receiver on behalf of, **24,** 342
expenses of working, liable for, **26,** 26
freight, entitled to, in possession, **26,** 27, 299
goods, cannot withhold, till payment of, **26,** 309
what passes by way of, **26,** 300
injunction to restrain use of ship contrary to charterparty, **17,** 251
lien, holder of, postponed to, **26,** 29
possession, in, rights of, **21,** 134; **26,** 27, 299
right to, **26,** 25
power of sale of registered, **21,** 133, 249
priority over judgment creditors of mortgagor, **26,** 28, 29
subsequent, right to freight, **26,** 300, 301
sale by, under permission, **21,** 249; **26,** 28
unregistered, postponement of, **26,** 28
mortgagor of. *See also* BRITISH SHIP.
freight in his hands, may retain, **26,** 27
lien, liable for expenses incurred to avoid, **26,** 25
owner, does not cease to be, **21,** 134; **26,** 24
sale, expenses of, liable for, **26,** 27
name of, charterparty, specified in, **26,** 91
collision, in case of, duty to communicate to other ship, **26,** 372
declaration of, policy, in, **17,** 361, 362
seller of goods shipped on, by, **25,** 228
false statement as to, seaman, by, **26,** 62
marking on bow and stern, **26,** 17

SHIP—*continued.*
national. *See* KING'S SHIP; WARSHIP.
immunity of, **1,** 71; **26,** 533
sea regulations, not bound by, **26,** 374, 375
nationality of, certificate of registry as evidence of, **26,** 20 n.
concealing, **1,** 77; **26,** 11
flag as evidence of, **23,** 278; **26,** 11
master to disclose, before clearance, **26,** 81
registry as evidence of, **9,** 275 n.
territory, in relation to, **1,** 303; **9,** 272
warranty in policy of marine insurance of, **17,** 418, 420
nautical assessors in inquiries respecting. *See* NAUTICAL ASSESSORS.
naval courts for matters affecting. *See* NAVAL COURT.
navigation of. *See* NAVIGATION.
necessaries supplied to, *defined,* **26,** 68, 69
Admiralty Division's jurisdiction as to, **1,** 67, 70, 127; **9,** 57
county court's jurisdiction as to, **1,** 127
master's authority to bind owner, **26,** 66—68
register, reference to, over claims for, **1,** 118
statutory lien for, priority of, **26,** 624
neutral. *See* NEUTRAL SHIP.
obstruction, loading, of, **9,** 473
navigation, of, **9,** 473; **26,** 61
salvage, of, **26,** 550, 556
service of document on master, of, **9,** 560
voyage, of, **26,** 259, 260
offences on. *See also* SEA.
abroad, when triable, **9,** 275 n.
aliens, by, **9,** 271, 273
Central Criminal Court, trial at, **9,** 274
commissioners, formerly tried by, **9,** 274
extradition for, **14,** 407, 408
foreign, **6,** 251; **27,** 491 n.
jurisdiction of English courts over, **9,** 271, 273—276
original jurisdiction as to, **9,** 274
outgoing, ingoing ship gives way to, **26,** 470, 498
overloaded, as unseaworthy, **26,** 213, 214
overtaking, *defined,* **26,** 401, 461. *See* NAVIGATION; OVERTAKING VESSEL.
owner of. *See* SHIPOWNER.
ownership of
British. *See* BRITISH SHIP.
foreign, **26,** 37 n.
papers of. *See* documents, *supra.*
particular average loss. *See* PARTICULAR AVERAGE.
partnership in regard to, what constitutes, **22,** 8; **26,** 34. *See also* co-owners, *supra.*
passage in. *See* PASSAGE BROKER; PASSAGE MONEY.
fraudulently procuring, **25,** 352
passenger. *See* PASSENGER SHIP.
passenger on. *See* CABIN PASSENGER; PASSENGER BY SEA; STEERAGE PASSENGER.
perils of the sea. *See* PERIL.
must be fit to encounter all ordinary, **17,** 422, 424; **26,** 187, 188, 211—213. *See* SEAWORTHINESS.
petroleum on, **26,** 79 n. *See* PETROLEUM.
unlawfully stored, power to seize, **23,** 579
pier, colliding with, High Court jurisdiction, **1,** 128; **26,** 506, 547
pilot. *See* PILOT.
absence of, unseaworthiness, as, **17,** 427
piracy. *See* PIRACY (Sea); PIRATES.

SHIP—*continued.*
pleasure boat is, Malicious Damage Act, within, **9,** 789 n.
port, in relation to. *See* HARBOUR; PORT.
port of registry of, **26,** 20. *See* PORT.
porting helm. *See* NAVIGATION.
sound signal on, **26,** 473
possession of, decree of, **1,** 123
jurisdiction of Admiralty Division in cases as to, **1,** 63, 64, 123
mortgagee in, **26,** 25—29, 299—301. *See also* mortgagee, *supra.*
part owners, in case of, **26,** 36
warrant of arrest, under, **1,** 86. *See also* WARRANT OF ARREST.
presumption as to *See* PRESUMPTION.
proceeding, when said to be, **26,** 378
profits, loss of, charterer, by, **26,** 210, 211
detention, by, how estimated, **26,** 540
protest of damage to. *See* PROTEST.
provisions on, statutory regulations as to, **26,** 44, 339. *See* stores, *infra;* PROVISIONS.
Prussian, salvage to persons on, **1,** 74; **26,** 561 n.
quarantine, in. *See* death; infected, *supra.*
receipt. *See* MATE, receipt of.
receiver of, co-owners, in disputes between, **24,** 342, 355
disputed title, in case of, **24,** 349 n.
equitable mortgagee, on behalf of, **24,** 342
machinery, of, **24,** 365
profits, of, **26,** 365
receiver of wreck. *See* RECEIVER OF WRECK
refloating, cost of, whether general or particular average loss, **17,** 509; **26,** 320
registration of. *See* BRITISH SHIP; REGISTER; REGISTRAR, merchant shipping.
repair of. *See* REPAIR OF SHIPS.
running free. *See* RUNNING; SAILING VESSEL.
safe port, must proceed to, **26,** 255
safety. *See also* SAFETY OF SHIP AND CARGO.
alternative destination, when may proceed to, for, **26,** 257—259
endangering, offence, **9,** 558, 790; **26,** 62, 63
good, in, *defined,* **17,** 388
physical, **17,** 390, 391
political, **17,** 391
sail, under, **26,** 377, 409
sailing. *See* SAILING; SAILING VESSEL.
sailing of, what constitutes, **26,** 219, 220. *See* VOYAGE.
time of, as material fact in marine insurance, **17,** 408
sailor. *See* CREW; SAILOR; SEAMAN.
sale of, application for, transmission to foreigner, on, **26,** 33
assignee of freight, effect on, **26,** 303
certificate of, **26,** 30, 32, 33
deed essential to, **10,** 372, 398
evidence of, **13,** 426
faults, with all, **20,** 728 n.
foreign judgment, under, **26,** 76
conclusive, **6,** 296
freight, right to, passes on, **26,** 298, 299
insurance by vendor in case of, **17,** 370
interpleader as to proceeds of, **17,** 587
market overt, principle of, not applicable, **26,** 15 n.
master, by, necessity, in case of, **17,** 477 n.; **25,** 194; **26,** 75, 76. *See* MASTER OF SHIP.
mortgagee, by, **21,** 249; **26,** 27

SHIP—*continued.*
sale of—*continued.*
order of court, by, co-owners, in case of, **26,** 37
owner liable on master's contracts after, **26,** 67
owner's right to dispute, **26,** 76
purchase-money on, discharge of guarantee for, **15,** 547 n.
registration of, **26,** 22
specific performance, enforced by, **27,** 14 n.
transfer on, **3,** 17, 18; **10,** 372, 398; **26,** 21, 22, 23
warranty on, **25,** 155
sale of share in, **26,** 36
salvage of. *See* SALVAGE.
scuttling of, felony, as a, **9,** 789
general average loss, as, **17,** 508; **26,** 318, 319
underwriter not liable, **17,** 438
sea-going, *defined,* **26,** 14, 374 n., 377
sea regulations. *See* SEA REGULATIONS.
seamen. *See* SEAMAN.
seaworthiness. *See* SEAWORTHINESS.
setting fire to, felony, **9,** 772
King's, capital felony, **9,** 773
venue for trial, **9,** 277
murder, with intent to **9,** 594
shipbuilding. *See* SHIPBUILDING.
slave trade, engaged in. *See* SLAVE SHIP.
small, duty of, to avoid large, **26,** 494
lights on, bad weather, in, **26,** 390
sailing, sound signals of, **26,** 410
tow, when in, **26,** 448 n.
smuggling. *See* SMUGGLING.
snow, navigation in. *See* SNOW.
spars, cutting away, general average loss, when not, **17,** 508
sacrifice of, general average loss, whether, **17,** 450; **26,** 288, 319
speaking another, **26,** 489
speed of. *See* SPEED.
starboard, keeping to. *See* NAVIGATION; SAILING VESSEL; STEAM VESSEL.
light of, **26,** 384
tack, on. *See* SAILING VESSEL.
starboarding helm. *See* NAVIGATION.
sound signal on, **26,** 473
stationary, *defined,* **26,** 398, 399; **27,** 130
stay of proceedings against, *lis alibi pendens,* where, **6,** 301
stays, in. *See* SAILING VESSEL; STAYS.
steamer. *See* STEAM VESSEL.
steerage passenger. *See* EMIGRANT; STEERAGE PASSENGER.
stoppage *in transitu,* delivery of goods on, in relation to, **25,** 244 n., 253, 254
lex rei sitæ applies, **6,** 215
stoppage of engines. *See* STOPPAGE OF ENGINES.
stopped, signal given by, **26,** 413
stores, dealer in. *See* MARINE STORE DEALER.
emigrant ship, on, **27,** 338—340
excise licence for sale of spirits for, **18,** 12; **24,** 668 n.
inspection of, **26,** 44, 340
medical, **26,** 45, 341
tea for use of, Commissioners of Customs' discretion as to, **15,** 68
stowaway on, member of crew, as, **26,** 62
punishment of, **26,** 345
stranded, accidentally, excepted peril, as, **17,** 461; **26,** 114

SHIP—*continued.*
stranded—*continued.*
aground in course of navigation is not, **17,** 433 ; **26,** 114
cast away or destroyed is not, **9,** 789 n.
collision, to avoid, **26,** 506
Lloyd's policy, when within, **17,** 461
receiver of wreck, duty of, on learning of, **26,** 549
salvage to, **26,** 557
voluntarily, general average loss, as, **17,** 509
substituted, owner's right to compensation, **26,** 540
sunk, lighting of, **26,** 383
survey of, **26,** 332
certificate of, **26,** 17, 333
delivery to registrar, **26,** 17
forgery of, **26,** 334
court of, **9,** 107 ; **26,** 336, 662
declaration of, appeal from, **9,** 107 ; **26,** 336
false declaration of, **26,** 334
life-saving appliances, of, **26,** 78
master's right to attend, **26,** 662
owner's right to attend, **26,** 662
registration, condition precedent to, **26,** 17
surveyor, appeal against actions of, **26,** 650 n.
appointment of, **26,** 650
certificate of, **26,** 17
powers of, **26,** 363
ship's lights and fog signals, inspection of, by, **26,** 363
surveyor-general, **26,** 650
certificate of tonnage of foreign ship given by, **26,** 615
tacking. *See* Sailing Vessel ; Tacking of Ship.
tackle of. *See* equipment, *supra ;* Machinery ; Tackle.
theft on. *See* Theft.
title to, **26,** 15, 16, 18
co-owners, in case of, **26,** 34, 35. *See* co-owners, *supra.*
transfer of, **26,** 22, 23
transmission of, **10,** 372 ; **26,** 15, 22, 23
tonnage. *See* Tonnage.
tort in respect of, **1,** 81 ; **26,** 519 ; **27,** 473
tort on board, jurisdiction as to, **6,** 251 ; **27,** 491 n.
tow, in. *See* Tow ; Towage ; Tug.
transfer of British, **3,** 17, 18 ; **10,** 372, 398 ; **26,** 21, 22. *See* British Ship ; Shipowner.
transport, arrest in salvage action, whether exempt from, **26,** 561
trial trip, on, manning of, **26,** 502 n.
tug. *See* Tow ; Towage ; Tug.
under way, *defined,* **26,** 374, 378, 388, 389, 405
sailing ship, in case of, **26,** 388, 389
dredging down river, when, **26,** 389 n., 404 n.
getting, lights on, **26,** 383
negligence in case of, **26,** 484
pilot's duty as to, **26,** 536
lights, **26,** 384, 404
not at anchor, is, **26,** 405
onus lies on, collision with stationary vessel, in case of, **26,** 501
under weigh distinguished, **26,** 378 n.
unfinished, lien for advance in part payment, **19,** 18 n.
property in, **3,** 165
reputed ownership in relation to, **3,** 263
unloading, obstruction of, **9,** 473. *See* Cargo ; Demurrage.

SHIP—*continued.*
unqualified person, acquisition by, of, **26,** 33
transmission to, **26,** 23
unregistered, transfer of, **26,** 22, 23
unsafe, power to detain, **26,** 81
unseaworthiness. *See* Unseaworthiness.
valuation of, general average loss, for, **17,** 379 n., 511 ; **26,** 324
salvage, for, **26,** 587, 588
value of, charterer, to, how estimated, **26,** 210
repair and constructive total loss, in relation to, **17,** 484
vessel distinguished from, under statute law, **26,** 14, 374
voyage of. *See* Voyage.
war, of. *See* King's Ship ; Warship.
warehouse, as, usage of port of Gibraltar as to, **10,** 294
warping down river, liability for collision, **26,** 497
warrant of arrest of, **1,** 81. *See* Warrant of Arrest.
way, unable to get out of, signals on, **26,** 387, 388
under. *See* under way, *supra.*
wear and tear to, peril insured against, not a, **17,** 433, 434, 462, 468
sails, *defined,* **17,** 434 n.
wearing, porting, instead of, **26,** 370 n.
tacking, instead of, **26,** 464 n., 493
weigh, under, **26,** 377 n., 378 n.
sound signals on, **26,** 410
Wireless Telegraphy Act extended to, **27,** 375
workman on, action by, Employers' Liability Act, under, **26,** 524 n.
Workmen's Compensation Act, application of, to accidents on board, **20,** 169 n., 170 n.
collision damage, in relation to, **26,** 520 n., 524 n.
wreck. *See* Receiver of Wreck ; Wreck.
yacht. *See* Yacht.
York-Antwerp Rules, **17,** 508—511 *See also* York-Antwerp Rules.
adjustment under, **26,** 151 n., 323 n.

SHIP BROKER. *See* Broker.

SHIP RECEIPT. *See* Mate, receipt of.

SHIPBUILDING,
arrest, claim in case of ship under, **1,** 68 ; **26,** 621
contract, assignment of, **3,** 271
distress on ship in regard to, **3,** 263
liquidated damages for delay, **3,** 247
property in materials in, **3,** 165, 254, 260, 263
reputed ownership, application of rule of, **3,** 254, 263
distress on ship in course of building, **3,** 263 ; **11,** 134 n.
expert evidence as to, **13,** 480
Foreign Enlistment Act, contrary to, **9,** 529
onus of proof in case under, **13,** 435 n.
guarantee for contract of builder, anticipation of instalments, **15,** 547 n.
insured trade, as an, **23,** 886
lien of shipwright on ship, **19,** 14
limitation of liability in case of, **26,** 612
marine insurance during, **17,** 337
ownership acquired by, **3,** 165 ; **26,** 15
property, passing of the, **3,** 165

SHIPBUILDING—*continued.*
trade usages, **10,** 280, 281; **26,** 621 n.
yard, *defined*, **14,** 440

SHIPOWNER. *See also* BILL OF LADING; CHARTERPARTY.
acceptance of other employment by, on default of charterer, effect of, **26,** 208, 209
act of God exempting, nature of, **26,** 107, 108, 325 n.
admission of, admissible in master's action for freight, **13,** 460
agent of, exceeding his authority, **26,** 145, 155, 165, 171, 173, 174
insurance, in, knowledge imputable to, **17,** 407
not estopped by acts of, **26,** 145
alteration of destination after shipment by, duty as to, **26,** 199 n.
appeal by, in shipping casualty, **1,** 115
assortment expenses, liable for, **26,** 281
average adjuster, duty as to employing, **26,** 325
bailee, as, **26,** 326 n.
bankruptcy, act of, mortgagee, effect on, **26,** 27
declaration of transfer on, **26,** 22, 23
barratry, cannot be guilty of, **17,** 445; **26,** 112 n.
beneficial, **26,** 15, 17, 542
bill of lading affecting, **26,** 145—147, 153, 170, 171, 173. *See* BILL OF LADING.
blockade, notice to master of, as affecting, **23,** 280
bottomry, position in, of, **26,** 70, 72, 246
bottomry action, in, **1,** 67
British ship, of, **26,** 15. *See* BRITISH SHIP.
bullion, duty as to custody of, **26,** 113 n., 188
buyer, where, stoppage *in transitu* after delivery on ship, **25,** 253
cargo, acceptance of, in case of general ship, **26,** 195, 196
conflicting claims made as to, duty of shipowner where, **26,** 264, 265
consigned to several consignees, duty of shipowner where, **26,** 270
damage to, liability for, **26,** 156, 224—228, 232, 233, 288—291
may sue for, **26,** 542
dangerous, refusal to carry, **26,** 197
stipulation absolving from duty to carry, **26,** 100, 101
delivery. *See* CARGO.
not liable for risks of, **26,** 199, 200
discharge. *See* CARGO.
excessive, right to refuse, **26,** 197, 198
failure to ship, **26,** 209—211
hypothecation of, owner's right of indemnity against, **26,** 247
improperly packed, right to refuse, **26,** 197
jettison of, liability for, **26,** 74
loading of, liable for, **26,** 202—207
loss or damage to, liability for, **26,** 224, 232, 253, 288—291
preservation of, by, **26,** 224
provision of ship capable of carrying, **26,** 103
refusal to load, when justified, **26,** 99, 197
sale of, owner's right of action, **26,** 247
shipper's failure to load, discharged by, **26,** 196
stowage of, extraordinary or expensive mode of, may decline, **26,** 101 n.

SHIPOWNER—*continued.*
cargo—*continued.*
stowage of—*continued.*
improper, liability for, **26,** 203—206
refusal to sanction, **26,** 103
unloading and loading, expenses of, when liable for, **26,** 199
cargo owner, where also, general average contribution, in relation to, **17,** 451, 452
carriage of goods by. *See* CARGO; CARRIAGE OF GOODS BY SEA; CHARTERPARTY.
dangerous, when, rights as to, **26,** 197
land, on, **26,** 149
carriage of letters by, forbidden, **22,** 632
carriage of passengers, contract of, **26,** 327—330. *See* PASSENGER BY SEA.
insurance against liabilities, **17,** 369
carrier, common, as, **26,** 196, 325, 326. *See* CARRIER OF GOODS.
casualties, insurance against, **17,** 369
change of, master's duty on, **26,** 658
chartered ship, may carry general goods on, for own profit, **26,** 103
charterer, in relation to. *See* CHARTERER; CHARTERPARTY.
when deemed to be, **20,** 159
charterparty. *See also* CHARTERPARTY.
agent, execution by, on behalf of, **26,** 88—90
bill of lading, how far modifying liability under, **26,** 148, 149, 171
discharge of cargo, duties as to, under, **26,** 265—267
divested of control by execution of, **26,** 85
excepted perils in, relieving, **26,** 107—118
misdescription in, liable for, **26,** 92
possession not divested by, **26,** 86
third parties, duties to, **26,** 85, 86
collision, liability for. *See also* COLLISION.
acts of servants and agents, for, **26,** 525
excused from, when, **26,** 111, 114
limitation of, **26,** 521, 614, 617
negligent navigation for, **26,** 502—505, 525, 532, 611
rights as to damages, **26,** 542
co-owners, **26,** 36, 37
actions between, **1,** 64, 118; **9,** 57
Admiralty jurisdiction as to, **1,** 64, 118
dispute as to control, **26,** 36, 37
partners, when not, **22,** 7, 8; **26,** 34
powers of minority, **1,** 64
receiver appointed as between, **24,** 342, 355
register, not on the, recognition of, **26,** 15 n.
trover against, unauthorised employment of ship, for, **27,** 898 n.
damage, action of, by, **26,** 542
cargo, to, action for, **26,** 542
negligence, from, presumed liability for, **26,** 525
delay, liability to charterer for, **26,** 93, 94
liability to passenger for, **26,** 328, 329
demise, where ship under, position of, **26,** 169, 170
demurrage, entitled to, **26,** 125, 126, 257
lien in relation to, **26,** 283, 285
detention of ship, damages for, collision, in case of, **26,** 539, 540
port of Odessa, in, **10,** 295, 296
unsafe port, in, **26,** 256, 257
deviation, liable for, under charterparty, **26,** 94
discovery against cargo-owner in action for non-delivery, entitled to, **11,** 103
dock, duty when engaging to arrive in, **26,** 183, 184

SHIPOWNER—*continued.*
emigrant regulations, liability for infraction of, **26,** 353
Employers' Liability Act, action under, against, **26,** 524 n.
employment of ship. *See* SHIP.
excepted perils. *See* perils, *infra.*
factor as insurance agent of, **17,** 407
fault or privity, limited liability where no, **26,** 613
freight, right to. *See* FREIGHT; PAYMENT.
general average contribution. *See also* GENERAL AVERAGE.
liable to, **17,** 448; **26,** 112 n., 187, 322
right to, of, **17,** 449; **26,** 316, 319, 320
general ship, of, common carrier, as, **26,** 196, 325, 326
position of, **26,** 99, 100, 168, 195
hire of ship. *See* SHIP.
hypothecation of ship. *See* BOTTOMRY; SHIP, mortgage.
insurable interest, cargo, in, average contributions, for, **17,** 369
freight, in, **17,** 369, 370
ship, in, **17,** 369
insurance by. *See* MARINE INSURANCE.
insurer of passengers, not, **26,** 327
land transit, rights and liabilities in respect of, **26,** 149, 150
letters of, *defined*, **22,** 655 n.
conveying, privilege of, **22,** 632
fraudulent abuse of, offence, **22,** 660
delivery of, **22,** 656
liability, limited, of. *See* limited liability, *infra.*
lien of, average contributions, for, **26,** 284
charges of land transit, for, part of goods lost, when, **26,** 150
discharge of, **26,** 287
express, **26,** 285
freight, for, **26,** 283, 284
bill of lading varying from charterparty, **26,** 177
bill of lading with charterparty, under, **26,** 171
loss of, **26,** 287, 288
warehoused goods, on, **26,** 282
life-saving appliances, duty as to, **26,** 78
lighters, custom to provide, **26,** 269; **10,** 290, 294
seaworthiness of, not warranted by, **26,** 428
limited liability of, **26,** 612—617. *See also* LIMITATION OF LIABILITY ACTION.
delay, for, contract, under, **26,** 290, 291
losses to which applicable, **26,** 613
passenger, to, **26,** 327, 328, 613
procedure in limitation proceedings, **1,** 109, 110; **26,** 616, 617
rights where claim settled out of court, **26,** 617
tonnage of ship, based on, **26,** 614, 615
Workmen's Compensation Act, under, **20,** 159
loading, in relation to. *See* CARGO; CHARTERPARTY.
loss, profits, of, right to recover, **26,** 539, 540
turn for loading, of, liability for, **26,** 128
majority and minority, disputes between, **26,** 36, 37
managing owner, position and powers of, **26,** 35. *See* MANAGING OWNER.
master of ship. *See also* MASTER OF SHIP.
admissions by, as evidence against, **13,** 462, 531 n.
advances recovered by, from, **26,** 67
SHIPOWNER—*continued.*
master of ship—*continued.*
agency of, **26,** 64 *et seq.* *See* MASTER OF SHIP.
bill of lading, as to, **26,** 144, 153
hire of ship, as to, **26,** 65, 66
insurance, in, **17,** 407
repairs, as to, **26,** 246, 247; **28,** 863
burial expenses of, liable for, **3,** 407; **26,** 45
contract of, bound by, when, **26,** 67
service with, **26,** 40
duty of obedience of, **26,** 66
receiver of wrecks, examination by, not admissible against, **13,** 531 n.
mortgage by. *See* SHIP.
negligence of. *See also* NEGLIGENCE.
insurance against, **17,** 507
loading, in relation to, **26,** 203, 204, 206 n.
loss occasioned by, may recover for, **17,** 437, 438
managing owner, liability of, **21,** 434 n.
navigation, in, liability for, **26,** 502—505
perils of the sea, in relation to, **26,** 111
preservation of cargo, as to, **26,** 225
presumed, liability for, **26,** 525
privity not caused by mere presence on board, by, **26,** 613 n.
protection against, by negligence clause, **26,** 116, 117
servant, liable for, **26,** 526
statutory liability for third party's, **26,** 526, 611, 644
non-delivery by, when exception in charterparty no excuse, **26,** 171, 172
particular average, losses borne by, **17,** 448 n., 449; **26,** 316. *See also* PARTICULAR AVERAGE.
passengers, relation to. *See* carriage of passengers, *supra*; PASSENGER BY SEA; PASSENGER SHIP.
perils, excepted. *See also* CHARTERPARTY; PERIL.
liable when not covered by policy, **17,** 432—435
relieving under charterparty, **26,** 107—118. *See* CHARTERPARTY.
pilot, dues payable to, liability for, **26,** 603, 604
duty towards, **26,** 531
employer of, how far, **20,** 263, 264
liability for compulsory, **1,** 214; **20,** 263; **26,** 530, 531, 611
port. *See also* HARBOUR; PORT.
discharge, of, duty to reach, **26,** 257, 260, 288
obstruction in arriving at, effect of, **26,** 259, 260
unsafe, may decline to proceed to, **26,** 255
distress, of, expenses of removal from one to another, entitled to, **26,** 468. *See* port of refuge, *infra.*
loading, of, arrival at, duty as to, when fulfilled, **26,** 182, 183
delay in arriving at, effect on, **26,** 178, 179
duty as to proceeding to, **26,** 177, 178
obstruction in arriving at, effect of, **26,** 180, 181
unsafe, may decline to proceed to, **26,** 181
refuge, of, expenses in, entitled to, general average expenditure, as, **17,** 447, 450, 509; **26,** 320, 468
proportion recoverable from underwriters, **17,** 451

SHIPOWNER—*continued.*
pratique, must obtain, **26,** 185
privity, absence of, immaterial in relation to unseaworthiness, **17,** 423, 435
negligence, to, **26,** 613 n.
obstruction of service of document on master, to, **9,** 560
unseaworthiness, to, time policy, in case of, **17,** 428, 435, 438
profits, distribution of, among part owners, **26,** 36
loss of, may sue for, **26,** 539, 540
receiver, when court will appoint, on behalf of, **24,** 342, 349 n., 355
register as evidence of title of, **26,** 34
registration, title not conferred by, **26,** 15
repairs, cost of, when borne by, **26,** 321. *See* REPAIR OF SHIPS.
duty to undertake, **26,** 223
master may bind shipowner for cost of, **28,** 863
wear and tear, due to, cannot recover from underwriter for, **17,** 433, 434, 462, 468
responsibility of, when attaching, **26,** 202
risk of, when goods at, **26,** 202. *See also* peril, *supra.*
sale of ship. *See* transfer, *infra ;* SHIP.
salvage, in relation to. *See* SALVAGE.
sea regulations, collision due to non-compliance with, answerable for, **26,** 364
signals, duty to obey, **26,** 362, 363
seaman, in relation to. *See* SEAMAN.
burial expenses of, liability as to, **3,** 407 ; **20,** 159 ; **26,** 45
Shipowners' Negligence (Remedies) Act, 1905, rights under, **26,** 544
wages of, liable for, **26,** 34
right to average contribution for, **26,** 321
seaworthiness. *See* SEAWORTHINESS ; UNSEAWORTHINESS.
absolute duty in regard to, **26,** 216
continuance of, not warranted by, **17,** 425
duty modified by contract, **26,** 77
implied contract to secure, master's engagement, on, **26,** 40
warranty of, by, **17,** 422
passenger ship, in case of, **26,** 327
shipper, failing or refusing to load by, discharge from contract of, **26,** 196, 197
where shipowner is, **26,** 292
stevedore as servant of, **26,** 206
stowage, how far responsible for, **26,** 101, 188, 202, 203—205, 207
strong room for bullion, must provide, **26,** 113 n.
substituted ship, rights in case of, **26,** 238
tackle for unloading, liability for defective, **21,** 371 n.
time charter, right of withdrawal under, **26,** 98, 99, 104, 105
transfer by, declaration of, **26,** 22, 23
list of crew, transmission of, on, **26,** 658
mode of execution of, **10,** 398
registration of, **26,** 22
unseaworthy ship. *See* SEAWORTHINESS ; UNSEAWORTHINESS.
insuring without knowledge, cannot recover, **17,** 423
liable for sending to sea, **26,** 77
usage, delivery of cargo on quay, as to, **10,** 293
grain cargoes, as to, **10,** 290, 292, 293
lighters, as to unloading in, **10,** 290 ; **26,** 269
to pay cost of, **10,** 294
timber cargoes, as to, **10,** 290, 291, 294, 295

SHIPOWNER—*continued.*
voyage of ship, right to determine, **26,** 66 n.
wear and tear of ship, cost of, borne by, **17,** 433, 434, 462, 468
Workmen's Compensation Act, action under, against, **20,** 169 n., 170
wreck, of, liability for collision with another vessel, **26,** 533, 534
lighting and buoying of, not liable for, **26,** 555

SHIPPER. *See* CONSIGNOR.
bill of lading, agent, position of, in relation to, **26,** 159, 173
cesser clause in, effect, **26,** 293
charterer of the ship also the shipper, when, **26,** 168, 169
entitled to, **26,** 152, 199
freight, liability for, under, **26,** 170, 171, 176, 177, 293
holder of, when in position of, **26,** 173
inconsistent with charterparty, refusal to accept, **26,** 172
possession of several of a set, by, **26,** 157
refusal to accept, in particular form, **26,** 152, 172
rights under, **26,** 170, 171, 172, 199
cargo, delivery of, discharged from liability on, **26,** 199
goods at risk of shipper before, **26,** 199
goods at risk of shipper till completion, **17,** 371
master's authority over, when exercisable as against, **26,** 230, 231
ship's tackle, must place within reach of, **26,** 198, 199
charterer as. *See* CHARTERER ; CHARTERPARTY.
contract with, **26,** 169, 170
where not, **26,** 169
charterparty, ignorant of, effect, **26,** 170—172, 174
failure to supply labour for loading, owner not liable, **26,** 199
freight, liability for, **26,** 291—293
goods, damage to, burden of proof, **26,** 156, 157
redelivery of, entitled to, when, **26,** 152, 172, 199
shipped c.i.f., freight and insurance charges, liable for, **25,** 211
shipped f.o.b., expenses borne by, in case of, **25,** 211
incidence of risk, **25,** 189
stoppage *in transitu,* right of, **25,** 253, 254 ; **26,** 159, 160. *See also* stoppage *in transitu, infra.*
lien of, delivery on board, effect on, **25,** 244 n., 253, 254
owner of ship, where, **26,** 292
principal, duty towards, **26,** 152
rates not payable by, in respect of office occupied in docks, **24,** 13
shipment, effect of, on transfer of risk on goods, **17,** 371 ; **26,** 199
stoppage *in transitu,* delivery on board as affecting, **25,** 244 n., 253, 254
law of place of shipment governs right of, **6,** 215
right of, **25,** 253, 254 ; **26,** 159, 160
usages affecting, **10,** 296

SHIPPING. *See also* NAVIGATION; SHIP.
The title SHIPPING AND NAVIGATION *is contained in Vol. XXVI., pp.* 1 *et seq.*
authorities as to, **26,** 649—659. *See* BOARD OF TRADE.
wreck, **26,** 554
casualties. *See* SHIPPING CASUALTIES.
collision. *See* COLLISION.
documents. *See* SHIP.
dues, differential, abolition of, **26,** 637 n.
harbour. *See* HARBOUR, rates and dues.
light, **26,** 629, 630. *See also* LIGHT DUES.
colonial, **26,** 631
lighthouse property exempt from, **26,** 628
pilotage. *See* PILOTAGE DUES.
pleasure yachts exempt from, **26,** 661
statutory provisions for exemption, **26,** 636, 637
investigations. *See* SHIPPING CASUALTIES.
Lloyd's register of, underwriter presumed to be acquainted with, **17,** 411
registrar of. *See* REGISTRAR; REGISTRAR-GENERAL OF SHIPPING AND SEAMEN.
returns of, monthly and semi-annual, **26,** 31

SHIPPING CASUALTIES. *See* COLLISION; DERELICT; WRECK.
defined, **26,** 591
Board of Trade, inspector of, powers of, **26,** 591, 592
jurisdiction of, in, **1,** 115—117; **26,** 592, 593, 649
reports to, **26,** 590
British possessions, in, **26,** 593
certificate, cancellation of, appeal against, **1,** 115
investigation, on, **26,** 592
classes of inquiries into, **26,** 591
court of summary jurisdiction may inquire into, **26,** 592, 649
fishing boats, in case of, **14,** 633
inquiry into, **1,** 115; **26,** 591. *See also* investigation, *infra.*
coastguard officer, by, **26,** 591
colonial courts, by, **26,** 591, 593
customs officer, by, **26,** 591
fishing vessel's boat, loss of life from, as to, **26,** 591
naval court, by, **9,** 108; **26,** 591. *See* NAVAL COURT.
officer of King's ship, by, **26,** 593
preliminary, **26,** 591
procedure on, **26,** 594, 595
wreck commissioners, by, **26,** 592
investigation into, **26,** 592. *See also* inquiry, *supra.*
appeal, **1,** 115; **26,** 594, 595
notice of, **1,** 115
security for costs of, **1,** 116; **26,** 595
judgment in, **26,** 594
master's and owner's rights at, **26,** 594
procedure at, **26,** 594
rehearing, **1,** 117; **26,** 594, 595
report on, Board of Trade, to, duty of judge as to, **26,** 594
party affected, right of, to copy of, **26,** 594
Lloyd's, publication by, of, **17,** 411; **26,** 590
Lloyd's agent, notice of derelict to, **26,** 590
managing owner or ship's husband, notice of loss given by, **26,** 590
master, duty of, to enter in log particulars of, **26,** 82, 372

SHIPPING CASUALTIES—*continued.*
master—*continued.*
report, duty to, **26,** 590
stand by, Board of Trade inquiry into default as to, **26,** 649
collision, in, **26,** 371, 372
nautical assessors assisting at. *See* NAUTICAL ASSESSORS.
naval court's jurisdiction. *See* NAVAL COURT.
naval officer may investigate, **26,** 593
receiver of wreck, duties of, in respect to, **26,** 551—553 *See also* RECEIVER OF WRECK.
examination of master by, inadmissible in action against owner, **13,** 531 n.
inquiries by, **26,** 591
report of, Board of Trade, to, **26,** 590
Court of Appeal on, **1,** 116
judge on, **26,** 594
Shipping Casualties Rules, 1907, **26,** 594
Wreck Commissioners, inquiries by, **26,** 592

SHIPS' STORES MERCHANT. *See also* MARINE STORE DEALER.
when requiring excise licence for sale of foreign goods, **18,** 12; **24,** 668 n.

SHOCK,
damages for, where caused by negligence, **4,** 59
injury caused by, when not the subject of an action *in rem*, **26,** 544

SHOEBLACKS,
licences in metropolis, granting of, **22,** 471; **27,** 274
police control of, in metropolis, **27,** 274

SHOOT,
attempt to, with intent to murder, **9,** 594

SHOOTING. *See also* FIREARM.
agreement for, unsealed, **15,** 231 n.; **18,** 575
animals, tame or domestic, liability in case of, **15,** 227
attempts at, with intent to murder, **9,** 594
foreshore, over, acquisition of right as to, **28,** 373, 374
extent of right of, **28,** 374
gallery in or near streets, bye-laws as to, **27,** 280, 419
game, of. *See* GAME.
game bird shot, property in, **15,** 212, 213
grievous bodily harm, with intent to commit, **9,** 600
ground game. *See* GROUND GAME; RABBITS.
lease of. *See* SHOOTING TENANT.
lord of manor, rights of, **4,** 501; **15,** 215, 216
maim, with intent to, **9,** 600
profit à prendre, right of shooting as, **11,** 342; **18,** 575
rabbits. *See* GROUND GAME; RABBITS.
rifle, encouragement of, **4,** 124 n.
rights. *See* SHOOTING RIGHTS.
smuggling, at ship or person engaged in prevention of, **9,** 522
teaching, charitable purpose, as, **4,** 115
tenancy for. *See* SHOOTING TENANT.

SHOOTING RIGHTS,
entry on land under, as defence to trespass, **27,** 861 n.
foreshore, on, **28,** 373

SHOOTING RIGHTS—*continued.*
lessee, of, **18,** 434
tenant, agricultural, of, **15,** 220—224; **18,** 433. *See* GROUND GAME.
tenant of. *See* SHOOTING TENANT.
yearly tenancy of, incidents of, **18,** 575

SHOOTING TENANT,
crops, liability for damage to, **1,** 278; **18,** 433, 434
fire, protection of rights against, **15,** 220
gamekeeper of, powers of, **15,** 244, 245 n.
ground game, grant of rights over, to, **15,** 219, 220
hares, when licence required to kill, **15,** 217
infringement of rights of, occupying owner or tenant, by, **15,** 219
lease to, creation and form of, **18,** 575
parol agreement, under, **15,** 231 n.; **18,** 575
production of game licence, right to demand, **15,** 250 n.
quiet enjoyment of, **15,** 220
rights of, **15,** 219, 220
sale of land for building, effect of, **15,** 220
timber may be cut by landlord, **15,** 220
trespasser, remedies against, **15,** 228

SHOOTS,
water, for, on houses in streets, **16,** 250

SHOP. *See also* WORKSHOP.
The title FACTORIES AND SHOPS *is contained in Vol. XIV., pp.* 433 *et seq.*
defined, **9,** 672 n.; **20,** 48 n.
Shop Hours Act, for purpose of, **14,** 510, 511; **20,** 19 n.
assistant, protection of master from competition by, **27,** 558 n.
restrictive covenant by, how far binding, **27,** 586 n.
breaking and entering, felony by, **9,** 672
chemist's, who may conduct, **20,** 351, 355, 356
closing orders for, **14,** 510—512
exceptions from, **14,** 511
local authority's power to make, **14,** 512
local inquiries by Secretary of State, **14,** 512
penalty for non-compliance with, **14,** 511
revocation of, powers of Secretary of State as to, **14,** 512
club. *See* SHOP CLUB.
compulsory purchase of, notice relating to house includes, **6,** 71, 72
counter of, not distrainable, **11,** 137 n.
customer of, as invitee, occupier's duty to prevent injury to, **21,** 387—391
food, sale of, in. *See* FOOD; SALE OF FOOD.
game, sale of, in. *See* GAME DEALER.
gaming in, automatic machine, by, **15,** 288 n.
get-up of, as evidence of intention to pass off, **27,** 752 n.
goods in, sale of. *See* SALE OF GOODS.
slander of. *See* SLANDER OF GOODS.
horseflesh, sale of, in, **15,** 69, 70. *See* HORSEFLESH.
hotel, within the definition of, when, **14,** 510 n.
hours, employment of person under eighteen, for, **14,** 509, 510
notice to be exhibited as to, **14,** 510
penalty for breach of restrictions on, **14,** 509
persons and places excluded from restrictions, **14,** 510

SHOP—*continued.*
hours—*continued.*
local authority's duty as to, **14,** 510—512
metropolitan borough council, powers of, **14,** 512; **20,** 404
post office business, early closing not applicable to, **22,** 645; **14,** 511
house includes, for purpose of Lands Clauses Acts, **6,** 71, 72
inhabited house duty, liable to, if attached to dwelling-house, **17,** 185
valuation for, when attached to dwelling-house, **17,** 184, 191, 192
licensed for sale of liquor. *See* LICENSED PREMISES.
lock-up, landlord not bound to protect tenant's goods in, **18,** 339 n.
London, City of, sale in, as market overt, **20,** 54
market, adjacent, holding of, as affecting right to sell in, **20,** 10, 45—48
negligence in regard to customer, **21,** 387—391
occupier of, in City of London liable to serve on jury, **18,** 229
place of amusement not a, within Shops Act, 1911, by sale of programmes etc., **27,** 402 n.
projecting, provisions of London Building Acts as to, **20,** 490
property dropped in, possession of, **22,** 391 n.
seats in, where female assistants employed, **14,** 463
spirits, sale of, in, under same roof as hotel does not make it an inn, **17,** 304
theatre not a, within Shops Act, 1911, by sale of programmes etc., **27,** 402 n.
trade name, use of, for. *See* TRADE NAME.

SHOP CLUB,
defined, **4,** 410
accounts of, regulation of, **4,** 412
affairs of, investigation of, rules as to, **4,** 412
assets of, periodical valuation of, **4,** 412
certification of, **4,** 410; **15,** 125 n.
requisites of, **4,** 410
workmen to be consulted in case of, **4,** 410
compulsory membership prohibited, when, **4,** 410
dissolution, voluntary, of, **4,** 412, 438
funds of, application of, **4,** 412
liabilities of, periodical valuation of, **4,** 412
member of, benefits to, afforded by, **4,** 410
fines imposed on, regulation of, **4,** 412
rights of, on leaving employment, **4,** 411
membership, discontinuance of, employer's demand of, **4,** 410; **14,** 523, 524
railway employees, in case of, **4,** 410
permanent character of, **4,** 410
rules of, matters to be provided for by, **4,** 412
winding up, rules as to, **4,** 412, 438

SHORE. *See also* FORESHORE; SEASHORE.
bodies found on, burial of. *See* burial, *infra.*
notice of, **3,** 548
burial of bodies cast on, expenses of, **3,** 548
minister's duties as to, **3,** 547, 548
overseers' duties as to, **3,** 547
fishing from, public right as to, **14,** 575
pollution of harbours from, prevention of, **28,** 442

SHORT,
bills, banker's lien on, **2,** 171 n.
bankruptcy trustee, vesting in, **2,** 171

SHORT—*continued.*
cause, certificate by counsel in Chancery Division as to, **2,** 379
debenture-holder's action as, **5,** 386
master may order action to be put in list as, **18,** 194
receiver may be appointed in action heard as, **5,** 386
notice, motion, of, **17,** 275, 276
trial, of, **23,** 175
tenancy, compulsory purchase of, **6,** 148—150
term, covenant by tenant to pay outgoings, liability under, **18,** 496
time, insurance contributions in cases of, exemption from, **28,** 895, 896
titles of statutes, Act relating to, **27,** 203
provision for, **27,** 202

SHORTHAND NOTE,
bankruptcy, as evidence on appeal in, **2,** 308
costs of, Court of Appeal, for use in, **23,** 203 n.
solicitor liable for, in what cases, **26,** 744
Criminal Appeal Court, for use in, **9,** 442
impounding of, when ordered, **11,** 106 n.
official writer of Admiralty Court, of, appeal, available for, **1,** 102, 119, 125
fees payable in respect of, **1,** 102 n.
privilege in regard to, **11,** 75
winding up of companies, in, when to be taken, **5,** 433, 477

SHORTHAND WRITER,
House of Commons, of, duties at trial of election petition, **12,** 440
municipal election petition, duties at hearing of, **12,** 490 n., 514
notes of. *See* SHORTHAND NOTE.
parliamentary election petition, duties at trial of, **12,** 431 n., 440
evidence on commission, duties on taking of, **12,** 431

SHOT-FIRING,
coal-mines, in, regulations as to, **20,** 615, 616
special rules as to, power to make, **20,** 621

SHOUTING WARES,
bye-laws in London as to, **27,** 280

SHOW OF HANDS,
voting by, company meeting, at, **5,** 256, 257
meeting, at, **8,** 348, 349
parish election, at, **12,** 386
university elections, at, **12,** 323

SHOW-ROOM,
inhabited house duty in respect of, **17,** 191
innkeeper not bound to provide, **17,** 310

SHOW-STAND,
foreign firm, of, as evidence of business within jurisdiction, **22,** 40 n.

SHOWBOARD,
projecting, powers of metropolitan borough council as to, **16,** 210

SHOWERS,
jury, for, appointment and duties of, **18,** 246

SHOWING CAUSE,
attachment, applications for, no rule *nisi* on civil side in, **7,** 310
certiorari, in writ of, **10,** 202, 207, 213
debtor, by, against application for charging order, **14,** 105
divorce, in, **16,** 554—557
collusion as a ground in, **16,** 554, 555
condonation as a ground in, **16,** 554
costs of, **16,** 552, 555, 556
King's Proctor, by, **16,** 555, 556
members of the public, by, **16,** 556, 557
waiver of costs by King's Proctor, **16,** 556
garnishee proceedings, in, **14,** 98
mandamus, in, **10,** 114, 115
additional parties may join in, **10,** 114
affidavits in answer, **10,** 114
collusive applications, **10,** 115
order absolute, as to, **10,** 115

SHREWSBURY,
Earl of, coronation service by, **6,** 331 n.
local court of, **9,** 201
recorder of, **9,** 201
school of, appointment of masters at, **12,** 98
church livings belonging to, **12,** 98 n.
Endowed Schools Acts not applicable to, **12,** 102
statutory provisions as to, **12,** 97
solicitor, preliminary qualifying examination for, at, **26,** 716 n.

SHRUBS. *See also* BUSH.
common of estovers in, **4,** 467
malicious damage to, felony by, **1,** 283
tenant's right to remove, **1,** 272; **18,** 431

SHUNTING,
level-crossing, at, provision as to, **23,** 696

SI NON OMNES,
patent of, for determining pleas of the forest, **9,** 115

SI QUIS,
notice of ordination, **11,** 550 n.

SIBLEY v. PERRY, RULE IN,
descendants, not applied to gift to, **28,** 746 n.
issue, applied to gift to, **28,** 753, 754

SIC UTERE TUO UT ALIENUM NON LÆDAS,
application of, **21,** 507 n.; **24,** 167 n.

SICK,
benefit. *See* SICKNESS BENEFIT.
combination for purposes of, not illegal, **27,** 601
emigrant, **26,** 342, 343
recovery of passage money by, **26,** 343
relanding of, **26,** 343
subsistence money for, **26,** 343
funds, parish church, of, as charitable purposes, **4,** 110
gifts to religious communities for relief of, **4,** 110
Holy Communion, administration of, **11,** 710
pay. *See* SICKNESS BENEFIT.
visitation of, duty of minister as to, **11,** 710

SICKNESS. *See also* DISEASE; ILLNESS.
defined, Poor Removal Act, 1846, for purpose of, **22,** 592 n.
benefit. *See* SICKNESS BENEFIT.
excessive, allegation by Insurance Commissioners as to, **28,** 954
claim for extra expenditure caused by, **28,** 954
extra expenditure, provisions as to, **28,** 956
inquiry into cause of, **28,** 954, 955
local authority's power during inquiry into cause of, **28,** 955
persons responsible for, liability of, **28,** 955
friendly society for relief of, registration of, **15,** 124
industrial. *See* INDUSTRIAL DISEASE.
infectious. *See* INFECTIOUS DISEASE.
insanity included in, as object of friendly society, **15,** 124 n.
noise in case of, bye-laws to prevent, **27,** 280, 285
non-attendance of child at school, as excuse for, **12,** 56, 60
notification of, **20,** 338, 339; **23,** 445—448. *See* INFECTIOUS DISEASE.
policy, stamping of, **17,** 516
receipt of whole wages during, **28,** 989—991, 992, 993
application by employer for special order regarding, **28,** 993
classes of persons entitled to, **28,** 989—991
contributions by persons specified as being in, **28,** 991, 992
Crown, persons employed by, **28,** 993
insurance provisions in regard to persons in, **28,** 991
liability of employer to provide for, **28,** 991
notice by employer of desire to come under special provisions as to, **28,** 991
period of, **28,** 991
voluntary contributors among classes entitled to, **28,** 992, 993
servant, of, permanent incapacity through, **20,** 100, 101
temporary absence through, **20,** 84, 85
Sovereign, of, effect of, **6,** 376

SICKNESS BENEFIT. *See also* BENEFIT.
defined, **28,** 920
additional benefits, provision for, **28,** 924, 925
administration of, **28,** 944 n., 954—957
approved societies, as to rules of, in case of married women, **28,** 921
deposit contributor, in case of, **28,** 931
employed contributor, in case of, **28,** 919, 920—922, 929, 930, 937
increase of, as additional benefit, **28,** 925
National Health Insurance, under, **28,** 919
payment of, time for, **28,** 925
payment of whole wages to specified classes, provisions as to, **28,** 989—993. *See* SICKNESS.
periodical payments to insured, by, **28,** 920
rate of, **28,** 920, 921
reduction of, **28,** 922
recurrence of disease or disablement, procedure in cases of, **28,** 920, 921
tables of, **28,** 1001, 1002
voluntary contributor, in case of, **29,** 919, 920—922, 929, 930, 937
widows, in case of, **28,** 921
women, married, in case of, **28,** 921. *See also* MATERNITY BENEFIT.

SIDELIGHTS. *See also* LIGHTS ON VESSELS.
Admiralty regulations, under, **26,** 662; App. III.
barge using oars, for, **26,** 392
barque, screens on, **26,** 389, 390
dumb barge, on, **26,** 380
fixing of, when practicable, **26,** 390
green, on starboard side, **26,** 384, 389, 391
improper placing of, collision due to, **26,** 403 n.
Mersey rules, under, **26,** 404 n.
non-carrying of, by sailing ship driven from anchor, **26,** 405 n.
oars, of small vessels under, **26,** 391
obscuration of, **26,** 389
overtaking vessel, sighting by, **26,** 461, 462
pilot vessels, on, **26,** 389, 392
portable lanterns containing, painting and screening of, **26,** 390
pilot vessels, for, **26,** 392
position of, **26,** 389
steamships, in, **26,** 430 n.
red, on port side, **26,** 384, 389, 391
regulations of Board of Trade for fixing and screening, **26,** 385
rigging, placed in, **26,** 389
rowing boats under way, of, **26,** 391, 392
sailing vessels, on, **26,** 388—390
under way, when, **26,** 388, 662; App. V.
sails, of small vessels under, **26,** 391
screens for, **26,** 384, 389
small vessels under way in bad weather, **26,** 390, 391
steam vessel, of, **26,** 384, 391
tow, sailing vessels in, **26,** 388 n.
steamship with, **26,** 385
Trinity Masters, question for decision of, **26,** 390
tug, dumb barge lashed alongside, **26,** 389
vessel being drawn up to anchor by, **26,** 389

SIDESMEN,
appointment, duties etc. of, **11,** 474

SIDING,
agreement as to, construction of, **23,** 683 n.
duration of, **23,** 684 n.
specific performance of, **23,** 683
termination of, circumstances justifying, **23,** 684 n.
construction of, **23,** 681
acquiescence of company in, effect of, **23,** 684 n.
dispute as to place for, Board of Trade's power in, **23,** 682
duties of railway company as to, **4,** 68; **23,** 681, 683
junction of, company's duty to provide facilities for, **23,** 683
land available for, **23,** 681, 682 n.
openings for purpose of, **23,** 681, 682
private, facilities for junction of, **4,** 68; **23,** 683
Railway and Canal Commissioners' powers as to, **23,** 683
rateable value of, **24,** 31
rates in respect of, **4,** 87, 88
restrictions on persons making, **23,** 681 n.

SIEGE,
charterparty, rights under, as affected by, **26,** 109

SIERRA LEONE,
courts of, **10,** 555
government of, **10,** 503
offences within twenty miles of, trial of, **10,** 558
protectorate of, **10,** 521

SIGHT (BILL OF EXCHANGE),
after, bill, payment of, **2,** 476
dishonour and subsequent acceptance of bill payable, date of acceptance, **2,** 486
instrument payable at a fixed period, effect of, **2,** 476
time of payment of, **2,** 477
note payable at a fixed period, effect of, **2,** 476
presentment of bill payable, **2,** 527, 528
uncertainty of time for payment, **2,** 476
at, instrument payable, days of grace not allowed in case of, **2,** 475
kinds of, **2,** 475
time of presenting, **2,** 475

SIGN. *See also* SIGNBOARD.
inn, before door of, may be erected without licence, **17,** 306
evidence of keeping of, as, **17,** 306 n.
not essential to keeping of, **17,** 306 n.
overhanging metropolitan highway, powers of local authorities as to, **16,** 207
representation by, **20,** 672
sky. *See* SKY-SIGN.

SIGN MANUAL,
Advocates-General of Indian presidencies appointed by warrant under, **7,** 9 n.
army, first commissions in, granted under, **7,** 9 n.
charity property, Crown's appointment to, under, **4,** 327
disposition of, under, **4,** 287
colonial governors appointed by commission under, **7,** 9 n.
commissions under, use of, **7,** 9
communication by Crown to Parliament under, **21,** 800, 801
confirmation of, mode of, **6,** 478 ; **7,** 9
election commissioners, appointment of, under, **12,** 463
evidence of King under, admissibility of, **6,** 410
executive acts, authorisation of, under, **7,** 9
executive officers, appointment of, under, **7,** 9
foreign decorations, permission to wear, granted under, **22,** 290 n.
Governor-General of India appointed by warrant under, **7,** 9 n.
Governors of Indian presidencies appointed by warrant under, **7,** 9 n.
grants under, how effected, **6,** 477, 478. *See also* Treasury, *infra.*
not needing confirmation by other seals, **7,** 9
Great Seal, warrant for affixing, to executive documents authorised under, **6,** 477 ; **7,** 9 n.
when used without, **7,** 9, 11 n.
idiots, care of, delegated to Lord Chancellor under, **6,** 475
judicial notice of, **13,** 497
lunatics, care of, delegated to Lord Chancellor under, **6,** 475, 476 n.
navy, first commissions in, granted under, **7,** 9 n.
pardon granted under, **6,** 405 ; **7,** 9 n.

SIGN MANUAL—*continued.*
pension, political, granted by warrant under, **7,** 29
Privy Seal, when used with or without, **7,** 9, 11 n.
secretarial seal added to, in certain cases, **7,** 9, 9 n.
Secretary of State or other minister countersigning documents under, **7,** 9
signet, when used without, **7,** 9
treason, decapitation for, authorised under, **6,** 352, 353 ; **7,** 9 n.
Treasury, issue of public money by, authorised under, **7,** 9 n., 65 n. ; **24,** 536

SIGNAL BOX,
rating of, **24,** 31 n.

SIGNAL STATION,
Admiralty, compulsory purchase of land by, for, **6,** 160 ; **27,** 348 n.
Lloyd's, compulsory purchase of land by, for, **6,** 175

SIGNALMAN,
liability of railway company for negligence of, **4,** 44

SIGNALS,
alteration of, offence of endangering vessels by, **9,** 790
coal mines, in, regulations as to, **20,** 617, 618
detonating, distinguished from distress signals at sea, **26,** 407
when vessel may use, **26,** 406
distress, of, abuse of, liability for, **26,** 479
evidence of danger in case of salvage, as, **26,** 562
former rules as to, **26,** 479 n.
passenger ship, carriage on, **26,** 336
regulations for use of, **26,** 407, 479
wrongful, compensation to persons acting on, **26,** 562
false, offence of endangering ship by, **9,** 790
fishing vessel, on, **26,** 395, 399
fog, in, anchor, vessel at, **26,** 410, 414
approaching vessels, in case of, **26,** 412, 413
alteration of course, in case of, **26,** 424, 425
failure to hear, liability of ship for, **26,** 411, 412
foghorn, mechanical, use of, **26,** 369, 409, 410, 412
mouth, when allowed, **26,** 412
inspection by ship's surveyor, **26,** 363
kinds of, for use at sea, **26,** 409, 410
position of vessel ascertained by, **26,** 414, 421, 422
sailing vessel tacking, in case of, **26,** 414
sea regulations as to, **26,** 409, 410, 662, App. xi.
steam vessel, in case of seagoing, **26,** 662, App. v.
steamer hearing, duty of, **26,** 414—425
stoppage of ship's engines on hearing, duty as to, **26,** 414, 420
two prolonged blasts as, when tug not bound to give, **26,** 414
vessel moored to pontoon connected with shore, of, **26,** 414
metalliferous mines, in, provision of, **20,** 630
nautical, use of, construction of telegraph across estuary or tidal river, in, **27,** 362

SIGNALS—*continued.*
railway, adoption by company of system of, **23,** 693
Board of Trade's powers as to, **23,** 693
erection of, at junctions, **23,** 684, 685
explosives, use of, **14,** 364; **23,** 693
fog, in case of, **23,** 693
returns by company of particulars of, **23,** 693
ship, for, alteration of course by vessels approaching in fog, for, **26,** 424, 425
ambiguous, used by vessel in distress, **26,** 562
approaching fog or falling snow, in case of, **26,** 412, 413
continuous sounding of, in case of vessel in distress, **26,** 479
course, meaning of, in connection with, **26,** 475
day, **26** [662]; App. ii.
detonating. *See* detonating, *supra.*
distress, in. *See* distress, *supra.*
Dutch steam pilot vessels, use by, **26,** 410 n., 411 n.
flare-up light, use of, **26,** 394, 398, 406, 407
fog, in case of, **26,** 409—424. *See* fog, *supra.*
fouling of fishing gear, in case of, **26,** 395, 399
lights, by. *See* LIGHTS ON VESSELS.
neglect to carry, **26,** 477
passenger vessel, provision for, **26,** 336
pilot signal, display of, in what case, **26,** 11 n., 606
private, power to use, **26,** 606 n.
registration of, **26,** 408, 409
reversing of engine in case of fog, for, **26,** 423
sound, conditions in which may be used, **26,** 410
exceptional cases in respect of, **26,** 476
fog or snow, vessel under way in, **26,** 410
principles governing use of, **26,** 476
purpose of, **26,** 473
regulations as to, **26,** 409—425, 473—477
siren, by, **26,** 409, 473
steam vessel to give, when duty arises for, **26,** 474
time for giving, **26,** 475
two prolonged blasts as, **26,** 413, 414
vessels in sight of one another, in case of, **26,** 473
steamer under sail only, of, **26,** 409
telegraph cable, laying or picking up, **26,** 386, 387
vessel not under command, in case of, **26,** 386—388
smuggling vessel, to, penalty for giving, **9,** 522

SIGNATURE,
absence of, as defence to action for specific performance, **27,** 29
acknowledgment of, effect of, **7,** 376 n.; **10,** 429 n.
will, in case of. *See* will, *infra.*
affidavit abroad, to, judicial notice of, **13,** 497
agent, of. *See* AGENT.
agreement, of, **10,** 428; **13,** 567; **15,** 472. *See* memorandum, *infra.*
seamen, for engagement of, **26,** 42
articles, to, Church Discipline Act, under, counsel, by, **2,** 379
attestation of. *See* ATTESTATION.
auctioneer, of, duty as to, **1,** 515
principal, when binding on, **1,** 504, 505; **7,** 376 n., 377 n.
purchaser, for, effect of, **1,** 519, 520

SIGNATURE—*continued.*
auctioneer—*continued.*
refusal, effect of, **1,** 518 n.
remedy of purchaser, omission of, **1,** 518
right to sue, does not give him, **7,** 379 n.
time for, **1,** 505
vendor, liability of, for preventing, **1,** 511
not named, effect when, **27,** 25 n.
when he is, **1,** 505
bank customer, of, banker presumed to know, **1,** 617; **2,** 550, 551
bankruptcy court, judge, of, judicially noticed, **2,** 316; **13,** 497
officer, of, judicially noticed, **2,** 316; **13,** 497
barrister, of, documents requiring, **2,** 378—380; **22,** 421
bill of costs, absence in, **26,** 777
requisite in, **26,** 777
waiver by client of, **26,** 777
bill of exchange, of, acceptance, when valid as, **2,** 485, 486
agent, by, **1,** 169, 208, 209, 221; **2,** 489, 494, 495; **16,** 412, 417
assumed name, in, **2,** 494; **9,** 729
authority for, **2,** 489
without, **2,** 495
blank, **2,** 483
bankruptcy, effect of, **2,** 484 n.
fraudulent filling up, estoppel by, **2,** 484, 513; **13,** 392, 401
cancellation of, **2,** 555
capacity with a view to, **2,** 489—494; **17,** 49, 65
company, by, **2,** 491; **5,** 304, 305
drawee, by, acceptance by, **2,** 487
duplicate bill, to, **2,** 514
forged or unauthorised, **2,** 495, 512 n., 518, 551, 554 n.
name used for, **2,** 485, 494
drawer, by, **2,** 471
bill stamped blank, in case of, **2,** 471
estoppel in case of, **2,** 495, 517
pencil, in, **2,** 471
place for, **2,** 471
estoppel, **13,** 324. *See also* BILL OF EXCHANGE, estoppel.
acceptor, of, **2,** 495, 517
drawer, of, **2,** 495, 517, 518
indorser, of, **2,** 495, 520
executrix, by, **1,** 163
forgery of, **2,** 495, 512. *See* BILL OF EXCHANGE, forged; forgery.
illiterate person, by, **2,** 471
manager, by, **1,** 162, 163
married woman, by, **2,** 485, 489; **16,** 412, 417
partner, by, acceptor, as, **22,** 33 n., 34 n.
indorser, as, **22,** 33 n., 34 n.
own name, in, **22,** 33
representative capacity, in, **2,** 494, 495; **16,** 417
steward, by, **1,** 167
unauthorised, **2,** 495
varieties of valid, **2,** 471
bill of lading, of. *See* BILL OF LADING.
Board of Trade, of official of, as *primâ facie* evidence, **2,** 316, 317
of President of, as evidence, **2,** 316, 317
bond, to, common law, at, **3,** 84
one surety, by, for self and another, effect of, **15,** 489 n.
bought and sold notes, of, effect of, **7,** 377

SIGNATURE—*continued.*
Chancery Court, English, of officer of, judicially noticed, **13,** 497
Irish, of officer of, judicially noticed, **13,** 497
company, on behalf of, **5,** 300
bill or note, of, **2,** 491 ; **5,** 304, 305
Companies Clauses Acts, under, **5,** 710
guarantee, of, **15,** 467
contract, **7,** 375—379. *See* memorandum, *infra.*
counsel, of, where necessary. *See* barrister, *supra.*
county court plaint, of, **22,** 421 n.
creditors' meeting, of minutes of, by chairman, as evidence, **2,** 316
deed, of, how far essential, **10,** 384, 385, 395. *See also* bond, *supra.*
partner, by, effect of, **22,** 32 n.
draft agreement, of approval of, by partner, **22,** 32
estoppel in regard to. *See* bill of exchange, *supra ;* instrument ; promissory note, *infra.*
bill of lading, in case of, **13,** 387
instrument executed in blank, in case of, **13,** 392, 401, 402, 412
examiner, of, judicially noticed, **13,** 497
forged, effects of, **1,** 617, 618 ; **2,** 512. *See* BILL OF EXCHANGE ; FORGERY.
Frauds, Statute of, in relation to, **7,** 375—379. *See* memorandum, *infra.*
friendly society, document of, inspector, by, as evidence, **15,** 175
instrument dissolving, of, **15,** 198, 199 n.
nomination to, of, **15,** 152
valuer's report on, of, **15,** 172
guarantee, of, **15,** 467, 469, 471, 472 ; **22,** 32
illiterate person, by, **15,** 471
initials, by, **15,** 471
mark, by, **15,** 471
one of several sureties, by, **15,** 469, 489, 490
party to be charged, by, **15,** 454, 455, 465, 469
pencil, in, **15,** 471
printed, validity of, **15,** 471
illiterate person, of, how effected, **2,** 471 ; **15,** 471
independent witness, of, where attestation required, **13,** 510
industrial society, discharge of contract, to, **17,** 26
instrument dissolving, of, **17,** 36
nomination to, of, **17,** 17
official of, authenticity of, **17,** 26
variation of contract, to, **17,** 26
initials, by means of, **7,** 376 ; **17,** 348 ; **15,** 471 ; **28,** 548, 554, 561
inquisition, to, coroner and concurring jurors, by, **8,** 277
deputy coroner, by, form of, **8,** 277
instrument executed in blank, on, estoppel in case of, **13,** 392, 401, 402, 412
instrument under hand, of an, **10,** 428, 431
interrogatories on attachments, of, by counsel, **2,** 379
judge, of, judicial notice of, **2,** 316 ; **13,** 497
judicial notice of, in certain cases, **2,** 316, 317 n. ; **5,** 559 ; **13,** 497
justices, of, distress warrant for borough rate, to, **11,** 217
lease, agreement for, absent in, **18,** 377, 378
partner, by, **22,** 32
letter, of, memorandum, as, **7,** 367 n., 368, 368 n., 378

SIGNATURE—*continued.*
marine policy, of, company, by, **17,** 338
insurer, by, **17,** 338
underwriters, by, **17,** 339
place for, **17,** 339, 341 n.
stamp affixed after, **17,** 338 n.
mark, by means of a, bill of exchange, of a, **2,** 471
contract, of a, **7,** 376, 377
friendly society nomination, not sufficient for a, **15,** 152 n.
guarantee, of a, **15,** 471
industrial society nomination, of an, **17,** 17
instrument under hand, of an, **10,** 429 n.
will, of a, **28,** 548
attestation of a will, **28,** 554
marriage articles, of, after marriage, when inoperative, **25,** 568 n.
mayor, of, distress warrant for borough rate, to, **11,** 217
warrant for borough rate, to, **11,** 217
memorandum, to, absence of, as defence after part performance, **7,** 379, 380
auctioneer's clerk, by, effect of, **7,** 379 n.
contracting party, by, witness, as, effect of, **15,** 469
counterpart, in, **7,** 367
delegation by agent of authority for, **7,** 379
delegation by principal of authority for, **7,** 379
guarantee, in case of, **15,** 468—472
illiterate person, by, **7,** 376, 377
initials, by, **7,** 376
mark, by, **7,** 376, 377
one party, by, **7,** 367
party to be charged, by, **7,** 361, 367, 376
pencil, in, **7,** 376
printed, when valid, **7,** 376, 377
stamp, by, **7,** 376
sufficient, what is, **15,** 471, 472
whose is, **15,** 454, 455, 469, 470
time for, **7,** 367
tracing of, **15,** 471
memorandum of association, of, insufficient, immateriality of, **5,** 65
witnessing of, **5,** 66, 76, 79
notary, judicially noticed, **13,** 497 ; **21,** 501
notice of objection, revising barrister's decision, to, **12,** 248, 249
voter, of, to, **12,** 214
opinion, of, counsel, by, **2,** 379
partner, of, bill of exchange, to. *See* bill of exchange, *supra.*
effect of, **22,** 32, 33
guarantee, to, **15,** 469 ; **22,** 26, 32
unconnected with partnership, **22,** 26, 32
lease, to, **22,** 32
promissory note, to, **22,** 34
pencil, in, effect of, **2,** 471 ; **7,** 376, 519, 519 n. ; **10,** 429 n. ; **15,** 471
petition of appeal to House of Lords, of, counsel, by, **2,** 378, 379
pleading, to, **22,** 421
party, by, **22,** 421
settled by counsel, **2,** 378 ; **22,** 421
solicitor, by, **22,** 421
position of, **7,** 375, 376 n. ; **10,** 429
will, in case of, **28,** 549—551
printed, validity of, **7,** 376 n., 377 ; **15,** 471
printed case, to, House of Lords, for, counsel, by, **2,** 378
Privy Council, for, counsel, by, **2,** 378

SIGNATURE—*continued.*
promissory note, of, blank, in, **2,** 483, 519 n.
estoppel in case of, **13,** 324
maker, by, **2,** 471
person, by, conditionally on others joining, **15,** 489 n.
proof of, **13,** 607 n.
railway company, of accounts of, **23,** 643
report of case, to, by counsel, effect of, **2,** 380
representation to obtain credit for third party, of, **15,** 457
roll of county court, of, solicitor, by, **8,** 526
Secretary of State, of, judicially noticed, **13,** 497
Session, Court of, officer of, judicially noticed, **13,** 497
short cause, of, certificate of counsel in, **2,** 379
society registered under Act of 1896, of instrument dissolving, **15,** 199
sovereign, of. *See* SIGN MANUAL.
evidence of, under his, **6,** 410
judicial notice of, **13,** 497
special case, of, counsel, by, **2,** 378, 401
stamp, by means of, **7,** 376
stamp duty, liability to, not dependent on presence of, **18,** 377
stannaries, registrar of, judicially noticed, **13,** 497
Statute of Frauds, to comply with, **7,** 375—379; **27,** 29. *See* memorandum, *supra.*
stolen paper, on, filled up as negotiable instrument, **2,** 513
telegram as, **7,** 377
instructions for, of, **7,** 377
unattested documents, of, proof of, **13,** 510
underwriters, of, marine policy, to, effect of. *See* marine policy, *supra.*
vacation list, of certificate of urgency for, by counsel, **2,** 380
will, of, acknowledgment of, **28,** 547, 548, 549, 551, 552
calling in of witnesses does not amount to, **28,** 552
subsequent alterations, in case of, **28,** 561
acknowledgment of original, on re-execution, **28,** 552 n.
alterations, in case of, **28,** 561
assumed name, in, **28,** 548
cutting off, effect of, **28,** 568, 570
dry pen, going over signature with, **28,** 548, 561
erroneous name, in, **28,** 548
identification only, for, effect of, **28,** 550 n.
initials, by, **7,** 376 n.; **28,** 548
intention as to, **28,** 548, 549
mark, by, **28,** 548
methods of, **28,** 548
necessity of, **28,** 547, 548
place of, **28,** 549, 550
constructive, of, **28,** 550
rewritten, **28,** 570
sealing as, **28,** 548
several sheets, on, effect of, **28,** 548, 550
stamped, effect of, **28,** 548
subsequent dispositions, inoperative as to, **28,** 550, 561
superfluous, attestation, in case of, **28,** 557
presumption in case of, **28,** 557
probate, for purpose of, **14,** 168
testator, by, **28,** 547, 548
for, **28,** 547, 548, 549
witness, by, **28,** 547, 549, 551, 554
description contained in, **28,** 554

SIGNATURE—*continued.*
will—*continued.*
witness—*continued.*
intention of, **28,** 553, 554
place of, **28,** 553
replacement of, **28,** 570
working men's club, of members of, to instrument of dissolution, **4,** 438

SIGNBOARD. *See also* SIGN.
dentist, unregistered, of, inscriptions on, **20,** 358 n.
easement to affix and maintain, on another's wall, **11,** 328
excise traders, duty of, as to, **24,** 612
penalty on, for failing to put up, **24,** 612 n.

SIGNET,
clerk of the, **7,** 11 n.
abolition of offices of, **7,** 11 n.
colonial governors appointed under the, **7,** 9 n.
Colonial Office, in, use of, **7,** 68
Foreign Office, in, use of, **7,** 68
Great Seal, affixing of, authorised in certain cases by, **7,** 68
India Office, in, use of, **7,** 68
Scottish, **7,** 9
Secretary of State, as seal of, **7,** 68
sign manual, used with, in what cases, **7,** 9. *See* SIGN MANUAL.

SIGNING JUDGMENT. *See* ENTRY.
defined, **18,** 199 n.

SIGNPOST,
direction post on highway, as, penalty for damage to, **16,** 167, 168
erection of, common, on, easement as to, **11,** 328
highway authorities, by, **16,** 116
local authorities, by, motor traffic, for, **16,** 116; **27,** 328
projecting, powers of metropolitan borough council as to, **16,** 210

SILENCE. *See also* STANDING BY.
acquiescence inferred from, **13,** 168, 395, 397, 459. *See* ACQUIESCENCE.
consent inferred from, **13,** 168, 395, 397, 459
disclosure necessary, where, effect of. *See* DISCLOSURE.
estoppel arising from, **13,** 396 n. *See* ESTOPPEL; ESTOPPEL BY CONDUCT.
falsity, when constituting, **20,** 681
letter, effect of not answering a, **13,** 395 n., 458
misrepresentation, continuing, in relation to, **20,** 678, 679, 691, 692
when amounting to, **20,** 683, 684, 685
when not amounting to, **20,** 679, 683, 684, 685
qualification of statement, as to, effect of, **20,** 682, 683
specific performance, defence to action for, as, **27,** 46

SILK,
carriage of over £10 worth of, Carriers Act applies to, **4,** 23, 24
frame distrainable for rent, **11,** 140
goods, carriage of over £10 worth of, Carriers Act applies to, **4,** 24 n.
gowns, wearing of, King's Counsel, by, **2,** 387

SILK—*continued.*
hosiery manufacture, offences connected with, **20,** 127, 127 n., 128
materials for manufacture of, distrainable for rent, **11,** 140
weaver of, ticket and duplicate to accompany piecework of, **20,** 86; **27,** 540, 541

SILKS,
King's Counsel, as name for, **2,** 387

SILVER. *See also* PLATE.
articles resembling, fraudulent marking of, **27,** 725
carriage of over £10 worth, Carriers Act applies to, **4,** 23
coin, counterfeit, **9,** 514—520. *See* COUNTERFEIT COIN.
defacing, **9,** 518
diminished, destruction of, **9,** 520 n.
filings of, unlawful possession of, **9,** 515
legal tender, to what amount, **6,** 463; **7,** 419 n.
lightening of, **9,** 515
non-current, uttering of, **9,** 517
licence to sell, hawker's, **24,** 666
pedlar's, **24,** 666
petty chapman's, **24,** 666
plate dealer's, **24,** 665. *See also* plate dealer's licence, *infra.*
mine, grant by Crown of, **6,** 479; **7,** 118 n.
prerogative right of Crown as to, **7,** 116, 117; **20,** 507 n.
surface, owner of, not *primâ facie* entitled to, **20,** 507
plate, foreign, importation of, **24,** 593; **27,** 724
marking of, **24,** 593 n.; **27,** 724
private use, for, **24,** 593 n.
marking of, **27,** 724
offences connected with, **9,** 758, 759
regulations as to, **27,** 723, 724
standard of, **27,** 723
plate dealer's licence, duration of, **24,** 665
pawnbroker obliged to take out, when, **24,** 665
pedlar must hold, in what case, **24,** 666 n.
penalty for dealing without, **24,** 665
persons not requiring, **24,** 665, 666
rate of, **24,** 665
secretary of watch club must hold, in what case, **24,** 666 n.
refiner's licence, rate of, **24,** 665
treasure trove, as, **7,** 212; **8,** 247; **9,** 521

SILVESTRES,
fowls of warren, classed as, **15,** 215 n.

SIMILAR,
acts, evidence of. *See also* facts, *infra.*
agency, to prove, **13,** 452
animals, behaviour of, to prove, **13,** 452
criminal cases, in, proof of, **13,** 451, 452
manorial customs, to prove, **13,** 452
partnership, inadmissible to prove, **13,** 452
trade customs, to prove, **13,** 452
business, retiring partner restrained from carrying on, **22,** 83
facts, evidence of, **13,** 450—454. *See also* acts, *supra.*
divorce cases, in, evidence of, **13,** 452
exclusion of, in what cases, **13,** 450, 451

SIMILAR—*continued.*
facts—*continued.*
fraudulent intention, to prove, admissible, **13,** 453
malice, to prove, admissible, **13,** 453
occurrence of main fact, to prove, inadmissible, **13,** 451
physical agencies, to prove operation of, **13,** 452
rebuttal, admissible in, **13,** 453
requisites of, **13,** 453, 454
state of mind, admissible to prove, **13,** 453, 454
title to property, to prove, **13,** 452
get-up, passing off by. *See* PASSING OFF.
terms, sale of goods, in case of, **25,** 179, 180
trade marks, registration of, **27,** 699—703
associated marks, as, **27,** 702, 703

SIMONY,
defined, **11,** 593
agreement before presentation, forego emoluments of benefice, to, **11,** 594 n.
marry patron's daughter, to, **11,** 594 n.
pay money, to, **11,** 594
agreement involving, **7,** 401; **11,** 594
curacy, sale of, is, **11,** 639
declaration by clerk against, **11,** 594
effect of false statement in, **11,** 595
deprivation of incumbent by reason of, **11,** 594 n., 635
ejectment, action of, removal by, **11,** 594 n.
exchange of livings without payment for dilapidations is not, **11,** 769 n.
forms of, **11,** 593, 594 n.
jurisdiction as to, **11,** 522, 595
King's right in case of, **11,** 593, 594 n.
mortgagor patron, presentation by, amounting to, **11,** 593 n.
origin of term, **11,** 593
pardon of, does not remove incapacity to hold the benefice, **11,** 594 n.
penalties and disabilities in case of, **11,** 593, 594
quare impedit, removal by, in case of, **11,** 594 n.
removal of clerk by reason of, **11,** 594 n., 635
resignation bonds involving, **3,** 86

SIMPLE BOND,
defined, **3,** 80

SIMPLE CONTRACT,
defined, **7,** 334
contracts included under, **7,** 334
contracts under seal distinguished from, **7,** 332, 334
creditor, personal representative may prefer, to specialty creditor, in what case, **14,** 254, 255
surety paying for principal debtor becomes, **15,** 522
debt. *See* SIMPLE CONTRACT DEBT.
implied, **7,** 334. *See* IMPLIED CONTRACT.
limitation of action in case of, **7,** 334; **19,** 37, 39
nature of, **7,** 334
word of mouth, by, **7,** 334
writing, in, **7,** 334

SIMPLE CONTRACT DEBT. *See also* DEBT.
administration of estates, order of priority in, **14,** 244, 247—249

SIMPLE CONTRACT DEBT—*continued.*
assignment of, law applicable to, **7,** 497, 498, 500. *See* CHOSE IN ACTION; DEBT.
bond debt has no priority over, **3,** 89; **14,** 244, 247; **15,** 522 n., 523 n.
chose in action, as a, **4,** 362
jurisdiction as to, area of, **4,** 361; **27,** 163 n.
limitation of actions in case of, **19,** 37, 38, 39
acknowledgments, effect of, **19,** 58—75. *See* ACKNOWLEDGMENT UNDER STATUTES OF LIMITATION.
charged on land, **19,** 39, 40 n., 84, 97
Crown, debt vested in, in case of, **19,** 41
disabilities, effect of, **19,** 56—58
period of, **19,** 37
real estate of deceased, against, **19,** 40
remedy barred, not the right, **19,** 41, 42
running of time in case of, **19,** 42—49, 53, 54, 55. *See* RUNNING OF TIME, *passim.*
merger in specialty, **3,** 90; **7,** 457
mortgage debt without covenant or bond is, **21,** 70

SIMPLEX COMMENDATIO NON NOCET,
representation, application of maxim in case of, **20,** 670

SIMULTANEOUS,
covenants in deed, mutual dependence of, **10,** 492
death, **13,** 503; **14,** 170
negligence of vessels, **26,** 510
illustrations of, **26,** 510

SINECURE,
pension in respect of, assignability of, **4,** 400
preferment, college, belonging to, sale and annexation of, **11,** 578 n.
rectory. *See* RECTORY.
salary in respect of, assignability of, **4,** 400
vicarage, union with benefice under Pluralities Acts, **11,** 605—607

SINGING,
street, in, bye-laws as to, **27,** 279

SINGLE,
adventure, partnership, in case of, **22,** 24
arbitrator, compensation for compulsory purchase, in case of, **6,** 78
bond, *defined*, **3,** 80
effect of, **3,** 89
lunacy patient, absence of, on travel or on trial, **19,** 519
change of residence of, **19,** 518
residence of other patients with, **19,** 526
visit of Commissioners to, **19,** 472
private drain, non-repair of, local authority's liability for, **25,** 736 n.
public sewer, connected with, nuisance in respect of, **25,** 759, 760
repair of, local authority's power as to, **25,** 736 n., 758, 759
vesting of, in local authority, **25,** 726 n.
stick, assault not involved in playing at, **27,** 874
woman. *See* SPINSTER.
bankrupt, liable to be made, **2,** 10

SINGULAR,
statutes, in, includes plural, **27,** 130

SINKING FUND. *See also* RESERVE, fund.
burial board, establishment by, for paying off mortgages, **3,** 478
charity property, mortgage on, discharged by, **4,** 236
Electric Lighting Act, created by local authority under, **12,** 555
loan, borough council, to, repayable by forming, **19,** 317, 318
local authority, to, discharged by creation of, **21,** 63
Public Health Acts, under, repayable by, **23,** 383, 384
metropolitan borough council, to, paying off by forming, **20,** 448, 449
National Debt, for reduction of, **24,** 760
preference shareholders, payment to, from, effect of, **5,** 107
rateable value, reduction from, in respect of, **24,** 30
Settled Land Acts, under, application of, **25,** 634

SIR,
baronet, right of, to title or prefix of, **22,** 284
knight, right of, to title or prefix of, **22,** 285

SIREN,
signal, as, at sea, **26,** 409, 473

SISTER,
deceased wife, of, marriage with, **16,** 284, 285. *See also* DECEASED WIFE'S SISTER.
Deceased Wife's Sister's Marriage Act, under, includes sister of half-blood, **16,** 285 n.
descent from brother to, in case of death before 1834, **11,** 10 n.
Inheritance Act, abolished by, **11,** 10 n.
divorced wife, of, marriage with, not legalised by Act of 1907, **16,** 285 n., 594
elder, gift to, undue influence presumed in, **7,** 358 n.; **15,** 108
incest with, interpretation of relationship, **9,** 618
share of, in personalty of intestate, **11,** 22
wife, of, incestuous adultery with, **16,** 480
wife who has divorced husband, of, marriage with, when legal, **16,** 285 n.

SITE,
architect, duty of, to examine, **3,** 194, 297
builder, exclusion of, by employer, from, **3,** 188, 197, 201
burial ground, for. *See* dissenters, *infra.*
charity, for, purchase of, **4,** 136, 238, 239, 314
church, for, **11,** 721. *See* CHURCH.
conveyance of land for, **4,** 139; **11,** 722—726
churchyard, for, **11,** 721
contractor's right to occupy, **3,** 188, 197, 201
dissenters, burial ground of, for, **11,** 822
place of worship of, for, **11,** 822
residence of ministers of, for, **11,** 822
dwelling-house, of, in Finance (1909-10) Act, 1910, *defined*, **24,** 566 n.
increment value duty, exemption from, **24,** 566, 567
employer's failure to provide, for contractor, **3,** 198, 238
house, of, land and buildings included in, **25,** 751 n.
insanitary, penalty for building upon, **23,** 426
materials dug from, **3,** 187

SITE VALUE,
defined, **24,** 550—552
advertisement, deduction of expenses of, in estimating, **24,** 551 n.
company, statutory, land held by, of, **24,** 549 n.
full, how arrived at, **24,** 551
undeveloped land, of, assessment of, **24,** 575, 576
duty on, **24,** 575

SITTINGS,
church, in. *See* PEW ; SEATS.
county court, of, **8,** 412, 413
alteration or adjournment of, **8,** 413
Court of Appeal, of, **27,** 436
High Court, of, **27,** 436
House of Commons, of, duration of, **21,** 673, 674
obligation of members to attend, **21,** 672
preliminaries to, **21,** 673
time of, **21,** 673, 674
House of Lords, of, adjournment of, **21,** 635, 636
Court of Appeal, when Parliament is dissolved or prorogued, **9,** 22
preliminaries to, **21,** 635
time of, **21,** 635
Mayor's Court, London, of, **20,** 284

SIX-DAY LICENCE,
closing hours applicable to, **18,** 91
condition of Sunday closing to be inserted in, **18,** 90
duty on, where licence is also early closing licence, **18,** 92
sale on Sunday, liability for, **18,** 111

SIX MONTHS' NOTICE,
agricultural yearly tenancy determinable by, **1,** 241
ecclesiastical usage, in, *defined*, **27,** 438
yearly tenancy determinable by, **18,** 445, 446

SIX MONTHS' TENANCY,
defined, **27,** 437

SKATING RINK,
licence for, when required, **27,** 416

SKIDDING,
vehicle, of, no evidence of nuisance, **27,** 333 n.

SKIDPAN,
use of, bye-laws to regulate, **16,** 118 ; **27,** 272

SKILL. *See also* CARE.
agent, duty of, to use proper, **1,** 185 ; **21,** 368 n., 374
gratuitous, of, degree required, **1,** 185 ; **21,** 374
professing, liability in case of, **1,** 185 ; **21,** 374
insurance, obliged to exercise, **17,** 356, 357
profession of, degree required in case of, **21,** 368, 369
architect, certificate of, should be result of his, **3,** 209, 218
certifier, as, not disqualified through want of, **3,** 219
progress certificates over-estimated by, through want of, **3,** 299
remuneration, cannot recover, through lack of, **3,** 306

SKILL—*continued.*
architect—*continued.*
want of, damages for loss awarded to owner for, **3,** 295
dismissal by building owner for, **3,** 295
question of fact, is a, **3,** 295
test determining, **3,** 295
art, in. *See* professional man, *infra.*
artisan, of, when implied, **1,** 536
artist, of, implied warranty of, **1,** 536
auctioneer, of, implied warranty as to, **1,** 514
bankrupt, of, contract involving, when passes to trustee, **2,** 138, 139, 162
barber, of, implied representation of, **21,** 367 n.
barrister not liable for want of, **2,** 394
calling, in. *See* professional man, *infra.*
carrier, of, implied representation of, **4,** 5 ; **21,** 367 n.
delegation of duties not requiring, implied authority in, **1,** 170
delegation of duties requiring, generally forbidden, **1,** 169 ; **7,** 410, 411
urgent necessity, in case of, **1,** 169
driver of public vehicles, of, implied representation of, **21,** 367 n.
engineer, certificate of, should be result of his, **3,** 209, 218
want of, damages for loss awarded to owner for, **3,** 295
dismissed by building owner for, **3,** 295
question of fact, is a, **3,** 295
test determining, **3,** 295
game of, chance, coupled with, legality of, **15,** 285
common gaming house, carried on in, is illegal, **15,** 285
legality of, **15,** 285
labourer, of, when implied, **1,** 536. *See also* workman, *infra.*
mandatary, profession by, of special, **1,** 536
use by, of, **1,** 536
medical practitioner, damages against, for want of, **21,** 367 n.
degree necessary in case of, **20,** 332 ; **28,** 873
implied, **20,** 330, 331 ; **21,** 367
privity of contract not necessary in claim for damages for want of, **21,** 367 n.
ministerial acts, delegation of, where no special skill required, **1,** 170
navigation, in, ordinary skill *defined*, **26,** 366, 503, 504. *See* salvor ; towage service, *infra.*
reasonable skill *defined*, **26,** 503
sudden difficulty, required in, **26,** 366, 459, 504, 505
partner, contribution may be, **22,** 6
patent agent, of, implied representation of, **21,** 367 n., 370 ; **28,** 872, 873
person professing, degree of care required for, **21,** 367—370, 374
personal contract involving, may not be performed by third party, **7,** 410, 411
personal contract not involving, may be performed by third party, **7,** 410
professional man, of, degree required, **21,** 367—369, 374 ; **28,** 872, 873
implied representation of, **21,** 367 ; **28,** 872, 873
not acting in professional capacity, **21,** 369
want of, liability for, **21,** 367—369
purchaser relying upon vendor's, effect of, **25,** 157, 158

SKILL—*continued.*
quantity surveyor, of, implied representation of, **3,** 311
reasonable, failure to exercise, action for, **28,** 873
salvor, of, requisites as to, **26,** 577
seller of goods, of, buyer relying on, effect of, **25,** 158
servant, of, duty to exercise, **20,** 125
implied warranty as to, in what case, **20,** 100
solicitor, of, implied representation as to, **26,** 753, 754; **28,** 873
special, negligence in respect of, **21,** 367—370
gratuitous service, **21,** 374
instances, **3,** 295 n.; **21,** 367 n., 368 n., 369 n., 370 n.
towage service, in, implied warranty as to, **26,** 527
trade protection society, of, implied representation of, **21,** 367 n.
tradesman, of, implied warranty of, **28,** 873
workman, of, implied warranty of, **1,** 560; **3,** 189; **28,** 873. *See also* labourer, *supra.*

SKIPPER. *See* MASTER OF SHIP.
arrest of person on board ship by, **27,** 883
punishment of seaman by, **27,** 876, 883
sea fishing boat, of, certificate of, **14,** 629

SKITTLES,
licensed premises, in, played for liquor, **18,** 139

SKY-SIGN,
defined, **20,** 494 n.; **23,** 401, 402
advertisement, as, **23,** 401—404
licence for, **23,** 403
when becoming void, **23,** 403
metropolis, in, authorities controlling, **16,** 207; **20,** 470 n., 473
examples of, **23,** 402 n.
limited continuance of old, **20,** 494 n.
prohibition of, **20,** 494; **23,** 403 n.
removal of, **20,** 406, 494
offending, removal of, **23,** 404
penalties for breach of provisions as to, **23,** 404
structure not included in, **23,** 402 n., 403

SLAG HEAP,
not a quarry within meaning of Quarries Act, 1894, **20,** 634 n.

SLANDER.
The title LIBEL AND SLANDER *is contained in Vol. XVIII., pp.* 603 *et seq. See also* DEFAMATION; DEFAMATORY STATEMENT.
defined, **18,** 608
action of, defamatory statement which will support, **18,** 633
criminal offence, when a, **9,** 570; **18,** 609 n.
damages, general, for, **10,** 324; **18,** 718—730. *See* DEFAMATION.
mitigation of, **18,** 724—728. *See* MITIGATION OF DAMAGES.
special, for, **18,** 730—733. *See* SPECIAL DAMAGE.
defences to action for. *See* FAIR COMMENT; JUSTIFICATION; MALICE; PRIVILEGE.
distinguished from libel, **18,** 609, 610
ecclesiastical inquiry, statement made in, not actionable as, **18,** 681 n.
fair comment as defence in, **18,** 699—711. *See* FAIR COMMENT.

SLANDER—*continued.*
goods, of, **18,** 612. *See* SLANDER OF GOODS.
infant, liability for, **17,** 74
injunction, jurisdiction of court to grant, in action of, **17,** 260; **18,** 734
innuendo in relation to, **18,** 645—652. *See* INNUENDO.
interrogatories in action for, **11,** 99; **18,** 681 n.
joinder of parties in action for, **18,** 613—617
justification as defence in, **18,** 669—677. *See* JUSTIFICATION.
married woman may sue alone for, **18,** 613, 614
notice in relation to, **18,** 608, 711—717, 721—724; **20,** 122
partners, individual action by, for, **18,** 615
joint action by, for, **18,** 614, 615
persons claiming in same transaction, joinder of, **18,** 615, 616
privilege as defence to action for, **18,** 677—699. *See* PRIVILEGE.
publication of, **18,** 655—669. *See* PUBLICATION.
repetition of, duty affecting liability for, **18,** 669
effect of, **18,** 666, 668 n.
original publisher not generally liable for, **18,** 666
original publisher responsible in exceptional cases, **18,** 666—669
privilege of affecting liability for, **18,** 669
special damage in action for, **18,** 730—733. *See* SPECIAL DAMAGE.
statement of claim in action for, actual words to be set out in, **18,** 643; **22,** 427 n.
falsity of words to be pleaded in, **18,** 608
good cause of action, when disclosing, **18,** 646, 647
innuendo, sufficiency of, **18,** 647
title, of. *See* SLANDER OF TITLE.
tort, as, **27,** 475
wife, of, rights of husband in respect of, **16,** 319 n.
women, of, Slander of Women Act, 1891, under, **18,** 620, 621 n.

SLANDER OF GOODS. *See also* SLANDER OF TITLE; TRADE LIBEL.
action for, conditions to be fulfilled in case of, **18,** 736
nature of, **18,** 628 n., 629 n.
special damage the gist of, **27,** 677
bankrupt, property of, in case of, **18,** 612
company, property of, in case of, **18,** 612
injunction in, when claimant entitled to, **18,** 737
slander of title, analogous to, **27,** 671

SLANDER OF TITLE,
defined, **27,** 474 n.
action of, bankruptcy as affecting right of, **18,** 612
burden of proof in, **18,** 677, 736; **27,** 673
malice must be proved in, **18,** 736; **27,** 673—675
nature of, **27,** 672
proof required of plaintiff in, **18,** 677, 719, 736; **27,** 467 n., 474 n., 673
special damage in, particulars of, **18,** 719, 736; **27,** 673
trustee in bankruptcy, passes to, **18,** 612
when will lie, **18,** 736; **27,** 672
tort, as a, **27,** 474
trade libel, analogous to, **27,** 474, 671, 672

SLANG WORDS,
actionable, instances of, **18,** 649, 650
explanation of, innuendo, by, **18,** 649, 650

SLATE CLUB,
defined, **15,** 121
friendly society as, **15,** 121
nature of, **15,** 121, 122
receiver of unregistered, appointment of, **15,** 197, 198
registration of, **15,** 121, 122
subscriptions to, liability to account for, **15,** 173 n.
unregistered, position of, **15,** 122

SLATE MINE,
defined, **20,** 634 n.
income tax, assessment to, of, **16,** 625 ; **20,** 634 n.

SLATE QUARRY,
defined, **20,** 634, 634 n. *See also* QUARRIES.
income tax in respect of, **16,** 625

SLAUGHTER-HOUSE,
defined, **23,** 553 n., 569 n.
animals brought to, record of, **1,** 413
treatment of, **1,** 413
brought to, *defined*, **1,** 413 n.
bye-laws for, metropolis, in, **20,** 406 ; **23,** 566 n.
model for, **23,** 556 n.
obligation to make, **23,** 556
occupier liable for servant's breach of, **23,** 556 n.
penalties for breach of, **23,** 556 n.
rural authority, by, **23,** 553, 553 n., 554
urban authority, by, **23,** 553, 554
change of occupation of, notification of, **23,** 556, 557
omission to notify, penalty for, **23,** 556, 557
classes of, **23,** 553
inspection of, Towns Improvement Clauses Act, 1847, under, **15,** 40
knacker's yard distinguished from, **23,** 553
licence for, duration of, **23,** 555, 556
expiration of, in London, **23,** 569
fee for, in London, **23,** 569
necessity for, **1,** 413 n. ; **23,** 555, 568, 569
penalty for absence of, **23,** 554 n., 557 n.
in London, **23,** 568, 569
refusal of, **23,** 557
revocation of, **23,** 557
suspension of, **23,** 557
user paying owner, not required by, **23,** 555 n.
markets and fairs, in connection with, **1,** 430 ; **20,** 10, 24
metropolis, in, bye-laws as to, **20,** 406 ; **23,** 566 n.
entry, right of, **23,** 567 n.
licence for, grant of, **23,** 569 n.
notice of application for, **23,** 569 n.
renewal of, **23,** 569 n.
metropolitan cattle market, in, exempt from certain provisions of Public Health Act, 1891, **23,** 569 n.
notice of licence or registration to be affixed on premises, **1,** 413 ; **23,** 556
nuisance, when a, **21,** 534, 535 ; **23,** 563, 564
occupier of, personal licence necessary for, **1,** 413 n.
servant's offence, liable for, **23,** 556 n., 566 n.
pining cattle is part of business of, **23,** 555 n.
private, *defined*, **23,** 553

SLAUGHTER-HOUSE—*continued.*
public, *defined*, **23,** 553
income tax payable on, **16,** 625 ; **23,** 554 n.
provision of, **23,** 553, 554
registration of, **23,** 554, 556

SLAUGHTER OF DISEASED ANIMALS,
Acts relating to, **1,** 421 n.
Board of Agriculture, jurisdiction of, as to, **1,** 298, 427—429
carcase, burial of, **1,** 428
disposal of, **1,** 428
cattle plague, in case of, **1,** 427
compensation for, **1,** 428, 429
foot-and-mouth disease, in case of, **1,** 428
glanders, in case of, **1,** 428
imported animals, in case of, **1,** 427
Channel Islands, from, **1,** 427
Isle of Man, from, **1,** 427
local authorities, by, in what cases, **1,** 428
pleuro-pneumonia, in case of, **1,** 428
record of, **1,** 428
sheep pox, in case of, **1,** 428
swine fever, in case of, **1,** 428
time of carrying out, **1,** 428
treatment of animals before slaughter, **1,** 428

SLAUGHTERER (OF CATTLE). *See also* SLAUGHTER-HOUSE.
defined, **23,** 565 n.
Acts relating to, **1,** 412
bye-laws relating to, **1,** 412
conduct of business of, provisions as to, **1,** 413
horse-dealer, must not be, **1,** 413 ; **23,** 555 n., 568 n.
knacker distinguished from, **23,** 565 n.
licence of, affixed over door of premises, must be, **1,** 413 ; **23,** 556
cancellation of, **15,** 43 ; **23,** 557, 569 n.
penalty for absence of, **1,** 413 n.
in London, **23,** 568, 569
personal, must be, **23,** 555 n.
refusal of, in what case, **23,** 557
suspension of, in what case, **23,** 557
market company as, **23,** 565 n.
metropolis, in, business of, offensive trade, as an, **23,** 565, 566
business established anew, *defined*, **23,** 565 n.
fee for, **23,** 565 n.
objection to, **23,** 565 n.
sanction for, **23,** 565, 566
licence of, **23,** 568, 569

SLAUGHTERER (OF HORSES). *See* HORSE-SLAUGHTERER ; KNACKER.

SLAVE. *See also* SLAVERY.
defined, **27,** 533
British man-of-war, on, position of, **27,** 533
British territorial waters, in, position of, **27,** 533
captured. *See* seized, *infra.*
carriage of, condemnation of vessel for, **27,** 535 n.
penalties for, **27,** 535
carrying off a person as, offence of, **9,** 526
condemned vessel, on, disposal of, **27,** 537
court. *See* SLAVE COURT.
deserter from ship threatened to be sold as, **27,** 536 n.
detention of, in United Kingdom, **27,** 533, 534

SLAVE—*continued.*
escaped, harbouring of, British man-of-war, on, **20,** 269 n., 270 n.
foreign owner, of, when not liable to condemnation, **27,** 534
foreign ship, on, outside British jurisdiction, **27,** 534
free labourer distinguished from, **27,** 533, 536 n.
free man, when becomes a, **20,** 269 n., 270 n.; **27,** 533, 534
habeas corpus, assertion of freedom by, **27,** 533, 534
ill-usage of, action for, **27,** 533, 534
killing of, is murder, **27,** 533, 534
manumission of, by contract of service, **27,** 534 n.
money given to, retention of, **27,** 533, 534
real property, as, formerly in colonies, **27,** 533 n.
residence in England without manumission, effect of, **27,** 534
sale of, good at common law, **27,** 533
seized, Admiralty jurisdiction as to, **27,** 538, 539
ship. *See* SLAVE SHIP.
trade. *See* SLAVE TRADE.
United Kingdom, in, position of, **27,** 533

SLAVE COURT,
Admiralty Division, power of, to review decisions of, **27,** 539
foreign vessel, condemnation of, by, **27,** 538. *See* SLAVE SHIP.
jurisdiction of **27,** 538, 539
proceedings in, bar to proceedings as to vessel, how far, **27,** 538 n.

SLAVE SHIP,
adjudication of, **27,** 537
Admiralty Division, jurisdiction of, in case of, **1,** 78; **9,** 106, 107; **27,** 538
capture of. *See* seizure, *infra.*
Colonial Courts of Admiralty, jurisdiction of, as to, **9,** 107
condemnation of, **1,** 78; **27,** 537
disposal of proceeds of, **27,** 537
effect of, **27,** 537
costs of proceedings against, **27,** 538
detention of, **27,** 537, 538
foreign, seizure of, **27,** 536 n., 537 n.
mixed courts, appointment of, to adjudicate on, **9,** 107
seizure of, **1,** 78; **27,** 536—538
bounty for, **1,** 78; **27,** 537 n., 538 n.
foreign naval officer, by, **27,** 537 n.
grounds of, **27,** 536, 537
joint, **27,** 537 n., 538 n.
protection in case of, **27,** 538
Vice-Admiralty Court, jurisdiction of, as to, **9,** 107
visitation of, **27,** 537, 538

SLAVE TRADE,
Acts relating to, **27,** 535
Admiralty jurisdiction in case of, **1,** 78; **9,** 107; **27,** 537, 538, 539
British ship engaged in, **27,** 536, 537. *See* SLAVE SHIP.
conviction for engaging in, does not prevent appeal against civil penalties, **27,** 535 n.
evidence of, when carried on out of United Kingdom, **27,** 539
fines imposed for, disposal of, **27,** 535 n.

SLAVE TRADE—*continued.*
foreign country, in, carrying on, **9,** 527; **27,** 534
foreign ship engaged in, within British jurisdiction, **27,** 535 n., 537, 538. *See* SLAVE SHIP.
Indian subjects, carried on by, **27,** 534 n., 535 n.
insurance connected with, **27,** 536
international law, under, **27,** 534
jurisdiction as to, **9,** 107; **27,** 538, 539
money, guaranteeing of, for purposes of, **27,** 536
lending of, for purposes of, **27,** 536
offence of engaging in, **9,** 526, 527; **27,** 534
extradition in case of, **27,** 535 n.
foreigner, by, **27,** 535 n.
penalty for engaging in, **9,** 526, 527; **27,** 534—536
piracy, within Admiralty jurisdiction is, **9,** 526; **27,** 534
ship engaged in, position of. *See* SLAVE SHIP.
shipping goods for purposes of, **27,** 535 n., 536
proof of, **27,** 535 n.
transactions connected with, **27,** 535, 536
treaties in regard to, **9,** 106 n., 107; **27,** 537 n.

SLAVERY,
defined, **27,** 533
abolition of, British dominions, in, **27,** 534
compensation on, **27,** 533 n., 534
status of, **20,** 269 n., 270 n.; **27,** 533, 534
local existence, has only a, **27,** 533, 534

SLEEPER (RAILWAY),
distress for rentcharge, not liable to, **6,** 59

SLEEPING PARTNER. *See* PARTNER.

SLIDE,
ice, on, street offence, as, **27,** 284
snow, on, street offence, as, **27,** 284

SLIDING SCALE,
gas, price of, **15,** 365, 371, 372
workmen's compensation, in, arbitrator not empowered to make award on, **20,** 207

SLIP. *See also* CLERICAL ERROR.
fire insurance, in, effect of broker initialling, **17,** 517
judgment or order, in, correction of, **18,** 213; **23,** 141
marine insurance, in, *defined*, **17,** 348
contract by, **17,** 348, 404

SLOE,
leaves of, manufacture of, in imitation of tea, **15,** 68

SLOP-CLOSET,
defined, **23,** 597 n.

SLOT MACHINE *See* AUTOMATIC MACHINE.

SLOT METER. *See* PREPAYMENT METER

SLUDGE,
removal of, under Public Health Acts Amendment Act, 1907, **23,** 605 n.

SLUICE,
damage, malicious, to, **9,** 784
fishing mill dam, in, opening of, **14,** 615 n.
improvement to land, as, construction of, **18,** 280 n., 284 n.

SLUICE—*continued.*
river, in, rateability of, **24,** 8, 9
tolls in case of, when owner rateable for, **24,** 9

SLUSH. *See also* SNOW.
removal of, tenement factory, from, **14,** 452

SMACK. *See* FISHING VESSEL.

SMALL,
amount, gift of, when not set aside for undue influence, **15,** 421
damages, *defined,* **10,** 305
nominal distinguished from, **10,** 305. *See* NOMINAL DAMAGES.
dwelling. *See* SMALL DWELLING.
estate. *See* SMALL ESTATE.
farm, increment value duty, exempt from, **24,** 566
fireworks factory, *defined,* **14,** 375
licence for, **14,** 375, 376
fees payable for, **14,** 376
local authority granting, **14,** 375, 376
validity of, **14,** 376
who may apply for, **14,** 376
regulation of, by Order in Council, **14,** 376
holding. *See* SMALL HOLDING.
house, *defined,* **18,** 503. *See also* DWELLING-HOUSE.
habitation, fit for, implied condition of, **18,** 503, 504
water supply for, **28,** 307—309
living, land tax, exempt from, **18,** 312
population, elementary schools, extra grants in aid of, in case of, **12,** 11, 49, 50
property, poor rate, liability for, transferred to owner, **24,** 19
tenements, rates of, compounding for, **24,** 20
recovery of possession of, magistrate's jurisdiction in, **18,** 559, 560
police powers in, **18,** 560; **22,** 504
procedure in, **18,** 560
special damage in case of, **18,** 561
vessels, lights of, in bad weather, **26,** 390. *See also* BOAT; FISHING VESSEL.
manœuvring, to prevent collision, **26,** 494
signals of, **26,** 410. *See also* SIGNAL.

SMALL DWELLING.
The title SMALL HOLDINGS AND SMALL DWELLINGS *is contained in Vol. XXVI., pp.* 669 *et seq.*
Act relating to acquisition of, **26,** 695
advances for, amount authorised, **26,** 696
authorities entitled to make, **26,** 695
bankruptcy of proprietor during, *See* local authority, *infra.*
capital money, application of. *See* local authority, *infra.*
conditions in case of, **26,** 697, 698
county of London, in, sanitary authority may make, **26,** 702
death of proprietor during, **26,** 698
district council's appeal against county council's refusal to make, **26,** 695 n.
entry, power of local authority as to, during, **26,** 698
insurance against fire during, **26,** 697
intoxicating liquors not to be sold in house during, **26,** 697
liability of proprietor for, **26,** 697

SMALL DWELLING—*continued*
advances for—*continued*
list of, open to inspection, **26,** 696
nuisance to be avoided during outstanding, **26,** 697
ownership, *defined,* for the purpose of, **26,** 695
payment of principal and interest due, **26,** 697
recovery of possession during. *See* local authority, *infra.*
remedying breach of conditions during, **26,** 698, 699
repair of house during, **26,** 697
repayment of, mode of, **26,** 697
residence, necessity of, for purpose of, **26,** 695, 696 n.
relaxation of, **26,** 698
sale of house for breach of conditions in, **26,** 698, 700
sanitary condition to be maintained during, **26,** 697
transfer during outstanding, **26,** 697
local authority, accounts of, **26,** 702
advances by, for purpose of. *See* advances for, *supra.*
borrowing powers of, **26,** 701
capital money in hands of, how applied, **26,** 701, 702
county of London, in, **26,** 702
expenses of, limitation on, **26,** 700, 701
payment of, **26,** 700
recovery of possession by, **26,** 698, 699
bankruptcy of owner, in case of, **26,** 699
compensation on, **26,** 699, 700
method of, **26,** 699

SMALL ESTATE.
administration of. *See* SUMMARY ADMINISTRATION.
estate duty on, aggregation, position as to, **13,** 203
under £300 or £500, **13,** 206
lunatic, of, county court may deal with, **19,** 415
Court of Chancery may authorise administration of, **19,** 411
maintenance out of capital of, **19,** 437, 438
receiver of, **24,** 404
representation to, granted by Inland Revenue officer, **14,** 166

SMALL HOLDING.
The title SMALL HOLDINGS AND SMALL DWELLINGS *is contained in Vol. XXVI., pp.* 669 *et seq.*
defined, **26,** 670
accounts of, **26,** 676, 694
acquisition of land for, **6,** 168—171; **21,** 580; **26,** 673, 680, 685
agreement, by, **26,** 678—680
compensation on, **26,** 692
compulsory. *See* compulsory purchase of land, *infra.*
expenditure restricted on, **26,** 675, 676
glebe land, in case of, **26,** 679
Lands Clauses Acts, incorporation of, **6,** 168
limited owner's powers to lease, **26,** 679
place of, **26,** 673 n.
reports to Board of Agriculture as to, **26,** 675
scheme, contents of, for, **26,** 677
obligation to carry out, **26,** 678

SMALL HOLDING—*continued.*
acquisition of land for—*continued.*
scheme—*continued.*
preparation of, **26,** 677
publication and advertisement of, **26,** 677, 678
tenant for life, consideration payable to, on, **26,** 679
Acts relating to, **26,** 670 n.
advances, agreement by landlord to sell, after, **26,** 674
county council, by, **26,** 674, 675
Public Works Loans Commissioners, by, **26,** 694
annual report as to, Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, by, **1,** 360; **26,** 671
arbitration, compensation on compulsory purchase, as to, **6,** 168, 169; **26,** 681, 682
loss or withdrawing notice to treat, as to, **6,** 170, 171
valuation on compulsory hiring, as to, **6,** 169, 170; **26,** 673, 683
authorities for the provision of, **26,** 670—676
Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, powers in relation to. *See* BOARD OF AGRICULTURE AND FISHERIES.
borrowing powers of county council for, **26,** 693
capital money received by county council, application of, in respect of, **26,** 694
Commissioners for, **1,** 350, 351; **26,** 672, 673
committees, Board of Agriculture, appointed by, for purposes of, **26,** 671
county council, appointed by, for purposes of, **1,** 342; **26,** 676
compensation in case of. *See* COMPENSATION.
compulsory hiring of land for, **6,** 169, 170; **26,** 682—686
arbitration in, **26,** 683
compensation for, **26,** 683 n., 685
easements in case of, **26,** 686
exemption in case of, **21,** 580; **26,** 685
improvements, compensation for, in, **1,** 258; **26,** 680, 684
landlord's power to resume possession in certain cases, **26,** 684
leases under, renewal of, **26,** 684
mortgage, when subject to, **26,** 684
order in case of, **6,** 169; **26,** 682, 683
rent, fixing of, **26,** 683, 684, 685
restrictions in case of, **26,** 685, 686
terms requisite in, **26,** 682, 683
valuation in, how determined, **26,** 683
withdrawal of notice to treat for, **26,** 685
compulsory purchase of land for, **6,** 168—171; **26,** 680—682, 684—686
arbitration, costs of, in relation to, **26,** 682
compensation in, **26,** 681, 682
easements in case of, **26,** 686
ecclesiastical benefice, belonging to, **6,** 169; **26,** 682
exemption in case of, **21,** 580; **26,** 685
order as to, **26,** 680
annulment or confirmation, **26,** 681
publication of, **26,** 681
purchase-money in, fixing of, **26,** 684, 685
restrictions in case of, **26,** 685, 686
withdrawal of notice to transfer, **26,** 685
co-operative societies, formation of, for provision of, **26,** 675

SMALL HOLDING—*continued.*
co-operative societies—*continued.*
guarantee by, for payment of rent, in respect of, **15,** 547 n.
lease of allotments to, **17,** 7, 12; **26,** 675, 690
county borough council, of, accounts of, **26,** 676 n.
expenses of, how defrayed, with respect to, **26,** 694
county council, compensation to, for improvements during hiring, **26,** 680
powers of, adaptation of land, for, **26,** 686
compulsory, **26,** 689
delegation of, in relation to, **26,** 674, 675
miscellaneous, of, **26,** 691, 692
provision of, as to, **21,** 112 n.; **26,** 673—675
death of owner, on, sub-division of, **26,** 689
disturbance to tenant etc., compensation for, **1,** 258; **26,** 671, 692
industrial society, letting to, of, **17,** 7
inquiry as to, Board of Agriculture may hold public local, **26,** 671, 678. *See* BOARD OF AGRICULTURE AND FISHERIES.
interchange of land for, **26,** 692, 693
letting of, conditions governing, **26,** 690
notice to treat. *See* NOTICE TO TREAT.
purchase price of, how paid, **26,** 687, 688
sale, conditions of, **26,** 687, 688
scheme relating to, **26,** 672, 673, 677, 678
Small Holdings Account, grants out of, Board of Agriculture, by, **1,** 361
title to, registration of, **26,** 691
undeveloped land duty, exemption from, **26,** 670 n.
user of, for non-agricultural purposes, **26,** 690

SMALL-POX,
burial of person dying of, **3,** 549, 550
engaging in occupation when infected with, **23,** 448, 449
exposure, wilful, by person suffering from, **23,** 449
hospital for, whether a nuisance, **21,** 561, 562
infectious disease, as, **3,** 552: **23,** 445
inoculation to produce, offence of, **23,** 450
notification of, **20,** 338 n. *See also* INFECTIOUS DISEASE, notification of.
vaccination in case of. *See* VACCINATION.
wearing apparel, making, cleaning, or repairing of, on premises infected with, **14,** 462

SMELLING THE GROUND,
vessel, duty of, where there is risk of, **26,** 497

SMELLS,
easement as to, neighbour's tenement, over, **11,** 327
nuisance from, *defined,* **21,** 532. *See* NUISANCE.

SMELTING WORKS,
defined, **23,** 406
certificate for, **23,** 411
inspection of, **23,** 412, 413
wilful obstruction of, penalty for, **23,** 412, 413
Local Government Board, powers of, as to, **23,** 411
noxious gases, prevention of, from, **23,** 410
nuisance from pollution of air by, **21,** 533
ownership of, change of, notice of, **23,** 411, 412

SMOKE,
chimney, trade, from, liability for, **21,** 542—544
chimney fires, from, in urban districts, **21,** 541, 542
daily emission of, as separate offence, **21,** 544
easement of passage of, **11,** 328
electricity works, from, powers of Commissioners of Works as to, **12,** 622
engine, railway, consumption of its own, **21,** 545; **23,** 690
fireplace, from, **21,** 542
furnace, from, **21,** 542
London, in, **20,** 411 n.; **21,** 544
locomotive, heavy, from, on highway, liability as to, **21,** 546
light, from, on highway, liability as to, **21,** 546; **27,** 306
mine, from, when a nuisance, **20,** 592, 593; **21,** 543
motor car, from, liability for, **27,** 306
nuisance from, *defined*, **21,** 541
abatement of, **21,** 542, 546
notice of, **21,** 544
employer's liability for, **21,** 543, 544
industries excepted from liability for, **21,** 543
proof of, **21,** 543
question of fact, as a, **21,** 543, 545
railway company, liability of, for, **21,** 520 n., 522, 545; **23,** 725
steam engines, from, London, in, **20,** 411 n.; **21,** 544
vessel obscured by her own, must slacken speed, **26,** 458, 487
vessel on Thames, of, penalty for not consuming own, **21,** 544, 545

SMOKING,
juvenile, provisions as to, **17,** 175

SMOKING COMPARTMENTS,
provision of, duty of railway company as to, **23,** 692

SMUGGLING,
defined, **9,** 522
firearms or offensive weapons, carrying, by smugglers, **9,** 523
foreshore, rights over, in prevention of, **28,** 373
goods, landing, while armed or disguised, penalty for, **9,** 523
limitation of time for prosecution of, **9,** 523
master of ship, deviation by, for purpose of, when amounting to barratry, **26,** 113
partnership for sale of goods imported by, illegal, **22,** 16 n.
prevention of, Commissioners of Customs and Excise, powers of, as to, **24,** 545
shooting at officer engaged in, penalty for, **9,** 522
shooting at ship engaged in, penalty for, **9,** 522
procuring persons to assemble for, **9,** 522, 523
penalty for, **9,** 523
seaman convicted of, liable to master or owner for loss, **26,** 61
signals to vessels engaged in, **9,** 522
penalty for making, **9,** 522

SNARE,
defined, **15,** 209 n., 236 n., 244 n.
deer, for, possession of, **15,** 264
unlawfully, penalty for setting, **15,** 263, 264

SNARE—*continued.*
engine as, *defined*, **15,** 209 n.
Sunday and Christmas Day, on, setting of, **15,** 209
warren for keeping hares and rabbits, in, an offence, **15,** 239

SNATCH,
fishing implement, as, *defined*, **14,** 619 n., 620 n.

SNIPE,
close season for, **15,** 260
game, as, **15,** 208, 209, 230 n., 231 n., 236
licence for killing or taking, **15,** 247, 248
trespass in search or pursuit of, **15,** 228, 229

SNOW,
act of God, as, **7,** 429; **27,** 493 n.
discharge of, sewers of borough council, into, **25,** 770 n.
nuisance from, dissolved by salt on highway, **16,** 154; **21,** 554 n.
metropolis, in, bye-laws for prevention of, **16,** 256
obstruction removable by highway authority in case of, **16,** 114
urban authority's power to make bye-laws for preventing, **16,** 256
roof, thrown from, when an offence, **27,** 285
vessel, signal by, in, **26,** 410
on approaching, **26,** 413, 414
speed of, in, **26,** 414, 415
on approaching, **26,** 413, 414

SNOWFALL,
act of God, as, **27,** 493 n.

SNUFF,
licence for
dealer in, **24,** 678, 679
manufacture of, **24,** 645
sale at fair, **20,** 34

SOAP,
arsenical, sale of, **15,** 6 n

SOAP-BOILER,
establishment of trade of, London, in, consent necessary for, **23,** 565, 566
rural or urban district, in, consent necessary for, **23,** 562 n.
without consent, penalty for, **23,** 562, 563
offensive trade, as, subject to bye-laws, **23,** 563, 566

SOAP WORKS,
populous places, in, a nuisance, **21,** 535

SOCAGE,
agriculture, requirements of, provided by, **24,** 140
borough-English, affecting lands held in, **24,** 155
classes of, **24,** 142
common, nature of, **24,** 148
derivation of term, **24,** 142 n.
escheat, liability to, of lands held in, **11,** 24
fee farm rent, tenure by, as, **24,** 142
free and common, tenures turned into, **24,** 148
gavelkind affecting lands held in, **24,** 151
guardian in. *See* GUARDIAN OF INFANT.
homage not an incident of, **24,** 141

SOCAGE—*continued.*
knight service, conversion of, into, **24,** 147
nature of, **24,** 140, 141
origin of, **24,** 142 n.
petty serjeanty as form of, **24,** 142
relief payable in, **24,** 141, 148
services required in, **24,** 141
sokemen, relation of, to, **24,** 142 n.

SOCIAL DUTY,
privileged occasion, in relation to, **18,** 688 *et seq.*

SOCIALISM,
gifts to promulgate, whether charitable, **4,** 116

SOCIETY. *See also* ASSOCIATION; INSTITUTION.
admission to, declaration in case of, **7,** 27
oath in case of, **7,** 26, 27
agent of, liability for fraud of, **20,** 710, 711
apothecaries, of. *See* SOCIETY OF APOTHECARIES.
approved, National Health Insurance, under. *See* APPROVED SOCIETY.
art, poor rate, exempt from, **19,** 204—208; **24,** 21, 22
banking, subject to special provisions, **17,** 4, 5
bequest to perpetual, effect of, **28,** 545
building. *See* BUILDING SOCIETIES.
communications made to, whether privileged, **11,** 77 n., 80
custodian trustees, appointment as, **28,** 86
devise to perpetual, effect of, **28,** 545
dissolution of, resulting trusts arising on, **28,** 53, 54
unexpended funds on, when pass to Crown, **4,** 197; **28,** 53
friendly. *See* FRIENDLY SOCIETIES.
Friends, of. *See* QUAKERS.
gift by will to, **28,** 545
change of name of society as affecting, **28,** 690
industrial. *See* INDUSTRIAL AND PROVIDENT SOCIETIES.
legal aid, reports to, not privileged, **11,** 77 n., 80
literary. *See* LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC INSTITUTIONS.
mandamus to, for carrying out terms of controlling statute, **10,** 84
name of, change of, as affecting gift, **28,** 690
provident. *See* INDUSTRIAL AND PROVIDENT SOCIETIES.
religious, ministrations outside England and Wales, for, **11,** 484
recognition of, **11,** 357, 358
scientific. *See* LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC INSTITUTIONS.
unlawful, **9,** 466
voluntary, contracts between members of, enforcement of, **27,** 8 n.
incorporated, land of, taken for public purposes, proceeds of sale of, **22,** 56 n.

SOCIETY OF APOTHECARIES. *See also* APOTHECARY.
Acts relating to, **20,** 345 n., 346, 347 n., 348 n.
assistants of, **20,** 346
beadle of, **20,** 346
candidates for, examination of, **5,** 750

SOCIETY OF APOTHECARIES—*contd*
city livery company, as a, **5,** 746 n.
common clerk of, **20,** 346
common seal of, **20,** 346
constitution of, **20,** 345, 346
corporation, as a, **20,** 345, 346
drugs in apothecary's shop, inspection of, by, **20,** 346
duties of, **20,** 346
examiners to, appointment of, **20,** 346, 347
fees payable to, application of, **20,** 348
new members, by, **20,** 347, 348
licences to practice, granting of, by, **5,** 750; **20,** 346
licentiates of, **20,** 348
registration of, **20,** 326
title of, **20,** 348, 350
master of, **20,** 346
membership of, qualification for, **20,** 347
office of, **20,** 345 n.
penalties, application of, by, **20,** 350
recovery of, by, **20,** 350
personalty, powers as to, of, **20,** 346
powers, general, of, **20,** 346
realty, powers as to, of, **20,** 346
representative of, on General Medical Council, **20,** 346
title of, **20,** 345, 346
wardens of, **20,** 346
women, admission of, to, **20,** 347

SOCMANNI. *See* SOKEMEN.

SODOMY,
attempt to commit, **9,** 540
matrimonial causes, in, as ground of relief, **16,** 477, 497
punishment for, **9,** 540
proof of, **9,** 540
punishment for, **9,** 539
soliciting to commit, **9,** 541

SOIL,
defined, **20,** 504
Commissioners of Sewers, deposited by, removal of, **25,** 781
common, rights of, in, **4,** 471, 472. *See* COMMON (Land).
defined, **4,** 471
common lands, of, compulsory purchase of, **6,** 138, 139
common of turbary, **4,** 447
approvement against, **4,** 508
defects in, building contract cannot be repudiated through, **3,** 194
highway, of, owner of, rights of. *See* HIGHWAY, owner of soil of.
ownership of. *See* HIGHWAY, ownership of soil.
profit à prendre in regard to the, **11,** 336
roadside, on, removal of, **16,** 166
surface boundary, under, **3,** 108, 109

SOKEMEN,
feudal tenure, tenants under, **24,** 142 n.
kinds of, **24,** 142 n.
socage tenure, relation of, to, **24,** 142 n.
villeins, distinct from, **24,** 142 n.

SOLD NOTE,
rules as to, on sale of goods by broker, **25,** 140

SOLDIER. *See also* ARMY; ROYAL FORCES.
defined, **14,** 161; **25,** 38 n.
administration in case of, when unnecessary, **25,** 96
affiliation order against, enforcement of, **2,** 451, 452
army reserve, of, **25,** 60, 61. *See* ARMY.
arrest, privilege from, **25,** 94, 818
attestation of, **25,** 41, 42
billeting of, **25,** 53 *et seq.* *See* BILLETING.
civil courts, jurisdiction of, over, **25,** 89—91
civil rights and liabilities of, **25,** 42, 91—94
complaints of, how lodged, **25,** 47
conveyance of, by rail, **25,** 52
court-martial, trial by, of, **9,** 100—105; **25,** 43—47, 61, 91. *See* COURT-MARTIAL.
criminal liability of, **9,** 488; **25,** 92
debt, immune from arrest for, **25,** 94
proof of, **25,** 94 n.
desertion of, **25,** 39 n., 40 n., 43 n., 44 n.
detention of, when not actionable, **27,** 883
drunkenness, charge of, against, **25,** 45
election, place of, excluded from, **25,** 93
enlistment of, **25,** 38—42. *See* ENLISTMENT.
estate of, killed in war exempt from duty, **25,** 96
execution against, restrictions on, **14,** 49
franchise rights of, **12,** 165, 165 n., 173, 311 n.; **25,** 93
illegitimate children of, liability to contribute to the maintenance of, **25,** 93
impressment offences by, **25,** 52. *See* IMPRESSMENT (Military).
infant, will of, actual military service, made on, **17,** 104
jury service, exempt from, **18,** 232
maintenance order, procedure to enforce, against, **22,** 572
marriage of, **25,** 93, 98
abroad, registration of, **16,** 314
within British lines, **6,** 261
military custody, liable to, **25,** 44
military law, liability to, extent of, **25,** 42, 43
murder, charged with, venue of trial of, **25,** 44 n.
National Health Insurance Act, under, **28,** 979 *et seq.* *See* NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE.
obedience of, to orders of superior officer, **9,** 488; **25,** 92
offences under Army Act of, commanding officer's summary powers as to, **25,** 45
parish of settlement, cannot change, during service, **25,** 98
pay, assignment of, **25,** 48
execution against, **14,** 49
rates of, **25,** 47
pension of. *See* PENSION, army.
postage privilege enjoyed by, **22,** 641, 642
probate in case of, when necessary, **25,** 96. *See also* will, *infra.*
property of, execution, exempt from, **25,** 93 n.
punishment of, on active service, **25,** 47
re-engagement of, **25,** 40
registration of births, deaths and marriages connected with, **25,** 98
reservist, as. *See* ARMY, reserve; RESERVE FORCES; RESERVIST.
service, period of, provisions relating to, **25,** 40
prolongation of, **25,** 41
special reserve, of, **25,** 62, 63, 97. *See* ARMY.
summons, service of, on, **8,** 470

SOLDIER—*continued.*
territorial force, of, **25,** 63—89. *See* TERRITORIAL FORCE.
toll, exempt from, **16,** 63 n., 65
transference of, **25,** 39
wife and family, maintenance of, liability for, **25,** 93
will of, actual military service, made on, **14,** 161, 162; **17,** 104; **25,** 94—96; **28,** 547
infant, when an, **17,** 104
nuncupative, of, **14,** 161, 162
proof of, **25,** 95
probate of, **25,** 95

SOLE,
common of pasture, *defined*, **4,** 461
corporation. *See* CORPORATION.
grants and devises, meaning of term in, **16,** 343 n.; **25,** 533 n.
pasture, right of, **4,** 461, 462
separate use, and, **16,** 342, 343 n.; **25,** 533 n.
trustee. *See* TRUSTEE.
use and benefit, meaning of, **16,** 343 n.; **25,** 533 n.
vesture, *defined*, **4,** 461
inclosure of land subject to, **4,** 542

SOLEMNISATION OF MARRIAGE.
See also MARRIAGE; REGISTRAR OF MARRIAGES.
abroad, evidence of, **16,** 313, 314
additional religious ceremony after, **11,** 705; **16,** 306
ambassador, by, **6,** 259. *See also* MARRIAGE OFFICER.
attendance of registrar or authorised person at, **11,** 818, 819; **16,** 290, 302—304
authorised person, in presence of, **11,** 819; **16,** 302—304
banns in case of. *See* BANNS.
British subject abroad, of, **6,** 257—262; **16,** 306; **24,** 454, 455
buildings for, registration of, **11,** 818; **16,** 299—301. *See* registered buildings, *infra.*
certificate of, **11,** 707; **16,** 311—313; **24,** 450. *See also* CERTIFICATE, marriage.
chapels, licensing of, **11,** 697
church, in body of, **11,** 705
clandestine, **16,** 280
clergyman, by, **11,** 694, 704
cohabitation, presumption arising from, **16,** 309, 310
colonial governor, by, **6,** 259
colonies, in, **6,** 258 n.; **16,** 307, 308
common law, at, **6,** 261; **16,** 279 n., 307
consul or consular officer, by, **6,** 259, 260, 437
deacon, by, **11,** 376 n., 704
deceased wife's sister, with, **11,** 694; **16,** 284
declaration necessary in, **6,** 260; **16,** 302
demolition of church, effect of, **11,** 696, 703
district of superintendent registrar, in building out of, **16,** 292, 293
divorced person, of, **11,** 694
domicil of parties as affecting, **6,** 254—257
ecclesiastical rites of Church of England, according to, **11,** 704, 705; **16,** 299
embassy, secretary attached to, **6,** 259
essentials of, ecclesiastical law, by, **11,** 705
marriage officer abroad, before, **6,** 260
superintendent and registrar's certificate, under, **16,** 302

SOLEMNISATION OF MARRIAGE—*continued.*
evidence of, **16,** 311—314
false declaration, procured by, **9,** 536; **16,** 297, 298
fees for, ecclesiastical, **11,** 707, 708
registrar, to, **16,** 304, 306
foreign law, according to, **6,** 253, 257; **16,** 306
foreigner in England, in case of, **16,** 281
Friends, by usages of Society of, **16,** 280, 292, 304, 305. *See* QUAKERS.
Greek Church, between members of, **16,** 309
High Commissioner, by, **6,** 259
hours for, **9,** 535; **11,** 704; **16,** 302, 305
India, in, **6,** 258 n.; **16,** 307, 308
evidence of, **16,** 314
infant, of. *See* minor, *infra.*
irregular, confirmation of, **6,** 261, 262; **16,** 308
criminal offence, as, **9,** 535, 536
effect of, **11,** 704 n., 708 n., 709; **16,** 280
Jews, according to usages of, **11,** 825 n., 829; **16,** 280, 292, 304, 305
lex loci, application of, **16,** 306
licence for. *See* MARRIAGE LICENCE.
limitation of time for, banns, after publication of, **11,** 700
ecclesiastical licence, after grant of, **11,** 703
licence of superintendent registrar, after grant of, **16,** 295, 296
marriage abroad, in case of, **6,** 258
registrar's certificate, after grant of, **11,** 704; **16,** 295
local law inapplicable to, in what case, **6,** 261
man-of-war, on board, **6,** 260; **16,** 314; **25,** 98
manner of, **16,** 299, 301—303, 305, 306
marriage officer, by, **6,** 257—260; **16,** 306. *See* MARRIAGE OFFICER.
registration of, **6,** 260; **24,** 454, 455
minister, duty of, in regard to, **11,** 694
minor, of, without requisite consent, when valid, **11,** 693 n., 709 n.
naval officer's certificate for, **16,** 296
Nonconformists in registered buildings, in case of, **11,** 368, 818; **16,** 299—301
notice of, to superintendent registrar, **16,** 290, 292, 295
official resident, by, **6,** 259. *See also* MARRIAGE OFFICER.
open doors, with, **16,** 302, 305
person pretending to holy orders, by, **9,** 535; **11,** 704 n., 708 n.
place of, **11,** 694—698; **16,** 299, 301—303
preliminaries to, **11,** 698—704; **16,** 286—299
presumption as to, **16,** 310
private house, in, Jews, by usage of, **16,** 305 n.
presumption of licence, **16,** 310 n.
Quakers, according to usages of, **11,** 823; **16,** 280, 304, 305. *See* QUAKERS.
refusal to officiate at, clergyman, by, **11,** 657 n., 694
marriage officer, by, **6,** 259
registered buildings, in, **11,** 818; **16,** 299—301. *See* REGISTERED, building for marriages.
registration of, **11,** 705; **16,** 306; **24,** 454, 455. *See* REGISTRATION OF MARRIAGE.
registry office, at, **9,** 535; **16,** 289, 305, 306
repairs, effect of closing of church for, **11,** 696, 703
Roman Catholics, in case of, **16,** 301, 302
ship at sea, on board, **6,** 261; **16,** 308
soldier within British lines, of, **6,** 261

SOLEMNISATION OF MARRIAGE—*continued.*
superintendent registrar's certificate, following, **11,** 705 n.; **16,** 289, 291, 306
issue of, **16,** 288—295. *See* REGISTRAR OF MARRIAGES.
unauthorised
person, by, **16,** 280
place, in, **9,** 535, 536; **11,** 694 n.; **16,** 309
vestry of church, in, **11,** 705 n.
witnesses in, **6,** 258; **11,** 705; **16,** 305

SOLICITING,
client of solicitor, of, restrictive covenant as to, **27,** 573 n.
customer, of, former partner, by, **22,** 83, 84; **27,** 595, 596
person who disposed of goodwill, by, **27,** 595, 596
restrictive covenant as to, **27,** 558, 562, 564, 573 n.
infant, by, **20,** 74 n.
servant of former employer, by, **20,** 126
emigrants, of, emigrant runner, by, **26,** 351
licence required for, **26,** 352
immoral purposes, for, **1,** 324 n.; **22,** 611; **27,** 284
loitering for purpose of, **1,** 324 n.
post office offences, to commit **22,** 667, 668
prostitute, by, **1,** 324 n.; **27,** 284
sodomy, to commit, **9,** 541

SOLICITOR.
The title SOLICITOR *is contained in Vol. XXVI., pp.* 705 *et seq.*
acceptance of service by, **23,** 114, 115
account stated as between client and, **7,** 492; **26,** 776
acting without authority, liability in respect of, **26,** 833, 836
adjudication of bankruptcy maliciously procured by, liability in case of, **19,** 697
administrator, acting as. *See* personal representative, *infra.*
Admiralty, to the, qualification for, **7,** 77; **26,** 710
admission of, **26,** 710—720. *See* ADMISSION.
affidavit
by, interpleader matter, in, **17,** 595
must not be sworn before, when acting in matter, **13,** 628
agent, as, **1,** 151, 156, 170, 172; **11,** 74; **15,** 470; **22,** 26
London, of. *See* LONDON AGENT.
agent employed by, acts of, binding on client, **1,** 170
costs of, liability for, **10,** 284; **26,** 846
liability for acts of, **26,** 758, 857
privilege in communications with, **11,** 74
relationship, **26,** 846, 847
appearance by, failure of, liability to attachment, **7,** 306; **26,** 831. *See also* APPEARANCE.
arrest, opposite party, of, civil proceedings, in, **19,** 695
privilege from, **25,** 818, 819; **26,** 726
parliamentary agent, when, **21,** 781
articled clerk to. *See* ARTICLED CLERK.
assault by, on another solicitor as contempt of court, **7,** 289
attachment of. *See* ATTACHMENT OF PERSONS.
audience, right of. *See* AUDIENCE.

SOLICITOR—*continued.*
authority of, acting in private capacity as proof of, **13,** 444. *See also* AUTHORITY.
bail in Admiralty action, failing to put in, **7,** 306
bailiff employed by, liability for fees of, **14,** 37
bank account of, payment of client's money into, liability in respect of, **26,** 758 n.
bankrupt. *See* BANKRUPTCY.
bankruptcy, employed in, gift to trustee by, **2,** 123 n. *See also* BANKRUPTCY.
bar, procedure for call to, **2,** 363
barratry by. *See* BARRATRY.
barrister, disbarring of, for purpose of qualifying as, **2,** 361, 362
bill of sale, attestation of, by, **3,** 45
when acting for both parties, **3,** 46
Board of Ordnance, to, qualification for, **2,** 383 ; **26,** 710
both parties, acted for, before litigation, privilege of communication, **11,** 74 n.
evidence as to fraudulent bill of sale when acting for, **3,** 62
when may act for, **14,** 551 ; **26,** 735, 736
building society, to, officer, whether an, **3,** 337
sale under power in mortgage to, **3,** 368, 369
business, carrying on of, in prohibited area as breach of covenant, **27,** 578
sale of, **27,** 565
restrictive covenant, area, as to, **27,** 578 n.
construction of ambiguous terms, **27,** 571 n., 574 n.
distance, as to, **27,** 559 n.
severable, may be, **27,** 573 n.
time, as to, **27,** 561 n.
certificate, annual practising, of. *See* CERTIFICATE.
change of. *See also* RETAINER.
affecting delivery of brief to counsel entitled, **2,** 407
county court, in, **8,** 619
effect of, **26,** 818
charging order in favour of. *See* CHARGING ORDER.
churchwarden, exemption from service as, **11,** 461 ; **26,** 726
clerk of licensing justices, who is, disqualified from representing applicant for licence, **18,** 54
clerk to. *See* ARTICLED CLERK ; CLERK.
client. *See also* CLIENT.
bankruptcy of, effect of, **1,** 234 ; **26,** 737, 740, 771 n.
claim for account by, **19,** 166
communications with, privilege of. *See* privilege, *infra.*
indemnification to, **26,** 833
purchase from. *See* purchase, *infra.*
receipt of money for investment for, effect of, **13,** 156 n.
retainer of solicitor by, **26,** 728—740. *See* RETAINER.
club, employment by, responsibility for charges, **26,** 734
colonial, admission to practice in England, **26,** 722
comment upon pending proceedings by, contempt of court, as, **7,** 285
commissioner for oaths. *See* COMMISSIONER.
communications of. *See* privilege, *infra.*
company, to. *See also* COMPANIES.
liability when also acting for promoter, **5,** 55

SOLICITOR—*continued.*
company—*continued.*
representations to investors by, **5,** 246
status of, **5,** 47, 246
compromise of action. *See* COMPROMISE.
conflict in interests in clients, separate representation in case of, **14,** 551 ; **26,** 736
contempt of court by, **7,** 294, 301, 306 ; **26,** 828, 829
contentious business. *See* CONTENTIOUS BUSINESS.
convict, acting for, interview by, **23,** 265
employment by, **26,** 732
Cornwall, to Duchy of, qualification for, **7,** 77
coroner holding inquisition disqualified from acting in subsequent prosecution or defence as, **8,** 255
coroner's court, attendance in, **8,** 258
corporation, to. *See* CORPORATION.
corrupt practices at election by, **12,** 471, 485, 525 ; **26,** 849
costs of. *See* SOLICITOR AND CLIENT COSTS ; SOLICITOR'S REMUNERATION.
paid without notice of client's bankruptcy, **28,** 771 n.
taxation of. *See* TAXATION OF COSTS.
counsel. *See also* BARRISTER.
advice of, acting on, against wishes of client, **2,** 402
fees of, authority to pledge client's credit as to, **26,** 741
liability in case of, **2,** 390 ; **26,** 836
instructions to, privilege in case of, **11,** 74
intermediary between client and, **2,** 389
liability in respect of failure of attendance of, **26,** 758
negligence of, **2,** 401, 402 ; **26,** 755
country certificate, scope of, **26,** 844
county court, in. *See* AUDIENCE ; COUNTY COURT ; COUNTY COURT COSTS.
court-martial, attendance on behalf of accused at, **25,** 46 n.
courts in which entitled to practise, **26,** 722, 723
criminal offence by, striking off the rolls for, **26,** 849. *See also* STRIKING OFF THE ROLLS.
customs, to, qualification for, **2,** 383 ; **7,** 77 ; **26,** 710
death of, effect of, articles, on, **14,** 305 ; **26,** 714
partnership, on, **26,** 843
retainer, on, **26,** 739, 740, 742
debt collector, agreement with, when illegal, **26,** 856
debts in respect of costs, assignment of, **4,** 368
defamation by, when privileged, **26,** 726
defamation of, what constitutes, **18,** 632
default of, imprisonment in case of, **2,** 338 ; **7,** 301 ; 11, 57 ; **26,** 829
liability, client, to, on, **26,** 832, 833
third party, to, on, **26,** 835
delegation of authority by, when justifiable, **1,** 170, 171 ; **26,** 758
delivery up of documents by, order for, **23,** 191 ; **26,** 840, 841
disbursements of. *See* DISBURSEMENT.
discharge by client of, **26,** 737, 739
disciplinary jurisdiction over, **26,** 828, 848—855. *See also* STRIKING OFF THE ROLLS.
procedure after complaint, **26,** 852—855
costs, **26,** 855
suspension from practice, **26,** 851

SOLICITOR—*continued.*
discovery against. *See* DISCOVERY; DISCOVERY OF DOCUMENTS.
distress, illegal, liability in case of, **11,** 147 n.
documents in hands of. *See* PAPERS.
Ecclesiastical Commissioners, to, qualification for, **7,** 77
equitable lien of, **19,** 23. *See also* EQUITABLE LIEN.
excise, to, qualification for, **2,** 383; **26,** 710
execution ordered by, liability in case of, **14,** 19, 20, 36, 37
executor, acting as. *See* personal representative, *infra.*
family, when necessary to recommend separate advice, **14,** 551
forgery by, deed, of, effect on client, **26,** 745
fraud by. *See* FRAUD.
effect on trustee of, **23,** 197 n.
friendly societies, assistant registrar of, qualification for, **15,** 130
goodwill in practice of, **26,** 843; **27,** 591
guarantee, liability to client's debtor by way of, **15,** 458 n., 470
no implied power to sign, as agent, **15,** 470
verbal, enforcement by court of, **15,** 456
hearing of. *See* AUDIENCE.
High Court of Chancery, to, present position of, **9,** 71
income tax appeal, appearance for appellant at, **16,** 681
indemnity from client against loss, **26,** 832
indemnity to client by, **26,** 833
infant, incapacity of, to be admitted as a, **26,** 710
lien on property recovered for, **17,** 139 n., 140; **26,** 821 n.
retained by, liability of next friend for costs, **17,** 139
necessaries, in respect of, **26,** 731
written authority necessary to make, co-plaintiff without next friend, **17,** 134 n.
injunction against. *See* INJUNCTION.
inquiry, committee of Law Society, by, into conduct of, **26,** 852—855
inspection of documents, **11,** 67, 68, 90. *See* INSPECTION OF DOCUMENTS.
interest. *See* INTEREST ON MONEY.
interpleader matter, acting in, **17,** 590, 595; **26,** 743 n. *See also* INTERPLEADER IN COUNTY COURT; INTERPLEADER IN HIGH COURT.
interrogatories as to matters within knowledge of, **11,** 108 n., 109 n.
investment money, liability in respect of, **13,** 156 n.; **22,** 31 n.; **26,** 759, 837, 838
Judicial Committee of Privy Council, practising before, rules applicable to, **9,** 47, 48
judicial notice of privileges and obligations of, **13,** 487
jury service, exemption from, **18,** 231; **26,** 726
justice of the peace, when, restriction on practice, **19,** 551
knowledge of, as knowledge of client, **2,** 179; **13,** 85 n.
Lancaster, to Duchy of, position of, **7,** 77 n.
Law Society, relation to, of. *See* LAW SOCIETY.
law stationer
acting for, legality of, **26,** 857
employed by, liability to, **26,** 836
lien of. *See* SOLICITOR'S LIEN.

SOLICITOR—*continued.*
limitation of actions, client's money improperly detained, as affecting, **19,** 42, 166
negligence, action for, as affecting, **26,** 754 n.
payments for client, **19,** 150
recovery of costs, **19,** 42, 48; **26,** 812
taxation of costs, **19,** 42 n.; **26,** 824
litigant, as unsuccessful, jurisdiction of court as to costs, **26,** 835
London agent of. *See* LONDON AGENT.
London, City of, qualification for, **2,** 383; **26,** 710
loss of deeds by, liability to client, **26,** 758
lunacy of, effect of, **26,** 737, 739, 740
lunatic client in asylum, access to, **19,** 516 n.
married woman's employment of, **26,** 731
matrimonial cause, in, defence to charge of collusion or withholding, **16,** 554
special scrutiny in case of, **16,** 549
mayor of metropolitan borough, when, restriction on practice, **20,** 432
misappropriation by, partner's liability in case of, **22,** 30, 31, 35; **26,** 759, 760
misconduct of, **26,** 850—852. *See* MISCONDUCT.
misrepresentation by, liability for, **26,** 754 n.
mistake of, costs of rectifying, **21,** 29; **26,** 758 n.
money, detention of, by, **26,** 837—840
investment, liability in respect of, **13,** 156 n.; **22,** 31 n.; **26,** 759, 837, 838
misappropriation by partner of, **22,** 30, 31, 35; **26,** 746, 759, 760
order for payment of, **21,** 41; **26,** 810, 811, 837—840
own account, paid into, **26,** 758 n.
summons for payment, **27,** 780 n.
municipal office, exemption from taking, **26,** 726
name of, agreement to permit use of, enforcement of, **27,** 596 n.
change on rolls of, **21,** 351
late member of firm, trading under name of, **26,** 843 n.; **27,** 592 n.
record, on the, **26,** 742
negligence of, agent, when acting as, **26,** 845. *See also* NEGLIGENCE.
arising out of lack of professional skill, **26,** 753, 754; **28,** 873
client, action by, for, **26,** 754, 755
contentious matter, in, **26,** 755, 756
contracting out of liability for, **26,** 754 n., 722
counsel, advice of, protection by, **2,** 402; **21,** 370; **26,** 755
instructions, in respect of, **26,** 754 n., 755, 758
damage and want of skill to be proved in action by client, **26,** 754
damages, measure of, **10,** 346; **21,** 486; **26,** 754
representatives of deceased client, to, **14,** 226
non-contentious matter, in, **26,** 754, 756—758
rectify, action to, costs in respect of, **21,** 29
non-contentious business. *See* negligence, *supra*; NON-CONTENTIOUS BUSINESS.
non-legal work, agent, by, liability in respect of, **26,** 758
notary public, when entitled to act as, **1,** 151; **21,** 496, 498
notice by or to. *See* NOTICE.
officer of court, as. *See* OFFICER OF COURT.
official. *See* OFFICIAL SOLICITOR.

SOLICITOR—*continued.*
opposing interests, acting for, **26,** 735
opposite party to suit liable for costs, **26,** 833, 848
original clients, meaning of term in partnership agreement, **27,** 579 n.
overseer, exempt from service as, **26,** 726
papers in possession of. *See* PAPERS.
parent, acting for, presumption against gift to, **15,** 416
parliamentary agent, protection from arrest when acting as, **21,** 781
registration as, **21,** 729
parliamentary election petition, attendance at, **12,** 462 n.
privilege in examination, **12,** 467, 468
partner's employment of, **26,** 730
partnership, in. *See* PARTNERSHIP.
payment by or to. *See* PAYMENT.
perpetual commissioner to take acknowledgment of married woman, as, **26,** 859, 860
personal attention to client's interests by, **26,** 758
personal liability of, **26,** 836, 837; **27,** 510 n.
personal representative, as, **14,** 321, 322; **28,** 556 n.
pleadings, indorsement of name and address on, **22,** 421
signature of, **22,** 421
Post Office, to, qualification for, **2,** 383; **7,** 77; **22,** 627 n.; **26,** 710
prison, in, liability for practising, **7,** 294
privilege, counsel's instructions, with regard to, **11,** 74; **26,** 726—728
sued in High Court, to be, **26,** 727 n.
waiver of, **11,** 81, 82
privilege of communications, agent, with, **11,** 74
cestui que trust, as to, **11,** 81 n.
clerk of, **13,** 427
client, with, **2,** 395; **9,** 401 n.; **11,** 73, 74; **12,** 467, 468; **13,** 427, 571; **26,** 726
illegal purpose affecting, **11,** 80
partner, with, **11,** 74
public officer, legal work for authority does not constitute a, **23,** 353 n.
purchase by client, liability to be set aside, **26,** 748, 749
purchase from client, interest under will, of, **20,** 665 n.
set aside, liability to be, **15,** 108, 109; **26,** 748, 749
subject-matter of suit, of, **1,** 55
purchase-money payable to, production of deed, on, **25,** 439, 440
qualification of, **1,** 151; **26,** 710
defect in, **26,** 848
service under articles for, **26,** 710—716. *See* ARTICLED CLERK.
Queen Anne's Bounty, to, qualification for, **7,** 77
receiver, as. *See* RECEIVER.
reference of action by, right as to, **26,** 743
remuneration of. *See* SOLICITORS' REMUNERATION.
rent collector by manorial custom, exempt from acting as, **26,** 726
retainer of. *See* RETAINER.
roll of. *See* ROLL.
salary, employed at a, **26,** 731, 857 n.
sale, conduct of, order of court, by, authority to receive purchase-money, **26,** 745

SOLICITOR—*continued.*
sale—*continued.*
land, of, abstract of title, perusal of, **25,** 355. *See also* ABSTRACT OF TITLE.
liability to client for improper covenants, **25,** 425 n.
order of court, by, agent of all parties, is, **25,** 316
requisitions on title, preparation of, **25,** 355, 356. *See also* REQUISITIONS ON TITLE.
restrictions on bidding, **26,** 750
secret profits, making or receiving, **26,** 736
service by or on. *See* SERVICE.
set-off of claim for costs, as to, **25,** 503
settlement in favour of, supporting of, **14,** 551
sheriff has no right of action against, for fees, **14,** 36, 37
shorthand notes taken without client's authority, liability for cost of, **26,** 744, 836
signature of, not binding on client when outside authority, **26,** 744
skill to conduct business, holding out of, **26,** 753—758
special jury obtained for client, liability as to costs, **26,** 835
steward of manor, acting as, costs of, **8,** 63 n., 64
striking off the rolls of. *See* STRIKING OFF THE ROLLS.
suitor's fund, to the, present position of, **9,** 71
Supreme Court, of, *defined*, **26,** 708 n.
surety, joined as, rights in case of, **15,** 523 n.
suspension of, **26,** 851
third persons, liability to, **26,** 835—837
tort by, conduct occasioning, **26,** 837
town agent of. *See* LONDON AGENT.
Treasury, duties of, **7,** 78
qualification for, **2,** 383; **7,** 77, 78 n.; **26,** 710
trespass by, wrongful arrest, for, **27,** 846 n.
trust money, appointment to receive, **1,** 171; **28,** 141, 142
constructive trustee, does not constitute a, **28,** 90
trustee, as or in relation to. *See* TRUSTEE.
under-sheriff, disability to act against execution creditor, **17,** 590
qualification for, **25,** 799 n.; **26,** 728
undertaking by, **26,** 830—832
undue influence, presumption of, **13,** 19; **15,** 108, 109, 115; **26,** 747
unqualified person acting as, **1,** 151; **7,** 294, 319, 320; **26,** 855—857. *See* unqualified person.
unqualified person, acting as agent for, **26,** 848, 849, 856, 857
vendor, acting for, deposit received as agent, **26,** 746
War Office, to, qualification for, **7,** 77
will, client's, benefiting under, **26,** 752
direction under, to employ a particular solicitor, **26,** 734
holding a, order to lodge in probate registry, **14,** 153
witness, expenses of, liability for, **13,** 584
writ of execution wrongfully issued, **14,** 19, 20
writ of summons, indorsement on, **23,** 112
repudiated by, **23,** 158

SOLICITOR AND CLIENT COSTS,
administration action, in, **14,** 352
jurisdiction to allow generally, **23,** 183; **26,** 768 n., 797—799, 808

SOLICITOR AND CLIENT COSTS—*continued.*
patent action, in case of, **22,** 178 n., 226
public authorities, in case of, **23,** 348, 349
taxation of, **26,** 808. *See also* TAXATION OF COSTS.
what allowed on, **26,** 797, 798
trustees, in case of, **26,** 798 ; **28,** 159, 160
fraudulent conveyance set aside, when, **15,** 91

SOLICITOR-GENERAL,
appointment of, **7,** 71, 72
Attorney-General, absence of, powers in case of, **4,** 319, 333 ; **7,** 71
criminal matters, powers in, **7,** 74
Crown, as representing, **6,** 412 ; **7,** 71
Durham, County Palatine of, of, **7,** 76
duties of, **7,** 73
House of Lords, summons to, **7,** 73
Ireland, for, appointment and duties of, **7,** 72, 75
justice of the peace, *ex officio*, **7,** 74
patents, jurisdiction in case of, **7,** 75
political position of, **7,** 75, 76
private practice, may not engage in, **7,** 72
qualification for office of, **2,** 383
right of reply of, **2,** 411, 414, 416
salary of, **7,** 72
Scotland, for, appointment and duties of, **7,** 72, 75

SOLICITOR'S LIEN,
alimony, over, **16,** 520 ; **26,** 817
bankruptcy of client, on, **26,** 818
documents, in case of, **2,** 117 n., 143
change of firm, on, **26,** 818
charging order, costs, for, **26,** 823—827. *See* CHARGING ORDER.
effect of, on, **14,** 109 ; **26,** 825
client, death of, on, **26,** 818
common law, at, **19,** 23 ; **26,** 820—823
company, floating charge of, priority over, **5,** 350
property of, over, **5,** 525
ultra vires business, **5,** 247
winding up of, on, **5,** 247 ; **26,** 817, 819
compromise of action affecting, **26,** 823
costs partly paid, in case of, **26,** 820 n.
death, on, **26,** 818
discharge of, **26,** 819, 820, 824
documents, over, **11,** 86 ; **13,** 582 ; **26,** 814 *et seq.*
enforcement of, **26,** 822, 823
equitable. *See* EQUITABLE LIEN.
exercise of, against client only, **26,** 821
garnishee order, priority over, **14,** 97 n. ; **26,** 825
general, **19,** 7 ; **26,** 816
infant's property, over, **26,** 826
injunction to protect, **17,** 252 n. ; **26,** 822
married woman's property, over, **16,** 366, 367 ; **26,** 826
mortgage deeds, over, **26,** 817
partnership property, over, **26,** 826
passive, **26,** 814
policy of assurance, over, **4,** 386 ; **26,** 815
property converted into money, payment out of, **26,** 819
receiver's security, moneys collected pending completion of, exempt from, **24,** 376 n.
restraint on anticipation affecting property, priority in case of, **16,** 366, 367 ; **26,** 826
retaining, **26,** 814—816
set-off, effect of, **26,** 822
shipping action, in, **26,** 625

SOLICITOR'S LIEN—*continued.*
statute-barred debts, in case of, **19,** 42 ; **26,** 821
statutory, **26,** 823—827. *See* CHARGING ORDER, costs.
tenant for life, against, remainderman not affected by, **26,** 817
third parties, against, **26,** 816, 817
trust fund, over, **26,** 817

SOLICITORS' REMUNERATION. *See also* BILL OF COSTS ; COSTS ; TAXATION OF COSTS.
action to recover, **26,** 812—814
additional, for special exertion, **26,** 765
agreement as to, action on, **26,** 773, 774
allowance by taxing master of, **26,** 772, 774
Attorneys and Solicitors Act, 1870, under, **26,** 771—773
champertous, when, **26,** 772
no charge, to make, **1,** 54 ; **26,** 773
recovery of costs from third parties, in case of, **26,** 773
Solicitors' Remuneration Act, 1881, under, **26,** 773, 774
stamp duty on, **26,** 771 n.
validity of, **8,** 686 ; **26,** 770
amount of, **26,** 797
appeal to Court of Appeal, as to, **26,** 768 n.
assignment of, **4,** 368
auction sale conducted by solicitor, **26,** 766
bankruptcy matter, in, **2,** 42, 123 n., 127, 239 ; **26,** 762 n., 769, 770, 813
bankruptcy of client, effect of, **26,** 771 n., 812 n., 813
bill of costs for. *See* BILL OF COSTS.
both parties, when acting for, **26,** 763
building leases, in respect of, **26,** 764
chambers, attendances at, in respect of, **26,** 803
change of solicitor, effect of, **26,** 740, 743 n., 762 n.
charging order for. *See* CHARGING ORDER, costs.
company solicitor, in case of, **5,** 78, 246
compromise of action by parties as affecting, **23,** 166
contentious business, for, **26,** 737, 738, 767—770. *See* CONTENTIOUS BUSINESS.
conveyancing business, **26,** 760—767
costs improperly incurred, **26,** 769 n., 833
country agency case, in, **26,** 802, 846
county court judge, jurisdiction of, **8,** 686 ; **26,** 827
entire contract, in respect of, **26,** 738
excessive, cutting down of, **26,** 747 n.
executor, share of profit costs receivable by town agent of, **14,** 322
exhibits, perusal of long, **26,** 769 n.
fund in suit, defrayed out of, **26,** 737 n., 797
garnishee proceedings against, set-off in, **25,** 503
guardian *ad litem*, in respect of acts as, **17,** 144
High Court, jurisdiction of, with regard to, **26,** 780, 813, 814
House of Lords appeal, in respect of, **26,** 767
implied agreement to pay, **28,** 868
indemnity, costs by way of, **26,** 797
infant, when acting for, **17,** 139, 140, 141 n.
interest on, right to, **26,** 809—811, 846
item charges in respect of non-litigious matters, **26,** 765—767
journey to a distance, in respect of, **26,** 741
judgment for, entering up of, **26,** 814

SOLICITORS' REMUNERATION—*continued.*
land, on sale of, **25,** 336, 348, 433—435; **26,** 761—763
lease, in respect of, **18,** 404, 403; **26,** 763
lien in respect of, **26,** 814—827, 845. *See* SOLICITOR'S LIEN.
light railway order, application for, **27,** 832 n.
limitation of actions as to, **19,** 42, 48, 66; **26,** 812
liquidator of company, as against, **5,** 575
local authority, acting for, **23,** 353 n.
long leases not at rack-rent, in respect of, **26,** 764
lots, in case of sale in, **26,** 762 n.
matrimonial cause, in case of, **16,** 549, 582
Mayor's Court, London, in, **20,** 298 n.
minimum fee for sales etc., **26,** 762 n., 763 n.
money prepaid for, receiver's rights, **24,** 380
mortgage, in respect of, **21,** 123, 124, 145; **26,** 761—763
non-litigious matters, **26,** 739, 760—767
numerous parties with distinct interests, in case of, **26,** 762 n.
partition action, in, **21,** 855, 856
partner suing for rights in case of, **26,** 812 n.
party and party costs, allowance of, **26,** 797, 799—807. *See* COSTS.
cases on, **26,** 769 n.
patent business, in respect of, **26,** 799
payment of, mode of, **26,** 787
order of court for, **26,** 813, 814
persons liable for, **26,** 783
undertaking as to, **26,** 832
personal representative, allowance to, **14,** 321, 322
poor law guardians, payment by, **22,** 541
premature determination of retainer, in case of, **26,** 737 n., 739, 740
Privy Council matter, in respect of, **26,** 767
quantum meruit, by way of, **26,** 738—740, 773
receiver appointed, where, **24,** 380, 383
recovery of action, by, **26,** 812—814
certificate necessary to, **7,** 405
right as against client to, **26,** 797, 798
uncertificated solicitor, by, **1,** 151; **7,** 405
registered land, with reference to, **26,** 764, 765
rentcharge, on conveyance reserving, **26,** 763, 764
repayment of, undertaking as to, in case of successful appeal, **26,** 832
retainer of, out of moneys received, **26,** 787
Rules Committee, powers of, **26,** 710
rules in respect of, **26,** 760, 770
scales of, litigious matters, in, **26,** 768, 797
non-litigious matters, in, **26,** 762, 765
security for, taking of, **1,** 55; **26,** 751, 811
set off of, **5,** 246; **25,** 493, 503, 517; **26,** 822
taxing master, by, as between opponents, **26,** 806
Solicitors' Remuneration Order, **26,** 761, 765
special, contentious business, in, **26,** 800, 801
contract for, **26,** 738, 740, 770—774
non-contentious matters, in, **26,** 765
statutes governing, **26,** 760, 770
statutory, successful party's right to, **26,** 807
steward of manor, when acting as, **8,** 63 n., 64; **25,** 414
subject-matter of suit, mortgage of, **1,** 55; **26,** 811
successful litigant, acting for, **23,** 184
Supreme Court, in, **26,** 767—770
taxation of costs. *See* TAXATION OF COSTS.
tenant for life, acting for, **25,** 648, 653 n.
town agent, usages affecting employment of, **10,** 284; **26,** 845, 846. *See* LONDON AGENT.
trust estate, profit costs in case of, **26,** 752, 753; **28,** 163, 164
trustee in bankruptcy, in case of, **2,** 127; **26,** 753
undertaking to pay, liability on, **26,** 832
will, in respect of, **26,** 753 n.

SOLVENCY. *See* INSOLVENCY.
guarantee of, *del credere* agent, by, **15,** 463

SOMALILAND PROTECTORATE,
administration of, **10,** 523
government of, **10,** 504 n.
legal codes in, **10,** 541 n.

SOMERSET,
Duke of, coronation claim by, **6,** 331 n.
herald, duties of, **22,** 288, 289
highway authorities in, statutory powers of lopping hedges and trees, **16,** 114, 165

SON. *See also* CHILD; ELDEST SON.
word of limitation and description, as, **24,** 230 n.; **28,** 766, 767

SONG. *See also* MUSICAL COMPOSITION.
copyright in, **8,** 178
dramatic piece, when a, **8,** 183
reservation of rights in, **8,** 178

SORCERY,
pretence to exercise, a statutory misdemeanour, **9,** 692

SOUGH,
liberty to make, in mining operations, **20,** 584

SOUL SCOT,
ecclesiastical fee of, **11,** 776 n.

SOUND MORALS,
contract contrary to, avoidance of, **6,** 244, 245; **7,** 400, 401. *See also* transaction against, *infra*; ILLEGAL CONTRACT; IMMORAL.
gift for purpose subversive of, avoidance of, **4,** 123
invention contrary to, patent may be refused for, **22,** 168
offences against, punishment of, **9,** 537—554; **11,** 525; **21,** 541
transaction against, unenforceable, **2,** 501; **3,** 195, 200. *See also* contract, *supra*.

SOUND SIGNAL. *See* SIGNAL.

SOUNDNESS OF MIND. *See* SANITY.

SOUP KITCHEN,
establishment and maintenance of, as a charitable purpose, **4,** 110

SOUTH
Africa. *See* South Africa.
Australia. *See* South Australia.
Metropolitan Gas Company, issue of new capital of, **15,** 377, 378
Moulton, local court of, **9,** 202
recorder of, **9,** 202
Staffordshire, hours of labour in coal mine in, **20,** 594, 595
Wales, bridges in, regulation of, **16,** 198
highways in, regulations affecting, **16,** 31

SOUTH AFRICA, UNION OF,
administration of provinces of, **10,** 511, 512
appeal from Supreme Court of, **10,** 584
Bloemfontein, Supreme Court at, **10,** 513
Church of, in communion with Church of England, **11,** 494 n.
company registered in, **5,** 13
constitution of, **10,** 513—517
courts of, **10,** 554
Crown's power to disallow a law in, **10,** 542
legislative powers in, **10,** 513, 552
navy, provision for raising of, **25,** 27 n.

SOUTH AUSTRALIA,
Church in, **11,** 493 n.
constitution of, **10,** 509, 510
amendment of, **10,** 540
election expenses, payment of, **10,** 520
government of, **10,** 504 n.

SOUTHAMPTON,
local courts of, **9,** 201
recorder of, **9,** 201

SOUTHERN NIGERIA,
courts of, **10,** 523, 555
government of, **10,** 503 n., 504 n., 523
legal code of, **10,** 541 n.
protectorate of, **10,** 523

SOUTHERN RHODESIA,
Legislative Council of, **10,** 504 n.
protectorate of, **10,** 522

SOUTHWARK,
alderman of the City of London as justice for, **20,** 426
City of London, jurisdiction of, in the borough of, **9,** 202, 203
high bailiff of, duties of, **25,** 809
election of, **25,** 799 n., 801 n.
local courts of, **9,** 202
quarter sessions for borough of, **9,** 203 ; **19,** 622
stewardship of, **9,** 202

SOUTHWOLD,
local courts of, **9,** 203

SOVEREIGN. *See also* Crown ; King ; Queen.
access to, Parliament's right of, **6,** 391
accession of, **6,** 325
addresses by Houses of Parliament on, **21,** 699
action by, **1,** 17 ; **6,** 410, 412
discovery in, **11,** 48
address to. *See* Address.
allegiance due to, **6,** 339
arms of. *See* Royal, Arms.
arrest, freedom from, **6,** 408

SOVEREIGN—*continued.*
assent of, how given, **6,** 390, 476 ; **7,** 7—9 ; **21,** 616
bills which must be signed by, before introduction, **21,** 727
Church of England, head of, **6,** 391 ; **11,** 380—383
civil proceedings, immunity from, **1,** 17 ; **6,** 318, 319, 373, 374, 412, 413 ; **9,** 245 ; **23,** 307, 308
coronation of. *See* Coronation.
criminal jurisdiction, exemption from, **9,** 244, 245
daughters of, provision for, **7,** 271, 272
demise of. *See* Demise of the Crown.
ecclesiastical powers and authority of, **11,** 380—383
evidence of, to be given on oath, **13,** 592
execution on goods of, not allowed, **6,** 409
executive
authority, supreme, **6,** 386 ; **7,** 5
functions of, **7,** 7
executor, as, **6,** 495 ; **14,** 139
foreign. *See* Foreign Sovereign.
foreign representatives, presentation of, **7,** 86
grant of land to, how made, **6,** 477, 479
Home Secretary as medium of communication with subject, **7,** 82
independent action by, **7,** 8 n., 50
infancy, not subject to incapacity of, **6,** 375 ; **17,** 55
infant under special protection of, **17,** 46, 47
judicial authority of, **6,** 318
jury service, exemption of household servants from, **18,** 232
land belonging to. *See* Crown Lands.
law of the land, position with respect to, **6,** 318, 319 ; **11,** 380—382
Lord Chancellor as medium of communication with Parliament, **7,** 59
Lord Mayor of London, approval of selection of, **20,** 423
functions of, on demise of Crown, **6,** 333, 334 ; **20,** 423
Ministers, dismissal of, **7,** 49
responsibility in respect of, **6,** 386 ; **7,** 5, 7 n., 47
Ministry, formation of, **7,** 34, 35 n.
offences against, **9,** 450—460. *See* High Treason ; Treason Felony.
parens patriæ, is, **6,** 375, 475, 476 ; **17,** 46
Parliament, opening of, **21,** 695
part of, **6,** 388 ; **11,** 383 n.
prorogation of, **21,** 700
persona sacra, is, **11,** 381
Prime Minister, duty of, to communicate with, **7,** 44, 46
privileges and prerogatives of, **6,** 363, 364, 371—499. *See* Prerogative.
Privy Council, relations with, **7,** 51—54
property of, dealings with, **6,** 476, 485, 487, 493—499 ; **7,** 273—277
revenue, hereditary, surrender to nation of, **7,** 109
private, **7,** 111, 271
Roman Catholic cannot be, **6,** 324 ; **11,** 381, 382
servant of, liability of, for contracts and torts, **6,** 415 ; **27,** 847
style and title of, **6,** 360
subject's act, ratification of, **23,** 307
succession of. *See* Title.

SOVEREIGN—*continued.*
supremacy of, **6,** 373, 386, 399, 418 ; **11,** 380—383
title to Crown of, **6,** 320—325. *See* TITLE.
trade mark containing representation of, refusal to register, **27,** 698
transubstantiation, declaration against, **6,** 324
veto of, **6,** 390 ; **21,** 725 n.

SPARKS FROM ENGINES. *See* ENGINE.

SPAWNING BED,
salmon, of, regulations concerning, **14,** 620

SPEAKER OF HOUSE OF COMMONS,
address of Commons to Crown, presentation of, **7,** 60 ; **21,** 804
amendments by Lords, certificate of agreement to, **21,** 723
duty as to, **21,** 664, 720 n.
entry in Journals as to, **21,** 798
appointment of, **21,** 663, 692—694
approval by Crown of election of, **21,** 693 n., 694
breach, etiquette or order, of, power to restrain, **21,** 680
privilege, of, warrant issued in respect of, **21,** 664, 790, 791
bye-election, issue of warrant for, **12,** 257 ; **21,** 664, 788
calling upon members to speak, **21,** 668
casting vote of, when given, **21,** 672
chaplain of House of Commons, appointment of, **11,** 652
clerks assistant, nomination of, **21,** 667
closure, duties as to, **21,** 670, 671
conduct of, mode of questioning, **21,** 665
contest for office of, procedure in, **21,** 693 n.
counsel to, duties of, **21,** 666 n., 750, 751 n.
decision of, challenge of, **21,** 671
deputy, appointment of, **21,** 666
Chairman of Ways and Means as, **21,** 666
discontinuance of speeches, power to order, **21,** 679 n.
dissolution of Parliament, during, **21,** 664
divisions, duty on, **21,** 671, 672
doors for entry and retirement of, **21,** 673
duration in office of, **21,** 693 n.
House of Lords, communication of message from, **21,** 806, 807
inability to attend, procedure in case of, **21,** 673 n.
income tax commissioner, *ex officio*, is, **16,** 615
instruction to committee, remains in chair during discussion of, **21,** 666
irrelevance of speeches, powers in case of, **21,** 679 n.
joint address to Crown, presentation of, **21,** 803
leaving the chair, committee, in, **21,** 665, 712
supply, in committee of, **21,** 772
Lord Chancellor, difference of duties of, **21,** 629
lunacy of member, powers in case of, **21,** 788
mace, removal of the, **21,** 712 n.
message from Crown to Parliament, duties in case of, **21,** 801
money Bill, certificate as to, **21,** 723, 776
powers with regard to, **21,** 664, 665
motion for adjournment, duties on, **21,** 677
naming etc. of member by, **21,** 681
new member of House, admission of, **21,** 691 n.
oath of office, taking of, **21,** 694
opening of Parliament, duties at, **21,** 693—693

SPEAKER OF HOUSE OF COMMONS—*continued.*
opposed motion to introduce Bill, duties as to, **21,** 678 n , 706
order, calling of members to, **21,** 678—681
Parliament Act, 1911, duties under, **21,** 664, 665, 722, 723, 776
peerage of. *See* resignation, *infra.*
pension of, **21,** 664 n.
petitions, procedure in respect of, **21,** 676 n.
powers and duties of, **21,** 663—665, 681, 788—790
prayers, reading of, in absence of chaplain, **21,** 673 n.
precedence of, **21,** 664 n.
privileges of Commons, demand of, **21,** 694, 779 n.
guardian of, **21,** 663
prorogation of Parliament, proceedings on, **21,** 700
putting the question on third reading of Bill, **21,** 719
quorum of House, included in, **21,** 668
reasons for vote by, entry of, **21,** 672
resignation of, peerage and pension on, **21,** 664 n.
resolution of House upon, **21,** 693 n.
rulings of, conduct of business by, **21,** 663
questions as to order or privilege, opinion on, **21,** 665
Royal Assent to Bills, attendance at giving of, **21,** 724, 725
salary of, **21,** 663 n.
speeches of members to be addressed to, **21,** 678
spokesman of the House, as, **21,** 664
strangers, power to remove, **21,** 784, 785
suspension of member, power to order, **21,** 681
taking the chair, hours for, **21,** 673
private business, consideration of, **21,** 675
vacancy in office of, duties of Clerk of the House, **21,** 667 n.
procedure on, **21,** 693 n.
vacant seat in House, duties in case of, **21,** 788, 789
votes and proceedings to be perused by, **21,** 667, 668, 697 n.
withdrawal of member from House, power to order, **21,** 681

SPEAKER OF HOUSE OF LORDS,
absence of Lord Chancellor, appointments to act during, **21,** 629, 630
appointment of, **7,** 59 ; **21,** 629, 630
Lord Chancellor is usually, **7,** 58, 59 ; **21,** 629

SPECIAL
Act. *See* SPECIAL ACT.
agent, *defined*, **1,** 152. *See also* AGENT.
assumpsit, competent, when, **1,** 37
bailiff, *defined*, **25,** 804, 828, 829
sheriff's liability in respect of, **25,** 804, 828
bank account, liquidator, of, **5,** 460, 461
borough rate, **19,** 321
buildings, London Building Acts, under, **20,** 474, 475, 486—488
case. *See* SPECIAL CASE.
commission, criminal offence, for trial of, **9,** 90
riot, for inquiry into, **9,** 91
commissioner, acknowledgment of deeds, to take, **16,** 383, 384
reference to, Court of Criminal Appeal, by, **9,** 439
constab'e. *See* SPECIAL CONSTABLE.

SPECIAL—*continued.*
contract. *See* SPECIAL CONTRACT.
county account, *defined*, **19,** 362
county expenses, *defined*, **19,** 358
payment of, **19,** 362
county purposes, *defined*, **19,** 358
separate rate for, **19,** 361; **24,** 74
damage. *See* SPECIAL DAMAGE.
damages. *See* SPECIAL DAMAGES.
drainage district, constitution of, **19,** 334
expenses rate. *See* SPECIAL EXPENSES RATE.
grant, Parliament, by, **21,** 771
indorsement, bill of exchange, on, *defined*, **2,** 505
writ, on. *See* SPECIALLY INDORSED WRIT.
investment, trustee savings bank, by depositor in, **1,** 576—578
juror, liability to serve on common jury, **18,** 229, 263. *See also* SPECIAL JURY.
jury. *See* SPECIAL JURY.
licence, solemnisation of marriage by, **11,** 701; **16,** 288, 299
lunacy, finding in, **19,** 422
manager. *See* SPECIAL MANAGER.
occupant. *See* OCCUPANT.
order, Electric Lighting Acts, under, *defined*, **12,** 550
Factory and Workshop Acts, under, **14,** 527
National Health Insurance Acts, under. *See* NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE.
trade mark, for registration of, **27,** 694, 704
unemployment insurance, for purposes of, **23,** 901
patients' expenses, Isolation Hospitals Act, under, *defined*, **23,** 441, 442
recovery of, **23,** 443
plea, **9,** 355—358, 375; **19,** 598
power of appointment. *See* POWER OF APPOINTMENT.
promise, guarantee, of, **15,** 454, 455, 457
purposes fund, gas undertaking, of, **15,** 369, 370
referee. *See* REFEREE.
reserve. *See* RESERVE FORCES.
resolution, company, of. *See* RESOLUTION OF COMPANY.
friendly society, of. *See* FRIENDLY SOCIETIES.
indusirial and provident society, of. *See* INDUSTRIAL AND PROVIDENT SOCIETIES, resolution.
sessional divisions, fixing and alteration of, **9,** 86; **19,** 569
sessions. *See* SPECIAL SESSIONS.
settlement. *See* SPECIAL SETTLEMENT.
statute. *See* SPECIAL ACT.
verdict. *See* VERDICT IN CIVIL PROCEEDINGS; VERDICT IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS.

SPECIAL ACT,
defined, **27,** 182, 183
Board of Trade Arbitrations etc. Act, 1874, in, **23,** 739 n.
Cemeteries Clauses Act, 1847, in, **3,** 514
Electric Lighting Acts, in, **12,** 549
Gasworks Clauses Acts, in, **15,** 318
Lands Clauses Acts, in, **6,** 13
railway company, in case of, **23,** 622
Waterworks Clauses Acts, in, **28,** 274
canal company, for formation of, **23,** 779, 780
copies to be provided, gas undertakers, by, **15,** 319, 320
Lands Clauses Acts, under, **6,** 18, 19
dock, construction of, **23,** 412, 413

SPECIAL ACT—*continued.*
effect of, common law, on, **27,** 186
general law, on, **27,** 168, 186
electric light undertaking, **12,** 543, 544
duties of undertaker under, **12,** 562
Electric Lighting Acts, incorporation of, **12,** 560
electrolysis, provisions for, **12,** 565
generating station, construction of, provisions authorising, **12,** 570, 629, 630
metropolis, construction of generating station in, **12,** 621, 622
metropolitan undertaking, in case of, **12,** 616, 617
gas undertaking, for, **15,** 310—312
Gasworks Clauses Acts, incorporation of, **15,** 317, 319
Lands Clauses Acts, incorporation of, **15,** 320, 325
persons who may petition for, **15,** 311
powers commonly conferred by, **15,** 310, 311, 322, 323
standing orders applicable to, **15,** 311, 312
general Act, controlled by, **27,** 186, 187
incorporation of, **27,** 186
repeal of, **27,** 168
harbour, for construction of, **28,** 412, 413
Lands Clauses Acts, incorporation of, gas undertaking, in case of, **15,** 322—325
railway undertaking, in case of, **23,** 623
undertakings, in case of, **6,** 12—16; **27,** 186
water undertaking, in case of, **28,** 274 n., 281, 291
market or fair under, days for holding, **20,** 18
non-compliance with, acquiescence in, effect of, **27,** 195
pier, construction of, **28,** 412, 413
powers conferred by, time for exercise of, **27,** 188
property dealt with, effect on, **27,** 187
railway company, of, **23,** 622, 623. *See* RAILWAY COMPANY.
repeal by subsequent special Act, **27,** 170
water undertaking, for, **28,** 274
access to, **28,** 274 n., 275 n.
period for exercise of powers, **28,** 277, 278, 279
powers conferred by, **28,** 278, 290, 291, 299
Waterworks Clauses Acts, incorporation of, **28,** 274—276, 281
wharf, construction of, **28,** 412, 413

SPECIAL CASE,
Admiralty registrar, stated by, **1,** 120
agreement on, effect of, **23,** 161
Agricultural Holdings Act, 1908, under, **8,** 626—628
appeal by way of. *See* APPEAL.
arbitrator, stated by, for opinion of court, appeal from decision of court, **1,** 464, 481
misconduct of, as to, **1,** 466
order of court, by, **1,** 465, 466; **10,** 109
award stated in form of, **1,** 466—468. *See* AWARD.
bankruptcy proceedings, in, county court judge, stated by, **2,** 313
bastardy proceedings, in, stated by justices, **2,** 454
building society dispute, stated by arbitrator in, **3,** 383, 387

SPECIAL CASE—*continued.*
concurrence of parties to cause in stating, **23,** 160, 161
Copyhold Act, 1894, stated under, **8,** 128
counsel, number heard, **2,** 413 ; **19,** 655
signature of, effect of, **2,** 401
election petition, municipal, stated on, **12,** 488, 489, 512
parliamentary, stated on, **12,** 436, 459, 460
friendly society dispute, stated by arbitrator in, **15,** 179
highway, stopping-up of, appeal against, on, quarter sessions, stated by, **16,** 78, 172
income tax commissioners, stated by, **16,** 681
industrial or provident society dispute, stated in, **17,** 29
interpleader proceedings, in, appeal from decision of court, **17,** 620
court, stated by, **17,** 616
interpleader summons, stated on, **17,** 601
Judicial Committee of Privy Council, stated to, **9,** 36, 37
justices, stated by, appeal from decision of High Court, on, **19,** 655, 656
application for, **19,** 652, 653
certiorari, issue of, in case of, **10,** 165, 166, 177
costs of, **19,** 656, 657
enforcement of judgment of High Court on, **19,** 657
form of, **19,** 654
frivolous application for, **19,** 651, 652
persons entitled to, **19,** 650
practice in High Court as to, **19,** 654—657
recognisances in application for, **19,** 652, 653
refusal to state, remedy for, **19,** 657, 658
summons for rates, on, **11,** 213, 216 n. ; **24,** 93
time for stating, **19,** 653
licensing justices, stated by, **18,** 87 ; **19,** 651 n.
Matrimonial Causes Act, 1857, provisions under, **16,** 529
order for, when made, **23,** 161
order of court, stated by, **1,** 465, 466 ; **10,** 109 ; **23,** 161
person of unsound mind a party, where, **19,** 465
poor law removal order, appeal against, **22,** 605, 606
preliminary point of law, for settlement of, **23,** 160, 161 ; **27,** 78
quarter sessions, stated by, appeal from decision of High Court on, **19,** 666
certiorari, issue of, in case of, **10,** 165, 166, 177 ; **19,** 662
costs of, **19,** 666
Court of Criminal Appeal, to, **19,** 660
form of, **19,** 665, 666
High Court, in, hearing of, **19,** 666
judgment of High Court on, entry of, **19,** 666
licensing appeal, in, **18,** 87 ; **19,** 665
petty sessions, on appeal from, **19,** 663, 664
power to state, **19,** 665
refusal to state, **19,** 662, 664, 665
stopping up highway, appeal against, on, **16,** 78, 172
time for stating, **19,** 665
Railway and Canal Commission, stated by, **23,** 763
rates, summons for, stated on, **11,** 213, 216 n. ; **24,** 93
referee, stated by, **1,** 485, 489, 490 ; **10,** 109
SPECIAL CASE—*continued.*
revising barrister, stated by, **10,** 109
specific performance, in action for, **27,** 78
Trade Marks Act, 1905, stated under, **27,** 705, 706
winding up proceedings, in, county court judge, stated by, **5,** 544
Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906, by committee under, to county court judge, **20,** 211 n., 238 n.

SPECIAL CONSTABLE,
allowance to, **22,** 493, 494
appointment of, formerly, **22,** 466, 491
Home Secretary, by, **7,** 85 ; **22,** 492, 519
justices, by, **19,** 571 ; **22,** 491—493, 496 ; **23,** 737, 793
London County Council, by, **20,** 399
assault on, **22,** 494 ; **23,** 793
canal company, employment by, **22,** 495, 496 ; **23,** 793
City of London, in, **22,** 474, 480
declaration required from, **22,** 493
duration of appointment of, **22,** 493
harbour, dock, or pier authority, employment by, **22,** 496
metropolitan police district, in, **20,** 399 ; **22,** 474, 480
persons liable to serve as, **22,** 492
powers of, **22,** 493, 495, 496
qualification for, **22,** 492
railway company, employment by, **22,** 494, 495 ; **23,** 737
universities, in, **22,** 496

SPECIAL CONTRACT,
bailment, for, **1,** 544, 547, 552
gratuitous, for, **1,** 532, 533, 539
canal company, by. *See* railway, *infra.*
carrier's liability, **4,** 16, 17, 26, 30—33
form of, **4,** 17, 26
passengers, carriage of, **4,** 55 ; **21,** 427
sea, carriage by, in case of, **21,** 429, 430
time of delivery, as to, **4,** 14
writing, when necessary, **4,** 17, 26
counsel's fees, as to payment of, **2,** 392
innkeeper's liability, varying, **17,** 316 ; **21,** 431
pawnbroker, by, **22,** 251
railway or canal company, **4,** 17, 26—40, 43, 44, 55 ; **21,** 428, 429
alternative contract, effect of, **4,** 31—33
animals, carriage of, **4,** 36—40
carriage of passengers, in case of, **4,** 55 ; **21,** 427
Carriers Act, 1830, effect of, **4,** 26
conditions in, **4,** 30—36
effect of, **4,** 29, 30
evidence of, **4,** 29
form of, **4,** 17, 26
goods by passenger train, carriage of, as to, **4,** 28, 33
loss of market, limiting liability for, **4,** 35
luggage, deposit of, for, **4,** 29 ; **21,** 428, 429
misconduct of company's servants, limiting liability for, **4,** 33—35
passengers' luggage, for carriage of, **4,** 43, 44
reasonableness of, **4,** 28, 20—33
sea, carriage partly by, **4,** 28, 29
through booking, as to, **4,** 28, 35
unreasonable conditions, examples of, **4,** 35, 36

SPECIAL CONTRACT—*continued.*
sale of goods, varying implied rights on, **25,** 279
shares, sale of, incorporating, Stock Exchange practice on, **27,** 75
solicitor's remuneration, for, **26,** 738, 739
wages, payment of, not in coin, **14,** 515

SPECIAL DAMAGE. *See also* SPECIAL DAMAGES.
defined, **10,** 304
libel, in, **18,** 730
nuisance, public, in, **10,** 304
slander, in, **18,** 730
tort, in, **10,** 304
trade libel, in, **27,** 677 n.
breach of promise, in, **10,** 347, 348
conspiracy, in, **27,** 655 n.
distress, irregular, in action for, **11,** 182, 197, 203, 206
libel, in, examples of, **18,** 731, 732
partnership, in action by, **18,** 614
trading company, in action by, **18,** 612, 613
negligence, by, **21,** 482
pleading of, **10,** 346; **22,** 458 n.
defence to, **22,** 446 n.
libel, in action for, **18,** 610, 718
negligence, in action for, **21,** 482
slander, in action for, **18,** 608, 610, 718, 719, 732
slander of title, in action for, **18,** 619, 636; **27,** 673
trade libel, in action for, **27,** 678
proof of, breach of contract, in, **10,** 347
libel, in, **18,** 609, 610, 614, 633, 718
negligence, in, **21,** 482
slander, in, **18,** 608, 610, 718, 719, 732
slander of title, in, **18,** 719, 736; **27,** 673
tort, in, **10,** 347; **27,** 464 n.
trade libel, in, **27,** 678
public undertaking, through, private individual, to, **17,** 228, 229, 234, 235; **23,** 665
public, to, **17,** 228
rescue and pound-breach, in, **11,** 194
sheriff, in action against, **10,** 347, 348
slander, in, examples of, **18,** 731, 732
partnership, action by, in case of, **18,** 614
Slander of Women Act, 1891, in action under, **18,** 691 n.
trading company, in action by, **18,** 612, 613
slander of title, by, **18,** 719, 736; **27,** 672
support of surface, withdrawal of, in action for, **10,** 347, 348
trade libel, in, **27,** 676—678

SPECIAL DAMAGES. *See also* SPECIAL DAMAGE.
assault, for, **27,** 874
building contract, for breach of, **3,** 240, 241
cargo, non-delivery of, for, **26,** 290
detinue, for, **27,** 909, 911 n.
libel, for, **18,** 610, 718
negligence, for, **21,** 482
public undertaking, by, for interference with road, **23,** 665
sale of goods, in respect of, recovery of, **25,** 277, 278 n.
slander, for, **18,** 610, 718
trespass to goods, for, **10,** 342, 343; **27,** 868
trover, for, **27,** 909, 911 n.

SPECIAL EXPENSES RATE,
defined, **24,** 94
levying of, **24,** 95, 96
persons assessed to, **24,** 95

SPECIAL JURY,
application for certificate for, **18,** 262; **27,** 457 n.
costs of, **18,** 260, 262
criminal case, in, **18,** 260, 262
fees of, **18,** 229, 264, 265
solicitor's liability for, **26,** 835
good jury, as, **18,** 262
indictment, removal of, for trial by, **10,** 183; **16,** 144; **18,** 260
issue and assessment, of, **18,** 244, 245
Lands Clauses Acts, for assessing compensation under, **6,** 86, 89, 90, 105
lunacy inquisition, for, **18,** 244
Mayor's Court, London, in, **18,** 263, 294
order for, **18,** 259, 260; **23,** 174
qualification for service on, **18,** 229, 230, 260, 261
special striking of, **18,** 261, 262
summoning of, **18,** 261

SPECIAL MANAGER,
account by, bankrupt's estate, of, **2,** 77
bankrupt's estate, of, **2,** 76, 77
company's winding up, in, **5,** 422
security to be given by, **5,** 422, 436

SPECIAL SESSIONS,
defined, **9,** 86; **19,** 568
adjournment of, **9,** 86, 87; **18,** 22
administrative powers of justices at, **19,** 571
billiard licences, for grant or transfer of, for, **9,** 87; **19,** 569
constitution of, **9,** 87
dates for holding, **9,** 86, 87
explosives, powers as to, **19,** 570
highway purposes, for, **9,** 87; **16,** 171; **19,** 570, 571
jurisdiction of, **9,** 87; **19,** 571
jury lists, for revision of, **18,** 234, 235; **19,** 570
licences, transfer of, at, **9,** 87; **18,** 21, 23, 47; **19,** 569
licensing, for, **9,** 86, 87; **18,** 21, 23; **19,** 569
lunatic asylum, for licensing, **19,** 570
visitor to, appointment of, **19,** 570
mayor or ex-mayor, held by, **19,** 545
music and dancing licences, for grant of, **19,** 569
notice of, **9,** 86; **19,** 569 n., 570
licensing, for, **19,** 569 n.
rating appeal, **24,** 59, 120
transfer of licences, for, **18,** 23
overseers, appointment of, **9,** 86, 87; **19,** 571
parish constables, appointment of, for, **19,** 570; 571; **22,** 463, 464
place of holding, **9,** 86, 87; **19,** 569
prison authority in borough, as, **19,** 638 n.; **23,** 233
quarter sessions, to fix date of, **19,** 618 n.
rating appeals, for hearing of, **9,** 87; **19,** 570; **24,** 59, 60, 120
special constables, for, **19,** 571; **22,** 493
stage plays, for licensing of, **9,** 87
theatres, for licensing of, **19,** 569, 570
time for holding, **9,** 86, 87; **19,** 570
rating appeal, in, **24,** 59, 120

SPECIAL SETTLEMENT,
defined, **27,** 216
fraud, obtained by, effect of, **27,** 239
time for performance of contract for, **27,** 239

SPECIALIST. *See also* EXPERT; EXPERT WITNESS.
King's Counsel in Chancery Division as, **2,** 408
physician or surgeon as, **20,** 312
sub-contractor in building contract as, **3,** 160

SPECIALLY INDORSED WRIT,
account claimed by, **18,** 186; **22,** 441
amendment of, **22,** 437, 440, 441
bond, in action on, **3,** 101
building contract, in action on, **3,** 222
cases in which allowed, **23,** 111, 112
default in appearance to, **18,** 184, 185, 191
defence to, **18,** 191—193; **22,** 449, 450
further statement of claim, **22,** 440, 441, 442
indorsement, form of, **23,** 111, 112
particulars to be shown by, **23,** 112
pleading, as a, **22,** 419 n.
proceedings on, **18,** 190; **22,** 440—442
summary judgment on, **18,** 184, 185, 190, 191; **23,** 112
surety, in action against, **15,** 502

SPECIALTY. *See also* BOND; COVENANT; DEED; SEAL.
defined, **7,** 332; **19,** 76
action, old form of, for, **1,** 37
administration, position in, of, **14,** 249, 255; **15,** 522 n.
charter, action founded on, is action on, **19,** 77
chose in action, is a, **4,** 362
co-debtors under bond, liability between, as, **19,** 76
common law and equity doctrines as to, compared, **13,** 33—35
company, declared dividend of, as, **19,** 76
shareholder's liabilities to, as, **19,** 76
contract under seal as, **7,** 332
limitation of actions on, absence abroad of party, in case of, **3,** 100; **19,** 78, 79
acknowledgment, effect of, **3,** 100; **19,** 79—82. *See* ACKNOWLEDGMENT UNDER STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS.
conditional bond, in case of, **3,** 100
covenant, on, **19,** 76, 77, 78, 83, 155
indenture of demise, in an, **19,** 97, 98
death of party, in case of, **19,** 78
disabilities, **19,** 78
foreign cases, in, **3,** 101; **6,** 306
indenture of demise, on, **19,** 76, 97, 98
minor, in case of, **3,** 100; **19,** 78
money charged on land, for recovery of, **19,** 77, 81
mortgage debt, on. *See* MORTGAGE DEBT.
period of, for, **3,** 100; **7,** 334; **19,** 76, 77
rent, for, **19,** 77, 97, 98
rentcharge as an inheritance, in case of, **19,** 77
royalties in case of, **19,** 97, 98
shares transferred, in case of, **19,** 78
time begins to run, when, **3,** 100; **19,** 77, 78, 79
unsound mind, party of, in case of, **3,** 100; **19,** 78
locality of debt in case of, **4,** 361
mortgage debt as a, **21,** 70, 270, 271

SPECIALTY—*continued.*
realty liable for specialty debts, when, **13,** 34, 35; **14,** 246; **21,** 270, 271
rent under lease creates a, **18,** 468
simple contract debt, no priority over, **13,** 33—35; **14,** 249, 255; **15,** 522 n.
statute, action founded on, is action on, **19,** 39 n., 76, 77

SPECIE. *See also* CASH; COIN; COINAGE; LEGAL TENDER; MONEY.
carrier's liability for loss of, **4,** 23

SPECIE, IN,
distribution of bankrupt's property, **2,** 123, 124, 239
retainer of assets by executor, in respect of debt due to him, **14,** 261
testamentary donee's right of enjoyment, **28,** 773

SPECIFIC,
articles bequeathed in succession or to body corporate, exemption from legacy duty, **13,** 240
bequest. *See* SPECIFIC LEGACY.
charge, *defined*, **5,** 348
enforcement of, against company, **5,** 375
chattels. *See* SPECIFIC GOODS.
delivery of chattel. *See* SPECIFIC DELIVERY OF CHATTEL.
description of chattels in schedule to bill of sale, **3,** 21, 23, 26—28
devise. *See* SPECIFIC DEVISE.
document, discovery in case of, order for, **11,** 63
interrogatories as to, how far allowed, **11,** 63
production of, where not mentioned in pleadings, **11,** 69, 70
fund, testator's appropriation of, for payment of debts, **14,** 286
gift. *See* SPECIFIC GIFT.
goods. *See* SPECIFIC GOODS.
legacy. *See* SPECIFIC LEGACY.
performance. *See* SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE.
purpose. *See* SPECIFIC PURPOSE.

SPECIFIC DELIVERY OF CHATTEL,
detinue action, judgment in, for, **27,** 917
equitable jurisdiction to compel, **13,** 12; **27,** 4, 917
judgment for, enforcement of, **14,** 74, 75; **22,** 399
Sale of Goods Act, under, power to order, **14,** 74 n.; **25,** 272
specific performance, analogous to, **13,** 12; **27,** 4
distinguished from, **13,** 12; **27,** 4

SPECIFIC DEVISE,
legacy of the nature of, **14,** 261
presumption against charge on, **14,** 291
rents accruing on, apportionment of, **14,** 275
root of title, as a, **25,** 345

SPECIFIC GIFT,
accuracy of description of, **28,** 691
ademption of, **13,** 131, 135; **28,** 602, 604
benefit to donee in a particular manner, effect as to construction, **28,** 778
personal estate, of, **28,** 810, 811

SPECIFIC GOODS,
ascertained goods contrasted with, **25,** 174 n.
bill of sale, covered by, **3,** 21, 23, 26—28
loss of ownership by loss of possession of, **22,** 399
perished, when deemed to have, **25,** 145 n., 146 n.
recovery of, **14,** 74, 75; **22,** 399
replevin in case of wrongful distress on, **11,** 199
sale of, agreement to sell when to be treated as, **25,** 178
approval, on, when property passes to buyer, **25,** 178—180
attached to land, to be severed by buyer, **25,** 177
deliverable state, to be put in, **25,** 175, 176
description, by, merchantable, when must be, **25,** 159
interest in land and, effect of, **25,** 175
perishing of goods avoids contract, **25,** 145
price payable by instalments, property passing by anticipation of payments by buyer, **25,** 177
right of disposal, reservation of, by seller, **25,** 181—184
sale or return, on, property passes to buyer, when, **25,** 178—180
special condition attached to, **25,** 179—181
transfer of property on, **25,** 174—178
weighing, measuring or testing by seller to ascertain price, property passes on, **25,** 176, 177
Sale of Goods Act, 1893, meaning in, of, **25,** 121, 174 n.
specific performance, as subject of action for, **25,** 118 n., 122 n.
unascertained or generic goods distinguished from, **25,** 121 n., 145 n.

SPECIFIC LEGACY,
defined, **14,** 261
abatement of, **14,** 277
accretions carried with, **14,** 275
ademption of, **13,** 135; **23,** 42; **28,** 602, 604
debt owing by legatee, account, when to be brought into, **14,** 268, 269, 277
forgiveness of, amounts to, **14,** 277
dividends, apportionment of, **14,** 275
duty on. *See* LEGACY DUTY.
executor's duties as to, **14,** 263
general legacy, distinguished from, **14,** 261
leaseholds or chattels, of, when legatee a debtor, no account necessary, **14,** 268
money, of, legatee a debtor, necessity to account for, **14,** 268
mortgage, of, effect of, **21,** 183
personalty, of, vesting of, **28,** 810
preservation by executor of, **14,** 263
costs of, **14,** 263
refunding of, liability of legatee, **13,** 160
specified purpose, for, construction of, **28,** 778, 779
suit for, by legatee, **13,** 31
vesting of, **28,** 810, 811

SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE.
The title SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE *is contained in Vol. XXVII., pp.* 1 *et seq.*
defined, **27,** 3
abandonment of contract, delay may be evidence of, **27,** 69
accommodation works, of contracts relating to, **23,** 666; **27,** 9 n.

SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE—*continued.*
account, order for, in judgment for, **27,** 85 n.
acquiescence bars right to, **6,** 206; **13,** 174; **18,** 380; **27,** 6, 69
action for, **27,** 77—107
costs of, **27,** 90, 91, 97
administrator *durante absentia*, claim by, **14,** 199
after-acquired property, of, covenant to settle, **25,** 548; **27,** 71
agency, of contract of, **1,** 182; **27,** 10
agent, at instance of, **27,** 81
agreement for lease, of, **18,** 378—381
damages in lieu of, **18,** 380, 381
agreements ancillary to unenforceable contract, of, **27,** 13
alternative remedy, as, **13,** 6, 11
ambiguity as affecting relief, **25,** 547; **27,** 54, 55
ancillary agreement, of, where principal contract unenforceable, **27,** 13
ancillary relief in case of, **27,** 96—98; **28,** 107
annuity, of agreement in writing for, **24,** 480
apprenticeship, of contract of, **20,** 114; **27,** 10
arbitration, of agreement to submit to, **27,** 72
assignee, contract, of, at instance of, **25,** 378; **27,** 81
property, of, against, **27,** 82
auction, fictitious bids at, as affecting right of vendor to, **1,** 509
auctioneer exceeding his authority, **1,** 503
award in arbitration, of, **6,** 83; **27,** 72, 73
banker, loan by, of agreement for, **1,** 632
bankrupt, at instance of, **18,** 379; **27,** 58, 59
enforcement against, **25,** 382, 384, 468; **27,** 59
bar to relief, acts of plaintiff constituting, **27,** 60
beneficial result, leading to no, **18,** 379; **20,** 548; **27,** 17, 18
bond, of, of an ancillary character, **27,** 13
building contract, of, **3,** 197, 227, 248, 249; **18,** 379 n.; **23,** 666; **27,** 8, 9
building owner's employment of architect, of, not granted, **3,** 294
cestui que trust, at instance of, **27,** 36
Chancery Division, jurisdiction of, **13,** 6, 10, 38, 61; **27,** 5, 77, 78
charterparty, of, not ordered, **26,** 84 n.
chattels, of contract for sale of, **20,** 548; **25,** 272; **27,** 14, 15
clerical error, not refused on account of, **27,** 50
collateral contract, of, **27,** 13, 30, 31, 36, 58
Commissioners of Woods, Forests and Land Revenues cannot be sued for, **7,** 151
committee of commoners, by, on compulsory acquisition of land, **6,** 140, 141
company promoter's contract, of, granted against company, **27,** 82
compensation
in addition to, **20,** 757 n.; **25,** 329, 407; **27,** 99—105. *See* COMPENSATION.
in lieu of, **13,** 12 n., 23, 67; **18,** 381; **25,** 329 n.; **27,** 13—17. *See* damages, *infra.*
compulsory acquisition of land, to compel conveyance on, **6,** 83, 103, 107, 148
concealment by vendor, refused on account of, **25,** 299, 302
condition *in futuro*, effect of, **27,** 58
condition precedent, prior performance of, **18,** 379; **25,** 546; **27,** 11, 52—56
conduct as affecting right to relief, **27,** 6, 12, 20, 58, 60, 61, 66
consideration necessary to claim for, **27,** 42

SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE—*continued.*
contempt of court by disobedience to judgment for, **27,** 3
contingent or expectant interest, of contract to convey, **27,** 70, 71
contract, acts by plaintiff inconsistent with, effect of, **27,** 60
alternative, in the, **27,** 63
completeness of, when determined, **27,** 22
concluded, must be, **27,** 19, 20
deed, required to be by, absence of deed as affecting, **10,** 377; **25,** 294, 296 n.
enforceable by, position, parties under, **10,** 496; **11,** 121; **13,** 11, 64 n.; **18,** 367, 385; **27,** 19—20
time originally of the essence of, when, **27,** 67, 68
unfairness of, as affecting exercise of court's discretion, **27,** 37
conveyance of land by vendor, direction as to, in action for, **25,** 415; **27,** 96
conviction a bar to relief, **27,** 59
corporation, of contract not under seal of, **8,** 385; **25,** 296
costs, discretion of the court as to, **27,** 90, 91
motion to rescind, order on, **27,** 97
purchaser's liability for, **27,** 91
counterclaim, deposit, for return of, **27,** 95
subject of, as, **25,** 483 n., 507; **27,** 77 n.
county court, jurisdiction of, to order, **8,** 432, 444, 445; **27,** 78
courts having jurisdiction, **27,** 77
Crown, against the, **27,** 18, 19
land, contract relating to, **7,** 151
damages, additional or substituted remedy, as, **13,** 67; **18,** 380, 381; **25,** 409; **27,** 15, 17, 105—107
adequacy of, as affecting remedy of, **13,** 11; **27,** 13—18
lien of, in, **13,** 23, 67; **18,** 380, 381; **21,** 25; **27,** 105—107
nature of, **27,** 106, 107
right to, as affecting equitable jurisdiction to grant, **13,** 12
death of party, effect of, **27,** 81
debentures, of agreement to take, **5,** 352 n.; **27,** 73
default of appearance at trial of action for, **25,** 299; **27,** 84
defect in subject-matter as ground for refusing, **27,** 50, 50 n.
defect in title, plea by defendant of, effect of, **27,** 83, 84
pleadings, appearing on, **27,** 86
defences to claim for, **27,** 19—70. *See* mistake, *infra*; DEFENCE; HARDSHIP.
lapse of time, **27,** 67—70
undertaking not to put in defence, effect of, **27,** 84
defendant, conduct of, as involving hardship, **27,** 40
jurisdiction not subject to, **27,** 18
personal incapacity of, to make or perform contract, **27,** 61
stranger to the contract may be a, **27,** 80
wrongful acts of, **27,** 58
deficiency of interest as affecting right to, **27,** 12
delay as affecting right to, **27,** 6, 67—70
deposit, questions as to, **27,** 16, 95, 97, 98
deterioration, liability of vendor in possession for, **27,** 94
discovery in action for, **11,** 40

SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE—*continued.*
discretion of court to grant, **18,** 378; **20,** 756; **25,** 408; **27,** 5, 71
disentailing deed, agreement to execute, of, **21,** 99; **24,** 255 n., 258; **27,** 8 n.
dismissal of action, as alternative to, **21,** 25
disobedience to judgment for, **27,** 3, 96
equitable jurisdiction as to, **13,** 11—13, 50, 65 n.; **27,** 6, 7
limitations applying to, **27,** 6, 7
equitable owner, right of, to relief by, **27,** 75
equitable remedy as an, **27,** 3, 5
legal remedy inadequate, where, **13,** 11, 50, 67; **25,** 408; **27,** 6
errors, condition as to, effect of, **27,** 104
estoppel as defence to claim for, **27,** 20, 21
executor, against, **14,** 307
executory contract, of, as distinguished from executed contract, **27,** 3, 4
expectant interests, of contracts relating to, **20,** 70, 71
felony of plaintiff is a bar to, **27,** 59
fire, contract for sale of house not affected by, **27,** 56
fire insurance, of contract of, **17,** 517
foreigner, or person outside the jurisdiction, as against, **27,** 18, 19
forfeiture caused by performance, effect of, **27,** 41
fraud as a defence to action for, **20,** 720; **27,** 22, 30, 42—44, 47
fraudulent intention, material, when, **27,** 46
further assurance, covenant for, of, **25,** 468
gift, uncompleted, of, **15,** 430
goodwill, agreement to sell, of, **27,** 596, 597
hardship. *See* HARDSHIP.
High Court of Justice, jurisdiction of, **27,** 5—77
impossibility of performance as defence to claim to relief, **17,** 246; **25,** 548 n.; **27,** 61—64
in personam, equity acts, **27,** 7
incapacity of defendant, effect of, **27,** 61
incomplete contract, of, **27,** 19, 22—29; **28,** 230
inconsistent contract, of, **27,** 23 n.
indemnity against defects, **27,** 101, 102, 103
infant, in case of, **1,** 17, 21; **17,** 67, 74; **27,** 10
injunction in relation to. *See* INJUNCTION.
interest as between vendor and purchaser, **27,** 92
jointure, of covenant for, **23,** 81
judgment for, **27,** 3, 85
disobedience to, **27,** 3, 96
enforcement of, **27,** 96
jurisdiction to decree, **27,** 5, 77, 78
limitations applying to, **27,** 6—19
agreement ancillary to unenforceable private contract, where, **27,** 13
damages sufficient remedy, where, **27,** 13—17
jurisdiction, defendant not subject to, **27,** 18
mutuality, contracts lacking, **27,** 10
performance valueless, where, **27,** 17
personal work or service, contracts for, **27,** 9
supervision, contracts involving, **27,** 8
voluntary contracts, **27,** 7
kindred remedies, **27,** 4
King's Bench Division, jurisdiction of, **27,** 77
laches, effect of, **6,** 206; **13,** 174; **18,** 380; **20,** 548; **25,** 408, 547; **27,** 67—70. *See* LACHES.
land abroad, of contract for sale etc. of, **1,** 51; **6,** 205, 206; **13,** 65 n.

SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE—*continued.*
lapse of time as affecting right to, **27,** 67—70. *See* LACHES.
lease, agreement for, of, **18,** 378—381, 385; **27,** 15
consequences of right to, **11,** 121; **18,** 367, 385
lease invalid, where, **18,** 385
material term omitted, **27,** 27
parol evidence in case of, **18,** 375, 376
personal representative of lessee, against, **14,** 307
legal remedy sufficient, where, **27,** 7
lien of vendor, declaration as to, **27,** 98
liquidator of company, in case of, **25,** 386
litigation, probability of, refusal in case of, **27,** 53, 54
loan of money, agreement to make or take, of, **21,** 75; **27,** 7, 8 n., 73
lord of the manor, of contract to grant licence by, **8,** 54
mandamus, action of, analogous to, **27,** 5
marine policy, of agreement to issue, **17,** 349
marriage articles, of, **25,** 546, 547
power of appointment, to exercise, **16,** 388
married woman, of contract by, convey non-separate realty, to, **24,** 299
master, at instance of, **20,** 113, 114; **27,** 9, 10
material terms, effect of omission of, **27,** 27, 28
Mayor's Court, London, jurisdiction of, **20,** 286; **27,** 78
medical practice, of agreement to sell, **27,** 596 n.
mine, of contract for sale or lease of worthless, **20,** 547
mining contract, of, **20,** 547, 548
misdescription as ground for refusing, **27,** 6, 42—47
misrepresentation, fraud etc. as affecting claim for, **13,** 72 n.; **20,** 548, 720, 722, 754—757; **25,** 299, 307, 408; **27,** 42—47. *See* MISREPRESENTATION.
mistake as a ground for resisting, **13,** 17, 23; **27,** 47—50
consent, excluding, **21,** 10, 24, 25; **25,** 408; **27,** 47—49
in the expression of, **21,** 14, 24; **27,** 49, 50
money, contract to pay, of, **27,** 73
payment of, as a sufficient remedy, **27,** 13, 14
stipulation in contract for payment of, effect on right to, **27,** 15—17
mortgage, agreement to execute, of, **21,** 75; **27,** 5, 7 n., 22 n., 73
mutuality, want of, a ground for refusing, **27,** 10—12
newspaper, of contract to assign, **23,** 221
non-performance of condition by plaintiff as defence to claim for, **27,** 52—59
oppressive contract, refusal in case of, **18,** 379; **25,** 408; **27,** 37—42
option in contract, effect of, **27,** 11, 12
parol agreement, of, where part performance, **13,** 12; **18,** 375; **25,** 294, 296 n.; **27,** 22, 28, 31. *See* PART PERFORMANCE.
part performance, effect of, **27,** 31—35. *See* PART PERFORMANCE.
partial, right to, **18,** 380; **20,** 757 n.; **25,** 407; **27,** 12
parties to contract, uncertainty as to, **27,** 24
parties to proceedings for, **27,** 79—83
partition, of agreement for, **21,** 814

SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE—*continued.*
partner's right of pre-emption enforceable by, **22,** 58; **27,** 76
partnership, agreement to enter into, of, **13,** 38; **27,** 76
payment into court in action for, **27,** 94
penalty clause, of contract containing, **25,** 547; **27,** 15—17
personal representative of contractor, against, **14,** 307; **27,** 81
personal work or service, contracts for, **27,** 9
petition of right against Crown for, **27,** 18, 19
plaintiff, acts of, constituting bar to relief, **27,** 60
conditions precedent, performance of, by, necessary, **27,** 52
equitable owner as, **27,** 75
error of defendant aided by, effect of, **27,** 48
non-performance of obligations by, **27,** 57—59
option of, where mistake made by defendant, **27,** 48
stranger to contract may be, **27,** 79, 80
pleading, **27,** 83—85
positive covenant, breach of, in case of, **10,** 495, 496; **13,** 50; **17,** 235; **27,** 3
price, uncertainty as to, effect of, **27,** 25, 26; **28,** 230
proceedings for, nature of, **27,** 78
property out of the jurisdiction, in case of, **1,** 51; **6,** 205; **13,** 65; **27,** 18
public injuriously affected, where, **27,** 39 n., 47, 596 n.
purchase to acquire right to set aside deed for fraud not assisted by, **13,** 90
purchaser, non-disclosure by, effect of, **25,** 307
railway
accommodation works, to compel construction of, **23,** 666; **27,** 22 n.
company's contract of purchase made before incorporation of, **27,** 82, 83
line, of contract to work, **27,** 10
private siding, agreement to construct, of, **23,** 683
station, agreement to build, of, **23,** 680
readiness to convey, plea of, **27,** 83
receiver, appointment of, in action for, **24,** 351
rectification, in addition to, **27,** 50
reference of title, **27,** 85—91. *See* REFERENCE OF TITLE.
registered land, in regard to, **24,** 308 n.; **27,** 82
remainderman, against, **21,** 98 n.
at instance of, **20,** 548; **27,** 11 n.
repudiation of contract, effect of, **25,** 404—408; **27,** 59, 83
rescission of contract, as affecting claim for, **27,** 64
claimed alternatively to, right as to, **27,** 83
reversion, sales of, defences admissible in case of, **27,** 42
revocable contract, in case of, **27,** 17, 18
sale of land, contract for, agreement to enter into, not enforceable, **25,** 408
separation articles between husband and wife, of, **16,** 441, 449; **27,** 71
sequestration, writ of, as ancillary to, **27,** 96
servant, at suit of, **20,** 113, 114; **27,** 9, 10
set-off in case of action for, **25,** 489; **27,** 58
settlement of land, of covenant for, **25,** 546 n.; **27,** 51
shares or debenture stock, contract to take or sell, of, **5,** 127, 172, 184, 352; **13,** 11 n.; **27,** 14, 73—76, 242, 253, 254

SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE—*continued.*
solicitor's business, agreement to purchase, of, **27,** 596 n.
special case in relation to, **27,** 78
Statute of Frauds not complied with, **27,** 28
admission in pleading, effect of, **27,** 36
defence of, must be expressly pleaded, **27,** 84
exceptions, **27,** 30—36
part performance in case of, **27,** 31—35. *See* PART PERFORMANCE.
stay of proceedings, order for, **27,** 97
stock, of contract in relation to. *See* shares, *supra.*
stock certificate, delivery of, for, **13,** 11 n.; **27,** 14
Stock Exchange transactions, in relation to, **27,** 74, 75
stranger to contract. *See* third party, *infra.*
subsidiary agreement, of, where principal contract unenforceable, **27,** 13
suit of court, of, is not granted, **8,** 14
supervision, contracts involving, **20,** 548; **27,** 8
suppression of fact, ground of defence, as, **27,** 46, 47
unfairness caused by, **27,** 38
surprise as ground for resisting, **13,** 17
tenancy, of, agreement for. *See* lease, *supra.*
tenant for life, of, contract entered into by, **18,** 361 n., 364; **20,** 548; **27,** 11
third party, fraud of, as affecting the contract, **27,** 47
inadequacy where consideration determined by, **27,** 42
novation effected by new contract with, **27,** 65
relief obtained at instance of, when, **27,** 80
unfairness to, as affecting, **27,** 38, 39
time of the essence of the contract as affecting, **27,** 67—69
title, doubt as to, effect of, **27,** 53—55
mode of questioning, **11,** 40; **27,** 59, 83, 84
presumption in favour of, where doubtful, **27,** 55
proof of, **14,** 199; **15,** 100 n.; **27,** 53, 59
reference of, **27,** 85—91. *See* REFERENCE OF TITLE.
repudiation of, by purchaser after judgment for, **27,** 96 n.
title deeds, inability to produce, as a defence to, **27,** 59
trade union agreement, of, **27,** 619 n.
trust, action to enforce, as distinguished from, **27,** 4
breach of, contract involving, of, **28,** 206
trustee, against, by *cestui que trust,* **27,** 36
ultra vires, transaction not enforced where, **27,** 36
uncertain agreement, of, **18,** 378; **23,** 680; **25,** 547; **27,** 14, 21—28
fraud, effect of, **27,** 22
manner in which uncertainty arises, **27,** 22
material terms, omission of, **27,** 27
part performance, effect of, **27,** 22
parties, uncertainty as to, **27,** 24, 25
price, uncertainty as to, **27,** 25, 26
subject-matter, uncertainty of, **27,** 24
time at which certainty determined, **27,** 22
vagueness in general terms, **27,** 23
underlease, agreement for, when not enforced, **18,** 410 n.; **27,** 60, 101 n.

SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE—*continued.*
unenforceable contract, of agreements ancillary to, **27,** 13
unfairness, effect of, **27,** 37—39
valuation, price dependent on, **27,** 26
valueless, effect where, **27,** 17
variation of contract, effect of, **27,** 64
vendor, constructive trustee, as, liable for deterioration, **27,** 94
costs, liability for, **27,** 90
description of, when sufficient, **27,** 25
expenses to be borne by, effect of difference as to, **27,** 27
lien of, declaration as to, **27,** 98
possession, in, **27,** 92, 93, 94
readiness of, to convey, **27,** 83
vendor and purchaser summons, questions which may be determined by, **27,** 78, 79
vesting order as ancillary to judgment for, **25,** 433; **27,** 96, 97; **28,** 107
voluntary contract, of, **10,** 359; **27,** 7, 8, 70
grantor who has subsequently sold for value, at instance of, **15,** 100 n.
waiver, defendant, by, non-performance by plaintiff, of, **27,** 58
performance of condition precedent, of, **27,** 53
delay, of objection to, **27,** 70
pleading of, **27,** 89
reference to title, of, **27,** 87, 88
will, of contract to make particular devise by, **27,** 76, 77; **28,** 514, 515
winding up, effect of, **25,** 386; **27,** 75
work, of contract for performance of, **13,** 12 n.; **18,** 379; **20,** 113, 548, 563; **27,** 9, 10; **28,** 874
writing dispensed with by part performance, **27,** 31
written instrument evidencing the contract, parol evidence to contradict, **10,** 445; **13,** 22, 23; **25,** 293, 294
wrongful acts, defendant, of, effect of, **27,** 58
plaintiff, of, effect of, **27,** 60, 61
wrongful dismissal of servants, effect on employer's right under covenants, **27,** 59

SPECIFIC PURPOSE. *See* PARTICULAR PURPOSE.
advances for, in bankruptcy, **2,** 172
bailment for a, bailor's liability in case of, **1,** 550, 551; **21,** 408, 409
bankrupt's property held for, trust in respect of, **2,** 170, 172
sale of goods for, fitness in case of, **21,** 408; **25,** 157, 158

SPECIFICATION,
building contract, in, *defined,* **3,** 178. *See* BUILDING CONTRACT.
electric light undertaking, in, approval of Board of Trade to, **12,** 610
land improvement, of, approval by Board of Agriculture of, **18,** 295
delivery of, **18,** 295
patent, of. *See* PATENT, specification.

SPECIFIED COMPANIES,
defined, electricity purposes, for, **12,** 618
agreements by, with other associations, for mutual assistance, **12,** 619, 620
restrictions on supply of electricity by, **12,** 623

SPECIMEN,
medical, preservation in museum of, **20,** 342 n.
natural history, exemption from legacy duty of bequest of, **4,** 206
registered design, bearing, delivery to comptroller before sale of, **27,** 740

SPECULATION,
defined, **2,** 256 ; **27,** 259
bankrupt, by, considered on application for discharge, **2,** 251, 255—257
rash and hazardous cascs, **2,** 256 n., 257 n.
purchases of stock for, duty of broker to ascertain ability of client to pay differences, **2,** 257 n.
Stock Exchange, on, distinguished from gaming, **27,** 258, 259

SPEECH,
contempt of court by, **7,** 284, 286
copyright in, **8,** 139, 150—152
House of Commons, in, English language necessary in, **21,** 678 n.
freedom of, by members, **1,** 13 ; **9,** 461 ; **18,** 683
illegal publication of, by member, **9,** 461
irrelevancy of, **21,** 679
limitation of, **21,** 679
mode of delivery, **21,** 678
presentation of petition, on, restriction of, **21,** 676
reading of, prohibited, **21,** 678 n.
rules as to, **21,** 678—680
sitting position, when permissible in, **21,** 678 n.
House of Lords, in, hat, removal of, during, **21,** 637 n.
Lord Chancellor, by, **21,** 629
mode of delivery, **21,** 637
reading of, prohibited, **21,** 637 n.
second, when permissible, **21,** 637 n.
sitting position, in, **21,** 637 n.
preliminary examination before justices, at, rights as to, **9,** 317
publication of, what constitutes, **8,** 139
report of, right to make, **8,** 150, 151
throne, from the, evidence, as, **13,** 473
opening of Parliament, at, **21,** 696, 771
prorogation of Parliament, at, **21,** 700
Sovereign, delivered by the, **21,** 696
in absence of, **21,** 696
trial in county court, rules as to, **8,** 533

SPEED,
animal, of, cross-roads, ridden at, **21,** 413
highway, ridden on, **21,** 413
locomotive, heavy, of, on highway, **27,** 312, 313
motor car, of, **27,** 323—325, 327. *See* MOTOR CAR.
sailing vessel, of, fishing ground, in crossing, **26,** 487
fog, in, **26,** 418, 419
shortening sail before bringing up near other vessels, **26,** 489
steamship, of, **26,** 417, 446
collision, to avoid, **26,** 454—460, 488
fishing ground, in crossing, **26,** 487
fog, in, **26,** 417
slackening, approaching her, on, **26,** 455
breach of rule for, burden of proof of, **26,** 455

SPEED—*continued.*
steamship—*continued.*
slackening—*continued.*
duty as to, **26,** 454—461
failure in, excuses for, **26,** 459
giving-way vessel, duty of, in, **26,** 457
good seamanship, obligations of, in, **26,** 457
keeping out of the way, duty as to, in, **26,** 454
reversing, in case of, **26,** 456
stopping, in case of, **26,** 456
smoke blown over bows, in case of, **26,** 458
traffic, of, private road, emerging from, **21,** 414 n.
train, of, level crossing, at, **23,** 696
tramcar, of, **27,** 796, 797
trawler, of, when slackening excused, **26,** 459
vehicle, of, cross roads, at, **21,** 413, 414
highway, on, **21,** 413
vessel, of, bad weather, in, **26,** 414 *et seq.*, 487. *See also* sailing vessel, steamship, trawler, *supra*.
circumstances to be taken into account, **26,** 415—417, 487, 488
course and speed, keeping, *defined*, **26,** 447, 471
dense fog, in, **26,** 416, 417
fog, in, **26,** 414 *et seq.*
fog-bank, approaching, **26,** 415
fog in the vicinity, when, **26,** 415
general rules as to, **26,** 454—461, 487
immoderate, what constitutes, **26,** 418 n., 419 n.
moderate speed *defined*, **26,** 415
object of, **26,** 415
narrow waters, in, **26,** 416, 437—439, 447 470
pilot, when taking up, **26,** 447
special circumstances affecting, **26,** 449, 471, 472
Thames, on, **26,** 416, 478 ; **28,** 411
tow, under, **26,** 422, 444
warship, of, **26,** 449

SPELLING,
mistake in, bill of exchange, in, **2,** 473, 504, 505
bill of sale, in, **3,** 47
bond, in, **3,** 85
court's correction of, **3,** 174, 181 ; 7, 517 ; **10,** 454 ; **21,** 14. *See also* INTRINSIC EVIDENCE.

SPENCER'S CASE,
covenant, assignee of lessor, passing to, **7,** 504
estate by estoppel, running with, **13,** 372
land retained by vendor, relating to, benefit of, **25,** 456
lessor and lessee, between, burden and benefit of, **13,** 100
thing not *in esse*, relating to, **13,** 100
elegit, writ of, application of, in, **14,** 67
lease of live stock, **18,** 341 n.
resolutions in, **18,** 584, 585

SPES SUCCESSIONIS. *See also* EXPECTANCY.
defined, **24,** 238
assignment of, agreement, operating as an, **15,** 429 n.
Real Property Act, 1845, excepted by, **24,** 289 n.

SPES SUCCESSIONIS—*continued.*
assignment of—*continued.*
value, for, **15,** 409
voluntary, invalid, **15,** 409
covenant to settle after-acquired property, excepted from, **25,** 550
married woman's acquisition of property in pursuance of, **16,** 349
perpetuate evidence, suit to, not maintainable in respect of, **13,** 45
title to property, is not a, **15,** 409; **16,** 349; **24,** 238

SPINSTER,
gift of annuity during spinsterhood, validity of, **24,** 490
restraint on anticipation, acts discharging, **16,** 375, 376

SPIRITS. *See also* INTOXICATING LIQUOR.
defined, **18,** 6; **24,** 637 n.; **28,** 493 n.
account of, distiller, rendered by, **24,** 639
warehouse, on delivery from, **24,** 602
appropriation of payments for, **18,** 171, 172
aqua vitæ, British spirits, deemed to be, **18,** 6
sale of, **18,** 13
brandy. *See* BRANDY.
British, *defined*, **18,** 6
re-imported, how treated, **24,** 602
wine, mixing of, with, prohibited, **24,** 642
casks for. *See* CASKS.
certificate book for, provisions as to, **18,** 155; **24,** 669
certificate on removal of, **18,** 154; **24,** 669
child, delivery to, of, **18,** 121—123
customs duty on, **24,** 599, 600, 602
remission of, **24,** 601, 602
destruction in bond of, **24,** 601, 602
dilution of, with water, **15,** 67
distiller of. *See* DISTILLER.
distillery. *See* DISTILLERY.
drawbacks in regard to. *See* DRAWBACK.
excise duty on, **24,** 623—625
allowance for, **24,** 641
charge, calculation of, **24,** 624
levy of, **24,** 623
low wines charge, raising of, **24,** 623, 624
non-payment of, distress for, **24,** 624, 625
repayment of, in what cases, **24,** 625, 674
exportation of, **24,** 601, 625
allowances on, **24,** 699, 700
drawbacks on, **24,** 697—699. *See* DRAWBACK.
fishing boats on North Sea, on, offences in regard to, **14,** 635
fittings in relation to vessel or utensil for, offences as to, **18,** 148
foreign, *defined*, **18,** 7
sale of, licence when required for, **24,** 669
strength of, **24,** 600
fortifying wine etc., use of, for, **24,** 601, 699
gauging, attempt to defeat, penalty for, **18,** 148
gin. *See* GIN.
gravity of, mixing to increase, **18,** 151
importation of, customs duty in regard to, **15,** 45; **24,** 599—601
regulations as to, **24,** 601
inspection of, excise officer, by, **18,** 134
licence, excise, for, **18,** 10—16; **24,** 667—675. *See also* EXCISE LICENCE (Intoxicating Liquors).

SPIRITS—*continued.*
licence—*continued.*
retailer, of, **18,** 13, 14, 15; **24,** 669—674, 675. *See also* OFF LICENCE; ON LICENCE.
wholesale dealer, of, **18,** 10—12; **24,** 667
licence, justices', when necessary for sale of, **18,** 14; **24,** 670. *See also* JUSTICES' LICENCE.
manufacture, used in, duty on, **24,** 601 n., 700
medicinal, exportation of, **24,** 625 n.
importation of, **24,** 601
methylated. *See* METHYLATED SPIRITS.
motor, **24,** 620, 621. *See* MOTOR SPIRIT.
off licence for. *See* OFF LICENCE.
on licence for. *See* ON LICENCE.
perfumed, customs duty on, **24,** 600
exportation of, **24,** 625 n.
importation of, **24,** 601
price of, action for, when maintainable, **18,** 170—172
proof strength of, *defined*, **18,** 6 n.; **24,** 600 n., 623 n.
duty calculated in relation to, **24,** 600
quality of, statutory standard of, **15,** 21, 67
quantity of, marking on cask of, **18,** 153
racking, duty on, **18,** 152
receiving, before duty has been provided for, **18,** 155
rectifier of. *See* RECTIFIER OF SPIRITS.
removal of, conditions as to, **18,** 154, 155; **24,** 669
retailer of, breach of excise regulations, penalty for, by, **18,** 147
restrictions on, **18,** 154
rum. *See* RUM.
sale of. *See* SALE OF INTOXICATING LIQUOR.
sample of, power of excise officer to take, **18,** 134, 153
Spirits Act, 1880, application of, **18,** 146 *et seq.*
execution of, neglect of officer of the peace in regard to, **18,** 156
spirits of wine, *defined*, **24,** 625 n.
stock book for, provisions as to, **18,** 155; **24,** 669
store, in, regulations for, **18,** 151
strength of, marking on cask of, **18,** 153; **24,** 669
substances prepared with, customs duties on, **24,** 602, 603 n.
tinctures *defined*, **24,** 625 n.
repayment of duty on exportation of, **24,** 625, 699, 700
unlicensed place, in, keeping, penalty for, **18,** 121
unsweetened, customs duty on, **24,** 600 n.
methylated, when may be, **24,** 601 n.
warehouse, in, blending of, **18,** 152
customs, in, receipt for, **18,** 151
regulations as to, **18,** 151, 152; **24,** 601, 637, 638
whisky, dilution of, **15,** 67
wholesale dealer in, **24,** 668, 669
licence for, **18,** 11, 12; **24,** 667—669. *See* EXCISE LICENCE (Intoxicating Liquors).
wort. *See* WORT.
yacht owner's privilege respecting use of, **26,** 661

SPIRITUAL ADVISER,
communication to, whether production compellable, **11,** 80
gift to, undue influence in case of, **15,** 110

SPIRITUAL COURT,
judge of, excess of jurisdiction by, **11,** 415
limitation of time for proceedings in, **19,** 105
spoliation, suit of, in, **11,** 621 n.

SPIRITUAL PURPOSE,
ecclesiastical purpose, as distinguished from, **11,** 448 n.
foundation for, construction of, **11,** 791

SPIRITUALIST,
punishable as a rogue and vagabond, **22,** 612 n.

SPIRITUALITIES,
bishop, of, what included under, **11,** 408
guardian of, during ecclesiastical vacancy, **11,** 386, 390, 408

SPITE,
motive for defamation, as a, **18,** 714

SPOIL,
right of lessee of minerals to deposit upon surface, **20,** 584

SPOILBANKS,
mining, in, easement in respect of, **11,** 328
property in, **20,** 584
railway construction, made in course of, **23,** 675, 676

SPOLIATION,
suit of, in ecclesiastical court, **11,** 621 n.

SPONDET PERITIAM ARTIS,
rule of, in case of workman's obligations, **1,** 559

SPONSION,
defined, **6,** 440
ratification by sovereign power necessary, **6,** 440

SPORTING. *See also* GAMING.
paper, publication of, covenant against, **27,** 578 n.
rights. *See* SPORTING RIGHTS.
Sunday, on, when prohibited, **27,** 445

SPORTING RIGHTS,
defined, for purposes of poor rate assessment, **24,** 4 n.
common, on, **4,** 501, 576—578; **8,** 25, 26; **15,** 215
enfranchisement of copyhold, whether affecting, **8,** 127. *See also* lord of manor, *infra.*
grant of, deed required for, **1,** 367; **11,** 341; **18,** 575
interference with grantee of, **18,** 525
licence of a *profit à prendre,* is a, **1,** 367; **4,** 501; **11,** 337
parol, recovery of rent in case of, **18,** 575
qualified property in animals by, **1,** 367; **15,** 214, 215
lease of, **15,** 219 n.; **18,** 525, 575
reservation in, **18,** 428, 429, 575
lord of manor, of, **4,** 501, 502, 576—578; **8,** 25, 26; **15,** 215. *See also* enfranchisement, *supra.*
rating of, **24,** 4, 21, 44, 45
ratione privilegii, **1,** 367; **15,** 214, 215
registration of, whether necessary, **24,** 311
trust estate, on, trustee cannot enjoy, **13,** 158 n.
yearly tenancy of, created by payment of rent, **18,** 575

SPORTSMAN,
professional, when within Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906, **20,** 156

SPRING,
interference with flow of, rights of inferior proprietors on, **11,** 314 n.; **20,** 589, 590; **28,** 426, 427
mining operations injurious by, **20,** 589, 590
parish council's powers as to, **28,** 266
rateable value of land increased by user of, **24,** 37
salt, income tax in respect of, **16,** 625
land tax in respect of, **18,** 308

SPRING-GUN,
dangerous to human life and limb, punishment for setting, **1,** 397; **9,** 605; **15,** 227
dwelling-house, for protection of, setting of, **9,** 605
trespasser and, **27,** 877 n.

SPRINGING DEVISE,
limitation of future interest by way of, **24,** 233, 234

SPRINGING USE,
defined, **24,** 279
charitable gift by way of, **4,** 172
common law estate not created by, **24,** 232, 279, 280
contingent remainder may take effect as, **24,** 226
operation of, **24,** 279, 280
rule against perpetuities as applied to, **22,** 312, 313
shifting use, distinguished from, **24,** 279
statute of uses, when created under, **24,** 231, 232

SPRUCE BEER. *See* BEER.

SPYING,
punishment under naval penal code for, **25,** 15

SQUARE. *See* TOWN GARDENS.

SQUARE MILE,
defined, **28,** 463

SQUIB,
throwing, crowd, into a, **10,** 320 n.; **27,** 499 n., 873 n.
trespass to the person, as, **27,** 873 n.

STABBING,
indictment for, **9,** 601

STABLE,
breaking into, in order to levy distress, **11,** 164
domestic building, is not, for purpose of air space, **23,** 419 n.
inn, annexed to, **17,** 302, 303, 307, 317
detached from, liability of innkeeper for loss of goods placed in, **17,** 317
livery, keeper of. *See* LIVERY STABLE-KEEPER.
nuisance from, **21,** 521, 533
payment for stabling horses to convey voters to poll, legality of, **12,** 294

STAFF-HERDING,
deer forest, in, prohibition of, **4,** 475 n.

STAFFORD,
local court of, **9,** 203

STAGE
carriage. *See* STAGE CARRIAGE.
coach. *See* STAGE COACH.
play. *See* STAGE PLAY.
ship's voyage, of, seaworthiness at each, **26,** 214—216

STAGE CARRIAGE,
defined, **27,** 293
Acts relating to, **27,** 292—305
box seat of, passengers on, **27,** 294
Home Secretary's regulations as to, **27,** 304, 305
luggage on, restrictions as to, **27,** 294, 304
metropolitan, regulations affecting, **22,** 471; **27,** 293, 303—305
omnibus as a, **27,** 293, 295
particulars to be painted on, **27,** 294
passengers in, restrictions as to, **27,** 294, 304
proprietor of, responsibility of, **27,** 294
reckless driving of, **27,** 294
rural district, in, regulation of, **27,** 293
tramcar as a, **27,** 303, 304, 795 n.
urban district, in, regulation of, **27,** 293

STAGE COACH,
game dealing by driver of, **15,** 255
letters, carriage of, by, **22,** 632
partnership in running, **22,** 7 n.
proprietor of, common carrier, as a, **4,** 4
restrictive covenant affecting, **27,** 588

STAGE PLAY,
ballet as, **27,** 414
copy of, to be sent to Lord Chamberlain before production, **27,** 414
licence for production of, **9,** 87; **27,** 414
military uniforms, wearing of, in, **25,** 99
naval uniforms, wearing of, in, **25,** 99
productions included in, **27,** 413, 414
productions not included in, **27,** 414
theatre, performance in, of. *See* THEATRE.
unlicensed, acting in, penalty for, **27,** 407, 414
production of, penalty for, **27,** 407, 414

STAINED GLASS WINDOW,
church, in, legality of, **11,** 668

STAIRCASE,
flats, in, liability of landlord for defects in, **18,** 570
metropolis, in buildings in, regulations as to, **20,** 484

STAKE. *See also* WAGER.
defined, **15,** 268
appropriation of, by stakeholder, **15,** 275
betting-house, deposit with owner of, **15,** 275
consideration for the contract, as, **15,** 268
cover, stakeholder's liability for, **15,** 275
excessive, playing for, **15,** 290 n.
game for, illegality of, **15,** 266, 278 n., 280 n., 287, 288
insurable interest distinguished from, **15,** 268
offer of money on conditions, when not a, **15,** 268 n.
playing for, is gaming, **15,** 288
recovery of, **15,** 272—276
return of, demand by party for, effect of, **15,** 274

STAKE—*continued.*
security deposited, stakeholder's liability for, **15,** 275
stakeholder, liability of. *See* STAKEHOLDER.
transfer of, **15,** 268, 269
unpaid, stakeholder cannot recover, **15,** 273
wagering contract, relation to, of, **15,** 267

STAKEHOLDER,
defined, **15,** 272 n., 273
action for money had and received against, **7,** 480 **15,** 271—275
agency of, **15,** 273—275
appropriation of stake by, **15,** 275
authority of, revocation of, **15,** 274
depositors, relation to, of, **15,** 273
husband and wife, property disputes between, bank or company as, **16,** 460, 461
interpleader by. *See* STAKEHOLDER'S INTERPLEADER.
proof in bankruptcy for money deposited with, **2,** 202
refusal of, to pay stake where entrance fee owing, **25,** 489 n.
sale by, with notice of adverse claim, effect of, **17,** 586
solicitor receiving deposit on sale, when a, **7,** 480; **26,** 746
unpaid stake, cannot sue either party for, **15,** 273

STAKEHOLDER'S INTERPLEADER.
See also INTERPLEADER.
defined, **17,** 582
action must be pending or expected, **17,** 586
affidavit in, **17,** 594, 595
applicant, liability of, to one of the claimants only, **17,** 585
possession of, subject-matter must be in, **17,** 585, 586
application for, **17,** 584—588
time for, **17,** 599
assignment of debt, debtor's right to, **17,** 584
claimant, Crown as, **17,** 596
substituted for defendant, **17,** 615
who may be, **17,** 595, 596
costs of stakeholder, when allowed, **17,** 621, 622
garnishee not entitled to interplead, **17,** 585
litigation must be actual or threatened, **17,** 586
ordinary summons, application for relief by, **17,** 598
plaintiff, party entitled to be, **17,** 609
real and adverse claims necessary to, **17,** 586
refusal of relief to stakeholder, **17,** 584, 585
relief, conditions of, **17,** 592—595
examples of, **17,** 587
extent of, **17,** 582
security for costs. *See* SECURITY FOR COSTS.
unliquidated damages, claim for, is outside scope of interpleader, **17,** 585
wagering contract, rights as to relief in case of, **15,** 271; **17,** 584, 585

STALE CHEQUE,
defined, **1,** 603
banker's right to refuse payment of, **1,** 603

STALL,
fair, in, assessability to land tax, **20,** 40
bye-laws as to, **20,** 23

STALL—*continued.*
fair—*continued.*
exclusive occupation by, no right to, **20,** 6, 38, 39
payment for, **20,** 38, 39. *See* STALLAGE.
occupation of, borough franchise qualification by, **20,** 39, 40
statute or hiring, in, obstruction of highway by, **20,** 5 n.
highway, on, animals, for, liability as to, **20,** 22 n., 23 n.
hawker, gipsy etc., pitching a, **27,** 275, 276
metropolis, in, setting up, **27,** 286
rights of owner of soil in case of, **16,** 55 n.
sale of refreshments, for, **20,** 5 n.
market, in, bye-laws affecting, **20,** 23
exclusive occupation by, no right to, **20,** 6, 38, 39
payment for, **20,** 38, 39. *See* STALLAGE.
occupation of, borough franchise qualification by, **20,** 39, 40
rateable occupation of, **24,** 10 n.

STALLAGE,
defined, **20,** 35 n., 38
payment of, when necessary, **20,** 20 n., 38, 39
rateability of, **20,** 40; **24,** 9, 10 n.
recovery of, **20,** 39, 42

STAMFORD,
local court of, **9,** 203, 204

STAMP,
defined, **9,** 747 n.
adhesive. *See* ADHESIVE STAMP.
affixing of, before execution of instrument, **24,** 711 n., 714 n., 715 n., 717
after execution *See* STAMP DUTY, stamping instrument after execution.
carrier's liability for loss of stamps, **4,** 23
dealing in stamps, licence required for, **24,** 701—703
die for, discontinuance of use of, **24,** 701
forgery of, **9,** 747
duty. *See* STAMP DUTY.
fictitious, *defined,* **22,** 665 n.
offence of dealing in, selling, or using, **22,** 665
forged, search of premises for, **24,** 701
forgery of, punishment for, **9,** 735, 747, 748; **15,** 350; **22,** 665
fraudulent removal of, offence of, **9,** 747; **24,** 703
hawking of, prohibition as to, **20,** 56 n.; **24,** 658 n., 703
health insurance contributions paid by, **24,** 701 n.; **28,** 890, 918 n.
obliterated, document received in evidence with, **13,** 517
sufficient amount presumed in case of, **24,** 715
postage prepaid by, **22,** 639. *See also* POSTAGE.
private paper, stamping of, **22,** 637 n., 640
sale or use of, after removal, offence of, **24,** 703
spoiled or misused stamps, allowances in respect of, **24,** 701—703
unused stamps, repurchase of, **24,** 701

STAMP DUTY,
defined, **24,** 701, 702, 706
abroad, contract made, on, **6,** 236, 308; **24,** 718
acceptance of offer, on, **7,** 536; **18,** 377

STAMP DUTY—*continued.*
acknowledgment of debt, on, **7,** 537, 538, 540; **19,** 60
ad valorem. See AD VALOREM.
adhesive stamps, denoted by. *See* ADHESIVE STAMP.
adjudication by Commissioners, **24,** 716, 733
administration bond, on, **3,** 105; **14,** 207, 208
Admiralty action, agreement not to appeal, on, **1,** 114
notice of trial, on, **1,** 101
advertising contract, on, **23,** 223
affidavit, on, **24,** 703, 709 n., 726
relating to, before whom made, **21,** 500; **24,** 703
agent's appointment, on, **1,** 160; **24,** 727
agreement, adhesive stamp permissible, **7,** 529; **24,** 714 n.
altered, on, **7,** 532; **24,** 718, 719
exemptions from duty, **7,** 538—541; **20,** 78, 79; **24,** 721, 722
five pounds, value of matter under, exemption of, **7,** 538
lease, for, on, **7,** 532; **18,** 377
memorandum of, on, **7,** 529, 535; **15,** 473
sale of property other than land, on, **7,** 534
separate matters, for, **7,** 531, 532; **13,** 516; **24,** 707. *See also* separate transactions, *infra.*
two or more documents, in, **7,** 536; **15,** 473
under hand, on, **7,** 529, 536; **15,** 473; **18,** 377
unstamped and lost, evidence as to, **7,** 531
work of uncertain amount, for, **7,** 539 n.
written acceptance of verbal offer, on, **7,** 536; **18,** 377
allotment of shares, notice of, on, **5,** 176; **7,** 533
alteration of instrument, after, **2,** 576; **7,** 532; **10,** 412, 413, 433; **17,** 403; **24,** 719
annuity, agreement for securing, on, **7,** 533, 534 n.
bond, on, **3,** 104
receipt for payment of, on, **13,** 255
appointment under power, on, **25,** 714
appraisement, on, **3,** 162, 163; **11,** 171; **28,** 230—232
apprenticeship instrument, on, **4,** 215; **7,** 532, 538; **20,** 80, 81; **21,** 497
appropriation of stamp to particular instrument, **24,** 716
arbitration, submission to, on, **1,** 447, 448; **7,** 539 n.
amendment of, on, **1,** 448
armorial bearings, Royal licence for, on, **21,** 353, 354
army pay, exemption of receipt for, **7,** 452 n.
articles of clerkship, on, **7,** 533; **24,** 717 n.
attorney, on power of, **24,** 726
attornment by tenant, in case of, **18,** 335, 336
auctioneer, contract signed by, on, **1,** 506
award, on, **1,** 470
bank, acknowledgment of receipt of bill of exchange or promissory note, exemption of, **7,** 452 n.
deposit receipt, exemption of, **1,** 589; **7,** 452 n.
draft or order, on, **2,** 579, 580
note, on, **1,** 573; **2,** 570 n., 579; **7,** 533; **24,** 721
bankruptcy, documents in, exemption of, **2,** 323, 324

STAMP DUTY—*continued.*
Barracks Act, 1890, exemption of conveyance under, **24,** 722 n. ; **25,** 451 n.
barrister, admission of, on, **24,** 725
bearer, instruments to, **24,** 731
bill of exchange. *See* BILL OF EXCHANGE.
bill of lading, on, **7,** 533 ; **24,** 717 n. ; **26,** 151
penalty for default as to, **24,** 704 n.
bill of sale, on, **3,** 76, 77 ; **7,** 533
bond, on, **3,** 103, 105 ; **7,** 533 ; **24,** 717 n.
exemptions from, **19,** 219 ; **22,** 536
building contract, on, **3,** 170. *See* BUILDING CONTRACT.
building society's mortgage etc., on, **3,** 372 ; **7,** 539
Canadian stock, transfer of, payable by composition, **24,** 720
cancellation of adhesive stamps. *See* ADHESIVE STAMP.
carriage of goods, agreement for, on, **7,** 539
change of name, Royal Licence for, on, **21,** 352, 354
character, representation as to, Statute of Frauds Amendment Act, under, exemption of, **15,** 473
Charitable Trustees' Incorporation Act, 1872, certificate under, **4,** 215
charities, exemptions in favour of, **4,** 215
Charity Commissioners, order appointing new trustee, on, **4,** 215
charterparty, on, **7,** 533 ; **24,** 714 n., 717 n. ; **26,** 87
guarantee for performance of, on, **15,** 472
cheque, on, **2,** 570 n. ; **7,** 533
adhesive stamp on, **1,** 603
post dated, in case of, **12,** 572 ; **24,** 713 n., 714 n.
chose in action, assignment of, on, **4,** 372, 379
Church Building Acts, conveyance under, on, **3,** 438
churchyard, conveyance of land for, exemption of, **3,** 441
city company, admission as member of, **24,** 726
collateral security, in respect of, **21,** 135 ; **24,** 708, 709
colonial security, upon, **24,** 717 n., 731
colonial stock inscribed at Bank of England, on, **24,** 720
Commissioners of Inland Revenue, powers of, in regard to, **24,** 700, 701
company, amalgamation of two undertakings, on, **25,** 446
articles of association, on, **5,** 67
contract for allotment of shares, on, **5,** 179, 180
debentures, on, **5,** 355, 356, 362—364
exchange of shares between companies, on, **5,** 363 ; **25,** 446
memorandum of association, on, **5,** 66
nominal share capital of, on, **5,** 60
trust deed securing debentures, on, **5,** 362—364
winding up by the court, adhesive stamp on document to be defaced, **5,** 557, 558
composition, payable by, **24,** 720
condition of sale precluding objection on ground of insufficiency of, **24,** 712
construction of document in relation to, statutory provisions imposing, **24,** 711, 712
contract, on. *See* agreement, *supra.*
made abroad, admissibility as evidence as affected by, **6,** 236, 308

STAMP DUTY—*continued.*
contract note, on. *See* CONTRACT NOTE.
contract under seal, on, **7,** 529. *See also* agreement, *supra.*
conveyance of property, on, **7,** 535 n. ; **11,** 275 ; **25,** 444, 445, 450
sub-purchaser, to, **25,** 450
copies, attested or authenticated, **24,** 717 n., 727
copyhold, on. *See* COPYHOLD.
copyright, assignment of, on, **8,** 159
corporation, admission as member of, **24,** 726
cost book, mine, adhesive stamp used on transfer of shares in, **24,** 714 n.
counsel, receipt for fees, on, **2,** 391
counterpart of agreement or deed, on, **7,** 529 ; **18,** 377 n., 400 ; **24,** 727
cover note for insurance, on, **17,** 348, 349 n., 517
criminal proceedings, unstamped document as evidence in, **2,** 576 ; **7,** 453, 530 ; **10,** 412 ; **13,** 515 ; **15,** 473 ; **24,** 706
Crown property, on instrument relating to, **7,** 154, 168, 171
customs and excise bonds, on, **3,** 104, 105 ; **24,** 590 n.
debenture stock trust deed, on, **5,** 362
debentures, on, **5,** 362—364. *See* company *supra.*
declaration relating to, before whom made, **21,** 500 ; **24,** 703
deed, altered, on, **10,** 412, 413
re-executed, on, **10,** 404
deed of arrangement, on, **2,** 329
effect of want of stamp on act of bankruptcy, **2,** 332
denoting stamp, **18,** 377 n. ; **24,** 716
deposit, goods, of, acknowledgment of, exemption of, **7,** 537
securities, of, on instrument given on, **7,** 538
share certificate, of, on instrument of, **7,** 538
disentailing assurance, on, **24,** 734
distress, indemnity on withdrawal of, on, **7,** 539 n., 540
warrant, on, **11,** 161
document containing several instruments, **24,** 707. *See also* separate transactions, *infra.*
duly stamped, meaning of, **24,** 710—713, 733, 734
presumption in favour of, **24,** 714, 715
duplicate of agreement or deed, on, **7,** 529 ; **18,** 377 n., 400 ; **24,** 727
easement, deed creating and passing, on, **11,** 275
East India securities, on, payable by composition, **24,** 720
Education, Board of, order appointing new trustee, on, **4,** 215
electric energy, contract for supply of, on, **12,** 615, 616
electrical undertaking, sale to local authority of, on, **12,** 600 n.
employers' liability policy, on, **17,** 516
equitable assignment, on, **4,** 379
equitable estate or interest, agreement for sale of, on, **7,** 534 ; **25,** 450
conveyance of, on, **25,** 450
equity of redemption, conveyance of, on, **25,** 448
estate duty, none on conveyance in payment of, **13,** 213 n.
evidence, document not produced in, presumption as to stamping of, **13,** 506. *See also* UNSTAMPED DOCUMENT.

STAMP DUTY—*continued.*
evidence—*continued.*
insufficiently stamped document received in, **7,** 530
unstamped document received in, **7,** 530
exchange of property, on, **24,** 728
excise or customs bond, on, **3,** 104, 105; **24,** 590 n.
executor, assent by, on, **14,** 268
exemplification under Great Seal or seal of court, on, **6,** 493; **24,** 728
exemptions from, **24,** 721—723
burden of proof of, **24,** 721
family arrangement, conveyance by way of, on, **25,** 446
fidelity bond, on, **3,** 105
financial statement of local authority, on, **19,** 288
fines for offences relating to, recovery of, **24,** 705
foreclosure order, on, **21,** 291; **25,** 445, 446
foreign contract, on, **6,** 236, 308; **24,** 707 n., 718
foreign security, on, **24,** 717 n., 731
payable by composition, **24,** 720
friendly society, exemption of documents of, **4,** 215, 409; **7,** 539; **15,** 123 n., 161, 200; **17,** 4, 516; **24,** 723
gamekeeper of manor, lordship, or royalty, appointment of, on, **15,** 241
gift *inter vivos*, on, **15,** 428; **24,** 717 n., 732, 733; **25,** 445 n., 712 n., 715
goods, contract for sale of, on. *See* sale of goods, *infra.*
goodwill, sale of, on, **7,** 534 n., 539 n., 541; **25,** 447; **27,** 594 n.
grant by letters patent under the Great Seal, on, **6,** 493
guarantee, on, **7,** 532 n.; **15,** 472, 473
highest duty chargeable, **7,** 532 n.
highways, agreement for making or repair of, duty on, **7,** 532; **16,** 112
hire-purchase agreement, on, **7,** 541
I.O.U., none on, **2,** 575; **7,** 537
impressed stamp, denoted by, **2,** 577, 579; **24,** 714
increment value duty as, **24,** 558 n., 564; **25,** 450, 451
industrial and provident society's instruments, on, **17,** 4, 23
Inland Revenue Commissioners, adjudication by **24,** 716, 717, 733, 734
conveyance of land to, on, **13,** 213 n.
instrument relating to several distinct matters, **24,** 708. *See* separate transactions, *infra.*
instruments to bearer, upon, **24,** 731
insufficiently stamped document, counsel taking objection to, **2,** 410 n.; **24,** 707 n.
interest, agreement to pay, on, **7,** 537, 539, 540
judge decides sufficiency of, **7,** 531; **13,** 428; **24,** 706 n., 707 n.
appeal not allowed, **7,** 531; **24,** 707 n.
new trial not granted on ruling in regard to, **20,** 299
Lancaster, Duchy of, enfranchisement of land of, on, **7,** 226
Land Registry Office, payment of duty at, **24,** 302 n., 315 n.
Land Tax Redemption Acts, exemption of conveyance under, **25,** 451 n.
Land Transfer Acts, exemption of transfer under, **25,** 451 n.
Middlesex memorial, on, **24,** 302 n.

STAMP DUTY—*continued.*
Land Transfer Acts—*continued.*
payment of duty before registration of purchaser, **24,** 315 n.
Yorkshire memorial, on, **24,** 305 n.
lease, on, **7,** 532; **18,** 396—400; **24,** 714 n., 717 n.
agreement for, on, **7,** 532; **18,** 377
easement, of, on, **11,** 275
increased rent under, on, **18,** 399
penal rent under, on, **18,** 399
separate considerations in, on, **18,** 399
legacy, receipt for payment of, on, **13,** 255, 256, 259
legal operation of instrument as affecting, **24,** 710
letters of administration, attested copy of, on, **24,** 727
letters of attorney appointing proxy, on, **5,** 258, 259; **24,** 714 n., 717 n.
letters of renunciation, on, **24,** 714 n.
life insurance policy, on, **7,** 533; **17,** 515, 516; **24,** 714 n.
assignment of, on, **15,** 473 n.; **17,** 516
equitable assignment of, on, **15,** 473 n.
loan society, exemption of documents of, **19,** 219, 222; **24,** 723
lost instrument, presumption as to stamping of, **2,** 572, 576; **7,** 531; **13,** 506, 516
lunacy inquisition, order directing, on, **19,** 419 n.
machinery, executory agreement for, on, **7,** 541
management of, **24,** 700—703
marine insurance, altered policy for, on, **17,** 402, 403
indemnity policy, **17,** 507
estoppel in respect of, **17,** 508
mutual policy, on, **5,** 652; **17,** 505, 507
policy, on, **7,** 533; **24,** 717 n.
penalty in case of default, **17,** 338
rectification of policy, on, **17,** 402, 403
slip, on, **17,** 348, 349 n.
time policy, on, **17,** 382
marketable security, on, **24,** 728—730. *See* MARKETABLE SECURITY.
marriage, dispositions in consideration of, on, **24,** 732, 734; **25,** 712 n., 713, 715
articles, on, **25,** 712
licence, on, **16,** 292
settlements, **25,** 712—715
medicines, on, **20,** 377, 378; **24,** 619
mercantile bills, on, **2,** 570
Military Acts, exemption of conveyance under, **25,** 451 n.
mining lease, on, **20,** 567
mortgage, on, **7,** 533; **21,** 134—138, 291, 315; **25,** 448. *See* MORTGAGE.
National Gallery, exemption of conveyance to, **19,** 213
National Health Insurance documents, exemption of, **28,** 931, 932
notarial act or protest, on, **2,** 536, 577, 578, 579; **21,** 497; **24,** 714 n.
notary, payable by, **21,** 497; **24,** 726
obliterated, document received in evidence with, **13,** 517
sufficient amount presumed in case of, **24,** 715
offences in relation to instruments, **24,** 704
offer in writing, exemption of, **7,** 535, 536; **13,** 516; **18,** 377
omission to stamp instrument liable to, penal consequences, **24,** 704—706
order for payment of money, on, **4,** 372, 379

STAMP DUTY—*continued.*
partition of property, on, **21,** 824 ; **24,** 728 ; **25,** 446
partnership, assignment of share in, on, **25,** 446
capital, upon, **24,** 732
conversion into limited company, on, **25,** 446
deed of dissolution of, on, **24,** 732
passenger contract ticket, exemption of, **26,** 337
patent, assignment of, on, **22,** 184 n. ; **25,** 447 n.
pawn, contract of, on, **22,** 236, 251 n.
pawn-ticket, exemption of, **22,** 251 n.
Paymaster-General's drafts or orders, on, **2,** 580
payment of money, covenant for, on, **7,** 533 ; **21,** 135
penalties incurred in respect of, **7,** 529 n. ; **24,** 703—705, 718
remission by Inland Revenue Commissioners of, **7,** 529 n. ; **17,** 516 ; **24,** 718
periodical payments, agreement for securing, on, **7,** 533, 534 n. ; **12,** 616 n.
conveyance providing for, on, **25,** 447, 448
during life or lives, **25,** 448
playing cards, on, **24,** 621
pledge, contract of, on, **22,** 236, 251 n.
policy, on, accident insurance, **7,** 533 ; **17,** 515, 516, 570 n. ; **24,** 714 n., 720
burglary insurance, **17,** 516 ; **24,** 714 n.
composition in respect of, **24,** 720
fire insurance, **17,** 517 ; **24,** 714 n.
indemnity insurance, **7,** 533 ; **17,** 507, 508, 516 ; **24,** 714 n.
life insurance. *See* life insurance, *supra.*
marine insurance. *See* marine insurance, *supra.*
mutual insurance, of, **17,** 505
sickness insurance, **17,** 516 ; **24,** 714 n., 720
poor law guardians, exemption of documents of, **22,** 536
post-dated instrument, on, **2,** 572 ; **24,** 713 n.
post office documents, exemption of, **22,** 629
postage chargeable as, **22,** 637 n., 639, 640 ; **24,** 701
postage stamps used for, **24,** 714 n.
Postmaster-General, exemption in favour of, **22,** 629 ; **24,** 723 n. ; **27,** 357
powers of, in regard to, **24,** 701 n.
power of attorney, on, **5,** 258 ; **24,** 717 n., 726, 727
presumption that document properly stamped, **13,** 506, 516
probate, attested copy of, on, **24,** 727
promise of marriage, none on, **7,** 539 n.
promissory note, agreement on, additional in respect of, **7,** 537, 538 ; **15,** 473
altered, on, **2,** 576
appropriated stamp for, **2,** 576 ; **24,** 716 n.
contingency, upon, **2,** 572, 573
execution, stamping after, **2,** 577 ; **24,** 717 n.
inland, to be stamped before issue, **2,** 571
lost, presumption in case of, **2,** 576
protest of, on, **21,** 497 ; **24,** 714 n.
scale of duty on, **2,** 571, 579
void for irregular stamping, **2,** 571, 577
protest by notary public in respect of bill of exchange, on, **2,** 536, 578 ; **21,** 497 ; **24,** 714 n.
proxy voting paper, on, **5,** 258, 259 ; **24,** 714 n., 717 n.
friendly society meeting, for use at, **15,** 160 n.
payment by company of, **5,** 120
real nature of transaction regarded, **24,** 712, 713

STAMP DUTY—*continued.*
receipt, on, **7,** 452—454. *See* RECEIPT.
recovery of, proceedings for, **24,** 701 n., 737
register, baptisms, of, copy of, on, **24,** 727
births, of, copy of, on, **24,** 714 n., 727
burial, of, copy of, on, **3,** 557, 575 ; **24,** 727
cremation, of, copy of, on, **3,** 575 ; **24,** 727
deaths, of, copy of, on, **24,** 727
marriages, of, copy of, on, **24,** 727
public, attested copy of, on, **24,** 727
regulations as to stamping instruments, **24,** 714—721
rentcharge, grant of, on, **24,** 472 n.
reserved on sale of land, on, **25,** 448
renunciation of shares, on, **7,** 533 ; **24,** 714
replevin bond, on, **11,** 202
resale of property, on excess value, **7,** 535
resettlement, on, **25,** 712 n.
restamping of instrument, when necessary, **24,** 701 n., 718—720
restraint of trade, agreement in, on, **27,** 582
retreat for habitual drunkards, licence for, on, **18,** 162
Royal College of Physicians, admission as fellow of, on, **24,** 726
sale in lots, separate contract for, on, **1,** 506 ; **7,** 532 n.
sale of goods, agreement for, on, **7,** 534, 538, 540, 541 ; **15,** 473 n. ; **24,** 721 n. ; **25,** 109 n., 165, 166
sale of interest in property, **7,** 534, 535 ; **11,** 275
sale of land, agreement for, on, **7,** 533, 534
conveyance, on, **25,** 444—451
vendor and purchaser summons to determine liability for, **25,** 394
vendor's documents of title, in respect of, **25,** 338
scrip certificate, on, **5,** 363 ; **24,** 732
seal, instruments under, on, **7,** 529, 541
seamen's wages or pension, exemption of agreement or receipt for, **7,** 452 n., 538
security for loan, on instrument given as, **3,** 103 ; **7,** 538
separate transactions in one instrument, in case of, **7,** 531, 532 ; **13,** 516 ; **15,** 472 ; **24,** 707, 708, 715
separation deed, on, **7,** 534 n.
settlement, on, **7,** 533; **24,** 717 n., 734 ; **25,** 712—715
estate duty, none on conveyance in payment of, **13,** 213 n.
several documents containing agreement, in case of, **24,** 715 ; **25,** 448, 449. *See also* agreement, *supra.*
several instruments in one document, **24,** 707. *See also* separate transactions, *supra.*
share warrants and stock certificates to bearer, on, **24,** 731
sheriff, declaration by, exemption of, **25,** 793
deputy, declaration by, exemption of, **25,** 802
under-sheriff, declaration by, exemption of, **25,** 800
ship, debenture secured by mortgage of, on, **24,** 721
mortgage on, in respect of, **21,** 138 ; **24,** 721 ; **26,** 24
sale of, agreement for, exemption of, **7,** 534, 538 ; **24,** 721
solicitor, admission of, on, **24,** 719 n., 725, 726
colonial, admission of, on, **26,** 722
specific performance, in relation to, **7,** 535

STAMP DUTY—*continued.*
Stamp Act, 1891, Schedule to, in, **24,** 706, 707, 724 n.
stamping instrument after execution, fire insurance policy, in case of, **17,** 517
guarantee, in case of, **15,** 473
marine insurance policy, **17,** 338
order of court, by, **24,** 706 n.
provision for, **2,** 577 ; **7,** 529 ; **24,** 717
received from abroad, in case of, **24,** 718
settlement, in case of, **25,** 715
wrong stamp issued, where, **2,** 577
statutory declaration, on, **24,** 726
stock certificate, on, **24,** 731
Stock Exchange contract, in respect of, **7,** 533 ; **27,** 228—230, 245
succession duty, none on conveyance in payment of, **13,** 213 n.
sufficiency of, decided by judge, **7,** 531 ; **13,** 428 ; **24,** 706 n., 707 n.
time for stamping, **2,** 577 ; **7,** 529 n. ; **15,** 473 ; **17,** 338, 516 ; **24,** 717
transfer, shares, of, on, **5,** 194 ; **24,** 721, 731 ; **27,** 245
colonial, on, **5,** 158
stock, of, on, **7,** 533 ; **24,** 721, 731 ; **27,** 245
colonial, of, on, **24,** 720
security for, on, **21,** 137
trustee, appointment of new, on, **28,** 68
unstamped document. *See* UNSTAMPED DOCUMENT.
urban district council, on financial statement of, **19,** 288
valuation, on, **28,** 230, 231, 232. *See* VALUATION.
vendor and purchaser summons to determine liability for, **25,** 394
vesting of property by statute, on, **25,** 450
voluntary disposition, on, **15,** 93 n., 428 ; **24,** 717 n., 732—734 ; **25,** 445 n., 712 n., 713—715
warehousing goods, agreement for, on, **7,** 539
warrant, goods, for, **24,** 714 n.
His Majesty's sign manual, under, **6,** 493
warrant of attorney to confess judgment, on, **21,** 135
warranty of animal contained in receipt for price, on, **1,** 389
wharfage, agreement for, on, **7,** 539 n.
will, attested copy of, on, **24,** 727
work and labour, contract for, on, **28,** 867
working men's clubs, exemption of documents of, **4,** 409

STAMPING OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES,
certificate of, **28,** 473
coal weighing instrument, **28,** 481, 482
fees in respect of, **28,** 476
gas meter, regulations as to stamping of, **15,** 334, 345, 347, 349, 350
inspector, by, **28,** 473
local authority to provide facilities for, **28,** 466, 467
offence of inspector in regard to, **28,** 473, 476
prosecution for offences in regard to, **28,** 476, 477
regulations by Board of Trade for, **28,** 466, 478, 479
safety of stamps, recognisance of inspector for, **28,** 475
verification, by way of, **28,** 466, 472, 473, 476
effect of, **28,** 473

STAND,
construction of, local authority's powers with regard to, **23,** 430
hackney carriages and omnibuses, for, regulation of, **27,** 298, 304 n.
highway, offence of erecting on, **27,** 276
pipe, water supplied from, recovery of rate or rent in case of, **28,** 263

STANDARD,
drugs, commercial standard for, **15,** 21
composition or quality, of, **15,** 21
evidence of, British Pharmacopœia as, **13,** 479
purity, of, **15,** 21
food, of quality for, **15,** 21
gas, measure for sale of, **15,** 344
intoxicating liquor, measure for sale of, **18,** 123, 124
medical practitioner, of proficiency of, **20,** 325, 328
Royal, personal flag of the Sovereign, **6,** 362
tram wires, for, erection of, **27,** 793 n.
weights and measures, of, Board of Trade, *defined*, **28,** 464, 465. *See* WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.
imperial, *defined*, **28,** 463, 468
local, *defined*, **28,** 465

STANDARD BEARER OF SCOTLAND,
right of, at coronation, **6,** 331

STANDING BY,
acquiescence evidenced by, effect on enforcement of rights, **13,** 48, 166 n., 395, 396 ; **27,** 45 n.
injunction in case of, **17,** 210
misrepresentation made, effect in case, **20,** 684, 685 n.
vessel in danger after collision, duty in regard to, **26,** 535, 563
salvage service, as, **26,** 557, 563

STANDING COMMITTEE,
Court of Aldermen of City of London, appointed by, **20,** 425
House of Commons, of, appointment and functions of, **21,** 663, 682, 711, 712. *See also* HOUSE OF COMMONS.

STANDING JOINT COMMITTEE,
acquisition of land for purposes of, **19,** 364
clerk of the peace, appointment and removal of, by, **19,** 349, 370, 625
county council, appointment by, to, **19,** 349, 350
independent powers of, **19,** 349
justices' clerks, fixing of salary of, **19,** 349, 370
Local Stamp Act, 1869, administration of, by, **19,** 370 n., 371
police matters dealt with by, **19,** 349, 365, 370, 371, 631 ; **22,** 482, 483
quarter sessions, accommodation provided for, by, **19,** 371
appointment by, to, **19,** 349, 350
two or more councils, for, **19,** 349, 350

STANDING MUTE,
arraignment at criminal trial, on, **9,** 353

STANDING ORDERS,
common lands, acquisition of, by Act of Parliament, in regard to, **4,** 492
divorce Bill in House of Lords, in regard to, **21,** 761
gasworks Bills in Parliament, in regard to, **15,** 311, 312
House of Commons, of, closure regulated by, **21,** 670 n.
committees of, appointed under, **21,** 663, 751
non-compliance with, effect of, **21,** 741, 743, 744, 747 ; **27,** 142
private Bill procedure regulated by, **21,** 684, 728, 738, 741, 743, 744, 749
proceedings of objection, as to, **21,** 617 n., 674
Select Committee of, on, **21,** 685, 743
House of Lords, Committee of, on, appointment and duties of, **21,** 642, 743
judicial business, as to, **21,** 643 n.—646 n.
maintenance of order, by, **21,** 636
non-compliance with, effect of, **21,** 741, 743, 744, 746 ; **27,** 142
private Bill procedure regulated by, **21,** 642, 728, 739, 741, 743, 744, 749
procedure regulated by, **21,** 621 n., 623 n., 628, 636
London County Council money Bills, in regard to, **21,** 737, 738
private Bills, division of, into classes by, **21,** 728 n.
examination of, in regard to compliance with, **21,** 740—743
procedure for opposition to, **21,** 747, 748
promoted by company, in regard to, **21,** 738, 739
refusal to dispense with, effect of, **21,** 743, 744
Waterworks Bills in Parliament, in regard to, **28,** 269, 270

STANDINGS,
machines in factory, for, distress in regard to, **11,** 122 n.

STANNARIES,
court of, arbitration ordered by, **5,** 661
county court of Cornwall as successor to, **5,** 659 ; **7,** 241 ; **8,** 412 n., 686, 687 ; **9,** 204 ; **20,** 638
County Court Rules for procedure of, **5,** 659 ; **8,** 687
jurisdiction of, **5,** 393, 659—662 ; **7,** 241 ; **8,** 412 ; **9,** 204 ; **20,** 638, 639
origin of, **9,** 204
proclamation by tin-bounder at, **20,** 636
vice-warden, court of, abolition of, **5,** 659, 660 ; **8,** 412 n., 686 ; **9,** 204 ; **20,** 638 n.
unrepealed Acts affecting mines subject to, **5,** 660
injunction to restrain sale of mining effects and setts, **5,** 668
laws and customs of the, **20,** 636 n.
Lord Warden of the, jurisdiction of, **5,** 659 ; **9,** 204
powers transferred to Court of Appeal, **9,** 204
miner's rights within the, **2,** 216 ; **5,** 668—672 ; **20,** 635—638. *See* MINERS ; TIN-BOUNDER etc.
mining company in the, *defined*, **5,** 36, 654 n., 661 n., 662
accounts of, **5,** 666
alteration of regulations by, **5,** 664

STANNARIES—*continued.*
mining company in the—*continued.*
amalgamation of companies, rules for, **5,** 668
calls, power to make, and liability for, **5,** 664
Companies (Consolidation) Act, 1908, application of, **5,** 659, 660 n., 661—663
cost-book principle, on, **5,** 654, 655, 659, 662, 666, 667 ; **20,** 635 n. *See also* COST-BOOK COMPANY.
accounts kept in case of, **5,** 666, 667
meetings and proceedings of, **5,** 663, 664
dispute as to wages, settled by court of summary jurisdiction, **5,** 671
execution against, payment of wages in case of, **5,** 671, 672
inspection of register of, **5,** 661
jurisdiction over, **5,** 660, 661
liability of past member of unregistered company, **5,** 652, 673
meetings, **5,** 663
miner's rights, **5,** 668—672
mortgage, registration of, **5,** 667
notice to quit to miner who provides plant, **5,** 670
partnership, as, **5,** 662
preferential payments in case of, **2,** 216 ; **5,** 673 ; **20,** 208 n.
rectification of register of, **5,** 661
registration of documents of, **5,** 667
relinquishment of shares of, **5,** 666
rules and regulations of, filing of, **5,** 662
sale of mines and other property of, **5,** 667, 668
service of notices, **5,** 663
transfer of shares of, **5,** 665
unregistered, **5,** 647, 652
wages of miner in case of, **5,** 669, 671, 672
winding up of, **5,** 393, 672—674 ; **20,** 208 n.
prerogative of the Crown in regard to privileges of, **7,** 117
Stannaries Act, 1887, copy of, to be posted up in mine, **5,** 668
tools to be supplied to miner by mining company at market price, **5,** 668
workmen's compensation a preferential debt in, **20,** 208 n.

STAPLE,
ancient courts of the, **9,** 137, 138

STAR CHAMBER,
Court of, abolition of, **6,** 379 n. ; **7,** 16 n. ; **22,** 128 n.
proclamations issued and enforced by, **7,** 16 n.
monopolies, jurisdiction as to, **22,** 128 n.
punishment of interference with process of common law courts in, **13,** 5 n.

STAR CLASS,
special class for convicts, **23,** 248, 260, 261

STAR OF INDIA,
Knighthood of the Order of, **22,** 287

STARBOARD. *See* NAVIGATION.

STATE. *See also* CONSTITUTION.
Act of. *See* ACT OF STATE.
affairs, absolute privilege attaching to communications on, **18,** 684
Church, recognition of, by, **11,** 356
relations of, to the, **11,** 358

STATE—*continued.*
departments of, **7,** 79—108. *See also* GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENT.
document, **7,** 8—18. *See also* PUBLIC DOCUMENTS.
privilege from disclosure of, **11,** 75; **13,** 427, 572, 573
foreign. *See* FOREIGN COUNTRY; FOREIGN GOVERNMENT.
judicial notice of, **13,** 493
legislature, Australia, in, **10,** 549—552
mind, of. *See* STATE OF MIND.
officers of, **7,** 19—22, 37, 38. *See* EXECUTIVE.
judicial notice of, **13,** 492
officials, disclosure, privilege from, of, **13,** 573
secretary of. *See* HOME SECRETARY; SECRETARY OF STATE.
secrets. *See* OFFICIAL SECRETS ACTS.
evidence, not to be given in, **13,** 427, 572
war, of. *See* STATE OF WAR.

STATE OF MIND. *See also* INTENTION; OPINION.
abnormal. *See* INSANITY.
acts and declarations of party important in judging, **13,** 438, 450
allegation in pleading as to, **22,** 427, 454 n.
blameworthy. *See* CRIMINAL INTENT; MENS REA.
declarations as evidence of, not evidence of truth of matters stated, **13,** 450
mis-statement as to, as a misrepresentation, **20,** 660
proof of, **13,** 448
similar facts, when admissible to prove, **13,** 453
testator, of. *See* TESTATOR.

STATE OF WAR,
declaration of, **6,** 442, 443
effect of, **6,** 443, 444
existence of, determination of, **23,** 305
judicial notice taken of, **13,** 493

STATEMENT. *See also* ADMISSION; CONFESSION; DECLARATION; FRAUDULENT MISREPRESENTATION; HEARSAY; MISREPRESENTATION; REPRESENTATION.
account, of. *See* ACCOUNT; ACCOUNT STATED; ACCOUNTS.
accused person, by, before justices, **9,** 316, 398, 399
how kept and transmitted, **9,** 316 n., 321
affairs, of, debtor, by, **2,** 70, 71. *See* BANKRUPTCY.
partnership firm, by, **2,** 71
winding up of company, in, **5,** 425—427
ambiguous, burden of proof as to meaning of, **20,** 680, 681
auctioneer, by, effect of, **1,** 510; **7,** 523
banking company, of, **5,** 583, 613
bankruptcy, of trustee's accounts in, **2,** 131—133, 296
claim, of. *See* STATEMENT OF CLAIM.
company, by. *See also* COMPANIES.
commissions, as to payment of, **5,** 95
prospectus, in lieu of, **5,** 141, 142
counsel, by, client, when binding on, **2,** 401
professional capacity, in, privilege of, **2,** 380, 381
court, made in, privilege in respect of, **18,** 678—682
criminal charge, as evidence in, **9,** 397, 398

STATEMENT—*continued.*
deceased person, by, when admissible in evidence, **9,** 591; **13,** 456, 463. *See also* DECLARATION; DYING DECLARATION.
defamatory. *See* DEFAMATORY STATEMENT.
defence, of. *See* DEFENCE (Pleading).
document, representation as to nature of, **20,** 670
duty, in course of, **13,** 464—467
dying person, by. *See* DYING DECLARATION.
election expenses, as to, **12,** 338
entirety, must be considered in its, representation, in case of, **20,** 685, 697
estoppel by, **13,** 386—388. *See also* ESTOPPEL BY REPRESENTATION.
expenses of candidate, as to, election agent, by, **12,** 335—337
fact, of. *See* FACT.
false. *See* FALSE.
fraudulent, not necessarily, **13,** 14
oath, on. *See* PERJURY.
future, as to, how may be regarded, **20,** 661—664
representation, may be, **20,** 664
insurance company, by, annual accounts, of, **5,** 618, 631
intention of representor, of, **20,** 660
intention of third party, as to, as representation, **20,** 663, 664
interest, against, **9,** 393 n.; **13,** 456, 463
law, of, separately from fact, how far a representation, **20,** 669
two species of, **20,** 668
liquidator of company, to be made half yearly by, **5,** 455
objections to discovery of documents, of, **11,** 59, 60, 70, 82
opinion and belief, of, when a representation, **20,** 665—667. *See* OPINION.
parents, by, which would bastardise their offspring, privileged, **13,** 427
Parliament, in, privilege in respect of, **18,** 683
party, in presence of, may be evidence against him, **13,** 459
predecessor in title, of, as evidence against a party, **13,** 459, 460
privies of party, by, may be evidence against him, **13,** 459
privileged occasion, on, **18,** 686—693. *See* PRIVILEGE IN DEFAMATION.
prospectus, in lieu of. *See* PROSPECTUS.
public documents, in, admissibility of, **13,** 456, 457
publici juris, not privileged, **11,** 75
representation, as a, **20,** 658, 659. *See* REPRESENTATION.
statute, in, admissibility of, **13,** 473
suggestio falsi, effect of, **13,** 14, 15; **20,** 682, 683
voters, by, to third persons, as evidence on election petition, **12,** 445
will, in a, introductory, **28,** 666 n.
withholding essential qualification whether fraudulent, **13,** 15

STATEMENT OF CLAIM. *See also* PLEADINGS.
defined, **22,** 440
account, claim for, indorsed on writ, effect as to, **22,** 441
stated or settled, **22,** 427

STATEMENT OF CLAIM—*continued.*
Admiralty, action *in personam*, in, **1** 106, 107
action *in rem*, in, **1**, 94, 95
county court, in, **1**, 133
limitation of liability, in, **1**, 109
allegations in, denial of, must be specific, **22**, 429, 430
alteration of, without amendment of writ, **22**, 437
alternative relief claimed by, **22**, 443; **27**, 580
amendment of, **22**, 437—440; **23**, 139—141. *See* AMENDMENT, pleading etc.
application by defendant for, when writ indorsed for trial without pleadings, **22**, 441; **23**, 162; **25**, 510
capacity of party suing must be stated in, **22**, 442
cause of action, showing no, striking out of, **22**, 435, 436; **25**, 513
statement of facts to show plaintiffs', **22**, 442, 443
counsel, right of, to brief by reason of drawing, **2**, 406
settlement and signature by, **2**, 378; **22**, 421
default of appearance by defendant, filing on, **22**, 441, 442
defences barred if defendant fails to apply for, **23**, 162
delivery of, **22**, 433, 434
amendment, after, **22**, 437
default in, **18**, 188; **22**, 445
prisoner in custody, by, **23**, 253 n.
service as distinguished from, **22**, 434 n.
summons for, **22**, 441; **23**, 162
directions, summons for, order for delivery on, **22**, 442; **23**, 162
distinct claims in, **22**, 428, 445
embarrassing, examples of, **22**, 435 n.
evidence not to be stated in, **22**, 422
facts, material, should be stated in, **22**, 422, 440, 442
filing of, when required, **22**, 441, 442
foreclosure action, in, contents of, **21**, 285, 286
forms of, **22**, 420 n., 421 n., 424
husband and wife, claims by or against, joinder of, **16**, 454; **22**, 444
illegal distress, in action for, **11**, 205 n.
indorsement on writ as affecting, **22**, 419 n., 440, 441; **23**, 111, 112
infant, no admission by, on non-traverse of allegations in, **17**, 142; **22**, 429
infringement of patent, in action for, **22**, 216
injunction, notice of motion for, abandoned by amendment of, **17**, 276
interlocutory injunction cannot exceed relief claimed in, **17**, 282
interlocutory judgment, ordered on signing of, **22**, 442
joinder, causes of action, of, **22**, 443, 444, 445
parties, of, **22**, 443, 444; **23**, 104—106 n.
libel and slander actions, in, actual words to be set out in, **18**, 643; **22**, 427 n.
falsity of words to be pleaded in, **18**, 608
good cause of action, when disclosed, **18**, 646, 647
innuendo, sufficiency of, **18**, 647
material facts to be set out in, **22**, 422, 423, 440, 442
order for, **22**, 441, 442
parties, **22**, 442; **23**, 99—108. *See* PARTIES TO PROCEEDINGS.

STATEMENT OF CLAIM—*continued.*
parties—*continued.*
capacity of, must be stated in, **22**, 442
improper joinder of, power of court in case of, **22**, 444; **23**, 105
partition action, in, **21**, 846
printing of, when necessary, **22**, 422
probate action, in, **14**, 175
recovery of land, in action for, **24**, 327
joinder of causes of action in, **22**, 444; **24**, 326
redemption action, in, **21**, 152, 153
relief, alternative, may be claimed by, **22**, 444; **27**, 580
separate grounds of, must be set out separately, **22**, 428, 445
statement of, how far necessary, **22**, 444, 445
requisites of, **22**, 422
rescission of contract, in action for, **20**, 737, 738
restraint of trade, action on covenant, election as to alternative remedies, **27**, 580
seduction, in, action for, allegation of felony in, effect, **20**, 274 n.
settled account, pleading of, in, **22**, 427
settlement of, by counsel, **2**, 378; **22**, 421
several
defendants named in, **22**, 443
distinct claims in, **22**, 428, 445
plaintiffs in, **22**, 443
signature on, **2**, 378; **22**, 421
special damage to be pleaded in, **10**, 346, 347; **18**, 732; **27**, 909
special indorsement on writ, effect of, **22**, 419 n., 440, 441; **23**, 111, 112
specially indorsed writ as a, **22**, 441
specific performance, in action for, **27**, 83, 84
striking out, where no cause of action shown, **22**, 435, 436; **25**, 513
summons for delivery of, **22**, 441; **23**, 162
tort, in, how limited, **22**, 443 n.
trespass to land, in action for, **27**, 851 n.
trial without pleadings, where writ indorsed for, **22**, 441
unnecessary, when, **22**, 440, 441

STATING A CASE. *See* CASE STATED; SPECIAL CASE.

STATIONERS' HALL,
assignment of copyright, registration of, at, **8**, 155, 159
foreign register kept at, **8**, 157, 181
performing rights, assignment of, registration at, **8**, 182
registration of copyright at, **8**, 152—157. *See* REGISTER, copyright; REGISTRATION OF COPYRIGHT.
time for registration at, **8**, 153, 180
university copyright, registration a condition precedent to recovery of penalties for infringement, **8**, 174

STATIONERY OFFICE,
defined, **23**, 225
Controller of, as King's Printer of Acts of Parliament, **23**, 226
functions of, **23**, 226
unlawful printing of public documents purporting to be printed by, **9**, 739; **23**, 226

STATUES. *See also* MONUMENTS.
charitable bequest of, exemption from legacy duty, **4,** 206 ; **13,** 240
Commissioners of Works' powers as to erection and maintenance of, **7,** 135
local authority's powers as to erection and maintenance, **16,** 259 ; **21,** 602, 606
malicious damage to, **9,** 788 ; **21,** 606
open spaces, power of maintenance in, and removal from, **21,** 606
testator and family, of, bequest for erection of, noncharitable, **4,** 119

STATUS,
bankrupt, of, legal proceedings affecting, **23,** 195
change in, of grantor, as affecting presumption of fraudulent intent, **15,** 99
children of British subject, of, born abroad, **1,** 303 ; **6,** 340
civil and political, distinction between, **6,** 183
conflict of laws as to, **6,** 183, 296
curate, assistant, of, **11,** 638—640
denizen, of, how conferred, **6,** 342
foreign judgment on question of, effect of, in England, **6,** 296
foreign ruler, of, judicial notice of, **13,** 493
grantor, of, presumption of fraudulent intent as affected by change of, **15,** 99
infant, of, how changed, **17,** 44
legitimacy a question of, **11,** 19
person, of, how determined, **1,** 302
Roman Catholic, of, **11,** 804
statute affecting, language of, must be clear and unambiguous, **27,** 150
strict construction of, **27,** 177 n.

STATUTE.
The title STATUTES *is contained in Vol. XXVII., pp.* 111 *et seq.*
defined, **27,** 113
a verbis legis non recedendum, **27,** 133 n., 147 n.
acquiescence, construction of, in, **27,** 143
non-compliance with provisions of, in, **27,** 195
action, in relation to. *See* ACTION.
given by, application of Limitation Act, 1623, to, **19,** 39
adult, *defined*, **26,** 331
affirmative, **10,** 247 n. ; **27,** 117, 167, 168
agreement scheduled to, validity of, **27,** 123
alteration or amendment in same session, **27,** 157
amending, interpretation of, **27,** 143
ancient, *defined*, **27,** 116
construction of, **27,** 141, 143, 144
appeal, right of, affected by, **27,** 151, 162
application, persons and property, to, **27,** 162—164
arbitration under, **1,** 438, 439, 492, 493
arrangement of, importance of, **27,** 206
art, construction of terms of, in, **27,** 134
authority of, **27,** 114. *See* STATUTORY AUTHORITY.
Bill for, **27,** 113, 117. *See* BILL IN PARLIAMENT.
brackets in, **27,** 121, 122
breach of duty under, private remedies for, **27,** 174, 192, 193
public remedies for, **27,** 190—192
bye-laws under, control of, by judiciary, **27,** 124
proof of, **27,** 202
certiorari, in relation to, **10,** 173—178. *See* CERTIORARI (WRIT OF).

STATUTE—*continued.*
Channel Islands, application of English statutes to, **27,** 114 n.
charity regulated by, court's jurisdiction over, **4,** 296
citation of, **27,** 201—204
classification of, **21,** 725 ; **27,** 114—117, 170, 182
enforcement, for purpose of, **27,** 188, 189
Clerk of Parliaments, duties of, as to, **21,** 724, 725
codifying, canon of construction applicable to, **17,** 335 ; **27,** 199
colonial, operation of, **10,** 536, 540 ; **27,** 164
prints of, as evidence, **13,** 492
proof of, **10,** 544 ; **13,** 491 ; **27,** 202
comity of nations, interpretation not to be inconsistent with, **27,** 154
commencement of, **21,** 725 n. ; **27,** 117, 155, 156
exercise of powers before time of, **27,** 156, 157
common, rights of, created by, **4,** 483
common law rights, derogation from, clear words necessary, **27,** 150
condition subsequent, provision in statute may be a, **27,** 172
consolidating, construction of, **27,** 142, 143, 199, 200
consolidation bills, rules as to drafting, **27,** 207
constitutional law, as source of, **6,** 316
construction of, **27,** 126—154. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF STATUTES ; INTERPRETATION OF WORDS, statutes, in.
contemporanea expositio, **27,** 141, 143, 144
contract, in relation to. *See* CONTRACT ; ILLEGAL CONTRACT.
operation of private statute as, **27,** 185
contracting out of. *See* CONTRACTING OUT.
copyright in, **8,** 173 ; **22,** 402
covenant rendered impossible by, release, **27,** 195
criminal, **27,** 164, 178—180. *See* PENAL STATUTE.
Crown, as affecting, **6,** 409 ; **27,** 164—166
prerogative of, nature of statute affecting, **27,** 150, 151
recovery of statutory penalties by the, **27,** 192
substitution of statutory right for right granted by the, **27,** 199
damage authorised by, immunity from action for, **1,** 14 ; **8,** 388 ; **21,** 516, 562 ; **23,** 312, 723 ; **27,** 495. *See* STATUTORY POWERS.
damnum absque injuriâ caused by, **1,** 14
date of, **27,** 118, 156
De Donis Conditionalibus, effect of, **24,** 172, 241, 247, 288
debts barred by. *See* STATUTE-BARRED DEBT.
declaration under. *See* STATUTORY DECLARATION.
declaratory, **27,** 113 n., 116, 139
retrospective effect of, **27,** 162
scope of, **27,** 170
deed, necessity for, when imposed by, **10,** 364—373.
definition of words in, **27,** 127—130
delegated authority under, exercise of, **27,** 124
directory, **27,** 117, 170—173
mandatory, distinguished from, **27,** 170—173
distance, measurement of, in, **27,** 130
Distribution, of, **11,** 16—23. *See* DISTRIBUTION OF ASSETS, intestate.
disturbance of existing rights by, strict construction in case of, **27,** 160
division of, into parts, **27,** 207

STATUTE—*continued.*
domicil in relation to, **6,** 183, 272; **11,** 19
drafting of, **27,** 205—209. *See* DRAFT, parliamentary bill.
duration of, **27,** 157, 158
duties created by. *See* STATUTORY DUTY.
empowering or mandatory, distinguished from directory, **23,** 313 n.; **27,** 170—173
enabling, **27,** 117, 171
enacting, **27,** 116
effect of, **27,** 116 n.
formula in, **27,** 120
section, construction of, **27,** 135, 136
words in, construction of, **27,** 171, 172
enforcement of, **27,** 188—193
estoppel, doctrine of, not applicable to, **27,** 196
evidence created by, **27,** 204, 205
exceptions in, construction of, **27,** 137, 138
existing law as affected by, **27,** 166, 170
existing rights, interference with, strict construction in case of, **21,** 517; **27,** 160
expiration, pending proceedings as affected by, **27,** 158
revival after, effect of, **27,** 158
Expiring Laws Continuance Act, **27,** 157, 158
expressio unius exclusio alterius, application of maxim, **27,** 152
extradition, law relating to, founded upon, **14,** 404
ex-territorial jurisdiction, construction as to, of, **27,** 154
fairs, **20,** 5
female gender, inclusion of, in masculine, **27,** 130
Finance Bill, enacting formula of, **27,** 120
fiscal, **27,** 150
construction of, **27,** 164, 180, 181
exemption from, **27,** 181, 182
person domiciled abroad, of, **27,** 163
taxes to which applied, **27,** 182
operation of, **27,** 180—182
local limits of, **27,** 163
penalties under, effect of, **27,** 182
reference to, construction of, **27,** 163
retrospective effect of, **27,** 182
Forcible Entry, of, **18,** 557 n.
criminal proceedings under, **9,** 474; **24,** 326
foreign, mode of proof of, **27,** 155, 202
foreigner, application to, of, **27,** 155, 162, 163, 181
forfeiture, working a, must be unambiguous, **27,** 151
framework of, **27,** 117—126
fraud, not to be used as instrument of, **13,** 75; **27,** 30
passing obtained by, validity not affected, **27,** 142
frauds, of. *See* STATUTE OF FRAUDS.
Amendment Act. *See* STATUTE OF FRAUDS AMENDMENT ACT.
general. *See* GENERAL.
general issue, pleading of, by, **22,** 448, 449
Gloucester, of, waste, writ of, introduced by, penalties, **18,** 498 n., 500 n.; **24,** 331 n.
headings, **27,** 117, 121, 202
ignorantia juris non excusat, **27,** 114. *See* IGNORANCE OF LAW.
imperial, **10,** 570
in pari materiâ, **27,** 138—140
inconsistent provisions in later, effect of, **27,** 200
indemnity created by, **15,** 445

STATUTE—*continued.*
index animi sermo; a verbis legis non recedendum, **27,** 147 n.
indorsement as part of, **27,** 118 n.
informalities in passing, effect of, **27,** 142
international law, interpretation to be consistent with, **27,** 154, 155
Interpretation Act, 1889, application of, **27,** 209
interpretation clauses in, **27,** 131
interpretation of words in, **27,** 126—155. *See* INTERPRETATION OF WORDS, statute, in.
it shall be lawful for, operation of words, **27,** 171
judges, duty of, in construing, **27,** 148, 153
judicial notice of, **13,** 427, 485, 525; **27,** 145, 201
jurisdiction, provisions affecting, construction of, **27,** 154
kinds of, **27,** 116, 117
knowledge of, presumption of, **27,** 114
Labourers, of, rates of wages fixed under, **20,** 5
language of, obscurity no ground for rejection, **27,** 133 n.
presumption as to, **27,** 149, 150
unambiguity of expression necessary, **27,** 150
late time, of, within equity of statute made long time before, **27,** 153
Law Revision Act, **27,** 198
leges posteriores priores contrarias abrogant, **27,** 114 n.
lien created by. *See* STATUTORY LIEN.
limitation, of. *See* STATUTES OF LIMITATION.
local, **27,** 115. *See* LOCAL ACT.
mandatory, **3,** 279 n.; **27,** 117, 170—173
marginal notes in, **27,** 121
Marlbridge, of, **11,** 196 n.; **18,** 498 n., 499 n.; **24,** 175 n.
may, effect of, word, in, **27,** 171
meaning of, common law rules to ascertain, **27,** 131—146
measurement of distance and time for purpose of, **27,** 130
Merton, of. *See* MERTON, STATUTE OF.
mistake in, **27,** 146, 147
monopolies, of. *See* STATUTE OF MONOPOLIES.
month in, *defined*, **27,** 438
name, change of, by, **21,** 350, 352, 761
naturalisation by, **1,** 315, 316
negative, **10,** 247 n.; **27,** 117, 172, 173
negligence in performance of duties under remedies for, **21,** 422—425; **27,** 192
non-claim, of, fines under, **24,** 249 n.
non-observance of, remedies for, **27,** 188—194
Northampton, of, forcible entry, action for, under, **1,** 42
not guilty by, plea of, **22,** 449 n.
nothing hereinbefore contained, how limited, **27** 152 n.
nova constitutio futuris formam imponere debet non præteritis, **27,** 159 n.
nuisance as affected by. *See* STATUTORY POWERS, exercise of
numerals in, **21,** 726 n.; **27,** 115 n.
obligatory, nature of, **27,** 117, 170
obscurity of expression, no ground for rejection, **27,** 133 n.
offences, intent implied when criminal by statute **27,** 178
two or more, under, alternative method of proceeding, **27,** 179

STATUTE—*continued.*
omissions in, cannot be supplied, **27,** 146
equitable construction in case of, **13,** 69 n.
operation of, **27,** 155—176
continuance of temporary statutes, **27,** 157
difference between repealed and temporary statutes, **27,** 158
generally, **27,** 170—176
local limits of, **27,** 162—164
persons and property, as applied to, **27,** 162—166
public property, affecting, **27,** 181, 182
repeal by temporary statute, **27,** 158
territorial limits of, **27,** 162
various kinds of, of, **27,** 170—176
orders made under, control by the justiciary, **27,** 124
ownership, interfering with, must be unambiguous, **27,** 150
P, marked with, effect of, **27,** 115 n.
Parliament Act, effect of the, **27,** 113, 114
partition by, **21,** 812
passing of, meaning of, **27,** 156
penal, **27,** 177—180. *See* PENAL STATUTE.
penalty imposed by, by whom recoverable, **3,** 563 n.; **10,** 7 n.; **21,** 689 n.; **25,** 821 n.; **27,** 192
permissive, nature of, **27,** 117, 171
perpetual, nature of, **27,** 117, 157
personal. *See* LOCAL ACT; PRIVATE ACT; SPECIAL ACT.
persons to whom applicable, **27,** 162
plural included in singular, **27,** 130
powers created by. *See* STATUTORY POWERS.
preamble of, **27,** 118—120. *See* PREAMBLE.
presumption, construction, in relation to, **27,** 148—150
existence, of, from enjoyment, **27,** 150
repeal, against, **27,** 167, 168
printing of, **21,** 725; **23,** 226
private, **27,** 114, 116. *See* PRIVATE ACT.
procedure, affecting, retrospective effect of, **27,** 161
prohibition, enacting a, effect of, **27,** 152
proof of contents of, **13,** 473, 525; **27,** 201, 202, 204
colonial, **10,** 544; **13,** 491, 492; **27,** 202
property to which applicable, **27,** 163
provisoes, nature and purpose of, **27,** 137
public. *See* PUBLIC STATUTE.
public property, dealing with, operation of, **27,** 181
punctuation of, **27,** 121, 122
Quia Emptores, effect of, **24,** 288. *See* QUIA EMPTORES, STATUTE OF.
quotations from, construction of, **27,** 204
recitals in, **27,** 119, 126, 141 n., 204
recent, within equity of old, **27,** 153
re-enactment of repealed provisions, effect of, **27,** 200
references to statutes in, how read, **27,** 203, 204
referential legislation, when proper, **27,** 207
regulations by, alteration and rescission of, powers, **27,** 125
remedial, **27,** 116, 141
remedy by, new, effect as to existing remedies, **27,** 169
repeal of, **27,** 197, 198. *See* REPEAL.
temporary statute, by, **27,** 158
restraining, **27,** 117
restriction implied, how far, **27,** 149

STATUTE—*continued.*
retrospective effect of, **27,** 159—162
revenue, **27,** 180—182. *See* TAXING STATUTE.
revision of, **27,** 198, 203 n., 204 n.
revival of expired, effect of, **27,** 158
revival of repealed, **27,** 198, 199, 200
rights already acquired, construction in case of disturbance of, **27,** 160
royal assent to, **7,** 60; **21,** 723—725; **27,** 115 n., 118, 155. *See* ROYAL, assent.
rules and orders under, **27,** 123—126, 202. *See* STATUTORY RULES AND ORDERS.
saving clause in. *See* SAVING CLAUSE.
schedules to. *See* SCHEDULE.
scope of, how determined, **27,** 147—155
Scotland, extending to England and, construction of, **27,** 144, 145, 152
section of. *See* SECTION.
servants, liability for acts of, imposed by, **27,** 179
shall and may, effect of expression, **27,** 171
shall be empowered, effect of words, **27,** 171
short title of, provisions as to, **27,** 202, 203
singular, plural included in, **27,** 130
special. *See* SPECIAL ACT.
subordinate, meaning of words and expressions in, **27,** 125
substitution. *See* SUBSTITUTION.
taxing. *See* TAXING STATUTE.
temporary, **27,** 117
continuance of, **27,** 157
difference between repealed and, **27,** 158
repeal by, **27,** 158
territorial limits of, **27,** 162, 164
time in relation to. *See* TIME.
title of, **21,** 724; **27,** 117, 202, 203
ubi aliquid conceditur, conceditur etiam et id sine quo res ipsa non esse potest, **27,** 149
Uses, of. *See* STATUTE OF USES.
ut res magis valeat quam pereat, **27,** 146
Vernon's Case, principle of interpretation of, **27,** 153
violation of, as a misdemeanour, **15,** 187
waiver of rights under, **27,** 196
Westminster, copy to be kept at, **21,** 725
words in, interpretation of, **27,** 126—155. *See* INTERPRETATION OF WORDS.

STATUTE-BARRED DEBT,
account stated, on, recovery of, **7,** 491; **19,** 64—66
acknowledgment of, **19,** 58, 96. *See* ACKNOWLEDGMENT UNDER STATUTES OF LIMITATION.
appropriation of payments to, **7,** 451; **19,** 41, 68, 69
assignment of property for creditors, not included in, **19,** 168
bankruptcy, in, position of, **2,** 41, 202; **13,** 163; **14,** 251—254
contribution as between co-sureties in case of, **19,** 46
direction by testator to pay, effect of, **19,** 168
executors and administrators, rights of, as to, **14,** 251—254, 258
foreign bond, conflict of laws as to, **3,** 101
fraudulent preference in respect of, **2,** 285
instalments, payment by, when time runs as to, **19,** 43, 44
interest, payment of, on, effect of, **19,** 67, 69
legacy given to debtor, where, effect of, **14,** 268 269

STATUTE-BARRED DEBT—*continued.*
lien, enforcement of, **19,** 3, 41, 42
operation of the statute, how taken out of, **19,** 58, 59
personal representatives, acknowledgment by one or all, **14,** 252, 253; **19,** 61, 62
creditor, right of, to set up statute notwithstanding refusal by, **14,** 251
part payment by one of several, effect of, **14,** 253; **19,** 74, 186
partner of deceased partner, payments by, effect of, **14,** 252; **19,** 74
payment by one of several, **14,** 252
real estate, no power to keep alive as against, **14,** 253
right of, to pay, **14,** 251
retainer of, executor's right of, **2,** 215; **14,** 258; **19,** 42 n.
revival of. *See* REVIVAL; STATUTE OF FRAUDS AMENDMENT ACT
set off, general legacy of, against, **14,** 268
legatee, against, by executor, **25,** 498
next of kin, against, **14,** 329
right of, taken away, when, **19,** 41; **25,** 492, 493, 494 n.
simple contract debt charged on land, recovery of, **19,** 84
solicitor's bill, items of, **26,** 813
solicitor's costs paid by trustee, indemnity against, **19,** 42
tenant, payment by, no revival against remainderman, **19,** 96
testator making provision for payment of debts of another, effect of, **19,** 169
trust for payment of debts, effect of, **14,** 254 **19,** 167, 168

STATUTE OF FRAUDS,
accommodation bill, provision of funds to meet, contract for, **2,** 523
accord and satisfaction, performance of unenforceable contract as, **7,** 382
account stated, recovery on, where contract unenforceable under, **7,** 382, 491
administration of estate, prior right to grant, **14,** 182, 183
agent, signature by, **1,** 152, 170, 207; **7,** 361 n., 377, 378; **10,** 430; **13,** 372; **25,** 137, 291 n.
agent to purchase land, appointment of, **1,** 156; **7,** 379 n.
agistment, contract of, **1,** 386
agreements not within, examples of, **7,** 366
Amendment Act. *See* STATUTE OF FRAUDS AMENDMENT ACT (Lord Tenterden's Act).
annuity, grant of, **24,** 479, 480
apprenticeship contract, **20,** 79 n.
surety for performance of, **15,** 494 n.
assurance of equitable estate arising in land under a trust, **19,** 375 n.
barter, contract of, **25,** 109 n.
bastard, contract for maintenance of, **2,** 441
boundaries, settlement of, agreement for, **3,** 109
building contracts, **3,** 171, 172
charge arising by deposit of deeds without memorandum, **13,** 71
charitable trusts of land, **4,** 142
charity, payment of money to, agreement for, **4,** 142
chattel interest in hereditament, assignment of, **18,** 582

STATUTE OF FRAUDS—*continued.*
collateral agreement not within, **18,** 373; **25,** 291 n.
connected documents, **7,** 369, 370, 371. *See also* MEMORANDUM.
contract executed by plaintiff, **7,** 381, 382
partly within statute, **7,** 382, 383
contracts required to be in writing by, **7,** 361; **10,** 419, 420; **13,** 425, 426
debt, default or misconduct of another, promise to answer for, **7,** 361, 362—364; **10,** 419; **15,** 441, 454, 455 n.
del credere agency, contract of, **1,** 153; **7,** 363; **15,** 463
earnest in relation to, **7,** 361; **25,** 133. *See* EARNEST; PART PERFORMANCE.
easements within, **11,** 237
effect of, **6,** 307; **7,** 362; **13,** 490; **27,** 29
foreign law, contract according to, where, **6,** 307; **7,** 362; **13,** 490
guarantee, on, **15,** 456
sale of goods, in case of, **25,** 141 n.
equitable assignment, **21,** 77
equitable estate of beneficiary under trust, alienation of, **28,** 41 n. *See* trust, *infra.*
construction of, **28,** 41
devolution of, **28,** 41
equitable mortgage, **21,** 74, 174 n.
exchange of hereditaments, **24,** 295
executor and administrator, contract for personal liability of, **7,** 361; **14,** 315
feoffment, **10,** 367 n.; **17,** 81; **24,** 291
fish, licence to take away, **14,** 584
fixtures, contract by tenant not to remove, **1,** 274
foreign law, contract involving, **6,** 307; **13,** 490
fraud, not available to assist, **13,** 75; **25,** 293, 294; **27,** 30
goods, sale of, **7,** 361, 365—366; **10,** 420; **25,** 127, 128, 141 n.
goodwill, transfer of, **27,** 594
growing crops, sale of, contract for, **1,** 293
guarantee, **7,** 361, 362—364; **15,** 454—472
accessory promise, **15,** 460
agreement to give, **7,** 362; **15,** 454
alteration of, **15,** 571 n.
collateral promise, **15,** 460
conditional promise, **15,** 460
infant, for, **7,** 362; **15,** 459
liability of guarantor independent of, where, **15,** 462
married woman, for, **15,** 459
novation of contract or debt, **15,** 459
object of parties, for statute to apply, **15,** 463, 464
original promise, **15,** 460
outside statute, examples of, **15,** 459—464
sale or surrender by creditor, amounting to, **15,** 464
waiver of, **15,** 571 n.
hereditaments and tenements, contract relating to, **7,** 361; **10,** 419; **18,** 372 n.; **25,** 290 n.
hire of chattel, contract for, **7,** 365
indemnity, **15,** 444, 461
insurable interest, effect of non-compliance on, **7,** 362 n.
intestate wife, descent of estate of, **11,** 16
joint liability, agreement for, **15,** 461
land, contracts relating to, **7,** 361; **10,** 419; **18,** 372, 383; **25,** 290 n., 291 n. *See also* sale of land, *infra*; INTEREST IN LAND.
lease, agreement for, **18,** 372, 373, 383, 384

STATUTE OF FRAUDS—*continued.*
licence to enter land, agreement for, **18,** 338 n.
marriage, agreement in consideration of, **7,** 361, 364; **10,** 419; **25,** 533—535
marry, contract to, **7,** 364; **16,** 272 n.
memorandum under. *See* MEMORANDUM.
mine, agreement relating to, **20,** 544
money, recovery of, where contract unenforceable under, **7,** 382
note or memorandum. *See* MEMORANDUM.
nuncupative will, power of making, restrictions on, **28,** 519 n.
officer of company, appointment of, **5,** 243
part performance of contract unenforceable under. *See* PART PERFORMANCE.
partnership agreement, **22,** 22
partnership assets, share of, agreement by partner to assign, **27,** 594 n.
pleading of, **22,** 432 n., 448 n.; **27,** 195 n.
agreement for lease, in action on, **18,** 373 n.
sale of land, in case of, **25,** 293
specific performance, in action for, **27,** 36, 84
power of appointment, property subject to, trust affecting, declaration of, **23,** 27, 28
profits à prendre, **11,** 340; **25,** 291 n.
quantum meruit, recovery on, where contract unenforceable under, **7,** 381
rectification of instruments, admissibility of parol evidence for, effect on, **21,** 26
rent, reduction of, agreement for, **18,** 467
rescission by parol agreement of contract within, **27,** 64
restraint of trade, agreement in, **27,** 575
sale of land, contract for, **7,** 361; **10,** 374; **25,** 290—296; **27,** 28
deposit paid under verbal, **25,** 402
exceptions from operation of, **25,** 292—296
order of court, sale by, **25,** 293; **27,** 30
part performance of contract, **25,** 294—296. *See* PART PERFORMANCE.
security, sale of, **27,** 227, 229 n.
service, contract of, **7,** 365, 366; **20,** 76, 77
share of company, contract relating to, **5,** 680
shooting rights, agreement for, **15,** 219, 220
solicitor's retainer, **26,** 729
specific performance of contract unenforceable under, **27,** 30—36. *See* PART PERFORMANCE.
fraud, in case of, **27,** 30, 31
stockbroker and runner, contract between, **27,** 225
surrender of term, **18,** 546
trust, assignment of, **10,** 374, 422; **13,** 94 n.; **15,** 414
copyhold, of, **23,** 10 n.
declaration of, **15,** 414; **16,** 393; **23,** 27; **28,** 10
grant of beneficial interest in land held in, **15,** 410
land, in, creation of, **7,** 379 n.; **10,** 422, 428 n.
use, declaration of, **24,** 276
variation of contract within, **27,** 64, 65
will, land, of, **28,** 519 n.
revocation of, object in reference to, **28,** 569 n.
seaman at sea, of, **14,** 162; **17,** 104; **25,** 94, 95
soldier on service, of, **14,** 161; **17,** 104; **25,** 94
work and labour, contract for, **28,** 866, 867

STATUTE OF FRAUDS—*continued.*
year, agreement not to be performed within a, **7,** 361, 365, 366; **10,** 420
year's service commencing *in futuro*, contract for, **7,** 365

STATUTE OF FRAUDS AMENDMENT ACT (LORD TENTERDEN'S ACT),
agent, signature to contract by, **1,** 149 n.
Civil Procedure Act, 1833, debts governed by, **19,** 80 n.
pleading of, **7,** 491; **15,** 454 *et seq.*; **22,** 448 n.
representations as to character, as affected by, **15,** 456, 457; **20,** 731, 732
burden of proof in action on, **20,** 732
stamp duty exemption from, **7,** 538; **15,** 473; **19,** 60
revival of statute-barred debt. *See* REVIVAL.

STATUTE OF MONOPOLIES,
art as manufacture within meaning of, **22,** 134
corporations, rights of, excepted from, **6,** 488
foreign trade not within, **27,** 527 n.
object and function of, **22,** 128 n.
prices of commodities, effect as to, **22,** 134
printing, did not extend to, **6,** 496 n.
provisions of, **22,** 128; **27,** 527
true and first inventor within, **22,** 133

STATUTE OF USES,
assurance necessary to operation of, **24,** 281
transmutation of possession, operating by or without, **24,** 281, 282
bargain and sale, effect on, **23,** 6; **24,** 282, 293, 294
cestui que use. *See* CESTUI QUE USE.
conditions essential to operation of, **24,** 274—277
copyholds not within, **8,** 91; **24,** 274 n.
dower, uses to bar, made inoperative by, **24,** 192 n.
easement created by way of use not executed by, **11,** 249
equitable jurisdiction, as affected by, **13,** 89 n.
estates arising under the, **24,** 271—282
executory interests, creation under, **24,** 231, 232
legal estate, conversion of use into, by, **13,** 89 n.; **24,** 273, 274
operation of, limited to estate of person seised, **24,** 282
transmutation of possession, by, **24,** 281
without, **24,** 282
particular estate followed by vested remainder as affected by, **24,** 282
perpetuities, rule against, in relation to, **22,** 315, 331 n.
possession, assurances by and without transmutation of, as affected by, **23,** 5; **24,** 281, 282
power operating under, **23,** 3, 6
provisions of, **24,** 273, 274
remoteness, rule as to, **20,** 336
rentcharge, creation of, under, **24,** 473
seisin to uses necessary for operation of, **24,** 274, 275
Shelley's Case, rule in, applies to estates arising under, **24,** 227
use, conversion of, into legal estate by, **13,** 89 n.; **24,** 273, 274
declaration of, exhausts the, **24,** 277

STATUTE OF USES—*continued.*
use—*continued.*
existence of, necessary to application of, **24,** 276, 277
on a use, effect on, of, **13,** 89 n.; **23,** 6; **24,** 277, 278
uses prior to the, **24,** 271, 272, 273; **28,** 5
wills, operation on, of, **23,** 5, 6; **24,** 274 n., 281 n.

STATUTES OF LIMITATION. *See also* LIMITATION OF ACTIONS; LIMITATION OF TIME; STATUTE-BARRED DEBT.
defined, **19,** 37
cases within the words of two or more statutes, **19,** 77, 84, 97—99
charitable trusts, application to, **4,** 173, 204, 205, 228; **19,** 138, 142
conflict of laws, bond, in case of, **3,** 101
foreign statute, effect of, **2,** 564; **6,** 247, 290
immovables, as to, **6,** 211
movables, as to, **6,** 306
construction of, **19,** 37
corporations, application to, **8,** 356, 392; **19,** 152, 153
Crown, application to, of, **6,** 374, 410; **14,** 187; **19,** 41, 159—161, 175
reversion to, application of, **19,** 137 n., 160
equity and, **13,** 175; **19,** 169—174; **27,** 7
estates arising under, **19,** 155—157; **24,** 283
estoppel against setting up, **13,** 374
executor *de son tort,* application to, of, **14,** 151
joint tenancy created under, **24,** 200
Judicature Act, 1873, has not affected, **1,** 46, 47
laches, defence of, superseded by, **13,** 168
land, recovery of. *See* LIMITATION OF ACTIONS FOR RECOVERY OF LAND.
list of, **19,** 37 n.
mandamus not limited by, **10,** 106; **19,** 41
nature of, **19,** 37
pleading in relation to, **19,** 182—187; **22,** 446, 447, 448 n.; **27,** 195 n.
acknowledgment, **19,** 185, 186
defence, as, **19,** 182—187; **22,** 448 n.; **23,** 162
disability, **19,** 184, 185
fraud, in case of, **13,** 64 n.; **19,** 187
joinder of issue, **19,** 184
land, in action to recover, **19,** 183
omission, effect of, **19,** 187
personal representative, in case of, **14,** 252; **19,** 186
promise to refrain from, effect of, **19,** 65, 186
reply to, **19,** 184, 185
set-off of statute-barred debt, **19,** 184; **25,** 492, 493, 494 n., 498
traverse of, effect of, **19,** 184
process to prevent bar by, **19,** 187—192. *See* LIMITATION OF ACTIONS, action.
retrospective operation of, **27,** 159 n.

STATUTORY. *See also* STATUTE.
authority. *See* STATUTORY AUTHORITY.
bye-law, condition precedent to, **27,** 124
powers of local authorities as to, **23,** 388
company, **5,** 674; **24,** 567 n. *See* COMPANIES CLAUSES ACTS.
confirmation of void contracts, **7,** 407
conveyance, form and effect of, **25,** 414, 415
corporation. *See* CORPORATION.
covenants, variation of, **25,** 427
damages, *defined,* **10,** 305, 306

STATUTORY—*continued.*
debt, enforcement of, **7,** 494
declaration. *See* STATUTORY DECLARATION.
duty. *See* STATUTORY DUTY.
lien. *See* STATUTORY LIEN.
nuisance, *defined,* **21,** 508, 511, 513, 537
penalty for, recovery of, **21,** 565
powers. *See* STATUTORY POWERS.
protection, persons engaged in public duties, of, **23,** 338—350. *See* PUBLIC AUTHORITIES PROTECTION ACT.
report, directors, by, **5,** 74, 248, 249
right not lost by lapse of time, **27,** 196
rules and orders. *See* STATUTORY RULES AND ORDERS.
securities, investment by trustee in, **28,** 131—133
standard, manufacture of gas, in, **21,** 523 n.
statement, banking company, by, **5,** 613
election, at, **12,** 293
insurance company, by, **5,** 618, 619, 631

STATUTORY AUTHORITY. *See also* STATUTORY DUTY; STATUTORY POWER.
act under, action in respect of, **1,** 14; **27,** 495—497
burden of proof as to right to injure other persons by, **23,** 313 n.
defence to action for negligence of, **21,** 464—467
duty of persons engaged in, **23,** 313
limitation of action in respect of, **19,** 176—180. *See* PUBLIC AUTHORITIES PROTECTION ACT.
defence of, actions of tort raising, **21,** 562, 563; **27,** 495—497
cases of nuisance entitled to, **21,** 562, 563
delegation of, **21,** 518; **27,** 123, 124
effect of, upon wrongful act, **23,** 312, 313
specific works, for, extent of, **21,** 519
trespass to goods by, **27,** 870 n.

STATUTORY DECLARATION,
admission to society or body corporate, on, **7,** 26
appointment to office, on, royal household, in, **7,** 26
check weigher of mines, as to election of, **20,** 598
cremation, on application for, **3,** 571, 574, 575
directors of company, by, verification of particulars, of, **5,** 62
false, punishment for making, **3,** 575; **9,** 496, 497; **15,** 186
infant, of, loan, for purpose of, **21,** 58
notary, taken by, **21,** 500
oath, in lieu of, **7,** 26, 27; **13,** 591, 592
office, on acceptance of, **7,** 26; **19,** 296, 539 n., 543
patent, in opposition to grant of, **22,** 177
pedigree, as to, **13,** 469—471; **22,** 281; **25,** 354
perjury by, **9,** 496
secrecy of ballot, of, **12,** 318
secretary of public company, by, **5,** 262
solicitor, by, formation of company, upon, **5,** 67
Stamp Acts, for purposes of, **24,** 703
stamp duty on, **24,** 726
vaccination, by conscientious objector to, **23,** 475, 476

STATUTORY DUTY,
absolute, discretionary duty distinguished from, **21,** 437 n., 518
breach of. *See also* BREACH OF DUTY.

STATUTORY DUTY—*continued.*
breach of—*continued.*
action by servant for, defence open to master in, **20,** 121
contributory negligence as answer to action for, **20,** 121; **21,** 424 n.
damages for, measure of, **27,** 192
right to, **21,** 377; **27,** 192, 483
inevitable accident as defence to action for, **21,** 471; **27,** 194, 494
injunction to prevent, **17,** 227, 228; **21,** 552, 553; **27,** 191
negligence proved by, **21,** 437; **27,** 192
pleas not open to defendant in action for, **27,** 174, 494
procedure where no special remedy provided for, **27,** 483
remedy for, **21,** 377; **27,** 174, 483, 484
right of action for, **27,** 174, 483, 484, 495
classification of, **27,** 495, 496
corporation performing, liability for tort of, extent of, **8,** 389, 390; **23,** 312, 313
delegation of, **27,** 176
discretion with regard to, exercise of, **27,** 176
enforcement of, grant of mandamus for, **27,** 191
imposition of, correlative with grant of powers, **27,** 173, 187
implied, **27,** 176
waiver of right arising from, **27,** 196
non-performance of, liability for, **8,** 389; **21,** 377, 378; **27,** 192, 463 n., 471
occasions of excuse for, **27,** 192, 194, 195
performance of, **21,** 464—467; **27,** 131
defence of act done in pursuance of, **27,** 495. *See* JUSTIFICATION.
injury necessarily resulting from, defence to action for, **27,** 496, 497
injury not necessarily resulting from, defence to action for, **27,** 496, 497
negligence in, defence to action for, **21,** 464—467
liability for, **21,** 377, 378, 422; **27,** 481, 496
particular act causing injury in, construction of, **21,** 464—467
statutory authority for, **27,** 465
penalty for failure in, effect of, **21,** 423
rights of public to, **27,** 483
protection of persons exercising, **27,** 176. *See* PUBLIC AUTHORITIES PROTECTION ACT.
railway company, of, **4,** 67, 68. *See* RAILWAY COMPANY.

STATUTORY LIEN,
ship, on, **26,** 621. *See also* MARITIME LIEN.
costs of solicitor, for, **26,** 625
enforced by sale, **26,** 626
extinguished, **26,** 626, 627
necessaries, for, **26,** 624
wages of seamen, for, **26,** 53, 624
solicitor, of, **26,** 823—827
charging order under, **26,** 823
application for, **26,** 826, 827
costs of, **26,** 827
court making, **26,** 827
injunction granted pending, **26,** 826, 827
partnership property, in case of, **26,** 826
real property, in case of, **26,** 826

STATUTORY POWERS. *See* STATUTORY AUTHORITY.
condition precedent, performance of, **27,** 148
construction of, court, by, **27,** 175
continuance of, **27,** 157, 158
corporation exercising, liability for tort of, extent of, **8,** 388, 389; **23,** 312, 313; **27,** 481
education authorities, of, **12,** 6. *See* EDUCATION AUTHORITY, LOCAL.
exercise of, additional expense incurred in, claim by contractor for, **3,** 236
annuities created by, **24,** 482
compulsory, general principle of liability for result of, **21,** 519
Crown, by the, **27,** 166
discretion involved in, erroneous use of, **21,** 466; **27,** 174 n., 176
discretionary, general principles as to, **21,** 523
exemption from liability for tort in, **23,** 312, 313; **27,** 481
injunction to restrain excessive, **17,** 227, 228
manner of, **21,** 520, 521; **23,** 313; **27,** 174, 175, 188
negligence in, liability for, **8,** 389; **21,** 377, 378, 422—425; **27,** 174, 175, 481
nuisance in, extent of, justification for, **21,** 510—523. *See also* NUISANCE.
illustrations of negatived claims to commit, **21,** 521, 522
liability of electrical undertakers for, **21,** 516
proviso preserving remedies for, effect of, **21,** 522, 523
statutory authority as defence in action for, **21,** 562, 563; **27,** 160, 161
obligatory, extent of, **27,** 175
provisions for, **27,** 131, 188
recompense to persons injured by abandonment of, **21,** 377; **27,** 175, 176
time for, **27,** 188
wrongful, liability for, **21,** 378
extension of, **27,** 157, 158
settlements, in, **25,** 667—669
gas undertaking, of, **15,** 310—319; **21,** 523. *See* GAS; GAS UNDERTAKING.
grant of, correlative duties imposed with, **27,** 173
duty of promoters applying for, **27,** 183
implied powers included in, **27,** 176
implied powers, **27,** 149, 175, 176
improvement, for, settled land, of, **18,** 277, 278
lex fori, as affecting power to take proceedings, **27,** 154
limitation of, particular site, to, **21,** 517
local authority, of, to abate nuisance, **21,** 549, 550
non-exercise of, injury arising from, liability for, **21,** 377, 378; **27,** 175, 463 n.
nuisance in exercise of. *See* exercise of, *supra*; NUISANCE.
highways, on, **21,** 524
performance of, breach of duty in, defence to action for, **27,** 174
remedy for, **21,** 377; **27,** 174
private legislation containing, authority of, **27,** 182, 183
purchase of land, for, **27,** 183
railway company, of, **23,** 626—630, 723. *See* RAILWAY COMPANY.
rule made under, breach of, penalty for, **27,** 190
Settled Estates Act, 1877, under, **25,** 675—682
Settled Land Acts, under, **25,** 624—675, 691 n.

STATUTORY POWERS—*continued.*
specified purposes, for, **21,** 518, 519
statute conferring, compensation clauses, absence of, from, **21,** 517, 518
strict compliance with conditions of, necessary, **27,** 173, 174
trade union, of, **27,** 606—612
strictly construed, **27,** 606 n.
trustee, of, **28,** 140—142
investment, for, **25,** 682—684
waiver of, **8,** 360; **21,** 519 n.
works, construction of. *See* WORKS, statutory powers.

STATUTORY RULES AND ORDERS,
alteration of, inherent power of, **27,** 125
construction of, **27,** 125, 126
control of, by justiciary, **27,** 124
creation of, bringing statute into operation, for purpose of, **27,** 125
delegated authority, by, **27,** 123
spirit of enabling statute, in, **27,** 124
ecclesiastical courts, of, **11,** 519, 520
Education Acts, under, **12,** 7. *See also* EDUCATION.
force and construction of, **27,** 124
interpretation of, High Court control of, **27,** 127
meaning of, scope of, **27,** 126
notice of, provision for, **27,** 125 n.
operation of, commencement of, **27,** 125, 456
printing and publication of, **8,** 173 n.; **23,** 226; **27,** 125
proof of, **13,** 525, 526; **27,** 202
provisional, **27,** 125

STATUTUM JUDÆISMO, 11, 825 n.

STAY OF EXECUTION,
appeal does not operate as, **14,** 27; **17,** 211; **20,** 239; **22,** 227
application for, **14,** 27
bankruptcy notice, prevents issue of, **2,** 28
bankruptcy petition, on presentation of, power of court as to, **2,** 55, 62
circumstances effecting, without an order, **14,** 28
costs, for, terms upon which granted, **14,** 27, 28
county court, in, cause for, **8,** 560—563
jurisdiction to order, **14,** 27
lunatic, where judgment against, **19,** 466
Mayor's Court, London, in, application for, **20,** 296, 299, 300
patent infringement action, in, **22,** 227
winding up, in, **5,** 534, 538, 583
Workmen's Compensation Act, appeal under, **20,** 239
pending review, **20,** 234 n.

STAY OF PROCEEDINGS,
abuse of process of court, when action is, **1,** 30; **22,** 436; **23,** 157
Admiralty, in, **1,** 126
appeal, pending, **23,** 157 n.
county court, from, **8,** 606
district registrar, from order of, **23,** 132 n.
injunction, on application for, **17,** 211
master's decision, from, **23,** 129
winding up order, from, **5,** 549
application for, appeal to House of Lords, in case of, **1,** 126
High Court of Justice, in, **23,** 155, 156

STAY OF PROCEEDINGS—*continued.*
arbitration, under agreement to refer to, **1,** 27, 445, 451—455; **23,** 157 n.
bankruptcy, in. *See* BANKRUPTCY.
building contract, under arbitration clause in, **3,** 282
circumstances which may call for, **23,** 157, 158
compromise, when action continued after, **23,** 158
conversion, in action for, upon restoration of goods, **27,** 911, 912
counterclaim, applications relating to, **1,** 451; **25,** 514, 515
effect on, **25,** 516
pending trial of, **25,** 516, 517
county court, in, appeal, in case of, **8,** 606
bankruptcy, in, **2,** 63, 297
certiorari or prohibition, in case of, **8,** 611
conditions, power to impose, on, **8,** 482
costs of previous action unpaid, where, **8,** 442
interpleader action, in, **17,** 637
objection to jurisdiction, on, **8,** 489, 490
particulars, on non-compliance with order to furnish, **8,** 467, 468
submission to arbitration, in case of, **8,** 525
discovery in marine insurance, pending, **11,** 66
distress, in, pending appeal from justices, **11,** 222 n.
enforcement of order, imposed for purpose of, **23,** 158
equitable ground must be shown, **13,** 63
foreign suit pending, where, **6,** 300
frivolous and vexatious action, in, **18,** 217; **22,** 435, 436; **23,** 157
indemnity in consideration of, **15,** 490
injunction, in place of, **13,** 63 n.; **17,** 261 n.; **23,** 156 n.
on appeal from, **17,** 211
interpleader action, in, county court, in, **17,** 637
High Court, in, **17,** 602, 603
Salford Hundred Court, in, **17,** 643
jurisdiction to order, **23,** 156—158
matrimonial suits, in, **16,** 538
Mayor's Court, in, *certiorari*, operates as, **20,** 301
mortgage debt, on payment of, **21,** 310, 311
partnership, in action for dissolution of, **22,** 90
limited, rules applicable as to, **22,** 116, 117
patent action, in, pending appeal, **22,** 227
payment, on, **21,** 310; **23,** 157 n.
pendency of another suit for same cause, in case of, **13,** 361 n.
person who may apply for, **23,** 155
pleading ordered to be struck out, where, **23,** 157
question of law to be settled, when, **23,** 158
railway company, scheme for arrangement by, **23,** 768, 769
replevin bond, in action on, **11,** 203
second action, costs of first action not paid, **23,** 157
security for costs, in default of, **23,** 152
solicitor's name, on improper use of, **23,** 158
specific performance action, as ancillary relief in, **27,** 97
surety for receiver, on application of, **24,** 422
test action, pending trial of, **23,** 157 n.
tort, in action for, when tort also felony, **27,** 466, 492
trespass, in action of, **27,** 869 n.
winding up, in, court, by the, **5,** 327, 409, 533—539. *See* WINDING UP.
supervision, under, **5,** 599, 600

STAY OF PROCEEDINGS—*continued.*
winding up—*continued.*
unregistered company, in case of **5,** 538, 653
voluntary, **5,** 583, 584
winding up proceedings, of, **5,** 543

STAYS,
duty of sailing ship in, **26,** 488 n., 493
ship in, keeping clear of, **26,** 452, 488 n., 492, 493

STEALING. *See also* BURGLARY; HOUSE-BREAKING; LARCENY; ROBBERY; THEFT.
club, by member of, **4,** 407
dog, of, **1,** 405; **9,** 505
dwelling-house, of property in, **9,** 674
person, from the, **9,** 664

STEALTH,
user of common by, no custom or prescription from, **4,** 485, 487, 491

STEAM,
atmospheric humidity produced by, factory regulations as to, **14,** 451 n., 456, 457
boat. *See* STEAM VESSEL.
boiler. *See* BOILER.
drifter. *See* STEAM DRIFTER.
engine. *See* STEAM ENGINE.
escape of, factory accident caused by, **14,** 472
wet spinning factory, in, **14,** 477
factory yards of Crown, employment of metropolitan police at, **22,** 467
fishing vessels, **26,** 396, 397, 444, 445
gauge, factories, for boilers in, **14,** 467
mines, for boilers in, **20,** 619
launch, annoyance by, on Thames, **28,** 411
registration of, on Thames, **20,** 414 n.
laundry, ventilation of washhouses in, **14,** 461
pilot-vessel, lights of, **26,** 392
pinnace, lights of, **26,** 391
pipe, boiler, as, **14,** 474 n.
cotton cloth factories, in, regulations as to, **14,** 457
power, distress under lease of room with, **11,** 123 n.; **18,** 466 n.
factories and workshops, in, **14,** 436 n., 441, 442
fencing of machinery connected with, **14,** 464
non-textile factories, in, **14,** 437
roller, damage to gas pipes by, **15,** 355 n.
licensing or registration of, exemption from, **27,** 307—309
locomotive includes, **27,** 305
nuisance, whether a, **16,** 155 n.; **21,** 522
ship. *See* STEAM VESSEL.
steering gear, defect in, collision due to, **26,** 536 n.
use of, **26,** 485
trawler. *See* TRAWLER.
trumpet, restrictions on use in factories, **14,** 475
vessel. *See* STEAM VESSEL.
waste, discharge into drains, **25,** 768
whistle, factories, in, penalty for use without sanction, **14,** 475
power of metropolitan borough councils as to, **20,** 405
signals on ship by, **26,** 409, 473—477

STEAM DRIFTER,
giving way to, duty of sailing vessel as to, **26,** 443 n.
sailing with steam up distinguished from sailing vessel, **26,** 471
under way, when, **26,** 378

STEAM-ENGINE. *See also* LOCOMOTIVE.
drunk while in charge of, penalty for being, **9,** 554 n.; **18,** 141
furnaces of, bye-laws as to chimney shafts of, **14,** 475, 476
highway, near, requirements as to, **27,** 275
power of railway company to use, **23,** 726
railway locomotive. *See* ENGINE.
rateable value of, **24,** 28 n., 38
riotous demolition of, **9,** 778
ship fitted with, when regarded as under steam, **26,** 377
smoke from, nuisance caused by, **21,** 522, 533, 542, 545
sparks from. *See* ENGINE.

STEAM VESSEL,
defined, **26,** 374, 377
bill of lading, signing of, in case of, **26,** 153
crossing, rule as to, **26,** 436—442, 447
dredging stern first, duty as to proceeding up river, **26,** 497
end on or nearly end on, meeting, **26,** 433—436
equipment of, **26,** 77, 78, 336
excise licence for, rules as to, **18,** 90, 105
fishing
grounds, in, duties of, **26,** 397, 398, 445, 487
vessel, duty when passing, **26,** 397
fog, in. *See* FOG; SIGNALS.
good seamanship, distinction between collision regulations and obligation of, **26,** 457
rules of, in avoiding collision, **26,** 456, 459, 460, 483
keep-on vessel, duties of, in relation to, **26,** 450, 451
keeping out of the way, approaching, when, **26,** 454—461
overtaking, when, **26,** 461—464
lights on, less than forty tons, when, **26,** 391
towing, when, **26,** 385
under way, when, **26,** 384, 385
narrow channel, allowance for behaviour of other vessel in, **26,** 470, 496
rule affecting, **26,** 459, 460, 465, 468, 469
passenger, power of detention by master, **26,** 329, 330
railway company using, equality of charges, **4,** 75
mails, carriage of, **22,** 652
powers relating to, **23,** 635, 636
regulation of traffic, **23,** 730
through booking, liability under, **4,** 28, 29, 73
red light on starboard bow, duty as to, **26,** 454
reversing engines. *See* REVERSING ENGINES.
river, in, navigation of, **26,** 438, 441, 447, 496
waiting at bend of, **26,** 496
winding, keeping course in, **26,** 447
sail, when under, **26,** 373, 409
sailing vessel, distance at which to give way to, **26,** 443, 444
duty of master when uncertain of course of, **26,** 443, 444, 454, 455
keeping out of way of, **26,** 442—445
meeting, coming up river, **26,** 429

STEAM VESSEL—*continued.*
sailing vessel—*continued.*
overtaking, rule as to, **26,** 445, 464
rules applicable to, **26,** 442—445, 464
seaworthiness of river steamer insured for sea voyage, **17,** 424
signal to be carried by, when under sail, **26,** 409
sound signals to be provided on, **26,** 409
speed, duties as to, **26,** 414—418, 458—460, 487, 489. *See also* SPEED.
stopping engines. *See* STOPPAGE OF ENGINES.
Thames, on, London County Council's jurisdiction as to, **20,** 398
smoke nuisance, liability of owners for, **21,** 544, 545
tug and tow, in case of, **26,** 422, 436, 444, 459
regulations as to, **26,** 444, 490—492

STEAMER. *See* STEAM VESSEL.

STEELYARD. *See also* WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.
bread, for weighing of, **15,** 50, 51
breaking and forfeiture of, **28,** 495
fraud in use of, **28,** 471
inspection of, mines, in, **28,** 480
trade, in, **28,** 475, 476
mining purposes, used for, **28,** 479, 480
presumption as to use of, **28,** 496
rating of machinery, in regard to, **24,** 28 n.
summary jurisdiction in respect of, **28,** 495, 496
unjust measure, as, **28,** 471
wages, for ascertaining rate of, **28,** 488
weighing instrument, within definition of, **15,** 50 n.; **28,** 472 n.

STEERAGE,
passage, *defined,* **26,** 332
liability for procuring by false representation, **26,** 352
passenger. *See* STEERAGE PASSENGER.
way, fog, in, **26,** 416, 418, 419
signals by vessel having, **26,** 387

STEERAGE PASSENGER. *See* EMIGRANT SHIP.
defined, Aliens Act, 1905, in, **1,** 305
Merchant Shipping Act, 1906, in, **26,** 332
accommodation of, regulation to be observed as to, **26,** 337, 338
colonial governors, powers of, **10,** 531
contract for carriage of, breach of, **26,** 346
ticket, regulations as to, **26,** 336, 337
delay in commencing voyage, subsistence money in case of, **26,** 347
emigration by. *See* EMIGRATION.
fraud in procuring passages, **26,** 352
inspection of, by medical practitioner, **26,** 342, 343
insurance in respect of, **26,** 349, 350
interpreters, regulations as to, **26,** 342
maintenance of, regulations as to, **26,** 347, 348
medical
officers, regulation as to, for, **26,** 341
stores for, **10,** 531; **26,** 340
negligence, no exception of, on contract ticket, **26,** 522 n.
number of, regulation as to, **26,** 337, 338
passage money, recovery of, **26,** 343, 346—348, 353
passenger lists, provision for, **26,** 344, 345, 348

STEERAGE PASSENGER—*continued.*
protection of, emigration officer's duties in regard to. *See* EMIGRATION OFFICER.
legislation to secure, **26,** 11
rations for, **26,** 339, 340
right to remain on board at end of voyage, **26,** 347
sick, disembarkation of, **26,** 343
sickness, relanded on account of, recovery of passage money in case of, **26,** 343
statute adult as, **26,** 331, 336
subsistence for, during voyage, **26,** 346—350, 353
temporarily relanded, means of subsistence for, **26,** 343, 348
unlawful landing of, what amounts to, **26,** 347
water and stores, provisions as to, **26,** 338—341
wreck, forwarding and removal in case of, **26,** 348, 349
recovery of passage money in case of, **26,** 348

STEERING. *See also* NAVIGATION; SAILING.
crossing steam vessels, rule as to, **26,** 436—442, 447
fishing boats, rule as to, **26,** 471—473
gear. *See* NAVIGATION.
meeting steam vessels, rule as to, **26,** 433—436
narrow channel rule, **26,** 465—470. *See* NARROW CHANNEL.
overtaking vessels, rules as to, **26,** 461—464
regulations as to, power to make, **26,** 359, 360
sailing rules, close-hauled, **26,** 431—433
departure from, **26,** 427
generally, **26,** 425—433
running free, **26,** 430, 431, 433
wind aft, **26,** 430, 433
steam and sailing vessels, rule as between, **26,** 442—445

STEP-CHILD,
child of named person may include, **17,** 46; **28,** 744, 745
intestacy of, step-mother no right on, **11,** 22
maintenance of, by married man, **17,** 114
marriage with, prohibition of, **16,** 284 n.
undue influence in case of, **15,** 108

STEPPING STONES,
repair of, liability as to, **16,** 103, 104
substitution of footbridge for, consent necessary to, **16,** 183

STEPS,
cellar, of, injury by falling down, **21,** 390 n.
dangerous, in footpath, as nuisance, **16,** 153

STERN LIGHTS,
binnacle light not a substitute for, **26,** 402 n.
fixed, duty in absence of, **26,** 402
right of vessel to carry, **26,** 399, 400
overtaken vessel, rule for, **26,** 399, 400
overtaking vessel crossing astern, where, duty as to, **26,** 401
sailing vessel lying to, application of rules to, **26,** 401
time for showing, **26,** 401, 402

STET PROCESSUS. *See also* STAY OF PROCEEDINGS.
counsel's authority as to, **2,** 398

STEVEDORE,
agreement among, to prevent competition, **27,** 529 n.
duty and responsibility of, in loading and storage of cargo, **26,** 206, 207
liability of, under Employers' Liability Act, as to ship's tackle, **21,** 391 n.
restrictive covenant as to, **27,** 588
servant, as, shipowner or master, of, **20,** 65 n.; **26,** 206, 207, 526 n.
stowage, defective, by, when servant of charterer, liability as to, **26,** 203
usage as to loading wool cargoes by, **10,** 295

STEWARD,
agent, as, implied authority of, **1,** 167; **18,** 372
club, of, authority and functions of, **4,** 419, 421
manor, of. *See* STEWARD OF THE MANOR.
menial servant, not, **20,** 71
public meeting, of, right to keep order, **27,** 876 n.
steerage, when carried on emigrant ship, **26,** 341, 342

STEWARD OF THE MANOR,
admittance to copyhold by, **8,** 101
appointment of, **8,** 60
authority of, **8,** 61, 62
certificate of, as to stamping of grant or surrender, **8,** 63
compensation to, on enfranchisement, **8,** 119
compulsory purchase, enrolment of conveyance on, **6,** 136
court baron, must be present at, **8,** 11
court rolls, duties as to, **8,** 15—17, 61—63
deputy, **8,** 62
disentailing assurance, duties as to, **8,** 71, 72
enfranchisement, notice to tenant of right of, **8,** 114
powers as to, **8,** 114, 117
fees payable to, **8,** 63, 64
compulsory purchase, on enrolment under, **6,** 136
forfeiture of office by, **8,** 61
grant of copyholds by, **8,** 84
handwriting, proof of, when required, of, **8,** 18
industrial society, entry of satisfaction of mortgage of, **17,** 22
infant as, **8,** 62
licence by, **8,** 54
lunatic as, **8,** 62
mandamus to restore to office, **8,** 61
ministerial acts, performance of, **8,** 62
misconduct of, custody of court rolls, **24,** 390
notice to, whether notice to the lord, **8,** 60
office of, **8,** 59, 60
papers, delivery up of, **8,** 63
powers of, **8,** 61—63
receiver of manor cannot act as, **24,** 390
remedies of, **8,** 61
removal of, **8,** 61
responsibility of, for acts of bailiff, **8,** 60
solicitor acting as, **8,** 64
receipt of money by, **26,** 838
taxation of fees, **8,** 63 n.
stamping of documents, duties and powers as to, **8,** 63
surrender of copyholds to, **8,** 97

STIFLING PROSECUTION, **7,** 399; **15,** 190, 453 n.

STILE,
footpath, public, as evidence of, **16,** 42
nuisance, as, **16,** 153, 182, 183
railway, maintaining by, of, **23,** 670
railway crossings, provisions as to, at, **23,** 662
repair, liability to, **16,** 104, 182

STILL,
capacity of, regulations as to, **18,** 146, 147; **24,** 647
excise licence necessary for the use of, **18,** 146; **24,** 647, 675
vinegar maker, regulations as to use of, **24,** 647, 648

STILL-BORN CHILD,
burial of, conditions as to, **3,** 563, 564
cremation of, **3,** 574
registration of birth of, not necessary, **3,** 574

STINTED PASTURES,
inclosure of, **4,** 541
kinds of, **4,** 479—482
rights, adjustment of, in reference to, **4,** 602
valuer, duty of, to ascertain and allot the number of, **4,** 568—570

STIPEND,
assignable, whether, **4,** 400 n.
curate, of, **11,** 639, 640
additional parish, when serving, **11,** 643
agreement to take less than specified, effect of, **11,** 639
appointed when duties of benefice inadequately performed by incumbent, **11,** 642
declaration as to, before presentation, **11,** 638
deductions to which subject, **11,** 643
differences as to, how decided, **11,** 639
lunacy of incumbent, payment out of lunatic's estate, **11,** 643
non-residence of incumbent, in case of, **11,** 641
sequestration, in certain cases of, **11,** 643
serving two benefices, **11,** 642
special circumstances, in, **11,** 643
vacancy of benefice, assignment during, **11,** 644
where more than one appointed, **11,** 641

STIPENDIARY,
curate. *See* STIPENDIARY CURATE.
magistrate. *See* STIPENDIARY MAGISTRATE.

STIPENDIARY CURATE. *See* CURATE; STIPEND.
assistant, appointment of, **11,** 637
licence granted to, contents of, **11,** 639
licences and revocations of licences to be entered in diocesan registry, **11,** 645
settlement in parish not acquired by, **11,** 644

STIPENDIARY MAGISTRATE,
appointment of, **7,** 84; **19,** 545, 546
boroughs and areas for which appointed, **19,** 545, 546 n.
clerk to, **19,** 547, 617, 618; **26,** 727
court of a, constitution of, **19,** 579
court of general gaol delivery, cannot act as justice at a, **19,** 547

STIPENDIARY MAGISTRATE—*contd.*
deputy, **19,** 547
Home Secretary, functions of, in regard to appointment of, **7,** 84: **19,** 546
jurisdiction of, **19,** 546, 547, 561
jury service, exempt from, **18,** 231
justice of the peace, *ex officio*, as a, **19,** 538, 546
metropolis, in. *See* METROPOLITAN POLICE MAGISTRATE.
petty sessional court, as, **19,** 547, 579
pilotage appeals to, **26,** 609
places entitled to, **19,** 545, 546 n.
powers of, **19,** 546, 547, 579
precedence of, **19,** 544
qualification of, **19,** 546
quarter sessions, disqualified from acting at, **19,** 547
recorder, cannot hold office of, **19,** 544
salary of, **19,** 546
special areas, statutory provisions for, **19,** 545 n., 546 n., 561 n.
superannuation of, **24,** 751 n.
tenure of office of, **19,** 549

STIPULATION. *See also* CONDITION; WARRANTY.
bill of exchange, in, extending liability, **2,** 519
negativing or limiting liability, **2,** 479, 500, 518, 519
bill of lading, in, acceptor, how far binding on, **26,** 148
charterparty, in. *See* CHARTERPARTY.
fire insurance policy, in, **17,** 528—530, 536—538
sale of goods, contract for, construction in case of, **25,** 149, 150

STOCK,
book, spirits, of, **18,** 155; **24,** 669, 673
broker. *See* STOCKBROKER.
business, of. *See* STOCK IN TRADE.
certificate. *See* STOCK CERTIFICATE.
exchange. *See* STOCK EXCHANGE.
farm, on. *See* FARM.
holder, Companies Clauses Acts, under, **5,** 685, 686
personation of, as criminal offence, **9,** 706
investment, in the sense of. *See* STOCK (Investment).
jobber. *See* STOCK JOBBER.
live. *See* LIVE STOCK.
rolling. *See* ROLLING STOCK.
trade, in. *See* STOCK IN TRADE.

STOCK (INVESTMENT),
defined, **5,** 99 n.
Lunacy Act, 1890, in, **19,** 452 n.
Trustee Act, 1893, in, **28,** 108 n.
appointment of person to transfer, lunatic, in case of, **19,** 452, 453
new trustee, on appointment of, **28,** 109
refusal by stockholder, in case of, **24,** 758 n.
vesting order, in lieu of, **28,** 109
Bank of England, of, trust investment, **28,** 132 n.
banking company, of, false entry as to amount in contract for sale of, **9,** 758
statutory requirements as to transfer of, **27,** 262, 263
bankruptcy, realisation by trustee in, **2,** 188
bequest of, **28,** 694 n., 706 n., 710
blank transfer of, **1,** 636. *See also* BLANK.
broker. *See* STOCKBROKER.

STOCK (INVESTMENT)—*continued.*
building society, of. *See* BUILDING SOCIETIES.
cancelling of unissued, **5,** 683
capital, *defined*, **5,** 685 n.
shares, passing by bequest of, **5,** 685 n.
certificate. *See* STOCK CERTIFICATE.
charging order on, **14,** 101—110. *See* CHARGING ORDER.
charitable funds, transfer to official trustees of, **4,** 275, 281
Charity Commissioners, jurisdiction of, **4,** 314
chose in action, as, **4,** 363
colonial, as authorised investment, **28,** 133 n.
consideration on sale of land, as, stamp duty payable on, **25,** 447
consolidated loans fund, objects of, **20,** 446
consols as. *See* CONSOLS.
contract relating to, time as essence of, **27,** 68 n., 239
conversion of fully-paid shares into, **5,** 69, 71, 99, 100
articles, may be authorised by, **5,** 71, 99
Companies Clauses Acts, under, **5,** 685, 686
railway company, by, **23,** 630
county council, regulations for issue by, **19,** 362
county court, transfer into, **8,** 692
criminal offences in respect of, **9,** 754—758
dealer, **27,** 216. *See also* STOCK JOBBER.
debenture. *See* DEBENTURE STOCK.
disclaimer of, trustee in bankruptcy, by, **5,** 202
discount, issue at, **5,** 684
discovery in action for penalties under Stock Jobbing Acts, **11,** 41 n.
distringas on, notice in lieu of, **14,** 113—115. *See also* DISTRINGAS.
dividend warrant of. *See* DIVIDEND WARRANT.
equitable
assignment of, notice of, **4,** 384, 385; **28,** 20
interest in, settlement of, **28,** 20
mortgage of, **1,** 636; **5,** 197; **27,** 233, 236
Exchange. *See* STOCK EXCHANGE.
differences on. *See* DIFFERENCES (Stock Exchange).
forged transfer, banker, as security to, **1,** 637
forgery, offences by means of, **9,** 754—756
friendly society, transfer on change of trustees of, **15,** 170
gas company, of, auction or public tender, to be sold by, **15,** 370, 371, 377
premiums from issue of, **15,** 369 n.
gift of, presumption as to accretion to account after, **15,** 417
Government. *See* National Debt, *infra*; GOVERNMENT.
holder of, **5,** 685
improvement charge for subscription by landowner, **18,** 300
Indian Government or railway, of, locality for probate purposes, **13,** 310
industrial and provident societies, transfer on change of trustees of, **17,** 21, 22
injunction restraining transfer of, **17,** 265, 266, 277 n.
inscribed, transfer of, **27,** 245
investment in. *See* INVESTMENT.
Ireland, of Bank of, **28,** 132 n.
jobber. *See* STOCK JOBBER.
joint names, standing in, election in event of bequest of, **13,** 122 n.

STOCK (INVESTMENT)—*continued.*
Leeman's Act, provisions of. *See* LEEMAN'S ACT.
local authority, issue by, **12.** 554; **19,** 361, 362
London County Council, issue by, **20,** 445, 446
penalty for making out false certificate, **9,** 757
returns to be made by, **20,** 447
lunatic, of, order of court for transfer of, **19,** 452—454
maintenance of infant, application of income for, **17,** 86
married woman, of, husband not liable as contributory in respect of, **16,** 419
joint names, when standing in, **16,** 349, 350
reduction into possession by husband, **16,** 328
separate property, as, **16,** 344, 349—351
Metropolitan Consolidated, **20,** 445—447, 450
Metropolitan Water Board, issue by, **28,** 334
money, when included in bequest of, **28,** 705—710
mortgage, trustees must not invest on, **21,** 110
mortgage of, deposit of certificate, by, **1,** 636; **5,** 197; **27,** 233, 236
joint mortgagors, reconveyance to, **21,** 313
power of sale implied in, **1,** 636; **21,** 246, 247
security in Stock Exchange transactions, as, **27,** 232—238. *See* STOCK EXCHANGE.
stamp duty on, **21,** 137
transfer, by, **1,** 635, 636; **21,** 132, 133
municipal corporations, of, transferred only by deed, **1,** 636 n.
National Debt, of. *See* NATIONAL DEBT.
charitable uses, restrictions on, **4,** 130
classes of, **24,** 755
order of court affecting, notice to Banks of England and Ireland of, **28,** 110
personalty, as, **22,** 389
preference, cancellation of unissued, **5,** 683
capital, for increase of, **5,** 682, 683
railway company, of, priority of, **23,** 630
presumption of gift of, on transfer by husband into name of wife, **16,** 394
public funds, in. *See* National Debt, *supra.*
quotation of price for, effect of mistake in, **21,** 29 n.
railway company, of, **23,** 630
special expenses, for purpose of meeting, **23,** 752
reconversion into shares, **5,** 69, 71, 99, 100
sale of, contract note for. *See* CONTRACT NOTE.
securities, when included in bequest of, **28,** 709, 710
security, as. *See* mortgage of, *supra*; SECURITY.
settlement of, mode of effecting, **25,** 530, 531
rights of tenant for life under, **25,** 608, 609
shares, bequest of, when included in, **28,** 710
distinguished from, **5,** 99 n.
specific performance of contract for sale or transfer of, **13,** 11 n.; **27,** 14, 254
stamp duty on contract note for sale of, **27,** 229
stop order on, **14,** 110—113. *See also* STOP ORDER.
trade union, transfer on change of trustees of, **27,** 633
transfer of. *See* TRANSFER.
blank. *See* BLANK.
trustees, as authorised investment for, **28,** 132. *See* INVESTMENT.
urban district council, issue by, **19,** 385, 386

STOCK (INVESTMENT)—*continued.*
vesting order as to, **28,** 108—110. *See* VESTING ORDER.
warrant for, issue of, **5,** 185
water company, of, subject of auction clause, as, **28,** 327

STOCK CERTIFICATE. *See also* SHARE CERTIFICATE.
bearer, to, description of, **5,** 300
foreign, stamp duty on, **24,** 731
penalty for not stamping, **24,** 704 n., 705 n.
stamp duty on, **24,** 731
clean, description of, **5,** 182
deposit of, by way of mortgage, **1,** 636; **5,** 197; **27,** 233, 236
effect of, **5,** 182
estoppel in case of, **5,** 183, 195
foreign, rights of holder of, **27,** 246
stamp on transfer of, **27,** 245
negotiability of, **5,** 182
production before registration, note requiring, **5,** 184
specific delivery of, judgment for, **13,** 11 n.; **27,** 918 n.
wrongfully engraving, as felony, **9,** 756, 757

STOCK EXCHANGE.
The title STOCK EXCHANGE *is contained in Vol. XXVII., pp.* 213—264.
account. *See* ACCOUNT.
broker's duty to, **27,** 222, 243, 244
agent's authority to receive payment, **27,** 244
American company, transfer of shares of, **27,** 246
backwardation, *defined,* **27,** 217
bank, deposit of securities with, **27,** 218, 231
liability of, on acting on forged power of attorney, **27,** 245, 246
payments into, rights in respect of, **27,** 218
bargains on, calling over and checking of, **27,** 227 n.
bearer securities, pledge by deposit of, **27,** 233
blank transfer. *See* BLANK.
breach of contract, **27,** 249—258. *See* BREACH OF CONTRACT.
broker. *See* STOCKBROKER.
brokerage charges, **27,** 229, 230
bucket shops, **27,** 260, 261
business on, course of, **27,** 226—249
calls, practice as to payment of, **27,** 243
carry over. *See* CARRY OVER ON STOCK EXCHANGE.
cessio bonorum by defaulter, **27,** 257, 258
cheque, custom as to delivery of securities as against members, **27,** 243
closing account, **27,** 249, 250, 251
committee of, powers of, **27,** 215
company, commission on sale of own shares, payment of, **27,** 224 n.
shares of, specific performance of contract for sale of, **27,** 14, 254
transfer of shares of a, **5,** 186 *et seq.*; **27,** 246
completion of dealings on, release of intermediaries after, **27,** 239—242
time for, **27,** 238, 239
Consols settlement, period of, **27,** 216
constitution of, **27,** 215
contango, *defined,* **27,** 217
charge by broker of, **27,** 231, 232

STOCK EXCHANGE—*continued.*
contango day on, *defined*, **27,** 216
continuation, *defined*, **27,** 216
bank, with aid of, **27,** 231
new contract, as, **27,** 231
contract, **27,** 227—231
breach of, **27,** 249—258. *See* BREACH OF CONTRACT.
defective title, in case of, **27,** 254
formation of, **27,** 227, 228
incorporation of rules and customs in, **27,** 226
indemnity in lieu of specific performance, **27,** 253, 254
land, whether shares are interest in, **27,** 227, 228
mortgage debentures as subject of, **27,** 228
note, **27,** 228—231. *See* CONTRACT NOTE.
payment on completion of, **27,** 243
privity of, **27,** 220, 221, 224, 225, 242
prompt delivery of securities essential in, **27,** 242, 243
public stock, for sale of, **27,** 254
registration guaranteed in, **27,** 240
repudiation of, **27,** 252
Sale of Goods Act, 1893, not within, **27,** 227
shares in company, for sale of, **27,** 254
special settlement, for, **27,** 239
specific performance of, **27,** 74, 254
time as essence of, **27,** 239
verbal, **27,** 227
corners on, legitimacy of, **27,** 264
cover on. *See* COVER.
customs of, client of broker, as affecting, **27,** 226
employment of broker, as affecting, **10,** 268
illegal, how far void, **27,** 226
judicial recognition of, **27,** 227
Leeman's Act, disregard of, **5,** 615, 616; **27,** 262
lumping orders, as to, **27,** 221
proof of existence of, **27,** 227
runner, remuneration of, as to, **27,** 225
dealer on, **27,** 216. *See* STOCK JOBBER.
default on, **27,** 256—258. *See* STOCKBROKER.
defaulter on, *defined*, **27,** 217
deposit of share certificates, equitable mortgage by, **27,** 232—238. *See* DEPOSIT.
differences on. *See* DIFFERENCES (Stock Exchange).
proof in bankruptcy for, rules as to, **2,** 202
disputes, determination of, **27,** 215
dividends, purchaser's rights as to, **27,** 248
fiduciary relation of broker and client, **27,** 218, 219
foreign securities as negotiable securities, **27,** 246
forgery, power of attorney, of, banker's liability when acting on, **27,** 245, 246
filling in of blank transfer as, **27,** 238
gaming transaction on, **15,** 283, 284; **27,** 258—262
appropriation of cover preventing recovery, **27,** 261, 262
cover deposited for, **27,** 261
dismissal of confidential clerk for, **22,** 92 n.
interrogatories as to, **11,** 105
purchase with proceeds of, void contract for, **27,** 262
withdrawal from, **27,** 261, 262
goodwill of business on, **27,** 216
hammering on, meaning of, **27,** 217

STOCK EXCHANGE—*continued.*
honour bargains, liability of broker in respect of, **27,** 221
jobber on, **27,** 216. *See* STOCK JOBBER.
Leeman's Act, application of, **27,** 262, 263. *See* LEEMAN'S ACT.
loan on, **27,** 232 *et seq.* *See* LOAN.
local, rules of, **27,** 215 n., 222
making a market on, **9,** 562; **27,** 263, 264
misrepresentation, as, **20,** 273
making down, **27,** 217, 219
making up, **27,** 216, 217
representation, as a, **20,** 676
managers of, powers of, **27,** 215
members of, **27,** 215, 216. *See* MEMBER.
mortgage of securities, **27,** 232
foreclosure of, **27,** 235
pledge distinguished from, **27,** 232, 233
priorities in case of, **27,** 235, 236
redemption of securities in, **27,** 235
surplus after sale in case of, **27,** 235
negotiable securities, dealings with, **27,** 246—248
notice on, equities, as to, **27,** 236
intention to sell securities mortgaged, of, **27,** 234
official assignee of, description of, **27,** 217
options on, legality of, **27,** 260
stamp duty upon, **27,** 230
outside dealers or brokers, **27,** 260, 261
outsiders, rules and customs of Stock Exchange not binding on, **27,** 226
part delivery on, **27,** 243
pay day, *defined*, **27,** 216
pledge of securities, bank, to, **27,** 218
delivery essential to, **27,** 233
foreclosure, no power of, **27,** 235
mortgage distinguished from, **27,** 232, 233
notice to repay loan, **27,** 234
redemption of, **27,** 235
remedies of pledgee under, **27,** 234, 235
rights of pledgee under, **27,** 233, 234
surplus proceeds of sale of, **27,** 235
pooling of shares on, legitimate, **27,** 263, 264
price, stockbroker's duties as to, **27,** 220
payment of, **27,** 243
prospective dividends, bargains in, **27,** 248
public building within London Building Acts, as, **20,** 481 n.
purchaser, dividends, rights as to, **27,** 248
liability of, for specific performance, **27,** 74, 254
passing name of, **4,** 377; **27,** 74, 240—242
remedy where vendor's title is bad, **27,** 255
rights of, **27,** 248
substitution of third person as transferee by, **27,** 241
waiver of inquiry by seller as to, **27,** 240
quotation on, committee, powers of, **27,** 215
provisions in articles to obtain, **5,** 283
registration, jobber's liability where guaranteed, **27,** 240
obligation of parties as to, **27,** 248, 249
remisier, employment of, **27,** 225
repledging securities, right of, **27,** 233, 234
rigging the market on, civil aspect of, **27,** 263. *See* RIGGING THE MARKET.
criminal aspect of, **9,** 562; **27,** 263
rules of, customs distinguished from, **27,** 226 n.
delivery of securities to purchaser, as to, **27,** 242, 243
duty of broker to observe, **27,** 222

STOCK EXCHANGE—*continued.*
rules of—*continued.*
gaming transactions as affected by, **27,** 259
incorporation in contracts, **27,** 226, 259
legal construction of, **27,** 215 n., 226 n.
outsiders not bound by, **27,** 226
registration of shares sold, as to, **27,** 249
transactions as affected by, **27,** 259
runners, employment of, **27,** 225, 226
running account between broker and client, **27,** 218, 219
sale of securities, disposal of proceeds of, **27,** 243, 244
registration after, obligations as to, **27,** 248, 249, 255
secretary of, notice of proposed sale of gas shares to be given to, **15,** 370 n., 371 n.
securities, deposit as security. *See* DEPOSIT.
lien of broker on, **27,** 238
loan on, **27,** 232 *et seq.* *See* LOAN.
mortgage of. *See* mortgage, *supra.*
pledge of. *See* pledge, *supra.*
warranty as to genuineness of, **27,** 255
wrongful detention of, **27,** 255, 256
seller, duty of, extent of, **5,** 184; **27,** 248
indemnity of, **5,** 193; **27,** 73, 240, 241, 242, 253
name passed by purchaser and accepted by, effect, **27,** 242
registration, position as regards, **5,** 184; **27,** 249
waiver by, of inquiry with respect to purchaser, **27,** 240
winding up or calls as affecting, **5,** 193 n., 196; **27,** 253
settlements on, meaning of, **27,** 216
settling day, *defined,* **27,** 216
special settlement, **27,** 216, 239
specific performance, **27,** 74, 253, 254
speculation on, gaming distinguished from, **15,** 283, 284; **27,** 258, 259
stamp duty in case of transactions on, **7,** 533; **27,** 229, 230, 245
stockbroker. *See* STOCKBROKER.
submortgage, right to execute, **27,** 233, 234
time bargains on, **15,** 283; **27,** 259, 260
time of the essence of the contract on, **27,** 239
transfer on, deed, by, **27,** 237. *See also* blank transfer, *supra.*
English securities, of, **27,** 246
foreign securities, of, **27,** 246
inquiry as to title of vendor in case of, **27,** 247, 248
inscribed stock, of, **27,** 245
negotiable securities, of, **27,** 246, 247
preparation of, **27,** 244, 245
price to be inserted in, **27,** 245
stamping of, **27,** 245
unauthorised, **27,** 245
transferee, exemption from liability where third party substituted for, **27,** 241
seller's right to object to proposed, **27,** 239, 240
usage of, referred to as custom, **27,** 226 n. *See* customs of, *supra.*
warranty, authority of broker, of, **27,** 223
genuineness of securities, as to, **27,** 255
title, of, when implied, **27,** 254, 255

STOCK IN TRADE,
conveyance for successive interests in, **15,** 408
gift of business may include, **28,** 700

STOCK IN TRADE—*continued.*
rectifier, dealer or retainer of spirits, of, account of, excess or deficiency, penalty in case of, **18,** 153
successive gifts by will of, effect of, **28,** 528, 529

STOCK JOBBER,
defined, **27,** 216
broker, default by, effect of, **27,** 256, 257
restrictions on capacity to act as, **27,** 216 n.
client, nature of contract with, **27,** 225
dealer, otherwise known as, **27,** 216
default by, effect of, **27,** 257
differences, agreement for payment of, **15,** 284
liability of, infant purchaser, in case of, **17,** 61 n.; **27,** 74 n.
objection, where name of purchaser passed without, **27,** 240
principal in contract, as, **15,** 284
registration guaranteed, in case of, **27,** 240
release from, **27,** 74
transferee, in respect of, **27,** 240
lumping orders, custom as to, **27,** 221
making a market, employed in, **27,** 263, 264
married woman, acceptance of name of, **27,** 240 n.
privity of contract with client, **27,** 225
purchase by, nature of, **27,** 74
sale to, power to object to transferee, **27,** 240
specific performance, rules of Stock Exchange as affecting, **27,** 74
time bargain by, avoidance of, **15,** 284; **27,** 259, 260

STOCKBROKER,
defined, **27,** 216
acceptance of order by, effect of, **27,** 219
account, duty to, **27,** 222, 243, 244
agent, as, **15,** 283, 284; **27,** 244, 259
authority of, **27,** 222, 223, 244
carry over, to, **27,** 222, 223
implied, **27,** 222
receive proceeds of sale of securities, to, **27,** 244
warranty of, **27,** 223
bank shares, liability in regard to contract for sale of, **5,** 615, 616
banker, relations between, and, **27,** 218
bankruptcy of, **27,** 232, 258
assets recoverable from official assignee by trustee in, **27,** 258
proof in respect of differences in, **2,** 202
request to creditor to close account not amounting to act of, **2,** 34; **27,** 256 n.
bargains, closure under the hammer, effect upon, **27,** 257
duty as to keeping open, **27,** 221
breach by, contract with client, of, **27,** 249
warranty of authority, of, **27,** 223
brokerage for placing shares, **5,** 95
business of, goodwill of, nature of personal, **27,** 591
sale upon death of partner of, **27,** 216
carrying over by, **27,** 221, 231
continuing authority for, **27,** 223
stamping contract note for, **27,** 229
cheque, crossed, of, delivery of securities against, **27,** 243
client, breach of contract with, **27,** 249—252
customs of Stock Exchange binding, **27,** 226
duty to, **27,** 219—222, 243, 244

STOCKBROKER—*continued.*
client—*continued.*
relation between, **15,** 283, 284; **27,** 218, 219
waiver by seller of inquiry as to responsibility of, **27,** 240
closing of account by, **27,** 251
repudiation by client, on, **27,** 251 n., 252
wrongful, **27,** 249, 250
contango charged by, after pledge of securities with bank, **27,** 231, 232
contract of, privity of, **27,** 220, 221, 224, 225, 242
third party, with, **27,** 220
unenforceable, position of parties to, **27,** 262, 263
verbal, **27,** 227
contract note of. *See* CONTRACT NOTE.
country, client of, discharge of liability of London broker to, **27,** 244 n.
purchase of shares for client through London broker by, **27,** 224 n.
cover, rights in relation to. *See* COVER.
creditor, as, proof in bankruptcy for differences paid by, **2,** 202
dealings of, rules governing, **27,** 222, 226, 227
death of client, effect of, on account with, **27,** 219, 223, 239, 251
death of partner, sale of goodwill in case of, **27,** 216
default of, act of bankruptcy constituted by, **27,** 258
cessio bonorum upon, **27,** 257, 258
charging order on assets in court realised after, **14,** 105
consequence of, **27,** 227 n., 256, 257
disposal of differences upon, **2,** 40 n.; **27,** 258
hammering on, **27,** 217
liquidation by official assignee after, effect of, **27,** 258
position of client on, **27,** 256, 257
deposit by. *See* DEPOSIT, securities.
difference bargain by, nature of, **15,** 283, 284; **27,** 260, 261
dividing orders, **27,** 221
employment of, effect of, **27,** 226
false entry by, contract for sale of bank shares, in, **5,** 615
fraud of, **5,** 615; **27,** 256
holder for value, as, **27,** 248
honour bargains, liability in respect of, **27,** 221
indemnity, right to, of, **27,** 223—225, 241. *See* INDEMNITY.
insolvency of client, effect of, on account with, **27,** 219, 251
instructions, duty to carry out, **27,** 220
interpleader by, rival claims to shares, in case of, **17,** 588
jobber, change to, **27,** 216 n.
joint owners, duty of broker where securities in name of, **27,** 244
keeping bargains open, duty as to, **27,** 221
lien, general, securities of client, upon, **1,** 547; **19,** 7, 8 n.; **27,** 238
where securities belong to third party, **27,** 238
lumping of orders by, custom as to, **27,** 221
misrepresentations as to capacity of purchaser, liability for, **27,** 241
money paid by mistake, as to, **21,** 29 n.
negligence, liability for, **21,** 368 n.; **27,** 262
official, employment of, **6,** 127
STOCKBROKER—*continued.*
options of, legality of, **27,** 260
stamp duty on, **27,** 230
outside, gaming contracts of, **27,** 260
test of, **27,** 260, 261
payment into bank by, rights of parties upon, **27,** 218
pledge of securities by, **27,** 218. *See* STOCK EXCHANGE.
pooling of shares by, operation of, **27,** 264
price, duty with regard to, **27,** 220
price of securities bought for client, addition to, by, **27,** 219
principal, as, **27,** 219, 220
duty with regard to, **27,** 220
promoter, as, **5,** 48
purchase by, shares bought for deceased client, of, **27,** 219 n., 251
restrictive covenant of, carrying on business, as to, **27,** 559 n., 579 n., 588
runner to, **15,** 464 n.; **27,** 225, 226
stock-dealer, distinguished from, **27,** 578
ticket, issuing, liability of, **27,** 241
time bargain by, **15,** 283, 284; **27,** 259, 260
vendor and purchaser, acting for, duty to disclose, **27,** 220
warranty of authority by, **27,** 223

STOCKPORT,
local courts of, **9,** 204
separate commission of peace for, **19,** 541, 542

STOLEN GOODS,
defined, **25,** 198 n.
advertisement for recovery of, illegality of, **1,** 405; **9,** 504 n., 505 n.
horse. *See* HORSE.
innocent purchaser of, compensation to, **9,** 688
legal possession of, may be in thief, **22,** 392
market overt, sale of, in. *See* MARKET OVERT.
owner of, estopped by negligence from setting up title to, **27,** 903 n.
rights of, against pawnee, **22,** 246
pledged, order for delivery of, **22,** 247, 254, 255
police, custody of, in, for purposes of prosecution, **27,** 902
detention by, after determination of prosecution, liability in trover or detinue, **27,** 903 n.
possessor of, right of owner to sue, before conviction of thief, **27,** 902 n.
property in, **9,** 633; **27,** 868 n., 902, 903. *See also* MARKET OVERT.
revesting of, **9,** 686, 687; **20,** 55; **22,** 400; **25,** 198, 199
receiving, **9,** 676. *See* RECEIVER OF STOLEN PROPERTY.
restitution of, order for, **9,** 684—688; **27,** 903. *See* RESTITUTION.
suspension during appeal, **9,** 437
re-vesting of property in, **9,** 686, 697; **20,** 55; **22,** 400; **25,** 198, 199
reward for restoration of, corruptly taking, **9,** 504
trover, liability in, of person in possession, on conviction of thief, **27,** 890 n.

STOLEN MONEY,
actions maintainable for, **27,** 902 n.
goods bought with, owner entitled to, **27,** 902 n.

STOLEN MONEY—*continued.*
passed in currency, conviction of thief, no revesting of property on, **27,** 903
prepayment gas meter, from, **15,** 340
restitution of, order for, **9,** 684 *et seq.*

STONE. *See also* QUARRIES.
accretion of, falling upon land, **4,** 474 n.
allotments for supply of, inclosure of common, on, **4,** 597
pasturage on, power of highway authority to let, **16,** 130, 131
repair of highway, for, under Inclosure Acts, **4,** 595, 597; **20,** 554
causeways, protection of, by means of, **16,** 115
copyhold tenement, embedded in, right to, **8,** 22
deposit by highway authority on land adjoining highway, evidence of dedication of highway, **16,** 42
digging for, right of, **4,** 471, 472; **20,** 552
adjustment of rights under Inclosure Acts, **4,** 602
regulated common, in, prohibited, **4,** 604, 614
foreshore, on, rights in, **28,** 378
highway, laying on, may be misfeasance on part of highway authority, **16,** 135
repair of, for. *See* REPAIR OF HIGHWAY, materials.
mineral, whether a, **20,** 503 n.
right to take, **4,** 445; **11,** 337; **20,** 552
stepping, **16,** 103, 104, 183
street, laying in, an offence, **16,** 153; **27,** 284
sawing and cutting in, an offence, **27,** 284
trade, usages of, as to payment of freight for, **10,** 281

STONE (WEIGHT),
standard weight of a, **28,** 468

STOP ORDER,
defined, **14,** 110
applicant, position of, necessary to obtain, **14,** 110
application, how made, **14,** 111
assignment, in case of, **4,** 384
charging order, in case of, **14,** 110
costs of obtaining, how payable, **14,** 113
Divorce Division, in, **16,** 589
effect of, **4,** 384; **14,** 111, 112; **21,** 340; **28,** 44
execution, is a mode of, **14,** 4
execution creditors as affected by, **14,** 111 n.
form of, **14,** 111
mortgages, claims under, effect on, **14,** 112; **21,** 340
second incumbrancer without notice, **13,** 103 n., 112 n.
notice of, to whom given, **14,** 112 n.
notice of charge, as, **4,** 384; **21,** 340, 341; **28,** 44
object of, **14,** 110
partition action, in, costs of, **21,** 856
priorities obtained by, **4,** 384; **13,** 103 n.; **14,** 110, 112; **21,** 340; **28,** 44
summons for, affidavit in support of, form of, **14,** 111 n.
form of, **14,** 111 n.

STOPCOCK,
box for, negligence by non-repair of, **21,** 376 n., 377; **28,** 340 n.
unplugged, as a nuisance, **16,** 153 n.; **28,** 340 n.

STOPCOCK—*continued.*
defective, undertaker's liability as to, **28,** 311, 312

STOPPAGE IN TRANSITU,
defined, **25,** 247
act relied upon must be intended to be, **25,** 257
agent, right exercisable by, **1,** 199, 200; **15,** 521 n.
delivery of goods to, effect of, **25,** 251
ratification of act of, **1,** 177; **25,** 257, 258
bill of lading, delivery of, no effect on right of, **25,** 250. *See also* BILL OF LADING.
broker for undisclosed principal, by, **15,** 521 n.
buyer, insolvency of, on, **25,** 247, 248
delivery of goods by mistake to, **25,** 257
disposition of goods by, effect of, **25,** 258, 259; **26,** 159, 160
insolvent at termination of transit, **25,** 248
rejection of goods by. *See* rejection, *infra.*
sale by, effect on right of seller to stop, **25,** 258, 259
solvent, right to indemnity, **25,** 248
temporary owner of ship, where, **25,** 254
travelling by same conveyance as goods does not affect right, **25,** 249
vessel of, delivery on, of, **25,** 253
carrier, attornment by, to buyer, after arrival of goods, puts an end to transit, **25,** 251
delivery to buyer after notice to stop, liability in trover for, **1,** 49; **4,** 99; **25,** 256
duty of, to redeliver goods, **4,** 98; **25,** 256
existence of, is essential to exercise of right, **25,** 249 n.
general lien of, seller's right not affected by, **4,** 93, 98; **25,** 257
interpleader by, **4,** 99
liability of, on failure to comply with notice, **4,** 99; **25,** 256; **27,** 893 n.
notice to, **4,** 98, 99; **25,** 255, 256
particular lien of, seller's right is subject to, **25,** 256 n., 257
wrongful refusal of delivery by, puts an end to transit, **4,** 98; **25,** 252
chartered vessel, delivery of goods on, effect of, **25,** 253, 254
conflict of laws as to, **6,** 215
delivery of goods, withholding, right of seller as to, **25,** 258
deposit, goods in place of, **4,** 97
execution creditor's rights against consignee, paramount right over, **25,** 257
exercise of right of, **25,** 255—258, 262
Factor's Act, application of principles of, **25,** 259—262
freight, payment of, **4,** 98, 99; **25,** 256
goods, right confined to, **25,** 248
ignorance of destination, right not affected by, **25,** 250
insurable interest of seller in case of, **17,** 371
justification of, seller need not prove to carrier, **25,** 256
modes of, **4,** 98; **25,** 255, 256
nature of right of, **4,** 96; **25,** 239, 247, 248; **26,** 159, 160
notice of, **4,** 98, 99; **25,** 255—257; **27,** 893 n.
part delivery, after, **4,** 98; **25,** 255
pledge of documents of title, effect of, **25,** 262
redelivery of goods, expenses borne by seller, **4,** 99; **25,** 256

STOPPAGE IN TRANSITU—*continued.*
rejection of goods by buyer, effect of, **25,** 252
transit not deemed to be at an end, **4,** 98; **25,** 252
resale of goods by seller, express power of resale or repurchase, under, **25,** 265
general nature of right of, **25,** 263
statutory right, under, **25,** 264
rescission of contract of sale, does not effect, **25,** 262
retaking of goods by seller, effect of, **25,** 265
separate routes, where goods carried by, **25,** 253
surety's right of, **15,** 521; **25,** 241
transfer of goods to sub-buyer, effect of, **25,** 262; **26,** 159, 160
transit, duration of, **25,** 248
may be fixed by contract of sale or by directions of buyer, **25,** 250
termination of, **4,** 96, 97; **25,** 251
unauthorised person, by, **25,** 257
warehouseman etc., effect of delivery to, **4,** 98; **25,** 249 n., 251

STOPPAGE OF ENGINES,
circumstances justifying failure in, **26,** 422, 459
duty as to, **26,** 414, 415, 420, 460
fog, degree of, necessitating, **26,** 416, 417
steamer's duty in, **26,** 420
good seamanship, obligation of, **26,** 455, 459, 460
keeping out of the way, rule as to, **26,** 454
necessary, when, **26,** 414, 415, 420, 456, 457
object of, when in fog, **26,** 420

STOPPING-UP HIGHWAY. *See also* DIVERSION; ROAD.
access, loss of, by, **16,** 70
ad quod damnum, by writ of, **16,** 70
appeal against decision of justices, **16,** 76—78
application for, grounds for, **16,** 72
authority for, **16,** 71
Ecclesiastical Commissioners, powers of, **16,** 81
enrolment of certificate and other documents at quarter sessions, **16,** 76
finality of order for, **16,** 79
Inclosure Acts, under, **16,** 82
jury, functions of, as to, **16,** 77
justices, certificate of, for, **16,** 75
main roads, in case of, **16,** 79
military authorities, at instance of, **16,** 80, 81
natural causes, by, **16,** 70
notices to be affixed, **16,** 74, 75
parish council, powers of, **16,** 30
procedure, **16,** 71—82
railway company, by, **23,** 663, 664
site, revesting of, in owner, **16,** 70, 78
statutory provisions as to, **16,** 71—82
viewing by justices for purposes of, **16,** 71, 74

STORAGE,
distress on goods in, **11,** 135, 136
escape of matter stored, liability for, **21,** 528, 529
explosives, of. *See also* MAGAZINE (Explosives).
breach of rules, penalty for, **14,** 373, 374 n.
construction etc. of store, regulations for, **14,** 372, 373
Crown, exemption of, from regulations, **14,** 363; **25,** 98
general and special rules as to, **14,** 373, 374
licence for, **14,** 372
limitations on, **14,** 359

STORAGE—*continued.*
explosives—*continued.*
nuisance at common law, when, **16,** 153; **21,** 536 n.
police certificate for, **14,** 374, 379, 380
premises for, registration of, **14,** 374, 375
private use, for, **14,** 378, 379
transfer of licence not allowed, **14,** 372
factory licence, when not required, **14,** 376, 377
gunpowder, of, **14,** 372—375
inflammable liquids in metropolis, of, **20,** 490
petrol, of, **27,** 333
petroleum, of, **20,** 490; **23,** 572, 573
water, of. *See* WATER.

STORE. *See also* STORAGE; WAREHOUSE.
distributive, co-operative society as, **17,** 3
explosives, for, *defined*, **14,** 372
provisions relating to, **14,** 364—380. *See also* MAGAZINE (Explosives); STORAGE.
marine store dealer, of, registration of, **27,** 543

STORES. *See also* SHOP; STORE.
Admiralty, under control of, marks upon, **9,** 513 n.
Greenwich Hospital, for purposes of, marks upon, **9,** 513 n.
marine, dealer in. *See* MARINE STORE DEALER.
military, illegal pledging of, **22,** 236
penalty for destroying, **6,** 357 n.
naval, Admiralty powers in respect of, **7,** 91 n.
illegal pawning of, **22,** 236, 237
penalty for burning of, **6,** 357 n.; **25,** 15
property of His Majesty, misapplication of marks appropriated to, **9,** 513
obliteration etc. of marks appropriated to, **9,** 513
unlawful possession of, **9,** 513
public, found in possession of marine store dealers, **27,** 543 n.
illegal pawning of, **22,** 237
royal victualling, penalty for burning or destroying, **6,** 357 n.
ship's, provisions as to, **26,** 44, 45, 338, 339

STORM. *See also* BAD WEATHER.
act of God, as, **7,** 428; **26,** 108
charterparty, excepted in, **26,** 108, 132
deviation where ship driven out of course by, **26,** 95, 96
frontager, duty of, in relation to, **28,** 382
peril of the sea, as, marine insurance, in, **17,** 436
return to port of loading through, **26,** 220
river bank damaged by, rate for repair of, **24,** 103
water, discharge of, into sewers, **25,** 743

STOVE. *See* GAS.

STOWAGE OF CARGO,
broken, effect of provision for, **26,** 103
charterer, liability where undertaken by, **26,** 205—207
deck, on, **26,** 205. *See* DECK CARGO.
grain, of, precautions to be taken, **26,** 80
improper method of, not allowed, **26,** 103, 207
negligence clause, defective, not covered by, **26,** 116, 117
place of, must be suitable, **26,** 188, 204
seaworthiness of ship, as affecting, **26,** 188, 213, 214
shipowner, duty of, in respect of, **26,** 103, 188, 203, 204

STOWAGE OF CARGO—*continued.*
shipowner—*continued.*
liability for, exception of, **26,** 204
expenses of, **26,** 202
improper, **26,** 203, 204
when not liable for, **26,** 205
stevedore employed in, **26,** 206, 207

STOWAWAY,
punishment and treatment of, **26,** 62, 345

STOWE,
chronicles of, rejected as evidence, **13,** 479

STRAITS SETTLEMENTS,
courts of, **10,** 555
Government of, **10,** 503 n.
legal codes in, **10,** 541 n.

STRANDING,
ship, of, *defined*, **17,** 461; **26,** 114. *See* SHIP.

STRANGER. *See also* THIRD PERSON.
administration, letters of, grant of, when made to, **14,** 189, 195
appointment under power to, effect of, **23,** 51
blood, in, *defined*, **6,** 274; **13,** 243 n., 283 n.
legacy duty in case of, **13,** 243
succession duty in case of, **13,** 283
building by, on land, acquiescence in, **13,** 167 n., 168, 169, 397 n.
burial of. *See* BURIAL, non-parishioner.
contract, to, **7,** 342—345; **27,** 79, 80
deed, to, not affected by estoppel, **13,** 368
discovery against, **11,** 46
distress, fraudulent removal to avoid, assisting in, **11,** 190, 191
goods of stranger, on, **11,** 143—148, 155
bankruptcy as affecting, **2,** 292; **11,** 171, 172
common law right as to, **11,** 132
notice of, **11,** 167
replevin for, **11,** 204
poor rate, for, upon goods of, **11,** 210 n., 215
rescue of, cannot be made by, **17,** 209
estoppel, cannot take advantage of nor be bound by, **13,** 325, 368
execution on premises of, liability of sheriff as trespasser, **14,** 41
executory gift over to, effect of, **23,** 50
gift to, post-nuptial settlement, in a, **25,** 568 n.
guarantee, enforcement of, by, **15,** 503
Houses of Parliament, admission of, to, **21,** 784
injunction, breach of, when liable for, **17,** 294
land, in possession of. *See* TRESPASS TO LAND; TRESPASSER.
presumption of contract in case of, **25,** 534 n.; **27,** 33
receiver, effect of appointment of, **24,** 379, 380
landlord's liability for injury to, extent of, **21,** 384, 385
lunatic, administrator *durante dementia* of estate of, appointment as, **14,** 200
part payment to, no effect in regard to limitation of actions, **19,** 73
partnership, account of, right of, to, **22,** 74

STRANGER—*continued.*
personal property, owner's title to, cannot be set up by, **22,** 395
powers, person denoted by word in, **23,** 50 n.
receiver, in relation to. *See* RECEIVER.
rent reserved to a, recoverable by action but not by distress, **18,** 468, 469
seaworthiness, breach of warranty of, caused by, effect of, **17,** 423
specific performance, right to sue or be sued in action for, **27,** 79, 80
tenant's liability for injury to, **21,** 384
will, alteration of, by, **28,** 561
destruction of, may be effected by, **28,** 570

STRATFORD-ON-AVON,
local court of, **9,** 205

STRAW,
adulteration of, **1,** 291; **28,** 492
agricultural lease, covenant in, to consume, **1,** 247; **18,** 564
custom as to, **1,** 247; **18,** 564
removal of, covenant against, **1,** 248; **18,** 564
sell, covenant not to, **1,** 248; **18,** 564
dealer in, regulations as to, **1,** 291
distress on, **1,** 254, 255; **11,** 169, 179
execution on, **1,** 257, 258; **11,** 179
markets in metropolis, provisions as to, **20,** 18, 34
sale of, provisions as to, **1,** 291; **20,** 18, 34; **23,** 490—492
water and other substances, mixing with, **1,** 291; **28,** 492

STREAM. *See also* RIVER; WATERCOURSE.
defined, **28,** 275 n.
diversion of, how far permissible, **28,** 428
improvement of, under Improvement of Land Act, 1864, **18,** 280 n., 283 n.
interception at source, rights of, **28,** 426, 427
island in, title to, **28,** 371
manufacturing purposes, use for, **28,** 428
obstruction must not cause injury, **28,** 430
parish council's power to utilise, **28,** 266
percolating water and, distinction between, **28,** 430
pollution of, **21,** 522; **25,** 724 n., 740; **27,** 855 n.; **28,** 432 n., 433, 434 n., 439, 443. *See also* POLLUTION.
riparian owner on. *See* RIPARIAN OWNER.
rubbish, throwing, into, offence of, **28,** 444, 445
sand bank in, title to, **28,** 372
scour, power to, **18,** 302, 303
soil of, presumption of ownership of, **28,** 396, 397
subterranean, rights as to, **11,** 313
velocity of, increasing, easement of, **11,** 311 n.
waterworks, acquisition for, compensation to be paid on, **6,** 155, 156; **28,** 281
compensation on taking for, assessment of, **28,** 282
deposited plans, correction of, **28,** 283

STREET.
The title HIGHWAYS, STREETS, AND BRIDGES, *is contained in Vol. XVI., pp.* 1 *et seq., and the title* STREET AND AERIAL TRAFFIC *is contained in Vol. XXVII., pp.* 267 *et seq.*
defined, **16,** 16, 17; **20,** 473 n.
Electric Lighting Act, 1882, in, **12,** 549

STREET—*continued.*
defined—continued.
Gasworks Clauses Act, 1847, in, **15,** 326
London Building Act, 1894, in, **16,** 19
Metropolis Management Acts, in, **16,** 20, 21 n.
Public Health Act, 1875, in, **16,** 16—18; **23,** 402 n.
Public Health (London) Act, 1891, in, **16,** 20
Public Health Acts Amendment Act, 1907, in, **23,** 402 n.
Street Betting Act, 1906, in, **15,** 293
Telegraph Acts, in, **27,** 351
Town Police Clauses Act, 1847, in, **16,** 18
Towns Improvement Clauses Act, 1847, in, **16,** 18
Waterworks Clauses Act, 1847, in, **28,** 275 n., 291 n.
acquisition of land for widening, **6,** 25; **16,** 93, 106, 214, 215
adoption of, under Public Health Acts, **16,** 95, 96, 213
alteration of, by local authority, **16,** 211
animal, exposure for sale or show in street, penalty for, **27,** 282
impounding of, when straying, **27,** 278, 279
arch, construction of, under, **16,** 250; **25,** 767 n.
ashes thrown into, penalty in case of, **27,** 285
beating carpets in, penalty for, **27,** 285
behaviour in, bye-laws as to, **27,** 279, 280
betting in. *See* BETTING.
bonfire made in, penalty for, **27,** 284
borough council, powers of. *See* BOROUGH COUNCIL, highway.
breaking up of. *See* BREAKING UP.
bridge over railway as part of, **16,** 17, 22, 71 n.
building, line of, in. *See* BUILDING LINE.
materials placed in street, fencing of, **16,** 255; **27,** 284
cattle straying in, **27,** 278, 279
cellar, construction of, under, **16,** 250; **25,** 767 n.
children employed to perform in, offence in regard to, **17,** 152
cleansing of. *See* CLEANSING.
closing of, fire, in case of, in metropolis, **20,** 418
sewerage works, for, local authority, by, **16,** 253
metropolis, in, **25,** 735
clothes hung on line across, penalty in case of, **27,** 284
construction of, by local authority, **16,** 93
cutting timber or stone in, penalty for. **27,** 284
depositing materials in, penalty for, **27,** 284
distress levied on goods in, **11,** 155 n.
dock quay as, **28,** 275 n.
doors opening upon, **16,** 249
drain, vesting of, in local authority, **25,** 772
driving vehicle in, **27,** 277, 282, 283
electric supply, boxes for, erection of, **12,** 576
opening up streets for purposes of, **12,** 573—579
powers to execute works for, in, **12,** 630, 635, 638
excavation in, fencing of, **16,** 255; **27,** 285
offence of making, **16,** 255
fencing, adjoining private land, power of local authority to compel, **16,** 254
building being taken down, in case of, **16,** 251, 252
cellar, vault etc., penalty for leaving without, **16,** 251; **27,** 285

STREET—*continued.*
fencing—*continued.*
dangerous premises adjoining street, **16,** 252—254; **23,** 430, 431
protection of foot passengers, for, by local authority, **16,** 254
fire plug in. *See* FIRE PLUG.
firearm, carrying of, in, **21,** 536 n.
discharge of, in, **27,** 284, 287
fireworks discharged in, penalty in case of, **27,** 284, 287
footway, blind or awning over, regulations for, **27,** 283
carrying ladders or timber upon, penalty for, **27,** 283, 284
cleansing of, **16,** 256, 257; **23,** 609; **27,** 280
damage to, by adjoining owner, recovery of expense in case of, **16,** 214
obstruction of, penalty for, **27,** 283
riding or driving on, penalty for, **27,** 283
foreshore not a, Gasworks Clauses Act, 1847, within, **28,** 372 n.
gas pipes in, alteration of, by local authority, **15,** 358; **16,** 212
expense of opening streets to search for contamination to water by, by whom borne, **15,** 364
power of gas undertakers to lay, **15,** 307, 325—330
gates opening upon, **16,** 249
highway authority, powers of, in regard to, **16,** 26
hoardings in. *See* HOARDING.
dangerous buildings, in case of, **16,** 252
houses required to constitute, **16,** 16, 17, 20, 213 n.
improvement of, by local authority, **16,** 93, 214, 215; **20,** 396, 458
injury to, penalty for, **16,** 117, 214
kite, penalty for flying, in, **27,** 284
lamp. *See* LAMP; LAMP POST.
lavatory. *See* SANITARY CONVENIENCE.
level of, compensation for altering, **6,** 171; **16,** 62
lighting of. *See* LIGHTING OF STREETS AND HIGHWAYS.
line placed across, penalty in case of, **27,** 284
making up, by local authority, **16,** 211
medium filum rule, **3,** 123, 124; **18,** 414 n.
metropolis, in. *See* METROPOLITAN STREETS.
monuments, erection and removal of, **16,** 259
name of. *See* NAME.
new street. *See also* NEW STREET.
defined, **16,** 20—22, 238
abandonment of construction of, **16,** 242
acquisition of property for, by local authority, **16,** 236
commencement of work after deposit of plans, **16,** 242, 243
construction of, by local authority, **16,** 236—243
removal of executed work in, by local authority, **16,** 239, 242
settled land charges for, payable out of capital money, **18,** 285; **25,** 646, 661 n.
noises in, bye-laws in regard to, **27,** 279, 280
prevention of, in case of illness, by laying litter in, **27,** 280, 285
nuisance in, **23,** 609. *See also* NUISANCE.
numbering of houses in, **16,** 255, 256
obstruction of. *See* OBSTRUCTION; OBSTRUCTION OF HIGHWAY.
offensive matter. *See* OFFENSIVE MATTER.
old materials in, removal of, by owner, **16,** 212

STREET—*continued.*
open space, as, under the Town Police Clauses Act, 1874, **21,** 590
overhead wires in, **16,** 259, 260. *See* OVERHEAD WIRES.
passage as, **16,** 17
pavement. *See* PAVEMENT.
injury to, penalty for, **16,** 117, 214
pigstye adjoining, penalty in case of nuisance, **27,** 285
pole placed across, penalty in case of, **27,** 284
private. *See* PRIVATE STREET.
processions in, **27,** 157, 280
projection into. *See* PROJECTION.
public meeting in, **27,** 280, 281
quadrangle as, **16,** 19
railway, altering for purpose of, **23,** 655
apparatus in, **16,** 260
refuges in, **16,** 204, 254
refuse. *See* REFUSE.
register of voters arranged in street order, **12,** 242
repair of. *See* REPAIR OF HIGHWAY.
repair of vehicle in, penalty in case of, **27,** 282
riding or driving furiously in, penalty for, **27,** 277, 283
roof water, prevention of, from flowing over footpath, **16,** 249, 250
rubbish in. *See also* RUBBISH.
bye-laws in regard to, **16,** 256; **23,** 609
fencing of, **16,** 255
sand to prevent accident in, provision for laying of, **27,** 280, 285
settled land, dedication of, for new street, **15,** 404; **25,** 664, 679
improvement of, by making street, **18,** 284 n.
sewer, power of local authority to construct, in, **25,** 731, 732
private street, in. *See* SEWER.
protection of street during repair of, **25,** 736 n.
vesting of, in local authority, **25,** 772
shelters in, provision and maintenance of, **16,** 259
singing in, bye-laws in regard to, **27,** 279
slacking or sifting lime in, penalty for, **27,** 284
slaughter of animal in, penalty for, **27,** 282
sliding in, penalty for, **27,** 284
snow in. *See* SNOW.
bye-laws in regard to, **16,** 256; **23,** 609; **27,** 280
standing of vehicle in, penalty for, **27,** 283
statues in, erection and removal of, **16,** 259
strip of land added to a road as part of, **16,** 18, 93
subsoil of, compensation for owner's interest in, **6,** 11
owner's interest in, **6,** 11; **16,** 59
subway under, **16,** 201 n., 206
electric mains in, **12,** 617 n.; **16,** 206
gas pipes in, **15,** 378 n.; **16,** 206
surface of, vested in local authority, **16,** 58, 59; **27,** 392
swine kept in or near a, penalty in case of nuisance, **27,** 285
telegraph in. *See* TELEGRAPH.
posts or wires of, bye-laws in regard to, **16,** 260
telephone posts or wires in, **16,** 58, 260
throwing missile in, penalty for, **27,** 284
traffic. *See* TRAFFIC.
tramways in. *See* TRAMWAY.
trees in, injury to, penalty for, **16,** 58 n., 117, 214
planting of, **16,** 58 n., 205, 258
vault under, **25,** 767 n. *See also* VAULT.

STREET—*continued.*
vesting of, in local authority, **16,** 57—59, 211; **27,** 392
water company, liability of, for defective apparatus in, **28,** 311, 312
water pipe, alteration of position of, by local authority, **16,** 212
water supply, breaking up for, **16,** 198; **28,** 291—294
provision of, for, **16,** 259; **28,** 304, 305
watering of, **16,** 256, 257; **28,** 304
widening of, by local authority, **6,** 25; **16,** 93, 106, 201, 214, 215

STREET TRADING,
defined, **17,** 150 n.
children, by, bye-laws to regulate, **17,** 150, 151
costermongers in metropolis, by, **27,** 288
hawkers in metropolis, by, **27,** 288
indecent books or prints, sale of, in metropolis, **27,** 287
restrictive covenant against, **27,** 588 n.

STRICTISSIMI JURIS,
contract of guarantee, in case of, **15,** 480, 539, 550 n.
injunction, application to commit for violation of an order for, in case of, **17,** 293

STRIKE,
defined, **3,** 178; **26,** 131; **27,** 601, 602
apprentice, payment of wages to, during a, **20,** 74 n.
building contract affected by, **3,** 200
charterparty, exceptions provided for strikes in, **26,** 131, 273
combination of workmen to promote, **27,** 601
criminal or wrongful acts involved in, effect of, **27,** 604
gas company may provide funds to meet expenses caused by, **15,** 369
illegality of, at common law, **27,** 603 n.
income tax allowance in respect of cost of insurance against, **16,** 652
maintenance of strikers during breach of contract, **27,** 604, 662
pay, court will determine whether trade union rules authorise, **27,** 617
member of trade union entitled to, **27,** 630
poor law relief during, **22,** 563 n.
rateable value of factory affected by, **24,** 27 n.
restraint of trade, rules compelling strikes act in, **27,** 602, 603
rules for support of a strike in regard to, **27,** 602
subscription to strike fund by industrial or provident society, **17,** 14
threat to cause a, illegality of, **27,** 653, 657
trade union and branch, responsibility of, in case of, **27,** 661
unloading goods by consignee, effect of strike upon delay in, **3,** 200; **26,** 273, 274
warning preparatory to, **27,** 653
water supply, offence of person causing diminution of, by, **28,** 325
workmen's compensation, effect of break in employment caused by a strike upon average earnings, **20,** 204

STRIKING OF COLOURS,
capture of prize occurs at, **23,** 277

STRIKING OFF THE ROLLS,
acting with unqualified person, for, **26,** 848, 849, 851
affidavit required containing matters of complaint, **26,** 852, 853
appeal, decision of committee, from, **26,** 855
order of court, from, **26,** 855
application for, **26,** 853
bankruptcy examination notes may be used at hearing of application for, **2,** 104 n.; **26,** 854
conviction for criminal offence, for, **26,** 849
corrupt practice at election, for, **26,** 849
counsel must support application for, in court, **2,** 373
criminal misconduct without charge being made, for, **26,** 849
defect in articles, service, admission, or enrolment, for, **26,** 848
disclosure of documents on application for, **26,** 852, 853
Divisional Court, hearing of report by, **26,** 854
fraudulently taking proceedings without authority, for, **26,** 742
grounds for, **26,** 848—852
hearing of application for, by committee of the Law Society, **26,** 853
improper conduct, for, **26,** 851
libel, not in case of, **26,** 849
official receiver may apply in case of bankrupt solicitor, **2,** 104
procedure for, by application to the Law Society, **26,** 852, 853
professional misconduct, for, **26,** 850
readmission of solicitor after, **26,** 720
report of committee of Law Society as condition precedent to proceedings, **26,** 854
filing of, **26,** 854
solicitor, application by, **26,** 853
subpœna of witnesses for attendance at hearing of application for, **26,** 853, 854
trustee, application by *cestui que trust* in case of, **28,** 188

STRIKING OUT,
appearance or pleas in Mayor's Court, application for, **20,** 294
county court action. *See* COUNTY COURT ACTION.
defence, **11,** 56—58; **18,** 195, 674; **22,** 434—436
indorsement on bill of exchange, effect of, **2,** 509
interrogatories, of. *See* INTERROGATORIES.
particulars, in regard to, **18,** 674
petition in Divorce Court list, **16,** 541
pleading, by order of court or judge, **22,** 434—436

STRIKING THE BARGAIN,
insufficient to conclude a bargain by, **25,** 133 n.

STRIP,
land, of, added to a road as part of street, **16,** 18, 93
roadside, presumption as to ownership of, **4,** 565, 566; **16,** 67
protection of public rights over, **4,** 565 n., 601

STROLLING PLAYERS,
booth used by, as place of public resort requiring licence, **27,** 402 n.
unlicensed stage play presented by, penalty in case of, **27,** 407 n.

STRUCTURE. *See* BUILDING (Structure).
defined, **3,** 178; **20,** 473 n., 477 n., 488 n., 493 n.
temporary. *See* TEMPORARY.

STURGEON,
Crown, property of, when becoming, **1,** 530 n.; **7,** 215; **14,** 480, 637; **22,** 402

SUB-AGENT,
account to agent, liable to, **1,** 172
agent liable for acts of, **1,** 193
banker, liability of, for negligence and default of, **1,** 590, 598
borough election, none permitted in, **12,** 267
classes of, **1,** 171
company, of, directors' liability to third party for acts of, **5,** 296
county election, in, **12,** 267
election expenses, declaration and return of, by, **12,** 532
indemnity of, agent's duty as to, **1,** 172
lien of, attaches against principal, in what cases, **1,** 199
misrepresentation by, liability of principal for, **20,** 710
privity between principal and, **1,** 171, 172
remuneration of, liability for, **1,** 172

SUB-CONTRACTOR,
defined, **3,** 160
arbitration clause in contract between contractor and, **3,** 277
architect's employment of, **3,** 290
assignment to employer by contractor of rights against, **3,** 275
bankruptcy of contractor, on, employer may pay, **3,** 275
trustee's right against, **3,** 272
contractor and, relations between, **3,** 276, 277; **20,** 68
default of contractor, rights in case of, **3,** 277
defective work of, contractor's rights in case of, **3,** 277
employer, acceptance of work by, effect of, **3,** 275
default of, remedy of contractor, **3,** 242
duty of, to, **3,** 202
liable to contractor for default of, in what cases, **3,** 202
employment of, rights and liabilities in case of, **3,** 276, 277, 316
extras, claim for, of, **3,** 232, 275, 276
guarantee for payment of, position of surety, **3,** 281
negligence, relation of contractor in case of, **3,** 316
nuisance, relation of contractor in case of, **3,** 316
principal contract, terms of, how far binding on, **3,** 277
privity between hirer and, **1,** 560, 561
servant of, accident to, **20,** 193—195
rights of, against contractor for negligence of servants, **20,** 133

SUB-DEAN, 11, 421

SUB-DEMISE. *See* UNDERLEASE.
mortgage of leaseholds by way of, **21,** 126—128

SUB-LEASE. *See* UNDERLEASE.

SUB-LESSEE. *See* UNDERTENANT.

SUB-MORTGAGE,
defined, **21,** 132, 180, 181
creation of, **21,** 181
equitable, deposit, by, **21,** 82, 83
notice to mortgagor, necessity of, **21,** 132, 181, 182
payment off, effect of, **21,** 181
priority of outstanding equities to, **21,** 181
redemption of, action for, necessary parties to, **21,** 149, 150
right of, **21,** 181
sale under, exercise of power of, **21,** 181
security in, what it consists of, **21,** 132
Stock Exchange securities, in case of, **27,** 233, 234
transfer, by, **21,** 181
trustees may invest on, **21,** 110

SUB-MORTGAGEE,
costs of, **21,** 233
equities, takes subject to, **21,** 181, 182
position of, **21,** 181
mortgagor's receipt for mortgage money as affecting, **21,** 178, 182
power of sale, exercising, duties of, **21,** 181
powers of, **21,** 181

SUB-PARTNERSHIP, 22, 23, 51, 68 n.

SUB-PURCHASER,
abstract of original contract, right to, of, **25,** 419
lien of purchaser available to, **19,** 17
parties to conveyance to, **25,** 419
stamp duty on conveyance to, **25,** 450

SUB-TENANT. *See* UNDERTENANT.

SUBINFEUDATION,
defined, **24,** 142
abolition of, **11,** 26 ; **24,** 144, 288
alienation of estates by, **24,** 143, 144, 286
mesne lordships established by, **24,** 142
seigniories established by, **24,** 142

SUBJECT,
alien State, entering service of, effect of, **6,** 189
allegiance of. *See* ALLEGIANCE.
British. *See* BRITISH SUBJECT.
Crown, communication between, and, **7,** 82, 83
duty of, towards, **6,** 338, 339
duty towards, of, **6,** 339 *et seq.*
census, in regard to, **6,** 343—345
treason, in regard to, **6,** 345—359. *See* TREASON.
foreign birth, person of, when a British, **1,** 303, 317 ; **6,** 340
foreshore, title to, how established by, **28,** 365
jurisdiction of courts over, **6,** 320
liberty of, **6,** 319, 320
appeal in case of, **5,** 548 ; **23,** 193 n.
natural-born, *defined*, **1,** 303, 317 ; **6,** 340
protected State, of, status of, **6,** 341
readmission of, nationality, to, **1,** 319
treaty generally binding upon, **6,** 440
private rights, interference with, in case of, **6,** 441, 442

SUBMARINE CABLE,
Acts relating to, extent of, **27,** 353
international convention, based on, **27,** 354
fishing vessels, protection of, from operations of, **27,** 376, 387

SUBMARINE CABLE—*continued.*
injury to, accidental, effect of, **27,** 376, 377 n.
compensation for loss in avoiding, **27,** 377 n.
owner's remedies for, **27,** 393
penal provisions relating to, **27,** 385, 386
saving life, limb, or vessel, by, **27,** 376 n.
international convention as to, **27,** 376
legislation based on, **27,** 354
navy, act or default of officer of, action in respect of, **27,** 377, 384
duties with respect to, **27,** 377, 386 n.
obstructing officer of, penalty for, **27,** 386 n.
Pacific cable, Act relating to, **27,** 376 n.
protection of, from operations of vessels, **27,** 376, 377
shipping, protection of, from operations of, **27,** 376, 387
Telegraph Acts, application of, to, **27,** 375
vessel laying or repairing, lights to be carried by, **26,** 386, 387 ; **27,** 390
offences by, **27,** 376, 377, 387
relations to other vessels, **27,** 389, 390

SUBMISSION,
act of, in case of the clergy, **11,** 391
arbitration, to. *See* ARBITRATION
jurisdiction, to. *See* JURISDICTION, consent.
conflict of laws, in case of, **6,** 182
contracts, on, effect of, **6,** 232
divorce causes, in, effect of, **6,** 262
foreign court, of, effect of, **6,** 285, 286
foreign sovereign, by, **1,** 19
foreigner, by, **6,** 182, 251
tort committed abroad, in respect of, **6,** 251
pay, to, on taxation of costs, **26,** 792

SUBORNATION OF PERJURY,
defined, **9,** 497. *See also* PERJURY.

SUBPŒNA,
ad testificandum. *See* SUBPŒNA AD TESTIFICANDUM.
document, to produce. *See* SUBPŒNA DUCES TECUM.
duces tecum. *See* SUBPŒNA DUCES TECUM.
English information, on, to hear judgment, **10,** 25
Latin information, in, **10,** 7, 8, 9
appearance to, **10,** 10
costs of Crown, for, **10,** 12
duration of, **10,** 8 n., 9
service of, **10,** 9, 10
origin of, **13,** 5 n.
solicitor, to name, disobedience to, **7,** 304

SUBPŒNA AD TESTIFICANDUM,
defined, **13,** 577
Admiralty action, in, **1,** 98
affidavit, to deponent of, for cross-examination, **13,** 622
arbitration, in case of, **1,** 458 n., 461, 462 ; **7,** 304 ; **13,** 579 n.
assizes, for use at, **13,** 577 n., 578
attachment for disobedience to, **7,** 303, 304 ; **13,** 579, 590, 616 n.
requisites to motion for, **7,** 303 ; **13,** 589, 590
bankruptcy court, issued by, **2,** 318
Central Criminal Court, for use at, **13,** 577 n.
chambers, in, **13,** 577 n.
conduct money, **13,** 578, 579, 583—585. *See* CONDUCT MONEY ; WITNESS, expenses.
criminal case, in, Crown office, from, **13,** 579, 580

SUBPŒNA AD TESTIFICANDUM—*continued.*
criminal case—*continued.*
defendant may be served with, **9,** 388, 403
defendant's wife or husband may be served with, when, **9,** 405, 406; **13,** 577 n.
Crown office, from, criminal case, for use in, **13,** 579, 580
inferior court, for use in, **13,** 577 n., 590
attachment for disobedience to, **13,** 590
disobedience to, punishable by attachment, **7,** 303, 304; **13,** 579, 589, 590, 616 n.
Divorce Court, issued in, **16,** 531
duration of, **13,** 578
High Court, for use in, **13,** 578
inferior courts, for use in, **13,** 577 n., 590
King's Remembrancer's Department, from, **10,** 11
Latin information, in, **10,** 11
names in, correction of, **13,** 578 n.
number of, **13,** 578 n., 580 n.; **16,** 531
non-attendance under, action for damages for, **13,** 590
contempt of court, as, **13,** 588—590
examiner, before, **13,** 616 n.
excuses for, **7,** 303 n.
statutory penalty for, **13,** 590
official referee, to attend before, **13,** 577 n.
parliamentary election petition, for use at, **12,** 440
practice in case of, **13,** 577 n.
præcipe for, **13,** 577 n.
privilege of Parliament against, not now claimed, **21,** 781 n.
Prize Court, for use at, **23,** 289
service of, **7,** 314 n.; **13,** 578, 579 n.
coroner's jurisdiction, out of, **8,** 267
High Court's jurisdiction, out of, **13,** 579, 580
prevention of, action for, **13,** 578 n.
contempt of court, as, **7,** 290
substituted, **7,** 314; **13,** 578 n.
time for, **13,** 578
trial, at, **13,** 578 n.
setting aside of, when improperly issued, **7,** 303 n.; **13,** 578
time during which it remains in force, **13,** 578
witness, agreement by, to attend without, effect of, **13,** 579 n.
attendance of, refusal to give evidence on, **13,** 579

SUBPŒNA DUCES TECUM,
defined, **13,** 580
Admiralty action, in, **1,** 98
arbitration, in, **1,** 458 n., 461, 462
attachment for disobedience to, **7,** 303
banker, to, **1,** 644; **13,** 554 n.
bankruptcy court, issued by, **2,** 318
conduct money, **13,** 583—585
recovery of, from witness, **13,** 584
solicitor's liability for, **13,** 584
criminal case, in, Crown office, from, **13,** 580 n.
prosecutor in, document in possession of, **9,** 391
Crown office, from, criminal case, in, **13,** 580 n.
disobedience to, consequence of, **7,** 303, 304
Divorce Court, issued in, **16,** 531, 532
document, lien as a ground of objection to produce, **13,** 581, 582
objection to produce, must be on oath, **13,** 581

SUBPŒNA DUCES TECUM—*contd.*
document—*continued.*
privilege as a ground of objection to production of, **7,** 304; **13,** 581
required, must be specified, **13,** 580
sealed packet as a, **13,** 580 n.
names in, correction of, **13,** 578 n.
number of, **13,** 578 n., 580 n.; **16,** 531 n.
non-production, reasonable excuse for, judge decides as to, **13,** 429
objection to produce under, **13,** 581, 582
practice as to, **13,** 580 n.
privilege as a ground of objection to produce, **7,** 304; **13,** 581
Probate Court, issued by, **14,** 153
solicitor, documents in possession of, **13,** 581, 582
witness in possession of documents, duty of, **13,** 581
oath, how far necessary, **13,** 581

SUBROGATION,
agent borrowing in excess of authority, lender's right against principal, **13,** 150
company, of creditor of, as to dealings with its receiver and manager, **15,** 509 n.
company director's right of, **5,** 233
creditor of receiver and manager, of, **24,** 432
discovery against non-parties benefiting by way of, **11,** 45
doctrine of, conditions limiting the, **17,** 493, 494
equity, in, **13,** 149
illustration of, **17,** 491
law, at, **13,** 149
executor, of creditor of, **13,** 150
right of, in carrying on business of testator, **13,** 149
insurance, in, **7,** 473; **13,** 149; **15,** 509 n.; **17,** 513. *See also* underwriter, *infra.*
accident, in, **17,** 566, 571
employer's liability, in case of, **17,** 571; **20,** 151
fire, in, **17,** 493 n., 494 n., 518, 519
action in name of assured, **17,** 519
assured as *dominus litis* in action, **17,** 519
lessor's and lessee's repairing rights, to, **17,** 518, 523, 524
payment of whole loss a condition precedent to application of doctrine, **17,** 519
premises subject to notice to treat subsequently burned, in case of, **17,** 519
renunciation of rights by assured, effect of, **17,** 519
life, in, **17,** 513 n., 548, 563
marine, in, **17,** 374, 490—495. *See also* UNDERWRITER.
abandonment, distinct from rights arising on, **17,** 492
assured as *dominus litis* in action, **17,** 493
conditions limiting, **17,** 493, 494
different interests in, in case of, **17,** 494
effectual only on payment of whole loss, **17,** 493
extent of right of underwriter, **17,** 491
illustration of doctrine of, **17,** 491
insurer's liability, how affected by, **17,** 491
usage of trade may exclude, **17,** 494
valuation of policy binding in, **17,** 379 n.
loan to company, in case of, **5,** 337; **13,** 149, 150

SUBROGATION—*continued.*
loan to corporation *ultra vires*, right of lender as to creditor's securities, **8,** 363
loan without authority, in case of, **13,** 63 n.
surety, of, creditor's rights, to, **15,** 490, 509, 509 n., 512
rights of, waiver of, **15,** 515, 516
underwriter, of, contract of indemnity, in case of, **13,** 149
guarantee policy, under, **17,** 573
marine insurance, in. *See* marine, *supra.*
wife, person supplying money for necessaries to, in case of, **13,** 149

SUBSCRIPTION,
building society, to. *See* BUILDING SOCIETIES.
club, by member of, **4,** 406, 407, 418
company, to, liability in case of, **5,** 143, 144
minimum, articles, in, sufficient description of, **5,** 177
fixing of, **5,** 72, 74, 177
necessary before allotment of shares, **5,** 177
necessary before commencement of business, **5,** 262
payment of application money for, **5,** 177
prospectus, to be stated in, **5,** 122
compulsory purchase, capital for, of, **6,** 62, 63
friendly society, to. *See* FRIENDLY SOCIETIES.
hospital, to. *See* HOSPITAL.
Poor Law Association, to, board of guardians, by, **22,** 548, 549
public, when resulting trust in, **15,** 427
publisher, to, for copies of publication, **23,** 215
railway company's capital, to, by landowner, in what circumstances, **23,** 631
society party to proceedings, to, magistrate's right to sit not affected by, **19,** 554

SUBSIDENCE. *See also* SUPPORT.
brine-pumping, by, **20,** 580
compensation for, **8,** 636 ; **20,** 580, 581
electric lighting undertakers' liability for accident arising from, **12,** 575
gas works, caused by, on adjoining land, **15,** 323 n.
highway, of. *See* HIGHWAY.
land, of, owner's rights against neighbour, **11,** 321
limitation of action in case of, **20,** 543, 544
mining works, from. *See* MINES.
nuisance caused by, **21,** 525, 554 n., 563 n.

SUBSISTENCE MONEY,
steerage passenger's right to, where voyage delayed, **26,** 347

SUBSOIL. *See also* MINERALS; MINES.
common, of, damage to, owner's right of action as against stranger for, **4,** 462
lord of manor's rights in respect of the, **4,** 503
compulsory purchase of land, in, acquisition of, without surface, when, **6,** 71
compensation payable for owner's interest in, **6,** 11
inclusion of whole of, **6,** 22
removal of subsoil a severance, **6,** 40
dispossession of, limitation of action for, when time begins to run, **19,** 112, 113
statutory title, when given by, **19,** 112
metropolis, in, provision as to removal of, **16,** 208
mining, for purposes of, *defined*, **20,** 504

SUBSOIL—*continued.*
railway company, rights and liabilities of, as to, **23,** 685, 686
trespass, action for, for injury to, **27,** 850 n.

SUBSTITUTED
expenses in marine insurance, when allowed, **17,** 449 n., 453, 454
service. *See* SERVICE OF PROCESS.

SUBSTITUTION,
bill of sale, in, fixtures, of, **3,** 29, 30, 37, 38
plant, of, **3,** 22, 23, 30, 37, 38
trade machinery, of, **3,** 25, 29, 30, 37, 38
chartered ship, of, shipowner's right to freight in case of, **26,** 306
clause, limitation to class, after, rule against perpetuities as affecting, **22,** 346
election petition, in, petitioner, of, **12,** 508, 509
gifts by will, in case of, **28,** 729—735, 785, 786. *See* SUBSTITUTIONAL GIFT.
right of way, of, obstruction of original way, in case of, **11,** 292
road, of, railway company's powers and liabilities as to, **23,** 663—666
statute, in, right of procedure, of, a question of construction, **27,** 154
words, of, **27,** 147
of, charter or prescription, for, **27,** 199
former statute, for, effect of, **27,** 199, 200

SUBSTITUTIONAL GIFT,
defined, **28,** 729, 730
class, ascertainment of, in respect of, **28,** 734
how effected, **28,** 731—733
conditions in relation to, **28,** 733
death of legatee in testator's lifetime, takes effect notwithstanding, **28,** 609
death of member of class, takes effect on, **28,** 731
original gift distinguished from, **28,** 729, 730
presumption as to, **28,** 785, 786
survivorship in case of, **28,** 733
words of limitation, addition of, does not amount to, **28,** 730

SUBTERRANEAN WATER,
rights in respect of, **11,** 313 ; **28,** 288, 430—432

SUBURBAN COMMON,
defined, **4,** 597
local authorities, powers of, with regard to, **4,** 598—600

SUBWAY,
metropolitan, advances by Road Board for, **16,** 201 n.
pipes, for, **16,** 206
power to construct, **16,** 206
Thames, under, maintenance and lighting of, **20,** 398

SUCCESSION. *See also* DESCENT ; DEVOLUTION ; DISTRIBUTION OF ASSETS.
acquisition of ownership by, **22,** 399
bastard, of, **2,** 439
legitimation as affecting, **2,** 437
business, to, assessment for income tax on, **16,** 649, 650
conflict of laws as to, **6,** 218—232. *See* CONFLICT OF LAWS ; IMMOVABLES ; MOVABLES.
corporation, in case of, **22,** 399

SUCCESSION—*continued.*
Crown, to. *See* CROWN.
devise to persons in, as successive estates tail, **28,** 673
duty, for purpose of. *See* SUCCESSION DUTY.
escheat is not, **11,** 23
expectation of. *See* EXPECTANCY; SPES SUCCESSIONIS.
gift over by way of, what constitutes, **28,** 829
immovables, to. *See* IMMOVABLES.
intestacy. *See* DESCENT; DISTRIBUTION OF ASSETS, intestate; INTESTACY.
legitimacy as essential to, real estate, in case of, **2,** 437; **6,** 218, 273; **11,** 10
movables, to, **6,** 220—232. *See* MOVABLES.
peerage, to, attainder as affecting, **22,** 275, 276
evidence as to, **21,** 623 n.
prospects of, as evidence of domicil, **6,** 190
settlement of property, under, **25,** 526
State rights, to, liabilities attaching to, **23,** 311, 312
will, by gift in. *See* GIFT BY WILL.

SUCCESSION DUTY,
defined, **13,** 181, 263 n.
acceleration of succession as affecting, **13,** 285, 294, 295
account for purposes of, **13,** 296, 297. *See* ACCOUNT.
additional, under Customs and Inland Revenue Act, 1888, **13,** 279, 283 n.
administration action, provision for payment in, **13,** 301
advowson, when duty payable in respect of, **13,** 281, 287, 294
agricultural holdings, deductions in respect of, **13,** 289, 290
alienation of succession as affecting, **13,** 294
annuity, value of, how calculated, **13,** 289
when liable as personal property, **13,** 263
appointment, deductions by donee under general power of, **13,** 291, 292
artistic objects, exemption of, **13,** 281, 292 n.
assessment of, agricultural property, on, **13,** 287
annuities, on, **13,** 289
appeal against, **8,** 687; **13,** 303, 304
charitable dispositions, on, **13,** 286
conversion, real property subject to trust for, **13,** 265
deductions allowed, **13,** 289—292
fluctuating income from real property, in case of, **13,** 288
lease, on real property subject to, **13,** 288
life interest in real property, on, **13,** 286
personalty subject to trust to invest in realty, **13,** 289
procedure on, **13,** 296, 297
real property, on, **13,** 286
reservation of benefit, in case of, **13,** 273, 289
separate properties, on, **13,** 300
time for making, **13,** 286 n.
trust for conversion and reinvestment, in case of, **13,** 288, 289
bastard, rate payable by, **2,** 440; **6,** 274; **13,** 283 n.
certificate of Commissioners, payment, of, **13,** 292, 302
purchaser exonerated by, **13,** 302
separate assessments, as to, **13,** 300

SUCCESSION DUTY—*continued.*
charge of, personal property, on successor's interest in, **13,** 298
real property, on, limitation of, **13,** 301
charitable trust, when payable on property subject to, **4,** 207; **13,** 284, 286, 293
collection of, **13,** 292—303
Commissioners, duties of, **13,** 292
powers of, **13,** 295—297
commutation of, **13,** 295, 302
compounding for, **13,** 295, 302, 303
contingencies, no allowance made for, **13,** 291
copyholds, deductions for fines and charges on admission to, **13,** 291
corporate body, on real estate taken by, **8,** 378; **13,** 286
corporation duty in lieu of. *See* CORPORATION DUTY.
county court, jurisdiction of, **8,** 687, 688
covenant to pay, by purchaser of reversion, **25,** 428
Crown debt, as, **13,** 295
curator, liability of, **13,** 295
date of death, liability determined by, **13,** 263
death duty, as, **13,** 180
deductions allowed on valuation for, **13,** 289—292
default by person accountable or chargeable, proceedings on, **13,** 304
derive, sense of word as used in Act, **13,** 268 n.
devolution of property, succession conferred by, **13,** 263, 267
discount on payment in advance, **13,** 295
disposition of property, disentailing assurance and resettlement, as, **13,** 198 n., 266
succession conferred by, **13,** 263, 265—267, 271
domicil as affecting liability to, **13,** 274—276
engagement, on money payable under, **13,** 263
entailed property, resettlement of, when liable to, **13,** 198 n., 266, 267
estate duty, exemption in certain cases on payment of, **13,** 278, 279
evasion of duty, disposition for purpose of, **13,** 273
exceptions from charge of, **13,** 276—282
executor satisfying covenant debt, liability to account, **13,** 296
expectancy, sale or mortgage of interest in, **13,** 287
extinguishment of interests, exemption in case of, **13,** 276, 277
fire insurance, no deduction for, **13,** 290
foreign domicil, appointment by person having, **13,** 276
friendly society, liability of members of, **15,** 152
heirlooms, on, how defrayed, **25,** 646 n.
historic objects, exemption of, **13,** 281, 292 n.
imposition of, extent of charge, **13,** 262, 263
improvements, deductions for expenses of, **13,** 290
income tax, no deduction for, **13,** 290 n.
incumbrances, deductions in respect of, **13,** 290, 291
incurred, object of using the word, **13,** 290 n.
interest on, provision as to, **13,** 303
joint
power of appointment under disentailing assurance, effect of, **13,** 266
tenants, liability of, **13,** 272

SUCCESSION DUTY—*continued.*
Land Transfer Acts, not affected by, **13,** 299 n.
land transferred in satisfaction of, **13,** 292
lease at rack rent, not payable on termination of, **13,** 278
leaseholds included in real property for purpose of, **13,** 213 n., 263
legacy charged on real estate, assessment on, **13,** 264, 296, 299
legacy duty, exemption of persons charged with, **13,** 262, 279, 280
leviable, when, **13,** 262
limitation, charge, of, **13,** 301
personal liability, of, **13,** 297—300
limited interest, early cesser of, effect of, **13,** 281
payment in case of, **13,** 293
lineal descendants, rates in case of, **13,** 284
marriage not a valuable consideration for purpose of exemption, **13,** 278
mines, assessment of value of, **13,** 288
money consideration, exception of dispositions for, **13,** 277
mortgage, deduction in respect of, **13,** 290
mortgagee, liability of, **13,** 301
national interest, exemption of objects of, **13,** 281, 292 n.
non-productive property, exemption of, **13,** 280
notice of succession to be given to Commissioners, **13,** 296
outgoings, deductions for, **13,** 289, 290
overpaid duty, repayment of, **13,** 304
paramount power, divesting of title under, **13,** 277
part only of succession, possession of, **13,** 294
partial consideration, deduction for, **13,** 278
payment, advance, in, effect of, **13,** 295, 305
bastard, by, after limitation, **2,** 437
exemption of money applied in, **13,** 281
instalments, by, **13,** 292, 293
death of successor before full payment, effect of, **13,** 299
method and record of, **13,** 292, 298, 299
postponement of, **13,** 294, 295
time for, **13,** 292
penalty for failing to comply with Act, **13,** 303
personal property, *defined*, **13,** 263
abroad, subject to British settlement, when, **13,** 275
succession to, payable on, **13,** 292
successor's interest in, as first charge on, **13,** 298
transmitted succession in, when liable, **13,** 295
trust for investment in realty, effect of, **13,** 265
policy of insurance, proceeds of, when liable, **13,** 263, 264
power of appointment, effect of exercise of, **13,** 270
where land disposed of by successor under, **13,** 300
predecessor. *See* PREDECESSOR.
principal value, method of ascertaining, **13,** 286
prior charges, deductions in respect of, **13,** 290
payable on determination of, **13,** 294
property, *defined*, **13,** 263
purchase *bonâ fide* for value, **13,** 277, 296, 301
raising funds for payment of, charitable trustees, powers of, **13,** 300, 301
corporate body, power of, **8,** 378; **13,** 301

SUCCESSION DUTY—*continued.*
rate of, charitable trusts, on, **13,** 284
compromise of conflicting claims as affecting, **13,** 285
consanguinity as affecting, **13,** 282—284
identity of successor and predecessor, effect of, **13,** 285
marriage of successor, effect of, **13,** 284
public trusts, on, **13,** 284
transfer of interests as affecting, **13,** 285
real property, *defined*, **13,** 263
charged on, **13,** 298, 299
domicil of owner does not affect, **13,** 274
mode of payment on, **13,** 292, 293
settled, subject to power of sale etc. shifting of charge, **13,** 300
situation determines liability, **13,** 274
receipt for, to be given by Commissioners, **13,** 292
refund, power of Commissioners to, **13,** 304 305
relinquished property, deductions in respect of, **13,** 291
remission of, by Commissioners and Treasury, **13,** 182, 302
repayment not prejudiced by payment in advance, **13,** 305
reservation of benefit on disposition, effect of, **13,** 273
scientific objects, exemption of, **13,** 281, 292 n.
Scotland, liability of estates in, **13,** 262 n., 263 n.
separate properties, charge on, **13,** 300
Settled Land Acts, powers do not override charge, **25,** 666 n.
situation of property as affecting liability to, **13,** 274
small successions, exemption in case of, **13,** 280
stamp duty, as, **13,** 292
succession for purpose of, *defined*, **13,** 263, 273
alienation of, as affecting duty, **13,** 267, 268, 294
arises when death occurs, **13,** 292 n.
assessing value of. *See* assessment, *supra.*
conveyance by tenant for life and remainderman, **13,** 268
devolution by law as constituting, **13,** 267, 270, 271
disentailing assurance conferring power of appointment, effect of, **13,** 266, 267
disposition as constituting, **13,** 265, 266, 271
domicil as affecting, **13,** 273
enlargement of interest as, **13,** 271
established, when, cannot be got rid of, **13,** 267 n.
extinction of charge, by, **13,** 272
foreign immovables, British settlement of, as, **13,** 274
general power of appointment, under exercise of, **13,** 272
modes of conferring, **13,** 271—273
policy of insurance, gift of, where conferring a, **13,** 271
reservation of benefits, determination of, **13,** 273
survivorship of joint tenants, by, **13,** 272
vendor and purchaser, relation between, as creating, **13,** 277, 296
successor for purpose of, *defined*, **13,** 267, 268
alienation of succession, on, who is, **13,** 267
cesser of interest of, **13,** 281
Crown debtor, as, **13,** 295
death before payment of duty, effect of, **13,** 299

SUCCESSION DUTY—*continued.*
successor for purpose of—*continued.*
joint predecessors, when deriving interest from, **13,** 268
marriage of, as affecting rate of duty payable, **13,** 244, 284
predecessor when liable as, **13,** 277, 285
transmission of interest as affecting duty payable by, **13,** 285
unpaid duty, liability for, **13,** 300
summary proceedings for recovery of, **10,** 19; **13,** 304
tables for calculating life interest for purposes of, **13,** 287
timber and trees, exemption in case of, **13,** 281
method of charging, **13,** 287, 288
time to account for, **13,** 294
transferred interests not conferring new succession, rate payable, **13,** 285
trust for sale of real property, liability under, **13,** 264, 265
trustee for purposes of, *defined*, **13,** 295, 296
liability of, **13,** 295
tutor, liability of, **13,** 295
valuation for, **13,** 286—292. *See* assessment, *supra.*
vendor and purchaser summons, liability may be determined on, **25,** 394

SUCCESSIVE,
appointments under power, **23,** 24, 25
election under, **23,** 63
assurances, execution of powers by, **23,** 27
average losses, aggregation of, **17,** 459
bill of sale, *defined*, **3,** 53
avoidance of, **3,** 53, 64
substitution of, **3,** 64
claims, income tax, for deductions from, **16,** 654
conflicting provisions of will, construction of, **28,** 654
donees, bequest of chattels to, **28,** 527, 528
chattels real, of, **22,** 413, 414; **28,** 526
consumable articles, of, **22,** 414; **28,** 528, 529
executory interests, of. *See* EXECUTORY INTEREST.
heirlooms, of chattels in nature of, **22,** 414
estates in real property, *cy-près* doctrine, under, **28,** 673
fee simple divisible into, **24,** 212, 214. *See also* REMAINDER.
gifts by will, **28,** 526—529. *See also* GIFT OVER.
cy-près construction applied to, **28,** 673, 787
devise, by. *See* EXECUTORY DEVISE.
farming stock, of, **22,** 414
presumption when donees named together, **28,** 786, 787
rule in *Wild's Case* as affecting. *See* WILD'S CASE, RULE IN.
grantees of copyholds for life, joint tenancy of, **8,** 74
incumbrancers, costs of, when added to security, **21,** 232, 233
order for redemption in case of, **21,** 154, 155
priorities as between. *See* PRIORITY.
interests in land, **24,** 212—237. *See* EXECUTORY DEVISE; EXECUTORY INTEREST; EXECUTORY LIMITATION; GIFT OVER; REMAINDER.
settlement, under, **25,** 295—297
will, under, **28,** 526

SUCCESSIVE—*continued.*
interests in personal property, creation of, **22,** 413—415
trust, by means of, **13,** 96 n.
trustees not required in case of, **22,** 413
vesting of, **22,** 413; **23,** 529
will, by, **22,** 413; **28,** 526—529
leasehold interests, **22,** 413, 414; **28,** 526
limitations of property. *See* interests in land, *supra.*
losses, marine insurance against, **17,** 469
occupation, borough franchise, effect on, **12,** 159
county franchise, effect on, **12,** 157, 158
lodger franchise, in case of, **12,** 176, 207 n.
municipal franchise, in case of, **12,** 187—189
parliamentary franchise, in case of, **12,** 165
torts, liability for, **27,** 488

SUCCESSORS. *See also* ASSIGNS.
business, in, right to exclusive use of trade name, **27,** 756, 757
copyhold, to, customary right to nominate, **8,** 74
lessor's covenants for title, liability under, **18,** 524
limitation to, on grant to corporation, **8,** 371, 372; **24,** 166 n.
reversion expectant on lease, to, rights and liabilities of, **18,** 595
succession duty, for purposes of. *See* SUCCESSION DUTY.

SUCRAMINE,
beer, prohibited in preparation of, **15,** 45

SUDBURY,
local court of, **9,** 205

SUEZ CANAL,
company, shares in, dividends on, payment of, into Exchequer account, **24,** 543 n.
holding of British Government in, **24,** 547
local rules of navigation, **26,** 481

SUFFERANCE,
tenancy at. *See* TENANCY AT SUFFERANCE.

SUFFOCATION,
attempted, an indictable offence, **9,** 602
child, of, by overlaying, when an offence, **17,** 162

SUFFRAGAN BISHOP,
appointment and privileges of, **11,** 404, 405

SUFFRAGE. *See* FRANCHISE.

SUGAR,
adulteration of tea with, **15,** 68
beer, in relation to. *See* BEER.
brewing paper, entry of amount on, **18,** 146
clearance of, **24,** 604
composite goods containing, customs duty on, how chargeable, **24,** 604—606
customs duty on, how chargeable, **24,** 603, 604
distiller, provisions as to use by, **18,** 148, 149
drawbacks allowed in respect of duty on, **24,** 604, 697
importation of, power to prohibit, **24,** 604
invert. *See* INVERT SUGAR.
refiner of, connection of distiller's premises with, **18,** 147

SUGAR—*continued.*
refiner of—*continued.*
molasses produced by, **24,** 604
spirit distiller may not be, **18,** 147
sale in packets, provisions as to, **28,** 494, 495
store, brewer of beer, of, **18,** 140
spirit distiller, of, **18,** 148
tapioca sold as, **15,** 19
warehousing of, **24,** 604
wet, carriage of cargo of, shipowner's duty on, **17,** 427 ; **26,** 189

SUGGESTIO FALSI,
constituent of fraud, **13,** 14 ; **20,** 682, 683
omissions amounting to, **20,** 682, 683

SUI JURIS. *See also* CAPACITY.
family arrangements by persons who are not, **14,** 546
gift, competency to make, **15,** 399
guarantee by person who is not, **15,** 450, 470
trust for benefit of person who is, **28,** 28

SUICIDE. *See also* FELO DE SE.
defined, **9,** 592
accident insurance, with reference to, **17,** 569
agreement to commit, **9,** 573
attempt to commit, punishment for, **9,** 593
quarter sessions, triable at, **9,** 593
burial of, consecrated ground, in, **11,** 710
coroner's order for, **8,** 273
non compos mentis, when shown to be, **9,** 593
service at, **3,** 421, 422 ; **9,** 593
felony at common law, is, **9,** 592
goods of, lord of the manor's franchise to take, **8,** 7
inciting to commit, amounts to murder, **9,** 573
life assurance policy, condition in, as to, **17,** 551 n., 556, 558
effect on, **17,** 556, 557 ; **19,** 400, 401

SUING AND LABOURING CLAUSE,
marine policy, in, **17,** 456—458. *See* MARINE POLICY.

SUIT. *See also* ACTION.
defined, **1,** 3 n.
cause includes, **1,** 3 ; **11,** 39
claimant in, is a plaintiff, **11,** 44 n.
court, of. *See* SUIT OF COURT.
duplex querela, of, **11,** 588. *See* DUPLEX QUERELA.
ecclesiastical courts, in. *See* ECCLESIASTICAL COURTS.
matrimonial. *See* MATRIMONIAL CAUSE.
Sovereign, immunity of, from, **6,** 373, 374

SUIT OF COURT,
defined, **8,** 13
distress for non-performance of, **8,** 14, 59 ; **11,** 118 n.
King, exemption of, **8,** 13
persons to perform, **8,** 13, 14
punishment for neglecting, **8,** 14
retention on abolition of knight service, **24,** 148
specific performance of, not granted, **8,** 14

SULPHATE OF AMMONIA WORKS,
defined, **23,** 405 n.
gas liquor works distinguished from, **23,** 405 n.
statutory regulations as to, **23,** 404—414. *See* ALKALI WORK.

SULPHIDE WORKS,
defined, **23,** 405 n.
statutory regulations as to, **23,** 404—414. *See* ALKALI WORK.

SULPHO-CYANIDE WORKS,
defined, **23,** 405 n.
statutory regulations as to, **23,** 404—414. *See* ALKALI WORK.

SULPHUR,
acid gases of, condensation of, **23,** 409
chloride of, as noxious or offensive gas, **23,** 406
hops, adulteration of, with vapour of, **15,** 69
manufacturing processes, in, **23,** 404

SULPHURETTED HYDROGEN,
alkali water, liberation from, **23,** 408
gas liquor works, production in, **23,** 405 n.
inspection of works capable of producing, **23,** 412
noxious or offensive gas, as, **23,** 406
sulphide works, production or use in, **23,** 405
testing gas for, rule as to, **15,** 353 n.

SULPHURIC ACID WORKS,
defined, **23,** 404 n.
condensation of acid gases in, provision for, **23,** 409
county court jurisdiction as to fines, **8,** 632
statutory regulations as to, **23,** 404—414. *See* ALKALI WORK.

SUMMARY,
abatement of nuisance, local authority, by, **21,** 536—540. *See also* ABATEMENT.
tenant's liability for expenses of, **18,** 478, 489—495
administration of small estates in bankruptcy, **2,** 294—301 ; **8,** 562. *See* SUMMARY ADMINISTRATION OF BANKRUPT'S ESTATE.
application to court under Married Women's Property Acts, **16,** 460, 461
conviction. *See* SUMMARY CONVICTION.
county court procedure, **8,** 658 ; **17,** 25 ; **23,** 368
judgment. *See* SUMMARY JUDGMENT.
jurisdiction. *See* SUMMARY JURISDICTION.
matrimonial cases, in. *See* SUMMARY JURISDICTION (Married Women).
procedure in. *See* SUMMARY JURISDICTION PROCEDURE.
reception order. *See* RECEPTION ORDER.

SUMMARY ADMINISTRATION OF BANKRUPT'S ESTATE. *See also* BANKRUPTCY.
estate not exceeding £300, accounts, statement of, **2,** 296
adjudication order, making of, **2,** 86, 87, 294, 295
advertisements, **2,** 295
Bankruptcy Acts, modifications of, **2,** 294, 295
conditions for, **2,** 294
costs, scale of, **2,** 296 ; **26,** 769, 770
discharge of bankrupt, application for, **2,** 296
disclaimer of lease, **2,** 296
jury, application for, not entertained, **2,** 295
limit of jurisdiction, **2,** 294, 295

SUMMARY ADMINISTRATION OF BANKRUPT'S ESTATE—*continued.*
estate not exceeding £300—*continued.*
meetings of creditors, **2,** 295, 296
payments, how made, **2,** 295
realisation of estate, **2,** 296
registration of order as conveyance not necessary, **2,** 295 n.
trustee, appointment of, **2,** 109, 295
estate not exceeding £50, administration order, effect of, **2,** 298
application for order, procedure on, **2,** 296, 297
appropriation of money paid into court, **2,** 300, 301
committal, order in lieu of, **2,** 345
conduct of order, appointment of person to have, **2,** 299
creditors' remedies after order, **2,** 298, 299
debts, objection to proof of, **2,** 300
defaulting debtor, presumption against, **2,** 299
discharge of debtor, **2,** 301
enforcement of order, **2,** 299
estate exceeding limit of value, **2,** 296
execution, issue of, **2,** 299
hearing of request for order, **2,** 298
illness of debtor, suspension of order during, **2,** 299 n.
instalments, payment by, **2,** 296—299
misconduct of debtor, effect of, **2,** 299, 300
notice of rescission of order, **2,** 300
objections to request for order, **2,** 297, 298
proposals for payment, objections to, **2,** 297
refusal of order, power as to, **2,** 298
request by debtor, on, **2,** 297
rescission of order, **2,** 299, 300
schedule of debts, **2,** 297, 300
stay of proceedings after request for order, **2,** 297, 298
subsequent debts, proof and payment in respect of, **2,** 300, 301
suspension of order, **2,** 299
transfer of proceedings, **2,** 298
unclaimed dividends, exhibiting list of, **2,** 301
verification of statement on request for order, **2,** 297

SUMMARY CONVICTION. *See also* SUMMARY JURISDICTION.
appeal from. *See* APPEAL.
certificate of, **19,** 601, 602
filing of, **19,** 586, 602
drawn up on paper or parchment, **9,** 75; **19,** 601 n.
effect of, **19,** 585
indictable offences, for, **19,** 579—587
indictment in lieu of, **19,** 587—589
procedure in case of offence made punishable on, **27,** 180, 208, 209
record, as matter of, **9,** 75

SUMMARY JUDGMENT,
appearance, in default of, **18,** 184—186
bill of exchange, on, county court, in, **8,** 447, 448, 479, 489
Mayor's Court, in, **20,** 290
cognovit actionem, by, **18,** 190 n.
consent, by, **18,** 188—190
default, in case of, **18,** 188. *See also* DEFAULT.
defence, in default of, **18,** 186, 187
motion for judgment, on, **18,** 187, 194—197

SUMMARY JUDGMENT—*continued.*
several defendants, in case of, **7,** 459, 460; **18,** 191 n.
short cause, on, **18,** 195, 196
specially indorsed writ, in case of, **3,** 101; **18,** 190; **23,** 112, 134. *See* ORDER XIV.
appeal from order for, **23,** 134
corporation, in case of, **8,** 395
costs of application for, **18,** 194; **23,** 134, 135

SUMMARY JURISDICTION. *See also* SUMMARY JURISDICTION PROCEDURE.
adjournment, powers of, **19,** 585
affiliation proceedings, in regard to, **2,** 433, 444—452. *See also* AFFILIATION PROCEEDINGS.
aggrieved person, when proceedings must be taken by, **19,** 590
agricultural gang, in regard to employment in, **1,** 276, 277; **9,** 76
alien immigration, in regard to, **1,** 328; **9,** 76
alkali works, in regard to, **8,** 632; **9,** 76; **23,** 410, 413
animals, cruelty to, in regard to, **1,** 409—416, 418
keeping place for fighting or baiting, **15,** 285 n., 286 n.
slaughtering injured, recovery of expenses of, **1,** 419
appeal from court of. *See* APPEAL, court of summary jurisdiction.
apprenticeship disputes settled by court of, **15,** 494 n.; **17,** 72; **20,** 116, 117
army, civil offences under the Army Act, in regard to, **25,** 91
commanding officer, powers of, **25,** 45
forgery of route or requisition, **25,** 53
payment for animals and carriages impressed by, **25,** 51
personation of officer or soldier, **25,** 53
reservist, offences by, **25,** 61, 62
arsenic, in regard to, **9,** 76
assault, in regard to, **9,** 76; **27,** 872
barbed wire fence, order for removal of, **3,** 128; **9,** 76; **15,** 227
Baths and Washhouses Acts, under, **23,** 500
betting, in regard to, **15,** 292 n., 293 n.
bill of exchange, on, county court, in, **8,** 447, 448, 479, 489
Mayor's Court, in, **20,** 290
billiard table, in regard to, **9,** 76
boiler explosion, in regard to, **9,** 76
brawling in church or chapel, in regard to, **9,** 76; **11,** 470 n., 521, 663, 664
bread, in regard to, **9,** 76; **15,** 49
broker's improper charges for distress, in case of, **11,** 187
brothel, in regard to, **9,** 76
building society dispute, in regard to, **3,** 382, 385, 386; **9,** 76
burial, in regard to, **9,** 76. *See also* BURIAL.
butter, in regard to, **15,** 55, 61, 62
bye-laws of local authority, in regard to, **9,** 76, 77
canal, for protection of, **9,** 77; **23,** 782, 783
canal boat, breach of regulations as to, **9,** 77
cellar dwellings, as to, **23,** 505, 506
charges triable under, list of, **9,** 75—81; **19,** 583, 584
child performance, licensing of, **17,** 153
children, custody of, **16,** 599; **17,** 108
employment of, **1,** 276; **17,** 151
offences by, **17,** 176—178; **19,** 580, 581
protection of, **17,** 158—171. *See* CHILD.

SUMMARY JURISDICTION—*continued.*
civil debt, **19,** 609, 610
civil matters, in regard to, **9,** 81, 82; **19,** 573, 575
claim of right, ouster by, **19,** 597
fishery and fishing rights, in respect of, **14,** 640, 641
pursuit of game, in case of, **15,** 231
trespass on railway, in case of, **23,** 722
club, registration of, in regard to, **4,** 433; **9,** 77
coal mine offences, in regard to, **20,** 622
cock-pit, in case of keeping, **15,** 285 n.
Commissioners of Sewers, injuries by works of, **25,** 780 n.
recovery of penalties by, **25,** 787 n.
commons, under regulation of, **4,** 603, 604
company, as to offences by or against, **5,** 317; **9,** 77
compensation for loss, power to order, **19,** 605
consent to trial under, adult, by, **19,** 582
young person, by, **9,** 81; **19,** 581
constable, neglect of duty by, **9,** 77
contempt of court, in case of, **7,** 315; **9,** 501
conviction under. *See* SUMMARY CONVICTION.
copyright, for infringement of, **8,** 169, 170, 199, 205
courts of, *defined*, **9,** 74; **19,** 567
bail granted by, **19,** 574, 576, 596, 600
committal of child or young person by, **17,** 176, 177
constitution of, **9,** 74; **19,** 567, 572
court of petty sessions, as, **19,** 565, 567, 573
detention of child ordered by, **17,** 161, 164, 165; **19,** 581
disqualification of justice, trade union, in case of, **27,** 638
Employers and Workmen Act, 1875, under, **20,** 115—117
enforcement of orders of, **20,** 117
evidence of proceedings in, **13,** 550
jurisdiction of, **9,** 75—82; **19,** 580—586; **27,** 180, 209
juvenile court, sitting as, **17,** 178
metropolitan police magistrate as, **9,** 74
occasional court-house, sitting in, **19,** 572, 573
petty sessions, by justices sitting in, **9,** 74, 75, 268; **19,** 560—568, 572, 573
place for holding, **19,** 572—574
stipendiary magistrate as, **9,** 74
times for holding, **19,** 568
criminal matters, in, **9,** 74—81; **19,** 571—573
customs duties, offences in respect to, **24,** 738—743
cycles, in regard to, **9,** 76; **27,** 335, 336
deer, offences in regard to, **1,** 371, 372; **15,** 263
detinue in metropolitan police district, **9,** 82
dismissal, certificate of, as evidence, **13,** 551; **19,** 601, 602
distress under, **11,** 221—227. *See also* DISTRESS UNDER SUMMARY JURISDICTION ACTS.
dog, injury to cattle by, limit of damages recoverable for, **1,** 397
licence for, recovery of penalties in regard to, **15,** 254 n.
drain, connection with sewer, dispute as to, **25,** 765
nuisance from, in case of, **25,** 757, 760
drowned person, recovery of penalties in respect of, **3,** 548
drugs, adulteration of, **15,** 29—33
penalties for offences in sale of, **20,** 380

SUMMARY JURISDICTION—*continued.*
election court, of, at trial of election petition, **12,** 532, 536
election offences, in case of, **9,** 76; **12,** 532—535, 536, 538
electric lighting, recovery of penalties and damages in regard to, **12,** 610, 611
elementary education, epileptic child, of, **12,** 56
non-attendance by child, **12,** 56, 57, 65
non-payment of school fees, **12,** 31 n.
employer and workman, grant of new trial in disputes between, **20,** 117
limited claim between, determination of, **20,** 103, 115
notice of set-off or counterclaim, **20,** 116; **25,** 501
excise duties, offences in respect to, **15,** 247 n.; **24,** 738—743
Explosives Acts, under, **14,** 395—397
Factories and Workshops Acts, under, **14,** 535
false character on entering army or navy, in case of, **25,** 99
fines under, **19,** 602, 603, 604. *See* FINE.
fisheries, offences relating to, **9,** 80; **14,** 638—641
food, adulteration of, **15,** 29—33
importation of, in regard to, **15,** 43, 44, 55
forgery, in regard to, **9,** 767
forging certificate of service of man leaving army or navy, in case of, **25,** 99
fraudulent removal of goods by tenant, in case of, **11,** 191
friendly societies, as to, **15,** 185—188. *See* FRIENDLY SOCIETIES.
furious driving, in case of, **9,** 605 n.; **27,** 277
game, in regard to. *See* GAME.
gaming house offences, **9,** 545; **15,** 289, 291
gas, breach of contract by person employed in supply of, **15,** 357
charges for, recovery of, **15,** 339, 340
contamination of water by, recovery of penalty for, **15,** 361 n., 362, 383 n., 384
defacing notice on works, recovery of penalty for, **15,** 357, 358
defective illuminating power of, recovery of penalty in respect of, **15,** 393, 394
distress warrant in respect of charges for, **15,** 339, 374, 375
escape of, in case of, **15,** 362, 363
examiner, appointment of, in regard to, **15,** 352
injury to fittings, recovery of damages for, **15,** 355
laying pipes for, powers of control as to, **15,** 328
meter, dispute as to correctness of, **15,** 336, 350, 351
penalty for offences in regard to, recovery of, **12,** 610, 611; **15,** 339, 340, 373, 374
pipes and fittings, dispute as to position of, **15,** 337
quality of, in regard to, **15,** 354
security for charges for, in regard to, **15,** 338
washings, penalties for nuisance by escape of, **15,** 363
general district rate, for recovery of, **11,** 216
girl, encouraging seduction or prostitution of, **17,** 164
ground game, in regard to, **15,** 211
gun licence, non-production of, in case of, **15,** 253
habitual drunkards, in regard to, **18,** 166, 167

SUMMARY JURISDICTION—*continued.*
harbour, injury to, recovery of damages for, **26,** 644
hares, offences by killing or taking, **15,** 239
High Court of Justice, of, solicitors, in case of, **26,** 828—841, 852; **28,** 207
highway, approval of letting land in trust for repair of, **16,** 130
authority, assessing compensation for damage by, **25,** 771 n.
certificates as to encroachments or repair, as evidence, **13,** 477
compensation for materials taken for, assessment of, **16,** 111; **25,** 771 n.
declaration by court as to repair of, by inhabitants at large, **16,** 96, 97
encroachment on, **16,** 163
formation of, under Inclosure Acts, certificate as to, **4,** 564, 565
hedges and trees shading, in regard to, **16,** 113
order of justices forming highway district, proof of, **13,** 552
petty sessions, jurisdiction at, **16,** 96, 171; **19,** 571
repair of, certificate as to, **16,** 146
enforcement of, **16,** 147—151
material for, **4,** 604; **16,** 110
surveyor, liability of, in regard to, **16,** 137
horse-racing in unlicensed place in metropolis, in case of, **15,** 287
horseflesh, as to sale of, **15,** 70
husband and wife, between, **16,** 462, 596—604. *See* SUMMARY JURISDICTION (Married Women).
ice-cream, as to sale of, **15,** 71
imprisonment, **19,** 602, 604
fine in lieu of, **19,** 602
indictable offences, in regard to, **9,** 81; **19,** 573, 580—587. *See* INDICTABLE OFFENCE.
industrial school, power to send boy to, **17,** 151; **19,** 581
industrial society, accounts by officer or surety of, **17,** 25
settlement of disputes in case of, **8,** 658; **17,** 28, 29
information. *See* INFORMATION (Proceedings).
justices, of, civil matters, in, **19,** 571, 573—575
criminal matters, in, **19,** 571—573
Land Drainage Act, 1861, under, **25,** 786
libel in newspaper, in case of, **9,** 81; **18,** 744, 745
licensed premises, alteration of, **18,** 33
limitation of time. *See* time limit, *infra.*
loan society, recovery of loan by, **19,** 224
lodging houses, as to public, **23,** 508
London, of Lord Mayor or aldermen of City of, **19,** 575
lunatic, criminal, order of justices as to, **23,** 272
grant of licence for keeping, **19,** 474, 475, 570
penalties for offences in regard to, recovery of, **19,** 529
reception order respecting, jurisdiction to grant, **19,** 502, 505. *See also* RECEPTION ORDER.
settlement of pauper, adjudication of, **19,** 495, 496
wandering, in respect of, **19,** 508
margarine, in regard to, **15,** 25, 55, 61, 62
married women, in case of. *See* SUMMARY JURISDICTION (Married Women).

SUMMARY JURISDICTION—*continued.*
metropolitan police magistrate, of, **19,** 575—579. *See* METROPOLITAN POLICE MAGISTRATE.
military manœuvres, offences in respect of, **25,** 101
milk, importation of, in regard to, **15,** 66
music and dancing licences, in regard to, **19,** 569
naval offenders, in regard to, **25,** 23, 91
nuisance, for abatement of, **21,** 565—575; **23,** 611
oath, complaint and information need not be made on, **19,** 590
option in indictable offences, accused may exercise, **19,** 582
justices, by, **19,** 584
overseer's requisition for names of occupiers, in case of refusal to comply with, **12,** 533, 534
penalties, duty of constable to hand over, **22,** 499
summary recovery of, **19,** 603; **23,** 367, 368
petroleum, keeping of, in regard to, **23,** 579, 580
petty sessions, when exercisable in, **9,** 75, 76; **19,** 573. *See also* PETTY SESSIONS.
pilotage charges, in respect of, **26,** 604
pleading guilty to indictable offences, effect of, **19,** 584
poaching, in regard to, **15,** 228—238, 243. *See also* POACHING.
poor law, charges under, **9,** 79
relief ordered by justices under, **22,** 529
poor rate, recovery of, in regard to, **11,** 211, 212. *See also* DISTRESS FOR RATES AND TAXES.
possession of premises, recovery of, **18,** 559—561
postal offences, in respect of, **22,** 668, 669
procedure. *See* SUMMARY JURISDICTION PROCEDURE.
property, limit in offences against, **19,** 583
Public Health Acts, offences under, **23,** 367, 368
quarter sessions, appeal to, **9,** 85. *See* APPEAL.
rabbits, offences by killing or taking, **15,** 239
railway company, accommodation works for adjoining lands by, **6,** 153
penalties and forfeitures for offences, **23,** 734—737
receiver, appointment of, **5,** 743; **23,** 385; **24,** 343
recognisances in court of, **19,** 607—609
reformatory, power to send child to, **19,** 581
register of marriage, penalty for loss or injury to, **24,** 448
registration of births, in regard to, **9,** 76; **24,** 451 n.
remand, powers of, **19,** 585
restitution order, power to make, **19,** 181, 182, 577, 606; **22,** 247
revenue duties and penalties, for recovery of, **24,** 738—743. *See also* REVENUE.
revising barrister, of, over overseers, **12,** 532
revision lists, notice etc., interference with, **12,** 538
right, claim of. *See* claim of right, *supra.*
Royal Naval Reserve, offences by member of, **25,** 23
Salmon and Freshwater Fisheries Acts, offences under, **9,** 80; **14,** 638, 639
schools, in respect of. *See* elementary education, *supra.*
sea fishery offences, in regard to, **9,** 80; **14,** 638—641
seaman's wages, for recovery of, **1,** 70, 127; **26,** 52

SUMMARY JURISDICTION—*continued.*
sewer, building over, in metropolis, recovery of penalty for, **25,** 768 n.
obstruction of, in metropolis, recovery of penalty for, **25,** 768 n., 769 n.
shipping casualties, investigation in case of, **9,** 107 ; **26,** 592, 593
single justice, powers of, **9,** 82, 319 ; **19,** 573, 574, 575, 600, 601
soldier's debt, in case of, **25,** 94 n.
solicitor, disciplinary powers of High Court over, **26,** 852 ; **28,** 207. *See also* SOLICITOR.
stage plays, licensing of, **19,** 569, 570
stipendiary magistrate, powers of, **19,** 579. *See also* STIPENDIARY MAGISTRATE.
summons in. *See* SUMMONS IN SUMMARY PROCEDURE.
tea, offences in manufacture or sale of, **15,** 68, 69
territorial force, in case of, **25,** 75—78
textile machinery, dispute as to distress on, **11,** 140
time limit for proceedings, **19,** 176, 591
Children Act, in proceedings under, **17,** 171
claim for delivery of goods in possession of police, **19,** 181, 182
drugs, proceedings for penalty on sale of, **20,** 381
Factories Acts, for informations under, **14,** 535
game licence, for proceedings in respect of, **15,** 246
poaching offence, in case of, **15,** 232
special statutory limitations, **19,** 591 n.
vaccination offence, in case of, **23,** 483
trade union, offences against property of, **27,** 636
statutory offences and penalties, in proceedings for, **27,** 637, 638
trespass to the person, in case of, **27,** 872
unwholesome food, in respect of, **15,** 38—42
vaccination, in regard to, **9,** 81 ; **23,** 480—485
vagrants, in respect of, **9,** 81
warranty, in case of false, **15,** 28
water, as to, **9,** 81
company for supply of, accommodation works by, **6,** 156 ; **28,** 289, 290
fittings for supply of, damages for injury to, **28,** 324, 325
rate, annual value of premises for, determination of, **28,** 314
reservoir, defects in, **28,** 295
whipping of child, power to order, **19,** 581
wild birds, in regard to, **1,** 408
working men's club disputes, **4,** 417, 418
young persons, in offences by, **9,** 81 ; **17,** 176—178 ; **19,** 581, 582

SUMMARY JURISDICTION (MARRIED WOMEN). *See also* PROTECTION ORDER.
adultery of wife, effect of, **16,** 599
appeal from order on application for relief, **9,** 59 ; **16,** 602—604
application, withdrawal of, **16,** 601
assault on wife, relief on conviction of husband for, **16,** 596, 601
cohabitation resumed, effect on jurisdiction of court, **16,** 600
costs of application, power of court as to, **16,** 429, 599, 603
cruelty, persistent, relief where husband guilty of, **16,** 596

SUMMARY JURISDICTION (MARRIED WOMEN)—*continued.*
custody of children determined by court, **16,** 599, 601
desertion, effect of, on. *See* DESERTION.
evidence, copy of note of, parties entitled to, **16,** 603
fresh, powers of court in case of, **16,** 600
note of, by clerk to justices, **16,** 603
habitual drunkard, husband as, **16,** 596
wife as, **16,** 597
High Court, matters referred to, by lower court, **16,** 602
proceedings pending in, effect of, **16,** 602
neglect, wilful, relief where husband guilty of, **16,** 596
order for relief, form of, **16,** 601
payment to wife, determined by court, **16,** 599
enforcement of, **16,** 601
pledging husband's credit, costs of application, for, **16,** 428, 429
separation order, after, **16,** 429
procedure to obtain relief, **16,** 600—604
retreat for inebriates, committal of wife to, **16,** 599
separation order, appeal from, **19,** 638
discharge of, **16,** 600
grant of, **16,** 462, 599
variation of, **16,** 600
time limit for application for relief, **16,** 601

SUMMARY JURISDICTION PROCEDURE. *See also* SUMMARY JURISDICTION.
acquittal, certificate of, **13,** 551 ; **19,** 601, 602
adjournment of hearing, **19,** 600, 601
appeals, **19,** 642, 650. *See* APPEAL.
autrefois acquit, defence of, **19,** 598
autrefois convict, defence of, **19,** 598
bail, justices' discretion as to, **9,** 319, 323 ; **19,** 574, 576, 596, 600
certificate of dismissal by justices, **13,** 477 ; **19,** 601, 602 ; **27,** 872
certiorari to quash decisions of justices, time limit for application, **10,** 186
Children Act, 1908, charges under, **18,** 170, 171
civil debt, in case of, **19,** 609, 610
claim of right, where set up, **14,** 640 ; **15,** 231 ; **19,** 597 ; **23,** 722
complaint, *defined*, **19,** 590
defective, effect of, **19,** 592
defences to, **19,** 597
effect of determination of, **19,** 590 n.
information distinguished from, **19,** 589, 590, 592 n.
limitation of offences in, **19,** 592
proceedings begun by, **19,** 589, 590
receipt of, by justices, **19,** 572
who may make, **19,** 590, 591
conditional discharge of defendant, **19,** 605
continuous offence, specifying date in case of, **17,** 171
conviction. *See* SUMMARY CONVICTION.
costs, discretion of court as to, **19,** 603
order for payment of, **19,** 604
counsel, appearance by, **19,** 596
customs offences, in regard to, **24,** 739—743
damages, order for payment of, **19,** 605
death of justice, effect of, on proceedings, **11,** 222 ; **24,** 740
determination of case by same justices, **19,** 600

SUMMARY JURISDICTION PROCEDURE—*continued.*
distress warrant for recovery of penalty or payment, **11,** 221, 222. *See also* DISTRESS WARRANT.
employer and workmen, in case of disputes between, **20,** 116, 117
evidence, hearing of, **19,** 598
ex parte proceedings, in, **19,** 595, 599
excise offences, in regard to, **24,** 739—743
Fabrics (Misrepresentation) Act, 1913, information under, **27,** 726 n.
Factory and Workshop Acts, in regard to offences under, **14,** 535
fine, **19,** 602, 603, 604. *See* FINE.
fisheries, in regard to, **14,** 638, 639
Food and Drugs Acts, proceedings under, **15,** 29—34
game, offences in respect of, **15,** 228—238. *See* GAME.
habeas corpus, issue of writ of, against justices, **19,** 659
hearing of information or complaint, **19,** 596—602
highway, information for non-repair of, **16,** 147
imprisonment, civil debt, in case of, **19,** 602—604
information. *See* INFORMATION (Proceedings).
justices, number of, required at hearing of matter, **19,** 600, 601
vote of, to determine matter, **19,** 601
licences to take or kill game, offences in respect of, **15,** 247. *See also* GAME LICENCE.
mandamus, when issued to justices, **18,** 86; **19,** 657, 658. *See also* MANDAMUS.
nominal penalties, order for, **19,** 605
non-appearance of defendant, powers of justices in case of, **19,** 595
nuisances, abatement of. *See* ABATEMENT.
penalty, reduction of, **19,** 603
poaching, in regard to offence of, **15,** 228—238
postponement of decision of justices, **19,** 601
probation officer, juvenile put under supervision of, **19,** 582, 605 n. *See also* PROBATION OFFICER.
process, justices' discretion to grant, **19,** 593
prohibition, issue of writ of, to justices, **19,** 659
recognisance, **19,** 607—609. *See* RECOGNISANCE.
revenue cases, in, **24,** 738—743. *See* REVENUE.
security, good behaviour, for, **19,** 605
payment of money, for, **19,** 609
prosecution of appeal, for, **19,** 609
single justice, powers of, **9,** 82, 319; **19,** 573—575, 600, 601
solicitor, appearance by, **19,** 596
special case, **19,** 650—657. *See* SPECIAL CASE.
summons in. *See* SUMMONS IN SUMMARY PROCEDURE.
time limit for institution of proceedings. *See* SUMMARY JURISDICTION.
warrant. *See also* WARRANT.
appearance to, effect of, **19,** 594
issue of, information, upon, **9,** 292; **19,** 593, 596
non-appearance to summons, for, **19,** 595
withdrawal of, **19,** 596
witness, compulsory attendance of, **19,** 598
examination of, upon oath or affirmation, **19,** 598
punishment of, for refusing to answer questions, **19,** 599

SUMMING UP
case by counsel for prosecution, **9,** 368
judge, of, **9,** 369
King's Bench Division, in, **2,** 413

SUMMONS,
county court, in. *See* SUMMONS IN COUNTY COURT.
directions, for. *See* SUMMONS FOR DIRECTIONS.
forgery of, **9,** 739
High Court, in. *See* ORIGINATING SUMMONS; SUMMONS IN HIGH COURT.
judgment. *See* JUDGMENT SUMMONS.
jury, for, **18,** 239. *See* JUROR.
justices, before. *See* SUMMONS IN SUMMARY PROCEDURE.
misfeasance, for, **5,** 481, 482. *See* MISFEASANCE PROCEEDINGS.
originating, **23,** 186. *See* ORIGINATING SUMMONS.
Parliament, meeting of, **6,** 389, 390; **21,** 687, 699
service of. *See* SERVICE OF PROCESS.
vendor and purchaser, **25,** 388. *See* VENDOR AND PURCHASER SUMMONS.
writ of, **1,** 45, 46; **23,** 109. *See* WRIT OF SUMMONS IN ACTION.

SUMMONS FOR DIRECTIONS,
defined, **23,** 135
capital, reduction of, in proceedings for, **5,** 109, 110
directions given on hearing of, **23,** 136, 137
discovery, application for, made by notice under, **11,** 59, 63, 66 n.
Divorce Division, unnecessary in, **16,** 528
documents, production of, application for, made by notice under, **11,** 69 n.
failure of plaintiff to take out, effect of, **23,** 136
foreclosure action, in, pleadings ordered on, **21,** 285
interrogatories, directions as to, **11,** 106 n., 112; **23,** 136
issue of, **23,** 135
necessary, when, **23,** 135
Order XIV., leave to defend given under, where, power to give directions, **18,** 193, 194
order made on hearing, nature of, **23,** 136
plaintiff must as a rule take out, **23,** 135
pleadings, order for, on, **22,** 442; **23,** 136
reply to set-off or counterclaim, usually dealt with on, **25,** 512 n.
subsequent directions, procedure as to, **23,** 137
summary judgment, application for, may be taken as, **23,** 136
third party procedure, in, **23,** 164
time for, **23,** 135

SUMMONS IN COUNTY COURT,
accounts and inquiries, to attend taking of, **8,** 541
action, in, **8,** 460—480
Admiralty, **1,** 130
Bills of Exchange Act, 1855, under, **8,** 479
default, **8,** 465. *See* DEFAULT SUMMONS.
entry of, by registrar, **8,** 418
foreign district, for service in, transmission of, **8,** 474
form and issue of, **8,** 464
friendly society dispute, to settle **15,** 181
garnishee, **8,** 570, 571
indorsements on, **8,** 475

SUMMONS IN COUNTY COURT—*continued.*
issue of, **8,** 464
action transferred to another court, where, **8,** 484
registrar, by, **8,** 418
non-service of, notice of, **8,** 475, 476
return of, **8,** 464
service of, **8,** 468—480. *See* SERVICE IN COUNTY COURT.
Settled Land Acts, under the, **25,** 633
successive, grounds for issuing, **8,** 465
service of, **8,** 472
transferred action, in, **8,** 484
witness, to, **8,** 529

SUMMONS IN HIGH COURT,
Admiralty Division, interlocutory proceedings, summons in, **1,** 97
chambers, proceedings in, taken by summons, unless *ex parte*, **23,** 127
Chancery Division, in, chambers, in, **23,** 192
charities, in regard to, appeal from decision on, **4,** 336
Chancery Division, in, **4,** 335, 337
company matters, in, document includes summons, **5,** 36
proceedings commenced by, when, **5,** 322
distrain, for leave to, application by, where receiver in possession, **11,** 180, 180 n.
Divorce Division, in, **16,** 466, 467. *See* DIVORCE DIVISION PRACTICE.
evidence on, affidavit, may be given by, **13,** 618
guardian of infant, appointment of, by court on summons, **17,** 126 n.
injunction, in relation to, in King's Bench Division, **17,** 274, 275, 297
interpleader, in case of, **17,** 598—601, 635, 636
service out of jurisidiction of, **17,** 596, 597
interrogatories, for leave to deliver, **11,** 106 n.
judgment, for, to whom application made, **18,** 196
lunatic, for inquiries as to, when to be taken out, **19,** 423
municipal election petition, security for costs, for, **12,** 495
statement of case for High Court, application for, by, **12,** 512
Order XIV., application for judgment under, **18,** 191. *See* ORDER XIV.
originating, *See* ORIGINATING SUMMONS.
plaintiff includes every one asking for relief by way of, **11,** 44 n.
Probate Division, in, **14,** 153, 156, 157
settled land, with regard to, **25,** 633, 635 n., 642 n.
statement of claim, for delivery of, **23,** 162; **25,** 510
stay of proceedings, for, where interpleader granted, **17,** 602
tenant for life, by, leave to cut timber, for, **25,** 658, 659
possession, to be let into, **25,** 597, 598
winding up of company, in, application by, **5,** 556
sealing and filing of, **5,** 558

SUMMONS IN SUMMARY PROCEDURE,
defined, **9,** 291
affiliation proceedings, in, **2,** 446, 447. *See* AFFILIATION PROCEEDINGS.
appearance to, effect of, as to defects or variations in, **19,** 594

SUMMONS IN SUMMARY PROCEDURE—*continued.*
Children Act, 1908, under, may contain separate offences, **17,** 170, 171
criminal proceedings, in, **9,** 291
defects or variations in, effect of, **19,** 594
discretion of justices to grant or refuse, **9,** 293; **19,** 593, 594
Electric Lighting Acts, under, form of, **12,** 611
employers and workmen, names included in, where several workmen involved, **20,** 116, 117
evidence varying from facts alleged in, effect of, **19,** 594
Factories Acts, under, service of, **14,** 519
Food and Drugs Acts, under, **15,** 30, 31
form and contents of, **19,** 594
friendly society, officer of, against, **15,** 186
game, killing or taking without a licence, for, **15,** 246
trespassing in pursuit of, for, **15,** 228, 232
Gasworks Clauses Act, 1871, for purposes of, contents of, **15,** 374, 375
general district rate, for, **24,** 91—93. *See* GENERAL DISTRICT RATE.
hearing of, on appearance of defendant, **19,** 596
issue of, jurisdiction of justices as to, **9,** 291; **19,** 574, 593—595
unsworn information, on, **9,** 292
non-appearance of defendant to, effect of, **19,** 595
poaching, for, **15,** 232, 238
poor rate, for, **11,** 211
second summons, discretion of justices to issue, if first not served, **19,** 595
service of, **19,** 594, 595
sewers rate, general, for non-payment of, **24,** 109
signature of justice to, **19,** 594
Truck Acts, under, **14,** 519
withdrawal of, **19,** 595

SUNDAY,
acts done on, effect of, **27,** 442
acts prohibited on, **27,** 445, 446
appearance to writ on, **27,** 451 n.
arrest on, **7,** 319; **9,** 309; **25,** 813; **27,** 445
attachment, writ of, execution on, **7,** 319; **25,** 813
auction not to be held on, **1,** 506
bankruptcy, time for appeals and orders in, expiring on, **2,** 306, 319; **27,** 452
bill of exchange, dating of, on, validity of, **2,** 466
falling due on, effect of, **2,** 477; **27,** 452
bill of sale, time of registration expiring on, effect of, **3,** 47
billiards, provisions as to playing, on, **27,** 426
bread, baking or selling of, on, **15,** 46, 47; **27,** 444
building contract, computation in calculating penalties for delay in, **3,** 243
burial on, **3,** 426
butchers may not kill or sell meat on, **27,** 445
carriers forbidden to ply their trade on, **27,** 445
cheque dated on, validity of, **1,** 603
cloak room, luggage, delivery from, on, **27,** 444 n.
company, public, meeting of, on, **27,** 451, 452
computation of time, when included in, **27,** 452 n., 453
contract made on, **7,** 402, 403; **27,** 443, 444
guarantee, of, acceptance made on, **15,** 449
hire and service, of, **20,** 90

SUNDAY—*continued.*
corporation, provision as to acts of, on, **19,** 314; **27,** 445, 451, 452
county court procedure, in, **8,** 620
daily, included in word, **15,** 391 n.; **27,** 453
dies non juridicus, as, **27,** 442
distress may not take place on, **11,** 149; **27,** 451 n.
drovers forbidden to ply their trade on, **27,** 445
drugs, sale of, statutory provisions as to, **27,** 444
elections, metropolitan borough councils, to, not to be held on, **12,** 397
municipal election petition, computation of time for doing acts, **12,** 504, 508, 491 n.
parliamentary, candidate may not be nominated on, **12,** 277
exclusion in calculations of time, **12,** 262, 414, 427; **27,** 453
exceptions to rule as to, **27,** 451
execution, writ of, may not be executed on, **7,** 319; **14,** 7, 30; **25,** 813
factory, persons not employable in, on, **14,** 490
farmer not liable to penalties for trading on, **1,** 294; **27,** 510
fine cannot be paid on, **23,** 259
food, unwholesome, as a reasonable time for inspection of, **15,** 36 n.
game, killing or taking, on, **15,** 209
gas testing on, **15,** 352 n., 391, 393; **27,** 444, 453
hackney carriages, statutory provisions as to, **27,** 292, 293, 444
hares, killing, on, **15,** 260 n.
imprisonment ending on, effect of, **27,** 452, 453
intoxicating liquor, closing time for sale of, **18,** 88, 89, 90
occasional excise licence not granted for, **18,** 98
six-day licence, effect of, **18,** 90, 91, 111
Wales, closing in, **18,** 90, 93
judicial act ought not to be done on, **27,** 442
last day of a period, as, effect, **27,** 251—253
Lord's Day Observance Act. *See* Sunday, *infra.*
methylated spirits, sale of, on, **27,** 446
metropolis, limitations as to trading in, on, **18,** 88, 90; **27,** 444
municipal corporations, acts of, falling to be done on, provisions as to, **27,** 452
statutory meeting of, falling on, **19,** 314
pauper, detention of casual, **22,** 568; **27,** 453
police powers as to observance of, **22,** 472, 504
public convenience, work for, may be done on, **27,** 444
public entertainment, houses used for, on, **9,** 544
railways, statutory provisions as to, **27,** 444
registration, notice of claim, service on, **12,** 205
notice of objection, service of, by delivery on, **12,** 215 n.
rent, payment of, on, **11,** 149 n.; **18,** 471 n.; **27,** 451 n.
Royal Courts of Justice, closing of offices of, on, effect, **27,** 452
service of writ or process on, **1,** 85; **8,** 620; **23,** 115; **27,** 445
six days, time less than, under R. S. C., when not including, **27,** 452 n.
sport, assembly for purposes of, prohibited on, **27,** 445
street traffic, regulation of, on, near places of worship, **27,** 269, 270
Sunday Observance Act, 1677, construction of, **27,** 443, 444, 451

SUNDAY—*continued.*
Sunday Observance Act, 1677—*continued.*
offences under, **15,** 47 n.; **27,** 443
persons not within the, **27,** 443, 444
proceedings under, **27,** 443 n.
consent to, **22,** 472; **27,** 443 n.
trading on, prohibition of, **27,** 443, 510
unemployment insurance, as a day for purposes of, **27,** 440 n.
Wales, in, licensed premises, closing of, on, **18,** 90
refreshment houses, closing regulations do not apply to, **18,** 93
warrant, execution of, when allowed on, **7,** 319; **8,** 558; **25,** 813
water supply in metropolis on, **27,** 444
works permissible on, **27,** 444
workshop, persons not employable in, on, **14,** 490
writ, service of, on, **8,** 620; **23,** 115; **27,** 445

SUNDAY SCHOOL,
defined, **11,** 791
attendance at, as part of instruction of public elementary schools, **12,** 23, 29
poor rate, exemption from, of, **24,** 22

SUNKEN VESSEL. *See also* Wreck.
raising, cost of, as damages in collision, **26,** 539
salvage service, as, **26,** 557
Thames, in the, powers of conservators as to, **28,** 408, 409

SUNRISE,
distress may not be levied between sunset and, **11,** 149; **27,** 440 n.
time of, fact, a question of, **11,** 149
how determined, **27,** 290 n.
judicial notice not taken of, **13,** 492

SUNSET,
distress may not be levied between, and sunrise, **11,** 149; **27,** 440 n.
lighting-up time as from, how ascertained, **27,** 130 n., 441 n.
nature of expression, **27,** 130 n., 441
time of, fact, a question of, **11,** 149
how determined, **27,** 290 n.
judicial notice not taken of, **13,** 492

SUNSTROKE,
Workmen's Compensation Act, when within, **20,** 161 n., 169 n.

SUPER ALTUM MARE,
jurisdiction of Admiral over inquests in matters arising, **8,** 233

SUPER-TAX,
assessment, default of return of, in, **16,** 691
Special Commissioners, by, **16,** 614, 689, 691
chargeability to, notice of, duty to give, **16,** 690
incidence of, **16,** 688
Income Tax Acts, provisions of, apply to, **16,** 690
introduction of, date of, **16,** 612
penalty for non-return for purpose of, **16,** 691
provisions relating to, **16,** 688—691
return, not making for purpose of, penalty for, **16,** 691
returns of total income, obligation to make, **16,** 690
total income defined for purposes of, **16,** 689

SUPER VISUM CORPORIS. *See* VIEW; VIEWING.

SUPERANNUATION,
allowances, how far alienable, **24,** 369
borough councils, officers of, **20,** 455
chaplains, of, **11,** 650, 651
Crown servants, of, **24,** 748
age limit in respect of, **24,** 749
certificate of efficiency necessary for, **24,** 749
computation of, **24,** 750, 751
special Acts of Parliament, under, **24,** 748
Superannuation Acts, under, **24,** 749—753
district boards, officers of, **12,** 87 n.
fund, friendly society may submit scheme as to, **28,** 973
persons having rights in, may become an approved society, **28,** 940, 941
guardians, boards of, officers of, **12,** 87 n.; **22,** 546—548
hospital servants under Lunacy Acts, **19,** 479
industrial schools, officers of, **12,** 75
London County Council, officers of, **20,** 453
Metropolitan Police, allowance in case of, to persons other than constables, **22,** 477
Metropolitan Water Board, in case of, **28,** 333
National Health Insurance Act, allowance under, **28,** 925
police, of, **22,** 509—516
City of London, of, **22,** 481
fund for, penalties payable into, **15,** 254 n.
poor law officers, of, **22,** 546—548
Post Office servants, statutory provisions as to, **22,** 629 n.
prison officers, of, **23,** 241
reformatory schools, officers of, **12,** 75
Royal Forces, members of. *See* PENSION.
school teachers, certificated, of, **12,** 128, 129
elementary, of, **12,** 15

SUPERFLUOUS LAND,
defined, **6,** 26
charge on, by statutory corporation, **8,** 376
compulsory acquisition of land, in case of, sale of, **6,** 26—31; **25,** 438. *See* sale of, *infra.*
evidence as to, **6,** 30
gas undertakers, power of, to sell, **15,** 324, 325
Lands Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845, under, sale of, **6,** 26—31; **25,** 438. *See* sale of, *infra.*
letting of, by promoters, **6,** 31
pre-emption, right of, **6,** 28, 29; **26,** 691
public pleasure ground, temporary use for, **21,** 589
railway company, sale by. *See* sale of, *infra.*
extension of time for, **23,** 637
lien for price, **19,** 16
reasons for superfluity, **6,** 27
sale of, **6,** 26—31
conditions of, **6,** 27
default by promoters in respect of, consequence of, **6,** 29
pre-emption, right of, in case of, **6,** 28, 29
railway company, by, **23,** 637, 776
receipt for purchase-money on, requisites of, **25,** 438
time for, **6,** 27; **23,** 637

SUPERINTENDENT,
mercantile marine office, of, **26,** 655, 656. *See* MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE.

SUPERINTENDENT—*continued.*
police, of, bail, powers as to, **19,** 608; **22,** 505
explosives, search for, powers as to, **14,** 391—393; **22,** 472, 498 n.
justices' licence, notices in case of application for, to, **18,** 41
Metropolitan Police District, in, special powers of entry and search, **22,** 506
recognisances entered into before, **19,** 608
registrar, births and deaths, of. *See* REGISTRAR OF BIRTHS AND DEATHS.
marriages, of. *See* REGISTRAR OF MARRIAGES.

SUPERIOR COURTS,
inferior courts distinguished from, **9,** 11, 12; **23,** 327, 328
jurisdiction presumed until contrary proved, **9,** 12; **23,** 327, 328
list of, **9,** 11
mandamus does not lie against, **10,** 93
protection of persons enforcing judgment of, **23,** 327 n.
writ of, presumption as to validity of, **23,** 320, 321

SUPERIOR LANDLORD. *See* LANDLORD.

SUPERONERATIO FORESTÆ,
defined, **9,** 114 n.

SUPERSEDEAS, WRIT OF,
coroner, to annul removal of, **8,** 252
Great Seal, under, **7,** 11 n., 16
inquisition in lunacy, of, **19,** 425, 426. *See* INQUISITION.
justice of peace, removal of, from commission of the peace, for, **19,** 550
prohibition wrongfully granted, where, **10,** 149
sheriff's fees in case of, **25,** 839 n.
staying exercise of jurisdiction, **7,** 11 n.

SUPERSTITIOUS USES,
defined, **4,** 120
charitable trust for, **4,** 121
apportionment of, Charity Commissioners, by, **4,** 151, 315
originating summons, on, **4,** 337
cy-près application of, **4,** 199
formerly void, **4,** 120
masses, bequests for, whether valid, **4,** 118, 122, 123, 198; **11,** 810. *See* MASSES.

SUPERVISION,
architects and engineers, liability as to, before granting certificate, **3,** 298, 299
burial grounds, of, **3,** 537—539
docks, harbours or piers, of construction of, by Board of Trade, **28,** 418
police, **22,** 411, 414, 415
arrest of person under, **9,** 303; **22,** 472
Prison Commissioners, of, **9,** 420
probation officer, of, **9,** 425
revenue, in case of, by Parliament, **24,** 538, 539
road authority, of, over undertakers laying pipes, **28,** 293
specific performance not ordered of contracts requiring continued, **20,** 548; **27,** 8
winding up company under, **5,** 594—601. *See* WINDING UP (Voluntary).

SUPPLEMENTAL,
deed expressed to be, construction of, **25,** 421 n.
list. *See* VALUATION LIST.

SUPPLIANT. *See* PETITION OF RIGHT.

SUPPLY,
electricity, of. *See* ELECTRICITY.
gas, of. *See* GAS.
Parliament, in. *See* SUPPLY IN PARLIAMENT.
water, of. *See* WATER SUPPLY.

SUPPLY IN PARLIAMENT,
adjustment of, with consent of Treasury, **24,** 538
Crown, granted to, rule as to appropriation, **21,** 617, 618
House of Commons, in, **21,** 768—776
committee of, **21,** 771, 772
close of sittings in, **21,** 773, 774
interruption of business in, **21,** 773
motion before going into, **21,** 772
order of votes, in, **21,** 773
procedure in, **21,** 772—774
resolutions in, **21,** 773
rules of debate in, **21,** 773
sittings of, **21,** 772, 773
days allotted to, in, **21,** 772
form of vote laid before committee of, for, **21,** 769
vote of, form in which moved, **21,** 773
parliamentary control over action of Crown and Executive by means of, **21,** 617, 618
revenue. *See* REVENUE.
services, nature of the, **21,** 768; **24,** 538 n., 748
Royal Order countersigned by Treasury in respect of, **24,** 540

SUPPORT,
artificial, right to work out minerals on substituting, **11,** 320; **20,** 571
brine, from, right to, **20,** 580, 581
brine-pumping, statutory provision for compensation for subsidence by, **8,** 636; **20,** 580, 581
buildings, for, **3,** 136; **11,** 321—324. *See* BUILDING (Structure).
canal, for, right of, **20,** 578 n., 580; **23,** 784
commons, in case of, right to, **4,** 462, 574—576
compensation, absence of provision for, effect as to right of, **20,** 574, 575
construction of provisions as to, **20,** 573, 574
inherent right to, in what cases, **20,** 579, 580
subject-matter of, as, **6,** 47, 50 n.; **12,** 585; **20,** 578—580
custom to cause subsidence, when void, **20,** 576
damages for withdrawal of, **10,** 343; **11,** 325; **20,** 542, 581, 582
easement of, **11,** 322—326
defined, **11,** 322
action, cause of, when arising, **11,** 325
form of relief by, in respect of, **11,** 333, 334
analogous rights, **11,** 325
artificial, mineral worker may substitute, **11,** 320; **20,** 571
buildings, for, **3,** 136; **11,** 321—324. *See* BUILDING (Structure).
damages for withdrawal, **10,** 343; **11,** 325; **20,** 242, 581
SUPPORT—*continued.*
easement of—*continued.*
disturbance of, what constitutes, **11,** 324, 325
express grant, creation of, by, **11,** 322, 323
extinguishment of, **11,** 276—284
implied grant of, **11,** 323
injuria sustained by withdrawal of, is actionable, **11,** 324
interference with, **11,** 324, 325
limitation of actions when statute commences to run, **11,** 325; **19,** 52
lost modern grant, under doctrine of, claim for, **11,** 324
minerals, by, **11,** 320. *See* mines, *infra.*
nature of, **11,** 241 n., 244 n., 254, 322
necessity, not always an easement of, **11,** 254, 323
positive or negative easement, whether, **11,** 241 n.
prescription, acquisition by, **11,** 323, 324
prescriptive right arises only where enjoyment as of right, **11,** 262, 324
release of, **11,** 276—281. *See* RELEASE, easement.
repair of servient tenement, obligation as to, **11,** 325
rights analogous to, **11,** 325, 326
statute, created expressly or impliedly by, **11,** 323; **20,** 579
statutory obligation is not an, **11,** 326
surface, right to let down, analogous to, **11,** 325, 326
surface owner, rights of, **11,** 320—322
water, by, **11,** 321
electric lighting undertakers, right of, **12,** 585
gas company erecting gasometer restrained from withdrawing, **15,** 359 n.
gas works and pipes, to, **15,** 331
highway authorities, rights of, to, **16,** 57—59; **20,** 572, 582
houses, of. *See* buildings, *supra.*
adjoining, of, **3,** 136; **11,** 321, 322
original unity of possession, effect of, on right of, **3,** 136
three adjoining, right of outside houses, **3,** 137 n.
inclosure of commons, on, surface owner's right to, **4,** 574—576
infringement of right of, when arising, **11,** 319; **20,** 572
injunction to restrain interference with right of, **20,** 582, 583
lateral, buildings, for, **3,** 136; **11,** 321, 322
land, for, **11,** 320
railway, for, **20,** 578 n.
lessee, liability of, for withdrawal of, **20,** 581, 582
right of, to withdraw, must be express, **20,** 559
lessor, when not liable for withdrawal of, **20,** 581
licensors, liability of, for withdrawal of, **20,** 581
limits to natural right of, **11,** 319; **20,** 571
minerals, by subjacent, **11,** 320. *See* mines, *infra.*
mines, affecting, as, **20,** 570—583
compensation in relation to. *See* compensation, *supra.*
contractors and their principals, liability of, for withdrawal of, **20,** 582
covenant for quiet enjoyment not broken by subsidence, **20,** 551
grant of land excepting, implication of, on, **20,** 575, 576

SUPPORT—*continued.*
mines—*continued.*
inspection, when plaintiff may obtain, for alleged loss of, **20,** 582
limits to natural rights of, **20,** 571, 572
measure of damages for withdrawal of, **20,** 582
modification of natural right, **20,** 571
nature of, in case of, **20,** 571
owner of, under Canal Acts, power to compel assessment of compensation for loss of, **20,** 580
previous workings, liability for injury by, **20,** 581
railway's company's rights, **20,** 577, 579; **23,** 685, 686
sanitary works, support of, **6,** 163; **25,** 748
sewerage and drainage works, support of, **25,** 748, 749
special statutory provisions as to, **20,** 578—581
specific area, workings within, forbidden, effect as to right of, **20,** 575
workings forbidden within specified area, effect as regards minerals outside, **20,** 575
wrongful withdrawal, liability for, **20,** 582
natural right of, **11,** 319—322; **20,** 571
buildings, not applicable to, **11,** 321
nature of right of, **11,** 319; **20,** 571
party wall, from, **3,** 135, 136
prescription, acquisition by, **11,** 323, 324; **20,** 577
railway, lateral support of, withdrawal restrained, **20,** 578 n.
mines and minerals, none from, unless purchased, **23,** 685, 686
prescribed area, outside, right of, **23,** 685, 686
non-mineral soil, support from, **23,** 686
statutory provisions relating to, **20,** 577, 579
tunnel, rights with regard to surface of, **23,** 686
remedies for wrongful withdrawal of, **11,** 324; **20,** 581—583
salt, from, **20,** 580, 581
sanitary works, of, **6,** 163; **25,** 748
sewerage and drainage works, of, **25,** 748, 749
sewers and drains, of, metropolis, in, **25,** 728 n.
statutory provisions, **20,** 578; **25,** 748
special statutes, land purchased under, where, **20,** 578, 579
subjacent mines, from, **20,** 570, 571
subsidence. *See* SUBSIDENCE.
subterranean strata, right of, to support from further strata beneath, **11,** 320; **20,** 570, 571
successive owners, liability of, for withdrawal of, **20,** 581
surface
damage, compensation clause, absence of, as to, effect on right of, **20,** 574, 575
grant of, effect on right of, **20,** 572, 573
right to let down inferred, when, **20,** 573
sale of, excepting minerals, liability of grantor as to, **20,** 581, 582
trustee causing subsidence, indemnity for liability out of estate, **20,** 582
undertakers, option of, to acquire, **20,** 580
water, by, **11,** 321
mains and pipes, of, **25,** 748, 749; **28,** 259

SUPPORT—*continued.*
water—*continued.*
substance partially composed of, right of subjacent support by, **11,** 321
undertakers' rights of support for, from minerals outside prescribed area, **28,** 287 n.
waterworks, of, statutory provisions relating to, **20,** 577, 578

SUPPRESSIO VERI,
fraudulent, how far, **13,** 14
misrepresentation, when sufficient to establish, **20,** 682, 683
omissions amounting to, **20,** 682, 683
suggestio falsi, amounting to, **13,** 14, 15; **20,** 682, 683

SUPPRESSION OF FACT,
specific performance, ground of defence to, **27,** 46, 47
unfairness, amounting to, though not fraud, **27,** 38

SUPRA PROTEST,
payment of bill of exchange, **2,** 541, 542

SUPREMACY,
Act of, Queen Elizabeth, of, vesting of jurisdiction in Crown by, **11,** 380
oath of, **11,** 380 n.
Sovereign, of the, **6,** 373—375; **11,** 380—383

SUPREME COURT OF JUDICATURE,
Appeal, Court of. *See* COURT OF APPEAL.
bankruptcy, jurisdiction in, **2,** 6, 7
barrister, right of audience of, in, **2,** 371, 372
central office of. *See* CENTRAL OFFICE.
constitution and officers of, **9,** 51—74
divisions of, **9,** 51
examiners, appointment and duties of, **9,** 66
fines imposed in, recovery of, **25,** 823
High Court of Justice. *See* HIGH COURT OF JUSTICE.
judges, council of, for administrative purposes, **9,** 65
jury service, officers exempted from, **18,** 231
Masters of, **9,** 66—68. *See* MASTER OF THE SUPREME COURT.
officers of, appointment of, **7,** 62; **9,** 66
offices of, holidays observed in the, **27,** 436
official referees. *See* OFFICIAL REFEREE.
official solicitor, **9,** 71 *See* OFFICIAL SOLICITOR.
pay office, **9,** 69
president of, Lord Chancellor is, **7,** 62
recognisances forfeited in the, recovery of, **25,** 823
rule committee, **9,** 65 *See* RULE COMMITTEE.
rules of. *See* RULES OF SUPREME COURT.
solicitor, right of audience of, in, **2,** 372; **26,** 723
taxing office, constitution of, **9,** 68

SUR CONCESSIT SOLVERE,
Mayor's Court, in, **20,** 292 n.

SURCHARGE,
account, liberty to, **21,** 32
mortgage, in case of, **21,** 216, 217, 218
partnership, in case of, **22,** 72
commons, of, **4,** 456, 503, 516—519, 521, 522
forest, of the, *defined*, **9,** 114 n.

SURCHARGE—*continued.*
income tax, of, appeal to Commissioners, **16,** 680, 681
General Commissioners, power of, as to, **16,** 679, 680
surveyor, power of, to amend returns by way of, **16,** 635
local government, appeal, right of, **19,** 286
auditor, duty of, as to, **19,** 286
payment of, limitation of proceedings to enforce, **19,** 288
recovery of, **19,** 287, 288

SURETY. *See also* GUARANTEE.
defined, **15,** 441, 442 n.
acceptor of bill, for, failure to present no discharge of, **15,** 488
time limit in relation to, **15,** 493
accidental loss, liability in case of, **15,** 487 n.
accommodation
acceptor, how far a, **2,** 517, 551 ; **15,** 442
bill, parties to, co-sureties, as, **2,** 523
drawer is a, **15,** 443
account, banker, whether under duty to disclose state of principal's, **1,** 640 ; **15,** 541, 542
current, banking firm, with, admission of new partner, effect, **15,** 499
guaranteeing, appropriation in relation to, **15,** 537
official liquidator, of, entitled to re-open, **15,** 479 n.
running, for, determination of guarantee, **1,** 641 ; **14,** 310
stated by, creditor, to, evidence of conversion into principal, **15,** 443 n.
acknowledgment, liability, of, leave to defend where none, **15,** 502
principal, by, prevents time running in favour of, **19,** 95. *See* LIMITATION OF ACTIONS.
Act of Parliament, under, discharge by variation, **15,** 551
action against, admissions of principal not evidence in, **13,** 461 ; **15,** 479
assignee, by, **15,** 504
compromise of, **15,** 524
costs. *See* costs, *infra.*
counterclaim of principal, may plead, **15,** 508
demand on principal unnecessary, **15,** 488
estoppel by record in relation to, **13,** 347 ; **15,** 479
evidence, **15,** 479
joinder, defendants, of, **15,** 504
plaintiffs, of, **15,** 502
limitation of. *See* LIMITATION OF ACTIONS.
partners, by, **15,** 502, 503
party not privy to contract, by, **15,** 503
principal, by, set-off, may plead, **25,** 503
quia timet, **15,** 478
receiver, surety for, **24,** 422
set-off, principal, of, may plead, **15,** 508 ; **25,** 503
principal's payment by, entitled to benefit of, **15,** 538
summary procedure, by way of, **15,** 502
third party notice, co-sureties, to, **15,** 504 n., 533, 534
principal, to, **15,** 525, 526
trustees, by, **15,** 503
action by, cancellation of guarantee, for, **15,** 508
cross-action, **15,** 508

SURETY—*continued.*
action by—*continued.*
delivery of securities, for, **15,** 511, 512
indemnity, for, **15,** 525
principal, against, **15,** 506, 507
part payment, on, **15,** 521
quia timet, **13,** 51, 52
recovery of money paid by mistake, for, **15,** 509
administration bond, under. *See* ADMINISTRATION BOND.
administrator, as, **14,** 188 ; **15,** 522 n.
for. *See* ADMINISTRATION BOND.
notice of death by, no revocation, **1,** 641
advances, for, **15,** 492, 493
appropriation, when entitled to, **15,** 537
condition precedent to liability of, **15,** 490
subsequent to death of, containing guarantee, effect on, **1,** 641
agent, *del credere,* not a, **1,** 153 ; **15,** 463 ; **17,** 348 n.
appointment, change of, by principal, in relation to discharge, **15,** 496
fidelity guarantee, duration of, **15,** 494, 495
apprenticeship, covenants in deeds of, for, **15,** 494 n. ; **20,** 108, 109, 116
appropriation of payments in relation to, **1,** 586, 639 ; **7,** 451, 452 ; **15,** 510, 536—538
arrangement, deed of, failure of all creditors to execute, discharge by, **15,** 545 n.
scheme of, effect of, **2,** 83, 336 ; **15,** 545 n.
assignee, rights of, against, **15,** 504
assignment, guaranteed debt, of, **15,** 504, 510
notice of, to surety, **15,** 504 n.
surety, to, **15,** 507
judgment, of, stands in creditor's shoes without, when, **14,** 249 ; **25,** 512, 535
judgment debt, of, creditor refusing, measure of damages, **15,** 512
assistant overseer, liability of surety for, **15,** 484
bail, expenses of surrendering principal, entitled to, **15,** 523 n. *See also* BAIL.
banker. *See also* GUARANTEE, banker, to.
securities in hands of, not entitled to, **1,** 642
bankruptcy, in. *See* BANKRUPTCY.
bankruptcy petition against, co-surety, by, **2,** 41
bill of exchange, acceptor of, for, duration of liability, **15,** 493
accommodation, parties to, as co-sureties, **2,** 523
guarantor, whether liable as, **2,** 520 n.
indorser of, as, **2,** 520
discharge of prior party releases, **15,** 565
liability on, evidence of, **15,** 465, 466
payment of, for, extent of liability, **15,** 480
guarantee by letter, **15,** 466
partnership, death of partner, effect, **15,** 501
signature of inchoate, whether bound by, **2,** 484 n., 520 ; **15,** 466 n.
bond, action to compel debtor to pay, when due, **13,** 51
administration. *See* ADMINISTRATION BOND.
assignment of, to, on payment, effect, **13,** 30
death of co-surety, party to bond, **15,** 571
indemnity to obligor of, construction of, **15,** 549
payment of, by, specialty contract rights do not pass on, **15,** 516, 522 n.
penalty in, limit of liability on, **15,** 485

SURETY—*continued.*
buyer of goods, for, rights of, **25,** 241
composition. *See also* COMPOSITION.
acceptance of, whether releasing, **2,** 83 n., 336
action for, against, **2,** 84
deed, failure of creditor to execute, discharged by, **15,** 545 n.
rights under, **15,** 518, 519
payment under, by, extent of indemnity, **15,** 524
scheme annulled, discharge of, **2,** 85; **15,** 545 n.
conditions precedent to liability of, **15,** 489—491
consideration for guarantee of. *See* CONSIDERATION.
consolidation of mortgages against, **15,** 514, 515
contract, separable, liability of surety in respect of, **15,** 549, 556
contract of, consideration for. *See* CONSIDERATION.
strictissimi juris, **15,** 480
wager, as distinguished from, **15,** 269 n.
writing, in, statutory necessity of, **15,** 455, 457. *See also* GUARANTEE; STATUTE OF FRAUDS.
contribution. *See* CONTRIBUTION.
costs, action, of, **15,** 486
contribution for, **15,** 532
defence, of, not entitled to, **15,** 532
not entitled to tack, second mortgagee, against, **15,** 515
litigation against principal, whether liable for, **15,** 483, 484
co-surety. *See* CO-SURETY.
creditor, as, **2,** 281 n.; **15,** 518
bequest by, to, right of retainer in case of, **15,** 505
collateral securities, not entitled to, in hands of, **15,** 505
connivance at principal's default, effect, **15,** 487
indemnity from third person, may be obliged to seek, **15,** 489
laches of, discharge by, **15,** 558—561
misconduct of, effect on, **15,** 487
rights against, of, **15,** 505 *et seq.*
cancellation of guarantee, to, **15,** 507, 508
demand of payment from principal, **15,** 506
disclosure of material facts, to, **15,** 540
dismissal of guaranteed employee, to, **15,** 507
equities in favour of, to, **15,** 515
recovery of money paid, **15,** 509
securities, to, **15,** 509—512
subrogation, of, **15,** 509, 512
transfer of mortgage, to, **15,** 512, 513
Crown, laches, cannot be guilty of, to, **15,** 560
Crown debtor, of, priority, right to, **14,** 247; **15,** 523
subrogation, right to, **15,** 512
death of, advances, continuing guarantee for, effect, **1,** 641
common law liability ended by, *secus* equitable, **13,** 30 n.
discharge in relation to. *See* DISCHARGE.
fidelity guarantee, as terminating, **15,** 494 n.
indemnity, right to, devolves with estate, **15,** 523
notice of, as terminating guarantee, **1,** 641; **14,** 310
party to bond, estate liable to contribution, **15,** 571

SURETY—*continued.*
death of—*continued.*
receiver, for, security in relation to, **24,** 372
representative, contribution, liable to, on, **15,** 533
notice as terminating liability of, **14,** 310
death of receiver discharges, **24,** 421
debentures, interest on, liability of surety for, **15,** 566
release of sureties in respect of, **15,** 572 n.
debt, assignment of, effect of. *See* assignment, *supra.*
compounding by surety, effect on rights against debtor, **15,** 523
judgment, satisfying, priority of, **14,** 249; **25,** 535
payable by instalments, principal's bankruptcy, effect, **15,** 538
debtor, principal, **15,** 516—526. *See* PRINCIPAL DEBTOR.
death of, discharges, **15,** 572
liability co-extensive with that of, **15,** 482
defence, equitable, may set up, **15,** 507
defend, notice to, indemnity against claim, in case of, **15,** 485 n.
demand, not entitled to, except by stipulation, **15,** 488
deposit of goods with, as security, **15,** 518 n.
deposit of money or shares with, indemnity by way of, whether recoverable, **15,** 518
discharge of. *See* DISCHARGE.
election petition costs, for, **12,** 419, 420
estoppel, conduct, by, **13,** 396 n.; **15,** 500
judgment against principal, how far creating, **13,** 347; **15,** 479
evidence against, **15,** 479
parol, written evidence lost, where, **15,** 456
payment, by, **15,** 522
execution on goods of, effect of, **15,** 521
executor of principal debtor, as, retainer by, **15,** 523 n.
extent, writ of, entitled to, when, **15,** 512
favoured debtor, is a, **15,** 476, 479
fidelity guarantee, **17,** 572—574. *See also* FIDELITY GUARANTEE.
appointment, alteration of duties or salary as discharging, **15,** 497
change of, as discharging, **15,** 496
co-extensive with duration of, **15,** 495
liability arises on, **15,** 491, 498
bond, entitled to redelivery of, on misconduct of principal, **15,** 507
contract *uberrimæ fidei*, whether, **17,** 572, 573
contribution applicable to, **17,** 573
dismissal of principal, when entitled to demand, **15,** 507, 559
employer's laches, effect of, **15,** 558—560
liability, duration of, **15,** 494, 495
misconduct of principal, continuance in employment after, effect, **15,** 572 n.; **17,** 572
effect of concealing, from, **15,** 507; **17,** 572, 574
non-disclosure as avoiding, **17,** 572, 573
parties guaranteed, alteration of, as discharging, **15,** 498—501
proviso as to prosecution, condition precedent, as, **17,** 538 n.
Forgery Act, offender under, required to find, **9,** 767

SURETY—*continued.*
fraud, contribution against co-surety, no right of, in case of, **15,** 529
creditor, liability to, for, **15,** 501
discharge for, **15,** 539 *et seq.*
principal securing discharge by, **15,** 564
surety, of, **15,** 456, 501
fraudulent preference, conveyance by way of indemnity not a, **15,** 517
judgment avoiding transaction as, not estopped by, **13,** 347 n.
payment by principal when void as, **15,** 520 n.
payment of guaranteed debt by principal, when not a, **2,** 281
giving time, effect of. *See* GIVING TIME.
guarantee by. *See* GUARANTEE.
hire-purchase agreement, seizure of goods under, before demand on, discharges, **15,** 565
husband, for, wife as, creditor put on inquiry, **15,** 541
duress as avoiding guarantee, **15,** 450; **16,** 392 n., 396 n.
indemnity, entitled to, when, **16,** 405, 406
husband and wife, for, sale to husband only, not liable, **15,** 481
indemnity. *See* INDEMNITY.
indorsement, cheque, by, words added to, whether a guarantee, **15,** 466
correction by, signature not essential to, **15,** 472
principal's agreement by, written guarantee, as, **15,** 467
indorser, bill, of, as, **2,** 520
unpaid note, of, promise to indemnify holder, writing essential, **15,** 461
infant, for, **15,** 459
inquiry by, duty to make, **15,** 540
insolvent company, for, interest on payments before winding up, entitled to, **15,** 523
insurable interest of, life of principal, in, **17,** 545
interest. *See* INTEREST ON MONEY.
joint, **15,** 569, 570, 573. *See* CO-SURETY.
death of, effect, **1,** 641; **15,** 573
joint and several, **15,** 569, 573
joint bond, death of party to, effect, **15,** 568, 569, 571
variation of contract with principal discharges, **15,** 565 n., 567 n.
judgment, consent, by, effect on surety's liability, **15,** 551, 554 n.
creditor, obtained by, against principal debtor, **15,** 479
res judicata, as, **1,** 641
judgment against, evidence of loss, as, **15,** 525
time given to principal after, effect of, **15,** 557
judgment against principal debtor, effect of, **15,** 479, 482
satisfying, position of, **14,** 249; **15,** 512, 535
knowledge of irregularities, effect of, **15,** 549, 560
laches, creditor, of, effect, **15,** 558—561
Crown cannot be guilty of, towards, **15,** 560
land, compulsory purchase of, on, **6,** 101; **27,** 357
officers of State exempt from, **6,** 159, 162
lease, assignment of, lessee as surety, **18,** 592—594
covenants in, liability for, extent of, **15,** 483 n., 565
indemnity, as, to, **15,** 445 n., 517
legacy to, set-off against, of guarantee debt, **15,** 505

SURETY—*continued.*
liability of, commences, when, **15,** 487—491
conditions precedent to, **15,** 489—491
discharge of, **15,** 496—501, 546 n. *See* DISCHARGE.
duration of, **15,** 491—501
extent of, **15,** 479, 480
joint or several, **15,** 441 n., 504
law, at, and in equity, **15,** 482
limitations imposed on, **15,** 481, 483
nature of, **15,** 441, 442, 478—505, 546 n.
release from, how to obtain, **15,** 519, 520
lien of, debtor's property, on, **15,** 523; **25,** 241 n., 423
equitable, lost by security from debtor jointly with, **19,** 31
limitation of actions by and against. *See* LIMITATION OF ACTIONS.
loan society, in relation to, **19,** 219, 225
Lord Tenterden's Act, application of, to contract, of, **15,** 456, 457, 470 n., 473
loss, accidental, surety's liability for, **15,** 487 n.
lunatic's committee, for, **15,** 484; **19,** 433, 434
married woman, for, **15,** 459
married woman as, administration bond, to, **14,** 208
husband, for. *See* husband, *supra.*
marshalling
against, **13,** 143 n.; **15,** 509 n., 514, 515 n.; **21,** 305 n.
in favour of, **15,** 508, 509, 511; **21,** 304
mercantile guarantee, under, **15,** 492, 493
Mercantile Law Amendment Act, application to guarantee, **15,** 453, 457, 473 n.
money, deposit of, with, for his protection, recovery of, **15,** 518
recovery of, by, when paid in ignorance of fact or law, **15,** 509
mortgage by. *See* MORTGAGE.
mortgage debt, for, **21,** 89
action against, **21,** 270
costs of, may not tack against puisne incumbrancer, **15,** 515
mortgagee entitled to, **21,** 239
consolidation against, **15,** 514, 515
equitable charge, entitled to, by payment, **15,** 522
interest on, for, payment of principal by, effect, **15,** 517 n.
rights of, **15,** 519 n.
payment by, rights on, **15,** 443, 512, 522; **21,** 139
redemption of, by, **13,** 143 n.; **15,** 513
time allowed for, **15,** 515
when entitled to, **15,** 517 n., 519 n.; **21,** 139
transfer, entitled to, when, **15,** 512, 514
payment, on, effect, **15,** 522
rights against puisne incumbrancer, **13,** 143 n.
mortgage to, indemnity, by way of, **15,** 516
mortgagor of estate as, **15,** 518; **21,** 139
notice to, assignment of guarantee, of, **15,** 504 n.
death, of, when determining guarantee, **14,** 310; **15,** 573
debtor's default, of, unnecessary, **15,** 487
determination, continuing guarantee, of, by, **1,** 641; **14,** 310; **15,** 573
fidelity bond, of, by, **15,** 494 n.
employee's misconduct, of, failure to give, effect on fidelity guarantee, **15,** 507, 560

SURETY—*continued.*
notice to—*continued.*
guarantee revocable by, **1,** 641 ; **14,** 310 ; **15,** 572
variation from terms of bond, of, failure to give, effect, **15,** 548
waiver of condition of guarantee by creditor, of, **15,** 491
partner, of, change in partnership, effect of, **15,** 501 ; **22,** 24
release of surety by act of one, **15,** 564
retired, position of, as surety for the firm, **15,** 443
rights of surety of, **15,** 517 n.
surviving, not liable for bills drawn by, **15,** 501
payment by. *See* PAYMENT.
payment by principal as discharging, **15,** 535, 536
securities, entitled to, on, **15,** 510, 511
security, to keep up, credit of, entitled to, **15,** 486
set-off, by way of, **15,** 538
time, interrupts running of, **19,** 95
personal representative's liability on death of, **14,** 310 ; **15,** 533
poacher by night must find, on conviction, **15,** 233, 234
poor law union treasurer, for, liability of, **15,** 483 n.
principal debtor, rights against, **15,** 516—526. *See* PRINCIPAL DEBTOR.
privity of estate between debtor and, absence of, **13,** 347 n.
promise of, memorandum of, stamp on, **15,** 473 n.
promissory note. *See* PROMISSORY NOTE, guarantor ; surety.
indemnity to holder of unpaid, must be in writing, **15,** 461
promissory note by, whether payment, **15,** 521
quia timet action, bringing against principal, **13,** 51, 52
creditor cannot bring, **15,** 478
receipt signed by, as evidence against, **15,** 479 n.
receiver, for, **24,** 371—375, 484
absconding of principal, action in case of, **24,** 414, 422
discharge on, **24,** 419, 424
accounts, when entitled to attend taking of, **24,** 423
action against, **24,** 421, 422
principal absconded, dead or bankrupt, where, **24,** 414, 422
stay of, on payment into court, **24,** 422
attachment of principal, liable for costs of, **15,** 484 ; **24,** 421
balances due, liable for, **15,** 484 ; **24,** 420, 422
right to discharge on payment of, **24,** 424
stay of proceedings on payment of, **24,** 422
bankruptcy discharge of receiver, effect, **24,** 421
bankruptcy of, effect, **24,** 372
bankruptcy of principal, effect, **24,** 422, 424
beneficial interest of receiver, right against, **24,** 423
claim against principal and co-sureties, enforcement of, **24,** 423
contribution, right to, **24,** 422
control of money by, improper, **24,** 372
principal liable for loss from, **24,** 400
co-surety, rights of, against, **24,** 422
death of, effect, **24,** 372

SURETY—*continued.*
receiver—*continued.*
death of principal, action on, against, **24,** 414
discharging, as, **24,** 421, 424
default of principal as affecting, **24,** 414, 420—422
discharge of, **24,** 421, 424
discharge of principal, applying for, **24,** 419
duration of liability, **24,** 414, 421
foreign, **24,** 372
going abroad, effect of, **24,** 372
guarantee society as, **24,** 371, 422
indemnity, entitled to, **15,** 518 ; **24,** 421—423
insolvency, **24,** 372. *See* bankruptcy, *supra.*
interest on money improperly retained by receiver, liable for, **24,** 420
liability, extent of, **15,** 484 ; **24,** 414, 420, 421
lien on balance payable out of court to receiver, **24,** 423
lunatic principal, application for discharge of, **24,** 419
lunatic's property, of, **15,** 484
qualifications of, **24,** 372
recognisance, form of, **24,** 371
residence of, **24,** 372
responsibility for principal's conduct, **24,** 372
rights of, **24,** 420—424
solicitor in action ineligible as, **24,** 372
solvency of surety must be attested by receiver, **24,** 372
unnecessary, when, **14,** 124 ; **24,** 364, 373, 374
redemption, right of. *See* mortgage debt, *supra.*
release of. *See also* DISCHARGE ; RELEASE.
express, **15,** 572
implied, when, **15,** 565, 566
merger of debt in judgment, by, **15,** 565 n.
one of several, effect of, **15,** 534
principal, of, discharges liability on promissory note of, **2,** 553
whether discharging, **15,** 568
relief, right to apply for declaration of, **15,** 521
relieving officer, for, non-disclosure of money due from, effect, **15,** 542
remedies against, reserved, effect of, **15,** 556, 567, 568, 570
rent, for, discharge of, disclaimer of lease, by, **15,** 566
liability of, duration, **15,** 483 n.
notice to quit, effect of, **15,** 481
waiver of, discharges, **15,** 481, 565 n. ; **18,** 454 n.
tenant's previous conduct does not release, **15,** 542
replevin bond, liability under, extent of, **11,** 201—204 ; **15,** 483 n., 554
revival of liability by subsequent promise or consent, **15,** 549 n.
rights, when arising, **15,** 443, 479, 480, 506, 507, 519, 529, 530
securities, collateral, debtor to surety, creditor no right to, **2,** 204 ; **15,** 505
entitled to, **15,** 503 n., 509 n., 513
counter, co-surety to bring into hotchpot, **15,** 535
creditor's consent, taking without, when not entitled to, **15,** 518
reverts to principal on discharge of, **15,** 516 n.
creditor not obliged to resort to, before action against, **15,** 489

SURETY—*continued.*
securities—*continued.*
creditor's, surety entitled to benefit of, **15,** 490, 515
entitled to, **15,** 443, 490, 509—515, 534, 563
marshalling. *See* marshalling, *supra.*
satisfied, right to, **15,** 511, 512, 524 n.
set-off and counterclaim, debtor's right to, passes to surety, **15,** 508. *See also* action, *supra;* payment, *supra.*
solicitor incligible as, when, **24,** 372
solvency of, receiver must testify to, **24,** 372
underwriter's undertaking as to, **15,** 461 n.
Statute of Frauds, application of, to. *See* STATUTE OF FRAUDS.
Stock Exchange, for person seeking admission to, rules of, **15,** 441 n., 446 n., 519 n.
stoppage *in transitu* by, whether legal, **15,** 521; **25,** 241 n.
subrogation, right of, on payment, **15,** 509, 512. *See* securities, *supra.*
waiver of, **15,** 515
surety, for a, contribution, not liable to, **15,** 529
variation of guarantee, consent to, **15,** 549
discharge by, **15,** 480, 481, 546—548, 567
waiver, condition of guarantee, creditor, by, **15,** 491
notice to quit, of, discharges guarantee of rent, **15,** 481, 565 n.; **18,** 454 n.
right, of, **15,** 509, 515, 516
warrant of attorney, rights under, of, **15,** 528 n., 532 n.
wife as. *See* husband, *supra.*
wife charging estate as indemnity to, effect, **15,** 519 n.
writing, when contract of surety must be in. *See* GUARANTEE; STATUTE OF FRAUDS.

SURFACE OF LAND. *See also* SUBSIDENCE; SUPPORT.
Derbyshire, in, rights of miner to, **20,** 643
dig pits on the, express liberty to, effect of, **20,** 584
excavating near boundary, **3,** 136
Gloucestershire, in, ownership of, **20,** 645
let down, right to, when inferred, **11,** 325, 326; **20,** 559, 573
mine-owner, rights of, respecting, extent of, **20,** 507, 583—585
mines, in relation to, *defined,* **20,** 504. *See* MINES; SUPPORT, mines.
severance of, from, implied right to get minerals, **20,** 583
owner of, *primâ facie* property in mines, **20,** 506
sale of, excepting minerals, liability of grantor, **20,** 581, 582
spoil, right to deposit, on the, incidental to right of working mines, **20,** 584
subsidence of. *See* SUBSIDENCE.
subsoil of. *See* SUBSOIL.
support to, right of. *See* SUPPORT.
tenant for life, power to deal separately with minerals and, **25,** 662

SURGEON. *See also* DOCTOR; MEDICAL ADVISER; MEDICAL PRACTICE; MEDICAL PRACTITIONER.
defined, **20,** 311, 312
apothecary, qualification by, **20,** 345, 347
assistant, restrictive covenant by, **20,** 89 n.; **27,** 570 n., 577

SURGEON—*continued.*
certifying, appointment under Factory and Workshop Act, 1901, **14,** 530
factory accidents, duty to investigate and report on, **14,** 473
dentist. *See* DENTIST.
fees and charges, recovery of, **20,** 335—337
goodwill, personal, attached to profession of, **27,** 591
hospital not responsible for negligence of, **20,** 334
medical case, employed in, former disability to recover fees, **20,** 336 n.
negligence by. *See* MEDICAL PRACTITIONER.
operation by. *See* SURGICAL OPERATION.
physician distinguished from, **20,** 308, 311, 312
resident, tenant or servant, whether, **20,** 69 n.
restrictive covenant by, construction of, **27,** 570 n.
limitations of, **20,** 89 n.; **27,** 585
reasonableness of, **27,** 559 n., 561 n., 562 n.
ship's, wages of, remedy for, **1,** 69
unqualified person, assumption of title by, **20,** 343, 344 n., 345 n.
veterinary. *See* VETERINARY SURGEON.

SURGEONS, ROYAL COLLEGE OF. *See* ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS.

SURGICAL OPERATION,
assault, as, **27,** 874
life, to save, responsibility in case of, **20,** 333
medical practitioner's responsibility in, **20,** 332, 333
patient's consent to, necessity may excuse, **27,** 874 n.
prisoner, on, medical officer's duty as to, **23,** 238
refusal to undergo, assailant's responsibility not lessened by, **9,** 572
National Health Insurance, rights under, **28,** 944, 945
Workmen's Compensation Act, under, effect of, **20,** 235, 236

SURNAME. *See also* NAME.
banns, for publication of, **11,** 699 n.; **16,** 287; **21,** 351
bastard, of, **2,** 438
change of, **21,** 349—354. *See* NAME.
dissolution of marriage, effect of, **21,** 351
gift to person of particular, not charitable, **4,** 118
money-lender, of, registration of, **21,** 46 n.
repute, by, **2,** 438; **21,** 351
Scotland, of married woman in, **21,** 351 n.
second marriage of widow, on, **21,** 351
testator's knowledge of, evidence as to, **28,** 640 n.
trade mark, as, **27,** 688 n., 696 n.
use of, first introduction of, **21,** 350
will, change by person named in, **21,** 351, 352

SURPLICE,
directions as to use of, first Prayer Book of Edward VI., in, **11,** 675 n.
Prayer Book, in, **11,** 673 n.
fees, *defined,* **11,** 776
preaching in, **11,** 420 n.
provision of, by churchwardens, **11,** 472

SURPLUS. *See also* BALANCE; RESIDUE.
accumulation of income, under void trust for, **22,** 381—384; **25,** 608
allotments, land acquired for, **1,** 349, 353

SURPLUS—*continued.*
bankruptcy, in, right to, **2,** 239
burial board, moneys of, application of, **3,** 479
charity, of income of, application of, **4,** 176—180, 194, 195
company assets, of, distribution of, **5,** 532
cy-près application of charitable, **4,** 191
deceased insolvent's estate, in administration of, **2,** 98
distress, on, landlord not obliged to account to holder of bill of sale, **3,** 70
execution, of proceeds of sale in, **14,** 48
fuel allotments, on sale and exchange of, **1,** 335
inclosure of commons, on sale for expenses of, disposal of, **4,** 584
land tax, of, application of, **18,** 321
maintenance of infants, of income not required for, accumulation of, **25,** 683
mortgagee, on sale by, how dealt with, **21,** 259, 260
poor allotments, on sale and exchange of, **1,** 333
unredeemed pledge, of proceeds of sale of, application of, **22,** 252

SURPLUSAGE,
statutes in, rejection of, **27,** 147
will, in, rule of construction applicable to, **28,** 660

SURPRISE,
consent obtained by, equity interferes where, **13,** 15
equity will relieve against, **13,** 17, 153 n.
interrogatories in order to prevent, **11,** 93

SURRENDER,
bond, of, consideration for, **15,** 97
charter, of, by corporation, **8,** 397; **11,** 267
claim to estate, of, as consideration for conveyance, **15,** 97
copyholds, of. *See* SURRENDER OF COPYHOLDS.
custody of infant child, of, right of father after, **17,** 107
customary freeholds, of, **8,** 89
debentures, of, when not a settlement, **2,** 276
friendly society, not necessary on discharge of mortgage by, **15,** 166
fugitive criminal, of. *See* EXTRADITION; FUGITIVE OFFENDER.
land, of, *defined,* **24,** 292
nature of, **24,** 292, 293
lease, of. *See* SURRENDER OF LEASE.
life interest, of, effect on death duties prior to Finance Act, 1900, **13,** 187
merger of estates by, **24,** 292
mortgage by underlease, on discharge of, **21,** 313
pew, of, procedure in regard to, **11,** 741
policy of insurance, of, by trustees of settlement, **25,** 686 n.
release of estate distinguished from, **24,** 292
reversion expectant on lease, of, right of distress lost by, **11,** 152
security, of, by secured creditor in bankruptcy, **2,** 227
shares in company, of, **5,** 198—200
nominee, to, **5,** 199
rescission, in compromise of action for, **5,** 132
share capital, as reduction of, **5,** 104
unlimited company, in case of, **5,** 199
tenancy, of. *See* SURRENDER OF LEASE.

SURRENDER OF COPYHOLDS,
defined, **8,** 89 n.
admittance, relation to, **8,** 92. *See also* ADMITTANCE, copyhold.
surrenderee of unadmitted heir can compel, **8,** 102
when followed by, **8,** 103; **25,** 429, 430
attorney, by, **8,** 97
bailiff, to, **8,** 97
charitable corporation, to, limitations on, **4,** 124
conditional, failure of condition, effect of, **8,** 99
mortgage by, **21,** 125, 126
release of condition, effect of, **8,** 107
construction of, **8,** 91
contents of, **8,** 90
copies of, steward's duty to furnish, **8,** 15
costs of, by whom borne, **8,** 95, 96
covenant for, effect of, **8,** 90
mortgage, by way of, **21,** 124—126
settlement by means of, **25,** 530
voluntary, when enforceable, **8,** 106 n.; **27,** 8 n.
custom, must conform to, **8,** 91
description of tenement in, **8,** 91, 92
effect of, **8,** 91, 92
entry on court rolls, **8,** 15, 95, 99
estoppel, cannot operate by, **8,** 95
extinguishment, for purpose of, **8,** 97
fees of steward on, **8,** 63; **25,** 414
husband and wife, to, effect of, **16,** 354
indorsement of uses on, **8,** 91
infant, by, effect of, **8,** 96; **17,** 97
joint tenants, by one of several, **8,** 92
King, to, **6,** 477
life or lives, effect on estate for, **8,** 76, 92, 96, 97
married woman, by, effect of, **8,** 96
mode of, **8,** 90
mortgage by, **8,** 93; **21,** 124
preparation of, by steward, **25,** 414
presumption of, to support admittance, **8,** 90, 95
proof, modes of, **8,** 95; **13,** 541
seisin necessary for, **8,** 96
tenure, must conform to, **8,** 91
tortious effect, cannot have, **8,** 92
transfer by, **8,** 89, 90
trespass, surrenderor may maintain, until admittance, **8,** 93
trusts, upon, effect of, **8,** 81
unnecessary, when, **25,** 430
uses of wills, to, effect of, **25,** 420, 421; **28,** 522
voluntary contract for, effect of, **8,** 106 n.; **27,** 8 n.
who may accept, **8,** 97
words used on, **8,** 90

SURRENDER OF LEASE,
apportionment of rent on, **18,** 457
Commissioners of Woods, to, **7,** 165, 166
consideration for, life tenant's right to, **25,** 608
contract for, enforcement of, **21,** 167
Crown lands, of, acceptance of new lease operates as, **7,** 166
delivery of possession as sufficient to effect, **18,** 549
entire term, must be of, **18,** 547 n.
entry can only take place after, **18,** 547 n.
express, deed necessary for, **18,** 546
fixtures, time for removal of, **18,** 425
form and effect of, **18,** 547
implied, change in rent or provisions of lease, when creating, **18,** 550
tenant, by change in position of, **18,** 550

SURRENDER OF LEASE—*continued.*
infant, court may act for, **17,** 100; **18,** 352
incapacity of, **17,** 49
law, by operation of, **18,** 548
lunatic, by committee or *quasi*-committee of, **19,** 447
mortgagee, to, **21,** 167, 168
mortgagor, to, **21,** 166—168
operation of law, by, **18,** 548
part of premises, of, sufficient, **18,** 547 n.
parties necessary to, **18,** 547
possession, by delivery and acceptance of, **18,** 548
receiver, acceptance by, leave of court necessary for, **24,** 395
rent, effect on liability for, **18,** 552
settled estate, as to, statutory power, **25,** 677 n., 678
tenant for life, money paid as consideration to, **25,** 608
power of, to accept, **18,** 547; **25,** 663, 664, 700 n.
third party, by lease to, with consent of tenant, **18,** 551
trustees of settlement, acceptance by, **25,** 688
underleases, effect on, **18,** 551, 552
validity of, essentials to, **21,** 167

SURROGATE,
chancellor, of, **11,** 415
marriage licence issued by, **11,** 702

SURROUNDING CIRCUMSTANCES,
admissibility of evidence, relevant facts, as to, **13,** 439—455
agency, as affecting nature and extent of relations in, **1,** 181
agent's authority, as affecting extent of, **1,** 160
ambiguity in written instrument, effect on, **13,** 568
bond, as affecting construction of ambiguous, **3,** 87
boundaries, as affecting evidence of, **3,** 138—142
charitable trust, evidence as to origin of, **4,** 154, 155
charterparty, as affecting construction of, **26,** 130, 139
deed, as explaining construction of, **10,** 438, 448
evidence by. *See* CIRCUMSTANTIAL EVIDENCE.
executor, identity of, determined by, **14,** 137
main fact, facts probative of, **13,** 440—447
marine policy, as affecting construction of, **17,** 343
mental condition of party, facts tending to show, **13,** 448—450, 457
mistake inducing executory agreement as to, **13,** 22
opinion derived from, witness may state, **13,** 609
parties, facts tending to prove identity or connection of, **13,** 447
representation, as affecting, **20,** 672—676, 680, 686
res gestæ, as part of, **13,** 437—439
statute, construction of, as affecting, **27,** 141
subject-matter of contract, evidence as to, **27,** 67
will, ambiguity in, explained by resorting to, **28,** 647
construction, of, in reference to, **28,** 656
equivocation in, evidence of, **28,** 643, 644 n.
written agreement, effect on construction of, **7,** 524; **13,** 427, 428

SURVEY,
books of customs and excise officers, evidence of contents of, **24,** 611, 742
Commissioners of Woods, Forests and Land Revenues, on purchase by, **7,** 160
compulsory purchase, promoter's right of entry for, **6,** 97
court of maritime, functions of, **9,** 107; **26,** 662
refusal of certificate by, appeal from, **26,** 336
Crown, evidence of, regarding boundaries, **3,** 143, 144; **7,** 198, 199
officers of, by, evidence, as, **13,** 532 n.
property, public document, is, **13,** 528
dogs, of, forest court for, **9,** 111, 112
entry for purpose of, powers of local authority, **16,** 125
evidence, as, **13,** 469, 532, 564
private, **3,** 143, 144; **13,** 475, 532, 563
public, **3,** 143, 144; **13,** 475, 563
inclosure of common, on, provision for, **4,** 549
jury of, presentment by, as evidence, **13,** 532 n.
maritime. *See* court of, *supra.*
ordnance, boundaries, no evidence of, **3,** 144
public document, not a, **13,** 532, 564
ship, of. *See* SHIP.

SURVEYOR,
defined, **3,** 161, 162; **16,** 137
county, appointment and duties of, **16,** 124; **19,** 346
deceased, entries in books of, where admissible as evidence, **13,** 466 n.
district. *See* DISTRICT SURVEYOR.
duty to use care and skill, **28,** 872, 873
ecclesiastical dilapidations, of, **11,** 769
highways, of, *defined*, **16,** 137
powers and duties of, **16,** 25, 30
income tax, of. *See* INCOME TAX.
land, *defined*, **3,** 162
Lands Clauses Consolidation Act, under, appointment of, **6,** 60, 99, 100
assessment of compensation by, **6,** 95
local authority, of, trespass, liability for, **27,** 847 n.
marine, under Board of Trade, appointment of, **26,** 650
quantity, *defined*, **3,** 161, 162
ships, of. *See* SHIP.
solicitor, employment of, by, costs in case of, **26,** 767
surveyor-general, ships, of. *See* SHIP.
taxes, of, inhabited house duty, powers as to, **17,** 189
quinquennial list in metropolis, right of, to object to, **24,** 118
tenant's liability to repair to satisfaction of, effect of, **18,** 509
trust funds invested on mortgage, employment of, where, **28,** 134, 135
urban district council, of, appointment of, **19,** 272
estimate and report of, before works undertaken, **19,** 269, 270

SURVIVOR,
ascertainment of, at period of distribution, **28,** 725
class, of a, comprising unborn persons, cannot be a direct alienee, **22,** 305 n.
company, shares in, joint holders of, position of, **5,** 196
contingent gift over to, **28,** 726

SURVIVOR—*continued.*
distribution to, time of, **28,** 725
evidence of intention to use term in other than proper sense, **28,** 727
gift over to, on death of child without issue, meaning of, **25,** 596
husband and wife, joint names, investment in, **15,** 415
power of appointment exerciseable by, construction of, **25,** 575 n.
implied estate of, where gift over after death of survivor of life tenants, **28,** 848
joint bond, rights passing to, on death of one obligee, **3,** 91
limitation, as word of, **28,** 781
marriage settlement, life interest in, to, **25,** 570
others, when construed as, **28,** 726, 727 n.
partners, of. *See* PARTNER, surviving.
senses in which word used, **28,** 726
sole, vesting of gift to survivors in, **28,** 725 n.
will, in, longest liver, when read as meaning, **28,** 726 n.
when read as meaning surviving in person or in *stirps*, **28,** 727 n., 728 n.

SURVIVORSHIP,
ascertaining, times for, **25,** 576 n., 582
bare power, none in case of, **23,** 17
children survivors, gift over to, construction of, **25,** 596
clause, will, in, divesting clause, as a, **28,** 827, 828
contingent event in will, on, **28,** 726
distinction between powers and trusts to be considered, **28,** 16, 17
husband and wife, settlement by, in case of, **25,** 570
issue taking by, effect of provision for, in settlement, **25,** 577, 578
joint
bond, in case of, **3,** 91
names, investment in, in case of. *See* JOINT NAMES.
tenancy, in case of. *See* JOINT TENANCY.
mortgage by husband, effect of, as defeating wife's right by, **16,** 324 n.
partnership property, no right of, as regards, **14,** 221; **22,** 55, 56, 403
portion depending on, in settlement, **23,** 86; **25,** 591 n., 594
postponed gift to persons surviving, **28,** 725
power of appointment exercisable by survivor, construction of, **25,** 575 n.
powers, of, **14,** 304; **23,** 16, 17; **28,** 153
presumption as to, **13,** 501, 503
property transferred by absolute owner to himself and another liable to duty on accruer by, **13,** 191, 192
protector of settlement, in case of office of, **25,** 692
real and personal estate, gift of, application of rule of, to, **28,** 725
right of, not favoured in equity, **13,** 69
settlement of funds accruing by, **25,** 531
stirpital, effect of, **28,** 727
trustees of settlement, in case of, effect of, **25,** 632
trusts and powers, of, **14,** 304; **28,** 153, 154
wife, right of, to chattels real by, **16,** 324; **24,** 300, 301
Wills Act, 1837, s. 33, under, **28,** 610—612
coverture, effect as to, **25,** 550 n.

SUSPECTED PERSON,
arrest of, mail ship, on, regulations as to, **26,** 355
private person, by, **27,** 879
rogue and vagabond, comprised under description of, **22,** 612

SUSPENSION. *See also* POSTPONEMENT.
action, of right of, **1,** 27—30. *See* ACTION.
barrister, of, **2,** 385
building society, of registry of, **3,** 396, 397
canonries, of, **11,** 428
clergy, of, **11,** 535. *See also* BURIAL; CLERGY.
Clergy Discipline Act, 1892, under, **11,** 535 n.
colonial law, clause in, **10,** 542
discharge of bankrupt, of, **2,** 248, 249
grounds for, **2,** 251—262. *See* ORDER OF DISCHARGE, conditional.
distress, of right of, pending completion of contract to sell the freehold to the tenant, **11,** 152
easement, of, union of ownership, during, **11,** 282
friendly society, of member of, for non-compliance with award, **15,** 180
registry, of, **17,** 37
Habeas Corpus Act, of, **10,** 44
incumbent, of. *See* CLERGY.
industrial society, of registry of, notice required on, **17,** 38
interlocutory injunction, of, **17,** 223 n.
law, of, by Crown, forbidden, **6,** 379
lecturer, of, **11,** 646
motor car licence, of, **27,** 329
parliamentary representative, of, general bribery and corruption, for, **12,** 138
payment, of, notice of, an act of bankruptcy, **2,** 32, 33, 34
power, of, **23,** 64—69
collateral, of, wholly or *pro tanto*, **23,** 64, 65
preacher, of, **11,** 646
prison officer, of, **23,** 240
rent, of, damage by fire, effect of, **18,** 522, 523
lessee entitled to, when, **18,** 479, 480
eviction under title paramount, after, **18,** 480
rights of common, of. *See* COMMON (Land).
sentences, of, on appeal, **9,** 438
solicitor, of, reasons for, **26,** 851
vesting, executory limitation, of, **22,** 302 n.
period allowed for, with reference to rule against perpetuities, **22,** 300—310
rule against perpetuities, choice of period available, **22,** 308—310
determination of time of vesting, **22,** 303—308
warrant of distress, of, **11,** 222 n.

SWAINMOTE,
court of, nature of, **7,** 182, 183; **9,** 111, 113, 114

SWANS,
eggs of, penalty for taking or destroying, **15,** 214 n., 260
property in, **1,** 366 n.; **7,** 216; **15,** 213 n.
protection of, on Thames, **5,** 750
royal property in, **7,** 216

SWANSEA,
local court of, **9,** 205
quarter sessions, separate court of, **19,** 541, 542
recorder of, **9,** 205

SWAZILAND,
Government of, **10,** 504 n., 523

SWEARING. *See also* OATH.
bye-laws against, **4,** 63; **23,** 391 n.; **27,** 279, 280
ecclesiastical offence, as, **11,** 523 n.
statutes dealing with, **27,** 284, 287

SWEEP. *See* CHIMNEY SWEEP.

SWEEPAGE,
right of, *defined*, **4,** 461 n.

SWEEPSTAKE,
defined, **15,** 267
conditions of, as a wagering contract, **15,** 267
house used for purposes of, not a betting-house, **9,** 550; **15,** 297
lottery, as a, **9,** 550 n.; **15,** 267 n., 299 n.
receipt of subscriptions by non-subscriber, when no offence, **15,** 297
ticket in, chose in action, is a, **4,** 365

SWEETS,
defined, **18,** 7; **24,** 643 n., 676 n.
consumption of, not covered by licence, **18,** 121
intoxicating liquor, as, **18,** 6, 7
licence for, regulations of Inland Revenue Commissioners as to, **18,** 11; **24,** 677 n.
maker of, licence for, **18,** 11; **24,** 643
manufacture of, prohibition of, **24,** 643, 644
off licence for, duty, rate of, **24,** 678
renewal of, refusal of, discretion of justices limited as to, **18,** 63
rights of holder of, **18,** 15
when may be taken out, **18,** 15
on licence, retailer, to, **18,** 14; **24,** 677
quantity authorised to be sold under licence, **24,** 677
retail, by, sale of, for off-consumption, premises are exempt from valuation qualification, **18,** 60; **24,** 678
licence for, notice of application for, **18,** 39; **24,** 677, 678
without excise licence, effect of, **18,** 113; **24,** 677
retailer of, off licence, by, **18,** 15; **24,** 677
wholesale dealing in, licence for, **18,** 11, 12; **24,** 676, 677
wine asked for by foreign name not covered by licence to sell sweets, **18,** 7

SWIMMING BATH,
gymnasium, for, use of, **23,** 497
meeting place, use for, **23,** 497, 498
music and dancing, where used for, licence required, **20,** 394 n.; **23,** 498; **27,** 418
parochial purposes, use for, **23,** 498
school-house, in connection with, not assessable to inhabited house duty, **17,** 183
water, supply of, for purposes of, **28,** 301 n.

SWINDLE. *See* CHEAT; FRAUD.
swindler, use of word, how far defamatory, **18,** 620

SWINE. *See* PIGS.

SWINE FEVER,
slaughter of swine infected with, **1,** 428

SWINGBRIDGE. *See* BRIDGE.

SWINGS,
bye-laws regulating use of, power of making, **27,** 280, 419

SWORD,
drawing, in self-defence, **27,** 877 n.

SWORN BROKERS,
county court, in, appointment of, by high bailiff, and duties of, **8,** 565

SYKES'S HYDROMETER,
proof strength of spirits ascertained by, **24,** 623 n.
provision for use of, **18,** 151, 153; **28,** 493

SYNAGOGUE. *See* JEWS.

SYNDIC,
defined, **14,** 139
administration with will annexed ranted to, where, **14,** 139, 140

SYNOD,
colonial, powers of, **11,** 492, 494 n.
diocesan. *See* DIOCESAN ASSOCIATIONS.
ecclesiastical, King's control over, **6,** 393
provincial, history of, **11,** 373, 390 n., 391 n.

SYRUP,
beer, dealer in or retailer of, may not have in possession, **18,** 140
brewer of beer for sale, penalty for use by, **18,** 145

TABERNACLE,
church, in, illegality of, **11,** 671

TABLE,
backgammon, games played on, lawful, **4,** 436; **9,** 691 n., **15,** 285, 286
burial fees, of, burial authority must submit, **3,** 479, 480
publication of, in burial ground, **3,** 474
settlement and registration of, **11,** 712 n.
communion. *See* COMMUNION.
credence, legality of, **11,** 668, 672, 683
fair, at, stallage for, **20,** 39
fares, of, hackney carriage, **27,** 299, 300, 304 n.
omnibus must carry, **27,** 300
railway company must exhibit, **4,** 53
tramway, **27,** 799
fees, of, Divorce Division, in, **16,** 582
gaming, penalty for use in public place, **15,** 291
statutory illegality of, **15,** 285 n.
merchandise rates, of, railway company's, inspection of, **4,** 86; **23,** 745. *See* RATE-BOOK (railway company).
prohibited degrees of affinity, of, **11,** 472; **16,** 283
time. *See* RAILWAY, time-table.

TABLE A (COMPANIES),
accounts and audit, as to, under, **5,** 265 n., 266 n.
adoption of regulations of, articles, by, **5,** 66, 77, 79
express, company limited by guarantee, in case of, **5,** 77
unlimited company, in case of, **5,** 79
special
articles, under, **5,** 205
resolutions, by, Act of 1908, under, **5,** 42, 204, 205
whole or part, in, **5,** 204, 205

TABLE A (COMPANIES)—*continued.*
advances in respect of uncalled capital under, **5,** 117 n., 164
alteration of, articles, by, **5,** 204
Board of Trade, by, **5,** 205
company registered before alteration not affected by, **5,** 205
application of, company limited by guarantee, to, **5,** 77, 204, 205 n.
shares, by, to, **5,** 70, 71
company under Companies Clauses Acts, to, **5,** 706 n.
company without share capital, inapplicable to, **5,** 205 n.
unlimited company, to, **5,** 79, 80 n., 204, 205 n.
arrangement of clauses of, **5,** 204 n.
balance sheet and report, as to, **5,** 269 n.
Board of Trade, orders made by in substitution for former, **5,** 205 n.
power of, to alter, **5,** 205
calls, interest on arrears, provisions as to, **5,** 167
payment of, as to, **5,** 162 n., 163, 164
capital, increase of, under, **5,** 96 n.
reduction of, under, **5,** 100 n., 108
chairman, declaration of, as to voting, conclusive under, **5,** 256 n.
duties of, under, **5,** 254 n.
Companies Act, 1862, of, Board of Trade, orders in substitution of, **5,** 205 n.
companies now applicable to, what, **5,** 204 n.
express exclusion of, **5,** 205 n.
registration of transfer, power to decline, under, **5,** 168 n.
directors, appointment of, defect in, as to, **5,** 211 n.
failure in, under, **5,** 212 n.
subscribers, by, under, **5,** 210 n.
contracts of, with company, under, **5,** 229 n.
control of company by, under, **5,** 223
delegation of powers by, under, **5,** 225 n.
proceedings of, regulated by, **5,** 236 n., 237 n.
promotion expenses, power to pay, under, **5,** 57
qualification of, under, **5,** 213 n.
remuneration of, under, **5,** 218 n.
reserve fund, as to, discretion of, under, **5,** 272 n., 277 n.
retirement and removal of, under, **5,** 229 n., 239 n., 240 n.
dividend, regulations as to, under, **5,** 271 n., 272 n., 276 n.
exclusion of, articles of association, by, **5,** 70, 71 n., 204, 205 n.
meeting held under, as to, **5,** 247 n., 248 n.
directors, called by, **5,** 251, 252
extraordinary, **5,** 247 n.
notice of, **5,** 249 n., 250 n., 308 n.
presumption as to regularity of, **5,** 262
quorum at, **5,** 253 n., 254 n.
voting at, **5,** 255 n.
chairman's authority as to, **5,** 256 n.
demand of poll, as to, **5,** 255 n., 257 n.
members' rights under, **5,** 160 n.
membership, cessation of, under, **5,** 170 n.
modification of, by articles, **5,** 204
new shares, regulations as to, under, **5,** 96
notices under, **5,** 249 n., 250 n., 308 n.
service of, **5,** 250, 309 n.
proxy, form of, under, **5,** 256 n., 258 n.
regulations of, not applicable, when, **5,** 80 n., 204, 205
seal, affixing of, under, **5,** 299 n.

TABLE A (COMPANIES)—*continued.*
share
certificate, granting of new, under, **5,** 194 n.
warrants, regulations as to, under, **5,** 185 n.
shares, acquisition of, by company, regulations as to, **5,** 335 n.
forfeiture of, under, **5,** 100 n., 201, 335 n.
liability in respect of, under, **5,** 196
lien on, under, **5,** 163 n., 168 n.
surrender of, no power as to, under, **5,** 198
transfer of, under, **5,** 191 n., 196
execution of, **5,** 191 n., 192 n.
restrictions on, **5,** 187 n.
transmission of, under, **5,** 196
statutory authority of, **5,** 205
unsuitable, when, **5,** 80 n., 205 n.

TABLE B,
Joint Stock Companies Act, 1856, to, unrepealed, **5,** 204 n.
registration fees specified in, Companies (Consolidation) Act, 1908, under, **5,** 60

TABLET. *See also* MONUMENT.
cemetery, in, company's right to remove unauthorised, **3,** 522
injury to, **3,** 523
erection of, burial board may grant right of, **3,** 473
church, in, under a faculty, **11,** 541
memorial inviting prayers for dead, faculty will not be granted, **11,** 672

TABULA IN NAUFRAGIO,
doctrine of, **13,** 83; **21,** 330 n.

TACIT. *See* EXPRESSUM TACIT CESSARE TACITUM, *and main words commencing* IMPLIED.
provisions, expression of, inoperative, **10,** 443
term implied in contract, parol evidence inadmissible to vary, **7,** 524

TACKING OF MORTGAGES,
advance, further, legal mortgagee entitled to, **21,** 330, 332, 333
notice, without, must be, **21,** 331
security of land, must be made on, **13,** 71 n.; **21,** 331, 333
bills of sale, applicability of doctrine to, **3,** 72
bond debt, of, formerly allowed, **13,** 71 n.
building society, in case of statutory receipt by, to puisne mortgagee, **3,** 371; **21,** 332
charges, legal and equitable, must be held in same right, **21,** 331
circuity of action, to avoid, **13,** 71 n.; **21,** 333
devisee, against, **13,** 71 n.; **21,** 333
doctrine of, **13,** 71; **21,** 330
essentials of right of, **21,** 331
executor, against, **21,** 333
further advances, in respect of, **21,** 330, 332, 333
judgment settling priorities, not after, **21,** 331
legal estate
essential to, **13,** 83; **21,** 331
got in from satisfied incumbrance, none where, **21,** 331, 332
pendente lite, **13,** 83; **21,** 331
lien, against, **13,** 71 n.; **21,** 333
mortgagor, death of, effect on right of, **21,** 333
personal representative, against, **21,** 333
puisne mortgagee, transfer to, effect of, **21,** 331
sureties, as applied to, **15,** 514
tabula in naufragio, doctrine in, **13,** 83; **21,** 330 n.

TACKING OF MORTGAGES—*continued.*
tenant by *elegit*, against, mortgagee not entitled to, **14,** 70 n.
not entitled to, **14,** 70
third mortgagee, by, **13,** 83
trust for sale, mortgage by way of, **21,** 332
trustee to pay off charges not entitled to, **21,** 332 n.
Yorkshire, in, abolition of, **21,** 336, 337

TACKING OF SHIP,
fog, in, continuous signal, by, **26,** 414
keep clear, duty of other ships to, **26,** 452, 488
keep-on ship, duties of, to vessel in stays, **26,** 452
keep-out-of-the-way ship, by, **26,** 452, 493
port tack rule applies in narrow channel, in case of overtaking, **26,** 426 n., 464 n.
ship unmanageable during, **26,** 452, 492
steamer, to avoid, improper, **26,** 452
two vessels obliged to tack simultaneously, duty in case of, **26,** 464, 493
warning to be given before, **26,** 463 n,, 492, 493
wearing in lieu of, **26,** 464 n., 493

TACKLE,
defective, supplying, third person's approval of, as defence, **21,** 480
master's duty to provide safe, **20,** 130, 131; **21,** 366, 451 n.
ship's, distress on, **26,** 356 n.
inspection of, **26,** 650
life-saving, **26,** 78
loading, owner's duty to supply, **26,** 203
shipper's duty to place goods in reach of, **26,** 198
sacrifice of, general average loss, as, **17,** 449; **26,** 319
seaworthiness of, **17,** 424; **26,** 211
supply of, salvage service, as, **26,** 558
wilful damage to, passenger, by, master's power in case of, **26,** 330
wharfingers and dock-owners, liability of, when supplying, **21,** 419

TAIL. *See* ESTATE TAIL.

TAILOR,
distress on materials in hands of, **11,** 134
lien of, **19,** 14
master, outworker, as, National Insurance Act, under, **28,** 906 n.
merchant, employee of, outworker, as, **28,** 906 n.
restrictive covenant as to, **20,** 89 n.; **27,** 577 n., 581 n., 589 n.

TAILORING TRADE,
National Health Insurance provisions as to persons in, **28,** 915 n.
wages, statutory regulation of rate of, **27,** 518 n.

TAKING,
abduction, in, actual or constructive, may be, **9,** 621
harbouring may amount to, **9,** 622
intent, when material, **9,** 622 n., 623
parent's or guardian's consent, by, **9,** 623
temporary, **9,** 622
woman abducted, consenting, effect, **9,** 620

TAKING—*continued.*
larceny, in, **9,** 628—636. *See* LARCENY.
robbery, in, **9,** 661, 663
trespass, goods, to, constituted by, without conversion, **27,** 865
larceny, not amounting to, **9,** 629
wrongful, conversion, when amounting to, **27,** 865, 892
replevin for. *See* REPLEVIN.

TAKING-IN,
stock exchange transactions, in, *defined*, **27,** 217
stockbroker, by, securities, of, effect of, **27,** 221, 231

TALES,
de circumstantibus, challenge of, **18,** 251, 252
array of, **18,** 248
custom to try by, inferior court, in, bad, **13,** 253 n.
praying a, **18,** 252
challenge not precluded by, **18,** 248
trial at bar, none in, **18,** 253 n.

TALESMEN,
challenge, subject to, **18,** 248, 251, 252, 267

TALLOW,
chandler, trade of, nuisance, as, **21,** 535
melter, trade of, restrictions on, **23,** 562, 565
nuisance, as, **21,** 535; **23,** 562, 567, 568
trade, usage as to undisclosed principal in, **10,** 280

TAMARINDS,
duty on preserved, **24,** 606 n.

TAMWORTH,
local courts of, **9,** 206

TANK. *See* CISTERN.

TANNERY,
bye-laws as to, Public Health Acts, under, **23,** 563 n.
nuisance, as, **21,** 535

TAR,
gas undertaking, disposal by, of, **15,** 310, 322
works, *defined*, **23,** 405 n.
statutory provisions as to. *See* ALKALI WORK.

TASMANIA,
constitution of, **10,** 510
amendment of, local legislature's power of, **10,** 540
election expenses, by whom borne, **10,** 520
legislature, constitution of, **10,** 504 n.

TATE GALLERY,
National Gallery, branch of, **19,** 213 n.

TAVERN. *See* INN.
defined, **17,** 303
covenant against use as, breach of, **18,** 518
inn, when an, **17,** 303
Innkeepers' Liability Act, 1863, within, **17,** 305

TAX. *See* TAXES.

TAXATION. *See* INCOME TAX; LAND TAX; TAXES.
clergy, of, formerly in convocation, **11,** 391 n., 393
companies, of, residence for purpose of, **5,** 22
corporations, of, liability to, **8,** 377
costs, of. *See* TAXATION OF COSTS.
Crown
revenues formerly derived from, **7,** 108, 109
statutory private estates, how far subject to, **7,** 121, 276, 277
exemption from, Crown, property owned or occupied by, **7,** 118, 119
Crown purposes, property occupied for, **7,** 119, 120, 121; **16,** 630, 632
officers keeping soldier or sailor servants, of, **25,** 97
premises, administration of justice, required for, in case of, **16,** 632
government purposes, used for, **16,** 630
House of Commons, initiation by, **21,** 766, 793, 794
parliamentary control over, **21,** 617, 618, 766, 767; **24,** 537
railways, of, **23,** 638, 639, 640
revenue derived from, nature of, **24,** 547
statutory authority essential to, **21,** 766

TAXATION OF COSTS,
acceptance of sum paid into court, on, **23,** 149, 150
Admiralty registry, in, **1,** 79, 124, 125
agency bill, of, **26,** 781, 802, 847
agreement, special, in case of, **26,** 772
allocatur. *See also* ALLOCATUR.
issue of, balance, for, **26,** 806
objections, decision on, embodied in, **26,** 795
postponement of, in what case, **26,** 806
review not ordered before, **26,** 796 n.
allowances to be made on, **23,** 184, 185; **26,** 797
attendances, for, **26,** 803
copies of documents, for, **26,** 805
counsel's fees, for, **26,** 803—805
inspection of documents, for, **26,** 805
special, **23,** 184, 185; **26,** 800—805
witnesses in respect of, on, **26,** 802
application for, after expiration of twelve months from delivery of bill, **26,** 785, 787, 790 n.
one month from delivery of bill, **26,** 785, 790
payment of bill, only allowed under special circumstances, **26,** 785, 787—789
proceedings, company winding up, in, **5,** 567
verdict obtained in action on bill, **26,** 785
third party, by, **26,** 786, 787
time for, **26,** 784, 785, 787, 790
within one month from delivery of bill, **26,** 784, 790
within twelve months from delivery of bill, must be made, **26,** 785, 787, 790
appointment for, **26,** 793, 794
arbitration, of, **1,** 471. *See also* ARBITRATION.
Light Railways Act, 1896, under, **27,** 832 n.
attendance before
judge, usual fees allowed for, **26,** 803
registrar in Chancery Division, special allowance for, **26,** 803
Attorneys and Solicitors Act, 1870, agreement under, remuneration payable under, **26,** 772
bankruptcy, in, **2,** 107, 108, 127, 128; **26,** 769
one-sixth principle, non-applicability of, **26,** 808 n.
review of, **2,** 128, 322
county court taxation, Board of Trade, at instance of, **2,** 128, 322

TAXATION OF COSTS—*continued.*
brief, instructions for, elasticity of allowances for, **26,** 801 n.
more than one, when allowed, **26,** 804
premature delivery of, **26,** 805
preparation of, increase of fee allowed for, **26,** 801
canvassing agent, solicitor's bill as, not liable to, **26,** 781
Chancery Division, in the, **26,** 790—793
charity, solicitor's bill for work done on behalf of, **4,** 354
company, winding up of, in, **5,** 565—567, 598; **26,** 785 n,
completeness of bill, dispute as to, effect of, on, **26,** 786 n.
compulsory purchase of land, arbitration as to, of, **6,** 85
conveyance, of, **6,** 113, 114; **26,** 791 n.
jury, of inquiry before, to assess compensation, **6,** 93, 94
conduct money for witnesses, allowance of, **26,** 801 n., 802 n.
costs not allowed, **23,** 184; **26,** 805, 806
counsel, attendance on, **26,** 804 n.
counsel's fees, **2,** 418—423; **26,** 803—805
advice on answer, matrimonial cause, in, **16,** 581. *See* opinion, *infra.*
brief fee, **2,** 420, 422
chambers, at, **2,** 419; **26,** 804
clerk's fees, **2,** 422, 423
commission to take evidence, of, **2,** 419
conferences, **2,** 419; **26,** 803, 804
consultations, **2,** 419; **26,** 804
county court, in. *See* county court, *infra.*
Crown counsel's fees, **26,** 804 n.
fifty pounds recovered, where not more than, one counsel only, **26,** 804
interlocutory application, on, **2,** 420
judgment, attending, **2,** 421; **26,** 804 n.
leader and junior, proportion of fees as between, allowed on, **2,** 421; **26,** 804 n.
minutes, settling, on further consideration, **2,** 421
non-appearance of counsel at trial, **2,** 421
number of counsel allowed, **2,** 420, 421; **16,** 581; **26,** 804, 804 n.
opinion, for, **2,** 418, 419; **26,** 803
reference, attending a, **2,** 420
refresher, **2,** 421, 422. *See* REFRESHER.
retainer, **2,** 421
settling pleadings etc., **2,** 418, 419; **26,** 803
solicitor and client, as between, **2,** 418, 422 n.
special fees, **2,** 421, 422 n.; **26,** 800
taxing master, discretion of, as to, **2,** 418; **26,** 803, 805
three counsel engaged, where, **2,** 420; **16,** 581; **26,** 804 n.
voucher, not allowed without, **26,** 804 n.
counterclaim, on, **25,** 519
counter-objections to, may be carried in, **26,** 795 n.
county court, in, **8,** 597—599
action in which more than £20 claimed may be taxed in High Court, **8,** 599
bankruptcy, review of taxation in, **2,** 128, 322
counsel's fees, **2,** 422; **8,** 594, 595
discretion of registrar, as to, **8,** 597
fund, costs to be paid out of, delivery of bill where, **8,** 598
High Court, may take place in, when, **8,** 599
interlocutory applications, of, **8,** 599

TAXATION OF COSTS—*continued.*
county court—*continued.*
interpleader proceedings, of, **17,** 640, 641
notice of, **8,** 598
parliamentary returning officer's accounts, of, **8,** 673 ; **12,** 334
registrar, by, **8,** 597
review of, **8,** 599
set-off of costs on, **8,** 598
special statutes, under, **8,** 673
third party, of, **8,** 590
time for, **8,** 598
Workmen's Compensation Act, under, **20,** 211, 241
death of solicitor during, effect of, **26,** 782 n.
delay causing increase, discretion of master, **26,** 807
difference, in case of, **26,** 806
disallowance of costs, taxing master's power, **26,** 768, 769, 800
vexatious or improper, **16,** 581 ; **23,** 184 n., 185 n. ; **26,** 769, 798, 805, 806
discontinuance by plaintiff, defendant's evidence, in respect of, **26,** 802 n.
discovery, of, when reasonably asked for, **11,** 56
discretionary fees, when allowed, **26,** 806
distress, expenses of, **11,** 186
district registrar, before, reference from, **26,** 796 n.
Divorce Division, in, **16,** 580—583
attend, who may, **16,** 581
disallowance of certain costs, **16,** 581
extra costs, **16,** 582, 583
fees payable on, allowed to applicant, **16,** 582
higher or lower scale, on, **16,** 582
party and party, as between, **16,** 580, 581
solicitor and client, as between, **16,** 582
tables of fees allowed, **16,** 582
unsuccessful wife's, **16,** 584
documents, copies of, **26,** 805
inspection of, **11,** 90 ; **26,** 805
production of, **11,** 90
settling by counsel, **26,** 803
double and treble costs, rights as to, **26,** 807
election agent, solicitor's bill as, of, **26,** 781
evidence, advice on, **2,** 419 ; **26,** 803 n.
inanimate, bringing into court, allowances for, **26,** 802 n.
procuring, of, **26,** 801
defendant, by, discontinuance, in case of, **26,** 802 n.
execution may issue before, **14,** 38 n.
hotel expenses in discretion of taxing master, **26,** 802 n.
improper procedure as to, costs of, **26,** 792
improperly incurred, disallowance of, **16,** 581 ; **23,** 184 n., 185 n. ; **26,** 769, 798, 805, 806
injunction, in cases of, **17,** 288, 291
inspection and production, of, in discretion of taxing master, **11,** 90 ; **26,** 805
interest on costs, when payable, **26,** 810
interested persons, by, **26,** 784
interpleader, in, **17,** 623 n., 624 n., 640, 641
interpreters, costs of employing, may be allowed, **26,** 802 n.
judgment, entry of, before, **18,** 199
judicial proceeding, is a, **23,** 325 n.
jurisdiction of court as to, **26,** 780, 781
King's Bench Division, in the, **26,** 793
Lands Clauses Act, under. *See* compulsory purchase, *supra.*
licensing appeal, on, **18,** 85 ; **26,** 781 n.

TAXATION OF COSTS—*continued.*
light railways
arbitration, of, **2,** 422 ; **27,** 832 n.
order, application for, of, **27,** 832 n.
limitation of actions in relation to, **19,** 42 n., 66
London agent's bill, by country solicitor, **26,** 781, 802, 847
master, certificate of, on, **23,** 185
Mayor's Court, in, provisions governing, **20,** 297
mortgagee, of, **21,** 232
multiplicity of, avoidance of, **26,** 782 n.
municipal election petition, of, **12,** 521
objections to, after taxation by master, **26,** 795
privilege of statements in, **23,** 325 n.
order for, when made, **26,** 784, 785, 790, 792, 793
out-of-pocket expenses only, agreement to charge, may be taxed, **26,** 781 n.
Parliament, private bill in, of a, **21,** 745
parliamentary
agent, of solicitor acting as, **26,** 781
elections, petition, of, **12,** 478
returning officer at, account of, **8,** 673 ; **12,** 334
party and party, between, **23,** 183 ; **26,** 799—807
costs of, **26,** 807, 808
counsel's fees, of, **2,** 418 ; **26,** 803, 804
principle upon which should be taxed, **26,** 800
scale on, **2,** 418 ; **16,** 580 ; **21,** 232 ; **23,** 183, 185 n. ; **26,** 798 n., 799, 807
personal representative, orders in favour of, **26,** 798
solicitor's, right of, to, **26,** 782
persons entitled to, **26,** 781, 782
petition for, Chancery Division, in the, **26,** 790, 791
pleadings, delivery of, **26,** 801
settling, allowance for, **2,** 418 ; **26,** 803
principles for guidance of taxing master, **26,** 797
provisional order, of promoting or opposing, **23,** 377 n.
public authorities, actions against, in, **8,** 585 ; **23,** 348, 349 ; **26,** 648, 799, 807
quarter sessions, of, **18,** 85 ; **19,** 628
reference, counsel's attendance at, fee for, **2,** 420
reference to taxation, costs of, liability for, **26,** 808
retaxation, only allowed in special circumstances, **26,** 783 n.
review of, **2,** 128, 322 ; **5,** 566 ; **6,** 114 ; **8,** 599 ; **26,** 795, 796
master cannot entertain, **23,** 128
same solicitor, two or more parties represented by, effect of, **26,** 801
scale. *See* SCALE OF COSTS.
higher and lower, **16,** 582 ; **23,** 183 ; **26,** 768
sum allowed by, cannot be cut down, **26,** 769 n.
scientific witnesses, of, **23,** 185 n. ; **26,** 802 n.
set-off on, **26,** 806
sheriff, bill of, **2,** 107 ; **14,** 35 n. ; **25,** 837 n.
shorthand notes, when allowed for, **23,** 185 n.
solicitor and client, as between, **2,** 418 ; **8,** 585 ; **16,** 582 ; **17,** 291 ; **23,** 183, 348, 349 ; **26,** 648, 799, 807
bankruptcy of solicitor, effect of, **26,** 808 n.
client, rights against, **26,** 797
costs of taxation, incidence of, **26,** 808
equitable jurisdiction, in matter of, **26,** 798
fees subject to, **2,** 418
one-sixth principle in, **26,** 808 n.
Public Authorities Protection Act, under, **8,** 585 ; **23,** 348, 349 ; **26,** 648, 799, 807

TAXATION OF COSTS—*continued.*
solicitor and client—*continued.*
solicitor, at instance of, incidence of costs of, **26,** 809
third party, at instance of, **26,** 782, 783, 786
special
allowances on. *See* allowances, *supra.*
circumstances affecting, after payment of bill, **25,** 788
rules as to, **25,** 785, 786, 791
statute-barred items, **19,** 42 n.; **25,** 793
statutes affecting, operation of, **27,** 159 n.
statutory jurisdiction of court in, **26,** 781
submission to pay on, **25,** 792
taxed costs, no power in judge to award anything more than, **23,** 183
taxing master. *See* TAXING MASTER.
certificate of, on, **23,** 185
tort, in action of, **25,** 798 n.
Tramway Act, 1870, under, **27,** 786 n.
trustees, orders in favour of, **26,** 798
statute-barred items paid by, **19,** 42
undertaking to pay solicitor on, effect of, on Statute of Limitations, **19,** 66
urban district council, solicitor's bill against, taxable by clerk of the peace, **19,** 288, 289
vexatious and unnecessary proceedings, of, **16,** 581; **23,** 184 n.; **25,** 798, 805, 806
Vice-Admiralty Courts, in, **1,** 79
witness, procuring evidence and attendance of, **23,** 184 n., 185 n.; **25,** 801
rejection by judge, disallowance in case of, **23,** 185 n.
scale of allowances in respect of, **25,** 801 n., 802 n.
scientific, discretion as to, **23,** 185 n.; **25,** 802 n.
Workmen's Compensation Act, under, **20,** 211, 241
writ, special indorsement of, allowance for settling, **25,** 800, 803 n.

TAXES. *See* BILL IN PARLIAMENT, money; DUTIES (Revenue); REVENUE; TAXATION.
defined, **18,** 490
Acts imposing. *See* TAXING STATUTE.
agreement
free of all, parol evidence inadmissible to prove, **7,** 524 n.
lease at rent including all, for, **18,** 490, 491
arrears of, payment by creditor before levying execution, **14,** 54
assessed. *See also* ASSESSED TAXES.
defaulters' list, **12,** 198
franchise, right of, depends on payment of, **12,** 158, 188, 197
assessment of, overseers' power of inspection of, **12,** 198
assessor of. *See* COLLECTOR.
bankruptcy, preference in, for, **2,** 217
bill of sale, effect of, on distress for, **3,** 54, 63, 69; **11,** 215
payment in case of, **3,** 63, 69, 70
collection of, authority for, **24,** 537
collector of. *See* COLLECTOR.
offences by, **9,** 489
county rates as parochial, **24,** 25 n.
covenants to pay, construction of, **18,** 489—496
Crown, exemption of, from, **6,** 488
prerogative, no right to impose under, **6,** 379, 380, 487
demand note for, service of, effect, **11,** 218 n.

TAXES—*continued.*
distress for, **11,** 218—221; **16,** 616. *See* DISTRESS FOR RATES AND TAXES.
execution, creditor's right of, conditional on payment of debtor's arrears, **14,** 54
exemption from, construction of statute conferring, **24,** 711, 712; **27,** 181, 182
King cannot grant, **6,** 488
lighthouse property, in case of, **25,** 628
foreign revenue law, imposed by, no action to recover where, **6,** 182
gifts for relief of, charitable, are, **4,** 114
income tax. *See* INCOME TAX.
land tax. *See* LAND TAX; REDEMPTION OF LAND TAX.
levy of, statutory sanction essential to, **24,** 766
literary and scientific institutions, trustees of, power to borrow for, **19,** 200, 201
parliamentary, covenant to pay, construction of, **18,** 490 n.
parochial, covenant to pay, construction of, **18,** 490 n.
poor rates as public, **24,** 25 n.
property tax, **16,** 619. *See* INCOME TAX, land, ownership of.
lessee's right to deduct from rent, **18,** 489
railway company, liability of, in respect to, **16,** 626, 676; **23,** 638, 639, 640
rates and, agreement to pay, extent of, **18,** 490, 491
allotment, in case of, **1,** 354
distress for. *See* DISTRESS FOR RATES AND TAXES.
field gardens let free of, **1,** 337
fuel allotments, of, by whom payable, **1,** 334
letting at rent including all, right of tenant, **18,** 490, 491
parochial charity lands, letting of, free from, **1,** 340
workhouse, in respect of, **22,** 558
receivers, liability of, for, **24,** 396, 401, 402
refusal to pay, proceedings upon, **11,** 218; **14,** 54
resolution of House of Commons, collection after, **24,** 537 n.
sequestration to enforce payment of, **11,** 623
settled estate, in respect of, how defrayed, **25,** 615
sewers rates not parliamentary, **24,** 103
statutes imposing. *See* TAXING STATUTE.
surveyor of. *See* SURVEYOR.
treaty involving imposition of, **6,** 380 n.
trustee, liability of, for, **23,** 99, 100
two or more parties represented by same solicitor, duty of, **26,** 801
winding up, during, distress for, **5,** 534, 537; **11,** 218
priority in, **5,** 516, 579

TAXICAB. *See also* CAB, motor.
fare regulations for, **27,** 304

TAXING MASTER. *See* TAXATION OF COSTS.
allocatur. *See* ALLOCATUR; TAXATION OF COSTS,
allotment of business, regulations as to, **26,** 793 n.
appointment of, **9,** 68; **13,** 6 n.
barrister, may not practise as, **9,** 68
discretion, costs, as to, **26,** 768, 769, 797
counsel's fees, as to, **2,** 418; **26,** 800, 803, 804
discretionary fees, **26,** 806
inspection and production of documents, as to, **11,** 90

TAXING MASTER—*continued.*
discretion—*continued.*
interfered with, when, **26,** 755, 796
party and party costs, in taxing, **26,** 800
witnesses, as to, **23,** 184 n.; **26,** 802 n.
duties of, **9,** 68; **23,** 184, 185
judicial notice of practice of, **13,** 487
municipal election petition, costs of, to be taxed by, **12,** 521, 523
parliamentary election petition, costs of, to be taxed by, **12,** 478, 479
powers of, **26,** 794, 810
review by, district registrar, where taxation before, **26,** 796 n.
review of allocatur of. *See* TAXATION OF COSTS.
solicitor, may not practise as, **9,** 68

TAXING OFFICE,
Supreme Court, of, **9,** 68

TAXING OFFICER,
assizes, at, clerk of assize or his deputy is, **9,** 446 n.
clerk of the peace, duties of, as, **9,** 446 n.; **19,** 628
House of Parliament, in either, taxation of costs for, **21,** 745

TAXING STATUTE. *See also* BILL IN PARLIAMENT, money.
construction of, **24,** 711, 712; **27,** 180, 181
contract in violation of, **24,** 612, 712
equality throughout United Kingdom, construed to confer, **27,** 181
exemptions, construction of, **24,** 712; **27,** 181, 182
foreigner, application to, **27,** 181
language of, requirement as to, **27,** 150, 181
operation of, **27,** 182
payment under, source of, **27,** 208
penalties provided by, effect of, **27,** 182
previous legislation considered in, **27,** 181
retrospective, may be, **27,** 182

TEA,
account taken on landing, duty payable on, **24,** 607
adulteration of, **15,** 68
analysis of, **15,** 68
bag, seizure and destruction of, containing imitation, **15,** 69
weighing of, with, fraudulent, **28,** 494
Calcutta, usage as to weighing in, **10,** 280
catechu, manufactured with, **15,** 68 n.
conviction for offences, in respect of, final, **15,** 69
customs duty on, **24,** 606, 607
drugs, manufactured with, **15,** 68
examination of, by customs officer, **15,** 68
exhausted, *defined*, **15,** 68 n.
exportation, for, customs regulations as to, **15,** 68
extracts of, importation of, forbidden, unless for re-export, **15,** 45, 69
false
trade description of, **15,** 69 n.
weighing of, **28,** 494, 495
forfeiture of adulterated, **15,** 68
home consumption, for, customs regulations as to, **15,** 68
subsequent delivery for, duty, how calculated, **24,** 607
imitations of, **15,** 68, 69
search warrant to seize leaves, **15,** 69
importation of, duty payable on, **24,** 606
revenue restrictions on, **15,** 45, 69

TEA—*continued.*
leaves of used, offences in respect of, **15,** 68
packets, in, sale of, provisions respecting, **23,** 494, 495
ship's stores, for, customs regulations as to, **15,** 68
sophisticated, **15,** 68, 69
trade, lien in case of, **19,** 26
usage, admissibility of, prosecution for fraudulent weighing, in, **28,** 494 n.
Calcutta, of, weights marked on boxes, as to, **10,** 280
warehoused, duty on, **24,** 607
weighing of, offences relating to, **23,** 494, 495
usage as to, **10,** 280

TEACHER. *See also* SCHOOLMASTER.
defined, **12,** 15 n.
appointment of, Endowed Schools Acts, under, **12,** 106
provided school, in, **12,** 20
School Sites Act, under, duration of, **12,** 121
voluntary school, in, **12,** 37, 38
candidate, contract of, is enforceable, **12,** 127
certificated, **12,** 128, 129
insurance, exempt from, **28,** 908, 993, 994
pension of, **12,** 122, 127, 128
recognition of, **12,** 9
superannuation allowance of, **12,** 110, 129
powers of Treasury in regard to, **12,** 15
contract of service of, **12,** 122
contribution by, deferred annuity fund, towards, **12,** 128
salary, may be deducted from, **12,** 129
control over, Board of Education, by, **12,** 9
detention of child after school hours by, **12,** 60 n.
disablement allowance to, **12,** 129
dismissal of, ejectment from house on, **12,** 121 n.
Endowed Schools Acts, under, **12,** 106
provided school, in, **12,** 106, 106 n.
voluntary school, from, **12,** 38
local education authority's consent to, **12,** 37
manager's duty, as to, **12,** 36
disqualification of, for membership of council appointing education committee, **12,** 20 n.
dwelling-house of, ejectment from, on refusal to quit, **12,** 121 n.
parliamentary grant in respect of, **12,** 120
provisions as to, **12,** 37
ejectment of, School Sites Act, under, on dismissal, **12,** 121 n.
elementary school, in, National Health Insurance, exempt from, **28,** 908
superannuation of, **12,** 15; **28,** 908
governess, contract of service of, notice of termination, **10,** 289; **20,** 97 n.
menial servant, not a, **20,** 70 n.
industrial school, in, **12,** 128
infant candidate for profession of, contract of, binding, **12,** 127
languages, of, restraining covenant of, construction of, **27,** 577 n.
meals, in regard to, rights of, **12,** 33
music, of, piano privileged from distress, **11,** 139
national insurance in respect of, **28,** 907, 908, 993, 994
negligence of, liability for, **12,** 39 n., 40 n.
number to be employed, school manager's duty as to, **12,** 36
pension of. *See* certificated, *supra.*
private or proprietary school, of, status of, **12,** 122
pupil. *See* PUPIL TEACHER.

TEACHER—*continued.*
reformatory school, in, **12,** 128
register of, **12,** 127
registration council, **12,** 122, 127
restrictive covenant, application of, to, **27,** 588
salary of, contribution may be deducted from, **12,** 129
local authority for, no right to sue, **12,** 36 n.
service, recorded, of, **12,** 128
status of, *in loco parentis*, **12,** 122
training institution for, grants by Board of Education to, **12,** 10. *See* TRAINING COLLEGE.
training of, **12,** 6
higher education, branch of, **12,** 18
travelling facilities allowed to, local education authority, by, **12,** 21, 22 n.
voluntary school, in. *See* VOLUNTARY SCHOOL.

TEAL,
close season for, **15,** 260
eggs of, penalty for taking or destroying, **15,** 214 n.
unlawful possession of, **15,** 260
game, as, **15,** 208 n., 209 n.

TECHNICAL,
chemist, use of title of, by unregistered person, **20,** 356 n.
institutions, acquisition of land by, **12,** 121
schools, grant in aid of, Board of Education, by, **12,** 10, 48
terms of art or science, evidence to explain, **10,** 449
words. *See* INTERPRETATION OF WORDS; WORDS AND PHRASES.

TEDDINGTON LOCK,
navigation below, bye-laws as to, **28,** 412
power to take ballast below, **28,** 409, 410

TEES,
foreshore of, management of, **7,** 142
local navigation rules of, **26,** 481 n., 482 n.

TEINDS,
recovery of income tax on, **11,** 219

TELEGRAM. *See* TELEGRAPH.
defined, **9,** 762 n.; **12,** 549; **27,** 350
acceptance by, effect, **7,** 353, 354
Admiralty Marshal, by, detainer of vessel, for, **1,** 85
alteration of, offence of, **9,** 762; **27,** 387
ambiguous words in, absence of *consensus ad idem*, as showing, **7,** 354 n.
banker, duty of, when cheque stopped by, **1,** 607; **27,** 395
notice of dishonour, may give, by, **1,** 591; **2,** 543 n.
betting purposes, for, penalty for sending, **15,** 298
charges for transmission of, **27,** 370, 371
code, sent by, onus on sender to prove meaning of, **13,** 559
communication known not to be, uttering as, **9,** 762; **27,** 387
contents of, disclosure of, **27,** 369, 370, 387
contract by, **7,** 354, 368; **27,** 395 n.
copy of original, when admissible, **13,** 559
countermand of payment by, **1,** 607; **27,** 395
Crown, preference in case of, **27,** 354, 369
cypher, in, negligently omitting to send, measure of damages for, **27,** 394 n. *See* code, *supra.*

TELEGRAM—*continued.*
date of sending, presumption as to, **13,** 559
delay, delivery, in, penalty for, **27,** 387
statutory prohibition of, **27,** 369
transmission, in, liability for, **27,** 394
penalty for, **27,** 387
statutory prohibition of, **27,** 369
delivery of, delay in. *See* delay, *supra.*
free, **27,** 370
omission of, negligent, **27,** 387
special messenger by, **27,** 370
detainer of vessel or other property by notice, by, **1,** 85
Forgery Act, instrument for purpose of, **9,** 762 n., 763 n.; **10,** 417 n.
forgery of, penalty for, **9,** 762; **27,** 387
Government, preference in case of, **7,** 69 n.; **27,** 354, 369
hour of sending, presumption as to, **13,** 559
injunction, notice of, may be given by, **17,** 283; **27,** 395
instrument, is, Forgery Act, within, **9,** 762 n., 763 n.; **10,** 417 n.
libel, publication of, by, **18,** 661
Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, of, priority of, **27,** 354
newspaper proprietors, preference of, as to, **27,** 369. *See* press, *infra.*
notice of dishonour by, **1,** 591; **2,** 543 n.
obstruction of sending, **9,** 787; **27,** 385
offences in regard to, **9,** 762; **27,** 387
offer by, acceptance of, **7,** 353, 354; **27,** 395 n.
original, what is, for purpose of evidence, **13,** 559
post office, position of, in relation to transmission of, **7,** 354. *See* TELEGRAPH.
Postmaster-General, licence to transmit granted by, **27,** 358—360
powers in respect of. *See* TELEGRAPH.
privilege, exceptions from, **27,** 355, 356
exclusive, as to transmission of, **27,** 349, 355
property in message to be laid in, **9,** 648; **27,** 387 n.
press, preference of, **27,** 369
reduced rate for, **27,** 371
production of, court, in, **27,** 369, 370
election petition, on hearing of, **12,** 452
proof of, by copy, when allowed, **13,** 559
property in, how to be laid, **9,** 648 n.; **27,** 387 n.
sailing, provision in charterparty as to, **26,** 119
Secretary of State, of, priority of, **27,** 354
signature as, **7,** 377
submarine, **27,** 375—377, 390. *See* TELEGRAPH.
telegraph undertakers, liability of, to sender of, **27,** 394, 395
telephonic communication as a, **27,** 350, 356 n., 371, 373, 388
transmission of, licensee for, powers of, **27,** 359
Postmaster-General's powers as to, **27,** 355, 356
unauthorised party, by, **27,** 385
transmitter of, agent of sender, is, **27,** 394
common carrier, is not, **27,** 394
statutory duties of, **27,** 369, 370
uttering
communication known not to be, **9,** 762; **27,** 387
forged or altered, **9,** 762; **27,** 387
wireless, provisions as to, **27,** 373—375, 389. *See* TELEGRAPHY.

TELEGRAPH.

The title TELEGRAPHS AND TELEPHONES *is contained in Vol. XXVII., pp.* 347 *et seq. See also* TELEGRAM; TELEGRAPHIC; TELEGRAPHY.

defined, **27,** 349, 350
abandoned, removal of, **27,** 361
above ground, dwelling-house near, court of summary jurisdiction's directions as to, disobedience to, **27,** 386
restrictions on constructing, **27,** 363
height of, **27,** 361
Acts, **27,** 349 n.
compensation under, **27,** 381—383
differences arising under, arbitration as to, **27,** 377 *et seq.*
electric lighting undertakings and, **12,** 572, 584 n.
extent of, **27,** 353, 354
financial provisions in, **27,** 391, 392
foreign cable lines, not applicable to, **27,** 350, 353, 375
immunities of Postmaster-General under, **27,** 358
Lands Clauses Acts, procedure of, applicable to assessments of compensation under, **27,** 383
local authorities' powers under, **27,** 388
offences under, **27,** 385—387
privileges created and preserved by, **27,** 354
telephones, application to, of, **27,** 371
territorial limits of, **27,** 355, 356
wireless telegraphy, application to, of, **27,** 373
alteration of pipe for construction of, **27,** 360
apparatus, bye-laws as to, local authority, by, **12,** 641; **27,** 357
rateability of, **24,** 7 n.
arbitration, disputes settled by, **27,** 379, 380, 381, 383 n.
bank, *defined*, Telegraph Act, 1863, under, **27,** 351
occupier of, consent required to construction of work along adjacent road, **27,** 365
Board of Trade, county court judge or magistrate as arbitrator appointed by, **27,** 379
power to sue as for Crown debt, **27,** 384
reference to, of disputes, **27,** 381
submission of plans to, **27,** 362
bye-laws as to, local authority, by, **12,** 641; **27,** 357, 362
non-compliance with, penalty for, **27,** 386
Postmaster-General not bound by, **27,** 361, 362
canal, *defined*, Telegraph Act, 1863, under, **27,** 351
restrictions on constructing works along, over, etc., **27,** 366, 367, 368
code, copyright in, **27,** 397
negligent omission to use, transmitter's liability, **27,** 394 n.
companies authorised to maintain, powers of, **27,** 360 *et seq.*
county court judge, reference of disputes to, **27,** 378, 379
Crown property, restrictions as to constructing on, **7,** 208
dwelling-house, near, constructing, **27,** 363
court of summary jurisdiction's directions as to, disobedience to, **27,** 386
minimum height for placing over, **27,** 364
near, removal of, **27,** 365
electric, injury to working of, **9,** 787

TELEGRAPH—*continued.*
electric—*continued.*
light undertakings, provision in Acts as to, **27,** 366 n.
signal, apparatus for transmission of, is a, **27,** 374 n.
electricity, use of, in wireless telegraphy, Telegraph Acts, within, **27,** 373
wires, without, may constitute a, **27,** 350 n. *See also* TELEGRAPHY, wireless.
estuary or branch of the sea, on, **27,** 362
arbitration as to, **27,** 380, 381
expenses of constructing, **27,** 384, 386
gas undertaking, protection of, Acts, under, **27,** 366
hedge, *defined*, Telegraph Act, 1863, under, **27,** 351
occupier of, consent required to construction of work along adjacent road, **27,** 365
Lands Clauses Acts procedure applied to compensation under Telegraph Acts, **27,** 383
local authority's powers as to, **12,** 641; **27,** 357, 362
magistrate, stipendiary, reference of dispute to, **27,** 378, 379
magnetic, injury to working of, **9,** 787
malicious damage to, **9,** 787; **27,** 385
non-telegraphic undertaking, protection of, **27,** 353, 365—369
obstruction of, offence, **9,** 787; **27,** 385
office, hours of business of, regulations for, by Postmaster-General, **27,** 388
post, *defined*, **27,** 350
above ground, near dwelling-house, removal of, on determination of tenancy, **27,** 365
bye-laws as to, local authority's power to make, **12,** 641; **27,** 386
dangerous, removal of, **27,** 361
dock etc., obstructing access to, **27,** 366 n.
dwelling-house, near, removal of, **27,** 365
restrictions on placing, **27,** 363
estuary, in, **27,** 362
malicious damage to, **9,** 787; **27,** 385
obstruction from, immunity of Postmaster-General, **27,** 357
private land or building, on, **27,** 363
tidal water, in, **27,** 362
Postmaster-General, alterations in works, must carry out, when, **27,** 364
compensation to be paid by, **27,** 367
counter-notice to undertakers by, of intention to execute works, **27,** 368, 369
delegation of powers by, **27,** 358
exemption of, statutory, **27,** 357
virtute officii, **27,** 358
interference with lines of, non-telegraphic undertakers, by, **27,** 368
land or building, may erect works on, **27,** 363
lease of undertaking by, **27,** 358
licences granted by, **27,** 358—360
monopoly of, **27,** 349, 354, 355
exceptions to, **27,** 355, 356
notice of construction of works to, **27,** 368
notice requiring consent to work given by, **27,** 378
private debt, may sue as for, in lieu of penalties, **27,** 384
provisional order, application for, by, **27,** 381
public streets and roads, erection of works on, by, **27,** 360—362

TELEGRAPH—*continued.*
Postmaster-General—*continued.*
regulations by, hours of business, as to, **27,** 388
wireless telegraphy, as to, **27,** 375, 389
scale of charges fixed by, **27,** 370, 371
seashore, works on, powers and liabilities in respect of, **27,** 362
statutory difference with landowner, adjustment of, **27,** 364, 378 *et seq.*
trees, power to lop overhanging, **27,** 365
underground wires in metropolis, consent to laying of, **20,** 405 n.
wireless telegraph station, consent required for, **27,** 374, 385
public, must be open to, **27,** 369
public road, *defined*, Telegraph Act, 1863, under, **27,** 351
adjacent land-owner's consent to constructing along, **27,** 365
railway, *defined*, Telegraph Act, 1863, under, **27,** 351
restrictions or constructing works along, over, etc., **27,** 366, 367, 368
Railway and Canal Commissioners, disputes, reference of, to, **27,** 378, 380
provisional order for construction by, **27,** 381
regulations, local authorities, by, **27,** 388
Postmaster-General, by. *See* Postmaster-General, *supra.*
validity of, **27,** 390, 391
station, railway, Telegraph Acts, under, **27,** 351
wireless, consent of Postmaster-General for erection of, **27,** 374
working without licence, **27,** 385
street, *defined*, Telegraph Act, 1863, under, **27,** 351
adjacent landowner's consent to construction along, **27,** 365
breaking up, for construction of works, **27,** 361
level of, alteration of for construction of works, **27,** 361
person liable to repair, consent of, to construction of work, **27,** 364
submarine cable, Acts, not within the, **27,** 350, 353, 375. *See* SUBMARINE CABLE.
tramway, protection of, Acts, under, **27,** 366
underground, marks on tubes and pipes of, **27,** 361
notice of, **27,** 361
private land, in case of, **27,** 363
underground wires, bye-laws as to, exemption of Postmaster-General from, **27,** 359
metropolis, in, consent to laying of, **20,** 405 n.
undertakers, alienation of works by, Board of Trade's consent to, **27,** 358
bye-laws, non-compliance with, penalty for, **27,** 386
customers, relation to, of, **27,** 394, 395
notice to be given by, before constructing works, **27,** 368
statutory offences by, **27,** 387
undertaking. *See* TELEGRAPHIC.
water undertaking, protection of, Acts, under, **27,** 366
wire, cutting unauthorised, whether actionable, **27,** 393. *See also* TELEGRAPHIC, line.
essential to, not, **27,** 350 n.
obstruction from, immunity of Postmaster-General, **27,** 357
overhead, exemption from bye-laws of Postmaster-General, **16,** 206 n.; **27,** 357 n.
underground. *See* underground, *supra.*

TELEGRAPHIC,
address, no property in, **27,** 396
business, regulation of, **27,** 369, 370
communication, obstruction of, **9,** 787; **27,** 385
tubes etc. for purpose of maintaining, application of Acts to, **27,** 350
line, *defined*, **27,** 350
alteration of, electric lighting undertakers, by, restrictions on, **12,** 572
electrical undertakers' duty not to injure, **12,** 582
notice of proposed course of, Postmaster-General, to, **27,** 368
placing of under or over etc. premises, **27,** 367, 368
Postmaster-General's exclusive right to place on certain non-telegraphic undertakings, **27,** 367, 368
public street or road, along, consents to construction of, **27,** 365
tree interfering with, lopping of, **27,** 365
purpose, property acquired for, lease of, **27,** 358
undertaking, conditions of interference with, **27,** 367, 368
income tax on, **27,** 396
lease of, Postmaster-General, by, **27,** 358
purchase of, by Postmaster-General, **27,** 349, 355
work, *defined*, **27,** 350
businesses affected by construction of, how protected, **27,** 365—369
compensation for damage by, **27,** 362, 382
consents to execution of, Postmaster-General's powers as to obtaining, **27,** 357
Crown property, on, restrictions as to placing, **7,** 208; **27,** 362
differences as to
construction of, how settled, **27,** 377, 378
removal of, how settled, **27,** 378
dock, adjacent to, provisions as to, **27,** 366 n.
notice to alter, landowner, by, **27,** 364
provisional order for, application for, **27,** 381
sea, under, differences as to placing, reference of, **27,** 380, 381
seashore, on, plan of, submitted to Board of Trade, **27,** 362

TELEGRAPHY,
common law, at, **27,** 392—394
submarine. *See* SUBMARINE CABLE.
wireless, *defined*, **27,** 374
legislation for, **27,** 349, 353, 354, 373
licence for, **27,** 374
carrying on without, **27,** 385
Postmaster-General's power to make regulations as to, **27,** 375, 389
Telegraph Acts, when within, **27,** 373
Order in Council, extended to ships at sea, by, **27,** 375

TELEPHONE.
The title TELEGRAPHS AND TELEPHONES *is contained in Vol. XXVII., pp.* 347 *et seq.*
defined, **27,** 371, 389 n.
address, adoption of another person's trade name, whether actionable, **27,** 673 n.
apparatus, user of, rateable when in nature of an easement, **24,** 7 n.
bye-laws as to, in streets, **12,** 641
competitive systems, **27,** 373, 389
Crown property, on, restrictions as to, **7,** 208

TELEPHONE—*continued.*
electrical works, interference of, with, **12,** 572, 582, 584 n.
exchange, new, opening of, permission of Postmaster-General required in, **27,** 372, 373
exchange area, **27,** 372, 389
fittings, hire of, **27,** 395
injunction to prevent interference with wire of, **17,** 244 n.
licence for, grant of, **27,** 359, 372, 389
local authority may provide, **27,** 392
Postmaster-General, application for new licence, when to grant, **27,** 372
regulations as to, Postmaster-General's power to make, **27,** 388, 389
telegraph, statutory, as, **27,** 350, 356 n., 371, 373, 388
Telegraph Acts, application of, to, **27,** 349, 371
wires, buildings, affixed to, in the nature of an easement, **11,** 329
streets, in, rights of highway authority as to, **16,** 58

TELLERS,
House of Commons, in, **21,** 671
House of Lords, in, appointment and duties of, **21,** 633

TEMPERANCE HOTEL,
inn, may be an, **17,** 303, 304

TEMPERATURE,
factory or workshop, provisions as to maintenance of, **14,** 448, 449
laundries, of, provision as to, **14,** 461

TEMPEST,
act of God, as, **7,** 428 n.; **26,** 108. *See also* STORM.
damage by, covenant to repair, exception from, of, **18,** 390
excepted peril, charter-party, in, as act of God, **26,** 108
express, **26,** 132
peril of the sea, as, marine insurance, in, need not be extraordinary, **17,** 436
river bank damaged by, rate for repair of, **24,** 103
sea, at, rules of good seamanship in, **26,** 495
ship
deviating through, **26,** 95, 96
returning to port of loading through, **26,** 220

TEMPORALITIES,
defined, **11,** 408
action for profits, bishop's right to maintain, in respect of, **6,** 392; **11,** 408
custody of, may not be sold, **11,** 408
Ecclesiastical Commissioners, estate of sees carried over to common fund of, **11,** 800
powers of, as to management and improvement of, **11,** 798
sale or exchange of lands, power of, **11,** 800
statute barred in respect of, when, **19,** 153
transfer of, to, **11,** 406, 408 n.
vesting in, on avoidance, **6,** 392, 393
guardianship of, during vacancy of bishopric, **6,** 392; **11,** 408
limitation of actions in respect of, **19,** 152, 153
restitution of, **6,** 392; **11,** 408
waste in, King may not commit, **11,** 408

TEMPORARY,
abandonment, bailiff, by, of possession, distress not abandoned by, **11,** 170
distress, in relation to, **11,** 165, 170, 188, 189
goods of stranger, of, distress, not abandonment of, **11,** 188, 189
man in possession, by, right of forcible re-entry, **11,** 165
possession of chattel, of, effect, **22,** 396
residence, of, domicil of choice not changed by, **6,** 193
user of easement of, when raising presumption of release, **11,** 278—280
working of mine, of, effect, **20,** 536, 537
absence, poor law purposes, for, period of residence not necessarily broken by, **22,** 592
annoyance, railway company, liability of, for, **23,** 725
authority to sell intoxicating liquors, **18,** 47—50
building. *See* BUILDING; STRUCTURE.
railway, in connection with, London Building Act provisions, exempt from, **23,** 681
chairman, committees of the House of Commons, of, appointment of, **21,** 666
deposits by
incorporated building societies in savings bank, **3,** 380
unincorporated building societies, **3,** 379
estate duty. *See* ESTATE DUTY.
illness, contract of service put an end to by, when, **20,** 101
impossibility, building contract, in, effect of, **3,** 195
completion of voyage, of, **26,** 259, 260
insanity, allowance for maintenance during, **19,** 438, 439
licence to sell intoxicating liquors, **18,** 49
obstruction of voyage, duty of master, **26,** 259, 260
residence, domicil, in relation to, **6,** 188, 190, 193,
commercial, **6,** 195
foreign country, in, court will not regard, as giving foreign court divorce jurisdiction, **6,** 267
income tax, for purposes of, **16,** 644
jurisdiction in judicial separation not conferred by, **6,** 264
statutes, **27,** 117, 157, 158. *See* STATUTE.
structure, rateability of, **24,** 4 n. *See also* BUILDING; STRUCTURE.
trespass, reversioner cannot sue for, **27,** 855
unemployment, National Insurance Act, under, **28,** 916
user, building, of, cinematograph exhibition, for, licence not needed for, **27,** 420
land, of, by railway, **23,** 674—678
visit, commercial domicil may be established by, **6,** 195

TEN COMMANDMENTS,
Table of, to be provided by churchwardens, **11,** 735

TENANCY. *See also* TENANT; TENURE.
agreement, **18,** 383, 563. *See also* AGREEMENT.
change of landlord, effect, **18,** 335
agreement for a. *See* AGREEMENT, lease; tenancy.
assent to holding over not an, **18,** 437 n.

TENANCY—*continued.*
agricultural. *See* AGRICULTURAL HOLDING; AGRICULTURAL TENANCY.
ancient
demesne, in. *See* ANCIENT DEMESNE.
freehold, in, **8,** 66, 67; **24,** 149, 150
assignment of, mode of, **18,** 582, 583. *See* ASSIGNEE; LEASEHOLD.
attornment, by. *See* ATTORNMENT.
common, in. *See* TENANCY IN COMMON.
coparcenary, in. *See* COPARCENERS.
corporeal hereditament, of, **18,** 337
creation of, **18,** 335—340
curtesy, by the. *See* CURTESY.
deserted premises, recovery of possession of, **18,** 561
determination of, agricultural, **1,** 240—243, 259
merger, by, **13,** 148 n.; **18,** 552. *See* MERGER, estates.
term of years, **18,** 458, 530—556. *See* LEASE.
option for, **18,** 393
trespass by tenant after, **27,** 849
will or sufferance, tenancy at, **18,** 436
yearly tenancy, **18,** 439, 443—456. *See* YEARLY TENANCY.
disclaimer, termination by, **2,** 191—195; **18,** 553, 554. *See* DISCLAIMER; LEASE.
disclosure of existing, duty of vendor of land as to, **25,** 304, 339
distress in respect of, **11,** 119 *et seq.* *See* DISTRESS FOR RENT.
elegit, by. *See* ELEGIT.
entireties, by, **16,** 354; **24,** 211, 212. *See* ENTIRETIES, TENANCY BY.
entry on property necessary for, **18,** 335
exclusive possession essential to, **18,** 337
fee simple, in. *See* FEE SIMPLE.
forfeiture, termination by, **18,** 530—546. *See* BANKRUPTCY; FORFEITURE, lease, of.
holding over, created by, **18,** 437, 438, 441, 443
joint, **24,** 199—206. *See* JOINT TENANCY.
life, for. *See* LIFE INTEREST; TENANT FOR LIFE; TENANT FOR LIFE UNDER SETTLED LAND ACTS.
lives, for. *See also* ESTATE FOR LIVES.
cestuis que vie, nomination of, **18,** 374 n.
copyhold, in, reversionary, legal estate in, **8,** 78
registration of title to, **18,** 583
mortgage, created by, **11,** 175; **21,** 123, 159, 160, 194. *See* MORTGAGE; MORTGAGOR, tenant etc., as.
created subsequent to, **11,** 128; **18,** 357; **21,** 195. *See* LEASE, mortgagor, by.
mortgagee, recognition of tenancy by, **21,** 165, 166
mortgagor, created by. *See also* LEASE, mortgagor, by.
payment of rent to mortgagee, tenant's right to set off, **25,** 500
rights of mortgagee, **11,** 128; **18,** 357; **21,** 160, 192, 195; **27,** 850 n.
notice to quit to terminate, **1,** 240—243; **18,** 443—456. *See* NOTICE TO QUIT.
purchaser, distress upon, before completion of purchase, **11,** 175, 176
inquiries by, as to, **25,** 363
quarterly, notice to quit in case of, **18,** 445
receiver, rearrangement of terms of tenancy by, **24,** 395. *See* RECEIVER.
re-entry to terminate, **18,** 530—536. *See* RE-ENTRY.

TENANCY—*continued*
settlement, powers of trustees of, in regard to, **25,** 688
sufferance, at. *See* TENANCY AT SUFFERANCE.
surrender, termination by, **18,** 546—552. *See* SURRENDER OF LEASE.
tail, in. *See* ESTATE TAIL.
termination. *See* determination, *supra.*
weekly. *See* WEEKLY TENANCY.
will, at, **18,** 434—437. *See* TENANCY AT WILL.
year to year, from. *See* YEARLY TENANCY.
yearly, **18,** 439—456. *See* YEARLY TENANCY.
years, for, **18,** 456 *et seq.* *See* LEASE; LEASEHOLD; TENANCY FOR YEARS.

TENANCY AT SUFFERANCE,
defined, **18,** 437
act of law, party entitled by, does not arise in case of, **18,** 438
adverse possession for purpose of acquiring title, not, **18,** 438 n.
Crown, against, does not arise, **18,** 438
death of tenant, effect of, **18,** 438
determination of, **18,** 438
devolution of, **18,** 438
distress, no right of, in, **11,** 121; **18,** 439
ejectment, tenant can bring, **18,** 438
emblements, no right to, in case of, **18,** 438
entry, landlord's right of, without notice, **18,** 438
franchise qualification by, **12,** 162, 167
holding over, in case of, **18,** 437, 438; **27,** 849 n.
lodger, in case of, **18,** 339 n.
privity of estate not created by, **18,** 438
release by landlord, effect of, **18,** 438
stamping of written acknowledgment, **18,** 398 n., 437 n.
trespass, action of, tenant, against, **18,** 438; **27,** 849 n., 854
by, **18,** 438; **27,** 855 n.
use and occupation, landlord may sue for, **11,** 121; **18,** 439
yearly tenant, becoming, by payment of rent, **18,** 440

TENANCY AT WILL,
defined, **18,** 434
acknowledgment of, by payment to owner, effect of, **19,** 123
act done off the premises, not determined by, without notice, **18,** 437
admission by occupier as to, effect of, **19,** 123
almshouse, in case of, **24,** 5
apportionment of rent on determination of, **18,** 436
attornment, effect of, **21,** 159
building lease, agreement for, created by, **18,** 567
cestui que trust and trustee, between, **18,** 434 n.; **19,** 125, 126
none between, Real Property Limitation Act, within, **19,** 125
common inclosure, rights on, **4,** 542
contract for, express, effect of, **18,** 434, 443
implied, **18,** 335, 434, 435, 440
demolition of premises, **9,** 780
determination of, **18,** 436, 437
death of either party, by, **18,** 437
landlord, by, **18,** 436, 437
act inconsistent with tenancy, by, **18,** 437; **19,** 124, 125; **21,** 161

TENANCY AT WILL—*continued.*
determination of—*continued.*
landlord—*continued.*
re-entry, by, **18,** 436, 437; **19,** 124, 125
running of time in case of, **19,** 124
tenant, by, **18,** 437
emblements, right to, lost by, **1,** 282
distress in respect of, **11,** 121
duration of, **18,** 434
emblements, right to, lost by tenant's determination, **1,** 282
entry of owner may determine, **18,** 436; **19,** 124, 125
equitable right of tenant to lease defeasible may be statute-barred, **19,** 126
fences, repair of, **18,** 514
franchise qualification by, **12,** 162, 167
holding over, by, **18,** 435, 437 n.
invalid conveyance, by entry under, **19,** 124
lease, pending completion of, entry, **18,** 435
possession after expiry of, in case of, **18,** 435, 437 n.
right to, effect of, **19,** 126
void, entry under, in case of, **18,** 435; **19,** 124
limitation of actions, as to, **19,** 123—126
acknowledgment by party in possession, effect, **19,** 123
admission by occupier of nature of holding, effect, **19,** 123
payment of rent prevents possession being adverse, **19,** 123
running of time, determination, on, **19,** 124
entry, suspended by, **19,** 124, 125
trustee and beneficiary, between, **19,** 125, 126
lodger, in case of, **18,** 339
mortgage of reversion may determine, **21,** 161
mortgagor and mortgagee, between, **18,** 434 n.; **21,** 158, 159, 197, 198
none between, Real Property Limitation Act, within, **19,** 125, 147
occupation as constituting, **18,** 434, 435; **19,** 124, 125
ownership, as constituting, burglary indictment, for purpose of, **9,** 669 n.
palace, of rooms in, **24,** 5
purchaser in possession before completion of purchase, **18,** 435
rateable occupation, as, **24,** 5
release by landlord, effect of, **18,** 438 n.
repairs, entry by landlord for, **18,** 437 n.; **19,** 125
trust property, in case of, **19,** 125, 126
waste, in case of, **18,** 498, 499, 514
yearly
reservation of rent, notwithstanding, **18,** 434; **19,** 123
tenancy, turned into, **18,** 435, 436

TENANCY FOR YEARS. *See* LEASE; LEASEHOLD; LESSEE; LESSOR; TENANT (Lease or Tenancy).
abandonment of premises, effect, **18,** 480
agreement for. *See* AGREEMENT, lease, for.
agricultural. *See* AGRICULTURAL HOLDING.
assignee. *See* ASSIGNEE, lessee, of; COVENANT IN LEASE.
chattels wrongfully removed during, action to recover, **18,** 557
contract, arises from, **18,** 456
notice of resumption of possession, when determinable by, **18,** 459

TENANCY FOR YEARS—*continued.*
notice to quit unnecessary at end of, **18,** 458
quitting before expiry of term, **18,** 459
repair, landlord's failure to, quitting before determination not justified by, **18,** 459

TENANCY IN COMMON. *See also* TENANT IN COMMON.
defined, **24,** 206
adverse possession in relation to, **19,** 130, 131
beneficiaries acquiring legal estate, of, **24,** 201 n.
contingent remainder, effect upon, of prior limitation by way of, **24,** 223 n.
limitation to heirs of living persons creates, **24,** 208, 209
conveyance, purchase money, contribution of, on, as controlling effect of, **24,** 201 n.
coparceners' rights *inter se* resemble, **24,** 210
copyhold, admittance to, in case of, **8,** 104
creation of, conveyance of moiety, by, **24,** 207 n.
division of property under gift by will, by, **24,** 207 n., 208 n.
evidence from surrounding circumstances admissible to show, **24,** 201 n.
express grant, by, **24,** 206, 207, 208
grant of divided interests, by, **24,** 207, 208 n.
moiety, by, **24,** 207 n.
grant to heirs of body of persons incapable of marriage, by, **24,** 208, 209
prescription, by, **24,** 207 n.
severance of coparcenary, on, **24,** 206, 208
joint tenancy, by, **24,** 204, 205, 206, 208
vesting of estates at different times, by, **24,** 208
curtesy in regard to, **24,** 185
determination of, **24,** 209, 210
dower in case of, **24,** 191, 192
elegit, writ of, extends to lands held by, **14,** 67
equity, preference in, of, **13,** 69
injunction to restrain waste in case of, **24,** 209
joint tenancy, distinguished from, **24,** 206, 207
preferred to, in equity, **13,** 69
resemblances to, **24,** 209
severance of, creates, **24,** 204, 205, 206, 208
limitation of actions in relation to, **19,** 130, 131
marriage settlement, provision for children under, construed as, **24,** 201 n.
mortgagees entitled to money under, **21,** 117
occupation, rights of, in case of, **24,** 209
party wall, of, **3,** 135; **27,** 855 n.
prescription, created by, **24,** 207 n.
extinguished by, **19,** 130
receiver, appointment of, in respect of, **24,** 349
several freeholds, interests of tenants are, **24,** 209
survivorship excluded in, **24,** 209
tail, in, creation of, **24,** 208
tenant for life under Settled Land Acts, exercise of powers in case of, **25,** 626
trespass, action of, in case of, **27,** 855
unity of possession necessary to, **24,** 206, 209

TENANT.
The title LANDLORD AND TENANT *is contained in Vol. XVIII., pp.* 331 *et seq.*
ancient
demesne, in, **8,** 67, 68, 70; **24,** 150. *See also* ANCIENT DEMESNE.
freeholds, of, **8,** 66, 67; **24,** 149, 150. *See* TENANT OF THE MANOR.

TENANT—*continued.*
base fee, in. *See* BASE FEE.
capite, in, **24,** 140 n., 141 n.
lord of manor as, **8,** 3
chattel interest, for. *See* TENANT (Lease or Tenancy).
chief, in, primer seisin payable as relief by, **24,** 141 n.
common, in. *See* TENANT IN COMMON.
conditional fee, in, **8,** 70. *See* CONDITIONAL FEE.
coparcenary, in. *See* COPARCENERS.
copy of court roll, by. *See* TENANT OF THE MANOR.
copyhold. *See* TENANT OF THE MANOR.
co-tenant. *See* CO-TENANT; JOINT TENANT; TENANT IN COMMON.
curtesy, by the. *See* CURTESY.
customary freehold, of, **24,** 149
dower, in. *See* DOWER; DOWRESS.
waste, liability for, **24,** 198
elegit, by. *See* ELEGIT.
entireties, by, **24,** 211. *See* ENTIRETIES, TENANCY BY.
fee
farm in, **24,** 142. *See* FEE FARM RENT.
simple, in. *See* TENANT IN FEE.
tail, in. *See* ESTATE TAIL; TENANT IN TAIL.
feudal lord of. *See* FEUDAL TENURE.
freehold. *See* FREEHOLD; SEISIN.
gavelkind, by custom of, **24,** 151—155. *See also* GAVELKIND.
hypothetical rating purposes, for, **24,** 26—28, 33
harbours and docks, on rating of, **24,** 40
railway, on rating of, **24,** 33, 40
water undertaking, on rating of, **24,** 36
joint, **18,** 343; **24,** 202—204. *See* JOINT TENANT.
life, for. *See* TENANT FOR LIFE.
Settled Land Acts, under. *See* TENANT FOR LIFE UNDER SETTLED LAND ACTS.
lives, for. *See* ESTATE FOR LIVES.
lord paramount, Crown as, **11,** 28; **24,** 139
manor, of. *See* TENANT OF THE MANOR.
mesne lord, as, **24,** 156. *See* MESNE LORD.
præcipe, to the. *See* TENANT TO THE PRÆCIPE.
privileged copyhold, of, **24,** 149
pur autre vie. *See* ESTATE PUR AUTRE VIE.
remainder, in. *See* REMAINDERMAN.
right. *See* TENANT RIGHT.
serjeanty, by, **24,** 141, 142. *See* SERJEANTY.
shooting, rights of, **15,** 216, 217, 219, 220. *See* SHOOTING TENANT.
small holding, of, **26,** 674, 692. *See also* SMALL HOLDING.
socage, by. *See* SOCAGE.
sufferance, at or by. *See* TENANCY AT SUFFERANCE.
tail, in. *See* ESTATE TAIL; TENANT IN TAIL.
tenant right, land, of, **8,** 67, 68; **24,** 149
tenure by, **24,** 155, 156. *See* TENURE.
villein, ancient demesne, in, **24,** 150 n.
copyholder, as, **24,** 146. *See* TENANT OF THE MANOR.
manor, of, **24,** 143
protection of, **24,** 146
will, at. *See* TENANCY AT WILL.
year to year, from. *See* YEARLY TENANCY.
yearly. *See* YEARLY TENANCY.
years, for. *See* LESSEE; TENANCY FOR YEARS; TENANT (Lease or Tenancy).

TENANT (LEASE OR TENANCY). *See also* LANDLORD; LESSEE; LESSOR.
The title LANDLORD AND TENANT *is contained in Vol. XVIII., pp.* 331 *et seq.*
defined, Agricultural Holdings Acts, under, **1,** 259; **11,** 140 n.
Allotments and Compensation for Crops Acts, under, **1,** 357
abandonment of premises by, rent, as affecting liability for, **18,** 480
absconding, powers of police as to, **11,** 192; **22,** 504
accident, no liability for loss caused by, **18,** 498
action to recover possession against, appearance in, **24,** 328
duty to give notice to landlord, **18,** 559; **24,** 328
agreement for lease, attornment operating as, **18,** 336
damages for breach of, **18,** 380, 381
entry under, effect of, **18,** 366, 441, 448
liability to pay outgoings under, **18,** 496
rights under, **18,** 367
specific performance of, **18,** 367, 378—380
agricultural holding, in case of, **1,** 240—252; **18,** 563—567. *See* AGRICULTURAL HOLDING; AGRICULTURAL TENANCY.
alien enemy, effect of occupation by, **18,** 481
apportionment of rent, **18,** 482—485. *See* APPORTIONMENT.
assessments, covenant to pay, **18,** 490 n., 491, 492
assignee of. *See* ASSIGNEE, lessee.
assignment by. *See* LEASEHOLD.
covenant against, **18,** 387, 389, 576—581. *See* BREACH OF COVENANT; COVENANT IN LEASE.
attornment by. *See* ATTORNMENT.
away-going crops. *See* AWAY-GOING CROPS.
contract to surrender to landlord, **1,** 282
bankruptcy of, agricultural holding, in case of. *See* BANKRUPTCY, agricultural tenant.
disclaimer in case of. *See* DISCLAIMER, trustee.
distress, effect on right of. *See* DISTRESS FOR RENT.
botes, right to, **4,** 467
boundaries of land of ecclesiastical corporation, arbitration as to, **11,** 748 n.
building lease, under, **18,** 567—569
scheme, liability under, **18,** 591
society as, **18,** 342
burdens, agreement to pay, **18,** 491, 493, 495
charges, agreement to pay, **18,** 491, 494, 495
charity trustees as, **18,** 342
common, inclosure of, rights on, **4,** 542
prescription in regard to, **4,** 520
company as, **18,** 342, 343
compensation, breach of covenant, for, **8,** 541
improvements, for. *See* AGRICULTURAL HOLDING; COMPENSATION.
compulsory purchase of land, compensation in case of, **6,** 34, 37, 104, 149. *See* COMPULSORY PURCHASE OF LAND.
concurrent lease by, **18,** 404, 405
contracting out of Agricultural Holdings Act, **1,** 262
control over premises occupied by lodger, effect of, **18,** 340

TENANT (Lease or Tenancy)—*contd.*
co-owners, lease by, **18,** 343, 344
notice to quit by, **18,** 452
copyhold land, of, admittance of, **8,** 76
forfeiture of lessor's interest, not affected by, **18,** 346
licence not required for assignment or underletting by, **18,** 346
corporation as, **14,** 230 ; **18,** 341, 346
costs of preparing lease, liability for, **18,** 402, 403
counterpart lease, evidence against undertenants, as, **18,** 396 n.
execution of, **18,** 395, 396
covenants in lease to, **18,** 387—389. *See* Covenant in Lease.
breach of. *See* Breach of Covenant ; Forfeiture.
costs of action for, not recoverable against underlessee, **10,** 328
creation of interest of, **18,** 335
crops. *See* Away-going Crops ; Crops ; Growing Crops.
damage by game, rights in respect of, **15,** 224, 225 ; **18,** 434
death of, covenant against assignment, in relation to, **18,** 577, 578
devolution on, **14,** 230 ; **18,** 598, 599 ; **24,** 266
distress after, **14,** 307
deductions from rent, **18,** 474—479. *See* Deduction.
defective premises, demise of, **18,** 481, 482
demolition of premises by, offence in case of, **9,** 780
desertion of premises by, recovery of possession in case of, **18,** 561
destruction of demised premises, effect of, **18,** 481
fire, by, **18,** 519, 520
devolution of estate on death of, **18,** 598
corporation sole, in case of, **14,** 230
disability, person under, **18,** 341
disclaimer of lease, bankruptcy, in. *See* Disclaimer, trustee.
legal personal representative cannot make, **14,** 306
distress, subject to, **11,** 121, 122, 150. *See* Distress for Rent.
disturbance of occupation of, compensation for, **1,** 270, 271 ; **11,** 4 n. ; **18,** 529 ; **26,** 692
injunction to restrain, **17,** 270 ; **18,** 529 n.
dotards, rights in respect of, **18,** 429, 430
double rent or value, liability to pay, **18,** 554—556
drainage expenses of local authority, liability for payment of, **18,** 478, 489, 493
duties, agreement to pay, **18,** 491, 493—495
dwelling-house, in case of, **18,** 502—504
easements passing under lease to, **18,** 416
ejectment, power to bring action of, **24,** 147
electric lighting charges, recovery of, **12,** 598, 599
elegit, by, **14,** 69—73. *See* Elegit.
emblements, right to, **1,** 246, 282 ; **18,** 565, 566. *See* Emblements.
encroachment by, effect of, **18,** 561, 562
enlargement of long term by. *See* Enlargement of Long Term.
entry by, agreement for lease, under, **18,** 366
commencement of lease may be defined by, **18,** 457
necessity for, **18,** 335, 404, 529 ; **24,** 265, 294 n.

TENANT (Lease or Tenancy)—*contd.*
equitable assignee, non-liability of, **18,** 589
equity of redemption, rights of owner of, against, **13,** 64 n.
estoppel, by, **13,** 402—406 ; **18,** 336, 361
mortgagor, under lease by, **18,** 357
rent, by payment of, **18,** 473
estovers, right to, **3,** 128 ; **4,** 467 ; **18,** 429 n.
eviction of. *See* Eviction.
execution of lease by, **18,** 386 n., 394—396
executor of. *See* Personal Representative, leaseholds.
fences, duty to repair, **3,** 128 ; **18,** 514, 515 ; **21,** 515
fermor as equivalent to lessee, **18,** 499
fine payable by, **18,** 464. *See* Fine (Lease).
fire, insurance against, **17,** 523, 524, 543 ; **18,** 387, 521, 522
covenant for, **18,** 521, 522
rights in case of, **17,** 518 ; **18,** 519—523
liability for rent after premises destroyed by, **17,** 543 ; **18,** 481
responsibility for damage by, **17,** 518, 519 ; **18,** 519, 520
firebote, right to, **18,** 429 n.
fishery, of, **14,** 583—585
fitness of, agent's duty to ascertain, **18,** 372
fixtures. *See* Fixtures ; Tenant's Fixtures.
agricultural, rights in respect of, **1,** 271—274 ; **18,** 422, 565.
contract to pay for, not implied, **18,** 416 n.
flat, in case of, **18,** 570, 571. *See* Flat.
forcible entry by landlord, remedy in case of, **18,** 557, 558
forfeiture of lease, **18,** 521 n., 530—546. *See* Forfeiture, lease.
franchise qualification of, **12,** 162, 166—169
fraudulent conveyance, impeachment of prior, **15,** 98
friendly society as, **18,** 348
furnished house, in case of, **18,** 569, 570
future lease, under, **18,** 405
game, compensation for damage done by, **1,** 278 ; **15,** 224, 225, 262
ground, **15,** 221—225. *See* Ground Game.
rights in respect of, **15,** 220—225 ; **18,** 433, 434
gas charges, recovery of arrears from incoming tenant, **15,** 340, 341, 387 n.
gift for benefit of children of, as charitable purpose, **4,** 117
holding over by, **1,** 241 ; **18,** 440—443 ; **27,** 849. *See* Holding Over.
penalty for, **18,** 554, 555
housebote, right to, **18,** 429 n.
illegal or immoral purpose, use of premises for, **18,** 515
impositions, agreement to pay, **18,** 494, 495
improvements, compensation for. *See* Agricultural Holding ; Compensation.
liability for charge in respect of, **18,** 491, 493
income tax, covenant for payment of, **18,** 476 n.
deduction of, **7,** 466 ; **11,** 158 ; **16,** 632, 633, 661 n., 662, 686 ; **18,** 476, 489
incoming, liability for gas or electric light charges, **12,** 598, 599
public-house, of, offence of carrying on business without licence, **18,** 111
trustee in bankruptcy as, **12,** 599 n. ; **15,** 341 n.

TENANT (LEASE OR TENANCY)—*contd.*
incorporeal hereditament, under invalid lease of, **18,** 385, 386
increased rent, reservation of, **18,** 469, 470. *See also* PENAL RENT.
industrial society as, **18,** 348
rent payable by tenant of, **17,** 20
infant as, **17,** 97; **18,** 352. *See* LEASE.
injunction. *See* INJUNCTION, tenant.
insurance money, to restrain payment of, to landlord, **17,** 543
injury from dangerous condition of premises, in regard to, **21,** 382, 383
insurable interest of, **17,** 523, 524
insurance of premises, covenant for, **18,** 387, 521, 522
interesse termini, in case of, **18,** 335, 404—406. *See* INTERESSE TERMINI.
interpleader in favour of, **13,** 58; **17,** 588
interrogatory as to name of, **11,** 104 n.
invalid lease, under, **4,** 492; **18,** 385, 386
joint owners, under lease by, **18,** 343
justices' licence, transfer of, **18,** 28, 29
land tax, payment of, **11,** 158; **18,** 309, 310, 477
redemption by reversioner, effect of, **18,** 477
lease to. *See* LEASE.
right to possession of, **18,** 395 n.
legal personal representatives, liability of, **18,** 598, 599. *See* PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE, leaseholds.
licensed premises, in case of, **18,** 571—574. *See* LICENSED PREMISES; TIED HOUSE.
licensee distinguished from, **18,** 337
lighting expenses of local authority, payment in respect of, **18,** 478, 489
limitation of action against. *See* LIMITATION OF ACTIONS FOR RECOVERY OF LAND.
lodger, distinguished from, **11,** 144; **12,** 168; **18,** 339, 340
immediate tenant, as, **11,** 144, 148
lost grant by, claim to easement under, **11,** 268 n.
lunatic as, **18,** 353
married woman, lease to, **18,** 356
surrender of lease by, **18,** 357 n.
metropolitan drainage and paving expenses, payment in respect of, **18,** 477, 478, 491, 492
mines, rights in regard to, **20,** 514, 515, 516
mining lease, under. *See* MINING LEASE.
covenant to prevent trespass of employees, **27,** 853 n.
liability under, **18,** 482
monthly, notice to quit in case of, **18,** 445
mortgagee, deduction from rent of money paid to, **18,** 475, 476; **25,** 500
mortgagor, lease by, mortgagee's rights in case of, **18,** 357; **21,** 160, 192; **27,** 850 n.
tenant of mortgagee, as, **21,** 158—160, 165, 166. *See* MORTGAGOR.
negative covenant, liability of assignee under, **18,** 590
notice, landlord, to, of assignment or underletting, **18,** 400
reversion, on change in ownership of, **18,** 451
notice to quit by and to, **18,** 443—456. *See* NOTICE TO QUIT.

TENANT (LEASE OR TENANCY)—*contd.*
nuisance, action for, by, **21,** 551, 552
liability for, **18,** 504, 505; **21,** 556, 557
payment for abatement of, **18,** 478, 489, 492
occupation as notice to purchaser of reversion, **25,** 452
occupier of land, by attornment of, **18,** 335
option in lease, determination of term, for, **18,** 393, 394
purchase, of, **18,** 388, 390—392. *See* OPTION TO PURCHASE.
renewal, of, **18,** 393
orchard, rights in respect of, **18,** 433
outgoings, agreement to pay, **16,** 226; **18,** 490—495
paramount title, attornment to person holding by, **18,** 336 n.
eviction by owner of, **18,** 480
part performance of contract by, **18,** 376, 377
party walls, payment in respect of, **18,** 479
paving expenses of local authority, payment in respect of, **16,** 226; **18,** 478, 494, 495
personal representative of. *See* PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE, leaseholds.
persons who may become, **18,** 341
plowbote, right to, **18,** 429 n.
possession, action to recover, **18,** 588, 589; **24,** 328
acts by landlord not amounting to taking of, **18,** 480
adverse claims for, duty in respect of, **18,** 559
agricultural tenant, by, **1,** 242
apportionment on inability to take, **18,** 485
covenant to give, implied in lease, **18,** 527
date of giving up, in notice to quit, **18,** 449
delivery of, at end of tenancy, **18,** 556—558
exclusive, acts which are sufficient to give, **18,** 337
right to, **18,** 337
house agent's inability to give, **18,** 372
landlord's right to recover, **18,** 556—561
action, by, **18,** 558, 559
county court, in, **8,** 436—438; **18,** 559
deserted premises, in case of, **18,** 561
summary proceedings, by, **18,** 559—561
part performance, as evidence of, **18,** 376, 377
parting with, covenant against, **18,** 577—579
restoration of, at end of term, **18,** 556, 557
surrender by delivery of, **18,** 548, 549
unauthorised agreement, under, **18,** 372
possessory title against landlord, acquisition of. *See* LIMITATION OF ACTIONS FOR RECOVERY OF LAND.
land adjoining holding, of, **18,** 562; **19,** 158
private improvement rate, payment in respect of, **18,** 478
property tax, payment of, **18,** 476, 489. *See* income tax, *supra*.
purchaser for value, as, **23,** 56
quarterly, notice to quit in case of, **18,** 445
quiet enjoyment, breach of covenant for, **18,** 527—530. *See* BREACH OF COVENANT; QUIET ENJOYMENT.
covenant for, **18,** 523—527, 587. *See* QUIET ENJOYMENT.
pleading in action on covenant for, **18,** 481 n.
quitting property by, time for, **18,** 459
rates, covenant for payment of, **18,** 387, 389, 489—496

TENANT (LEASE OR TENANCY)—*contd.*
rates—*continued.*
gas undertaking, in case of, **24,** 36
liability for, **11,** 158; **18,** 488—496; **24,** 19. *See* RATES.
rebuilding after fire, liability for, **17,** 543; **18,** 519, 520, 523
receiver, lease by, **18,** 358
payment of rent to, **21,** 263, 264; **24,** 377
redemption of mortgage by, **18,** 357 n.; **21,** 139
re-entry, against. *See* RE-ENTRY.
registration of title of, **18,** 402; **24,** 314, 315
reletting by landlord during term, eviction by, **18,** 480, 481
relief against forfeiture by, **18,** 539—546. *See* FORFEITURE, lease.
renewal of lease to. *See* RENEWAL OF LEASE.
rent, in regard to, **18,** 464—488. *See* RENT (Reserved).
payment of, place for, **18,** 468 n.
rentcharge, deduction for payment in respect of, **18,** 479
liability in respect of, **4,** 202; **24,** 519
repairs, liability for, **18,** 496—515. *See* REPAIRS TO LEASEHOLDS.
nuisance caused, where, **18,** 504, 505; **21,** 556
representation as to reputation of, **20,** 667 n.
restrictions on use of premises, **18,** 515—519. *See* RESTRICTIVE COVENANT.
injunction in relation to, **17,** 239, 240, 241; **18,** 515
reversion, covenants running with, **18,** 586—588
reversionary lease, under, **18,** 405
right. *See* TENANT RIGHT.
sale of land subject to rights of, **25,** 339, 452
seal, by lease not under corporate, **18,** 346, 347
seisin, has no, **24,** 147
sequestration, attornment on, **14,** 86
recovery of rent in case of, **14,** 86, 87
servant as, **12,** 168; **18,** 340; **20,** 69, 70
set-off by. *See* SET-OFF.
sewers rate, deduction from rent on payment of, **11,** 158; **18,** 478; **24,** 106, 115
payment of, by, **18,** 478; **24,** 112 *et seq.* *See* SEWERS RATE.
shooting. *See* SHOOTING TENANT.
shooting rights of, **15,** 220—224; **18,** 433. *See* GROUND GAME.
small houses, implied conditions on letting of, **18,** 503, 504
specific performance, agreement for lease, of, **18,** 460 n.
breach of covenant as affecting, **18,** 367 n.
sporting rights, of, **18,** 575. *See* SHOOTING TENANT.
sublease by. *See* UNDERTENANT.
subletting, covenant against, **18,** 387, 389 n.
sufferance, at. *See* TENANCY AT SUFFERANCE.
surrender, lease, of. *See* SURRENDER OF LEASE.
possession, of, effect of, **18,** 548, 549
taxes, covenant for payment of, **18,** 387, 389, 489—496
imposts included in, **18,** 490
tenants in common, under lease by, **18,** 343, 344
tied house, in case of, **18,** 573, 574. *See* TIED HOUSE.
timber, right to, **18,** 429—433; **27,** 867. *See* TIMBER.

TENANT (LEASE OR TENANCY)—*contd.*
tithe rentcharge, deductions from rent for, **11,** 158, 747 n.; **18,** 476
prohibition against contract for payment of, **11,** 748 n.
title deeds, right to hold, **24,** 240
title of landlord, estopped from disputing, **13,** 402; **18,** 336
tortious feoffment by, **24,** 291 n.
trade fixtures, insurance money, not available to replace, **18,** 523
right to remove, **18,** 421, 422
trade union as, **18,** 348
trees, rights in respect of, **18,** 429—433. *See* TIMBER.
trespass, plaintiff in action for, when required as, **27,** 855
right of action for, **27,** 855, 867
trustees of settlement, arrangements with, **25,** 688
turf, rights in respect of, **18,** 429 n.
underlease by, **18,** 406—411. *See* UNDERLEASE; UNDERTENANT.
underlessor, as, **18,** 406—411. *See* UNDERLESSOR.
underletting, acts amounting to, **18,** 578
covenant against, **18,** 578, 579
rights of, **18,** 575—581
underwood, rights in respect of, **18,** 429—433
use and occupation, action for, **18,** 486
user of premises, restrictive covenants as to, **18,** 515—519. *See* RESTRICTIVE COVENANT.
usual covenants by, **18,** 388—390
visitor to, landlord's liability for injury to, **18,** 505, 570; **21,** 382—385
voluntary conveyance impeachable by, **15,** 98
warranty of fitness, landlord's liability under, **18,** 502, 503
waste by. *See* WASTE.
water, damage by overflow of, **18,** 501
way-going crops, right to. *See* AWAY-GOING CROPS.
weekly. *See* WEEKLY TENACY.
wife of, not entitled to sue for nuisance, **21,** 552
will, at. *See* TENANCY AT WILL.
year to year, from. *See* YEARLY TENANCY.
yearly. *See* YEARLY TENANCY.
years, for. *See supra, passim;* LESSEE.

TENANT FOR LIFE. *See also* TENANT FOR LIFE UNDER SETTLED LAND ACTS.
defined, **24,** 173, 174
accumulation of income, estate subject to trust for, **25,** 628
interest on, whether belonging to, **25,** 608
adjustment between remainderman and, burdens in respect of, **25,** 615—621; **28,** 34—37
income, in respect of, **25,** 607—614; **28,** 30—34. *See* INCOME, tenant for life.
losses, in respect of, **25,** 621—623
purchase of reversion under Settled Land Acts, **25,** 647 n.
admission by, title of remainderman not affected by, **13,** 460
advancement, consent to, of, **25,** 685
advowson, of, powers of, **25,** 709
agricultural tenancy under, death, effect of, **18,** 566
alienation by, forfeiture, as creating, **25,** 570, 571
consent to advancement, incapable of, after, **25,** 685 n.
powers, exercisable after, **20,** 530; **23,** 65, 66

TENANT FOR LIFE—*continued.*
alienation by—*continued.*
statutory powers of, **24,** 177, 178. *See* TENANT FOR LIFE UNDER SETTLED LAND ACTS.
tenancy *pur autre vie* created by, **24,** 179
alienation in fee by, effect at common law, **24,** 250 n.
allowance on account of income made to, **28,** 32
ancient pasture, waste by ploughing up of, **25,** 600
annuity, apportionment of liability for, **14,** 282; **24,** 505, 506; **25,** 612, 613, 619; **28,** 34
arrears of. *See* arrears, *infra.*
grant of, commencing at death of, effect of, **24,** 497
income from, payable to, **28,** 34
application by as to money in court under Lands Clauses Act, **6,** 123
appointment by, acts not amounting to, **23,** 28 n.
alienation of interest, after, **23,** 65 n.
estate duty payable on, **13,** 217
mortgage, by way of, what passes on death of, **13,** 212
rentcharge, of, as jointure, **24,** 485
apportionment, charges, of, between remainderman and, **24,** 506; **25,** 615—619
conversion, where property subject to, **14,** 284; **28,** 30—34
costs, of, between remainderman and, **25,** 616 n.
death, on, **25,** 612
income, of, between remainderman and, **25,** 612—614
settled residuary estate, from, **14,** 284
losses, of, **25,** 621—623
paving expenses, in relation to, **16,** 226
payments not subject to, **25,** 613
renewal of lease, expenses of, between remainderman and, **25,** 701
arrears of
annuity, estate liable for, **24,** 497
quia timet action for, **13,** 52
interest due from deceased, remainderman's right to, **25,** 618
mortgage debt interest due to estate, how apportioned between remainderman and, **25,** 621, 622
rentcharge granted by, claim by rentcharger after death of, **24,** 517
assets distributed on winding up, not entitled to, **25,** 610
assignee of, impeachment of waste, when privileged in respect of, **25,** 603
position of, **25,** 636, 637
possession, when let into, **25,** 597, 637
purchase of reversion by, effect, **25,** 703
statutory powers, whether possessing, **25,** 628 n.
assignment, benefit of paid-off charge passes to, without, **23,** 86; **28,** 62
business, of, to trustees for, apportionment of lossos, **25,** 623
bankruptcy of. *See* BANKRUPTCY.
bonus, entitled to, **25,** 610
Irish Land Act, under, **25,** 550 n., 640 n.
botes, entitled to, **4,** 467
right to cut timber for, **24,** 176; **25,** 600
breach of covenant by lessee, damages for, belong to, **25,** 607

TENANT FOR LIFE—*continued.*
breach of duty by, trustees taking security against, **25,** 597
breach of trust by, grant of lease, by, **18,** 361
liability for, **25,** 623; **28,** 185
building lease by, express powers, under, **18,** 359, 361
statutory powers, under. *See* TENANT FOR LIFE UNDER SETTLED LAND ACTS.
unauthorised, effect, **18,** 359
buildings, demolition of, waste, as, **24,** 175; **25,** 600
erection of, waste, as, **25,** 600
business, profits of, entitled to, **25,** 611
losses, liability in respect of previous, **25,** 623
capital, charges borne by, in relief of, **25,** 616, 617
expenses not payable out of, **25,** 615, 617
property treated as, as against, **25,** 608—612
capital
charge, paying off, rights on, **13,** 147; **19,** 150; **21,** 320, 321; **23,** 86; **25,** 620; **28,** 62
money. *See* CAPITAL MONEY; TENANT FOR LIFE UNDER SETTLED LAND ACTS.
sum, compulsory purchase, on, in respect of, what allowable, **6,** 118
capitalised profits, position as to, of, **25,** 608—610
casual profits, right to, of, **25,** 607; **28,** 34
charge, conflicting claims as to, right of interpleader of, **17,** 587
drainage improvements, for, must keep down, **18,** 305
duty on settled land, for sums paid as, **24,** 553
expenses of common inclosure, for, creating, **4,** 583
extinguishing by mistake, rights on, **25,** 621
improvements, for, by. *See* IMPROVEMENT OF LAND: RENTCHARGE.
liability in respect of, **18,** 299
interest on. *See* interest, *infra.*
merger of, in estate, in relation to, **21,** 320, 321. *See* MERGER.
payment of, by, exceeding income, whether an incumbrancer, **21,** 229 n.; **25,** 619
satisfaction of, entitled to benefit of, **19,** 150; **23,** 86; **25,** 620; **28,** 62
collusion, remainderman, with, court will interfere, **25,** 602
trustees' duty to intervene, **20,** 517
compulsory purchase, compensation payable in case of, **6,** 117
calculation of, **6,** 123, 124
costs allowable on, to, **6,** 118
interim dividends payable on, to, **6,** 119
consent of, sale, to, trustees may dispense with, **23,** 73; **25,** 669 n.
contract by, whether specifically enforceable by tenant in tail, **27,** 11
conveyance by, in fee, running of time against estate tail in remainder, **19,** 136
Light Railways Act, under, **27,** 833
remainderman, with, running of time in case of, **19,** 118, 119
settled real property, of, in conjunction with remainderman, succession duty on, **13,** 268
copyhold, of, **8,** 73
fines, liability for, **25,** 702
costs as between capital and, **25,** 615—617

TENANT FOR LIFE—*continued.*
co-tenants, gift over on death of, construction of, **28,** 854
covenants by, acts not amounting to execution of, **13,** 140
title, for, **25,** 427, 464 n., 599
usual, lease under power, in, **23,** 79
crops, rights in respect of, **14,** 219 ; **24,** 177. *See* emblements, *infra.*
curtesy, tenant by the, **24,** 183—189. *See* CURTESY.
damages, liable for, neglect to maintain improvements, for, **18,** 299
recovered from lessee for breach of covenants, right to, **25,** 607, 608, 664 n.
trespass to minerals, for, **20,** 543
daughter, provision for, rentcharge, by, **25,** 586 n.
death of, agricultural lease, charge for compensation paid, **1,** 267 n. ; **14,** 226
determined by, effect, **18,** 566
apportionment on, **25,** 612
charge for payments of interest in excess of income, personal representatives not entitled to, **25,** 619
covenant for quiet enjoyment, effect on, **18,** 526
covenants binding, not enforceable against remainderman, **14,** 312
crops, right of representative to, **14,** 219 ; **24,** 177
determination of lease granted by, **18,** 359, 360
direction to sell wasting property on, effect, **28,** 32
fixtures, rights to, on, **14,** 221 ; **18,** 421 n. ; **24,** 177
gift over on, vesting of, **28,** 808
land tax not apportionable on, **18,** 310
possession, when out of, effect on running of time, **19,** 118, 119
renewal of lease, in relation to, **25,** 701, 702
repairing covenants, estate liable under, **14,** 311
settled property mortgaged, estate duty payable on equity of redemption only, **13,** 212
specific performance of agreement for lease after, **18,** 364
testator, in lifetime of, effect of, **28,** 612, 613
timber, proceeds of, who entitled to, on, **14,** 219 ; **25,** 601
time runs from, grantee, in favour of, **19,** 118
waste, assets liable for equitable, **13,** 90
damages for, recoverable from estate, **25,** 606
limitation of action for, effect of, on, **19,** 138
determination of estate, effect on running of time, **19,** 117
disentailing assurance, joinder in, acceleration, when not an, **13,** 295
effect, **24,** 259 n. *See* RE-SETTLEMENT.
distress, power of, **11,** 125
dower, tenant in, **24,** 189—199. *See* DOWRESS.
easement, grant of, by, **11,** 245
interference with, right of action for, **11,** 332 n.
eldest son, provision for, rentcharge, by, **25,** 586 n.
emblements, agricultural tenant of, statutory right in lieu of, **18,** 566
representative's right to, on death of, **14,** 219 ; **24,** 177

TENANT FOR LIFE—*continued.*
enjoyment, right to, of land, **24,** 175
equitable, advowson, presentation to, **25,** 709
covenants, liability for, **25,** 607
custody of title deeds by, **25,** 599
leaseholds, of, repair, duty of, **25,** 607
permissive waste, whether liable for, **25,** 606, 607
possession, conditions on letting into, **25,** 597, 598
presumption of right to, **25,** 597, 599
sale of estate to, **23,** 74
security required from, when, **25,** 598
trustee's discretion, exercise of power of sale, as to, **23,** 73
estate duty, by whom payable on fund appointed by, **13,** 217
estate of, alienation of. *See* alienation by, *supra.*
creation of, express, **24,** 173
implication, by, **24,** 174. *See* IMPLIED GIFT.
quasi, **24,** 174, 175
extent of, **24,** 175
forfeiture. *See* forfeiture, *infra.*
merger of charge in, **13,** 147, 148 ; **21,** 320, 321
surrender of, time runs against remainderman from, **19,** 118
estoppel, possessory title, from setting up, **13,** 374
privies, of, **13,** 374
estovers, right to, **4,** 467 ; **24,** 176 ; **25,** 600
family arrangement, conveyance of estate by way of, **14,** 541
transactions not constituting, **14,** 543
feoffment by, effect of, **24,** 177 n., 291 n., 330 n.
fiduciary position of. *See* trustee, *infra.*
fines on renewal of underlease, entitled to, when, **25,** 701 n.
fire, must rebuild after, repairing covenant, under, **25,** 614 n.
fire insurance by, and remainderman, effect as to limitation of liability, **17,** 537
furniture, of, **25,** 614 n.
improvements, of, **18,** 299
fixtures, removal of, waste, as, **25,** 604
rights of representative as to, **14,** 221 ; **18,** 421 n. ; **24,** 177 ; **25,** 604
foreclosure action, defendant to, as, **21,** 281
personal representative of mortgagor, party to, where, **21,** 280 n.
forfeiture of estate, conveyance in excess of estate does not involve, **24,** 177 n., 178 n., 330 n.
name and arms clause, under, **25,** 698
Settled Land Act powers, not caused by exercise of, **25,** 637, 638
fraudulent collusion between remainderman and, waste, as to, effect of, **25,** 602
furniture, duty to insure, of, **25,** 614 n.
grantee of, time limit for action by remainderman against, **19,** 118
grantor, title of, bad, effect of, **13,** 374
heirlooms, custody of, by, **25,** 706
houses, pulling down, waste, as, **25,** 604
impeachable for waste, rights of, **24,** 175 ; **25,** 600—602
improvements. *See* SETTLED LAND (Apart from Settled Land Acts).
costs of, no claim for, **18,** 276
statute, apart from, **18,** 277

TENANT FOR LIFE—*continued.*
improvements—*continued.*
Improvement of Land Act, under, charges of, must keep down, **18,** 298
maintenance of, liable for, **18,** 299
insurance of, by, **18,** 293, 299
Limited Owners' Residences Act, under, **18,** 281
past, payment for, when allowed, **18,** 291
Public Money Drainage Act, under, liable for charges of, **18,** 305
recoupment, application for, **18,** 292
fund in court, out of, **18,** 291
Settled Land Acts, under. *See* SETTLED LAND ACTS IMPROVEMENTS.
in common. *See* tenants in common, *infra:*
income, allowance on account of, to, **28,** 32, 33
proceeds of sale, from, when entitled to, **25,** 615 n.
realty, from, pending conversion on sale, whether entitled to, **28,** 36
right to, of, **25,** 607—614. *See* INCOME.
unsold reversion, from, when entitled to, **28,** 32, 129 n.
increment value duty, rights in respect of, **24,** 553; **25,** 649
incumbrances, position with regard to, **25,** 617, 619, 620, 621, 661. *See* interest, *infra*; INCUMBRANCE.
infant
deemed to be, when, **17,** 94; **21,** 816; **25,** 626 n., 629
Infants' Property Act, lease by leave of court, under, **20,** 528
option on registration, how exercised, **17,** 95, 96
partition in case of, **21,** 816
renewal of lease for benefit of, **17,** 99
Settled Estates Act, under, **20,** 523
Settled Land Acts, under, **17,** 99, 100; **18,** 350; **25,** 629, 630. *See* TENANT FOR LIFE UNDER SETTLED LAND ACTS.
insurance, obligations as to, of, **18,** 293, 299; **25,** 614, 615
interest, duty to keep down, **14,** 282; **21,** 229, 230; **23,** 85; **25,** 617, 618
several estates in one settlement, duty as to, where, of, **25,** 619
estate duty, on, liability for, of, **13,** 223 n.
legacies, on, cannot be charged against, **28,** 35
payment of, in excess of income, whether entitling to charge, **21,** 229 n.; **25,** 619
purchase money of reversion, on, entitled to, **25,** 703
rate of, payable to remainderman by, **21,** 42 n.; **25,** 701 n.
interpleader, right of, **17,** 587
invalid devise, under, may dispute title of remainderman, **13,** 374
investments, authorised, loss on, when borne by, **25,** 621
profit on, right to, extent of, **25,** 608
jointure, rentcharge, appointment of, for, **24,** 485
land tax, no apportionment of, on death of, **18,** 310
land value duties, paying, may charge on land, **24,** 553; **25,** 649
lease
determined by death of, improvements, representative's charge for compensation paid for, **1,** 267 n.; **14,** 226

TENANT FOR LIFE—*continued.*
lease—*continued.*
grant by, mortgage of interest, after, **21,** 121
parting with estate, after, **20,** 530
powers, in excess of, effect, **18,** 361 n.
self, to, when invalid, **25,** 670 n.
Settled Land Acts, under. *See* TENANT FOR LIFE UNDER SETTLED LAND ACTS.
unauthorised, determines on death, **18,** 359; **24,** 178
mining. *See* MINING LEASE.
reversion expectant on, as trustee of, **25,** 703
specific performance of agreement for, enforced against, **18,** 361 n., 364
trustee of, as, **25,** 700
trustees, by, on death of, under power, **23,** 56 n.
undivided share of land, of, **18,** 344
leaseholds, liberty to invest in, partition, on, **21,** 865 n.
settled, covenants, liability under, of, **14,** 311
entitled to entire income of, **25,** 611
permissive waste, non-liability for, **25,** 607
renewal, default of, liable for, **25,** 700
expenses of, how apportioned, **25,** 701
impossible, position of, **25,** 702
repairs, liable for, **25,** 607, 615 n.
legal, custody of title deeds, has, **21,** 205; **25,** 598
permissive waste, not liable for, **14,** 311; **25,** 606
possession, entitled to, **25,** 597
settled leaseholds, of, covenants, liable on, **14,** 311, 312
voluntary waste, not liable for, **14,** 311
lien of, expenses of renewal, for, **25,** 701
payments out of income, in respect of, **19,** 20; **25,** 610
limitation of action, adverse possessor, where claiming as, **19,** 158
estate tail in remainder, conveyance in fee by tenant for life having, **19,** 136
grantee from, as against, **19,** 118
grantees under conveyance with remainderman, as against, **19,** 118, 119
improper working of mines, for, **20,** 517, 543
merger of estate in remainder, effect, **19,** 118
mortgage, purchasing, running of time, in case of, **19,** 150
mortgagee purchasing equity of redemption, running of time in case of, **19,** 151
ouster of, time runs against remainderman, from when, **19,** 120, 121
payment, effect on remainderman, **19,** 81, 96, 123, 146
mortgagee, by, effect, **19,** 146
power may be exercised by, after bar of estate, **19,** 121
running of time when not in possession on death, **19,** 117, 118
waste, for, **19,** 51, 53
death after, **19,** 138
literary or scientific institution, grant of land for, by, when not valid, **19,** 197
lunatic, **19,** 444; **25,** 631
acknowledgment by payment into court in case of, **19,** 93
consent by committee for, **25,** 685 n.
mining lease granted by committee of, **20,** 528
partition on behalf of, how made, **21,** 817

TENANT FOR LIFE—*continued.*
mansion house, court will restrain from pulling down, **25,** 604, 605
erection of, improvement, as, **18,** 280, 281
trustee's discretion as to maintaining, for, **28,** 47
married woman as, **16,** 367; **18,** 354, 355; **25,** 630
restraint on anticipation in case of, **16,** 360
sale by, Lands Clauses Acts, under, **6,** 57, 58
merger, limitation of actions, in relation to, **19,** 118
presumption against, of charge in estate of, **21,** 320, 321
minerals. *See* MINERALS.
mines. *See* MINES.
mining lease. *See* MINING LEASE.
misconduct of, effect of, **20,** 517; **25,** 598, 602
mortgage, purchase of, by, rights on, **21,** 177 n.
redemption of, by, **21,** 140
consent to, **21,** 140
repayment of, instalments by, recoupment, rights as to, **28,** 35 n.
Settled Land Acts, under, **25,** 661, 662
mortgage by, remainderman, with, equity of redemption only passes on death of, **13,** 212
succession duty, no deduction from, in respect of, **13,** 290
mortgage debt, duty to keep down, **21,** 229, 230; **25,** 617, 618
undertaking to pay off, on being let into possession, **25,** 598
mortgage of interest of, **21,** 121; **25,** 598, 637 n.
custody of title deeds on, **21,** 205, 207; **25,** 599
estate duty, allowance in respect of, when made, **13,** 212
mortgagee as, effect of payment by, on running of time, **19,** 146
name and arms clause, forfeiture on disregard of, **25,** 698
new building, may not erect, **25,** 600
ouster of, by succeeding tenant, effect of, running of time, on, **19,** 120, 121
parol contract with, when enforceable against remainderman, **27,** 32
partition, in case of, **21,** 818—820, 839; **25,** 657, 658, 664—667. *See* TENANT FOR LIFE UNDER SETTLED LAND ACTS.
assurance in case of, **21,** 820
proceeds of sale on, not payable to, **21,** 865
partnership profits, right to, of, **25,** 611, 613
permissive
occupant as, **25,** 628 n.
waste by, **25,** 606, 607. *See* WASTE.
personal representative of. *See* death of, *supra.*
rights of, **24,** 177. *See* emblements; fixtures, *supra.*
possession, adverse, party claiming as, **19,** 158
costs of summons with a view to, payable by, **25,** 615 n.
court's discretion as to granting, to, **25,** 597, 598
mortgagee should join in application for, **25,** 598
order for, practice as to obtaining, **25,** 598
shifting clause, under, what is, **25,** 694 n.
surrender, essential to, **24,** 293
trustees refusing to recognise right of, effect, **24,** 394 n.

TENANT FOR LIFE—*continued.*
power, appointment, of, bar of estate does not affect, **19,** 121
court will not aid defective execution of, **23,** 57 n.
defective lease granted by, under, estate whether liable, **23,** 57 n.
exercise of, acts not amounting to, **23,** 28
alienation of estate, after, **23,** 65, 66
resettlement, after, **24,** 259 n.
lease under, how far binding upon, **23,** 57
usual covenants in, **23,** 79
private street, paving expenses of, charge of, **16,** 226
property not capable of conversion, rights where, **28,** 33
protector of settlement, as, **24,** 251, 252; **25,** 692. *See also* PROTECTOR OF THE SETTLEMENT.
quarries, right to open, **25,** 600, 602
working of, liability on, **20,** 514
quiet enjoyment, covenant for, remainderman not bound by, **18,** 526
real property, direction to sell or invest in, rights of, **28,** 30
duty to keep down interest on, **14,** 282. *See* interest, *supra.*
receiver, in relation to. *See* RECEIVER.
remainderman, and. *See* apportionment, *supra;* REMAINDERMAN.
covenants, when not bound by, **14,** 312; **18,** 526
estate, conveyance of, to, effect on running of time, **19,** 118
estoppel between, **13,** 374
for years, cannot surrender to, **24,** 292
joining in conveyance with, effect on running of time, **19,** 118, 119
lease under power as affecting, **23,** 79
paving expenses for, apportionment of, **16,** 226
solicitor's lien against, not available against, **26,** 817
title deeds, right to inspect, in possession of, **21,** 207
title of, not affected by admission of, **13,** 460
trustee for, as, **13,** 90, 155; **28,** 61
usual covenants in lease under power, **23,** 79
rentcharge. *See* RENTCHARGE.
rents and profits, right to, **25,** 597, 607, 611, 702; **28,** 30
repairs by, duty as to, **25,** 606, 607, 615 n.
fire, in case of, **25,** 614 n.
right to cut timber for, **24,** 176; **25,** 600
resettlement by. *See* RESETTLEMENT.
good against creditors, whether, **15,** 80
powers exercisable on, **24,** 259 n.
trustees, of, at request of, **25,** 708
reversion, income from unsold, right to, in what case, **28,** 32, 129 n.
lease, on, purchase of, **25,** 703
invalid as family arrangement, **14,** 543
trustees, by, to the prejudice of, not allowed, **25,** 702
reversion duty, rights in respect of, **24,** 553; **25,** 649
sale of land, in relation to. *See* SETTLED ESTATES ACT; SETTLED LAND ACTS; TENANT FOR LIFE UNDER SETTLED LAND ACTS.
covenants for title on, **25,** 427, 462, 464

TENANT FOR LIFE—*continued.*
sale of land—*continued.*
income from proceeds of, when entitled to, **25,** 615 n.
Lands Clauses Acts, under, **6,** 57, 110
lunatic, in case of, **19,** 444
rents and profits, entitled to, pending, **28,** 30
statutory
powers, exercise of, by tenant for life, as to, rights of, **25,** 635
protection of purchaser, **25,** 438, 669
trustees, by, consent to, **25,** 669 n.; **28,** 73
request for, **28,** 152
security by, possession, on being let into, **25,** 597, 598
renewal of leasehold, on, **25,** 702
Settled Estates Act, powers under, **25,** 675, 676. *See* SETTLED ESTATES ACT.
Settled Land Acts, under. *See* TENANT FOR LIFE UNDER SETTLED LAND ACTS.
shifting clause in relation to, **25,** 694
small holdings, sale, exchange and leasing of settled land for purpose of, by, **26,** 679, 680
solicitor, lien of, against, not available against remainderman, **26,** 817
specific performance of agreements by, **18,** 361 n., 364; **20,** 548; **27,** 11, 62 n.
spendthrift, private Bill resettling estate of, **21,** 759 n.
Statutes of Limitations. *See* limitation of actions, *supra.*
statutory powers. *See* TENANT FOR LIFE UNDER SETTLED LAND ACTS.
stocks or shares, right to dividends of, **25,** 608, 610, 612—614
succession duty, no allowance for mortgage by tenant for life and remainderman, **13,** 290
surrender of estate by, **24,** 292, 293
surrender of lease, money paid for, rights in regard to, **20,** 530; **25,** 608, 663
renewable lease, of, **25,** 700 n.
tenant for life of another, as, **25,** 628. *See* ESTATE PUR AUTRE VIE.
tenant in tail after possibility of issue extinct, as, **24,** 174, 175, 260; **25,** 629, 676 n.
tenants in common as, **25,** 626
gift over in tail, effect of, **28,** 852
survivor's estate, **28,** 848
timber. *See* TIMBER.
title, covenants for, by, **25,** 427, 464 n.
title deeds, custody of, right to, **24,** 176, 239; **25,** 598, 599. *See* TITLE DEEDS.
tortious feoffment by, **24,** 177 n., 291 n., 330 n.
trust for sale of realty, entitled to rents and profits pending, **28,** 30
request of, at, **28,** 152
trustee, as, **13,** 90, 155, 159 n.; **28,** 61, 62
renewed lease, of, **25,** 700
reversion on renewable lease, of, **25,** 703
settlement, of, **25,** 711; **28,** 73 n., 80
statutory powers, of, **25,** 635, 636
trustees, detinue of title deeds, action in respect of, by, **25,** 599 n.
discretion as to sale, court will not interfere with, **23,** 73
duty to protect estate, collusion between remainderman and, on, **20,** 517
new, right to propose, **25,** 711
presentation by, of nominee to benefice, **25,** 709

TENANT FOR LIFE—*continued.*
trustees—*continued.*
purchase by, of reversion on lease to prejudice of, **25,** 702
reversions, must realise, for benefit of, **28,** 31
selling at request of tenant for life, court will not interfere, **28,** 152
unrealised property, rights in respect of, **28,** 32, 33
vesting of gift from and after death of, **28,** 808
waste by. *See* WASTE.
wasting property, deed, rights in case of, **25,** 611; **28,** 32, 129
will, rights in case of, **14,** 282, 283; **28,** 31, 32, 129
wife as. *See* married woman, *supra.*
husband's right to title deeds in case of, **25,** 598 n.
impeachable for waste, husband's liability, **16,** 323
will, appointing under, estate duty on appointed fund, by whom payable, **13,** 217
bequest of residuary estate under, to, interest on legacies not chargeable against, **28,** 35
devise by, to take effect on death of, vesting of, **28,** 808
gift over, death of surviving, on, **28,** 848
no lapse on death of, in testator's lifetime, **28,** 612, 613
trusts for sale under, rights of, to income, **28,** 30—32
woman as, **25,** 597. *See* married woman, *supra.*

TENANT FOR LIFE UNDER SETTLED LAND ACTS. *See also* SETTLED LAND ACTS; TENANT FOR LIFE.
defined, **25,** 625, 626
alienation of interest by, **25,** 636
powers after, **21,** 103 n.; **25,** 636, 637
annuitant is not, **25,** 626 n.
annuities exhaust the whole income, where, **25,** 626 n.
applications to court by, **25,** 641, 643
leave to exercise powers, for, adjourned for appointment of trustees, **25,** 639
appropriation of land, public benefit, for, **25,** 664
arbitrator for fixing purchase price, may not employ, **25,** 652
assignee for value from, **25,** 637, 673
consent of, as to, **21,** 103; **25,** 637, 673
assignment, family arrangement, by way of, not for value, **25,** 637 n., 673
includes mortgage, **25,** 636 n.
marriage not valuable consideration for, **25,** 637 n., 673
rights after, **25,** 636
value, when not for, **25,** 637, 673
auction, sale by, **25,** 653
bankruptcy of, advancement, consent to, determined by, **25,** 685 n.
base fee, person entitled to, has powers of, **25,** 627
best rent, must reserve, on leasing, **25,** 654, 657
Bill in Parliament, expenditure in opposing, refunding of, to, **25,** 651
bonus under Irish Land Act coming to, **25,** 640 n.
breach of duty by, acts amounting to, **25,** 636
purchaser with notice of, effect, **25,** 635, 669
sale, in, **25,** 652
bribe, exercising powers in consequence of, effect, **25,** 636, 654 n.

TENANT FOR LIFE UNDER SETTLED LAND ACTS—*continued.*
building lease by, **25,** 655, 656, 657. *See* BUILDING LEASE.
capital money. *See* CAPITAL MONEY.
charge, capital, when entitled to be recouped out of, for, **18,** 292; **25,** 646, 647, 649
children of, interests of, represented by trustees, effect, **25,** 660 n.
class, members of, with powers of, **25,** 627 n.
condition imposed on, when void, **25,** 637, 638
consent of, alteration of investment cannot be made without, **25,** 644
mortgage by trustees, to, **21,** 103 n.
sale, powers of, exercisable with, effect, **25,** 632
trusts or powers of settlement exercisable by trustees with, **25,** 668
unnecessary, when, **25,** 668, 669 n.
contract, power to, of, **25,** 664, 665
predecessor, of, completion of, **25,** 654, 667
contracting out of statutory powers by, effect of, **25,** 636
conveyance by, **25,** 665—667
co-owners as, **25,** 626, 628 n.
copyholds, conveyance of, by, **25,** 430, 665
powers in respect of, **8,** 108; **20,** 524; **25,** 658
costs, capital money, payable out of, **25,** 648
mortgage for enfranchisement, of, **25,** 661
opposing Bill, of, **6,** 118; **25,** 649 n.
protection of land, of proceedings for, **25,** 649, 650
curtesy, when entitled as tenant by the, **25,** 629
dealings with, **25,** 670
death of, liability of estate after, **14,** 311
dedication of land for public benefit, **25,** 664
deed by, dedicating open spaces, **25,** 664
effect of, **25,** 666
directs application of capital money, **25,** 643, 646
discretion as to investments by, **25,** 643 n., 647 n.
dowress has not the powers of, **24,** 199 n.
duty of, **25,** 635, 636
improvements, in case of, **18,** 293
easements, creation of, power as to, **11,** 249; **20,** 523, 524; **25,** 662, 665
estate agent, employment of, by, **25,** 648
exchange by, **25,** 657
notice to trustees of settlement in case of, **25,** 638—640
extravagance by, limitation of relief in case of, **25,** 660
family arrangement, assignment or charge by, effect of, **14,** 552; **25,** 672, 673
fee simple in reversion or remainder of settlor conveyed by, **25,** 625 n.
fiduciary position of, **25,** 635, 636, 643, 660, 663, 674 n.; **28,** 62
fraud by, injunction applied for by trustees as to, **17,** 267 n.; **25,** 639
outrageous omission of covenants as, **25,** 655 n.
gift over on non-compliance with condition, how defeated by, **25,** 638
heirlooms, power to sell, **25,** 659—661
house, right to reside in, may constitute, **25,** 625 n., 628 n.
husband and wife, as, **25,** 630
improvements, in relation to. *See* SETTLED LAND ACTS IMPROVEMENTS.
certificate of state of, how obtained by, **18,** 293 n.

TENANT FOR LIFE UNDER SETTLED LAND ACTS—*continued.*
infant, contingent title in tail of, **25,** 630 n.
income employed for benefit of, **25,** 626 n.
powers of, how exercised, **17,** 94; **25,** 629, 630
trust for maintenance and accumulation for benefit of, **25,** 626 n.
insurance, covenant as to, in lease, obligation of **25,** 614
investment, direction as to, by, **25,** 643
jointure charged by, on estate, effect of, **25,** 673
leasing powers of, **18,** 358, 359; **20,** 531; **25,** 653—657. *See* SETTLED LAND ACTS, leases.
legal distinguished from equitable, **25,** 663
marriage settlement by, not an assignment for value, **21,** 101 n.; **25,** 637 n., 673
married woman as, **18,** 354, 355; **25,** 630
mining leases, right to rent of, **20,** 532
mortgage by, purposes, **25,** 661
next of kin entitled *pur autre vie* as, **25,** 628
non-existence of, effect of, **25,** 625 n., 626
notice to trustees of intention to exercise powers, **25,** 638. *See* SETTLED LAND ACTS; TRUSTEES.
partition, powers of, **25,** 657
persons having powers of, **25,** 626—630
petition to Parliament, no power to present, **25,** 649 n.
possession granted to, when, **25,** 597—599
powers of. *See also* SETTLED LAND ACTS, powers.
assignment of, not permitted, **25,** 636
contract not to exercise, void, **25,** 636
contract to exercise, **25,** 664
exercise of, cannot be restrained, **21,** 101 **25,** 652, 668
extension of, **25,** 667
family arrangement, effect of, **14,** 552
Finance Act, 1894, effect as regards, **13,** 230; **25,** 627 n.
inalienability of, **21,** 101; **25,** 636, 671
restrained from exercising, until trustees appointed, **25,** 639
several, exercise of, **25,** 667, 668
trustee of, how far, **25,** 635, 636; **28,** 185
trustees, when exercisable by, **21,** 101 n.; **25,** 670
predecessor's contract, power to carry out, **25,** 667
prior charges, position of, **25,** 666 n.
purchase of settled land by, **25,** 670
purchaser from, protection of, **25,** 669
receipt for money paid by, **25,** 438, 640
quit rents paid by, **25,** 615
remainder in fee limited to, a succession, **25,** 624 n.
sale by, **6,** 110; **20,** 524; **25,** 625 n., 652, 653, 671
completion of, **25,** 665, 666
implied covenants on, **25,** 427
restriction cannot be placed on powers of, **25,** 652, 668
separate representation of several parties on, **25,** 648
unsuccessful, **25,** 648
several settlements, exercise of power of sale in last of, effect of, **25,** 672
powers of sale under each of, **25,** 672
statutory restraint on alienation by, effect of, **25,** 627 n.
subsoil, sale of, apart from surface, by, **25,** 652 n.
surrender of lease, power to accept, **25,** 663

TENANT FOR LIFE UNDER SETTLED LAND ACTS—*continued.*
terminable rentcharge payable by, effect of, **25,** 646
timber, cutting of, by, **25,** 658, 659
position on sale of, **25,** 659
trustee, remaindermen, for, **25,** 635, 636; **28,** 62, 185
settlement, of, may be, **25,** 632
two or more persons may be, **18,** 344; **25,** 626, 627 n., 628 n., 629 n., 641
consent of one sufficient, **25,** 668
undivided share, of, **25,** 624 n., 626 n.
lease by, **18,** 344
partition, may concur in, **25,** 657
separate settlement of, powers under, **25,** 626 n.
Universities of Oxford, Cambridge, and Durham have some powers of, **12,** 93
widow entitled during widowhood as, **25,** 628 n.

TENANT IN COMMON. *See also* TENANCY IN COMMON.
account, liability to, **19,** 130 n.; **24,** 209
advowson, presentation to, by, **11,** 571, 572
assignees of reversion, as, action on covenant by, **18,** 344 n.
charity, conveyance of land to, effect of death of one tenant, **4,** 130
common, application for inclosure of, by, **4,** 543
conversion of property by one tenant, in regard to, **27,** 898
conveyance of settled land to, **25,** 529
copyright, of, **8,** 160
covenants for title on sale of land by, **25,** 427
death of, action by survivors, **18,** 344 n.
disposal of share on, **24,** 209
distress, right of, **11,** 126, 155, 161, 214
ejectment, right to bring separate action in, **18,** 344
entry on land by, effect of, **24,** 185
expulsion of one tenant by another, **27,** 848 n., 855
franchise qualification of, **12,** 152
indictment for larceny of property of, **9,** 646
land tax, redemption of, by, **18,** 322
lapse of testamentary gift to, **28,** 613
lease by, effect of, **13,** 373 n.; **18,** 343, 344
lot, division of property by, **15,** 301
mine, of, account by one tenant against licensee of, **20,** 538
title acquired by one tenant, **20,** 536
wayleave, rights as to payment for, **20,** 512
working by one tenant, in case of, **27,** 856
mortgage, individual share, of, **21,** 91
redemption of, **21,** 139, 140
occupation by, chargeability with rent for, **13,** 41 n.; **21,** 851
effect on co-tenant, **18,** 343 n.; **19,** 130
partition by, **13,** 40; **21,** 810 *et seq.*, 839; **24,** 210. *See* PARTITION.
sale in lieu of, **21,** 839
partnership business on property held by, **22,** 6 n.
purchase money provided in unequal shares, in case of, **24,** 201 n.
rent, action for, by, **18,** 472, 473
occupation, chargeable with, **13,** 41 n.; **21,** 851
payment of, to, **18,** 472, 473
rentcharge, recovery of, by, **24,** 515

TENANT IN COMMON—*continued.*
secret charitable trust, effect of acceptance of, **4,** 144
Settled Land Acts, powers under, **18,** 344; **25,** 626
ship, of, action against co-tenant for user, **27,** 898 n.
survivorship, no right by, **24,** 209; **28,** 613
trespass, action for, against co-tenant, **3,** 137; **11,** 163 n.; **27,** 848 n., 855, 856
unequal share, may be possessor of, **24,** 209
use of common property, rights as to, **27,** 856, 898
waste by co-tenant, injunction to restrain, **24,** 209
will, concurrent gifts in, in regard to, **28,** 734, 780
disposition of share by, **28,** 523
gift to class, in case of, **28,** 613
lapse of gift by, to, **28,** 613
revocation of gift by, to, **28,** 613
substitutional gifts, in case of, **28,** 734, 735
survivorship in case of devise or bequest, **28,** 613

TENANT IN FEE. *See also* FEE SIMPLE.
alienation, right of, **24,** 167, 286—289
common law, estate at, **24,** 164—168
conditional fee, in case of, **24,** 172
death of, devolution of estate on, **11,** 7; **24,** 168
devise to, **24,** 166
disposal of property by, **20,** 523
distress for rent, right of, **11,** 125
escheat of estate of, **24,** 164. *See also* ESCHEAT.
feoffment by, **24,** 290—293
feudal system, under, **24,** 145
heirlooms, power to dispose of, **24,** 241
lease, power to grant, **18,** 341, 350, 353
limitation of estate to, **24,** 165
livery of seisin by, **24,** 290—293
mesne seigniory, former interest under, **24,** 286, 287
modifications of estate of, **24,** 168—173
quia emptores, effect of statute of, **24,** 285, 286, 288
remainder, in. *See* REMAINDERMAN.
restraint on alienation by, when void, **24,** 170
shifting use cannot be barred by, **24,** 281 n.
subinfeudation by, **24,** 285, 286
title deeds, right to hold, **24,** 239
user, rights of, **24,** 167
Uses, under Statute of, **24,** 271—283
waste, right to commit, **24,** 173

TENANT IN TAIL. *See also* ESTATE TAIL.
actual, *defined*, **24,** 250
advowson, bar of claim to, through presentations adverse to, **19,** 154
appointee under power, taking estate as, **23,** 52
assignee from, tenant *pur autre vie*, as, **24,** 263
assurance by, base fee, after creating, effect, **24,** 262
creation of, **19,** 136; **24,** 262
disentailing. *See* DISENTAILING ASSURANCE.
stranger, to, running of time on, **19,** 119, 120
voidable, confirmed by disposition under Fines and Recoveries Act, when, **24,** 263, 264
bankruptcy of, **2,** 121; **21,** 99 n.
base fee, creation of. *See* BASE FEE.
charge, paying off, presumption of merger on, **13,** 147; **21,** 320; **28,** 62

TENANT IN TAIL—*continued.*
classes of, **24,** 242, 243
competent to dispose, may be, for purpose of estate duty, **13,** 185
contingent, power to disentail, **24,** 250
copyhold, of, **8,** 70—73
bankrupt, trustee's rights, **2,** 121; **8,** 73
covenant to settle after-acquired property, effect of, **24,** 255 n.
cy-près doctrine, taking estate under, **22,** 368
debtor, disentailing and resettling deed by, whether fraudulent, **15,** 80
defeasible interest of, **25,** 704, 705 n.
devise, no power to, **24,** 264; **28,** 524
devisee, death of, no lapse of devise on, **28,** 610
limitation of estate to, **28,** 764, 765, 787
implication, by, **28,** 850, 851
devolution of estate on death of, **24,** 264
disentailed estate, no revival of, conveyance to subsisting uses, by, **25,** 707
disentailment by. *See* DISENTAILMENT.
agreement not to disentail not specifically enforceable, **27,** 11 n.
common law, at, **13,** 113; **24,** 247, 248
death before, purchaser's remedy, **25,** 379
payment out of court conditional on, **13,** 114; **25,** 682 n.
powers of, possession, when in, **24,** 250
rule against perpetuities, in relation to, **22,** 323—325
statute, under. *See* DISENTAILING ASSURANCE.
distress, power of, **11,** 125
election to take property reconverted, **13,** 113
escheat, estate not liable to, **11,** 24
estate of. *See* ESTATE TAIL.
female, **24,** 242, 243
feoffment by, effect of, **24,** 177 n., 291 n.
fine, barring of estate by, **24,** 248, 249. *See* FINE (Action).
forfeiture clause, how construed against estate of, **25,** 698, 699
heirlooms, defeasible interest in, **25,** 704, 705
in common, cross-remainders in tail arising on, **28,** 852
infant, appointment under power by, when void, **17,** 104
consent in case of, **25,** 680 n.
disentailment by, mode of, **17,** 81 n.; **24,** 256
void, when, **17,** 104
policy moneys, absolutely entitled to, **25,** 614
insurance, no obligation as to, **25,** 614
interest, no duty to keep down, **25,** 617 n.
lease by, Fines and Recoveries Act, under, **18,** 360
Settled Estates Act, under, **18,** 360; **25,** 676
Settled Land Acts, under, **18,** 360
unauthorised, effect, **18,** 360, 361
limitation of actions, **19,** 135. *See* remainder, *infra.*
running of time in case of, **19,** 136
male, **24,** 242, 243
mines, right to work, **20,** 511
mortgage by, base fee, as creating, **21,** 97
copyholds, of, law applicable to, **21,** 99
deposit of deeds, by, **21,** 99
disentail, operating as, **21,** 97, 98; **24,** 259
enrolment of, estate tail barred by, **21,** 98
estate created by, **24,** 259, 260

TENANT IN TAIL—*continued.*
mortgage by—*continued.*
powers as to, **21,** 97, 98
specific performance of agreement for, when ordered, **21,** 99
partition by, **21,** 839
possession, entitled in, shifting clause, within, who is, **25,** 693 n., 694 n.
entry into, operation of shifting clause, as affecting, **25,** 693 n.
estate falling into, charge merged in, **21,** 320
taking, under assurance, running of time, in relation to, **19,** 136
possibility of issue extinct, after, assignment by, **24,** 179 n.
disentailing deed, cannot execute, **24,** 250, 260
equitable waste by, **24,** 176; **25,** 604
quasi-estate for life, entitled to, **24,** 173, 174
Settled Estates Act, 1877, as tenant for life under, **25,** 678 n.
Settled Land Acts, powers under, **24,** 174, 175; **25,** 629, 676 n.
power, under excessive execution of, **23,** 52
quasi-tenant for life, as, **25,** 627
recovery, barring of estate by, **24,** 247, 248. *See* RECOVERIES.
remainder, in, charge, no merger on payment of, **21,** 320
cross-remainder, limitation by way of, to, **28,** 852
disentail, cannot, without protector's consent, **24,** 250
disentailing assurance by, running of time under, **19,** 136
entry of, determines base fee, **19,** 136; **24,** 262, 263
fee simple, taking estate in, shifting clause operates notwithstanding, **25,** 693 n.
implication, by, **28,** 851
limitation of actions by, **19,** 136
acknowledgment, running of time not interrupted by, **19,** 137
disability, time runs notwithstanding, **19,** 137
grantee of base fee, against, **19,** 136
waste, for, estate of tenant for life, against, **19,** 138
presentment by grantee of base fee, whether adverse to, **19,** 154
reverter of divested estate to, shifting clause, under, **25,** 695, 696
shifting clause, construction of, as regards, **25,** 693 n., 694 n.
substituted, disentailing assurance, when barred by, **24,** 259 n.
shifting clause, under, defeasible interest of, **24,** 259
tenant not *in esse*, shifting clause relating to, **25,** 695
vesting of estate by interposition, on birth of, **24,** 219
rentcharge, grant of, in fee by, effect, **24,** 497
resettlement of estate of, family arrangement, as, **14,** 541
private Bill, by, **21,** 759 n.
restrained from barring estate, when, **24,** 261
sale by, court will not authorise, when, **25,** 679 n.
death before completion, **25,** 379
Lands Clauses Acts, under, **6,** 57

TENANT IN TAIL—*continued.*
Settled Estates Act, 1877, restrictions on powers under, **25,** 679 n.
Settled Land Acts, exercise of powers under, **18,** 360, 364; **25,** 627, 629
shifting clause in relation to, **24,** 259; **25,** 693 n., 694 n., 695
shifting use, may be barred by, **24,** 281 n.
soil, right to take, *profit à prendre* distinguished from, **11,** 341
special, **24,** 243
Statute *De Donis,* effect of, **24,** 241, 242, 288
tenant for life, having powers of, **25,** 627, 629
tortious feoffment by, **24,** 177 n., 291 n.
voidable estate in favour of purchaser for value, creation of, by, **24,** 263, 264
waste by, **24,** 242 n.
will, cannot dispose of estate by, **24,** 264; **28,** 524
death of devisee does not occasion lapse, **28,** 610
devisee under, implied estate of, **28,** 850, 851
limitation to, **28,** 764, 765, 787
devising estates to several in common, cross-remainders implied, **28,** 852

TENANT OF THE MANOR. *See* COPYHOLD.
admittance of. *See* ADMITTANCE.
alien as, **8,** 66, 85
alienation by, heriot, lord's right to, on, **8,** 39, 41
surrender by. *See* SURRENDER OF COPYHOLDS.
ancient demesne, in, *defined,* **8,** 67
at will, **8,** 67. *See* tenant right, *infra.*
holding court, when *de facto* lord, **8,** 12
attorney of, admittance of, infant, on behalf of, **8,** 80, 81; **17,** 48 n., 96, 97
lunatic, on behalf of, **8,** 105
homage by, **8,** 13
surrender by, **8,** 97
bankruptcy of, **2,** 188; **8,** 73, 89
cestui que trust as, death of, effect, **8,** 42
devolution of estate of, **8,** 88
forfeiture, act of trustee does not effect, **8,** 50
order vesting legal estate in, **8,** 88
change of, fine on, **8,** 27
classes of, **8,** 66, 67
common, in, admittance of, **8,** 104
fine on, **8,** 35
heriot in case of, **8,** 43
in tail, partition in case of, **8,** 73
partition in case of, **8,** 69, 73
surrender, fine payable on, **8,** 34
trustee as, **8,** 42
commoner, as. *See* COMMON, copyhold; COPYHOLD, common.
rights of, fellow-commoner, against, **4,** 521, 522
lord, against, **4,** 514—521
stranger, against, **4,** 522
copy of court roll, by, **8,** 67, 82—85
corporation as, **8,** 66, 105
sole, as lord, claiming forfeiture against, **8,** 51
custom of the manor, by, **8,** 67, 82—85
customary freeholder as, **8,** 67. *See* CUSTOMARY FREEHOLDS.
death of, escheat on. *See* escheat, *infra.*
fine on, **8,** 27, 28
heriot on, **8,** 38—40. *See* HERIOT.
discovery, lord of the manor, of letters by, to stranger, not entitled to, **11,** 77, 78

TENANT OF THE MANOR—*continued.*
escheat of estate of, Crown, to, **8,** 56; **11,** 26; **14,** 187
lord, to, **4,** 529; **8,** 41, 42, 45, 54—56, 126; **11,** 26
essoign by, in case of non-attendance, **8,** 13
estate of, **8,** 68—81
contingent remainder, by way of, **8,** 77, 99, 107; **24,** 224 n.
creation of, **8,** 82—86. *See* COPYHOLD, grant.
custom, regulated by, **8,** 68
destroyed, how, **8,** 109—111
disentailing assurance of, **8,** 15, 71, 72; **10,** 365; **24,** 256, 257; **25,** 441
dower, **8,** 78—80. *See* FREEBENCH.
enfranchisement of, **8,** 73, 111—134. *See* ENFRANCHISEMENT.
equitable title, lord not concerned with, **8,** 107
estate tail, **8,** 68, 70, 71, 73; **11,** 12 n.; **24,** 241 n.
execution, liability to be taken in, **8,** 70
extinguishment of, distinguished from enfranchisement, **8,** 109, 110
escheat, by. *See* escheat, *supra.*
forfeiture, by, **8,** 46, 47, 111. *See* FORFEITURE.
merger, by, **8,** 110. *See* MERGER, estates, of.
surrender, by, **8,** 109, 110
fee conditional, **8,** 70
fee simple, words necessary to pass, **8,** 68, 69
freebench, **8,** 78—80. *See* FREEBENCH.
freehold. *See* freehold, *infra.*
life, for, **8,** 73, 74
merger of legal and equitable, **8,** 73
nature of, **8,** 68—81
partition of, **8,** 69; **13,** 40; **21,** 823, 824, 826, 834 n., 836
pur autre vie, **8,** 74—76
surrender of, effect of, **8,** 91. *See* SURRENDER OF COPYHOLDS.
tenancy by entireties, **16,** 354
tenancy in common. *See* common, in, *supra.*
term of years, for, **8,** 76
transmission of, **8,** 86—109
customary freeholds, in case of, **8,** 89
deed, by, **8,** 107, 108
descent, by, **8,** 86—89
executory devise, effect of, **8,** 87
statute, by, **8,** 86, 88, 89
surrender and admittance, by, **8,** 89—107. *See* ADMITTANCE; SURRENDER OF COPYHOLDS.
will, by, **8,** 109
Voluntary Conveyances Act, 1893, within, **8,** 71
fine, recovery of, from, **8,** 59. *See* FINE (Copyhold).
freebench. *See* FREEBENCH.
freehold, **8,** 66—68
common rights of, against lord, **4,** 518
customary. *See* CUSTOMARY FREEHOLDS.
minerals, rights as to, **8,** 22; **20,** 520, 521
suit of court by, **8,** 13, 14
freeholder as, **8,** 66
grant to, effect of, **8,** 69
guardian of infant, admittance of, as, **8,** 80, 81; **17,** 96, 97
heriot, lord's right to, against. *See* HERIOT.
homage by. *See* HOMAGE.

TENANT OF THE MANOR—*continued.*
infant as, **8,** 65, 66, 80, 81; **17,** 48 n., 96, 97
joint, heriot in case of, **8,** 43
release by, to another, effect, **8,** 107
surrender by, **8,** 92
co-tenant, to, **8,** 96
lunatic, as, **8,** 66, 105; **19,** 451, 452
married woman as, **8,** 65, 66; **16,** 354. *See* MARRIED WOMAN, copyhold.
alienation of estate of, by husband, **16,** 376
forfeiture of estate of, by acts of husband, **16,** 323
surrender to, with husband, **16,** 354
minerals, rights as to, of, **8,** 22, 23, 24; **20,** 520, 521
persons who may be, **8,** 65—68
remedies against the lord, **8,** 70
repair, duty to, **8,** 48
services rendered by, **8,** 19, 20, 46, 49
successor, right to nominate, **8,** 74
suit of court by, **8,** 13, 14. *See* SUIT OF COURT.
tenant right, nature of, **8,** 67, 68; **24,** 149
trustee, as, **8,** 81
waste by, effect of, **8,** 48, 49
will of, effect of, **8,** 109

TENANT RIGHT,
agricultural, *defined*, **1,** 294
assignment of farm effects as affecting, **1,** 294, 295
bill of sale, inclusion in, **3,** 22, 37
copyhold tenure, as a species of, **8,** 67, 68; **24,** 149
real estate includes, **11,** 3
usage as to, **10,** 257

TENANT TO THE PRÆCIPE,
defined, **24,** 254 n.
defendant, common recovery, in, **24,** 247
protector of settlement, as, **24,** 254 n.

TENANT'S FIXTURES,
defined, **18,** 422 n.
agricultural holding, in. *See* FIXTURES, agricultural.
annexation as determining question of, **18,** 417, 420
articles affixed to premises are not, **18,** 416, 417
covenant as to fixtures, when within, **18,** 426 n.
damage to freehold by removal as test of, **18,** 419, 421, 423, 424
determination of what are, **18,** 417, 418, 419
essential parts of demised premises are, **18,** 418, 421, 423
ornamental, removable, **18,** 421, 422
removal of, **18,** 423—427. *See* FIXTURES.
severance as test of, **18,** 422 n.
temporary
affixing, not a fixture, **18,** 420
removal immaterial, **18,** 418
trade, removable, **18,** 421, 422
mortgage, notwithstanding, **21,** 119, 120

TENANTABLE CONDITION,
furnished house warranted to be in, lease, on, **18,** 569, 570; **21,** 383 n. *See* TENANTABLE REPAIR.
Housing, Town Planning etc., Act, provisions as to premises demised under, **18,** 504; **21,** 382 n.
lease of flat, on, landlord's liability for premises retained under control, **18,** 570, 571
unfurnished dwelling-house, in case of, **18,** 502

TENANTABLE CONDITION—*continued.*
warehouse, no implied warranty on lease of, **21,** 383 n.
working-class dwelling, on lease of, implied warranty as to, when, **18,** 503; **21,** 383 n.

TENANTABLE REPAIR. *See* REPAIRS TO LEASEHOLDS; TENANTABLE CONDITION.
defined, **18,** 506, 507
burden of proof as to, **13,** 434
covenant for, construction of, **18,** 505, 506
covenant to
keep in, construction of, **18,** 507
put into, construction of, **18,** 507
farm, lessee's obligation to leave, in, **18,** 507 n.
good, *defined*, **18,** 507
reasonable wear and tear excepted, effect of, **18,** 507, 508
warranty as to premises being in, when implied, **18,** 502, 503, 504, 569—571; **21,** 382 n. *See* TENANTABLE CONDITION.

TENBY,
local court of, **9,** 206

TENDER. *See also* OFFER.
acceptance of continuing, effect, **7,** 346, 347
accord and satisfaction, insufficient to effect, when, **7,** 443
act of bankruptcy, after, creditor must refuse, when, **2,** 38
Admiralty action, acceptance of, in satisfaction, **1,** 96, 120, 134, 135
advertisement inviting, how far an offer, **7,** 346
agent, by, **7,** 421; **11,** 154
to, **7,** 421; **11,** 154
amends, of. *See* AMENDS.
distress, plea of not guilty by statute may be proved under, **11,** 206
apology, of, defamation, in, evidence of, in mitigation, **18,** 726
award, under an, of price of goods, effect, **25,** 113 n.
bailiff, to, rent, of, sufficiency of, **7,** 421 n.; **11,** 154, 163
bailment, of amount due for, **1,** 548
bill of sale, after seizure under, ineffectual, **3,** 65
building contract, in, **3,** 166—170
acceptance of, **3,** 167
liability of architect recommending, **3,** 298
misrepresentation, induced by, **3,** 169
sealing of, **3,** 168
secret commission, induced by, **3,** 168
stamping of, **3,** 170
unauthorised, principal not bound by agent's, **3,** 169
unconditional, contract formed by, **3,** 167, 170
advertisement for, **3,** 166
agreement not to, **3,** 170
architect, authority of, as to, **3,** 289, 290, 298, 305, 310
contractor, duty of, before making, **3,** 192
estimate, described as, effect of, **3,** 167
evidence of terms of contract, as, **3,** 170
ignorance of particulars, effect of, on making, **3,** 192, 193
invitation to, **3,** 166, 167
procuring, remuneration of architect for, **3,** 305
quantities, taking out of, **3,** 309

TENDER—*continued.*
building contract—*continued.*
quantity surveyor, employment of, to reduce, **3,** 310
reduction of, **3,** 310
withdrawal of, by either party, **3,** 167
carrier, by, consignee refusing, effect, **4,** 12
to, goods, of, refusal of, when justified, **4,** 6
price of carriage of, what is sufficient, **4,** 7
charity estate, lease of, by, **4,** 226
coin, in, legal, **6,** 461, 462; **7,** 419
contract, in case of, **7,** 346, 347, 417—421
agent, by and to, **7,** 421
amount due, must be of, **7,** 418
balance, after setting off debt, **7,** 419
conditional, **7,** 420
demand after, as answer to plea of, **7,** 418
demand before, as answer to plea of, **7,** 418
discharge of, by, **7,** 417—421
effect of, **7,** 418
goods, of, buyer's failure to accept, effect, **7,** 418
local authority, invitation for, by, Public Health Act, 1875, under, **19,** 270
negotiable instrument, by, **7,** 420
part of debt, when valid, **7,** 419
plea of, defeated by demand for performance, **7,** 418
refusal of, production dispensed with, in case of, **7,** 419, 420
requisites of valid, **7,** 418, 419
set-off accruing after, reducing debt to amount of, effect, **7,** 419
stipulation for receipt, effect of, on, **7,** 421
time for, **7,** 420
unconditional, must be, **7,** 420, 421
costs, of, bailiff's implied authority to accept, **11,** 163
defence of, county court, in, **8,** 487, 495
Admiralty matters, in, **1,** 134, 135
High Court, in, **23,** 148
Admiralty, in, **1,** 96
distress, avoidance of, by, **11,** 226. *See* costs, *supra;* AMENDS.
rates, for, as affecting. *See* poor rate, *infra.*
rent, for. *See* rent, *infra.*
Summary Jurisdiction Acts, under, suspended by, **11,** 226
distress damage feasant, of compensation in case of, effect, **1,** 383
engineering contract, in, procuring, remuneration of engineer for, **3,** 305
quantities, taking out for, **3,** 310
estimate may be described as, **3,** 167; **28,** 866
freight, of, shipowner's lien lost by, **26,** 164
gas company's shares, sale of, by, **15,** 370, 371
impounding, after, effect, **11,** 153, 181
pound breach not justified by, **11,** 194
legal. *See* LEGAL TENDER.
lien, bailee, of, determined by, **1,** 548; **19,** 28
shipowner, of tort by, **26,** 164
money, of. *See* LEGAL TENDER.
property in goods, when transferring, **25,** 113 n.
mortgage debt, discharge of, by, **21,** 148, 149
interest on, ceases to run from, **21,** 229
mortgagee, bound to reconvey on, **21,** 237
refusing, effect, **21,** 149, 235; **27,** 907
mortgagor not entitled to title deeds on, **21,** 310

TENDER—*continued.*
notice of payment into court of, **1,** 96, 134
offer, how far an, **7,** 346
payment, of, act of bankruptcy, after, **21,** 38
bill of sale, under, after seizure, **3,** 65
common carrier, to, price, of, whether necessary, **4,** 7
food and drug inspector, by, refusal of, **15,** 13
payment into court with defence of, **1,** 96, 134; **8,** 487, 495; **23,** 148
performance of consideration, of, no satisfaction, **7,** 443
plea of, defence to breach of contract, as, **7,** 443 n.
guarantee in writing, proof of, dispensed with by, **15,** 456
payment into court with, right of plaintiff to payment out, **23,** 148
pledgee, refusal by, of, **27,** 907
pledgor, of amount due, by, when necessary, **27,** 906
poor rate, of, defaulter, by, before commitment, **11,** 216; **24,** 67
distress warrant issued, after, **11,** 215
municipal franchise, as qualifying for, **12,** 187
portion of, **11,** 212 n.; **24,** 67
Public Authorities Protection Act, under, **23,** 348, 349
rates, of, insufficient to qualify for franchise, **12,** 172
rent, of, acceptance of, must be unconditional, **11,** 154
agent, by or to, **11,** 154
bailiff, to, **7,** 421 n.; **11,** 154, 163
costs, and, distress, in case of, **11,** 153, 163, 181, 194, 197, 200
distress, effect upon, **11,** 153, 154, 181, 197
distress after, illegal, **11,** 195
goods impounded, after, no defence, **11,** 194
landlord, to, **11,** 154
possession, man in, to, **7,** 421 n.; **11,** 154
ratification of, **11,** 154
retention after payment, evidence of conversion, **11,** 154; **27,** 891 n.
tenant, on behalf of, **11,** 154
unconditional, must be, **11,** 154
volunteer, by, **11,** 154
return of fare, of, passenger refusing, master of ship's power in case of, **26,** 329
sale of goods, on, delivery, of, buyer's right of examination, **25,** 229
seller, lien of, determined by, **19,** 28; **25,** 242
revocable, when, **25,** 229
satisfaction, in, Admiralty action, in, act in court, by, **1,** 96
county court, in, **1,** 134, 135
reference, under, **1,** 120
county court, in, acceptance of, effect of, **8,** 495
High Court, in, **1,** 96; **23,** 149
servant, to, of payment, **20,** 244 n.
set-off, difference between claim and, of, effect of, **7,** 419; **25,** 484 n.
traveller, by, as condition of reception at inn, **17,** 308

TENDER—*continued.*
trover, defence, not available as, in action of, **27,** 913, 914
defendant in, right of, to insist on, for money due, when available, **27,** 914 n.
work and labour, for, offer, amounting to, **28,** 866

TENDERING IN EVIDENCE,
forged document, offence of, **9,** 737, 738, 739, 740, 743, 753, 754; **23,** 226

TENEMENT. *See* BUILDING; OCCUPATION; OCCUPIER; STRUCTURE.
defined, **11,** 340 n.; **20,** 505; **24,** 157, 158, 159
franchise, for purpose of, **12,** 160
lease, for purpose of, **18,** 413
annuity is not, **24,** 158, 160, 471
assignment of, mode of, **18,** 582, 583
booth not a, Theatres Act, 1843, under, **27,** 402 n., 408 n.
borough franchise, qualification for, **12,** 180
building, in, separate house, as, **24,** 159 n.
burgage, held by, **24,** 155
coal duty under local Act as a, **24,** 158 n.
copyhold, infant entitled to become tenant of, **17,** 96
county franchise qualification from, **12,** 177
customary, mode of conveyance of, as determining character of estate, **8,** 67
dominant, *defined*, **11,** 236
alteration of, effect, **11,** 280, 281
easement, appurtenant to, is, **11,** 242
passes on sale by mortgagee under statutory power, **11,** 275
devolves with, **11,** 237
exists for benefit of, **11,** 236
subject of estate apart from, cannot be, **11,** 238
transferred apart from, cannot be, **11,** 274
grantee of easement must have estate in, **11,** 246
lease of, implication of easement not affected by, **11,** 252
owner of, reservation in favour of, on conveyance of servient, effect, **11,** 249
ownership of, **11,** 242, 243
union of, with servient, effect, **11,** 243, 252, 263, 271, 281—283
easement as a, **24,** 156
estate, equivalent to, **24,** 158
real, included in, **24,** 163
factory. *See* TENEMENT FACTORY.
franchise, in relation to. *See* the various sorts *supra et infra.*
hereditament, when also a, **24,** 160
house, escape of water from, liability for, **28,** 455
water supply in, **28,** 267 n.
household franchise, in relation to, **12,** 163
separate, what is, **12,** 168
right of landlord to enter for repairs, **12,** 169
inhabited house duty, exemption from, on conversion to business uses, **17,** 192, 196
rate of, on, **17,** 186
separate, for purpose of, **17,** 182
exemption from, **17,** 193, 194
flat, when not a, for purpose of, **17,** 194
valuation of, for purpose of, **17,** 186, 188
lamps etc., local authority's power to affix to, **12,** 643
land, included as, **11,** 7 n.

TENEMENT—*continued.*
land tax chargeable on, **18,** 308
lands, tenements, and hereditaments *defined*, **24,** 163, 164
lease, in, *defined*, **18,** 413
mines included in, **20,** 505
occupation franchise, in relation to, **12,** 158, 159
occupier must have estate in, **12,** 162
parish clerk's office as a, **24,** 160 n.
popular use of term, **18,** 413; **24,** 158, 159
profit à prendre, is a, **11,** 340; **24,** 158
quasi-servient, **11,** 251
rates in respect of, assessment of owner, **24,** 87
rentcharge included in, **24,** 484
servient, *defined*, **11,** 236. *See* dominant, *supra.*
burden on, passive, **11,** 237
exclusive use of, no easement can confer, **11,** 243
grantee of easement's right to enter, **11,** 249
grantor of easement's estate in, **11,** 245
lease of, implication of easement not affected by, **11,** 251, 252
owner of, express release by deed to, **11,** 278
injunction to restrain from building etc., **17,** 250
positive and negative easements, how affecting, **11,** 240, 241
restraint of ordinary user of, no easement can impose, **11,** 243
union with dominant of, effect, **11,** 243, 252, 263, 271, 281—283
small, metropolitan police, powers of, as to, **22,** 504
stranger, of, easement may benefit, **11,** 236
ten pounds occupation franchise from owning or occupying, **12,** 188
tithe contribution, custom in respect of, as to lambs bred on one, **10,** 226 n.
water supply, offence in respect of, by owner or occupier, **27,** 322
workshop, *defined*, **14,** 442, 443. *See also* TENEMENT FACTORY.

TENEMENT FACTORY,
defined, **14,** 441
affixing abstract of Act in, provisions as to, **14,** 526
dangerous machinery in, **14,** 472
grinding carried on in, requirements as to, **14,** 452, 465, 466
owner, liability of, **14,** 466, 472, 526, 532, 533
slush, removal of, provision as to, **14,** 452, 466
unhealthy or dangerous, provisions as to, prohibition of use of, **14,** 471, 472

TENOR. *See also* CONSTRUCTION.
acceptance of bill of exchange, of, contract to pay according to, **2,** 517
bill of exchange, of, drawer contracts to pay according to, **2,** 518
indorser contracts to pay according to, **2,** 519
executor according to the, **14,** 137, 138
libel, of, pleading of, insufficiency of, **18,** 643
proof of general, insufficiency of, **18,** 644
tenancy at will takes effect according to, **18,** 434
trust, of, trustee administering not in accordance with, release in case of, **28,** 117

TENT. *See also* BOOTH.
burglary cannot be committed in, **9,** 669 n.
bye-laws regulating the use of, **23,** 516

TENT—*continued.*
fair, at, **20,** 16 n.
highway, pitching on, offence of, **27,** 276
licence for music, singing and dancing in, **27,** 415
used for human habitation, when nuisance, **21,** 540

TENTERDEN,
local court of, **9,** 206

TENTERDEN'S (LORD) ACT. *See* STATUTE OF FRAUDS AMENDMENT ACT.

TENTHS,
defined, **11,** 779
Apportionment Act, not affected by, **11,** 780 n.
commutation of, Order in Council, by, **11,** 781
Crown's right to, **11,** 779
exemption of certain bodies, **11,** 780
date of becoming due, **11,** 780 n.
extent, enforceable by writ of, **11,** 780
introduction of, **11,** 779 n.
Queen Anne's Bounty, granted to, **11,** 780

TENURE
defined, **24,** 155, 156
ancient demesne, in, **24,** 150. *See* ANCIENT DEMESNE.
ancient freehold, in, **8,** 66, 67; **24,** 149, 150
barony by, extinguishment of, **22,** 265
borough English, in, **11,** 3 n., 5, 12, 15, 16; **24,** 149, 155. *See* BOROUGH ENGLISH.
burgage, **24,** 155
chivalry, in, form of, **24,** 140
freehold, was a, **24,** 146
common socage, in, nature of, **24,** 148
continuance of, presumption of, **13,** 440
coparcenary, in. *See* COPARCENERS.
Crown and subject, of, **7,** 196
copyhold, by, **8,** 3, 67; **11,** 14 n. *See* COPYHOLD.
cornage, by, **24,** 240 n.
services may be performed by deputy, **6,** 329 n.
corporate office, of, **8,** 328
Crown, by, copyholds, of, through trustee, **8,** 13; **28,** 9 n.
of, statutory conditions of, **6,** 324, 325
custom of the manor, according to. *See* COPYHOLD.
customary freehold, **8,** 67, 68; **24,** 149. *See* CUSTOMARY FREEHOLDS.
franchise conferred by, **12,** 147
land held by, acquired by Commissioners of Woods, provisions in case of, **7,** 197
dower, in. *See* DOWER; DOWRESS.
easements not subject of, **24,** 156
escheat, by reason of, **11,** 23, 24 n. *See* ESCHEAT.
escuage, by, knight service, how far a form of, **24,** 140 n.
fee farm rent, at, **24,** 142
feudal. *See* FEUDAL TENURE.
frankalmoign, in, *defined,* **24,** 140, 142 n. *See* FRANKALMOIGN.
free and unfree, distinction between, **24,** 146
freebench, **8,** 78—80. *See* FREEBENCH.
gavelkind, in, **24,** 148, 149, 151. *See* GAVELKIND.
grand serjeanty, by, **24,** 142. *See* GRAND SERGEANTY.
heriot service. *See* HERIOT.
incidents of, incapable of registration, **24,** 311
jurisdiction conferred upon lord by, **24,** 143

TENURE—*continued.*
knight service, by, *defined,* **24,** 140, 141. *See* KNIGHT SERVICE.
leasehold, origin of, **24,** 146, 147
registrable, when, **24,** 310, 311
life, for. *See* LIFE ESTATE.
military service, by, former recognition of, **24,** 140 n. *See* KNIGHT SERVICE.
office, of. *See* TENURE OF OFFICE; TERM OF OFFICE.
petty serjeanty, in, *defined,* **24,** 142
socage, as, **24,** 142
property
not the subject of, formerly no escheat of, **11,** 24 n.
the subject of, real estate, as, **11,** 3 n.
religious body, by, frankalmoign, in, **8,** 373; **24,** 142 n.
of property of, **11,** 369
rent service, as incident to, **11,** 119; **24,** 467. *See* RENT SERVICE.
rentcharge not incident to, **11,** 119; **24,** 156, 467. *See* RENTCHARGE.
serjeanty, in, nature of, **24,** 141, 142
sewer, liability to maintain, by, **25,** 735 n
socage, in. *See* SOCAGE.
special local, **24,** 148, 155
varieties of, **24,** 148
villenage, in, **24,** 140, 146
lord of manor, under, **8,** 67; **24,** 143

TENURE OF OFFICE. *See* TERM OF OFFICE.
alderman, city of London, of, **20,** 424
Auditor-General, of, **24,** 541
Assistant, of, **24,** 541
benefice, of freehold, **11,** 559, 563
borough officers, of metropolitan, **20,** 454
Central Office of Supreme Court clerks, of, **9,** 69
Chairman of Committees (Lords'), of, **21,** 630
Chairman of Ways and Means, of, **21,** 666
circuit officers, of, **9,** 74
Clerk of Assize, of, **9,** 74
coroner, of borough, **8,** 228
county, **8,** 224
franchise, **8,** 235
county
councillors, of, **19,** 340
court judge, of, **8,** 415
surveyor, of, **19,** 346
Friendly Societies, of assistant registrar of, **15,** 129
Chief Registrar of, **15,** 129
High Court judge, of, **9,** 62
House of Lords officers, of, **21,** 630, 631
Jewish minister of religion, of, **11,** 827
justice of the peace, of, **19,** 549
master of Supreme Court, of, **9,** 67
medical officer of health, of, **19,** 346
metropolitan police magistrate, of, **19,** 548
recorder, of, **19,** 544
revising barrister, of, **12,** 217
Serjeant-at-Arms, of, **21,** 667
Speaker of House of Commons, of, **21,** 663
stipendiary magistrate, of, **19,** 546
town clerk, of, **19,** 312
under-sheriff, of, **25,** 800

TERM (PERIOD OF TIME). *See also* TIME.
agency, of, when principal may determine, **1,** 230
bar, call to the, for, **2,** 364; **27,** 436 n.

TERM (Period of Time)—*continued.*
Inns of Court, of, **2,** 364 n.
lease, of, **18,** 374, 375. *See also* Term of Years.
presumption as to, **18,** 375
copyhold, lord of manor's licence, when necessary, **18,** 383
legal, call to the bar must be during, **2,** 364, 365
measure of time, as, **27,** 435, 436
sittings substituted for, **27,** 436
patent, of. *See* Patent.
school, fees in relation to, **12,** 123
notice of removal in relation to, **12,** 123
university, **27,** 436, 437

TERM (Phrase). *See also* Words and Phrases.
art, of, construction of, **2,** 511; **27,** 134. *See* Interpretation of Words, technical.
mercantile, extrinsic evidence to explain, **10,** 450
technical. *See* Interpretation of Words, Technical.

TERM OF OFFICE. *See under main word denoting particular official.*

TERM OF YEARS. *See also* Chattels Real; Lease; Leasehold; Tenancy for Years.
actions by termor, in case of ouster, **1,** 34, 35; **24,** 147
attendant, **24,** 270, 271; **25,** 414
chattel real, as, **24,** 138, 163, 266. *See* Chattels Real.
commencement of, **18,** 456, 457; **24,** 265
future date, at, **18,** 457; **24,** 265
common law, at, no estate conferred by, **24,** 147, 264
copyholds and customary freeholds, in case of, **8,** 76
creation of, essentials to, **18,** 383—385, 456; **24,** 265
modes of, **18,** 383, 384; **24,** 265
mortgage term, **24,** 265
power of leasing, under, period for which good, **18,** 362, 363; **23,** 75, 76
tenancy term, **24,** 265
death of person, determinable on, **18,** 460
devise of, executory, **24,** 266, 268
in tail, purporting to be, effect, **24,** 267
rule in *Shelley's Case,* how far applied to, **24,** 267, 268
devolution of, **14,** 230; **18,** 598; **24,** 164, 266
dower, as obstacle to, **13,** 7 n., 42; **24,** 191
duration of, **18,** 457, 458; **24,** 265
ejectment, right of termor to bring, **1,** 34, 35; **24,** 147
elegit, execution under, against, **14,** 68, 69
estate, not an, at common law, **24,** 147, 264
estate tail purporting to be limited as, effect, **24,** 266, 267
execution against, **14,** 44, 45, 68, 69
executory devise of, or limitation of, rules governing, **24,** 266, 268
fieri facias, writ of, sale of lessee's interest under, **14,** 44
heirs of the body, limitation to, **24,** 267, 268; **25,** 597 n.
in gross, *defined,* **24,** 270
land, as, Real Property Limitation Acts, under, **19,** 106

TERM OF YEARS—*continued.*
lease, by way of. *See* Lease.
whole term, vesting of, where life interest only purports to be assigned, **24,** 266
long, enlargement of. *See* Enlargement.
merger of, **13,** 146 n.
object of, **24,** 270
merger of, **13,** 146 n.; **18,** 552, 553; **24,** 332. *See* Merger.
attendant, by becoming, **24,** 271
mortgage, by way of, **24,** 265. *See* Mortgage, demise.
dower, as obstacle to, **13,** 7 n., 41, 42
mortgage of, **21,** 126—128. *See* Leasehold.
origin of, **24,** 146, 147, 264, 265
ouster, remedy for, in case of, **1,** 34, 35; **24,** 147
outstanding. *See* attendant, *supra;* Satisfied Term.
no defence in equity in ejectment, **13,** 47
protection of subsequent incumbrancer, by getting in, **13,** 84 n.
purchaser's right to extinguishment of, **25,** 414
personal estate, as, **24,** 138, 163, 266
portions raised by means of, **24,** 270; **25,** 590—592
purchaser, right of, to extinguishment of outstanding, **25,** 414
remainder after, when contingent, **24,** 219
rent issuing out of, nature of, **24,** 164 n., 474
rentcharge, arrears of, limitation on trust to raise, **24,** 517
fieri facias, can be sold under, **14,** 45
nature of, created out of, **24,** 474
security for, as, **23,** 53 n.; **24,** 517 n.
sale of, portion, to raise, **24,** 270; **25,** 592
statutory restrictions on title, in case of, **25,** 343
writ of *elegit,* under, **14,** 69 n.
writ of *fieri facias,* under, **14,** 44
satisfied, **24,** 270, 271. *See* Satisfied Term.
settlement, for purposes of, **24,** 265, 590—592
Shelley's Case, rule in, application of, to, **24,** 267, 268
statutory origin of, **24,** 264
succession, limitation to persons in, **24,** 266—268
unsatisfied, purchaser's right to get in, **25,** 414

TERMINABLE ANNUITY,
defined, **24,** 756. *See* Annuity.

TERMINAL
charges, charges for, **4,** 83, 86
services, charges for, **4,** 87, 88

TERMINATION. *See also* Discharge.
action, of, *defined,* **1,** 5
agency, of, **1,** 228—236. *See* Agency.
apprenticeship, of, **17,** 71; **20,** 103—105
auctioneer's authority, of, **1,** 503
bailment, of, delegation, by, **1,** 540
misuse of chattel, on, **1,** 534, 563; **27,** 899
sale or pledge by bailee, by, **27,** 899
user, by, **1,** 534
banker's authority to pay cheque, of, **1,** 607; **2,** 516, 517
common carrier's liability, of, **4,** 11, 12
contract, of. *See* Discharge.
service, of. *See* Contract of Service.
easement, of. *See* Extinguishment.

TERMINATION—*continued.*
estate, of. *See* MERGER.
guarantee, of, **15,** 535—546. *See* DISCHARGE, surety, of.
lease, of. *See* FORFEITURE; LEASE, determination of; SURRENDER OF LEASE.
lien, of, **19,** 28—32; **25,** 244—247; **26,** 119, 287. *See* LIEN, extinguishment.
partnership, of. *See* DISSOLUTION OF PARTNERSHIP.
power, of, **23,** 64—69
risk, of, insurance, in. *See* RISK.
tenancy, of. *See* LEASE, determination of.
trust, of, **28,** 115, 116. *See* TRUST.
trusteeship, of, death, by, **28,** 115
removal, by, **28,** 114
court, by, **28,** 114, 115
retirement, by, **28,** 111—114

TERMINER,
commissions of, demise of Crown, not affected by, **6,** 385
extent of jurisdiction under, **9,** 72
who may be included in, **9,** 72

TERMINUS,
a quo. See TERMINUS A QUO.
ad quem. See TERMINUS AD QUEM.
destination, as. *See* TERMINUS (Destination).

TERMINUS (DESTINATION).
alteration of, by owner of goods, effect of, on contract of carriage, **4,** 13
carriage of goods by common carrier to, in case of, **4,** 2
railway terminal charges, **4,** 83
private siding, in case of, **4,** 87
railway and canal commission, powers of, in regard to, **4,** 83; **9,** 218; **23,** 746, 789
ship's voyage, in regard to. *See* TERMINUS A QUO; TERMINUS AD QUEM.

TERMINUS A QUO,
defined, **17,** 395
marine insurance voyage policy in regard to, **17,** 384, 385, 395, 419

TERMINUS AD QUEM,
defined, **17,** 395
marine insurance voyage policy, in regard to, **17,** 395, 397, 419

TERMOR,
action by, personal, ejectment, in case of, **1,** 34; **24,** 147
copyhold, admittance to, **8,** 105
executor or administrator of, **8,** 105
lease, of, **1,** 34; **24,** 147
possession by, in regard to, **24,** 147
remedies of, in case of dispossession, **1,** 34; **24,** 147

TERRA JAPONICA,
catechu, known as, **15,** 68 n.
tea adulterated with, penalty in case of, **15,** 68

TERRESTRES,
defined, **15,** 215 n.
campestres and *silvestres* as divisions of, **15,** 215 n.
fowls of warren, as, **15,** 215 n.

TERRIER (ECCLESIASTICAL),
defined, **3,** 145
archbishop and bishop, duties of, **11,** 718 n.
boundaries of parochial chapelry, as evidence of, **3,** 145 n.
ecclesiastical property, of, **3,** 145; **11,** 718 n.; **13,** 531

TERRITORIAL,
fishery. *See* TERRITORIAL FISHERY.
Forces. *See* TERRITORIAL FORCE.
jurisdiction of English courts. *See* JURISDICTION OF ENGLISH COURTS.
limits of statute, **27,** 162, 164
Sovereignty, Crown, of, within three-mile limit, **28,** 360 n.
waters. *See* TERRITORIAL WATERS.

TERRITORIAL FISHERY,
defined, **14,** 572 n.
corporeal fishery, as, **14,** 572

TERRITORIAL FORCE,
absence without leave on embodiment of, **25,** 77, 78
administration of, by county associations, **25,** 81—89. *See* COUNTY ASSOCIATION (Territorial Force).
allowances to officers and men of, **25,** 71. *See* pay and allowances, *infra.*
area of service of, variation of, **25,** 64
Army Act, application of, to, **25,** 64, 71 n., 75, 76, 80
arrest of member of, **25,** 77
attestation on joining, **25,** 66
billeting of, **25,** 54, 55, 56, 71
chaplain of, appointment of, **11,** 648
pay and allowance of, **25,** 71 n.
civil power, assistance to, **25,** 78
complaints by men, procedure as to, **25,** 73
contract by, in regard to, **7,** 340 n.
conveyance of, by rail at limited charges, **25,** 80
corps, use of term, **25,** 63 n.
county associations, in regard to, **25,** 81—89. *See* COUNTY ASSOCIATION (Territorial Force).
court-martial, adjutant of unit not an officer for purpose of serving on, **25,** 75 n.
constitution of, **25,** 44 n., 72, 75
member ceasing to be subject to military law may be tried by, **25,** 76
limitation of time in case of, **25,** 76
offences cognizable by, **25,** 74
officers may sit on, for trial of members of regular forces, **25,** 72
court of summary jurisdiction, *defined* under Army Act, **25,** 74 n.
proceedings before, absence without leave, in case of, **25,** 74, 77, 78
desertion, in case of, **25,** 77, 78
dispute between member of force and friendly society, in case of, **15,** 182
embodiment of force, failure to attend on, in case of, **25,** 74, 77, 78
equipment, damage or loss to, recovery of, **25,** 75, 78
retention of, in case of, **25,** 75, 78
mode of, **25,** 77
sanction required for, **25,** 74 n.
training, failure to fulfil conditions of, in case of, **25,** 74, 75, 77
limitation of time for proceedings in regard to, **25,** 77 n.

TERRITORIAL FORCE—*continued.*
deserter, application of Army Act in regard to, **25,** 75, 76
employment of, liability in case of, **25,** 76 n.
desertion, repeated, cumulative charges in case of, **25,** 76, 77
discharge from, **25,** 68, 69
discipline of, provisions for, **25,** 72—78
disembodiment of, proclamation, by, **25,** 71
dismissal from, offences under the Army Act, for, **25,** 72 n.
drill, discharge for serious offences during, **25,** 74 n.
first year of enlistment, during, **25,** 69
duties payable on travelling, **25,** 80
election, assembly of unit in electoral district, **25,** 74
leave of absence to vote during an, **25,** 73
embodiment of, absence without leave, liability in case of, **25,** 77, 78
address by Parliament to the Crown against, in regard to, **25,** 70
directions for, Army Council, by, **25,** 70
gratuity to officers and men on, **25,** 72
Parliament must be summoned on, **21,** 699; **25,** 70
procedure on, **25,** 70
enlistment into, **25,** 66—68
equipment, loss or damage of, recovery of value in case of, **25,** 78
retention of, procedure for recovery in case of, **25,** 78
ferry charges to, **25,** 80
friendly society, as member of. *See* FRIENDLY SOCIETIES.
funeral expenses, in regard to, **25,** 71 n.
gratuity, grant of, on embodiment of, **25,** 72
high sheriff, discharge of officer from duties of, during embodiment, provision in case of, **25,** 79, 96 n., 801
election to office of, of officer of, **25,** 79
exemption of field officer from service as, **25,** 79, 96, 795, 796
horses, billeting of, in regard to, **25,** 71
hospital treatment of, **25,** 71 n.
Imperial Service section of, **25,** 80
Isle of Man, in, **25,** 63 n.
jury service, exempt from, **18,** 232; **25,** 78, 79 n., 97
land, acquisition of, for purposes of, **4,** 512, 513
leave of absence, by whom given, **25,** 69 n.
regulations in regard to, **25,** 77 n.
medical
examination of recruits, **25,** 66 n., 67 n.
expenses, **25,** 71 n.
military custody, *defined* under Army Act, **25,** 77
military law, subjection to, of, **25,** 72
municipal office, liability of officer to serve in, **25,** 79, 96
active service, when on, **25,** 96 n.
national health insurance in regard to, **25,** 79 n.; **28,** 984
unemployment insurance during training, in regard to, **28,** 889
offences by members of. *See* court-martial; court of summary jurisdiction, *supra.*
officers of, **25,** 64, 65, 73
regulations and orders, duty to be acquainted with, **25,** 73
sheriff, election to position of, **25,** 79. *See* high sheriff, *supra.*

TERRITORIAL FORCE—*continued.*
Order in Council, application of enactments by, to, **25,** 64 n.
laying order before Parliament, in regard to, **25,** 64 n., 69 n.
period of annual training extended by, **25,** 69, 70
orders, Act of 1907, under, how signified, **25,** 72
Crown, power of, to make and revoke, **25,** 63
officer's duty to be acquainted with, **25,** 73
Parliament, to be laid before, **25,** 63 n.
posting to regular forces, **25,** 64
posting to unit, **25,** 64
regular forces, governing, application of, **25,** 64 n.
reserve division, formation of, in regard to, **25,** 81
outfit grants, **25,** 71 n.
parish officer, exemption of officers and men from service as, **25,** 96
parliamentary seat not vacant by accepting commission in, **25,** 79
pay and allowance, in case of, **25,** 71, 72
peace officers, exemption of officers and men from service as, **25,** 96
permanent staff, offences by, procedure in regard to, **25,** 75 n.
pay and allowances of, **25,** 71 n.
personation, offences in regard to, **25,** 76 n.
political meetings, restrictions on attending, **25,** 74
posting of member of, to unit or regular forces, **25,** 64
precedence of, **25,** 64
qualifications for men of, **25,** 66 n.
railway, conveyance by, regulations for, **25,** 80
precedence of traffic over, when Force embodied, **25,** 80
raising and maintenance of, Crown, by, **25,** 63
rating exemption in case of buildings occupied by, **24,** 14
recruiting for, procedure in regard to, **25,** 66
re-engagement in, **25,** 67
regular forces, as part of, **25,** 63 n.
warrants, regulations and orders governing, **25,** 64 n.
regulations for, **25,** 63, 64, 81
reserve, organisation of, **25,** 81
riots, suppression of, obligations as to, **25,** 78
separation allowance, in case of, **25,** 71 n., 72
service of, abroad, **25,** 80
area of, variation of, **25,** 64
term of, **25,** 66
prolongation of, when Army Reserve called out, **25,** 68
variation of, **25,** 64
United Kingdom, in, **25,** 63, 80, 81
special constables, members acting as, uniform in case of, **25,** 78
special service section of, **25,** 80, 81
staff, permanent, provision for constitution of, **25,** 63
strength of Force fixed by Parliament, **25,** 63 n.
tolls, road or bridge, exemption from payment of, **16,** 65; **25,** 80
training of. *See* TRAINING.
transfer of member of, **25,** 64, 81
transport for baggage and stores, impressment of, **25,** 71
travelling expenses, in regard to, **25,** 71 n.
unit, *defined,* **25,** 64 n.

TERRITORIAL FORCE—*continued.*
War Office, communications with, in regard to, **25,** 73 n.
warrants governing regular forces as applicable to, **25,** 64 n.
Workmen's Compensation Act, members of force as in military service of the Crown under, **20,** 157; **25,** 79 n.

TERRITORIAL WATERS,
defined, **9,** 276 n.; **14,** 573 n.; **23,** 282, 283; **28,** 360
act of hostility commencing in neutral, effect, **23,** 283
bed of, Crown's title to, **7,** 112; **14,** 574; **28,** 360
grant by Crown of, **28,** 360
birth in, British ship, on, whether conferring British citizenship, **1,** 303
capture in neutral, claim in case of, by whom made, **23,** 283
unlawful, **23,** 282, 283
criminal jurisdiction in respect of offences within, **9,** 17, 271, 272 n., 273, 276
Crown rights in, **14,** 574; **28,** 360
fishing in, British subjects' exclusive right of, **14,** 574; **28,** 360
foreign vessel, by, **14,** 633, 634
fishing outside, **14,** 634, 635
foreign
ship, detainer of, for causing damage when found within, **1,** 72; **26,** 546
jurisdiction over, in, **9,** 17, 276
state, of, act done in, British ship, on, whether cognisable in English court, **9,** 273 n., 275 n.
British ship in, law applicable to, **9,** 272 n.
collisions in, Admiralty jurisdiction in case of, **1,** 71
foreigner, piracy by, outside, jurisdiction in case of, **9,** 524 n.
foreigner committing offence in, jurisdiction over, **9,** 17, 276
island in, rights as to, **28,** 371
jurisdiction in, statutory, **1,** 72; **9,** 17, 276; **26,** 546
minerals under, title to, **28,** 360
narrow channels in, **26,** 465 n., 466 n. *See* NARROW CHANNEL.
neutral state, of, act of hostility commencing in, may not be completed outside, **23,** 283
capture in, **23,** 282
offences in, foreigner, by, **9,** 17, 273 n., 276 n.
subject, by, **9,** 17, 276
oysters, dredging for, outside, **14,** 627
piracy, rules limiting jurisdiction inapplicable to, **9,** 524 n.
sovereignty over, extent of, **7,** 215; **27,** 164
sturgeon in, Crown's right to, **7,** 215; **14,** 636 n.
whales in, ownership of, **6,** 366; **7,** 215; **14,** 636

TERRITORY,
British
or foreign, Crown determines whether, **23,** 305
subject cannot acquire foreign, in his own right, **6,** 422
English, act done outside, causing death on English, jurisdiction as to, **9,** 272 n. *See also* JURISDICTION OF ENGLISH COURTS; VENUE.

TERRITORY—*continued.*
foreign, jurisdiction of Crown in, **6,** 448—454
as if acquired by cession or conquest, **6,** 449
modes of acquisition of, **6,** 421, 422
foreign state, of, British subject exercising sovereign rights in, **6,** 422
hostile or not, Crown determines whether, **23,** 305
Papua, of, **10,** 510

TESAWALAMAI,
customs in Ceylon, **10,** 567

TEST. *See also* ANALYSIS; INSPECTION; SAMPLE; TESTING.
anchor, of, **27,** 544—546. *See* TESTING.
chain cable, of, **27,** 544—546. *See* TESTING.
chemical, use in inspection of documents, **11,** 90 n.; **14,** 168
patent, of validity of, **22,** 151
religious, universities, in, abolition of, **11,** 805, 812; **12,** 93, 94

TESTACY,
application of term, **28,** 507 n.

TESTAMENT (SCRIPTURES),
Jew sworn on Old, **11,** 828, 829

TESTAMENT (WILL),
defined, **28,** 505. *See* WILL.
distinguished formerly from will, **28,** 505 n.

TESTAMENTARY,
capacity. *See* TESTAMENTARY CAPACITY.
disposition. *See* WILL.
documents. *See also* papers, *infra.*
evidence, as, **28,** 651.
instruments which have been held to be, **28,** 546 n.
one will constituted by any number of, **28,** 507 n.
refusal of probate of, for want of intention, **14,** 180
expenses, *defined,* **28,** 658, 659 n.
administration order in bankruptcy, in relation to, **2,** 98
direction for payment of, effect of, **13,** 219 n.; **14,** 263 n.
estate duty as, **13,** 219 n.
Intestates' Estates Act, for purposes of, **11,** 17 n.
personal estate, liability of, for, **13,** 37
preferential debt, as, **2,** 98
settlement estate duty is not a, **13,** 231
guardian, **17,** 123 *et seq.* *See* GUARDIAN OF INFANT.
instructions, admissible on question of capacity, **19,** 404
prove intentions, to, when, **28,** 650, 651
advice given on receipt of, solicitor's duty to preserve, **26,** 752
duty of solicitor to preserve record of, **26,** 752
legatee, given by, effect, **15,** 104; **19,** 405
verbal, admissibility of, as presumptive evidence of contents of lost will, **13,** 472
strict proof of capacity in case of, when required, **19,** 405
instrument, *defined,* **13,** 236
conditionally testamentary, **28,** 510
evidence admissible to show character of, **28,** 511

TESTAMENTARY—*continued.*
instrument—*continued.*
examples of, **28,** 546 n.
partly testamentary, **28,** 510
probate, admission to, of, **14,** 159, 160
construction in court of, **28,** 511
trust, creation of, in, **28,** 13, 14
intentions, will as expression of aggregate of, **28,** 507
papers. *See* documents, *supra.*
executors, marking by, of, **14,** 166
lunatic, of, deposit in Lunacy Office, **19,** 434
master in lunacy's powers and duties as to, **19,** 435
power, execution of, **23,** 27. *See* EXECUTION OF POWER.
power to appoint, when construed as, **23,** 9
wishes, parol evidence inadmissible to prove, **28,** 636

TESTAMENTARY CAPACITY,
defined, **14,** 178; **28,** 532
aliens, in case of, **1,** 307; **28,** 535
burden of proof as to, **19,** 407; **28,** 533
eccentricity of will may shift, **28,** 532
solicitor beneficiary, in case of, **26,** 752
convicts, in case of, **28,** 535
delusion, effect of, as, **14,** 178; **28,** 534
discovery in cases as to, **11,** 42
eccentricity as evidence against, **14,** 178; **28,** 532
infant, in case of, **17,** 49, 104; **28,** 534
military service, on, **14,** 162; **17,** 49, 104; **25,** 94 n.
sea as a sailor, when at, **14,** 162; **17,** 49, 104; **25,** 95 n.
lunatics, in case of, **19,** 403, 404; **28,** 533
evidences as to, admissible, **19,** 404
inadmissible, **13,** 446
presumptions against validity of will calling for strict proof of, **19,** 404, 405; **28,** 533
married woman, in case of, **16,** 348, 380; **28,** 534, 535
presumption of, **14,** 178
security, attesting witness impeaching, must be corroborated, **13,** 604
senile decay, may be lost by, **19,** 403; **28,** 534
soundness of mind essential to, **28,** 532—534

TESTATOR. *See* TESTAMENTARY CAPACITY; WILL.
defined, **28,** 507
acts of, adeeming a legacy, **28,** 602
operation of will, not affecting, **28,** 604, 605
satisfaction, raising a presumption of, **28,** 601
ademption of legacy by, **28,** 602, 604. *See* ADEMPTION.
approval of, presumption of, **14,** 178
validity of will, essential to, **14,** 178, 179
attestation in presence of, what amounts to, **28,** 552, 553
business of, carrying on, **14,** 293—296
capacity of. *See* TESTAMENTARY CAPACITY.
capricious, right to be, **14,** 178; **28,** 669
child of, dying in lifetime of, class gift, not included in, **28,** 616
gift to, not subject to lapse if issue survive, **28,** 610—612
death of, computation of period of years from, **27,** 448

TESTATOR—*continued.*
death of—*continued.*
felonious act of beneficiary, from, effect, **28,** 539, 540
infant legatee entitled to interest for maintenance from, **17,** 120
probate and letters of administration, period for issue of, after, **14,** 169
declarations of, admissibility of, in evidence as to will, **13,** 471, 472; **14,** 160 n.; **28,** 551, 646
intention, as to, need not be contemporaneous with will, **28,** 646. *See also* intention, *infra.*
description of, executor's oath, in, **14,** 166
disposition by, extent of right of, **28,** 517, 518
documents of, evidence, how far, **28,** 651.
domicil of. *See* DOMICIL; WILL.
family of, when will construed in favour of, **28,** 670, 671
fiduciary relation between beneficiary and, effect on validity of will of, **14,** 179; **15,** 104; **19,** 404, 405; **26,** 752
fraud on, clause introduced into will by, excepted from probate, **14,** 179
gift induced by, set aside, **28,** 539
gift of. *See* GIFT BY WILL.
habits of, evidence as to, admissibility of, **28,** 638, 642
intention of. *See also* CONSTRUCTION OF WILLS.
ambiguous, where, court presumes in favour of valid, **28,** 668
ascertainment of, court's duty in, **28,** 627, 628
rules of law as to, **28,** 627, 628, 668
construction of will according to, **28,** 626, 652
cy-près doctrine as to, **28,** 628 n., 673, 787. *See also* CY-PRÈS DOCTRINE.
destruction of will, as to, presumption as to, **28,** 571, 572
devisees' letters not evidence of, **28,** 649 n.
document operating as will, as to, **28,** 545, 546
evidence of, admissibility of, **13,** 471, 472; **19,** 404; **28,** 650, 651
equivocation, in case of, **28,** 643, 644
exclusion of, **28,** 647, 648
instructions for will as, **28,** 650
general and particular, rule applied where will contains, **28,** 672, 673
indicia of, in exercise of powers, **23,** 39
mode of reading will for purpose of ascertaining, **28,** 652, 653
partially intestate, to die, **28,** 665
payment of secured debts, as to, **14,** 289, 290
presumption against, to die wholly or partially intestate, **28,** 665
revocation of will, as to. *See* REVOCATION.
will as expression of, **28,** 507
issue of, gift to, when not lapsing, **28,** 610, 616
knowledge of, essential to validity of will of, **14,** 178, 179
evidence admissible as to, **28,** 640, 641
mistake of, in will, court's power to correct, **28,** 630
negotiable instrument payable to order of, indorsement of, **28,** 523 n.
power, execution of, by, **28,** 624, 625. *See* EXECUTION OF POWER.
receiver nominated by, security in case of, **24,** 374
revocation by. *See* REVOCATION.
sanity of. *See* TESTAMENTARY CAPACITY.

TESTATOR—*continued.*
signature of. *See* SIGNATURE, will, of.
mark, by, affidavit necessary in case of, **14,** 167
title of, as affecting disposition by, **28,** 523
wishes of, parol evidence inadmissible to show, **28,** 636

TESTATUM,
deeds, in, **10,** 381
writ, *defined*, **14,** 25

TESTE OF WRIT,
civil action, in, **23,** 110 n.
concurrent writ, **23,** 113
counties palatine, in, **6,** 400 n.
Crown practice, in, **10,** 63
execution, of, **14,** 17
fieri facias, of, debtor dying after date of, **14,** 41
Lord High Chancellor's name, in, **7,** 16, 62

TESTER. *See* TESTING.

TESTIMONIAL. *See also* CHARACTER, servant.
character, as to, writing, in, effect of, **15,** 456, 457; **20,** 123
master under no duty to give, **18,** 688; **20,** 121, 122
correction of
previous good character, duty of master in regard to, **18,** 688 n.
statements made in ignorance, master, by, **20,** 124
defacing of, by new employer writing defamatory statement on it, action in case of, **20,** 124
defamation in, action for, **18,** 688; **20,** 122, 124
false certificate of character, forgery, as, **9,** 711 n.
fraudulent, master, by, liability in case of, **15,** 456, 457; **20,** 124
person injured by, right of action by, **15,** 456, 457; **20,** 124
servant, by, offence of, **9,** 711 n.; **20,** 124
malice in, **20,** 122—124
master, duty of, as to giving, **18,** 688; **20,** 121, 122
privilege, communication between two masters of servant, in case of, **20,** 122 n., 123
qualified, of, **18,** 686, 688, 711; **20,** 122—124
third persons, statements to, in case of, **20,** 122, 123
voluntary statement, **18,** 688 n.; **20,** 123, 124
property in written, **20,** 124
seamen, in regard to, **9,** 711 n.
servant, to. *See* CHARACTER.
forged, **9,** 711 n.; **20,** 124
true statement in, action in regard to, **20,** 122
verbal statement, in regard to, **20,** 123, 124
writing, in, effect of, **15,** 456, 457; **20,** 123
production of, on discovery, **20,** 122 n.
property of document, in regard to, **20,** 124

TESTIMONIUM,
deed, in, *defined*, **10,** 381

TESTIMONY. *See* EVIDENCE; PERPETUATION OF TESTIMONY.

TESTING. *See also* ANALYSIS; TEST.
anchors and chain cables, of, certificate of proof of, **27,** 545, 546
charges for, **27,** 545
false certificates, offence in case of, **27,** 546
false stamping, offence in case of, **27,** 546
mode of, **27,** 545
private testing, regulations for, **27,** 546
testers, licensing of, **27,** 545
lien of, in case of, **27,** 545
chain cables, of. *See* anchors, *supra.*
electrical apparatus and works, of, **12,** 605—607
gas, of, examiner. *See* GAS EXAMINER.
illuminating power of, for, **15,** 351, 352, 353 n., 354
justices disqualified to adjudicate when shareholders in gas undertaking, **15,** 354
meter, of, apparatus for, provision of, **15,** 351
appeal to quarter sessions from decision of inspector in regard to, **15,** 351
fees for, **15,** 349
fraudulent meter, in case of, **15,** 348
incorrect meter, in case of, **15,** 348, 349
leakage, for, **15,** 348
tampering with stamp or mark, penalty for, **15,** 350
metropolis, in, **15,** 388—394
examiners, appointment and duties of, **15,** 390—393
penalties, **15,** 393, 394
referees, duties of, **15,** 388—390
pressure, of, apparatus for, **15,** 351, 352
metropolis, in, **15,** 388, 389
penalties in respect of want of, **15,** 353, 354
rules as to, **15,** 353
standard of, **15,** 353, 354
Sunday, on, **15,** 352 n.
time for, **15,** 352
undertakers, representation of, at, **15,** 353
purity of, **15,** 351—354
quality of, **15,** 351—354
sulphuretted hydrogen, for, **15,** 351, 353 n.
unavoidable circumstances excusing failure of test, **15,** 354
goods, seller, by, for ascertaining price of, effect of, **25,** 176, 177
petroleum, of, **23,** 577—579

TEWKESBURY,
local court of, **9,** 207

TEXTILE FACTORY,
defined, **14,** 436
hours of employment in, **14,** 490, 491, 505
humidity in, special provisions as to, **14,** 456, 457
penalty for contravention of, **14,** 458
meal times in, **14,** 490, 491, 505
piecework in, particulars of work and wages to be furnished as to, by occupier, **14,** 512—514; **20,** 86
temperature in, thermometers for recording, **14,** 457, 458
ventilation in, provision as to, **14,** 451 n.

TEXTILE TRADES,
distress upon apparatus and materials used in, **11,** 140

THAMES,
defined, for purpose of conservancy jurisdiction, **28,** 408
anchoring in the, rights of, **28,** 411
beacons, erection of, on the, **28,** 410
boat race, regulation of traffic during, **20,** 414
boats on, regulation of, **20,** 411, 414; **28,** 411.
See also dumb barge; houseboat, *infra.*
bridges, **20,** 395; **28,** 408, 410, 411
bye-laws by London County Council in regard to, **20,** 460
Charing Cross footbridge over, **20,** 395 n.
conservancy, **28,** 408. *See* THAMES CONSERVANCY.
dangerous works in the, repair of, **28,** 409
deepening of, powers in regard to, **28,** 409
dredging of the, estuary, in case of its, **28,** 406
powers as to, **28,** 409, 410
dumb barge, lights on, **26,** 380 n., 381 n.
navigation of, on the, **26,** 494, 495
embankment. *See* THAMES EMBANKMENT.
ferries across the, **20,** 398, 460; **28,** 408
fishery in, public right of, **14,** 573 n.
flow of, regulation of, **28,** 408
foreshore of, *defined*, **28,** 409 n.
management of, **7,** 142
Greenwich tunnel, bye-laws by London County Council in regard to, **20,** 460
houseboat on, authority for regulation of, **20,** 414
riparian owners, protection of, **28,** 411
sanitary conveniences, in case of, **28,** 451
improvement of bed and channel of, **20,** 413, 414; **28,** 409
intoxicating liquors on boats or vessels on, sale of, **18,** 90
inundations of, protection of lands from, provisions for, **25,** 773
landing places, erection of, **28,** 410
licensing lightermen and watermen on, **28,** 406 n.
lighthouses on, restrictions as to position of, **28,** 410
lights on or near river, powers in regard to, **28,** 410
Local Government Board, powers as to, **20,** 414; **28,** 449
loitering of vessels, **28,** 411
London County Council, powers of, control of embankments, **20,** 395
embankments, maintenance of, in regard to, **25,** 773
ferry at Woolwich, **20,** 398
inundation, prevention of, **25,** 773
maintenance of river banks, **20,** 397, 398
prevention of floods, **20,** 398
purity of river, **20,** 397, 398; **28,** 449
sewage, diversion of, from, **25,** 733 n.
sewers, construction of, through or under, **25,** 733, 734
outfall of, into, **25,** 744
steamboat service, in regard to, **20,** 398
subways, in regard to, **20,** 398
works under or on bed of river, compensation to owners of works, **25,** 734, 735
construction of, **25,** 734
moorings in, provision and maintenance of, **28,** 410
navigation of, against tide, rule as to, **26,** 459 n., 460 n.
obstructions to, removal of, **28,** 409

THAMES—*continued.*
navigation of—*continued.*
Port of London Authority, powers and duties of, as to, **28,** 405
public rights of, **28,** 406, 411
rules for, **26,** 482 n., 483 n.
speed of vessels, regulation of, **28,** 411
Thames Conservators, powers of, as to improvement of, **28,** 408
works interfering with, removal of, **28,** 409
nuisance in, removal of, **28,** 409
obstruction, navigation, to, limitation of action in regard to, **28,** 411 n.
removal of, **28,** 408, 409
overhanging tree or projection, removal of, **28,** 409
removal of, **28,** 409
towing-path, to, removal of, **28,** 409
piers and landing places, erection of, powers as to, **28,** 410
private, repair of, **28,** 408
rents for, Commissioners of Woods, to, **7,** 207, 208
piles in, removal of, **28,** 409, 410, 411
pleasure boats on, **20,** 414
pollution of, houseboats, sanitary conveniences on, to prevent, **28,** 451
London County Council, powers and duties of, as to, **20,** 397, 398; **28,** 449
rubbish, by, offence in regard to, **25,** 769; **28,** 410, 449, 450
sewage, by, provisions as to, **25,** 733 n., 734, 744, 769; **28,** 449, 450, 451
weeds, grass etc., cut in river, by, **28,** 451
Port of London Authority, limits of jurisdiction, **20,** 397 n., 398 n., 410, 411, 414
powers of, over, **20,** 411, 414; **25,** 734 n.; **28,** 405
projections over, removal of, **28,** 409
public rights over the, **28,** 406 n., 411
rating of lands embanked from, **24,** 24 n.
refuse, discharge of, into, offence, **25,** 769; **28,** 410, 449, 450
regatta, regulation of traffic during, **20,** 414
sewage, pollution by discharge of, into, **25,** 733 n., 744; **28,** 449, 450, 451
sewers, Admiralty, consent of, to laying in or under, **25,** 734 n.
approval of Port of London Authority to works in connection with, **25,** 734 n.
compensation in respect of construction of, **25,** 734, 735
embankment for excluding river as, **25,** 768 n.
interception of drainage into, **25,** 733 n.
marsh walls for excluding river as, **25,** 768 n.
rubbish or filth discharged into river through, penalty in case of, **25,** 769
shoals, removal of, **28,** 409
shore of, *defined*, **28,** 409 n.
sluices, in regard to, **28,** 408
smoke from steam vessel on, liability as to, **21,** 544, 545
speed of vessel on the, **28,** 411
fog, in case of, **26,** 416
stranded vessel in, provisions as to removal of, **28,** 408, 409
subways under, **20,** 398
sunken vessel in, provisions as to removal of, **28,** 408, 409

THAMES—*continued.*
towing of vessels, **28,** 408
towing path on. *See* TOWING PATH.
traffic on, regulation of, **20,** 414, 471
tunnels, **20,** 395, 460
water supply from, Metropolitan Water Board, taken by, **28,** 336
Watermen's Company, transfer of powers of, to Port of London Authority, **28,** 406 n.
waterworks, land tax chargeable upon shares in, **18,** 309
weirs in, **28,** 408, 410, 411
wharf, private, repair of, **28,** 409
widening of, powers in regard to, **28,** 409
Woolwich ferry, bye-laws by London County Council in regard to, **20,** 398, 460

THAMES CONSERVANCY. *See* THAMES.
anchoring in river, bye-laws in regard to, **28,** 411
appointment of, by various authorities, **20,** 414
ballast for ships, powers in regard to, **28,** 410
banks of river, maintenance of, **28,** 408
beacons, erection and maintenance of, by, **28,** 410
bed and channel of river, powers in regard to, **20,** 413, 414; **28,** 409
bridges, powers in regard to, **28,** 408, 410, 411
bye-laws, power to make, **28,** 411, 412
dangerous works, powers as to repair or removal of, **28,** 409
deepening the river, powers as to, **28,** 409
dredging, powers as to, **28,** 409, 41[illegible]
ferries, powers as to, **28,** 408
foreshore, management of, by, **7,** 142
harbour master, powers of, **28,** 412
houseboats, duties as to, **20,** 414; **28,** 451
loitering of, regulations to prevent, **28,** 411
jurisdiction of, limits of river, **20,** 397 n., 398 n. 411, 413, 414; **38,** 408
landing places, erection of, by, **28,** 410
lighthouses, powers in regard to erection of, **28,** 410
lights on or near river, powers in regard to, **28,** 410
Local Government Board, complaint to, failure to carry out duties, in case of, **20,** 414; **28,** 449
loitering of vessels, powers to prevent, **28,** 411
Metropolitan Water Board, member of, appointed by, **20,** 414; **28,** 331
payment for water abstracted from river by, to, **28,** 336 n.
moorings, maintenance of, by, **28,** 410
navigation of the river, powers to improve, **28,** 408
public, rights of, in regard to, **28,** 406 n., 411
nuisance, removal of, by, **28,** 409
obstructions in river, liability of Conservators for, **28,** 409 n.
limitation of action, **28,** 411 n.
powers to remove, **28,** 409
piers, erection of, by, **28,** 410
private, power to order owner to repair, **28,** 409
piles, removal of, powers as to, **28,** 409, 410, 411
pleasure boats, duties as to, **20,** 414

THAMES CONSERVANCY—*continued.*
pollution of river, powers and duties to prevent, **28,** 448, 449
Port of London Authority, transfer of powers to, **20,** 414; **25,** 769 n.; **28,** 405, 406 n.
Private Street Works Act, 1892, exemption from requirements of, **16,** 230
projections over river, **28,** 409 n.
Public Health (London) Act, 1891, saving clause in, in regard to, **23,** 366 n,
public may be excluded from parts of river by, **28,** 411
purity of river, maintaining of, **28,** 448, 449
refuse discharged into river after notice, offence, **25,** 769; **28,** 410, 449, 450
regattas, traffic may be regulated during, by, **20,** 414
rubbish discharged into river after notice, offence, **25,** 769; **28,** 410, 449, 450
salvage from sunken or stranded vessel, **28,** 408, 409
shoals, removal of, **28,** 409
shore of river, *defined*, **28,** 409 n.
sluices, powers as to, **28,** 408
steamboat, loitering of, regulations to prevent, **28,** 411
Thames Conservancy Act, 1894, powers under, **28,** 408
towing of vessels, powers in regard to, **28,** 408
towing path, interference with, **23,** 366 n.
obstructions to, removal of, **28,** 409, 410
repair of, **28,** 408, 409
traffic, regulation of, by, **20,** 414
vessel, expenses of watching and controlling, **28,** 408, 409
salvage of sunken or stranded, **28,** 408
water, regulation of flow of, **28,** 408
weirs, powers in regard to, **28,** 408, 410, 411
wharf, private, power to order owner to repair, **28,** 409
widening the river, powers as to, **28,** 409

THAMES EMBANKMENT.
City Corporation, duties in regard to, **25,** 773
London County Council, bye-laws as to, **16,** 201; **20,** 460
monuments vested in, **20,** 395 n.; **21,** 606
powers of, **20,** 395; **25,** 773
maintenance of, London County Council, by, **20,** 395; **25,** 773
rating of lands of, **24,** 24 n.
steam locomotives on streets of, **27,** 315
Thames Conservancy, powers over. *See* THAMES CONSERVANCY.
Thames Embankment Act, 1862, easements extinguished by, **11,** 283

THANKSGIVING DAY,
bill falling due on, when payable, **2,** 477
business day, not a, **2,** 527 n.
proclamation of, **2,** 477, 527 n.

THEATRE. *See also* ACTOR; DRAMATIC ENTERTAINMENT; DRAMATIC PIECE; MUSIC HALL; STAGE PLAY.
The title THEATRES AND OTHER PLACES OF ENTERTAINMENT *is contained in Vol. XXVII., pp.* 401 *et seq.*
acting for hire in, *defined*, **27,** 407

THEATRE—*continued.*
acting manager, no right to give free admission to, **27,** 413
performances, as causing, in unlicensed place, **27,** 407 n.
admission, to, **27,** 408, 409, 413
box office receipts of, as subject of receivership, **24,** 365
boxes, letting of, **18,** 340 n.; **27,** 408, 409
certificate, London County Council's, of compliance with regulations, **27,** 406
closing order, power of Lord Chamberlain to make, **27,** 406, 407
Commissioner of Metropolitan Police, powers of, as to, **22,** 472; **27,** 269, 408
conspiracy, members of audience when indictable for, **27,** 409 n., 410
contract in relation to. *See* THEATRICAL CONTRACT.
crowd, causing to assemble outside, damage from, **21,** 489, 562. *See* queue, *infra.*
dangerous structure, closure of, as, **27,** 405 n.
decency in, local authority's power to enforce, **27,** 407
electric
heating of, regulations as to, metropolis, in, **12,** 644
lighting of, public purpose, as a, **12,** 547
regulations as to, metropolis, in, **12,** 644
fire prevention in, expenses of, tenant's liability for, **18,** 493
London County Council's powers, **27,** 406
statutory provisions in metropolis for, **20,** 491
hissing in, **27,** 409, 410
intoxicating liquors, sale of, in, **18,** 88, 106, 107, 518
lessee of, whether liable for loss of dramatic author's manuscript, **1,** 528 n.
letters patent, under authority of, **7,** 18 n.; **27,** 402, 415 n.
licence for. *See* THEATRE LICENCE.
Lord Chamberlain, jurisdiction of. *See* LORD CHAMBERLAIN; THEATRE LICENCE.
metropolis, in, heating of, control over, **12,** 644
lighting of, control over, **12,** 644
London County Council's powers as to, **12,** 644; **27,** 405, 406
Lord Chamberlain's jurisdiction over, **7,** 107 n.; **27,** 403
police powers as to, **22,** 472, 504; **27,** 408
offences in respect of, **27,** 407, 408
partnership as between owner and occupier of, **22,** 8
performers in, contracts with, construction of, **27,** 410, 411. *See* THEATRICAL CONTRACT.
picketing, peaceful, of, **27,** 648 n.
plays for. *See* STAGE PLAY.
police, duty to prevent obstruction in neighbourhood of, **27,** 269
statutory powers of, as to, **22,** 504
proprietor of, agreement to provide theatre for certain play, usage binding, **10,** 287, 288
contract with, not personal, **27,** 410 n.
length of season, may fix, **27,** 413
right to remove member of audience, **27,** 408
tradesman, not a, **27,** 509 n.
public right to
admission, **27,** 408, 409
expression of opinion in, **27,** 409
return of money, in what case, **27,** 408
seats, **27,** 408

THEATRE—*continued.*
queue, nuisance, as a, **21,** 562; **27,** 408
regulation of, **27,** 269 n.
riot, acts of audience amounting to, in, **27,** 410
closing order in case of, in, **27,** 406, 407
Royal, exemption of, music and dancing licence provisions, from, **27,** 415 n.
Secretary of State, powers of, as to, **7,** 70
shop, not a, Shops Act, 1911, under, **27,** 402 n.
structural
alterations in, local authority's powers as to, **27,** 405, 406
trespass, as a, **27,** 848 n.
traffic outside of, powers of local authorities to regulate, **27,** 269
unlicensed, acting in, offence of, **27,** 407
disorderly house, as a, **27,** 408
metropolis, in, police powers as to, **22,** 472; **27,** 408
onus of proof in proceedings against, **27,** 407
public nuisance, as a, **21,** 541; **27,** 408
urinal, obligation to provide, in, **27,** 406

THEATRE LICENCE,
booth exempt from, **27,** 402 n., 408 n.
borough justices' grant of, **27,** 404 n.
powers as to stage plays, **9,** 87; **19,** 569, 570
Cambridge, within fourteen miles of, **27,** 404
conditional on not applying for excise licence, **27,** 404 n.
counsel, right of, to appear before committee for considering, **2,** 377
county council, authority to grant, **19,** 569, 570; **27,** 403
delegation by, of authority, **19,** 570; **27,** 404, 405
grant of, conditions of, **27,** 404
letters patent, alternative to, as, **27,** 402
fees for licence under, **7,** 18 n.
performances under, exempt from music and dancing provisions, **27,** 415 n.
local authority, granted by, **27,** 403, 404. *See also* county council, *supra.*
London County Council, granted by, **20,** 394; **27,** 404, 405
transfer of Court of Aldermen's jurisdiction to, **20,** 394 n.
Lord Chamberlain, granted by, **7,** 107; **27,** 403, 404
suspended by, **27,** 406, 407
military recreation room exempt from, **27,** 403
naval recreation room exempt from, **27,** 403
Oxford, within fourteen miles of, **27,** 404
places requiring a, **27,** 402, 403
provisional, metropolis, in, **27,** 404, 405
refusal of, no appeal against, **27,** 404
Sovereign
actually resides, in place where, **27,** 404
occasionally resides, in place where, **7,** 107; **27,** 404
suspension of, **27,** 406, 407
Theatres Royal, exemption from music and dancing provisions, **27,** 415 n.

THEATRICAL
contract. *See* THEATRICAL CONTRACT.
performance, first public, equal to publication. *See* PERFORMING RIGHT
licence of copyright proprietor, by, **8,** 182
representation, murder, of, pending trial, contempt, as, **7,** 287 n.

THEATRICAL CONTRACT,
actor, restraint of, by, **17,** 242 n., 246 n.; **27,** 412, 583
avoidance of, from impossibility of performance, **27,** 410
bill matter, failure to send in, effect of, **27,** 411
certainty required as to, **27,** 410
commission, agreement to pay on performances at particular hall not terminated by rebuilding, **27,** 411
completion of engagement, meaning of, **27,** 413 n.
construction of, **27,** 410, 411
dancer, restraint of, **27,** 585
death of party bound by, effect of, **27,** 410 n.
dramatist, restraint of, from writing for other theatres, **17,** 242 n.; **27,** 412, 584 n.
illegal, examples of, **27,** 410 n.
illness of actor as affecting, **27,** 411
inability to perform part for which engaged, effect on, **27,** 411
injunction, granting of, in case of, **17,** 242 n., 246 n.; **27,** 412 n.
music hall artiste, restraint of, **17,** 242 n.; **27,** 587
opening part, no usage as to right of, **10,** 288
opera singer, restraint of, **17,** 242 n.; **27,** 412 n., 588
partner proprietor, death of, effect on, **27,** 410 n.
proprietor, on part of, not a personal, **27,** 410 n.
rehearsals, failure to attend, effect on, **27,** 411
resumption of part, notice necessary in, **27,** 413
sale of theatre by mortgagees, effect on, **27,** 410 n.
season, length of, in case of, **27,** 413
opera singer exclusively engaged for London, construction of, **27,** 412 n.
tour, meaning of, **27,** 413
understudy, right of, to play principal's part, **10,** 288; **27,** 412 n.
unreadiness of theatre as affecting, **27,** 410 n.
usages applicable to, **10,** 288; **27,** 413. *See also* USAGE.
week's notice, usage as to, **10,** 288
weekly engagements, when salary payable in case of, **27,** 412 n.
year's engagement, exceeding one, usage as to payment in case of, **10,** 287
meaning of, in, **27,** 413

THEFT. *See also* BURGLARY; LARCENY; ROBBERY; STEALING; STOLEN GOODS; THIEF.
allegation of, defamation, in relation to, **18,** 640 n., 644 n., 645 n., 648 n. *See* THIEF.
letter box, private, from, loss falls on sender, **2,** 482
possession of goods, as affecting, **22,** 392
ship, on, charterparty, liability under, for, **26,** 113, 114
losses covered by insurance against, **17,** 444
member of crew, by, **17,** 444; **26,** 61, 113, 114
passenger, by, **17,** 444; **26,** 113, 114
shipmaster, duty of, to protect cargo from, **26,** 225
stevedore's men, by, in case of, **26,** 114 n.
stranger, by, effect of, **26,** 113
stolen goods, of, indictment in case of, **9,** 646 n.
title to goods, as affecting, **27,** 902, 903

THEFT-BOTE,
compounding felony anciently styled, **9,** 503 n.

THELLUSSON ACT. *See* ACCUMULATION OF INCOME; PERPETUITIES, RULE AGAINST.
accumulation during conventional minority subject to, **22,** 371 n.
construction of, proper mode of, **22,** 370 n.
failure of trusts under conversion, equitable, in case of, **13,** 108 n.
heir taking, not protector of settlement, **24,** 253 n.
person entitled on, as tenant for life under Settled Land Acts, **25,** 628 n.
Ireland, does not apply to, **22,** 372 n.
minority of child unborn, accumulations under, whether applicable to, **22,** 376 n.
origin of name, **22,** 370 n.
portions, provisions for, excepted under, **22,** 377 n.
provisions of, **22,** 370, 371, 377
wills and other instruments within, **22,** 371 n.

THERMOMETER,
coal mine, provision in, of, **20,** 612 n.
textile factories, provision in, of, **14,** 457

THETFORD,
local court of, **9,** 207

THIEF. *See* LARCENY; THEFT.
access to property, owner intentionally giving, effect, **9,** 636
carrier, lien of, on goods delivered by, **4,** 92
servant of, as, liability in case of, **4,** 25
crops, growing, in case of, conditions essential to conviction of, **9,** 637
defamation, actionable, use of word amounting to, when, **18,** 640, 648
innuendo to explain, **18,** 648
words qualifying meaning cannot be omitted, **18,** 645 n.
proof of words not supporting allegation that plaintiff was styled a, **18,** 644 n.
finder of chattel when a, **1,** 529; **9,** 630
fruit, in case of, conditions essential to conviction of, **9,** 637
harbouring. *See* HARBOURING.
indictment of, **9,** 645—649. *See* INDICTMENT.
known or reputed, power to arrest, found in street, construction of, **27,** 808 n.
legal possession by, possibility of, **22,** 392
libel by use of word. *See* defamation, *supra.*
licensed premises, harbouring on, **18,** 135, 136. *See* HARBOURING.
market overt, effect on sale in, of conviction of, **27,** 890 n., 903
money, property in, when received from, **27,** 902 n., 903
recovery of, from, **27,** 902 n.
negotiable instrument, blank stolen, filled up, and negotiated by, effect, **2,** 513; **13,** 401
property in, when received from, **2,** 511, 512; **27,** 902 n., 903
theft from one, by another, property in case of, **9,** 646 n.
trees, in case of, conditions essential to conviction of, **9,** 637
trover, thief, against, **27,** 902, 903
previous prosecution essential to, whether, **1,** 28 n.; **27,** 902 n.
third party, against, conviction of thief, on, **27,** 890 n.

THIEF—*continued.*
trover—*continued.*
third party—*continued.*
negotiable securities, for, received from, **27,** 902 n.
prosecution of thief, condition precedent to, whether, **1,** 28 n.; **27,** 902 n.
vegetable produce, in case of, conditions essential to conviction of, **9,** 637

THING IN ACTION. *See* CHOSE IN ACTION.

THIRD,
division in prison. *See* THIRD DIVISION.
party procedure. *See* THIRD PARTY PROCEDURE.
person in contractual or other relation. *See* THIRD PERSON.
reading of Bill in Parliament, **21,** 718—720, 757
Sea Lord, **25,** 6

THIRD DIVISION,
association with prisoners in, **23,** 248 n.
political agitation, treatment of persons imprisoned for, **23,** 249 n.
prison rules for treatment of, **23,** 254
relaxation of rules in respect of, **23,** 249
treatment of prisoners in, **23,** 247, 248

THIRD PARTY PROCEDURE,
county court, in, **8,** 491—493
adjournment, power of court to order, **8,** 492
admission of liability to defendant, **8,** 591
appearance, default of, **8,** 492, 554
duty as to, **8,** 492
co-defendant, in case of, **8,** 493
costs in, **8,** 590, 591
counterclaim, in case of, **8,** 491
default summons, proceedings in action commenced by, **8,** 492
directions, application for, **8,** 493
documents to be served with notice, **8,** 492
execution, leave to issue, **8,** 493, 553, 554
judgment, entry of, **8,** 493
setting aside or varying of, **8,** 493
leave to serve notice, when necessary, **8,** 492
notice of claim against person not party, filing of, **8,** 492
person not party to the action, claim for contribution or indemnity against, **8,** 491, 492
registrar's duties in respect of, **8,** 492
satisfaction of judgment before application for judgment against third party, **8,** 493
sealing of notice, **8,** 492
service of notice, **8,** 492
Summary Procedure on Bills of Exchange Act, in case of plaint under, **8,** 492
extraordinary traffic, in action for damage by, **16,** 179
High Court, in, **23,** 162—165
appeal, plaintiff's right of, **23,** 165 n.
appearance, default in, **23,** 164
directions on, **23,** 164
third party, by, **23,** 163
claim in, essentials of, **23,** 162 n.
co-defendant, claim against, **23,** 165
co-sureties, as between, **15,** 533, 534
contribution, enforcement of, **23,** 162, 163; **25,** 508
right to, **15,** 526—535. *See* CONTRIBUTION.
costs, **23,** 165 n.

THIRD PARTY PROCEDURE—*continued.*
High Court—*continued.*
counterclaim, in case of, **25,** 508
third party, by, **23,** 165 n.
default, appearance, of, judgment in case of, **23,** 164
pleading, in, motion for judgment on, **18,** 188 n.
directions, application for, **23,** 164, 165
hearing of summons for, **23,** 164
discovery in, **11,** 40, 45; **23,** 165 n.
fourth party, leave to serve notice on, **23,** 165
indemnity, enforcement of, **15,** 525, 526; **16,** 179; **23,** 162, 163; **25,** 508
Ireland, leave not granted to serve party residing in, **23,** 163 n.
lease, claim by assignor against assignee of, **23,** 162 n.
leave for service of notice, **23,** 163 n.
master in chambers, application to, **23,** 163 n.
discretion as to giving directions, **23,** 164 n.
judgment may be ordered by, **23,** 164 n.
jurisdiction of, **23,** 163 n., 164 n.
misfeasance summons against director, not applicable to, **23,** 163 n.
notice in. *See* notice in, *infra.*
originating summons, not applicable to, **23,** 163 n.
plaintiff made defendant to counterclaim may be served, **23,** 163 n.
Scotland, leave not granted to serve party residing in, **23,** 163 n.
separate appearance and representation of co-surety, **15,** 534
sub-lessee, claim by or against, **23,** 163 n.
surety, in case of, **15,** 525, 533
trial of question of liability, directions for, **23,** 164
Mayor's Court, in, **20,** 289, 292
notice in, contents of, **23,** 163; **25,** 508
documents to be served with, **23,** 163 n.
county court, in, **8,** 492
service of, leave for, **23,** 163 n.
object of, **23,** 163 n.
tortfeasor, not applicable to claim by joint, **23,** 162 n.

THIRD PERSON. *See also* STRANGER.
admission by, evidence, as, **13,** 424, 459
agency, essential to existence of, **1,** 148
principal's liability in case of, **1,** 201
agent's liability towards, **1,** 210, 219—226. *See* AGENT.
animals negligently left on highway, damage caused to, **21,** 411
articles of association, rights in regard to, **5,** 80, 298, 301—303; **7,** 343
auctioneer, in relation to, **1,** 519—521. *See* AUCTIONEER.
bailee in relation to. *See* BAILEE.
bailor, rights of, against, **1,** 563, 564
bill of sale, avoidance of, against, **3,** 57—63
rectification of, rights not prejudiced by, **3,** 74, 75
bonds, delivery of, to, **3,** 84
buyer's title, effect of refusing to acknowledge, **25,** 210
children, custody of, when given to, **16,** 579
collision at sea, in, position of, **26,** 522 n.
consideration, inadequacy of, in relation to, **27,** 42

THIRD PERSON—*continued.*
consignor liable to, for damages for delay in delivery, **4,** 20
contract, breach of, liability for inducing, **7,** 345; **27,** 649, 650, 652
enforcement of, by or against, **7,** 342—345; **23,** 99, 100; **27,** 79—83
agency, in case of, **1,** 206 *et seq.*
carrier, in case of, **4,** 91, 94; **7,** 345
cestui que trust, in case of, **7,** 344; **13,** 97; **23,** 99; **27,** 80
deed, where contract made by, **7,** 333; **10,** 380
conversation with, evidence of, when admissible, **13,** 439
conveyance to, defeat of, by subsequent purchaser, **15,** 94 n.
fraudulent, to debtor and, **15,** 80
undue influence in, where presumed, **15,** 105
costs, special agreement as to, effect of, **26,** 773
taxation of, **26,** 782, 787
counterclaim against, **25,** 505, 506. *See* COUNTERCLAIM.
dangerous goods, vendor of, liable to, **21,** 408, 409
directors not responsible to, for company's subagent, **5,** 296
discovery by and against, **11,** 44, 45
distress, goods, on, belonging to, **11,** 143—148
goods on premises of third party, on, **11,** 195
removal of goods liable to, by, **11,** 166
reversion by estoppel will not support, on goods of, **11,** 124
surplus proceeds or goods from, effect of, notice of claim to, by, **11,** 186
documents in hands of, when secondary evidence admitted, **13,** 520
driver, liability of, as affected by act of, **21,** 414
equity, protected in, **13,** 15, 20, 42
execution on
goods fraudulently conveyed to, **14,** 52
goods of, **14,** 51, 52; **25,** 826 n.
interests of debtor in property of, **14,** 51
premises of, **25,** 826 n.
explosives, offences as to, by, occupier's liability for, **14,** 396
family arrangements, in, protection of rights, of, **14,** 544
fraud on, relief in case of injury arising from, **20,** 761, 762
fraudulent
conveyance to debtor and, **15,** 80
purchase in name of, **15,** 80; **28,** 57
gift for use of, effect of, **15,** 413
goods, delivery of, to, when not an act adopting the transaction, **25,** 180
possession of, by, attornment to buyer, **25,** 210
lien lost in case of, **25,** 245
purchased by, before repudiation of fraudulent transaction, **27,** 901
sale of, approval of, subject to, **25,** 164
valuation by, **25,** 148
warranty implied of freedom from charge in favour of, **25,** 154
guarantee. *See* GUARANTEE.
Statute of Frauds, provisions of, **15,** 454, 455. *See* STATUTE OF FRAUDS.
harbour, damage to, recovery from, **26,** 644
husband, action for loss of *consortium* by, against, **16,** 319
rights of, as to chattels of wife, against, **16,** 325

THIRD PERSON—*continued.*
injunction, obtaining, at instigation of, **17,** 207
restraining, from exercising power under fraudulent settlement, **15,** 90
injury to, building, during, **3,** 315—317
equity will relieve against transactions involving, **13,** 20
insurance against accident to, **17,** 566 n., 570, 571
interpleader, in, title of, **17,** 613, 614
intervention of, bailor's rights in case of, **1,** 563, 564
damages, liability of third person for, **10,** 312
breach of contract induced, where, **7,** 345; **27,** 649, 650, 652
injury caused by, effect of, on liability of wrongdoer, **10,** 312, 319—321; **15,** 359 n.; **16,** 159 n.
negligence, in case of, **21,** 380, 399 n., 400, 407, 411, 414, 451—453
independent contractor, **21,** 471—475
nuisance, in case of, **16,** 159 n., 161, 347; **21,** 411, 558, 564, 565
servants' breach of duty, in case of, **20,** 252, 253
tort, in case of, **27,** 471 n., 488
independent contractor, in case of, **27,** 485
invention, position of importer of, in relation to, **22,** 133
judgment in default, setting aside of, by, **18,** 216
jus tertii. *See* JUS, *tertii.*
lease, reservation in, may operate in favour of, **18,** 429
lease to, with tenant's consent operates as surrender of old lease, **18,** 551
libel, publication of, to, **18,** 656, 657, 664, 665
lien affected by wrongful act of, when, **19,** 5
malicious proceedings in name of, action will lie in case of, **19,** 690, 691
marine insurance against liability to, measure of indemnity in, **17,** 470
renunciation of rights under, **17,** 492
marriage settlement, concurrence in, as consideration for trusts in favour of strangers, **25,** 566
master, in relation to. *See* MASTER (Employer).
misrepresentation as to credit of, plea under Lord Tenterden's Act, **20,** 731
money in hands of, when attachable, **14,** 93, 94. *See* property, *infra.*
mortgagee, rights of, as against, **21,** 187
negligence, contributory, of, no excuse, **21,** 451, 452
intervention, effect of. *See* intervention, *supra.*
novation by new contract with. *See* NOVATION.
nuisance. *See* intervention, *supra.*
opinion of, evidence against party referring for, as, **13,** 462
statement of, **20,** 666
partner, as, **22,** 6
liability of, to, **22,** 34, 35
partnership, holding out of, by, **22,** 34, 35
liability of, for wrongful act of partner to, **22,** 30
premium on life policy paid by, lien in case of, **17,** 547 n.
property in hands of, followed in cases of undue influence, **13,** 17; **15,** 104, 105
purchase in name of, effect of, **15,** 414, 416
fraudulent, **15,** 80; **28,** 57

THIRD PERSON—*continued.*
railway company, responsibility of, for act of, **4,** 47, 48 n.
receiver, appointment of, effect on rights of, **24,** 358, 379
representation as to character etc. of, writing required for, **15,** 456, 457; **20,** 731, 732
rescission of contract, intervention in, of, **20,** 751, 752
sale of goods, in relation to. *See* SALE OF GOODS.
sale of land, completion of, depending on consent of, **25,** 403
purchaser's rights in relation to, **13,** 100; **25,** 366, 377; **27,** 82
sequestration, writ of, effect on rights of, **14,** 85
servant, breach of duty by, liability of master to, **20,** 251, 252
loan of services of, liability for torts in case of, **20,** 267
relation of, to, **20,** 65
rights of, for interference with contract of service by, **20,** 279, 280
service, for breach of contract of, master's rights against, **20,** 267, 268
setting aside judgment, application for, **14,** 78; **18,** 216
settlement, joining in, effect of, **25,** 566
slander action, in, answer to questions in presence of, **18,** 693
privileged occasion, introduction of third person on, **18,** 691, 692
presence of third person may be evidence of malicious intention, **18,** 692
solicitor, liability of, to, **26,** 754 n., 835, 836
lien of, not available against, **26,** 816, 817
specific performance
obtained at the instance of, **27,** 80
unenforceable, due to fraud of, **27,** 47
unfairness, on ground of, **27,** 38, 39
statement of intention, promise supported by, **16,** 272
representation, as, **20,** 663
stolen property, in possession of, liability for, **27,** 890 n., 902 n.
surety for. *See* GUARANTEE; SURETY.
time given to principal debtor, effect on rights of surety, **15,** 553 n.
title of, set up as defence. *See* JUS, *tertii.*
tort of. *See* intervention, *supra.*
causing injury to workman, **20,** 170
trover, defence to, common interest of plaintiff with, **27,** 899 n.
trustee, constructive, as. *See* CONSTRUCTIVE TRUSTEE.
proceedings between, and, **28,** 172
underwriter subrogated to rights against, **17,** 494
undue influence, position where conveyance set aside for, **13,** 17; **15,** 104—106
wife, as joint tenant of term of years with, **16,** 324
enticing, to live apart from husband, liability of, **16,** 318
work, contract for, liability as between immediate employer and, **28,** 862, 863
wrongful act of. *See* intervention; lien, *supra.*

THIRD READING. *See also* BILL IN PARLIAMENT.
private Bill, of, **21,** 756—758
public Bill, of, **21,** 718, 719

THIRDS. *See also* DOWER.
payment or annuity in lieu of, **11,** 18, 19

THIRTY-NINE ARTICLES,
Church of Rome, differ materially from doctrines of, **11,** 372
clerk's assent to, **11,** 372, 603
default in, **11,** 603 n., 635
construction of, **11,** 654 n.
contravention of, what amounts to, **11,** 654 n.
doctrine contrary to, prohibition of, **11,** 654
enforcement of, **11,** 372
origin of, **11,** 372
public reading of, **11,** 603

THISTLE,
Order of the, **22,** 286

THISTLES,
damage caused by seeds of, **3,** 127 n.; **21,** 396 n.
nuisance caused by failure to cut down, **21,** 526 n.
occupier of land not bound to cut, **1,** 295; **27,** 849 n.
trespass caused by dispersion of seeds of, **27,** 849 n.

THOL,
grant of, meaning of, **9,** 164

THOROUGHFARE. *See also* HIGHWAY; ROAD; STREET.
dedication as highway of road not a, **16,** 12
highway is not necessarily a, **16,** 7 n., 11, 12, 39
stopping up, may be a highway notwithstanding, **16,** 12
street as a, Electric Lighting Act, 1882, under, **12,** 641

THREAT. *See also* DURESS.
defined, **27,** 641, 652 n., 873
accusation of crime, of, infamous, **9,** 666, 667
See also THREATENING LETTER.
robbery, when, **9,** 662, 663
unnatural, **9,** 662, 666 n.
valuable security, to induce execution etc. of, **9,** 667
assault, as constituting, **27,** 873
bill of exchange
accepted or issued under, **2,** 499, 500
extorted under, **9,** 667
breach of contract, inducing, by, actionable tort, as, **27,** 651 n., 652 n. *See also* PICKETING.
criminal offence, as, **9,** 565; **27,** 641, 642, 643
common law misdemeanour, when a, **9,** 666 n.
consent induced by, equitable relief in case of, **13,** 19
void, common law, at, **7,** 356; **13,** 19
rape, in case of, **9,** 612
trespass to the person, in case of, **27,** 872 n.
contempt of court by, **7,** 291; **16,** 585 n.; **18,** 267
conversion, not amounting to, **27,** 891
crime, accusation of, as, **9,** 666, 667. *See* accusation, *supra.*
committed under, **9,** 243
criminal prosecution, of. *See* accusation, *supra.*
customers deterred from buying by, actionable tort, **27,** 652 n.
demanding money etc. by menaces as constituting, **9,** 666 n.

THREAT—*continued.*
distraint, of, injunction on ground of, **11,** 208
payment of rent under, validity of, **11,** 172
document, contained in. *See* THREATENING LETTER.
employee, to, trade combination, by, *defined,* **27,** 641 n., 643 n.
employer, to, trade combination, by, *defined,* **27,** 642 n., 643 n. *See* strike, *infra.*
extortion, for the purpose of, **9,** 664, 667. *See* EXTORTION.
goods, to prevent owner removing, not conversion, **27,** 891
guarantee extorted by, **15,** 450
imprisonment, of, common law misdemeanour, as, **9,** 666 n.
injunction to restrain, **17,** 258, 259; **22,** 227, 228
juror, to, contempt of court, as, **9,** 489; **18,** 267. *See also* EMBRACERY.
larceny in dwelling-house through, **9,** 674
letter, by. *See* THREATENING LETTER.
libel, to publish a, **9,** 410 n., 569, 570, 668; **18,** 740
extortion, for purpose of, **9,** 410 n., 668; **18,** 740
litigant, to, contempt, as, **7,** 291
litigation, obstructing, by means of, **7,** 288, 289, 290, 291
vexatious, of, **27,** 652 n.
market or fair, to prevent bringing of goods to, **9,** 562
matrimonial cause, in, **16,** 426, 475, 476 n.
murder, in case of death ensuing from, **9,** 572
patentee, of action by, **22,** 227, 228
damages for, **17,** 258, 259; **22,** 227, 228; **27,** 744
injunction restraining, **17,** 258, 259; **22,** 227, 228
rape, as inducing consent in case of, **9,** 612
solicitor, by, contempt, as, **7,** 289
costs obtained by, under, **26,** 751 n.
strike, of, actionable, **27,** 652, 653, 654, 655 n. *See also* breach of contract, *supra.*
individual mischief-maker, by, **27,** 653 n., 654 n.
warning distinguished from, **27,** 653, 653 n.
Trade Disputes Act no protection in case of, **27,** 654 n.
trade mark, of legal proceedings for infringement of, not actionable, **17,** 259
violence to
person, of, assault, as, **27,** 873
property, of, effect of, **7,** 357; **9,** 243 n.; **27,** 652 n.
wife, to. *See* matrimonial cause, *supra.*
witness, to, contempt, as, **7,** 290; **9,** 498; **16,** 585 n.
workman, to, offence, as, **9,** 565; **27,** 644—646. *See also* breach of contract, *supra*; PICKETING.

THREATENING LETTER,
arson, threatening, **9,** 791
cattle, threatening to kill or maim, **9,** 791
chattel, demanding, **9,** 665
crime, accusing person of capital, **9,** 666
demanding money etc. by, **9,** 665
extortion, for the purpose of. *See* THREAT.
jury, question for, as to nature of, **9,** 665, 667
THREATENING LETTER—*continued.*
legal right, belief in, as defence in case of, **9,** 665
Lord Campbell's Libel Act and, **18,** 740 n.
murder, threatening to, **9,** 596
sending, what constitutes, **9,** 596 n., 665

THRESHING MACHINE,
cart, included in term, **27,** 131 n.
court of summary jurisdiction, powers of, as to, **9,** 80
fence, duty to, **1,** 295
fixture, when a, **18,** 419
inspection of, constable, by, **1,** 295
malicious damage to, felony, **1,** 283
portable, screening of, exemption from, **27,** 275
repairs to, delay in, measure of damages for, **10,** 339
use of, near highway, **27,** 275

THRONE. *See also* CROWN; KING; SOVEREIGN.
address to the. *See* ADDRESS.
enthronisation, meaning of, **6,** 327 n.
King, death of, within six months of succession to, effect of, **21,** 699 n.
Lord Chancellor
lays patent on, **21,** 690
sits
between woolsack and, on opening of Parliament, **21,** 692, 694
in front of, on signification of royal assent to Bill, **21,** 724
Lords Commissioners sit in front of, prorogation of Parliament, at, **21,** 700
signification of royal assent to Bill, on, **21,** 724
peer of blood royal conducted to left of, on introduction, **21,** 691
Prince of Wales conducted to right of, on introduction, **21,** 691
salutation of, Lord High Chancellor's introduction, on, **21,** 690
passage of Acts, on, **21,** 724 n.
Speech from the. *See* SPEECH.
vacancy of, **6,** 376, 377

THROUGH,
bill of lading. *See* BILL OF LADING.
booking. *See* RAILWAY, through.
contract for carriage of goods. *See* CARRIAGE OF GOODS.
rates, canal companies, as to, **4,** 72 n.; **23,** 790
Railway and Canal Commissioners, powers of, as to, **4,** 72—74; **23,** 790
ticket. *See* TICKET.
traffic. *See* RAILWAY, through.

TICKET,
admission by, Sunday entertainment, to, on payment, illegal, **9,** 545
cloak-room, conditions limiting liability on, **1,** 549; **21,** 428
contract. *See* railway; shipping passenger, *infra.*
Derby sweepstakes, in, chose in action, is, **4,** 365
hay or straw, delivered on sale of, **28,** 492
hosiery manufactnrer, of, **27,** 540
knowledge of terms on, imputation of, **13,** 448 n
leave, of. *See* TICKET OF LEAVE.
lottery, of, **15,** 302, 303
pawn. *See* PAWN-TICKET.
public lodging-house, in, showing number of lodgers, **23,** 509

TICKET—*continued.*
railway
cloak-room, conditions in, **1,** 549 ; **21,** 428
luggage, through ticket limiting liability of issuing company, **4,** 43, 44
passenger, acquittance, is not an, **9,** 725 n.
arrival unduly delayed, liability under, **4,** 56
breaking journey, conditions as to, **4,** 56, 57
bye-laws as to, **4,** 62, 63
incorporation of, by reference in, **4,** 63
ultra vires, when, **4,** 62
chattel, is a, for purposes of misdemeanour, **4,** 53 n.
conditions incorporated in, **4,** 54
conditions on, **4,** 54, 55 n.
season, **4,** 57
through, **4,** 43, 44, 58
contract by, **4,** 53—57
deliver up, duty to, **4,** 60
refusal to, **4,** 62
different destination, alighting at, effect on, **4,** 56, 57
entering train without, passenger liable to removal for, **4,** 64
evidence of contract, as, **4,** 53, 54, 56
failure to produce, **4,** 60
primâ facie evidence of fraud, is, **4,** 64
question of fact, is a, **4,** 60, 61
fare must be marked on, **4,** 53 ; **23,** 737
fraudulent use of, **4,** 62
mislaying of, **4,** 65
own risk, for carriage at, **4,** 55 n.
produce, duty to, **4,** 60
season, forfeiture of deposit on, in what case, **4,** 57
undue preference in granting, **4,** 82
special contract in, **4,** 54—57
start, failure to, liability under, **4,** 55, 56
stations, names of, marked on, **4,** 53
through, conditions incorporated in, **4,** 58
issuing company, liability of, in respect of, **4,** 55, 57, 58
non-issuing company, conditions regarding, **4,** 58
travelling without, offence of, **4,** 62
workman's, limit of liability on, **4,** 55 n.
wrong
class, used for, effect of, **4,** 62
day, used for, effect of, **4,** 62
train, used for, effect of, **4,** 62
shipping passenger, alteration of, penalty, **26,** 337
breach of conditions in, triable by court of summary jurisdiction, **26,** 337
cabin passenger's right to, emigrant ship, on, **26,** 337
cabin passenger's right to recover damages through collision is qualified by, **26,** 522
conditions in, effect of, in collision, **26,** 522
delivery up of, return of fare on, in case of landing, **26,** 343
destruction of, penalty, **26,** 337
emigrant, sick, disembarkation of, fare returnable on delivery of, **26,** 343
form of, **26,** 337
negligence, exception of, in, **26,** 522 n., 523 n.
production of, **26,** 330, 337
silk weaver, of, **27,** 540

TICKET—*continued.*
silk weaver, omission to give, **27,** 541
Stock Exchange, *defined*, **27,** 217
implied representations on, **27,** 241, 241 n.
theatre, rights of purchaser, **27,** 408
tramway, **4,** 62, 63
loss of, **27,** 808 n.
turnpike, receipt for money, is a, **9,** 725 n.
workman's railway, limitation of liability on, **4,** 55 n.

TICKET OF LEAVE,
conditions of, **23,** 267
disposal of property by convict on, **15,** 403 ; **23,** 266 n. ; **25,** 559
forfeiture of, **23,** 267
franchise not restored by grant of, **12,** 141 n.
revocation of, **23,** 266, 267
second, grant of, **23,** 267
Secretary of State's power to grant, **23,** 266

TIDAL LAND,
light railway, proposal for, affecting, **27,** 822
railway work across, abatement or removal of ruinous, **23,** 674

TIDAL NAVIGABLE RIVER. *See* NARROW CHANNEL ; NARROW WATERS ; RIVER ; TIDAL WATERS.
defined, **28,** 391
access to, right of, **28,** 393, 394, 395. *See* ACCESS.
Admiralty control over, **7,** 90
anchoring in, **28,** 401
bank of, curved, boundary line in case of, **3,** 121
parish, annexed to adjoining, **28,** 396
bed of, boundary between adjoining land and, **3,** 120, 121
ownership of, **3,** 121 ; **28,** 392
parish, annexed to adjoining, **28,** 396
ceasing to be navigable, **28,** 391, 392
common of piscary in, excluded, **4,** 471
county, included with, judicial purposes, for, **28,** 395
crossing rule in case of, **26,** 439—442, 470. *See also* CROSSING RULE.
foreshore of, landing on, rights of, **28,** 392
ownership of, **28,** 392
parish, annexed to adjoining, **28,** 396
good seamanship
rule as to tug in charge of tow on, **26,** 470
rules, application of, in, **26,** 477 n., 496
island arising in, title to, **28,** 371
jurisdiction over, courts possessing, **1,** 59 ; **28,** 395
mooring vessel alongside bank of, riparian owner's right of, **28,** 394, 395
navigation in. *See* RIVER.
right of. *See* TIDAL WATERS, navigation in.
obstruction of, nuisance, as, **28,** 403, 404
presumption in case of, **28,** 392
railway company, by, **28,** 402 n.
railway
skirting, no deviation without consent, **23,** 674
works on, consent of Board of Trade to construction of, **23,** 673
diversion of course by, **28,** 402 n.
power to construct, **28,** 402 n.
towing along banks of, **28,** 393
waiting at the bend of, good seamanship rule as to, **26,** 496. *See also* TIDE, navigation.

TIDAL WATERS. *See* TIDAL NAVIGABLE RIVER.
defined, **26,** 548, 554 n.
anchoring in, right of, **28,** 401
Board of Trade, notice to, of erections in, **28,** 403 n.
bodies cast on shore from, burial of, **3,** 547, 548
bridges over, Board of Trade to direct span of, **23,** 659
plan of, provisions as to, **27,** 822 n.
charterparty, stipulations in, as to tide in, **26,** 181
criminal jurisdiction in, **9,** 272, 274. *See also* TERRITORIAL WATERS.
crossing rule in, **26,** 437, 439—442, 470. *See also* CROSSING RULE.
current, exceptional, duty as to, **26,** 496
fishery in, **14,** 576. *See* FISHERY.
ownership, presumption of, in, **14,** 578
landing in, right of, **28,** 392, 393
light railway, proposal to construct over, **27,** 822
loading etc., right of, **28,** 401
mooring in, right of, **28,** 401
narrow. *See* NARROW WATERS.
channel, as. *See* NARROW CHANNEL.
navigable, *defined*, **28,** 391
navigation in, right of. *See also* TIDE, navigation.
Crown grant as affecting, **28,** 400
evidence of, **28,** 391
exercise of, **28,** 400
extent of, **28,** 400
extinction of, **28,** 401, 402
obstruction of, **28,** 402—404. *See* obstruction, *infra.*
protection of, **28,** 404, 405
Port of London, in, **28,** 405
statute affecting, **28,** 400
new channels in, right of navigation in, **28,** 402
obstruction in, **28,** 402—404
public fishing in, mode of, **14,** 575
railway works
by, abatement or removal of, **23,** 674
access in case of, provision for, **23,** 674
Board of Trade's consent to, **23,** 673; **27,** 822
Board of Trade's regulations as to, **23,** 673
construction of, deposit of order and plans before, **27,** 822
warning lights during, **23,** 673
over, proposed, provisions as to, **27,** 822
Sea Regulations, 1910, application of, to, **26,** 376
tolls, when payable for use of, **28,** 401
towage in, Admiralty jurisdiction as to, **1,** 68. *See* TOWAGE.

TIDE,
barge, custom to moor in Thames during one, **28,** 401 n.
charterparty, loading provisions as to, **26,** 181
criminal jurisdiction over land between high and low water mark of, **9,** 274
encroachment by, effect, **28,** 362. *See* ACCRETION; ENCROACHMENT.
foreshore is land between level of high and low, **7,** 112; **28,** 361. *See also* FORESHORE.
gauge, provision of, harbour authority, by, **26,** 645
return of working of, Board of Trade, to, **26,** 645

TIDE—*continued.*
high, Crown right to foreshore limited by medium line of, **3,** 121; **7,** 112; **28,** 361 n., 363
extraordinary, act of God, as, **7,** 428, 429
ship injured by, dock owner's liability, **21,** 418
high-water mark of. *See* HIGH-WATER MARK.
low, ship damaged by obstruction at, wharfinger whether liable, **21,** 417
low-water mark of. *See* LOW-WATER MARK.
navigable character of river, as evidence of, **28,** 391
navigation, in relation to, adverse, vessel's duty to wait in case of, for vessel with favouring, **26,** 427, 470, 496
anchor, coming to, against strength of, **26,** 489
direction of, in the, ahead or astern of another ship, **26,** 489
dumb barge drifting on, lights on, **26,** 494
eddy, helm not acting in case of, **26,** 457 n., 496
flood, dredging up river with, by steamer, **26,** 496, 497
duty of especial care, **26,** 496
good seamanship, rule of, as to, **26,** 496
narrow channel, in, allowance for, **26,** 468
narrow channel rule, as affecting, **26,** 427, 496
steamer avoiding adverse, narrow channel, in, **26,** 468
tug with tow navigating bend with favourable, **26,** 470
obstruction at certain states of, tidal watercourse, in, **28,** 402
receding, effect, **28,** 362. *See* ACCRETION.
ship delayed by, demurrage, effect on, **26,** 182 n.
spring, foreshore, whether extending to low-water mark of, **28,** 361 n.
lands within, light railway constructed over, **27,** 822
ship bound to wait for, **26,** 181
sudden incursion of, foreshore created by, subject's rights against Crown in case of, **28,** 366
territorial waters, limit of, in rivers fixed by flow of, **28,** 360

TIED HOUSE,
brewery, specific, in regard to, **18,** 574
covenant, **18,** 573, 574
assignment of, in regard to, **18,** 573, 574; **27,** 569 n.
runs with the land, **18,** 573, 585 n.
vagueness of, in regard to, **27,** 567 n.
income tax, brewer's claim for deduction from, in respect of, **16,** 652
inhabited house duty, assessment to, in regard to, **17,** 188 n., 189
licensed premises. *See* LICENSED PREMISES.
obtaining supplies elsewhere, in regard to, **18,** 573
poor rate, valuation for purposes of, **24,** 41
rateable value of, method of arriving at, **24,** 41, 42 n.

TILLAGE,
defined, **18,** 566
Agricultural Holdings Act, 1908, in regard to, **18,** 565
assignee of tenant, rights of, in regard to, **1,** 294, 295

TILLAGE—*continued.*
bill of sale, inclusion in, effect of, **3,** 22, 37
compensation for, in regard to, **1,** 245, 246; **18,** 566
custom of the country in regard to, **1,** 245, 246; **18,** 563, 564 n., 565
landlord, accepted by, implied agreement to pay for, in case of, **18,** 566
claims by, effect of, on payment for, **1,** 246, 247
payment by, for, **1,** 245, 246
payment for, **1,** 245, 246, 247
outgoing tenant, to, in regard to, **1,** 246, 247
person in receipt of rent, by, **1,** 246
personal representative of tenant, to, **14,** 219
purchaser, by, **1,** 246
tenant quitting holding before due determination of tenancy, in case of, **1,** 247
yearly tenancy, in case of, **18,** 442 n., 566 n.
system of, covenant in regard to, **1,** 245, 246; **18,** 564
tenant right in regard to, **1,** 294

TIMBER. *See also* TREES.
defined, **1,** 296
Accumulations Act, effect of, as to, **22,** 328 n., 380
bailment, how arising in respect of, **1,** 528
bishop no right to cut, **11,** 767 n.
blown down, rights in, **1,** 295; **18,** 430; **25,** 602
Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, powers of, forestry, in regard to, **1,** 297, 298
botes, for purposes of, **4,** 467; **8,** 25; **18,** 429 n.; **25,** 600
buildings, external walls of, in metropolis, in, **20,** 483
churchyard, in, right to, **3,** 409; **11,** 768 n.
common, estovers, of, repairs for, **4,** 467
inclosure of, for growing, **4,** 513, 514
commoner's rights in case of, **4,** 513, 514
conversion, equitable, of proceeds of sale of, **13,** 112 n.
coppice of, tenant's rights in, **18,** 430
copyhold land, on, **8,** 24, 25
covenants in leases as to, effect of, **18,** 431, 432
custom relating to, **1,** 296
trade, of. *See* trade usages, *infra.*
cutting of, as waste. *See* waste, *infra.*
dead, property in, **1,** 295; **18,** 429
deck cargo, as, **10,** 281; **25,** 80
deposit of, by tidal river, ownership of, in case of, **1,** 528
destruction of, offence of, **9,** 782
detinue, action of, for, in regard to, **27,** 889
devolution of, with land, **14,** 219
diameter less than six inches, trees not regarded as timber, **1,** 296
dotards, tenant's rights as to, **1,** 295; **18,** 429
dower, rights of tenant in, to, **24,** 198
estate duty on, accounting party in regard to, **13,** 217
payment of, in regard to, **13,** 213, 214
estovers, as, right to take, **4,** 467; **8,** 25; **18,** 429 n.
extraordinary traffic, carriage of timber as, **16,** 174, 175
felling of. *See* tenant for life; waste, *infra.*
floating in navigable river, ownership of, **1,** 528
forests, chases and purlews, in, in regard to, **4,** 513, 514

TIMBER—*continued.*
germens, destruction of, as waste, **1,** 296; **18,** 430
glebe land, on, incumbent's right to cut, **3,** 409; **11,** 754, 768 n.
growing of, Acts of Parliament for encouragement of, **4,** 513, 514 n.
highway, widening of, timber on land acquired for, **16,** 105
inclosure, royal forests, in, for purpose of growing, **4,** 513, 514
commoner's rights in case of, **4,** 514
incumbent, cutting trees for repairs of benefice by, **3,** 409; **11,** 754, 768 n.
incumbrances, payment of, out of proceeds of sale of timber, **22,** 328 n.
Lancaster, Duchy of, allowance to lessees for timber trees left standing on farms, **7,** 227, 228
encouragement of growth of timber trees in, **7,** 227, 228
land, compulsorily sold for highway purposes, on, ownership of, **16,** 105
interest in, growing timber as, **1,** 293; **25,** 142 n.
severed, timber to be, is not, **1,** 293
shooting, leased for, right to cut in case of, **15,** 220
land tax, distress for, protection from, **18,** 319
redemption of, by cutting and sale of timber, **18,** 327
landlord, excepted timber, right to enter and cut, **18,** 432
proceedings by, for tresspass to timber, **27,** 867
property in timber trees in, **1,** 295; **18,** 430, 431
Small Holdings Act, rights under, **26,** 683
windfalls, right to, **1,** 295; **18,** 430; **25,** 602
lease, covenants in, as to, **1,** 296; **18,** 432, 433
excepted from, effect of, **18,** 429, 431, 432; **27,** 850 n.
settled estate, of, restriction as to, **25,** 677
shooting tenancy, right to cut timber in case of, **15,** 220
limited owner, rights of, as to. *See* tenant for life, *infra.*
London Building Acts, timber in external walls, in regard to, **20,** 483
mines, provision of timber for props etc., **20,** 617, 618
mortgagee in possession, power of, to cut and sell, **21,** 203, 204
mortgagor, restraint on, as to felling, **21,** 160
ornamental, *defined*, **18,** 293 n.; **25,** 604, 605
cutting down of, as waste, **13,** 90; **14,** 219; **18,** 430; **21,** 203; **24,** 176; **25,** 603—606
mortgagee's powers in regard to, **21,** 203
overhanging, right to cut, **1,** 296. *See* TREES.
parson. *See* incumbent, *supra.*
partition action, inquiry in, as to value of timber felled, **21,** 848
waste, inquiry in regard to, **21,** 852
personal representative, limited owner, of, position of, in regard to, **14,** 219
sale by, powers in regard to, **14,** 299
planting, as an improvement, **18,** 284 n.
portions raised out of proceeds of sale of, **25,** 592

TIMBER—*continued.*
rating of, **24,** 4, 44
receiver, power of, to cut and sell timber for repairs, **24,** 396
reversioner. *See* landlord, *supra.*
right of way for carting of, easement, as, **11,** 286 n.
sale of, **1,** 293, 294; **25,** 142 n.
deliverable state, putting into, **25,** 176 n., 177 n.
delivery to buyer, **25,** 132 n.
land, whether interest in, **1,** 293, 294; **25,** 142 n.
passing of property in, **25,** 132 n., 176 n., 177 n.
personal representative, by, **14,** 299
specific performance of contract for, where quantity of timber not defined, **27,** 101 n.
sale of land, conditions as to including timber in, **25,** 320, 321
purchaser in possession before completion may not cut timber, **25,** 372
stamp duty on, to include value of timber, **25,** 446
salvage of raft of, in regard to, **1,** 75 n.
saplings, **1,** 296; **18,** 430; **25,** 604
settled land. *See* tenant for life; trustee, *infra.*
property in timber on, **14,** 219
sale of timber on, proceeds of, as real estate, **13,** 112 n.
Settled Land Acts. *See* SETTLED LAND ACTS.
lease under, provisions in, **25,** 677
severed, goods, as, **25,** 142 n.
ownership of, **1,** 295; **18,** 430; **27,** 867
shelter, left standing for, **13,** 90; **18,** 293 n., 430; **21,** 203; **24,** 176
shooting tenancy, rights of landlord to cut timber during, **15,** 220
silva cædua, **18,** 430 n.
Small Holdings Act, under, county council, restraint on, as to, **26,** 683
small trees, **1,** 296
soil in which growing, effect of exception in lease, **18,** 431, 432
specific performance of contract where amount of timber not defined, **27,** 101 n.
storage of, metropolis, in, **20,** 473, 475, 494
street, in, footway, on, carrying or rolling, **27,** 283, 284
hauling, regulations as to, **27,** 283, 290, 291
sawing, boring or cutting, **27,** 284, 287
throwing or laying down, **27,** 284
succession duty on, exemptions, **13,** 281
method of charging, **13,** 287, 288
time to account for, **13,** 293, 294
tenant, apple-trees, provisions as to, **1,** 296; **18,** 430
botes, rights to, **4,** 467; **18,** 429 n.
coppice, rights of, **18,** 430
dead trees, rights to, **18,** 429
property of, in, **1,** 295, 296; **18,** 429, 430
repairs, for, right to cut, **18,** 293 n., 429
thinning trees by, in regard to, **18,** 430
topping trees, restraint on, **1,** 295; **18,** 430
trespass by cutting down and removing, proceedings in case of, **27,** 855 n., 867
young trees, duty to protect, **18,** 430
waste by cutting or lopping timber trees, **1,** 295; **18,** 430, 432
tenant for life, botes, rights to, **4,** 467 n.; **24,** 176; **25,** 600

TIMBER—*continued.*
tenant for life—*continued.*
consent of trustees or court, where necessary for cutting, **25,** 641, 658, 659
decaying trees, order of court as to, **25,** 601, 603 n., 605, 606
estate of, in relation to, **13,** 90; **14,** 219; **25,** 601, 602
estovers, rights as to, **24,** 176
leave of court, where necessary for cutting, **25,** 601, 605, 606, 641, 658
local usage, rights under, as to, **14,** 219
ornamental trees, prohibition against cutting, **13,** 90; **14,** 219; **24,** 176; **25,** 604, 605
proceeds of sale of cut trees, rights as to, **25,** 601, 602, 659
repairs, right to cut for, **24,** 176; **25,** 600, 601
right of, to cut, **24,** 176; **25,** 586, 587, 600—603, 641, 658, 659
ripe timber, rights in regard to, **25,** 601, 658
saleable timber, rights as to, **14,** 219; **25,** 601, 658, 659
Settled Land Acts, under, **25,** 658, 659
shelter, trees left for, prohibition against cutting, **13,** 90; **24,** 176
waste, impeachable for, right to cut timber in case of, **25,** 600, 601, 658, 659
ornamental trees, in case of, **13,** 90; **14,** 219; **24,** 176; **25,** 605, 606
voluntary, by cutting down trees, **24,** 175; **28,** 62
windfalls, rights in, **25,** 602
without impeachment for, **24,** 176; **25,** 586, 587, 602, 603
wrongful cutting, right to proceeds in case of, **25,** 601, 602
Thames, floating in, power of conservators to remove, **28,** 409
topping of, as waste, **1,** 295; **18,** 430, 432
trade usages in regard to, **10,** 281; **26,** 80
trespasser cutting down, who may sue, **18,** 430 n.; **27,** 855 n., 867
trover, action of, for, **1,** 528 n.; **27,** 889
trustee, consent of, where necessary for cutting, **25,** 641, 658, 659
power of, to fell, for sale or repairs, **25,** 688; **28,** 148
waste, cutting or topping trees, by, **1,** 295; **18,** 430, 432
mortgagee in possession by, in regard to, **21,** 203, 204
mortgagor in possession, by, **21,** 160
partition action, in regard to, **21,** 848, 852
tenant, by, in cutting or topping timber trees, **1,** 295; **18,** 430, 432
tenant for life, by. *See* tenant for life, *supra.*
young plants, destruction of, as, **1,** 295
windfalls, right to, **1,** 295; **18,** 430; **25,** 602

TIMBER YARD,
claim of light in respect of, **11,** 306

TIME,
bargain, Stock Exchange, on, **15,** 283, 284; **27,** 259, 260
charter. *See* CHARTERPARTY, time charter.
period of. *See* TIME (Period).
policy. *See* MARINE POLICY.
table, railway, of. *See* RAILWAY, time-table.

TIME (PERIOD). *See also* ALMANACK; CALENDAR; PERIOD; TERM.
The title TIME *is contained in Vol. XXVII., pp.* 431 *et seq.*
abandonment, notice of, for, in marine insurance, **17,** 487
action, bringing, for. *See* LIMITATION OF ACTIONS.
Acts of Parliament, in, expression of, how regulated, **13,** 492; **27,** 130. *See* statutes, *infra.*
affidavit of documents, delivery of, for, **11,** 55
filing of, for, **11,** 59
affiliation proceedings, for. *See* AFFILIATION PROCEEDINGS.
age of person, in regard to, **27,** 454
agent, directions as to time of service, effect of, **20,** 66
ratification of acts of, in regard to, **1,** 177, 178
almanack, part of the common law, as, **13,** 492
amendment of indorsement or pleadings, for, **22,** 437; **23,** 140, 141
appeal, for. *See* APPEAL, time.
appearance, for. *See* APPEARANCE.
appropriation of payments, for, **7,** 450
approved society, for joining, **28,** 943 n.
arrest, for, **9,** 304, 309
assault, of, effect on damages in action, **27,** 874
attachment of debts, limit of, in regard to, **14,** 95
award, for making, **1,** 462—464. *See* AWARD.
bankruptcy proceedings, computation of time in case of, **2,** 319, 320
banns of marriage, for, **11,** 698; **26,** 286
bastardy, presumption of, evidence in regard to, **2,** 430
bill of exchange, in relation to. *See* BILL OF EXCHANGE.
bill of lading, of delivery of, to buyer, **25,** 227
birth, registration of, for, **24,** 451, 452
bond, payment or performance of, for, **3,** 88, 92
building contract, for completion of. *See* BUILDING CONTRACT.
buildings, compulsory acquisition of, notice in regard to, **6,** 73
burden of proof of cause of action arising, as to, **19,** 184
burial, for, **3,** 425, 426
cargo, discharge of, for, **26,** 271, 272, 274—278. *See* CARGO.
carrier, delivery of goods by, in regard to, **4,** 11, 14, 15
certiorari, writ of, limit of, for application for, **10,** 208; **19,** 659, 661
charterparty, in relation to. *See* CHARTERPARTY.
cheque, reasonable, between paying in and drawing out against, **1,** 605
Christmas Day. *See* CHRISTMAS DAY.
class gift, in relation to. *See* CLASS GIFT.
close. *See* CLOSE SEASON.
closing. *See* CLOSING HOURS.
common, to support prescription in case of, **4,** 484, 485
companies, in relation to. *See* COMPANIES.
completion, for. *See* COMPLETION.
compulsory purchase of land, in case of, **6,** 8, 59, 63, 64, 154; **27,** 450 n.; **28,** 278
computation of, **27,** 446—458
executive and judicial acts, in relation to, **27,** 455
expressions limiting time, construction of, **27,** 456
holidays, in case of, **27,** 453. *See* HOLIDAY.

TIME (PERIOD)—*continued.*
computation of—*continued.*
period for duration of benefit, **27,** 446
period on expiration of which act may be done, **27,** 448
period within which act may be done, **27,** 449
contract, acceptance by post of offer, for, **7,** 353
computation of, **27,** 450, 453
essence of the, as, building contract, in, **3,** 190, 191
business as going concern, sale of, in case of, **7,** 414
common law, at, **7,** 413
equitable relief, when given, **7,** 414; **13,** 154
extension of time, effect of, **7,** 415
Judicature Act, effect of, **7,** 414; **13,** 154
mine, working, lease of, in case of, **7,** 414
notice making, **7,** 415; **13,** 154; **27,** 67, 68, 69
option, purchase of property, in case of, **7,** 414, 415
renewal of lease, for, in case of, **7,** 414, 415
public-house, sale of, in case of, **7,** 414; **13,** 154 n.
reversionary interest, sale of, in case of, **7,** 414
sale of goods, in case of, **7,** 413, 414, 522
sale of land, in case of, **7,** 414, 522; **25,** 323, 367, 368
specific performance, in case of, **27,** 67, 68, 69
Stock Exchange transactions, in case of, **27,** 68 n., 239
copyhold land, compulsory purchase of, valuation on, in regard to, **6,** 137
counterclaim in action, for delivery of, **25,** 510, 511, 512
county court, procedure, in regard to, **8,** 620
appeal, entering of, **8,** 605, 606
extension of, **8,** 606
sittings, in regard to, **8,** 412, 413
county rate, for making, **24,** 74
criminal prosecution, limitation of time for, computation of, **27,** 449
day. *See* DAY.
fractions of, **26,** 123; **27,** 130, 454
death, registration of, for, **24,** 456, 457
deed, in, meaning of, **13,** 492
taking effect of, in regard to, **10,** 382
defence, delivery of, in regard to, **22,** 449, 450
further defence, in case of, **22,** 450, 451
demand, runs from. *See* DEMAND.
detinue, detention of goods in case of, **27,** 888
discovery of documents, in relation to, **11,** 50—53
distress for rent, for, **11,** 123, 148—150. *See* DISTRESS FOR RENT.
Dublin mean time, Acts of Parliament, in, **13,** 492
deeds, in, **13,** 492
legal instruments, in, **13,** 492
easements, limitation of user of, in respect of, **11,** 285, 286
election in equity, allowance of time for consideration, **13,** 124, 125
employment, for. *See* HOURS OF EMPLOYMENT.
equities, equal except as regards time, legal estate prevails, **13,** 79, 81
essence of the contract, as. *See* contract, *supra.*

TIME (PERIOD)—*continued.*
execution of judgment or order, of issue of, **14,** 5, 6; **18,** 206
execution of power, for operation of, **23,** 43, 44
executor, investments of deceased, realisation of, for, **14,** 242
extension of. *See* EXTENSION OF TIME.
fairs, for holding, **20,** 15—19, 24
fines, payment of, for, **19,** 603
fire insurance, truth of statement when made by assured, in regard to, **17,** 533
first day of period, exclusion of, in regard to, **27,** 449
fixtures, for removal of, **18,** 424, 425
food, false warranty, proceedings for, limit in case of, **15,** 29
prosecution under Sale of Food and Drugs Act, 1889, limit for, **15,** 30
clear days, meaning of, **27,** 449
foreclosure, when right arises, **21,** 276—278
fractions of divisions of, **27,** 454
fraudulent misrepresentation, making of, in regard to, **20,** 678, 679, 691
game, close season for, in regard to, **15,** 209, 210
ground game, for killing by tenant, **15,** 222
proceedings under Summary Jurisdiction Acts, in regard to, **15,** 231, 232
garnishee proceedings, for taking, **14,** 95
gas, testing of, in regard to, **15,** 352
general district rate, time when rate to be made to be published by notice, **24,** 88
gift, avoidance of, lapse of time in regard to, **15,** 420, 421
giving. *See* GIVING TIME.
Good Friday. *See* GOOD FRIDAY.
goods, delivery of, by carrier, in regard to, **4,** 14, 15
landing of, reasonable time for, in regard to, **17,** 387
return of, before action brought, in regard to, **27,** 916
sale of, in relation to. *See* SALE OF GOODS.
Greenwich, judicial notice of, **13,** 492
marine insurance policy, implied in English, **17,** 383
poaching by night, in case of, **15,** 233 n.
standard time, as, **13,** 492; **15,** 47 n.; **27,** 130, 441
statutes, in, **13,** 492; **27,** 130
guarantee, in relation to. *See* GIVING TIME.
habitual drunkard, detention of, in regard to, **18,** 163, 164, 165, 169, 170; **22,** 593 n., 594
holidays, in regard to. *See* HOLIDAY.
hour, **27,** 441. *See* HOURS.
immemorial, *defined*, **4,** 484; **10,** 222. *See* CUSTOM.
impounding, notice of place of, time for giving, **11,** 169
indictment, time of offence, when required to be stated in, **2,** 354; **9,** 336, 337
injunction, granting, for, **17,** 273, 274, 277
hearing of application for, after notice of motion or summons, **17,** 275
notice of motion for, service of, **17,** 275
operation of, from pronouncement of, **17,** 292
summons for, service of, **17,** 275
innkeeper, sale by, of guest's goods, in regard to, **17,** 327
inspection of documents, notice in regard to, **11,** 68

TIME (PERIOD)—*continued.*
insurance policy, in. *See* fire insurance, *supra*; life insurance, marine insurance, *infra.*
interest on money, time from which allowable, **21,** 38
interpleader, application for relief in, sheriff, by **17,** 599, 600
stakeholder, by, **17,** 599, 600
service of summons upon execution creditor, in regard to, **17,** 600
transfer of proceedings to county court, notice in case of, **17,** 636 n.
interrogatories, answer to, for, **11,** 111, 113
further and better answer, in regard to, **11,** 112
Ireland, legal, in **13,** 492
judicial notice of. **13,** 492
jury, challenge to the array of, in case of, **18,** 248
justices' licence, notice of application for, for, **18,** 39, 40
opposition to grant of, notice of, in regard to, **18,** 44, 45
King, time does not run against the, **6,** 374, 375, 410
laches, acquiescence, effect of, **13,** 167 *et seq.*
land, action for recovery of. *See* LIMITATION OF ACTIONS FOR RECOVERY OF LAND.
land tax, for payment of, **18,** 318
lapse of. *See* LAPSE OF TIME.
assent, effect of, on laches, **13,** 168, 169
rectification of instrument, bar to, in regard to, **21,** 27, 28
last day, exclusion of, in computing period in which an act is to be performed, **27,** 448
legal memory, of, **4,** 484; **10,** 222; **11,** 260
legitimacy, presumption of, rebuttal by reasons connected with, **2,** 430
letter, of posting of, **13,** 557
licence, application for. *See* justices' licence, *supra.*
licensed premises, for closing. *See* CLOSING HOURS.
life insurance policy, period of risk under, in regard to, **17,** 554, 555
light, easement of, when time for acquisition commences to run, **11,** 306 n.
lighting-up, for. *See* LIGHTING-UP TIME.
lights, vehicles, on, for, **27,** 290
vessels, on, for showing, **26,** 379
limit, compulsory purchase of land, for, **6,** 8, 59, 63, 64; **27,** 450 n.; **28,** 278, 279
extension of, effect of, **6,** 154
railway construction, in regard to, **27,** 450 n.
limitation of. *See* LIMITATION OF ACTIONS; LIMITATION OF TIME.
local, application of, **13,** 492 n.; **27,** 441
mandamus, rules as to, **10,** 122, 123
marine insurance policy. *See* MARINE POLICY.
markets, for holding, **20,** 15—19, 24
marriage, solemnisation of, limitation for. *See* SOLEMNISATION OF MARRIAGE.
mining lease, completion of, in regard to, **20,** 546
misrepresentation, material date of making, **20,** 678, 679, 691
month, **27,** 437. *See* MONTH.
municipal election petition proceedings, in regard to, **12,** 504, 507, 508, 513
negligence, proximate cause of injury, in regard to, **21,** 379
notice, for giving, **27,** 448, 449, 458. *See* NOTICE, *passim.*

TIME (PERIOD)—*continued.*
parliamentary candidature, commencement of, **12,** 265, 266
parliamentary election, fixing of time for, **12,** 261, 262
petition, delivery of list of votes objected to, in regard to, **12,** 426, 427
presentation of, in regard to, **12,** 412—414
partition, action for, in regard to, **19,** 137, 138; **21,** 811, 812
partnership, dissolution of, in regard to, **22,** 86
passengers, carriage of, advertised time, **4,** 55, 56; **26,** 328. *See* RAILWAY, time-table.
patent, in relation to. *See* PATENT.
perpetuities, rule against, ascertaining facts for application of rule, in regard to, **22,** 333, 334
commencement of period, in regard to, **22,** 332, 333
pleadings, for delivery of, **22,** 449, 450
pledge, redemption of, for, **22,** 241, 242, 251
poaching, day, in regard to, **15,** 228—233
night, in regard to, **15,** 233, 239
poor law, removal of poor person, in case of, **18,** 163; **22,** 592—594
portions, for raising, **25,** 590, 591
power of appointment exercised by a will, in regard to, **23,** 43
prescription, to support, **4,** 484, 485; **11,** 260
procedure, statutory provisions in regard to, effect of, **27,** 172
Public Authorities Protection Act, 1893, for proceedings under, **23,** 346, 347
public elementary school, religious instruction in, in regard to, **12,** 29, 30
public-house, sale of, in regard to, **7,** 414; **13,** 154 n.
quarters, **27,** 437
railways, amalgamation of companies, in regard to, **23,** 707
limit of, for construction of, in regard to, **27,** 450 n.
reasonable. *See also* REASONABLE TIME.
marine insurance, in, landing of goods within, in regard to, **17,** 387
presumption of loss after lapse of, **17,** 383
voyage policy, commencement of voyage under, **17,** 389
question of fact, as, **7,** 522 n.; **15,** 36 n., 254 n.; **25,** 230 n.
rejection of goods by buyer, for, **25,** 230, 231
restraint of trade, covenants for, in regard to, **27,** 561, 562
rectification of instrument, lapse of time as bar to, **21,** 27, 28
rent, distress for. *See* DISTRESS FOR RENT.
replevin, for, **11,** 120, 180, 182, 196, 200, 201
reply, or subsequent pleadings, for delivery of, **22,** 458, 459
restraint of trade, time limit in case of, **20,** 89 **27,** 561, 562
running of. *See* RUNNING OF TIME.
sale of goods, in relation to. *See* SALE OF GOODS.
servant, directions as to time of service, effect of, **20,** 66
notice to, length of, **20,** 97
ship, seaworthiness of, in regard to, **26,** 217
specific performance, lapse of time as bar to, **27,** 67—70
stamping instrument, for, **24,** 717, 718
guarantee, in case of, **15,** 473

TIME (PERIOD)—*continued.*
statutes, commencement of operation of, **27,** 113, 118, 155, 156
Greenwich time referred to, **13,** 492; **27,** 130
repealing, operation of, for, **27,** 197, 200
Statutes (Definition of Time) Act, 1880, in regard to, **13,** 492 n.; **27,** 130 n.
Stock Exchange, breach of contract, date of, in regard to, **27,** 252
completion of bargains, for, **27,** 238, 239
delivery of securities, in regard to, **27,** 242, 243
Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1886, notice of forfeiture under, **11,** 222 n.
summons, injunction, for, service of, **17,** 275
ordinary, service of, before hearing, in regard to, **23,** 127
Sunday, in regard to. *See* SUNDAY.
sunrise and sunset, *defined,* **13,** 492 n.; **15,** 233 n.; **27,** 130 n., 290 n.
table. *See* RAILWAY, time-table.
trade union agreements, proceedings in regard to, time for taking objection to jurisdiction of court, **27,** 621
treason, prosecution for, time limit in case of, **6,** 346, 353, 410, 411
week, **27,** 439. *See* WEEK.
will, in relation to. *See* WILL.
work to be done, in case of, **27,** 450, 453
Workmen's Compensation Act, average weekly earnings, calculation of, **20,** 203, 205
compensation, commencement of, **20,** 176, 177
writ, indorsement of service of, **1,** 87
year. *See* YEAR.

TIN-BOUNDER,
custom of, Cornwall, in, **20,** 635, 636
Devon, in, **20,** 638
damages, liability in, for encroachment, **20,** 638
incidental right and liabilities of, **20,** 637, 638
injunction by, **20,** 638
marking of bounds by, procedure for, **20,** 637
nature of interest acquired by, **20,** 637, 638

TIN MINE,
Cornwall, in, **7,** 117; **20,** 635—638. *See also* STANNARIES.
cost-book principle, **20,** 635 n. *See* COST-BOOK COMPANY.
Crown, rights of, as to, **7,** 117
Devon, in, **7,** 117; **20,** 638
rating, toll-tin, of, **20,** 636 n.
valuation for, **24,** 43
Stannaries Court, **20,** 638, 639. *See* STANNARIES.
tin-bounder. *See* TIN-BOUNDER.
tinner, *defined,* **20,** 636 n.
toll-tin, **20,** 636 n.

TINCTURE,
defined, **24,** 625 n., 643 n.
drawback on, **24,** 643

TIPPING,
wrongful, damages, **20,** 584, 585

TIPPLING CONTRACT,
defined, **7,** 404
beer, action for price of, **18,** 172
billeting, in case of, **25,** 55 n.
effect of, **7,** 404

TIPPLING CONTRACT—*continued.*
spirits, in case of, **18,** 170—172
void by statute, **7,** 404

TIPS,
earnings, as, **20,** 155, 201

TIPSTAFF,
office of, as to, **7,** 318 n., 319

TIRE,
heavy locomotive used on highway, of, width of, **27,** 309, 310
motor-car, of, regulation of, **27,** 322
vehicles drawn by animal power, of, bye-laws as to, **16,** 117, 118

TITHE. *See also* TITHE RENTCHARGE.
defined, **11,** 742
action for account of, **20,** 644
alien monastery, non-exemption of land formerly held by, **11,** 744 n.
alienation by ecclesiastical corporation, avoidance of, **11,** 760
allocation of, early history of, **11,** 715, 716, 743 n.
animals *ferœ naturæ,* in case of, **11,** 743 n.
annates, liability to payment of, **11,** 779
annexation to benefice, augmentation of living, for, **11,** 727
chapel or district church, in case of, rector or vicar, by, **11,** 752
college, by, **12,** 93
university, by, **12,** 93
apportionment of, **11,** 743 n.
deposit of copy of, **11,** 746 n.
division of ancient parish, on, **11,** 445, 446
powers under Tithe Act, 1836, **25,** 354 n.
sale of land, on, **25,** 354 n.
settlement in case of, **25,** 612
tenant for life and remainderman, between, **25,** 612
arrears of, sequestration does not extend to, **11,** 626
assessment of, to rates, **11,** 747 n., 749 n.
assignment of, by Ecclesiastical Commissioners, **11,** 783
augmentation of endowment by gift of, **11,** 726, 727
grant by Ecclesiastical Commissioners in aid of, **11,** 774
award of commissioners on commutation, **11,** 746
barren land, exemption of, **11,** 743 n.
benefices, union of, in case of, **11,** 606
Board of Agriculture, powers of Tithe Commissioners transferred to, **11,** 745 n.
redemption proved by certificate of, **25,** 354
charge on inheritance, is not, **11,** 742 n.
charitable gift in lieu of, **4,** 113
chose in action, as, **4,** 363
church land, when exempt, **11,** 744
Cistercians, exemption of land derived from, **11,** 744
collateral to estate in land, as, **11,** 742
collector of, proof of authority of, **13,** 444
Commissioners, appointment of, **9,** 222 n.; **11,** 745 n.
Board of Agriculture, jurisdiction vested in, **11,** 745 n.
certificate of, evidence regarding boundaries, as, **3,** 146
redemption, as evidence of, **25,** 354

TITHE—*continued.*
Commissioners—*continued.*
charging powers exerciseable by, **21,** 105 n.
evidence by award of, **11,** 746
gas undertaking, redemption of tithe rentcharge in favour of, **15,** 325
proceedings before, evidence by copies of, **3,** 146
rent-charges, powers as to, **1,** 297; **11,** 747 n.; **15,** 325, 407
transfers of powers and duties of, **9,** 222 n.; **11,** 745 n.
commutation of. *See* TITHE COMMUTATION.
composition, commutation rentcharge substituted for, **11,** 746
income tax in respect of, **11,** 219
real *defined,* **11,** 744 n.
contribution between co-owners of land, action for, **7,** 472
copy of court roll, grant by, **8,** 85
corn rent in lieu of, **11,** 745, 746, 747 n.
distress for, **11,** 119 n.
redemption on taking of land for certain purposes, **6,** 19
tithe rentcharge, conversion into, **11,** 752
Cornwall, claim for exemption in Duchy of, **7,** 180
commutation in Duchy of, **7,** 181 n.
Crown, consent to commutation, **7,** 180, 181
demesne lands of, liability of, **6,** 494; **7,** 181
extra-parochial vested in, **6,** 394
forest land in occupation of, exemption of, **6,** 494; **11,** 744
payment by way of first fruits and tenths to, **11,** 779
prescription *de non decimando* as against, **6,** 494
customary payment of, animals *ferœ naturæ,* in case of, **11,** 743
commutation not extending to, **11,** 747
fish, in case of, **11,** 747
ore, in respect of, **20,** 644
discharge of land from, commutation rentcharge, by award of, **11,** 746
exemption by, **11,** 744
distress, not subject to, **11,** 132
district church, annexation to, **11,** 752
gift for endowment of, **11,** 724 n.
ecclesia ecclesiæ decimas solvere non debet, limitation of maxim, **11,** 744 n.
Ecclesiastical Commissioners, common land of, included in, **11,** 783, 800
enforcement of payment to, **11,** 800
gift to, **11,** 724
ejectment for, action of, **1,** 35
equity, concurrent jurisdiction of, **13,** 10
estate in, application of Statutes of Limitation to, **11,** 745 n.
exemptions from payment of, **11,** 744, 745
Crown lands, claim in respect of, **7,** 180
fish, in case of, **11,** 747 n.
oysters and oyster lay, in case of, **11,** 747 n.
expenses, commutation, of, **11,** 760; **21,** 104
redemption, of, **21,** 104
extra-parochial, Crown's right to, **6,** 394; **11,** 743 n.
extraordinary, expenses of redemption of, **21,** 105 n.
rentcharge substituted for, **8,** 647
field gardens to be let free of, **1,** 337
fish, commutation does not extend to, **11,** 74
exemption apart from custom, **11,** 747 n.

TITHE—*continued.*
fishing, of, commutation does not extend to, **11,** 747
gardens, separate valuation of, on commutation, **11,** 746
general district rate, partial exemption from, **24,** 85
gift of land, does not pass by, **15,** 407
glebe of parish, when exempt, **11,** 744
great, rectorial tithe, as, **11,** 743
small distinguished from, **11,** 743
vicar's emoluments, may form part of, **11,** 718
hospitallers, exemption of land derived from, **11,** 744
impropriate, poor rate on, **11,** 747
receiver appointed of, **24,** 365, 366
impropriator of, rateability of, **24,** 17, 18
surrender of great tithes to vicar of, **11,** 718
income tax on, distress for recovery of, **11,** 219
jurisdiction, ecclesiastical courts, of, **11,** 776; **13,** 10
equity, of courts of, **13,** 10
Lancaster, redemption of land tax in Duchy of, sale for, **7,** 222, 223
land, as, Mortmain and Charitable Uses Acts, within meaning of, **4,** 125 n.
Real Property Limitation Acts, within meaning of, **19,** 106
Land Commissioners, rights and duties transferred to, **11,** 745 n.
land
improvement charge, priority as against, **18,** 297, 304, 305
tax, liability to, **18,** 308
sale for redemption of, Crown land, in case of, **7,** 179
Duchy of Lancaster, in case of, **7,** 222
seizure and sale for non-payment of, **18,** 319
lease of, **18,** 340, 341
ecclesiastical corporation, by, **11,** 760, 761
lessee of, rateability of, **24,** 17 n., 18 n.
limitation of actions affecting, **11,** 744, 745; **19,** 106
statutes dealing with, **11,** 745 n.
London, in, commutation of, **11,** 747, 753
decree of commissioners affecting, **11,** 752, 753
non-rateability of, **11,** 753
payments in respect of, **11,** 745 n., 753
Lord Tenterden's Act (Tithe Act, 1832), exemption under, **11,** 744 n.
map. *See* TITHE COMMUTATION.
mills, of, commutation in respect of, **11,** 747
mineral, commutation in respect of, **11,** 747
misdescription of land as tithe free, specific performance refused in case of, **27,** 100 n., 101
mixed, *defined,* **11,** 743
small tithes, as part of, **11,** 743
modus, commutation rentcharge substituted for, **11,** 746
composition real distinguished from, **11,** 744 n.
decimandi, defined, **11,** 744 n.
claim against Crown for, **7,** 180
essentials of, **11,** 744 n.
exemption by payment or non-payment of, **11,** 744, 745
monasteries, exemption of lands held tithe-free by greater, **11,** 744
transfer of property on dissolution of, **11,** 744 n., 801

TITHE—*continued.*
money payments in lieu of, apportionment of, **25,** 612
commutation not extending to, **11,** 747
income tax on, liability of occupier for, **11,** 219
London, in city of, **11,** 745 n., 753
redemption of, **6,** 19
mortgage of, power to raise money for clergy residence by, **11,** 758, 759
mortmain, annexation to benefice without licence in, **11,** 727
nature of, **11,** 743
new church, allocation on building of, **11,** 743 n.
gift for endowment of, **11,** 724, 727
transfer on substitution of, **11,** 721
non-payment, evidence of, **11,** 744 n.
limitation of actions, as affecting, **11,** 744
period for exemption by, **11,** 744, 745
occupiers of, rateability of, **24,** 3, 7, 8, 18 n.
ore, custom relating to, **20,** 644
owners of, *defined,* **11,** 745 n.
rateability of, **24,** 17, 18
oysters and oyster lay not subject to, **11,** 747 n.
parish council, custody of copy of commutation award by, **11,** 746 n.
property for spiritual purposes, as part of, **11,** 742
parochial charity lands, addition to tenant's rent in case of, **1,** 340
parsonage, annexation to, **11,** 727
forming part of, **11,** 753 n.
partition of, Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, by, **21,** 825, 826
High Court, by, **21,** 838
patron of living, consent to commutation, **7,** 180, 181
exemption by composition real with consent of, **11,** 744
payment of, action to enforce, **20,** 644
land subject to, **11,** 743 n.
things subject to, **11,** 742
personal, *defined,* **11,** 743
commutation as affecting, **11,** 747
poor rate, liability to, **24,** 3, 4, 17
prædial, *defined,* **11,** 743
prescription, commutation in case of claim to exemption by, **7,** 180
exemption by, **6,** 494; **11,** 744
prescriptive payment, commutation of, **11,** 746
presumption that land is subject to, **25,** 306, 354
property subject to, **11,** 743 n.
propriations of, rateability of owners or occupiers of, **24,** 3, 4, 18 n.
purchase of, endowment of church by gift for, **11,** 724
rates in respect of, **11,** 749 n.; **24,** 3, 4, 17
commutation, not deducted from valuation for purpose of, **11,** 746
real estate is, **11,** 3
Real Property Limitation Acts, as land within, **19,** 106
receiver of, powers of appointing, **24,** 340, 365, 366
recovery of, action of ejectment for, **1,** 35
Quakers, from, **11,** 823
rector, reason for appropriating great tithes to, **11,** 743 n.
rectorial, *defined,* **11,** 743

TITHE—*continued.*
redemption of, appropriation of sum paid in respect of benefice, **11,** 750
Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, by order of, **11,** 750
evidence of, **25,** 354
interest on mortgage for expenses of, **21,** 105 n.
lands chargeable with expenses of, **21,** 105 n.
numerous plots of land, in case of apportionment between, **11,** 750
power to charge lands for expenses of, **21,** 104
rent, apportionable as, **25,** 612
rateability of substituted, **24,** 18
reservation of, by Crown, **6,** 495
rentcharge in lieu of, commutation for. *See* TITHE RENTCHARGE.
restoration of, vicarage may become rectory by, **11,** 718
right of way for carrying away, **11,** 286 n.
sale of, without disclosing charges, specific performance with compensation, **27,** 99
Settled Land Acts, as incorporeal hereditament within meaning of, **11,** 742 n.
sewers rate, exemption from, **24,** 106
small, *defined*, **11,** 743
vicar's emoluments, as part of, **11,** 718
specific performance of contract for sale of land as affecting, **27,** 100 n., 101
Templars, exemption of land derived from, **11,** 744
tenant for life or for years, when not regarded as owner, **11,** 745 n.
tenement, as, **24,** 158
terrier, to be included in, **11,** 718 n.
tithe free, sale of land represented as, **27,** 100 n., 101
tenant holding land as, deduction from rent by, **11,** 747 n.
union of benefices, exception and exchange on, **11,** 606
universities, annexation to advowsons by, **12,** 93
vendor of land, non-disclosure by, **25,** 306
vicar, allotment by monastery to, **11,** 743 n.
reason for apportioning small tithes to, **11,** 743 n.
small tithes as emoluments of, **11,** 718
vicarage, annexation to, **11,** 727
vicarial, *defined*, **11,** 718, 743

TITHE COMMUTATION,
agreement for, **11,** 745
award of commissioners, when conclusive, **11,** 746 n.
Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, powers of, **3,** 113, 114; **9,** 222, 223
boundaries, powers of Board of Agriculture and Fisheries in respect of, **3,** 113, 114
compulsory proceedings for, **11,** 745
consent required for, in case of ecclesiastical dignity or benefice, **7,** 180, 181
Cornwall, on demand of tithe in Duchy of, **7,** 180
Crown lands, affecting, **7,** 180, 181
ecclesiastical tithe, of, consent in case of, **7,** 180, 181
expenses of, incumbent's power to raise, **11,** 760; **21,** 104, 105 n.
guardian empowered to act for infant in respect of, **17,** 132
jurisdiction in respect of, **9,** 222, 223

TITHE COMMUTATION—*continued.*
land may be awarded to ecclesiastical tithe owner on, **11,** 745 n.
limitations of, **11,** 747
loans for expenses of, **11,** 760
London, in, **11,** 747, 753
map, boundaries, admissibility as evidence of, **3,** 144
title to land, inadmissible as evidence as to, **11,** 746 n.; **13,** 531 n.
meeting to arrange, **11,** 745 n.
mortgage for expenses of, **21,** 105 n.
parochial agreement for, **11,** 745 n.
extension of provisions by, **11,** 747
payments not subject to, **11,** 747
power to charge property for expenses of, **11,** 760; **21,** 104
rentcharge payable under. *See* TITHE RENTCHARGE.
valuation on, **11,** 746

TITHE RENTCHARGE. *See also* TITHE.
defined, **11,** 745, 746; **24,** 467
additional rent to cover, contract for, **18,** 476 n.
adverse possession of, barring of action by, **11,** 748 n.
allotments, apportionment among tenants of, **1,** 354
expenses of purchase or redemption in case of, **1,** 350
inclusion in tenants' rent for, **1,** 354
liability of council as occupiers of, **1,** 354
parochial charity lands let as, **1,** 340
apportionment of, **11,** 747 n.
allotment tenants, among, **1,** 354
alteration of, powers as to, **11,** 747 n.
practice of Board of Agriculture and Fisheries as to, **11,** 750 n.
award of commissioners, effect of, **11,** 746
distress, in case of, **11,** 749 n.
sale of land, on, **11,** 747 n.
settlement, between tenant for life and remainderman under, **25,** 612
valuers, by, on commutation, **11,** 746
arrears, recovery of, **8,** 690; **11,** 217; **24,** 344
award of, on commutation, **11,** 746
Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, boundaries, powers as to, **3,** 113, 114
burial ground, application for redemption in case of, **3,** 463
corn rents, powers in respect of, **11,** 752
redemption, powers to fix price of, **11,** 750
transfer of powers to, **1,** 297
boundaries, determination of, with respect to, **3,** 113, 114; **11,** 747 n.
building of church or other place of public worship, redemption on taking land for, **6,** 19 n.; **11,** 750
calculation of, **11,** 746
capital money may be applied in discharge, purchase, or redemption of, **25,** 645, 681
cemetery, redemption on taking land for making, **6,** 19 n.
charge on inheritance, is not, **11,** 742 n.
claims to, limitation of actions as between, **19,** 109
commons, on, **11,** 752
commutation of tithe into. *See* TITHE COMMUTATION.
composition real, substituted for, **11,** 746

TITHE RENTCHARGE—*continued.*
contract by tenant to pay, prohibition of, **11,** 158, 748 n. ; **18,** 476 n.
contribution by co-owners of land liable to, proceedings for, **11,** 751 n.
coppice wood, valuation of, for purpose of, **11,** 746
corn rent as, **11,** 745, 746
apportionment of, **11,** 752
conversion of, into, **11,** 752
county court, appeal against order of, **8,** 691
costs of application to, **8,** 691
disallowance of costs in, **8,** 691
distress, power to order, **11,** 217
jurisdiction of, **8,** 647, 690, 691 ; **11,** 217, 749
rentcharges which are not recoverable in, **11,** 217 n.
court of assize, redemption on taking land for erection of, **6,** 19 n.
deduction of, in arriving at rateable value of land, **24,** 25, 30
destruction of land, loss of right of distress in case of, **11,** 749
distress for, **11,** 119 n., 749
county court, by order of, **11,** 217, 749
limitation of proceedings for recovery by, **11,** 218
notice of, **11,** 218
rentcharges which are not recoverable by, **11,** 217 n.
eleemosynary corporation sole, belonging to, limitation of actions in respect of, **11,** 748 n. ; **19,** 109
exemption from, Land Registry, may be noted in, **24,** 311 n.
extinguishment of, merger, by, **11,** 751
non-receipt, by, **19,** 109
extraordinary, abolition of, **11,** 751, 752
duration of charge in respect of, **11,** 746
land tax not payable on, **18,** 312
payments in lieu of, **11,** 751, 752
recovery of, **8,** 647 ; **11,** 751
redemption of, **11,** 752
poor rate, not liable to, **24,** 23
property subject to, **11,** 746, 751 ; **18,** 312
rating, exemptions from, **24,** 18 n., 23
gaol, redemption in taking land for erection of, **6,** 19 n.
gardens, valuation of, for purpose of, **11,** 746
general district rate, partial exemption from, **24,** 85
gift of land, does not pass by, **15,** 407
glebe, merger in case of, **11,** 751
hop-grounds, extraordinary rentcharge on, **11,** 746, 751 ; **18,** 312
hops, valuation of, for purpose of, **11,** 746
hospital, redemption on taking land for, **6,** 19 n.
improvements under Housing of the Working Classes Act, redemption on taking land for, **6,** 19 n.
income tax, assessment for purposes of, **16,** 623, 627
occupier's right in respect of, **11,** 219
incumbrance for purposes of land registry, not deemed to be, **24,** 311
justices, application for contribution to be made to, **11,** 751 n.
lammas lands, on, **11,** 752
land given to ecclesiastical owner in lieu of, **11,** 745 n.

TITHE RENTCHARGE—*continued.*
land registry, exemption may be noted in, **24,** 311 n.
incapable of registration as incumbrance at, **24,** 311
landlord's liability to pay, **11,** 158 ; **18,** 476 n.
limitation of action for, **11,** 218, 748 ; **19,** 109
lunatic asylum, redemption on taking land for, **6,** 19 n.
market gardens, extraordinary rentcharge on, **11,** 746, 751 ; **18,** 312
merger of, effected, how, **11,** 751
gift to owner of land for purpose of, **15,** 407
mistake, recovery of payment made by, **11,** 748 n.
modus, substituted for, **11,** 746
mortgage of, **21,** 128, 129
occupier, assessment for rates made on, **11,** 747 n.
contract to pay by, **11,** 748 n.
former power of distress on, **11,** 217, 218, 749
orchards, extraordinary rentcharge on, **11,** 751 ; **18,** 312
valuation of, **11,** 746
ownership franchise, as conferring, **12,** 147
parochial
agreement for payment of, **11,** 745 n.
charity land, addition to tenant's rent in case of, **1,** 340
liability of trustees of, **1,** 340
pasture, in respect of gated or stinted, **11,** 217 n., 748 n., 752
payment of, allotments, in case of, **1,** 354
application to county court for, **11,** 217, 748
contribution to, proceedings for, **11,** 751 n.
liability for, **11,** 748 ; **18,** 476 n.
personal, is not, **11,** 747
parson, to, after appointment of receiver, **24,** 382
rent of tenant fixed to cover, **18,** 476 n.
tenant, by, effect of, **11,** 158 ; **27,** 63 n.
possession of land in default of distress, power to obtain, **11,** 217
presumption that land is subject to, **25,** 306, 354
purchase of, allotments, in case of, **1,** 350
Settled Estates Act, under, **25,** 681
Settled Land Acts, out of capital money under, **25,** 645
Queen Anne's Bounty, deductions not allowed for payments to, **24,** 45
payment of redemption money to, **11,** 750—752
railway company, distress not applicable in case of, **11,** 217 n.
rateability of, **11,** 749, 750 ; **24,** 18, 23, 85
metropolitan borough councils, by, **20,** 441 n.
partial exemption when attached to a benefice, **11,** 750 ; **24,** 23
rateable value of, method of ascertaining, **11,** 749, 750 ; **24,** 45
rates assessed on, collector's remedy for recovery of, **11,** 750
deductions allowed in respect of, **11,** 749 n., 750 ; **24,** 45
jurisdiction to order payment of, **8,** 690 ; **11,** 749, 750
liability for, **11,** 746
recovery of, **8,** 690 ; **11,** 749, 750
remission of, **11,** 749
real estate, as, **21,** 129
receiver, of. *See* RECEIVER.

TITHE RENTCHARGE—*continued.*
recovery of, **8,** 690 ; **11,** 217, 218, 748, 749
costs of, **8,** 691
extraordinary rentcharge, in case of, **8,** 647
jurisdiction under Tithe Act, 1891, to enforce, **8,** 690
limitation of time for, **11,** 218, 748
procedure under Tithe Act, 1891, **8,** 690
remedy for, **11,** 748
redemption of, **11,** 750
amounts payable for, **11,** 750
Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, practice of, **11,** 750 n.
burial board, by, **3,** 463 ; **6,** 19 n. ; **11,** 750
compulsory taking of land charged, on, **6,** 19
consent in case of ecclesiastical owner, **11,** 750 n.
expenses of, allotments, in case of, **1,** 350
gas undertaking, in case of, **6,** 19 n. ; **15,** 325
proof of, **25,** 354
public purposes, on taking land for certain, **6,** 19
school, on taking land for erection of, **6,** 19 n.
Settled Estates Act, 1877, under, **25,** 681
Settled Land Acts, under, **25,** 645
town hall, on taking land for erection of, **6,** 19 n.
waterworks, on taking land for, **6,** 19 n.
workhouse, on purchase of land for, **22,** 558
remission in certain cases, jurisdiction to order, **8,** 690 ; **11,** 749
rent within meaning of Real Property Limitation Act, 1833, as, **11,** 748 n.
rentcharge, distinguished from, **24,** 467, 512
land improvement expenses, for, recovery of, **18,** 304
sewers or sewage works, or farm, redemption on taking land for, **6,** 19 n.
spiritual corporation sole, belonging to, limitation of actions in respect of, **19,** 109
statutory provisions for redemption of rentcharge inapplicable to, **24,** 512
tenant, deduction from rent by, **11,** 158, 747 n. ; **18,** 476
former power of distress on, **11,** 217, 218
tithe, distinguished from, in limitation of actions, **11,** 748 n.
substituted for, **11,** 745
vendor of land, non-disclosure by, **25,** 306

TITHING,
boundaries of, settlement of, on inclosure of common, **4,** 550. *See* COMMON, boundaries of.
ecclesiastical parish, annexation to, **11,** 450, 451
Highway Acts, within definition of parish for purposes of, **16,** 83
poor law relief, within definition of parish for purpose of, **22,** 592 n.
separate parish, as, **11,** 451

TITHING MEN,
duties and office of, **22,** 462

TITLE (RIGHT). *See* OWNERSHIP ; PROPERTY (OWNERSHIP) ; TITLE TO GOODS ; TITLE TO LAND ; TITLE TO LAND ON SALE.
defined, all estate clause, in, **10,** 472 n.
abandonment, loss by, of, chattel, in case of, **1,** 529 n. ; **9,** 641 ; **22,** 392, 394, 395, 396 n.
mine, to, **20,** 536, 537

TITLE (RIGHT)—*continued.*
absolute, **24,** 313—316. *See* ABSOLUTE TITLE.
judgment *in rem*, by, **1,** 48
abstract of. *See* ABSTRACT OF TITLE.
acquisition of, land, in case of. *See* ACQUISITION OF LAND.
personal property, in case of. *See* PERSONAL PROPERTY, ownership.
act of ownership, presumed from, **3,** 125, 148 ; **13,** 441, 442. *See also* ACT OF OWNERSHIP.
administrator, of, **11,** 5, 6 n. ; **14,** 146. *See* ADMINISTRATOR.
Admiralty jurisdiction as to, **1,** 63, 64
agent cannot set up, principal, against, **1,** 192
annuity, to, effect of non-payment, **24,** 525
assignee, of, notice perfecting, **4,** 379—386. *See* CHOSE IN ACTION.
taking with notice of limitations, **13,** 78 ; **15,** 83 ; **21,** 52 ; **22,** 185, 186
taking without notice of defect, **21,** 52
assignment *pendente lite* of, effect, **23,** 107
auctioneer cannot set up third person's, principal, against, **1,** 515
bailor, of. *See* BAILOR.
bill of exchange, to. *See also* BILL OF EXCHANGE.
bankruptcy of holder, on, **2,** 511
chose in action, assigned etc. as, **2,** 509
defective, banker taking without notice, **1,** 634
negotiation of overdue, with, **2,** 507
taking without notice of transferor's, **2,** 464
dishonoured, of person taking, **2,** 508
holder in due course, derived from, **2,** 498
lex loci contractus, determined by, **2,** 512, 562 n. ; **6,** 214, 217, 237 n., 245
overdue, **2,** 507
restrictive indorsement, under, **2,** 506
transferee, of, delivery, by, **2,** 503
value in good faith, for, **2,** 461
voidable, **2,** 500, 501
bill of lading, to, transferee having defective, discharge of prior parties by, **26,** 167
transferor, is that of, **25,** 193 ; **26,** 168
cargo, to, bill of lading, transferred by, **25,** 193 ; **26,** 168
sold by master, *lex loci contractus*, determined by, **6,** 296 ; **25,** 77
certificate of. *See* CERTIFICATE.
cestui que trust, of, interrogatories by trustee as to, **11,** 106
trustee's acts cannot prejudice, **28,** 93
chattel, to, abandonment, whether lost by, **1,** 529 n. ; **9,** 641 ; **22,** 392, 394, 395, 396 n.
de facto possession, from, **1,** 530 ; **22,** 395
parting with possession does not estop from asserting, **13,** 379
cheque, to. *See* bill of exchange, *supra*.
colourable, claim of, larceny, no defence in, **9,** 628
county court's jurisdiction as to. *See* TITLE TO LAND.
covenants for. *See* COVENANTS FOR TITLE.
Crown, against, statutory time for acquisition of, **6,** 484 ; **19,** 160 ; **28,** 366
to the, **6,** 320—326
deeds. *See* TITLE DEEDS.
document of. *See* DOCUMENT OF TITLE TO GOODS ; TITLE DEEDS.

TITLE (RIGHT)—*continued.*
equitable. *See* EQUITABLE ASSIGNMENT; EQUITABLE ESTATES AND INTERESTS.
estoppel, by. *See* ESTOPPEL.
deeds, to, **1,** 633; **13,** 379
landlord, of, **18,** 336, 337 n.
securities pledged with banker, to, **1,** 635
vendor of goods, against, **25,** 193
finder's, **1,** 530; **27,** 905. *See* FINDER.
fishery, to. *See* FISHERY.
foreign immovables, to, jurisdiction of English courts, as to, **6,** 182, 201
goods, to. *See* TITLE TO GOODS.
holy orders, to, **11,** 550
honour, of. *See* TITLE OF HONOUR.
immovables, to, *lex loci rei sitæ*, settled by, **6,** 218. *See also* TITLE TO LAND.
judgment *in rem*, conferred by, **1,** 48
land, to. *See* TITLE TO LAND; TITLE TO LAND ON SALE.
legal, priority of. *See* LEGAL ESTATE; PRIORITY.
lot, decided by. *See* LOT.
mine, to. *See* MINES.
minerals, to. *See* MINERALS; MINES.
mortgagee defending, costs of, **21,** 238
movables, to. *See* MOVABLES.
negotiable instrument, to. *See* bill of exchange, *supra*; BILL OF EXCHANGE; NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENT; PROMISSORY NOTE.
patent, to, **22,** 154, 155, 156. *See* PATENT.
pawned chattel, to, sale in market overt, effect on true owner's rights, **22,** 246
pawner, of, **22,** 241, 246
pendente lite, assignment or devolution, effect of, **23,** 107
possession, evidence of title, as, **17,** 609; **22,** 395; **27,** 866. *See also* abandonment, *supra.*
parting with, when creating estoppel as to, **13,** 379
personalty, of, as giving, **17,** 609; **22,** 395
wrongful, no title from, **27,** 906
possessory. *See* POSSESSORY TITLE.
prescription, by. *See* PRESCRIPTION.
presumption of. *See also* PRESUMPTION.
act of ownership, from, **3,** 125, 148; **13,** 441, 442
possession, from, **17,** 609; **22,** 395; **27,** 866
priority of. *See* PRIORITY.
reference of, specific performance, in action for, **27,** 85—91. *See* REFERENCE OF TITLE.
registration of. *See* REGISTRATION OF TITLE TO LAND.
relation back of. *See* RELATION BACK.
replevin action to determine, **11,** 201, 202
searches for. *See* SEARCH.
securities, to, equitable, **5,** 197, 198; **27,** 236
specific performance against vendor with, **27,** 254
evidence of, Banks of England and Ireland require on transfer, **17,** 265 n.
notice of infirmity, what constitutes, **27,** 236
ship, to. *See* SHIP.
slander of. *See* SLANDER OF TITLE.
solicitor concealing instrument of, statutory liability of, **26,** 837
specific performance, in relation to. *See* SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE.
testator, of, as affecting disposition, **28,** 523. *See* TESTATOR.

TITLE (RIGHT)—*continued.*
third person, in, setting up. *See* JUS, *tertii*; THIRD PERSON.
auctioneer cannot set up, **1,** 515
voidable. *See* VOIDABLE TITLE.
warranty of. *See* WARRANTY OF TITLE.

TITLE (STYLE). *See also* TITLE OF HONOUR.
Act of Parliament, of, **21,** 724; **27,** 117, 202
action, of, *defined*, **22,** 420 n.
pleadings must be marked with, **22,** 420
book, of, copyright in, **8,** 143
registration of, **8,** 152
change after, **8,** 152
dramatic piece, of, registration of, **8,** 180
musical composition, of, registration of, **8,** 180
patent, of, **22,** 154—156
periodical, of, registration of, **8,** 154
Royal College of Physicians, of, Crown's powers as to, **20,** 309
statutes, of, **21,** 724; **27,** 117, 118, 202, 203
winding up proceedings, of, **5,** 557

TITLE DEEDS,
absence of, facts raising presumption of fee simple in vendor, **25,** 345 n.
matter of objection, not, when, **25,** 345 n., 350
purchaser put on inquiry by, **13,** 88 n.
registration in case of, **24,** 316
abstract of, **25,** 346, 347. *See* ABSTRACT OF TITLE.
acknowledgment of right to production of, **24,** 239, 301; **25,** 338, 429
agent intrusted with, borrowing by, beyond authority, **1,** 633 n.; **13,** 394
disposition by, **1,** 205; **13,** 81
forgery by, **13,** 394
loan, to raise, **1,** 205
private loan, use for, by, **13,** 394
attested copies of, purchaser entitled to, **25,** 337, 338
attorney, execution by, proof of, **25,** 350
banker, deposited with, effect, **1,** 633
partnership, by, **1,** 634
bill of sale, assigned under, effect, **3,** 22, 37 n.
boundaries, ascertainment of, for, discovery of, **3,** 150; **20,** 540
description of, in, **3,** 110; **25,** 328
box containing, delivery by mistake of, no charge created by, **21,** 81
devolution of, **14,** 218; **24,** 240
larceny at common law, not subject of, **9,** 637
Carriers Act, 1830, within, **4,** 23
cestui que use entitled to, **24,** 239 n. *See* tenant for life, *infra.*
charge by deposit of. *See* EQUITABLE MORTGAGE.
chattels, as, **24,** 238
assignment as, **3,** 22, 37 n.
devolution of, **24,** 239, 240
chose in action, as, right to, **4,** 365
concealment of, equitable estates, effecting, **25,** 346
fraudulent, by seller or mortgagor, misdemeanour, **9,** 705
construction of, judge, question for the, **13,** 432
conversion of, plaintiff, who should be, in action for, **27,** 904
conveyance, delivery not a, **15,** 434
retention after, presumption of fraud from, **15,** 85

TITLE DEEDS—*continued.*
co-owner, right of, to, **24,** 239
against mortgagee, **21,** 205
copies of, attested, purchaser, entitled to, when, **25,** 337, 338
delivery of, where deeds retained, **24,** 301
Cornwall, of land in Duchy of, enrolment of, **2,** 254
costs of obtaining, court, from custody of, payable by mortgagor, **21,** 318
vendor and purchaser summons as to, **25,** 394
court, custody of, in, costs of obtaining, mortgagor and mortgagee's estate, between, **21,** 318
order for delivery up to tenant for life, **25,** 599 n.
order for delivery by, of, on declaring title, **13,** 78
right of, to control custody of, **25,** 598
Crown lands, of, enrolment in Office of Land Revenue Records of, **7,** 171, 172
custody of, **24,** 239; **25,** 337, 598, 599
general rule as to, **24,** 239
variations of, **24,** 239, 240
mortgagee, right of, to, **21,** 204—206
partition, on, **21,** 861
purchasers, between different, **25,** 337
tenant for life, by. *See* tenant for life, *infra.*
third person, by, notice by purchaser of, **13,** 88 n.
trustee having, effect of wrongful disposition, **21,** 345
undertaking for safe, **24,** 301
sale, in case of, **25,** 337, 338, 429
delivery, mistake, by, creditor, to, of box of, does not constitute an equitable mortgage, **21,** 81
of, no conveyance of estate by, **15,** 434
order for. *See* court, *supra.*
special purpose, for, not an equitable mortgage, **21,** 81
tender of mortgage money does not entitle to, **21,** 310
deposit of, **21,** 78—83. *See* EQUITABLE MORTGAGE.
destruction of, accidental, relief in case of, **13,** 26
detinue, action of, for, **27,** 888
trustees, by, against tenant for life, **25,** 599 n.
devolution of, **24,** 238, 240
discovery of, boundaries, to ascertain, **3,** 150; **20,** 540
recovery of land, in action for, **11,** 104
enfranchisement, of, proof of, **25,** 351, 352
enrolled, proof of, **25,** 350, 351
equitable mortgage by deposit of. *See* EQUITABLE MORTGAGE.
equitable mortgagee, omission to obtain, postponement for, **13,** 80
right of, to, **21,** 205
estate, follow the, **13,** 78; **24,** 239; **25,** 337
estoppel, title acquired by, **1,** 633; **13,** 379
agent's pledge, in case of, **1,** 633 n.; **13,** 394
evidence, as, **13,** 432
jury's province as to, **3,** 139; **13,** 432
examination of, by purchaser's solicitor, **25,** 355
fraud presumed from retention of, after conveyance, **15,** 85, 95
fraudulent concealment or suppression of, **9,** 705
gift of, effect of, **15,** 434
grantor retaining, presumption of fraud from, **15,** 94, 95

TITLE DEEDS—*continued.*
heirlooms, as, **14,** 218; **24,** 240 n.
husband, right of, to, **16,** 323 n.; **25,** 598 n.
tenant by the curtesy, as, **16,** 323
identification of land described in, question for the jury, **3,** 139; **13,** 432
inspection of, mortgagee formerly entitled to refuse, redemption action, in, **11,** 81 n.
purchaser's solicitor, by, **25,** 355
jurisdiction, taking out of, court's interference in case of, **25,** 598 n.
jury, province of, as regards effect of, **3,** 139; **13,** 432
land, ownership of, pass with, **13,** 78; **24,** 239; **25,** 337
larceny of, **9,** 637
loan of, mortgagor, to, discharge of surety, no, **15,** 562, 563
equitable mortgagee's lien not lost by, **21,** 82
loss of. *See* absence of, *supra.*
equitable relief against, **13,** 25, 26; **25,** 350
liability for, carrier, of, **4,** 23
trustee, of, **28,** 118 n.
objection to title, when not an, **25,** 345 n.
payment of interest, how affected by, **21,** 208
property mortgaged, where, **21,** 207, 208
secondary evidence in case of, **21,** 82; **25,** 350. *See also* SECONDARY EVIDENCE.
lots, on sale in, **25,** 337
missing, indemnity, rights to, when, **15,** 445 n.
mortgagee, duty of, to obtain, **21,** 342, 343
forged deed delivered to, **21,** 204 n.
limited interest, of, liability to produce, **21,** 207
omission to inquire by, for, postponement of, **13,** 80
parting with possession of, lien not lost by, **21,** 82
subsequent incumbrancer, postponed to, **13,** 80
power of sale, exercising, right of, **21,** 205
priority of, where possessing, **13,** 80; **21,** 342—345
right of, to, **21,** 204
bad title, with, extent of, **21,** 206
subsequent incumbrances, notice of, effect of, **21,** 310
term, for a, has no right to, **21,** 204
mortgagor, right of, delivery, to, on redemption, **21,** 207
production of, to, **21,** 206, 207
rightfully in possession, can hold, **21,** 158
negotiable securities, are not, **1,** 633
non-production of, purchaser, how affected by, **13,** 88 n.
notice of, constructive, **13,** 87; **25,** 355 n.
partition, on, custody of, **21,** 861
possession of, conveyance, after presumption from, **15,** 85, 95
equitable incumbrancer, by, effect of, **21,** 330
equitable incumbrancers, as between, **13,** 80; **21,** 344
equitable security, not in itself an, **21,** 80
parting with, by owner, estoppel from, when, **13,** 81, 379, 394
creditors, to defeat, **13,** 379
mortgagee, by, **13,** 80; **21,** 82
unpaid vendor, by, **21,** 345
priority from, **13,** 80; **21,** 330

TITLE DEEDS—*continued.*
production of, acknowledgment for, **24,** 239, 301 ; **25,** 338, 429
covenant for, purchaser's right to, **25,** 338
equitable right of purchaser to, **25,** 338, 429
expenses of, **25,** 349
inspection, for, **11,** 67 n., 81 n., 86 n., 87 n. ; **21,** 206, 207
mortgagor, right of, to, **21,** 206, 207
owner's right to, **24,** 239
privilege from, **11,** 81 n.
witness, by, cannot be enforced, **13,** 574
property conveyed by, description of, extrinsic evidence admissible to identify, **25,** 424
false, **10,** 465 ; **25,** 423, 424
jury's province to determine, **3,** 139 ; **13,** 432
property in, right to, as chose in action, **4,** 365
Public Trustee, when entitled to, **28,** 215
purchaser, duty of, to inquire and call for, **13,** 88 n.
value, for, rights of, **13,** 76
real estate, descend as, **24,** 238, 240
reconveyance, on, rights to, **21,** 309
recovery of, action, form of, for, **25,** 599 n. ; **27,** 888
contingent remainderman, in possession of, **25,** 598
proceedings for, barred, when, **19,** 51, 137, 138
re-delivery of, mortgagee, by, on payment in full, **21,** 309, 310
registered land, in case of, absence of, effect, **24,** 316
examination of, **24,** 315
registration of. *See* REGISTRATION, deeds, of.
remainderman, contingent, not entitled to hold against tenant for life, **25,** 598
production by tenant for life, may call for, **21,** 207
retention of, acknowledgment of right to production, in case of, **24,** 301 ; **25,** 337, 338, 429
consent to, as equitable mortgage, **21,** 79
delivery of copies in case of, **24,** 301 ; **25,** 337, 338
fraudulent intent, indication of, **15,** 85, 95
vendor, by, **25,** 337, 338, 429
right to, questions of, determination by vendor and purchaser summons, **25,** 395
solicitor, lien of, on, **26,** 814, 817
specific performance, action for, order in, for delivery of, **27,** 96
stamping of, **25,** 338
suppression of, equitable relief in case of, **13,** 72 n.
equitable title, affecting, **25,** 346
offence of, **9,** 705
tenant for life, custody, when entitled to, **24,** 176, 239, 281 n. ; **25,** 598, 599 ; **28,** 100
misconduct of, as ground for deprival of custody of, **25,** 598
mortgage, rights in case of, **21,** 205, 207 ; **25,** 599
production by, of, **24,** 352 ; **25,** 598 n., 599
remainderman may require, **21,** 207
wife, right of husband to deeds, **25,** 598 n.
trustee, bankruptcy, in, right of, to, **2,** 120 n. ; **25,** 598 n.
breach of trust by, in use of, **21,** 345
custody, right to, **21,** 345 ; **25,** 599 ; **28,** 100, 123
entitled to, when, **21,** 345 ; **25,** 599 ; **28,** 100
fraudulent use of, by, **13,** 80
equitable owner, when not postponed, **13,** 80 ; **21,** 345

TITLE DEEDS—*continued.*
trustee—*continued.*
liability of, for loss of, **28,** 118 n.
safe custody by, no undertaking for, **24,** 301
tenant for life's rights as against, **24,** 281 n. ; **25,** 599 ; **28,** 100
undertaking for safe custody of, **24,** 301 ; **25,** 337, 338, 429
vendor, duty of, to hand over, **25,** 337
retention by, after conveyance, fraud presumed from, **15,** 85, 95
witness cannot be ordered to produce his, **13,** 574

TITLE OF HONOUR,
abeyance, in, **6,** 457, 458 ; **22,** 273, 274
petition for revival, **22,** 278
acceptance of, obligatory on subject, **6,** 456, 457 ; **22,** 269
acquisition of, **6,** 454, 455
advocate, practice as, by holder of, **2,** 371 ; **21,** 649 n., 754 n. ; **22,** 272
agreement in consideration of obtaining, **7,** 395
alienation, incapable of, **6,** 457
arms, college of, functions of, **22,** 288, 289. *See* COLLEGE OF ARMS.
attainder, extinguished by, **6,** 457 ; **22,** 275
baron, **22,** 264, 265. *See* BARON ; BARONY ; PEER.
baronetage, **22,** 283—285. *See* BARONET.
chattels settled to go with, **22,** 347 n. ; **25,** 705 ; **28,** 24 n.
claim to, practice as to, **9,** 20, 21 ; **21,** 623 n., 641 n. ; **22,** 277, 278
co-heiresses to, **6,** 457 ; **22,** 273
condition in gift to person that he should obtain, void, **7,** 395 ; **28,** 585
coparceners, descending to, effect, **6,** 457 ; **22,** 273
courtesy, **22,** 271, 290
Crown as fountain of honour, **6,** 387, 454—458 ; **11,** 387 n., 808
deprivation of, peerage, in case of, **22,** 276
devolution of, **11,** 3 n., 5 n. ; **22,** 269
duke, **22,** 263
Cornwall, of, **6,** 360, 368. *See* DUKE OF CORNWALL.
Lancaster, of, **6,** 360. *See* DUKE OF LANCASTER.
earl, **22,** 264
barony by writ, holder of, becoming, **22,** 274
writ, not creatable by, **22,** 265
ecclesiastical, **11,** 387, 403, 404, 421
assumption of, unauthorised, **11,** 808
Roman Catholic prelate, use by, of, **9,** 479 n. ; **11,** 808, 809
extinction of, act of holder, by, in case of peerage, **22,** 275
Act of Parliament, by, **6,** 457 ; **22,** 276
attainder, by, **6,** 457 ; **22,** 275
failure of issue, by, **6,** 457 ; **22,** 273
foreign, **22,** 290, 291
forfeiture of, **6,** 457 ; **22,** 275, 276
Heir Apparent, titles of, **6,** 368
knighthood, **22,** 285—287. *See* KNIGHT.
lord of appeal, of, not inheritable, **22,** 269
marquess, **22,** 263
merger of. *See* MERGER.
peerage, **22,** 262—283. *See* PEER ; PEERAGE.
giving rank in, distinguished, **22,** 263
perpetuity of, **6,** 457

TITLE OF HONOUR—*continued.*
privy councillor, of. *See* PRIVY COUNCILLOR.
refusal of, no right of, by subject, **6,** 456, 457; **22,** 269
royal, alteration in, **6,** 360
shifting clause taking effect on succession to, **22,** 268; **25,** 693
succession to, evidence of, **21,** 623 n., 641 n. *See also* PEERAGE.
domicil from prospect of, **6,** 190
surrender, incapable of, **6,** 457; **22,** 275
viscount, **22,** 264

TITLE TO GOODS. *See also* CHATTELS; GOODS; PROPERTY (Ownership); TITLE (Right).
bankruptcy rules as to, **2,** 139, 164, 165; **25,** 252, 281. *See* BANKRUPTCY.
bill of lading, transferred under, **25,** 185, 193; **26,** 168. *See also* BILL OF LADING.
buyer, equity, when subject to an, **25,** 197
fraud on, by non-disclosure of want of, **25,** 194
possession, in, transfer by, of, **25,** 200, 201
rights of, on passing of, **25,** 273
seller has a voidable, where, **25,** 196
title of seller, acquires, **25,** 192
defective, pledgee's rights in case of, **22,** 247; **25,** 197
purchase without notice of, **25,** 196
market overt, in, **25,** 196
document of. *See* DOCUMENT OF TITLE TO GOODS.
Factors Act, 1889, acquired under, **1,** 205, 225 n.; **25,** 186 n., 192, 193, 198 n., 199, 200; **27,** 891
effect of subsequent conviction for larceny, **9,** 686 n.; **25,** 198 n.; **27,** 903 n.
pledgee, of, **1,** 206; **25,** 202 n., 203, 261 n.
finder, of, **1,** 530; **27,** 905. *See* FINDER.
high bailiff, where purchased from, **17,** 633
illegally pawned, where, **22,** 247; **25,** 197
implied undertaking as to, **25,** 153, 154
market overt, sale in, effect on, **13,** 398; **20,** 53—55; **25,** 195, 196; **27,** 902, 903. *See also* MARKET OVERT.
negligence, when lost by, **13,** 398; **27,** 904
passing of. *See* PASSING OF PROPERTY.
pledgee, of, **22,** 247; **25,** 197, 202
Factors Act, under, **1,** 206; **25,** 202 n., 203, 261 n.
revesting of, **9,** 686; **25,** 198; **27,** 903
seller, bill of sale by, transfers, **25,** 186
possession, in, confers, **25,** 199
purchaser acquires title of, **25,** 192, 193
warrant etc., delivery of, by, does not transfer, **25,** 185, 186
warranty by, of, implied, **25,** 153, 154
seller without, effect, **25,** 234, 235
estoppel of, **25,** 193
transfer of, **25,** 191—203
bill of lading, under, **25,** 193; **26,** 168. *See also* BILL OF LADING.
buyer in possession, by, **25,** 200—203
common law and statutory powers of sale, **25,** 194
Factors Act, under. *See* Factors Act, *supra.*
general rule, as to, **25,** 191
market overt, in. *See* market overt, *supra.*
revesting of property in stolen goods, **9,** 686; **25,** 198; **27,** 903

TITLE TO GOODS—*continued.*
transfer of—*continued.*
seller in possession, by, **25,** 199
suspension of, **25,** 176, 177
voidable title, under, **25,** 196, 197
voidable, *defined,* **25,** 196 n. *See* defective, *supra.*
limited interest, with respect to a, **25,** 197
want of, defence, as, to seller's claim for price, **25,** 234
non-disclosure of, effect of, **25,** 194
warranty of, **25,** 153, 154

TITLE TO LAND. *See also* ESTATES IN LAND; INTEREST IN LAND; LAND; OWNERSHIP; REAL PROPERTY.
For the various rights and claims of different persons and corporations, see the main words dealing with such persons and corporations.
abjuratio regni as affecting, **11,** 26 n.
absolute. *See* ABSOLUTE TITLE.
abstract of. *See* ABSTRACT OF TITLE.
account duty, for purpose of. *See* ACCOUNT DUTY.
accretion, by. *See* ACCRETION.
acknowledgment of, under statutes of limitation, **19,** 131—133. *See* ACKNOWLEDGMENT UNDER STATUTES OF LIMITATION.
action to establish, appeal from county court in, **8,** 602
county court costs in, **8,** 591, 592
pleading in, **22,** 458
recovery of land, is not action for, **24,** 326 n.
acts of ownership as affecting. *See* ACT OF OWNERSHIP.
administrator, of, derived from letters of administration, **11,** 5, 6 n.; **13,** 553; **14,** 146; **28,** 629
admission of. *See* ADMISSION.
adverse. *See* ADVERSE TITLE; POSSESSORY TITLE.
agreement, by. *See* AGREEMENT; CONTRACT.
alien, of. *See* ALIEN.
allotments, in case of. *See* ALLOTMENT (Agricultural).
appointment under power, by, **28,** 620. *See* POWER OF APPOINTMENT.
arbitration as affecting. *See* ARBITRATION.
assignment of. *See* ASSIGNMENT.
attainder, in case of. *See* ATTAINDER.
attornment, by. *See* ATTORNMENT.
bankruptcy, effect of. *See* BANKRUPTCY.
bargain and sale, by. *See* BARGAIN AND SALE.
Bedford Level, in, registration as affecting. *See* BEDFORD LEVEL.
blot on, delivery up of document as, **13,** 53
borough English, by custom of. *See* BOROUGH ENGLISH.
boundaries. *See* BOUNDARIES.
breach of trust as affecting. *See* BREACH OF TRUST.
building lease, under. *See* BUILDING LEASE.
caution in Land Registry as affecting, **21,** 84 n., 333 n.; **24,** 315, 321
caveat in Yorkshire Deeds Registry as affecting, **24,** 307
cestui que trust, of. *See* CESTUI QUE TRUST; TRUST PROPERTY.
chattel real, in case of. *See* CHATTELS REAL; LEASEHOLD.
colonies, in, **6,** 201; **10,** 28, 579. *See also* foreign land, *infra.*

TITLE TO LAND—*continued.*
conflict of laws as affecting. *See* CONFLICT OF LAWS; IMMOVABLES.
constructive notice of. *See* CONSTRUCTIVE NOTICE.
copyholds, of. *See* COPYHOLD; TENANT OF THE MANOR.
Cornwall, in Duchy of. *See* CORNWALL, DUCHY OF.
corporation, of, **25,** 309, 310. *See* CORPORATION.
corruption of blood, in case of. *See* CORRUPTION OF BLOOD.
county court, action in, **8,** 430, 431, 435, 438. *See* COUNTY COURT ACTION.
covenants for. *See* COVENANTS FOR TITLE.
Crown
grant, by, **24,** 261. *See* CROWN GRANT.
lands, in case of. *See* CROWN LANDS.
private estates, in case of. *See* CROWN PRIVATE ESTATES.
cujus est solum ejus est usque ad cœlum et ad inferos, application of, **3,** 109; **24,** 156 n.; **25,** 304
curtesy, of tenant by the. *See* CURTESY.
death as affecting. *See* DEATH; DESCENT; DEVOLUTION.
death duties, for purposes of. *See* DEATH DUTIES.
declaration of, action for, **18,** 183, 184
action to enforce charge or lien, in, **21,** 284, 285
deeds relating to. *See* TITLE DEEDS.
defective. *See* TITLE TO LAND ON SALE.
measure of damages in case of intended lease, **18,** 380
mortgagee's rights in respect of, **21,** 186
descent, by. *See* DESCENT.
determinable interests, in respect of. *See* DETERMINABLE.
devolution of. *See* DESCENT; DEVOLUTION; SUCCESSION.
diluvion, by. *See* DILUVION.
disclaimer of property, on. *See* DISCLAIMER.
disclosure of nature of, by parties to action, **11,** 104
discovery of documents relating to, **11,** 40, 65, 67 n.
disentailing deed, under. *See* DISENTAILING ASSURANCE; DISENTAILMENT.
dispossession, effect of. *See* DISPOSSESSION.
disputed, appointment of receiver pending hearing of case of, **24,** 349, 350
inclosure of common, on, **4,** 556
occupation franchise, as qualification for, **12,** 162
partition action as affecting, **21,** 835, 836
disseisin, by. *See* DISSEISIN.
documents of. *See* TITLE DEEDS.
doubtful, registration of title, on application for, **24,** 316
sale, on. *See* TITLE TO LAND ON SALE.
dower, of tenant in. *See* DOWER; DOWRESS.
ecclesiastical property, in case of, **25,** 310. *See* ECCLESIASTICAL PROPERTY.
ejectment as affecting. *See* EJECTMENT.
elegit, under writ of. *See* ELEGIT.
encroachment, by. *See* ENCROACHMENT.
enfranchisement, by. *See* ENFRANCHISEMENT.
enlargement of estate or interest, on. *See* ENLARGEMENT.
enrolment of documents as affecting. *See* ENROLMENT OF DOCUMENTS.

TITLE TO LAND—*continued.*
entry as affecting. *See* ENTRY ON LAND.
equity, in. *See* EQUITABLE ESTATES AND INTERESTS; EQUITY.
escheat, by. *See* ESCHEAT.
estate duty, for purposes of. *See* ESTATE DUTY.
estoppel, by. *See* ESTOPPEL.
evidence of. *See* PROOF.
matters admissible as, **13,** 442
probate grant, by, **14,** 212
waste by impairing, **25,** 600
exchange, by, **24,** 295—297. *See* EXCHANGE OF LAND.
executor, of. *See* EXECUTOR.
executory limitation, under. *See* EXECUTORY LIMITATION.
extinguishment of, **24,** 330—334; **19,** 155—159. *See* EXTINGUISHMENT.
family arrangement, under. *See* FAMILY ARRANGEMENT
fee simple. *See* FEE SIMPLE.
felony, former effect of conviction for, **11,** 26
feoffment, by. *See* FEOFFMENT.
field gardens, in case of. *See* FIELD GARDEN.
fine, by levying of, **24,** 248, 249
foreclosure order, under. *See* FORECLOSURE.
foreign land, jurisdiction of English courts in relation to, **1,** 50, 51; **6,** 199—202; **9,** 16. *See* FOREIGN IMMOVABLES; FOREIGN LAND; IMMOVABLES.
foreshore, to, **28,** 362 *et seq.* *See* FORESHORE.
forfeiture, extinguishment by, **24,** 330, 331. *See* FORFEITURE.
forgery in respect of, felony by, **9,** 741; **24,** 324
fraud as affecting. *See* FRAUD.
fraudulent conveyance, under. *See* FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCE.
freebench, in case of. *See* FREEBENCH.
freeholds, in case of. *See* FEE SIMPLE; FREEHOLD.
fuel allotment, in case of. *See* FUEL ALLOTMENT.
game laws, ouster of jurisdiction of magistrates in respect of, by claim of, **15,** 231
gavelkind, by custom of. *See* GAVELKIND.
gift, by. *See* GIFT; GIFT BY WILL.
glebe land, in case of. *See* GLEBE.
good holding, *defined,* **25,** 341 n.
grant, by deed of. *See* GRANT.
heir, of. *See* HEIR; HEIRS.
highway, in case of. *See* HIGHWAY.
husband in right of wife, of. *See* HUSBAND; NON-SEPARATE PROPERTY OF MARRIED WOMAN.
implied
gift, by. *See* IMPLIED GIFT.
trust, by. *See* CONSTRUCTIVE TRUST; IMPLIED TRUST.
inclosure of common, on, **4,** 556. *See* INCLOSURE OF COMMONS.
income tax, for purposes of. *See* INCOME TAX.
incorporeal hereditament, in case of. *See* INCORPOREAL HEREDITAMENT.
infant, of. *See* INFANT.
inheritance, by. *See* DESCENT; DEVOLUTION; SUCCESSION.
Inns of Court, court will not decide questions as to chambers in, **2,** 362
inquiry as to, in specific performance action, **27,** 85—89
interrogatories directed as to impeachment of, **11,** 104; **20,** 540

TITLE TO LAND—*continued.*
intestacy, by. *See* DESCENT; DEVOLUTION.
investigation of, lease, on agreement to grant, **18,** 381—383
purchaser, by, **25,** 355—363. *See* TITLE TO LAND ON SALE.
joint tenant, of. *See* JOINT TENANCY; JOINT TENANT.
Lancaster, in Duchy of. *See* LANCASTER, DUCHY OF.
Land Transfer Act, 1897, as affecting. *See* LAND TRANSFER ACT, 1897.
landlord, of. *See* lessor, *infra.*
estoppel, when created by, **13,** 373, 374; **18,** 336. *See* ESTOPPEL, tenant.
forfeiture on ground of impugning, **18,** 532; **24,** 331
lease, under. *See* LEASE; LEASEHOLD.
lease and release, by. *See* LEASE AND RELEASE.
leaseholds, in case of. *See* CHATTELS REAL; LEASEHOLD.
legal estate, effect of. *See* LEGAL ESTATE.
legitimation as affecting. *See* LEGITIMATION.
lessee, of. *See* LESSEE; TENANT (Lease or Tenancy).
lessor, of. *See* landlord, *supra.*
agreement for lease, for purposes of, **18,** 381, 382
investigation of, **18,** 381—383
partial inability of, to make title, **18,** 380
restriction of lessee's right to call for, **18,** 382
lex loci rei sitæ as affecting. *See* LEX LOCI REI SITÆ.
licensee, in case of, **27,** 860, 861. *See* LICENSEE.
lien as affecting. *See* LIEN.
life, of tenant for. *See* LIFE INTEREST; TENANT FOR LIFE.
limitation, under statutes of. *See* LIMITATION OF ACTIONS FOR RECOVERY OF LAND; POSSESSORY TITLE.
long term of years, on enlargement of, **24,** 269, 270
lord, of, forfeiture for denial of, **24,** 331
lord of manor, of. *See* LORD OF THE MANOR.
lot, after partition by, **15,** 301
marketable, *defined,* **25,** 341 n.
marriage settlement, under. *See* MARRIAGE SETTLEMENT.
married woman, of. *See* MARRIED WOMAN; NON-SEPARATE PROPERTY OF MARRIED WOMAN; SEPARATE PROPERTY OF MARRIED WOMAN.
medium filum rule as affecting. *See* MEDIUM FILUM RULE.
merger, extinguishment by, **24,** 332—334. *See* MERGER.
mesne lord taking by escheat, of, **8,** 54; **11,** 26, 27
Middlesex, in, registration as affecting. *See* MIDDLESEX DEEDS REGISTRY.
mortgaged property, in case of. *See* MORTGAGE; MORTGAGED PROPERTY.
mortgagee, of. *See* MORTGAGE; MORTGAGEE.
mortgagor in possession, of, **21,** 157—160. *See* MORTGAGE; MORTGAGOR.
muniments of. *See* TITLE DEEDS.
notice as affecting. *See* CONSTRUCTIVE NOTICE; NOTICE.
orders affecting, registration of, **18,** 220; **25,** 358
ouster of jurisdiction by claim of, **15,** 231 n. *See* OUSTER OF JURISDICTION.
outlawry, forfeiture on, **6,** 354; **9,** 432; **11,** 26

TITLE TO LAND—*continued.*
paramount, eviction under, effect upon rent, **18,** 479, 480, 481 n.
parish property, in case of. *See* PARISH (Ecclesiastical); PARISH (Rural).
parliamentary grant, under, **24,** 261
partition, Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, by, does not determine, **21,** 825
effect of. *See* PARTITION.
implies no condition relating to, **21,** 812
jurisdiction of court irrespective of litigation, **21,** 835, 836
pending litigation, consent required in case of, **21,** 828
separate titles to undivided share, right of holder of, **21,** 828
partnership firm, of. *See* PARTNER; PARTNERSHIP.
perpetuities, effect of rule against. *See* PERPETUITIES, RULE AGAINST.
personal representative, of, **13,** 553, 554; **14,** 230, 236—239; **28,** 628, 629. *See* PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE.
possessio fratris, doctrine of, **6,** 321 n.; **11,** 10 n.
possession, effect of. *See* POSSESSION.
judgment for, not conclusive as to, **24,** 329
possessory, estate acquired by, **19,** 156. *See* POSSESSORY TITLE.
prerogative, by royal. *See* PREROGATIVE.
prescription, by, **6,** 211; **24,** 207 n., 283; **28,** 360
presumption, acts of ownership, by, **13,** 442
doubtful title, in case of, **27,** 55
will, in gift by, **27,** 55 n.
pretenced, mortgage by, **21,** 328
prohibition of sale of, **1,** 55; **25,** 342
priority as affecting. *See* PRIORITY.
probate grant, proved by production of, **14,** 212
proof of, necessary in action for recovery of land, **24,** 328
sale, on. *See* PROOF.
qualified, on registration in land registry, **24,** 313, 314
railway company, of. *See* RAILWAY; RAILWAY COMPANY.
rateability does not depend upon, **24,** 5
Real Property Limitation Act, extinguishment under, **19,** 155
recovery, by common, **24,** 247, 248
rectory, of lay impropriator of. *See* LAY IMPROPRIATOR.
re-entry, extinguishment by exercise of right of. *See* RE-ENTRY.
reference as to, **25,** 389; **27,** 85—89. *See* REFERENCE OF TITLE.
registration of. *See* REGISTRATION OF TITLE TO LAND.
release, effect of, **24,** 292. *See* RELEASE.
replevin action to determine, **11,** 201, 202
restrictive covenants as affecting. *See* RESTRICTIVE COVENANT.
reversion, in case of. *See* REVERSION.
duty, for purposes of. *See* REVERSION DUTY.
reverter, by right of. *See* REVERTER.
sale, on. *See* TITLE TO LAND ON SALE.
satisfied term, on merger of, **24,** 270, 271
scintilla juris, as affected by doctrine of, **24,** 282
Settled Land Acts, of purchaser under. *See* SETTLED LAND ACTS.
settlement, under. *See* SETTLEMENT OF PROPERTY.

TITLE TO LAND—*continued.*
shifting clause, by. *See* SHIFTING CLAUSE; SHIFTING DEVISE; SHIFTING USE.
slander of, tort by. *See* SLANDER OF TITLE.
small holdings, in case of, necessity for registration. **26,** 691
specific performance, in case of, **27,** 53—55
reference in action for. *See* REFERENCE OF TITLE.
subsoil, of. *See* HIGHWAY; SUBSOIL.
succession duty, for purposes of. *See* SUCCESSION DUTY.
tail, of tenant in. *See* ESTATE TAIL; TENANT IN TAIL.
tenant, of. *See* LESSEE; TENANCY; TENANT (Lease or Tenancy).
tortious feoffment, by, **24,** 291, 292
transitory actions in respect of, **1,** 50
treason, former effect of conviction for, **11,** 26 n.
trespass, what is sufficient in action for, **27,** 853
trespasser, of. *See* TRESPASSER.
trust, under. *See* TRUST; TRUST PROPERTY.
Uses, under Statute of, **24,** 271—280. *See* STATUTE OF USES.
venue in action relating to, **1,** 50, 51
voluntary conveyance, under. *See* VOLUNTARY CONVEYANCE.
waste, on inclosure of. *See* INCLOSURE OF WASTE.
will, by. *See* DEVISE; GIFT BY WILL.
writs affecting, registration of, **18,** 220—222; **25,** 358
Yorkshire, in, registration as affecting. *See* YORKSHIRE DEEDS REGISTRY.

TITLE TO LAND ON SALE. *See also* TITLE TO LAND.
absence of, purchaser's rights on, **25,** 326, 327, 410
abstract of. *See* ABSTRACT OF TITLE.
acceptance by purchaser, agreement as to, **25,** 302 n.; **27,** 86 n.
concealed defects not covered by, **25,** 364
condition as to, **25,** 322
effect of, **27,** 87, 88
extent to which binding, **25,** 364
presumption as to, **25,** 363, 364
requisitions, on receiving answer to, **25,** 363, 364
submission of draft, by, **25,** 413
adverse claim, what is notice of, **25,** 453
advowson, period for deduction in case of, **25,** 343
agreement for sale, effect of, **25,** 301, 302, 364, 365
ambiguous condition as to, **25,** 302
bankruptcy, on sale in, **25,** 383—385.
certificate of master of Supreme Court as to, in specific performance action, **27,** 89, 90
change in, pending completion, effect of, **25,** 376—388
commencement of, condition as to, **25,** 321, 322
open contract, on, **25,** 342
common title, purchaser's rights as to title deeds, **25,** 429
completion of purchase, as affecting, **25,** 367, 462
compulsory powers, on purchase under, **25,** 313
concealment of instrument of, penalty on, **9,** 705; **25,** 346 n.
conditions of sale as to. *See* CONDITIONS OF SALE.
constructive notice. *See* CONSTRUCTIVE NOTICE.

TITLE TO LAND ON SALE—*continued.*
convict's property, in case of, **25,** 308, 309
corporation, in case of, **25,** 309, 310
counsel, approval by, effect of, **2,** 401
county court, jurisdiction of, **8,** 430, 435, 438
court, on sale by order of, **25,** 313, 314
covenants for. *See* COVENANTS FOR TITLE.
Crown grant, period for deduction in case of, **25,** 343
damages for want of, measure of, **27,** 106, 107
deduction of, periods for, **25,** 342—344
defective, conditions enforcing acceptance of, **25,** 322
defects in, *defined*, **25,** 297
caveat emptor as applied to, **25,** 297, 298
compensation for, in action for specific performance, **27,** 84, 99—105
condition covering errors in description does not extend to, **25,** 331
conveyance, existing at time of, but afterwards cured, **13,** 104 n.
disclosure of, by recital in conveyance, effect of, **25,** 465
duty of vendor as to, **25,** 297—306, 332; **27,** 51 n. *See also* disclosure, *infra.*
easement, by undisclosed, **25,** 303
facts constituting, **25,** 303, 304
indemnity against, **25,** 331
instances of, **25,** 303
leasehold property, in case of, **25,** 304, 305
omission to insure, as, **25,** 369
long term of years, in case of, **25,** 343 n.
material, specific performance with compensation for, when given, **27,** 100
matters amounting to, **25,** 301—306
minerals, by vendor's want of title to, **25,** 303
mistake as to, effect of, **13,** 25; **21,** 10
non-disclosure of, purchaser's remedies for, **25,** 302, 303
notice of, effect of, **25,** 301, 302, 303 n., 465 n. *See* CONSTRUCTIVE NOTICE.
onerous or unusual covenants in case of leaseholds, **25,** 303, 305; **27,** 51 n.
open contract, under, **25,** 301
overhang, third party's right to, **25,** 303
pleadings, appearing in, **27,** 86 n.
quality, distinguished from defect in, **25,** 297
receipt for purchase-money, vendor's inability to give, **25,** 437
remedy for, after conveyance, **13,** 25; **25,** 331, 465
repudiation on ground of, **25,** 402—406; **27,** 12 n.
specific performance, after judgment for, **27,** 96 n.
rescission of contract on account of, **25,** 302, 305 n.
restrictive covenants, **25,** 303
specific performance action, defence in, **27,** 83, 84
tenancy, by non-disclosure of, **25,** 304
underground cellar, vendor's want of title to, **25,** 304
voluntary deed as root of title, **25,** 303
waiver by purchaser, **27,** 87, 88, 89
delay in completion caused by state of, effect of, **25,** 334
deposit, when purchaser is entitled to return of, **25,** 303, 401

TITLE TO LAND ON SALE—*continued.*
disclosure, defects, of, by vendor, **13,** 14 n.; **25,** 297—306, 339, 402, 403, 465
matters which need not be disclosed, **25,** 306
purchaser's duty as to, **20,** 547; **25,** 306, 307
vendor's duty as to, **25,** 302—306, 332; **27,** 51 n.
documents, presumption in absence of, **25,** 345 n.
doubtful, decision of court of co-ordinate jurisdiction as to, **27,** 54
documents making title, should not be recited in conveyance, **25,** 422
purchaser not forced to take, **25,** 390; **27,** 53
specific performance, in relation to, **27,** 53, 54
vendor and purchaser summons as to, **25,** 390
enfranchised copyholds, in case of, **25,** 344
equitable, sufficiency of, **25,** 342 n.
evidence, sufficiency of, **25,** 344 n. *See* PROOF.
supporting, recital of, in conveyance, **25,** 422
failure to show, rights of purchaser on, **25,** 326, 327, 410
fraud, recovery of damages for, **25,** 410, 411
freehold reversion, to, purchaser of term cannot call for, **25,** 343
good, agreement to make, **25,** 340 n.
implied contract to make, **25,** 341
good holding, *defined,* **25,** 341 n.
specific performance not ordered in absence of, **25,** 322 n.
technical objections in respect of, **25,** 324 n.
improvements carrying right to compensation, no duty to mention, **25,** 304
indemnity against defects in, **25,** 331
infant, in case of, **25,** 311, 312. *See* INFANT.
investigation of, condition restricting, **25,** 321, 322
costs of, when purchaser may recover, **25,** 303, 411
earlier title, restriction as to, **25,** 321, 322
expenses of, condition as to, **25,** 324, 325
recoverable by purchaser as damages, **25,** 411
restriction of lessee's right of, **18,** 381—383; **25,** 343
Settled Lands Acts, on purchase under, **25,** 669 n.
land tax, non-disclosure of, **25,** 306
leasehold, on sale of, demolition of buildings should be disclosed, **25,** 305
freehold title cannot be called for on sale of, **18,** 381—383; **25,** 343
licence to assign, **25,** 431
onerous covenants, vendor's duty to disclose, **25,** 305, 322
other property comprised in lease, effect of, **25,** 305
reversion, purchaser not entitled to call for title to, **25,** 343
length of, advowson, in case of, **25,** 343
forty years required, when more than, **25,** 342, 343
freehold or copyhold, in case of, **25,** 342
open contract, on, **25,** 341—344
purchaser not insisting on full, affected with notice, **25,** 321
reversion, in case of, **25,** 343
statutory restriction of, **25,** 342, 343
limited interest, period for deduction in case of, **25,** 342 n.
long term of years, production of lease creating, **25,** 343 n.

TITLE TO LAND ON SALE—*continued.*
lunatic, in case of, **25,** 312. *See* LUNATIC.
making, *defined,* **25,** 342
manorial fines and customs, non-disclosure of, **25,** 306
marketable, *defined,* **25,** 341 n.
vendor's duty to make, **25,** 340—342
married woman, in case of, **25,** 312, 313. *See* MARRIED WOMAN.
minerals, want of title to, as affecting, **20,** 545; **25,** 325
misleading condition as to, **20,** 682 n.; **25,** 302, 318; **27,** 86
misrepresentation regarding, effect of, **25,** 307; **27,** 45
mistake, defect overlooked by, remedy for, **13,** 25; **21,** 10
negligence by purchaser's solicitor in investigating, **26,** 757
non-separate property of married woman, in case of, **16,** 322—325, 376, 377; **24,** 298—301. *See* NON-SEPARATE PROPERTY OF MARRIED WOMAN.
notice, constructive. *See* CONSTRUCTIVE NOTICE.
matters before commencement of abstract, of, **25,** 321
objection to. *See* REQUISITIONS ON TITLE.
condition restricting, when misleading, **25,** 302, 318; **27,** 86, 87
small portion only, ground for specific performance, **27,** 99
waiver of right to take, **25,** 363; **27,** 88
open contract, on, **25,** 341—344
originating summons, doubtful points decided on, **25,** 389 n.
particulars of sale, functions of, **25,** 331 n.
possessory, purchaser may be compelled to take, **19,** 117 n., 156; **25,** 351 n.; **27,** 55
power of sale, under. *See* POWER OF SALE.
prevention of completion of, effect of, **27,** 58 n.
proof of, **25,** 349—355. *See* PROOF.
quantity of, implied by agreement to sell land, **25,** 301, 302; **27,** 28
questions as to, determinable on vendor and purchaser summons, **25,** 391—397
quit rents, non-disclosure of, subject for compensation, **25,** 306
reference as to, in action for specific performance, **27,** 85—91. *See* REFERENCE OF TITLE.
registered land, in case of, **25,** 347, 361, 362
relation back of bankruptcy proceedings. *See* RELATION BACK.
repudiation by purchaser for defect in, **25,** 402—406; **27,** 12 n., 96 n.
requisitions on, **25,** 355—357. *See* REQUISITIONS ON TITLE.
rescission after acceptance of, **25,** 400
restrictions, statutory, as to, **25,** 343, 344
reversionary interest, period for deduction in case of, **25,** 343
root of. *See* ROOT OF TITLE.
searches as to matters affecting, **25,** 357—363. *See* OFFICIAL SEARCH; SEARCH.
separate property of married woman, in case of, **16,** 341—352, 377—386; **25,** 313. *See* SEPARATE PROPERTY OF MARRIED WOMAN.
showing, *defined,* **25,** 342
specific performance, as affecting, **27,** 53—56. *See* SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE.
stamps, documents requiring, at vendor's expense, **25,** 338

TITLE TO LAND ON SALE—*continued.*
statements as to, acceptance of correctness, **20,** 728—730
tenancies affecting, condition of sale as to, **25,** 339
misleading information as to, **25,** 304
vendor's duty to mention, **25,** 304
term of years, period for deduction in case of, **25,** 343. *See* leasehold, *supra.*
tithe, non-disclosure of, **25,** 306
tithe rentcharge, non-disclosure of, **25,** 306
period for deduction in case of, **25,** 343
title deeds. *See* TITLE DEEDS.
trust, breach of, purchaser's remedies against vendor, **25,** 410
trustee, purchase by, on, requirements as to, **28,** 136
vendor, as, powers and discretions of, **28,** 151
underlease, in case of, **25,** 305, 343
vendor, obligations etc. of. *See* VENDOR.
vendor and purchaser summons, questions may be decided on, **25,** 390, 392, 395
voluntary deed as root of, open contract, under, **25,** 346
stipulation not disclosing the fact, under, **25,** 303
waiver of objections to, **25,** 363; **27,** 88
war, outbreak of, pending completion, effect of, **25,** 388
way, undisclosed right of, objection on ground of, **25,** 325

TIVERTON,
local court of, **9,** 207

TOBACCO,
adulterated, innocent possession of, **9,** 237 n.; **24,** 679; **27,** 178 n.
prohibited, **24,** 646
bonded warehouse, in, **24,** 608
cavendish, **24,** 608
child, sale to, of, liability for, **17,** 175
clearance of, charge on, **24,** 608
curer of, bond to be given by, **24,** 644
licence necessary for, **24,** 644; **27,** 541
curing, *defined*, **24,** 644 n.
customs duty on, **24,** 607
remission of, on abandoned, **24,** 608
dealer in, licence for. *See* licence, *infra.*
restrictive covenant by, **27,** 577 n., 589
delivery for home consumption, regulations for, **24,** 608
excise
duty on home-grown. *See* home-grown, *infra.*
licences for. *See* licence, *infra.*
factory, *defined*, **14,** 439
grower of, bond to be given by, **24,** 644
entry book, to furnish particulars in, **24,** 645
licence for. *See* licence, *infra.*
returns to be furnished by, **24,** 645
hawking of, illegal, **20,** 56 n.; **24,** 679 n.
home consumption, regulations as to delivery for, **24,** 608
home-grown, cultivation of, regulations as to, **24,** 626
excise duty on, **24,** 626, 644; **27,** 541
drawback allowed in respect of, **24,** 627, 697
remission of, for agricultural purposes, **24,** 627
rates of entry upon, **24,** 626 n.

TOBACCO—*continued.*
importation of, restrictions on, **24,** 607, 608
licence for
curer, **24,** 644
dealer, **24,** 663, 678, 679
occasional, **18,** 98; **24,** 663
fair, sale at, **20,** 34
grower, **24,** 644; **27,** 541
innkeeper, **18,** 98
manufacturer, **24,** 645, 680
ship, sale on, **18,** 105; **24,** 680
manufacturer, deposit in warehouse by, **24,** 647
duty payable by, **24,** 645
entry of premises by, **24,** 645
export by, **24,** 647
ingredients prohibited for use by, **24,** 646, 647
licence required by. *See* licence, *supra.*
particulars to be kept as to receipt of tobacco by, **24,** 645, 646
sale by, **24,** 647
tobacco prohibited to be kept by, **24,** 647
moisture, excess of, penalty for, **24,** 647
necessary for infant, is not, **17,** 69 n.
occasional excise licence to sell, **18,** 98; **24,** 663
oil, excess of, in, penalty for, **24,** 647
pedlar, sale by, of, **20,** 56 n.
ports, approved, for importation of, **24,** 607 n.
prison, introduction into, penalty for, **23,** 257, 263
trade name in, right to, **27,** 777 n.
trade usages in relation to, **10,** 281
warehousing of, **24,** 608
yacht owner, privileges of, **26,** 661

TOBACCONIST. *See* TOBACCO, dealer in.

TOBAGO,
courts of, **10,** 555
government of, **10,** 503 n.

TOFTS,
defined, **4,** 477
claims in respect of, on inclosure of, **4,** 555

TOLERATION ACTS,
general effect of, **11,** 368 n.
Jews, position of, under, **11,** 368 n., 826, 827
Nonconformist ministers, position of, under, **11,** 813
position of, under, **11,** 369 n.
oaths, taking of, under, **11,** 367 n.
property, protection of, under, **11,** 369
Quakers, position of, under, **11,** 822, 823
registration, places of worship, of, under, **11,** 818
Roman Catholics, position of, under, **11,** 368 n., 811
worship, liberty of, under, **11,** 368

TOLL,
defined, **8,** 431; **20,** 35
agricultural produce, on, **16,** 63 n.
animals going to pasture, on, **16,** 63 n.
bicycles, on, **16,** 63
bridge, on. *See* BRIDGE.
canal, **23,** 788—791
owner rateable for, when, **24,** 9
canal company, of. *See* CANAL COMPANY.
clergy, exemption of, from, **11,** 556, 636
compounding for, **16,** 64 n.

TOLL—*continued.*
county court jurisdiction in relation to, **8,** 431, 432, 435
Crown, abandonment by, of market toll, **7,** 200
exemption of, from, **6,** 408; **16,** 64
grant by, of right to take, **6,** 487, 490 n.; **16,** 62
evading of, **16,** 64 n.
extortion by toll-collector, **16,** 64 n.
fair, in. *See* market and fair, *infra.*
ferry, on. *See* FERRY.
franchise, extinction of, **20,** 52
gate, levied for passing through, **24,** 8 n., 9 n.
grant of exemptions from, **6,** 488
harbour, rateability of, **24,** 9. *See also* HARBOUR.
highway, **16,** 62—65
abolition of, as an improvement, **16,** 105 n.
action for, **16,** 64
classification of, **16,** 62
dedication of, subject to, **6,** 487; **16,** 47
distress for unpaid, **16,** 64
excessive, recovery of, **16,** 64
exemption from, clergyman, of, **11,** 556
Crown, of, **16,** 64
servants, of, **16,** 65
freeman in boroughs, of, **16,** 65
funerals, of, **3,** 483, 484; **11,** 556
military, of, **16,** 65
police, of, **16,** 65
postal service, of, **16,** 65; **22,** 656
locomotives, liability of, for, **27,** 314, 315
merger of right to take, **16,** 64
motor cars, scale for, how fixed, **27,** 333
redemption of, by local authority, **16,** 64
statutory, **16,** 63
toll-free, local custom to be, **16,** 65 n.
toll-thorough, *defined,* **16,** 62
non-rateability of, **24,** 9 n.
toll-traverse, *defined,* **16,** 62
tramcar, in case of, **16,** 64
variation of, validity of, **16,** 63
income tax on, **16,** 626
distress for, **11,** 219
Lancaster, Duchy of, in, sale of, **7,** 223
land tax chargeable upon, how far, **18,** 308, 309
lighthouse, rates not payable on, **24,** 10
real estate, treated as, **13,** 235 n.
lord of the manor, right of, to, **8,** 7
market and fair, in, **20,** 35—42
defined, **20,** 35, 36
acquisition of, **20,** 36, 41, 42
action for, **8,** 431; **20,** 37
annual returns of, **20,** 29
approval of, by Local Government Board, **20,** 12, 42
cattle, weighing of, for, **20,** 27 n., 29
collection of, offences in connection with, **20,** 43
Crown, abandonment by, of, **7,** 200
evasion of, **20,** 43
excessive, **20,** 37, 42, 46, 50
exemption from, **6,** 366, 408; **20,** 40, 41
forfeiture of, **20,** 50 n.
grant of, **20,** 36
void as unreasonable, **20,** 37
horses, in respect of, **20,** 31, 32
land tax on, **18,** 309; **20,** 38
local authority, power of, to impose, **20,** 13
neglect to take, **20,** 50
poor rate on, **20,** 38, 40
prescription, by, **20,** 36, 37

TOLL—*continued.*
market and fair—*continued.*
rateability of, **24,** 9
reasonableness of, **20,** 37
recovery of, by distress, **8,** 431; **20,** 37, 42
remission of, **7,** 200; **20,** 41
statutory market, in, **20,** 12, 41, 42
wrong day, market or fair held on, effect on, **20,** 15
police, exemption of, from, **16,** 65; **22,** 500
poor rate, liable to, **24,** 8, 9, 38, 40
port, Crown, created by, **28,** 388
right to take, **28,** 388
postal service, persons on, exempt from, **14,** 560 n.; **16,** 65; **22,** 656 n., 667
Queen Consort not subject to, **6,** 366
railway, *defined,* **23,** 635
collector, powers of, **28,** 488, 489
companies, amalgamation of, as affecting, **23,** 706
lists, destroying, penalty for, of, **23,** 688 n.
publication of, of, **23,** 688
milestones, absence of, effect of, on, **23,** 687 n.
returns of, **23,** 744
variation of, by Board of Trade, **23,** 747
working agreements, effect of, on, **23,** 704
rateable occupation, in case of, **24,** 8, 9
receivership in respect of, **24,** 365
stallage, rateability of, **24,** 9 n., 10 n.
statutory, **27,** 173 n., 180
omission to take, **27,** 144 n.
swing-bridge, on, rateability of, **24,** 8 n.
toll-bar etc. for securing collection of, destruction of, **9,** 786
toll-thorough, *defined,* **16,** 62
toll-traverse, *defined,* **16,** 62
turnpike, exemption from, **3,** 483, 484
statutory, no longer exists, **16,** 63
weight and measure, charged according to, rules as to, **28,** 469

TOLL-KEEPER,
poor law settlement, acquisition of, by, **22,** 586

TOLZEY COURT OF BRISTOL,
execution in, how enforced, **14,** 129
jurisdiction of, **9,** 147

TOLZEY COURT OF GLOUCESTER, **9,** 162

TOMB. *See* TOMBSTONE.
gift, charity, whether valid as, for, **3,** 433, 434; **4,** 118, 119; **22,** 297, 298 n.
repair, to, gift of residue after, **4,** 149
subject to charge for perpetual repair of, **4,** 149, 150

TOMBSTONE. *See* MONUMENT; TOMB.
alteration of, **3,** 418
control over, **11,** 656 n.
erection of, fee for, **3,** 480, 481; **11,** 777
sanction for, **11,** 541
inscription on, admissibility of, as evidence, **13,** 532, 564, 565
control over, **3,** 418; **11,** 541
fees for, **11,** 777
proof of, mode of, **13,** 519, 565
property in, in whom vested, **27,** 867

TOMBSTONE—*continued.*
removal of, from disused burial ground, **3,** 535, 536
repair of, **11,** 543
trespass, defacing or removing, as a, **27,** 867, 868

TON,
sale by, long weight, validity of, **28,** 469 n.
standard weight of a, **28,** 468

TONGAN ISLANDS,
jurisdiction over, **10,** 525

TONNAGE,
calculation of, **26,** 19, 615
carrying capacity distinguished from, **26,** 92 n.
certificate specifying, **26,** 17
dues, yacht, on, foreign exemptions in case of, **26,** 661
light, for, **26,** 660
foreign register, in, foreign ship, of, as evidence, **26,** 635 n.
limitation of liability as affected by, **26,** 614, 615, 616
marking of, **26,** 18
rate, ascertainment of, mode of, **26,** 635.
composition of, **26,** 637
disputes as to, **26,** 639
enforcement of, mode of, **26,** 638
evading payment of, penalty for, **26,** 638 n.
exemptions from, **26,** 636, 637
exhibition of list, necessity for, of, **26,** 635, 636
foreign ships liable to, **26,** 637
levy of, mode of, **26,** 635
non-payment of, arrest for, **26,** 638
distress for, **26,** 638, 639

TONTINE,
succession duty, non-attachment of, **13,** 278 n.

TOOLS,
bankruptcy, effect of, on, **2,** 143, 144
coining, for, conveying out of mint, **9,** 520
discovery of, **9,** 520 n.
distress upon, **11,** 139, 142
conditional privilege from, **1,** 252; **11,** 139 n., 142, 143
exemption from, **11,** 226
hired by husband for wife, where, **11,** 139
rates and taxes, for, **11,** 215
textile tools and machinery, **11,** 140
execution, exemption from, extent of, **2,** 299; **14,** 48, 49
highway, repairing, for, property in, **16,** 117, 197
patent for new use of, **22,** 140

TORCHES,
illegal payment for, at election, **12,** 301, 347

TORRINGTON. *See* GREAT TORRINGTON.

TORT. *See also* TORTFEASOR.
The title TORT *is contained in Vol. XXVII., pp.* 461 *et seq.*
defined, **27,** 463, 464, 466, 492
abatement of damage resulting from, **27,** 490
abroad, committed, jurisdiction of English courts in case of, **6,** 200, 248—251; **27,** 464 n., 491, 864, 872
act of foreign State, in case of, **6,** 249, 250; **27,** 464 n.

TORT—*continued.*
act of State, defence to action for tort, as, **1,** 14, 15; **23,** 308, 316; **27,** 495
foreign, arising from, in regard to, **6,** 249, 250; **23,** 310, 311; **27,** 464 n.
libel in official communication, privilege in case of, **18,** 684; **23,** 305
trespass, defence to action of, as, **6,** 415; **7,** 66; **10,** 531; **27,** 870 n.
actio personalis moritur cum persond, **13,** 68; **14,** 312—314; **27,** 502. *See* ACTIO PERSONALIS MORITUR CUM PERSONÂ.
action founded on, **1,** 49, 50; **19,** 49—52; **27,** 464 n., 465, 466, 472 n., 490 *et seq.*
release of right to, **27,** 500
suspension of, during criminal prosecution for wrong, **1,** 27—29; **27,** 492
actus dei nemini facit injuriam, in regard to, **21,** 467—471, 564; **27,** 493—495; **28,** 383. *See also* ACT OF GOD.
agent, by, company's liability for, **5,** 132, 293, 294, 296, 297, 309, 310; **14,** 313, 314
ratification by company, in regard to, **5,** 297
conversion, liability in case of, **1,** 225; **2,** 523; **9,** 658, 659; **27,** 897, 908
corporation, liability of, for, **1,** 213; **8,** 386, 387; **15,** 41 n.; **19,** 675; **20,** 254, 255, 256 n., 257, 261, 711; **27,** 480
Crown, of, in regard to, **1,** 213, 224; **6,** 413; **10,** 28, 29; **20,** 261, 262; **27,** 477
false representation as agent of firm, in case of, **27,** 757
infant, when liable for, **27,** 478
judgment against agent, effect of, **1,** 212, 213
local authority, in case of, **1,** 213
principal, liability of, for, **1,** 211—213; **20,** 256, 710 n.; **27,** 477. *See* principal, *infra.*
public agent, liability of the Crown, in regard to, **1,** 213, 224
ratification by principal, effect of, **1,** 180, 181; **5,** 297; **22,** 546; **27,** 485
slander of title by, **27,** 675
third persons, liability to, of, **1,** 224, 225
trade union, exemption from liability of, in regard to, **1,** 213; **20,** 262; **27,** 468 n., 484, 661, 665
trover, action in, against, **27,** 901, 908
unauthorised act of, in case of, **1,** 211, 212; **5,** 132 n., 293
alien, rights and liabilities of, in regard to, **1,** 308; **6,** 248, 249, 250; **27,** 464 n., 479 491. *See* ALIEN.
ambassador, exemption of, from liability for, **1,** 19, 20; **6,** 182; **27,** 479
animals, injury caused by, **1,** 372 *et seq.* *See* ANIMAL.
arrest, unlawful, action for, **9,** 305; **19,** 695; **25,** 819, 820; **27,** 880, 881, 883
arrest on civil process, malicious, **19,** 693. *See* MALICIOUS PROCEEDINGS.
arson, proceedings in case of, **27,** 846
assault, action in case of, **27,** 846, 872, 874. *See* ASSAULT.
barred by lapse of time, **19,** 38; **27,** 872, 877
defence to, **27,** 874—877
assault and battery, **9,** 606; **20,** 256; **27,** 474, 475, 873. *See* ASSAULT.
Attorney-General, when a necessary party in action for, **17,** 271; **21,** 553; **23,** 100, 101; **27,** 464 n., 483

TORT—*continued.*
auctioneer, negligence by, **1,** 514, 516; **21,** 368
reselling goods in error, action for, **1,** 49
trespass, liability in, **27,** 846 n.
trover by, **1,** 520
bankrupt, petition by undischarged, in respect of, **2,** 37, 38
right of action in, for, **2,** 137, 138, 139; **27,** 464 n., 491, 502, 503
bankruptcy, proof of claim for tort in, in regard to, **21,** 25, 198; **27,** 479
battery as. *See* assault and battery, *supra.*
board of guardians, officers, of, liability for, **22,** 546; **27,** 847 n.
bond conditioned for commission of, illegality of, **3,** 86
building contract, contractor, liability of, for, **3,** 315—317; **27,** 477 n.
employer, liability of, **3,** 315—317; **27,** 477 n.
cargo, damage to, in regard to, **1,** 81; **27,** 473 n. *See* CARGO.
carrier, degree of care required from, in regard to, **4,** 8, 44—53; **27,** 464 n. *See* CARRIER OF GOODS; CARRIER OF PASSENGERS.
liability of, under contract or tort, in regard to, **4,** 96; **27,** 466
cause of action in case of. *See* CAUSE OF ACTION.
children, detention and punishment of, parents or schoolmasters, by, **12,** 124; **27,** 884. *See* CHILD.
classification of, **27,** 472
club, members of, liability of, for torts of committee or servants, **4,** 425, 426
company, by, liability in case of, **5,** 132, 294, 296, 297, 309—311, 726; **8,** 390, 391; **27,** 480
agent of, in regard to. *See* agent, *supra.*
ratification of tort by company, in regard to, **5,** 297
Companies Clauses Acts, under, **5,** 726
deceit, for, **5,** 132, 310; **20,** 736
director of, by, **5,** 225, 226; **14,** 313, 314
conduct as affecting action of, **27,** 500, 501
conflict of laws as to, **6,** 248—252. *See* CONFLICT OF LAWS.
consent to, effect of, **27,** 500. *See* waiver, *infra.*
conspiracy, when a, **1,** 41; **27,** 489, 655—659. *See* CONSPIRACY.
contract, action of, as distinguished from action of tort, **1,** 48—50; **4,** 96; **7,** 484; **25,** 483 n., 507; **27,** 466
arising from, **17,** 75; **27,** 465, 466
breach of, as, **7,** 343; **10,** 344; **25,** 273
interference with contractual relation, in case of, **27,** 476
waiver of tort in favour of, **7,** 484
contractor, independent, liability of, for, **1,** 147, 148; **3,** 315, 317; **27,** 485, 486
contribution in respect of. *See* TORTFEASOR.
conversion, acts amounting to, **27,** 889—893. *See* CONVERSION OF GOODS.
convict, right of, to sue for, suspended, **1,** 29, 30; **27,** 491
corporation, against, power to sue in case of, **8,** 390
by, acting by agent, action against, **27,** 480. *See* agent, *supra.*
assault, in case of, **8,** 386

TORT—*continued.*
corporation—*continued.*
by—*continued.*
common law duty, breach of, in case of, **8,** 390
conversion, in case of, **8,** 386
deceit, member bringing action for, in regard to, **20,** 736, 737
defamation, in case of, **5,** 294 n.; **8,** 387 390; **18,** 612, 613, 617, 662, 663; **20,** 257
distress, wrongful, in case of, **8,** 386
false imprisonment, in case of, **5,** 294 n.; **8,** 387
fraud, in case of, **8,** 387; **20,** 257
holding out of agent, effect of, **8,** 388
liability in case of, **8,** 386—390, 393; **15,** 41 n.; **20,** 254—257, 261; **27,** 480—483, 491
libel, in case of, **5,** 294 n.; **8,** 387, 390; **18,** 612, 613, 617, 662, 663; **20,** 257
maintenance, in regard to, **8,** 387
malicious prosecution, in case of, **5,** 294 n.; **8,** 387; **19,** 674, 675; **20,** 257
misrepresentation, fraudulent, in regard to, **8,** 387; **20,** 708, 711
negligence, in case of, **8,** 388—390
nuisance, in case of, **8,** 387; **20,** 257 n.
patent, infringement of, in case of, **8,** 387
ratification of acts of agent or officer, effect of, **8,** 388
servant, acts of, liability for, **1,** 213; **8,** 386, 387; **15,** 41 n.; **19,** 675; **20,** 254, 255, 256 n., 257, 261, 711
statutory duty, breach of, **8,** 389, 390
statutory powers, in exercise of, effect of, **8,** 388, 389
trespass, in case of, **8,** 386; **27,** 846 n., 847 n.
independent contractor, by, **27,** 846 n.
costs, question of, in, effect of intention on, **27,** 468 n.
counterclaim in, opposed to a claim in contract, **25,** 483 n., 507
county court, jurisdiction of, in regard to, **8,** 428, 429, 432, 441, 442
remission of action to, from High Court, in regard to, **1,** 48, 49; **8,** 429, 432, 441, 442
crime, distinguished from, **1,** 27; **9,** 232, 233, 234; **27,** 466
prosecution for, before action for civil injury, **1,** 27—29
Crown, petition of right does not lie against, in regard to, **6,** 413; **10,** 28; **20,** 262
servant of, by, acting under Crown's authority, in case of, **10,** 28; **27,** 477 n.
common law rule as to, **6,** 413; **20,** 261
Crown not responsible at common law for, **1,** 213; **20,** 261, 262
liability of, **1,** 18, 213; **6,** 383, 413; **7,** 66; **10,** 28; **20,** 261, 262; **23,** 308; **27,** 477
protection of. *See* PUBLIC AUTHORITIES PROTECTION ACT.
subordinates, not responsible for acts of, **1,** 18; **7,** 67; **23,** 322, 323
damage, *damnum sine injuriâ,* **1,** 10; **27,** 470. *See* DAMNUM ABSQUE INJURIÂ.
gist of the action, as, **27,** 470
injured party's duty to minimise, **10,** 311; **27,** 490
malicious, **27,** 846. *See* MALICIOUS DAMAGE.

TORT—*continued.*
damages for, **10,** 317, 318, 340—346 ; **27,** 472, 490, 491
assignment of right to sue for, effect of, **4,** 369 n., 402 ; **27,** 491 n.
malice as affecting, **10,** 340 ; **27,** 467
measure of, **10,** 340—346 ; **27,** 472
proof in bankruptcy for, **2,** 198
special, **10,** 304. *See* SPECIAL DAMAGE.
circumstances affecting, **10,** 311, 317 ; **27,** 467—470, 471
statutory, in regard to, **10,** 305, 306 ; **27,** 495
death, effect of, on liability for tort, **13,** 68 ; **14,** 312—314 ; **16,** 437 ; **20,** 275 ; **27,** 502
injured party, of, effect of, on action for, **14,** 226, 227 ; **19,** 75 ; **27,** 502
deceit. *See* FRAUD ; FRAUDULENT MISREPRESENTATION.
defamation, in regard to, **27,** 475. *See* DEFAMATION ; LIBEL ; SLANDER.
defence to action of, **21,** 467—470 ; **27,** 493—495 ; **28,** 383. *See* DEFENCE (Matters of).
defendant in action of, who should be, **23,** 102
detention of goods, wrongful, **1,** 49. *See* CONVERSION OF GOODS ; DETINUE ; TROVER.
distress, excessive, in regard to, **11,** 197
illegal, **11,** 195. *See* DISTRESS FOR RENT, wrongful.
irregular, **11,** 196
distress damage feasant, remedy for, **1,** 378 *et seq.* *See* DISTRESS DAMAGE FEASANT.
dogs, injuries by, in case of, **1,** 281, 372, 373, 377, 395—400
easements, interference with, **11,** 330 *et seq.* *See* EASEMENT.
electrical undertakers, liability in case of, **12,** 563—566
excuse for, in regard to, **27,** 470, 492—502. *See* DEFENCE.
execution, writ of, wrongful issue of, liability in case of, **14,** 19, 20
executor, action by. *See* personal representative, *infra.*
false imprisonment, in regard to, **27,** 475, 846, 878—885. *See* FALSE IMPRISONMENT.
felonious, in case of, **1,** 27—29 ; **27,** 493
fence, through fault in. *See* FENCE.
ferry, disturbance of. *See* FERRY.
fraudulent misrepresentation. *See* FRAUDULENT MISREPRESENTATION.
game, in relation to. *See* GAME.
Government official or servant, by, in regard to, **1,** 18. *See* Crown, *supra.*
guarantee to be answerable for, liability under, **15,** 439, 458—464 ; **27,** 487
hackney carriage, owner of, liability for driver's default, **20,** 254 n.
high seas, committed on, jurisdiction in case of, **6,** 251, 252 ; **27,** 491 n,
highway authority, liability of, for, **16,** 132—137 ; **21,** 376 ; **23,** 317 n.
horse on agistment, injury to, action for, **1,** 49
housebreaking actionable as trespass, **27,** 846
husband, liability of, for wife's, **16,** 436—439, 459 ; **27,** 487. *See* WIFE.
indemnity against, contract of, liability on, **20,** 277 n., 714 ; **27,** 487, 489 n.
inducing breach of contract. *See* contract, *supra.*
infant, of, **1,** 150 ; **17,** 74, 75 ; **27,** 478
agent, of, liability for, **27,** 478

TORT—*continued.*
infant—*continued.*
contract, founded on, **17,** 74
in excess of, **17,** 75
conversion as a bailee, liability for, **9,** 240 ; **17,** 75
detinue, in case of, **17,** 74
embezzlement, in case of, **17,** 74
father, liability of, for, **17,** 116 n.
fraud, in case of, **17,** 74
partner, as, **22,** 19, 20
passing off spurious goods, in case of, **17,** 74, 75
principal, as, liability in case of, **1,** 150 ; **27,** 478
slander, in case of, **17,** 74
trespass, in case of, **17,** 74
injunction in case of, **18,** 733 n. ; **27,** 468 n., 490, 491
injuria sine damno, in regard to, **1,** 9, 10 ; **27,** 470
injury, legal, act not amounting to, in regard to, **27,** 470
person, to, in regard to, **9,** 606 ; **21,** 483 ; **27,** 474, 475, 871—877
property, to, **21,** 485, 486 ; **27,** 472—474
innkeeper, of, liability in case of, **17,** 314, 315 ; **27,** 465 n. *See* INNKEEPER.
interrogatories in action for, **11,** 38
intimidation, in regard to, **27,** 484, 645, 646
judicial acts, persons performing, exemption from liability for, **23,** 323—325 ; **27,** 484, 882
land situate abroad, in respect of, **6,** 250, 251
larceny actionable as trespass, **27,** 845, 846
liability for, **27,** 476—484
qualification of, **27,** 477
libel as. *See* DEFAMATION ; LIBEL.
light, obstruction of. *See* LIGHT, EASEMENT OF.
limitation of action for, **19,** 37, 38, 49—52, 75 ; **27,** 501, 502
calculation of time in regard to, **19,** 49 ; **27,** 502
damages, in regard to, **18,** 723 n.
libel, in case of, **19,** 38 ; **27,** 502
slander, in case of, **19,** 38 ; **27,** 502
trespass to the person, in case of, **19,** 38 ; **27,** 502
local authority, in case of, **1,** 213, 214
lunatic, liability of, for, **19,** 403 ; **27,** 478, 479
malfeasance, in regard to, **21,** 375
malice, element of tort, as an, **27,** 467, 474, 650, 674. *See* MALICE ; MALICIOUS DAMAGE ; MALICIOUS PROCEEDINGS ; MALICIOUS PROSECUTION.
market, disturbance of, **20,** 43, 44. *See* MARKET.
married woman, of, **16,** 436—439 ; **27,** 478, 487
master, liability of, for servant's, **20,** 248 *et seq.* ; **27,** 485. *See* MASTER ; MASTER AND SERVANT ; SERVANT.
minerals, wrongful abstraction of, **20,** 537. 538. *See* MINERALS.
ministerial responsibility for, **7,** 47, 66, 67. *See* public authority, *infra.*
misfeasance, liability for, **16,** 133, 134 ; **21,** 375, 376 ; **27,** 481, 482, 484. *See* MISFEASANCE.
misrepresentation. *See* MISREPRESENTATION.
money had and received, claim for, as an action in tort, **23,** 346
negligence, in regard to, **21,** 360—486. *See* NEGLIGENCE.

TORT—*continued.*
nonfeasance, **16,** 133, 134; **21,** 375, 376; **27,** 481, 482. *See* NONFEASANCE.
notice of action under Public Authorities Protection Act, **1,** 24—26; **8,** 464; **23,** 349, 350
nuisance as, **21,** 505—564. *See* NUISANCE.
parish council, liability of, for, **19,** 240, 241; **27,** 480, 481
partnership firm, action by member of, for deceit, in regard to **20,** 736, 737
liability of, for partner's, **14,** 310; **20,** 710 n.; **22,** 13, 30, 34; **27,** 485
passing off goods, in case of, **17,** 74, 75; **27,** 468 n., 746, 747, 765. *See* PASSING OFF.
personal representative of deceased person, action by, in respect of injury to deceased's estate, **5,** 310; **14,** 226, 227; **19,** 75; **27,** 502
liability of, in regard to deceased's, **14,** 312—316; **19,** 75, 76; **27,** 502
tort by, liability in case of, **14,** 315, 316
plaintiff in action of, **1,** 7, 20, 21, 29, 30; **2,** 135—139; **23,** 100; **27,** 464 n., 491, 492. *See* PLAINTIFF.
principal, liability of, agent's acts, for. *See* agent, *supra.*
ratification of agent's tort by, effect of, **1,** 180, 181
property, affecting, **9,** 609; **17,** 114; **27,** 472, 473, 498, 499, 856, 868, 875
public authority, exemption of, for acts committed under statutory powers, **23,** 316, 317; **27,** 173, 481. *See* PUBLIC AUTHORITIES.
liability of, **27,** 480, 481
limitation of action, **23,** 339 *et seq.* *See* PUBLIC AUTHORITIES PROTECTION ACT.
negligence of, in case of, **21,** 422—425
Public Authorities Protection Act, in regard to, **23,** 342, 345, 346. *See* PUBLIC AUTHORITIES PROTECTION ACT.
public body, liability for, **22,** 546; **27,** 480 *et seq.* *See* PUBLIC AUTHORITIES.
negligence, liability for, **21,** 422—425; **23,** 322, 323
nuisance, liability for, **21,** 557, 558
officer, of, liability for, **21,** 422—425, 557, 558; **22,** 546; **23,** 322, 323; **27,** 480, 481
public rights, injury to, as, **27,** 464 n.
railway company, negligence of, action in case of, **1,** 49. *See* NEGLIGENCE.
servant of. *See* RAILWAY.
ratification of tort of agent or servant, effect of, **1,** 180, 181; **5,** 297; **22,** 546; **27,** 485, 847 n.
release of cause of action for, **13,** 164; **27,** 489, 500
remedies for, **27,** 490—492
restraint of liberty not amounting to imprisonment as, **27,** 475 n.
reversioner, against. *See* REVERSIONER.
search warrant, malicious procurement of issue of, action for, **19,** 687, 688
Secretary of State, by, **7,** 66, 67. *See* Crown, *supra.*
seduction, action for, **20,** 270—275. *See* SEDUCTION.
self-defence, committed in, **27,** 498, 499, 874, 875

TORT—*continued.*
servant, liability for torts of, **20,** 256, 257, 276, 277, 278; **27,** 484, 485, 897. *See* MASTER; SERVANT.
sewage, escape of, liability for, **21,** 401, 402, 520 n., 521 n.; **25,** 741; **27,** 497 n.
sheriff, liability of, acts of officers, for, **25,** 826—830. *See* SHERIFF; SHERIFF'S OFFICER.
execution, wrongful, in case of, **14,** 19, 20
ship, committed on, jurisdiction in case of, **6,** 251, 252; **27,** 491 n.
damage to, in regard to, **1,** 81; **26,** 519; **27,** 473 n.
shipowner, action by, in, **27,** 473 n.
liability of, limitation of, **26,** 612—617. *See* LIMITATION OF LIABILITY ACTION.
slander as, **27,** 475
solicitor, by, **26,** 837
officer of a company, when acting as, **5,** 364, 478; **26,** 837 n.
writ of execution, wrongful issue of, for, **14,** 19, 20
special damage in, *defined,* **10,** 304
necessary in, where, **27,** 464 n.
proof of, **10,** 347, 348; **27,** 464 n.
statement of claim, joinder of torts in, **22,** 443 n.
statutory authority, act done under, liability in case of, **23,** 312, 313; **27,** 495
damages, in regard to, **10,** 305, 306
duty, breach of, right of action for, **17,** 271; **27,** 483
powers, committed in exercise of, **27,** 173—176
remedy for, **27,** 169, 189, 483
support, disturbance of. *See* SUPPORT.
third person, of, causing accident to workman, **20,** 176
threat to commit, **27,** 873
tortfeasor. *See* TORTFEASOR.
trade
libel as, **18,** 627 *et seq.*; **27,** 474, 671, 675, 676. *See* TRADE LIBEL.
mark. *See* TRADE MARK.
name, representation of, effect of, **27,** 756
wrongful use of, in regard to, **27,** 744 *et seq.*
union, of, **27,** 468 n., 484, 648—660, 662, 665—667
conspiracy, in case of, **27,** 489 n., 640 n., 655—659. *See* CONSPIRACY.
exemption from liability for, **1,** 17 n., 213; **27,** 484, 659, 665—668
threats, use of, in case of, **27,** 484
trade dispute, in case of, **27,** 654
absence of, in case of, **27,** 648—654
violence, use of, **27,** 484
trespass, *defined,* **27,** 844. *See* TRESPASS.
goods, to, **27,** 844, 863—871. *See* TRESPASS TO GOODS.
land, to, **27,** 848—863. *See* TRESPASS TO LAND.
person, to, **27,** 871—885. *See* TRESPASS TO THE PERSON.
trover, action of, in case of. *See* TROVER.
trustee in bankruptcy, cause of action passes to, **2,** 137, 138, 139; **27,** 502, 503
volenti non fit injuria, defence of, **21,** 476—478; **27,** 465, 466, 501
waiver of, effect of, **27,** 489 n., 500, 501, 912, 913. *See* WAIVER.
waste, in regard to, **18,** 498, 499. *See* WASTE.
water, escape of. *See* ESCAPE.

TORT—*continued.*
wife, rights of, against husband, **16,** 436—439, 459; **27,** 487. *See* WIFE.
winding up petition, malicious presentation of, **5,** 399; **19,** 689 n., 697
Workmen's Compensation Act, accident under, stranger, caused by, **20,** 176
writ of execution, wrongful issue of, liability in case of, **14,** 19, 20

TORTFEASOR. *See* TORT.
defined, **27,** 464
capacity of, as affecting nature of act done, **27,** 468, 469
cause of action, conduct of, as affecting, **17,** 234; **27,** 468, 746, 747, 854, 855
intention of, as affecting, **27,** 466, 467, 468 n., 469, 470
chattel, finder of, dispossession by wrongdoer, measure of damages in case of, **1,** 530
contractor and employer as joint tortfeasors, **3,** 317
contribution between tortfeasors, **5,** 234; **27,** 489
accident through negligence, in case of, **21,** 382 n.
directors of company, in case of, **5,** 139, 234
fraudulent misrepresentation, in case of, **20,** 714
shipowners, as affecting, **21,** 382 n.; **26,** 523, 524
trustees, in case of, **5,** 234; **28,** 203, 204
covenant not to sue, effect of, as against joint tortfeasor, **15,** 568 n.; **27,** 489 n.
death of, action, as affecting right of, **14,** 313, 314; **19,** 75, 76; **27,** 502
defence, as a, **13,** 68; **14,** 312, 313; **27,** 502
remedy against estate of tortfeasor, **13,** 68; **14,** 312, 313; **27,** 502
employer and contractor as joint tortfeasors, **3,** 317
injury by, liability for damages in case of, **27,** 471, 472
injury to, caused by his own wrong, effect of, **27,** 490, 501
contributory negligence, effect of, **27,** 501. *See* CONTRIBUTORY NEGLIGENCE.
volenti non fit injuria, in regard to, **21,** 476—478; **27,** 465, 466, 501
joint tortfeasors, *defined,* **27,** 487
action against one, effect of, **18,** 616 n.; **27,** 488
cause of action in case of, **27,** 488
contractor and employer as, in regard to, **3,** 317
contribution between. *See* contribution between tortfeasors, *supra.*
covenant not to sue one of two, effect of, **15,** 568 n.; **27,** 489 n.
judgment against one, assignment of, in regard to, **15,** 512
cause of action merged in, **13,** 335, 336; **18,** 616 n.; **27,** 489, 915
effect of, **27,** 488, 489
liability of, **23,** 102; **27,** 487, 488, 846 n., 898
conversion, in case of, **27,** 898
defamation, for, **18,** 616 n.
detinue, in case of, **27,** 898
fraudulent misrepresentation, in case of, **20,** 714

TORTFEASOR—*continued.*
joint tortfeasors—*continued.*
liability of—*continued.*
negligence, in case of, **21,** 382, 433, 434
nuisance, in case of, **20,** 571
trespass, for, **27,** 846 n.
trover, in case of, **27,** 898
release of one a release of all, **27,** 489
judgment against, price of goods, for, effect of, **25,** 123

TOTAL
disablement, benefit not conditional on, Insurance Act, under, **28,** 925
work, for, compensation in case of, **20,** 200
earnings, workman, of, compensation as basis of, **20,** 203
failure of consideration. *See* CONSIDERATION, failure.
incapacity, infant workman, of, **17,** 158; **20,** 201
income, *defined,* **16,** 688, 689
loss. *See* TOTAL LOSS.
value. *See* TOTAL VALUE.

TOTAL LOSS,
abandonment, notice of, actual, none in case of, **17,** 472
constructive, in case of, **17,** 475, 479, 481
ademption after, whether possible, **17,** 480
perishable goods, in case of, **17,** 476
reinsurance, unnecessary on, **17,** 376
time for giving, **17,** 487
unnecessary, when, **17,** 376, 477
partial cannot be turned by, into, **17,** 487
absolute, **17,** 472. *See* actual, *infra.*
action for, practice in, **17,** 502, 503
actual, *defined,* **17,** 472
abandonment, notice of, unnecessary, where, **17,** 472
constructive, distinguished from, **17,** 471, 472
freight, of, *defined,* **17,** 478
bill of lading, of, **17,** 478
chartered, **17,** 478
policy on commissions or profits, under a, **17,** 478
underwriter's liability in case of, **17,** 477
goods, of, **17,** 472—476
damage constituting, **17,** 475
destruction *in specie* as constituting, **17,** 475
identification, when incapable of, **17,** 474
part of goods lost in severable contract, **17,** 475
perishable, of, **17,** 474
presumption of, ship, in case of, **17,** 383, 436, 476
ship, of, **17,** 472—476
capture, by, **17,** 442
character of ship lost completely in, **17,** 473, 474
foundered, **17,** 475, 476
inability to repair, from, **17,** 474
port of destination, notwithstanding arrival at, **17,** 473
unable to reach port, **17,** 474
ademption of, principle of, **17,** 478 n., 479, 480
amount recoverable in case of, **17,** 454, 472
capture, by, **17,** 442, 481
abandonment, notice of, on, **17,** 487
collision, by, constructive, **26,** 539
measure of damages in case of, **26,** 538

TOTAL LOSS—*continued.*
constructive, **17,** 379 n., 439, 462 n., 476—486
defined, **17,** 481
abandonment, notice of. *See* abandonment, *supra.*
actual, when becomes, **17,** 476
assured, rights of, in determining whether there is, **17,** 478, 483, 484
freight, of, **17,** 486
goods, of, **17,** 481, 485, 486
abandonment, notice of, on, **17,** 476
loss of voyage not equivalent to, **17,** 482
ship, of, *defined*, **17,** 481
collision, by, **26,** 539
damage, occasioned by, **17,** 482
freight, insurer's right to, **26,** 301
freight earned after, **17,** 478 n.
pirates, capture by, as, **17,** 444, 481
repaired value of ship in ascertaining, **17,** 484 n.
repairs, cost of, in relation to, **17,** 482—484. *See* REPAIR OF SHIPS.
damages, measure of, in case of, **26,** 538
election to treat as, **17,** 406, 472, 473, 477
indemnity, measure of, in case of, **17,** 463, 471—490
insurable value in case of, **17,** 454, 455
insurance against, includes constructive loss, **17,** 479
insurer's right to freight in case of, **26,** 301
kinds of, **17,** 471
particular average, merger of, in subsequent, **17,** 469, 470
repairs, cost of, assured's right to add to, **17,** 469
transhipment, in, agreement to pay, **17,** 461 n.
underwriters, liability of, for, **17,** 442
wreck, defendant's right to, plaintiff recovering as for, in collision, **26,** 539

TOTAL VALUE,
increment value duty, for, *defined*, **24,** 550
minerals, on, in case of, *defined*, **24,** 552
reversion duty, for purposes of, *defined*, **24,** 572

TOTNES,
local court of, **9,** 208

TOW. *See also* TOWAGE; TUG.
anchor, at, tug under way notwithstanding, **26,** 378, 380 n., 389, 404
barge as a, negligence of tug, not liable for, **26,** 529. *See* dumb barge, *infra.*
sailing regulations, not liable for breach of, **26,** 491
collision of. *See* TOWAGE.
compulsory pilot in charge of, **26,** 529. *See* TOWAGE.
duty to control tug, **25,** 530, 531
contract of towage. *See* TOWAGE.
control
by tug of, **26,** 490, 491, 529. *See* tug, *infra.*
of tug by, **26,** 358, 386, 491, 492 n., 527, 528
dumb barge as, **26,** 380, 381, 389
fog, in, signals to be given by, **26,** 410, 414
tug's duty to stop way of, **26,** 422, 492
grounding of, inference from, **26,** 357
keep out of the way of sailing vessel, duty of tug and, **26,** 444, 492
large vessel in, river, in, small vessel must avoid, **26,** 494
thick weather, in, **26,** 484

TOW—*continued.*
lights on. *See* TOWAGE.
look out, duty to, of, **26,** 486
tug's duty to, on behalf of, **26,** 358
negligence in case of, **26,** 527, 528
compulsory pilot, by, **26,** 529
tug, by, **26,** 358, 359, 527, 528, 529
pilot of. *See* TOWAGE.
pilot vessel in, lights on, **26,** 382, 389, 393 n.
river, in, responsibility of, **26,** 491, 529
rule of the road for, **26,** 494
small vessel, duty of, to give way to, **26,** 494
thick weather in, liability for collision, **26,** 484
sailing vessel, whether obliged to give way to another in, **26,** 396 n.
salvage, services in respect of, rendered to. *See* TOWAGE.
sea, at, tug, under control of, when, **26,** 529
small, duty to avoid large, river, in, **26,** 492 n.
thick weather, should not be moved in, **26,** 484
tug, assistance of, necessary in certain conditions, **26,** 484, 485
control of, by, avoidance of divided command, for, **26,** 491, 528
barge in river, exception of, **26,** 491
detailed directions, limited duty as to, **26,** 358, 491
disobedience of tug, when justified, **26,** 358
identification, doctrine of, **26,** 528 n.
improper orders, damages arising from, **26,** 527
independent contractor, tug an, in case where, **26,** 528
lights, liability with respect to, **26,** 386, 491
under way, when not, **26,** 389, 404

TOWAGE. *See also* TOW; TUG.
actions concerning, Admiralty Division, in, **1,** 68
county court, in, **1,** 127, 128
anchor, of vessel up to, **26,** 398, 380 n., 385, 386, 389, 404
assistance, neglect of, ship's liability for, **26,** 484, 485
charges for, damages, recoverable as, **26,** 539
lien on ship in case of, **1,** 68; **26,** 618 n., 621
claims in the nature of, *defined*, **1,** 68
collision, due to, expenses recoverable, **26,** 539
collision during, **26,** 526—529
assistance, duty to render, **26,** 371 n.
remuneration for, **26,** 371 n.
drifting tug, with, liability for, **26,** 378 n.
harbour, in, liability for, **26,** 532 n.
Maritime Conventions Act, 1911, provisions of, as to, **26,** 529 n.
pilot, compulsory, under, liability of parties for, **26,** 529, 530
third vessel with, contribution between tug and tow in case of, **26,** 521 n.
damage to tug or tow, in case of, **26,** 529
division of loss, in case of, **26,** 521, 529
foreign ship, in tow of British tug, by, **1,** 72
innocent third party, in case of, **26,** 521, 522
relieving contract no indemnity, **26,** 359
tug and third vessel with, collision clause, within, **17,** 442
tug and tow, of, **26,** 527
volunteer tug, by, liability for, **26,** 529, 532 n.
contract of, ambiguity in relieving terms, construction of, **26,** 358

TOWAGE—*continued.*
contract of—*continued.*
danger, concealment of, in, by owner of tow, effect, **26,** 568
impossibility of performance, **26,** 357
obligations relating to, **26,** 357, 358
relieving conditions in, effect of, **26,** 358, 359
salvage service, may become, **26,** 357, 568
warranty implied in, **26,** 357
control of tug during. *See* Tow.
deviation, liberty as to, for purposes of, **26,** 96, 97
distress, of vessel in, **1,** 68
expenses, lien for, nature of, **1,** 68; **26,** 618 n., 621
recovery of, in case of collision, **26,** 539
salvage expenses, cannot be deducted from, **26,** 547 n.
fog, in, signals, regulations as to, during, **26,** 410, 414
stopping way, duty as to, **26,** 422, 492
keep-out-of-the-way rule in case of, **26,** 444, 492
lights, dumb barge, to be shown by, during, **26,** 380, 381, 389
pilot vessel in tow, rules for, **26,** 389, 393 n.
tow, to be shown by, during, **26,** 388, 389
tug, of, liability of tow for, **26,** 381, 382, 386, 491
showing by, during, **26,** 378, 380 n., 385, 386, 389, 404
vessel being drawn up to anchor, in case of, **26,** 378, 380 n., 385, 386, 389, 401
manœuvring, other vessels, for, tug and tow, by, **26,** 492
necessary in certain conditions, **26,** 485
pilot, compulsory, charge, in, **26,** 529
duty of, during, **26,** 491, 530, 531
remuneration, forfeiture of, **26,** 358
river, in. *See* Tow.
river bank, on, right of. *See* Towing Path.
sailing vessel, giving way rule as between, and tug and tow, **26,** 396 n., 444, 492
salvage, for, *defined,* **26,** 557, 562
contract of towage distinguished from, **26,** 568
disallowed to tug in certain cases, **26,** 358, 371 n., 563 n., 568, 569
expenses of, no collision, in case of, **26,** 547 n.
remuneration allowed for under contract of, **26,** 357, 568
reward, right to, **26,** 568, 569
tug and tow at fault, in case where, **26,** 563
signals in case of, **26,** 410
tug in relation to. *See* Tow; Tug.
warranty, implied, in contract of, **26,** 357

TOWER,
church, of, clock on, faculty necessary for, in what case, **23,** 502
sacrilege in case of, **9,** 675 n.; **11,** 736 n.
London, of, arrest on civil process within verge of, **25,** 816 n.
officers of the, privilege from arrest of, **25,** 817 n.
password of, Lord Mayor receives quarterly, **20,** 423
Yeomen of the Guard of, **25,** 817 n.
captain of, tenure of office of, **7,** 107

TOWER BRIDGE,
Court of Common Council, controlled by, **20,** 428
police court, daily sittings at, **19,** 548 n.

TOWING-PATH,
abandoned, right of way over, **28,** 399 n.
bank of river, common law, at, not a, **28,** 393, 399, 407
customary, as, **28,** 393 n.
dedication of, as a, **16,** 46
canal, of, adjoining owners, right to use, **23,** 784
London, in, protection of, **23,** 782, 783
part of, is, **23,** 784
Commissioners of Sewers, interference by, with, **25,** 780
creation of, **28,** 393 n., 399, 407
custom, claim to, by, **28,** 393 n.
fishing from, **14,** 582, 583
footway, user as, no general right of, **16,** 10
highway, as, restricted user, subject to, **16,** 10, 46
dedication as, of, **16,** 37
interference with, restrictions on, **23,** 366
Public Health Acts, under, local authority may not interfere with, **23,** 366, 367
rateability of, general district rate, in respect of, **24,** 85, 86
poor rate, in respect of, **24,** 8
Thames, on the, Conservators, powers of, over, **28,** 408, 409, 410
construction of, **28,** 408
obstruction on, **28,** 409, 410
repair of, **28,** 408, 409, 410
trees overhanging, in case of, **28,** 409
waste land, Acts for inclosing, do not affect, **28,** 399 n.

TOWN. *See also* Borough; City; Urban District.
defined, licensing, in relation to, **18,** 88 n.
railway, deviation of, in relation to, **23,** 650 n.
boundaries of, duty of ascertaining, **3,** 112 n.
evidence of, **3,** 141; **4,** 550
county. *See also* County.
constituted as, by charter from Crown, **19,** 300; **25,** 796 n.
separate commissions of assize for, **9,** 286 n.
sheriff, right to appoint, **19,** 540 n.
garden. *See* Town Gardens.
gifts for, are charitable, **4,** 114, 115
green, *See* Village Green.
hall. *See* Town Hall.
improvements, a charitable purpose, **4,** 115
Towns Improvements Clauses Act, 1847, under, **6,** 171; **19,** 292, 328; **21,** 590, 591. *See* Towns Improvements Clauses Act.
land, acquisition of, for improvements to, **6,** 171
planning. *See* Town Planning.
scheme. *See* Town Planning Scheme.
sheriff of, appointment of, **25,** 796. *See also* Sheriff.
Towns Improvements Clauses Act, 1847, **19,** 328. *See* Towns Improvements Clauses Act.

TOWN CLERK,
acceptance of office, declaration of, before, **19,** 296
accounts, return of, Local Government Board, to **19,** 324. *See* expenses, *infra.*

TOWN CLERK—*continued.*
appointment of, **19,** 312
defect in, result of, **19,** 313
disqualifications for, **19,** 312, 313
audit of accounts, disqualified for, **19,** 324
burgess roll, making of, by, **12,** 246, 257 n.
commission of the peace, annual return as to, to be made by, **19,** 537
corporate office, on avoidance of, duties of, **19,** 299, 308
deputy, appointment of, **19,** 312, 313
disfranchised persons, return of, duty to make, **12,** 196
documents, duties as to custody of, **19,** 312
publication of, elections, affecting mode of, **12,** 199
election, municipal. *See* municipal election, *infra.*
election commissioners, expenses of, certified to, **12,** 481, 482
paid to, **12,** 481
requisition of, default in complying with, by, **12,** 482, 483
freemen, claim by, notices of, to, **12,** 208
list of, preparation of, by, **12,** 179, 201, 202, 243
jury
lists prepared by, metropolis, **20,** 455
service, exempt from, **18,** 231, 232
lien, documents held by virtue of his office, none on, **19,** 312 n.
papers of corporation held by him as solicitor, on, **19,** 312 n.
lists, publication of, by, **12,** 199
London, city of, appointment of, **20,** 427 n.
Common Council, vacancy in, return of, to, **20,** 427
mandamus, restoration to office by, **10,** 79
mayor, election of, duties on, **12,** 352
meetings of council, summons to attend, signed by, **19,** 314
metropolitan borough council, of, **20,** 455
misfeasance by, **12,** 537
Municipal Corporations Act, 1882, application of, to, **12,** 499, 502, 503
municipal election, ballot papers for, duties as to, **12,** 350, 351
expenses of candidate to be returned to, **12,** 351, 352
metropolis, in, returning officer in, **12,** 396 n.
nomination papers, delivery of, error in date for, **12,** 344 n.
production and supply of, by, **12,** 342, 343
offences relating to, committed by, **12,** 539, 540 n.
voting papers, delivery of, to, **12,** 355
municipal election petition, documents relating to, produced by, **12,** 517
expenses of, to be repaid to, **12,** 523
publication of, by, **12,** 493, 513
notices, publication of, by, **12,** 199
office, tenure of, **19,** 312
recognisances, forfeited, duty as to, **25,** 821
register of voters, duty as to. *See* REGISTER OF VOTERS.
registration of voters, duty as to. *See* REGISTRATION OF VOTERS.
remuneration of, **19,** 312 n., 320
extra, work for which not entitled to, **28,** 868 n.
officers, payment for, countersigned by, **19,** 320
Representation of the People Act, work done under, gratuitous, **28,** 868 n.

TOWN CLERK—*continued.*
solicitor to corporation as, privileged communications of, **11,** 73 n.
tenure of office of, **19,** 312

TOWN COUNCIL. *See* BOROUGH COUNCIL; URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL.

TOWN COUNCILLOR. *See* BOROUGH COUNCILLOR.

TOWN GARDENS,
authorities for protection of, **21,** 594
bye-laws for regulation of, **21,** 594
Crown property, Town Gardens Protection Act, 1863, does not extend to, **7,** 208; **21,** 594 n.
encroachments on, **21,** 595
expenses of maintaining, **21,** 594, 595
Lancaster, Duchy of, lands of, Town Gardens Protection Act does not extend to, **7,** 208; **21,** 594 n.
London County Council, powers of, as to, **20,** 396 n.; **21,** 594
management of, committee of inhabitants, by, **21,** 594
neglect of, procedure on, **21,** 595
offences in, **21,** 594, 596
police, powers of, in, **21,** 596
protection of, authorities for, **20,** 396 n.; **21,** 594
householder's right to demand, **21,** 595
local authority, by, **21,** 594, 595
public open spaces or streets, conversion of, into, **21,** 595
Town Gardens Protection Act, 1863, application of, **21,** 594

TOWN HALL. *See also* BUILDING, public.
mayor attends at, municipal election, on, **12,** 343
metropolitan borough, in, **20,** 432 n.
municipal election, nominations, objections to, heard at, **12,** 343
publication of, on, **12,** 344
notice of, publication of, on, **12,** 340
notice, borough council meeting, of, fixed on, **19,** 314
councillor's disqualification, of, fixed on, **19,** 308
corporate office, of vacation of, fixed on, **19,** 299
notices, list, and registers, publication of, on, **12,** 199
public clock on, provision of, **23,** 502

TOWN PLANNING,
ancient monument cannot be taken for, **21,** 605; **23,** 534 n.
land, acquisition of, for, **21,** 580; **23,** 523, 526
open spaces and recreation grounds, restrictions on acquisition for, **21,** 580, 581, 584; **23,** 523 n., 525
royal palace or park, near, **21,** 583; **23,** 523 n.
village green, partial exemption of, **21,** 584
scheme for, **21,** 605; **23,** 523—527. *See* TOWN PLANNING SCHEME.

TOWN PLANNING SCHEME,
approval of, **23,** 524
arbitration, injurious affection or increased value, as to, **23,** 544
authorities for purpose of execution of, **23,** 523

TOWN PLANNING SCHEME—*contd.*
compulsory powers, acquisition of land under, for, **23,** 526
contravention of, decision of Local Government Board as to, **23,** 544
defaulting authority, duty of, enforcement of, **23,** 526
draft, inspection of, by parties interested, **23,** 542
draft approving order to be laid before Parliament, **23,** 543
exchange of land, open space, in case of acquiring, **21,** 580
expenses of, **23,** 526, 527
historical and beautiful objects, preservation of, **21,** 605; **23,** 525, 534 n.
increase in value caused by, arbitration to determine, **23,** 544
recovery of one half by responsible authority, **23,** 543
injury caused by, arbitration to determine, **23,** 544
compensation for, **23,** 543
Local Government Board, approval of, required, **23,** 524
determination of matters by, **23,** 544
London, in, **23,** 523
notice, owners, lessees, occupiers, and councils affected, to, **23,** 542
objections to, **23,** 542, 543
open space, restrictions on acquisition of, under, **21,** 580, 581, 584; **23,** 523 n., 525
provisions, general and special, for, **23,** 525
responsible authority, powers of, in relation to, **23,** 523 n., 526, 543
sewerage matters dealt with under, **23,** 525; **25,** 721

TOWNS IMPROVEMENTS CLAUSES ACT,
baths and washhouses, provisions as to, in, **23,** 487, 494 n., 497, 499, 500
building line regulations under, **16,** 246 n., 247, 248
buildings, roofs and walls of, provisions as to, in, **23,** 419
ventilation of, under, **23,** 419 n.
bye-laws under, Public Health Acts, incorporated in, **23,** 391 n.
cattle *defined* under, **23,** 555 n.
cellars, provisions as to, **16,** 250, 251
clerk of the peace, documents deposited with, under, **19,** 627 n., 628 n.
clocks, public, provision of, under, **23,** 502
compulsory powers under Acts incorporating, **6,** 171
dangerous places, fencing and inclosure of, under, **16,** 252, 253
description of, **19,** 328
fencing, dangerous premises, of, under, **16,** 252
footways, of, under, **16,** 254
food, seizure of, under, **15,** 40
gas lighting, provisions as to, in, **15,** 342 n., 358 n.; **16,** 118 n
hoardings etc. regulated under, **16,** 251, 252; **23,** 400 n.
houses, numbering of, under, **16,** 255, 256; **19,** 292
lodging-houses, public, provisions as to, in, **23,** 508, 509
nuisance, smoke, from, in, provisions as to, **21,** 542 n.

TOWNS IMPROVEMENTS CLAUSES ACTS—*continued.*
obstructions, removal of, under, **19,** 292
offensive matter, removal of, under, **16,** 257
owner, building, of, *defined* under, **23,** 430 n.
distress against, under, removal of ruinous building, for costs of, **23,** 431 n.
Public Health Act, 1875, incorporation of, with, **19,** 292
recreation grounds, provision of, under, **21,** 590, 591
sky sign, obstruction, as, under, **23,** 404 n.
slaughter-houses, provision of, under Acts incorporating, **23,** 553 n.
provisions as to, under, **23,** 553, 554, 555, 557
street, *defined* under, **16,** 18. *See* STREET.
water supply, contracts for, under, **28,** 254 n.
fire plugs, provision of, under, **28,** 249 n.
local authority, vesting of works in, under, **28,** 265 n.
works for, power to erect, under, **28,** 255 n.

TOWNSHIP,
common, rights of, origin of, in connection with, **4,** 444
parliamentary election commissioners, expenses of, contribution by, towards, **12,** 481, 482

TOXICOLOGY. *See* POISON.

TRACTION ENGINE. *See also* LOCOMOTIVE, heavy.
highway, on, excessive weight, **16,** 174
nuisance caused by, **16,** 155; **21,** 522, 524
requisition of, emergency, in, **25,** 50; **27,** 315

TRADE. *See also* BUSINESS.
defined, **27,** 509—512
bankruptcy, for purposes of, **2,** 173
census of production, for purposes of, **27,** 514 n.
income tax purposes, for, **16,** 643, 644
Lord Tenterden's Act, for purposes of, **20,** 731
Revenue Acts, for purposes of, **27,** 510
trade union, in relation to, **27,** 511
alien enemy, Crown may grant licence to, **1,** 311; **6,** 481, 489
licence to, construction of, **1,** 312; **6,** 481
Crown, granted by, **1,** 311; **6,** 489
insure, carries right to, **1,** 312
reside, licence to, carries right to, **1,** 312
with, licence to British subject, **1,** 311; **17,** 430 n.
misdescription of applicant, effect, **1,** 312
penalty for, **1,** 311
ancient port, of, Crown may not restrict, **6,** 459
appraiser, of, excise licence in case of, **3,** 162; **24,** 627, 648, 659; **28,** 227, 228
association, right of, to make complaint to Railway and Canal Commissioners, **23,** 756
auctioneer, of, excise licence for, **24,** 627, 648
bankrupt, by, estoppel of trustee in case of, **2,** 166; **13,** 389; **27,** 596 n.
right to profits resulting from, **2,** 166, 167
bar student may not engage in, **2,** 363
barley, brewing, for, usage as to payment for, **10,** 275
usage in, description of quality, as to, **10,** 265 277
malting barley in case of, **10,** 276

TRADE—*continued.*
barrister may not engage in, **2,** 365
bleaching, usages in, **10,** 275
Board of Trade, powers of, **27,** 513—525, 670, 671; **28,** 878. *See also* BOARD OF TRADE.
boards. *See* TRADE BOARDS.
brewing. *See* BREWER.
usages in, **10,** 275
building, usages in, **10,** 276
building contracts, construction of words of, peculiar to particular, **3,** 173
business distinguished from, **27,** 511. *See also* BUSINESS.
carrying on, bar student, by, not permitted, **2,** 363
barrister, declaration by, on call, as to, **2,** 365
Britain, in, acts amounting to, **16,** 647; **27,** 612
clerk in holy orders, by, illegal, **11,** 522, 557, 621, 639; **22,** 19
covenant against, lease, in, **18,** 516—518, 576 n. *See* RESTRICTIVE COVENANT.
innkeeper etc., of, **27,** 518
restraint of trade, in relation to, **20,** 88, 90; **27,** 554 *et seq.* *See* RESTRAINT OF TRADE.
export of goods, whether amounting to, **27,** 509 n.
more than one, right to, **27,** 526
Royal College of Physicians, by Fellow of, illegal, **20,** 310
soliciting orders is not, **27,** 509 n.
statute, restraint by, of, **27,** 532—548. *See* RESTRAINT OF TRADE.
chimney, black smoke from, issue of, liability for, **21,** 542, 543, 544
clerk in holy orders, carrying on, illegal, how far, **11,** 522, 557, 558, 621, 639; **22,** 19
coal, usages in, **10,** 276. *See* COAL, sale of.
combination, when legal, **9,** 563; **27,** 600, 601, 639. *See* TRADE UNION.
competition in, agreement restricting, **27,** 529. *See* RESTRAINT OF TRADE
contract to buy out, validity of, **27,** 529 n.
injury by, **27,** 651 n., 656
conspiracy. *See* CONSPIRACY.
corn, usages in, **10,** 277. *See* CORN.
cotton, usages in, **10,** 279, 285
creditor, right of, executor's indemnity, to benefit of, **14,** 296
custom, London, city of, in, **27,** 531
restraint by, **27,** 530, 531
customs, recognition of various, **10,** 274—283 *See* usage, *infra.*
dangerous. *See also* DANGEROUS.
carrying on a, lessee, by, **18,** 518 n.
metropolis, in, restrictions as to carrying on, **20,** 494
offensive or noisome is not, **18,** 518
debts. *See* TRADE DEBTS.
defamation. *See* TRADE LIBEL.
defence association, expulsion of member of, validity of, **27,** 629 n.
description. *See* DESCRIPTIVE NAME; TRADE DESCRIPTION.
designs. *See* DESIGN.
discontinuance of, income tax, effect on, **16,** 648
discount, bleaching trade, in. **10,** 275
building contract, in, right to, **3,** 278
creditor, deduction by, company winding up, in, **5,** 510
newspaper, **10,** 280

TRADE—*continued.*
disputes. *See* TRADE DISPUTE.
disqualification from carrying on, certain professions, for. *See* carrying on, *supra.*
distillery, excise licence for, **24,** 637—639, 675
distress, privilege from, of things delivered in the way of, **11,** 134—136
tools, of, **11,** 139, 142, 143, 226
poor rate, exception in case of, **11,** 215
East India, usages in, **10,** 282
excise licence to carry on. *See* EXCISE LICENCE.
executor, liability of, when carrying on a, **14,** 314; **28,** 864
fixtures. *See* TRADE FIXTURES.
freedom of, British subject's right of, **6,** 488, 489
general principles as to, **27,** 525, 531, 548, 549. *See* RESTRAINT OF TRADE.
interference with, **27,** 654 n., 656
fumes etc. from operation of, a nuisance, when, **21,** 533, 534
furnaces, London, in, provisions as to smoke from, **21,** 544
smoke from, nuisance, when, **21,** 542
glovers', usages in, **10,** 277
goodwill, **27,** 590—593. *See* GOODWILL.
highway, on, **16,** 154. *See* STREET TRADING.
hop, usages in, **10,** 277
horse-dealer, usages in, **10,** 271 n., 278; **13,** 444 n. *See* HORSE-DEALER.
hosiery. *See* HOSIERY TRADE.
hostile country, licence to carry on, in, **1,** 310, 311, 312; **17,** 430 n. *See* alien enemy, *supra.*
implements of, distress, exempt from, **1,** 252; **11,** 139, 142, 143, 179, 226
poor rate, except in case of, **11,** 215
income tax. *See* INCOME TAX, business; trade.
infant carrying on, **17,** 73; **20,** 675; **28,** 863 n. *See also* INFANT.
inhabited house duty, exemption from, in case of houses used for, **17,** 191, 192
injury to, compensation for, access to premises interfered with, when, **28,** 292 n.
insured, enumeration of, **28,** 886. *See* NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE.
labels. *See* LABEL.
injunction restraining printing and selling imitations of, **17,** 259
lease, covenant in, not to carry on, **18,** 516—518
libel. *See* TRADE LIBEL.
licence to carry on, necessary, when, **1,** 310, 311, 312; **6,** 489; **17,** 430 n.; **24,** 627, 648—683
liquidator, by, **5,** 506, 507
lunatic, of, provisions for carrying on, **19,** 445, 446
machinery, bill of sale of. *See* BILL OF SALE.
riotous demolition of, **9,** 473, 778
manager of, appointment of, **24,** 424, 425. *See* MANAGER UNDER THE COURT; RECEIVER AND MANAGER.
mark. *See* TRADE MARK.
married woman, by. *See* MARRIED WOMAN.
monopoly. *See* MONOPOLY.
name. *See* TRADE NAME.
offences relating to, **9,** 562—569; **27,** 638—648
offensive. *See* OFFENSIVE TRADE.
oil, usages in, **10,** 279
plate dealer, excise licence for, **24,** 665
pottery, usages in, **10,** 280
premises, restrictive covenant as to user of, **18,** 515 *et seq.* *See* RESTRICTIVE COVENANT.

TRADE—*continued.*
printers', usages in, **10,** 280
profits, income tax on, **16,** 618, 642—656. *See* INCOME TAX.
rating of, **24,** 27, 28
property, trustee, advances by, on security of, **28,** 135 n.
protection society. *See* TRADE PROTECTION SOCIETY.
provision, usages in, **10,** 280
purposes. *See* TRADE PURPOSES.
receiver, by. *See* RECEIVER; RECEIVER AND MANAGER.
refuse. *See* REFUSE.
restraint of. *See* RESTRAINT OF TRADE.
rival, assist, agreement not to, validity of, **27,** 529 n.
buy out, agreement to, legality of, **27,** 529 n.
conditions in contract protecting against, validity of, **27,** 530
restraining dealings with, covenant, reasonableness of, **27,** 562, 574
rivalry. *See* RESTRAINT OF TRADE.
seasonal, provisions as to persons employed in a. *See* NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE.
secret. *See* TRADE SECRET.
shipbuilding. *See* SHIPBUILDING.
slander in way of, actionable *per se,* **18,** 617. *See* TRADE LIBEL.
smoke arising from, **21,** 542—544. *See* SMOKE.
statement as to, defamatory, when, **18,** 627, 630—632
stone, usages in, **10,** 281
street, in. *See* STREET TRADING.
Sunday, on, **27,** 443, 510
supervision of, Board of Trade, by, **27,** 513
sweet, excise licence for, retail, **24,** 676, 677
textile, distress in case of, **11,** 140
timber, usages in, **10,** 281; **26,** 80
tobacco, excise licence for, **24,** 678—680. *See* TOBACCO.
usages in, **10,** 281
trading, act of, representation implied from, **20,** 675
Truck Acts. *See* TRUCK ACTS.
trustee
advancing on security of trade property, **28,** 135 n.
carrying on, indemnity, when entitled to, **28,** 157
personal liability of, **28,** 100
employing trust money in, interest, liable for, **28,** 191, 192
union. *See* TRADE UNION.
usage, **10,** 274—283. *See* USAGE.
wine. *See* WINE.
wool, usages in, **10,** 282

TRADE BOARDS,
agreement to pay wages at less than minimum, effect of, **27,** 523
Board of Trade, establishment of trade boards by, **27,** 518—525; **28,** 878
order of suspension issued by, **27,** 522
orders issued by, **27,** 522
rate of wages pending issue of, **27,** 522, 523
provisional order by, regulation of rate of wages for, **27,** 518
chairman of, appointment of, **27,** 520
complaint of low wages to board, procedure in case of, **27,** 520, 524

TRADE BOARDS—*continued.*
Crown, contracts for work for, in regard to, **27,** 523
delegation of powers of, in regard to, **27,** 520
district trade committee, appointment of, by, **27,** 519, 520
delegation of powers to, **27,** 520
recommendation of minimum rates of wages by, **27,** 520
documents, power of officer of Board of Trade to demand, **27,** 524 n.
duties of, **27,** 521
employer, *defined,* Trade Boards Act, 1909, by, **27,** 519 n.
contracts by, at less than fixed wage, **27,** 523
notice by, accepting fixed wage, **27,** 523
expenses of, payment of, in regard to, **27,** 519 n.
Ireland, in, in regard to, **27,** 519 n.
low wages, trades paying, in case of, **27,** 518 n.; **28,** 878
members of, appointment of, **27,** 519
minimum rate of wages fixed by, **27,** 521, 522. *See* wages, *infra*; MINIMUM RATE OF WAGES.
notice, employer, by, acceptance of fixed rate of wages, **27,** 523
exhibition of, in factory or workship, **27,** 521 n.
rate, as to fining etc., of, **27,** 521
register of, **27,** 523 n.
officer of Board of Trade, appointment of, **27,** 524
duties and powers of, **27,** 524, 525
piece-work, wages for, fixed by, **27,** 520, 521, 523, 524; **28,** 878
proceedings by, **27,** 524, 525
proceedings of, regulation of, **27,** 520
quorum for meeting of, **27,** 520
regulations made under the Act, **27,** 519 n., 520 n.
remuneration of, **27,** 519 n.
report on industrial conditions of a trade by, **27,** 521
time work, incapacity of worker for, exemption in case of, **27,** 523 n.
wages for, fixed by, **27,** 521, 523, 524; **28,** 878
impracticability of fixing, effect of, **27,** 521
variation of, in regard to, **27,** 521
trade, *defined,* Trade Boards Act, 1909, under, **27,** 521 n.
trades for which appointed, **27,** 518 n., 519 n.; **28,** 878
vacancy in, proceedings during, **27,** 520
wages, *defined,* Trade Boards Act, 1909, by, **27,** 519 n.
rates of, fixed by, **27,** 518, 521; **28,** 878
employer, duty of, to pay, **27,** 523
incapacity of worker, in case of, **27,** 523 n.
notice of, in regard to, **27,** 521 n., 522
notice of acceptance of, by employer, **27,** 523
objection to, procedure in case of, **27,** 521 n.
penalty for non-payment of, **27,** 523 n.
recovery of, in regard to, **27,** 522, 523
women, appointment of, as members of, **27,** 519

TRADE DEBTS,
creditor, remedy of, against executor for, **14,** 295, 296
executor, liability of, for, **14,** 294—296
payment by, of, in regard to, **14,** 285 *et seq.*

TRADE DEBTS—*continued.*
husband, liability of, for wife's trade debts, **16,** 353
infant, liability of, for, **17,** 73
married woman, of, liability in regard to, **16,** 353
partner, of, liability for. *See* PARTNERSHIP.
receiver, liability of, for, **24,** 400
trustee, liability of, in respect of, **28,** 100

TRADE DESCRIPTION,
defined, **9,** 567 n., 759 n.
custom, evidence of, to explain. *See* usage, *infra.*
customs entry relating to imported goods as, **9,** 567 n.
false trade description, *defined,* **9,** 567 n., 759 n.
application of, to goods, offence of, **9,** 567, 759; **27,** 725, 726
sale of goods under false description, **13,** 15
usage, evidence of, to explain, **10,** 265, 266; **13,** 444 n.; **25,** 156 n.

TRADE DISPUTE,
defined, **27,** 639 n., 640 n., 662; **28,** 892 n.
agitation not constituting a, **27,** 663
black lists issued during, liability in case of, **27,** 657, 658
Board of Trade, expenses of, provision for, **27,** 518 n.
report to Parliament of proceedings under Conciliation Act by, **27,** 518
settlement of disputes by, **27,** 517, 518
capital, disposal of, interference with, in regard to, **27,** 654
circulars issued in the course of, justification for, in regard to, **27,** 657, 658
combination, legality of, where in furtherance of, **9,** 563; **27,** 639, 647, 653 n., 659
malicious purpose, for, in case of, **27,** 639, 640, 641
conciliation board, establishment of, for settlement of disputes, **27,** 516, 517
registration of, Board of Trade, by, **27,** 516, 517
regulations for proceedings before, **27,** 517
report by, Board of Trade, to, **27,** 517
returns by, Board of Trade, to, **27,** 517
conciliator appointed by Board of Trade, **27,** 517, 518
conspiracy, early law in regard to, **27,** 638, 640—644
exemption from liability in case of, **9,** 563; **27,** 639, 659 n., 665
malicious purpose, for, in case of, **27,** 640, 641
contract, employment, of, inducing to break, **27,** 654, 660 n.
other than of employment, inducing to break, **27,** 654 n., 660 n.
dispute not amounting to a, **27,** 653 n., 663
entry on private property against will of the owner during, **27,** 648 n.
fair list, issue of, as constituting a dispute, **27,** 663 n.
furtherance of, act done in, legality of, **27,** 639; 647, 654, 659
interference with trade during, **27,** 654
intimidation during, **27,** 641—643, 645, 646 n.
jury, existence of dispute a question for, **27,** 664
libel during, liability in case of, **27,** 654 n.

TRADE DISPUTE—*continued.*
offences connected with, **27,** 638—648
parties to, **27,** 663, 664
peaceful persuasion to abstain from work, **27,** 647, 651
picketing during. *See* PICKETING.
railway company and trader, between, settlement of, by arbitration, **23,** 746
settlement of, conciliation boards, by, **27,** 516—518. *See* conciliation board, *supra.*
statement of claim for tort against trade union, striking out of, **27,** 666 n.
stranger, interference by, effect of, **27,** 663, 664
strikes in connection with, **27,** 640. *See* STRIKE.
Taff Vale Railway case, modification of, by statute, **27,** 665 n., 666 n.
tort of trade union during, **27,** 665, 666
Trade Disputes Act, 1906, general application of, **27,** 648 n.
pleading of, **27,** 666 n., 668
trade union, action against, when no trade dispute, **27,** 667
acts of, outside sphere of operations as such, **27,** 667 n.
exemption of, for tortious act committed during, **27,** 665
libel by, liability in case of, **27,** 667 n.
official of, liability of, in regard to, **27,** 667
unemployment insurance benefit in case of, **28,** 892
watching of a private residence during, **27,** 647 n., 648 n.
workmen, parties to, as, **27,** 663
quarrels between, when constituting a, **27,** 663 n.

TRADE FIXTURES,
agricultural fixtures, in regard to, **1,** 271, 272; **18,** 422
buildings may be, **18,** 424, 426 n.
colliery engine as, **18,** 422 n.
contract to leave, **18,** 426
engine as, **18,** 419 n., 422 n.
injunction to prevent removal of, **17,** 244
looms as, **18,** 419 n.
machinery as, **18,** 426 n.
mortgaged premises, on, passing of fixtures as part of, **18,** 422 n.; **21,** 119, 256
rights of tenant in case of, **21,** 119, 120
new lease, effect of, **18,** 425
removal of, lessee, by, **18,** 421—426
salt pans as, **18,** 422 n., 426 n., 427 n.
soap-boiling vats as, **18,** 422 n.
steam crane or hammer as, **18,** 419 n., 422 n.

TRADE LIBEL,
defined, **18,** 607, 627, 628, 629, 630; **27,** 671, 675
administrator, action by, **18,** 613; **27,** 680
burden of proof in action for, **27,** 676 n.
damage, loss of business as, **18,** 733; **27,** 678 n.
proof of, in regard to, **18,** 733; **27,** 677, 678
examples of, **27,** 675 n., 676 n.
executor, action by, **18,** 613; **27,** 680
injunction, interlocutory, **27,** 676 n., 681 n.
restraint of publication by, **17,** 260, 261; **18,** 733, 734; **27,** 681
lawful trade, in case of, **18,** 635; **27,** 678
malice essential to cause of action, **27,** 676, 677 n., 679

TRADE LIBEL—*continued.*
mistake of law as evidence of malice, **27,** 680
oral defamation as, **27,** 672, 676
partners, joint action by, for, **18,** 614, 615
property, disparagement of, including reflection on owner of, effect of, **18,** 627, 628; **27,** 675
puffs as to goods by trader, in regard to, **27,** 680
selling goods of another person as, **27,** 773
slander of title, analogous to, **27,** 474, 671
test of, in regard to, **18,** 635
trustee in bankruptcy, action by, **27,** 680

TRADE MARK.
The title TRADE MARKS, TRADE NAMES, AND DESIGNS *is contained in Vol. XXVII., pp.* 683 *et seq.*
defined, **27,** 684
abandonment, application to register, of, **27,** 707
of, implied from non-user, **27,** 707, 717 n.
account of profits granted in case of infringement of, **27,** 772, 773
advertisement of, **27,** 704
article with the words trade mark does not imply registration, **20,** 675
agents, employment of, provision for, **27,** 687
amendment of
applications to register, **27,** 707
register, **27,** 713—718
bankrupt, of, trustee, vest in, **2,** 161
Board of Trade, powers of, **9,** 569; **27,** 513, 685, 741
registration, as to, **27,** 694, 695, 704
burden of proof, application, on, **27,** 701, 702
infringement, in action for, of, **27,** 711
register, rectification of, on, **27,** 715, 716 n.
combination in case of, **27,** 696 n.
common law right as to, **27,** 744, 745
company, change of name of, effect of, **5,** 86, 87
compulsory marks, statutory requirement of, **27,** 722—725
costs in actions for infringement of, **27,** 721, 742 n., 743 n., 776
cotton piece goods, on, **27,** 698
county court, jurisdiction of, in respect of, **8,** 431, 432; **27,** 719 n., 743 n.
Crown, British Royal, not registrable, **27,** 698
cutlery, on, false, **27,** 725
deceptive, when deemed to be, **27,** 701, 702, 716, 717
discovery, action for, may be brought by owner of, **11,** 39
extent allowed, proceedings for removal of, in, **11,** 43
distinctive, must be, **27,** 695, 696—698
dyed goods, on, false, **27,** 725, 726
entry in registry proved by copy, **13,** 539; **22,** 181; **27,** 719
false, application of, offence of, **9,** 567, 759; **27,** 725
fancy names as, **27,** 688 *et seq.*
fieri facias, not subject to, **14,** 47 n.
food and drugs, in case of sale of, statutory requirements, **15,** 24 n.
forgery of, **9,** 566, 567, 759; **27,** 725
Government, **27,** 726
genuineness, implied warranty of, **25,** 162; **27,** 725
goodwill cannot be parted from registered, **27,** 718, 719
imitation of, **27,** 712

TRADE MARK—*continued.*
infringement of. *See* INFRINGEMENT OF TRADE MARK.
injunction granted, untrue statement as to invasion of, where, **27,** 681 n.
invented words as, **27,** 688, 689
legal proceedings in respect of, **27,** 719—722. *See* INFRINGEMENT OF TRADE MARK.
partnership business, sale of, effect on right to, **22,** 106, 107
passing off, **20,** 676; **27,** 744. *See* PASSING OFF.
personal name treated as, **27,** 688 n., 757
police, statutory powers of, as to, **22,** 504
prohibited marks, **27,** 698—703
property in, equitable jurisdiction as to, **13,** 15
protection, nature of, in case of, **27,** 473 n., 748
register of. *See* REGISTER.
rectification of. *See* RECTIFICATION OF REGISTER.
registration of. *See* REGISTRATION OF TRADE MARKS.
statutes relating to, **27,** 685 n.
threats, groundless, in respect of, statutory right of action for, **27,** 744
use of, as to, no right of action for, **17,** 259
three mark rule, rights under, **27,** 699 n., 777 n.
time for which remaining valid, **27,** 685
unregistered, protection of, **27,** 684, 744
unregistered name, as to, **27,** 746
unregistrable, **27,** 698, 699
user, goods, on, substantially the same, **27,** 694
user of. *See* USER.
words registrable, **27,** 688

TRADE NAME. *See also* PASSING OFF.
The title TRADE MARKS, TRADE NAMES, AND DESIGNS *is contained in Vol. XXVII., pp.* 683 *et seq.*
assignment of, **27,** 749, 756
bill of exchange, acceptance of, in, **2,** 485
signature of, in, effect of, **2,** 494
bill of sale, in, sufficient, **3,** 36
business, of place of, use of, **27,** 755, 756
common law right in, **27,** 744, 745
company's name, use of, as, **5,** 86; **27,** 749
custom with respect to use of, evidence as to, **27,** 770, 771
deceptive, restraint of use of, **27,** 754, 761, 762
descriptive character, of, duty, plaintiff, on, **27,** 753, 759
fancy name, **27,** 754, 763, 764 n.
fraudulent
intention in user of, effect of, **27,** 751
motive in user of, effect of, **27,** 746, 747
unnecessary to prove, **27,** 746, 747
trade, no protection for, **27,** 774
goods, of, **27,** 757, 764
comparison in regard to, rules as to, **27,** 764
descriptive, **27,** 759, 760
fancy, effect of, **27,** 754, 763, 764 n.
local name as, **27,** 757
personal name, when, **27,** 749, 757, 761
rights to, manufacturer and trader, as between, **27,** 763, 764
sold retail, **27,** 763
goodwill, right to, as part of, **27,** 756, 764
improper use of, burden of proof in case of, **27,** 758
individual, of, protection of, **27,** 749, 750, 757, 761
infringement of. *See* INFRINGEMENT OF TRADE NAME.

TRADE NAME—*continued.*
initials, protection of, as, **27,** 750 n.
injunction, protection by, **17,** 271; **27,** 772
late member of firm, use of name of, legality of, **27,** 592 n.
local name, as, use of, restrained, when, **27,** 752, 753, 757—759
new class of goods, **27,** 760—762
non-trader, of, not ordinarily protected, **27,** 748
passing off. *See* PASSING OFF.
plaintiffs' goods, right of defendant to affix to, **27,** 769, 770
property in, equitable jurisdiction as to, **13,** 15
publici juris, personal name becomes, when, **27,** 761
restrictive covenant as to use of, **27,** 583—589
secondary meaning of, acquirement of, when, **27,** 750 n.

TRADE PROTECTION SOCIETY. *See* TRADE UNION.
negligence, liability for, **21,** 367 n.
resignation by member of, **27,** 635 n.
restrictive covenant, application of, to, **27,** 589

TRADE PURPOSES,
appliance for, as fixture. *See* FIXTURES; TRADE FIXTURES.
distress, exemption from, of, **11,** 139
execution, exemption from, of, **14,** 48
trustee in bankruptcy, not vesting in, **2,** 143
domestic purposes as distinguished from, **27,** 510 n.
water supply for, Metropolitan Water Board, **28,** 344
outside metropolis, **28,** 260
right to be supplied with, extent of, **28,** 312

TRADE SECRET,
contract not to divulge, validity of, **27,** 557, 558
disclosure of, workman, by, penalty for, **14,** 513
discovery, right of, in respect of, **11,** 43 n.
Explosives Act, rules under, requiring observance of, **14,** 369 n.
interrogatories as to, court, discretion of, in case of, **11,** 105
protection of, covenant in restraint of trade for, **27,** 557, 558
restraint, improper use or disclosure, of, **27,** 757
publication of, partner's breach, when obtained by, **22,** 82
restrictive covenant as to, **27,** 586 n.
sale of, **27,** 557, 558
servant restrained from divulging, **17,** 255; **20,** 126
shorthand notes of, impounded by court, **11,** 106 n.
time-expired secret process, public right to use name of, **27,** 761

TRADE UNION.
The title TRADE AND TRADE UNIONS *is contained in Vol. XXVII., pp.* 505 *et seq.*
defined, **9,** 564; **27,** 597—599
accounts of, **27,** 631
treasurer, duty of, to render, **27,** 633
action, prohibition of, against, **27,** 665—667
striking out of, defendants, as, **22,** 444 n.
action by or against, **23,** 103; **27,** 664—668
Acts, agreements not subject to, **27,** 599
agents, acts of, liability for, of, **27,** 661, 662

TRADE UNION—*continued.*
agreement by, effect of, **27,** 613—618
enforcement of, **27,** 612, 613, 618—620
fine, to discharge, unenforceable, **27,** 617
restraint of trade, in, legality of, **27,** 613
unenforceable, power of court to determine meaning of, **27,** 617, 618
when, **27,** 615—618
amalgamation of, **27,** 634
approved society, right to become, **27,** 670
Assurance Companies Act, 1909, applicability of, **5,** 625; **27,** 669, 670
benefit, agreement to provide, costs of legal proceedings not within meaning of, **27,** 616
enforcement of, **27,** 619—621
recovery of, **27,** 612 n., 615 n.
unenforceable, when, **27,** 616, 617
branch of, action against, **27,** 664 n., 665
central body of, in relation to, **27,** 661
claim by officers of union against, **27,** 619 n. 634
registration of union in another country, effect of, **27,** 625 n.
torts, exemption from liability for, **27,** 665
trustee of, transfer of funds on change of, **27,** 665
vesting of property of, **27,** 632
certificate, registration, of, **27,** 622, 625
withdrawal or cancellation of, **27,** 625, 626
unregistered trade union, of, **27,** 611, 612
combination as a, **9,** 564; **27,** 597, 598
common law, legal status at, **27,** 600, 612 n.
company law in case of, **5,** 46, 394, 625; **14,** 14; **27,** 599
conspiracy in relation to, **27,** 613, 614, 655—659, 665—667
criminal prosecution for, **27,** 613, 614, 638—644
costs in action by or against, **27,** 616, 629, 661 n.
criminal offences arising out of operations of, **27,** 638—648
individuals, by, **27,** 644—648
deceased member of, nominee of, no right of action against, **14,** 192
probate or proof of title not required in case of, **14,** 192
direct enforcement of arguments, *defined*, **27,** 620 n.
dissolution of, **27,** 634, 635
funds, distribution of, on, **27,** 635
winding up on, **27,** 614 n., 617 n., 618 n., 621 n.
notice of, **27,** 635
district delegate not servant of, **20,** 65 n.; **27,** 662
election expenses out of funds, **12,** 296 n.; **27,** 608
friendly or benefit society not, **22,** 572 n., 573 n.
Friendly Societies Acts, when subject to, **15,** 123 n.; **27,** 668, 669
funds, election expenses out of, **12,** 296 n.; **27,** 608
injunction to restrain misapplication of, **17,** 231; **27,** 618, 619
political, objection of member to contribute to, **27,** 610
objects, to. *See* political, *infra.*
rules as to application of, association of more than one union, when, **27,** 611
use of, local government bodies, to secure representation on, effect of, **27,** 607 n.
gift to, charitable, is not, **4,** 119

TRADE UNION—*continued.*
income tax, exemption from, **16,** 641, 665; **27,** 634
infant member of, **17,** 59; **27,** 627
injunction against, when granted, **17,** 231; **27,** 618—620
judgment against, how enforced, **14,** 14
jurisdiction, objection to, when taken by, **27,** 621
justices, disqualification of, Trade Unions Act, in respect of offences under, **27,** 638
land, right to acquire, **27,** 632
lease, grant of, to and by, **18,** 348
maintenance by, **27,** 630
medical society, contributory to, **15,** 171 n.; **27,** 669
members, expulsion of, **17,** 231; **27,** 620, 627
membership of, what constitutes, **27,** 626, 627
molestation by, criminal offence, as, **27,** 641 n., 642 n.
name of, **27,** 624
offences, **27,** 635—638
officer of, nominee of member, when, **15,** 405
officials of, liability of, **27,** 662
peaceful picketing, right of, on behalf of, **27,** 647
penalty, agreement as to payment of, unenforceable when, **27,** 616
notice, failure to give, in case of, **27,** 635
statutory, **27,** 635—638
personal property, right to acquire and hold, **27,** 632
political purposes, application of funds for, **12,** 296 n.; **27,** 608—611
ballot approving, **27,** 609, 610, 611
exemption from contribution, **27,** 610, 611
powers of, **27,** 606—612
property of, **27,** 631—634
offences as to, **27,** 636—638
purchase, meaning of, in relation to, **27,** 632
registered
name, may sue or be sued under, **17,** 231 n.; **27,** 622, 624, 664, 666 n.
office of, **27,** 625
registration of, **27,** 621—626. *See* REGISTRATION.
restraint of trade, in relation to. *See* RESTRAINT OF TRADE.
rules, amendment of, **27,** 628, 629
ballot, in regard to, **27,** 609, 610, 611
construction of, **27,** 604—606, 617, 618
contents of, **27,** 627, 628
copy of, right to, **27,** 628
giving misleading, a criminal offence, **27,** 636
delegate meeting can alter, **27,** 631
fine for breach of, **27,** 615 n.
illegal in part, may be, **27,** 605
strike in breach of, effect on strike pay, **27,** 630
statutory objects of, **27,** 597, 598
torts arising out of operations of, **27,** 648—650. *See* TORT.
trade dispute, **27,** 662—664. *See* TRADE DISPUTE.
trustees of, actions by and against, **27,** 619 n., 632, 665, 666 n.
death and change of, **27,** 632
transfer of trust estate on, **27,** 632
liability of, **27,** 633
powers and duties of, **27,** 619 n., 631—634
property vesting in, **27,** 632
stock, transfer of, in absence of, **27,** 633
who may be, **27,** 628 n.
unemployment insurance, in case of, **27,** 670, 671

TRADE UNION—*continued.*
unregistered, certificate of recognition of, **27,** 611, 612
winding up of, **27,** 668 n.
winding up of, **5,** 394; **27,** 668 n., 669

TRADER. *See* BUSINESS; TRADE; TRADESMAN.
area of restraint, carrying on business within, **27,** 579
carries on business who attends customers within area, **27,** 579
circus proprietor not a, **27,** 510 n., 511 n.
company, forming his business into, effect of, **5,** 340, 766 n.
fellmonger whether a, question for jury, **27,** 511 n.
itinerant. *See* HAWKER; PEDLAR.
regulations as to, power of Common Council to make, **27,** 288
journeyman not a, **27,** 511 n., 512 n.
libel or slander, right of action for. *See* SLANDER OF GOODS; TRADE LIBEL.
manufacturer and, right to name as between, **27,** 763
railway company and, disputes between, determination of, **23,** 746
selling goods under particular name gives manufacturer no rights in same, **27,** 763

TRADESMAN. *See also* TRADER.
defined, **27,** 443, 510 n.
implied warranty as to skill by, **28,** 873
relief of poor, charity, is, **4,** 108
restrictive covenant by, reasonableness as to time, **27,** 558 n., 561 n. *See* RESTRAINT OF TRADE.

TRADING COMPANY,
bill of sale by, **3,** 19
domicil of, **5,** 15
implied powers of, to borrow, **5,** 287, 337; **8,** 363
local Act regulating, **27,** 115

TRADING CORPORATIONS. *See also* TRADING COMPANY.
defined, **2,** 491; **8,** 304
agent, appointment of, for, **1,** 156
bill of exchange of, **2,** 491, 492; **8,** 362
borrow, power to, **5,** 287, 338; **8,** 363
classification of, **8,** 304
contracts, agent, appointment of, for purpose of entering into, **1,** 156
building, requirements for, **3,** 172
seal, when under, **8,** 383
libel, right of action for, when, **18,** 612, 613
seal of, name engraved on, **2,** 492
who may affix, **8,** 310, 311

TRAFALGAR SQUARE,
Crown, as freehold of, **22,** 467
meetings in, right to hold, **20,** 416 n.
metropolitan police area, when brought within, **20,** 416; **22,** 467

TRAFFIC.
The title STREET AND AERIAL TRAFFIC *is contained in Vol. XXVII., pp.* 267 *et seq.*
defined, **4,** 65 n.
agreement between railway and canal companies for, restriction on, **23,** 787
canal, on. *See* CANAL; CANAL COMPANY.

TRAFFIC—*continued.*
esplanades, on, power to make bye-laws as to, **27,** 273
extraordinary, **16,** 172—180. *See* EXTRAORDINARY TRAFFIC.
footpaths, protection by guard posts etc. for, **16,** 183, 184
goods. *See* CARRIAGE OF GOODS.
heavy locomotive, provisions as to, **27,** 307—314. *See* LOCOMOTIVE.
highway, on. *See* street, *infra.*
interference with, electrical promoters, by works of, **12,** 582
tramway promoters, by, **27,** 789
light locomotive, provisions as to, **27,** 316—335. *See* MOTOR CAR.
metropolitan police district, in, **22,** 470, 471
military purposes, for, precedence of, **7,** 69 n.
motor car, provisions as to, **27,** 326—328. *See* MOTOR CAR.
nava purlposes, for, precedence of, **7,** 69 n.
ordinary, what is, **16,** 174 n.
passenger. *See* CARRIAGE OF PASSENGERS.
promenades, on, power to make bye-laws as to, **27,** 273
railway, on. *See* RAILWAY.
regulation of, **27,** 269, 270
London, in city of, **27,** 270
metropolis, in, **22,** 470, 471; **27,** 269, 271, 272
power of urban highway authority as to, **16,** 118
tramcars, in case of, **27,** 273
rights of way limited by nature of, **11,** 286
roads, on. *See* street, *infra.*
street, church hours, during, in metropolis, **22,** 470 n.
diversion of, powers, **27,** 269, 270
injury to electrical undertakers' works by, **12,** 584
Metropolitan Police Commissioner, powers of, **22,** 470; **27,** 270
obstruction, nuisance by, **21,** 410
power to prevent, **27,** 270
vehicles causing, **16,** 155
public processions, rejoicings, or illuminations, in case of, **22,** 470 n.; **27,** 269
refuges for protection of, **16,** 254
regulation of. *See* regulation of, *supra.*
restrictions as to, **27,** 271—274
rule of the road as to, **21,** 412, 413
rural authority, powers of, **27,** 269
snow, nuisance by, **16,** 154
obstruction caused by, **27,** 791 n.
stoppage during construction or repairs, **16,** 253
urban authority, powers of, **27,** 269
through. *See* THROUGH TRAFFIC.
tramway, on. *See* TRAMWAY.
undue preference, prohibition of, **4,** 74—82. *See* UNDUE PREFERENCE.

TRAILER,
defined, **27,** 307
bridges, on, power to make bye-laws as to, **27,** 328
conditions of user, power to make regulations as to, **27,** 326
construction of, power to make regulations as to, **27,** 326, 327
heavy motor car, of. *See* MOTOR CAR.
identification mark on, **27,** 317, 318

TRAILER—*continued.*
lights on, **27,** 322
Local Government Board, powers of making regulations, **27,** 326, 327
military motor car, weight limit when used with, **27,** 306
registration not required for, **27,** 316
tolls in respect of, **27,** 333
use of, power to make regulations as to, **27,** 326, 327
vehicles used as, **27,** 307
attendant to accompany, **27,** 323
brake on, **27,** 323
tolls on, **27,** 314, 315
weight limit of motor car used with, **27,** 306, 307

TRAIN. *See also* ROLLING STOCK.
accident to, investigation as to cause of, **23,** 748, 749
acts done with intent to upset or injure, felony by, **23,** 737
appliances, rules of Board of Trade as to, **23,** 750
brake vans, provisions as to, **23,** 750 n.
brakes on, **23,** 692, 693
breaking journey, breach of contract by, **4,** 56
carriages on. *See* Carriage (vehicle).
through. *See* RAILWAY, through.
cheap. *See* CHEAP TRAINS.
collision of, negligence, evidence in case of, **4,** 47
liability for accident caused by, **4,** 58 n.
notice of accident caused by, **23,** 747, 748
control of, persons having, **20,** 145, 146
defective line, negligence by running over, **4,** 49, 50
delay, damages for loss caused by, **4,** 60
driver of, accident to, **20,** 173 n., 176 n., 178 n.
electrical traction for, powers as to, **23,** 697
engine not essential part of, **20,** 145 n.
excursion, conditions as to passengers' luggage on, **4,** 40
liability of company for accident to, **4,** 53 n.
goods, brakes on, **23,** 693
liability for passenger by, **4,** 55 n.
returns as to live stock carried by, **23,** 642
guard on, provision of means of communication with, **4,** 52; **23,** 692
invitation to alight, accident caused by, **4,** 50, 51
level crossing. *See* LEVEL CROSSING.
luggage, **9,** 787 n. *See* goods, *supra.*
mails, for carriage of, **4,** 70, 71; **22,** 651—653; **23,** 700
merchandise, **4,** 83, 84. *See* goods, *supra.*
motion, in, alighting from, **20,** 173 n.; **21,** 450
misconduct by driver of, **20,** 178 n.
negligence of railway company, accident caused by, **4,** 44—53
number of trains, discretion and powers as to, **4,** 70
obstructing or interfering with, **23,** 737
offences by passenger in, **4,** 64 n.
open doors and windows of carriage, negligence in case of, **4,** 51, 52; **21,** 450
ordinary, carriage of mails by, **4,** 70, 71; **23,** 700
overcrowding of, accident or loss caused by, **4,** 52
overshooting platform, negligence in case of, **4,** 50, 51; **21,** 372 n.
passenger. *See* PASSENGER BY LAND; PASSENGER TRAIN.
platform for, duty of company in respect of, **4,** 50, 51

TRAIN—*continued.*
reserved compartments on, **23,** 639 n.
running powers over another company's line, **4,** 57 ; **23,** 701, 702. *See* RUNNING POWERS (Railway).
slamming door of carriage, negligence by, **4,** 52
smoking compartments on, **23,** 692
special, mails, for carriage of, **4,** 71 ; **22,** 651, 652 ; **23,** 700
recovery of cost of, **4,** 59, 60 ; **26,** 329 n.
right to take, **4,** 56 n., 59
starting of, injury to passenger by, **21,** 449 n.
steam power for, authority to use, **23,** 726
stopping of, covenant for, **23,** 680 n.
sudden stoppage of, accident caused by, **4,** 51 n.
through service, through booking may be ordered apart from, **4,** 73
time tables, liability in respect of, **4,** 55, 56
trespasser in, no responsibility for injury to, **4,** 47
vibration of, compensation for, **6,** 48 ; **23,** 725
wagons on. *See* WAGON.
workmen, for, **4,** 71, 72 ; **23,** 747

TRAINER OF HORSE,
lien of, **19,** 6, 14
necessaries, usage as to meaning of, **10,** 278

TRAINING. *See also* EDUCATION.
college, grants to, Board of Education, by, **12,** 10, 48
land, of, under Schools Sites Act, **12,** 118
teacher of, pensioning of, **12,** 128
horse, of, lien for, **19,** 14
industrial school, in, **9,** 422 n. ; **12,** 70
institutions for industrial and technical, **12,** 121
racehorse in, usages in respect of, **10,** 278
reformatory school, in, **12,** 70
ship, provision of, by guardians of the poor, **12,** 89
technical, institutions for, **12,** 121
wild animals, of, domestic animals, as constituting, **1,** 409

TRAITOR,
capacity as donee, **28,** 540 n., 541
receiving and harbouring of, **9,** 455 n.

TRAMCAR. *See* TRAMWAY.
defined, stage carriage, coach or carriage, as, **16,** 64 ; **27,** 795 n., 796
behaviour on, bye-laws regulating, **27,** 279, 280
conductor of, assault by, **27,** 800 n., 846 n.
distances of cars following one another, regulations as to, **27,** 797
driver of, duty of, **27,** 807 n.
view of the road, must have, **27,** 796
indecent language on, **27,** 280
liability to duty, under Customs and Inland Revenue Acts, **27,** 795 n.
licensing and regulating, powers, **27,** 293, 796, 797
light railway car not, **27,** 293
metropolis, licensing of, **27,** 303, 304
nature of, **16,** 64
omnibus is not, within Town Police Act, 1889, **27,** 795 n.
size of, **27,** 796
speed of, **27,** 272, 273, 796

TRAMP. *See* CASUAL PAUPER ; VAGRANCY ; VAGRANT.

TRAMWAY.
The title TRAMWAYS AND LIGHT RAILWAYS *is contained in Vol. XXVII., pp.* 779 *et seq.*
defined, **12,** 551 ; **27,** 781 n.
abandonment of. *See* ABANDONMENT.
accident on. *See* ACCIDENT.
acquisition of land for, **27,** 785
advertisement, lease by local authority of, as to, **27,** 805
promoters, by, as to application etc. for provisional order, **27,** 783, 785, 816
arbitration, compulsory, in case of, **1,** 492
authority, payment by, urban authority, to, for maintenance of road, **16,** 129
bills, procedure with regard to, **21,** 730—732
Board of Trade, powers as to. *See* BOARD OF TRADE.
breaking up, for electric lighting purposes, **12,** 558, 570, 571, 576
road for, **27,** 788
bridge, affected by construction of, **27,** 789
opening, for purposes of, **16,** 198
over, adoption of, **16,** 190
brine and salt, use of, on, **21,** 521
bye-laws regulating, not to abridge right of public to use road, **27,** 272, 273
penalties for breach of, **27,** 797
scope of, **4,** 62, 63 ; **27,** 293, 796
company, bye-laws of, **4,** 27, 62 ; **27,** 796, 797, 817
carriage of
mails by, **22,** 652
parcels by, **22,** 654
dangerous paving, liability for injury caused by, **27,** 497 n.
highway, assignment of powers over, **27,** 801, 802
use of, by, **21,** 415
highway authority liable for accidents when doing repairs for, **16,** 136
negligence, liability for, of, **21,** 415 ; **27,** 800 n., 808 n.
powers, improper exercise of, by, **21,** 415
oppressive exercise of, **21,** 521
rateability of, in respect of portions of electric cables, **24,** 13 n.
statutory powers, liability under, **27,** 801 n.
compensation, acquisition by Government or local authorities, on, of, **27,** 802, 813, 814
loss or damage, for, by, **27,** 793, 812—814
compulsory purchase of land for, **27,** 785
construction of, **27,** 788—795
Admiralty, by, **7,** 91 ; **27,** 815
bridge vested in persons other than road authority, over, **27,** 789
completion of, **27,** 790
copyhold land, on, **8,** 23
disputes arising out of, **27,** 795
dissent of occupiers to, **27,** 783
gauge and rails for, **27,** 788
improvement authorised by Settled Land Acts, as, **18,** 280 n., 284 n.
interference with, **27,** 807
bridges, **27,** 789
electrical undertaking, **12,** 630, 635
gas undertakings, **15,** 358 ; **27,** 791—793
roads, **27,** 788
sewers and drains, **27,** 793
telegraph undertaking, **27,** 366, 367 n., 368 n., 791—793

TRAMWAY—*continued.*
construction of—*continued.*
interference with—*continued.*
traffic in, **27,** 788, 789
level crossings on, **27,** 789
water undertaking, **27,** 791—793
local authority, by, beyond limits of district, **27,** 805 n.
consent of, to, **27,** 782, 789
promotion of, **27,** 781. *See* PROMOTERS OF UNDERTAKING.
protection of existing interests, **27,** 365, 366
provisional order, procedure for obtaining, for, **27,** 781—785. *See* PROVISIONAL ORDER.
roads, reinstatement of, on completion of work of, **27,** 790
Crown, control by, in emergency, **7,** 69; **25,** 52, 80; **27,** 813, 814
dangerous goods, carriage of, on, **4,** 27; **27,** 808
discontinuance of, **27,** 810
drain, interference with, by promoters of, **27,** 793—795, 801 n.
electrical undertaking, interference by, with, **12,** 630, 635
electricity, supply of, to, **12,** 557, 595, 621, 639
London, in, **12,** 621
fares, **27,** 799, 805, 806. *See* FARES.
gas mains, alteration of, for purposes of, **15,** 358; **27,** 791—793
gauge, construction of, **27,** 788
inspection of, prior to opening, **27,** 788
lease of, by local authorities, **27,** 804, 805
licence to use, **27,** 809
light railway, promotion of, as urban, **27,** 818 n.
street, laid in, not a tramway, **12,** 551
tramway, in relation to, **27,** 827
local authority, lease by, **27,** 804, 805
powers of, **27,** 802—806
promotion by, **27,** 781, 782
purchase by, **27,** 802, 803, 810
regulation of traffic on, **27,** 272, 273, 293
working by, **27,** 805
locomotive working on, necessity for licence or registration of, **27,** 307 n., 309 n.
malicious
damage to, **9,** 786 n.; **27,** 807
prosecution, tramway company, by, **27,** 801 n.
metropolis, in, borough council's powers as to, **20,** 404
London County Council's powers as to, **20,** 396
military. *See* naval and military, *infra.*
motive power of, prescribed by special Act, **27,** 796
naval and military, acquisition of lands authorised by, **6,** 158, 169; **27,** 815, 816
bye-laws and regulations for, **27,** 817
offences in connection with, **27,** 817
provisional order for, **27,** 815—817. *See* PROVISIONAL ORDER.
Tramways Act applied to, **27,** 815
user by local authority of, **27,** 816
working of, **27,** 817
nuisance, as, **21,** 521; **27,** 781 n.
obstruction of works in connection with, **27,** 807
offences, **9,** 302; **27,** 807, 808
poor rate, liable to, **24,** 7 n.
promoters of. *See* PROMOTERS OF UNDERTAKING.
provisional order for. *See* PROVISIONAL ORDER.

TRAMWAY—*continued.*
rails, construction of, **27,** 788
nuisance, when constituting, **16,** 153; **21,** 521
railway as, for purpose of carrying mails, **22,** 652, 653
rule of the road as affected by, **21,** 413
servant of tramway company, assault by, **27,** 800 n.
track, construction of, **27,** 788
unauthorised carriages on, penalty for using, **27,** 809
undertaking, compensation for, acquisition by Government or local authorities of, on, **27,** 802, 813, 814
loss or damage caused by, **27,** 793, 812—814
creditor, by, non-completion of work, on, **27,** 786 n.
payment out of deposit on, **27,** 813
who are held to be, **27,** 813 n.
valuation of, cost of widening streets as element in, **12,** 602 n.
rating purposes, for, **24,** 38
wheels of carriages on, provisions as to, **27,** 795, 796
working of, **27,** 795—798
works, non-completion of, **27,** 787
suspension of, **27,** 787
use of, for electrical undertaking, **12,** 639

TRAMWAY COMPANY. *See* TRAMWAY.

TRANSCRIPT. *See* COPY.

TRANSFER. *See also* ALIENATION; ASSIGNMENT; ASSURANCE.
For the various persons, corporations and forms of assurances under this head, see the main words dealing with each such person, corporation and form.
action, of. *See* TRANSFER OF ACTION.
Allotment Acts, of powers under, **1,** 350—352
allotment wardens, by, to district council, **1,** 349; **4,** 263
bankruptcy, in relation to. *See* BANKRUPTCY.
bill of exchange, of, **2,** 502—515. *See also* BILL OF EXCHANGE.
delivery, by, **2,** 480—482, 503, 521
warranties in case of, **2,** 521
indorsement, by, **2,** 461, 472 n., 479, 480, 503, 504
delivery necessary to complete, **2,** 481
without, **2,** 503
married woman, by, **2,** 490
bill of lading, of, **4,** 395, 397; **25,** 184, 185, 250; **26,** 157, 168, 172. *See* BILL OF LADING.
bill of sale, as, **3,** 6, 8; **15,** 408, 410
of, **3,** 52, 67, 68, 72, 73, 77; **21,** 176. *See* BILL OF SALE.
blank. *See* BLANK.
books, Government stock, of, at Bank of England, **24,** 757
British ship, of. *See* BRITISH SHIP.
building society, in relation to. *See* BUILDING SOCIETIES.
burial powers, of, to local authorities, **3,** 447, 503—505
charitable property, of, Charity Commissioners' powers as to, **4,** 314—316
Charity Commissioners, of powers of, to Board of Education, **4,** 317

TRANSFER—*continued.*
chattels, of, **6,** 213—218; **22,** 404—412. *See* CHATTELS, alienation.
cheque, of, delivery, by, **2,** 481—483
donatio mortis causâ, by, **2,** 510
indorsement, by, **2,** 461
chose in action, of, bankruptcy, on, **2,** 188, 189; **4,** 399
delivery, by, **15,** 432
donatio mortis causâ, by, **15,** 432
marriage, by, **4,** 399; **16,** 326
pauperism, by, **4,** 399; **22,** 570
process of execution, by, **4,** 399
wife, of, **16,** 327 n.
collecting society, of member of, **15,** 157, 158
company, business of, **5,** 584—591
debentures of. *See* DEBENTURE.
insurance business of, **5,** 633—636; **17,** 558 n.
shares of. *See* SHARE IN COMPANY.
consols, of, books of Bank of England or Ireland, in, **1,** 570; **15,** 411. *See also* stock, *infra.*
copyhold, of. *See* COPYHOLD.
court, into. *See* PAYMENT INTO COURT.
out of. *See* PAYMENT OUT OF COURT.
property in, application in chambers in respect of, **23,** 189
debenture, of. *See* DEBENTURE.
document of title to goods, of. *See* DOCUMENT OF TITLE TO GOODS.
easement, of, **11,** 274, 275
Electric Lighting Acts, of powers and duties under, **12,** 562
electrical undertaking, of, **12,** 556 n., 634—636
endowment, of, on erection of new church, **11,** 721, 726, 727
excise licence, of, **18,** 18, 19; **24,** 628
ferry, of, **14,** 557, 558
friendly society's engagements, of, **15,** 192, 193, 203 n.
fund in court, of, as reduction into possession by husband, **16,** 328
future goods, of. *See* FUTURE, goods.
goods, of, **3,** 5; **25,** 186. *See* CHATTELS, alienation.
interpleader proceedings, of, county court, to, **17,** 607, 638, 639
justices' licence, of. *See* TRANSFER OF JUSTICES' LICENCE.
land, of. *See* CONVEYANCE OF LAND.
leasehold, of, **25,** 430—432. *See* LEASEHOLD, assignment of.
licensed house for lunatics, of licence for, **19,** 476
notices as to, **19,** 475 n., 476 n.
lien, of, **19,** 3, 18
market rights, of, **20,** 13, 14
medical practice, of, when forbidden, **20,** 310, 311
mines, of, **20,** 554, 555, 644
mortgage, of, **21,** 169—180. *See* TRANSFER OF MORTGAGE.
negotiable instrument, of, **2,** 502—515. *See* cheque, *supra*; promissory note, *infra*; BILL OF EXCHANGE.
bankruptcy, by, **2,** 511
crime affecting, **2,** 511—513
operation of law, by, **4,** 399
parish council, to, of property held for public purposes, **4,** 263

TRANSFER—*continued.*
patronage, ecclesiastical, **11,** 582—585. *See* PATRONAGE (Ecclesiastical).
personal
property, of. *See* ASSIGNMENT; CHATTELS.
representative, by and to. *See* ADMINISTRATOR; EXECUTOR; PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE.
possession, of. *See* POSSESSION.
promissory note, of, by indorsement, **2,** 461, 463; 479—481
real property, of, *donatio mortis causâ*, by, **13,** 187; **15,** 434
inter vivos. *See* ALIENATION; ASSURANCE; CONVEYANCE OF LAND; REGISTERED LAND; REGISTRATION OF TITLE; SALE OF LAND.
will, by. *See* DEVISE; GIFT BY WILL.
registered land, of. *See* REGISTERED LAND.
registered charge on, of, **21,** 86, 175, 176; **24,** 319. *See* REGISTERED CHARGE ON REGISTERED LAND.
school, of, local education authority, to, **12,** 28, 29 n.
securities, of, blank, in, **27,** 236—238
loan societies, of, **19,** 224
sessions, appointment of licensing committee, **18,** 23
shares, of. *See* SHARE IN COMPANY.
Companies Clauses Acts, under. *See* COMPANIES CLAUSES ACTS.
ship, of. *See* BRITISH SHIP; SHIPOWNER.
stock, of, banking company, form in case of, **27,** 262
Charity Commissioners, powers of, **4,** 314
distringas to prevent, notice in lieu of, **14,** 113—115
forgery in case of, **1,** 637; **9,** 755
Government, of, books of Bank of England, in, **24,** 757, 758. *See* consols, *supra.*
injunction to restrain, **14,** 114 n.; **17,** 265, 266, 277 n.; **20,** 744 n.
lunatic residing out of jurisdiction, in case of, **19,** 453, 454
married woman, of, as reduction into possession by husband, **16,** 328
price to be stated in, **27,** 245
stamp duty on, **21,** 137; **24,** 728—731; **27,** 245
stop order to prevent, **14,** 110—113
unauthorised, Bank of England, by, **27,** 245, 246
Stock Exchange, on. *See* STOCK EXCHANGE.
title to goods on sale, of. *See* TITLE TO GOODS.
trade union property, of, **27,** 632, 633
winding up proceedings, of, **5,** 393, 541, 542

TRANSFER OF ACTION. *See also* REMITTED ACTION; REMOVAL.
Admiralty Division, to, **1,** 107, 108
commercial list, to, discovery after, **11,** 43
county court action, of, **8,** 482—485. *See* COUNTY COURT ACTION.
Admiralty Division, to, **1,** 108
district registry, from, of Admiralty action *in rem*, **1,** 88
High Court, in, **23,** 158, 159
bankruptcy, in case of, **2,** 63, 64, 136
interpleader proceedings, in case of, **17,** 607, 638, 639

TRANSFER OF JUSTICES' LICENCE,
defined, **18,** 26
application for, **18,** 42
absence of applicant at hearing of, effect of, **18,** 42, 43
adjournment of, **18,** 38
agreement as to transfer to be produced on, **18,** 38
alterations, no power to order, **18,** 34
compensation authority, referable to, **18,** 67
neglect of new tenant to make, effect of, **18,** 29
notice of, **18,** 42
objection to, notice of, **18,** 47
power of justices in dealing with, **18,** 37
parties to attend, **18,** 37, 38
procedure on, **18,** 36, 37, 42
repeated, regulations to prevent, **18,** 30
second and subsequent tenants, by, **18,** 29
assignment to new tenant before expiration of licence, effect of, **18,** 28, 29
condition that licence be given up on quitting premises, effect of, **18,** 30
conviction of licensee, effect of, **18,** 28
death of licensee leaving no representative, **18,** 28
discretion of justices as to allowing or refusing, **18,** 27
effect of, **18,** 24, 25
excisable liquor, prohibition of sale of, **18,** 28
excise licence depending on, **24,** 628
expiration of previous licence, after, **18,** 27, 28
husband, to, on marriage of woman licensee, **18,** 30
old on licence, in case of, grounds of refusal of, **18,** 66, 67
persons to whom granted, **18,** 27
premises left unoccupied, in case of, **18,** 28
previous tenant fails to apply at general meeting, where, **18,** 29
refusal of renewal at general licensing meeting, effect of, **18,** 29
transfer sessions, appointment of, **18,** 23
transferee must be a fit and proper person, **18,** 27
void licence, effect of, on, **18,** 28

TRANSFER OF MORTGAGE,
altering the equity of redemption on, **21,** 172
arrears of rent or interest as affected by, **21,** 177
assignment of benefit of mortgagee's powers by, **21,** 171
building society, by, how effected, **3,** 364; **21,** 173
to, **3,** 363, 369; **21,** 173
rights of transferee, **3,** 369; **21,** 250 n.
tacking by transferee, **21,** 332
Companies Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845, under, **4,** 394
copyholds, of, how effected, **21,** 172, 173
costs of, **21,** 243
credit to be given to mortgagor on, **21,** 179, 180
deed necessary, when, **21,** 174
equities, taken subject to, **21,** 177—179
evidence of amount originally advanced on taking, **21,** 178
mortgagor's receipt sufficient, **21,** 178
extent of value affected by, **21,** 176, 177
form of, **21,** 171, 174
interest, capitalisation of, on, **21,** 230
married woman, joinder of, as though a *feme sole,* **21,** 173
mortgagee's right to effect, **21,** 169, 170

TRANSFER OF MORTGAGE—*continued.*
mortgagor, new covenant for payment by, **21,** 171
right of, to call for, **21,** 170
notice to mortgagor of, effect of, **21,** 179
prior dealing between mortgagor and mortgagee, how affected by, **21,** 179
rates, form in case of, **23,** 385, 386
redemption, new proviso for, **21,** 172
security, by way of, **21,** 180—182
ship, of, **21,** 176; **26,** 30
stamp duty on, **21,** 174
statutory, effect of, **21,** 175
sub-mortgage, by way of, **21,** 180—182
subsequent incumbrancers, rights of, **21,** 170
transferee, duty of, to inquire what due on mortgage, **21,** 179
express powers of, under, **21,** 172
trustees, by, practice as to, **21,** 173
writing essential to, how far, **21,** 174

TRANSFEREE. *See also* ASSIGNEE; PURCHASER.
bill of exchange, of, right of action of, **2,** 503, 513, 514. *See* BILL OF EXCHANGE.
bill of sale, of, position of, **3,** 72, 73. *See* BILL OF SALE.
contract, of, enforcement against, **27,** 82
goods, of, when sold *bonâ fide* and for value, **27,** 891
justices' licence, of, who may be, **18,** 27
mortgage, of, rights of, **21,** 230, 329
securities, of, **27,** 239—241
shares, of. *See* SHARE IN COMPANY.
Stock Exchange transactions, in, **27,** 241. *See also* STOCK EXCHANGE.

TRANSFORMING STATION. *See also* GENERATING STATION.
electrical energy, of, **12,** 622
Factory and Workshop Acts, as electrical station within definition in, **14,** 439
generating station, included in definition of, **12,** 552

TRANSHIPMENT,
cargo, of, **26,** 233—240. *See* CARGO.
charterparty, under, **26,** 234
delivery of explosives, when considered as, **14,** 382
explosives, of, on importation, **14,** 382
freight, to earn, effect on contract of carriage, **26,** 237, 238
goods, of, charterparty, under, **26,** 234
freight, to earn, effect of, on contract, **26,** 237, 238
owner, on behalf of, effect of, **26,** 239, 240
salvage by, **26,** 557

TRANSIT. *See also* VOYAGE.
alteration of destination of goods during, **4,** 13
carrier's duty during, **4,** 96—99. *See* CARRIER OF GOODS.
course of, *defined,* **25,** 248
fixing of, **25,** 250
goods when deemed to be in, **25,** 248—250
deterioration of goods during, liability for, **4,** 13
goods, of, alteration of destination during, **4,** 13
overland, protection of goods by marine policy during, **17,** 387
termination of, **4,** 96—98
rejection of goods by buyer as affecting, **25,** 252

TRANSIT—*continued.*
stoppage during, **25,** 247—258. *See* STOPPAGE IN TRANSITU.
termination of, carriage of goods, in case of, **4,** 96—98
carrier of goods, by, **4,** 96; **25,** 252
possession by buyer, as, **25,** 251
wrongful refusal of carrier to deliver, by, **25,** 252

TRANSITU, STOPPAGE IN. *See* STOPPAGE IN TRANSITU.

TRANSLATION,
authorised, protected as original work, **8,** 150
contract, foreign, of, as guide to interpretation, **7,** 511 n.; **13,** 489
copyright in, **8,** 149, 150
document, foreign, of, evidence, as, **13,** 430
dramatic piece, of, **8,** 172, 184
exclusive right in, how acquired, **8,** 149
will, foreign, of, admissible to probate, when, **14,** 164 n.; **28,** 635
construction of, **6,** 230; **28,** 630, 635
original may be looked at although translation proved, **14,** 211 n.
rectification of, **6,** 230; **13,** 554
reference to, in deciding questions of construction, **6,** 230

TRANSMIGRANT,
defined, **1,** 305
conditional disembarkation of, **1,** 321
form of return for, **1,** 326
security for, **1,** 322, 323

TRANSMISSION OF SHARES. *See also* SHARE IN COMPANY.
authentication of, Companies Clauses Consolidation Act, under, **5,** 701
bankruptcy, on, **5,** 197, 701
Companies Act, 1908, under, *defined,* **5,** 196
Companies Clauses Act, 1845, under, **5,** 701, 702
conveyance, not effected by, **5,** 701 n.
death, by, **5,** 196, 701, 702
insolvency, by, **5,** 701
intestacy, by, **5,** 702
joint holders, in case of, **5,** 196
letters of administration, production of, **5,** 702
marriage of female shareholder, by, **5,** 701 n.
probate, production of, **5,** 702
registration of person entitled under Companies Clauses Consolidation Act, **5,** 701
transfer distinguished from, **5,** 196

TRANSPORT. *See also* CONVEYANCE; TRAFFIC.
arrest in salvage action, exempt from, **26,** 561
goods, of. *See* CARRIAGE OF GOODS.
military, impressment for, **8,** 634, 635; **25,** 48—50. *See* IMPRESSMENT (Military).
passengers, of. *See* CARRIAGE OF PASSENGERS.
requisition of emergency for, **8,** 634; **25,** 50—52
Territorial Forces, impressment for use of, **25,** 71
troops by rail, of, provision for, **25,** 52

TRANSUBSTANTIATION,
declaration against, Lord Chancellor, by, **7,** 56
Sovereign, by, **6,** 324, 326 n.
oath against, abolition of, **7,** 28, 56 n.
Sovereign, when taken by, **6,** 326 n.

TRANSVAAL,
code of criminal procedure in, **10,** 541 n.
constitution of, **10,** 511
courts of, **10,** 554
disallowance by Crown of law in, **10,** 542
Fugitive Offenders Act, 1881, application of provisions of, **10,** 563 n.
government of, **10,** 504 n.
House of Assembly, number of members for, **10,** 514
privileges of House of Commons, power to adopt, **10,** 536, 537
removal of prisoners, powers as to, **10,** 565 n.
reservation of laws for signification of Sovereign's pleasure, **10,** 543
Union of South Africa, as province of, **10,** 513

TRAP,
animals, for, setting, **1,** 370, 396, 397; **15,** 227; **16,** 158
dangerous premises, when amounting to a, **21,** 388, 389
man. *See* MAN-TRAP.
premises, on, causing injury to licensee, **20,** 138
rabbits, for, setting, **15,** 217, 220
wild birds, to injure, punishment for setting, **1,** 407

TRAVELLER. *See also* PASSENGER.
accommodation at inn, rights and duties as to, **17,** 310
annoyance to other guests, may be removed for, **17,** 310
bonâ fide, defined, **18,** 94, 95. *See* BONÂ FIDE.
carriage of, innkeeper's liability as to, **17,** 307
clothes, innkeeper not bound to supply, **17,** 310
commercial. *See* COMMERCIAL TRAVELLER.
common inn for use of, **9,** 556; **17,** 302. *See also* INN.
credit, innkeeper not obliged to give, **17,** 308
custom of the realm as to receiving and lodging, **17,** 306, 307
dog of, innkeeper's right and liability as to, **9,** 556 n.; **17,** 310
drunkenness, innkeeper's right to refuse for, **9,** 556; **17,** 310, 311
goods of, liability of innkeeper in respect of, **17,** 314—321. *See* GUEST.
guest of an inn, need not necessarily be, **17,** 318
personal safety of, innkeeper's liability for, **17,** 313, 314
status of, **17,** 318, 319
horse of, liability of innkeeper as to, **17,** 307, 309, 310, 312, 316, 317
illness, rights at inn notwithstanding, **17,** 311
innkeeper's liability in respect of, **9,** 556; **17,** 306—314. *See* INNKEEPER.
lodger, may become a, **17,** 309
luggage of, innkeeper's duty to receive, **17,** 307
payment in advance, liability of, to make, **17,** 308
post-horses, innkeeper not bound to provide, **17,** 310
question whether person is a, one of fact, **17,** 309
railway, by. *See* RAILWAY PASSENGER.
refusal of innkeeper to receive, **9,** 556; **17,** 310—312
status of, what constitutes, **17,** 309
statutory liability of innkeeper for loss of goods, **17,** 321, 322

TRAVELLING EXPENSES,
allowance on taxation, **26,** 802
coroner, of county, **8,** 223
deductions as to, when allowed for income tax under Sched. E, **16,** 669, 670
directors cannot claim, **5,** 220, 233
teachers, of, payment of, by local education authority, **12,** 21, 22 n.
voter, of, bribery by payment of, **12,** 288, 289
Workmen's Compensation Act, under, **20,** 222 n.

TRAVERSE,
coroner's inquisition, of, **8,** 279
escheat, of inquisition of, **10,** 37
lunacy inquisition, of, *defined,* **19,** 424. *See* LUNACY.
pleadings, in, **22,** 429—432
Statute of Limitations, of plea of, **19,** 184, 185

TRAWL,
definition in bye-law as to, **14,** 623 n.
drift net fishing, near, **14,** 625
keeping out of the way of vessel or boat fishing with, **14,** 592
signals by vessel fishing with, **26,** 395
use of, near coast of Cornwall, limited prohibition of, **14,** 625, 626

TRAWLER. *See* TRAWLING.
certificates, granting of, to skipper and second hand of, **14,** 629 ; **26,** 38
drift net fishermen, duty to avoid injury to, **14,** 625
lights to be carried by, **26,** 394, 395
changing of, **26,** 445
engaged in trawling, **26,** 394, 398, 445
information given by, **26,** 397, 445
under way, **26,** 398
long line fisherman, duty to avoid injury to, **14,** 625
sailing vessel's duty to keep out of the way of, **26,** 397, 445
sound signals by, **26,** 395
stationary, when, **26,** 398, 399 n.
steam, certificate of discharge of seaman of, **14,** 632
crew of, provisions for agreement with, **14,** 630, 631
duty of steamer to keep out of way of, **26,** 397 n.
giving way to, duty of sailing vessel as to, **26,** 445
lights on, **26,** 394, 445
navigation of, **26,** 396, 397
keep-on vessel, when, **26,** 451 n.
narrow channel, in, **26,** 441 n.
proceeding under Article 20 of Sea Regulations, when, **26,** 443 n.
sailing vessel, duty to keep out of way of, **26,** 445
wages of crew, provisions as to, **14,** 631
under way, when, **26,** 378

TRAWLING. *See* TRAWLER.
defined, **26,** 394
beam, near Scottish coast, **14,** 574 n.
engaged in, *defined,* **26,** 398
judicial notice of nautical facts relating to, **26,** 398
lights, **26,** 394. *See* TRAWLER.

TRAWLING—*continued.*
otter, near Scottish coast, **14,** 574 n.
prohibited areas, within, regulations affecting, **14,** 626

TREACHERY,
punishment for, under Naval Discipline Act, **25,** 15. *See* HIGH TREASON.

TREASON. *See also* HIGH TREASON; TREASON FELONY; TREASONABLE OFFENCE.
defined, **6,** 346—350 ; **9,** 246, 450
abetting of, **9,** 248, 455
adverse claim to Crown, in case of, **6,** 350
harbouring, by, **9,** 256 n.
wife of traitor, by, **9,** 457
abroad. *See* realm, committed out of, *infra.*
accessories, none in, **6,** 352 ; **9,** 248, 256, 455
Act of Settlement, by disputing limitation of Crown under, **6,** 350 ; **9,** 450
acts constituting, **6,** 346—350 ; **9,** 450
adhering to King's enemies, by, **6,** 349 ; **9,** 450, 454, 455
adverse claims against Crown, maintaining, **6,** 350 ; **9,** 450
advising may amount to, **6,** 348 n., 349, 351 ; **9,** 452
alien, when guilty of, **1,** 306 ; **9,** 450, 451
when not liable for, **6,** 345, 346
allegiance, violation of, the essence of, **6,** 345 ; **9,** 450
ambassador amenable to law of, when, **9,** 451
armed men, maintenance of, may constitute, **6,** 347 n. ; **9,** 453
arraignment for, murder, when as in, **6,** 352
arrest for, **9,** 296 ; **27,** 876, 879
assassination of the King, in case of, **9,** 456 ; **18,** 245
extradition in case of, **6,** 346 n
time limit, none in case of, **6,** 346 ; **9,** 294 n., 456
assent, by mere, **6,** 351
assistance, refusal of, invasion, in case of, is not, **9,** 455
attainder for, **6,** 353. *See* ATTAINDER.
bail in case of, **9,** 246 n., 323
bar, trial at, out of the realm where committed, **9,** 350
Berwick-on-Tweed, committed in, limitation of prosecution for, **6,** 346, 353
challenge, right of, in case of, **9,** 361 ; **18,** 249
retrial, in case of, **18,** 254 n.
classification, former, into high treason and petty treason, **6,** 346 n. ; **9,** 450 n.
coercion, marital, not applicable to, **9,** 457
coining formerly a species of, **6,** 350 n. ; **9,** 514 n. *See* TREASONABLE OFFENCE.
collateral fact, one witness suffices for proof of, **9,** 457
communicating with enemy as, **9,** 455
company as such not amenable to law of, **5,** 311
compassing the
heir apparent's death, by, **6,** 349
King's death, by, **6,** 346, 347, 352 ; **9,** 451, 452. *See* assassination, *supra.*
challenge, prisoner's right of, in case of, **9,** 361 n.
constructive, **9,** 347 n., 348
King's eldest son and heir's death, by, **6,** 349 ; **9,** 450
wife's death, by, **6,** 349, 352 ; **9,** 456

TREASON—*continued.*
compulsion as a defence to, **6,** 349 ; **9,** 454, 457
confession of guilt, open court, in, effect of, **6,** 352 ; **9,** 457
out of court, admissibility of, **9,** 457
conspiracy in respect of, **6,** 347, 351, 354 ; **9,** 457
conviction for, effects of, corruption of blood abolished, **11,** 26 n.
disqualifications ensuing on, **9,** 428
forfeiture to Crown now abolished, **11,** 26
franchise, on, **12,** 141
House of Commons, disqualification for, **21,** 657
jury, disqualification for, **18,** 230
land, alienation of, on, **25,** 388
peer, in case of, **22,** 275
corporation not amenable to law of, **5,** 311 ; **8,** 391
counsel on trial for, **2,** 386 ; **9,** 352 n.
counterfeiting great and petty seals a former species of, **6,** 350 n. ; **18,** 245
counts for, rules of practice as to, **9,** 342, 456
evidence of, **6,** 352 ; **9,** 405, 456, 457 ; **13,** 603
assent to, **6,** 351 n. ; **9,** 354
conspiracy, in case of, **9,** 457
corroboration of, witness required in, **9,** 456 ; **13,** 603
number of witnesses necessary, **6,** 352 ; **9,** 456, 457 ; **13,** 603
wife, by, inadmissible, **9,** 405
extraditable offence, not an, **6,** 346
felony, **9,** 246. *See* TREASON FELONY.
inclusion in term, of, **9,** 256 n.
trial for, on same facts as, bar to prosecution, **6,** 348
forfeiture for, abolition of, **11,** 26
Durham, County Palatine of, in, former Crown rights, **7,** 216
gaoler, escape, permitting, when guilty of, **9,** 455 n.
harbouring, by, **9,** 256, 257
heir, King's eldest son and, compassing death of, **6,** 349 ; **9,** 450
wife of, offences against, constituting, **6,** 350 ; **9,** 450
heir apparent, compassing death of, **6,** 349
high. *See also* HIGH TREASON.
petty distinguished from, **6,** 351 ; **9,** 450 n.
high seas, committed on, **9,** 90
natives of Scotland, by, **6,** 353 n.
Home Secretary's power to commit for, **7,** 68, 83
husband committing, wife harbouring, effect of, **9,** 457
wife's evidence inadmissible, **9,** 405
indictment for, accused entitled to copy of, **9,** 456
joinder of counts in, **9,** 342, 456
overt acts must be expressly alleged in, **9,** 456
plea to, mode of, **9,** 351 n.
quashing of, grounds for, **9,** 353 n.
time for proceeding by, **6,** 346, 353, 410, 411 ; **9,** 456
traitorously an essential word in, **9,** 341
Ireland, in, time limit for prosecution, **9,** 294 n.
judges of High Court, slaying of, as, **6,** 350 n. ; **9,** 450
judgment, defendant's presence necessary at passing of, **9,** 376
jurisdiction of English courts, high seas, where committed on, **9,** 90
out of the realm, where committed, **6,** 353 n. ; **9,** 276, 289

TREASON—*continued.*
jury, challenge of, in trial for, **6,** 352 ; **18,** 249
panel of, accused's right to copy of, **9,** 456 ; **18,** 245
separation of, on trial for, **18,** 256
special, not allowed for, **18,** 260
swearing, on trial for, **18,** 253
King, allegiance to, violation of, essence of, **6,** 341 ; **9,** 450
assassination of. *See* assassination, *supra.*
compassing the death of. *See* compassing, *supra.*
eldest daughter of, offence against, **6,** 350 ; **9,** 450
enemies of, adherence to, **6,** 349 ; **9,** 450, 454, 455
aiding, in realm or elsewhere, **6,** 349 ; **9,** 450, 455
imagining death of. *See* compassing death of, *supra.*
levying war against. *See* levying, *infra.*
maiming the, **6,** 347 ; **9,** 450
title to Crown of, disputing, **6,** 350 ; **9,** 450
levying war, by, **6,** 348 ; **9,** 450, 452—454, 458 n.
conspiracy for, **6,** 347 n.
constructive, **6,** 348 ; **9,** 453
limitation of time in proceedings for, **6,** 346, 353, 410, 411 ; **9,** 294 n., 456
Lord High Chancellor, slaying of, as, **6,** 350 n. ; **7,** 58 ; **9,** 450
married woman, liability of, for, **9,** 457
misdemeanour distinguished from, **9,** 246, 342
misprision of. *See* MISPRISION.
naturalisation in enemy country, act of, as, **6,** 341 ; **9,** 455
oath, unlawful, to commit capital, **9,** 466
out of the realm. *See* realm, *infra.*
outlawry for, forfeiture on, **6,** 353 ; **9,** 432
overt act of, *defined,* **6,** 351 ; **9,** 451
another country, in, admissible in evidence, **9,** 283, 457
indictment, allegation in, necessary, **9,** 456
joinder of several in one indictment allowed, **6,** 356 ; **9,** 456
proof of, **6,** 352, 356 ; **9,** 456, 457
peer, attainder of, for, effect, **22,** 275
trial of, for, **6,** 352 ; **9,** 270 ; **21,** 653 ; **22,** 271
persons liable in respect of acts of, **1,** 306 ; **6,** 345, 346, 366, 367 ; **9,** 450, 451
petty, abolition of, **9,** 450 n.
murder, now triable as, **6,** 350, 351 ; **9,** 450 n.
offences constituting, **6,** 351 n. ; **9,** 450 n.
piracy amounting to, **6,** 349
plea in case of, **9,** 351 n.
Prince Consort within the law of, **6,** 367
Princess Royal, unmarried, offences against, constituting, **6,** 350 ; **9,** 450
principals, all offenders are, **6,** 352 ; **9,** 248, 256, 455
procedure on trial for, **6,** 352 ; **9,** 456, 457
trial at bar, when by, **9,** 350
punishment for, **6,** 352, 353 ; **9,** 451
Queen
Consort, committed against, **6,** 349, 350, 366 ; **9,** 450
by, **6,** 366, 367
Dowager not protected by law of, **6,** 349
regnant, against, husband, by, **6,** 367

References in thick type are to volumes ; small type to pages.

TREASON—*continued.*
realm, committed out of, acts constituting, **6,** 346, 347
bar, trial at, in case of, **9,** 350
evidence of, **9,** 457
high seas, on, **6,** 353 n. ; **9,** 90
jurisdiction of English courts over, **6,** 353 n. ; **9,** 276, 289
outlawry in case of, **6,** 353 n.
overt act within jurisdiction, proof of, unnecessary, **9,** 457
place of trial for, **6,** 353 n. ; **9,** 276, 289
punishable as soon as traitor comes within the jurisdiction, **6,** 346
time limit for prosecution not imposed, **6,** 346, 353
rebels, joining with, when, **6,** 349 ; **9,** 454
rescue of person guilty of, **9,** 511
riot as constituting, **6,** 348 ; **9,** 453
Secretary of State, power of, to commit for, **7,** 68, 83
succession, endeavouring to hinder, as, **6,** 350 ; **9,** 450
Sunday, execution of writ or process on, in case of, **25,** 813
treasurer, King's, murder of, as, **6,** 350 n. ; **9,** 450
venue in trial for, **9,** 283
high seas, committed on, **9,** 90
native of Scotland, by, **6,** 353 n.
out of the realm, where committed, **6,** 353 n. ; **9,** 276, 289
wife, harbouring of guilty husband by, **9,** 457
King's eldest son and heir, of, against, **6,** 350 ; **9,** 450
Sovereign, of, by and against. *See* Queen Consort, *supra.*
witnesses, number of, necessary to conviction for, **6,** 352 ; **9,** 456, 457

TREASON FELONY,
defined, **6,** 354 ; **9,** 457, 458
accessories in, **6,** 356 ; **9,** 458
Act relating to, **6,** 354 n. ; **9,** 457 n.
acts constituting, **6,** 354—356 ; **9,** 457, 458
arms, supplying, for treasonable confederacy, **6,** 355
compassing to
depose the King, **9,** 457
deprive King of his title, **9,** 458
levy war against Sovereign, **6,** 355 ; **9,** 458
conspiracy, acts amounting to, within the Act, **6,** 354, 355 ; **9,** 458
done in furtherance of, within the realm, liability of absent conspirator for, **9,** 458
conviction of, bar to prosecution for treason on same facts, **6,** 356 ; **9,** 458
costs in trial for, **6,** 357
evidence in case of, **6,** 356 ; **9,** 458
explosives, manufacture of, for obtaining separate government for Ireland, as, **6,** 356
possession of, as an overt act, **6,** 355
inciting foreigner to invade King's dominions, **6,** 355
indictment for, facts amounting to treason, on, validity of, **6,** 356 ; **9,** 458
joinder of counts in, **9,** 342
overt acts, charge of, in, **6,** 356 ; **9,** 458
intimidation, House of Commons, of, **6,** 355 ; **9,** 458
House of Lords, of, **6,** 355 ; **9,** 458

TREASON FELONY—*continued.*
jury not to separate on trial for, **18,** 256
overt act, absent conspirator liable for, **6,** 356 n. ; **9,** 458
joinder of, in indictment, **6,** 356 ; **9,** 458
jurisdiction, must be within, **9,** 458 n.
necessity of, **6,** 354, 355 ; **9,** 458
proof of some, only sustains conviction, **6,** 356
punishment for, **6,** 356, 357 ; **9,** 458

TREASONABLE OFFENCE. *See also* PUBLIC ORDER, offences against.
abetting of, **6,** 357
acts constituting, **6,** 357—359

TREASURE - TROVE. *See also* BONA VACANTIA ; JURA REGALIA.
defined, **1,** 531 n. ; **7,** 212 ; **8,** 247 ; **9,** 521
bona vacantia, as, **7,** 108, 209
concealment of, **9,** 521, 522
common law misdemeanour, as, **8,** 248 ; **9,** 521
indictment for, fraud, need not allege, **7,** 213 n. ; **9,** 522
inquisition, in case of, **8,** 247 ; **9,** 521
punishment for, **9,** 521
coroner, duty of, as to, **8,** 247 ; **9,** 521
Crown, prerogative of, to grant franchise of, **6,** 372 ; **7,** 213
title of, to, **1,** 531 n. ; **7,** 108, 209, 212, 213, 216 ; **9,** 521 ; **22,** 402
Durham, County Palatine of, in, **7,** 216
finder of, coroner, must inform, **7,** 213
entitled to, when, **1,** 531 n. ; **7,** 213
franchise, as, **1,** 531 n. ; **6,** 489, 490 ; **7,** 213 ; **8,** 247
larceny, subject of, not a, **9,** 640
manor, in, lord's right to, **8,** 7
person hiding, title of, to, **7,** 213
private property, found on, ownership of, **1,** 531

TREASURER,
borough, of. *See* BOROUGH.
building society, of, **3,** 347, 348
City of London, of, City Chamberlain as, **20,** 429 n.
police, duties in respect to, **22,** 480
company, statutory, of, offer of new stock signed by, **5,** 683
county, **19,** 344—346. *See* COUNTY, treasurer.
county court, of, action, as party to, **8,** 423, 424
appointment and duties of, **8,** 423
clerk to, when entitled to superannuation, **8,** 423
protection of, **8,** 426
registrar's accounts inspected by, **8,** 418, 419
superannuation allowance to, **8,** 423
friendly society, of. *See* FRIENDLY SOCIETIES.
household, of the, inquests within the verge, duties in regard to, of, **8,** 231
jurisdiction of, **8,** 231
ministry, change of, as affecting, **7,** 107
life insurance company, of, notice of assignment of policy to, **5,** 619
loan society, of, security by, **19,** 219
unpaid loans, recovery of, by, **19,** 224, 225
London County Council, of, appointment of, **20,** 454
contracts, prohibition respecting, imposed on, **20,** 453
dismissal by council at pleasure, liable to, **20,** 454

TREASURER—*continued.*
London County Council—*continued.*
officers, duty of, to pay money to, **20,** 453
Parliament, ineligible for, **20,** 453
security by, **20,** 452
town clerk, disqualified for office of, **20,** 455
vacancy, time limit as to, **20,** 454
metropolitan borough council, of, appointment of, **20,** 455
sums to be paid to, for expenses of council, **20,** 440
metropolitan police, of, **22,** 467—469. *See* METROPOLITAN POLICE, RECEIVER OF.
parish council, of, **19,** 250
poor law union, of, appointment and duties of, **22,** 542, 543
dismissal by Local Government Board only, **22,** 542 n.
superannuation, position with respect to, **22,** 546
trade union, of, **27,** 633

TREASURY,
defined, **7,** 100
accounts of public services, duties with regard to, **24,** 542, 543, 748, 765
appeal to, against disallowance or charge by Comptroller and Auditor-General, **24,** 765
audit by, accounts, Board of Trade, winding up of companies, in relation to, **5,** 437
friendly societies, of, **15,** 173
industrial and provident societies, of, **17,** 27, 30
National Health Insurance, of, **28,** 961
civil list, of, **7,** 272, 273
Bench, House of Commons, in, **21,** 672
bill. *See* TREASURY BILL.
Board. *See* TREASURY COMMISSIONERS.
Board of Education, expenses incurred by, sanctioned by, **12,** 28
remuneration of officers of, to be sanctioned by, **12,** 8
Board of Trade, winding up, expenses of, advances to meet made by, **5,** 437
bond to, indemnity in respect of, **15,** 549
certified schools, grants to, approval of, **12,** 77
Chancellor of Exchequer, relation to. *See* CHANCELLOR OF EXCHEQUER.
Commissioners of. *See* TREASURY COMMISSIONERS.
Customs and Excise, controlled by, **24,** 545, 546
Inland Revenue, controlled by, **24,** 544
Sewers, grants to, by, **25,** 785 n.
loans to, by, **25,** 785 n.
Woods, Forests, and Land Revenues, controlled by, **7,** 123, 124, 125
Works and Public Buildings, controlled by, **7,** 124, 125, 133
company, officers of, prosecution by, **5,** 564
winding up. *See* winding up of companies, *infra.*
Comptroller and Auditor-General controlled by, **24,** 541, 542, 543, 748, 765
compulsory acquisition of land by, **6,** 7
Consolidated Fund services, duties with regard to, **24,** 542, 748, 758, 762
credits to, out of Exchequer account, **24,** 541, 542
Crown debt, release of, **7,** 130, 131
Crown lands, charges on revenue of, payable as directed by, **7,** 127, 128

TREASURY—*continued.*
Crown lands—*continued.*
improvement of, costs of, how applied by, **7,** 127, 156 n.
itinerant surveyor of, appointed by, **7,** 122 n.
lease of, may consent to, **7,** 161
management of, arranged by, **7,** 122
orders relating to, made by, **7,** 123 n.
powers relating to, transferred by, **7,** 124, 125
sale of, made under warrant by, **7,** 151, 152
Scotland, in. *See* Scotland, *infra.*
surplus revenues from, investment of, by, **7,** 129
day industrial schools, powers as to expenses of, **12,** 80, 81
declaration for oath, power to substitute, **7,** 27
Development and Road Improvement Funds Act, 1909, under, regulations by, **24,** 763
Duchy of Cornwall, annual accounts of, to be presented to Parliament by, **7,** 242
lands of, powers with regard to, **7,** 242, 246, 249
education, functions as to, **12,** 15
election commissioners, certificate of, to, as to allowances to witnesses, **12,** 471
expenses of, paid by, **12,** 481. *See* election petition, *infra;* TREASURY COMMISSIONERS, election.
secretary and clerks of, salaries of, controlled by, **12,** 464
election petition, costs in, what payable by, **12,** 481—483, 490, 491, 522, 523
costs of Director of Public Prosecutions in relation to, paid by, **12,** 475, 521
elementary school teachers' superannuation, powers as to, **12,** 15
estate duty and interest, remission of, by, **13,** 182, 224
Exchequer and Audit Department, powers with regard to, **24,** 541—543
fines, account of, to be sent to, **25,** 822, 823
writs relating to, returned to, **25,** 822, 823
First Lord of the. *See* FIRST LORD OF THE TREASURY.
foreshore, transfer of, powers with regard to, **7,** 144
Forest of Dean, gaveller of, appointed by, **7,** 123 n.
friendly societies, in relation to. *See* FRIENDLY SOCIETIES.
grants in aid, educational, administration of, **12,** 6, 48
schools, of, Welsh Intermediate Education Act, 1889, under, **12,** 15, 48, 113
Industrial and Provident Societies Act, 1893, powers under, **17,** 8, 27, 29, 30
inebriate reformatories, powers with regard to grants to and inspection of, by, **18,** 169
junior lords of, duties of, **7,** 101
Land Revenue Records and Enrolments, office of, provision for, **7,** 137—139
light railway, deposit of notice relating to, **27,** 822
loan for construction of, powers to make, **27,** 839, 840
liquidator of company, control over, by, **5,** 458
Mersey, conservators of river, appointed by, **7,** 123 n.

TREASURY—*continued.*
National Health Insurance, appointment of Insurance Commissioners for purposes of, **28,** 932
expenses incurred in relation to, **28,** 958, 960
oath, power to substitute declaration for, **7,** 27
Paymaster-General's department regulated by, **24,** 764
pension, commutation of, by, **24,** 752. *See* retired allowance; Superannuation Acts, *infra.*
political, emoluments for purposes of, declared to, **7,** 30
post office regulations, power to make, **22,** 636, 637
public expenditure controlled by, **7,** 44, 45 n.; **24,** 539—541
recognisances, forfeited, account of, to be sent to, **25,** 822, 823, 842
writs relating to, returned to, **25,** 822, 823
retired allowance, civil servant removed from office, to, may be granted by, **24,** 751
Her late Majesty, granted by, payable by, **7,** 272. *See* pension, *supra*; Superannuation Acts, *infra.*
His late Majesty, granted by, before 1901, payable by, **7,** 272
revenue department controlled by, **7,** 44, 45 n.; **24,** 539—541, 765
Road Board, control over, **16,** 28, 48
Road Improvement Fund, powers with regard to, **24,** 763
Scotland, Crown's interest in, bastardy cases, in, controlled by, **7,** 125
forfeiture cases, in, controlled by, **7,** 125
ultimus hæres, as, controlled by, **7,** 125
sheriff, accounts of, to be transmitted to, **25,** 841, 842
fees and poundage of, powers with regard to, **25,** 835
returns of, to be made to, **25,** 822, 823, 841
solicitor, duties of, **7,** 78
qualification for, **2,** 383; **7,** 77, 78 n.; **26,** 710
Superannuation Acts, allowances under, **24,** 749. *See* pension; retired allowance, *supra.*
winding up of companies, in relation to, **5,** 437, 458, 564

TREASURY BILL,
forgery of, **9,** 731
form of, **2,** 565
funds raised by, application of, **24,** 548
charged on Consolidated Fund, **2,** 566; **24,** 547, 548
interest on, **24,** 548, 756
issue of, **2,** 566; **24,** 547, 548
negotiability of, **2,** 565
paper manufactured for, offence of purchasing, **9,** 732
payment of, **24,** 548, 760
Unfunded Debt, as part of, **24,** 756

TREASURY COMMISSIONERS,
appointment of, **7,** 21, 100; **13,** 443
Board of, **7,** 101
Chancellor of the Exchequer as one of, **7,** 101
civil list, powers with regard to audit of, **7,** 272, 273
election commissioners, expenses of, contributions to, determined by, **12,** 482, 483. *See* TREASURY.
powers as to, **12,** 481, 482

TREASURY COMMISSIONERS—*contd.*
First Lord of the Treasury as one of, **7,** 101. *See* FIRST LORD OF THE TREASURY.
forgery of name or handwriting of, **7,** 126, 127; **9,** 749
House of Commons, may sit and vote in, **7,** 100
instrument issued under hands of, binding nature of, **7,** 101
mandamus to, to compel performance of duties, **10,** 86
warrant under sign manual countersigned by, instrument under Great Seal passed by, **7,** 11
political pension granted by, **7,** 29

TREATING,
defined, **12,** 290
bribery, as distinguished from, **12,** 280, 282 n., 291
corrupt practice, as a, **12,** 289—291, 345, 398
excused, when, **12,** 290, 291, 398, 399 n.
gift constituting offence of, **15,** 424
innocent, presumption in favour of, **12,** 290
licensed person, by or on premises of, **12,** 471, 485, 525; **18,** 103
municipal election, in connection with, **12,** 345, 491, 524, 525
parish council election, at, **12,** 387
parliamentary election, in connection with, **12,** 279, 280, 398, 399 n., 484
promise to treat may be an offence, **12,** 291
proof of, what is sufficient, **12,** 446 n.
undue influence, as a form of, **12,** 279, 280, 290
vote struck off for, **12,** 455, 456

TREATMENT,
isolation hospital, in, disqualification as to franchise, **23,** 435
exceptional, provisions for payment in respect of, **23,** 441, 442
prison, in. *See* PRISON; PRISONER.

TREATY
defined, **6,** 439
agents, authority of, to make, **6,** 439, 440
cession of territory by, loss of nationality through, **1,** 316, 317
sanction of Parliament necessary to, **6,** 440, 441
commercial, **6,** 439 n. *See* CONVENTION.
construction of, courts' competency as to, **6,** 442
extradition, application under, how made, **14,** 418
countries with which Great Britain is bound by, **14,** 404, 405
crimes falling within, **14,** 406, 408, 418
Indian native states, with, **14,** 418
Great Seal, sealed with, **6,** 440; **7,** 10, 17, 61
making of, **6,** 439, 440
municipal courts, jurisdiction of, in connection with, **23,** 306
mutual defence, purposes of, for, **6,** 440 n.
parliamentary sanction to, **6,** 440—442
when required, **6,** 441
plenipotentiaries, *defined*, **6,** 440
power to make, limited, when, **6,** 440 n
prerogative of Crown, **6,** 427
preservation of peace, for, **6,** 440
private rights, interference with, by, **6,** 250; **23,** 308
parliamentary sanction necessary in case of, **6,** 441, 442

TREATY—*continued.*
proof of, mode of, **13,** 491, 527
ratification of, mode of, **7,** 17, 61, 68
signet to be affixed to instruments authorising, **7,** 68
taxation, imposing, **6,** 441 n.
violation of, by foreign Government, **6,** 249, 250

TREES. *See also* TIMBER.
adjoining owner, rights of, in respect of, **16,** 113 n. ; **18,** 431
apple, in cider country, position of, **1,** 296 ; **18,** 430
blown down, property in, **1,** 295 ; **18,** 430 ; **25,** 602
branch of. *See* overhanging, *infra* ; BRANCH.
cattle, damage by. *See* damage, *infra.*
injury to, by poisonous, **1,** 10, 296 ; **3,** 126 ; **21,** 396 n., 530
cemetery, in, damage to. *See* damage, *infra.*
churchyard, in, incumbent's rights in regard to, **3,** 409 ; **11,** 768 n.
common, improvement of, by planting, **4,** 603
inclosed, on, allotment, in case of, **4,** 580
preservation of, **4,** 545
lopping of, on, **4,** 467
lord's right to plant on, **4,** 500
commoner's rights in regard to, **4,** 467, 500, 514
copyhold land, on, rights in regard to, **8,** 24, 25
covenant not to remove etc., effect of, **1,** 296 ; **18,** 432, 433
damage to, cattle, by, **18,** 432
cemetery, in, **3,** 523
metropolitan police district, in, **27,** 287
offence by, **9,** 782 ; **16,** 117
street, in, **16,** 58 n., 117, 214
dotards, tenant's rights to, **1,** 295 ; **18,** 429, 430
exception in lease as to, effect of, **18,** 431, 432 ; **27,** 850 n.
felling of, as evidence of ownership, **3,** 148
repairs, for, **18,** 429
fruit, exception in lease does not include, **18,** 431
inclosed common, on, provision for, **4,** 580
tenant, cutting by, right of, **18,** 430
planted by, rights as to, **1,** 357
rights as to, **18,** 429
tenant for life, rights of, over, **25,** 600 n.
fruit growing on, grant of, implied undertaking in, **1,** 294
highway, adjoining, lopping, duty as to, **16,** 113, 114, 135
nuisance, when a, **16,** 153, 165
West of England, special provisions in, as to, **16,** 114
growing on, local authority's right to cut, **3,** 123
ownership of, **3,** 123 ; **16,** 56, 58
planting on, **16,** 205, 258
land tax, distress for, when liable to, **18,** 319
landlord's rights in, **1,** 295, 296 ; **18,** 429—433
larceny of, **9,** 637
ornamental, **25,** 604—606. *See* TIMBER.
overhanging, cattle on adjacent land injured by, action for, **21,** 530
crops on adjacent land, injuring, action for, **1,** 296 ; **3,** 126 ; **21,** 530
entry on neighbour's land with respect to, **3,** 127
fruit on adjacent land, injuring, action for, **1,** 296

TREES—*continued.*
overhanging—*continued.*
lapse of time, no acquisition of rights by, in, **3,** 127
lopping of, occupier of adjacent land, by, **1,** 296 ; **3,** 126 ; **21,** 547
Postmaster-General's right as to, **27,** 365, 382 n.
nuisance by, **1,** 296 ; **21,** 530, 547, 548
abatement of, without notice, **21,** 548
poisonous yew tree, liability for, **1,** 10
plantations. *See* PLANTATIONS.
planting of, improvement, as, **18,** 284 n.
street, in, **16,** 205, 258
poisonous, cattle injured by, **1,** 296, 297 ; **3,** 126, 127 ; **21,** 396 n., 530
yew trees, cultivation of, how far permissible, **1,** 10
profit à prendre by taking boughs and branches of, **11,** 337
property in, **1,** 295 ; **18,** 429—433
railway, near, removal of, **23,** 698
roots of, projecting into neighbour's property, **3,** 127 ; **18,** 431
stools, stubbing up, as waste, **18,** 431
street, in, damage to. *See* damage, *supra.*
planting, local authority's powers as to, **16,** 205, 258
tenant, liability of, covenant, under, **1,** 296 ; **18,** 432, 433
damage by cattle to excepted trees, for, **1,** 296
demise, where excepted from, **1,** 295, 296 ; **18,** 432, 433
where not excepted from, **18,** 433
timber trees, for felling, **18,** 430
young, for felling, **18,** 430
rights of, with regard to
apple trees in cider-producing counties, **1,** 296 ; **18,** 430
blown-down trees, **1,** 295 ; **18,** 430
demise, timber trees in, **18,** 429
dotards, **1,** 295 ; **18,** 429
felling, **1,** 295 ; **18,** 429
fruit trees. *See* fruit, *supra.*
removing trees planted on allotment, **1,** 357
timber, trees other than, **1,** 296 ; **18,** 430, 431
tenant for life, certain trees may be cut by, **25,** 600, 601
fruit trees, rights as to, **25,** 600 n.
ornamental trees, powers and restrictions with regard to. *See* ornamental, *supra.*
timber. *See* TIMBER.
Thames, towing-path of, on, power of conservators to cut, **28,** 409
timber, as. *See* TIMBER.
trespasser cutting down, who may sue, **18,** 430 n. ; **27,** 855 n., 867
windfall, in case of. *See* blown down, *supra.*
young, distinguished from timber, **1,** 296
tenant, liability of, for cutting, **18,** 430
tenant for life, restriction on, as to cutting, **25,** 604

TRENCH,
commoner's right to interfere with, as to, **4,** 516
improvement to land, as an, **18,** 280 n., 284 n.

TRENGGANU,
State of, administration of, **10,** 524

TRESPASS. *See* TRESPASS TO GOODS; TRESPASS TO LAND; TRESPASS TO THE PERSON; TRESPASSER.
The title TRESPASS *is contained in Vol. XXVII., pp.* 843—885.
defined, **15,** 225; **21,** 506; **27,** 844, 845
ab initio, defined, **27,** 856
distress, illegal, in case of, **11,** 195, 197 n., 225
irregular, in case of, form of, **11,** 197 n.
distress damage feasant, by tort in respect of, **27,** 871 n.
guest at inn, by, **17,** 308; **27,** 856
sheriff, by, **14,** 41
abatement of nuisance, for purpose of, **21,** 570; **27,** 861 n.
accidental, defence, as a, **27,** 845, 862, 871. *See* involuntary, *infra.*
action for. *See* TRESPASS TO GOODS; TRESPASS TO LAND; TRESPASS TO THE PERSON.
agreement to commit, action in respect of, **9,** 261 n.; **27,** 845
animal, by, liability for, **1,** 375, 395; **21,** 406; **27,** 846, 847 n.
breach of the peace, also a, **27,** 845, 846
building
contract, in, architect's duty to avoid committing, **3,** 296, 297
subject-matter of, as, **27,** 850
common, in respect of, **4,** 522; **27,** 850, 856
conspiracy to commit, whether indictable, **9,** 261 n.; **27,** 845
continuing, causes of action in, **13,** 337
damages for, **27,** 847
limitation of actions for, **19,** 178
contractor, independent, by, liability for, **20,** 265; **21,** 403 n.; **27,** 846 n. *See also* CONTRACTOR.
corporation, by, **8,** 386; **27,** 846 n., 847 n.
crime, when also a, **1,** 27, 28; **27,** 492, 845, 846
Crown, does not lie against, **6,** 411; **23,** 307, 308; **27,** 477 n., 847
servant of, liability of, for, **6,** 383, 413, 414, 415; **23,** 316, 323; **27,** 477 n., 847. *See also* PUBLIC OFFICER; SERVANT.
damage, actual, not essential to right of action, **27,** 858, 868
damages for. *See* DAMAGES.
defence of property or person, in, **1,** 396; **20,** 126, 276; **27,** 870
easement, in respect of, **11,** 238; **27,** 850
ejectment, as action of, **1,** 44
foreigner, against, order of Crown may justify, **6,** 250; **7,** 66 n.; **23,** 309, 312; **27,** 477 n., 847
ratification by Crown as defence to, **1,** 181; **7,** 66 n.
Government official, by, liability for, **27,** 847 n. *See* Crown, servant, *supra.*
husband cannot sue wife in, **16,** 460; **27,** 848 n.
incitement to commit, liability in respect of, **27,** 846 n.
infant's liability for, **17,** 74; **27,** 847 n.
injunction to restrain. *See* INJUNCTION; TRESPASS TO LAND.
inn, guest at, by, **17,** 308; **27,** 856
involuntary, actionable, whether, **1,** 378 n.; **27,** 845
tender of amends for, **27,** 863 n.
joint, liability for, **27,** 847 n., 858 n.

TRESPASS—*continued.*
kinds of, **27,** 848
local authority, abatement order of, involving commission of, **21,** 570
servant of, by, **27,** 847 n.
malice not essential to, **27,** 845
mistake, committed by, **27,** 845, 870
nature of, **27,** 845—848
negligence in relation to, **1,** 376 n., 377; **23,** 723; **27,** 845, 871
omission, act of, not constituting, **27,** 844 n.
original form of, **1,** 44; **27,** 844 n.
partner, by, co-partner's liability for, **22,** 32
persons liable for, **27,** 846, 846 n., 847 n.
pew as subject-matter of, **27,** 850, 868 n.
public official, by, liability for, **6,** 415; **7,** 66, 67 n.; **27,** 847 n.
quare bona asportavit, **1,** 44
quare clausum fregit, fictitious action of, as, **1,** 44
ratification of, **27,** 847 n.
Crown, by, **1,** 181; **7,** 66 n.
receiver, appointment of, pending action for, **24,** 348
Secretary of State, extent of liability for, **7,** 66, 67 n.
servant, by, master's liability for, **20,** 253, 256; **27,** 846 n.
outside scope of authority, **20,** 137, 253, 256
personal liability for, **20,** 256, 276; **27,** 846 n., 847
sheriff, by. *See* SHERIFF.
third party, act of, by, **1,** 376
by, liability for, **27,** 846, 847 n., 871 n.
trade union, by, **27,** 655 *et seq.*, 847 n.
trover, action of, barred by recovery in, **27,** 916 n.
distinguished from, **27,** 865, 888, 892 n.
turf, cut, to, **27,** 864 n.
disturbance of digging, not a, **27,** 850
exclusive right to cut, lies for, **27,** 850 n.
vi et armis, alleged to be done, when, **1,** 43, 44
on the case, not where, **1,** 39
remedy for, **27,** 844 n., 857, 875
toll booth, for erecting a, **20,** 43 n.
toll in another's market, for taking, **20,** 43 n.
writ of, original form of, **1,** 43, 44

TRESPASS TO GOODS,
defined, **27,** 863, 864 n.
abroad, action for, in England, **27,** 864
accidental, not actionable, **27,** 871. *See* involuntary, *infra.*
action for, abroad, **27,** 864
ancient, **1,** 44
bailment, in case of, **27,** 866, 867
basis of, **1,** 45; **22,** 394; **27,** 865
co-owner, by, **27,** 866
credit, goods bought on, in case of, **27,** 869 n
declaration in, **27,** 869
defence to. *See* defence, *infra.*
injunction in, **27,** 869
judgment, effect of, in, **25,** 123; **27,** 869
mortgagee, by, **27,** 867
mortgagor, by, **27,** 867
owner, by, **27,** 866, 867
pawnee, by, **22,** 245
plaintiff in, who may be, **27,** 865—868
possession essential to, **1,** 45; **22,** 394; **27,** 864, 865, 866, 867
replevin as bar to, **27,** 869 n.

TRESPASS TO GOODS—*continued.*
action for—*continued.*
set-off not allowed in, **27,** 869 n.
stay of proceedings in, **27,** 869 n.
animal, by, **1,** 376, 378; **27,** 869 n. *See* DISTRESS DAMAGE FEASANT.
asportation, based on, **1,** 44; **27,** 864 n.
auctioneer, action by, for, **27,** 867
liability of, for, **27,** 846 n.
bailment, in case of, **27,** 866, 867
effect of judgment, **27,** 869
carrier may sue for, **4,** 92; **27,** 867
conversion
following on, **27,** 865
not essential to, **27,** 865, 892
co-owner, by, **27,** 866
damage, actual, not essential to right of action, **27,** 868
by, **27,** 863, 864 n.
damages for. *See* DAMAGES.
defence to action for, **27,** 869—871
distraining wrongfully for rent as, **11,** 142 n., 196 n.; **27,** 863 n.
fixtures, in respect of, **27,** 864 n., 867
forcible retaking, owner, by, **22,** 397; **27,** 868, 876
foreign country, in, action in England for, **27,** 864
hired goods, in case of, remedy for, **27,** 866 n.
injunction to restrain, **27,** 869
involuntary, not actionable, **1,** 378 n.; **27,** 871
judgment for damages for, operating as sale, **25,** 123
judgment in action of, sale, operating as, **25,** 123
larceny, when amounting to, **27,** 846
when not amounting to, **9,** 629
negligence, plaintiff's, as defence, **27,** 871
possession essential to right of action for, **1,** 45; **22,** 394; **27,** 864, 865, 866
quare bona et catalla asportavit, writ of, **1,** 44
remedies for, **27,** 868, 869. *See* action, *supra*; DAMAGES.
resistance of seizure in case of, **27,** 868
retaking of possession, true owner, by, in case of, **22,** 397; **27,** 868, 876
taking without owner's consent as, **22,** 397
timber, cut, to, **18,** 430 n.; **27,** 867
tombstone, to, **27,** 867, 868
trover distinguished from, **27,** 865
wife, right of, to sue for, **27,** 848 n.

TRESPASS TO LAND,
defined, **27,** 848
ab initio, lawful entry, after, **27,** 856
abroad. *See* foreign, *infra.*
accidental, **27,** 862, 863 n.
act of God, caused by, **1,** 376; **28,** 454
action for, agent, by, **27,** 854
Attorney-General, when necessary party to, **17,** 234, 235
commoner, by, **4,** 522
county court, in, **8,** 431
defence to. *See* DEFENCE (Matters of).
documentary title to possession sufficient in, **27,** 853
easement, where there is an, **11,** 238, 297
ejectment, of, **1,** 44. *See* EJECTMENT.
forcible entry, in case of, **1,** 42
when not lying for, **27,** 857
injury not essential to, **1,** 8; **27,** 848, 858

TRESPASS TO LAND—*continued.*
action for—*continued.*
justice's liability to, in respect of grant of distress warrant, **11,** 212 n.
licensee, by, **20,** 569, 570
non-liability of, **27,** 860
tramway, of, liable to, **27,** 810
limitation of time for. *See* limitation of time for action for, *infra.*
mesne profits, for, **19,** 51 n.
plaintiff in, who may be, **27,** 851, 852
possession necessary for, **27,** 854
private chapel acquired by prescription, in respect of, **27,** 850 n.
profit à prendre, owner of, by, **11,** 340; **27,** 473 n.
public body, against, compulsory powers, acting under, **17,** 234
relief against, Act of Indemnity, by, **27,** 863
remedy in. *See* remedy, *infra.*
reversioner, by, **17,** 235; **27,** 855, 867
subsoil, owner of, by, **27,** 850 n.
successive trespasses, estoppel in case of, **13,** 331 n.
tenant, by, **18,** 438; **27,** 855, 867
tenant at sufferance, by, **18,** 438; **27,** 855 n.
tenant for life, by, minerals, in respect of, **20,** 543
tenant in common, by, co-tenant, against, **11,** 163 n.; **27,** 848 n., 855
party-wall, of, **3,** 137; **27,** 855 n
wife, by, against husband, **27,** 848 n.
acts constituting, **27,** 848—850
agent, by, liability for, **15,** 226; **27,** 846
air, passage of aircraft through, whether a, **24,** 156 n.; **27,** 848 n.
animals, by, **1,** 375—378; **27,** 846, 847 n., 849 n., 871 n. *See* ANIMAL; DISTRESS DAMAGE FEASANT.
balloon, by passage of, over, **27,** 848 n.
building on land of another, by, **27,** 857
cattle, by, **1,** 377, 378, 380. *See* ANIMAL; DISTRESS DAMAGE FEASANT.
churchyard, in respect of, incumbent may maintain action of, **3,** 409, 410; **11,** 730 n.
co-owner, by, **27,** 855, 856
crop, way-going, outgoing tenant taking away, **1,** 247
damage, actual, not essential, **27,** 848, 858
damages for, actual loss not necessary to recovery of, **27,** 858
aggravation of, **10,** 325, 341, 342; **15,** 225 n.; **20,** 271 n.; **27,** 858
cattle, by, **1,** 376; **10,** 342; **27,** 869 n.
foreign land, in case of, **6,** 200
injunction in lieu of. *See* injunction, *infra.*
measure of, **10,** 340, 341; **15,** 225 n.; **21,** 486; **27,** 858
mesne profits as, **27,** 849 n.
minerals taken, in case of. *See* mines, *infra.*
mitigation of, **10,** 325; **27,** 858
reversioner, by, **10,** 341; **21,** 486
special, when claimable, **27,** 858
defence to action for, **27,** 859—863. *See* DEFENCE (Matters of).
distress, wrongful, as, **11,** 195; **27,** 849
landlord's liability for, **27,** 846 n., 849
subsequent irregularity after proper distraint, by way of, **27,** 856 n.

TRESPASS TO LAND—*continued.*
distress damage feasant, seizure as. *See* DISTRESS DAMAGE FEASANT.
dog, by, **1,** 395—397 ; **15,** 226 ; **27,** 847 n.
drain, by wrongfully connecting, **25,** 723 n.
driving, by, **27,** 848
eggs of wild birds, by taking, **15,** 214
ejectment, ancient personal action of, **1,** 44
highway, owner of soil's right to bring, **16,** 55
entry, fishery rights, in exercise of, as defence to, **27,** 861 n.
forcible, by. *See* forcible entry, *infra.*
nuisance, to abate, defence, as, **27,** 861 n.
order of local authority, under, **21,** 572
unlawful, constituting, **27,** 848, 849
erecting plant, by, **27,** 848
execution levied causing, **14,** 41, 76 n. ; **25,** 826 n. ; **27,** 847 n.
actual damage need not be proved in action, for, **25,** 812
expelling person in possession, by, **27,** 848
explosives factory, magazine etc., on, **14,** 393
firing gun into another's land, by, **15,** 226, 229
fishery, to, **27,** 850 n.
pleading in action for, **27,** 860 n.
fishing operations, by disturbance of, **14,** 581 n.
fixture, pulling down, by, **27,** 848
forcible entry, ancient action for, **1,** 42. *See also* FORCIBLE ENTRY.
distinguished from, **9,** 475 ; **27,** 857
foreign, English court's lack of jurisdiction in respect of, **6,** 200, 201, 251 ; **13,** 66 n. ; **27,** 851
damages for, when action will lie, **6,** 200
foreshore, in case of, evidence to establish, **28,** 371
foxhunting etc., in course of, **1,** 368 ; **15,** 226 n., 230 ; **27,** 860, 861
game, in pursuit of, **15,** 225 *et seq.* ; **27,** 846, 847 n. *See* POACHING.
goods, to remove, wrongfully deposited, **27,** 863
to retake, **27,** 862, 863
high bailiff of county court, by, **25,** 812 n.
highway, action for, **16,** 55, 56
breaking open surface of, by, **16,** 58
cattle straying on, by, **16,** 55
diversion of, by, **16,** 79
obstructing, as, **16,** 55, 56
wrongful user of, by, **15,** 226, 230 ; **16,** 49, 50, 55, 56, 58
holding over, by, **27,** 849, 850 n. *See* HOLDING OVER.
injunction to restrain. *See* INJUNCTION.
reversioner, when granted to, **17,** 235
involuntary, liability for, **27,** 863 n.
joint tenant, by, **27,** 855
justification for, **27,** 860, 861, 862
landlord, by, possession, in attempt to recover, **18,** 560, 561
limitation of time for action for, **19,** 51 ; **27,** 863
charity land, in case of, **19,** 142
date of each act, from, **19,** 51
entry, effect of, on, **19,** 129
equities, where trespasser has notice of, **19,** 139
minerals, abstraction of, in case of, **20,** 543
possession abandoned, where, **19,** 157, 158
title in question, where, **19,** 184
lodgings, in respect of, **27,** 854 n.

TRESPASS TO LAND—*continued.*
market owner, by, in levying unlawful or excessive distress for toll, **20,** 37 n.
measure of damages for. *See* MEASURE OF DAMAGES.
mesne profits, action of, **19,** 51 n.
mines, in respect of. *See* MINES.
carrying minerals through another's land, **20,** 587, 588
fraudulently taking minerals, by, limitation of action for, **19,** 49 ; **20,** 543
measure of damages for, **10,** 343, 344 ; **20,** 540, 541
nature of, **15,** 226
nuisance, distinguished from, **21,** 506 n., 507 n.
person liable for, act by self or agent, **15,** 226 ; **27,** 846
possession in relation to, **27,** 852—856
possessory title resulting from, **19,** 139, 157, 158. *See* POSSESSORY TITLE.
public companies or bodies exercising compulsory powers, by, **6,** 97, 98 ; **17,** 234
quare clausum fregit, writ of, **1,** 44 ; **15,** 225
railway, on, **23,** 720—723. *See* RAILWAY.
carriage, by, owner's liability for, **23,** 692
engine, by, owner's liability for, **23,** 692
damage feasant, by, company's right to distrain in case of, **23,** 723 ; **27,** 858 n.
remedy for, action, by. *See* action, injunction, *supra* ; DAMAGES.
riding, by, **27,** 848
servient tenement, on, person to sue for, **11,** 238, 297
sewer, by wrongfully connecting, **25,** 762, 763 n.
sheriff, by. *See* SHERIFF.
statutory powers, in exercise of, **17,** 234 ; **27,** 173, 861 n.
subject-matter of, must be real and corporeal property, **27,** 850
telegraph undertakers, by, **27,** 392, 393
tenant, by, cutting trees, as, **18,** 432
holding over, as, **27,** 849, 850 n.
way-going crops, taking away, is not, **1,** 247
tramway, licensee of, liable for, **27,** 810
military, on, **27,** 817
user, unlawful, by owner, as, **27,** 849
waste, voluntary, in respect of, **1,** 44
water, by, **21,** 506 n. ; **27,** 848 ; **28,** 455
way, obstruction by servient owner of, in case of, **11,** 292
right of, abuse of, **11,** 297 ; **20,** 587 ; **27,** 848—850
wreck receiver, by, **26,** 550

TRESPASS TO THE PERSON,
defined, **27,** 871
abroad, committed, **6,** 248 n. ; **9,** 17 n. ; **27,** 872
action for, ancient, **1,** 43, 44
conviction or acquittal as affecting, **27,** 872
defences to, **27,** 871, 872, 875—877. *See also* justification, *infra.*
husband, against, wife may not maintain, during coverture, **27,** 848 n. *See* wife, *infra.*
limitation of time for, **19,** 38 ; **27,** 877
master, by. *See* justification, *infra.*
old forms of, **1,** 44
actionable and indictable, **1,** 27, 28 ; **27,** 846, 872
assault. *See* ASSAULT.

TRESPASS TO THE PERSON—*contd.*
assault and battery. *See* ASSAULT.
consent, must be against, **27,** 872. *See* CONSENT.
damages for, **10,** 307; **27,** 872, 874, 884
false imprisonment. *See* FALSE IMPRISONMENT.
foreign country, in, **6,** 248 n.; **9,** 17 n.; **27,** 872
indictable and actionable, **1,** 27, 28; **27,** 846, 872
intentional, must be, unless negligent, **27,** 871
justification for, **27,** 879—885. *See* JUSTIFICATION.
consent as, **27,** 872
defence of
master, servant, by, **9,** 609; **20,** 126, 278; **27,** 875
servant, master, by, **9,** 609; **20,** 126, 296; **27,** 875
limitation of time for action for. *See* action for, *supra.*
lunacy certificate, medical man signing, not liable for, **20,** 337 n.
negligence, by, **27,** 871. *See* NEGLIGENCE.
nuisance, distinguished from, **21,** 506
requisites of, **27,** 871, 872
servant, to, master's right of action for, **27,** 872. *See* justification, *supra.*
summary proceedings, punishable on, **27,** 872
third person, by, liability for, **27,** 846 n., 871 n.
varieties of, **27,** 871
wife, to, husband's right of action for, **27,** 872

TRESPASSER,
arrest of, right of, **15,** 228, 243; **23,** 720
bare licensee distinguished from, **21,** 386 n.
cestui que trust, remedy of, against, **19,** 139
injury to, compensation in respect of, **20,** 137
liability for, extent of, **21,** 394, 394 n., 395 n.
neglect to fence pit, through, **3,** 130
joint trespassers, action against one of several, effect of judgment in, **27,** 858 n.
name and address of, taking of, **15,** 228, 230, 243
personal representative of, liability of, **20,** 538, 539
prosecution of, rights as to, **15,** 228, 229
threat of, effect of notice as to, **27,** 845 n.
rateability of, purpose of poor rate, for, **24,** 5
search of, rights as to, **15,** 237 n.

TRIAL. *See also* HEARING.
bar, at. *See* TRIAL AT BAR.
battle, by, abolished, **18,** 226 n.
Cambridge University, court of, before, **9,** 270
civil proceedings, in. *See* TRIAL IN CIVIL PROCEEDINGS.
contempt of court arising during course of, **7,** 283, 285, 286, 297. *See* CONTEMPT OF COURT.
counterclaim, of. *See* COUNTERCLAIM.
county court action, of, **8,** 528—533
court-martial, military, by, **9,** 104, 271; **25,** 43—46. *See* COURT-MARTIAL.
naval, by, **9,** 100, 271; **25,** 13, 14. *See* COURT-MARTIAL.
criminal proceedings, in. *See* TRIAL IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS.
Durham, Palatine Court of, in, **9,** 127
ecclesiastical court, before, **9,** 271; **11,** 385, 518, 520—531. *See* ECCLESIASTICAL COURTS; ECCLESIASTICAL OFFENCES.

TRIAL—*continued.*
election petition, municipal, of, **12,** 512—517. *See* ELECTION PETITION (Municipal).
parliamentary, of, **12,** 437—460. *See* ELECTION PETITION (Parliamentary).
entry for, **23,** 175. *See* ENTRY.
fugitive offender, of, **14,** 424—426. *See* FUGITIVE OFFENDER.
impeachment, of, Parliament, by, **9,** 19; **21,** 650—652. *See* IMPEACHMENT (Parliamentary.)
issue, of, failure to set down, master's powers in case of, **17,** 601, 612
motion for judgment after, practice as to, **18,** 195
jury, by. *See* CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS; GRAND JURY; JURY; PETTY JURY; TRIAL IN CIVIL PROCEEDINGS; TRIAL IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS.
King in Parliament, before, **9,** 270; **21,** 621, 652, 654
Lancaster, Palatine Court of, in, **9,** 123
lex fori governs method of, **6,** 304
local court of record, before, **9,** 132, 133; **10,** 179
Lord High Steward of Great Britain, before, **9,** 19, 22, 26, 270; **21,** 652—654
naval court, before, **9,** 108, 271. *See* NAVAL COURT.
new. *See* NEW TRIAL.
notice of. *See* NOTICE OF TRIAL.
ordeal, by, abolished, **18,** 226 n.
Oxford University, court of, before, **9,** 270
peer, of, **6,** 352, 354; **9,** 19, 270; **21,** 653, 785; **22,** 271
peerage claim, of, **22,** 277—283. *See* PEERAGE.
peeress, of, **6,** 352; **9,** 19; **21,** 653; **22,** 272
per pais, defined, **18,** 226 n.
per patriam, defined, **18,** 226 n.
petition of right, of, **10,** 34. *See* PETITION OF RIGHT.
place of. *See* VENUE.
prize cause, of, **23,** 290. *See* PRIZE COURT.
pyx, of the. *See* PYX.
Queen Consort, of, by peers, **6,** 366, 367
referee, by. *See* OFFICIAL REFEREE; REFEREE.
reference for, **1,** 487—492. *See* REFERENCE.
sheriff, by. *See* SHERIFF'S COURT.
fees in case of, **25,** 839 n.
wager of law, by, abolished, **18,** 226 n.

TRIAL AT BAR,
Attorney-General's right to demand, **7,** 74, 75
certiorari, on removal by, **9,** 349, 350
tales cannot be prayed at, **18,** 253 n.
treasons out of the realm, of, **9,** 350

TRIAL IN CIVIL PROCEEDINGS.
See also HEARING; PRACTICE AND PROCEDURE.
admiralty action. *See* ACTION IN REM IN ADMIRALTY; ADMIRALTY JURISDICTION.
affidavit, trial on, **13,** 620—624. *See* AFFIDAVIT.
affiliation summons, of, **2,** 447—449. *See* AFFILIATION PROCEEDINGS.
amendment at. *See* AMENDMENT.
appeal. *See* APPEAL.
notice of. *See* NOTICE OF APPEAL.
appearance at. *See* APPEARANCE.
arbitration, by. *See* ARBITRATION; ARBITRATOR.
assessors, with. *See* ASSESSOR.
assizes, at, **9,** 72; **23,** 175. *See* ASSIZES.

TRIAL IN CIVIL PROCEEDINGS— *continued.*

barrister, audience of, in. *See* AUDIENCE; BARRISTER.
certiorari, use of. *See* CERTIORARI (WRIT OF).
challenge at, jury, of. *See* CHALLENGE.
Chancery Division, in. *See* CHANCERY DIVISION.
commercial causes, of. *See* COMMERCIAL LIST.
  separate lists of, **23,** 130 n.
commercial usage, judicial notice to be taken of, in, **13,** 485, 486
commissioner of assize, by, **9,** 267
contempt of court. *See* CONTEMPT OF COURT.
costs of. *See* COSTS; TAXATION OF COSTS.
counsel in, audience of. *See* AUDIENCE; BARRISTER.
county court, in. *See* COUNTY COURT; COUNTY COURT ACTION.
  appeal from. *See* COUNTY COURT APPEAL.
  costs in. *See* COUNTY COURT COSTS.
  jurisdiction as to. *See* COUNTY COURT JURISDICTION.
  registrar, by. *See* REGISTRAR OF COUNTY COURT.
  summons in. *See* SUMMONS IN COUNTY COURT.
discovery in. *See* DISCOVERY; DISCOVERY OF DOCUMENTS; INTERROGATORIES.
divorce case, of. *See* DIVORCE DIVISION PRACTICE.
entry of action for. *See* ENTRY.
evidence in. *See* EVIDENCE.
  admission as. *See* ADMISSION.
  admissibility of. *See* ADMISSIBILITY.
  commission to take. *See* COMMISSION (AUTHORITY).
High Court, in. *See* HIGH COURT OF JUSTICE.
impounding documents at, **23,** 176
in camerâ. *See* IN CAMERÂ.
injunction in case of. *See* INJUNCTION.
interpleader, of, **8,** 513, 528; **17,** 612, 638. *See* INTERPLEADER.
interrogatories, use of, at, **11,** 113. *See* INTERROGATORIES.
judge, by, **23,** 171—173
  functions of. *See* JUDGE.
judgment in *See* JUDGMENT.
  county court, in. *See* JUDGMENT IN COUNTY COURT.
  in personam. *See* JUDGMENT IN PERSONAM.
  in rem. *See* JUDGMENT IN REM.
  appeal from. *See* APPEAL.
    Court of Appeal, to. *See* COURT OF APPEAL.
    Privy Council, to. *See* JUDICIAL COMMITTEE OF PRIVY COUNCIL.
  default of appearance, in. *See* APPEARANCE; DEFAULT.
  summary. *See* SUMMARY JUDGMENT.
jurisdiction in case of. *See* JURISDICTION OF ENGLISH COURTS.
jury at. *See* JUROR; JURY.
  bankruptcy, in, **2,** 310, 315
  challenge of. *See* CHALLENGE.
  common, **18,** 229, 238. *See* COMMON JURY.
  right to, **23,** 171, 172
  rules as to, **23,** 172, 173
  special, **23,** 174. *See* SPECIAL JURY.
lists of actions for, **23,** 130 n.
Mayor's Court, London, at. *See* MAYOR'S COURT, LONDON.
mode of, **23,** 171—174
motion at. *See* MOTION.

TRIAL IN CIVIL PROCEEDINGS— *continued.*

new trial, application for. *See* NEW TRIAL.
notice of. *See* NOTICE OF TRIAL.
opening at, **2,** 409
parties to. *See* PARTIES TO PROCEEDINGS.
place of, **23,** 174. *See* VENUE IN CIVIL CASES.
pleadings in. *See* PLEADING; PLEADINGS.
point of law at, **23,** 155, 160, 161. *See* POINT OF LAW.
postponement of, **23,** 176
practice and procedure in. *See* PRACTICE AND PROCEDURE.
Probate Division, in. *See* PROBATE COURT PRACTICE.
referee, by. *See* REFEREE.
  official, by. *See* OFFICIAL REFEREE.
rules of court at, **13,** 490
setting down for, **18,** 197; **23,** 175 n. *See* ENTRY; SETTING DOWN.
stay of execution at, application for, **14,** 27. *See* STAY OF EXECUTION.
summary jurisdiction, under. *See* SUMMARY JURISDICTION.
venue in. *See* VENUE IN CIVIL CASES.
verdict at, **18,** 228, 255—258. *See* VERDICT IN CIVIL PROCEEDINGS.
witness at. *See* WITNESS.
  examination of. *See* EXAMINATION OF WITNESS.
  expert. *See* EXPERT WITNESS.

TRIAL IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS. *See also* CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS.

adjournment of, **9,** 369
appearance of prisoner for, **9,** 351
bankruptcy offence, for, **2,** 352—355. *See* FRAUDULENT DEBTOR.
bar, at, **9,** 350. *See* TRIAL AT BAR.
barrister's duties at. *See* counsel, *infra.*
child, of, indictable offences, for, summary jurisdiction, under, **19,** 580, 581
child or young person, committal of, for, **17,** 176, 177
  conviction of, **9,** 420, 421
  presence of, **17,** 170
commissioner of assize, by, **9,** 267; **18,** 242
coroner, inquisition of, on, **8,** 292; **9,** 269. *See* INQUISITION.
counsel's duties on, **2,** 415, 416; **9,** 352, 368
defence, case for, **9,** 367—369
  close of, **9,** 369
defendant, arraignment of, **9,** 353
  failure to surrender of, in, **9,** 351
  illness of, effect of, in, **9,** 352, 354
  insanity of, procedure upon, in, **9,** 354
  pleas available to, **9,** 355—358
  standing mute, effect of, **9,** 353, 354
  witness, as, **9,** 367, 368, 401—405
deposition in. *See* DEPOSITION (Evidence).
evidence in, **9,** 363—367, 377—408. *See* CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS.
general issue at, pleading, **9,** 358
hearing, the, **9,** 362—377
in camerâ, incest, for, **9,** 619
  limited power of court to hear, **9,** 363
  offences against children or young persons, for, **17,** 170
indictment, of, **9,** 351—377
  demurrer to, **9,** 355
  motion to quash, **9,** 354

TRIAL IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS —*continued.*
judgment at. *See* JUDGMENT IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS.
jury at, **9,** 359—362. *See* CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS; JUROR; JURY.
challenge of, **9,** 359; **18,** 246. *See* CHALLENGE.
grand, **9,** 345. *See* GRAND JURY.
panel of, **9,** 359
petty, **9,** 359. *See* PETTY JURY.
right to, **19,** 588, 589
justices, before. *See* CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS; PRELIMINARY CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS; SUMMARY JURISDICTION PROCEDURE.
King's Bench Division, in, **9,** 289, 349; **18,** 260
petty sessions, at. *See* PETTY SESSIONS; SUMMARY JURISDICTION PROCEDURE.
place of. *See* VENUE IN CRIMINAL CASES.
plea at. *See* PLEA.
proceedings before, **9,** 351—355
special, **9,** 355—358, 375; **19,** 598
pleading over at, defendant, by, **9,** 358
Poor Prisoners' Defence Act, 1903, under, **9,** 352
postponement of, application for, **9,** 358
prisoner awaiting, treatment of, **23,** 244, 245
prosecution, case for, **9,** 363—367
close of, **9,** 367
rebutting evidence for, **9,** 368
public, admission of, to, **9,** 362, 363
quarter sessions, at, **9,** 326; **10,** 183; **19,** 632—635. *See* QUARTER SESSIONS.
committal for, **9,** 267 n., 326
removal to assizes of, **9,** 267 n., 268 n., 326
respite of prisoner at, **9,** 375
several defendants at, procedure in case of, **9,** 368
soldier, of, murder or manslaughter, for, **9,** 289, 290
Summary Jurisdiction Acts, under. *See* SUMMARY JURISDICTION PROCEDURE.
summing up at, **9,** 369
true bill at, **9,** 347
venue of, **9,** 279—290, 326, 327. *See* VENUE IN CRIMINAL CASES.
verdict at, **9,** 370—374. *See* VERDICT IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS.
witness at. *See* WITNESS.
young person, of, indictable offence, for, summary jurisdiction, under, **19,** 581, 582. *See* child or young person, *supra.*

TRIBUNAL,
appeal, of, London Building Acts, under, **20,** 470, 471
building society, for, to settle disputes, **3,** 381
ecclesiastical offences, for, **9,** 271. *See* ECCLESIASTICAL COURTS.
maritime, **9,** 105—109. *See* MARITIME COURTS.
military offenders, for. *See* COURT-MARTIAL.
naval offenders, for. *See* COURT-MARTIAL.
peers, for, **9,** 19, 26, 270; **21,** 653
special, examples of, **9,** 270, 271
restraint of proceedings of, **27,** 190
right to apply to, **17,** 262
university member, for, **9,** 149, 187, 270

TRICK. *See also* CHEAT; FRAUD.
larceny by, *defined,* **9,** 633
false pretences distinguished from, **9,** 634
illustrations of, **9,** 633 n.

TRIERS,
functions of, **9,** 360; **18,** 247

TRIFLE,
contract, in deviation from, effect of, **1,** 16
de minimis non curat lex. See DE MINIMIS NON CURAT LEX.
easement, in disturbance of, effect of, **11,** 325
gift of trifling amount, setting aside of, **15,** 104
legacy excluding, construction of, **1,** 16; **28,** 531 n.
statute, in deviation from, effect of, **1,** 16

TRINIDAD,
courts of, **10,** 555
legislative council of, **10,** 503 n.
Spanish law prevailing in, **10,** 568

TRINITY COLLEGE, DUBLIN,
bar students from, **2,** 364 n.
General Medical Council, nomination to, by, **20,** 315, 316
library of, delivery of new publications to, **8,** 175; **23,** 214
parliamentary election, voting by proxy at, **12,** 324
provost of, as returning officer at parliamentary election, **12,** 259 n., 324

TRINITY HOUSE,
defined, **25,** 627 n.
beacons, sea-marks etc., powers as to, **26,** 645
collisions, regulations in regard to, **26,** 363
Crown, does not represent, **27,** 166 n.
Elder Brethren of, duties as nautical assessors of, **1,** 100, 119, 121; **26,** 595
jury service, exemption from, of
master, wardens, and brethren of, **18,** 232
masters of vessels employed by, **18,** 232
pilots of, **18,** 232
lighthouses, duties as to, **26,** 627, 629, 645
masters of. *See* TRINITY MASTERS.
pilotage authority, as, **25,** 599
rating of property of, **24,** 23
title of, **8,** 304 n.; **26,** 627 n.

TRINITY MASTERS,
admiralty actions, damage or salvage, for, in, **1,** 100, 101, 121, 136
final appeals, in, assistance of, **1,** 125, 126; **26,** 595
fees payable to, judicial duties, for, **1,** 101 n., 126 n.
inspection of, vessel, lights of, by order of court by, **26,** 385 n.
vessel or property by, **1,** 102
jury service, exempt from, **18,** 232
pleadings, copies of, for, **1,** 102
Prize Court, may assist, **23,** 290

TRINKETS,
defined, **4,** 23 n.
carrier, liability of, for loss of, **4,** 22, 23
paraphernalia, distinguished from, **16,** 356

TRIPE BOILING,
offensive trade, is an, **23,** 562, 565

TROOPS. *See* ROYAL FORCES.

TROPHY TAX,
application of proceeds of, **20,** 423 n., 424 n.; **25,** 89 n.
collection of, **25,** 89 n.
levying of, **9,** 178; **20,** 423 n., 424 n.; **24,** 131

TROUT,
boards of conservators for, creation of, **14,** 594
powers of, **14,** 606
close season for, **14,** 615
Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, powers of, as to, **14,** 598
creation of, **14,** 594, 598
Freshwater Fisheries Act, 1878, excluded from, **14,** 594, 595
implements for capture of, **14,** 612, 619, 620
licence to fish for, **14,** 614
roe of, restrictions as to, **14,** 620
sale of, provisions relating to, **14,** 617, 618
salmon licence available for, **14,** 614

TROVER. *See also* CONVERSION; CONVERSION OF GOODS.
The title TROVER AND DETINUE *is contained in Vol. XXVII., pp.* 887 *et seq.*
defined, **1,** 44, 45; **27,** 888
action of, **1,** 44; **27,** 900 *et seq.*
administrator may sue in, in what case, **27,** 890 n., 900 n.
agent, liability of, in, **27,** 897
animal, domestic, as the subject of, **1,** 365; **27,** 889 n., 896 n.
arms, grant of, will not lie against anyone interested in, **27,** 898 n.
auctioneer, by, **27,** 893, 896 n.
right of, to sue in, **1,** 520
bailee, action by, in, **1,** 564; **27,** 906, 910 n.
jus tertii, cannot set up, when sued in, **27,** 914
liability of, in, **1,** 533; **27,** 899
goods held in common, in case of, **27,** 898 n.
bailor, right of, to sue in, **1,** 533, 563; **27,** 899, 906
banker, liability of, in, **1,** 592; **27,** 894 n.
broker, whether liable in, **27,** 893
buyer of goods, action by, in, **25,** 273; **27,** 889 n., 900 n., 907, 908
estoppel of true owner from suing, in, **27,** 914, 915
Factors Act, acquiring title under, not liable in, **27,** 892
infant, obtaining goods by fraudulent misrepresentation, not liable in, **27,** 891
liability of, in, **27,** 890, 908
cargo unlawfully sold, for, further remedies of owner, **27,** 912
carrier, when it lies against, **4,** 13; **27,** 892
chattel, for undivided part of, **27,** 889 n.
conversion, remedy for, by action of, **27,** 888 n.
corporation, against a, **27,** 897 n.
costs in action of, **27,** 911, 912, 917
co-tenants, position of, in, **27,** 898 n., 904
crops, for, **1,** 247; **27,** 889
damages in. *See* DAMAGES; MEASURE OF DAMAGES.
defences in, **27,** 913—916
denial of conversion, **27,** 913
plaintiff's right, **27,** 913
discharge of claim, **27,** 915
estoppel as, **27,** 914, 915

TROVER—*continued.*
defences in—*continued.*
joint ownership, **27,** 904, 905
judgment recovered, **27,** 915
jus tertii in relation to, **27,** 914
lapse of time, **27,** 916
lien, **27,** 914
payment into court, **27,** 916
ratification by owner, **27,** 915
return of goods, **27,** 916
waiver of tort, **27,** 912, 915
detinue distinguished from, **27,** 888
distress, goods taken under, **11,** 197; **27,** 891
execution creditor when liable in, **27,** 898 n.
false pretences, goods obtained by, for, **9,** 702; **27,** 901
bonâ fide transferee, not against, **27,** 891
finder of chattel, right of, to sue in, **1,** 45, 530; **27,** 905
fixtures, in regard to, **27,** 889
fraud, goods obtained by, for, **27,** 901
bonâ fide transferee, not against, **27,** 891
fraudulent conveyance of goods, in case of, **15,** 87
game, in respect of, **15,** 212
gift, in respect of, **27,** 905
innkeeper, liability of, **27,** 893 n.
joint liability in, **27,** 898, 912, 913
judgment in, **27,** 916, 917
letter as subject of, **27,** 905 n.
lien, defence to action, as, **27,** 914
waiver of, as affecting, **27,** 897, 899
limitation of action in, **19,** 50; **20,** 543; **27,** 899 n., 916
marine policy as subject of, **17,** 351
minerals, improper working of, as giving rise to, **20,** 516, 538, 543
money, when the subject of, **27,** 888, 889 n., 902 n.
mortgagor, possession, in, right of, in, **27,** 906
not in possession, cannot maintain, **27,** 907
negotiable instrument, in respect of, **27,** 893
non-negotiable instrument, in respect of, **27,** 893
pawner, right of, to sue in, **22,** 242; **27,** 907 n.
personal property, confined to, **27,** 888
persons entitled to sue in, **27,** 900—908
property in goods necessary for right to sue in, **1,** 45; **27,** 900, 901
refusal to deliver, action will not lie without, **27,** 896
reversionary interest, action does not lie in respect of, **27,** 904 n.
servant, liability of, in, **27,** 897
master's liability for, in, **27,** 896, 897
sheriff, liability of, in, **25,** 812 n.; **27,** 898 n.
right of, to sue in, **14,** 55; **25,** 823; **27,** 905
stolen goods, purchaser of, liable in, **27,** 890 n., 902 n., 903
tenant, fixtures, may sue for, in, **27,** 889 n.
quarry, for unlawful working of, lies against, **20,** 535
thief, against, **1,** 28 n.; **27,** 902, 903
timber or trees severed from the freehold, for, **1,** 528 n.; **27,** 889
title, relation back of plaintiff's, in, **27,** 900 n.
deeds, in respect of, **27,** 904
toll, excessive, for taking, **20,** 36 n.
excessive distress for, in respect of, **20,** 37 n.

TROVER—*continued.*
trespass distinguished from, **1,** 45 ; **27,** 865, 892 n.
trustee, right of, to maintain, **27,** 905
trustee in bankruptcy may maintain, payment, after refusal of, **27,** 912
waiver, tort, of, by, **27,** 912
way-going crop, in respect of, **1,** 247
wharfinger, liability of, in, **27,** 892
wife, conversion by, liability of husband for, **16,** 436 n. ; **27,** 487, 897 n.

TROY WEIGHT,
articles which may be sold by, **28,** 470

TRUCK,
defect in, liability of railway company for, **23,** 692 n.
demurrage for use of, **4,** 84 n., 90
detention of, determination of disputes as to, **23,** 746
unreasonable time, for, **4,** 83, 84
examination of, duty as to, **4,** 45 ; **23,** 692 n.
foreign, railway company not liable for, **23,** 692 n.
provision of, railway company, by, **4,** 83
duty to supply suitable, **4,** 37 ; **23,** 692
reasonable facilities for, **4,** 65 n.
terminal charges for use of, **4,** 83

TRUCK ACTS,
articles made by workman at home, payment for, treated as wages, **14,** 516
bank notes, payment of wages in, lawful, when, **14,** 516
bonus, non-payment of, is not a fine under, **14,** 522
certiorari does not lie in case of orders etc. under, **14,** 519
cheque, payment of wages by, lawful, when, **14,** 516
contract under, *defined*, **14,** 516
conviction under, **14,** 519
current coin of the realm, *defined* under, **14,** 516
payment of wages in, compulsory, **9,** 566 n. ; **14,** 514, 515, 524
damages, master's right to claim, not affected by, **14,** 523 n.
deduction from wages under, **14,** 520—524. *See* DEDUCTION.
domestic servant not within, **9,** 566 n. ; **14,** 516
employees within the provisions of, **9,** 566 n. ; **14,** 516, 517
employer, *defined* under, **14,** 516
penalties, liability to, of, **14,** 518, 523
penalty for third conviction under, **9,** 566 ; **14,** 518
factory, as applied to, **14,** 514—524
goods supplied, action not maintainable for, **14,** 518
hosiery trade, frames, letting of, in, **14,** 520 n.
provisions as to, under, **14,** 524
inspectors, duty of, to enforce, **14,** 519
justice of peace, when disqualified to hear charge under, **14,** 519
offences under, **9,** 566 ; **14,** 518, 519
penalties under, **9,** 566 ; **14,** 518, 523
proceedings under, **14,** 519
provisions of, **9,** 566 n. ; **14,** 514—523
Secretary of State, power of, to grant exemption from provisions of, **14,** 523
servant, when within, **9,** 566 n. ; **14,** 520 n.

TRUCK ACTS—*continued.*
summons, service of, under, **14,** 519
wages, *defined* under, **14,** 516
agreement as to mode of expending, illegal, **14,** 515
contract for payment of, not in coin illegal, **9,** 566 ; **14,** 515
current coin, not paid in, recovery of, **14,** 517
unpaid, poor law guardians, power to recover, **14,** 517 n., 518 n.
workman, *defined* under, **14,** 516, 517
persons
included under, **14,** 516, 517
not, **14,** 516, 517 n.

TRUE,
bill, advice to return, judge may give grand jury, **9,** 346
indorsement on indictment of, **9,** 347
owner. *See* OWNER.
bill of sale, for purposes of. *See* BILL OF SALE.
presentment, grand juror's oath to make, **18,** 242
representation, matter of belief, as to, what is, marine insurance, in, **17,** 413

TRURO,
Chapter Endowment Fund, **11,** 418 n.
dean and chapter of, *defined*, **11,** 424
foundation of, **11,** 418 n.
general chapter of, *defined*, **11,** 424
local court of, **9,** 208

TRUSS,
delivery of less than number sold, penalty for, **28,** 491 n.
hay and straw, of, sale of, metropolis, in, **1,** 291 ; **20,** 34 ; **28,** 461 n.
weight of, **1,** 291

TRUST. *See also* BENEFICIARY; CESTUI QUE TRUST; FIDUCIARY POSITION ; TRUST PROPERTY ; TRUSTEE.
The title TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES *is contained in Vol. XXVIII., pp.* 1 *et seq.*
defined, **13,** 88 ; **28,** 5
accounts of. *See* ACCOUNTS ; TRUSTEE.
accumulation for. *See* ACCUMULATION OF INCOME.
administration of, **28,** 117—184
court, by the. *See* court, *infra.*
advowson, of, **11,** 580, 581
charitable, whether, **4,** 113, 124
presentation to benefice in case of, **4,** 250—252 ; **11,** 573, 581
rule against perpetuities in relation to, **22,** 297; **23,** 28 n.
agency in relation to, **1,** 157, 184 ; **13,** 75, 156 ; **14,** 149 ; **28,** 5 n., 58, 91, 206
agent, employment of, in. *See* TRUSTEE, agent.
agreement between parties may raise a, **28,** 58 n.
alteration of terms of, powers as to, **28,** 180
rectification, by way of, **28,** 46
animals, in favour of, validity of, **4,** 116, 118 ; **22,** 298 n. ; **28,** 25
annuity secured by, recovery of arrears in case of, **24,** 526
anticipation or alienation, until, effect of, **25,** 570—572 ; **28,** 29, 30
apt words not necessary in creation of, **28,** 13

TRUST—*continued.*
assignment of, common law, impossible at, **13,** 89 n.
formalities required for, **10,** 374, 422; **13,** 94 n.; **15,** 414
assignment of chose in action, effect on, **4,** 370, 383
equitable, held good as amounting to declaration of, **13,** 9, 10
avoidance of, **28,** 46
bank account of, death of one trustee, **1,** 607
one trustee cannot draw on, **1,** 605
paying money into, effect of, **28,** 90, 118 n., 142, 209
banker's knowledge that money affected by, effect of, **1,** 584, 606, 621; **2,** 169 n.; **25,** 497, 498; **28,** 90
bankruptcy, declaration of trust after, effect of, **28,** 10
beneficiaries under. *See* BENEFICIARY; CESTUI QUE TRUST.
all deceased, rights of Crown where, **7,** 210; **28,** 53
bill of sale made or given subject to, **3,** 8, 9, 43, 54
breach of, **28,** 184—209. *See* BREACH OF TRUST.
bridge, for maintenance of, **4,** 106, 107, 115; **16,** 130
cestui que trust, rights etc. of, **28,** 123—128, 170—173. *See* BENEFICIARY; CESTUI QUE TRUST.
change of circumstances as affecting, **28,** 46
charge, trust merely amounting to a, **28,** 16
trust not necessarily created by, **28,** 16
charitable, **4,** 141—182. *See* CHARITABLE TRUST.
chattels, of. *See* CHATTELS, settled; trust of.
bill of sale, may be a, **3,** 8; **28,** 12
creation of, **28,** 11
chose in action, as, **13,** 89 n.
church, building of, for, **4,** 164; **11,** 726, 773
reparation and endowment of, for, **4,** 164, 165. *See* ENDOWMENT.
class, for. *See* CLASS GIFT.
contingency, ascertainable on, **25,** 576, 578
non-existing, **25,** 576
classification of trusts, **13,** 154; **28,** 7, 8
common law, not assignable at, **13,** 89 n.
not recognised at, **13,** 9, 89
communication to trustee or *cestui que trust* unnecessary to constitution of, **15,** 413, 418; **28,** 20
company's register of members, not to be entered in, **5,** 150
conditional gift in will, created by, **28,** 792, 793
confidence, similarity between trust and, **24,** 276 n.; **28,** 5, 13
words importing, unnecessary to creation of, **15,** 414
conflict of laws in regard to administration of, **6,** 198, 204, 246
consideration unnecessary to, **15,** 413, 419; **28,** 44
construction of, **13,** 94 n., 95 n.; **28,** 9 n., 40
executory trust, of, **13,** 95 n.; **22,** 317, 318; **25,** 538 n., 705 n.; **28,** 22—24
law applicable to legal estates applied to, **13,** 93, 94; **28,** 9 n., 40
constructive, **28,** 47—49. *See* CONSTRUCTIVE TRUST; CONSTRUCTIVE TRUSTEE.
contingency, dependent upon happening of, **28,** 18, 97. *See* CONTINGENCY.

TRUST—*continued.*
contingent remainder protected by, **13,** 94 n.; **24,** 218 n., 225; **25,** 694; **28,** 40, 96 n.
copyhold, in case of, **8,** 77
contract, in relation to, **13,** 97
sale of land, in case of, **13,** 98—100; **25,** 364—366
contractual relationship, arising out of, **13,** 156; **28,** 58. *See also* FIDUCIARY POSITION.
control retained by settlor, effect of, **15,** 413, 414
conversion, for, creation of, **13,** 104—110. *See* CONVERSION IN EQUITY.
void for remoteness, descent, does not affect, **11,** 8
conveyance of property, notice of, with, purchaser's position in case of, **13,** 83; **28,** 88
without, protection in case of, **13,** 76—79, 82; **28,** 89. *See* PURCHASE FOR VALUE.
copyholds, of. *See* TRUST PROPERTY.
corporation affected by. *See* CORPORATION.
county court jurisdiction as to, **8,** 444, 445, 452, 660, 661, 691—693
proceedings, form of, **8,** 481
court, administration by, of, **13,** 61; **28,** 179—184
absence, parties, of, **28,** 183, 184
trustee, of, **28,** 183
circumstances under which court interferes, **28,** 179, 180
conflicting interests, representation of, **28,** 183
departure from terms of trust, **28,** 180
payment into, order for, **23,** 151; **28,** 181. *See* TRUST PROPERTY, payment into court.
procedure, **28,** 182
trustee, absence of, **28,** 183
personal representative, of, as party to proceedings, **28,** 183
Court of Chancery, jurisdiction of, as to, **13,** 5, 6, 89 n.
creation of, **13,** 88, 89; **28,** 9—24
assent of trustee not essential to, **15,** 418; **28,** 20, 84
charge, by creation of, **28,** 16
communication not necessary, **15,** 413, 418; **28,** 20, 38
complete constitution, **28,** 20
condition, by gift upon, **28,** 16, 792, 793
declaration that no trust imposed, effect of, **13,** 237; **28,** 16
declaratory words, **28,** 12—17
executory trust, **28,** 22—24. *See* EXECUTORY TRUST.
formalities necessary to, **10,** 374, 422; **13,** 154; **15,** 414; **28,** 10, 12, 20
joint names, transfer into, by, **15,** 415; **28,** 57. *See* JOINT NAMES.
land, in relation to, **10,** 422; **13,** 75; **15,** 414; **28,** 10
objects or persons to benefit must be designated, **28,** 18—20
personalty, of, parol or writing, by, **10,** 374; **15,** 414; **28,** 11
power, by conferring a, **28,** 17
property must be designated, **28,** 17
secret trust, of, **28,** 21, 22. *See* secret, *infra.*
transfer of property, on or subsequent to, **28,** 12
without, **28,** 11, 20

TRUST—*continued.*
creation of—*continued.*
trustee, absence or refusal of, immaterial, **28,** 20
word trust not necessary to, **13,** 155; **15,** 414; **28,** 13
creator of, who may be, **28,** 9
creditors, for the benefit of. *See* debts, to pay, *infra*; ASSIGNMENT FOR BENEFIT OF CREDITORS.
debtor to estate, retainer by representative of, **14,** 259
set-off of claim against *cestui que trust*, **13,** 62 n.
debts, to pay, **19,** 167, 168; **28,** 38—40. *See also* ASSIGNMENT FOR BENEFIT OF CREDITORS.
accumulation under, how far valid, **22,** 327—329, 376
election in respect of, **13,** 119 n.
equitable assets, land as, **13,** 34
estate of trustees in case of, **28,** 99
limitation of actions, effect as regards, **14,** 254; **19,** 167—169
manner of raising the money required for, **28,** 149
non-communication to creditor, effect of, **28,** 38
perpetuities, rule against, in relation to, **22,** 327—329
realty, conversion of, on, **28,** 40
revocability of, **2,** 328; **15,** 419; **28,** 38, 39
surplus, destination of, **28,** 39
validity of, **14,** 254; **19,** 167; **22,** 327, 376; **28,** 38
vesting of interests notwithstanding, **22,** 328
declaration of, **28,** 10—13. *See* DECLARATION OF TRUST.
deed. *See* TRUST DEED.
defeasance of, no right in trustee to effect a, **28,** 93
determinable by beneficiaries, when, **28,** 116
disclaimer of, **28,** 83—86. *See* DISCLAIMER; TRUSTEE.
beneficial interests not affected by, **28,** 85
discretionary. *See* DISCRETION, trustee, of; TRUSTEE.
construction of, **28,** 26, 27
exercise of, where more than one, **28,** 138 n.
perpetuity, when void for, **22,** 319; **28,** 139 n.
disseisor not bound by, **13,** 89 n.
donatio mortis causâ, in case of, **15,** 431, 434
ecclesiastical courts, former jurisdiction of, did not apply to, **13,** 32
educational purposes, for, **12,** 4, 6, 7, 21. *See* EDUCATIONAL CHARITIES.
enforcement of, **7,** 344; **13,** 88—90, 154—156; **23,** 99; **27,** 4; **28,** 44—46
equitable assignment, arising on, **13,** 102, 103
equity, exclusive jurisdiction of, **13,** 9, 10, 32, 88, 154—158
escheat of legal estate to lord, effect of, **13,** 89 n., 95 n.
estate created by, **13,** 88—90; **24,** 283, 284; **28,** 40, 41. *See* EQUITABLE ESTATES AND INTERESTS.
construction of, **28,** 41
dealings with, by beneficiary, **28,** 41—44
descent of. *See* TRUST PROPERTY.
legal estate, does not depend upon the, **28,** 41

TRUST—*continued.*
estate created by—*continued.*
legal estates, generally subject to same rules as, **13,** 93—96; **28,** 9 n., 40
personal property, in case of, **13,** 96
priority in case of, **13,** 79—81
will, disposable by, **13,** 94; **28,** 522
executed, *defined*, **28,** 7
executory, **28,** 7, 22—24. *See* EXECUTORY TRUST.
settlement directed in accordance with intention rather than technical meaning, **25,** 538; **28,** 23
executory devise, in nature of, validity of, **28,** 25
expenses of, chargeable on *corpus*, **28,** 35, 36
express, **13,** 154; **28,** 9—17. *See* EXPRESS TRUST.
failure of, estate of trustee, effect on, **28,** 96, 97
resulting trust arising on, **13,** 155; **28,** 54, 674
want of trustee will not cause, **23,** 16; **28,** 20, 67
foreign
immovables, relating to, enforcement of, **6,** 198, 204; **13,** 65 n.
Sovereign interested in, **28,** 9 n.
fraudulent, avoidance of, **28,** 25. *See* FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCE.
guardianship constitutes, **28,** 5 n.
heir-at-law's rights on failure of, **11,** 3, 5, 8. *See also* RESULTING TRUST.
highway, repair of, for, **16,** 130
husband and wife, created between, **16,** 393, 400
illegal, not enforceable, **15,** 429; **28,** 26, 29 n., 97
immorality or illegality, void for, **15,** 429; **28,** 26, 29 n.
imperfect gift by way of transfer does not give rise to, **13,** 97, 98; **15,** 429; **19,** 73
implied, **28,** 58—64. *See* IMPLIED TRUST.
income, for application of, effect of, **28,** 28—30, 776, 777
incomplete, enforced in equity, when, **28,** 44—46
indefinite sum, of, effect of, **13,** 237
infants, maintenance and education of, for, **17,** 85 n., 86, 88; **28,** 28 n.
variation of, under Children Act, 1908, **17,** 161
intermeddling with, effect of, **28,** 91
investment in land, for, purchase by trustees presumed to be in performance of, **13,** 140 n.
judgment in action for execution of, served on third parties, when, **18,** 208
legal estate as protection to purchaser against, **13,** 81—84
life policy, of, notice to assurance office in case of, **17,** 559; **25,** 686; **28,** 20
wife and children, in favour of, **16,** 401, 402
limitation of actions in case of, **19,** 161—169; **28,** 200—202. *See* EXPRESS TRUST.
account, in regard to, **19,** 139, 170
annuity charged on land, in case of, **19,** 141; **24,** 525, 526
arrears of, effect in case of, **19,** 141; **24,** 526
annuity not charged on land, in case of, **19,** 85, 86, 103; **24,** 526
breach of trust. *See* BREACH OF TRUST.
director of company, by, **5,** 235
personal representative of trustee, as against, **14,** 312

TRUST—*continued.*
limitation of actions in case of—*continued.*
constructive trust, in case of, **19,** 142, 161 n., 164; **28,** 201 n., 202
debts, trust for payment of, **14,** 254; **19,** 167—169
fraud, effect of, **19,** 161, 162 n., 163; **28,** 201
land, in case of, **19,** 139—143. *See* LIMITATION OF ACTIONS FOR RECOVERY OF LAND.
legacy charged on land, no effect in case of, **19,** 85, 86; **24,** 525, 526
legacy not charged on land, in case of, **19,** 85, 86, 167
married woman, claim by, **19,** 162; **28,** 201
money charged on land, in case of, **14,** 264, 265; **19,** 83, 85, 86, 103; **24,** 525, 526
person claiming through trustee, **19,** 162, 164 n.
person taking property with notice of trust, in case of, **19,** 166
property retained by trustee, in case of, **19,** 161, 163
Trustee Act, 1888, under, **19,** 161—164; **28,** 200
maintenance, for, infant, of. *See* MAINTENANCE OF PERSONS, child.
property, of, for, validity of, **22,** 380
marriage articles, created by, **25,** 538. *See* MARRIAGE ARTICLES.
marriage settlement, in. *See* MARRIAGE SETTLEMENT.
appointment, in default of, **25,** 575—579
issue, in default of, **25,** 579—584
in favour of, **25,** 575—579
usual form of, **25,** 575—584
married woman, for benefit of, **28,** 37, 38
merger may be avoided by conveyance upon, **13,** 147
monument or tomb, for maintenance of, **3,** 433; **4,** 118, 119; **22,** 297; **28,** 25
next of kin according to the statutes of distribution, for, **11,** 18; **25,** 581—584
notice of, purchaser with, position of, **13,** 84—88; **19,** 166, 167; **28,** 88—90
purchaser without, position of, **13,** 76—79. *See* PURCHASER FOR VALUE.
legal estate, protection by getting in, **13,** 81—84
objects of, **28,** 5 n., 7, 19, 25, 27, 28
designation of, **28,** 18—20
variation of, **28,** 19
onerous, acceptance of gift subject to, **15,** 418
operation of law, arising by, **13,** 155; **15,** 431
origin of, **13,** 89 n.; **24,** 272 n., 277
parol, personalty, of, **10,** 374; **13,** 154; **15,** 414; **28,** 11
settlement created by, estate duty on, **13,** 184
partnership articles, under, nominee of partner, for, **22,** 51
widow of partner, for, **13,** 97
perpetuities, rule against, as applied to, **4,** 174; **13,** 104 n.; **22,** 297, 317, 318, 319, 326—329, 353; **28,** 9, 27, 139 n.
personal estate, of, parol, can be created by, **10,** 374; **13,** 154; **15,** 414; **28,** 11
writing, not assignable without, **15,** 414
power, distinguished from, **23,** 16, 69
in the nature of, **23,** 69—71; **28,** 17

TRUST—*continued.*
precatory, *defined*, **28,** 8
courts lean against, **13,** 155 n.
words in will construed as creating, **28,** 13—16
private purposes, for, **28,** 28
promise to create, effect of, **28,** 13
property. *See* TRUST PROPERTY.
fraudulently placed in another's name, in case of, **28,** 57, 58
public purposes, for, **28,** 27, 28
charitable, **4,** 114—117
non-charitable, **4,** 123, 124
receiver appointed in respect of, when, **24,** 357
purchase-money provided by person other than grantee, arising where, **13,** 155; **28,** 54
purchaser in relation to. *See* notice, *supra.*
rectification of, **28,** 46
referential, in a settlement, **25,** 706—709
registered land, of, protection of, **24,** 321, 322
religious purposes, for. *See* RELIGIOUS TRUSTS.
reputed ownership in relation to, **2,** 175, 176
residue of fund, of, after indefinite object, when effectual over whole fund, **28,** 18
resulting, **28,** 49—58. *See* RESULTING TRUST.
revocability of, **28,** 47
creditors, when in favour of, **2,** 328; **15,** 419; **28,** 38, 39
sale, for, conflict of laws as to proceeds of sale under, **6,** 198
continuance of, election to reconvert, until, **13,** 113 n.
presumption as to, **22,** 361
conversion in equity by reason of, **13,** 104 *et seq.*; **25,** 530; **28,** 810. *See* CONVERSION IN EQUITY.
copyhold, of, **25,** 430
division, for purposes of, rule against perpetuities in relation to, **22,** 318
sale not condition precedent to vesting, **28,** 810
form and effect of, **25,** 530, 624 n., 625
leave of court to exercise Settled Land Act powers in case of, **25,** 640
mortgage by way of, **13,** 91; **19,** 150; **21,** 72
tacking as applied to, **21,** 332
mortgaged land vested in trustees becoming free from equity of redemption is held upon, **28,** 135
partition not authorised by, **21,** 820, 841, 845
perpetuity, void for, **22,** 318
beneficial interests not void, **13,** 104 n.; **22,** 318, 351
personal advantage not to be reaped by trustee, **28,** 93, 167
personal representative, in, exercise of, **14,** 299
postponement of, concurrence of all the trustees, **28,** 123 n.
reconversion, all beneficiaries must consent to, **13,** 113
rents and profits accruing before sale, right to, **28,** 30
restraint of completion of sale under, **17,** 254 n.
settlement of land by way of, **25,** 530, 624 n., 625; **28,** 810
statutory provisions as to carrying out of, **28,** 150, 151
tenant for life, at request of, **23,** 73, 74; **28,** 152

TRUST—*continued.*
sale—*continued.*
trustee, duty of, under, **28,** 149, 167
estate presumed to be vested in, in case of, **28,** 97
vesting of property subject to, **28,** 810
secret, *defined*, **28,** 8, 21
acceptance by acquiescence in, **28,** 22
attesting witness to a will, in favour of, **28,** 556
charity, in favour of, **4,** 143, 144
enforcement of, **28,** 21, 649
evidence as to, **4,** 144; **28,** 648, 649
legacy duty in case of, **13,** 237
several donees, but understanding only with one, **28,** 22
settle, to, **25,** 538; **28,** 22—24. *See* EXECUTORY TRUST.
protector may be appointed by trustee, **25,** 692 n.
ship, in connection with, not registrable, **26,** 30, 31
solicitor acting for, liability of, **26,** 734 n., 745, 746; **28,** 168
sparrows, to feed, **4,** 118
special, nature of, **24,** 276 n.
operation as a use of, **24,** 276 n.
specific performance to enforce, **27,** 4
stamp duty on creation of, **28,** 11 n.
Statute of Frauds in relation to, assignment of trust to be in writing, **10,** 374, 422; **13,** 94 n.; **15,** 410, 414; **28,** 41
constructive trust, **28,** 7, 49
enforcement of trust notwithstanding, **7,** 379 n.; **13,** 75
land, declaration of trust of, to be in writing, **10,** 422, 428 n.; **15,** 414; **16,** 393; **23,** 27; **28,** 10
Statute of Uses in relation to, **24,** 272 n., 276, 277
statutes of limitation in relation to. *See* limitation of actions, *supra.*
stocks, in, wagering contract by way of, effect of, **15,** 269 n.
stranger to, participating in breach of trust, effect of, **13,** 156 n.; **28,** 204
subject matter of, designation of, **28,** 17—19
property which may be, **28,** 24
successive interests in personal property usually created by means of, **13,** 96 n.; **22,** 413—415
such or the like, meaning of, **23,** 13
survivorship of, statutory provision for, **14,** 304; **28,** 153, 154
termination of, beneficiaries, by, **28,** 116
discharge of trustee, on, **28,** 116
record of, to be preserved by trustee, **28,** 116
transfer of trust property, on, **28,** 115
tomb, for repair of. *See* monument, *supra.*
trustee. *See* TRUSTEE.
ultimate, in settlement. *See* SETTLEMENT OF PROPERTY.
uncertainty, void for, **28,** 17, 18, 27
use and, similarity of, **13,** 89 n.; **24,** 272, 276 n.; **28,** 5 n., 13
useless purpose, for, avoidance of, **28,** 26
validity of, considerations affecting, **28,** 24—27
wife, for, covenant by husband in relation to, **11,** 18
wrongful possession of property, arising from, **28,** 91
reputed ownership, in relation to, **2,** 176 n.

TRUST DEED,
church property, relating to, construction of, **11,** 366, 369
creditors, for benefit of. *See also* ASSIGNMENT FOR BENEFIT OF CREDITORS.
fraudulent against creditors, **15,** 80
partnership with debtor constituted by, whether, **22,** 5
receiver appointed to preserve assets within, **24,** 352
revocability of, **15,** 419
voluntary conveyance good against, when, **15,** 99
debenture issue, securing, **5,** 347
enforcement by court of, **5,** 383
right to copy of, **5,** 357
debtor's arrangement with creditors by registration etc. of, **2,** 327—337. *See* ASSIGNMENT FOR BENEFIT OF CREDITORS; DEED OF ARRANGEMENT.
Education Act, 1902, under, *defined*, **12,** 15 n.
investment beyond statutory powers must be authorised by, **28,** 136 n.
limitation without words of inheritance in, effect of, **13,** 94 n.
Nonconformist church, relating to, **11,** 814, 822 n.
rectification of, **28,** 46, 47
revocation of, **15,** 419; **28,** 47
trustees not appointed by, power of the court in case of, **28,** 79
voluntary school, in case of, foundation managers appointed under, **12,** 35
powers of managers, effect as regards, **12,** 39

TRUST PROPERTY. *See also* SETTLED PROPERTY.
defined, **28,** 6, 24
bankruptcy, in relation to, **2,** 168—170
Larceny Act, 1861, in relation to, **9,** 656 n.
account of. *See* ACCOUNTS, trust; TRUSTEE, accounts of.
accretion to. *See* ACCRETION, settled property.
additional funds transferred to trustees as, **28,** 56
constructive trust arising on, **28,** 48, 56
acquisition of, with notice of trust, effect of, **28,** 88
without notice of trust, effect of, **28,** 89, 90
annuity, apportionment of, between capital and income, **28,** 34. *See also* ANNUITY.
appropriation of specific portions of, trustee's powers as to, **28,** 141
assignment by beneficiary, equities available against assignee, **4,** 389
mode of, **10,** 374, 422; **13,** 94 n.; **15,** 414; **28,** 41
notice to trustees, **4,** 383; **28,** 41—44
bank, fund at, position of, **28,** 118 n., 142, 209. *See* TRUST.
bankruptcy of trustee, effect of, **2,** 143, 168, 169, 175. *See* TRUSTEE.
bearer securities, deposit of, at bankers', **28,** 118 n.
Bill in Parliament affecting, action with reference to, **28,** 118 n., 139 n.
bill of exchange may become, by indorsement, **2,** 506
borrowing on the security of, **28,** 167
capital of. *See* CAPITAL, trust estate, of.
casual profits of, tenant for life entitled to, **28,** 34

TRUST PROPERTY—*continued.*
chose in action as, **4,** 362, 364; **25,** 687
vesting order as to, **28,** 108—110
compromise in action relating to, **8,** 455
conflict of laws as to application of, **6,** 198, 204, 246
conversion, equitable doctrine of, in relation to, **13,** 104—116; **28,** 40. *See* CONVERSION IN EQUITY.
conversion of. *See also* CONVERSION OF TRUST PROPERTY.
trustees, discretion of, as to, **28,** 19, 20, 31, 32, 129
duty of, as to, **14,** 282—284; **28,** 31, 32, 128, 129, 149—152
wrongful, action by trustee in case of, **27,** 905
copyholds as, **8,** 81, 91; **25,** 530
admission of trustee, **8,** 103, 372; **15,** 169; **25,** 617, 702; **28,** 95
equitable estate, descent of, **8,** 88; **11,** 6; **13,** 94 n.
legal estate, devolution of, **8,** 88; **14,** 234
vesting order in case of, **8,** 88; **28,** 108
county court jurisdiction as to, **8,** 444, 445, 452, 691—693
Crown rights to, on failure of trust, **7,** 210; **11,** 24 n., 28; **28,** 53
cultivation of land, trustee's duty as to, **28,** 145
curtesy, tenancy by, out of, **13,** 96 n.; **24,** 183 n.
descent of equitable interest in, on death of beneficiary, **11,** 7
convict, in case of, **14,** 235; **28,** 103
devolution of legal interest in, on death of surviving trustee, **11,** 5; **14,** 233—235; **28,** 100, 101
convict trustee, in case of, **14,** 235
copyholds, in case of, **8,** 88; **11,** 6; **14,** 234; **28,** 101
disclaimer, *cestui que trust,* by. *See* DISCLAIMER.
trustee, by, effect of, **28,** 85
dower out of, **13,** 95 n., 96 n.; **24,** 191 n.
escheat of beneficial interest in, **11,** 24, 25; **13,** 95 n.
estate duty payable in respect of, **13,** 193, 289
estate tail in, barring of, **13,** 94 n.
execution against share in, **14,** 119
expenses and liabilities payable out of *corpus* of, **28,** 35—37
following by *cestui que trust* of, **2,** 169; **13,** 159—161; **14,** 149; **28,** 89, 90, 207
charity, in case of, **4,** 200
improperly invested on land, when, **21,** 345 n.; **28,** 208
laches, effect of, **13,** 173
foreign immovables, jurisdiction of court as to, **6,** 204
foreign Sovereign interested in, administration in court where, **28,** 9 n.
freebench in relation to, **13,** 96 n.
general devise passed before 1881, **11,** 5 n.
income of. *See* INCOME, settled property; tenant for life; trust property.
application of, **28,** 30—37
increment value or reversion duty, charge in respect of, **24,** 553
infant's power of conveying, **17,** 52
insecurely placed, trustee's duty as to, **28,** 118 n.
insurance of, tenant for life, by, **25,** 614
trustee, by, **17,** 87, 523; **25,** 659 n., 687, 688; **28,** 145, 146

TRUST PROPERTY—*continued.*
interest on legacies payable out of *corpus* of, when, **28,** 35
intermeddling with, effect of, **28,** 91
interpleader claimant must show title to, **17,** 613, 614
inventory of chattels, duty to make, **25,** 687; **28,** 118 n.
investment of, **28,** 129—138. *See* INVESTMENT, trustees.
land. *See* SETTLED LAND (apart from Settled Land Acts); SETTLED LAND ACTS.
powers of trustees as to, **28,** 145—152. *See* TRUSTEE.
legal estate, not dependent on, **28,** 41
literary or scientific institution, how made available for, **19,** 198
loan of, partnership firm, to, liability in respect of, **22,** 100
person entitled to interest of the fund to, effect of, **19,** 73
personal security, on, **28,** 131
lodgment in court of, **28,** 175—179. *See also* payment into court, *infra.*
costs of trustee, refusal of, **28,** 177
effect as regards trustee, **28,** 179
income, order as to payment of, **28,** 179
justifiable, when, **28,** 176
majority of trustees desiring, **28,** 176
new trustee appointed in case of, as on refusal to act, **28,** 112 n., 179
payment out of court, **28,** 178
procedure on, **28,** 177, 178
propriety of, **28,** 176, 177
loss of, capital and income, how borne as between, **25,** 621—623
person other than trustee, liability of, **28,** 204
proof in bankruptcy of firm holding it, **2,** 232
trustee, liability of, **28,** 118 n., 189—191
management of, **28,** 117—156. *See* TRUSTEE, duties of; land; powers of.
costs and expenses of, how charged, **28,** 35—37
minerals, continuation of old workings, powers of trustee as to, **20,** 517
disposal of, by, trustee, **20,** 525; **28,** 152
land dealt with reserving, **28,** 152
lease by, trustee of, **20,** 533
subsidence, liability for, where worked, **20,** 582
mixed with trustee's property, *cestui que trust's* charge on whole, **2,** 169; **13,** 159; **28,** 158, 190 n., 208
Clayton's Case, rule in, does not apply, **28,** 90 n.
interest payable by trustee, **28,** 191
money in bank. *See* bank, *supra.*
risk of loss, **28,** 118 n.
mortgage of, effect of, **21,** 102
form of, **21,** 107
powers as to, **21,** 107; **28,** 149, 171
trustees, to the, when possible, **28,** 167, 171
mortgage of interest of *cestui que trust* in, **4,** 383, 393; **28,** 43, 124
multiplication of charges on, presumption against, **25,** 651 n.
new trustees, vesting of property in, **28,** 75, 102
vesting order, by, **28,** 103—111. *See* VESTING ORDER.

TRUST PROPERTY—*continued.*
outgoings in respect of, how payable, **25,** 615—617; **28,** 36
partition of, jurisdiction of court to order, when, **21,** 841, 845
partnership, manage trust fund, to, whether illegal, **22,** 18 n.
property as, on death of partner, **11,** 7
purposes, converted to, liability of partners in case of, **22,** 31, 35
payment into court of. *See* lodgment, *supra.*
discretionary power of trustee determined by, **28,** 156
order by court for, **28,** 181
enforcement of, by attachment, **7,** 299, 300; **28,** 189
payment of, duty and liability of trustee as to, **28,** 124—126
payment out of court of trust fund, how obtained, **28,** 178, 179
personal property, duty of trustees as to, **25,** 686, 687; **28,** 30, 31
possession, duty of trustee to obtain, **28,** 117, 118
effect of, **19,** 166; **28,** 93, 94
one trustee, by, liability of co-trustee in case of, **28,** 123
third person, by, liability of trustee in respect of, **28,** 122, 123
preservation of, duty of trustees as to, **28,** 118
lien for costs of, **28,** 158
power of court to expend money for, **18,** 277
proceedings with a view to, **28,** 207
profits from. *See* TRUSTEE, profit.
property purchased partly with trust and partly with other moneys, *cestui que trust's* rights as to, **28,** 209
purchase money, apportionment of, when sold with other property, **28,** 122 n.
purchase of, by trustee, **13,** 156—158; **15,** 109, 110; **28,** 167—171
agent, through, **28,** 168
buying back by trustee as evidence of fraud, **13,** 82
setting aside of, **28,** 170, 171
specific performance at instance of *cestui que trust,* **27,** 12
trustee for other purposes than sale, by, **28,** 168—170
trustee for sale, by, **28,** 167, 168
qualified heir, right of, to rents and profits of, **11,** 11, 12
rates on, payment of, **28,** 100
real estate. *See* land, *supra.*
receiver of, appointment of, **28,** 173—175
cases in which appointed, **14,** 118; **24,** 352; **28,** 171—175
equitable execution against *cestui que trust,* as, **14,** 118; **24,** 365, 366 n.
jeopardy, where, **28,** 174, 207
leasehold, to prevent forfeiture of, **24,** 352
remuneration of, **28,** 175
trustee appointed, **28,** 175
trustees not holding an even hand, when, **24,** 352
repair of, by trustee, **28,** 146, 147
capital and income, apportionment between, **28,** 147
leaseholds, in case of, **28,** 100, 146
reputed ownership clause not applicable to, **2,** 175, 176

TRUST PROPERTY—*continued.*
restoration of, fraudulent preference, is not, **2,** 281, 285
improper investment, in case of, **28,** 190
loss or depreciation, in case of, **28,** 189
measure of trustee's liability, **28,** 189
neglect to realise security, in case of, **28,** 191
resulting trust of the beneficial interest in, **28,** 92. *See* RESULTING TRUST.
retainer against *cestui que trust* by trustee, **28,** 152
reversionary property, duty of trustees, as to, **28,** 30—32
sale of. *See* POWER OF SALE; SETTLED PROPERTY; TRUSTEE.
salvage of, expenditure of trustee for, **28,** 147
jurisdiction of court to order payment for, **18,** 277
sequestrator appointed in Divorce Division, order to pay funds to, **16,** 587
solicitor's liability in dealing with, **26,** 760
solicitor-trustee, lien, whether entitled to, **26,** 817
tenant for life, liability of, to keep down interest on debts and legacies charged on, **25,** 618
rights of. *See* TENANT FOR LIFE.
tenure of, **28,** 92—100
timber, rights as to, **28,** 148
title deeds of. *See* TITLE DEEDS.
title to, trustee entitled to information as to, **28,** 125 n.
trade union, of, vesting of, **27,** 632, 633
transfer of, appointment of new trustee, on, **28,** 102, 105, 109, 111
lunatic trustee, in case of, **28,** 110
termination of trust, on, **28,** 115
trustee, to, **28,** 12, 20, 21
vesting orders, by, **28,** 103—111. *See* VESTING ORDER.
transmission of, change of trustee, on, **28,** 102
death of trustee, on, **28,** 100, 101
trustees in relation to. *See* TRUSTEE.
estate of, in, **28,** 94—99. *See* TRUSTEE.
profit, may not make, **13,** 154; **28,** 48, 93, 121
purchase, may not. *See* purchase of, *supra.*
vesting order of, **28,** 103—111. *See* VESTING ORDER.
wasting, trustee's duties as to, **28,** 20, 31, 32

TRUSTEE. *See also* SETTLED LAND ACTS TRUSTEES; SETTLEMENT TRUSTEES; TRUST; TRUST PROPERTY.
The title TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES *is contained in Vol. XXVIII., pp.* 1 *et seq.*
defined, **28,** 6, 189 n.
Larceny Act, 1861, under, **9,** 656 n.
succession duty, for purposes of, **13,** 295
Trustee Act, 1888, under, **19,** 161 n.
absence abroad of, whether incapacitating, **28,** 70, 81
absent, proceedings against, **28,** 183
acceptance of office by, **28,** 82, 83
account, right to an, of, **19,** 139
accounts of, **28,** 126, 127. *See also* ACCOUNTS.
action for, **28,** 161
costs of, to be paid by *cestui que trust,* **28,** 127
inspection of, by *cestui que trust,* **28,** 127
limit of period for taking, **19,** 170
profits from the trust estate, of, **28,** 192, 193, *See* profit, *infra.*

TRUSTEE—*continued.*
accounts of—*continued.*
Public Trustee, investigation and audit by, **28,** 217
termination of trust, right to acknowledgment of settlement on, **28,** 116
wilful default, on footing of, **28,** 182 n.
acknowledgment of debt by, **19,** 62, 93, 164; **28,** 123 n.
action against, **28,** 171
absence, in, **28,** 183
cestui que trust, after action against, on same point, **13,** 347
costs of. *See* costs, *infra.*
county court, in, **8,** 455
limitation of time for. *See* limitation of actions, *infra.*
action by, *cestui que trust* necessary party, when, **28,** 171, 172
claim against *cestui que trust* as defence to, **13,** 62; **28,** 172 n.
costs of. *See* costs, *supra.*
county court, in, **8,** 455
defence good against trustee generally bars *cestui que trust*, **28,** 172
refusal to institute, procedure in case of, **28,** 172, 173
trust property, to recover, **28,** 118
additional, court may appoint, **28,** 80
statutory power of appointment not applicable unless vacancy is being filled, **28,** 75 n.
administration of trust by, duty as to, **28,** 117—138. *See* duties, *infra.*
powers, **28,** 138—156. *See* powers, *infra.*
admission by, binding co-trustee, **13,** 461
advance to *cestui que trust* by, improper, when, **28,** 121 n., 125 n.
without notice of prior charge, rights of, **13,** 82
adverse possession
against, binds *cestui que trust*, **19,** 138, 139
by, as against *cestui que trust*, **28,** 94, 119
agent, charitable trustee, of, **4,** 278
liability for acts of, **1,** 171; **20,** 263; **28,** 122, 142, 144
power to employ, **1,** 171; **13,** 393; **25,** 689; **28,** 122, 141—145, 505 n.
trustee, when deemed to be, **1,** 157, 182, 184, 188; **4,** 278; **13,** 75, 156, 160; **14,** 149; **28,** 58, 91, 206
alien may be, **28,** 65, 73, 81
allotments in hands of, position of, **1,** 332, 339, 349
annuity to, *virtute officii*, **24,** 488
appointment in favour of, construction of, **23,** 39
appointment of, **10,** 421; **28,** 66, 82. *See* NEW TRUSTEE.
arbitration, power to refer dispute to, **1,** 443; **28,** 140
arrangement, under deed of, **2,** 84, 332—334. *See* DEED OF ARRANGEMENT.
assignee of *cestui que trust*, delivery up of documents of title by, **28,** 124
duty towards, **28,** 124
notice by, to, **4,** 383; **28,** 41—43
payment to, **4,** 393; **28,** 124
assignment by, liability of assignee in case of, **4,** 389
attachment of, on disobeying order for payment, **7,** 299—301; **28,** 189

TRUSTEE—*continued.*
attorney, power of, liability in respect of acts done under, **28,** 125, 126, 196
power to act through, extent of, **28,** 122, 142 n.
auctioneer, trustee who is, remuneration for sale of trust property by, **1,** 516
vendor, as trustee for, **1,** 515; **28,** 59
authority of, to deal with trust property, **28,** 30, 31, 79
evidence of, **13,** 393
bailee who recovers insurance money is in position of, **1,** 546; **17,** 524
banker, customer, whether trustee for, **1,** 584, 588; **13,** 156 n., 159 n.; **19,** 166; **28,** 5 n., 59
power to employ, **1,** 171, 584, 585, 606, 607; **25,** 689; **28,** 142
bankruptcy
notice, power to issue, **2,** 26
petition by, **2,** 36, 37
proof in, by or against, **2,** 210
trustee in. *See* TRUSTEE IN BANKRUPTCY.
bankruptcy of. *See also* BANKRUPTCY.
discharge where fraudulent breach of trust, **2,** 260
restoration of trust property not fraudulent preference, **2,** 281, 285
bare, *defined*, **14,** 233 n.; **28,** 86, 87. *See* BARE.
beneficial interest in trust estate, when entitled to, **28,** 92, 93
bill of exchange, action on, by, **2,** 513
breach of trust by, **28,** 184—204. *See* liability, *infra*; BREACH OF TRUST.
bribery of, effect of, **28,** 121 n.
British Museum, constitution and powers of trustees of, **19,** 210—213
broker, employment of, by, **25,** 670, 689; **28,** 144, 145
trustee, as, **2,** 169 n.; **28,** 59
building society, of. *See* BUILDING SOCIETIES.
burial ground, for, **3,** 444, 445; **4,** 262
care expected of, **21,** 374 n.; **28,** 120
cestui que trust. *See also* BENEFICIARY; CESTUI QUE TRUST.
advance to. *See* advance, *supra.*
advice of, power of trustee to ask, **28,** 122 n.
appearing in action by separate counsel, **28,** 183
duty towards, **28,** 123, 124, 127, 138, 155, 156. *See* duties, *infra.*
possession of, is possession of trustee, **19,** 139, 140; **28,** 93
relationship of trustee to, **19,** 140; **22,** 398; **24,** 283; **28,** 6
essence of, **13,** 89
established by legal title in one and equitable in the other, **13,** 155
represented by trustee for purposes of action, **21,** 278; **28,** 171
title of, interrogatories by trustee, **11,** 106
trustee cannot prejudice, **28,** 93
trustee, as, **28,** 65, 66, 73 n., 80
separate appearance by, **28,** 183
undue influence, presumption of, **13,** 18; **15,** 109; **28,** 166
unlawful transactions enforced by, against, **27,** 36
change of, effect on legal proceedings of, **28,** 172 n.
vesting of estate on, **28,** 102

TRUSTEE—*continued.*
charity, of, **4,** 255—281. *See* CHARITY TRUSTEES.
chattels, duties as to, **25,** 687, 706 ; **28,** 118 n.
chose in action, duties as to, **25,** 686, 687
church. *See* CHURCH (Building).
club, of, position and functions of, **4,** 409, 419—424. *See* CLUB.
commencement of office of, **28,** 66, 67
common inclosure, power to apply for, **4,** 543, 581
company, for, distress for rent, where lease held by, **11,** 173 n.
injunction to restrain insertion of name in a list as a, **27,** 676 n.
promoter of, as, **5,** 49, 50 ; **13,** 156, 158 ; **28,** 59
register of, liability of trustee on, **5,** 150, 162, 492 ; **13,** 96 n., 97 n. ; **28,** 100
company as, corporate property, of its, **28,** 59
dividends declared, not as to, **5,** 276
private property, in respect of, **28,** 80, 86
transfer of trusteeship on dissolution of, **28,** 80
compounding of debts, powers as to, **28,** 139 n., 140
compromise, powers as to, **28,** 140
compulsory acquisition of land, purchase-money or compensation on, when payable to, **6,** 109, 110, 119, 121, 122
concurrence of all the trustees necessary, **28,** 123
condonation by *cestui que trust* of breach of trust by, **28,** 199
consent to marriage by, condition in will as to, **28,** 596
constitution as, modes of, **28,** 66
constructive. *See* CONSTRUCTIVE TRUSTEE.
contempt of court by, **7,** 299—301 ; **28,** 58 n.
charity trustee, by, **4,** 273
defaults not involving attachment, **7,** 301
new trustees appointed to evade injunction, in case of, **15,** 145 ; **17,** 254
contribution as between several trustees, **28,** 203, 204, 234
conversion of trust property by. *See* CONVERSION OF TRUST PROPERTY.
conveyance by, **25,** 416, 427, 431 ; **28,** 140, 141
Conveyancing Act, 1881, powers given by, **28,** 140
convict as, descent of trust property in case of, **14,** 235 ; **28,** 103
copyhold, admittance to, of, **8,** 103, 372 ; **15,** 169 ; **25,** 617, 702 ; **28,** 95
copyholds held by Crown by interposition of a, **28,** 9 n.
corporation, for, admittance to copyhold of, **8,** 372
corporation as, **8,** 366, 387 ; **28,** 65, 73, 81
charity, for, **4,** 255, 256
court will not appoint, **28,** 81
members, for its, **8,** 366 ; **28,** 9, 59
costs of, appeal against decision as to, **28,** 162
breach of duty, of proceedings to remedy, **28,** 193
breach of trust, of proceedings partly occasioned by, **28,** 195
excessive and unnecessary, where, **28,** 194
extra where more expensive form of procedure adopted, **28,** 180 n.
innocent co-trustee, in case of, **28,** 195
misconduct, in case of, **28,** 161, 193
refusal to act without protection of court, in case of, **28,** 165

TRUSTEE—*continued.*
costs of—*continued.*
relieved from payment of, when, **28,** 194
solicitor and client, as between, **26,** 798 ; **28,** 159, 160
fraudulent conveyance set aside, when, **15,** 91
technical mistake made, when, **28,** 194
third parties, litigation between trustee and, of, **28,** 172 n.
property held to belong to, where, **28,** 159
unnecessary, where proceedings held, **28,** 160, 182
co-trustee. *See* CO-TRUSTEE.
counsel, advice of, acting on, **2,** 403 ; **28,** 141
court, direction of, duty to take, **28,** 121, 139, 165, 182
payment into. *See* payment into court, *infra* ; PAYMENT INTO COURT.
protection of, right to, **28,** 165, 182
sanction of, to exercise of powers, **28,** 139
administration by court, in case of, **23,** 68 ; **28,** 139, 156
after exercise of powers, **23,** 68 n.
procedure to obtain, **28,** 180, 182
covenant by, liability on, **28,** 171 n.
sale of land, in case of, **25,** 338, 339, 427, 464 ; **28,** 151
covenant for benefit of trust, bound to enforce, **28,** 118 n.
creator of trust as, **28,** 13
criminal liability of, **9,** 656, 657 ; **28,** 189
Crown as, charity funds, of, **4,** 126
Crown estates vested in, **7,** 276
custodian, appointment of, **4,** 259 ; **28,** 86
Public Trustee as, **28,** 86, 215, 216
de son tort, **28,** 47, 66, 91
liability of, **28,** 91, 185, 206
solicitor may make himself, **28,** 91
death of, **14,** 312 ; **25,** 632, 710, 711 n. ; **28,** 115
before trust takes effect, appointment of new trustee where, **28,** 69
charity, of, **4,** 168, 184, 266
devolution of trusteeship on, **28,** 81, 82, 101
estate duty not payable on, **13,** 193
estate of dead trustee, liabilities of, **28,** 185
survivor's right to trust estate, **28,** 100
trust not affected by, **28,** 20, 67
debenture deed, of, liability to misfeasance proceedings of, **5,** 479
deed of arrangement, under. *See* DEED OF ARRANGEMENT.
defaulting, attachment of, **7,** 299—301
receiver appointed against, **24,** 352 ; **28,** 173—175, 207. *See* TRUST PROPERTY.
defeasance of trust by, **28,** 93
defence valid against, generally bars beneficiary, **28,** 172
delegation of duties and powers of, **1,** 171 ; **23,** 15 ; **28,** 122, 141—145
deviation from terms of trust by, liability for, **28,** 120
devise to, amount of estate taken under, **28,** 94—99. *See* estate, *infra.*
indefinite, followed by gift over, **28,** 97
testator's right heirs, for, breaking of descent by, **11,** 8
trust which fails, on, **11,** 3, 24 n. ; **28,** 51—54

TRUSTEE—*continued.*
director of company, fees received as, capital of estate, **25,** 610, 611
trustee, how far considered as, **5,** 221, 226, 228, 231 n., 232 ; **13,** 156, 158 ; **19,** 167 ; **28,** 59
discharge of, *cestui que trust,* by, **28,** 116
right to insist on, when entitled to, **28,** 112
statute, under, when more than two, **10,** 371 ; **28,** 112, 113
disclaimer by, office, of, **28,** 67, 70, 83—86
new trustee appointed in case of, **28,** 67, 70, 74
trust not affected by, **15,** 414 ; **28,** 85
powers, of, **23,** 64 ; **28,** 156
discovery as against, **11,** 81, 86 n., 87 n.
discretionary power given to, **28,** 19, 29. *See also* DISCRETION, trustee.
administration by court, exercise during, **28,** 156
bankruptcy of *cestui que trust,* in case of, **2,** 148, 149 ; **23,** 66 n.
cestui que trust affected by exercise of, **14,** 283 ; **28,** 19, 20, 30, 33 n., 123
conversion or non-conversion, as to, **28,** 20, 31, 32, 129
court's interference in case of, **23,** 68 n., 69, 73 ; **28,** 139, 156, 180 n.
ex post facto approval of exercise by co-trustee, **28,** 123
exercise of, **28,** 19, 26, 123, 139, 180 n.
failure to exercise, **23,** 69 ; **28,** 17, 19, 139, 180 n.
income, application of, as to, **23,** 66 n. ; **28,** 29
investment, as to, **28,** 131, 132, 137
mode of benefit, as to, **28,** 19
objects of trust, as to, **28,** 17, 19
charity, in case of, **4,** 146, 147, 150, 274 ; **28,** 26, 27
some legal and some illegal, where, **28,** 26
trust void for uncertainty if discretion absolute, **28,** 17, 18 n., 19 n.
payment into court, whether exercisable after, **28,** 156
perpetuity, void for, **22,** 319 ; **28,** 139
prefer one *cestui que trust* to another, to, **28,** 123
sale of trust property, as to, **28,** 20, 32, 152
vesting of legacy affected by, **28,** 817, 818
wasting property, as to retention of, **28,** 20, 31, 32
duplication of litigation, equity will not allow, **13,** 347
duties of, **28,** 117—138
accounts, as to, **28,** 126
conversion of property, as to, **28,** 128, 129. *See* CONVERSION OF TRUST PROPERTY.
diligence and prudence, must use, **28,** 120
enforcement of, **23,** 69 ; **28,** 128
information, to give, **28,** 126, 127
investment, as to, **28,** 129—138. *See* INVESTMENT.
power of attorney, where acting under, **28,** 125
preservation of property, as to, **28,** 118
equitable interest, assignment of, notice to, **4,** 382, 383 ; **13,** 98 ; **28,** 41, 43
vested in, **13,** 155 n.
legal estate, right to call for, **28,** 100

TRUSTEE—*continued.*
escheat not applicable in case of, **8,** 55 ; **11,** 25 ; **13,** 95 n.
estate duty, accountability for, of, **13,** 216, 217
estate of, **28,** 92—103
convey, trust to, effect of, **28,** 99
copyholds, in case of, **28,** 95
debts or legacies, where trust for payment of, **28,** 99
devise for life with gift over, **28,** 97
duration of, **28,** 97
extent of, **28,** 94—99
incidents of, **28,** 99, 100
nature of, **28,** 92—94
pay over rents and profits, trust to, **28,** 98, 99
quantum defined by instrument, **28,** 94, 96, 97
recurring duties, in case of, **28,** 98
representation of authority, is not, **13,** 393
testator's entire interest passes, **28,** 95, 96
transmission of, change of trustees, on, **28,** 102
death, on, **28,** 100, 101
executor as, **14,** 137, 138, 265 ; **28,** 60, 61
bankruptcy, for purposes of, **2,** 168
creditors and beneficiaries, for, **28,** 60
infant's legacy, in case of, **14,** 273
married woman's estate, in case of, **14,** 232
next of kin, for, **11,** 16 n., 31 ; **14,** 284 ; **19,** 167
real estate, in case of, **14,** 238
trust and mortgage estates, of, effect of not proving, **14,** 235
undisposed-of residue, of, **11,** 16 n., 31 ; **14,** 284 ; **19,** 167
expenses of, *cestui que trust's* right to challenge, **28,** 127
copyhold, in relation to, **8,** 81
corpus, payable out of, **28,** 35
lien for. *See* lien, *infra.*
payment of, **13,** 158, 159 ; **28,** 127, 157
expert advice, power to take, **28,** 141
factor as a, **2,** 169
fidelity to trust required of, **28,** 119
fiduciary relationship of, assignee of *cestui que trust,* with, **28,** 124
cestui que trust, with, **15,** 109, 110 ; **28,** 6, 119
fire insurance by, **17,** 523 ; **25,** 659 n., 687, 688 ; **28,** 145
foreclosure proceedings, as party to, **21,** 278—282
franchise, not qualified for ownership, **12,** 150
fraud by. *See also* FRAUD.
improvements, no allowance for, **13,** 157
fraud of solicitor's clerk, liability for, **28,** 118 n.
fraudulent
conveyance by, not perfected against *cestui que trust* by acquisition of title by, **13,** 374 n.
settlement set aside, when costs allowed in case of, **15,** 91, 106
friendly society, of. *See* FRIENDLY SOCIETIES.
gamekeeper, right to appoint, **15,** 240 n.
gift by, out of trust property, when invalid, **15,** 402—404 ; **28,** 126
gift to, by *cestui que trust,* **13,** 18 ; **15,** 405 ; **28,** 166, 556
guarantee to, action on, **15,** 503
highway dedication by, **16,** 36, 37
husband as, of wife's separate property, **16,** 341, 402 ; **28,** 37, 61
ignorance as excuse for, **28,** 196
non-examination of trust papers, not allowed in case of, **28,** 125 n.

TRUSTEE—*continued.*
impartiality required of, **28,** 123, 124
imprisonment of, Debtors Acts, under, **2,** 338; **7,** 299—301; **28,** 189
improper dealings, by, **28,** 119, 125 n., 155, 157 n. *See also* BREACH OF TRUST.
improvements by, **25,** 689; **28,** 146, 147, 149
mortgage to raise money for, **28,** 149
statutory powers of management, under, **25,** 688
unauthorised expenditure on, effect of, **25,** 689
incapacity of, **28,** 70
new trustee appointed in case of, **28,** 70, 74, 79
income received by, not payment to beneficiaries, **25,** 570 n.
income tax, deduction of, duty as to, **16,** 677; **19,** 162, 164 n.; **24,** 501, 502
liable to, when, **16,** 676, 677
return of, made by, when, **16,** 617
indemnity of, *cestui que trust,* from, **13,** 96, 97; **28,** 157, 202, 203
clause in settlement as to, effect of, **28,** 185 n.
club, trustee of, **4,** 420
co-trustee, by, **15,** 486 n.; **28,** 203, 204
creator of trust, by, where trust for his benefit, **15,** 447
mines, where working, **20,** 582
rights as to, **28,** 157, 158, 202
servant, for acts of, **20,** 263
shares held by him, in respect of, **5,** 150, 162; **13,** 96 n.; **28,** 157
solicitor's costs, in respect of, **19,** 42; **28,** 144
statutory provisions as to, **28,** 195, 196
tenant for life, by, **25,** 597
trust property, out of, **28,** 157—159
payment to preserve, in respect of, **17,** 563; **19,** 21—23; **20,** 263; **28,** 158
industrial or provident society, of, **17,** 10, 21
infant as, **28,** 65, 79
partition action, for purposes of, **17,** 82
stock in name of, power of court as to, **17,** 83, 84; **28,** 109
unsuitability of, **17,** 47, 51, 52; **28,** 79
vesting orders in case of, **17,** 83, 84, 95; **28,** 105, 109
infant beneficiary, of, administrator as, **14,** 273
advancement by, **17,** 92—94
discretion of, as to what is beneficial, **17,** 85, 88
fraudulent representation as to age, paying funds on, **17,** 66; **28,** 125 n.
guardian, right of, to rents and profits, as against, **17,** 131 n.
laches on part of, **17,** 62
Lands Clauses Act, 1845, powers under, **6,** 58; **17,** 82
leases of property, power to make, **17,** 99
maintenance, power of, **17,** 85, 88, 89, 90; **25,** 684, 685. *See* MAINTENANCE OF PERSONS, child.
management, powers of, **17,** 85, 87; **25,** 688
renewal of lease in own name, taking, **17,** 98
revocation of appointment of, guardianship not affected by, **17,** 124 n.
Settled Land Acts, powers under, **17,** 94, 95, 99; **25,** 629, 630
tenant for life, powers in case of, **17,** 94, 95, 99, 131 n.; **25,** 629, 630

TRUSTEE—*continued.*
information, incumbrances, as to, not bound to give, **28,** 127
trust property, as to, *cestui que trust* entitled to, **28,** 126
injunction against, jurisdiction to grant, **17,** 253, 254; **28,** 155, 175, 206, 207. *See* INJUNCTION.
insurable interest of, **17,** 372, 523, 545
insurance by, **17,** 87, 523; **25,** 659 n., 687, 688; **28,** 145, 146
life, in case of, **17,** 547
marine, in case of, **17,** 372
insurer of trust property, is not, **28,** 121 n.
interest, advances, on, payable to, **28,** 157 n.
compound, when trustee liable for, **4,** 278; **22,** 101; **28,** 192
liable for, **13,** 158; **28,** 191
charity, in case of, **4,** 278
rate of, **4,** 278; **28,** 192
profits instead of, where trust property used in business, **13,** 158; **22,** 100
interpleader by or against, **17,** 587, 591, 596, 613, 614
interrogatories by, as to title of alleged *cestui que trust,* **11,** 106; **28,** 119
investment of trust funds by, **28,** 129—138. *See* INVESTMENT.
judgment against, how affecting the trust estate, **28,** 93 n.
judicial, **8,** 660, 661; **28,** 209—212. *See* JUDICIAL TRUSTEE.
laches in case of claim to set aside sale to, **13,** 173; **28,** 170
land, powers as to, **28,** 145—152
improvements, as to. *See* improvements, *supra.*
insurance. *See* insurance, *supra.*
leases, granting of, **18,** 342, 361; **23,** 75; **28,** 145. *See* POWER OF LEASING.
renewal of, **28,** 148. *See* RENEWAL OF LEASE.
minerals, severance of, as to, **28,** 152
working of, as to. *See* mines, *infra.*
mortgages, as to, **28,** 149. *See* mortgage, *infra.*
repairs, as to, **28,** 100, 146, 147
sale, as to, **28,** 149—152. *See* sale of land, *infra.*
timber, as to, **28,** 148
land tax, redemption of, by, **4,** 242—244; **18,** 321, 326—329
Larceny Act, 1861, in relation to, **9,** 656 n.; **28,** 189
lease of trust property to, **28,** 171
leasehold, of, estate of trustee, **28,** 95
liability upon covenants of, **13,** 97 n.; **18,** 589; **28,** 100
new lease in his own name, taking effect of, **13,** 155, 158 n.; **17,** 98
renewal of lease, duty to obtain, **28,** 148
repair, duty to, **28,** 100, 146
leasing, powers of, **18,** 361; **23,** 75; **28,** 145
charity, in case of, **18,** 342
legacy duty, accountability for, of, **13,** 253, 256
legacy in hands of, when a satisfaction of debt, **13,** 138
legal
advice, how far protected by, **28,** 125 n.
estate in bare trustee, right to call for, **28,** 100
ownership in, **22,** 398; **24,** 276 n., 283; **28,** 6, 20, 94

TRUSTEE—*continued.*
liability of, in case of breach of trust, **28,** 122, 123, 184—204. *See also* BREACH OF TRUST.
limitations on, **28,** 195—204
concurrence of *cestui que trust,* in case of, **28,** 198
condonation of breach of trust, in case of, **28,** 199
contribution from co-trustee, by means of, **28,** 203, 204
impounding interest of *cestui que trust,* by means of, **28,** 202
Judicial Trustee Act, under, **28,** 196—198
lapse of time, by reason of, **28,** 200—202
mortgage on insufficient security, in case of, **28,** 198
Trustee Act, 1893, under, **28,** 195, 198
lien of, costs, charges and expenses, for, **2,** 279; **19,** 23; **28,** 158
payments out of own funds, in respect of, **19,** 21—23; **28,** 158
premium paid out of his own funds, in respect of, **17,** 547 n., 563; **19,** 22; **25,** 686
preservation of trust property, for expenditure on, **19,** 21; **28,** 158
realty, upon, for sums owing to personalty, **28,** 159
life insurance by, **17,** 545—547
life policy, of, **25,** 532, 686
Married Women's Property Acts, under, **8,** 670; **16,** 400, 402
light railway order, compensation under, payment of, to, **27,** 833
limitation of actions against, **19,** 161—169. *See also* TRUST.
account, for, **19,** 170
annuity, in case of, **19,** 103, 141; **24,** 525, 526
cestui que trust who is barred cannot benefit by action of another, **19,** 163
fraud, in case of, **19,** 161, 163; **28,** 201
interest, effect of payment of, **19,** 72, 164
laches, effect of, **13,** 172; **28,** 202
legacy, in case of, **19,** 85, 86, 167
money charged on land, in case of, **19,** 83; **24,** 525, 526
period allowed, **19,** 162; **28,** 201
person claiming through trustee, **28,** 162
person taking property with notice of trust, **19,** 166, 167
property converted to trustee's use, where, **19,** 161, 163, 164; **28,** 201
property retained by trustee where, **19,** 161, 163; **28,** 201
real property, in case of, **19,** 139—143, 161, 163, 164
time begins to run, when, **19,** 163
trustee within the Trustee Act, 1888, who is deemed to be, **19,** 166, 167; **28,** 201 n.
liquidator as a, **5,** 441, 576
literary or scientific institution, of, **19,** 200, 201
loan society, of, **19,** 218—221, 223
lunatic as, new trustee, appointment of, **28,** 70, 74, 77, 79
power of appointing, committee, exercisable by, **19,** 455; **28,** 72
quasi-committee appointed to exercise, **19,** 414
powers vested in, exercise of, **19,** 455; **28,** 155
vesting order in case of, **19,** 455; **28,** 110
master cannot make, **19,** 414

TRUSTEE—*continued.*
majority of trustees cannot bind minority, **28,** 123
marine insurance effected by, **17,** 372
market, of, transfer of powers of, **20,** 14
marriage settlement, of. *See* SETTLEMENT TRUSTEES.
variation of, in Divorce Division, in relation to, **16,** 575
married woman as, **28,** 65, 102, 103
form of conveyance in case of sale of land by, **25,** 417
order for payment into court against, **16,** 457
Married Women's Property Acts, appointed under, of a policy, **8,** 670; **16,** 400, 402; **28,** 37
mines, sale or lease of, by, **20,** 525, 533; **28,** 152
working of, by, **20,** 517, 582
misappropriation by, criminal liability for, **9,** 656; **28,** 189
friendly society trustee, in case of, **15,** 189
misconduct of, costs of legal proceedings occasioned by, **28,** 161
mixing funds of two *cestuis que trust, Clayton's Case* applies, **13,** 160 n.; **28,** 90 n., 208 n.
mixing trust funds with his own, effect of, **2,** 169; **13,** 158—160; **28,** 158, 208, 209
business, in, beneficiary entitled to share of profits, **13,** 158; **22,** 100
charge, where beneficiary entitled to, **13,** 159; **28,** 158, 208
charged with whole amount except what he proves to be his own, **28,** 190 n.
Clayton's Case does not apply, **13,** 160 n.; **28,** 90 n., 208 n.
interest, liability to pay, **28,** 191
money charged on land in favour of, when time runs as to, **19,** 88, 89
mortgage by, **21,** 102, 107; **28,** 149
co-trustee, to, effect of, **28,** 167, 171
consolidation of, **21,** 210, 214
form of, **21,** 107 n.
fraud of *cestui que trust,* in, **13,** 80, 81
mortgage to, *cestui que trust's* beneficial interest, of, **21,** 329, 330; **28,** 167
co-trustee, by, **28,** 135
covenant can only be enforced by trustees, **21,** 268
foreclosure in respect of, **21,** 278; **28,** 135
form of mortgage, **21,** 110, 173
improper security, extent of liability in case of, **28,** 198
investment on, **21,** 107—110; **28,** 133—135, *See* INVESTMENT, trustees.
notice by *cestui que trust* to lessee to pay rent, **11,** 128
reasonable conduct in regard to, what is, **28,** 198
transfer to new trustees of, **21,** 173
trust not disclosed in, **21,** 173
mortgaged property vested in, barring of mortgagee's right through non-payment of interest, **19,** 147
mortgagee as, **14,** 68; **21,** 76; **28,** 104 n.
legal estate, of, after payment off, **13,** 83, 84; **21,** 310; **28,** 63
power of sale, not ordinarily a trustee of, **19,** 165; **21,** 253, 254
surplus proceeds of sale, of, when, **19,** 165; **21,** 260, 261; **28,** 63

TRUSTEE—*continued.*
mortgagee of share of *cestui que trust*, relation to. *See* assignee, *supra.*
mortgagor as, **17,** 372 ; **28,** 62, 63
naming of, not essential to validity of trust, **28,** 20
National Gallery, of, **19,** 213—215. *See* NATIONAL GALLERY.
new, appointment of, **10,** 371 ; **28,** 67—81. *See* NEW TRUSTEE.
notice to, dealings by *cestui que trust*, as to, **4,** 382—384 ; **28,** 41—44
form of, **28,** 43, 44
land, in case of, **13,** 80 ; **28,** 41, 42
settlement of equitable interest in stock, in case of, **28,** 20
several trustees, where there are, **4,** 383 ; **28,** 43, 123
renewal of lease, as to, **28,** 123
number of trustees, **28,** 75, 77
open space, of, **21,** 585, 586
Ordinary as, under former law of Court of Probate, **11,** 6
outgoings and taxes, liability for, **28,** 99, 100
parochial charity lands, of, **1,** 338—341
parol, acceptance of trust by, **28,** 83
partition action, as party to, **21,** 841, 845
partner in the position of a, whether, **11,** 7 ; **13,** 156 ; **22,** 4 ; **28,** 63, 64
partner of, liability of, **22,** 31, 35, 100 ; **26,** 759, 760 ; **28,** 91 n.
payment into court by. *See also* PAYMENT INTO COURT.
administration action, in, **28,** 181
county court, in, **8,** 497, 498 ; **28,** 176
default as to, **7,** 299, 300
married woman, in case of, **16,** 457
personal chattels, inventory of, to be kept by, **25,** 687 ; **28,** 118 n.
personal representative of, breach of trust, liability in respect of, **14,** 312 ; **28,** 183, 185
last surviving trustee, appointment of new trustee by, **14,** 233 ; **28,** 71, 74
devolution of trust property to, **14,** 233 ; **23,** 17 ; **28,** 71, 81, 82, 101, 155
trusts and powers exercisable by, **14,** 233, 234 ; **25,** 711 n. ; **28,** 82, 155
personal responsibility of, **28,** 122
possession. *See* adverse, *supra.*
possession of, chattels, of, **25,** 687 ; **28,** 117, 118, 207
chose in action, of, **25,** 686 ; **28,** 117
possession of *cestui que trust*, is, **28,** 93
termination of the trust, after, **28,** 94
trust property, duty to obtain, **28,** 117, 118
power of attorney, acting under, position in case of, **28,** 125, 126, 196
powers exercisable by, **28,** 138—156
devolution of, **28,** 154, 155
disclaimer of, **23,** 64 ; **28,** 156
discretionary. *See* discretionary, *supra.*
injunction to restrain improper exercise of, **28,** 155, 206, 207
land, as to, **28,** 145—152. *See* land, *supra.*
particular powers, **28,** 140, 141
restriction on exercise of, **28,** 155, 156
sanction of court to exercise of. *See* court, *supra.*
subsidiary settlement, in case of, **23,** 13
survivorship of, **23,** 16, 17 ; **28,** 76, 153, 154

TRUSTEE—*continued.*
preservation of trust property by, **28,** 118
lien for expenses incurred in, **19,** 21 ; **28,** 158
proceedings by and against, **28,** 171, 172. *See* action, *supra.*
profit out of trust, account for, liability to, **13,** 158 ; **22,** 100 ; **28,** 48, 49, 192, 193
concealing, as fraudulent breach of trust for purposes of discharge in bankruptcy, **2,** 260
trustee must not make, **13,** 154, 158 ; **28,** 93, 121
promoter of company as, **5,** 49—52 ; **13,** 156, 158 ; **28,** 59
protector of the settlement, as, **24,** 252
Public, **28,** 212—219. *See* PUBLIC TRUSTEE.
public purposes, for, appointment of, presumption as to, **13,** 443
dedication of highway by, **16,** 36, 37
estoppel as against, **13,** 371
majority, power to act by, **28,** 28 n., 123 n.
powers as to giving gratuities etc., **15** 402
servants' acts, liability for, **20,** 262
pur autre vie, of estate, powers of, **25,** 626 n.
purchase of trust property by. *See* TRUST PROPERTY.
purchaser from, retainer of debt due by trustee in private capacity by, **27,** 39 n.
with notice of trust, position of, **13,** 83, 89 ; **19,** 140
without notice, position of, **13,** 76—79 ; **19,** 140. *See* PURCHASER FOR VALUE.
qualification to be, **28,** 65
railway company working another company's line as a, **23,** 706 ; **28,** 6 n.
rates, for raising, evidence of title of, **13,** 443
trust property, on, liability for, **28,** 100
reasonable conduct, relief from liability in case of, **28,** 197
mortgage, in relation to, **28,** 198
standard of, **28,** 197 n.
reasonable precautions taken by, no liability for loss when, **28,** 118 n.
receipt for money by, **25,** 438, 464 n. ; **28,** 140
liability in regard to, **28,** 195
solicitor may be intrusted with deed containing, **25,** 439 ; **28,** 141, 142
sufficient discharge where mortgage debt paid, **21,** 151
receiver, appointment of, as against, **24,** 352 ; **28,** 173—175, 207. *See* TRUST PROPERTY.
appointment of, by, **24,** 340, 385 ; **25,** 690
appointment of trustee as, **24,** 363 ; **28,** 175
remuneration in case of, **24,** 403
security in case of, **24,** 373
judgment creditor, not usually appointed at instance of, where there is a, **24,** 366 n.
receiver as a, **19,** 167. *See* RECEIVER.
refusal to act of, **28,** 83—86. *See* disclaimer, *supra.*
appointment of new trustee in case of, **23,** 16 ; **28,** 69, 70, 74
refusing trustee may appoint, **28,** 74 n.
person in whom trust property vested deemed to be the trustee, **28,** 67
receiver appointed, **28,** 173, 174
trust not affected by, **15,** 414 ; **28,** 20
reimbursement of, **28,** 157, 158
release of, breach of trust, in case of, **28,** 199, 200
setting aside of, for mistake, **21,** 19
termination of trust, on, **28,** 116

TRUSTEE—*continued.*
relief of, acquiescence or condonation of breach of trust by *cestui que trust*, where, **28,** 198—200, 202
contribution or indemnity from co-trustees, by, **28,** 203, 204
lapse of time or laches, on ground of, **28,** 200—202
reasonable and honest conduct, in case of, **28,** 196—198
remainderman, duty not to prejudice, when his estate is limited, **28,** 156
removal of, appointment of new, by, **28,** 114
charity, of, breach of trust, for, **4,** 268—270
court, by the, **28,** 114, 115
procedure for, **28,** 114, 115
taking over office from defaulting trustee, pending, effect of, **28,** 160 n.
Trustee Act powers in relation to, **28,** 80, 115
remuneration of, **28,** 162—165. *See* REMUNERATION.
receiver, when appointed, **24,** 403
rent allowed to fall into arrear by, liability in respect of, **28,** 117 n.
repair of trust property by, **28,** 100, 146, 147
restoration of trust property by. *See* TRUST PROPERTY.
restraint on anticipation disregarded by, effect of, **16,** 369, 375
resulting trust in favour of, where arising, **28,** 92
retainer as against *cestui que trust*, right of, **28,** 152, 153
retirement of, **28,** 111—114. *See* RETIREMENT.
costs of, **28,** 113
liabilities and rights on, **28,** 113, 114
new trustee not effectually appointed, when, **28,** 112 n.
Public Trustee, on appointment of, **28,** 113, 214
sale, for, duties of, **28,** 93
sale of land by, **25,** 311; **28,** 149—152. *See also* POWER OF SALE.
best advantage, must be to the, **28,** 149, 150
cestuis que trustent entitled in possession, when, discretion of trustees, **28,** 152
division, for purposes of, **28,** 150
concurrence of *cestui que trust* necessary, when, **25,** 347, 416
conveyance in case of, **25,** 347, 416, 427, 431; **28,** 140, 141, 151
covenant against incumbrances in case of, **25,** 427, 464; **28,** 151
condition as to, **25,** 338, 339
depreciatory condition, effect of, **28,** 151
injunction to restrain, **17,** 254
joint sale with other parties, **28,** 150, 151
negligence in connection with, specific performance not ordered, **25,** 329 n.
option to purchase at future date cannot be given, **28,** 150
power distinguished from trust, **23,** 72
receipt for purchase-money in case of, **25,** 438, 464 n.
redemption of land tax, for, **18,** 326
settlement, under, **25,** 626, 653
specific performance enforced, when, **25,** 329 n.; **27,** 41
statutory provisions as to, **28,** 150
tenant for life, at request of, **28,** 152
valuation, at a, **25,** 321 n.

TRUSTEE—*continued.*
savings out of income, power to make, **22,** 381
secret profits by, illegality of, **13,** 158. *See* profit out of trust, *supra.*
Secretary of State as, **7,** 67
separate sets of trustees, power to appoint, **28,** 75, 79
servant, acts of, liability for, of, **1,** 171; **20,** 263
set-off against, **25,** 494; **28,** 159
cestui que trust, of claim against, **25,** 491; **28,** 159
set-off by, **28,** 159
gains by breaches of trust against losses, of, not allowed, **28,** 188
Settled Land Acts, for purposes of. *See* SETTLED LAND ACTS TRUSTEES.
settlement, of. *See* SETTLEMENT TRUSTEES.
settlor as, in relation to settlement, **28,** 64
shareholder, director of company, as, **25,** 610, 611 n.
liability of, **5,** 150, 492; **28,** 100
option to take cash or new shares, exercise of, **25,** 609 n., 610
ship's master as, for owner, **26,** 65
sole, death of, devolution of estate on, **28,** 101
solicitor, costs of improper proceedings against trustee, ordered to pay, **28,** 161
deed with receipt of trustee intrusted to, **25,** 439; **28,** 141, 142
employment of, by, **26,** 745; **28,** 141, 142
personal liability of trustee, **28,** 144
reasonable precautions necessary, **1,** 171
receive trust property, to, **28,** 141, 142
fraud of, not necessarily excuse for trustee, **28,** 197 n.
retainer of, by, **26,** 734
solicitor as, appointment of, **28,** 73, 81
son as co-trustee, **26,** 754 n.
client, in relation to, **13,** 156 n.; **19,** 166; **28,** 64
constructive trustee, as, **26,** 760; **28,** 90, 91
costs of mortgage to secure loan of trust money, right to, **28,** 121 n.
fraud, committing, striking off rolls, **28,** 188
liability of partners for, **22,** 31, 35; **26,** 760
lien of, **26,** 817
receipt of trust money, by, **28,** 90
receiver of trust property cannot act as solicitor for, **28,** 175
remuneration of, **13,** 158 n.; **26,** 752, 753; **28,** 121 n., 163, 164
summary jurisdiction of court over, **28,** 207
trustee *de son tort*, as, **28,** 91
solicitor for, disability to purchase the trust property, **28,** 168
Sovereign, appointed by, to hold certain estates of Crown, **7,** 276
trustee, as, **6,** 494, 495
sporting right over trust estate, cannot enjoy, **13,** 158 n.
stockbroker may in circumstances incur liability of, **13,** 159 n.
succession duty, accountable for, **13,** 295
surviving, appointment of new trustee by, **28,** 71, 74
powers exercisable by, **23,** 16, 17; **28,** 153, 154
proceedings for account against, **28,** 183

TRUSTEE—*continued.*
tenant for life, application for possession by, as against, **25,** 597, 598
tenant for life as. *See* TENANT FOR LIFE.
timber, power to cut, **28,** 148
title deeds. *See* TITLE DEEDS.
trade union, of. *See* TRADE UNION.
trading with trust property, liability in case of, **13,** 158; **28,** 100, 157, 191, 192
transfer of stock by order of court, default in, **7,** 300
trust estate, represents, for purposes of action, **21,** 280
turnpike, evidence of title of, **13,** 443
unauthorised investment by, rights in case of, **25,** 611, 612, 623
undue influence by, when presumed, **13,** 18; **15,** 109, 110; **28,** 166
vendor as, lien of purchaser as affecting, **19,** 17
purchaser, for, **17,** 520; **25,** 364, 365; **28,** 64
voluntary conveyance, of, party to subsequent sale for value, as, **15,** 100 n.
voter, not qualified as, **12,** 150
want of, trust does not fail for, **23,** 16; **28,** 67
woman may be a, **28,** 65
working men's club, of, **4,** 409, 419—424

TRUSTEE IN BANKRUPTCY,
defined, **2,** 8
accounts of, audit of, by Board of Trade, **2,** 132, 133, 240
control over, by Board of Trade, **2,** 131—133, 240
form of, **2,** 334
rules as to, **2,** 130—133
summary administration of small estates, in case of, **2,** 296
action against, right to defend, **2,** 122, 133—137
action by, **1,** 21; **2,** 122, 133—139
compromise of, sanction necessary for, **2,** 135
consent to, **2,** 134
debt arising from commission of a felony, for, **1,** 29
electing not to continue debtor's action, after, right to bring, **13,** 346 n.
fraudulently preferred creditor, against, **2,** 137, 287; **7,** 484
pending at commencement of bankruptcy, **2,** 136
personal liability of trustee, **2,** 135
personal services of bankrupt, in respect of, **2,** 138, 139
procedure in case of, **2,** 135
refusal to bring, creditor's right to sue in case of, **2,** 135
Admiralty action, appearance in, **1,** 87
advancement, power of, consent to exercise by bankrupt of, necessary, **23,** 65 n.
agent, power to employ, **2,** 123
agricultural tenant, of, carrying on of farm by, **1,** 275
appointment of, **2,** 8, 87, 108—111, 114, 115, 117
advertisement of, **2,** 111, 117
Board of Trade, appointment by, on default by creditors, **2,** 109, 111
certificate of, as to, **2,** 109, 110, 111
objection of, to, **2,** 110
committee of inspection, by, **2,** 114

TRUSTEE IN BANKRUPTCY—*contd.*
appointment of—*continued.*
default of, procedure in case of, **2,** 108, 109, 111, 114
number to be appointed, **2,** 108, 109, 112
persons who may be appointed, **2,** 108
arbitration, power to refer dispute to, **1,** 443; **2,** 123
attorney, power of, power to execute, **2,** 121
audit of accounts of, **2,** 132, 133, 240
bank account, bankrupt, of, passes to, **1,** 585; **2,** 129
local bank, at, **2,** 115, 129
private, trust moneys must not be paid into, **2,** 130
Bankruptcy Estates Account, payments to be made into, **2,** 121, 125, 129
bankruptcy notice by, when acting for judgment creditor, **2,** 25
bill of exchange, dishonour of, notice of, may be given to, **2,** 545
presentment of, for acceptance, to, **2,** 528
bill of sale, powers with regard to, **3,** 55, 57, 58
Board of Trade, appointment by, **2,** 109, 111
certificate of, as to appointment, **2,** 109, 110, 111
direction of, default in obeying, **2,** 105
objection by, to appointment, **2,** 110
remuneration fixed by, when, **2,** 126
security given to, **2,** 109
books, delivery up of, by, **2,** 113, 131
keeping of, by, **2,** 130, 131
building contract, architect or engineer under, of, rights passing to, **3,** 309
contractor under, of, completion of contract or disclaimer by, **3,** 252, 254, 269, 272
instalments already assigned by, do not pass to, **3,** 268
materials belonging to bankrupt, rights in regard to, **2,** 152; **3,** 252, 254, 262, 265, 272
employer under, of, rights against contractor passing to, **3,** 273
building society member, of, not entitled to membership, **3,** 350
business of bankrupt, carrying on of, by, **2,** 115, 122, 131
causes of action of bankrupt. *See* right of action, *infra.*
certified by Board of Trade, **2,** 8, 108, 109, 110
chose in action, bankrupt, of, deemed to be assigned to, **2,** 188, 189
intervention of trustee after assignment of, **2,** 165
wife of bankrupt, of, right in regard to, **2,** 157, 158
committal of, for disobedience to order of Board of Trade, **2,** 105
committee of inspection, appointment by, **2,** 114
meetings of, summoned by, **2,** 125
subject to directions of, **2,** 113—115, 119, 122
company, as member of, **5,** 160, 170, 197
compromise by, powers as to, **2,** 123, 134, 135
contracts of bankrupt, rights in respect of, **2,** 162, 163
copyholds, selling, procedure in case of, **25,** 430
costs of, liability of trustee for, **2,** 128, 134, 135
remuneration not voted, when, **2,** 126
taxation by way of verification of, **2,** 127, 128
court, directions from, application for, **2,** 119

TRUSTEE IN BANKRUPTCY—*contd.*
creditors, meeting of, summoned by, **2,** 125
representative of, is, **1,** 29
deceased insolvent, appointed in case of, **2,** 114
defamation, action for, whether passing to, **18,** 611, 612
delegation by, **2,** 127
delivery up of books, documents etc. by, **2,** 113, 131
disclaimer by, **1,** 275, 276; **2,** 191—196; **18,** 553, 554. *See* DISCLAIMER.
injury sustained through, rights in case of, **2,** 196, 232; **7,** 437
manner etc. of, **2,** 124, 191, 192; **10,** 424; **18,** 553
third parties as affected by, **2,** 187, 193, 194; **7,** 437
discretion exercisable by, in management and distribution of estate, **2,** 119
disobedience to orders of official receiver or Board of Trade by, procedure on, **2,** 105
disqualification for being, **2,** 110, 112
bankruptcy, by reason of, **2,** 89, 111
distribution of property of bankrupt by, **2,** 117, 125, 235—241. *See* DISTRIBUTION OF ASSETS.
dividends, duty as to, **2,** 125, 130, 236, 296
unclaimed, **2,** 239—241
duties of, **2,** 8, 117—125, 188
books, documents, etc., as to, **2,** 113, 130, 131, 188
dividends, as to, **2,** 125, 130, 236
summary administration, in case of, **2,** 296
preferential payments, consideration of, **2,** 125
proofs of debts, to receive, **2,** 124
property, as to obtaining possession of, **2,** 117
earnings of bankrupt, right to, **2,** 166; **20,** 95 n.
equitable assignee and, priority as between, **2,** 165, 189 n.; **4,** 375, 376, 381
equities affecting bankrupt's property passing to, **2,** 154; **4,** 381; **13,** 79
estate in bankrupt's property, takes same as bankrupt had, **2,** 154—156
estate tail, power to deal with, **2,** 121; **8,** 73
estoppel as against, **13,** 348
examination of bankrupt and others at instance of, **2,** 118
execution binding as against, when, **2,** 271—274; **14,** 43, 44, 88
expenses of. *See* costs, *supra.*
factor's lien passing to, **2,** 169
fiduciary position of, **13,** 156
foreclosure proceedings, as a party to, **21,** 279, 282
fraudulent alienation by bankrupt before bankruptcy impeachable by, **2,** 275—279; **15,** 88, 89, 106; **25,** 558, 567
recovery of penalty in respect of, by, **15,** 92
fraudulent preference, action in respect of, by, **2,** 287; **7,** 484
gift etc. to, beyond remuneration, **2,** 127
illness of, **2,** 112
incoming tenant, as, for purposes of Gasworks Clauses Act, **15,** 341 n.
indemnity of, **2,** 128
legal proceedings, in case of, **2,** 134—136
information from bankrupt, duty to obtain, **2,** 117, 118
inspection of
books kept by, **2,** 130—132
documents by, **2,** 117, 118

TRUSTEE IN BANKRUPTCY—*contd.*
interpleader by, **2,** 275; **17,** 596, 605, 614, 624
intervention by, where bankrupt enters into transactions after adjudication, **2,** 136, 164—168; **7,** 437; **20,** 95 n.
intestate bankrupt, of, rights as against next-of-kin of, **14,** 280
joinder of, in action against bankrupt, **2,** 136
land of bankrupt, powers with regard to, **2,** 120; **25,** 308
lease, assignment of, by, **18,** 600
disclaimer of, **2,** 193, 296; **18,** 553, 600. *See* DISCLAIMER.
option to renew, passes to, **18,** 393
reassignment of, by, **18,** 592
sale of, not entitled to covenant of indemnity on, **2,** 120, 121
specific performance of agreement for, when entitled to, **18,** 379 n.
vesting of, in, **2,** 155, 156; **18,** 577, 600
legacy paid to bankrupt without notice of bankruptcy, right of bankrupt to, **14,** 265
legal proceedings, powers as to, **1,** 21; **2,** 122, 133—139. *See* action by, *supra.*
letters of bankrupt, power to obtain redirection of, **2,** 118
licensed person, of, powers of, **18,** 49, 50
lien available against, how far, **2,** 117
life policies of debtor, right to, **17,** 562
moneys from suicide's policy, no right to, **17,** 556
lunatic bankrupt, in case of, **19,** 441
lunatic party, representative of, notice of application to appoint, to, **2,** 11
malicious prosecution, liability to action for, **19,** 671
marshalling of securities in favour of or against, **21,** 304, 305
meeting of creditors, costs of convening, payable by, **2,** 128
powers of, as to, **2,** 125
misconduct of, how punished, **2,** 112, 127
misconduct of solicitor of, disallowing costs on account of, **26,** 769 n.
money paid under mistake of law to, repayment of, **2,** 239
mortgage, power to make, **2,** 123; **21,** 94
mortgaged property, redemption of, **2,** 228; **21,** 142, 289 n.
neglect, accountable for, **2,** 132
notice to, application to appoint representative of lunatic party, of, **2,** 11
commit, of, application to, **2,** 105
dishonour of bill of exchange, of, **2,** 545
taxation of bill, as to, **2,** 107
officer of the court, is an, **2,** 8, 119, 188
official receiver, charges of, liability for, **2,** 128
duty in relation to, **2,** 102, 105, 107, 117
duty of, to give information to, **2,** 124
trustee, as, **2,** 87, 102, 108, 111, 129
partners, in case of, **2,** 109; **22,** 74
pawnbroker's title as against, **22,** 246
payments by, regulations as to, **2,** 130
power of attorney, execution of, by, **2,** 121
powers of, **2,** 117—125, 188
consent of committee, exercisable with, **2,** 122—124
exercisable without, **2,** 119—121
preferential payments, duty as to, **2,** 125
premises, taking possession of, incoming tenant, is an, **15,** 341 n.

TRUSTEE IN BANKRUPTCY—*contd.*
privy in law to bankrupt, is, **13,** 344
proof of debt due to bankrupt by, **2,** 121
proofs of debts, duty as to, **2,** 124, 234, 237; **13,** 348
property of bankrupt, control of, duty to take, **2,** 117
distribution of, by, **2,** 117, 125, 235—239. *See* DISTRIBUTION OF ASSETS.
possession of, by, **2,** 107, 117, 188
specific purposes, where held by bankrupt, **2,** 170
vesting of, in. *See* vesting, *infra.*
prosecution of bankrupt at instance of, **2,** 351, 352
publication, right of, under particular name, passes to, **23,** 219, 220
purchase by, bankrupt's property, of, requires leave of court, **2,** 118, 120
purchaser for value, does not rank as a, **13,** 79
qualification of, **2,** 108
realisation of bankrupt's property by, **2,** 117—125, 188—191
summary administration, under, **2,** 296
receipt by, effect of, **2,** 121
receiver appointed to enforce payment to, **14,** 120
receiving order against, vacates the office, **2,** 111
redemption by, petitioning creditor's security, of, **2,** 46
security of secured creditor, of, **2,** 46, 124, 228, 229
reinsured person, of, rights of, **17,** 375
relation back of title of, **2,** 181—188. *See* BANKRUPTCY; RELATION BACK.
transactions unaffected by, **2,** 288—291
release of, **2,** 112, 113. *See* RELEASE.
removal of, Board of Trade, by, **2,** 112
creditors, by, **2,** 111
notice of, **2,** 112
remuneration of, **2,** 125—127. *See* REMUNERATION.
rescission of sale or purchase of land enforceable by or against, **25,** 473
resignation of, **2,** 111
retention beyond reasonable period of money by, **2,** 112, 127, 130
rights of action vest in, **2,** 133
adjudication, arising after, **2,** 167, 168
personal services of bankrupt, in relation to, **2,** 138, 139
principles which determine whether rights vest, **2,** 137, 138
sale of rights, **1,** 55; **2,** 119, 120, 121
two classes, **2,** 135—137
sale by, **2,** 119—121
bankrupt, to, **2,** 118
bankrupt's right of action, of, **1,** 55; **2,** 119, 120
credit, on, **2,** 123
secured creditor, power to deal with, **2,** 124, 228
security to be given by, **2,** 109
bond of assurance company, **15,** 483 n.
failure to keep it up, effect of, **2,** 112
seduction, master's right of action for, does not pass to, **20,** 270 n.
sequestration, priority over person issuing writ of, **14,** 82 n., 88
settled estate, notice as to, to, **25,** 681
settlements of bankrupt impeachable by, **2,** 275—279; **15,** 88, 106; **25,** 558, 567
TRUSTEE IN BANKRUPTCY—*contd.*
shares of bankrupt, transfer of, by, **2,** 188; **5,** 190
vesting of, in, **5,** 190, 197
slander of title, action for, passes to, **18,** 612
small bankruptcy, in, **2,** 102, 109, 129, 133, 296
solicitor, employment of, by, **2,** 123, 127, 128; **26,** 735
misconduct of, disallowance of costs out of estate, **26,** 769 n.
taxation of costs, **26,** 782
trustee, as, remuneration of, **2,** 127; **26,** 753
solicitor to bankrupt, purchase by, from, **15,** 109
specie, division in, **2,** 123, 124, 239
specific performance by or against, **25,** 384; **27,** 58, 59
successor to, appointment of, **2,** 108, 109, 111
suicide, rights in regard to policy moneys in case of, **17,** 556
surety for debtor, no privity in relation to, **13,** 347 n.
taking possession of bankrupt's property by, **2,** 107, 117, 188
title deeds of wife of bankrupt husband, right to, **25,** 598 n.
title of, commencement of, **2,** 87, 181, 182
disposal of property by bankrupt, effect on, **2,** 183—185
forfeiture of income clause in relation to, **2,** 187, 188
payment to bankrupt as affecting, **2,** 185, 186
relation back of, **2,** 181—188. *See* RELATION BACK.
trustee of deed of assignment for benefit of creditors, as against, **2,** 186, 187
tort, when may sue in, **2,** 137, 138; **27,** 502, 503
trade libel, bankrupt's right of action for, passes to, **27,** 680
trade marks register, correction of, right to obtain, **27,** 713 n.
true owner of bankrupt's goods, as, within reputed ownership clause, **2,** 176
trust property, beneficial right in, vests in, **2,** 148, 149; **28,** 28, 103
vested in bankrupt as trustee does not pass to, **2,** 143, 168, 169, 175
trustee of deed of assignment for benefit of creditors in competition with, **2,** 186, 187
unclaimed dividends, duty as to, **2,** 239—241
vacancy in office of, filling up of, **2,** 111
vendor of land, of, purchaser's remedies against, **25,** 381, 382, 468; **27,** 58
vesting of bankrupt's property in, **2,** 8, 87, 143, 152; **25,** 308, 381
adjudication, upon, **2,** 87
property which does not vest, **2,** 143, 144
right of action, as to, **2,** 133, 164
shares in company, **5,** 190, 197
voluntary conveyance, rights as to, **2,** 275—279; **15,** 99; **25,** 567
vote of, as proxy for creditor, in question affecting trustee, **2,** 111, 112, 126
wife of bankrupt, equity to a settlement of, **16,** 339
title deeds of, right to, **25,** 598 n.

TRUSTEE SAVINGS BANK,
defined, **1,** 576
accounts, number of, restricted, **1,** 576
trustees, of, **1,** 578
arbitration compulsory in disputes with, **1,** 578

TRUSTEE SAVINGS BANK—*continued.*
auditor, appointment of, **1,** 578
depositor, death of, procedure on, **1,** 578
infant as, **1,** 577 ; **17,** 61
married woman as, **1,** 577
nomination by, of successor, **1,** 578 ; **15,** 412
deposits, amount of, restricted, **1,** 576, 577
application of, mode of, **1,** 577
investment of, depositors, by, **1,** 577
land, in, **1,** 577
friendly society, registrar of, position of, in relation to, **1,** 576, 578
investment in, friendly society's funds, of, **15,** 167
industrial and provident society, by, **17,** 21
special, **1,** 577, 578
returns of trustees, **1,** 578
rules and regulations of, **1,** 576
winding up of, **5,** 614, 650

TRUTH,
deed, apparent, in, no estoppel in case of, contrary representation from, **13,** 354 n., 367
libel, action for, defence, as, **18,** 605, 738. *See* JUSTIFICATION.
misrepresentation, of, belief in, effect of, **20,** 692, 693 n.
non-belief in, as amounting to fraud, **20,** 688, 689
representee's knowledge of, **20,** 726, 727, 747
pleadings, of, interrogatories as to, **11,** 93 n.
record, apparent in, no estoppel in case of, contrary representation, from, **13,** 354
representation, of, assured's knowledge of, essential in marine insurance, **17,** 414
slander, action for, defence in, as, **18,** 605

TUB CLOSET,
district council cannot refuse to cleanse, **23,** 606 n.

TUBERCULOSIS,
cows
in London, as to, **23,** 461, 462
outside London, inspection of, **23,** 462
suffering from, veterinary surgeon's certificate as to, **1,** 434
domiciliary treatment, arrangements for, **28,** 953 n.
panel doctor not bound to give, **28,** 947 n.
meat tainted with, seizure and condemnation of, **15,** 38 n.
milk tainted with, London, in, sale of, **23,** 463, 464
sampling of, **20,** 409 n. ; **23,** 463
provisions as to, **1,** 434 ; **15,** 64 n.
notifiable disease, how far a, **23,** 446 n.
sanatoria for. *See* SANATORIUM.
sanatorium benefit. *See* SANATORIUM BENEFIT.

TUG. *See* TOWAGE.
assistance, collision, after, duty to render, **26,** 371 n.
liability of tow for not taking, **26,** 485, 505 n.
collision
clause applicable to, **17,** 442
of, drifting or seeking, while, **26,** 377 n., 378 n.
towing, while. *See* TOWAGE.
contract of towage by. *See* TOWAGE.
control of, tow, by. *See* TOW.

TUG—*continued.*
dumb barge lashed alongside, tow, as a, **26,** 389
efficiency of, master of tow responsible for, **26,** 530 n.
fast to tow, not deemed to be towing, **26,** 414
fog, in, signals to be given by, **26,** 410, 414
stopping, duty as to, **26,** 422
harbour, restricted right to use of, by, **26,** 635 n.
harbour master, supplied by, owners of tow liable for, **26,** 532 n.
lights on. *See* TOWAGE.
Mersey rule as to, **26,** 404 n.
look out, duty to, of, **26,** 358, 486
lying to, when deemed to be, **26,** 377 n., 378 n.
master of, restricted liability of owner for acts of, **26,** 525 n.
narrow channel rule applicable to, towing sailing vessel, when, **26,** 377 n.
pilot, relations with. *See* TOWAGE.
pilotage, compulsory, when exempt from, **26,** 611
rateability of, **24,** 40 n.
river, bend of, at, duty of, **26,** 470, 471
in, responsibility of, **26,** 491, 529
sailing vessel, giving way to, rules for, **26,** 396 n., 444, 492
salvage, services in respect of. *See* TOWAGE.
steam, when deemed under, **26,** 377 n., 378 n.
steamer regulations, subject to, **26,** 444
under way, tow at anchor, notwithstanding, **26,** 378, 380 n., 389, 404
volunteer, tow's liability in respect of, **26,** 529, 532 n.
warranty of efficiency of, implied in ordinary contracts, **26,** 357
weak, collision caused through, liability for, **26,** 532 n.

TUMULTUOUS
assembly, act of violence of, indictment for, **9,** 471 n.
damage to churches by, **9,** 779
demolition of property by, **9,** 473, 777, 778
disturbance of the peace, riot, as constituting, **9,** 471
petitioning, **6,** 358 ; **9,** 470, 471

TUNNEL,
defined, Waterworks Clauses Act, within, **28,** 291 n.
compensation, right to, where subsoil taken for, **6,** 40
compulsory purchase of land for, **6,** 65
electric lighting undertakers, authorities carrying out works on behalf of, in respect of, **12,** 578, 579
breaking up by, of, **12,** 573
injury by, of, **12,** 582
works for, **12,** 575, 576
highway, under, adjoining owner's rights as to, **16,** 56, 57
inclosure of commons, powers of valuer as to, **4,** 561
provisions for constructing etc., **4,** 549
land tax, liable for, **18,** 308 n.
poor rate, liable to, **24,** 7 n.
railway company, authorised work by, as, **23,** 654
corporeal right in land of, as, **6,** 65

TUNNEL—*continued.*
railway company—*continued.*
hereditament including, taxing purposes, for, **24,** 161 n.
land, subsoil of, power to use, for, **6,** 22 ; **23,** 686
surface of, over, possessory title to, **23,** 686
sidings, where interfering with, **23,** 682 n.
subway as. *See* SUBWAY.
Thames, powers of London County Council as to, **20,** 395

TURBARY, COMMON OF,
defined, **4,** 447, 464
adjustment of rights in respect of, Inclosure Acts, under, **4,** 602
appendant, severance, not subject to, **4,** 525
whether it can be, **4,** 464, 466 n.
approvement against, whether permissible, **4,** 508 ; **20,** 552
chimneys, limited according to number of, **11,** 339
cutting and selling turf, not within, **4,** 465
estovers, common of, resemblance to, **4,** 464 n.
extent of, **4,** 465. *See* limit, *infra.*
extinguishment of, destruction or exhaustion of the peat, by, **4,** 528
non-user, by, **4,** 526
pulling down commoner's tenement, by, **4,** 527
severance, by, **4,** 525
fuel, limited to turf cut for, **4,** 464, 465 ; **11,** 339
grant of, does not carry the land, **18,** 412
in gross, right of common, when constituting, **4,** 465
inclosure of, tenants, by, **4,** 532, 533
limit of, **11,** 339. *See* extent, *supra.*
specific quantity, to, **4,** 465
paring turf, claim of, **4,** 465
pasture, where turf fit for, **4,** 465
prescription, claimed under, limit of, **11,** 339
who may claim by, **4,** 465
profit à prendre, as a, **11,** 337, 339
minerals, in respect of, **20,** 520, 521
transfer of, **4,** 465
trespass, action of, does not lie in respect of, **27,** 850
defence to, under claim of, **27,** 861 n.
turves covered with grass for repairing plots, custom as to taking, bad, **4,** 465

TURF. *See also* TURBARY, COMMON OF.
cut, trespass, as subject of, **27,** 864 n.
cutting, exclusive right of, trespass lies for, **27,** 850 n.
freehold tenant of manor's right of, *profit à prendre*, as, **20,** 520, 521
digging, right of, trespass does not lie in respect of, **27,** 850

TURK'S ISLANDS,
court of, **10,** 555
government of, **10,** 503 n., 525
legal codes in, **10,** 541 n.

TURNPIKE,
Acts relating to, object of, **16,** 15 n.
operation of, **16,** 15 16
ownership under, soil of highway, of, **16,** 54

TURNPIKE—*continued.*
Acts relating to—*continued.*
repair of highway under, liability for, **16,** 86, 87
temporary measures, as, **16,** 15 n., 16 n.
destruction of, liability for, **9,** 786
road, *defined*, **16,** 15
conversion of, **16,** 13, 15
extinction of, **16,** 15
liability for repair after, **16,** 16, 86, 87
highway, ceasing to be, **16,** 15 ; **23,** 655 n.
Highway Act, 1835, does not affect, **16,** 32
main road, as, Railway Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845, within, **23,** 655 n.
old, obstruction on, penalty for, **16,** 166
toll, exemption from, **3,** 483, 484
statutory, no longer exists, **16,** 63
trust, expiration of, effect of, **16,** 15, 16

TYNE,
Improvement Commissioners, police authority in Tyne district, as, **22,** 508 n., 510 n., 518
navigation rules, **26,** 483 n.

TYNWALD,
Court of, legislature of Isle of Man, as, **10,** 577
Hill, promulgation of Isle of Man laws on, **10,** 578

TYPHOID,
death from, provisions for burial after, **3,** 550
notification of, **20,** 338 ; **23,** 445

TYPHUS,
death from, provisions for burial after, **3,** 550
notification of, **20,** 338 ; **23,** 445

TYRE. *See* TIRE.

TYWARNHAILE, MANOR OF,
minerals in, right to, **7,** 261 n., 262, 263

UBERRIMA FIDES. *See also* GOOD FAITH.
contract for sale of land is not, **25,** 296
contracts, certain classes of, requiring, **7,** 356 n.
facts, disclosure of, rendered necessary by, **13,** 15 n.
guarantee, formerly necessary in, **15,** 539 n.
not required in, **15,** 539 ; **17,** 572 ; **20,** 760 n.
insurance, in, **15,** 480, 539
fire, necessary in, **17,** 532, 550, 572
guarantee policy, necessary in, **17,** 573
life, necessary in, **17,** 550, 554, 572
marine, in, **17,** 404, 550
discovery in action of, requiring, **11,** 66
not limited to, **17,** 572
partnership, required in, **22,** 47
suretyship, in. *See* guarantee, *supra.*

UBI JUS, IBI REMEDIUM,
application of, right of action for damage suffered, to, **1,** 7

UGANDA,
courts of, **10,** 522, 555
government of, **10,** 504 n., 522
legal codes in, **10,** 541 n.
protectorate, as, **10,** 504 n., 522

ULSTER KING OF ARMS,
claim by, place at coronation, to, **6,** 334
Ireland, jurisdiction in, of, **22,** 288 n.

ULTIMATE,
limitation in settlement of realty, **25,** 596, 597
trust in settlement of personalty, **25,** 579—584

ULTRA VIRES,
defined, **5,** 285 ; **8,** 359 n.
acts not, instances of, company, in case of, **5,** 286, 287
agreement, company acting under, not restrainable by shareholder of another company party to it, **17,** 230
amalgamation, corporations, of, **8,** 364
award, arbitrators, of, building society dispute, in, **3,** 384
registrar, of, dissolution of friendly society, for, **15,** 202
borrowing, building society, by, **3,** 342, 376, 377 ; **13,** 149
company, by, **5,** 337—341
corporation, by, **8,** 362—364
metropolitan borough council. by, lender, protection of, **20,** 449
railway company penalised for, **23,** 631
building society, acts of, award, ignored in enforcing, **3,** 384
borrowing, in case of, **3,** 342, 376 ; **13,** 149
award, arbitrators, of. **3,** 384
rule of, **3,** 352
bye-law. *See* BYE-LAW.
certificates, architects and engineers, of, **3,** 216, 217
company, acts of, **5,** 284—288
action in respect of, **5,** 289, 319 ; **17,** 229, 230
borrowing, **5,** 337—341
court, interference by the, **5,** 289, 319 ; **17,** 229, 230
creditor, not restrainable at instance of, **5,** 222
directors of. *See* directors, *infra.*
instances of, **5,** 286, 288
public purposes, for. *See* public company, *infra.*
ratification, not capable of, **5,** 285, 296 ; **8,** 359 ; **15,** 471
resolution, **5,** 260
compulsory powers, exercise of, before subscription of capital, **6,** 62
contract, company, of, **5,** 286
corporation, of, pending application for fuller powers, **8,** 359
void *ab initio*, **7,** 391 ; **8,** 359
railway company, of, not to exercise statutory powers, **23,** 629
use of land, as to, **23,** 629, 630
conviction, complaint by unauthorised officer of friendly society leading to, **15,** 188
setting aside of, **15,** 188. *See also* CERTIORARI, quashing.
corporation, acts of, **8,** 359—365
amalgamation, **8,** 364
bills of exchange, **8,** 361, 362
consent judgment, not legalised by, **8,** 359
contract, **7,** 391 ; **8,** 359
deed, **8,** 360 ; **10,** 360
injunction, restrained by, **8,** 364, 365
officers, liability of, **8,** 365
servant, by, **20,** 255
directors, acts of, building society, of, **3,** 341
company, of, **5,** 220—222, 285, 295

ULTRA VIRES—*continued.*
directors—*continued.*
company—*continued.*
personal liability for, **5,** 222 ; **8,** 365
ratification of, **1,** 174 ; **5,** 220—222, 285, 296 ; **15,** 471
shareholder's right of action for, **5,** 222
electric lighting undertakers, transfer of powers, by, **12,** 562
friendly society, application of funds of, **15,** 123
award of dissolution of, **15,** 202
rule of, **15,** 137 n.
gas company, acts of, restrained, **15,** 383 n.
public company, acts of, Attorney - General, restrained at instance of, **17,** 227—229 ; **23,** 740, 741
causing special damage to private person, **17,** 228, 229
injunction, restrainable by, **17,** 227—230
public interests, against, **17,** 227, 228
railway company, acts of, **5,** 286 ; **23,** 627—630
acts *intra vires*, contrasted with, **23,** 628
injunction, restrained by, **23,** 628
ratification of acts, company, in case of, **5,** 285, 296 ; **8,** 359 ; **15,** 471
corporation, in case of, **8,** 359
directors, in case of, **5,** 221, 285, 296 ; **15,** 471
principal, in case of, **1,** 174
resolution, company, of, **5,** 260
friendly society, of, conversion into company, for, **15,** 194
rule, building society, of, imposing on members liability for borrowed money, **3,** 352
friendly society, of, **15,** 137 n.
shares in another company, purchase of, **8,** 364
specific performance, defence to action for, **27,** 36
trade union, acts of, **17,** 231 ; **27,** 606 n.
unincorporated body, acts of, **17,** 231

UMPIRE,
defined, **1,** 439
acceptance of office, does not bind umpire to make award, **1,** 455
action against, **23,** 335, 336
agricultural holding, arbitration under agreement, Board of Agriculture no power to appoint, in, **1,** 264 n.
time for making award, **1,** 265
Agricultural Holdings Act, 1900, under, appointment of, **1,** 264
appeal, application to compel statement of special case, from decision on, **1,** 465
High Court, from, application in arbitration, on, **1,** 481
special case, pending the reference, on, **1,** 481
appointment of, court, by, **1,** 457
improper, court will restrain from acting, **17,** 263
mode of, **1,** 455
rules as to, submission by written agreement, when, **1,** 456, 457
submission by written agreement, court, when set aside by, **1,** 460
two arbitrators, by, **1,** 446
Arbitration Act, 1889, nomination of, provided for by, when, **1,** 441
powers given by, when submission by written agreement, to, **1,** 446, 447, 456—458
arbitrator, same powers as, when substituted for, **1,** 458

UMPIRE—*continued.*
attendance by, at sittings of arbitrators, usual, **1,** 461
authority, exceeding, attendance of party under protest, **1,** 462
award. *See* AWARD.
acceptance of office, does not bind umpire to make, **1,** 455
Board of Trade, appointment by, when railway company a party, **23,** 739
building contracts, in, **3,** 282, 285
Companies Clauses Act, 1845, under, **5,** 727
compulsory purchase compensation, assessment of, **6,** 80—82
conduct of arbitration by, **1,** 461
costs, power as to, **1,** 447, 458, 470, 471
county court, remission by, to, award equivalent to judgment, **8,** 525
death of, **1,** 457, 460
delegation of authority, **1,** 458, 459, 480
evidence, law of, bound by, **13,** 433
powers as to, when submission under written agreement, **1,** 462
refusal to hear, **1,** 479
expert advice, power to obtain, whether, **1,** 458
fees, arbitrators, of, may include in award, **1,** 471, 472
recoverable from, when award set aside for misconduct, **1,** 459
fraud, guilty of, whether liable to action for damages, **1,** 459
Friendly Societies Act, 1896, under, **15,** 179
functus officio, **1,** 458 n., 459, 470
hospitality, accepting, of one of parties, **1,** 480
illegal transaction, award on dispute arising under, unenforceable, **1,** 444
injunction restraining, from acting, **17,** 263
judicial act, appointment by two arbitrators is a, **1,** 456
legal assistance, may obtain, in framing award, **1,** 459
liability of, **1,** 459
lien on submission and award for remuneration, **1,** 472
misconduct of, award set aside for, fees paid to, recoverable, **1,** 459
cases which amount to, **1,** 478—480
remedy when award has been made, **1,** 459
removal for, power of court, **1,** 459
waiver of objection as to the, **1,** 481
mistake by, **1,** 450, 477, 479
clerical, in award, correction of, **1,** 458
negligence not amounting to fraud, no liability for, **1,** 459
notes of proceedings before, not privileged from production for inspection, **11,** 75
parties, examination of, on oath, **1,** 458
powers of, delegation of, **1,** 458, 459, 461
events on which they arise, **1,** 461
proceedings before. *See* ARBITRATION.
Railway Companies Arbitration Act, 1859, under, **23,** 717, 718
railway disputes, in, **23,** 739
removal of, misconduct, for, **1,** 459
remuneration of, **1,** 471—473; **23,** 739
special case, award in form of, **1,** 466—468
statement of, **1,** 464—466; **10,** 109
subject-matter, acquiring interest in, **1,** 480

UMPIRE—*continued.*
submission, alteration or amendment of, powers of, as to, **1,** 447
written agreement, by, rules for appointment when no provisions in, **1,** 456
unemployment insurance, in case of. *See* UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE.
witnesses, powers as to, **1,** 440 n., 447, 458, 461 n., 462; **13,** 579 n.

UNASCERTAINED
debt, company winding up, creditor cannot vote in respect of, **5,** 471
retainer by executors, of, **14,** 258
goods. *See* UNASCERTAINED GOODS.
persons, interest of, partition, as affecting, **21,** 842
shares, partition in case of, **21,** 842

UNASCERTAINED GOODS,
acts required to be done before becoming ascertained, **25,** 167
appropriation, *defined*, **25,** 168 n.
assent to, what constitutes, **25,** 168 n.
authority to effect, **25,** 169, 170
delivery to buyer or carrier as affecting, **25,** 170
future goods, present sale of, property transferred when, **25,** 170, 171
passing of goods on, **25,** 168, 169
place of, **25,** 169
trover, necessary before action for, **27,** 889 n. 900 n.
bill of lading for transfer of, **25,** 185 n.
contract for sale of, **25,** 167
engagement to deliver, not a negotiable instrument, **25,** 193 n.
genus nunquam perit applies to, **25,** 122 n.
manufacture, contract for sale and, when property passes, **25,** 172
materials subsequently added to, when property of buyer, **25,** 173
particular place, to be delivered at, when property in, passes, **25,** 174
potential existence, when said to be in, **25,** 171, 172
property in, when it passes on a sale of, **25,** 167—174
quantity of goods, contract for, **25,** 173, 174
risk in respect of, to whom attaching, **25,** 188
sale of, **25,** 167—174
specific goods, distinguished from, **25,** 121 n., 122 n.
trover for, **27,** 889 n., 900 n.
wager, present price agreed though value not known, transaction is not a, **15,** 270

UNAUTHORISED. *See also* RATIFICATION; ULTRA VIRES.
act, building society, directors of, liability for, **3,** 341
loss of agent's right to remuneration in case of, **1,** 196
pleading relying on, amounts to ratification, **1,** 178
ratification of, corporation, by, **8,** 388
time for, **1,** 177
agent, charterparty entered into by, ratification of, **26,** 90
entry by, **1,** 177

UNAUTHORISED—*continued.*
agent—*continued.*
money returned to, effect of, **1,** 177
principal not liable for, unless by estoppel, **1,** 203
agreement, delivery of possession to tenant ratifies, **18,** 372
bills of exchange. signature to, effect of, **2,** 495
building contract, alteration of, effect of, **3,** 230
charterparty, agent's liability under, **26,** 90
contract, agent, of, ratification of. *See* RATIFICATION OF AGENCY.
club committee, by, **4,** 422
servant, of, ratification of, master, by, **20,** 245, 246
copies of copyright works, author's rights to delivery of, **8,** 163, 167
dealing with chattel by bailee, **1,** 544
demand, debt, of, creditor's agent, by, **1,** 177
goods, of, as to, **1,** 177
inclosure of common, **4,** 533
investment. *See* INVESTMENT.
building society's surplus funds, of, **3,** 379
monument, removal of, **3,** 522
notice exercising option, ratification of, **7,** 414, 415
to quit, ratification of, landlord, by, **1,** 177
order, architect, by, employment of quantity surveyor, for, ratification of, **3,** 310, 313
extras, for, ratification of, **3,** 231
person, stoppage *in transitu* made by, **25,** 257
profits. *See* SECRET.
signature, bill of exchange, on, ratification of, **2,** 495
promissory note, on, ratification of, **2,** 495
tender, acceptance of, **3,** 169

UNAVOIDABLE ACCIDENT. *See* INEVITABLE ACCIDENT.

UNBAPTISED PERSON,
burial service not to be read over, **3,** 421; **11,** 710
Christian burial, exclusion of, from, **3,** 421
death of, suspension of defaulting clergyman in case of, **11,** 657 n.

UNBENEFICED CLERGY,
army chaplain. *See* CHAPLAIN.
assistant curate, admission to office of, **11,** 638. *See* CURATE; STIPENDIARY CURATE.
asylum, chaplain of. *See* CHAPLAIN.
chapels of ease, ministers of, **11,** 646
chaplain. *See* CHAPLAIN.
classes of, **11,** 636
curate. *See* CURACY; CURATE.
deposition from holy orders of, **11,** 539
farming and trading, restrictions on, of, **11,** 637
gaols, chaplains of, **11,** 650, 651; **23,** 237
lecturer or preacher as, **11,** 645, 646
ministers-in-charge, classes of, **11,** 637, 638
naval chaplain, **11,** 483 n., 649; **25,** 7, 8
official chaplains, **11,** 652
prisons, chaplain of. *See* CHAPLAIN.
private chaplain. *See* CHAPLAIN.
proprietary chapels, ministers of, **11,** 647
royal chaplain, **11,** 652
Territorial Forces, chaplain of, **11,** 648
tolls, exemption from, of, **11,** 636, 637

UNBORN,
child. *See also* CHILD EN VENTRE SA MÈRE.
gift to. *See* person, *infra.*
injury to, railway accident, in, no remedy for, **4,** 59
murder, when subject of, **9,** 570, 571
will, gift by, to, **17,** 75 n.; **28,** 537, 740—742
real estate limited to parent and children, taking under, **28,** 742
children, class of, taking at a greater age than twenty-one, effect of, **22,** 343, 344
limitation to, as a class on attaining twenty-one, **22,** 345
on attaining upwards of twenty-one, void, **22,** 343
partition action, principles on which court binds interests in, **21,** 813 n.
husband, life estate limited to, **22,** 336 n.
issue, rule prohibiting limitations to successive generations of, **22,** 364—366
cy-près doctrine applied to, **22,** 367—369
person, chattels, ultimate trust of, in favour of, **22,** 348
cy-près doctrine applied to gifts to, **22,** 367, 368, 369
family arrangement, interest under, alteration of, **14,** 545
general power exercisable by deed or will by, when valid, **22,** 354, 355, 536
gift over on death of, when not coming into existence, **28,** 804
life estate to, **22,** 336
child of a person in being, valid, **22,** 337 n.
husband or wife of a living unmarried person, **22,** 336 n.
limitation subsequent to, when valid, **22,** 338
marriage, limitation of estate until, **22,** 336
restraint on anticipation imposed on, invalid, when, **16,** 371, 372; **22,** 352
special power exercisable by will of, **22,** 355
persons, class possibly including, limitation to, living at remote event, **22,** 342
period exceeding twenty-one years, gifts at end of, **22,** 310
personalty bequeathed to series of, effect of, **22,** 350 n.
succession, limitation in, to, **22,** 336
survivor of, limitation to, **22,** 337
tenants in common, as, limitation to, **22,** 336

UNCALLED CAPITAL. *See* CAPITAL OF A COMPANY.

UNCERTAINTY. *See also* AMBIGUITY.
award, compulsory purchase, on, effect, **1,** 479 n.; **6,** 83
bill, amount of, as to, effect, **2,** 467
interest, provision for, does not create, **2,** 468
drawee, as to, **2,** 471, 472
payee, as to, **2,** 472
bond, condition of, effect of, **3,** 85
charitable
bequest void for, **4,** 124, 148, 149; **28,** 18, 19 n.
trust, object of, general intention in case of, **4,** 155, 156
contract not enforceable on ground of, **7,** 518; **25,** 547; **27,** 19, 21, 22
election, removable by, **7,** 520; **10,** 457—459; **14,** 226; **15,** 430; **27,** 23; **28,** 680

UNCERTAINTY—*continued.*
gift, object of, as to, effect of, **15,** 430
presumption favouring relatives, **28,** 671, 672
specific, as to, **10,** 457
will, under, void for, **28,** 536, 537, 678—680
instrument void for, when, **10,** 457
legal expressions, introduced by, **11,** 300 n.
marriage settlement, of, specific performance refused on ground of, **25,** 547
part performance, enforcement in case of, notwithstanding, **27,** 22
parties, as to, bill, of, **2,** 471, 472
contract, of, **27,** 24, 25
price, as to, **27,** 25, 26
rent, of, prevents distress, **11,** 122
royal grant, of, effect of, **6,** 481
specific performance refused for, **27,** 19, 21—28. *See* SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE.
subject-matter, as to, how arising, **27,** 24
terms, vague, how far valid defence, **27,** 23, 24
trust, voidability of, for, **28,** 17, 27
will, in. *See* charitable bequest; gift, *supra.*

UNCHASTITY. *See* DUM CASTA CLAUSE; IMMORALITY.
ante-nuptial, evidence of, admissible in divorce suit, **13,** 452
breach of promise, defence to action of, **16,** 276
domestic servant, dismissal of, for, **20,** 99 n.
imputation of, slanderous, actionable *per se,* **18,** 608, 620, 641
man, in case of, special damage, whether necessary to support action, **18,** 621, 622
rape, prosecutrix in, cross-examination imputing, to, **9,** 383, 384
Slander of Women Act as to, **18,** 621 n.
witness, of, cross-examination imputing, **9,** 384 n.

UNCIVILISED COUNTRY,
annexed, law in, **10,** 565
immovables in, English court's absence of jurisdiction, **6,** 201
marriage in, **6,** 253

UNCLAIMED,
dividends, company liquidation, in, **5,** 456—458
small bankruptcy, in, **2,** 301
funds under repealed Bankruptcy Acts, **2,** 325
share, company's assets, of, not attachable by garnishee order, **5,** 529; **14,** 94 n.
wreck, **7,** 210—212; **26,** 552, 553. *See* WRECK.

UNCLE,
intestacy, rights upon, of, **11,** 23
prohibited degrees of affinity, within, **16,** 284 n.
undue influence of, presumption, **15,** 108

UNCONSCIONABLE BARGAIN. *See* CATCHING BARGAINS; FRAUD; UNDUE INFLUENCE.
acquiescence in, effect, **15,** 113, 114
documents, delivery up of, in case of, **13,** 53
equity relieves against, **13,** 20; **15,** 111
family arrangement as, **14,** 543, 544, 546, 548, 549, 550
relief in case of, **14,** 552
heirs expectant, reversioners etc, with, equitable relief against, **13,** 20; **15,** 111—113; **21,** 53, 57
Money-lenders Act, under, **21,** 53—56

UNCONSCIONABLE BARGAIN—*contd.*
Money-lenders Act—*continued.*
relief, application for, time for, **21,** 55
court's jurisdiction to grant, **21,** 55
extent of, **21,** 56
test of, **21,** 54 n.
voidable, not void, is, **15,** 113

UNCONSECRATED,
ground, allotment of, **3,** 467
burial in, **3,** 467; **11,** 711
service in case of, **3,** 427, 519; **11,** 711
other purposes than burial, for, use of, **3,** 462
sale of, where closed for burial, **3,** 530, 531
place, preaching in, **11,** 609 n.

UNDER-CLERK,
Clerk of the Parliaments, as, appointment and duties of, **9,** 25; **21,** 667, 693

UNDER-SECRETARY OF STATE,
appointed, how, **7,** 21. *See also* SECRETARY OF STATE.
House of Commons, number sitting in, **7,** 39 n., 66
status and duty, **7,** 66
wrongful acts, liability for, **7,** 67

UNDER-SHERIFF,
admission by, sheriff, evidence against, **25,** 830
appointment of, **25,** 799
evidence of due, **13,** 443
solicitor as, **25,** 799 n.; **26,** 728
assizes, duties at, **25,** 805, 806
bill of sale, execution by, **25,** 800 n.
bond of, **25,** 800
compulsory purchase, application for jury, may be made to, **6,** 87
duties and powers of **25,** 800, 801
London, city of, of, **25,** 801 n.
execution of prisoner, duties at, **25,** 825 n.
executors of, liable for acts of, **25,** 801 n.
extortion by, **9,** 482; **23,** 351; **25,** 830
fees, right to take, **25,** 804
high sheriff, acting as, **25,** 801, 802, 841 n.
pecuniarily interested, where, does not act for, **6,** 87; **25,** 808
interpleader, acting in connection with, **17,** 590
juries, duty to summon, **25,** 806
Lands Clauses Acts, duties under, personally interested, where, **25,** 808
misconduct of, punishment for, **25,** 830—832
neglect of duty by, **9,** 487
negligence of, liability for, **25,** 828
office of, nature of, **25,** 800, 801
one only, of county, **25,** 800
parliamentary
election, offence in connection with, **12,** 260, 538
registration, misfeasance in connection with, **12,** 538
prisoner, offence in relation to, **9,** 487
quarter sessions, duties at, **25,** 806
remuneration of, **25,** 800, 804
sale or letting of office prohibited, **9,** 486 n.; **25,** 800
security for due performance of duties by, **25,** 800
death of high sheriff, effect on, **25,** 801
wrongful act of, liability for, **25,** 826—830

UNDER WAY,
defined, **26,** 374, 378, 389 n.
at anchor, as opposed to, **26,** 378, 405
bad weather, getting under way in, **26,** 485
fog signals for vessels, **26,** 411 n.
lights on vessels. *See* LIGHTS ON VESSELS.
pilot's duty as to getting, **26,** 530
sailing ship, when, **26,** 377, 378, 388, 389
signals, fog, mist, snow, or rain-storm, in, **26,** 411
vessel getting, by, **26,** 484
steam drifter shooting nets, in case of, **26,** 378
trawler hauling trawl and stationary, in case of, **26,** 378
tug, in case of, **26,** 378, 380 n., 404
under weigh, distinguished from, **26,** 378 n.
vessel not under command, fog signals for, **26,** 388

UNDERGROUND,
bakehouse, London, when in, control of, **14,** 460 n.
provisions as to, **14,** 459, 460
children, employment of, illegality of, **17,** 154, 155
railways in London, vibration caused by, compensation, **6,** 48
room, closing order in respect of, **23,** 529. *See* CELLAR.
inspection of, **23,** 507
London, in, provisions as to, **25,** 757
occupation of, **23,** 505
sanitary convenience, power to provide, **23,** 598 n. *See* SANITARY CONVENIENCE.
metropolis, in, **20,** 462
space, occupation of, title acquired by, **19,** 112
telegraph, construction and maintenance of, **27,** 361, 362
marks on tubes and pipes, **27,** 361
private land, in case of, **27,** 363
telegraph wires, bye-laws as to, Postmaster-General exempt from, **27,** 357
metropolis, in, consent of council to Postmaster-General laying, **20,** 405 n.
trespass, measure of damages, **10,** 343
water, **11,** 313; **28,** 288, 430—433
water supply, undertakers' power as to, **28,** 286, 287

UNDERLEASE. *See also* LEASE; LEASEHOLD.
defined, **25,** 307 n.
administrator's power to grant, **18,** 347
agreement for, objection to complete under, **18,** 410
provisions in, **18,** 410
specific performance of, **18,** 410 n.; **27,** 60
assignment of term by, **11,** 125; **18,** 406, 407
common law right of distress on, no, **11,** 125; **18,** 406
rent, no attornment by payment of, **18,** 406 n.
breach of covenant in head lease, as, **18,** 578; **27,** 60
consent to grant of, when necessary, **18,** 383, 579—581
contract to take, implied terms, **27,** 28 n.
costs of lessor, liability for, **15,** 486 n.
covenants as in head lease, agreement for insertion of, **18,** 410, 411
covenants in, **18,** 408, 409

UNDERLEASE—*continued.*
deed, by, effect of, **18,** 406
derivative lease distinguished from, **25,** 307 n.
distress in case of, **11,** 124, 143, 144; **18,** 406, 408
leaseholder's right to, **11,** 124, 152
tenant from year to year, by, **11,** 124
estoppel, reversion by, **18,** 406 n.
executor's power to grant, **18,** 347
fine on renewal of head lease, contribution to, **18,** 464
fixtures, covenant as to removal of, **18,** 410, 411
forfeiture, effect of, on, **18,** 531
relief in case of, **18,** 543, 545
furnished house, of, effect on franchise rights of lessor, **12,** 187
head lease, assignment of, effect of, **18,** 407, 582
covenants to observe provisions of, **18,** 408, 409
determination on expiration of, **18,** 406 n.
disclosure as to other property comprised in, **25,** 305
indemnity in respect of, **18,** 409
injunction to restrain breach of covenant in, **18,** 408
onerous or unusual covenants in, objection on ground of, **18,** 410
surrender of, effect of, **18,** 551, 552, 553 n.
indemnity, covenants of, in case of, **18,** 409
interesse termini under reversionary lease, effect of, **18,** 406 n.
landlord under. *See* UNDERLESSOR.
lessee under. *See* UNDERTENANT.
merger of term, effect of, on, **18,** 553
nominal reversion expectant on, grant of administration in respect of, **18,** 406 n.
non-separate property of married woman, in case of, **18,** 356
parol, by, effect of, **18,** 407
privity between head lessor and underlessee not constituted by, **18,** 407, 408
purchase by way of, covenants in head lease, effect of, on, **25,** 431
registration of, with superior landlord, **18,** 400
renewal, covenant for, **18,** 464; **27,** 40
specific performance of, **27,** 40
repairs, effect of covenant for, **18,** 409
residue of term, for, assignment in law, is, **11,** 124, 125; **18,** 406
reversion, underlessor, of, **18,** 406, 407
right of lessee to grant, extent of, **18,** 575, 576
sale of, duty of vendor on, **25,** 304, 305
misrepresentation on, **25,** 329 n., 405 n.
surrender of reversion expectant on, effect of, **18,** 551, 552, 553 n.
tenant at sufferance cannot grant, **18,** 406 n.
tenant at will, by, effect of, **18,** 406
tenant from year to year, by, **11,** 124; **18,** 407
term equal to or greater than grantor's, for, effect of, **11,** 125, 152; **18,** 406, 407
title, restriction of right to call for, **18,** 382
underlessee, rights and duties of. *See* UNDERTENANT.
underletting, as breach of covenant against, **18,** 578, 579
void assignment not treated as, **18,** 407 n.
whole term, for, assignment, as, **11,** 125
rent under, recovery of, **18,** 406
right of distress destroyed by, **11,** 152; **18,** 406

UNDERLEASE—*continued.*
winding up of company, distress by superior landlord in, **11,** 173 n.
yearly tenant, by, **11,** 124; **18,** 407

UNDERLESSEE. *See* UNDERTENANT.

UNDERLESSOR. *See also* LANDLORD; LESSOR.
action by underlessee against, surplus of sale money of distress, for, **11,** 185
value of goods taken in distress, for, **11,** 181 n.
assignment of term by, assignee's rights against underlessee, **18,** 407
collateral covenants by, **18,** 587
covenants, lease, in, against assigning or underletting, **18,** 575—582
underlease, in, head lease, corresponding to, **18,** 410
usual, **18,** 408, 409
defect in title of, inclusion of other property in lease, by, **18,** 410 n.
distress for rent by, under demise amounting to assignment, **18,** 406
estoppel in respect of lease by tenant at will, **18,** 406 n.
holding on as yearly tenant on determination of lease, effect of, **18,** 406 n.
indemnity to underlessee, covenants in head lease, against, **18,** 587
non-payment of head rent, against, **18,** 409
injunction against underlessee, when included in, **18,** 408
insolvency of, undertenant not liable for rent on, **18,** 408 n.
interesse termini of, effect on underlease amounting to assignment, **18,** 406 n.
lease amounting to assignment by, effect of, **18,** 406, 407
licensed premises, of, forfeiture of licence by underlessee, **18,** 572
protection of, against underlessee's neglect to repair, **18,** 409
rent, underlease amounting to assignment, under, **18,** 406, 408
repairing covenant by underlessee, rights under, **18,** 409
representation by, as to removal of fixtures, **18,** 410
reversion of, **18,** 406, 407
underlease by tenant from year to year, on, **18,** 407
specific performance of agreement for underlease, right to, **18,** 410 n.
surrender of head lease by, effect of, **18,** 551, 552
liability under covenants in underlease, **18,** 591
tenant at will, underlease by, **18,** 406 n.
tenant from year to year as, **18,** 407
third party proceedings against underlessee for non-repair, **18,** 409 n.
trustee of nominal reversion, as, administration on intestacy of, **18,** 406 n.

UNDERLETTING,
covenant against, **18,** 578, 579
examples of breach of, **18,** 578
unusual covenant, as, **18,** 389, 390
rights as to, **18,** 575 *et seq.*

UNDERSTUDY,
theatrical, rights of, **27,** 412 n.

UNDERTAKER (BURIAL),
administration granted to, **3,** 407; **14,** 241
certificate of registration of death may be given to, **3,** 562
coffin containing more than one body, duty in case of, **3,** 564
coroner's order for burial may be delivered to, **3,** 562; **8,** 272
dissection, body entrusted for burial, of, **20,** 341, 342
misdemeanour by sale of corpse for, **9,** 552, 553
funeral expenses, recovery of, **3,** 406, 407
restrictive covenant as to business of, **27,** 589

UNDERTAKERS (PUBLIC WORKS). *See also* PROMOTERS OF UNDERTAKING.
company of. *See* PROMOTER OF COMPANY.
electricity purposes, for. *See* ELECTRICAL UNDERTAKING.
gas, for supply of. *See* GAS; GAS UNDERTAKING.
harbour, powers and duties in respect of. *See* HARBOUR AUTHORITY.
Lands Clauses Acts, included in promoters under, **6,** 14
powers and duties under. *See* COMPULSORY PURCHASE OF LAND; PROMOTERS OF UNDERTAKING.
light railway, powers and duties in case of. *See* LIGHT RAILWAY; PROMOTERS OF UNDERTAKING.
market, powers and duties in respect of, **20,** 9—13. *See* MARKET.
railways, powers and duties in case of, **23,** 624. *See* PROMOTERS OF UNDERTAKING; RAILWAY COMPANY.
Telegraph Act, 1878, under, *defined,* **27,** 353 n.
telegraphs, powers and duties in respect of, **27,** 360—369. *See* TELEGRAPH.
tramways, powers and duties in case of. *See* PROMOTERS OF UNDERTAKING; TRAMWAY.
water supply, for, *defined,* **28,** 272
powers and duties in respect of, **20,** 523; **28,** 274—276. *See* WATER COMPANY; WATER SUPPLY.

UNDERTAKING (PROMISE).
appeal, not to. *See* APPEAL.
breach of, **7,** 305, 306. *See also* INJUNCTION.
costs, to repay, in case of appeal, **26,** 832
county court costs, for, next friend of infant, by, **8,** 601
unliquidated damages, in case of action for, **8,** 582
court, when to be given in open, **17,** 209
cross, damages, as to, **17,** 284 n.
damages, as to, application for interlocutory injunction, in, **17,** 222, 284—286; **26,** 831 n.
defendants, generally binding on all, **17,** 284
duration of, **17,** 284
enforcement of, **17,** 286
object of, **17,** 284
obligatory only where injunction granted, **17,** 284, 285
person not party to action, by, **17,** 286
plaintiff out of jurisdiction, by, **17,** 285; **26,** 831 n.
refusal to give, effect of, **17,** 284, 285
donee, by, binding him to conditions attached to gift in will, **28,** 648, 649
equitable assignment by, **4,** 377

UNDERTAKING (PROMISE)—*continued.*
injunction, in case of. *See* INJUNCTION.
interlocutory injunction, in lieu of, **17,** 222, 284 n.
terms imposed on application for, instances of, **17,** 222, 223
partner, by, involving joint and general liability of members of firm, **22,** 35
plaintiff, by, performance of condition, for, in action for specific performance, **27,** 57
prosecution of action for injunction, **17,** 222
retiring partner, by, not to compete in business, **22,** 84
solicitor, by, **26,** 830—832
appearance, to enter, **26,** 831
service, to accept, **23,** 114, 115
stamp duty, to pay, **13,** 515; **26,** 831
specific performance, not to deliver defence in action for, **27,** 84
title deeds, for safe custody of, **24,** 301; **25,** 337, 338, 429
trespass, in action of, to restore goods, **27,** 869 n.

UNDERTENANT. *See also* LESSEE; TENANT.
action by, immediate tenant owing rent, against, for surplus after sale of distress, **11,** 181 n., 185
admission by, tenancy, as to, affecting limitation of action for recovery of land, **19,** 127
assigns, not included in covenant relating to, **18,** 589 n.
breach of covenant by letting to, **18,** 578, 581
charity lands, of, protection of, **4,** 228
contribution by, for head rent paid by another underlessee, **18,** 408 n.
county franchise, qualification for, **12,** 155
covenants, negative, liability to observe, **18,** 408, 590, 591
underlease, in, **18,** 408, 409
declaration by, ownership of goods in danger of distress for rent, of, **11,** 146
deduction from rent by, **18,** 475, 476
rent paid to superior landlord to avoid distress, of, **11,** 147, 148; **18,** 408 n., 475
distress upon, protection under Law of Distress Amendment Act, 1908, **11,** 143—147
reimbursement for, by person owing rent, **11,** 143
rent reserved in head lease, **11,** 143; **18,** 408
surplus of sale moneys from, action against sub-lessor for, **11,** 185
value of goods taken in, action against sub-lessor for, **11,** 181 n.
duty of, before taking lease, **18,** 408
eviction of, re-entry under head lease, by, **18,** 408
execution against, affecting right of distress for rent, **11,** 175
fixtures, liability in respect of, **18,** 410, 411
rights of mortgagee by sub-demise in respect of, **21,** 128
forfeiture by, breach of covenant in head lease, for, **18,** 408
relief against, when given, **18,** 531, 543, 545
franchise qualification of, **12,** 155
goods of, order for restoration of, **11,** 204
protected by Law of Distress Amendment Act, 1908, **11,** 143
protection of, conditions for, **11,** 143, 144
distress for rent owing by immediate tenant, from, **11,** 143—148

UNDERTENANT—*continued.*
ground game, rights in respect of, **15,** 221
ground rent paid by, to avoid distress, **11,** 157 n.
head lease, covenants by underlessor against breach of covenant in, **18,** 587
indemnity against covenants in, **18,** 587
inspection of, **18,** 409, 410, 591
liability in respect of, **18,** 407, 408
notice of provisions of, **18,** 408
holding over by, effect of, **18,** 436 n.
injunction against, for breach of covenant in head lease, **18,** 408
inspection of head lease, necessity for, **18,** 409
licensed premises, of, breach of covenant by, **18,** 572 n.
limitation of actions, payment of rent to superior landlord as affecting, **19,** 127, 128, 129
purchase of reversion in fee by, effect on action against mesne lessee, **19,** 129
lodger distinguished from, application of law of distress, in, **11,** 144
mortgage of leaseholds by sub-demise, form of, **21,** 126—128
mortgagor's rights on forfeiture by mortgagee, **18,** 409 n.
notice to quit to, cannot be given by superior landlord, **18,** 451
privity of contract with head lessor, **18,** 407, 408
quiet enjoyment, rights under covenant for, **18,** 410 n.
relief of, forfeiture, against, **18,** 408 n., 543, 545
rent, deductions from, rights of, **11,** 147, 148; **18,** 475, 476. *See also* DEDUCTION.
notice by superior landlord requiring payment of, **11,** 147
payment of, as affecting limitation of action for recovery of land, **19,** 127, 128
repairing covenant of, in relation to head lease, **18,** 409
reversionary lease from head lessor, acceptance of, **18,** 406 n.
sub-letting forbidden under Allotments Acts, **1,** 354
surety of sub-lessor, as, liability apart from agreement, **15,** 486 n.
third party in action for non-repair, as, **18,** 409 n.
trade fixtures of, removal of, prevention by head lessor of, **18,** 410, 411
undertaking by, for payment of rent to superior landlord, **11,** 146
waste by, damages in lieu of injunction not given in respect of, **18,** 500
whole term, of, deed, by, assignee, as, **18,** 406, 407
parol, by, doubtful position of, **18,** 407
yearly undertenant, may become, **18,** 406 n.

UNDERWOOD,
copy of court roll, may be granted by, **8,** 85
copyholds, on, customary rights in respect of, **8,** 25
covenant in lease not to cut, **18,** 432, 433
custom as affecting tenant's right to, **10,** 257
estovers, right to take under common of, **4,** 466, 467
exception in lease, when soil included in, **18,** 432
inclosure of waste for preservation of, statutory powers for, **4,** 514 n.
interference with use of demised land, tenant's right in case of, **18,** 432, 433

UNDERWOOD—*continued.*
land tax chargeable, **18,** 308
minority of *cestui que trust,* statutory powers of trustees during, **25,** 688
mortgagor's right to cut, **21,** 158
rateability of woodlands used for growth of, **24,** 4 n.
sale of, when sale of interest in land, **1,** 293, 294
stools of, waste by cutting, **25,** 600 n.
tenant's right in respect of, **18,** 430—433
trespass by interference with cutting of, **27,** 850 n.
waste by cutting, injunction to restrain, **25,** 604

UNDERWRITER,
companies, in case of. *See* UNDERWRITING OF SHARES, ETC.
guarantee policy, in, subrogation rights of, **17,** 573. *See also* GUARANTEE POLICY.
marine insurance, in. *See* UNDERWRITER (Marine (Insurance).

UNDERWRITER (MARINE INSURANCE). *See also* MARINE INSURANCE; MARINE POLICY.
defined, **17,** 336
abandonment, notice of, **17,** 487 n., 488, 489. *See* ABANDONMENT, ship.
accounts between broker and, **17,** 348 n., 353
action *in rem,* as party to, **1,** 87
adjustment of losses. *See* ADJUSTMENT.
alteration of policy by, effect of, **17,** 402
ambiguous clause construed against, **17,** 347 n.
animals, liability in case of, **17,** 427 n., 435
apportionment of
liability, where more than one, **17,** 381 n.
salvage, where more than one, **17,** 490
bankruptcy of, **17,** 350
barratrous act, effect of, on, **17,** 445. *See* BARRATRY.
breakage of goods, liability as to, **17,** 433, 434
broker, agent, is not on behalf of, **17,** 357
course of business between, and, **17,** 348
settlement between, and, **17,** 353
carriage from ship to shore, liability in case of loss, **17,** 386
change of voyage affecting liability of, **17,** 396
collision, collision clause, liability under, extent of, **17,** 441, 442
company as, **17,** 339, 504—508
preparation of policy by, **17,** 348
contribution by, rateable, double insurance, in case of, **17,** 381
decay of matter insured, no liability in case of, **17,** 435
decoy duck, as a, **17,** 415 n.
delay, discharged by unreasonable, **17,** 399, 400
lawful excuse for, not discharged by, **17,** 400, 401
loss caused by, liability in case of, **17,** 433, 435, 436
demurrage, right with regard to, **17,** 493
deviation as affecting, **17,** 396. *See* DEVIATION, marine insurance.
disclosure to, material facts, of, duty of, **17,** 405, 408, 409
name of master of, not obligatory, **17,** 362 n.
discovery by and against, **11,** 65, 66; **17,** 503
election by, as to affirming or disaffirming policy, **17,** 406
embargo, liability in case of. *See* EMBARGO.
engineer, uncertificated, sailing with, affecting liability of, **17,** 424 n.

UNDERWRITER (MARINE INSURANCE)—*continued.*
estoppel by
conduct of, as affecting rights of broker, **17,** 496
representation, constructive total loss in case of, as affecting, **13,** 372 n.
evidence of, materiality, as to, admissible, **17,** 412
fire, liability as to loss by, **17,** 442, 461 n.
fraud, avoidance of policy through, by, **17,** 404, 501
payment for loss induced by, recovery of, **17,** 496
premium recoverable through, **17,** 501, 502
freight, rights and liability in respect of. *See* FREIGHT.
general average, when liable for, **17,** 448, 451, 452, 459, 471
grounding, damage by, liability in case of, **17,** 433, 434 n., 437 n., 461 n.
hypothecation, loss by, not liable for, **17,** 438, 485 n.
indemnity. *See* MEASURE OF INDEMNITY.
intentional loss by owner, non-liability in case of, **17,** 438
intervention
by, in action *in rem,* **1,** 87
of Government, loss caused by, **17,** 439
knowledge of, as to, **17,** 405, 410, 411
landing of goods, loss during, liable for, **17,** 386
leakage of goods, liability as to, **17,** 433, 434
Lloyd's, agent of, is not, **17,** 339 n., 359
member of, deposit required from, **17,** 339 n.
loss, act of assured, caused by, not liable for, **17,** 432, 438—440, 477
life, of, damages for, paid under collision clause, liability for, **17,** 441 n.
minimising, assured, by, **17,** 457 n.
master, ship, of, as agent of, notice and acceptance of abandonment, on, **17,** 489
name, non-disclosure of, to, **17,** 362 n.
uncertificated, sailing with, affecting liability of, **17,** 424 n.
mate, uncertificated, sailing with, affecting liability of, **17,** 424 n.
materiality of circumstances to be communicated to, **17,** 408, 410
measure of indemnity, **17,** 462—471. *See* MEASURE OF INDEMNITY.
memorandum in policy, measure of liability in case of, **17,** 459, 461, 462
warranty in, effect of, **17,** 461, 462
misconduct, crew, of, liability in case of, **17,** 437
wilful, of assured, loss from, not liable for, **17,** 432
misrepresentation, effect on. *See* MISREPRESENTATION.
mistake, payment made in, recovery of, by, **17,** 353, 354, 495, 496
mixed policies, liability under, **17,** 383, 384
mutual insurance associations acting as, **17,** 504—508
name, insertion of, policy, in, essential, **17,** 338 n.
master, of, non-disclosure of, to, **17,** 362 n., 411 n.
ship, of, error in, as affecting liability, **17,** 362
negligence, assured, of, liability in respect of, **17,** 438
crew, of, liability in case of, **17,** 437
master, of, liability in case of, **17,** 438

UNDERWRITER (MARINE INSURANCE)—*continued.*
neutrality, implied condition of, liability affected by, **17,** 421
non-disclosure of matters to, when not affecting policy, **17,** 407, 410
opening policy, right of, **17,** 379
partial loss of
freight, liability as to, **17,** 470
goods, liability for, **17,** 463—466
particular average loss, measure of liability in, **17,** 456 n., 459
payment by, mistake of fact, under, recovery of, **17,** 495
partial loss, of, subrogation in case of, **17,** 495 n.
settlement of claim, in, acquisition of interest of assured, **17,** 495 n.
perishable goods, liability in case of, **17,** 435, 436
pilot, sailing without, affecting liability of, **17,** 424 n., 427
protests submitted to, **21,** 499
proximate cause, loss, of, liability in case of, **17,** 432, 433, 437, 438
ratification of contract by another by, **17,** 354 n.
reinsurance by, **17,** 375, 376
release to third party by assured as affecting rights of, **17,** 492 n.
seizure, total loss by, liability in case of, **17,** 442, 443 n.
war imminent, when, liability in case of, **17,** 430
separate packages, measure of liability in case of, **17,** 459, 460
set-off, premiums, of, between broker and, **17,** 350, 351 ; **25,** 500
slip contract by, **17,** 348, 404
solvency of, guarantee as to, **17,** 348 n.
spontaneous combustion, not liable in case of, **17,** 434, 435
stranding, damage by, liability in case of, **17,** 433, 460, 461
subrogation, application of principle of, **13,** 149 ; **17,** 381, 490—495
assured's remedy for tort, as applied to, **17,** 491 n.
conditions limiting principle of, **17,** 493
gifts, does not apply to, **17,** 493
payment not within terms of policy, when, **17,** 492 n.
rights given by, distinguished from rights arising on abandonment, **17,** 492
substituted expenses, liability in case of, **17,** 453, 454
suing and labouring clause, liability under, **17,** 454 n., 456—458
total loss, actual, measure of liability, **17,** 472
unseaworthiness, cargo, to carry, affecting liability of, **17,** 427
insufficient equipment affecting liability, **17,** 400 n.
liability, effect on, of, **17,** 423
unvalued policy, measure of liability in, **17,** 454
valued policy, measure of liability in, **17,** 454
voyage policy, measure of liability in, **17,** 459
warranty, breach of, affecting liability of, **17,** 417, 423, 499. *See* WARRANTY.
wear and tear, liability as to, **17,** 433, 434

UNDERWRITING OF SHARES, ETC.,
defined, **5,** 92
authority for, articles, in, **5,** 72, 73
commission, annual summary, statement in, **5,** 95
disclosure of, **5,** 93, 123
payment of, **5,** 72, 92, 93
authority for, articles, in, **5,** 72, 93
statement in balance sheet of, **5,** 95
contract made before company entitled to commence business, binding nature of, **5,** 95
discount in underwriting letter, construed as commission, **5,** 92 n.
letter, construction of, **5,** 94
number of shares underwritten specified in, **5,** 92
relief to underwriter where prospectus insufficient, **5,** 95 n.
restrictions on, **5,** 93
statutory
limit, amount of commission, none as to, **5,** 94
requirements as to, **5,** 92, 93

UNDEVELOPED LAND,
defined, **24,** 575
duty on. *See* UNDEVELOPED LAND DUTY.
quinquennial valuation of, **24,** 575

UNDEVELOPED LAND DUTY,
defined, **24,** 575
abatement and allowances in respect of, **24,** 579
agricultural land, abatements and allowances in respect of, **24,** 551 n., 579
exemption from, **24,** 578
assessment of, **24,** 575, 576
building scheme, land under, exempt from, **24,** 577
charity, exemption from, **19,** 209 ; **24,** 578
collection of, **24,** 576
Crown lands exempt from, **24,** 577
deductions from site value for purpose of assessment of, **24,** 576
dwelling-house, land surrounding, exempt from, **24,** 578
exemptions from, **19,** 209 ; **24,** 577—579
friendly society, when exempt from, **15,** 162 ; **24,** 578
minerals, inclusion of, in assessment of land to, **24,** 575 n.
parks and open spaces exempt from, **24,** 577
quinquennial valuation for purposes of, **24,** 575
rate of, **24,** 576
recovery of, **24,** 576, 577
small holding, exemption from, **26,** 670 n.
undertaking, land held by statutory company for, exempt from, **24,** 578

UNDISCHARGED BANKRUPT. *See* BANKRUPT ; BANKRUPTCY ; ORDER OF DISCHARGE.
appointed fund, payment of, where appointor at death is, **28,** 621
bankruptcy petition, to present, right of, **2,** 37, 38
credit, obtaining by, offence of, **2,** 350, 351
peer, writ of summons, not entitled to, when, **21,** 622, 623
petition by, **2,** 37, 38
second bankruptcy, liability of, to, **2,** 13
work and labour, rights of, under contracts for, **2,** 139 ; **28,** 864

UNDISCLOSED PRINCIPAL, *See* PRINCIPAL (Person).

UNDISTRIBUTED ASSETS,
winding up of companies, in, **5,** 456—458

UNDUE INFLUENCE,
acquiescence not implied when person under, **13,** 170; **15,** 113, 114
agent, of, settled account reopened on proof of, **1,** 188
burden of proof in case of, **7,** 359; **13,** 18; **15,** 107; **16,** 396; **17,** 118; **25,** 569
child, of, over parent, no presumption of, **15,** 108
over. *See* CHILD.
confidential relationship. *See* FIDUCIARY POSITION.
contract, *defined* for purpose of, **7,** 357
burden of proof in cases of, **7,** 359
effect of, on, **7,** 359
presumption of, relationships, arising from particular, **7,** 358
third person inducing, by, **7,** 359
conveyance, burden of proof, in case of, **15,** 103, 104
costs, action to set aside, in, **15,** 106
effect on, of, **15,** 113, 114
impeachment of, for, devolution of right of, **15,** 106
notice of existence of, **15,** 106
presumption from, confidential relationship, of, **15,** 103, 105, 107
ratification of, when entered into under, **15,** 113, 114
set aside, as against whom, **15,** 104, 105
third party, affecting interests of, when set aside for, **15,** 105
voidable, will confirming, **15,** 114
voluntary or for value, presumed whether, **15,** 104, 105
corrupt practices as, **12,** 279, 291, 292. *See* CORRUPT PRACTICES.
counsel, client, and, presumption of between, **2,** 395; **13,** 19 n.; **15,** 109
deed executed under, voidable, **10,** 360
discovery, probate actions, in, where issue is, **11,** 42
document, cancellation and delivery up, on ground of, **13,** 53
unenforceable when obtained by, **13,** 63 n.
election, at, **12,** 279, 291, 292
authorised excuse for, **12,** 398, 399
corrupt practice at, as, **12,** 291, 292
municipal, avoidance of, by, **12,** 345
parish council, avoidance of, by, **12,** 387
parliamentary, at, disqualification of candidate for, **12,** 484
punishment for, **12,** 529
vote struck off where, **12,** 455, 456
equity, general principle of, as to, **15,** 103
executor restrained from selling, gift impeached for, where, **17,** 252
family arrangement, effect of, on, **14,** 548, 549
fraud, arising from, **20,** 760, 761
gift
induced by, avoidance of, **15,** 419, 420
trifling, court will not set aside, **15,** 104
guardian and ward, presumption of, between, **7,** 358; **13,** 18; **14,** 179; **15,** 108

UNDUE INFLUENCE—*continued.*
husband and wife, presumption of, between, **7,** 358; **13,** 19; **14,** 179; **15,** 110; **16,** 391, 392
independent advice, provision as to, **15,** 104
laches, no imputation of, while person under, **13,** 174; **15,** 114
loco parentis, person *in*, presumption of, in case of, **13,** 18; **15,** 108
medical attendant and patient. *See* physician, *infra.*
mortgage, avoidance of, on ground of, **21,** 347
parent and child, presumption of, between, **7,** 358; **13,** 18; **14,** 179; **15,** 107, 420; **17,** 118
physician and patient, presumption of, between, **7,** 358; **13,** 19; **14,** 179; **15,** 110
pleading, method of, **22,** 425
presumption of, fiduciary position, from, **15,** 103—111; **20,** 760, 761
rebuttal of, **13,** 18, 19; **15,** 420
principal and agent, presumption of, between, **7,** 359, 360; **15,** 110
relief, equitable, against, **7,** 357, 358; **13,** 17, 18, 53
restitution, property, of, passing as result of, **13,** 17
solicitor and client, presumption of, between, **7,** 358; **13,** 19; **15,** 108, 420; **26,** 752
spiritual adviser and devotee, presumption of, between, **7,** 358; **13,** 19; **14,** 179; **15,** 110
third parties, benefits given to, **15,** 104, 105
trustee and *cestui que trust*, presumption of, between, **7,** 358; **13,** 18, 19; **14,** 179; **15,** 109
voluntary settlement, burden of proof in case of, **25,** 569
will, confirmation by, effect of, as to, **15,** 114. *See* WILL.
Workmen's Compensation Act, registration of agreement under, may be prevented by, **20,** 184

UNDUE PREFERENCE,
bankrupt, by, *defined*, **2,** 259 n.
effect on discharge, **2,** 251, 258, 259
canal company, by, **4,** 76
electricity, by suppliers of, **12,** 589
railway company, by, **4,** 74—82
cabs, exclusion of, from station, **4,** 79
charges varying with locality, **4,** 77
company, interests of, consideration of, **4,** 80
competing routes, where company controls, **4,** 79
competition, lower rates may be charged in case of, **4,** 77, 80
competitive products, carriage of, in case of, **4,** 77
complaint of, **4,** 82
foreign goods, carriage of, in respect of, **4,** 80, 81
freight, as defence to action for, **4,** 92
group rate whether an, application to decide, **4,** 81
grouping places in same locality, **4,** 81
itself or its own agents, to, **4,** 78, 79
large customers, lower charge to, when, **4,** 77, 78
passengers, to, **4,** 82
prohibition as to, **4,** 74, 75, 76
proof of, **4,** 76

UNDUE PREFERENCE—*continued.*
railway company—*continued.*
public, interests of, consideration of, **4,** 78 n., 79, 80
Railway and Canal Commission, jurisdiction of, as to, **23,** 755, 756
remedy for, action as, **4,** 75
damages as, **4,** 82
injunction as, **4,** 76
passenger, by, **4,** 82
shareholder, by, **4,** 77 n.
shipment, where goods intended for, **4,** 80
steam vessels, charges on, in respect of, **4,** 75, 76

UNEMPLOYED WORKMEN,
defined, for purposes of insurance, **28,** 892
assistance of, provisions for, **24,** 128; **28,** 879, 880, 882—884
central body for. *See* CENTRAL (UNEMPLOYED) BODY FOR LONDON.
defective skill of, unemployment due to, **28,** 892
distress committees for. *See* DISTRESS COMMITTEE.
employment registers for, establishment of, **28,** 878, 880
false statements by, penalty for, **28,** 879
labour exchanges for, establishment of, **28,** 878, 880
removal of, from area of unemployment, **28,** 883
special committee for, established in default of distress committee, **28,** 879, 880
temporary work for, not deemed employment in insured trade for purposes of insurance, **28,** 887
provided by central body, **28,** 883
Unemployed Workmen Act, 1905, application of, **20,** 413
voting rights of, not affected by assistance from distress committee, **12,** 142; **28,** 884

UNEMPLOYMENT,
adult, Board of Trade, powers of, as to, **28,** 878, 879
duty of Central (Unemployed) Body for London as to, **20,** 413; **28,** 879, 882, 883
advice and assistance in cases of, **28,** 882—884
area of, removal of workmen from, **28,** 883
benefit. *See* UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE.
book. *See* UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE.
distress committees, duties of, regarding, **28,** 883
fund. *See* UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE.
information as to, collection of, **28,** 879, 880, 882
insurance against, **28,** 885. *See* UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE.
juvenile, duties of local education authorities as to, **28,** 882
remedy for, use of labour exchange as, **28,** 878
conditions for, **28,** 880
temporary work provided during, **28,** 883

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE,
administration of, Board of Trade, by, **28,** 901
age under, provisions as to, **28,** 885, 889, 893
associations for, arrangements with, **28,** 897—899
benefit under. *See* BENEFIT.
birth certificates for, provision for obtaining, **28,** 889 n.

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE—*continued.*
Board of Trade, administration of, by. *See* BOARD OF TRADE.
book, as to, **28,** 890, 894 n.
casual work, for, insured trade, in, rural district, in, **28,** 887
civil proceedings under, institution of, **28,** 905
compulsory in certain trades, **28,** 885—887
contributions for. *See* CONTRIBUTION.
Crown, workmen employed under, of, **28,** 885, 886
defective skill, unemployment due to, in case of, **28,** 892
Emergency Book in, regulations as to, **28,** 890 n.
extension of, other trades, to, **28,** 887
financial provisions of, **28,** 900
fund, **28,** 900, 905
inspectors, powers of, **28,** 904
insured trades under, enumeration of, **28,** 886, 887
manual labour as essential feature of, **28,** 885
labour exchange, by, employer, on behalf of, **28,** 896, 897
occupations excluded from, list of, **28,** 888 n.
officers, for, **28,** 901, 903
payment of, arrangement between Board of Trade and trade union as to, **27,** 670, 671
penalties under, **28,** 904
referees for, court of, constitution of, **28,** 902
reference of claims to umpire by, **28,** 901
report by insurance officer to, **28,** 903
provision for reference to, **28,** 902
Reserve Forces, of, during training, **28,** 889
short time, trade working, **28,** 895, 896
stamps, regulations as to, **28,** 890
statutory provisions for, scope of, **28,** 885
substantial employer under, actual distinguished from, **28,** 891
umpire for, appointment of, **28,** 886 n., 901
duties of, **28,** 886 n., 901, 902
publication of decisions, **28,** 886 n.
questions as to contributions referred to, **28,** 887 n., 899
reference for final decision to, **28,** 901, 903
revision of decisions by, **28,** 903, 904
workman, *defined*, **28,** 885

UNEXPIRED TERM. *See also* LEASEHOLD; TERM OF YEARS.
capital money under Settled Land Acts, as investment for, **25,** 647
compensation for compulsory acquisition of, **6,** 149
enlargement of, **24,** 268—270
trust money, as authorised investment for, **28,** 134

UNFAIRNESS,
contract, of, specific performance, as defence to claim for, **27,** 37—39
transaction, of, equity interferes in case of, **13,** 16

UNFINISHED
article, buyer of, materials subsequently added, acquiring, **25,** 173
no property in, until completion, **27,** 901 n.
chattel, materials to complete, reputed ownership clause, not within, **3,** 263

UNFINISHED—*continued.*
goods, *defined*, Pawnbrokers Act, for purposes of, **22,** 256
pawn of, illegal, **22,** 236, 237
pawnbroker, liability of, in respect of, **22,** 237 n., 256
ship. *See* SHIP.

UNFORESEEN EVENTS,
relief in equity, ground for, **13,** 25

UNFUNDED DEBT,
composition of, **24,** 756

UNHEALTHY AREA,
compulsory acquisition of houses in, compensation for, **6,** 164, 165; **23,** 544
housing scheme in, acts relating to, **23,** 516 n., 517 n.
borrowing powers for, **23,** 522, 523
confirming order as to, **23,** 520
proceedings after, **23,** 521
contents and nature of, **23,** 519
costs of opposition to, **23,** 520
Dwelling-house Improvement Fund, formation by local authority of, for purpose of, **23,** 522, 523
inquiry to be directed by Local Government Board as to, **23,** 520
loans for, Public Works Loan Commissioners, by, **23,** 523
local authorities, as to, **23,** 517 n., 518
modification of, **23,** 521
notice of, publication of, **23,** 519
petition to Local Government Board by local authority as to, **23,** 520
representation to local authority by medical officer, **23,** 517, 518
London County Council, jurisdiction of, as to, **20,** 395

UNHEALTHY DWELLING-HOUSE.
See CLOSING ORDER; DWELLING-HOUSE.
cleansing of, **23,** 608
closing of, **23,** 527—529

UNIDENTIFIED BODIES,
buildings in London for reception of, **3,** 567; **8,** 257
burial of, **3,** 567, 571
exhumation in case of, **3,** 554
cremation not allowed in case of, **3,** 571
inquests on, **8,** 257

UNIFORM,
earnings, considered as part of railway guard's, Workmen's Compensation Act, under, **20,** 201 n.
military, unlawful wearing of, **25,** 98, 99
naval, unlawful wearing of, **25,** 98, 99
stage play, wearing in course of, lawful, **25,** 99

UNINCORPORATED ASSOCIATION,
building society as an, **3,** 324, 325. *See* BUILDING SOCIETIES.
charitable institution as, contracts of, **7,** 340
company, **5,** 14, 45, 764. *See* ILLEGAL, company.
foreign, position of, **5,** 20
service on, **5,** 20

UNINCORPORATED ASSOCIATION—*continued.*
contracts with, **7,** 339—341; **28,** 865, 866
officers of association may not sue or be sued on, **7,** 343, 344
payments under, liability for, **7,** 341 n.; **28,** 866
duties on property of an, exemptions from, **4,** 207, 208
illegality of, **5,** 764, 765
increment value duty payable by, **24,** 561, 562 563
injunction against, **17,** 231
land, acquisition of, by, **25,** 310, 311
society as, **5,** 14. *See* LAND SOCIETIES.
literary and scientific institution. *See* LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC INSTITUTIONS.
members' club, **4,** 426. *See* MEMBERS' CLUB.
proprietary club. *See* PROPRIETARY CLUB.
school managers as an, **7,** 341
service of writ upon secretary of, **4,** 426
temporary purposes, for, contract with, **7,** 340 341
trade union, **27,** 597
trustees of, no parties to action, **4,** 426
volunteer corps, contracts with, **7,** 340
working men's club as an. *See* WORKING MEN'S CLUB.

UNION,
Act of. *See* ACT OF UNION.
benefices, of, **11,** 605—609
advowsons, exception and exchange of, **11,** 606
commission to inquire into expediency of, **11,** 607
disuniting of, **11,** 608
endowment, exception and exchange of, **11,** 606
metropolis, in, **11,** 606, 607
order for, how regulated, **11,** 606
parish church of united benefice, **11,** 606
scheme for, **11,** 607
tithe exception in case of, **11,** 606
churches, of, conditions of, **11,** 365
England and Ireland, of, **11,** 361 n., 373
Jack. *See* UNION JACK.
medieties, of, **11,** 563, 605 n.
ownership of dominant and servient tenements for different estates, of, **11,** 282
parishes, of, **11,** 451
benefices, union of, does not effect, **11,** 605 n.
burial purposes, for, **3,** 456, 457
poor law, **22,** 553—555. *See* POOR LAW UNION.
trade, **27,** 597—671. *See* TRADE UNION.
urban districts, of. *See* URBAN DISTRICT.

UNION JACK,
His Majesty's flags, to be used in all, **6,** 362, 363
subject's right to fly, **6,** 363
white border, with, ships may fly, **6,** 362; **26,** 11 n.
signal for pilot, as, **26,** 11 n., 606 n.

UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA. *See* SOUTH AFRICA.

UNISSUED
capital, cancellation of, **5,** 69
meaning of, **5,** 88
shares, cancellation of, **5,** 101, 102

UNITARIANS,
disabilities, former, of, **11,** 824
gift for
benefit of, is a charity, **4,** 121
poor of, is a charity, **4,** 109

UNITED KINGDOM,
alien, expulsion of, from. *See* expulsion, *infra.*
candidate at municipal election out of, nomination of, **12,** 276, 344
coin, foreign, in. *See* foreign coin, *infra.*
company incorporated outside, registration of, **5,** 758—760
Crown of, succession to, Act of Settlement, limited by, **6,** 322
dividends from business outside, what amounts to receipt of, **16,** 658
expulsion of alien from, Home Secretary can pay expenses of, **7,** 85
master of ship, liability for, **7,** 86
forces, maintenance of, for the defence of, **6,** 419
foreign coin in, legitimation of, **6,** 473
prohibition of certain classes of, **6,** 473, 474
friendly society carrying on business in more than one part of, registration of, **15,** 132
Great Seal of. *See* GREAT SEAL.
income tax, exemption from, in case of residence out of, **16,** 675
residence for purposes of, **16,** 644
peers of, power of Crown to create, **22,** 267
persons born outside, disqualifications of, **6,** 381
regent of, Roman Catholic disqualified for, **6,** 376
trade within, carrying on of, what constitutes, **16,** 646, 647
will made out of, British subject, by, when admitted to probate, **14,** 162—164
will made within, British subject, by, when admitted to probate, **14,** 163

UNITED METHODIST CHURCH,
constitution of, **11,** 822 n.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,
bill of lading, negligence clause in, prohibition of, **26,** 116 n.
extradition, application for, in, **14,** 419 n.
guarantee, appropriation of payments, law as to, in, **15,** 537 n.
life insurance, in, indisputable policy, **17,** 548
insurable interest in case of, **17,** 545 n.
marine insurance, constructive total loss, law as to, **17,** 480
collision, damages payable in respect of, **17,** 440 n.
double insurance, law as to, **17,** 380 n., 501
time policy, seaworthiness, warranty of, in, **17,** 428 n.
shipping documents relating to, negligence clause prohibited in, **26,** 116 n.

UNITY,
ownership, of, *profit à prendre* extinguished by, **11,** 347
possession, of. *See* POSSESSION.
seisin, of. *See* SEISIN.

UNIVERSITY,
defined, **12,** 90
advowsons, powers as to, **11,** 574, 578; **12,** 93, 98 n.; **19,** 154, 155
Belfast, of, **26,** 711 n.

UNIVERSITY—*continued.*
Birmingham, of. *See* BIRMINGHAM.
Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, mining lease, consent to, by, **12,** 93; **20,** 534
powers of, estates, as to, **1,** 298; **12,** 93; **18,** 366; **20,** 534
university or college building lease, consent to, by, **12,** 93; **18,** 366
Board of Education, relation to, **4,** 247; **12,** 8, 9
Bristol, of, **12,** 97
Cambridge, of. *See* CAMBRIDGE.
Chancellor of, **12,** 91, 94—96
charitable bequests to, remission of duty on, **4,** 206
Charitable Trusts Acts, exemption from, **4,** 247
Charity Commissioners, jurisdiction of, exemption from, **4,** 228 n., 304; **12,** 93 n.
charter for, application for, **12,** 92
church built or endowed by, **11,** 569, 570
college of. *See* COLLEGE.
constitution of, **12,** 90—94
copyholds, enfranchisement of, by, **8,** 131, 132
copyright in publications of, **8,** 151, 174; **12,** 91
corporation, as a, **12,** 94
degrees, conferment of, by, **12,** 91
religious qualification for, **4,** 249
solicitors' articles, period of, how affected by, **26,** 711 n.
divine service at Oxford and Cambridge, **11,** 658 n.
Dublin, of. *See* TRINITY COLLEGE, DUBLIN.
Durham, of. *See* DURHAM.
election, non-parliamentary, at, **12,** 192, 193, 398
parliamentary. *See* PARLIAMENTARY ELECTION.
endowments for professors and teachers, **12,** 92
franchise for, **11,** 503 n.; **12,** 181, 182, 192, 193
General Medical Council, representation on, **12,** 91 n.
graduates, privileges of, **12,** 91 n.
grants-in-aid to, **12,** 94
halls of, not charitable corporations, **4,** 283
income tax, colleges and halls, of, exemption from, **16,** 628
inhabited house duty on halls of, how assessed, **17,** 184
investments by, **12,** 93 n.
Ireland, of. *See* IRELAND.
land, acquisition of, by, **12,** 92, 93
assurances of, for benefit of, **4,** 140
gift of, enrolment of, whether necessary, **4,** 132, 133
ownership of, by, **12,** 92
purchase-money of, compulsorily taken from, power to re-invest, **4,** 241
tax, exempted from, how far, **18,** 311. *See* property, *infra.*
leases by, **4,** 228; **12,** 93; **18,** 366; **20,** 534
lectures in, copyright in, **8,** 151
Leeds, of. *See* LEEDS.
libraries, duty of publishers in certain cases, **23,** 214
Liverpool, of, **12,** 96
London. *See* LONDON UNIVERSITY.
Manchester, of, **12,** 96
mandamus against, **12,** 92 n.
medical qualifying examinations in, **12,** 91 n.
mining leases, powers to grant, **20,** 534
mortgages by, **4,** 236

UNIVERSITY—*continued.*
officers of, appointment and removal of, **4,** 247—250
election of, **12,** 192, 193
Oxford, of. *See* OXFORD.
parliamentary representatives for, **12,** 91, 94, 95, 96
patronage of, **11,** 578
Roman Catholic, where held by, **11,** 574
presentation, right of, **11,** 574; **19,** 154, 155
property tax, exemption from, of, **12,** 93. *See* land, *supra.*
publications of certain, name of press substituted for name of printer, **23,** 212, 213
rateability of, **4,** 211 n., 212; **24,** 16
religious tests in, abolished, **12,** 93, 94
rents, application and investment of, **12,** 93 n.
Scottish, returning officers for, **12,** 259 n.
special rules affecting, **12,** 326 n.
Sheffield, of, **12,** 97
special constables, appointment of, at, **22,** 496
terms at, **27,** 436, 437
tithes, conveyance of, by, **12,** 93
Victoria, Manchester, **12,** 96
visitation of, **12,** 92, 92 n.
Wales, of. *See* WALES.

UNLAWFUL. *See also* ILLEGAL; WRONGFUL.
arrest, police constable, by, **27,** 880, 881
privileged person, of, **19,** 695
sheriff, liability of, **25,** 819, 820; **27,** 883
solicitor, liability of, **19,** 695; **27,** 883 n.
time runs from what event, **19,** 695
warrant, without, liability in case of, **9,** 305
assembly. *See* UNLAWFUL ASSEMBLY.
claim to ferry, **14,** 556, 557
combination, **9,** 465; **27,** 638, 639. *See* society, *infra.*
contract. *See* ILLEGAL CONTRACT.
drilling, **6,** 358, 359; **9,** 467
entry, trespass, as a, **27,** 848, 849
use of force to repel, **9,** 470; **27,** 875
eviction, rent, apportionment of, in case of, **18,** 485
fairs, Commissioner of Metropolitan Police, power of, as to, **22,** 472
fishing, provisions relating to, **14,** 589—591, 619, 620
games. *See* GAMES; GAMING; GAMING HOUSE, COMMON.
landing, steerage passenger, of, liability of master for, **26,** 347
meeting. *See* UNLAWFUL ASSEMBLY.
oath, **6,** 359; **9,** 465, 466
pledge, **22,** 236—238, 256
sale of, **27,** 906, 907
purpose. *See also* ILLEGAL.
association for, incapable of registration, **5,** 46
club kept for, striking off register, **4,** 433
trade union, in connection with, *defined,* **27,** 622 n.
removal, poor person, of, **22,** 601
society, **6,** 359; **9,** 466, 467
sports, Commissioner of Metropolitan Police, power of, as to, **22,** 472
trading by incumbent, deprivation in case of, **11,** 537
sequestration of profits during suspension for, **11,** 621, 622
transaction, agent, of, remuneration lost in case of, **1,** 196

UNLAWFUL—*continued.*
transaction—*continued.*
servant, of, indemnity in case of, **20,** 125
work, contractor, by, employer's liability for, **3,** 316
independent, employed for, **21,** 375 n., 475
remuneration in respect of, **28,** 871
wounding, **9,** 601

UNLAWFUL ASSEMBLY. *See also* RIOT; RIOTOUS; ROUT; TUMULTUOUS.
defined, **9,** 469
defence of the person, for, **9,** 470
dispersal of, justice, by, **9,** 474
Riot Act, under, **9,** 472
sheriff's duty as to, **25,** 811
drilling, for, a misdemeanour, **9,** 467
offences in regard to, **9,** 469—471
tumultuous petitioning, **9,** 470, 471
Westminster Hall, meeting within one mile of, when an, **9,** 470

UNLICENSED,
game dealer. *See* GAME DEALER.
music-hall, contract to perform in, **27,** 410 n.
nuisance, as, **21,** 541
place of entertainment. *See* THEATRE.
disorderly house, as a, **9,** 543, 544; **27,** 415 422, 423
play, acting, penalty for, **27,** 407
unlicensed place, in, penalty for, **27,** 407
premises, spirits on, penalty for keeping, **18,** 121
racecourse, race on. *See* HORSE-RACE.
theatre. *See* THEATRE.

UNLIMITED COMPANY,
defined, **5,** 64
articles of association of, contents of, **5,** 79, 80
necessity for registering, **5,** 66
statutory form of, **5,** 80
bank of issue, liability for notes of, **5,** 614
Companies Act, 1862, under, **5,** 29—31
Companies Act, 1879, registration as limited company under, **5,** 31
formation of, **5,** 64
Joint Stock Companies Act, 1856, incorporation and registration under, **5,** 27
liability of members of, **5,** 161
limited company, may be registered as, **5,** 63, 80
memorandum of association of, capital not stated in, **5,** 79 n.
contents of, **5,** 65, 79
execution and stamping of, **5,** 79
statutory form of, **5,** 79
registration of, **5,** 63
share capital of, articles of association, amount to be stated in, **5,** 89
exhaustion before liquidation of, **5,** 64
increase of, **5,** 64, 98
reserved uncalled, no power to create charge on, **5,** 64
return of, to members, **5,** 101
uncalled, power to prohibit calling up of, **5,** 64
surrender of shares to, **5,** 199
Table A, adoption of provisions of, **5,** 66 n., 79

UNLIQUIDATED CLAIM,
set-off, right of, as to, **13,** 162 n.; **14,** 330; **25,** 491, 492

UNLIQUIDATED DAMAGES,
defined, **10,** 305
bankruptcy, voting rights in, **2,** 67; **5,** 471
insurance policy, claim under, is a claim for, **17,** 350; **25,** 500
interpleader in case of claim for, **17,** 585
judgment in default of appearance or defence for, **18,** 185, 186
marine insurance policy, claim under, is a claim for, **17,** 350
proof for, bankruptcy, in, **2,** 197, 198
winding up, in, **5,** 508, 513, 514
set-off, plea of, against claim for, **25,** 486 n., 491, 492, 495 n., 497
special indorsement of writ not allowed for, **23,** 111
supervision order, petition for, not presentable in respect of, **5,** 595, 596
trustee's suit, in, *cestui que trust*, claim by defendant against, for, **25,** 491, 503
winding up petition not presentable by person claiming, **5,** 400, 595, 596

UNLOADING,
railway company's charges for, **4,** 83, 84
ship's cargo, of, **26,** 254—291. *See also* CARGO, discharge of.
master's duty to proceed to place of, **26,** 262
prohibition of, by local authority, **26,** 274, 278
seashore, on, when permissible, **28,** 373
tidal watercourses, on, **28,** 401

UNMARRIED,
annuity to person so long as she remains, duration of, **24,** 490
construction of word, gift by will, in case of, **28,** 659, 659 n., 716 n., 827
settlement, in, **25,** 583, 584
death of daughters, gift over in case of, **25,** 540
devise to donee so long as he remains, effect of, **28,** 775
woman, bankruptcy of, **2,** 10
gift of annuity to, restraint on anticipation as affecting, **16,** 364
spinsterhood, during, **24,** 490
restraint on anticipation discharged by, **16,** 375, 376

UNNATURAL OFFENCE. *See* BESTIALITY; BUGGERY; SODOMY.
extortion or robbery by threat to accuse of, **9,** 662, 666
punishment of, **9,** 539—541

UNNECESSARY,
costs, county court judge's discretion as to, **8,** 583
disallowance of, **23,** 184 n.
proceedings, costs of, compulsory purchase of land, in case of, **6,** 126
disallowance of costs of, **26,** 805, 806
trustee's costs of, not allowed, **28,** 160

UNOCCUPIED,
defined, income tax purposes, for, **16,** 631 n.
advertising station, poor rate on, **24,** 18
county rate on premises which are, assessment of, **24,** 71
general district rate not chargeable on premises which are, **24,** 94

UNOCCUPIED—*continued.*
house, income tax, assessment to, **16,** 631, 634
income tax on lands etc. which are, assessment and payment of, **16,** 631
special provisions as to, **16,** 634
land tax in respect of land which is, **18,** 319
poor rate on premises which are, compounding for small tenements, in case of, **24,** 20
occupation, what amounts to, **24,** 4—17. *See* RATEABLE OCCUPATION.
owner's liability in respect of, **24,** 20
polling station, in case of room used for, **24,** 23
valuation list, hereditaments comprised in, **24,** 48
private improvement rate on premises which are, **24,** 98

UNOPENED,
door, breaking open for purpose of arrest, **7,** 319
burglary by breaking, **9,** 669—671
entry for purpose of distress, **11,** 163—165, 206 n.
sheriff's right to break, **25,** 813—815
mines, lease, rights of tenant under, **20,** 516
rights of mortgagee and mortgagor in respect of, **20,** 518
tenant for life unimpeachable for waste may open, **20,** 515; **25,** 602
waste by working, **20,** 514; **24,** 175; **25,** 600
motion, saving of, **17,** 274
open mine, what is, **20,** 505, 506

UNPAID. *See also* GRATUITOUS.
magistrate, justice of the peace as. *See* JUSTICES.
money, arrears of. *See* ARREARS.
claim for. *See* DEBT.
lien for. *See* LIEN.
limitation of actions as affecting recovery of. *See* LIMITATION OF ACTIONS.

UNPROFESSIONAL CONDUCT. *See also* MISCONDUCT.
apothecary, by, removal of name from register for, **20,** 348
barrister, of, benchers' powers in respect of, **2,** 361, 362
circuit mess, powers of, **2,** 367
courts, powers of, **2,** 385, 386
General Council of the Bar, powers of, **2,** 368, 369
rules of etiquette to prevent, **2,** 369, 384, 388, 389, 404—406
dentist, by registered, erasure of name from register, **20,** 361—363
imputation of, right of action for, **18,** 622 n., 630—635
medical practitioner, by, powers of General Medical Council in respect of, **20,** 320—324
physician, by, rules of etiquette to prevent, **20,** 310, 311
solicitor, of, **26,** 850—855. *See* MISCONDUCT, solicitor; STRIKING OFF THE ROLLS.
Surgeons, of Fellow or member of Royal College of, powers in respect of, **20,** 313
veterinary surgeon, by, removal of name from register for, **20,** 373, 374

UNPUBLISHED WORK,
artistic work, author's rights in, **8,** 188
breach of confidence in respect of, **8,** 190
publication, acts amounting to, **8,** 189, 190
author's common law rights cease on, **8,** 189 n.
dramatic piece, performing rights in, **8,** 176
engraving as, **8,** 188. *See* artistic work, *supra.*
letter as, death of writer of, position on, **8,** 138
private and confidential, production in court of, **8,** 138
property in, **8,** 138
receiver of, rights of, **8,** 138
right to restrain publication of, **8,** 138
literary composition, rights as to, **8,** 136—139
assignment of author's proprietary right in, **8,** 157
bankruptcy of author, effect of, **8,** 158
common law right in, extent of, **8,** 136
devolution of rights on author's death, **8,** 140, 157; **14,** 227
infringement of author's rights in, **8,** 163
lectures, etc., protection of certain, **8,** 151, 152
protection of property in, **8,** 136; **17,** 257
musical composition, performing rights in, **8,** 176

UNQUALIFIED PERSON. *See also* DISQUALIFICATION.
advocate in county court, as, **8,** 525, 526
apothecary, assumption of titles by, **20,** 350
practising as, **20,** 349
assistant to medical practitioner, as, fees for services of, **20,** 337
chemist, as, **20,** 355
penalty for acting as, **20,** 356, 357
dentist, as, assumption of titles by, **20,** 357, 358
dispensing chemist or druggist, as, **20,** 355
druggist, as, **20,** 355
penalty for acting as, **20,** 356, 357
medical practitioner, as. *See* MEDICAL PRACTITIONER.
refusal of registration in case of, **20,** 329
want of skill, liability for, **20,** 330, 331
midwife, as, **20,** 368, 369
pharmaceutical chemist, as, **20,** 355
pharmacist, as, **20,** 355
pilot, as, **26,** 605
poison, sale of, **20,** 355, 381—383
ship, British, may not acquire, **26,** 33
unregistered, transmission of, to, **26,** 23
solicitor, as, **1,** 151; **7,** 294, 319, 320; **26,** 855—857
conveyancing work by, **26,** 857
county court costs in case of, **8,** 583, 584
fees not recoverable by, **26,** 855, 856
Law Society's rights against, **26,** 856
liability of person acting for, **26,** 848, 849, 856, 857
name appearing on the record as, liability in respect of, **26,** 856 n.
probate work by, **26,** 857
prohibited acts of, **26,** 856, 857
prohibition against, **26,** 855
taking instructions or preparation of papers by, **26,** 857
use of name of, by, **26,** 849
unregistered chemist or druggist, as, **20,** 356, 357
veterinary surgeon, as, **20,** 375, 376

UNREASONABLE. *See also* REASONABLE; VEXATIOUS.
charge, common carrier, by, **4,** 6, 7
railway company, by, **4,** 31; **23,** 747
solicitor, by, as reason for taxation, **26,** 785, 786
condition, common carrier, by, **4,** 6, 7
marriage, in restraint of, **28,** 585, 586
railway company, by, **4,** 31, 35, 37; **23,** 747
consent to assignment or underletting, withholding, **18,** 579, 580
delay, requisitions on title, in delivery of, **25,** 324 n. *See also* DELAY.
interrogatories, costs of, **11,** 97, 98
legal proceedings, abuse of process by. *See* FRIVOLOUS AND VEXATIOUS PROCEEDINGS.
refusal of final certificate in building contract, **3,** 221
time, bill in circulation for, **2,** 475

UNRECORDED. *See* UNREGISTERED.

UNREGISTERED. *See also* REGISTRATION.
annuity, effect of, **21,** 346
arrangement with creditors, avoidance of, **2,** 329, 330
association, position of, **5,** 45, 765, 767; **15,** 127. *See* ILLEGAL, company.
winding up under Companies Acts not applicable to, **5,** 394, 768; **22,** 18
bill of sale, execution creditor, as against, **3,** 61
extent of avoidance of, **3,** 54
preference in bankruptcy, **14,** 55 n.
birth, duty of registrar in case of, **24,** 451, 452
buildings under Sale of Food and Drugs Acts, powers in respect of, **15,** 60
burial, penalty in case of, **3,** 560, 561
company. *See* UNREGISTERED COMPANY.
death, duty of registrar in case of, **24,** 456, 457
deed, Bedford Level, of title to land in, **25,** 443
Middlesex, of title to land in, **21,** 304, 305; **25,** 442. *See* MIDDLESEX DEEDS REGISTRY.
Yorkshire, of title to land in, **25,** 443. *See* YORKSHIRE DEEDS REGISTRY.
deed of arrangement with creditors, effect of, **21** 346
dramatic piece, performing right in, **8,** 178, 179
friendly society. *See* FRIENDLY SOCIETIES.
incumbrance, Land Transfer Acts, under, priority in case of, **21,** 338
Yorkshire Registries Acts, under, priority in case of, **21,** 337
interest in land, dealings with, off the land register, **24,** 320
land registry, means of protecting in, **24,** 320
judgment, effect of, **18,** 220, 221
money-lender, loan by, effect of, **21,** 51, 52
prosecution of, **21,** 47
mortgage by limited company, validity of, **5,** 364, 367, 369, 371
motor car, offence by use of, **27,** 318, 319
musical composition, action for infringement of, **8,** 178, 179
performing right in, **8,** 179
newspaper, liability of printer and publisher of, **23,** 212
order affecting land, effect of, **14,** 70; **18,** 220
person. *See* UNREGISTERED PERSON.
reversion on registered leasehold title in Middlesex, priority of, **25,** 442

UNREGISTERED—*continued.*
ship, transfer of, **26,** 22, 23
trade mark, offence by describing as registered, **27,** 744
protection of, **27,** 684
trade union, action by or against, **27,** 664
certificate of recognition, appeal on refusal of, **27,** 612
right to receive, **27,** 612
working men's club, legal position of, **4,** 409
writ affecting land, effect of, **14,** 70; **18,** 220

UNREGISTERED COMPANY,
defined, **5,** 646
Act of 1908, application of, to, **5,** 646
action against, **5,** 15, 653
associations included under, **5,** 647 n.
City company as, **5,** 646
cost-book company, **5,** 646, 647. *See* COST-BOOK COMPANY.
customs or usages regarding, proof of, **5,** 646
foreign companies. *See* FOREIGN COMPANY.
illegal company. *See* ILLEGAL, company.
limited partnership as, **5,** 646
winding up of, **22,** 112
mining company in the Stannaries. *See* STANNARIES.
position of, **5,** 15, 646—674
privileged company, **5,** 646
quasi-corporation, as, **5,** 646. *See* QUASI-CORPORATION.
royal charter, company incorporated by, as, **5,** 646. *See* CHARTERED COMPANY.
Stannaries jurisdiction, within, **5,** 646, 647
statutory company, as, **5,** 646, 674 *et seq.* *See* COMPANIES CLAUSES ACTS.
winding up of, **5,** 394, 647—654. *See* WINDING UP BY THE COURT.

UNREGISTERED PERSON,
chemist, as, offences by, **20,** 356, 357
dentist, as, **20,** 357, 358, 365. *See* DENTIST.
druggist, as, offences by, **20,** 356, 357
loan of money by, **21,** 50
medical practitioner, as, appointments which cannot be held by, **20,** 338
negligence by, **20,** 330—334
recovery of fees by, **20,** 336, 337
pharmaceutical chemist or druggist, business carried on by, **20,** 377
veterinary surgeon, assumption of titles by, **20,** 376
inability to recover charges, **20,** 375
voter at parliamentary election, as, **12,** 313

UNSATISFIED,
action pending while judgment is, **13,** 62 n.
term of years, condition of sale in respect of, **25,** 336
purchaser's rights in respect of, **25,** 414

UNSEAWORTHINESS. *See also* SEAWORTHINESS.
ship, of, burden of proof as to, **17,** 428; **26,** 218
contract limiting liability for delay excludes, **26,** 290
defects constituting, **26,** 211, 213
desertion, defence to charge of, as, **26,** 62 n.
disclosure of, when necessary, **17,** 411
loss due to general average, not a, **26,** 316
offences with regard to, **9,** 559, 560; **26,** 77
pilot's absence as, **17,** 427
presumption of, **17,** 428

UNSEAWORTHINESS—*continued.*
ship—*continued.*
question of fact, **17,** 428; **26,** 77 n.
sending to sea in case of, misdemeanour, **9,** 559; **26,** 77
shipowner, effect on, of, **26,** 217, 218
liability of, for subsequent, **26,** 190

UNSOUND FOOD. *See* UNWHOLESOME FOOD.

UNSOUND MIND. *See* LUNACY; LUNATIC.
bond, extension of time for bringing action on, in case of person of, **3,** 100
delusions, existence of, as evidence of, **28,** 534
donee, capacity to become, when of, **28,** 541
eccentricity not in itself proof of, **14,** 178; **28,** 532
fraudulent dealings with persons of, **13,** 15, 16
limitation of actions as affecting persons of, **3,** 100; **19,** 56. *See* DISABILITY.
marriage of persons of, **16,** 282
National Health Insurance, appointment of persons to receive benefits on behalf of person of, **28,** 945
Navy and Army Insurance Fund, in case of person of, **28,** 984, 985
personal representative of, new grant in case of, **14,** 200
plea of, common law, at, **13,** 16 n.
equity, in, **13,** 16 n.
pleading, allegations in, not traversed by person of, **22,** 429
senile decay as constituting, **28,** 534
testator, incapacity of, on account of, **14,** 178; **28,** 532—534

UNSTAMPED DOCUMENT,
agreement, abroad, executed, stamping of, **7,** 529
evidence, as, civil proceedings, in, **7,** 530, 531
criminal proceedings, in, **7,** 530
lost, secondary evidence not admissible in case of, **7,** 531
stamping after execution, **7,** 529
bill of exchange, as to, **2,** 561, 571, 576—578
penalty in case of, **2,** 577, 578; **24,** 704 n.
copy of, as evidence, **13,** 516 n.
cross-examination as to, not allowed, **13,** 517
evidence, as, civil proceedings, in, **6,** 307; **7,** 453, 530; **13,** 515
collateral matters, of, **2,** 576 n.; **13,** 516; **28,** 867 n.
counsel, objection by, **2,** 410 n.; **24,** 707 n.
court, duty of, **24,** 706 n.
criminal proceedings, in, **7,** 530; **9,** 388; **13,** 515
undertaking to stamp, **13,** 515
foreign, effect of, **6,** 236, 308; **7,** 529
guarantee, **15,** 473
insurance policy, **17,** 515, 517
stamping after execution, **17,** 516
lost, burden of proving that it was unstamped, **13,** 516
secondary evidence of contents inadmissible, **13,** 516
penalty, payment of, in respect of, **7,** 529; **24,** 704
receipt, **7,** 453
refreshing memory of witness, used for, **7,** 530 n.; **13,** 516
sale of land, in, stipulations as to, **25,** 338
title deed, **24,** 706 n., 712; **25,** 338
trover for, damages in case of, **27,** 909

UNTRUTH. *See also* FALSE; FRAUDULENT MISREPRESENTATION; MISREPRESENTATION; PERJURY.
dishonesty not necessarily implied in statement of, **20,** 688
fraud not necessarily implied in statement of, **13,** 14

UNUSED,
stamps, repurchase of, **24,** 701

UNVALUED MARINE POLICY,
defined, **17,** 336, 378. *See* MARINE POLICY.

UNWHOLESOME FOOD. *See also the name of each article of food.*
borough council, powers of, as to, **15,** 36
bye-law, local, seizure under, **15,** 40; **23,** 391 n.
carrier bringing, market, to, indictment against, **15,** 35 n.
condemnation of, justice, by, after complaint, **15,** 38
fairs, at, inspection of, **20,** 33, 34
gift of, offence, as, **15,** 35
importation of, offence, as, **15,** 43, 44
inspection of, delegation of power of, forbidden, **15,** 36 n.
fairs, at, **20,** 33, 34
inspector of nuisances, by, **15,** 36
London, in, **15,** 42
markets, at, **20,** 33, 34
medical officer, by, obstruction of, **15,** 38
place of, **15,** 36, 36 n.
restriction on, **15,** 37
offences, complaint in case of, **15,** 35—41
possession of, liability for, extent of, **15,** 36 n., 37 n., 40
offence, as, **15,** 38—40
removal of, sanitary authority, by, request of possessor, at, **15,** 43
sale of, aiding and abetting, proceedings against persons, **15,** 39 n.
common law misdemeanour, a, **15,** 35
death following, manslaughter in case of, **15,** 35
exposure for, **15,** 35, 36 n.; **21,** 536
false pretences in, indictment for obtaining money by, **15,** 35
London, in, penalty for, **15,** 42, 43
markets and fairs, at, **20,** 33, 34
negligence in allowing, **15,** 35
nuisance, as, **15,** 35; **21,** 536
penalties for, recovery of, **15,** 39, 42
Port of London, in the, **15,** 43
proceedings for, **15,** 38, 39
onus of proof in, **15,** 39
Public Health Acts, application of, **15,** 35, 36
regulation of, bye-laws of local authority, by, **15,** 40
statutory offences in respect of, **15,** 35—43
warranty implied, when, **15,** 3, 4; **25,** 158 n.
search warrant for, **15,** 39, 40
seizure of, *defined,* **15,** 37 n.
compensation for wrongful, **15,** 41, 43
condemnation after, **15,** 38
improper, remedy for, of, **15,** 43
local authority's powers as to, **15,** 37, 38
London, in, **15,** 42
purchaser, from, London, in, **15,** 43

UPPER STOREY,
defined, **20,** 488 n.
fire escape, provision of, for, **20,** 489
letting of, restrictions as to, **20,** 489

URBAN AUTHORITY. *See* BOROUGH COUNCIL; URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL.
public health, powers as to. *See* PUBLIC HEALTH.

URBAN DISTRICT. *See* URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL.
defined, **19,** 262; **23,** 372, 582 n.
adjoining council, work done by, in, **19,** 268, 291
adoptive Acts, process under, **19,** 267
area, adjustment by county council, **19,** 377
Baths and Washhouses Acts, adoption in, **23,** 488. *See* BATHS AND WASHHOUSES.
borough, comprises a, **23,** 372. *See* BOROUGH.
conversion into, of, **19,** 311
Burial Acts, application of. *See* BURIAL AUTHORITY; BURIAL BOARD.
common in. *See* URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL.
council of. *See* URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL.
councillor of. *See* URBAN DISTRICT COUNCILLOR.
extension by county council, powers in case of, **19,** 377 n.
guardians of the poor in, election of, **12,** 390
combining with election of councillors, **12,** 369
hours of polling, **12,** 369
highways in, expenses of, **16,** 125, 126
maintenance and repair of, **16,** 26, 27
rate for, **24,** 97, 98
lighting in, **12,** 642, 643; **15,** 309; **16,** 118, 119; **23,** 552
name, change of, **19,** 262 n.
new streets in, **16,** 236 *et seq.*
parochial electors in, **12,** 192
private improvement rate in, **16,** 224; **23,** 381, 384; **24,** 98
Private Street Works Act, adoption of, in, **16,** 227. *See also* PRIVATE STREET.
sanitary authority in, **23,** 372. *See* PUBLIC HEALTH; URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL.
sewers in, **16,** 215—217, 220; **25,** 738—740
streets, paving of. *See* PAVING OF PRIVATE STREET.
Towns Improvement Clauses Act, application of, **16,** 247—257; **19,** 292
union of, burial board purposes, for, **3,** 499
hospital accommodation, for, **19,** 291; **23,** 432—435
joint boards, borrowing powers of, **23,** 386
joint committee, in case of, **19,** 280
accounts of, duty to submit, **19,** 288
medical officer, for appointment of, **19,** 291
port sanitary authorities, for purposes of, **19,** 339
public health purposes, for, **23,** 291, 373
sewerage purposes, for, **19,** 339; **23,** 373
water supply, for, **19,** 339; **23,** 373
works, for execution of, **19,** 291
vestry, functions of, in, **19,** 240, 261
wards in, **19,** 263 n.
water supply for, general provisions as to. *See* WATER SUPPLY.

URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL. *See* URBAN DISTRICT.
defined, **19,** 262
accounts of, audit of, **19,** 284—286
allotments, relating to, **1,** 359
burial board, as, **3,** 488
deposit of, **19,** 285
inspection of, rights of parties as to, **19,** 285
joint committee of, **19,** 288

URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL—*contd.*
accounts of—*continued.*
Local Government Board, report to, on, **19,** 283
making up, provisions for, **19,** 283
perjury, false declaration as, **19,** 285
person aggrieved, right to object, **19,** 285, 286
publication of, when necessary, **19,** 283
ratepayers, rights of, to attend audit of, **19,** 285
separate, where necessary, **19,** 283
surcharges on, recovery of, **19,** 287, 288
actions, civil and criminal, general liability to, **19,** 290
private, statutory remedy, effect of, on, **1,** 8
adjoining district, work in, by, **19,** 268
adoptive Acts, procedure under, **19,** 267
advertisements, hoardings, for, licensing of, **23,** 400, 401
regulation of, powers as to, **23,** 398, 399
agent of county council, as, administrative business, for, **19,** 266
alkali work, powers as to, **23,** 406, 412, 414
liquid waste from, duty to drain, **23,** 408
allotments, duties as to, **1,** 352; **6,** 168; **17,** 7
area within which jurisdiction lies, county council power to alter, **19,** 266
art galleries and schools, powers as to, **23,** 581
auditor of, appointment and duties of, **19,** 284—287
ballot, chairman cannot be elected by, **12,** 375
councillors elected by, **12,** 368
baths and washhouses, powers and duties as to, **23,** 486—493. *See* BATHS AND WASHHOUSES.
Bill in Parliament, powers as to, **19,** 380—384
borrowing by. *See* BORROWING.
bridges, restraint on interference with, by, **23,** 366, 367
building, regulation of, by, **16,** 246—248; **23,** 414—431. *See also* BUILDING; BUILDING LINE.
adoptive powers as to, **23,** 414, 415
dangerous buildings, powers as to, **23,** 430, 431
insanitary areas, in, **23,** 426
processions, structures for viewing, as to, **23,** 430
burial authority, as, **3,** 484, 487—489. *See* BURIAL AUTHORITY; BURIAL BOARD.
canal boat, duties as to, **23,** 503, 504, 505
casual vacancies in, provisions as to, **19,** 263
cemetery, provision of, by, **3,** 506
chairman of. *See* CHAIRMAN.
charities, trusts of, representation on, **19,** 267 n.
cheap train, right to intervene with respect to, **23,** 756 n.
clerk of, compulsory appointment of, **19,** 272
guardians' election, position of, in case of, **12,** 369, 391
legal proceedings, duties as to, **19,** 290
returning officer, as, **12,** 362
treasurer, distinct from, **19,** 272 n.
clock, power to provide, **23,** 502
committees of, composition of, **19,** 279, 280
delegation of powers to, **19,** 280
joint, accounts, duty as to, **19,** 288
highways, for, **16,** 26
rural council, with, **23,** 373
common, powers as to, **4,** 598, 601, 611, 612
compensation by, land, acquisition of, in case of, **6,** 163, 164

URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL—*contd.*
compensation by—*continued.*
mandamus enforcing, **10,** 88
officers removed, to, **23,** 355
Public Health Acts, under, **19,** 271
statutory powers, under, **23,** 312
conduct of business by, regulations for, **12,** 376
contract of, agency, provisions as to, **1,** 156
Baths and Washhouses Acts, under, **23,** 494, 495
councillor, position of, **23,** 495, 496
general, rules relating to, **19,** 268
lighting, for, **12,** 642
Public Health Acts, under, binding effect of, **19,** 270
building work, for, **3,** 172, 279
compounding penalty, power of, **19,** 270
deed, by, **10,** 372
estimate and report, when necessary, **19,** 269, 270
frontagers, liability for contributions from, **19,** 269
matters to be specified in, **19,** 269
medicine for poorer inhabitants, for, **23,** 468
officers and servants, disabilities of, as to, **19,** 274
penalty clause in, effect of, **19,** 269
scavenging, for, **23,** 606
sick, reception of, for, **23,** 434
sureties for, **19,** 270
building and engineering, in case of, **3,** 279
tender for, when necessary, **19,** 270
work and labour, for, **28,** 867
writing, when in, **19,** 268
seal, under. *See* seal, *infra.*
street cleansing, for, **16,** 256
diseases of animals, powers as to, delegation to, **1,** 431
ditches, offensive, powers as to, of, **23,** 611
docks, restraint on interference with, by, **23,** 366, 367
drain, *defined,* **25,** 722
duty as to provision of, **25,** 750, 751
existing, adaptation of, **25,** 752
power to close, **25,** 752
new buildings, in, powers as to, of, **25,** 752, 753
dwelling-houses, cleansing of, powers as to, **23,** 608
education, borrowing powers for purposes of, **12,** 51
elementary, local authority for, as, **12,** 17
higher, committees for, duty to establish, **12,** 19
local authority for, not a, **12,** 17
power to aid of, **12,** 17
rate in aid of, restriction on, **12,** 23
relinquishing powers as to, provision for, **12,** 19
technical, liabilities as to, **12,** 22
election of, county council, by order of, **19,** 268
general provisions as to. *See* URBAN DISTRICT COUNCILLOR.
electrical undertaking, in relation to. *See* ELECTRICAL UNDERTAKING; ELECTRICITY.
emigrant runners, licensing of, by, **19,** 266; **26,** 352
epidemic, regulations as to, **23,** 464—466
expenses of, funds for, **19,** 280
failure to act by, county council's powers in case of, **19,** 268

URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL—*contd.*
fairs, powers over, **19,** 266. *See also* MARKET.
fire, duty to provide against, **23,** 548, 549. *See* FIRE.
brigade, as to, **23,** 549, 550
burning premises, exclusion of persons from, **23,** 549 n.
possession of, powers as to, **21,** 404, 405
chimney, burning, penalty for, **23,** 552
plugs, duty as to, **20,** 417; **23,** 549. *See* FIRE PLUG.
flushing of water-closets, bye-laws for, **28,** 249
food, inspection of, powers as to, **15,** 36
search warrant for unwholesome, right to, **15,** 39, 41
fund of, *defined*, **19,** 281
Bill in Parliament, cost of, when a charge on, **19,** 382, 384
fines in respect of seamen's lodgings as part of, **23,** 516
house refuse, profits from sale of, payable to, **23,** 607
mortgage of, when permissible, **23,** 384, 385
Public Health Acts, expenses of, when payable from, **23,** 380
purposes of, **19,** 280, 281
game dealers, licensing of, by, **15,** 255; **19,** 266
gangmasters, licensing of, by, **1,** 277; **19,** 266
gas, in relation to. *See* GAS; GAS UNDERTAKING; GASWORKS.
gymnasium, provision of, for, **23,** 581, 582, 583
swimming bath, use of, as, **23,** 497
hackney carriages, control of, by, **27,** 296—300
harbour authority, public, power to aid, **28,** 418, 419
highway. *See* HIGHWAY.
adjoining districts, in, joint committees for, **16,** 26
officers, appointment of, by, **16,** 124
parish council powers as to, conferred on, **16,** 29
repair of. *See* REPAIR OF HIGHWAY.
hoarding, bye-laws as to, made by, **23,** 398—400. *See* HOARDING.
licensing of, by, **23,** 400, 401
horseflesh, human food, for, powers in suspected cases of, **15,** 70
hospital, ambulances in connection with, provision of, by, **23,** 435
attendant, whether liable to, for injuries, **23,** 432 n
boarding out patients, contracts for, **23,** 434
burials from, responsibility as to, **23,** 432
county council, powers to transfer to, **23,** 440
district, *defined*, **23,** 436, 437
appeal against formation of, by, **23,** 437, 438
committee for, as, **23,** 438, 439
ambulances, duty to provide, **23,** 440
contracts for accommodation, **23,** 439
county council, delegated powers of, **23,** 439
expected outbreak, additional accommodation for, **23,** 439
expenses of, **23,** 442, 443
land, acquisition of, by, **23,** 439
nurses, training of, powers as to, **23,** 440, 441
patients, charges for, **23,** 441, 443
rules and regulations by, **23,** 440
telegraphic communication, duty as to, **23,** 440

URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL—*contd.*
hospital—*continued.*
isolation. *See* isolation hospital, *infra.*
National Health Insurance, sanatoria under, **23,** 443—445
provision of, **23,** 432, 433, 434
housing of the working classes, as to. *See* HOUSSING OF WORKING CLASSES.
town planning scheme under. *See* TOWN PLANNING SCHEME.
unhealthy areas, in. *See* UNHEALTHY AREA.
unhealthy dwelling-houses, as to. *See* CLOSING ORDER; DWELLING-HOUSE.
infectious diseases, duties as to, **3,** 550, 552; **23,** 435 n., 445, 446 n., 449 n. *See also* INFECTIOUS DISEASE.
disinfection after. *See* DISINFECTION.
isolation hospital, *defined*, **23,** 435. *See* ISOLATION HOSPITAL.
alteration of order as to, consent to, of, **23,** 438
petition for, by, **23,** 436
provision of, by, **23,** 432, 433
justices, transference of power from, **19,** 266
juvenile employment, duty to assist, **28,** 882
knacker's yard, licensing of, by, **23,** 558. *See* KNACKER'S YARD.
powers and duties as to, **20,** 406; **23,** 556
land, Baths and Washhouses Acts, under, acquisition of, **23,** 491
compulsory purchase of. *See* COMPULSORY PURCHASE OF LAND.
legal proceedings, appearance in respect to, **19,** 290
express powers as to, **19,** 289
limitation of powers as to, **19,** 290
statutory powers as to, **19,** 380, 381
libraries, public, regulation of. *See* PUBLIC LIBRARY.
library authority, duties and powers as. *See* LIBRARY AUTHORITIES.
lighting, common law, position in, as to, **16,** 118
failure in, liability of, **16,** 124
general powers as to, **23,** 552
Lighting and Watching Act, 1833, effect on, **16,** 119
private street, of, power to charge frontagers, **12,** 643; **16,** 119
provisional order for, obtaining, **15,** 309
rate for. *See* LIGHTING RATE.
supply of, by. *See* ELECTRICAL UNDERTAKING; ELECTRICITY; GAS; GAS UNDERTAKING; GASWORKS.
literary and scientific institutions, transfer of, to, **19,** 203
Local Government Board, enforcement of duties by, **19,** 291
powers conferred by, **19,** 267
lodging places, control of, by. *See* COMMON LODGING-HOUSE; LODGING-HOUSE; LODGINGS; PUBLIC LODGING-HOUSE.
main road, contract with county council, duty to undertake, **16,** 27. *See* MAIN ROAD.
cost of, county council contribution to, **16,** 27, 127—129
rates, charge on, **16,** 125, 126
disclaiming, restriction as to, **16,** 27 n.
failure to repair, effect of, **16,** 128
footpath, allowance in respect of, **16,** 128
maintenance and repair of, by, **16,** 27, 57, 128
newly created, option to take over, **16,** 26, 27

URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL—*contd.*
main road—*continued.*
retainer of, by, **16,** 26, 27, 162
tramway, payment for, effect of, **16,** 129
market, abolition of, powers with respect to, **19,** 266
conduct of. *See* MARKET.
control over, by, **19,** 266
day for, alteration of, procedure, **20,** 17
establishment of, **20,** 11, 12
ratepayers, consent of, necessary, **20,** 11
tolls leviable in, **20,** 12
medical officer of. *See* MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH.
medicine for poorer inhabitants, powers as to, **23,** 468
meetings of, **19,** 278, 279
procedure at, power to regulate, **12,** 376
minutes of, evidence, admissibility as, **19,** 279 n.
museums, provision of, **23,** 581, 582, 583
nuisance, duties and liabilities as to. *See* NUISANCE.
officers of, **19,** 272—275
omnibus, control of, by, **27,** 296—300
overseers, powers with respect to, **19,** 267
parish council, functions of, when conferred on, **19,** 267
passage brokers, licensing of, by, **19,** 266; **26,** 350, 351
pawnbrokers, certificates of, granted by, **19,** 266; **22,** 248, 249
petroleum, execution of Acts relating to, **19,** 266; **23,** 570—580
pigs, duty to prevent nuisance from, **21,** 513, 514
places of public resort, inspection of, by, **23,** 430
pleasure
boats, licensing by, **23,** 580, 581
grounds, power to lease land for, **4,** 599
private
improvement expenses and rate. *See* PRIVATE IMPROVEMENT EXPENSES; PRIVATE IMPROVEMENT RATE.
street. *See* PRIVATE STREET.
paving of. *See* PAVING OF PRIVATE STREET.
public conveniences, powers as to, **23,** 598. *See* SANITARY CONVENIENCE.
Public Health Acts, adoption of, by, **19,** 385. *See* PUBLIC HEALTH.
bye-laws under. *See* BYE-LAW.
contracts under. *See* contract of, *supra.*
Public Libraries Acts, adoption of, in, **23,** 582, 583
combination of authorities, for purposes of, **23,** 584
public
rights of way, protection of, for, duty of, **16,** 162, 163
walks, power to lease land for, **4,** 599
quarter sessions, powers transferred from, **19,** 266
rate of. *See* RATES.
reservoirs, restraint on interference with, by, **23,** 366, 367
road, in relation to. *See* HIGHWAY; MAIN ROAD; PRIVATE STREET; STREET.
roadside waste, public right in, as to, powers of, **4,** 601; **16,** 162
sanitary authority, as, **19,** 266
scavenging and cleansing by. *See* SCAVENGING.
seal of, agent, appointment of, mandatory in case of, **1,** 156

URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL—*contd.*
seal of—*continued.*
building contracts, how affected by, **3,** 172
contracts under, **19,** 268, 269
ratification after, by, **8,** 381, 386
Public Health Acts, bye-laws under, necessary for, **23,** 389
contracts under, general provision as to, **10,** 372
rate must be made under, **19,** 281
specific performance, action for, in case of, **27,** 61 n.
work and labour, contracts for, effect on, **28,** 867
sewers, construction of, by, **25,** 730
powers and duties as to. *See* SEWER.
vesting of, in, **25,** 726, 727
sheds for habitation, bye-laws for, powers as to, **23,** 516
ship, district deemed to be in, of which, **23,** 446, 447
sick persons on board, powers as to, **23,** 433 n., 468 n.
sky-sign, *defined,* **23,** 401—403. *See* SKY-SIGN.
slaughter-house, powers and duties as to. *See* SLAUGHTER-HOUSE.
small tenements, rating of, by, **19,** 267; **24,** 20
snow, nuisance from, bye-laws as to, by, **21,** 540
solicitor's bills to, taxation and audit of, **19,** 288, 289
stock, creation and issue of, by, **19,** 385, 386
street, powers and duties as to. *See* NEW STREET; PRIVATE STREET; STREET.
surveyor for. *See* SURVEYOR.
telegraph posts etc., obstruction by, power to prevent, **27,** 388
telephonic apparatus, regulations as to, power to make, **27,** 388
tents, bye-laws for, powers as to, **23,** 516
Towns Improvement Clauses Act, 1847, powers under, **19,** 292. *See* TOWNS IMPROVEMENTS CLAUSES ACT.
treasurer for, **19,** 272
unemployed workmen, powers as to, **28,** 884
vacancy in, cause for, **19,** 265
effect of, **19,** 263
vans for habitation, bye-laws for, powers as to, **23,** 516
verminous person, application by, to, cleansing apparatus, for, **23,** 501, 502
vestry, civil functions of, transferred to, **19,** 261
washhouses, with regard to, powers of. *See* BATHS AND WASHHOUSES.
water supply. *See* WATER SUPPLY.
waterway, obstruction in, licence of, restraint on, **21,** 512
restraint on interference with, **23,** 366, 367

URBAN DISTRICT COUNCILLOR,
defined, **19,** 263
abroad, election during absence, **19,** 264
absence, council meetings, from, effect of, **19,** 265
acceptance of office by, prescribed time for, **19,** 264
alien ineligible for office of, **19,** 264
bankrupt ineligible as, in what case, **19,** 264, 265
Baths and Washhouses Act, under, disabilities of, **23,** 496
Bill in Parliament, paid work on, by, restraint on, **19,** 381

URBAN DISTRICT COUNCILLOR—*continued.*
conviction, when disqualified by, **9,** 430 n.; **19,** 264
corrupt practices, election, at, disqualification, **19,** 266
county council, on, restriction on voting right, **12,** 19
disqualification for office of, **19,** 264, 265, 266
election of. *See also* ELECTION PETITION (Municipal); MUNICIPAL ELECTION.
bye election, provision for, **12,** 362
candidate. *See* CANDIDATE.
casting vote at, provision for, **12,** 373, 374
casual vacancy, bye election for, when necessary, **12,** 362
ordinary election, when filled at, **12,** 374
conduct of, statutory provision as to, **12,** 362
corrupt and illegal practices at, case of, **12,** 368
counting votes at, arrangements for, **12,** 373
county council, power of, to order, **19,** 268
day of, rules for fixing, **12,** 363
electors at. *See* voters, *infra.*
expenses of, limitation of, **12,** 373
freedom of election, law as to, **12,** 368
general, county council, power of, to order, **12,** 361, 362
guardians, jointly with, compulsory, when, **12,** 363, 369
expenses, how defrayed, in case of, **12,** 364
nominations, statement of, in case of, **12,** 392
polling arrangements in case of, **12,** 391, 392
returning officer in case of, **12,** 390, 391
invalidity of, effect of, **12,** 367
misdemeanours, indictable, at, **12,** 528—532
nomination at. *See* NOMINATION.
notice of, **12,** 363
nominated parties, as to, **12,** 366
ordinary, **12,** 361, 362
parochial electors as voters at, **12,** 191, 362
petitions against, place of trial of, **12,** 515
provisions of Municipal Acts applied to, **12,** 501, 502
regulations, general, for. *See* ELECTION PETITION (Municipal).
poll, notice of, **12,** 371
time of, **12,** 369
polling
district, regulations as to, **12,** 369, 370, 371
place, regulations as to, **12,** 371
station, for. *See* POLLING STATION.
presiding officer at, misconduct in polling station, power to deal with, **12,** 535 n.
provisions as to, **12,** 372
result, publication of, provision for, **12,** 374, 375
retiring councillors, when deemed re-elected, **12,** 367
returning officer for, **12,** 362—372, 502. *See* RETURNING OFFICER.
agent, as, prohibition against, **12,** 530
voters, extent of voting power of, **12,** 362
persons qualified as, **12,** 191
place of voting, **12,** 370, 371
questions to, provisions regulating, **12,** 372
medical practitioner, fees, receiving from, whether disqualifying as, **19,** 265 n.
non-acceptance of office by, effect of, **19,** 263, 264
officials ineligible as, **19,** 265
URBAN DISTRICT COUNCILLOR—*continued.*
paupers ineligible as, **19,** 264
penalty, acting before declaration, for, **19,** 264
speaking during disqualification, for, **19,** 265
voting during disqualification, for, **19,** 265
public right of way, proceedings as to, interested party, as, **16,** 163
qualification of, **19,** 263
re-eligibility after ceasing to be, **19,** 263
resignation of, fine in case of, **19,** 263
procedure for, **19,** 263
sex no disqualification for office of, **19,** 263
vacancy, procedure in case of, **19,** 263

URBAN SANITARY AUTHORITY,
local authority, as, **19,** 262; **23,** 372. *See* URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL.

URGENCY,
certificate of, signed by counsel in vacation matters, **2,** 380
lunatic, removal of, to workhouse in case of, **19,** 509, 510. *See* order, *infra.*
order, detention of lunatic, for, **19,** 500
removal of lunatic to workhouse pending, **19,** 500, 501
solicitor's audience in absence of barrister in matters of, **26,** 723 n.

URINAL. *See* SANITARY CONVENIENCE.
nuisance, as, abatement of, **21,** 538
statutory power, when erected under, **21,** 521
provision of, place of entertainment, in, **27,** 406
public places, in, **16,** 257, 258; **23,** 598, 599
street, in, **16,** 257

USAGE.
The title CUSTOM AND USAGES *is contained in Vol. X., pp.* 217 *et seq. See also* CUSTOM.
defined, **8,** 318 n.; **10,** 249
actor, payment of, as to, **10,** 262, 287
agency, termination of, fixing of, by, **1,** 232
agent, implied authority of, to act in accordance with, **1,** 167
indemnity of, how affected by local, **1,** 197
land, as to, **10,** 288
lien of, by, **1,** 198
payment by cheque, acceptance of, by, **1,** 168, 182 n., 210 n.
personal liability of, by, **1,** 184, 220; **10,** 284, 285
third parties, to, by reason of, **1,** 220
professional, of, incorporated in contract, **1,** 182, 207
purchase by, at minimum limit of price, not established, **10,** 286
remuneration of, when ascertained by, **1,** 194
agricultural. *See* CUSTOM OF THE COUNTRY.
compensation to tenant, as to, **1,** 243—247; **10,** 257
timber, as to, **10,** 259
American linen trade, in, **10,** 279
ancient document, construction of, by contemporaneous, **10,** 452
interpretation of, as evidence of, **10,** 249, 451
presumption raised as to, by evidence of modern, **10,** 452
Archangel, port of, as to, **10,** 294
architects, as to, **10,** 288
practicability of plans, **3,** 302

USAGE—*continued.*
auctioneers, as to, **1,** 516; **10,** 267 n., 288
Australian wool trade, in, **10,** 282
author, work of, alteration of, by, **8,** 165
average adjuster, of, judicial notice of, **10,** 298
Bangor, Maine, U.S.A., port of, as to, **10,** 295
bankers, of, **10,** 286, 287
general lien, as to, **10,** 273
barley trade, in, **10,** 265, 276
barristers, offices filled by, as to, **2,** 383
Belfast, port of, as to, **10,** 292
bill of exchange, as to, **10,** 263, 287
bill of lading, as to, **10,** 262, 263
boat, carriage of, **10,** 262 n.
days, meaning of, in, **10,** 265
bleacher's trade, in, **10,** 275
bookseller's trade, in, **10,** 274, 282
brewer's trade, in, **10,** 275
Bristol, port of, as to, **10,** 292
wine trade, as to, **10,** 281
broker, affecting, **1,** 182, 208; **10,** 262, 263, 284—286; **13,** 445 n.; **25,** 138, 140
principal undisclosed, **10,** 262 n., 263 n.
quasi-surety for principal, as, **15,** 523 n.
brush trade, in, tapering, as to, not established, **10,** 283
builder's trade, in, **10,** 276
building contract, in, **7,** 173, 302; **10,** 262
evidence as to, **3,** 178, 300; **10,** 262, 266
weekly account, meaning of, **3,** 178; **10,** 266
Bunbury, Western Australia, port of, as to, **10,** 295
business, proof of, **10,** 261—264; **13,** 445
bye-law presumed from proof of very ancient, **8,** 340, 341, 341 n.
Caen stone trade, in, **10,** 281
calico printer's salesman, as to notice to, **10,** 289
calico trade, in, **10,** 279
Canton, port of, as to, **10,** 294
Cardiff, port of, as to, **10,** 293
cargo, discharge of, as to, **10,** 290—294
lighters, unloading in, as to, **10,** 290, 294; **26,** 268, 269
carpenter, journeyman, in London, as to expenses of, **10,** 289
carrying trade, in, statutory, meaning of, **10,** 265, 266
Ceylon, port of, as to, **10,** 295
characteristics of, **10,** 252—255; **13,** 445
charitable trust, determination of object of, by, **4,** 154, 155
Charlestown, port of, as to, **10,** 295
charterparty, in case of, **10,** 262, 265, 286
china manufacturers, as to holidays, **10,** 280
church, of, admission of evidence as to, **13,** 479
cider, Devonshire, as to, **10,** 275
class, interpretation of deeds, in, **10,** 449, 450
classification of, **10,** 256—260
landlord and tenant, between, **10,** 257—259
law merchant, **10,** 259, 260
clerk, finance office, in, as to notice required by, **10,** 289
clock-making trade, in, **10,** 282
closing hours not affected by local, **18,** 89
cloth trade, in, sending goods for inspection, as to, not established, **10,** 283
coach-building trade, in, **10,** 282
coal merchants, in case of, **10,** 276
colonial ports, as to, **10,** 294
commercial traveller, as to notice to, **10,** 289

USAGE—*continued.*
common carrier, general lien of, as to, not established, **10,** 283
constitutional law, conventional, nature and force of, **6,** 317
construction, rules of, extent of, as to, **10,** 264, 446
contemporaneous, evidence of, **10,** 452. *See* CONTEMPORANEA EXPOSITIO.
continuing possession, effect on right of distress, **11,** 151
contract, adoption in, of, presumption as to, **13,** 444
alteration of meaning of, **7,** 511
annexation of terms to, **10,** 261
effect on, of, **10,** 251, 260—269
explanation of terms in, **10,** 264
mercantile, interpretation of, according to local, **10,** 259, 260, 450, 451
parol evidence of, **10,** 260, 261
repugnancy, effect of, **10,** 263, 447
terms not affected by, when, **17,** 345
two notes, by, **25,** 140
words in, *primâ facie* used in trade meaning, **10,** 265
conveyancers, general practice of, as to, **10,** 273
convoys, as to, **10,** 297
copyholds, payment of fines and fees by purchaser of, as to, **10,** 284
corn trade, London, in, **10,** 277, 285
corporation, bye-law of, proof of, **8,** 340, 341
charter, evidence of ancient, in case of, **8,** 318
cost-book mining company, in case of, **5,** 655
costs, payment of, certain legal transactions, in, **10,** 283, 284
cotton trade, in, as to, **10,** 279, 285
custom, country, of the, **10,** 258. *See* CUSTOM OF THE COUNTRY.
distinguished from, **10,** 221, 250; **13,** 445
port, of the, as to, **10,** 290—296; **26,** 266, 276 n. *See* PORT.
discharge of cargo as affected by, **10,** 290; **26,** 267, 269, 276, 277. *See* CARGO.
prove, to, **10,** 224
trade, of *See* trade, custom of, *infra.*
cycle trade, in, **10,** 282
debentures to bearer, negotiability of, judicial notice of, **10,** 274
deck cargo sanctioned by, **26,** 205
deed, terms of, cannot contradict or vary, **10,** 260, 261, 447
delegation of authority by, **1,** 170
Demerara, port of, as to, **10,** 295
diamond trade, in, **10,** 282
disproof, method of, **10,** 272
dissenting meeting-house, doctrines of, as to, **4,** 253
dissenting minister, appointment of, as to, **4,** 253
domestic servants, as to, **10,** 288, 289; **20,** 97, 122
draining, chalking, and marling, compensation for, **10,** 257
drug trade, in, **10,** 282
dry goods trade, in, **10,** 262 n., 282
East India trade, in, **10,** 282
editor, as to notice to, **10,** 289
English ports, of, **10,** 290, 291
essentials of, **10,** 252; **13,** 445
estate agents, as to, **10,** 288
evidence of, admission of, **7,** 511, 516; **10,** 260—266; **13,** 444, 452. *See also* proof, *infra*

USAGE—*continued.*
evidence of—*continued.*
annex terms, to, **10,** 261—264
consistent with contract, must be, **10,** 263; **13,** 445
explain terms, to, **10,** 264—266
extrinsic, when admissible, **10,** 261 *et seq.*
rejection of, examples of, **10,** 263, 264
exclusion of, express or implied, **10,** 251
existence of, question of fact, is a, **10,** 254
extinction of, disuse, by, **10,** 251, 252
f.o.b. contract, goods shipped under, time of payment for, **10,** 299
fairway, starboard of, in narrow waters, ships passing, **26,** 465—470
fire insurance, admissible to prove ambiguity in policy of, **17,** 527
foreign ports, of, **10,** 293
Fowey, port of, as to, **10,** 293
franchise rights, ancient, by, **12,** 179, 181
fruit trade, in, **10,** 262 n.
fur trade, in, **10,** 282
furniture trade, in, **10,** 282
Garston, port of, as to, **10,** 293
Gibraltar, port of, as to, **10,** 294
Gloucester, port of, as to, **10,** 293
glover's trade, in, **10,** 277
Gothenburg, port of, as to, **10,** 294
grain cargo, discharge of, as to, **10,** 290, 292, 293
grants, in, adoption of, presumption as to, **13,** 444
Great Yarmouth, port of, as to, **10,** 293
Grimsby, port of, as to, **10,** 293
Gulf of Finland treated as part of Baltic, **10,** 265
Hamburg, port of, as to, **10,** 294
hemp trade, in, **10,** 282
hop trade, in, **10,** 277, 278
broker, as to, **10,** 262 n.
price, as to, **25,** 136 n.
horse dealers, as to, **10,** 278
reasonable agreement, as evidence of, **13,** 444 n., 445 n.
hotel keeper, of, to hold furniture on hire, **10,** 274
Hull, port of, as to, **10,** 292
wharfingers at, general lien of, as to, not established, **10,** 283
huntsmen, as to, **10,** 289
ignorance of, effect of, **10,** 266
immemorial, need not be, **10,** 252
incorporeal rights, user of, distinguished from, **10,** 249
incumbrances, cannot vary priority of, **10,** 447 n.
inferior courts, of, when adopted, **10,** 255
innkeepers, as to, **10,** 274, 275
interest, payment of, by, **21,** 39
Iquique, port of, as to, **10,** 295
Irish provision trade, in, **10,** 280
iron trade, in, **10,** 265, 278, 279
Jamaica, ports of, as to, **10,** 294
judicial definitions of, **10,** 249 n.
judicial notice of, **10,** 272—274; **13,** 485
former rule, **10,** 273 n.
instances of, **10,** 273, 274
merchants, of, **10,** 259, 450 n.; **13,** 485
Stock Exchange, on, **27,** 227
unreliable, **10,** 273 n.
knowledge of, want of, evidence to prove, **10,** 272 n.
land, affecting, **10,** 256
use of, local customary, **11,** 239
land agents, as to, **10,** 288
landlord and tenant, between, **10,** 257, 262, 264

USAGE—*continued.*
law, supplementary to, may be, **10,** 255
law merchant, merchants' usage distinguished from, **10,** 259. *See* LAW MERCHANT.
part of, need not form, **10,** 256
variation of, by, **10,** 255
lease, costs of, with respect to, **10,** 283
legal profession, of, costs, as to payment of, **10,** 283, 284
legality of, **10,** 255
lien, as to, **19,** 9. *See* agent; banker; common carrier, *supra.*
lighters, as to unloading into, **10,** 290, 294; **26,** 269
linen trade, in, **10,** 279
Liverpool, American and, cotton trade, in, **10,** 279
corn trade, in, **10,** 277
cotton trade, in, **10,** 279
maritime insurance, as to, **10,** 297
oil trade, in, **10,** 279
port of, as to, **10,** 291, 292
wine and spirit trade, in, **10,** 281
wool trade in, **10,** 282, 285
Lloyd's policy, as to, **10,** 298; **17,** 352, 353
local, custom, distinguished from, **10,** 221
interpretation of deeds, in, **10,** 449, 450
proof of, **13,** 445
locality of, **10,** 250, 251
London coal trade, in, **10,** 276
colonial rum trade, in, **10,** 281, 282
corn trade, in, **10,** 277, 285
fruit trade, in, **10,** 280, 285
port of, as to, **10,** 290
not established in, examples of, **10,** 291
low-water mark, title to soil below, acquired by, **28,** 360
Lowestoft, port of, as to, **10,** 293
malt trade, in, **10,** 276
manor, grant of, explaining, **8,** 4
manorial custom, to prove, **8,** 10
marine insurance, as to, **10,** 265, 298. *See* MARINE INSURANCE.
market, particular, of, dealer bound by, **10,** 267
marriage settlement, costs of preparing, as to, **10,** 283, 284
married woman, separate trading of, in city of London, **16,** 352
Mauritius, port of, as to, **10,** 294
medical practitioner, mileage charge of, by, **20,** 336
Memel, port of, as to, **10,** 295
mercantile, evidence of, **10,** 264, 265; **13,** 485
merchants, of, incorporation of, into common law, **10,** 260
law merchant distinguished from, **10,** 259
Middlesborough, port of, as to, **10,** 293
mine, level, meaning of, **10,** 265, 449 n.
working of, damage caused by, **4,** 503; **10,** 224 n., 226 n.; **20,** 576, 577
modification of, in contract, **10,** 251
mortgage, costs of, as to, **10,** 284
narrow waters, ships passing in, as to, **26,** 465 n.
nations, of, acts contrary to, effect of, **6,** 216 n.
nature of, judicial cases illustrating, **10,** 249 n.
negotiability of instruments, as to, **10,** 286, 287; **27,** 247
net proceeds, meaning of, **10,** 266
New Orleans, port of, as to, **10,** 295
New Zealand frozen meat trade, in, **10,** 280
Newcastle, N.S.W., port of, as to, **10,** 294

USAGE—*continued.*
Newcastle-on-Tyne, coal merchants, as to, **10,** 276
port of, as to, **10,** 292
Newfoundland trade, in, **10,** 297
Newlyn, port of, as to, **10,** 293
newspaper
trade, in, **10,** 280
use of matter of another, effect of, **23,** 220
non-existence of, proof of, **10,** 272
notoriety of, **10,** 252, 267; **17,** 346
occupation, particular, of, **10,** 256
Odessa, port of, as to, **10,** 295, 296
oil trade, in, **10,** 279, 280
cargo of best oil, meaning of, **10,** 262 n.
wet, meaning of, **10,** 265, 279
Onega, port of, as to, **10,** 296
one-sided, regarded by court as void, **10,** 270
opinion not sufficient to prove, **10,** 271
Oporto, port of, as to, **10,** 294
packer's lien, in case of, **10,** 274
packing trade, in, **10,** 282
Paraiba, port of, as to, **10,** 295
parol agreement, excluded by, **17,** 346 n.
partners, payment of interest as between, affected by trade, **22,** 64, 65
peculiar meaning, terms used in, **7,** 511; **10,** 265, 266, 449 n.
persons bound by, **10,** 266—270
piano trade, in, **10,** 282
pimento, meaning of, **10,** 265
pledge, right of mercantile agent to, not affected by, **22,** 240
port, customs of the. *See* custom, *supra.*
Port Vendres, as to, **10,** 295
Portland stone trade, in, **10,** 281
ports, different, of, **10,** 290—296. *See name of particular port.*
Poti, port of, as to, **10,** 295
pottery trade, in, **10,** 280
transferrer, termination of service of, **10,** 289
principal, ignorance of, indemnity to agent, as to, **1,** 168; **10,** 267; **27,** 226
rights and liabilities of, exclusion by, **1,** 209
printer's trade, in, **10,** 280, 289
professions and occupations, of, **10,** 268, 283—290
promissory note, negotiability of, as to, **10,** 287
proof of. *See also* evidence, *supra.*
acquiescence necessary for, **10,** 271
degree required in, **10,** 273
fact, question of, **10,** 270
stages in, **10,** 272
subsequent, in further action, **10,** 272
provision trade, in, **10,** 280
public worship, in, general and unbroken, **11,** 677
rabbits, thousand, meaning of, **7,** 511 n.; **10,** 265, 449 n.
reasonableness of, **10,** 253—255, 269; **13,** 445
rent payable in advance by, distress, right of, on, **11,** 123
reputed ownership, exclusion of, by, **3,** 60; **10,** 252
restraint of trade, in, **27,** 530, 531
reasonableness of, evidence of, **27,** 554
question for judge, **13,** 432
rice trade, in, **10,** 280
road, rule of, as to, **21,** 412, 413, 414 n.. 416
St. Mary's River, Florida, as to, **10,** 294
sale of goods, as to, **10,** 262—264. *See also* SALE OF GOODS.
conditions in, modification of, by, **25,** 117 n.

USAGE—*continued.*
salvage, division of, as to, **26,** 574
particular trades or ports debarred from, as to, **26,** 566
South Sea whalers, as to, **10,** 271 n., 283
scope of, **10,** 250, 251
Sea Regulations, exception to, constituted by, **26,** 370
secret commission, not admissible to support agent's, **3,** 300
servant, as to, **10,** 288, 289
authority of, limitation of, **20,** 247 n.
contract with, as to, **10,** 288, 289
payment of wages of, in entire contract, **20,** 84
termination of service, as to, **10,** 289; **20,** 97
terms of service, in, parol evidence to prove, **20,** 81
set-off cannot be based on, if plaintiff not aware of it, **25,** 487
sewers, duty to repair, by, **25,** 783, 784
sheep, meaning of stock as applied to, **10,** 266
ship, arrival in port of, as to meaning of, **26,** 182, 183
declaration of, after policy effected on cargo, **10,** 297
discharge of, as to, **26,** 276. *See* cargo, *supra.*
ship broker, as to, **10,** 285, 286
shippers, as to, **10,** 296
shipping broker's commission, as to, **10,** 262 n., 263 n.
ships passing in narrow waters, **26,** 465, 470
solicitor's London agent, costs of, as to, **10,** 284
South Sea whaling trade, in, **10,** 271 n., 283
spirit trade, in, **10,** 281
statute, construction of, as affected by, **27,** 144
Stock Exchange, in case of, **10,** 262; **27,** 226, 227. *See* STOCK EXCHANGE, customs of.
Sulinah, port of, as to, **10,** 295
Sydney, port of, as to, **10,** 295
tallow trade, in, **10,** 262 n., 263 n,. 285
technical terms, to explain, **7,** 511, 526; **10,** 264—266, 447 n., 448—451
tenant, outgoing, compensation to, as to, **10,** 257
Thames shipbuilding trade, in, **10,** 280, 281
theatre owners, as to, **10,** 287, 288
theatrical
contract, re-engagement, meaning of, **7,** 511 n.
week, meaning of, **10,** 265
year, meaning of, **7,** 511 n.
performance, suspension of, **7,** 511 n.
profession, in case of, **10,** 287, 288; **27,** 413
understudy in, **10,** 288
timber, cargo of, as to discharge of, **10,** 290, 291, 294, 295
meaning of, by agricultural, **10,** 259
trade, in, **10,** 281
tobacco trade, in, **10,** 281
trade, of, **10,** 274—283
failure to establish, in certain cases, **10,** 283
get-up of articles, as to, evidence of, **27,** 765, 770
implied condition annexed to, **25,** 162
implied in contract, evidence of, **13,** 444
local, **10,** 221
local custom distinguished from, **10,** 221
particular, examples of, **10,** 274—283
payment, time and mode of, ascertained by, **25,** 235
recognition by court of, **10,** 260
similar facts, existence of, as evidence of, **13,** 452

USAGE—*continued.*
trade—*continued.*
time, no justification for giving, **15,** 555
rule as to, **25,** 208 n.
trade
name, as to, evidence of, **27,** 770
papers, evidence by reference to, **27,** 770 n.
two notes, contract by, **25,** 140
underwriter, knowledge of, presumed, **17,** 412
Trinidad, port of, as to, **10,** 294
unreasonable, when binding, **10,** 269; **13,** 445
usurpation, cannot constitute legal, **10,** 452 n.
Valparaiso, port of, as to, **10,** 295
warehousing trade, in, **10,** 282
water, rights in, may be acquired by, **28,** 359
Wells, port of, as to, **10,** 293
whale trade, in, **10,** 271 n., 283
Whitehaven, port of, as to, **10,** 293
will, adoption in, of, presumption as to, **13,** 444
persons acting under a, of, **28,** 647
words in, meaning determined by, **28,** 657
Wilmington, Carolina, port of, as to, **10,** 294
wine trade, in, **10,** 281
wool trade, in, **10,** 282, 289
year, meaning of, as to, **27,** 434, 435

USANCE,
defined, **2,** 476 n.
bills payable at, **2,** 476

USE (Enjoyment). *See also* Use and Occupation; User.
bricks and timber, of, building contract, in, *defined,* **3,** 253
building, of, damages for loss of, **3,** 240, 241
distress not allowed on things in actual, **11,** 137, 138
domestic, water, of, *defined,* **28,** 301
exclusive, easement, under, no right to, over servient tenement, **11,** 243
tenancy, essential to, **18,** 337
gift to one for a third person's, sufficient delivery, **15,** 413
grant of, premises, of, not a demise, **18,** 337
house or land, of, gift by will of, construction of, **28,** 773
money
had and received to plaintiff's. *See* Money had and received, Action for.
paid to another's. *See* Money paid (to Another's Use).
name, of, exclusive, no right to, **1,** 11; **21,** 349. *See* User.
friendly society's, by expelled or seceding branch, **15,** 196
pipes, grant of exclusive use of, an easement, **11,** 243
plant, meaning of word, as applied to, **3,** 253
separate, property for, of wife. *See* Separate Use.
third person's, conversion by taking for, **27,** 865
gift for, **15,** 413
wrongful, conversion of goods by, **27,** 865, 888, 891. *See* User.

USE (Limitation). *See also* Trust.
defined, **24,** 271—273
cestui que use. See Cestui que Use.
chose in action, as, **4,** 364

USE (Limitation)—*continued.*
common law rules applicable to creation of, **24,** 278
condition for creation of, ownership of subject property as, **24,** 277
copyholds, application to, **8,** 14, 91
will, of, surrender to, **8,** 36, 91, 109
corporation cannot be seised of land to a, **8,** 373
creation and limitation of, **24,** 278
declaration of, effect of, **24,** 277
dower barred by, **24,** 192 n., 193 n.
easement, creation of, by way of, **11,** 249
executory interest, by way of, common law rules not applicable to, **24,** 278
future, limited to take effect in, **24,** 278
grantee to, inoperative disclaimer by, **10,** 409
history of, prior to Statute of Uses, **13,** 89 n.; **24,** 271—273
introduction of, reason for, **24,** 272 n.
Mortmain, statutes of, subject to, **24,** 272 n.
operation of, conditions essential to, **24,** 274—277
transmutation of possession, without, **24,** 282
particular estate, by way of, application of common law rules to, **24,** 278, 279
referential uses, settlement, in, **25,** 706—708
remainder, by way of, common law rules apply to, **24,** 278, 279
contingent, effect of Statute of Uses on, **24,** 282
resulting, **24,** 279, 280. *See* Resulting Use.
seisin to, condition for operation of statute, as, **24,** 274, 275
shifting, **24,** 279. *See* Shifting Use.
springing, **24,** 279. *See* Springing Use.
Statute of Uses. *See* Statute of Uses.
subsisting uses, conveyance to, effect of, **25,** 707
superstitious. *See* Superstitious Uses.
trust as synonymous with, **24,** 273; **28,** 5 n.
trusts, law of, effect of, on, **13,** 89 n.
use on, no creation of, except as trust, **13,** 89 n.; **23,** 6; **24,** 277

USE AND ENJOYMENT,
bequest of chattels by way of, construction of, **28,** 774

USE AND OCCUPATION. *See also* Use.
action for, contract, is one of, **18,** 487 n.
damages, measure of, **18,** 487
landlord, by, **18,** 486—488
measure of damages in, **18,** 487
lease, surrender of, in case of, **18,** 552
legal title necessary, **18,** 487
limitation of time for, **19,** 97
mining licence, under, **20,** 570
nature of, **18,** 486—488
rent payable in advance not recoverable in, **18,** 487
sporting rights, in respect of, **18,** 575
stallage recoverable in, **20,** 39
successive actions for, estoppel in case of, **13,** 355 n.
tenant at sufferance, against, **11,** 121; **18,** 439
underlessor, by, **18,** 407
building contract, in, acceptance of work by reason of, **3,** 203
corporation liable for, **18,** 347
infant not liable for, **17,** 98

USER. *See also* ENJOYMENT; USE.
abandonment of. *See* ABANDONMENT.
ancient, legal origin of, inference of, **11,** 267
as of right. *See* AS OF RIGHT.
lost grant necessary to presumption of, **11,** 266
bailee, by, bailed chattel, of. *See* BAILEE.
boundaries, as evidence of, **3,** 139
building, of, affecting other persons, as, **21,** 382, 526, 527
restrictive covenants as to, **13,** 101, 102; **18,** 515—519; **25,** 454 *et seq.*
building contract, under, materials, of, **3,** 253
cessation of, easement, of, effect of, **11,** 272
common pasture appendant, of, proof of, not necessary, **4,** 449
common rights, in relation to, **4,** 485—490. *See* COMMON; PRESCRIPTION (Land).
compulsory purchase, land taken by, damage to, by, **6,** 41
court baron, holding of, right not lost by interruption of, **8,** 11
Crown land, of, effect on title of, **6,** 483
custom, effect of interruption, **10,** 235
excess of, how far invalidated by, **10,** 228
proof of, **10,** 234
interruption of, rendered only more difficult by, **10,** 232
distress, of, **11,** 170
trespass by wrongful, **1,** 381, 382
easement, in relation to. *See* EASEMENT; LOST GRANT; PRESCRIPTION.
excessive, easement, of, abatement, **11,** 332
right of way, of, **11,** 297; **20,** 587
ferry, of, sufficient, **14,** 562 n.
fishery, of, claim founded on, **14,** 588
presumption of lost grant in case of, **14,** 585, 586
several fishery, **6,** 483 n.; **14,** 588
sufficient evidence of, **14,** 586, 587
foreshore, of. *See* FORESHORE.
presumption of grant from, **6,** 483 n.
highway, of, acceptance of dedication by, **16,** 34
commencement of, erection of notice board before, **16,** 42
dedication presumed from, when, **16,** 38—40
highway authority, by, inferring dedication, **16,** 42, 43
interruption in, effect of, **16,** 41, 42
landowner's restrictions as to mode of, effect of, **16,** 44—46
length of, **16,** 38
nature of right, as evidence of, **16,** 10, 11
reputation as to, evidence of, **16,** 43
statutory, of, public use of whole width, **16,** 69
hirer, by, for purpose not contemplated, **1,** 553
house, of, restrictions on, restraint of trade in relation to, **27,** 549 n., 550 n. *See* RESTRICTIVE COVENANT.
immemorial, claim based on, **11,** 260 n.
interruption of, effect of, easement, as regards, **11,** 264, 273
mine, in case of, **20,** 536, 537
land, of, covenants, contrary to, injunction, restrained by, **17,** 240—242
extent of right of, **21,** 525
negligence, as evidence of, **21,** 401, 402
owner, by, with injury to neighbour, not actionable, when, **1,** 10; **21,** 525
restrictions on, restraint of trade, in relation to, **27,** 549 n., 550 n. *See* RESTRICTIVE COVENANT.

USER—*continued.*
light, right to. *See* LIGHT, EASEMENT OF.
long, presumption in favour of, **11,** 259
presumption of lost grant raised from, though not immemorial, **11,** 265; **20,** 8
party walls for building purposes, of, **3,** 135, 137
patent, of, infringement, as, **22,** 211, 212
pledge, of, by pawnee, rights as to, **22,** 244
ports and harbours, of, right of public, **6,** 460
premises, of, illegal or immoral purposes, for, effect of lessor's knowledge as to, **18,** 515
restrictive covenants as to, enforcement of, **18,** 515, 516. *See* RESTRICTIVE COVENANT.
waste, not amounting to, where reasonable, **18,** 497
prescription, in relation to. *See* PRESCRIPTION.
profit à prendre, of, prescriptive claim by, **11,** 343, 344. *See* PROFIT À PRENDRE.
property, of, extraordinary manner, in, liability for, **21,** 527—530
ordinary manner, in, **21,** 525—527
sporting rights, by exercise of, **6,** 483 n.
trade
mark, of, fraud affecting right acquired by, **27,** 774
general, effect of, **27,** 777
nature of, **27,** 695
offence in respect of, penalty for, **27,** 721, 722
right to registration acquired by, **27,** 692—695
name, of, deceptive, restraint of, **27,** 761, 762
local, restrained when, **27,** 752, 753
restraint of, burden of proof in case of, **27,** 758, 759
wrongful, proof in action to restrain, **27,** 762, 763
name and get-up, of, evidence of custom of trade as to, **27,** 770
uninclosed open space, of, public, by, **16,** 68
unity of possession, during, **11,** 271
usage, distinguished from, in relation to incorporeal rights, **10,** 249
water, of, riparian owners, by, **11,** 312
wrongful, bailee's chattel, of, liability for damage in case of, **1,** 544, 553
bailment determined by, **1,** 534; **27,** 899
conversion by, **27,** 865, 888, 891; **24,** 192 n., 193 n.
intention of, necessary to conversion, **27,** 892

USHER OF THE BLACK ROD,
appointment of, **9,** 24; **21,** 631
attachment for breach of privilege executed by, **21,** 790
Commons summoned by, House of Lords, to, new Parliament, in, **21,** 692
prorogation, on, **21,** 700
functions of, **21,** 631
House of Lords, officer of, **9,** 23, 24; **21,** 630
warrants for commitment executed by, **9,** 24; **21,** 631

USHER OF THE WHITE ROD,
right of, present at coronation of Sovereign, to be, **6,** 330

USHERS,
police courts, of, exemption of, jury service, from, **18,** 231

USUAL,
clause, charterparty, in, **26,** 91—138
broker's commission, as to, **26,** 136
commencement and duration of risk, as to, marine policy, in, **17,** 384
marriage articles, in, conferring usual powers, **25,** 541
mining lease, in, **20,** 556, 557
proviso for re-entry as, **23,** 79 n.
will, in, **28,** 657 n.
course of voyage, grounding in, not stranding, **17,** 433
covenant, lease, in, **18,** 388, 389 ; **25,** 544
rates and taxes, as to, **18,** 491
under power of leasing, **23,** 79
marriage settlement, in, **25,** 541, 542, 548
powers, advancement, of, as, **25,** 542, 685 n.
clause in articles as to, powers referred to, **25,** 542
exchange and partition, power of, as, **23,** 74 ; **25,** 542
jointure, power to, is not, **23,** 80 ; **25,** 542
leasing, power of, as, **23,** 74 ; **25,** 542
maintenance, power of, as, **25,** 542, 684, 685
portions, power to charge, is not, **23,** 82 ; **25,** 542
sale, power of, as, **23,** 72 ; **25,** 542
settlement, in, what are, **25,** 541, 542
rent, reserved in lease under power, **23,** 78
reservations and exceptions, lease under power, in, **23,** 79
trade name, within meaning of Money-lenders Act, 1900, **21,** 46

USURPATION,
Crown, of, advisedly supporting, **6,** 350, 358
office, of, formerly questioned by writ of *quo warranto*, **10,** 128
presentation to benefice by non-patron as, **11,** 585

USURY,
bargain, in, expectant heir, with, raising presumption of fraud, **15,** 111, 112. *See* MONEY-LENDER.
laws as to, **13,** 21 ; **24,** 479 n.

UT RES MAGIS VALEAT QUAM PEREAT,
application of, construction of deed, to, **10,** 439, 440
covenants in restraint of trade, in, **27,** 570
interpretation of contract, in, **15,** 474 ; **27,** 570
parol evidence admissible in, **15,** 454
statute, to, **27,** 146

UTILITY,
design, in, ground for registration, as, **27,** 729
increased, evidence of novelty, as, **27,** 732
patent, in, *defined*, **22,** 150, 151, 152 n.
commercial, evidence of invention, as, **22,** 135
effect of, validity, upon, **22,** 150, 151
novelty, compared with, test of validity of, as, **22,** 151
shape or size, of, **27,** 766
want of, owing to its illegal or mischievous nature, **22,** 152
plea of invalidity, as, **22,** 151
supporting plea of insufficiency, **22,** 151, 152
proposed railway, of, considered by Railway Commissioners, **27,** 824

UTTER BAR,
meaning and origin of, **2,** 359

UTTERING. *See also* FORGERY.
defined, **9,** 714, 715, 765
accomplice, delivery to, is not, **9,** 715, 716 n., 766 n.
Bank of England, forged note of, **9,** 715
paper, bank note, of, **9,** 718
common law, at, offence of, **9,** 714
conditional, forged instrument, of, **9,** 715, 765 n.
counterfeit
coin, *defined*, **9,** 517
charity, in gift by way of, **9,** 517 n.
copper, **9,** 518
foreign, **9,** 519
gold or silver, **9,** 516
joint, **9,** 517
King's current coin, as, **9,** 517
penalty for, **9,** 516
similar coin, when in possession of other, **9,** 516
copy of court record, **9,** 736
King's seals, **9,** 735
stamp, Inland Revenue Commissioners, of, **9,** 746
false
affidavit to obtain pension, **9,** 750
certificate of conviction, **9,** 736
certificate of indictment, **9,** 736
certificate of naval service, **9,** 750
extract, baptismal register, from, for naval use, **9,** 750
forged
assignment, **9,** 734
bank-note, felony, as, **9,** 715, 716
bill of exchange, **9,** 719, 720, 727
foreign state, of, **9,** 719
immaterial defence to, **9,** 731 n.
incomplete, **9,** 728
penalty for, **9,** 727
bond, **9,** 734
burial board register, entry in, **9,** 742
certificate, Coal Mines Regulation Act, 1887, under, **9,** 761
Declaration of Title Act, 1862, under, **9,** 741
discharge from naval or military service, of, **25,** 99
Factory and Workshop Act, 1901, under, **14,** 535
Inland Revenue Commissioners, of, **9,** 744
military service, of, **25,** 99
National Debt Act, 1870, under, **9,** 755, 757
naval service, of, **9,** 750 ; **25,** 99
paymaster-general, of, **9,** 745
Sale of Food and Drugs Act, 1875, under, **9,** 760
service in King's navy, of, **9,** 760
Slave Trade Act, 1824, under, **9,** 760
cheque, penalty for, **9,** 727
codicil, **9,** 734
court roll, copyhold, relating to, **9,** 740
debentures, penalty for, **9,** 733
deed, offence of, **9,** 734
document, foreign language, in, **9,** 767
Inland Revenue, **9,** 746
Merchant Shipping Act, under, **9,** 754
title, of, **9,** 741

UTTERING—*continued.*
forged—*continued.*
draft, commissioners of customs, of, **9,** 745
Commissioners of Woods and Forests, of, **9,** 749
East India bond, offence of, **9,** 733
Exchequer bill, **9,** 731
gas meter stamp, **15,** 350
goods, order for delivery or transfer of, **9,** 719
hall mark, gold and silver ware, on, **9,** 758
instrument, delivery to accomplice not constituting, **9,** 715
distinguished from forgery, **9,** 765
evidence, of, where no punishment provided by Forgery Act, 1861, **9,** 737
foreign, **9,** 767
intent to defraud in, **9,** 714 766
knowledge of forgery necessary in, **9,** 766
offence of, **9,** 714, 715
proof of, **9,** 765, 766
letter of attorney, officer entitled to pension, of, **9,** 751
licence, hackney or metropolitan stage carriage driver's, **9,** 761
marriage, for, **9,** 743
memorial, registry of deeds, for, **9,** 740
minute, payment of pension, relating to, **9,** 751, 752
order for payment of money, **9,** 719
promissory note, penalty for, **9,** 727
receipt, without parting with possession, **9,** 715 n.
record of court, offence of, **9,** 735, 736
register, births, marriages, and deaths, of, **9,** 742
salvage document, **9,** 560, 754
security for money, **9,** 720
share warrant, **9,** 756
stamp, Inland Revenue Commissioners, of, **9,** 748
stock certificate, **9,** 755
summons, justice of peace, of, **9,** 739
telegrams, **9,** 762; **27,** 387
transfer, stock, of, **9,** 754, 755
Treasury
bill, **9,** 731
draft, felony, as, **9,** 749, 750
undertaking, payment of money, for, **9,** 719, 720
war bond, **9,** 731
will or testamentary instrument, **9,** 734
forgery indictment, proof on, unnecessary of, **9,** 765
fraudulent intent in, proof of, **9,** 766
guilty knowledge in, proof of, **9,** 518
indictment for, description of forged instrument in, **9,** 763
evidence on trial of, **9,** 764
general allegation of intent to defraud in, **9,** 763, 764
intention of, counterfeit coin, in case of, **9,** 516, 517
fraudulent, **9,** 766
joint, counterfeit coin, of, **9,** 517
paper, bank-notes, printed as for, **9,** 718
manufacture of bank-notes, marked as for, **9,** 717
stock certificates, used for, **9,** 757
proof of, unnecessary in indictment for forgery, **9,** 765

UTTERING—*continued.*
putting away, contrasted with, **9,** 715, 716 n., 765, 766 n.
telegram, as, communication known not to be, **9,** 762; **27,** 387
forged or altered, **9,** 762; **27,** 387
treasonable writing, acts amounting to, **6,** 354

VACANCY,
benefice, of, churchwarden's duties in case of, **11,** 472
cure of souls during, **11,** 635, 636
declaration under Clergy Discipline Act, 1892, of, **11,** 537
filling, **11,** 585, 595—603
income in case of, **11,** 635, 636
right of presentation to, **11,** 585. *See* PRESENTATION (Ecclesiastical).
chose in action, is a, **4,** 364
trust to appoint to, is not a charity, **4,** 124
bishopric, of, **11,** 407
burial board, in, **3,** 455
canonry, of, destination of income during, **11,** 431
casual. *See also* BYE-ELECTION.
board of directors of company, in, **5,** 211, 212
borough corporate office, in, how filled, **19,** 299
non-acceptance of office, by, **19,** 296
county council, in, bye-election to fill, **12,** 357
guardians, in board of, **12,** 390
parish council, in, how and when filled, **12,** 382; **19,** 242
parliamentary constituency, in, **12,** 257; **21,** 788
urban district council, in, how filled, **12,** 362, 374; **19,** 265
non-acceptance of office, by, **19,** 263
visiting committee of prison, in, when filled, **23,** 233
House of Commons, in, corrupt and illegal practices, member guilty of, **12,** 484; **21,** 657, 658
death, on, **12,** 257; **21,** 662, 789
disqualification, through, **7,** 40; **21,** 655—661
election court, as result of report of, **12,** 519
expulsion, by, **21,** 787
filling of, **21,** 788, 789
personation, offence of, for, **12,** 528
inspection committee, in, public company, of, **5,** 465
office, in, chairman, of, urban district council, of, **12,** 375
clerk, of, board of guardians, to, **12,** 390
liquidator, of, compulsory winding up, during, **5,** 462
voluntary winding up, during, **5,** 576
winding up under supervision, during, **5,** 601
trustee, of, bankruptcy, in, **2,** 111
charity, of, **4,** 266, 267. *See* CHARITY TRUSTEES.
death, by, **28,** 115
removal, by, **28,** 114, 115
retirement, by, **28,** 111—114
termination of trust, by, **28,** 115—117
seat, of, House of Commons, in, **21,** 788, 789. *See* House of Commons, *supra.*
Throne, of the, procedure during, **6,** 376, 377

VACANT POSSESSION,
defined, **22,** 391 n.; **24,** 290 n.
delivery of, involved in livery in deed at common law, **24,** 290
landlord's rights in case of, **18,** 561; **27,** 851
purchaser's rights as to, **25,** 304
receiver appointed in case of, **24,** 350
writ, service of, in case of, **23,** 116

VACATING,
judgment, compensation, for, compulsory purchase, on, **6,** 92
criminal proceedings, in, **9,** 377
receipt, *defined*, **17,** 22 n.
equitable mortgage, in case of, **21,** 312
mortgage, on discharge of, building society, by, **3,** 370, 371
friendly society, by, **15,** 166
industrial society, by, **17,** 22
ship, in case of, **21,** 313, 314; **26,** 30
registered charges, of, building society, in favour of, **3,** 372; **21,** 314 n.
friendly society, in favour of, **15,** 166; **21,** 314 n
industrial society, in favour of, **17,** 22; **21,** 314 n.
registration, *lis pendens*, of, **18,** 221, 222
writ affecting land, of, **18,** 222

VACATION,
classes, public elementary schools, in, **12,** 18, 32
county court, in, **8,** 413
Divorce Division, in, High Court, of, **16,** 467, 468
habeas corpus, application for, during, **10,** 55
power of judges of High Court as to, during, **10,** 46
injunction during, grant of, **17,** 274
judge, setting aside orders by, rule as to, **18,** 218
Supreme Court, in, **27,** 436

VACCINATION,
Acts relating to, **23,** 468 n.
arrangements for, **23,** 475—480
certificate of, **20,** 340; **23,** 474, 477
false, **23,** 478 n., 479 n.
penalty for signing, **23,** 478 n., 479 n.
insusceptibility to, **23,** 478
medical practitioner's duty to give, **20,** 340; **23,** 477
postponement of, **23,** 477, 478
public vaccinator, by, **23,** 477
fees not chargeable for, **23,** 479
performed by other practitioner, when vaccination, **23,** 477
transmission to vaccination officer of, by parent, **23,** 477—479
child under six months old, of, cannot be compelled, **23,** 475 n.
compulsory obligation to secure, **20,** 340; **23,** 475
conscientious belief of prejudice to health, statutory declaration as to, **23,** 475, 476
conscientious objection to, not evidenced in statutory form, objector's right of hearing, **23,** 481
statutory declaration as to, **23,** 475, 476
costs on conviction for offences, order for, **11,** 227 n.
custodian of child, duty of, to secure, **20,** 340; **23,** 475
summoning of, for neglect of, **23,** 481, 482

VACCINATION—*continued.*
districts, alteration of, notice of, **23,** 471
formation of, **23,** 469—471
guardians of the poor, Acts to be administered by, **23,** 469, 470
mandamus to compel enforcement of, as to, **23,** 469 n.
information, vaccination officer, by, **23,** 480
inspection of patient after, neglect of parent to cause, **23,** 480
insured person's refusal to undergo, no penalty imposed for, **28,** 944
insusceptibility to, certificate of, **20,** 340; **23,** 478
defence to proceedings, as, **23,** 481
limitation of time for proceedings in respect of, **23,** 485
Local Government Board, central authority, as, **23,** 468, 469
inquiries by, **23,** 469
orders of, **23,** 469 n.
reports by inspectors of, **23,** 473 n.
rules and regulations by, **23,** 468, 469
lymph, expenses of providing, **23,** 469
nature of, to be used, **23,** 477
medical practitioner, by, **20,** 340; **23,** 477
medical treatment of child after, **23,** 476
neglect of, medical certificate of unfitness not given during statutory period, effect of, **23,** 481
proceedings, appearance by defendant or his deputy, **23,** 485
conviction for neglect of, **23,** 483, 484
parent or custodian, against, **23,** 480
persons who may take, **23,** 480
previous conviction for same offence, after, **23,** 484
reasonable excuse for, **23,** 480, 481
officer, appointment and duties of, **23,** 473, 474, 480, 481 n.
authority of, institute proceedings, to, **23,** 471 n., 483 n.
duties of, **23,** 473, 474
legal proceedings by, information to guardians, **23,** 484
notice to be sent by, requiring child to be vaccinated, **23,** 480 n.
payment of expenses of, guardians, by, **23,** 470, 484
prosecution of offenders by, **23,** 473, 480
order for, justice of the peace, by, **23,** 481, 482
noncompliance, grounds for, **23,** 483, 484
onus of proof on prosecution, **23,** 483
penalty for, **23,** 483
procedure, **23,** 482
parent, duty of, to secure, **20,** 340; **23,** 475
summoning of, for neglect of, **23,** 481, 482
parochial relief, is not, public vaccinator, when performed by, **12,** 142 n.; **23,** 479
payment of fees for, guardians, by, **23,** 470
performed in house where person suffering from small-pox, **23,** 473
penalty for disobedience to order, **23,** 483
failure to produce child on summons, **23,** 483
postponement of, purposes of health, for, **23,** 477, 478
state of house or district necessitating, **23,** 478
prisoners for offences relating to, first-class misdemeanants, are, **23,** 485

VACCINATION—*continued.*
public vaccinator, appointment of, **23,** 471
by, surgery, at, **23,** 476
contract by guardians with, conditions of, **23,** 471, 472
duties performed personally, **23,** 472
fees disallowed, **23,** 472
medical treatment by, **23,** 476
qualification for, **23,** 471
remuneration of, **23,** 469, 470, 472, 473
superannuation, not entitled to, **23,** 353 n., 471 n.
visitation by, **23,** 476, 483
register, searches in, fee for, **23,** 474
vaccination officer to keep, **23,** 474
registrar of births, notice by, parents, to, **24,** 442
revaccination, certificate of, **23,** 479
fees payable for, **23,** 472 n., 473 n.
optional, **23,** 475
small-pox, child having had, **23,** 478, 481, 482
certificate as to, **20,** 340; **23,** 478
defence to proceedings, as, **23,** 481
transmission of, **23,** 479
hospital, list of patients and conditions as to vaccination, **23,** 479, 480
stations, provision of, **23,** 476, 477
Summary Jurisdiction Acts, application of, proceedings, in, **23,** 485
vaccine, expenses of providing, **23,** 469

VAGABOND. *See* ROGUE AND VAGABOND; VAGRANT.

VAGRANCY. *See* IDLE AND DISORDERLY PERSON; INCORRIGIBLE ROGUE; ROGUE AND VAGABOND; VAGRANT.
appeal against conviction for, **22,** 615, 616
arrest of person charged with, **22,** 615
expenses of, how payable, **22,** 615
maintenance of wife, **22,** 607 n.
person, of, child, with, **17,** 173
search warrants, where issued, **22,** 615

VAGRANT. *See* IDLE AND DISORDERLY PERSON; INCORRIGIBLE ROGUE; ROGUE AND VAGABOND; VAGRANCY.
defined, **22,** 606, 607
chargeability of, **22,** 591
child, with, apprehension of, **17,** 174
evidence of bad character, **9,** 383
prison breach by, **9,** 508
penalty for, **9,** 508; **19,** 635

VALIDITY,
accumulation of income, of, **22,** 370—384. *See* ACCUMULATION OF INCOME.
admittance to copyhold, of, **8,** 82, 83, 101
assignment of debt, of, dependent on *lex loci contractus,* **6,** 245
bill of exchange, of. *See* BILL OF EXCHANGE.
bill of sale, of, before registration, **3,** 47
void, of, as regards property not personal chattels, **3,** 22
bond, of, **3,** 83—86
bye-law, of. *See* BYE-LAW.
class gift, of, **28,** 537
limitation, of, **22,** 344
condition, of, **3,** 84; **7,** 517; **15,** 422. *See* CONDITION.

VALIDITY—*continued.*
copyhold, admittance, of, to, **8,** 82, 83, 101
grant, of, **8,** 83, 84
deed of arrangement, of, **2,** 334—337
director of company, acts, of, done by, **5,** 714
appointment, of, presumed, **5,** 210
document, of, where presumed, **13,** 505
election, office, to, mandamus for testing, **11,** 815
execution of power, of, presumption of, **23,** 20
requisites for, **23,** 18—20
family arrangement, of, **14,** 546—552
fraudulent conveyance, of, otherwise than as against creditors, **15,** 78, 87
gift over, **28,** 529
survivor of a class, to, **22,** 305 n., 342
liquidator, of acts of, **5,** 441
lucid interval, of act done during, **19,** 395, 399
lunatic, of contract of, **7,** 503; **13,** 16; **19,** 396, 397
will of, **19,** 403, 406
marriage, of, conflict of laws as to, **6,** 254—256
England, in, jurisdiction of English courts to determine, **6,** 271
law governing, **6,** 254—262
lex loci celebrationis, in relation to, **6,** 253
mistake, when affected by, **16,** 278
petition to establish, procedure, **16,** 316
presumption of, **16,** 310
proceedings to establish, **16,** 315, 316
proof of, **16,** 313, 314
requisites for, **16,** 278—281
negotiable instrument, in. *See* BILL OF EXCHANGE; CHEQUE; NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS; PROMISSORY NOTE.
patent, of, **22,** 131, 179 *See* PATENT.
perpetual trusts, of, **4,** 174
poor law orders, of, how tested, **22,** 526
printed signature, guarantee, of, **15,** 471
memorandum, to, **7,** 376, 377
restraint of trade, of, present rule to determine, **27,** 552
trade mark, of, certificate for, **27,** 721
design, of, as to, **27,** 735
will, of, **28,** 532
condition not to dispute, **28,** 631
evidence of, **14,** 210; **25,** 353
lucid interval, made during, **15,** 403; **19,** 396, 399 n., 403; **28,** 533
movables, of, governed by *lex domicilii,* **6,** 225—227
seaman, of, **14,** 162

VALUABLE CONSIDERATION. *See also* CONSIDERATION.
defined, **2,** 496; **7,** 383; **15,** 81—83, 95—97; **24,** 732 n., 733 n.; **25,** 563, 563 n.
bond debts for, administration of assets, in, **3,** 89
conveyance, necessary to support, **15,** 95
parol evidence to show, for, **15,** 82, 97
good consideration as, **15,** 81 n., 95 n., 97 n., 98 n.
guarantee for. *See* GUARANTEE.
hire, for, chattels, of, **1,** 550
custody, of, **1,** 543, 544
work and labour, of, **1,** 556
hire-purchase, for, **1,** 554
marriage as, **7,** 388; **15,** 82; **25,** 563—565; **27,** 35
meaning of, stamp duty, for purpose of, **24,** 732, 733

VALUABLE CONSIDERATION—*contd.*
necessity for, agreement in restraint of trade, for, **27,** 564, 565
contract, in, work or labour, for, **28,** 860
guarantee, of, **15,** 450, 451
purchaser and vendor, between, **15,** 97, 98
rebut presumption of fraud arising from concealment, to, **15,** 95 n.
simple contract, in, **7,** 383
support prior conveyance against subsequent purchase, to, **15,** 81, 95
transfer of bill of lading, for, **26,** 163
parol evidence of, admitted where no consideration appears on face of instrument, **15,** 82, 97
partnership as, agreement in restraint of trade, for, **27,** 566
presumption of, bill of exchange or promissory note, in case of, **7,** 383 n.
prior voluntary grant, for, **15,** 101
purchase for, wife from husband, by, **16,** 392
purchaser for, without notice. *See* PURCHASER FOR VALUE.
restraint of trade, necessary to valid, **27,** 564, 565
settlement of property, for, **15,** 82, 83; **25,** 563—569. *See* SETTLEMENT OF PROPERTY.
subsequent conveyance for, prior voluntary grant upon, effect of, **15,** 98—101
sufficient consideration as, **15,** 81—83, 95—97
trust created for, incomplete, enforcement of, **28,** 44, 45
voluntary conveyance set aside for want of, **2,** 496 n.; **15,** 95—97
work or labour as, **28,** 860

VALUABLE SECURITY,
defined, **9,** 642, 667 n., 684 n., 697 n.
execution of, extorting, penalty for, **9,** 667, 668
fraudulenty obtaining, penalty for, **9,** 692
false pretences, obtained by, **9,** 693
larceny of, penalty for, **9,** 641, 642
obtaining loan of, fraud, for purpose of, **9,** 698
Post Office Act, 1908, receiving with guilty knowledge is felony under, **9,** 684
restitution of, order for, **9,** 684, 685

VALUABLES,
custody of, **1,** 533, 627—629; **21,** 433. *See* BAILMENT.

VALUATION. *See also* APPRAISEMENT; VALUER.
annuity, of. *See* ANNUITY.
approved society under National Health Insurance, of assets and liabilities of, **28,** 967
arbitration distinguished from, **1,** 440; **25,** 148 n.; **28,** 229 n.
assessment. *See* VALUATION LIST.
authority under Valuation (Metropolis) Act, London County Council as, **20,** 395, 412 n.
bankruptcy, in, of securities, **2,** 46, 49, 203, 227—230; **5,** 520
building contract, under, architect's duty in respect of, **3,** 160, 213
award, as, **3,** 284
condition precedent, **3,** 210, 211
effect of, **3,** 210, 211, 284
progress certificate, for purposes of, **3,** 162, 213

VALUATION—*continued.*
companies, of mineral land held by, **24,** 554
compulsory
hiring of land, of rent on, **6,** 169, 170
purchase of land, on, **6,** 36—39
absence of parties, in case of, **6,** 95
disability of parties, in case of, **6,** 60
condition precedent for, in contract, **7,** 433
Copyhold Acts, under, **8,** 123, 124
stamp duty on, **28,** 232 n.
court will order, where valuer is appointed by the contract, **7,** 433 n.; **17,** 249; **28,** 230
death of appointed valuer, effect, **7,** 433 n.
dilapidations, of, statutory provisions in case of, **3,** 162, 163
dower, for assignment of, **13,** 41
electrical undertaking, of, on acquisition by local authority, **12,** 600, 602
estate duty, for, agricultural property, of, **13,** 208
arbitration as to, **13,** 228
benefit accruing by cesser of interest, in case of, **13,** 208, 209
business, of, **13,** 208 n.
certificate of acceptance by Commissioners, **13,** 209
cost of, when defrayed by Commissioners, **13,** 209
deductions to be made in, **13,** 207. *See* ALLOWANCE (Estate Duty).
duty paid, no allowance for, **13,** 200
expectancy, of interest in, **13,** 209, 210
incumbrances and debts which are not allowed for, **13,** 210
making of, **13,** 209
persons bound by, **13,** 222
property settled by Act of Parliament or royal grant, of, **13,** 209
shares in company with restriction on alienation, of, **13,** 208
time of death to be taken for fixing value, **13,** 207, 208
exchange of land under powers of Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, on, **24,** 297
stamp on, **28,** 231
field gardens, of, periodical, **1,** 337
fire insurance, for purposes of, **17,** 539, 540
friendly society's quinquennial, **15,** 130, 139, 171, 172
general average, for purposes of, of ship cargo and freight, **17,** 379 n., 511; **26,** 324, 325
improvement of land, in case of, **18,** 281; **28,** 231, 232
Inclosure Acts, under, stamp duty on, **28,** 231, 232
income tax, for, metropolis, in, under Valuation (Metropolis) Act, 1869, **16,** 620; **24,** 116—124
power of commissioners to employ expert for, **16,** 635, 636
incorrect, not necessarily a representation, **20,** 665 n.
Inhabited House Duty, for purposes of, **17,** 186—188. *See also* ASSESSMENT.
intermixed land, for division of, stamp duty on, **28,** 231
interpleader, for purposes of, **17,** 632 n.
interrogatories as to basis of, in action for negligence by valuer, **11,** 103

VALUATION—*continued.*
land values duties, for, **24,** 553—557
agricultural land, provisions as to, **24,** 553
appeal against, **24,** 583
area unit, **24,** 555
book supplied to valuation officer, **24,** 555
company, of land held by, **24,** 554 n.
field book for valuers, **24,** 556
final, settlement of, **24,** 556
forms and notices, validity of, **24,** 555 n.
gross value, *defined*, **24,** 556 n.
head offices for England and Scotland, returns to, **24,** 557
identification number, **24,** 555
minerals, result of proprietor's neglect to give estimate relating to, **24,** 553
objections to, by owners, **24,** 556
officers, appointment of, **24,** 555
particulars as to, duty of Commissioners to give, **24,** 557
provisional, **24,** 556
service of, **24,** 556
purposes of, **24,** 553
records to be kept by Commissioners, **24,** 557
return of, to head office, **24,** 557
returns by owners, penalty for default in making, **24,** 555
provisions as to, **24,** 554, 555
separate parcels, of, **24,** 554
substituted value, right of owners as to, **24,** 556, 558 n.
valuers, **24,** 556
values to be shown, **24,** 553
legacy duty, for, annuities, of, **13,** 245
benefits from time to time, **13,** 246
contingent legacies, **13,** 247
deductions allowed, **13,** 249
general rule as to, **13,** 245
gross value, determination of, **13,** 245
legacies
compounded for, **13,** 249
contingency, subject to a, **13,** 247
joint tenancy, in, **13,** 247
power of appointment, subject to, **13,** 247
succession, given in, **13,** 246
personalty to be laid out in land, of, **13,** 248
property not reduced to cash, in case of, **13,** 261
residuary personal estate, of, **13,** 249
licensed premises, of, for grant of justices' licence, **18,** 61, 62
compensation purposes, for, **18,** 75
life policies, of, for winding up companies, **5,** 637; **17,** 544 n.
list. *See* VALUATION LIST.
marine insurance, in, apportionment on partial loss, **17,** 466
indemnity, as affecting measure of, **17,** 462, 463. *See* MEASURE OF INDEMNITY.
loss, as affecting measure of, **17,** 454
partial loss of freight, as affecting rights on, **17,** 470. *See* PARTIAL, maritime loss.
valued policies, as affecting, **17,** 378—381. *See* VALUED POLICY.
misrepresentation, false statement amounting to, **20,** 667 n.
when amounting to, **20,** 665 n.
mortgage by trustees, for purpose of, **21,** 109
National Health Insurance Act, under, **28,** 967
deficiency on, **28,** 968
disposition of surplus found on, **28,** 967, 968

VALUATION—*continued.*
partition, Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, under powers of, on, **21,** 829, 930
sale in lieu of, on, **21,** 845
stamps on, **28,** 231, 232
price of property dependent on, specific performance, as affecting, **27,** 26; **28,** 230
promoter's expenses, as part of, directors' power to pay, **5,** 57
prospectus containing false statement as to, **5,** 138; **20,** 666
effect of, **5,** 138
quarter sessions may order, on appeal against county rate basis, **24,** 74
quinquennial. *See* QUINQUENNIAL VALUATION.
rates and rating, for purposes of. *See* RATES; VALUATION LIST.
refusal of nominated valuer to act, **7,** 453 n.
sale of goods, on, **25,** 148
prevented by one party, remedy as to, **25,** 148
result of failure to complete, **25,** 148
sale of land, of fixtures and timber on, **25,** 321
salvage services, of ship, cargo, and freight for, **1,** 88—90; **26,** 587, 588
single, does not make appraiser, **28,** 228
small holdings, for purpose of hiring land for, **26,** 683, 684
specific performance, effect of unfairness or impropriety on claim for, **27,** 37
price dependent on, **27,** 26
stamp duty on, **28,** 230, 231, 232
dilapidations, for, **3,** 162, 163
enfranchisement of copyholds, in case of, **8,** 124
exemptions from, **28,** 231
penalty for failure to stamp, **24,** 705 n.; **28,** 230
succession duty for purposes of, **13,** 286—289. *See* SUCCESSION DUTY, assessment.
tenant for life paying cost of, for purposes of land values duty, rights as to, **24,** 553; **25,** 649
Tithe Commutation Acts, under, **11,** 746
stamp duty on, **28,** 231, 232
trustee's duty as to, conditional sale, in case of, **25,** 321 n.
mortgage, in case of, **21,** 109
underwriter when bound by, in policy, **17,** 379, 380. *See* VALUED POLICY.
unfairness of, as affecting specific performance, **27,** 37
Universities and College Estates Acts, attached to reports under, stamp on, **28,** 231, 232

VALUATION (RATING). *See also* ASSESSMENT.
alteration of, powers of court as to, **24,** 90 n.
borough rate, independent, for, **24,** 79
county rate basis, for purposes of, **24,** 71—74
hypothetical tenancy, in case of, **24,** 26, 33
list. *See* VALUATION LIST.
London County Council's powers as to, **20,** 395
poor rate, for, gas, water or electrical undertaking, in case of, **24,** 35, 36, 38
rent as affecting, **24,** 25—30

VALUATION LIST,
additions to, **24,** 47, 48, 50
alteration in, lighting rate assessment as affected by, **24,** 100

VALUATION LIST—*continued.*
alteration in—*continued.*
power of assessment committee as to, **24,** 47, 48, 50
re-deposit, after, **24,** 50
assessment committee, approval by, **24,** 50, 51
final approval by, after revision, **24,** 50, 51
metropolis, in, **20,** 434, 437, 438; **24,** 117, 118
powers and responsibilities of, **24,** 46—49
transmission to, **24,** 49
borough rate, as basis for, **24,** 79
county rate basis, procedure as to, not applicable to, **24,** 72
deposit of, **24,** 48
notice by overseers, **24,** 48, 56 n.
procedure as to, **24,** 48
evidence, as, for purposes of rates, taxes, and qualifications, **13,** 530 n.
expenses of, how paid, **24,** 52
extract from, persons entitled to, **24,** 49
general district rate, assessment of, **24,** 85
inspection for purposes of, **24,** 88
jurisdiction of justices as to amendment of, **24,** 92, 93
objections against, for purposes of, **24,** 89
owner of property, method of rating, **24,** 87
poor rate, list followed in, **24,** 89, 90 n.
highway rate made on rateable value in, **24,** 97
income tax, as basis for, in metropolis, **16,** 620, 635
Inhabited House Duty, assessment of, **17,** 188
duration for purposes of, **17,** 187, 188
Valuation (Metropolis) Act, under, **17,** 187
valuation when binding for purposes of, **17,** 188
inspection of, rights of interested persons as to, **24,** 49
jury list, conclusiveness of, for purposes of metropolitan, **18,** 233
lighting rate, basis of, **24,** 99
objections to poor rate as affecting, **24,** 100
metropolis, in, appeal on ground of absence of, **24,** 123
conclusive evidence of rateable value, as, **24,** 115, 116, 130
general rate, assessment of, **24,** 129
provisional list, **24,** 116, 124—126. *See* METROPOLITAN RATES.
provisions as to, **24,** 115—131
quinquennial list, **24,** 116—123. *See* METROPOLITAN RATES.
supplemental list, **24,** 123, 124. *See* supplemental list, *infra.*
new, contents and form of, **24,** 48
procedure on making, **24,** 48
notification to railway and other companies, **24,** 49
objections to, alteration by assessment committee, after, **24,** 50
final approval, after, **24,** 57, 58
general district rate, effect on assessment to, **24,** 89
kinds of, **24,** 57
method of making, **24,** 49, 50
appeal, for purpose of, **24,** 58, 59
notice required on, **24,** 49
overseers, by, **24,** 46, 65, 66
overseers, appeal by, in respect of new list, **24,** 66
functions of, **24,** 46, 48
objection by, **24,** 46, 65, 66
period during which in force, **24,** 47

VALUATION LIST—*continued.*
poor rate, for, **24,** 47—51
assessment of, **24,** 54
objections for purposes of, **24,** 89
rateable value, in, **24,** 23 n., 47
statutory regulation of lists for, **24,** 45
quarter sessions, acceptance of values at, **24,** 64, 65
production on appeal to, **24,** 64. *See* RATING APPEAL.
signature to, **24,** 48
special expenses rate, assessment of, **24,** 95
supplemental, assessment committee, when made by, **24,** 51
method of making and approving, **24,** 51
metropolis, in, alterations permissible in, **24,** 124
object and purposes of, **24,** 123, 124
procedure with regard to, **24,** 123, 124
revaluation not made in respect of, **24,** 124
time of making, **24,** 116, 123
overseers, appeal to quarter sessions by, **24,** 66
making of, by, **24,** 51
Union Assessment Acts, regulation by, **24,** 45, 46
valuers, appointment of, **24,** 51

VALUE,
accretion to, covenant to settle after-acquired property, in case of, **25,** 553
mortgagee entitled to, **21,** 120
pawnee entitled to, **22,** 243
purchaser entitled to, after contract, **13,** 99; **25,** 369
affidavit of, in action *in rem,* **1,** 89, 90
after-acquired property, for purposes of covenant to settle, **25,** 554
agricultural improvements, of manure in, **1,** 260. *See also* IMPROVEMENT OF LAND.
animal carried, of, effect of declaration of, **4,** 36, 37
annual, county franchise, for, **12,** 150
income tax purposes, for, **16,** 619—623, 636
licensed premises, of, amount of, **18,** 57—60. *See also* LICENSED PREMISES.
ascertaining of, **18,** 58, 61
compensation charge, for purpose of, **18,** 71 n.
cost of obtaining valuation, whom payable by, **18,** 62
excise licence, for grant of, **18,** 57, 58
justices' licence, for grant of, **18,** 59—62
small holdings, of, **26,** 670
water rate purposes, for, **28,** 314, 315, 347 n.
appraisement of, in action *in rem,* **1,** 89, 90, 91
assessment of damages, when constituting a factor in, **25,** 270, 271
bill of exchange, evidence of, in, **2,** 467, 476, 499
holder of, **2,** 463. *See* holder for, *infra.*
omission of statement in, **2,** 467
building contract, of work in, **3,** 162, 213, 284
canal, of, for poor law purposes, **24,** 38. *See* RATEABLE VALUE.
capital, duties on land values a tax on, **24,** 549, 552
rates, as basis for assessment of, **24,** 28, 37
carrier as responsible for goods of, **4,** 21—24
chattel, of, in judgment in detinue, **27,** 917 n. 918 n.
clear yearly, how estimated, for franchise purposes, **12,** 151

VALUE—*continued.*
compensation, how ascertained for purposes of, **6,** 35
covenant to settle after-acquired property, for purposes of, **25,** 553, 554
damages for misrepresentation, of property received as affecting, **20,** 734, 735
declaration of, animals, carriage of, on, **4,** 36, 37
goods, on, **4,** 21, 22, 24
distress, of goods sold under irregular, responsibility for, **11,** 181, 182
double when recoverable, **11,** 191, 208
electrical light or power, in case of supply of, **12,** 596
enhancement of, effect of, in *mutuum*, **1,** 541
estate duty, for purposes of, **13,** 204—212. *See* ESTATE DUTY.
allowances, in calculating, **13,** 200
evidence as to, bill of exchange, in case of, **2,** 476
franchise, for purposes of, borough, in, **12,** 158, 159
generally, **12,** 160, 161
household, **12,** 163, 175, 176
occupation, **12,** 188, 189
rent, not based on actual, **12,** 176 n.
general average, for purposes of, cargo, ship, and freight, of, **26,** 324. *See* GENERAL AVERAGE.
gross, meaning of term in Valuation (Metropolis) Act, 1869, **17,** 187; **24,** 115. *See* GROSS VALUE.
holder for, *defined*, **2,** 463, 498
broker as, **27,** 248
indorsee becoming, **2,** 479
lien or advance, in case of, **2,** 498, 499
transferor by delivery, rights against, **2,** 521
imaginary, as justifying second distress, **11,** 188
insurable interest, of, under policy of insurance, **17,** 547, 548
land, of, how estimated for compensation, **6,** 35
improvements, as affected by, **18,** 280, 283, 294, 295. *See* IMPROVEMENT TO LAND.
value duty, for purposes of, **24,** 549—557. *See* LAND VALUES DUTIES.
licensed premises, of, compensation purposes, for, **18,** 75. *See also* LICENSED PREMISES.
method of assessing, **18,** 61
monopoly, when increased by, **18,** 67
life, of, for salvage purposes, **1,** 74, 75; **26,** 587
lodgings, of, mode of estimating, franchise, for, **12,** 175, 176
manure, of, in compensation for agricultural improvements, **1,** 260
market, franchise purposes, test for, **12,** 161
price. *See* MARKET PRICE.
measure of, actual price when not, **11,** 181, 182
monopoly, of licensed premises, how preserved, **18,** 67
mortgagee's rights to accretion of, **21,** 120
omission to specify, effect on bill of exchange, **2,** 467
partition by Board of Agriculture, for purposes of, **21,** 828
permanent, of land as affected by improvements, **18,** 280, 283, 294, 295
pledge, of, pawnee's right to increase in, **22,** 243
poor rate, for purposes of, **24,** 26, 28
premises, of, mode of estimating, for purposes of franchise, **12,** 159
purchaser for, protection of, under Statute of Elizabeth, **15,** 83. *See* PURCHASER FOR VALUE.

VALUE—*continued.*
rateable. *See* RATEABLE VALUE.
reserve, National Health Insurance, under, **28,** 961—965. *See* NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE.
salvage, for purposes of, cargo, ship, and freight, of, **1,** 88—90; **26,** 587, 588
security, of, increase in, right of pawnee as to, **22,** 243
ship, of. *See* SHIP.
site, for purposes of land values duties, **24,** 550. *See* SITE VALUE.
tenant for life when liable for diminishing, of estate, **25,** 600. *See* WASTE.
total, for purposes of land values duties, **24,** 550, 552
transfer, National Health Insurance, under, **28,** 965
trustee's duty to ascertain, on selling, **28,** 150
work done, of, meaning of, for purpose of progress certificate, **3,** 213
yearly agricultural, rent of field garden allotments to be not less than, **4,** 593

VALUED POLICY,
fire insurance, unusual in, **17,** 539
marine insurance, in, *defined*, **17,** 336, 378
conclusiveness or otherwise of valuation in, **17,** 378—381
insurable value in case of, **17,** 454
loss, measure of, for which insurers liable under, **17,** 454
opening up of, **17,** 379, 380
over-valuation, effect of, **17,** 379
partial loss of freight insured under, liability for, **17,** 470
profits on, amount recoverable under, **17,** 369
total loss under, measure of indemnity for, **17,** 462, 463
unvalued policy distinguished from, **17,** 378, 379

VALUER. *See also* APPRAISER; VALUATION.
The title VALUERS AND APPRAISERS *is contained in Vol. XXVIII., pp.* 227 *et seq.*
defined, **3,** 162; **28,** 227
allotments, on acquisition of land for, **1,** 345, 346
appraisement or valuation by, stamp duty payable on, **28,** 230, 231 n.
appraiser and, licence of, **3,** 162
arbitrator distinguished from, **28,** 229 n.
architect acting as, **3,** 160, 284
commission of appraisement, appointed on, in action *in rem*, **1,** 89, 90
competency and duties of, **28,** 228, 229
Copyhold Act, 1894, for purposes of, **8,** 123
death of, effect, **7,** 433 n.
disagreement where more than one, **28,** 230 n.
estate duty, for purposes of, **13,** 227
field gardens, appointed for purposes of, **1,** 335, 336
fraudulent valuation, result of, **28,** 229
Friendly Societies Act, 1896, under, signature of, **15,** 130
quinquennial valuation of friendly society's affairs, for, **15,** 171, 172
inclosure of common, for, allotments by, **4,** 571, 579—581
appeals from, **4,** 551, 557—559

VALUER—*continued.*
inclosure of common—*continued.*
appointment of, **4,** 548
appropriation of lands for public purposes, **4,** 549
ascertainment of rights over common, **4,** 553—559
award of, **4,** 586, 587
Board of Agriculture, powers of, **4,** 549
boundaries defined by, **4,** 553
claims and objections, consideration of, by, **4,** 554, 555
decisions of, when final, **4,** 558
delivery of valuations and documents to Board, **4,** 588
deposit of schedule of claims and determinations by, **4,** 558
disability as to purchase of land, **4,** 550
encroachments determined by, **4,** 556
entry, powers of, **4,** 589
expenses of inclosure, provision for, **4,** 582
fencing of allotments, **24,** 567, 568
instructions to, **4,** 548, 549
meetings convened by, **4,** 553, 560
minerals, powers as to working, **4,** 572
pastures, powers as to, **24,** 568, 569
payment to, on removal, **4,** 588
private boundaries, modification of, **4,** 553
qualifications of, **4,** 548
rate for expenses, power to levy, **4,** 582, 583
removal of, **4,** 549, 550, 588
remuneration of, **4,** 549, 588
report and map of, **4,** 585, 586
roads, powers as to, **4,** 562, 566
rate for, power to levy, **4,** 567
settlement of boundaries by, **4,** 550—553
title, cannot determine questions of, **4,** 556
watercourses and drainage, powers as to, **4,** 561
interrogatories to, as to basis of valuation, **11,** 103
land values, for purposes of, duties on, **24,** 556, 557. *See* LAND VALUES DUTIES.
licence, form of, for, **28,** 228
penalty for acting without, **28,** 227
remuneration not recoverable without, **28,** 227
where necessary, **24,** 648; **28,** 227, 228
negligence, liability for, **21,** 368 n.; **28,** 229
partition by Board of Agriculture, for purposes of, **21,** 828, 829
purchase price of property to be fixed by, rights of contracting parties in respect of, **28,** 230
poor rates, for making valuation lists for, **24,** 51
refusal to act, effect of, **7,** 433 n.
refusal to permit valuation by, effect of, **28,** 230
remuneration of, rating matters, in, **24,** 52
single valuation does not make, **28,** 228
trustee's duty in respect of, loan of trust money, on, **21,** 109; **28,** 134, 135
selection should be personal, **21,** 109 n.; **28,** 143 n.
vendor, for, purchasing trustee must not rely on valuation by, **28,** 136 n.

VAN. *See also* VEHICLE; WAGON.
bye-laws regulating the use of, local authority, by, **21,** 540; **23,** 516
nuisance from, abatement of, **21,** 540
unhealthy, powers of local authority, **21,** 540

VARIATION. *See* ALTERATION.
auctioneer, statement by, and terms of sale, between, **1,** 510
bill of
exchange, in, words and figures, between, **2,** 468
sale, statutory form, from, **3,** 35, 36
building
contract, of, **3,** 179, 180, 228, 230, 290
abandonment, when amounting to, **3,** 230
architect's authority as to, **3,** 180, 228, 290
immaterial, **3,** 280
manner of, **3,** 179, 180
specification, effect of, **3,** 228
usual, **3,** 180
lease, of, settled land, in case of, **25,** 641
charitable trust, of, **4,** 187—189
Charity Commissioners, by, **4,** 187 n.
congregation, by members, **4,** 272
court, by the, **4,** 187—189, 297, 298
cy-près doctrine, under. *See* CY-PRÈS DOCTRINE.
founder, by, when may be made, **4,** 189, 286
trustees, by, **4,** 271
contract, of, industrial society, of, **17,** 26. *See also* ALTERATION.
parties to, of, effect of, **15,** 481
rescission, distinguished from, **27,** 64, 65
subject-matter and description, between, **27,** 51
written, of, by mutual consent, **27,** 64, 65
document, of, extrinsic evidence, by, **10,** 444
industrial society, nomination of funds of, **17,** 18
inquisition and evidence, between, powers of court as to, **8,** 281
justices' licence, of, confirming authority, by, **18,** 51, 52
Lands Clauses Acts and special Act, between, **6,** 15, 16
marriage
articles, of, **21,** 23; **25,** 545, 546
settlement, of, matrimonial cause, in. *See* VARIATION OF SETTLEMENTS.
mistake, on ground of, **21,** 26
redemption of mortgage, on, **25,** 707 n.
mining lease, of, settled land, in case of, **25,** 641
railway company, rule of, accidents, prevention of, **23,** 752
trust, of, removal of child for safety, **17,** 161
will, of, evidence not admitted for purpose of, **28,** 635, 636

VARIATION OF SETTLEMENTS,
absolute assignment not subject of, **16,** 575
annuity, child, for, court may order, **16,** 575
dealing with, on, **16,** 574
application for, form of, **16,** 571
guardian, by, **16,** 576
who may make, **16,** 575
avoided marriage, on, **16,** 572
conflict of laws in relation to, **6,** 280
costs of, **16,** 576
decree, after, **16,** 571
deed of separation, in case of, **16,** 575
dum casta clause, absence of, in deed, effect in case of, **16,** 575
dum sola clause, insertion of, **16,** 574
foreign
court, decree pronounced by, none where, **6,** 280; **16,** 571
law, made subject to, **6,** 280

VARIATION OF SETTLEMENTS—*continued.*
general principles followed in, **16,** 572, 573
grounds for, **16,** 571
guardian, application by, for, **16,** 576
heirlooms dealt with on, **16,** 574
income, ascertainment of, for purpose of, **16,** 574
respondent's diversion of, in whole or part, **16,** 573
judicial separation, none in case of, **16,** 571
legitimacy, court will not decide, in proceedings for, **16,** 575
mistake, order, in, revision in case of, **16,** 576
nullity suit, in, **16,** 572
order for, effect, when taking, **16,** 576
payments prior to, **16,** 576
revision of, **16,** 576
petition for, payments prior to, **16,** 576
remarriage of wife after filing, **16,** 574
service of, **16,** 572
signature of, **16,** 571
trustee opposing, **16,** 575
power of appointment, as to, **16,** 573
extinguishment of respondent's, on, **16,** 574
property, *defined* for purpose of, **16,** 574
reconveyance to petitioner, order for, **16,** 574
registrar, inquiry by, **16,** 572
restitution, disobedience to decree of, none in case of, **16,** 571
restraint on anticipation removed on, **16,** 574
settled estate, *defined* for purpose of, **16,** 574
status quo ante, court will aim at preserving, **16,** 572
trustees, appearance, costs of, allowed, **16,** 576
new, power of appointing, not dealt with on, **16,** 574
petition, cannot present, **16,** 575
opposition to, by, **16,** 575

VARIETIES, THEATRE OF. *See* MUSIC HALL.

VARNISH WORKS,
nuisance, whether a, **21,** 535

VATS,
fixtures, as, **18,** 417 n.

VAULT,
burial in, regulation as to, **3,** 512, 519
right of, easement, as, **3,** 416, 474; **11,** 243, 329
sale of, **3,** 473
care of, Order in Council as to, **3,** 537
default in compliance with, **3,** 538
church, under, statutory prohibition of burial not applying to, **3,** 416, 528
construction of, burial ground, in, **3,** 473
church, under, **3,** 415, 416
faculty for, extent of right of incumbent to, **3,** 415, 416, 419
freehold interest not conferred by, **3,** 419
grant of, **3,** 415, 419; **11,** 541
limitations in, **3,** 419
fee payable on, **3,** 430
right of incumbent to, **3,** 481
incumbent's power as to, **11,** 541
Public Health Act, 1875, under, **16,** 250; **25,** 767 n.

VAULT—*continued.*
construction of—*continued.*
right of, parish church, in, as an easement, **11,** 329
sale by burial board of, **3,** 473
street, under. *See* street, *infra.*
custodians of, parish council succeeding churchwardens as, **3,** 538 n.
dwelling-place, as, conditions for, **23,** 505, 506
penalty for use contrary to regulations, **23,** 506
easement, right of exclusive use as an, **3,** 416, 474; **11,** 243, 329
right to make as an, **11,** 329
interment in, exclusive right of, faculty for conferring, **11,** 542
private, faculty as to, **11,** 541 n.
remains in, disinterment of, necessity of faculty for, **11,** 542
street, under, construction of, regulations as to, **16,** 206, 250, 251; **25,** 769
entrance to, maintenance of door to, **16,** 250
fencing of, regulations as to, **16,** 251
left open and unfenced, penalty for, **27,** 285
metropolis, in, constructed with consent of London County Council, **25,** 769
repair of, **16,** 206, 251

VEGETABLE,
food, inspection and examination of, **15,** 36, 37
unsound, condemnation of, **15,** 42
penalty for exposing for sale, **15,** 42
matter, right to take, *profit à prendre*, as, **11,** 336
pickers, lodgings of, bye-laws as to, **23,** 516
preservation of, gift to society for, charitable, **4,** 116
produce, arson of, **9,** 774
products, sale as margarine of substance made from, **15,** 54 n.

VEGETARIAN SOCIETY,
gift to, charitable nature of, **4,** 116

VEHICLE. *See also* CAB; CARRIAGE (vehicle); CART; HACKNEY CARRIAGE; WAGON.
defined, **27,** 290 n.
betting in, highway, on, **15,** 292
bicycle as a, **9,** 605 n.
bye-law as to, highway, on, **16,** 117, 118; **23,** 395 n.; **27,** 272, 291, 298, 299, 313
standing place for, **23,** 395 n.; **27,** 298
cab as. *See* CAB.
carriage-way in metropolis, placed on, an offence, **27,** 286
confining of, particular portion of street, to, police, by, **27,** 270, 271
construction of, insured trade, as, **28,** 886
regulated by bye-laws of county council, **27,** 272
control of, duty of driver to retain, **21,** 412; **27,** 276, 282, 287
conveyance of voters, for, New South Wales, not allowed in, **10,** 520
defect, latent, in, carrier's liability for, **4,** 45; **21,** 366, 426. *See* soundness, *infra.*
railway company's liability for, **4,** 35
distress, exempt from, when in actual use, **11,** 137, 138
driver of, act of, extent of liability of hirer for, **21,** 415
liability of master for, **21,** 415

VEHICLE—*continued.*
driver of—*continued.*
duty of, crowded footpath, in case of, **21,** 413, 414
overtaking other traffic, in case of, **21,** 413
pedestrians, while passing, **21,** 416
furious driving by, offences in connection with, **27,** 277, 278, 283, 301
horseman held to be, **27,** 276 n.
joint negligence of, **21,** 414
act of third party affecting, **21,** 414
negligence of, extent of liability of passenger for, **21,** 415; **27,** 325
hired, in case of, **21,** 415, 472 n.
offences in connection with, **21,** 414; **27,** 276, 277
obstruction of footway by, **27,** 283
offence under Highway Act, 1835, by, penalty for, **21,** 412; **27,** 277
overtaking vehicle, duty as to, **21,** 412; **27,** 277, 282
owner's name, must disclose, **27,** 276
shafts, riding on, offence, **27,** 282
wrong side of road, passing on, **21,** 412; **27,** 277, 282
duty of, approaching cross-roads, on, **21,** 413, 414
pedestrians on highway, as to, **21,** 416
electric lighting of, supply from company of energy for, **12,** 631 n.
exhibition, unlawful, in, penalty for, **27,** 282
hackney carriage as. *See* CAB; HACKNEY CARRIAGE.
highway, on, driver may not obstruct passage with, **21,** 412; **27,** 282
negligence in connection with, **21,** 411—416
person in charge of, statutory duty of, **21,** 411
standing places for, **23,** 395 n.; **27,** 298
unattended, duty of driver as to, **21,** 412; **27,** 276, 282, 287
hired, liability of passenger in respect of, extent of, **21,** 415
horses, drawn by more than four, in metropolis, **27,** 272
reins, not guided by, rules as to, **27,** 276, 282
infected persons, carriage of, in. *See* public, *infra.*
infection of, carriage of corpse causing, notice to driver as to, **23,** 452
inflammable goods in, carriage of, regulations as to, **27,** 292
lights on. *See* LIGHTS ON VEHICLES.
loading of, regulated in certain streets of metropolis, **27,** 288
local education authority, provision by, of, **12,** 21, 22 n., 64
mechanically driven, regulations as to street traffic not applicable to, **27,** 268 n.
motor
cab. *See* CAB, motor.
car. *See* MOTOR CAR.
accident caused by, to, **27,** 326
drawn by, brake on, **27,** 323
causing obstruction, **27,** 325
construction and weight of, **27,** 323
omnibus. *See* MOTOR OMNIBUS.
name of owner on, offence of not having, **27,** 276
regulation as to painting, **27,** 271
obstruction by, liability for, **21,** 412; **27,** 277, 283, 287, 302

VEHICLE—*continued.*
projecting load on, provision for display of tail red light in case of, **27,** 290, 291
regulation in metropolis as to, **27,** 272
public, authority of Commissioner of Metropolitan Police as to, **22,** 470, 471; **27,** 303—305
betting in, **15,** 292
bye-laws regulating, power of urban authority to make, **27,** 298
carriage of passengers by, duty of driver as to, **27,** 299
conductor of, regulations for licence for, **27,** 297
conveyance, as, meaning of, **23,** 452 n.
disinfection of, carrying infected corpse, after, **23,** 452
use by infected person, **23,** 452
driver of, compensation for abortive charge against, **27,** 302
licence of, **27,** 297
indorsement of offence on, **27,** 302
revocation of, **27,** 302
notification of carriage of infected person by, **23,** 452, 453
unlicensed, penalty for, **27,** 300
fare for, illegal agreement to pay more than authorised, **27,** 299, 301
hackney carriage as, *defined,* **27,** 294, 295. *See* CAB; HACKNEY CARRIAGE.
hearse as, **23,** 452 n.
infected person, carriage of, by, disinfection in case of, **23,** 452
notice to medical officer, of, **23,** 452, 453
omnibus, in case of, forbidden, **23,** 453
licence for, giving false information on applying for, penalty for, **27,** 300
grant of, **27,** 296
separate one for each, **27,** 297
light railway car as, provisions as to, **27,** 293
metropolis, in, regulations as to, **27,** 303—305
number of passengers to be carried by, provisions as to, **27,** 294, 299
offences outside metropolis in connection with, **27,** 300—302
omnibus as, *defined,* **27,** 295, 296. *See* OMNIBUS.
owner of, failure to notify change of address by, **27,** 300
liability of, extent of, **27,** 302
statutory compensation for damage caused by driver payable by, **27,** 302, 303
report of conductor of, privileged nature of, **11,** 79
stage carriage as, *defined,* **27,** 293
general provisions as to, **27,** 294
special enactments for, **27,** 292, 293
standing place for, bye-laws as to, **27,** 298
tramcar as. *See* TRAMWAY.
unlicensed, penalty for plying for hire with, **27,** 300
wilful injury by passenger to, penalty for, **27,** 303
railway company, of, to be sound and suitable, **23,** 692
requisition for purpose of, what is, **25,** 48 n.
riding on, without consent of driver, offence, as, **27,** 288
route of, police regulations in metropolis as to, **27** 270

VEHICLE—*continued.*
rule of the road for, **21,** 412, 413, 416. *See* RULE OF THE ROAD.
duty of overtaking traffic to observe, **21,** 413
effect of tramlines on, **21,** 413
non-application where passing pedestrians, **21,** 416
offence of not obeying, **27,** 276, 277
sale from, name of vendor of milk in case of, provision for, **15,** 67
shafts of, riding on, offence of, **27,** 282
soundness of, duty of carrier of passengers as to, **4,** 44, 45; **23,** 692. *See* defect, *supra.*
speed of, excessive, offence as to, **9,** 250 n.; **21,** 413
negligence in, guiding considerations as to, **21,** 413
standing still of, liability for unnecessary, **27,** 283, 287
timber on, unsafe carriage of, penalty for, **27,** 282, 283
tires on, width of, bye-laws of county and borough councils as to, **16,** 117
drawn by motor car, where, **27,** 323
unloading on highway, **16,** 155
wheels of, locking of, bye-laws as to, **6,** 118

VEIN,
coal mine, in, title by entry and possession of, acquisition of, **20,** 535
trespasser from adjoining mine upon, wrongful working by, effect of, **20,** 536
mine, in, *defined,* **20,** 502
aggregation of strata of minerals, as, **20,** 501
grant of, right of free miner to, **20,** 646
sinking new pit in same, effect of, **20,** 506
ore, of, bankruptcy of owner of, entry in books of barmaster as to, **20,** 644. *See* MINES, Derbyshire.
follow, right of miner to, **20,** 641
new, on discovery of, right in High Peak district to meer, **20,** 641
non-working of, effect of, **20,** 642
original finder of, right of, **20,** 641, 642
search for, local custom as to, **20,** 641
transfer of, entry in book of barmaster as to, **20,** 644

VENDITIONI EXPONAS (WRIT OF),
auction, sale of goods by, under, **10,** 17
expenses of sheriff upon sale under, **25,** 833 n.
issue of, **10,** 17; **14,** 60
motion in court unnecessary for, **10,** 17
new warrant after, unnecessary to prove, **25,** 829 n.
procedure under, **14,** 60, 61
process by judgment creditor by way of, conditions of, **14,** 60
return by sheriff to, obligatory, **14,** 60 n.
return of sheriff to, **14,** 60 n., 61
sale of goods under, **10,** 17; **14,** 60
action against sheriff for not selling, **25,** 830 n.

VENDOR. *See also* SELLER.
assignment by, auctioneer's lien subsists notwithstanding, **1,** 517
auction, bidding at, reservation of right of, **1,** 508, 509; **25,** 280, 281, 319
obstruction of sale by, **1,** 511
reserve price at, notification of, **1,** 508, 509

VENDOR—*continued.*
auctioneer, commission to, **1,** 516
contract, duty to make, **1,** 515
indemnity, **1,** 517
lien, **1,** 517
money received by, liability in respect of, **1,** 515
purchase by, without consent, **1,** 515
redelivery of goods by, **1,** 515
remuneration, of, **1,** 515, 516
authority revoked, when, **1,** 516
revocation of authority of, **1,** 516
rights and duties of, **1,** 514—517
signature of contract by, **1,** 504, 518; **27,** 25 n.
bread, of, **15,** 46—53
company, to, particulars to be stated in prospectus, **5,** 122, 123
promoter distinguished from, **5,** 48, 49
compulsory purchase of land, on, **6,** 57—59; **25,** 313, 428, 435
contract by, auctioneer, with, **1,** 502
sale of land, on. *See* CONDITIONS OF SALE; SALE OF LAND, contract for.
disclosure, duty as to, **25,** 296—307. *See* VENDOR OF LAND.
drugs, of, **20,** 377
wrongful assumption of titles by, **20,** 356 n.
dutiable drugs, of, licence required by, **20,** 379—381
food, of. *See* SELLER.
goods, of. *See* SELLER OF GOODS.
insolvency of purchaser, right of stoppage *in transitu,* **17,** 371; **25,** 247, 248
insurable interest of, **17,** 370, 371, 521
insurance of profits by, **17,** 521
land, of. *See* VENDOR OF LAND.
lien of. *See* VENDOR'S LIEN.
margarine or margarine cheese, of, regulations as to, **15,** 56—58, 61, 62. *See also* MARGARINE.
milk-blended butter, of, **15,** 55, 61, 62
patent medicine, of, licence required for, **24,** 660
personal chattels, of, relationship to vendee, **28,** 64 n.
poison, of, **20,** 381—386. *See also* POISON.
proprietary medicines and articles, of, **20,** 379—381
purchaser, in relation to. *See* VENDOR AND PURCHASER.
shares in company, of. *See* SHARE IN COMPANY; STOCK EXCHANGE.
ship, of, insurable interest of, **17,** 370, 371
trustee, as, **13,** 99; **25,** 364, 368; **28,** 64
unpaid, **17,** 371. *See* UNPAID.

VENDOR AND PURCHASER. *See also* PURCHASER OF LAND; SALE OF LAND; VENDOR OF LAND.
accretion to value of property, right to, **13,** 99; **25,** 369
adverse claim to property, notice of, **25,** 453
assignment pending completion of purchase, effect of, **25,** 376—378
assurance, matters relating to, **25,** 412—451
bankruptcy of party pending completion, effect of, **25,** 381—385
broker acting for both, full disclosure, must make, **27,** 220
completion of purchase of land, effect of, **25,** 451—473

VENDOR AND PURCHASER—*continued.*
conditions of sale as affecting contract between. *See* CONDITIONS OF SALE.
contract between, goods, on sale of, **1,** 509; **25,** 116 n., 280, 281. *See* SALE OF GOODS, contract for.
land, on sale of, **25,** 289—307. *See* CONDITIONS OF SALE; SALE OF LAND, contract for.
conviction of treason or felony as affecting, **25,** 388
death of party pending completion, effect of, **25,** 378—381
disclosure as between, purchaser, by, **25,** 306, 307
vendor, by, **25,** 297—306
duties pending completion of sale of land, **25,** 364—388
execution of judgment or order, effect of, **25,** 387
fire insurance, rights in respect of, **17,** 520, 521; **25,** 369, 370
goods, of, fire insurance policy, rights under, **17,** 521
insurable interests of, **17,** 520, 521
goods on board ship, in case of, **17,** 371
house, in, **17,** 520, 521
ship, on sale of, **17,** 370, 371
interest on purchase-money, rights in respect of, **25,** 374—376
land, equitable interests under contract for sale of, **13,** 98, 99; **25,** 364 *et seq.*
lunacy of party, effect of, **25,** 387
maintenance of property pending completion, rights in respect of, **25,** 368—371
marine insurance, rights in case of, **17,** 370, 371
marriage as affecting, **25,** 388
originating summons, determination of question, by. *See* VENDOR AND PURCHASER SUMMONS.
outgoings pending completion, rights in respect of, **25,** 374
paving expenses, liability for, **16,** 226
possession pending completion, right to, **25,** 367, 368
privity of estate between, **13,** 344
purchase-money, lien for. *See* PURCHASE-MONEY, lien for; VENDOR'S LIEN.
real property, of, legal relation between, **17,** 520, 521. *See* VENDOR OF LAND.
rents and profits pending completion, rights as to, **25,** 371—374; **27,** 91, 92
rights pending completion of sale of land, **25,** 364—388
summons for determination of questions between. *See* VENDOR AND PURCHASER SUMMONS.
title of vendor, proof and investigation of, **25,** 341—364
trustee for purchaser, vendor as, **11,** 152; **25,** 364—367. *See* TITLE TO LAND ON SALE.
war, effect of outbreak of, **25,** 388
winding up as affecting contract by company, **25,** 385, 386

VENDOR AND PURCHASER SUMMONS,
abstract of title, determination of questions relating to, **25,** 392
action adopted in place of, costs of, **25,** 389 n., 396 n.
adjournment of, chambers, to or from, **25,** 395
amendment of, **25,** 395 n.

VENDOR AND PURCHASER SUMMONS—*continued.*
appeal, jurisdiction of judge to review order made on, **25,** 397
leave not required for, **25,** 397
time for, **25,** 396
appearance, respondent must enter, **25,** 395 n.
application for, **25,** 388, 389
assurance, determination of questions as to form of, **25,** 394
chambers, as part of business in, **23,** 191
Chancery Division, jurisdiction of judge of, **25,** 389
compensation, determination of questions of, **25,** 394, 396 n.
consequential relief, jurisdiction to give, **25,** 390
construction, difficult question of, originating summons to decide, **25,** 389 n.
contract, construction of, **25,** 391, 392
determination of questions relating to, **25,** 391, 392
existence of, exclusion of questions relating to, **25,** 389, 391
interpretation of Acts of Parliament, cases on, **25,** 393
notice to rescind, validity of, may be decided, **25,** 391
repudiation of, purchaser, by, cases of, **25,** 392
validity of, exclusion of questions relating to, **25,** 391; **27,** 78, 79
conveyance, restrictions in, cases on, **25,** 394
costs of, **25,** 389, 396
charge of, **25,** 396
creation of leasehold interests, jurisdiction in respect of, **25,** 389 n.
damages not recoverable on, **25,** 390, 394 n., 412
declaratory order, reluctance to make, **25,** 390
delay, no jurisdiction to grant compensation for, **25,** 390, 394 n.
deposit, order for return of, **25,** 390
dilapidations, claim against outgoing tenant for, whether property sold includes, cases on, **25,** 392
disputed facts not to be tried by, **25,** 389
doubtful title, jurisdiction in case of, **25,** 390
evidence, affidavit, by, **25,** 389 n., 395
expenses, determination of questions relating to, **25,** 394
fraud, not intended for trial of questions of, **25,** 389 n., 391
hearing of, **25,** 395
inter partes, proceedings are not, **25,** 395 n.
interest, order for payment of, **25,** 392
purchase-money, on, date from which liability arises, cases on, **25,** 392
repayment of, order for, **25,** 392 n.
intituled, how, **25,** 395
investigation of title, order for payment of costs of, **25,** 390
jurisdiction of court as to, **25,** 389, 390
lien for costs of investigating title, declaration as to, **25,** 390 n.
order on, **25,** 396, 397
appeal from. *See* appeal, *supra.*
enforcement of, **25,** 397
final and not interlocutory, is, **25,** 397
persons not bound by, **25,** 395
review of, **25,** 397

VENDOR AND PURCHASER SUMMONS—*continued.*
originating summons, when questions should be determined by, **25,** 395
parties to, **25,** 395
procedure on, **25,** 395
questions decided on, examples of, **25,** 391—395
reference of title in specific performance action, jurisdiction as in, **25,** 389
relief obtained by, as a consequence of decision, **25,** 390
requisitions, duty of vendor to answer, **25,** 393
jurisdiction in respect of, **25,** 389, 390
rescission, not to be treated as action for, **25,** 390
scope of, **25,** 389, 390
second application for, points which may be raised on, **25,** 395
specific performance, not to be treated as action for, **25,** 390
statutes, determination of questions relating to, **25,** 393
succession duty, cases on, **25,** 394, 395 n.
title, declaration of, on, **25,** 390 n.
determination of questions relating to, **25,** 392, 393
proof of, obligation of vendor to show, cases of, **25,** 392
purchaser's lien for costs of investigating, declaration as to, **25,** 390 n.
title deeds, determination of questions relating to custody of, **25,** 395
unliquidated damages, no jurisdiction to order payment of, **25,** 390
voluntary grant, jurisdiction in respect of, **25,** 389 n.

VENDOR OF LAND. *See also* PURCHASER OF LAND; SALE OF LAND.
abstract of title of, **25,** 344—349. *See* ABSTRACT OF TITLE.
expenses of, **25,** 348, 349
acknowledgment of purchaser's right to production of documents, **25,** 337, 338, 429
act of bankruptcy by, effect of, **25,** 383
admittance to copyhold, costs of, **25,** 434
agreement for sale, effect of, **25,** 364, 365
alien as, **25,** 308
assignment by, injunction by purchaser to restrain, **25,** 376
subsequent to contract, effect of, **25,** 377
auction, reservation of rights at sale by, **1,** 508, 509; **25,** 319, 320
auctioneer, liability for negligence by, **1,** 514
bankrupt as, **25,** 308
bankruptcy of, **2,** 289; **25,** 308, 381—383, 468
vesting of legal estate on, **25,** 381, 382
breach of contract by. *See* BREACH OF CONTRACT, sale of land.
building scheme, restrictive covenants in aid of, **25,** 458—461
commission payable to auctioneer by, **1,** 516
compensation payable by. *See* COMPENSATION, sale of land.
completion, execution of conveyance in person on, **25,** 435
compulsory sale, under, **6,** 57—59; **25,** 313, 428, 435. *See also* COMPULSORY PURCHASE OF LAND.
concealment of defects by, **25,** 297—300
concurrence of parties interested, duty to obtain, **25,** 417

VENDOR OF LAND—*continued.*
conditions of sale by. *See* CONDITIONS OF SALE.
contract for sale by, **25,** 289—296. *See* SALE OF LAND, contract.
assignment of, **25,** 377, 378
conveyance by, costs of, **25,** 336, 434
covenants in, **25,** 425, 426
disability, when under, **25,** 416
execution of, **25,** 435
attorney, by, **25,** 435, 436
nominee of court, by, **25,** 437
convict as, **25,** 308, 309
copyhold, in case of, **25,** 429. *See* COPYHOLD, sale of.
corporation as, **25,** 309—311. *See* CORPORATION, land.
costs, liability for, **25,** 348, 434; **27,** 90
court, on sale by order of, **25,** 313—315
covenants by, nature of, **25,** 425, 426
damages, measure of, in action by, **25,** 409
death of, enforcement of contract, **25,** 379
delay, wilful default of vendor causing, **25,** 333, 334
working of mine or quarry during, **20,** 519
deposit by purchaser, rights in respect of. *See* DEPOSIT, sale of land.
disclosure by, defects of quality, of, **25,** 297—301
existing tenancies or leases, of, **25,** 304
leasehold property, in case of, **25,** 304—306
matters and facts not requiring, **25,** 306
onerous or unusual covenants, of, **25,** 305, 306
title, of defects in, **25,** 301—306
distress by, after sale of property, **11,** 152
equitable mortgagee, rights as against, **21,** 345
exclusion from conditions of sale of terms implied by law, **25,** 318
failure of contract, position in case of, **25,** 365—367
fiduciary capacity, person acting in, **25,** 311
fire, loss by, does not fall on, **25,** 369
further assurance, liability under covenant for, **25,** 467—469
incumbrances, covenant against, **25,** 463, 464
indemnity by purchaser to, **25,** 428
infant as, **25,** 311, 312
insurance against fire, maintenance of, **25,** 369, 370
interest of, different from that contracted for sale, **25,** 330, 331, 407
property, in, until payment, **25,** 365, 366
interest on purchase-money, right to, **25,** 374—376
Lands Clauses Act, costs payable by promoters under, **25,** 435
leaseholds, in case of, **25,** 430—432. *See* LEASEHOLD, assignor of.
lien of. *See* VENDOR'S LIEN.
lunatic as, **25,** 312
maintenance of property pending completion, **25,** 368—371
married woman as, **25,** 312, 313
minerals, without title to, **20,** 545; **25,** 304, 306
misrepresentation by, **25,** 299, 300
mistake of purchaser, effect on contract, **25,** 298
mortgagee as. *See* MORTGAGEE, sale by.
mortgagor as. *See* MORTGAGOR, sale.
name of, omitted from contract, effect when, **27,** 25
non-disclosure, purchaser's remedies, in case of, **25,** 303
ownership pending completion, **25,** 364—367
payment by purchaser. *See* PURCHASE-MONEY, sale of land.
auctioneer's liability, **1,** 515

VENDOR OF LAND—*continued.*
possession retained by, pending completion, **25,** 366, 368
power, under. *See* POWER OF SALE.
profits, rights to, pending completion, **25,** 371—373
puffing statements by, **25,** 301. *See* PUFFING.
purchase money. *See* PURCHASE-MONEY.
delay in payment of, interest payable, **25,** 365, 374; **27,** 92
interest on, **25,** 374—376
payment to person other than vendor, **25,** 439, 440
right to, **13,** 100; **25,** 367, 374
solicitor, received by, estopped from denying authority, **13,** 372
purchaser, rights and duties in relation to. *See* PURCHASER OF LAND; VENDOR AND PURCHASER.
receipt for purchase money, **25,** 437, 438
solicitor of vendor, by, **13,** 372; **26,** 744—746
recitals in conveyance by, **25,** 421
registered land, of, under Land Transfer Acts, **25,** 432, 433
remuneration to auctioneer by, **1,** 515, 516
rents, right to receive, pending completion, **25,** 367
representation by, false, purchaser not relying on, onus of proof, **25,** 300
qualities of property, as to, **25,** 299, 300
requisitions on title, answers to, **25,** 363
resale by. *See* RESALE.
rescission by, completion, after, **25,** 471—473
contract, under, **25,** 324—327
repudiation of contract, on, **25,** 397, 398
requisitions being pressed, on, **25,** 324—327
reserved bidding, notification of, **1,** 508; **25,** 319
restrictive covenants, indemnity in respect of, **25,** 428
reservation of right of dispensing with, by, **13,** 101
user of land affected by, **25,** 454—461
revocation of authority to auctioneer, **1,** 516, 517
sale pending completion of property contracted to be sold, position in case of, **13,** 100; **25,** 376, 377
searches in name of, **25,** 357—363
seisin of, **25,** 351
Settled Land Acts, under powers of. *See* TENANT FOR LIFE UNDER SETTLED LAND ACTS.
solicitor of, concealment of title or facts by, **26,** 837
duties of, **25,** 356 n.
receipt of purchase-money by, **13,** 372; **26,** 744—746
remuneration of, **26,** 761—767. *See also* SOLICITORS' REMUNERATION.
specific performance, **25,** 407—409. *See* SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE.
summary proceedings to determine rights and liabilities of. *See* VENDOR AND PURCHASER SUMMONS.
tenant in tail as, enrolment of conveyance by, **25,** 440, 441
title. *See* TITLE TO LAND ON SALE.
acceptance of, may stipulate for, **25,** 322; **27,** 28
covenants for, entered into by, **25,** 426—428, 461—464
mortgagee or trustee, when, **25,** 338, 339

VENDOR OF LAND—*continued.*
title—*continued.*
defects of, **25,** 301—306
remedy where overlooked by mistake, **13,** 25
what amounts to, **25,** 303
obligation to make a good, **25,** 341, 342; **27,** 28, 83 n.
proof of, **25,** 349—364
required length of, **25,** 342
without, legal estate as protection to purchaser, **13,** 82
title deeds, acknowledgment and undertaking as to, **25,** 337, 338, 429
handing over of, on purchase, **25,** 337, 338; **27,** 28
trustees for purchaser, as, **13,** 99; **25,** 364, 368; **28,** 64
underlease, sale of property held by, **25,** 305
undertaking for safe custody of title deeds by, **25,** 337, 338, 429
unpaid. *See* UNPAID.
warrantics by, **25,** 463 n.

VENDOR'S LIEN. *See also* EQUITABLE LIEN; LIEN.
abandonment of, **19,** 28
bankruptcy of vendor, on, passes to trustee, **19,** 18
broker entitled to, principal's default, on, **15,** 523 n.
Chancery Division, jurisdiction of, **19,** 27 n.
compulsory purchase, costs of arbitration on, not secured by, **6,** 86
covenant to sell or purchase land, not conferred by, **19,** 25
declaration of, judgment for specific performance, in, **27,** 98
deposit of goods with third party affecting, **25,** 245
enforcement of, real estate, in, by sale, **19,** 27; **27,** 98
equitable estate, as, **13,** 79
extent of, **19,** 15, 16
goods, on sale of. *See* SELLER OF GOODS, lien.
improvements, money advanced for, on, **19,** 15
iron trade, usage in, **10,** 278
legal estate taken by subsequent purchaser without notice, effect on, **13,** 79
limitation of action to enforce, **19,** 84
loss of, **19,** 30—32
intention affecting, **19,** 30, 31
non-completion of contract, through, **19,** 31
mortgagee in possession, vendor in possession not chargeable as, **21,** 200 n.
parties bound by, **19,** 16
payment, pending completion of, **19,** 15; **25,** 365; **28,** 64
personal property, on, **19,** 16. *See also* SELLER OF GOODS, lien.
postponement of, conduct causing, **13,** 79
receiver appointed in aid of, **21,** 263; **24,** 351; **27,** 98
redelivery of goods affecting, **19,** 29
rescission of contract alternative to enforcement of, **19,** 27
security, taking of, **19,** 28, 30, 31
whether considered as, in case of gifts in wills, **28,** 709
specific performance, judgment for, effect of, **19,** 27 n.
tea trade, in, **19,** 26

VENDOR'S LIEN—*continued.*
third parties placed in false position, in case of, **19,** 31 n.
transfer of, how affected, **19,** 18
trust property, on, effect of, **19,** 27
trustee, when vendor is, **19,** 17
Yorkshire, in, failure to register, **19,** 30

VENEREAL DISEASE,
communication of, act of cruelty, as, **16,** 475
husband, by, rape, whether constituting, **9,** 607 n., 611 n.
trespass, as a, **27,** 872 n.
consent to intercourse, whether vitiated by concealment of, **9,** 607 n., 611 n
interrogatories as to, disallowed in divorce suit, **11,** 42 n., 97 n.
master or seaman contracting, **26,** 45
matrimonial cause, in, **16,** 493 n., 495 n.
slander *per se*, imputation amounting to, **18,** 608, 621 n., 640
past disease, imputation as to, is not, **18,** 621 n.

VENETIAN RED WORKS,
defined, **23,** 405 n.

VENIRE, COURT OF,
Kingston-upon-Hull, authority held under, **9,** 169 n.
jurisdiction, **9,** 169
procedure in, **9,** 169, 170

VENIRE FACIAS,
coroner, notice to bring into King's Bench Division by, **8,** 281
issue of writ of, **10,** 206

VENIRE FACIAS JURATORES,
writ of, sheriff, to, **9,** 279 n.; **18,** 236 n.

VENISON,
defined, **7,** 181 n.
offences against, Court of Attachment, formerly heard in, **7,** 183
preservation of, forest laws for, **7,** 181, 182

VENTILATING
district, *defined*, **20,** 615
shaft, closing of, in metropolis, provision for, **25,** 769
water pipes used as, prohibition on, **25,** 751 n.

VENTILATION,
bakery, underground, of, certificate of, **14,** 459, 460
structural alterations for, expenses of, **14,** 460, 469 n.
building, of, local authority may make regulations for, **23,** 419
notice and place for, provisions for, **23,** 419 n.
open space for, bye-law as to, **23,** 419 n.
canal boat, of, provisions as to, **23,** 504 n
cargo, of, master's duty as to, **26,** 225
shipowner's liability for lack of, **26,** 225
cellars, metropolitan, of, occupied as dwellings, **23,** 506. *See also* underground room, *infra.*
coal mine, of, provisions for, **20,** 612
cotton cloth factory, of, expense of, **14,** 451, 457 n.
provision for, **14,** 457
penalty for contravening, **14,** 458
standard of, order of Secretary of State as to, **14,** 451

VENTILATION—*continued.*
drain, of, pipe for, regulations as to, **25,** 751 n., 753 n
dwelling, working class, provision for, scheme, in, **23,** 519
epidemic, in case of, Local Government Board's powers to make rules respecting, **23,** 466
factory, of, condition as to, attached to special exception from statutory provisions, **14,** 498
dangerous and unhealthy industries, in case of, **14,** 476, 477
expense of, incidence of, **14,** 451, 457 n.
magistrate's power to make order as to, **14,** 451
provisions for, **14,** 450, 451
contravention of, **14,** 454
special means for, adoption of, **14,** 498
standard of, order of Secretary of State as to, **14,** 451
laundry, of, fan, by means of, **14,** 461
general requirements as to, **14,** 461 n.
lodging houses, of, bye-laws as to, **23,** 508
common, bye-laws as to, **23,** 511
public, local authority's regulations as to, **23,** 509
metalliferous mine, in, efficiency of means of, provision for, **20,** 629
mine, of, adjoining property for, restricted use of, **20,** 592
wrongful use of, compensation for, **20,** 592
coal, of, **20,** 612
continuous, provision for, **20,** 612
fire used for, provision for carrying away return air in case of, **20,** 612
general requirements as to, **20,** 612
malicious damage to, **9,** 778
mechanical contrivance for, provision for safety of, **20,** 612
return as to method of, **20,** 607
ventilating district in system of, **20,** 614, 615
sewer, of, borough council, by, **25,** 737 n., 738 n.
improper, remedy for, **25,** 737
local authority's duty as to, **25,** 736
sleeping place, of, bakehouse, in, **14,** 459
tenement house, of, certificate of medical officer as to, **23,** 419 n.
textile factory, of, order of Secretary of State as to, **14,** 451 n.
underground room, local bye-laws, not complying with, closure of, **23,** 529
workhouse, of, Local Government Board's powers as to, **22,** 556
workshop, of, **14,** 450, 451. *See also* factory, *supra.*
unhealthy industry, in case of, **14,** 476, 477

VENUE IN CIVIL CASES. *See also* JURISDICTION OF ENGLISH COURTS.
coroner's inquest, in case of, **8,** 219, 220, 274
county court, in, **8,** 448—450. *See also* COUNTY COURT JURISDICTION.
administration action, for, **8,** 452
Agricultural Holdings Acts, proceedings under, in, **8,** 626
Alkali Works Regulation Act, 1906, proceedings under, **8,** 632
alternative, leave of court, by, **8,** 448, 450
assignment of cause of action, in case of, **8,** 452
bill of exchange, action on, **8,** 452

VENUE IN CIVIL CASES—*continued.*
county court—*continued.*
Building Societies Act, proceedings under, for, **8,** 637
carry on business, meaning of, in relation to, **8,** 449
change of, **8,** 482, 483
equity actions, in, **8,** 453, 483
Charitable Trusts Acts, proceedings under, for, **8,** 640
Commons Act, proceedings under, for, **8,** 644
contract by letter, action on, **8,** 450
corporation, in case where defendant is, **8,** 450
dwell, meaning of, in relation to, **8,** 449
equity action, for, **8,** 452, 453
Finance Act, proceedings under, for, **8,** 648, 649
foreclosure action, of, **8,** 452
metropolis, in, **8,** 448
mortgage, action relating to, **8,** 452
objection to, defendant, by, **8,** 489, 490
Open Spaces Act, proceedings under, for, **8,** 672
partnership action, for, **8,** 452, 453
redemption action, for, **8,** 452
remitted action, in case of, **8,** 438, 439
reward for capture of offender convicted in another county, for recovery of, **8,** 613 n
Rivers Pollution Prevention Acts, proceedings under, for, **8,** 681
Sale of Exhausted Parish Lands Act, proceedings under, for, **8,** 683, 684
sale of goods, action for, **8,** 451
services rendered, claim for, **8,** 451
Settled Land Acts, proceedings under, for, **8,** 684
several items, claim for, in case of, **8,** 451
special, leave of the court, by, **8,** 448, 450
Tithe Act, 1891, proceedings under, for, **8,** 690
Trustee Act, 1893, proceedings under, for, **8,** 691
trustee's application for relief, for, **8,** 452
warranty, action for breach of, **8,** 451
High Court, in, **23,** 174
local, abolition of, **1,** 50; **23,** 174 n.
land abroad, actions relating to, in case of, **1,** 50, 51
statutory provision for, **23,** 174
matrimonial cause, for trial of, **16,** 529, 530
petition of right, in, **10,** 32
trespass, in action for, **27,** 851 n.

VENUE IN CRIMINAL CASES,
defined, **9,** 279
abduction, in case of, **9,** 282
accessory, felony, to, of trial of, **9,** 285 n.
Admiralty cases, in, Malicious Damage Act, 1861, under, **9,** 275, 284 n., 792
alternative, certain offences, for, **9,** 281, 284 n., 287
arrest, place of, as, certain cases, in, **9,** 284
assize district, in, manner of laying, **9,** 279 n., 280 n.
bankrupt, undischarged, obtaining credit by, of trial for, **9,** 281 n.
bigamy, in, **9,** 280 n., 284 n.
borough, in, manner of laying, **9,** 279 n., 280 n.

VENUE IN CRIMINAL CASES—*contd.*
boundary of county, offence committed near, for, **9,** 285, 287 n.
Central Criminal Court district as, **9,** 88, 284 n.
certain crimes, for trial of, may be laid in any county, **9,** 284
change of, another county, to, removal of felony into King's Bench Division, after, **9,** 290, 350
application for, removal by *certiorari,* after, **9,** 350
Attorney General's right to demand, **10,** 182 n.
High Court, power of, to order, **9,** 290, 350; **16,** 144 n.
impartial trial, to secure, **9,** 89, 350 n.
indictment
against all inhabitants of county, in case of, **10,** 182 n.
preferred at assize court, in case of, **10,** 182 n.
removed by *certiorari* into King's Bench Division, after, **9,** 350
origin of practice of, **1,** 50 n.
view of premises by jury, to secure, **9,** 350 n.
city, in, manner of laying, **9,** 279 n., 280 n.
commission, act of, offence consisting of, for trial of, **9,** 280
Commissioners for Oaths Act, 1889, offence under, for, **9,** 278, 284 n.
common law rule as to, **9,** 280
alteration of, **9,** 283
conspiracy, in, laid in county where overt acts are committed, **9,** 283
continuing offence, in case of, **9,** 281
coroner's inquisition, as stated in, **8,** 274
counterfeit coin uttered in two counties, in case of, **9,** 287
county, in, manner of laying, **9,** 279 n., 280 n.
more than one, offence in, **9,** 285
uttering counterfeit coin, in case of, **9,** 287
county of a city, indictment within, for, **9,** 286, 287
Crown possessions, officials in, offences by, for, **9,** 289
Customs Acts, for offences against, **9,** 284 n.
death, in case of, where caused by criminal act in another place, **9,** 277 n., 289
embezzlement, in case of, **9,** 280 n., 654
public money, of, in case of, **9,** 284 n.
excise officers, resistance to, for, **9,** 284 n.
extortion, in case of, county where act was committed, in, **9,** 285 n.
false pretences, by, laid where money obtained, **9,** 281
felony, in case of, rules more strict than in case of misdemeanour, **9,** 283 n.
firing shot, criminal intent, with, in case of, **9,** 282, 283 n.
Foreign Marriage Act, 1892, offence under, for, **9,** 278, 284 n.
foreigner, crime committed abroad by, in case of, **9,** 289 n.
forgery, in case of, **9,** 280 n., 281 n., 284 n.
friendly society, offences in connection with, for summary prosecution of, **15,** 187
high
seas, trial of offences on, for, **9,** 88, 90, 273, 274, 276, 277 n., 289 n., 525
treason, for, acts committed
different counties, in, **9,** 283
high seas, on, **9,** 90, 277 n. *See* high seas, *supra.*
out of England, **9,** 276, 289

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

VENUE IN CRIMINAL CASES—*contd.*
highway, indictment for non-repair of, for trial of, **16,** 143, 144
improper laying of, effect of, **9,** 279
incitement to commit crime, in case of, **9,** 283
Incitement to Mutiny Act, 1797, for offence under, **9,** 284 n.
India, officials in, offences by, for, **9,** 289
indictment in same county as, **9,** 290
journey, offence committed on, for trial of, **9,** 287
Jurisdiction in Homicides Act, under, **9,** 88, 290
King's Bench Division, offence triable in, for, **9,** 289
power to change, **9,** 290
King's ships, for burning, **9,** 277, 284 n.
land, title to, **1,** 50, 51
larceny, for, **9,** 281, 288, 627 n., 649 n.
compound, in case of, **9,** 282
property afterwards taken to another part of the United Kingdom, in case of, **9,** 288
simple, for trial of, **9,** 281, 282, 284 n.
manslaughter. *See* murder, *infra.*
Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, for offence under, **9,** 277, 278, 284 n., 285 n.
misdemeanour, in case of, rules less strict than in case of felony, **9,** 283 n.
murder
abroad, **9,** 277, 571
soldier, in case of, **9,** 88, 289
British subject outside United Kingdom, by, **9,** 284 n.
death in one place from act in another, **9,** 289, 571
Official Secrets Act, 1889, offences under, for, **9,** 278, 289
omission, act of, offence consisting of, for trial of, **9,** 280
origin of term, **9,** 279 n.
parliamentary writ, wilfully neglecting to deliver, in case of, **9,** 289
Pentonville Prison Act, for offence under, **9,** 284 n.
perjury, for, false affidavit, contained in, **9,** 280 n.
naval court martial, at, **9,** 290
piracy, *jure gentium,* **9,** 273, 523 n., 524
post office, offence in respect of property sent through, for, **9,** 284 n., 288
procuring commission of offence, in case of, **9,** 283
receiving stolen property, in case of, **9,** 282, 288, 681
where theft occurred out of United Kingdom, **9,** 288, 289
sea, injury to person at, resulting in death within realm, **9,** 289, 571
seas, offences on high, for trial of, **9,** 88, 90, 273, 274, 276, 525
series of criminal acts, in case of, **9,** 281
slave trade, cases relating to, in, **9,** 285 n.
soldier, murder committed by, outside jurisdiction of Central Criminal Court, **9,** 289, 290
statutory provision for, certain cases, in, **9,** 280, 281 n., 283
threatening letter, sending, in case of, **9,** 281
Unlawful Oaths Acts, for offence against, **9,** 284 n.
uttering counterfeit coin in several counties, **9,** 287
wrecked ship, stealing from, of trial for, **9,** 288

VERBA FORTIUS ACCIPIUNTUR CONTRA PROFERENTEM,
charterparty, applied to, **25,** 139
deeds, applied to, **10,** 441
fire insurance policy, applied to, **17,** 528
guarantee, applied to, **15,** 476
marine insurance policy, applied to, **17,** 347

VERBAL. *See also* PAROL.
acceptance, bill, of, former, **2,** 486 n.
agreement, warranty, for, **15,** 27 n.
arrangement, voluntary conveyance, in, that grantee shall in certain events reconvey, **13,** 75. *See* contract, *infra.*
assignment, chose in action, of, when allowed, **4,** 371, 375
equitable, **4,** 375; **7,** 497
novation, in case of, **7,** 508
possession, on change in character of, **22,** 405
authority, extent of, a question of fact, **1,** 164
bailment, agreement for, hire of custody, in case of, **1,** 543
contract. *See* VERBAL CONTRACT.
corrections, property sold by auction, as to, effect, **1,** 510
declaration of trust, personalty, of, **15,** 414
easement, creation of, **11,** 246
equitable assignment, **4,** 375
evidence. *See* PAROL EVIDENCE.
gift, personalty, of, **15,** 414
guarantee, abroad, mode, **6,** 307; **15,** 456
effect of, **15,** 456, 465 n.
executors, duties of, as to, **14,** 251, 258; **15,** 456
solicitor, by, **15,** 456
inaccuracy, bill of sale, in, **3,** 31
mis-statement of consideration, may not amount to, **3,** 31
lease, for what term made, **18,** 383, 384
notice to company, **5,** 307
representation, written warranty of horse, accompanying, **25,** 149
Stock Exchange contract, **27,** 227
will. *See* NUNCUPATIVE WILL.

VERBAL CONTRACT,
binding effect of, **25,** 143 n. *See also* PAROL.
company, by, **5,** 300
deposit, recovery of, under, **25,** 402
married woman, liability of, in respect of, **16,** 413, 414
question for jury, when, **7,** 509, 510
shares, sale of, by, **27,** 227
variation of, **3,** 180; **27,** 65

VERDERERS,
royal forests, of, **4,** 474 n.; **7,** 182; **9,** 115

VERDICT,
defined, **18,** 228 n.
arson, of, London, City of, fire inquest, at, **8,** 297
civil proceedings, in. *See* VERDICT IN CIVIL PROCEEDINGS.
coroner's inquest, at, **8,** 270, 271; **18,** 228
acceptance, obligatory on coroner, **8,** 270
agreement, failure as to, **8,** 271
executed criminal, on, **8,** 271
inquisition amended, where, **8,** 281
jurors concurring in, must sign inquisition, **8,** 277, 284

VERDICT—*continued.*
coroner's inquest—*continued.*
manslaughter, of, feloniously, must allege act to be done, **8,** 284
murder or manslaughter, of, **8,** 276
particulars to be found, **8,** 271
separate findings, set out in, **8,** 276
criminal proceedings, in. *See* VERDICT IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS.
delivery of, method of, **18,** 258
discharge of jury before, **18,** 255, 256
false, action of attaint for, abolition of, **1,** 38
lunacy, inquisition in, after, **18,** 228 ; **19,** 420
Mayor's Court, London, in, motion to set aside, **20,** 295 n.

VERDICT IN CIVIL PROCEEDINGS,
admissibility of, evidence, as, **13,** 544, 545
reputation, of, **3,** 145 ; **13,** 544, 545 n.
consent to, counsel, by, **2,** 398
Divorce Court, in, evidence in subsequent suit, as, **13,** 326, 545 n.
estoppel of record not created by, where judgment does not follow, **13,** 326
evidence of, minute entered by officer of court as, **13,** 354 n.
form of, compulsory purchase of land, in, **6,** 91 ; **18,** 228
general or special, may be, **18,** 257
judgment *non obstante veredicto* upon, entry of, **18,** 257 n., 258
majority of jury, of, **18,** 258
opinion of jury before, effect of expression of, **18,** 255
reasons for, jury may not be asked for, **18,** 258, 259
rectification of, jury may not be recalled for, **18,** 258
refusal to give, effect of, **7,** 296
separation before, contempt of court by jury for, **7,** 296
setting aside, grounds for, **23,** 204—206. *See* NEW TRIAL.
special, *defined*, **18,** 257
action of damages for negligence, in, **21,** 445
matrimonial cause, in, **16,** 529
tossing coins for, misconduct of jury in, **7,** 296
weight of evidence, against, ground for new trial, as, **21,** 445 ; **23,** 205
wrong, cases of, **23,** 205

VERDICT IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS,
alteration of, Court of Criminal Appeal, by, **9,** 436
ambiguous, conviction quashed, when, **9,** 373 n.
assault, indecent, of, indictment for felony, on, **9,** 373 n.
with intent to rob, upon indictment for robbery, **9,** 663
attempt, guilty of, on indictment for felony or misdemeanour, **9,** 373 n.
common assault, of, indictment for more serious assault, on, **9,** 610
concealment of birth, of, trial for murder, on, **9,** 599
consideration of, retirement of jury for, **9,** 374
conspiracy, for, several defendants, in case of, **9,** 371 n.
correction of, **9,** 373, 374
defect in indictment cured by, **9,** 375

VERDICT IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS—*continued.*
delivery of, **9,** 370, 371
different offence from that charged, for, **9,** 371, 372
disagreement upon, discharge of jury for, **9,** 374
course to be followed, **9,** 370 n.
embezzlement, of, larceny, on trial for, **9,** 649
felony, guilty of, *allocutus* after, **9,** 375
misdemeanour, indictment, on, cannot be found, **9,** 371
foreman, pronounced by, **9,** 371
general or special, may be, **9,** 371 ; **18,** 257
guilty, but insane, **9,** 373
incapacity of juror, affected by, **9,** 371 n.
indictment, defect in, cured by, **9,** 343, 344
each count in, taken separately on, **9,** 343
judgment, motion in arrest of, after, **9,** 355
libel, in, general issue, must be on the, **9,** 463
misdemeanour, in, out of court, returnable, **9,** 371 n.
not guilty, of, discharge of prisoner upon, **9,** 374
previous conviction, court charging, on, **9,** 374
reconsideration of, direction of judge, on, **9,** 373
record of, **9,** 371
refusal to accept, judge, by, **9,** 373
riot, for, several defendants, in case of, **9,** 371 n.
several counts, guilty on, of, judgment in case of, **9,** 376
special, *defined*, **9,** 371 ; **18,** 257
argument in Divisional Court upon, hearing counsel in, **2,** 413
interpretation of, court, by, **9,** 373
revised by Criminal Appeal Court, **9,** 436
judgment after, detention of defendant until, **9,** 374
prisoner guilty but insane, in case of, **9,** 373 ; **23,** 268
unanimous, must be, **18,** 258
uncorroborated evidence, on, accomplice, of, **9,** 408

VERGE
copyright tenure, admittance by, **8,** 100
royal palace, of, *defined*, **8,** 230 n.
arrest within, unlawful, **6,** 409
coroner of the, **8,** 230, 231 n.
jurisdiction within the, **8,** 221, 230
Westminster, of, **6,** 409 n.

VERIFICATION,
accounts, of, county court, in, directed to be taken, **8,** 542
liquidator, of, **5,** 453
receiver, of, **24,** 410, 411
affidavit in, Order XIV., under, **13,** 626 n. ; **18,** 191
weights and measures, of, **28,** 473, 474

VERMIN. *See* VERMINOUS.
defined, **15,** 252 n.
child infected with, cleansing of, **17,** 174
local education authority's powers as to, **12,** 32 n.
parent liable to conviction, when, **17,** 174
dog used for destruction of, exemption of from Dogs Order, **1,** 401
ship, in, effect in marine insurance of, **17,** 433
tenantable condition of house, in relation to, **18,** 569

VERMINOUS. *See* VERMIN.
disease, imputation of, actionable, **18,** 625 n.
person, cleansing of, apparatus for, use of, parochial relief, not, **23,** 502
provision for, **20,** 409 n.; **23,** 501, 502
expenses of, **23,** 502

VERNON'S CASE,
principle of, **27,** 153

VERTICAL
boundaries, **3,** 108
deviations, restrictions as to, by railway company, **23,** 651

VESSEL. *See* BOAT; BRITISH SHIP; SHIP.
being towed, *defined*, **26,** 389
charter of. *See* CHARTERPARTY.
declaration by seller of name of, duty as to, **25,** 228
explosives, carrying, liability for, **14,** 397
fishing. *See* FISHING VESSEL.
public, included within dominions of the Crown, **1,** 303. *See* KING'S SHIP.
sailing. *See* SAILING VESSEL.
ship, contrasted with, **26,** 14, 374 n.
steam. *See* STEAM VESSEL.
transfer of, **3,** 17. *See* SHIP, sale of.
war, of. *See* KING'S SHIP; WARSHIP.

VESSEL (FOR SPIRITS),
alteration of, distiller, by, **18,** 147
marking strength of spirits on, **18,** 153

VEST. *See* VESTING; VESTING OF GIFT BY WILL.

VESTED. *See also* VESTING.
interest, will, by gift in. *See* VESTING OF GIFT BY WILL.
remainder, *defined*, **24,** 218
contingent remainder, distinguished from, **24,** 218
expectant upon, **24,** 219
divested, when liable to be, **24,** 220
nature of, **24,** 218
power of appointment, divested by exercise of, **24,** 220; **25,** 596 n.
preceding term of years, may be limited on, **24,** 218
Statute of Uses, seisin for purposes of, **24,** 275
right or interest, protection of *See* VESTED INTEREST.

VESTED INTEREST. *See also* COMPENSATION.
defined, **12,** 105 n.
preservation of, under repealing clause of statute, **27,** 198
protection of, under Endowed School Acts, **12,** 105

VESTING,
bankrupt's property, of, act of bankruptcy, from, **2,** 181—183
after-acquired property, in case of, **2,** 152, 164, 165
scheme of arrangement, under, **2,** 84
benefice, in case of, **2,** 153; **11,** 620
judgment debt, in case of, **2,** 168

VESTING—*continued.*
bankrupt's property—*continued.*
land contracted to be sold, **2,** 289
prior bankruptcy, trustee's title defeated by, **2,** 187
right of action, **2,** 167, 168
trustee, in, generally, **2,** 143, 152, 153, 183
property which does not vest, **2,** 143, 168
building contractor's materials, of, affixing to the freehold, by, **3,** 260
bankruptcy trustee, subject to rights of, **3,** 262, 263
built into the work, **3,** 260
clause relating to, construction of, **3,** 262. *See* VESTING CLAUSE IN BUILDING CONTRACT.
paid for, on delivery of contract, **3,** 260
plant, in case of, **3,** 260, 261
property in, **3,** 260—264
rights qualifying, **3,** 262—264
subject to contractor's right of user, **3,** 262
unfixed, by agreement, **3,** 261
burial ground under Church Building Acts, **3,** 439, 440
charity property, of, jurisdiction of Charity Commissioners over, **4,** 314, 315
new trustee, in, **4,** 261—263
court, by order of, **4,** 265, 267, 335
official trustee, in, **4,** 279
clause, building contract, in. *See* VESTING CLAUSE IN BUILDING CONTRACT.
declaration on appointment of new trustees. *See* VESTING DECLARATION.
distress for rent, of proceeds of sale of, **11,** 181
donatio mortis causâ, of, **15,** 431
ecclesiastical property, of, consecration, by, **3,** 439; **11,** 730
estate, of, in right though not in possession, **15,** 421
freehold, of, ecclesiastical property, in case of, **11,** 730
friendly society, of property of registered, **15,** 169
gift by will, of. *See* VESTING OF GIFT BY WILL.
land, of, compulsory acquisition, by, absent owner, in case of, **6,** 108
official trustee of charity lands, in, **4,** 279
legacy, of. *See* LEGACY; VESTING OF GIFT BY WILL.
main roads, of, statutory provisions for, **16,** 57, 58
materials, of building, **3,** 260, 261. *See* building contractor's materials, *supra.*
order. *See* VESTING ORDER.
payment of debts, as affected by trust for, **22,** 328
period of, determining factor in rule against perpetuities, **22,** 341. *See* perpetuities, *infra.*
perpetuities, as affecting rule against, **22,** 323, 339, 340. *See* PERPETUITIES, RULE AGAINST.
child *en ventre sa mère*, in case of, **22,** 310
perpetuity period, within, **22,** 302, 303, 304
postponement of, effect of, **22,** 328, 338, 339
time of, how ascertained, **22,** 304, 306, 333
validity determined by, **22,** 306, 335, 341
unborn person, gift to, **22,** 336
postponement of. *See* POSTPONEMENT.
property, of, bankrupt, of, in trustee in bankruptcy, **2,** 143, 144, 152, 154. *See* bankrupt's property, *supra.*

VESTING—*continued.*
property—*continued.*
building society, of, incorporation affecting, **3,** 328, 329
registration, on, **3,** 391
winding up, upon, **3,** 398, 399
company winding up, of, order of court as to, **5,** 653, 654
industrial provident and similar societies, of, on registration, **17,** 10
trust, of. *See* trust property, *infra.*
realty, of, escheat, upon, **11,** 27
personal representatives under Land Transfer Act, 1897, in, **11,** 4; **14,** 238
settlement, ambiguity of intention in, in case of, **25,** 577
sewers, of. *See* SEWER.
streets, of, statutory provisions for, **16,** 57, 58
trust property, of, assurance for, **28,** 75
change of trustee, on, **28,** 102
land, in, by order of court, **28,** 104, 105
vested, construction of word, **22,** 339, 340
payable construed as, **28,** 832 n.
vested estate or interest. *See also* VESTING OF GIFT BY WILL.
exercise of power as affecting, **23,** 45
future, rule against perpetuities, applied to, **22,** 323
settlement, under, divesting of, **23,** 45
transmissible interest, when meaning, **28,** 717 n.
will, of gift by. *See* VESTING OF GIFT BY WILL.
workman's compensation, of right to, **20,** 189

VESTING CLAUSE IN BUILDING CONTRACT,
bill of sale, whether, **3,** 12, 14 n., 264
construction of, **3,** 262
extent to which property passes under, **3,** 261
unfixed materials, as regards, **3,** 261
vesting materials in employer, **3,** 263

VESTING DECLARATION,
appointment of new trustee, on, **28,** 102
copyhold, will not pass legal estate in, **8,** 88
deed necessary to, **10,** 371
property which does not pass by, **28,** 102

VESTING OF GIFT BY WILL. *See also* DIVESTING.
accumulation of income, effect of direction for, **28,** 813
advancement, effect of power of, **28,** 719 n.
ascertainment of donee as determining, **28,** 713
attainment of specified age, on, **28,** 596 n.
class, in case of, **28,** 817
death of first devisee under specified age, gift over in case of, **28,** 808
gift over, followed by, **28,** 806
gift to all those persons who attain that age distinguished from, **28,** 809
without further context, **28,** 801
canons applicable to, **28,** 797 *et seq.*
class gift, attainment of specified age, on, **28,** 801, 802, 817, 818
children, to, on youngest attaining specified age, **28,** 814
direction as to, **28,** 799
gift over, effect of, **28,** 820
interest applied to maintenance, effect of, **28,** 817—819

VESTING OF GIFT BY WILL—*contd.*
class gift—*continued.*
specified age, at, with power as to maintenance **28,** 817, 818
youngest attaining twenty-one, on, **28,** 814
condition
precedent, words in form of condition, when **28,** 802, 803
subsequent, subject to, **28,** 585
conditional gift, in case of, **28,** 585, 797—806
personal property, of, **28,** 810—821
real estate, of, **28,** 807—810
construction in general as to, **28,** 797, 798
contingency, independent of, **15,** 421; **28,** 816
occurrence of entire, suspending, **28,** 607
successive gifts depending upon, where, **28,** 802
contingent gift over divesting prior interest, in case of, **28,** 606, 607
corpus and income in single gift, bequest of, **28,** 815
court's unwillingness to postpone or hold in abeyance, **28,** 796, 807
debts, postponement of enjoyment until payment of, **28,** 799
different times, at, effect of, **28,** 781
direction to pay, gift contained wholly in, **28,** 811
specified time, at, **28,** 813 n.
discretionary trust affecting, **28,** 817
distinction between gift and time of payment, in case of, **28,** 812
divesting of vested interest, limitation of time of, **28,** 828
tendency of court as to, **28,** 822, 823
express directions as to, effect of, **28,** 713, 714
freeholds and leaseholds given together, where, **28,** 811
gift over, death of prior donee, in case of, **28,** 833
effect of, **28,** 820
legacy is payable, before, **28,** 832
parent's death without issue, in case of, **28,** 821
particular event taking effect, in case of, **28,** 803
remainder on failure of issue taking under prior estates, in case of, **28,** 838
implied distinction between gift and time of payment, in case of, **28,** 813
income and corpus, interval between gifts of, in case of, **28,** 817
interest bearing fund, in case of, **28,** 816, 817
interim interest, where gift of, **28,** 814, 815
legacies, of. *See* LEGACY.
life estate, where postponed to, **28,** 814
life tenant, after death of, **28,** 808
maintenance of legatee, where provision made for, **28,** 816
marriage with consent, on, **28,** 596 n.
mixed fund, conditional legacy charged on, **28,** 822
payable construed as vested, **28,** 832 n.
payment, distinguished from time for, **28,** 811
person living at a particular time, to, **28,** 801
personal estate, where payable out of, **28,** 810—821
postponement of right of possession, in case of, **28,** 799, 814
presumption of, from nature of postponement, **28,** 798, 799
prior estate given to another as determining, **28,** 807, 808

VESTING OF GIFT BY WILL—*contd.*
real estate, conditional legacies charged on, **23,** 821, 822
rule against perpetuities, as affecting, **22,** 338. *See* PERPETUITIES, RULE AGAINST; VESTING.
specified age, on attainment of. *See* attainment of specified age, *supra.*
successive interests in chattels, in case of, **28,** 529
trust for payment of debts, as affected by, **22,** 328
vest, use of word, construction affected by, **22,** 339, 340; **28,** 799, 800
vested interest or legacy, appropriation of assets to meet, **14,** 302
construction as affecting rule against perpetuities, **22,** 339, 340
divesting of, **23,** 45; **28,** 822—828. *See* DIVESTING.
investment by executor, legatee's right to, **14,** 302, 303
payable *in futuro*, right of legatee to investment of, **14,** 302, 303
rule against perpetuities not applicable to, **22,** 323
transmissible, when used in sense of, **28,** 717 n.
youngest attaining specified age, postponement until, **28,** 814

VESTING ORDER,
absconding trustee-mortgagee, costs in case of, **28,** 104 n.
application for, **28,** 104
lunacy, in, **28,** 110 n. *See* lunatic, *infra.*
appointment of new trustee, on. *See* new trustee, *infra.*
bankruptcy trustee, of, property disclaimed by, **2,** 194, 196
beneficiary, in favour of copyholds, **8,** 88; **11,** 25
lunatic trustee, not in case of, **28,** 111
cases in which made, **28,** 103—111
Charity Commissioners, jurisdiction of, **4,** 268, 314, 315
chose in action, as to, **17,** 52, 84; **28,** 108—110
conclusiveness of, **28,** 106
conveyance by person specially appointed in lieu of, **28,** 108
conveyance of land by, **25,** 433; **27,** 96; **28,** 107, 108
copyholds, of, **8,** 88; **25,** 433; **28,** 108
costs of, **8,** 96
sale of land, on, **25,** 433
costs of, **28,** 104
counterclaim for, **25,** 507
county court, jurisdiction of, **8,** 691; **28,** 103
courts with jurisdiction to make, **28,** 103, 110
covenant to make gift by will enforced by, **28,** 514
criminal lunatic, in case of, **23,** 110 n.
Crown, not made against, **6,** 413; **28,** 104
disclaimed property, as to, **2,** 195, 196
dissolved company, on appointment of trustee in place of, **11,** 25 n.; **28,** 80
estate vesting under, **28,** 106
foreclosure action, in, **21,** 294
forfeiture of lease, on, **18,** 543
High Court, jurisdiction of, **28,** 103, 110
improperly obtained, reconveyance of property comprised in, **28,** 107
infant
mortgagee, in case of, **17,** 83, 84
trustee, in case of, **17,** 52, 83, 84; **28,** 105, 109

VESTING ORDER—*continued.*
land, in relation to, **28,** 104—108
contingent right, when subject to, **28,** 107
effect of, **28,** 106
sale by the court, **25,** 314, 433; **28,** 107
leasing powers, as to, **25,** 378
lunatic, in case of, copyholds of, **19,** 455
county court, no jurisdiction in, **19,** 415; **23,** 110 n.
master's powers as to, **19,** 414
mortgage, in case of, **19,** 454; **21,** 315, 316
property, of, as to, **19,** 454
real estate in Ireland, **19,** 412 n.
specific performance of contract, in case of, **25,** 387, 388
stock held by, as trustee, **19,** 414
summons for, **19,** 413
trustee, in case of, **28,** 110, 111
vendor, as to, **25,** 387, 388
mortgage ordered by court, when, **28,** 107
mortgaged property, of, infant, in case of, **7,** 83, 84; **21,** 316
lunatic, in case of, **91,** 454; **21,** 316
who may apply for, **21,** 317
mortgagee, death of, when made on, **11,** 25; **21,** 316, 317
mortgagor refusing to surrender copyholds, in case of, **21,** 125
new trustee, appointment of, consequential on, **28,** 105, 106, 109
lunatic, in place of, **19,** 455; **28,** 110, 111
palatine court, jurisdiction of, **28,** 103
partition action, in, **21,** 853, 854; **28,** 107, 108
appointment of person to convey in lieu of, **21,** 854
patent, affecting, as, **22,** 190
reconveyance, mortgaged property, of, instead of, **21,** 315—317
order improperly obtained, when, **28,** 107
sale of land, on order for, **25,** 314, 433; **28,** 207
Scotland, powers of court not extending to, **28,** 103
ship, of share in, **28,** 109 n.
specific performance, in action for, **25,** 433; **27,** 96; **28,** 107
stock, in case of, **28,** 108—110
infant trustee, in case of, **17,** 83, 84; **28,** 109
lunatic trustee, in case of, **28,** 110
neglect or refusal by trustee to transfer, **28,** 109
new trustee, on appointment of, **28,** 109
transfer by appointed person in lieu of, **28,** 109
trustee out of jurisdiction, when, **28,** 108, 109
territorial extent of jurisdiction in respect of, **28,** 103
trust property, of, effect of, **28,** 106, 107, 110
power of court to make, **28,** 103, 104
trustee, infant, where, **17,** 52, 83, 84; **28,** 105, 109
intestate, on death of, **11,** 25 n
lunatic, where, **28,** 110, 111
unborn person, of interest of, **28,** 107
underlessee, in case of, on forfeiture of lease, **18,** 543
unsound mind, in case of trustee of, **28,** 110
winding up of unregistered company, in case of, **5,** 653, 654

VESTMENT. *See also* ORNAMENTS (Ecclesiastical).
alb as, decision of Privy Council as to, **11,** 673 n., 674 n.
first Prayer Book of Edward VI. allowing, **11,** 673 n., 675 n.
direction as to use by bishop in, **11,** 675 n.
use by parish minister of, **11,** 674
wearing of, Holy Communion, during, **11,** 672 n.
archbishop, of, **11,** 389, 402
biretta as, illegal use of, **11,** 675
bishop, of, **11,** 389, 402, 675 n.
Book of Advertisements as to, construed by Privy Council, **11,** 673 n., 674 n.
issued by Queen Elizabeth, Act of Uniformity, under, **11,** 673 n.
canon, of, **11,** 420
chasuble, illegal use of, **11,** 672 n.
chimere as, **11,** 389, 402
cope as, use of, **11,** 402 n., 673 n., 674 n., 675 n.
cathedral and collegiate churches, in, **11,** 420 n., 674
corporal, lace vestment known as, damage to, by carrier, **4,** 24 n.
dean, of, **11,** 420, 673 n.
first Prayer Book, Edward VI., of, as referred to in, **11,** 673 n., 674 n., 675 n.
hood as, use of, **11,** 402, 673 n., 675 n.
law as to, present state of, case setting forth, **11,** 674 n.
particular, legality of, historical notes as to, **11,** 673 n., 674 n.
prebendary, of, **11,** 420, 673 n.
Privy Council, accepted by, view as to, **11,** 673, 674
rochet as, **11,** 389, 402, 675 n.
rubric as to, effect of, **11,** 672
second Prayer Book, Edward VI., of, as referred to in, **11,** 673 n.
surplice. *See* SURPLICE.
tunicle as, use of, **11,** 673 n., 674 n.

VESTRY,
defined, **11,** 452 n.
Burial Acts, for purposes of, **3,** 450, 451
Elementary Education Act, 1870, in, **12,** 15 n.
allotments, powers and duties of, as to, **1,** 333, 334
Burial Acts, adoption of, powers of, as to, **3,** 450
meeting for, **3,** 453
functions under, how executed, **3,** 495
how vested, **3,** 500
general and select, **3,** 450, 451
meeting in the nature of, not defined in, **3,** 451
metropolitan borough council, under, control of, **3,** 502
free from control of, **3,** 502
proceedings of, validity of, under, **3,** 451
rural parish, in, parish meeting substituted for, under, **3,** 494, 495
burial authority, abrogation in certain cases of powers of, over, **3,** 494, 495
Acts, adoption of, by, **3,** 450
control of, by, **3,** 446, 450, 457, 461, 463, 474, 475, 490
fees, power to make fixed payment in lieu of, **3,** 482
meeting to consider acquisition of ground, **3,** 453, 454
select, meaning and powers of, **3,** 450, 451

VESTRY—*continued.*
burial board, auditors, appointment of, by, **3,** 458
council acting as, controlled by, **3,** 490
district council to act as, power to require, **3,** 489
establishment of, by, **3,** 446, 451, 452
expenditure, of consent to, refusal by, **3,** 461
control by, of, **3,** 474, 475
fees of, approval of, by, **3,** 474
hire of office, approval of, as to, **3,** 459 n.
joint, approval of, **3,** 457
officers and servants of, appointed subject to approval of, **3,** 459
purchase of cemetery by, with approval of, **3,** 463
purchase of land by agreement, by, with consent of, **3,** 460, 461
purchase of land for parochial charities with approval of, **3,** 462 n.
sale of land with approval of, **3,** 461, 462
transfer of powers of, by resolution of, **3,** 490
vacancy in, expenses of filling up, by, defrayed by board, **3,** 455
filled by, **3,** 455
burial ground, agreement for provision of common, **3,** 456
alienation of, consent to, by, **3,** 461, 462
closed, conveyance of, with consent of, **3,** 531
purchase of, by, **3,** 531
common, determination of union of parishes by, **3,** 456, 457
expenditure on laying out, controlled by, **3,** 474, 475
meeting to provide, **3,** 453
purchase of cemetery adjoining, consent to, by, **3,** 463
resolution of, to provide, **3,** 446
church, alteration to, consent to faculty for, by, **11,** 454, 544, 545, 546
part of, **11,** 736 n.
rates made and assessed by, **11,** 453
trustees to lay accounts before, **11,** 453, 454
churchwardens, accounts of, rendered to, **11,** 453
books of, no general right to inspect, **11,** 453
chosen in, **11,** 453
civil powers of, **19,** 237, 261
clerk. *See* VESTRY CLERK.
consent of, alteration, to, **11,** 454
faculty, to, **11,** 544
constitution of, **11,** 452, 453
ecclesiastical institution, as, **19,** 261
ecclesiastical powers and functions of, **11,** 453, 454, 546
elective, **20,** 402. *See* metropolitan, *infra.*
functions of, **11,** 453, 454
incumbent, election of, by, **11,** 457
chairman *ex officio* of, **11,** 455
inspection of churchwardens' books by, **11,** 453
joint, select vestries as, **11,** 459 n.
meeting, building for, may provide, **11,** 455 n.
chairman of, **11,** 455
disturbance at, **11,** 456 n.
minutes and resolutions of, **11,** 457
new parishes, in, **11,** 457, 458
notice of, **11,** 454
place of, **11,** 455

VESTRY—*continued.*
meeting—*continued.*
poll at, **11,** 456
place of poll, **11,** 455
proceedings of one, do not require confirmation by subsequent, **11,** 457
quasi, **11,** 458
report of, statutory protection to, **18,** 698
show of hands at, **11,** 455
summoning of, **11,** 454
voting at, **11,** 453, 455, 456
women ratepayers right to vote at, **11,** 453
metropolitan area, in, church property of, interest of, how vested, **11,** 457
ecclesiastical purposes only, held for, **20,** 407, 408
transfer of burial functions of, borough councils, to, **3,** 502 n.
transfer of ecclesiastical powers of, **11,** 457
mortuary, consent by, to provision of, **3,** 564
new parishes, in, **11,** 457, 458
opinion of, in case of grant of faculty, **11,** 546
organist, election of, by, **11,** 457
overseers, power to nominate, **19,** 261
parish
clerk, election of, by, **11,** 457
councils, transferred to, powers and duties of, **19,** 246, 247
quasi-vestry, Vestries Act, 1818, does not apply to, **11,** 458
rate making by, **11,** 453
regulations of, not applicable, when, **11,** 456 n.
rural parish, of, powers formerly vested in, **4,** 264
select, **11,** 458—460
adoption of Vestries Act, 1831, by, **11,** 459, 460
bankrupt disqualified for, **11,** 459
Burial Acts, in, **3,** 450, 451
constitution of, **11,** 458, 459
custom, by, **11,** 458, 459
election of, **11,** 458, 459
local Act of Parliament, by, **11,** 458
meeting of, notice of, **11,** 459
quorum at, **11,** 459, 460
sexton, election of, by, **11,** 457
sidesmen, appointment of, by, **11,** 453
Vestries Act, 1818, non-application of, borough of Southwark, in, to, **11,** 457
London, City of, in, to, **11,** 457
new parishes, in, to, **11,** 457
quasi-vestries, to, **11,** 458

VESTRY CLERK,
appointment of, presumption as to, **13,** 443
churchwarden not eligible for, **11,** 460
mandamus not issued on behalf of, **11,** 460
office of, **11,** 460
parish council, not appointed by, **19,** 250
clerk of, when, **19,** 250
quo warranto against, unduly elected, **11,** 460 n.; **12,** 487 n.
Vestries Act, 1850, elected under, position of, **11,** 460 n.

VESTRYMAN. *See also* VESTRY.
discovery against, in action for penalty, **11,** 41 n.
select, majority present for transaction of business, **11,** 459, 460

VESTURE,
ecclesiastical, **11,** 673 n. *See also* VESTMENT.
prescribed, neglecting to use, ecclesiastical offence of, **11,** 655
time for proceedings in respect of, **11,** 655
sole, common of pasture and, distinction between, **4,** 460, 461
right of, compared with sole pasture, **4,** 461
extent of, **4,** 461
grant or prescription, arising by, **4,** 462

VETERINARY,
college. *See* ROYAL COLLEGE OF VETERINARY SURGEONS; VETERINARY COLLEGE.
inspector. *See* VETERINARY INSPECTOR.
recipe, restraint of use of, **20,** 126 n.
surgeon. *See* VETERINARY SURGEON.
surgery. *See* VETERINARY SURGERY.

VETERINARY COLLEGE,
establishment of, charitable gift, by, **4,** 116. *See also* ROYAL COLLEGE OF VETERINARY SURGEONS.

VETERINARY INSPECTOR,
defined, **1,** 425 n.
additional, expense of, **1,** 429
advice as to freedom from infection, **1,** 425
anthrax, report as to, by, **1,** 422
appointment of, local authority, by, **1,** 432
assistance of, pleuro-pneumonia and foot-and-mouth disease, in case of, **1,** 425
declaration by, infection of place, as to, **1,** 427
disinfection by, places used for animals, of, **1,** 423 n.
entry of premises by, examine sheep, to, **1,** 424 n.
inspection by, animals in dairy, of, **23,** 460
power of, general, **1,** 422, 425, 432
provisional declaration by, infection of place by cattle disease, as to, **1,** 425
reports to Board of Agriculture by, **1,** 430

VETERINARY SURGEON. *See also* ROYAL COLLEGE OF VETERINARY SURGEONS.
defined, **20,** 370
advertising by, prohibition of, **20,** 374 n.
appeal of, Privy Council, to, **20,** 374, 375
certificate of, soundness of meat, as to, meat subsequently found unsound, liability, **15,** 39 n.
tuberculous cow, as to, **1,** 434
college of. *See* ROYAL COLLEGE OF VETERINARY SURGEONS.
colonial and foreign practitioners, **20,** 374, 375
registration of, United Kingdom, in, **20,** 374, 375
company, representation by, as to practice of veterinary surgery, offence of, **20,** 376
correction of register of, **20,** 373
Council of Royal College, when elegible as member of, **20,** 371
dairies, inspection of, duties in connection with, **23,** 460
dairy, infected animals in, inspection of, by, **23,** 460
removal of tuberculous cow from, by, **23,** 462
death of, notice to Royal Veterinary College by registrar of deaths as to, **20,** 373; **24,** 442
diploma of, recognition of, where granted abroad, **20,** 374

VETERINARY SURGEON—*continued.*
examination and registration of, by college, **20,** 371, 372
examination committee in relation to, **20,** 372
examiners of, appointment of, **20,** 372
exemption of, liability under Pharmacy Acts, from, **20,** 356
false use of title of fellow or member of Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons, penalty for, **20,** 376
fees of, recovery of, **20,** 375
unqualified person, not recoverable by, **20,** 375
unregistered person, not recoverable by, **20,** 375
foreign practitioner as, registration of, **20,** 375
infected animals in dairy, inspection of, by, **23,** 460
injured or diseased animals, duty of police to consult, as to, **1,** 419
inspection by, infected animals in dairy, of, **23,** 460
tuberculous cow, of, **1,** 434; **23,** 462
jury service, exemption from, in Ireland, **20,** 375 n.
medicine dispensed by, animals, for, **20,** 375
misconduct of, removal of name from register for, **20,** 373, 374
name of, correction of register as to, **20,** 373
removal from register of, false entry causing, **20,** 373
proceedings for, **20,** 373, 374
professional misconduct causing, **20,** 374
request for, **20,** 373
offences by unqualified persons, **20,** 376. *See also* unqualified persons, *infra.*
origin of title of, **20,** 370
profession of, establishment of, royal charter, by, **20,** 370
qualification as, examination for, **20,** 371, 372
examiners for, appointment of, **20,** 372
recovery of fees, effect of registration, **20,** 375
register of, **20,** 373
appeal to Privy Council against removal from or refusal to restore to, **20,** 374
correction of, **20,** 373
proceedings for removal or restoration of name, **20,** 374
removal of name from, **20,** 373, 374
restoration of name to, **20,** 374
registration, appeal to Privy Council against refusal of, **20,** 375
false representation in obtaining, **20,** 375, 376
fees or charges, necessary for recovery of, **20,** 375
offences in respect of, **20,** 375, 376
power of Royal Veterinary College as to, **20,** 371
register for purposes of, regulations for keeping, **20,** 373
regulations for, **20,** 373—376
statutory qualification for, **20,** 373
report of, medical officer, to, infected milk, as to, **23,** 460
Royal Veterinary College, member of, as, **20,** 370. *See* ROYAL COLLEGE OF VETERINARY SURGEONS.
slaughtered tuberculous cow, examination of carcase by, **23,** 462

VETERINARY SURGEON—*continued.*
title of, origin of, **20,** 370
qualification for, **20,** 370
tuberculous cows, inspection of, by, **1,** 434; **23,** 462
removal and slaughter of, duties in relation to, **23,** 462
unqualified persons, offences by, **20,** 376
permitting use of name by, **20,** 374 n.
prosecution and penalties regarding, **20,** 376
statutory offence of, **20,** 376
veterinary surgeon permitting use of name to, **20,** 374 n.
wrongful assumption of title, **20,** 356, 357, 376

VETERINARY SURGERY,
defined, **20,** 370 n.
diploma of, **20,** 374, 375
recognition of, **20,** 375

VETO,
archbishop, of, prosecution in diocesan court, as to, **11,** 389
bishop, of, Church Discipline Act, under, **11,** 407
Public Worship Regulation Act, under, **11,** 407
Crown, of, Bills in Parliament, in relation to, last exercise of, **6,** 390; **21,** 725 n.
colonial legislation, in case of, **6,** 425
Crown colonies, legislation in, in case of, **6,** 423, 424

VEXATIOUS,
action. *See* VEXATIOUS ACTION.
Actions Act, 1896, **1,** 30; **23,** 157 n.
election petition, costs of, practice as to, **12,** 474 n.
Indictments Act, 1859. *See* VEXATIOUS INDICTMENTS ACT, 1859.
interrogatories. *See* VEXATIOUS INTERROGATORIES.
litigation. *See* VEXATIOUS ACTION.

VEXATIOUS ACTION,
costs of, practice as to, **23,** 179
Court's power to prohibit, under Vexatious Actions Act, 1896, **1,** 30; **23,** 157
dismissal of, **13,** 59 n.; **22,** 436
frivolous and vexatious proceedings. *See* FRIVOLOUS AND VEXATIOUS PROCEEDINGS.
injunction to prevent, **13,** 59
stay of proceedings pending payment of costs, **23,** 157
writs of prevention against, **13,** 51

VEXATIOUS INDICTMENTS ACT, 1859,
application of, where justices refuse to commit, **9,** 319 n., 320, 332
bankruptcy offences coming under, instances of, **2,** 353; **9,** 331 n.
wording of indictment for, **2,** 353, 354
binding over under, as a method of questioning justices' decision rejecting evidence, **9,** 319 n., 320, 332
Children Act, 1908, misdemeanours under, application to, **9,** 331 n., 626; **17,** 171
committal under, condition of indictment, as, **9,** 332
conspiracy, in relation to, **9,** 331 n.

VEXATIOUS INDICTMENTS ACT, 1859—*continued.*
costs in proceedings under, **9,** 329 n., 333 n., 447 n.
counts under, addition of other counts to, **9,** 333
Criminal Law Amendment Act, misdemeanours under, application to, **9,** 331
Debtors Act, 1869, offences under, application to, **2,** 353; **9,** 331 n.
disorderly house, offence of keeping, within, **9,** 331 n.
effect of, **2,** 353 n.
false pretences, in relation to, **9,** 331 n.
gambling house, offence of keeping, **9,** 331 n.
grand juries, power of, in relation to, **9,** 348; **18,** 242
incest, application to, **9,** 618
indecent assault, application to, **9,** 331 n.
indictment under, costs in case of, **9,** 329 n., 333 n., 447 n.
leave of the court, by, **9,** 332, 333 n.
preferring of, **9,** 320, 331, 332
restrictions on, **9,** 331, 332
libel, application to, **9,** 331 n.; **18,** 741 n.
Merchandise Marks Act, 1887, offences under, in relation to, **9,** 331 n., 568 n.
misdemeanours, application to, Children Act, 1908, under, **9,** 331 n., 626; **17,** 171
Criminal Law Amendment Act, under, **9,** 331 n.
Debtors Act, 1869, under, **2,** 353; **9,** 331 n.
Naval Discipline Act, prosecution under, application to, **9,** 331 n.
offences, list of, to which applied, **9,** 331 n.
perjury, application to, **9,** 331 n.
prosecutor bound over under, where justices refuse to commit, **9,** 319 n., 320, 331, 332
costs in case of, **9,** 329 n., 333 n., 447 n.
recognisances of prosecutor under, where justices refuse to commit, **9,** 320, 332

VEXATIOUS INTERROGATORIES,
application to set aside, **11,** 108
costs of, practice as to, **11,** 56, 98
example of, **11,** 103 n.
income tax returns, as to, disallowed, **11,** 95 n.
irrelevant, also held to be, **11,** 98 n.
nature of, **11,** 97
negligence, in actions for, **11,** 103, 103 n.
profits of business, as to, disallowed, **11,** 95 n.

VI ET ARMIS,
trespass, alleged to be done, when, **1,** 43, 44
on the case, not where, **1,** 39
remedy for, **27,** 844 n., 857, 875
toll booth, for erecting a, **20,** 43 n.
toll in another's market, for taking, **20,** 43

VIA,
right of way, fullest, as, **11,** 284 n.
tithe, for purpose of carrying, **11,** 284 n., 285 n.
trita. See VIA TRITA.

VIA TRITA,
fence and space between, part of highway, as, **16,** 66, 67
metalled track as, **16,** 66
strip of land by, necessity for, **16,** 66 n.
part of highway, as, **16,** 66
proved by user, **16,** 66 n.

VIA TRITA—*continued.*
uninclosed land crossed by, highway, not part of, **16,** 66
indiscriminate user not making part of highway, **16,** 66 n.
width of, statutory provisions as to, **16,** 69

VIADUCT,
destruction of, liability to rebuild in case of, **16,** 98 n.
injury to, felony, as, **9,** 785, 786
railway, width of, **23,** 657 n.

VIBRATION,
creation of, easement, as, **11,** 327, 338
nuisance, as, **21,** 531, 532 n.
electrical generating machinery, caused by, **12,** 563; **21,** 531 n., 532 n.
execution of works, in, **21,** 525
railway, on, extent of liability of company for, **6,** 48; **23,** 725

VICAR. *See also* CLERGY; INCUMBENT; PARSON; PRIEST.
defined, **11,** 717, 718
burial ground vested in, **3,** 445
church building, over, rights of, **11,** 718
churchyard, freehold of, right to, **3,** 408 n.
herbage and trees of, rights over, **3,** 409
non-repair of, indictment for, **3,** 411 n.
rights over, **11,** 730
consent of, application of gift for provision of churchyard, to, **3,** 434
necessary in some cases to grant of faculty, **11,** 546
patron of, vesting of patronage of augmented benefice, as to, **11,** 566
preaching in chapel of ease without, no authority for, **4,** 252
contribution by, repair of chancel, to, **11,** 733
corporation sole, as, **11,** 718, 793
election of, parishioners, by, **4,** 251
qualification for voting at, **4,** 251
void, injunction to restrain bishop from presenting in case of, **17,** 226
where right vested jointly in parishioners and trustees, **4,** 251
emoluments of, **11,** 718
ecclesiastical property in, **11,** 718
exemption of, tolls, from, while visiting the sick, **11,** 556
fees of, erection of monuments in churchyard, upon, **3,** 430 n.
mortuary, **3,** 432
fences, as to maintenance of, duty of, **3,** 130
gift to, construction of, **4,** 164, 165
provision of churchyard by, **3,** 435
holder of benefice, as, **11,** 560, 562
house of, **11,** 718. *See* VICARAGE.
incumbent, as, **11,** 561, 562
institution of, mode of, **11,** 601
interfering with, injunction to restrain bishop from, **17,** 227
joint institution of, rector, and, church and benefice, to, **11,** 563
lay, assistant in cathedral choir, as, **11,** 435
maintenance of, object of Queen Anne's Bounty, as, **11,** 781
minor canon, as, **11,** 434 n.

VICAR—*continued.*
notice to, board of guardians, by, intended burial of pauper, as to, **3,** 425
burial in churchyard, as to, without service of Church of England, **3,** 425
ornaments, for removal of, faculty to, **11,** 548
parish, person in sole charge of, as, **11,** 717 n.
poor rate, to, liability of, **24,** 3, 4
continued by Poor Rate Exemption Act, **24,** 4 n.
tithe-owner, as, **24,** 17, 18
priest, office of, cathedral preferment, as, **11,** 434. *See* MINOR CANON.
registration by, baptisms, of, **11,** 741
burials, of, **3,** 555 ; **11,** 741
relation of, impropriator, to, **11,** 717, 718
senior, **11,** 434. *See* MINOR CANON.
status of, **11,** 561, 562, 717, 718
tithes of, **11,** 718
warden, emoluments of, **11,** 435

VICAR CHORAL. *See* MINOR CANON.

VICAR-GENERAL,
admission by, summary petition for election of bishop, of, **11,** 397
appointment of, patent, by, **11,** 413 n.
chancellor of diocese as, **11,** 412, 413 n.
citation by, opposers of election of bishop, to, **11,** 397
commission to, archbishop, from, procedure for appointment of bishop, in, **11,** 396, 397
decree of, assigning time for final sentence of election of bishop, **11,** 397
delegate of bishop, as, **11,** 502, 503
duties of, **11,** 412
form of patent of, **11,** 413 n.
order of, proceed with election of bishop, to, **11,** 397
presentation to, clerk, of, admission to benefice, for, **11,** 596 n.
subscription of, sentence of election of bishop, to, **11,** 397

VICARAGE,
defined, **11,** 561, 562, 718. *See also* ADVOWSON ; BENEFICE.
benefice, as, **11,** 559
conversion of, rectory, into, **11,** 718
ecclesiastical property, as, **11,** 718
first fruits of, former right of Crown to, **11,** 779
new, formed by division of ancient parish, **11,** 445
perpetual curacy, as, **11,** 562
presentation to, patron of vacant rectory, by, **11,** 579
residence of vicar, as, **11,** 718
tenths of, former right of Crown to, **11,** 779

VICE,
animal, of. *See* VICIOUS.
horse, in, *defined*, **1,** 391 n.
warranty free from, **1,** 390
inherent, bailment, lost or injured through, bailee not liable, **1,** 560
carrier not liable for loss occasioned by, **4,** 10, 19
chattel let on hire, owner of, answerable for, when, **1,** 550, 551
excluded peril, as, marine insurance, in, **17,** 433

VICE—*continued.*
inherent—*continued.*
goods, of, underwriter not liable for loss occasioned by, **17,** 434
loss caused by peril insured against or, where doubtful, **17,** 458
ship, of, underwriters not liable for loss occasioned by, **17,** 435

VICE-ADMIRAL OF THE COAST,
appointment of, **9,** 106
courts of, **9,** 106
jurisdiction of, **9,** 106

VICE-ADMIRALTY COURT,
abroad, colonial Courts of Admiralty, superseded by, **1,** 140
appeal from, **9,** 28, 50
British possessions, in, establishment of, **1,** 141
establishment of, prize court, as, **23,** 286
costs in, **1,** 79
taxation of, **1,** 79
establishment of, **1,** 141 ; **9,** 106 ; **10,** 557
prize jurisdiction of, **10,** 557 ; **23,** 286
transfer of jurisdiction of, **1,** 140

VICE-CHAIRMAN,
county council, of, **12,** 360
absence, disqualified by, **12,** 360
guardians, of, appointment of, **22,** 533
tenure of office of, **22,** 533
rural district council, of, election of, **12,** 382 ; **19,** 330
urban district council, of, election of, **12,** 376
appointment of, **19,** 262

VICE-CHAMBERLAIN,
change of ministry as affecting, **7,** 107

VICE-CHANCELLOR,
appointment of, Court of Chancery, in, **13,** 6 n.
barrister's right of audience at court of, Oxford, **2,** 376
election writ directed to, certain universities, of, **12,** 258
Lancaster, Duchy of, **9,** 123
proceedings, High Court, in, no jurisdiction over, **17,** 261 n.

VICE-COMITAL
rents, nature of, **7,** 207

VICE-CONSUL. *See also* CONSUL.
affidavit may be sworn before, **2,** 317 n. ; **5,** 559 ; **6,** 438 ; **13,** 496, 628 ; **21,** 497
appointment of, **6,** 435
recognition of, **6,** 435

VICE-GERENT,
ecclesiastical title, **11,** 387

VICE-WARDEN OF THE STANNARIES,
court of, **5,** 659 ; **9,** 204
jurisdiction of, **5,** 660, 661
powers of, **5,** 660 n.

VICEROY OF INDIA,
appointment of, under sign manual, **7,** 21 ; **10,** 594
executive emergency legislation by, **10,** 601, 602

VICEROY OF INDIA—*continued.*
Governor-General bears title of, **10,** 594
King's Bench Division, triable in, offences, for, **9,** 289
legislative authority of, **10,** 603
Legislative Council of, **10,** 599, 600, 601, 603
term of office of, **10,** 594
trial of, extortion etc., for, **9,** 90
veto of, executive council's measures, of, **10,** 595

VICINAGE,
common by reason of. *See* PASTURE, COMMON OF.

VICIOUS,
act, animal, of, owner's liability for, **1,** 372
animal. *See* dog; horse, *infra. See also* ANIMAL, dangerous.
highway, turning loose near, nuisance, as, **16,** 156
conduct or habits, custody of infant, deprival of, for, **17,** 161; **22,** 568
imputing to the Sovereign, not overt act of treason, **9,** 452
consideration. *See* ILLEGAL CONSIDERATION; IMMORAL.
dog, Board of Agriculture may make orders as to, **1,** 281
dangerous dog, may be treated as, **1,** 398
destruction of, **1,** 281, 399
highway, keeping near, nuisance, as, **16,** 156
owner's peril, kept at, **21,** 406 n.
unmuzzled, suffering to be at large, penalty for, **1,** 399
horse. *See* VICE.
presumed not to be, **1,** 372, 373, 377; **13,** 495

VICTORIA,
Australia, commonwealth of, included in, **10,** 525
constitution of, **10,** 507, 509
amendment of, **10,** 540
disallowance of law in, **10,** 542
election expenses in, **10,** 519
extradition colony, as, **10,** 562 n.
government of, **10,** 504 n.
members of legislature, payment of, in, **10,** 519 n.
officers of, absence from colony, Colonial Secretary's regulations inapplicable in case of, **10,** 535 n.
privileges, House of Commons, of, adoption of, by, **10,** 536, 537

VICTORIA AND ALBERT MUSEUM,
Board of Education and, **12,** 9 n.

VICTORIA UNIVERSITY OF MANCHESTER,
constitution of, **12,** 96

VICTUALLERS, LICENSED. *See* LICENSEE (Intoxicating Liquor).

VICTUALLING,
house, *defined*, **17,** 305; **25,** 55 n.
keeper, billets, aggrieved by, remedy for, **25,** 56
provide, to, liability of, **25,** 55, 56 n.
list of, **25,** 56
relief from, **25,** 55, 56
confectioner may be, **17,** 305

VICTUALLING—*continued.*
house keeper—*continued.*
innkeeper, not an, **17,** 305
offices, burning or destroying, penalty for, **6,** 357 n.
stores, burning or destroying royal, penalty for, **6,** 357 n.

VICTUALS,
defined, **15,** 5

VIEW,
body, of, inquisition, in, allegation of, **8,** 278. *See also* VIEWING.
essential to, **8,** 263, 275
order of court for, second inquest, on, **8,** 288
place for, **8,** 264
second inquisition, coroner may hold, on, where first without, **8,** 287
court may order, with or without, **8,** 287
sufficient, what is a, **8,** 264
business premises, of, obstruction of, not actionable, **11,** 298 n.
destruction of private, **21,** 534
examples of, **21,** 534 n.
easement, not the subject of, **11,** 298, 329
frankpledge, of, **9,** 215
interference with, whether nuisance, **21,** 534
judge of
county court, by, **8,** 528
High Court, by, **17,** 281; **23,** 144
jury, by, civil proceedings, in, **13,** 509; **18,** 245, 246; **23,** 144
compensation inquiry, at, **6,** 90
county court action, in, **8,** 528
criminal trial, in, **9,** 369; **13,** 509; **18,** 246
grand, **18,** 240
inquest, at, **8,** 263, 264, 275, 278, 287
inquiry and presentment of, by, **18,** 240
Mayor's Court, London, of, **18,** 264
light railway, objection to proposed, on ground of damage to, **27,** 824 n.
non-repair, indictment for, on, **16,** 144
obstruction of, not actionable, **11,** 298
ornamental timber enhancing beauty of, waste by tenant for life in respect of, **25,** 605 n.
premises, of, removal of indictment for purpose of, **10,** 183
prison, of, unauthorised person, by, governor must forbid, **23,** 236
timber, tenant for life may fell, in order to improve, **25,** 606

VIEWING,
body, **8,** 263, 264. *See* JURY; VIEW.
inquest without, **8,** 264
melius inquirendum, not in case of, **8,** 287
necessity of, **8,** 263
second inquisition, in relation to, **8,** 287
what constitutes, **8,** 264
jury, by, duty as to, **18,** 240
fees payable on, **18,** 265
order for, **18,** 245, 246
payment to jury in case of, **18,** 265

VIGILANTIBUS ET NON DORMIENTIBUS LEX SUCCURRIT,
application of, **13,** 168. *See* ACQUIESCENCE; LACHES; STANDING BY.
defence of, **13,** 168
matrimonial relief, applied to, **16,** 492

VILL,
defined, **4,** 444 n. ; **14,** 556 n.
boundaries of, description of, to be published, **4,** 550
settlement of, **4,** 550
determination of, final, **4,** 551
casement claimed by inhabitants of, **4,** 446
ferry to or from, **14,** 556
lord of, **4,** 444 n
recreation *in alieno solo*, customary right of inhabitants to, **10,** 241
rights of common with regard to, **4,** 444

VILLAGE,
gifts for, charities, as, **4,** 114, 115

VILLAGE GREEN,
defined, **4,** 589 ; **21,** 583
acquisition of, light railway, for, **4,** 493
public purposes, for, exemption from, **21,** 584
allotment of, recreation purposes, for, **4,** 590
boundaries of, definition of, **4,** 590
common, as, **4,** 493 ; **21,** 584
Commons Act, 1899, scheme under, for, **4,** 591
Corporation of City of London, powers of, over, **21,** 584
inclosure of, **4,** 590, 591 ; **21,** 583, 584
Church Building Acts, under, as to, **6,** 19
injury to, **4,** 590, 591 ; **21,** 584
local authorities, powers of, over, **21,** 584
maintenance and improvement of, **4,** 590
Metropolitan Commons Acts, scheme under, for, **4,** 591
offences in regard to, **21,** 584
recreation, customary right to, on, **4,** 539 ; **21,** 583
road over, right of public as to, **4,** 565
usage of, exercise and recreation, for, **4,** 589, 590 ; **21,** 583
vested, how, **4,** 590 ; **21,** 583, 584

VILLAIN,
defamatory expression, **18,** 620

VILLEIN,
defined, **8,** 5 ; **24,** 143
adscripti glebæ, **8,** 5 ; **24,** 150 n.
free men and, status of, **24,** 146
sokemen, **24,** 150 n., 151 n.
distinguished from, **24,** 142 n.
tenant, **24,** 143, 146, 150 n.
tenure, **24,** 147
copyhold, development of, from, **8,** 5, 82 ; **24,** 146

VILLEIN SOCAGE,
manors, confined to, **24,** 149 n.

VILLENAGE,
privileged, **24,** 149 n
tenure in, **24,** 140, 146
lord of the manor, under, **8,** 67 ; **24,** 143

VINDICTIVE DAMAGES,
defined, **10,** 306—308
breach of
contract, not awardable for, **10,** 307
promise, awarded for, **10,** 306
conduct of defendant justifying, **10,** 307, 308
false imprisonment, for, **27,** 885
negligence, for, **21,** 483

VINDICTIVE DAMAGES—*continued.*
nuisance, for, **21,** 559
publisher, liability of, **18,** 723
tort, may be awarded for, **10,** 307

VINEGAR,
conversion of imported wine in bond into, effect on duty, **24,** 609 n.
excise licence to make, **24,** 647
manufacture of another article, produced in, licence in respect of, **24,** 647 n.
sale by retail of, without excise licence, effect of, **18,** 113

VINEGAR-MAKER,
entry of premises by, **24,** 647
licence required by, **24,** 647
objection to premises of, powers, **24,** 647
rate of duty payable by, **24,** 647 n.
regulations as to still used by, **24,** 647, 648

VINTNER,
defined, **18,** 9 n.
free, selling wine without licence, **5,** 750 ; **18,** 9, 10 ; **24,** 676, 681
universities of Oxford and Cambridge, in, **18,** 9 ; **24,** 676

VINTNERS' COMPANY,
freemen, rights of, sale of wines, as to, **5,** 750 ; **18,** 9, 10 ; **24,** 681
swans on Thames, property in, **1,** 366 n.

VIOLATION,
blockade, of, **17,** 420 ; **23,** 280
King's eldest unmarried daughter, of, treason, **6,** 350 ; **9,** 450
law, of, condition to abstain from, ticket of leave, in, **23,** 267
neutrality, of, ship captured in neutral territory, form of claim, **23,** 283
Queen Consort, of, treason, **6,** 349 ; **9,** 450
woman, of. *See* RAPE

VIOLENCE. *See also* DURESS ; FORCE ; THREAT.
act of, agreement to execute, riot, as constituting, **9,** 472
common design to commit, death resulting from, **9,** 579
weapons, carrying of, lawful where no intent to commit, **9,** 468
arrest, resisting, by, **22,** 498
battery, element in, as, **9,** 606 ; **27,** 873
coroner to examine body for marks of, **8,** 264
crime of, deadly weapon may be used to repel, **9,** 609
escaping convict may be fired on though offering no, **23,** 266
excessive, defence of property, in, **9,** 609
repelling assault, in, **9,** 609
self-defence, in, **2,7** 877 n.
false imprisonment, not necessary to constitute offence of, **27,** 884
forcible
detainer, in case of, **9,** 476
entry, in case of, **9,** 474
poacher using, **15,** 230
prison breach, as element in, **9,** 508
rape committed without, when, **9,** 612
robbery, element in, as, **9,** 661, 662
in, use of personal, **9,** 664

VIOLENCE—*continued.*
theft by, excepted peril, as, charterparty, in, **26,** 113
third party, to, fear of, as element in robbery, **9,** 662
threat of, wife's consent to separation agreement vitiated by, **16,** 442
threat of personal, obtaining property by, **9,** 665
trespass, consent to, vitiated by fear of, **27,** 872 n.
trespasser, of, assault justified by, **27,** 875
renders warning unnecessary, **27,** 857
user by, no custom from, **4,** 491
no prescription from, **4,** 485, 487
vis major, amounting to, guarantee, effect on, **15,** 487

VIOLENT,
conduct, imputation of, whether actionable, **18,** 624 n.
riot, as element in, **9,** 471
death, burial of corpse in case of, before inquest, offence, **8,** 240, 263
dispossession, master of ship, of, piracy, as, **26,** 113

VIRGIN ISLANDS,
government of, **10,** 503 n.

VIRGINITY,
breach of promise, in relation to, **16,** 276
nullity of marriage, in relation to, **16,** 471 n., 472 n.

VIRGO INTACTA,
wife as, *onus* on husband, nullity suit, in, **16,** 472 n.

VIRTUTE MANDATI,
sheriff's liability for acts done, **25,** 827

VIS MAJOR,
defined, **7,** 428 n.; **27,** 493 n. *See* ACT OF GOD; INEVITABLE ACCIDENT; RESTRAINT, princes, of.
guarantee, default caused by, **15,** 487
negligence, defence to action in respect of, **21,** 564
nuisance caused by, **21,** 564
relief in equity, ground for, **13,** 25
robbery by, of treasurer of friendly society, **15,** 146

VISCONTIAL RENTS,
nature of, **7,** 207

VISCOUNT,
degree of peerage of, **22,** 264

VISIBILITY OF TRADE MARK,
dicta that visibility is essential, **27,** 693 n.

VISIBLE,
shipping lights, *defined*, **26,** 379. *See* LIGHTS ON VESSELS.

VISIBLE CHURCH OF CHRIST,
defined, **11,** 370 n.

VISIT AND SEARCH,
belligerent ship's right of, **23,** 283
opposition to, condemnation for, **23,** 283

VISITATION,
charitable, **4,** 287—294. *See* VISITOR (Charities).
children, of, officer appointed by guardians, by, **22,** 544, 545
colleges of Oxford and Cambridge, of, **12,** 92
ecclesiastical. *See* VISITATION (Ecclesiastical).
eleemosynary corporation, of, **4,** 287; **8,** 355. *See also* VISITOR (Charities).
endowed schools, of, **12,** 106
God, of, death due to, inquest superfluous, where, **8,** 239. *See also* ACT OF GOD.
prisoner mute by, arraignment, on, **9,** 353
sanity in issue, where, procedure, **9,** 354 n.
grammar schools, unincorporated, of, **4,** 288
heralds, of, **22,** 289
idiots and imbeciles, of, **19,** 527
infants, of, **17,** 159, 160
lunatics, of. *See* VISITATION IN LUNACY; VISITING COMMITTEE OF ASYLUM.
pauper, of, private house, in, **22,** 559 n.
pauper lunatic, of, **19,** 472, 473. *See also* VISITATION IN LUNACY.
prisons, of. *See* VISITING COMMITTEE (Prisons).
sick, of the, by clergy, **11,** 710
university, of, **12,** 92
workhouse, of, **22,** 559, 562. *See* VISITOR.
minister, by, pauper children, for instruction of, **12,** 90
visiting committee, by, **22,** 559

VISITATION (ECCLESIASTICAL),
defined, **11,** 409
archbishop, authority of, **11,** 410, 411
of, Crown, by, **11,** 382
archdeacons, by, **11,** 425, 439
bishop, authority of, **11,** 410, 411
charity, of, **4,** 289—291; **11,** 409, 465
diocese, of, **11,** 409—412
entries by, on, as evidence, **13,** 530
prison, of, **23,** 236
of, by archbishop, **11,** 385
canons, of, **11,** 432
cathedral, archbishop, by, **11,** 385
archidiaconal jurisdiction, as to, **11,** 425
fabric of, as to alteration of, **11,** 425
chapters, of, **11,** 425
dean, by, **11,** 419
corporations, of, **8,** 355, 356
court of, **11,** 410 n.
Crown, supreme visitor, as, **11,** 382
diocese, of, **11,** 385, 409—412
episcopal, bishop's procurations no longer collected, **11,** 411
canon and common law as to, **11,** 409
diocesan visitation, procedure on, **11,** 409, 410
inferior officers, inhibition of, during, **11,** 411
periods for, **11,** 411
persons visitable, **11,** 410
procedure on, **11,** 409, 410
statutory rules as to, **11,** 409
fees payable on, **11,** 411, 465
inferior clergy, of, by archbishop, **11,** 385
jurisdiction of visitors, **11,** 410 n.
laymen, of certain, **11,** 410
ornaments, illegal, order for removal of, on, **11,** 425
peculiars, of, **11,** 411
sick, of the, **11,** 710

VISITATION IN LUNACY. *See also* LUNACY.
chancery visitors, alleged lunatic, directions as to visitation of, **19,** 469. *See also* CHANCERY VISITOR.
appointment of, **19,** 467 n.
bi-annual returns of, **19,** 470
condition of lunatic, report as to, **19,** 470
duties of, **19,** 467
lunatics so found, inquiries as to, **19,** 469
number of visits a year, **19,** 469
private houses, in, number of visits, **19,** 469
medical evidence, conflicting instructions to visit in case of, **19,** 467
miles travelled by, report as to, **19,** 47)
number of visits, report as to, **19,** 470
qualification for, **19,** 467
reports after visitation, **19,** 470
evidence, as, **19,** 410
residence of lunatic, inability to discover, report as to, **19,** 431, 470
scheme for maintenance, consideration of, **19,** 467
commissioners in lunacy, asylums, of, **19,** 466, 470, 471; **23,** 270. *See also* LUNACY COMMISSIONERS.
hospitals, of, **19,** 471, 472
licensed houses, of, **19,** 466, 471, 472
private patient, of, after receipt of report, **19,** 514, 515
single patient, of, **19,** 472
uncertified lunatic, of, **19,** 473
workhouse, of lunatic in, **19,** 473
committee of person, by, **19,** 431
friends, by, on order of commissioners, **19,** 515, 516
guardians of the poor, medical practitioner appointed by, pauper lunatic, of, **19,** 472
pauper lunatic, of, **19,** 472, 517
workhouses, lunatics in, entries in books, **19,** 517
masters in lunacy, *ex officio* members of board of chancery visitors, are, **9,** 96; **19,** 467
obstruction to, **19,** 528, 529
relations, by, on order of commissioners, **19,** 515, 516
visiting committee, asylum, to, appointment of, **19,** 467, 468. *See also* VISITING COMMITTEE OF ASYLUM.
duties of, **19,** 479—483
officers of, **19,** 483
visitors appointed by justices, **19,** 468, 469
clerk to, **19,** 469
assistant to, **19,** 469
restrictions upon, **19,** 469
duties of, **19,** 468, 469
licensed houses, of, **19,** 471
medical visitor, report as to condition of private patient, **19,** 514
report as to condition of single patient, **19,** 514
restrictions on, **19,** 469
single patient, of, **19,** 468 n.

VISITING COMMITTEE (PRISONS). *See also* PRISON.
access to all parts of prison, right of, **23,** 233
additional visits of friends, power to grant, **23,** 234
appointment of, **23,** 232, 233
Borstal institution, of, **23,** 235
casual vacancies, filling of, **23,** 233
complaints, hearing of, **23,** 233
contract by, disqualification for, **23,** 233
death sentence, power to authorise visit to person under, **23,** 234
insanity of prisoner, power to call in medical practitioners, **9,** 352 n.; **23,** 269
meeting of, **23,** 233
prisoners awaiting trial, discretion to allow privileges to, **23,** 244, 245
privileges of prisoners, powers as to, **23,** 234
punishment, powers as to, **23,** 234
religion of prisoner, power to allow change of, **23,** 234
religious ministrations, power to allow, **23,** 237
treatment of prisoners, powers as to, **23,** 233

VISITING COMMITTEE (PRISONS)—*contd.*

VISITING COMMITTEE OF ASYLUM,
action by or against, **19,** 468
additions and alterations, power to order, **19,** 482
annual report by, **19,** 471
appointment of, **19,** 467, 468, 470, 479—482, 483, 488
asylums, duty to provide, **19,** 480, 481
books and documents of, clerk to keep, **19,** 484
buildings purchased by, **19,** 480
burial of
lunatics, powers as to, **3,** 545, 546; **19,** 482
officers, powers as to, **19,** 482
clerk to, appointment of, **19,** 468
representative in litigation, as, **19,** 468
discharge of lunatic by, **19,** 523
dissolution of agreement to unite by, **19,** 485
duties of, **19,** 479—483
enlargement of buildings, powers as to, **19,** 480, 481, 482
examination of accounts by, **19,** 468
furniture, contract for purchase of, **19,** 480, 481
land purchased by, contract for, **19,** 480
release from contract when unsuitable, **19,** 481
lease of land by, **19,** 481
licensed houses, power to contract with, **19,** 486, 487
maintenance charges, duty to fix, **19,** 488, 489
where controlling more than one asylum, **19,** 489
officers of, **19,** 483
out-county pauper lunatics, contracts to accommodate, **19,** 487
plans of buildings, approval of, **19,** 480
private patients, accommodation for, by, **19,** 482
regulations for government of asylum by, **19,** 483
repairs, authority to execute, **19,** 482
restoration of buildings, powers as to, **19,** 480, 481
security for performance of contract with, **19,** 481
sue and be sued in name of clerk, may, **19,** 468

VISITING JUSTICES,
burial of executed felon, duty as to, **25,** 825. *See* VISITING COMMITTEE.

VISITOR,
bare licensee, when a, **21,** 386 n., 392
bishop as, grammar school, to, **4,** 291

VISITOR—*continued.*
Borstal institution, appointment of committee, **23,** 235
college, mandamus does not lie against, **10,** 98
convict prison, of, appointment of boards, **23,** 234
corporation, of eleemosynary or ecclesiastical, **4,** 287—294; **8,** 355, 356. *See* VISITATION (Ecclesiastical); VISITOR (Charities).
Crown as, charitable corporations, lay, of, **4,** 288, 289
Church of England, to, **11,** 382
endowed schools, of, **12,** 106
jurisdiction of, **4,** 340
Lord High Chancellor acts for, **4,** 340
peculiars, of, **11,** 411
guest as. *See* GUEST.
infants, to, appointment of, **17,** 159
refusal of admittance of, **17,** 160
removal order, application for, by, **17,** 161
warrant for entry, **17,** 160
invitee, when. *See* INVITEE.
licensee, bare, as. *See* LICENSEE.
prison, to, appointment of, **23,** 231
boards of, **23,** 234, 235
capital convict, to, leave of committee, by, **23,** 234
convict, of, **23,** 256, 264, 265
death sentence, of person under, **23,** 234, 251
governor's powers in respect of, **23,** 265
justice of the peace, by, **23,** 234
legal adviser, prisoner, of, **23,** 256, 264, 265
awaiting trial, **23,** 245
medical attendant, prisoner awaiting trial, of, **23,** 245
minister of religion, convict not of Established Church, to, **23,** 264
prisoner awaiting trial, **23,** 245
in default of bail, **23,** 245
subordinate officers, to see, restrictions as to, **23,** 239
visiting committee, by, **23,** 233
workhouse, to, inspector, **22,** 559
justice of the peace, **22,** 559
medical man, **22,** 559
minister of religion, **22,** 562
officiating clergyman of parish, **22,** 559
salaried, Local Government Board, under, **22,** 559

VISITOR (CHARITIES),
accession of new to old foundation, in case of, **4,** 293
actions against, **4,** 288, 300, 301
appeals to be heard by, **4,** 339; **8,** 333
appointment of, **4,** 289, 290
founder, by, **4,** 289
arbitrator, as, **4,** 288
beneficial interest prevents person becoming a, **4,** 290
charitable corporation, of, **4,** 287 *et seq.*
appointment of, **4,** 289, 290
court, jurisdiction over, **4,** 299, 300
founder as, **4,** 289
governors, when are visitors, **4,** 290
jurisdiction of, **4,** 287, 288, 291—293
mandamus to, **4,** 300
remedies against, **4,** 300, 301
special visitor, **4,** 289
suspension of, **4,** 290
charity, powers over, of, **4,** 287—294

VISITOR (CHARITIES)—*continued.*
complaints by members of corporation, hearing of, **4,** 292
corporation, of eleemosynary, appeal from, **8,** 356
to, member amoved, by, **8,** 333
restraint of unauthorised, **8,** 356
costs, power of Lord Chancellor to award, as visitor of royal foundation, **4,** 356
court, jurisdiction over, by, **4,** 299, 300
Crown, by, **4,** 288, 289, 340
discretionary powers of, control of court over, **4,** 299
ecclesiastical charitable corporation, of, **4,** 289
endowed schools, of, **4,** 291; **12,** 106
evidence before, **4,** 339
founder as, **4,** 289
general visitor, **4,** 289
governors, when are visitors, **4,** 290
grammar schools, of, **4,** 291, 293
hospitals, of, **4,** 290, 291
interpretation of statute relating to foundation by, **4,** 292
judge of own cause, as, **4,** 288, 293
jurisdiction of, **4,** 287, 288, 291—293
mandamus to, **4,** 300
member of corporation, power to determine whether person entitled to become, **4,** 292
officers of charity, consent for removal of, **4,** 293
private person founder, in case of, **4,** 289
procedure on exercising jurisdiction, **4,** 339, 340
prohibition granted if authority exceeded, **4,** 299
questions as to internal management, power to settle, **4,** 292
remedies against, **4,** 300, 301
removal of member of corporation by, **4,** 292
restrictions on power of, **4,** 292, 293
special visitor, **4,** 289
suspension of, **4,** 290
time of visitation fixed by statute of corporation, **4,** 292
trust, alteration of constitution of, by, **4,** 293

VITIATION. *See* AVOIDANCE; VOID; VOIDABLE.
contract, of, restraint of trade clause, whether effecting, **27,** 573

VITRIOL,
injury by, **9,** 603, 604
prohibition of carriage in emigrant ship, **26,** 345

VIVISECTION,
anæsthetic, administration of, **1,** 416, 417
anti-vivisection society, gift to, charitable, **4,** 116
criminal proceedings for, **1,** 418
destruction of animal after, **1,** 416, 417
experiment, exhibition of, forbidden, **1,** 417
object for which may be performed, **1,** 416, 417
registration of place of, **1,** 417
science, must be useful to, **1,** 416
Home Secretary, jurisdiction of, **1,** 417, 418
inspection of registered places, **1,** 418
licence for, **1,** 416
authentication of, **1,** 418
grant of, judge of High Court, by, **1,** 418
necessity for, **1,** 416
revocation of, **1,** 417, 418
subject to conditions, **1,** 417, 418

VIVISECTION—*continued.*
report by licensee, **1,** 418
search warrant, **1,** 418
special restrictions in case of certain animals, **1,** 417
stray dogs not to be sold for, **1,** 398
suppression of, gift for, charitable, **4,** 116

VOID. *See also* AVOIDANCE.
agreement, lien, not enforceable by, **19,** 4
bill of exchange. *See* VOID BILL OF EXCHANGE.
bill of sale. *See* VOID BILL OF SALE.
bond, **17,** 63 n.
assignee of, position of, **4,** 387
Gaming Act, 1710, under, **15,** 272 n.
money paid on, recovery of, **15,** 272 n.
contract. *See* VOID CONTRACT.
conveyance, fraudulent, **9,** 704; **15,** 78, 87—89. *See also* FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCE.
covenant. *See* COVENANT.
deed *See* VOID DEED.
election. *See* VOID ELECTION.
gift, husband to wife, by, **16,** 399
grant, market or fair, of, **20,** 7
instrument, forgery of, **9,** 721
material alteration, where, **2,** 555
insurance policy, in what cases, **17,** 501, 502, 548
premium returnable, when, **17,** 497
law, at. *See* VOID AT LAW.
lease *See* VOID LEASE.
licence, justices', effect of, **18,** 111
not transferable, **18,** 28
limitations, perpetuities, rule against, under. *See* PERPETUITIES, RULE AGAINST.
marriage. *See* VOID MARRIAGE.
registration, bill of sale, of, **3,** 54
security, infant, for loan to, **17,** 69
loan, for, unregistered money-lender, by, **21,** 51
title, voidable distinguished from, **25,** 196 n.
transaction. *See* VOID TRANSACTION.
will
lunatic, of, **19,** 403; **28,** 532—534

VOID AT LAW,
defined, **24,** 291 n.
covenant not enforced by injunction in equity, **13,** 69; **27,** 6, 7
duress, transaction induced by, **13,** 19
lease for life not created by deed, **18,** 460

VOID BILL OF EXCHANGE,
illegal consideration for, effect of, **2,** 500, 501
infant, drawn, indorsed, or accepted by, **2,** 490; **17,** 69
given after full age in respect of debt, when, **17,** 65
material alteration, where, **2,** 555
mistaken for other contract, **20,** 739 n.
stamp duty, for purposes of, **2,** 571
void transaction, in respect of, **2,** 501

VOID BILL OF SALE. *See also* BILL OF SALE, avoidance of.
absolute bill, **3,** 55—64
act of bankruptcy, as, **3,** 58
attestation, in case of absence of due, **3,** 54
chattels
comprised in, right of grantee to, **3,** 54
grantor not true owner of, in respect of, **3,** 54
not in schedule, in respect of, **3,** 54

VOID BILL OF SALE—*continued.*
consideration, in case of absence of true statement of, **3,** 54
discharge of surety by, **3,** 54 n.
distress, rates or taxes, for, as against, **3,** 54, 63
execution creditor, in respect to, **3,** 61
fraudulent conveyance, as, **3,** 61, 62. *See* FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCE.
fraudulent preference, **3,** 59, 64
grantor, not after bill treated as valid by, **3,** 55
interpleader in case of, **3,** 62, 63. *See* INTERPLEADER.
licence to take possession, cannot be treated as **3,** 34
payment by grantee under, **3,** 59
possession taken under, action for, **3,** 54
effect of, **3,** 54
registration, in case of want of, **3,** 54
renewal of, in case of absence of, **3,** 54
reputed ownership clause, in respect of, **3,** 59—61. *See* REPUTED OWNERSHIP.
security, by way of, **3,** 53—55
statutory form, not in accordance with, **3,** 21, 22, 34, 35, 54
successive bills, in case of, **3,** 54, 64
sum under £30, in consideration of, **3,** 54
valid in other respects, may be, **3,** 22, 35

VOID CONTRACT. *See also* ILLEGAL CONTRACT.
defined, **7,** 331, 390
classes of, **7,** 390
collateral agreements, in relation to, **7,** 390
common law, at, **7,** 392—401
immoral, **7,** 400, 401
justice, tending to prevent the course of, **7,** 398—400
public policy, contrary to, **7,** 394—398
wrongful act, to commit, **7,** 392—394
confirmation of, statutory, **7,** 407
ultra vires. *See* corporation, *infra*.
consideration, partly unlawful, **7,** 407
corporation, *ultra vires*, of, **5,** 221, 285 *et seq.*; **7,** 391; **8,** 359 *et seq.* *See* ULTRA VIRES.
confirmation of, impossible, **5,** 285; **7,** 391; **8,** 359
deed, by. *See* VOID DEED.
family arrangement, non-disclosure in case of, **21,** 11. *See also* FAMILY ARRANGEMENT.
foreign law, void by, **7,** 406
Gaming Act, under, though not pleaded, **7,** 403
illegal purpose, for, **7,** 391. *See also* ILLEGAL CONTRACT.
incapacity, in case of, **7,** 342 *et seq.* *See also* INCAPACITY (Legal).
infant, by, **17,** 63. *See also* INFANT.
insurance, illegal, of. *See* INSURANCE.
wager, by way of, **17,** 377, 502
lunatic, by, **19,** 397. *See also* LUNATIC.
misrepresentation, induced by, **20,** 739, 740, 742. *See also* MISREPRESENTATION.
mistake, in certain cases of, **10,** 405—407; **20,** 739, 740; **21,** 7, 8, 9; **25,** 196 n. *See also* MISTAKE.
money-lender, with, **21,** 51, 52
money paid on, **7,** 409
parliamentary election, relating to, **12,** 333
partially void, **7,** 407, 408
security, debt arising from, for, **7,** 390, 410
Money-lenders Act, under, **13,** 71 n.; **17,** 69; **21,** 51

VOID CONTRACT—*continued.*
statute, by, **7,** 401—406
declared to be, **7,** 403—405
prohibited, **7,** 401—403
regulation of certain professions or trades, for, **7,** 401, 405, 406
ultra vires, corporation, of. *See* corporation, *supra.*
directors, of, **5,** 220, 221

VOID DEED. *See also* AVOIDANCE, deed.
disability, executed by person under, **10,** 360
illegal or unenforceable, **10,** 360
lunatic, by, **19,** 399
mistake, executed under, **10,** 359
non est factum, when plea available, **10,** 404 *et seq.* *See* NON EST FACTUM.

VOID ELECTION. *See also* AVOIDANCE, election.
ballot paper, through incorrect, **12,** 312, 313
bribery, on account of, **12,** 286
corrupt practice, **12,** 279, 345, 524
agent, by, **12,** 483, 524
candidate, by, **12,** 524, 525
knowledge of, with, **12,** 484, 524
equality of votes, in case of, **12,** 455
fraud of agent, through, **12,** 293
intimidation, on account of, **12,** 280
irregularities, on account of, **12,** 322
returning officer, through wrong person acting as, **12,** 260
writ, through illegal issue of, **12,** 257

VOID FOR REMOTENESS,
estate or interest, when. *See* PERPETUITIES, RULE AGAINST.

VOID LEASE,
acquisition of title by entry under, **19,** 113
confirmation of, on grant under a power, **18,** 365
tenant for life, lease granted by, **18,** 360
entry under, effect of, **18,** 385, 435; **19,** 113
rent paid, where, **19,** 124
operation as agreement where want of form only, **18,** 385
payment of rent, effect of, **19,** 124
tenancy at will, created by, on entry, **18,** 435

VOID MARRIAGE. *See also* NULLITY OF MARRIAGE.
declared by foreign court to be, **6,** 258
lex domicilii, by, **6,** 254
lunatic, with, **16,** 282; **19,** 401
marriage officer may refuse to celebrate, **6,** 259
suit to annul, who may bring, **16,** 470
what cases, in, **11,** 708; **16,** 283—286, 469, 470

VOID TRANSACTION. *See also* AVOIDANCE.
bill of exchange. *See* VOID BILL OF EXCHANGE.
bill of exchange given in respect of, **2,** 501
bill of sale. *See* VOID BILL OF SALE.
contract. *See* VOID CONTRACT.
convict, by, **9,** 429
deaf, dumb, and blind person, gift by, **15,** 403
drunken person, gift by, **15,** 403
duress, effected under, **13,** 19. *See also* DURESS.
fraud of public, in, **20,** 762
idiot, gift by, **15,** 403

VOID TRANSACTION—*continued.*
infant, by, contract, position of other party to, **17,** 67
loan, necessaries, to provide, **17,** 69
mortgage, **17,** 80
ratification after full age, effect of, **17,** 65
release, general, **17,** 66 n.
instrument cancelled, when, **13,** 53
lunatic, gift by, **15,** 403
negotiable instrument relating to, effect of, **2,** 501

VOIDABLE. *See also* AVOIDANCE.
defined, **7,** 331; **17,** 64 n.; **25,** 196
act, company, by, **5,** 288
arbitration, submission to, infant, by, **17,** 63 n.
contract. *See* VOIDABLE CONTRACT.
conveyance. *See* VOIDABLE CONVEYANCE.
deed. *See* VOIDABLE DEED.
exchange of lands, infant, by, **17,** 77
family arrangement. *See* VOIDABLE FAMILY ARRANGEMENT.
gift. *See* GIFT, revocation of.
acceptance of, infant, by, **17,** 76
infant, by, **15,** 402; **17,** 80
mistake of fact, made under, **21,** 20
infant, acquisition of property by, **15,** 405; **17,** 76
shares, of, **15,** 405
alienation of property by, **17,** 78, 79
disclaimer of onerous property by court for, **17,** 75, 76
purchase of property by, **17,** 76
lease, charity land, of, **4,** 227
infant, granted by, **17,** 49, 99 n.; **18,** 348
life insurance policy, **19,** 401
marriage. *See* VOIDABLE MARRIAGE.
partition, infant, by, **17,** 77
record, matter of, lunatic, in case of, **19,** 398
title. *See* VOIDABLE TITLE.
transaction. *See* VOIDABLE TRANSACTION.
will, insanity, partial, in case of, **19,** 396

VOIDABLE CONTRACT,
defined, **7,** 331, 332
confirmation of. *See* CONFIRMATION; RATIFICATION.
deed, by. *See* VOIDABLE DEED.
drunken person, by, **1,** 150; **2,** 490; **7,** 342; **13,** 16; **14,** 549; **25,** 124 n.; **27,** 38. *See also* DRUNKEN PERSON; DRUNKENNESS.
duress, obtained by, **7,** 356, 357. *See also* DURESS.
fraud, obtained by, **7,** 356. *See* FRAUD, contract.
incapacity, on account of, **7,** 342. *See* INCAPACITY (Legal).
infant, by, **17,** 46, 63 *et seq.* *See also* INFANT.
effect of, **17,** 64, 65
land, for purchase or sale of, **17,** 76; **25,** 312
co-operative land society, of allotment from, **17,** 15
gavelkind tenure, of, **17,** 78, 80, 81
partnership, of, **17,** 53; **22,** 19, 20. *See also* PARTNER, infant.
ratification of, **17,** 65. *See* repudiation, *infra.*
repudiation of, **5,** 147, 694; **17,** 15, 53, 60, 63, 64, 65; **25,** 312
subsequent, ratification prevents, **17,** 60; **25,** 312 n.
voidable during infancy, **17,** 65 n., 79 n.
shares, to take, **5,** 147, 694; **17,** 60
test of, in doubtful cases, **17,** 63, 64

VOIDABLE CONTRACT—*continued.*
land, for purchase or sale of, infant, by, **17,** 15, 76; **25,** 312
lunatic, by, **19,** 398; **25,** 312
lunatic, by, **7,** 342; **19,** 396, 397; **25,** 312. *See also* LUNATIC.
market overt, purchase or sale in, not in case of, **19,** 396, 398
partial insanity, in case of, **19,** 396
set aside, when not, **13,** 16
marriage, of, **17,** 57, 58, 65. *See* VOIDABLE MARRIAGE.
misrepresentation, induced by, **7,** 356; **20,** 738. *See also* MISREPRESENTATION, contract.
affirmation of contract, **20,** 740, 749, 750, 752
assignment, in case of, **20,** 753, 754
relief in case of, **20,** 737, 742
representee, election of, **20,** 730, 738
rights of, **20,** 737
mistake, mutual, based on, **21,** 17
unilateral, in case of, **21,** 18
money-lender, with, **21,** 53—57
money received by agent under, recovery of, **7,** 488
non-disclosure, in case of, **7,** 356 n. *See* UBERRIMA FIDES.
ratification of, **1,** 150; **20,** 740, 749, 750, 752; **22,** 20. *See* CONFIRMATION; RATIFICATION.
repudiation of. *See* REPUDIATION.
rescission of. *See* RESCISSION OF CONTRACT.
shares, to take, repudiation of, **5,** 260
undue influence, on account of, **7,** 356—360. *See* UNDUE INFLUENCE.
void, distinguished from, **17,** 63

VOIDABLE CONVEYANCE,
fraud, in case of. *See* FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCE.
infant, by, **17,** 78
lunatic, by, **19,** 143
mistake, fundamental mutual, in case of, **21,** 19
undue influence, procured by, **15,** 103—114. *See* UNDUE INFLUENCE.
voluntary, as being, **15,** 100, 101. *See also* VOLUNTARY CONVEYANCE.
will of grantor, confirmed by, **15,** 114

VOIDABLE DEED,
consent, absence of true, on ground of, **10,** 359
disability of party, on ground of, **10,** 359, 360. *See also* DISABILITY; INCAPACITY (Legal).
insanity, partial, in case of, **19,** 396. *See also* LUNATIC.
duress, execution induced by, where, **10,** 360
estoppel in case of, **10,** 406
fraud, execution induced by, where, **10,** 359. *See also* FRAUD.
intention of parties, failing to carry out, **21,** 19, 20
misrepresentation, execution induced by, where, **10,** 360
mistake of party, executed under, **10,** 359; **13,** 25
non est factum, plea of, when inapplicable, **10,** 408. *See also* NON EST FACTUM.
undue influence, execution induced by, **10,** 360. *See also* UNDUE INFLUENCE.

VOIDABLE FAMILY ARRANGEMENT,
action in respect of, **14,** 552
creditors, meant to defraud, **14,** 551
drunkenness, in case of, **14,** 548, 549
explanation, for want of, **14,** 548, 550, 551

VOIDABLE FAMILY ARRANGEMENT—*continued.*
misrepresentation, in case of, **14,** 548, 550, 551
mistake, in case of, **21,** 11
non-disclosure, in case of, **14,** 548, 550, 551; **21,** 11
part upheld, where, **14,** 552
unreasonable, **14,** 548, 549

VOIDABLE MARRIAGE,
connection after, rape, whether, **9,** 611 n.
consent, age of, one or both under, where, **16,** 469
impotence of one party, in case of, **16,** 283, 469, 470, 471
nullity suit, **16,** 471, 472. *See also* NULLITY OF MARRIAGE.
lex domicilii, absence of preliminaries required by, **6,** 255
undue influence, brought about by, **16,** 282
void, distinguished from, **6,** 256, 257

VOIDABLE SETTLEMENT. *See also* SETTLEMENT OF PROPERTY; VOLUNTARY SETTLEMENT.
bankruptcy, in. *See* BANKRUPTCY, settlement.
infant, by, **17,** 101, 102; **25,** 559, 560
lex domicilii, capacity determined by, **6,** 234, 279
repudiation of, **6,** 234; **17,** 102
effect of, **17,** 102, 103
ratification of, **15,** 114; **17,** 102

VOIDABLE TITLE,
defined, **25,** 196 n.
avoidance of, *bonâ fide* disposition, subject to, **25,** 196, 197
bill of exchange, to, **2,** 500, 501
goods subject to equitable right, purchase in good faith of, **25,** 197
limited interest, with respect to, **25,** 197
pledgor, of, effect of, **25,** 197
pledgee's good faith, burden of proof as to, **22,** 246; **25,** 197 n.
reputed ownership, not a case of, **25,** 196 n. *See* REPUTED OWNERSHIP.
seller, of, buyer's good faith, burden of proof as to, **25,** 197 n.
effect of, **25,** 196, 197
price, right to, **25,** 197 n.
trustee in bankruptcy, passes to, **25,** 196 n.
void, distinguished from, **25,** 196 n.

VOIDABLE TRANSACTION,
confirmation of, duress, induced by, **7,** 357
terror, procured by, **13,** 19
undue influence, in case of, **7,** 359, 360; **15,** 111, 113, 114
contract. *See* VOIDABLE CONTRACT.
conveyance. *See* VOIDABLE CONVEYANCE.
drunken person, with, **13,** 16
duress, in case of. *See* DURESS.
misrepresentation, induced by, **20,** 737. *See* VOIDABLE CONTRACT, misrepresentation; VOIDABLE FAMILY ARRANGEMENT.
release, ignorance of right, executed in, **21,** 19
settlement. *See* VOIDABLE SETTLEMENT.
shares, infant, transfer to or by, **5,** 190, 192; **17,** 61
trustee for sale, sale to himself by, **10,** 360; **28,** 167
undue influence, in case of, **7,** 357, 358; **15,** 103—114. *See also* UNDUE INFLUENCE.

VOLENTI NON FIT INJURIA,
application of, **1,** 15
competent age and understanding of plaintiff, **20,** 120; **27,** 501
consent of plaintiff to risk, **21,** 476—478
acceptance, **21,** 477, 478
appreciation, **20,** 120, 131; **21,** 477
evidence of, **20,** 121
perception, **21,** 476, 477
contributory negligence, distinguished from, **21,** 476
defence of, **21,** 476—478; **27,** 501
action for tort, in, **27,** 501
available, in what cases, **1,** 15; **21,** 476—478
game, injury to bystander, in case of, **21,** 478 n.
lawful, in playing, **21,** 478
unlawful, in playing, **21,** 478
master and servant, as applied to, **20,** 120, 121, 131, 135 n.; **21,** 478
workman taking risk, in case of, **20,** 131
statutory duty, breach of, no defence in case of, **20,** 121; **21,** 476; **27,** 192 n.
willingness, not knowledge, the test, **1,** 15 n.; **21,** 476 n.

VOLITION,
independent, doctrine of, **10,** 319. *See* INTERVENTION; THIRD PERSON.

VOLUNTARY. *See also* GRATUITOUS.
abandonment, chattel, of, **22,** 396. *See also* ABANDONMENT.
act, duty arising out of, **27,** 465
infant, of, in performance of legal duty, **17,** 57
negligence in performance of, **21,** 374. *See* service, *infra.*
trespass must be in nature of a, **27,** 845
allowance, receiver not appointed of, **24,** 366
assignment. *See* VOLUNTARY CONVEYANCE.
chose in action, of, **4,** 371, 374, 376; **13,** 103
interest in bond, of, **15,** 425
assistance, tug rendering, tow's liability for collision during, **26,** 529, 532 n.
workman, by, common employment, **20,** 134
associations, mandamus will not go to, **10,** 98
temporary purposes, for, contracts with, **7,** 340
assurance. *See* VOLUNTARY CONVEYANCE.
bailee. *See* GRATUITOUS BAILEE.
bill of exchange, payment of, distinguished from payment *supra* protest, **2,** 541
effect of, **2,** 523, 524
boarders, admission of, to licensed houses, regulations as to, **19,** 477
bond, administration, in, **3,** 89; **14,** 247; **15,** 425; **25,** 565
enforcement of, **15,** 425; **25,** 565 n.
surrender of, consideration for new bond, **15,** 97
confession, prisoner, of, **9,** 394. *See* CONFESSION.
contribution. *See* VOLUNTARY CONTRIBUTION.
contributor. *See* VOLUNTARY CONTRIBUTOR.
conveyance. *See* VOLUNTARY CONVEYANCE.
course of instruction, Territorial soldier undergoing, pay for, **25,** 71
covenant, effect of, **15,** 414
uncompleted, not enforced in equity, **13,** 97 n.
creditors, ranking of, within the statute 13 Eliz. c. 5, **15,** 88
debts, administration, in, **14,** 244, 344
bankruptcy, in, **2,** 197; **14,** 344

VOLUNTARY—*continued.*
deed, burden of proof on impeachment, **21,** 20
rectification of, where power of revocation omitted, **13,** 25 n.
setting aside of, **21,** 19, 20
deviation, discharge of underwriters by, **17,** 401. *See* DEVIATION.
disposition. *See also* VOLUNTARY CONVEYANCE; VOLUNTARY SETTLEMENT.
family arrangement when not, under 27 Eliz. c. 4, **14,** 548
lunatic, of, setting aside of, **19,** 400
omission to make, no relief in equity against, **13,** 27
stamp duty on, **24,** 732
adjudication essential, **24,** 733
exemption, **24,** 734
penalty for failure to stamp, **24,** 704 n.
duty, Territorial soldier undertaking, **25,** 69
Easter offering, income tax payable on, **16,** 668
fire brigade, liability of member of, extent of, **21,** 405
gift. *See* GIFT.
office, in respect of, income tax on, **16,** 668
grantee, consideration subsequently given by, effect of, **15,** 101
infant, performance by, of obligatory act, **17,** 57
institution, education, for, Government subsidy of, **12,** 7 n. *See also* EDUCATION; VOLUNTARY SCHOOL.
instrument, mistake a ground for rescinding, **21,** 19, 20
liquidation. *See* WINDING UP (Voluntary).
medical attendance, liability for negligence, **20,** 331 n.
payment, *defined,* **7,** 467, 468, 477 n.
bill, of, effect of, **2,** 523, 524
payment *supra* protest, distinguished from, **2,** 541
contribution in respect of, **15,** 530 n.
estoppel in case of, **7,** 469
recovery of, **7,** 467, 469, 477, 478
surety, by, no contribution in case of, **15,** 530 n.
payment under guarantee is not, **15,** 530
performance of extra work, employer not liable for, **3,** 228, 229
rent, tender of, effect on distress, **11,** 154
school. *See* VOLUNTARY SCHOOL.
service
abroad, Territorial soldier, by, **25,** 80
necessary to claim of salvage reward, **26,** 566, 567
negligence in performance of, **21,** 374
public body, by, **23,** 318
obligation to pay for, no, **1,** 557
skill and care required in rendering, **21,** 374
settlement. *See* VOLUNTARY SETTLEMENT.
society having no constitution, **8,** 303
statement, when may be protected, **18,** 690 n., 691 n.
subscriptions, charity supported by, **4,** 143, 305, 306, 307, 308
county association's power to receive, **25,** 89
friendly societies, to, *defined,* **15,** 124 n. *See* FRIENDLY SOCIETY.
Scientific Societies Act, 1843, under, **15,** 124 n.
surplus of, when resulting to donors, **15,** 427
towage, tug, by, tow's liability for collision, **26,** 529, 532 n.
transfer, member of forces, of, **25,** 31

VOLUNTARY—*continued.*
undertaking, liability of person entering upon, **28,** 860, 861
voluntarily, meaning of word, corporation duty, for purposes of, **24,** 736 n.
estate duty, for purposes of, **13,** 185 n.
winding up of company. *See* WINDING UP (Voluntary).
work, implied agreement to pay for, **28,** 868, 869

VOLUNTARY CONTRIBUTION,
defined, Scientific Societies Act, 1843, within, **15,** 124 n.; **19,** 206
charity, to, **4,** 143, 305, 306, 307, 308
education, for, **12,** 6
income tax payable on, **16,** 668
institution maintained by, Charity Commissioners' jurisdiction, exempt from, **4,** 143, 305, 306, 308
rates, exemption from, **19,** 206
National Health Insurance Act, under, **28,** 911. *See* VOLUNTARY CONTRIBUTOR.
employer, by, **28,** 917, 918
rate of, **28,** 916, 917
table of rates of, **28,** 1000

VOLUNTARY CONTRIBUTOR (NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE).
defined, **28,** 905
benefits to which entitled, **28,** 919, 920
conditions to be fulfilled by, **28,** 911
employed contributor becoming, amount payable by, effect upon reserve in approved society, **28,** 963
married woman becoming, **28,** 975, 976
rate payable by, becoming member of approved society, **28,** 917
how ascertained, **28,** 916, 917
table of, **28,** 1000
who entitled to be, **28,** 917
widow becoming, **28,** 978
woman as a, at date of marriage, rights of, **28,** 977

VOLUNTARY CONVEYANCE. *See also* VOLUNTARY SETTLEMENT.
advowsons, of, effect of statute 27 Eliz. c. 4 on, **15,** 94
avoidance of, Bankruptcy Acts, under, **2,** 276; **15,** 99. *See* VOLUNTARY SETTLEMENT
creditors, by, **14,** 548; **15,** 78, 92, 93, 94, 407
subsequent purchaser, by, **15,** 97—100
title dating
after 29th June, 1893, where, **15,** 94, 95
before 30th June, 1893, where, **15,** 95—97
Voluntary Conveyances Act, 1893, under, **15,** 93, 94, 95, 407
bankruptcy, avoidance in, of, **2,** 276; **15,** 89, 99
burden of proof on setting aside of, under 13 Eliz. c. 5, **15,** 89
charity, to, not avoided by subsequent conveyance for value, **4,** 127; **15,** 95, 407
concealment or secrecy in, merely evidence of fraud, **15,** 95 n.
consideration, failure of, no avoidance for, **15,** 97
parol evidence of, to prevent avoidance, **15,** 97
sufficiency of, to prevent avoidance, **15,** 96, 97
copyholds, of, effect of statute 27 Eliz. c. 4 on, **8,** 70; **15,** 94

VOLUNTARY CONVEYANCE—*contd.*
creditors, avoidance by. *See* FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCE.
disclaimed, may be, **10,** 408
equitable interests in land, of, application of statute 27 Eliz. c. 4, **15,** 94, 95
family arrangement not a, **14,** 548
fraudulent intent, made with, effect of statute 27 Eliz. c. 4 on, **15,** 98
penalties for, **9,** 705; **15,** 94
presumption of, **15,** 95
proof of, **15,** 95. *See* FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCE.
test of validity where title of purchaser since 29th June, 1893, **15,** 94
grantee under, entitled to be reimbursed for improvements, **15,** 101 n.
position and rights of, **15,** 100
subsequent mortgagee and, rights as between, **15,** 101
grantor, admission of, of advance of money on, **15,** 98 n.
alteration in status of, does not affect presumption against, **15,** 99
husband and wife, settlement between, when not a, **15,** 96
impeachment of, by subsequent purchasers, **15,** 92—102
intent, presumption of, where title of purchaser prior to 30th June, 1893, **15,** 95
land, of, former law as to, **15,** 407
freehold, effect of, **10,** 359
subsequent purchaser's title preferred to, when, **15,** 92—102; **25,** 567 n.
validity of *bonâ fide,* **15,** 407
leaseholds, of, effect of statute 27 Eliz. c. 4 on, **15,** 94, 407 n.
settlement of, when not a, **15,** 96
legal interests in land, of, effect of 27 Eliz. c. 4 on, **15,** 94
misdemeanour, when a, **9,** 704, 705; **15,** 94
mortgagee, subsequent, rights against grantee, **15,** 101
prior, when good against trustee of creditor's trust deed, **15,** 99
purchasers who may impeach, **15,** 97—100
realty, of, effect of, **28,** 57
presumption arising from, **15,** 417
rentcharges, of, effect of statute 27 Eliz. c. 4 on, **15,** 94
resulting trust, presumed in case of, when, **15,** 417
revocation, power of, **15,** 102
effect on subsequent purchaser, **15,** 93, 101, 102
root of title, as, **25,** 303, 346
sequestration of property comprised in, **14,** 85
stamp duty on, **15,** 93 n.; **24,** 732—734; **25,** 713—715
statute 27 Eliz. c. 4 and Voluntary Conveyances Act, 1893, joint effect of, **15,** 93
subsequent
events, effect of, on, **15,** 97
purchase, form of, after prior, **15,** 98
voluntary conveyance, effect of, **15,** 100
trustee, grantor being, under, breach of trust on subsequent sale, **15,** 100
rights of, becoming subsequent purchaser, **15,** 99, 100
validity of, **15,** 407
verbal arrangement to reconvey, in case of, **13,** 75
void, when, **15,** 92. *See* avoidance, *supra.*

VOLUNTARY CONVEYANCE—*contd.*
volunteer, good as against, **15,** 100
wife and children, in favour of, **15,** 95

VOLUNTARY SCHOOL,
defined, **12,** 25 n.
acquisition of land for, **12,** 40
Board of Education, disputes settled by, **12,** 38, 39
endowments in regard to, **12,** 40
fees, proportion payable to managers fixed by, **12,** 39
London, schemes as to, **12,** 53, 54
managers appointed by order of, **12,** 35
revocation or amendment of order by, as to managers of, **12,** 35
contracting out by, prevention of, **12,** 30
control of, delegation of, **12,** 20 n.
creation of, **12,** 16
efficiency of, to be maintained without differentiating it from council school, **12,** 36 n.
endowment of, **12,** 40
application of, in London, **12,** 53, 54
relief of rates out of, **12,** 48
equality of treatment of, Board of Education, by, **12,** 31
fees in, **12,** 39
receipt for, **12,** 51
grant, annual, to, **12,** 16
building, to, **12,** 16
requisites for earning, **12,** 16, 30, 38
history of, **12,** 16 n.
inspection of, **12,** 38
London, in, apportionment of endowments in case of, **12,** 53
maintenance and control of, **12,** 16, 34—40
managers, appointment of, **12,** 35
constitution of body of, **12,** 34, 35
differences with local authority, settlement of, **12,** 38
foundation, appointment of, **12,** 34, 35
furniture used out of school hours by, **12,** 37
increase of number of, **12,** 39
mandamus does not lie against, **12,** 36 n.
negligence of, liability for, **12,** 39 n
powers and duties of, **12,** 35—39
religious instruction, control of, **12,** 38
representative, appointment of, **12,** 35
schoolhouse, maintenance of, by, **12,** 33 n.
possession of, nature of, by, **12,** 37 n.
provision of, by, **12,** 37
public elementary education system, as part of, **12,** 18
pupil teacher in, **12,** 38
rates, exemption from, of, **12,** 37 n.; **24,** 22, 23
religious instruction in, **12,** 36, 38
cost of, **12,** 36 n.
nature of, **12,** 38
rooms in, use of, out of school hours, **12,** 37
schoolhouse, use of, public elementary school, as, **12,** 37
secular instruction in, direction of, **12,** 36
teachers, appointment of, **12,** 36, 38
assistant teachers, **12,** 38
consent of authority to, **12,** 37
pupil teachers, **12,** 38
contracts of, Education Act, 1902, effect of, on, **12,** 25 n.
dismissal of, **12,** 36, 38
consent of authority to, **12,** 37
transfer of, local education authority, to, **12,** 28
water supply of, liability for, **12,** 36 n.

VOLUNTARY SETTLEMENT. *See* VOLUNTARY CONVEYANCE; VOLUNTEER.
absence of power of revocation in, effect of, **13,** 17; **15,** 107; **25,** 569
acknowledgment of understanding effect of, form of, **15,** 103 n.
advowson, of, **15,** 407, 408
avoidance of, fraudulent alienation, as, **2,** 275, 276; **15,** 81, 94 n., 96, 98, 99, 407
undue influence, for, **15,** 103—116. *See* UNDUE INFLUENCE.
bankruptcy, administration order in, does not, avoid, **2,** 96
avoidance in, of, **2,** 150, 151, 262; **25,** 567
fraudulent, where, **2,** 275, 276
premiums on settled policies, payment of, not within, **2,** 276; **16,** 402
sale prior to, effect of, **2,** 187
time, as from what, **2,** 187
binding on settlor, when, **13,** 98; **15,** 100; **25,** 567
child, by, undue influence presumed, in case of, **15,** 107
family arrangement not a, **14,** 548. *See* FAMILY ARRANGEMENT.
fraudulent, avoidance of, bankruptcy, in, **2,** 275, 276
creditors, by, **15,** 80, 82
purchaser, by, **15,** 92, 94
incomplete, annulment of, **25,** 567 n.
equity will not perfect, **13,** 97, 98; **28,** 45
lunatic, of, avoidance of, **25,** 559
marriage
as a consideration for, **15,** 82; **25,** 563
on faith of, as *ex post facto* consideration, **25,** 563 n.
personalty, of, statute of Elizabeth, not within, **15,** 407 n.
post-nuptial, as a result of a pre-nuptial bargain, **25,** 567, 568
purchaser for value, avoidance by, **15,** 92—102. *See* VOLUNTARY CONVEYANCE.
rectification of, **21,** 23, 24
at suit of settlor, **21,** 24
revocation of, power of, **25,** 569
omission of, effect of, **13,** 17; **15,** 107; **25,** 567
reservation of, effect of, as regards purchaser for value, **15,** 102
self-protective settlement as a, **25,** 568, 569
setting aside, **13,** 17; **25,** 567. *See* avoidance, *supra.*
stamp duty on, **25,** 713, 714
disposition *inter vivos*, where also chargeable as, **24,** 734
interest reserved by settlor, where, **25,** 714 n.
testamentary, when not, **28,** 546
undue influence, avoidance for, **15,** 103—116. *See* UNDUE INFLUENCE.
valid and effectual, when, **13,** 98; **15,** 100; **25,** 567
wife before second marriage, by, whether husband can set aside, **25,** 565 n.

VOLUNTEER. *See also* GRATUITOUS; GRATUITOUS BAILEE.
common law, at, *defined*, **21,** 385 n.
injury to, liability for, **21,** 385, 386, 391—394. *See also* LICENSEE, bare.
servant as, bare licensee, not a mere, **21,** 392 n.
workman as, common employment doctrine applies against, **20,** 134

VOLUNTEER—*continued.*
equity, in. *See also* VOLUNTARY CONVEYANCE; VOLUNTARY SETTLEMENT.
defined, **25,** 564, 565
assignee of, position of, equities, as to, **13,** 78
consideration subsequently given by, **15,** 101
covenant in settlement in favour of, enforceability in equity, **13,** 97
covenantor conveying away trust property, against assets of, rights of, **13,** 97
equity will not assist, **13,** 97, 98
grantee, claiming through, conveyance impeachable by grantor, where, **15,** 115
imperfect gift to, not aided in equity, **13,** 97, 98; **15,** 428, 429
marriage settlement, under, **25,** 564—566
mortgage, redemption of, by, claiming under mortgagor, **21,** 139
securities, marshalling of, as affecting, **21,** 304, 305
mutual covenants for benefit of, enforceable, by whom, **25,** 566
post-nuptial settlement, under, **25,** 568
postponement of, as against covenantee, **25,** 543
power, claiming under execution of, burden of proof on, **13,** 36
defective exercise of, in favour of, **23,** 56 n.
purchaser from, position of, **15,** 99, 100, 101
rectification at instance of, **21,** 24
trust, completed, position of settlor as to, **25,** 565; **28,** 44
incomplete, when enforced in favour of, **13,** 98; **28,** 45, 46
voluntary settlement good as against, **15,** 100
wife's equity enforceable against, **16,** 345

VOLUNTEER (MEMBER OF THE FORCES),
corps, acquisition of lands by, **25,** 99, 100
contract of, **7,** 340
liability of committee for, **28,** 866
explosives, keeping of, exemption under Volunteer Act, 1863, **14,** 363
gift to, charitable, considered as, **4,** 115
officer in, position as regards parliamentary franchise, **25,** 93 n.
storehouses, exemption from rates, **24,** 14 n.
Royal
Marine, **25,** 33
Naval Coast, **25,** 24
Naval Reserve, **25,** 21—26. *See* ROYAL NAVAL RESERVE.
absenting himself from training, **25,** 23
calling out of, **25,** 22
deserter, as, **25,** 23
enrolment, wrongful, penalty for, **25,** 23
pay and pension of, **25,** 22
sale of arms etc. by, **25,** 23
service of, period of, **25,** 22
training of, **25,** 22
Naval Volunteer Reserve, **25,** 25, 26. *See* ROYAL NAVAL VOLUNTEER RESERVE.

VOTE. *See* BALLOT; FRANCHISE; POLL.
account, on, practice as regards, **21,** 769, 770
bankruptcy, in, creditor, of, **2,** 67, 68, 228
secured, of, **2,** 67, 68, 228
wife, of, creditor, as, **2,** 223
conditions, historical, as to exercise of right to, **12,** 135

VOTE—*continued.*
corporation meetings, at, **8,** 348—350. *See* CORPORATION ELECTION; MEETING.
counting, election, at, board of guardians, of, **12,** 392. *See also* BOARD OF GUARDIANS.
municipal councillors, of, **12,** 351
parliamentary candidates, of, **12,** 326—329. *See also* PARLIAMENTARY ELECTION.
rural district councillors, of, **12,** 381. *See also* RURAL DISTRICT COUNCILLOR.
urban district councillors, of, **12,** 373, 374. *See also* URBAN DISTRICT COUNCILLOR.
credit, of, when House of Commons must grant, **21,** 770, 771
disqualified person, of, punishment for, **12,** 535 n.
elementary education, for, certain county councillors, disqualification of, **12,** 19
estimates, division of, into, **21,** 768
form of, in, **21,** 769
evidence of, at election petition, **12,** 454
fraudulent conveyance to create, **12,** 153
grouping of items of expenditure by, **24,** 538
House of Commons, votes and proceedings of, how recorded, **21,** 667, 668
improper rejection of, by chairman of company, restrained, **5,** 290
joint committee, of, chairman has second, **18,** 51
confirming licences, for, **18,** 51
multiplication of, will, by, avoided, **12,** 153
municipal election, at, Cambridge, right of residents in colleges of, to, **12,** 188, 189
casting, **12,** 353, 373
female, vote given for, effect of, **12,** 306 n.
improperly procured, **12,** 347
infant, of, **12,** 182
majority of lawful, **12,** 491
married woman, right of, to, **12,** 183; **27,** 152 n.
medical relief, receipt of, effect on right to, **12,** 183
objections to, **12,** 506, 507
one, only, by voter on several registers, **12,** 370 n.
Oxford, right of residents in colleges of, to, **12,** 188, 189
parochial relief, as affected by, right to, **12,** 143, 144, 183
peer, right of, to, **12,** 183
prohibited person, by, penalty for, **12,** 535
register of voters as evidence of right to, **12,** 350
paid elector, by, borough, in, criminal offence, as, **12,** 530
parliamentary election, at, absence from employment to, **12,** 289
civil servants, right to, **7,** 82
convict in Scotland, right of, to, **12,** 141 n.
denial of right to, **12,** 312
disqualification of paid
clerk of candidate, **12,** 145
election agent, **12,** 145, 268
messenger of candidate, **12,** 145
sub-agent, **12,** 268
workers of candidate, **12,** 268
equality of votes at, **12,** 455
evidence of, registered, **12,** 454
false answers when tendering, **12,** 319, 530, 532
illegal practices, conviction for, disqualifies for, **12,** 534 n.
marking, **12,** 458 n.
objections to, **12,** 426, 454

VOTE—*continued.*
parliamentary election—*continued.*
officers and men of royal forces, right of, to, **25,** 93
personal attendance necessary in order to, **12,** 311
recording, manner of, **12,** 317
recount of, **12,** 427, 428, 458, 459
rejection of, **12,** 327, 328
returning officer, of, **12,** 145
scrutiny of, **12,** 454, 455
striking off, bribery, for, **12,** 455
hired for reward, of voter, **12,** 456
illegal employment, for, **12,** 457
personation, for, **12,** 455
petition, on, **12,** 455—458
scrutiny, on, **12,** 455—458
treating, for, **12,** 455
undue influence, for, **12,** 455, 456
witness not compelled to disclose his own, **12,** 449, 450
postage of, **22,** 641
property, as, **27,** 613 n.
proportional value of each, importance of, **12,** 135
splitting of interest for purpose of creation of, **12,** 153; **28,** 538 n.
supply, of, form in which moved, **21,** 773
Territorial Force, to member of, grant of leave of absence to, **25,** 73
vestry, of member of, **11,** 456
voluntary winding up, votes and proxies in, **5,** 471

VOTER. *See* FRANCHISE; REGISTER OF VOTERS; REGISTRATION OF VOTERS.
arrangement of names in register, **12,** 242
company meetings, at. *See* SHAREHOLDER IN COMPANY.
disqualification of, corrupt practices, for, **12,** 485, 486, 534 n.
expunging name for insufficient qualification, **12,** 232
false answer by, **12,** 530, 532
list of. *See* REGISTER OF VOTERS.
municipal, *defined,* **12,** 502, 503
qualification of, **12,** 182—193
questions to, **12,** 372
notice of claims of, **12,** 205—209, 228
notice of objection to, service of, duplicate, in, **12,** 212, 214
service of, Sunday, on, **12,** 215 n.
time and mode of, unreasonable, **12,** 211 n.
parliamentary, *defined,* **12,** 283 n., 284 n.
administration of oath to, **12,** 319, 322
blind, **12,** 317
conveyance of, to poll, payment for, **12,** 294, 303 n., 304
custody of sheriff, in, **12,** 311 n.
directions to, **12,** 315
election petition, statements admissible of, at, **12,** 445
illiterate, **12,** 317
incapable, **12,** 317
interference with, **12,** 318
Jewish, **12,** 317
loans to, effect of, **12,** 282 n.
payments to, effect of, **12,** 456, 457
qualification of, **12,** 139—182
personal, **12,** 139—145
questions to, **12,** 319

VOTER—*continued.*
parliamentary—*continued.*
secrecy as regards, **12,** 319
soldier on duty in barracks as, **12,** 311 n.
statements by, as evidence, **12,** 445
qualification of, in general, **12,** 135
register of. *See* REGISTER OF VOTERS.
registration of. *See* REGISTRATION OF VOTERS.

VOTERS' LIST. *See* REGISTER OF VOTERS; REGISTRATION OF VOTERS.

VOTING,
company's meetings, at, **5,** 255—259. *See* MEETING; SHAREHOLDER IN COMPANY.
election, municipal, at. *See* MUNICIPAL ELECTION; POLL.
parliamentary, at. *See* PARLIAMENTARY ELECTION; POLL.
papers. *See* BALLOT; VOTING PAPERS.
person paid for services rendered, by, indictment for, **12,** 530
poll, by. *See* POLL.
prohibited at local government election, **12,** 535
proxy, by. *See* PROXY.
qualification for. *See* FRANCHISE (Election).

VOTING PAPERS. *See* BALLOT.
account, meaning of, **12,** 320
county court jurisdiction in respect of, at municipal elections, **8,** 635
criminal offences connected with, **9,** 762; **12,** 530 n., 531 n.
custody of, by Clerk of Crown in Chancery, **12,** 329
disposal of, **12,** 320—331, 350, 351
failure to stamp, penalty for, **24,** 705 n.
formal requirements of, **12,** 316
improperly marked, effect of, **12,** 458
inspection of, **12,** 330, 428, 511
trial for illegal practices, in, **12,** 531
municipal corporation, for member of, **12,** 354
blank slips, on, **12,** 354 n., 355 n.
delivery of, **12,** 355
mixed, effect of, **12,** 355
official mark on, **12,** 313
omission of withdrawn candidate's name from, **12,** 312, 313
person entitled to receive, **12,** 313
production of, as evidence, **8,** 635; **12,** 428, 511
rejected, **12,** 316 n., 317, 328—330
sealing of, during or after counting, **12,** 320, 326, 327, 329
spoilt, **12,** 319, 320
striking off vote improperly recorded on, **12,** 458
tendered, **12,** 317
university election, at, **12,** 331
delivery of, **12,** 324
forged, **12,** 325
objections to, **12,** 325
recording of, **12,** 325
signing of, **12,** 324
tendered, **12,** 325
void, **12,** 313
wrongful application for, **12,** 292, 293

VOUCHERS,
expenses, municipal election, for, **12,** 351
parliamentary election, for, **12,** 334
liquidator, supplied by, Board of Trade, to, **5,** 452—454
local investigation of, **5,** 454

VOYAGE,
defined, insurance policy, for purpose of, **17,** 344, 345
abandonment of, **17,** 396, 397
circumstances justifying, **26,** 237, 239
marine insurance, in, what amounts to, **17,** 387, 396, 397
termination of risk by, **17,** 390 n.
adequate crew for, **26,** 213
care of cargo during. *See* CARGO.
change of, distinguished from deviation, **17,** 396
effect on underwriter's liability, **17,** 396
policy covered, extra premium, by, **17,** 397
charter, conditions of, **26,** 92, 98
provision for form of bill of lading in, **26,** 105, 106
stipulations as to freight contained in, **26,** 103, 104
charterparty, proceeding on, as to, **26,** 94, 95, 219, 220
stipulations as to, **26,** 92—99
clearance before, necessity for every ship to obtain, **26,** 81, 218
coasting, mortgage of cargo not authorised in, **26,** 242
colonial, *defined*, **26,** 332
commencement of, **26,** 219, 220
accidents occurring before, liability for, **26,** 115
charterparty, under, **26,** 94, 179, 219
condition of ship at, **26,** 211, 215—217
delay in, liability for, **26,** 219
master's duty as to, **26,** 219
necessary for payment of freight, **26,** 314 n.
passenger's right as to, **26,** 328, 329
ship deemed to have made, when, **17,** 388
condition of ship necessary to, **26,** 216, 217
conduct of, **26,** 81—84
continuation of, period of master's custody of shipped goods as measure of, **25,** 185
delay in prosecution of, rights of passengers as to, **26,** 328, 329
delay in starting upon, liability for, **26,** 219
delay on, damages for, **26,** 289
description of, marine policy, in, **17,** 383, 384
deviation on, **17,** 396, 397; **26,** 95. *See* DEVIATION.
assist distressed vessel, to, **26,** 96, 97
breach of condition to proceed with despatch, as, **26,** 95
excuses for, **26,** 95—97
seeking port of refuge, in, **26,** 223, 224
end of, justification for, intermediate port, at, **17,** 452 n.
negligence after, liability of shipowner for, **26,** 117
remaining on board at, right of steerage passengers as to, **26,** 347
expenses of, purchaser of share in ship liable for part of, **26,** 36
freight earned during, right of purchaser of share in ship to part of, **26,** 36
implied condition as to prosecution of, **17,** 399, 400
insured, abandonment of, deviation, by, as to, **17,** 397. *See* DEVIATION.
determined, how, **17,** 395
distinction between whole and part of, how decided, **17,** 432
illegality of part affects whole of, how far, **17,** 431
intermediate, insurance policy covering, **10,** 297; **17,** 345

VOYAGE—*continued.*
interruption of, lawful authority, by, **26,** 109
liberty to call or tow during, **26,** 96, 97
loss of, not equivalent to total loss of ship, **17,** 482
maintenance of ship during, **26,** 220, 221
particular, right of majority of owners to send ship on, **26,** 36, 37
policy. *See* VOYAGE POLICY.
port of loading, to, delay in, effect of, **26,** 93, 94, 97
deviation on, repudiation of contract by charterer for, **26,** 98
preliminary, provision for, **26,** 97
prevention of, master's duty on, **26,** 239
transhipment of cargo owing to, **26,** 239
proceeding during, duty of master as to, **26,** 220
prosecution of, implied condition as to, **17,** 399, 400
repairs during, extent of liability of shipowner for, **26,** 223
risks of, port of destination affecting, **26,** 97
sale of cargo during, justification for, **26,** 250—254
seaworthiness during, duty of master as to, **26,** 220
specified, ports of call on, stipulation in charterparty as to, **26,** 96, 97
stages, in, commencement of each stage in, seaworthiness at, **26,** 215, 216
seaworthiness during, condition as to, **26,** 214, 215
stipulation as to, charterparty, in, **26,** 94

VOYAGE POLICY. *See also* MARINE POLICY.
defined, **17,** 336
aggregation of successive losses under, **17,** 459
average losses in case of, **17,** 459
change of voyage, effect of, on, **17,** 395—400
what is, **17,** 396, 397
determination of, **17,** 395
distinction between separate voyage and part of larger, **17,** 432
illegality of part of a, effect on whole, **17,** 431
implied condition in, prosecution of voyage, as to, **17,** 399, 400
intermediate voyage, when covered by, **10,** 297; **17,** 345
necessary contents of, **17,** 395
risk, duration of, **17,** 384—395 *See* RISK.
seaworthiness in case of, **17,** 422—428, 438 n.
usage of trade, application of rules of, in, **10,** 297; **17,** 390, 391, 398
voyage insured, must specify, **17,** 395
wagering, invalidity of, **7,** 401; **15,** 268; **17,** 377, 497, 502

WAFER,
bread, use of, communion, in, **11,** 678
communion, use of the, illegal, **11,** 677, 678
seal, use of, **10,** 383. *See* SEAL.

WAFER GREAT SEAL,
documents to which attached, **7,** 13 n.
escheat, commission of, issued under, **10,** 35, 36

WAFERER,
coronation, rights and duties at, of, **6,** 337

WAGER. *See* WAGERING CONTRACT.

WAGER OF BATTLE,
former trial by, **18,** 226 n.

WAGER OF LAW,
trial by, **18,** 226 n.

WAGERING CONTRACT.
The title GAMING AND WAGERING *is contained in Vol. XV., pp.* 265 *et seq. See* BETTING; GAMING.
defined, **15,** 267
abroad, made, not enforceable, **6,** 305; **15,** 282
taking place, reward not recoverable in respect of, **15,** 282
agent, remuneration, not entitled to, in respect of, **1,** 196
ascertainment of price involving, **15,** 270; **25,** 147
bargain, contingent, distinguished from, **15,** 269 n.
bet. *See* BETTING.
bill in respect of, void, **2,** 562 n.; **15,** 282 n., 283 n.
bond as, validity of, **15,** 272 n.
cheque in respect of foreign, payment unenforceable in English courts, **2,** 562 n.
commission, agreement to pay, in respect of, **15,** 275, 276
common law, illegality under, of certain, **15,** 266
conflict of laws as to, **6,** 305
consideration, fresh promise for new, validity of, **7,** 397, 398; **15,** 271
coupon competition as, **15,** 269 n., 297
deposit, recovery of, in respect of, **7,** 486, 487. *See* STAKE; STAKEHOLDER.
differences, contracts for, regarded as, **15,** 283; **27,** 259, 260. *See* DIFFERENCES (Stock Exchange).
election, result of, on, as bribery, **12,** 289
event, contemplated, meaning of, in relation to, **15,** 269
fee, promise to pay, in respect of, void, **15,** 276
fire insurance on goods as, **17,** 520
future goods, sale of, as, **25,** 144 n.
gaming contract, distinguished from, **15,** 266
honour policy as, **17,** 377, 378. *See* P. P. I.
insurance policy as, **15,** 268 n.
intention of parties, how ascertained in, **15,** 268 n., 269 n., 270
interpleader with reference to, **17,** 584, 585
invalidity of, **7,** 397, 398, 403, 404; **15,** 271
loan for purpose of, **15,** 278, 279, 282
lottery, in relation to, **15,** 300. *See* LOTTERY.
machine, manipulation of, as constituting, **15,** 268 n., 269 n., 288 n.
marine insurance, in, **17,** 377, 378. *See* P. P. I.; WAGERING POLICY.
money paid in respect of, whether recoverable, **15,** 272, 273, 279, 282
mortgage to secure money lost in nature of, **15,** 270 n.
mutuality in, **15,** 267
nature of, **15,** 267—271
negotiable instrument given for, **2,** 562 n.; **15,** 282 n., 283 n.
number of parties to, not restricted, **15,** 267
p. p. i. policy as, **17,** 377, 378. *See* P. P. I.
paid, *defined* under Gaming Act, **15,** 273 n., 274 n., 276. *See* MONEY PAID.
partner, payment by, in respect of, **15,** 277, 278
policy as. *See* WAGERING POLICY.
policy of the law, against, **15,** 266
prize competition as, **15,** 267, 272. *See* PRIZES.
profession of opposite views, meaning of, in relation to, **15,** 267, 268
promissory note. *See* negotiable instrument, *supra.*

WAGERING CONTRACT—*continued.*
recovery of money paid in respect of, **15,** 272, 273, 276, 282
reward, agreement to pay, in respect of, **15,** 276, 282
security for payment in respect of, **15,** 275, 282
services, payment for, in relation to, **15,** 276
stake, *defined,* **15,** 268, 269. *See* STAKE.
stakeholder, liability of, **15,** 273, 274. *See* STAKEHOLDER.
appropriation, after, **15,** 275
cover, for, **15,** 275
position of, in relation to, **15,** 273
revocation of authority of, **15,** 274
Stock Exchange transaction as, **15,** 283; **27,** 259, 260
contract for purchase out of winnings unenforceable, **27,** 262
withdrawal of deposit, party's right of, **27,** 261
substance, not form, of, to be regarded, **15,** 270, 271
suretyship distinguished from, **15,** 269 n.
sweepstake as, **15,** 267. *See* SWEEPSTAKE.
time bargain, invalidity of, **15,** 283, 284; **27,** 259, 260
trust in stocks as, **15,** 269 n.

WAGERING POLICY,
common law, position at, of, **17,** 377
fire insurance as, **17,** 520
Gambling Act, 1774, application of, to, **17,** 514, 515
invalidity of, **17,** 377
judicial notice of, **13,** 487 n.
life, on, illegality of, **7,** 404; **17,** 514, 515, 547
marine insurance void as, **7,** 404; **17,** 377, 378, 502
p. p. i. policy, meaning of, in relation to, **17,** 377. *See* P. P. I.
premium irrecoverable in case of, **17,** 497, 502
statutes, position under, of, **17,** 377

WAGES,
defined, Merchant Shipping Act, under, **26,** 53 n.
abroad, action for, seaman, by, **26,** 53
accident insurance premium based upon, **17,** 571 n.
action for, Admiralty Division, in, **1,** 68—70
seamen etc., by, restrictions on, **1,** 70; **26,** 53
advance note for, sea service, in, **26,** 51
allotment note for, sea service, in, **26,** 51, 52
apprentice, of, **17,** 70; **20,** 74, 118
action *in rem,* recoverable by, **1,** 69
board and lodging in lieu of, **20,** 118
contract, provisions in, for, **20,** 74
to pay, when implied, **20,** 118 n.
deceased on board ship, master's duty as to, **26,** 51
forfeiture by, of, neglect of work, for, **26,** 50
attachment of, debts, for, seamen protected from, **14,** 94
servants, labourers, workmen, protected from, **14,** 94
bankruptcy, in, preferential
claim for, first charge on distrained goods, as, **2,** 294
payment of, **2,** 217, 218; **5,** 517; **27,** 411 n.
trustee's duty as to, **2,** 125
Board of Trade, minimum rate of, power as to, **27,** 521—525
suspension order of, as to, **27,** 522

WAGES—*continued.*
cheque payable to, or order, effect, **1,** 608
coal mine, in, agreement as to, void, **28,** 875
minimum rate of, **28,** 874. *See* COAL MINES.
application of, **28,** 877
settlement of, **28,** 875, 876
variation of, **28,** 877
company winding up, in, preferential payment of, **5,** 516, 517, 579
conditional remuneration as, **1,** 69
contract for expenditure of, illegal, **7,** 401; **14,** 515
otherwise than in coin of realm, **7,** 401; **14,** 515. *See* TRUCK ACTS.
contract of service, under, **20,** 82—86
additional remuneration, recovery of, **20,** 83, 84
computation of, piece workers, in case of, **20,** 86
deduction from, **20,** 91
entire contract, in case of, **20,** 84
forfeiture of, **20,** 91, 107, 108
gratuities in lieu of, **20,** 86
mode of payment of. *See* TRUCK ACTS.
place of payment of, **20,** 90, 91
recovery of, **20,** 82, 83
temporary absence through illness, in case of, **20,** 84, 85
voluntary absence without notice, in case of, **20,** 85, 86
crew, amongst rest of, disposal of deserters', **20,** 83 n.
of, **26,** 46—54
condemned ship, of, **17,** 510
general average, not admitted to, **17,** 510
steam trawler, of, provisions for, **14,** 631
deduction from, contract for, **14,** 521, 522; **20,** 119 n.; **25,** 501
damaged goods, for, **14,** 522
debt due to master, of, **14,** 514 n.; **25,** 501
education expenses, for, **14,** 521
exemption from provisions respecting, **14,** 523
fines for, **14,** 521, 522
friendly society etc., contributor's advances to, for, **14,** 520 n.
fuel, for, **14,** 520
hosiery trade, in respect of, **14,** 524
materials, tools etc., used or supplied, for, **14,** 520, 521
medical attendance, for, **14,** 520, 521; **20,** 119
club contributions, for, **14,** 520 n.
miner, of, **5,** 669; **14,** 520; **20,** 597, 598
minimum rate of wages, in case of, **27,** 523
money advanced, for, **14,** 520
National Health Insurance, for, **28,** 913—915
nominal, from, not illegal, **14,** 520
provender, for, **14,** 520, 521
royal forces, of, **25,** 47
seaman, of, **26,** 50
servant in husbandry, of, **14,** 517, 520
set-off in respect of, **20,** 91; **25,** 501
tenement, rent of workman's, **14,** 520
trade union fine, for, **27,** 624 n.
unemployment insurance, for, **28,** 889
victuals, for, **14,** 520
when allowed, **14,** 520, 521
when not allowed, **14,** 516, 521, 522; **20,** 91, 597
wrongful, penalty for, **14,** 523
recovery of, **14,** 521, 523. *See also* TRUCK ACTS.

WAGES—*continued.*
emoluments included in, **26,** 46 n., 47 n.
employers, combination of, for fixing, when illegal, **27,** 600 n.
factory, in, **14,** 512—523; **20,** 86
articles made by workman, payment for, regarded as, **14,** 516
current coin of the realm for the purpose of, *defined*, **14,** 516
deductions from, **14,** 521
contract, in pursuance of, must be, **14,** 521, 522
relating to, requisites of, **14,** 520
fines or damage to goods, in respect of, **14,** 521, 522
legality of, **14,** 520
Secretary of State, powers of, as to, **14,** 523
wrongful recovery of, **14,** 523
expending of, agreement between workman and employer as to, **14,** 515
goods supplied as, no set-off, as to, **14,** 518
hosiery trade, in, **14,** 524
offences, employee, exemption of, for, as regards, **14,** 519
partner's liability for, with regard to, **14,** 519
penalties for, as regards, **14,** 518, 519
payment of, advance, in, **14,** 516
coin of the realm, in, **14,** 514—517
contract for, when illegal, **14,** 515
licensed premises, on, forbidden, **20,** 90, 91
pieceworkers, of, computation of, **20,** 86
textile, in, rate of, **14,** 512
forfeiture of, breach of contract by servant, on, **20,** 107, 108
Factory Acts, under, **20,** 91
seaman liable to, when, **26,** 49
freight, lien against, for, **26,** 309, 310
mother of, is, **26,** 46 n., 47 n.
illness, during, **20,** 84, 85
infant, of, deduction from, **20,** 91
father entitled to, when, **17,** 118
quantum of, **20,** 72, 74
right to sue for, **8,** 455, 463
lien for, maritime, **1,** 69; **19,** 2; **26,** 620
loss of, accident or delay on railway, in case of, **4,** 60
master of ship, action for recovery of, by, **1,** 68, 70; **26,** 53
agreement by, to pay extra, **26,** 50, 51
bottomry bond holder, postponed to, **26,** 53 n., 623
court may award damages to, for delay in payment of, **26,** 47
deceased seaman's entered in log by, **26,** 51
extra, agreement to pay, void, **26,** 50, 51
lien of, for, **1,** 69; **26,** 620
recovery by, of, **26,** 53
metropolitan police magistrate, jurisdiction of, to order payment of, **19,** 578
miner, of, according to weight of minerals raised, **5,** 669; **20,** 597, 598; **28,** 479, 480. *See also* coal mine, *supra.*
deductions from, **5,** 669; **14,** 520; **20,** 597, 598
distress for, **5,** 671
method of payment of, **5,** 669; **20,** 597
minimum rates of, in coal mines, **28,** 874—876
partner, debt incurred by, for, **20,** 512
priority of, **2,** 216; **5,** 671, 673; **20,** 208 n.
National Health Insurance, special provisions as to, during sickness, **28,** 989—991

WAGES—*continued.*
naval seaman, of, stoppage of, under sentence, **25,** 17
seaman, of, *defined*, **26,** 53 n.
action for, **1,** 69, 70; **26,** 53
affidavit in, **1,** 82
persons entitled to bring, **1,** 69
reference of, to Registrar, **1,** 118
restrictions on, **1,** 70; **26,** 53
Admiralty jurisdiction over claims for, **1,** 68, 69
advance, stipulation for payment in, **26,** 51
agreement relating to, **26,** 41, 42
allotment note for, **26,** 51, 52
assignment of, **26,** 54
conviction for desertion, no estoppel by, in action for, **13,** 344 n.
county court jurisdiction, in case of, **1,** 127
death, in case of, **26,** 51
deductions from, **26,** 50
disputes as to, **26,** 48
effect of accident upon, **26,** 45
emoluments included in, **26,** 47 n.
excess of, repayment of, **1,** 79
application for, how made, **1,** 79
extra, **26,** 50, 51
false statement of master as to, **9,** 557
freight, no longer dependent on earning of, **26,** 46
general average for, **26,** 321
home-trade ship, on, **26,** 48
insurable interest in, **17,** 373
leaving ship, when entitled to, **20,** 84 n.
lien on, **1,** 69; **19,** 2; **26,** 620
master's priority for, **26,** 623, 624
log-book, entries in, relating to, **26,** 82
loss of, desertion, by, **26,** 49, 61
right to, **26,** 49
maritime lien on ship for, **1,** 69 n.; **26,** 53, 303
priority of, **26,** 624
money orders for, **26,** 52
owner's liability for, **26,** 34
payment of, **26,** 47
delay in, damages for, **26,** 47
foreign-going ship, in case of, **26,** 47
when left abroad, **26,** 48, 49
poor law relief, charge for, on, **26,** 57
recovery of, **1,** 68—70; **26,** 52, 53
fifty pounds, when under, **1,** 70, 127; **26,** 53
quantum meruit, on basis of, **26,** 42 n.
remittance of, **26,** 52
savings bank, to, **26,** 52
rights as to, extent of, **26,** 46, 47
wrongful discharge, in case of, **1,** 69; **26,** 52
compensation and damages for, **26,** 52, 52 n.
servant, of, **20,** 82
absence without notice, effect on, **20,** 85
forfeiture of, in case of, **20,** 91
breach of contract, effect on, **20,** 108
broken period, for, **20,** 85 n.
claim by workman for waiting for, **20,** 82 n.
contract essential to right to, **20,** 82
contract to pay, when implied, **20,** 82, 83
deductions from, **20,** 91
medical attendance, for, **20,** 119
Workmen's Compensation Act, earnings under, as affecting, **20,** 201 n., 202, 203
due, when, **20,** 84, 85
expiration of contract, continuing after, effect on, **20,** 82
illness, not forfeited by, **20,** 84, 85

WAGES—*continued.*
servant—*continued.*
infant may forfeit, how far, **20,** 91
notice of dismissal, right to, in lieu of, **10,** 288, 339; **20,** 97
recovery of, **20,** 115 n.
performance of duty as condition precedent to, **20,** 84
work not provided, when, **20,** 88
retention of, **20,** 107
breach of contract for, **20,** 107, 108
set-off, right of, in respect of, **25,** 501
wrongful dismissal, in case of. *See* WRONGFUL DISMISSAL.
year's bequest to, how construed, **27,** 435 n.; **28,** 760, 761
set off against, what may be, **14,** 518; **20,** 91; **25,** 501
summary jurisdiction, court of, recoverable in, **19,** 578; **20,** 115 n.
trade boards, functions of, in respect of, **27,** 518, 519 n. *See* TRADE BOARD.
minimum rates, fixing of, by, **27,** 521, 521 n.
order of suspension in case of, **27,** 522
Truck Acts, deductions under, from, **25,** 501
provisions of, as to, **14,** 519. *See* TRUCK ACTS.
weight, payable by, provisions as to, mines, in, **28,** 479, 480, 488
wrongful dismissal, amount recoverable in case of, **10,** 339; **20,** 97, 98 n. *See* WRONGFUL DISMISSAL.

WAGON. *See also* CART; TRUCK; VEHICLE.
defined, **27,** 307
bridge, damage to, liability for, **27,** 314
hauled across, by locomotive, **27,** 313 n.
bye-laws, offence against, liability for, **27,** 315, 316
restriction by, of use of, highways, on, **27,** 313
carriage duty, when exempt from, **24,** 690
conveyance of
goods, for, carriage duty, exempt from, **24,** 690
owner and family to divine worship, for, exempt from carriage duty, **24,** 690
driving two or more by one person, offence of, **27,** 271
lights on, regulations as to, **27,** 312
name and address on, provision for, **27,** 271
number of, limitation of, hauled by heavy locomotive, where, **27,** 311
number of attendants on, **27,** 312
railway. *See* TRUCK.
private, haulage by railway company of, **23,** 720, 720 n.
restrictions on use of, **27,** 311
venue for trial of offence in, **9,** 287
weight, excess, in, permission to carry on, **27,** 311
plate on, **27,** 311
weight and load of, **27,** 310, 311

WAGON-WAY,
minerals, for conveyance of, malicious damage to, **9,** 788
user of, amounts to rateable occupation, **24,** 7 n.

WAIFS,
defined, **1,** 531 n.; **7,** 213; **8,** 5
Crown, title of, to, **7,** 213
goods, foreign merchant, of, not considered as, **7,** 213
hidden, not considered as, **7,** 213
recovered by owner not considered as, **8,** 5, 6
thief, taken with, not considered as, **8,** 5

WAIFS—*continued.*
lord of the manor, rights of, in respect to, **8,** 5
private property, found on, **1,** 531

WAITER,
casual employment of, within the meaning of Workmen's Compensation Act, **20,** 155 n.
restrictive covenant in case of, **27,** 563 n., 589

WAITING-ROOMS,
railway company, duty of, to supply, **4,** 68, 69

WAIVED,
outlawry of female, in case of, **8,** 250 n.

WAIVER. *See also* RELEASE.
defined, **13,** 165, 165 n.
accident insurance, condition to, of, **17,** 570 n.
acquiescence, by. *See* ACQUIESCENCE.
of performance of contract, **3,** 199; **13,** 174; **27,** 6
arbitration, of right to, by repudiation of contract, **17,** 263 n.
attendance of witness as, of due service, **13,** 579 n.
award of arbitrator, invalidity of, of, **1,** 481; **27,** 72 n.
bailment, of breach of duty of workman, **1,** 560
bill of costs, delivery, of, client, by, **26,** 813
signature, of, client, by, **26,** 777
bill of exchange, of, **2,** 479, 506, 518
consideration, exception to rule as to, in case of, **7,** 424
dishonour, of notice of, **2,** 479, 547, 548
drawer, by, **2,** 518
indorser, by, **2,** 506
bill of lading, in, delivery, of, by buyer, **25,** 226 n.
breach of covenant, of, effect of, **18,** 519
lease, in, **18,** 539
restraint of trade, in, **27,** 580
breach of duty, of, **7,** 396; **21,** 476; **27,** 196
workman, of, **1,** 560
building contract, in, certificate, of right to, **3,** 220, 221
defects, of, in relation to, **3,** 203, 238
delay, of, employer, by, surety's rights in action by sub-contractor on guarantee, **3,** 281
employer's right to damages for delay, of, **3,** 203
what amounts to, **3,** 203
extras, condition as to written orders in case of, of, **3,** 232, 234, 235, 290
forfeiture, of right of, **3,** 258
liquidated damages for delay, of, **3,** 212, 213, 244, 247
new contract substituted for, **3,** 202, 203
notice as to defects, of, **3,** 238
rules as to, **3,** 199, 202
time, condition as to, of, **3,** 203
when occurring, **3,** 199, 203
writing necessary, when, **3,** 180
written orders, conditions as to, of, **3,** 232, 234, 235, 290
bye-law, of, local authority, by, inoperative, **23,** 397 n.
railway company, by, **4,** 63, 65
tramway company, by, **4,** 63
clauses in company prospectus, invalidity of, **5,** 125, 177; **13,** 165 n.; **20,** 728, 730 n.

WAIVER—*continued.*
company, by, disclosure, of full right of, as against director, **5,** 230
lien on shares, of, **5,** 170
compulsory, Sale of Goods Act, under, **25,** 151 n., 152 n.
condition, of, accident insurance, to, **17,** 570 n.
fire insurance policy, in, **17,** 530, 539
guarantee, of, by creditor, requires notice to surety, **15,** 491
sale of goods, in, **25,** 150, 151 n., 152 n.
sale of land, in case of, **27,** 28
will, under, **28,** 594
condition precedent, of, by defendant to action for specific performance, **27,** 53
conduct, by, **11,** 177; **13,** 165, 166, 388; **27,** 12, 500, 501
distress, landlord consenting to removal of goods, in case of, **11,** 177
equitable defence, as an, **13,** 165, 166
specific performance, of objection of lack of mutuality of contract in case of action for, **27,** 12
tort, in case of proceedings for, **27,** 500
contempt of court, of, whether allowed, **17,** 296
contract, discharge of, by, **7,** 423, 424
of, consideration, absence of, as affecting, **7,** 423, 424
exception to rule as to, in case of bill of exchange, **7,** 424
performance of, as affected by, **3,** 199; **7,** 411, 415, 423, 424
stipulation in, of, **13,** 165
tort, of, on instituting action for money had and received, **7,** 484
writing, required to be in, verbal waiver of, **7,** 424
conversion of goods, of tort in case of, effect of, **7,** 484; **27,** 501 n., 908, 912, 915
copyholds, forfeiture of, of, **8,** 51; **18,** 345
limit of period for admittance to, of, **8,** 58
corporation, of powers of, **8,** 360
costs, of, divorce, in, King's Proctor, by, **16,** 556
Crown, by, prerogative remedies, of, **6,** 411
defence, as, equity, in, **13,** 166
pleading of, **27,** 89
tort, to action for, **27,** 500
delay, evidence of, as, **13,** 165 n.
of, specific performance, effect as to, **27,** 70
detinue, in respect of, **27,** 915
diplomatic privilege, of, **1,** 20; **6,** 431
director of company, company's full right of disclosure by, of, **5,** 230
discharge of contract by, **7,** 423, 424
discovery, of, security for costs, effect on, **11,** 55
discovery of documents, privilege in case of, of, **11,** 81, 82
distress, excessive, of right of action for, **11,** 207 n.
execution creditor, by, in case of, **11,** 175
stranger's goods, on, of, by landlord, **11,** 143
Sunday, on, irregularity of, of, **11,** 149
divorce, of costs in, by King's Proctor, **16,** 556
documents, non-production of, privilege of, of, **11,** 81, 82
double rent, of right to, by acceptance of single, **11,** 159
equity, in, **13,** 165, 166
equity of exoneration, of, by wife, **16,** 407

WAIVER—*continued.*
equity to a settlement, of, **16,** 337, 340, 341
grant in consideration of, good against creditors, **15,** 82
infant, by, **16,** 341 ; **17,** 80
escheat, of, acts of lord amounting to, **8,** 55 n.
Crown, by, **11,** 27
excessive distress, right of action for, of, **11,** 207 n.
executor's right of retainer, of, **14,** 260
exoneration, of equity of, by wife, **16,** 407
express, as to, **13,** 165
extent, writ of, of right to, **6,** 411
feme covert, by, rights, of, **16,** 341, 407 ; **17,** 80
fire insurance conditions, of, **17,** 530, 539
foreign
Minister, privileges of, of, **6,** 431
Sovereign's privilege not to be sued, of, **1,** 19 ; **6,** 182, 232
forfeiture, of, building contracts, in case of, **3,** 247, 258
copyhold, of, **8,** 51 ; **18,** 345
lease, of, **18,** 510, 537—539
market franchise, of, **20,** 50
payment, by receipt of, **27,** 66 n., 70 n.
guarantee, of, before breach, **15,** 571
condition, of, creditor, by, duty to notify surety, **15,** 491
subsequent agreement, by, **15,** 571
surety, by, effect of, **15,** 515, 516
holder of negotiable instrument, of duties of, prior party, by, **2,** 479, 506, 518, 548
implied, as to, **13,** 165, 166
infant *feme covert*, of rights by, **16,** 341 ; **17,** 80
injunction, of irregularity in proceedings for, **17,** 298
innkeeper's lien, of, by acceptance of security, **17,** 326
inquiry, of, by seller on Stock Exchange, **27,** 240
insurance, accident, condition to, of, **17,** 570 n.
fire, condition in, of, **17,** 530, 539
illegality of, of, not permitted, **17,** 432
insurance company, by, of conditions, **17,** 570 n.
irregularity, of, by conduct, **13,** 388
jurisdiction of English courts, limitation on, of, effect of, **9,** 13
justification, of statutory, **13,** 165 ; **27,** 196, 500, 912, 915
King's Proctor, of costs by, in divorce proceedings, **16,** 556
laches as evidence of, **13,** 165 n., 169. *See* LACHES.
landlord, by, breach of covenant, of, **18,** 519, 537—539
forfeiture, of, **18,** 510, 537—539
notice to quit, of, **18,** 454, 455
right to double value, of, **18,** 556
lease, of forfeiture of, **18,** 510, 537—539
lien, of, bailee, by, **1,** 548, 562
innkeeper, by, none by acceptance of security, **17,** 326
seller of goods, by, **19,** 28 ; **25,** 246
lost grant, private statutory provisions, of, when presumed as to, **4,** 486 ; **11,** 267
marine insurance, in, assured, by, of claim against underwriter, **17,** 477
policy, of illegality of, **17,** 432
underwriter, by, deviation, of condition as to, **17,** 397
non-disclosure of information by assured, of, **17,** 405, 410
warranty of seaworthiness, of, **17,** 417, 423
market franchise, of forfeiture of, **20,** 50

WAIVER—*continued.*
marriage settlement, articles for, of, **25,** 547
misrepresentation, action for, as plea in, inquiry, of, **20,** 727—730, 747
rescission, of, **20,** 747, 748, 756 n.
mistake of law, in case of, **21,** 5
money had and received, inquiry, of, in action for, **20,** 727 n.
tort, of, in action for, **7,** 484 ; **27,** 501 n., 908, 912, 915
trespass to goods, of, in action for, **27,** 869
notice, of, accident, of, under Workmen's Compensation Act, **20,** 180
bill of exchange, of dishonour of, **2,** 479, 547, 548
mortgagee, prior to sale by, **13,** 165 n.
registration appeal, of, **12,** 251 n.
notice to quit, of, liability of surety for payment of rent, **15,** 481, 565 n. ; **18,** 454, 455
notice to treat, of rights under, **6,** 68
outlawry, of, female, in case of, **8,** 250 n.
payment, acceptance of, by, **27,** 66 n., 70 n.
rent, in case of, **18,** 537
performance of contract as affected by, **3,** 199 **7,** 411, 415, 423, 424
pin-money, of, presumption, by, **16,** 357
pleading of, must be express, **27,** 89
poverty does not prevent, **13,** 170
prerogative remedies, of, by Crown, **6,** 411
privilege, of, confidential communications between client and legal advisers, as to, **2,** 396 ; **13,** 572
diplomatic, of, **1,** 20 ; **6,** 431
distress, from, **11,** 143
production of documents, as to, **11,** 81, 82
witness, of, **2,** 396 ; **13,** 572, 575
production of documents, of privilege in relation to, **11,** 81, 82
prohibition, of right to, when arising, **8,** 614 ; **10,** 148
promissory note, holder's duties, of, by stipulation, **2,** 479, 506, 519
proof of debts, in, tort, of, with a view to proof on contract, **2,** 198
prospectus, invalidity of clauses in, as to, **5,** 125, 177 ; **13,** 165 n. ; **20,** 728, 730 n.
Public Authorities Protection Act, of, **23,** 350
reference of title, as a bar to, **27,** 87
release, equivalent to, **13,** 165, 166
religion of child, father's right as to, of, **17,** 112
rent, by acceptance of, **18,** 537
representee, by, inquiry, of, **20,** 727—730, 747
requisitions on title, of, **25,** 323, 326 n., 363, 364
rescission, defence to proceedings for, as, **20,** 747, 748
right of, of, **20,** 747—750, 756 n. ; **25,** 327
restraint of trade, in, breach of covenant, of, **27,** 580
restrictive covenant, of, **13,** 102, 166 n. ; **18,** 519 ; **25,** 461
lease, in, **11,** 184 ; **18,** 519
reservation of right of, **13,** 101
sale of distress, by, **11,** 184
retainer, right of, of executor's, **14,** 260
sale of goods, in, compulsory, when presumed, **25,** 151 n., 152 n.
condition, of, **25,** 150, 151 n., 152 n.
seller's lien, of, **19,** 28 ; **25,** 246
voluntary stipulation, of, **25,** 151 n.

WAIVER—*continued.*
sale of land, implied conditions, of, **27,** 28
purchaser's objections to title, of, **25,** 363, 364; **27,** 28, 100
requisitions, of, **25,** 323, 326 n., 363, 364
right to enforce contract, of, **25,** 327
vendor's right of rescission, of, **25,** 327
seaworthiness, of warranty of, in case of marine insurance, **17,** 423
seller of shares, by, inquiry, as to capacity of purchaser, of, **27,** 240
service, of, process, of, right of defendant as to, **23,** 124 n.
subpœna, of, by attendance, **13,** 579 n.
set-off, of right of, not allowed, **25,** 485
specific performance, claim for, in case of, **27,** 53
compensation in, of right of, **27,** 100
delay as bar to, of, **27,** 70
non-performance of conditions on plaintiff's part, of, effect, **27,** 53, 58
pleading of, **27,** 89
reference of title, of, **27,** 87, 88
rights of rescission in exercise of express power, of, **27,** 66
statute, of rights under, **27,** 196
statutory
duty, imposition of, of right arising from, **27,** 196
powers, of, **8,** 360; **21,** 519 n.
provision, of, **13,** 165; **27,** 196
consent necessary to, **13,** 165
disclaimer by trustee in bankruptcy, as to time of, **13,** 165 n.
forbidden, in what cases, **13,** 165 n.
lost modern grant, in case of, presumption of, **11,** 267
Stock Exchange, inquiry by seller on, of, as to purchaser, **27,** 240
surety, in case of. *See* SURETY.
tort, of, acceptance of part proceeds of goods converted by, **27,** 912
bankruptcy, debts provable in, in case of, **2,** 198
conversion of goods, in case of, **7,** 484; **27,** 912
defence to action, as, **27,** 500
detinue, in case of, **27,** 912
goods wrongfully dealt with, recovery of value of, **25,** 123
joint tortfeasor, by one, **27,** 489 n.
money had and received, on suing for, effect of, **7,** 484; **27,** 501 n., 869, 908, 912, 915
trespass to goods, in case of, **27,** 869
trover, in case of, **27,** 912
trespass to goods, of, money had and received, in, action for, **27,** 869
underwriter, by, marine insurance, in, condition as to deviation, of, **17,** 397
non-disclosure of information, of, **17,** 405, 410
validity of, knowledge of rights essential to, **13,** 166
verbal, of written contract, **7,** 424
wife's equity to a settlement, of, **16,** 337, 340, 341
will, of condition in, **28,** 594
witness, by, due service of *subpœna*, of, by attendance, **13,** 579 n.
writ of extent, right to, of, **6,** 411
writ of prohibition, right to, of, **8,** 614; **10,** 148
written contract, of, verbal, **7,** 424

WAKE,
prohibition of, where death from infectious disease, **3,** 553

WAKEFIELD,
registration at, of lease of lands situate in West Riding of Yorkshire, **18,** 401
mode of, **18,** 401 n.

WALES,
chapel in, **11,** 790
closing hours of licensed premises in, **18,** 90
coroners in, appointment of, **8,** 218
diocese in, **11,** 613
language used in, **11,** 613, 613 n.
education, Central Board for, functions of, **12,** 114
committee, scheme for, **12,** 20
endowment for, **12,** 112, 113
whiskey money, **12,** 113, 115 n.
intermediate, in, **12,** 99 n., 111—114
defined, **12,** 111 n.
nature and object of, **12,** 111, 112
procedure as to, **12,** 113, 114
religious instruction, **12,** 113
technical, *defined*, **12,** 111 n.
Treasury grant for, **12,** 48, 94 n., 113
gamekeeper, appointment of, in, **15,** 241
jury, relief after service in, **18,** 265, 266
licensed premises, closing hours of, in, **18,** 90
Prince of. *See* PRINCE OF WALES.
Princess of, actions or suits by or against, **6,** 369 n.
annuity payable to, **7,** 271
Princess Royal not usually created, **6,** 369
titles, status, and privileges of, **6,** 368, 369
violation of, high treason, as, **6,** 350, 369; **9,** 450
refreshment-house, closing time in case of, **18,** 93
schools in, **12,** 48. *See* education, *supra.*
Treasury grant in aid of, **12,** 48, 113
sheriffs for, appointment of, **25,** 794 n.
special provisions affecting, **25,** 822 n.
South, improvement of roads, special provisions for, **16,** 31
Sunday closing in, **18,** 90
application to refreshment-houses, **18,** 93
University of, colleges incorporated in, **12,** 96
graduate, privileges of, **12,** 91 n., 96 n.
Treasury grant for, **12,** 94 n.
wreck of sea, persons entitled to, **28,** 379

WALKS,
provision of, under the Public Improvements Act, 1860, **21,** 592, 593
public, powers of
authority to close, **21,** 589
local authority as to, **21,** 587—590, 593
metropolitan borough council as to, **21,** 600
parish council as to, **21,** 587 n.

WALL,
boundary, building contract, in, **3,** 176
building, *defined*, **3,** 175, 176
bye-laws by local authorities as to structure of, **23,** 418
cemetery, of, damage to, penalty for, **3,** 523
climbing over, distress, in order to levy, **11,** 165
division, deemed to be, when, in metropolis, **20,** 486
opening in, provisions in respect of, **20,** 486
external parts, *defined*, **3,** 176, 177

WALL—*continued.*
front main wall, *defined*, **3,** 177
highway, leaning over, injury caused by, **16,** 156, 156 n.
retaining wall of, repair of, **16,** 103
London Building Acts, provisions of, **20,** 483
nuisance, as, **16,** 156
partition of, **21,** 838
party. *See* PARTY WALL.
reversioner's right of action in respect of, **27,** 855 n.
sea, dedication of, intention as to, when established, **16,** 37
improvement to land, as, construction of, **18,** 284 n.
injury to, as a felony, punishment for, **9,** 784
maintenance of, as charitable purpose, **4,** 107, 115
public right of way on, **16,** 37
repair of, duty as to, **16,** 103; **25,** 783, 786 n.
implied contract in respect to, **27,** 494 n.
sewer, encroaching on, **25,** 768 n.
marsh wall for excluding Thames as, **25,** 768 n.

WALLINGFORD,
local court of, **9,** 208

WALMORE COMMON,
inclosure of commons in case of, **4,** 542 n.; **7,** 190 n.

WALSALL,
local court of, **9,** 209
recorder of, **9,** 209

WANDERING. *See also* LOITERING.
cattle. *See* CATTLE, straying.
impounding of, **1,** 386; **27,** 278, 279
children found, treatment of, **12,** 71, 73 n.; **17,** 165
deer, damage done by, liability of owner for, **1,** 377 n.
exposure of wounds or deformities by person, **22,** 611
lunatic, duty of constable, relieving officer, and overseer as to, **19,** 508
summary reception order in case of, **19,** 505
visible means of subsistence, without, offence of, **22,** 611

WANT. *See also* DEFAULT; POVERTY.
authority, of, agent's contract, for, **1,** 202, 203, 207. *See also* AGENT, authority of.
pleading of, **22,** 447 n.
capacity, legal, of. *See* INCAPACITY (Legal).
physical, of. *See* INCAPACITY (Physical).
consent, of, conveyances and contracts void for, **19,** 396
marriage of infant, to, **11,** 693 n.; **16,** 296—299
evidence, of, presumption in case of. *See* PRESUMPTION.
malitia supplet ætatem, application of maxim, **9,** 239, 240; **13,** 499
mutuality, of, specific performance refused for, **27,** 10—12
poor law relief for. *See* MAINTENANCE (Poor Law); POOR RELIEF.
prosecution, of, dismissal of action for, **18,** 188; **23,** 160 n.
notice of application for dismissal of action for, **23,** 160 n.

WANT—*continued.*
reasonable and probable cause, of, malicious prosecution, in. *See* REASONABLE AND PROBABLE CAUSE.
skill, of, in professional man, **21,** 367—370, 374; **28,** 872, 873. *See also* SKILL.
title, of, compulsory sale of land, on, **6,** 107
goods, to, **25,** 194, 234
land, to, **25,** 326, 327, 410
title deeds, of, mortgage, in case of, **13,** 80; **21,** 342, 343
objection to title, as, **25,** 345 n., 350
purchaser put on inquiry by, **13,** 88 n.
registration of title, in case of, **24,** 316

WANTON. *See also* RECKLESS; WILFUL.
damage on highways, **16,** 167
discharge of firearms, offence by, **27,** 276, 284
disturbance of householder by ringing or knocking, **27,** 284
driving, causing injury or danger to person or property by, **27,** 277, 301
explosives, use of, **9,** 777
fireworks, letting off, **27,** 276
mischief by use of explosives, **9,** 777

WAPENTAKE,
defined, **9,** 197 n., 214 n.
county, not severed from, as regards sheriff, **25,** 798 n.
hundredgemot as court for, **9,** 214 n.
Salfordshire, of, **9,** 197 n.

WAR,
acts of State in time of, powers as to, **23,** 305, 308
adherence to King's enemies, offence of, **9,** 454, 455
alien enemy, *defined*, **1,** 304
construction of licence and passport to, **6,** 481
contract with, breach of, remedy for, suspended during, **7,** 463
how far enforceable, **1,** 310, 311; **6,** 443, 444; **7,** 342, 463; **25,** 388
insurance by, **17,** 429
powers in respect of, **6,** 447
articles of, powers of Crown to make, **6,** 421
punishment for offences under, **25,** 10
blockade in time of, **6,** 447. *See* BLOCKADE.
bond. *See* WAR BOND.
booty of, distribution of, **1,** 78
prize distinguished from, **23,** 277
charterparty, illegality of, caused by, **26,** 132, 193
King's enemies, exception of, as affected by, **26,** 108
restraint of princes etc., exception of, as affected by, **26,** 109
commercial domicil, acquisition of, in time of, **6,** 195
loss of, in time of, **6,** 196; **23,** 279
meaning of, in time of, **6,** 195
nationality, the test of, in time of, **23,** 278, 279
possession of more than one, in time of, **6,** 195
compassing the death of the King by levying, **9,** 451
constructive levying of, against King, **9,** 453
contraband of. *See* CONTRABAND.
contract as affected by, **1,** 311; **7,** 432. *See* alien enemy, *supra.*
convoying in time of, **26,** 83
courts, effect on jurisdiction of, **27,** 883

WAR—*continued.*
de facto King, no treason by service under, **9,** 454
declaration of, **6,** 386, 442—444
cabinet, by, **7,** 5
commerce, prohibition as to, in case of, **6,** 443 n.
contract as affected by, **6,** 443; **7,** 463
Crown's prerogative with respect to, **6,** 386, 427, 428
effect of, **6,** 443, 444; **7,** 432
state of war, necessary to constitute, **6,** 442
defence of territory not belonging to British Crown, for, **6,** 441 n.
discharge of soldier from army as affected by, **25,** 41
duty of subjects to serve King in time of, **6,** 339
embargo on shipping in time of, **6,** 446; **7,** 15. *See* EMBARGO.
entry on private land, royal prerogative as to, **6,** 448
Indian Marine Service in time of, as part of Royal Navy, **25,** 25
leaving the realm in time of, power to restrain, **7,** 15
leges silent inter arma, application to colonial tribunals, **10,** 560
letters of marque in time of, **6,** 445; **17,** 344 n., 400 n.
levying, against Sovereign, offence of, **6,** 347, 348, 355; **9,** 452—454. *See* LEVYING WAR AGAINST THE KING.
man-of-. *See* KING'S SHIP; WARSHIP.
martial law in time of. *See* MARTIAL LAW.
application of, **6,** 403
proclamation of, **6,** 402 n., 444; **7,** 15
munition of, assignment of invention for, **22,** 188, 189
offence by furnishing, **9,** 528—530
nationality in time of, British subject cannot divest himself of, **6,** 341
naturalisation in hostile State, offence by, **9,** 455
naval prize in time of, **6,** 444, 445. *See* PRIZE.
ne exeat regno, use of writ, **6,** 446
neutrals. *See* NEUTRAL SHIP; NEUTRALITY.
as affecting insurance by, **17,** 430
Office. *See* WAR OFFICE.
outbreak of, contract with alien enemy as affected by, **25,** 388
peace, declaration of, announced by proclamation, **6,** 444; **7,** 15
Crown's prerogative with respect to, **6,** 386, 427, 428, 444
prerogatives relating to, **6,** 375, 381, 442, 444—448
prisoner of, aiding escape of, **6,** 358, 359; **9,** 510
court-martial on, **25,** 31
enforcement of contract by, **6,** 444
prize taken in, rights in respect of, **6,** 444, 445. *See* PRIZE.
proclamation of, **6,** 402 n., 444; **7,** 15
rebels, levying of war by joining with, **9,** 454
recalling subjects from abroad, royal prerogative as to, **6,** 446, 447
Secretary at, abolition of office of, **7,** 92 n.
duties of, **7,** 92 n.
Secretary of State for, **6,** 158—160; **7,** 67 n. *See* SECRETARY OF STATE.
ship. *See* KING'S SHIP; WARSHIP.
state of, **6,** 442
Crown, determined by, **6,** 402, 403; **23,** 305
judicial notice taken of, **13,** 427, 492
royal prerogatives during, **6,** 444—448
WAR—*continued.*
transfer of property in contemplation of, **17,** 430
treason by levying, **9,** 450
treason felony by levying, **6,** 347, 348; **9,** 451—454, 458
treaty relating to, parliamentary sanction for, **6,** 440, 441

WAR BOND,
forgery of, **9,** 731
possession of paper for, a misdemeanour, when, **9,** 732

WAR OFFICE,
departments of, **7,** 93
Inspector-General, department of, **7,** 94, 95
light railway, notice to be deposited by promoters of, **27,** 822
Ordnance officers, powers of, **7,** 95, 96
origin of, **7,** 92
Public Health Acts, restriction on works by local authority under, **23,** 366
rates, exemption from, **24,** 14 n.
seal used in, **7,** 68
Secretary of State for War, administrative duties of, **7,** 92, 93
solicitor to, **7,** 77

WARD
borough etc., of. *See* WARD (Municipal).
causal, **20,** 412; **22,** 567, 568
infant. *See* WARD (Infant); WARD OF COURT.

WARD (INFANT). *See also* GUARDIAN OF INFANT; INFANT; WARD OF COURT.
accounts by guardian of, **17,** 131, 132
advancement out of capital to, **17,** 92, 93, 130
alien, appointment of guardian of, **17,** 126
appointment of guardian by will, testamentary nature of, **17,** 123, 124
chambers, jurisdiction in, **17,** 126; **23,** 189, 190
Chancery Division, jurisdiction of, **17,** 125, 128 n., 129
child *en ventre sa mère* as, **17,** 124
consent to marriage of, **16,** 297, 298; **17,** 57
control of court over guardian, **17,** 128
copyhold land of, customary rights of guardian in, **17,** 131 n.
county court jurisdiction in respect of, **8,** 655; **17,** 125 n., 128 n.
court, of, **17,** 146—149. *See* WARD OF COURT.
Court of Orphans in City of London, jurisdiction of, **17,** 122, 123
custody of, **17,** 129
change of, order of court, by, **17,** 129
jurisdiction of Chancery Division over, **17,** 129
custom, guardianship by, **17,** 122
death of guardian appointed by court, effect of, **17,** 127
deed, appointment of guardian by, **17,** 123, 124
disagreement between guardians of, jurisdiction of court on, **17,** 128
disclaimer by guardian of, **17,** 124
distress under lease of lands of, **11,** 130
domicil of, rights of guardian as affected by, **6,** 281
education of, duty of guardian as to, **17,** 130
ejectment, power of guardian in socage to bring action of, **17,** 58

WARD (INFANT)—*continued.*
election of guardian by infant tenant of socage land, **17,** 58
jurisdiction of court to appoint guardian, effect on, **17,** 59
paramount rights of guardian appointed by court, **17,** 59
estate of, authority of guardian of, **17,** 128
powers of guardian of, **17,** 124
father, jurisdiction of court to appoint guardian in lifetime of, **17,** 126 n.
mother may appoint guardian to act in lifetime of, **17,** 125
forcible removal from custody of guardian, **17,** 129 n.
foreign guardian of, conflict of laws as affecting, **6,** 281
jurisdiction in case of, **17,** 126
forfeiture of estate on improper marriage of, **16,** 298
English information, proceedings by, **10,** 21
gavelkind land, duration of guardianship in case of, **17,** 122 n.
grandfather, appointment of guardian by, **17,** 123
guardian of. *See also* GUARDIAN OF INFANT.
authority of, **17,** 128
elected by infant, powers of, **17,** 58, 59
fiduciary position of, **17,** 121 n.
recoupment of expenses of improvements by, **17,** 131 n.
trustee for infant, as, **17,** 121 n.
guardianship of, duration of, **17,** 124
kinds of, **17,** 121
nature, by, **17,** 122, 131 n.
nurture, for, **17,** 123
parental right, by, **17,** 123
socage, in, **17,** 121
testamentary, **17,** 123
habeas corpus, restoration of custody by writ of, **17,** 129 n.
illegitimate child, appointment of guardian of, **2,** 440, 441, 442 ; **17,** 123
married woman as sole guardian of, **17,** 127 n.
infant parent, appointment of guardian by, **17,** 59, 123 n.
jurisdiction of court to appoint guardian of, **17,** 125
Lancaster, jurisdiction of Chancery Court of County Palatine of, **17,** 125 n.
land of, guardian's rights and duties as to, **17,** 131
lease of, guardian appointed by court, by, **11,** 130 ; **18,** 351 n.
infant, on behalf of, **17,** 99, 100
socage, by guardian in, **11,** 130 ; **17,** 58, 132 ; **18,** 351 n.
testamentary guardian, by, **17,** 132
partition of, concurrence of guardian in, **17,** 133
receiver of rents and profits of, appointment of, **17,** 131 n.
request for sale under Partition Act, **17,** 133
sale of, Lands Clauses Act, under, **17,** 82
undertaking for purchase under Partition Acts, **17,** 133
legacy payable to, receipt for, **17,** 131 n.
London, child of freeman of City of, **17,** 122
maintenance of, duty of guardian as to, **17,** 130
marriage of, **17,** 130
conditions of consent of guardian to, **17,** 130
consent by elected guardian in socage, **17,** 58
guardianship not determinable on, **17,** 124

WARD (INFANT)—*continued.*
marriage of—*continued.*
prevention by guardian of unsuitable, **17,** 130
propriety of, consideration by court of, **17,** 130
mother, jurisdiction of court to appoint guardian to act jointly with, **17,** 126 n.
rights of, **17,** 123, 124, 125
new guardian, power of appointing, **17,** 124
parol, appointment of guardian in socage by, **17,** 58 n.
person of, authority of guardian of, **17,** 128, 129
redemption of land tax on behalf of, **17,** 132
removal of guardians, **17,** 109, 110, 125, 126
residence out of jurisdiction, effect of, **17,** 126, 127
testamentary guardian, of, effect of, **17,** 125 n.
ship belonging to, sale or mortgage of, **17,** 131 n.
socage, duties of guardian in, **17,** 131. *See* GUARDIAN OF INFANT.
soldier on actual service, appointment of guardian by, **17,** 123 n.
special purposes, appointment of guardians for, **17,** 127
testamentary guardian. *See* GUARDIAN OF INFANT.
survival of powers of, **17,** 124, 127
tithe, commutation of, **17,** 132
trust for maintenance and education, guardianship not constituted by, **17,** 124
undue influence of guardian over, presumption as to, **13,** 18 ; **15,** 108
unfitness of father to act as guardian, powers in case of, **17,** 125

WARD (MUNICIPAL),
alteration of number of wards, borough, in, **19,** 323
borough councillors, for election of, **12,** 339
boundaries of, alteration of, **19,** 323
charitable gift to, **4,** 114
common fund of, purchase of lands for business purposes out of, effect of, **4,** 124
county council, powers of, **19,** 377, 379
division into wards, borough, of, **19,** 323
London, in City of, **20,** 400, 401
metropolitan borough, of, **20,** 431
parish, of, **19,** 238, 331, 379
urban district, of, **19,** 377
election of borough councillor, for purpose of, **12,** 339
metropolitan borough, of, assignment of councillors to, **20,** 431
Local Government Board, alterations by order of, **20,** 431
number of representatives of, alteration in, **20,** 431
mote, of City of London, **9,** 178 ; **20,** 425
poor law guardians, for election of, **12,** 192
returning officer at election of borough councillor, **12,** 340
rural district councillors, for election of, **19,** 330
ward roll, provisions relating to, **12,** 344

WARD OF COURT,
defined, **17,** 146
address of, solicitor withholding, **11,** 73 n. ; **26,** 726 n.
alien infant as, **17,** 146 n.
appointment of guardian by court, effect of, **17,** 126, 146 n.
attachment to enforce return of, **17,** 147

WARD OF COURT—*continued.*
attainment of full age by, effect of, **7,** 292 n. ; **17,** 149
attempt to marry, contempt of court by, **17,** 148 n.
chambers, jurisdiction in, **17,** 26 ; **23,** 189, 190
change of religion by, injunction to restrain attempt to influence, **17,** 148 n.
committal to enforce return of, **17,** 147
communication with, injunction restraining, **17,** 148, 269
contempt of court by interference with, **7,** 292 ; **17,** 147, 148 ; **25,** 562 n.
correspondence with, injunction to restrain, **17,** 148, 269 n.
custody and control of, **17,** 129
father's right to, **17,** 105
domicil of, change of mother's domicil as affecting, **6,** 191
power of guardian to change, **6,** 191
education of, guardian must take directions of court as to, **17,** 147
future marriage, provision in settlement for, **17,** 149 n.
guardian, appointment of, constitutes, **17,** 126, 146 n.
guardian of infant suitor, injunction against, **17,** 148, 269
habeas corpus to enforce restoration of, **17,** 147
imprisonment of, for marriage without leave of court, **17,** 148
inclination as to residence, consideration by court of, **17,** 129
Infant Settlements Act, application under, does not constitute, **17,** 103 n. ; **25,** 561 n.
intercourse with, injunction to restrain, **17,** 269
interference to the prejudice of, contempt of court by, **7,** 292
jurisdiction of court over, **17,** 146, 147
infant becoming insane, in case of, **17,** 146 n. ; **19,** 411
matrimonial cause, in, **17,** 146, 147
termination of, **17,** 149
marriage involving contempt of court after, **17,** 149
legal proceedings on behalf of, sanction of court for, **17,** 149
maintenance, constituted by order for, **17,** 146 n.
marriage of, consent of father to, insufficiency of, **17,** 148 n.
contempt of court, involving, **17,** 148 ; **25,** 562 n.
pardon, effect of general, **7,** 282 n.
court's insistence on settlement in case of, **17,** 148, 149 ; **25,** 560
invalid, procedure in case of, **17,** 148
restraint of, **17,** 269
sanction of court in case of, **17,** 148
settlement on. *See* settlement on marriage of, *infra.*
terms may be imposed on, **25,** 560
unauthorised, connivance in, contempt of court by, **17,** 148
counsel contriving, **7,** 295 n.
implication in, as contempt of court, **7,** 292
repetition of ceremony after, **11,** 705 n.
orders of court constituting status of, **17,** 146 n.
paternal jurisdiction of court, under, **17,** 146 n.
paying addresses to, as contempt of court, **7,** 292
payments into court not constituting status of, **17,** 146 n.
proceedings to constitute, **17,** 146 n.

WARD OF COURT—*continued.*
religion of, court will decide, **17,** 147, 148
injunction to restrain attempt to influence, **17,** 148 n.
removal of, contempt of court by, **7,** 292 ; **17,** 147
out of jurisdiction, **17,** 147
residence, court considers inclination as to, **17,** 129
settlement on marriage of, **25,** 561, 562
children by future marriage, provision for, **17,** 149 ; **25,** 710
costs of, **17,** 149 n.
exclusion of husband in, **17,** 149
future husband, provision for, **17,** 149 n. ; **25,** 710
jurisdiction of court to order, **17,** 148 ; **25,** 560
male ward not compelled to exclude wife from interest under, **17,** 149 n.
solicitor, withholding of information by, **17,** 147
visit abroad of, court's permission as to, **17,** 147 n.
security for return within limited time, **17,** 147 n.
undertaking in case of, **17,** 147

WARDEN,
allotment wardens, buildings, power to pull down, **4,** 593 n.
churchwardens as, **1,** 336
constitution of, **1,** 336
election of, **4,** 593 n.
field gardens, letting of, **4,** 593
incumbent of parish as one of, **1,** 336
management by, **1,** 336 ; **4,** 594
members of body of, **1,** 336
parish council, transfer of duties to, **1,** 336 ; **4,** 593 n.
ratepayers as, **1,** 336
rent in arrear, in respect of, **4,** 594
sanitary authority, transfer of duties to, **1,** 337 ; **4,** 594, 595
termination of powers of, **1,** 336
transfer of land by, **1,** 349 ; **4,** 594, 595
Apothecaries, of Society of, **20,** 345, 346, 347
Cinque Ports, of, admiral, office as, **9,** 128 n.
Admiralty jurisdiction, exemption from, **9,** 128 n.
boundaries of jurisdiction of, **9,** 128 n.
commission issued to, **1,** 139, 140 ; **9,** 128
Constable of Dover Castle, as, **9,** 128 n.
Court of Shepway, jurisdiction of, **9,** 129
deputy, duties of, **1,** 139 ; **9,** 128
former jurisdiction of, **9,** 127, 128
installation of new, **9,** 129
undertaking by, on installation, **9,** 129
city company, as member of governing body of, **5,** 749
Durham University, of, holding of plurality by, **11,** 430
non-residence by, **11,** 610 n.
forest, of royal, **7,** 182
livery company, of, **5,** 749
lord, Cinque Ports, of. *See* Cinque Ports, *supra.*
forest, of, judicial officer, is not, **9,** 113 n.
prime, of city company, **5,** 749
renter, of city company, **5,** 749

WARDER,
prison, of, **23,** 239—241. *See* Prison Officer.

WARDMOTE,
alderman, duty of, to preside at, **20,** 425
date for holding, **9,** 178

WARDMOTE—*continued.*
election to fill vacancy in, **20,** 427
electors of, of whom composed, **12,** 190
London, number in City of, **9,** 178

WARDSHIP,
abolition of feudal right of, **24,** 148
incident of tenure, as, **24,** 141
infant, of. *See* GUARDIAN OF INFANT; WARD (Infant); WARD OF COURT.
socage land not subject to, **24,** 142 n.

WAREHOUSE,
defined, **9,** 672 n.; **14,** 483 n.
bonded, rateability of persons using, **24,** 13
revenue duty on goods in, **24,** 590. *See also* BONDED WAREHOUSE.
breaking and entering, felony by, **9,** 672
certificate *per se* not transfer of possession, **25,** 120 n.
charges, general average in regard to, **26,** 321
lien, none where goods retained, **4,** 93
delivery from, **24,** 590, 591
dwelling-house, as, for purpose of water supply, **28,** 301 n.
Factory Acts, as regards, **14,** 483—485
goods in, destruction by fire of, liability for, **27,** 892 n.
distress, privileged from, **11,** 135, 136 n.
subject to, **11,** 145
duty on. *See* BONDED WAREHOUSE.
retained under lien, charges for, **4,** 93
unloading, after, **26,** 281
harbour authority's power to construct, **28,** 414
hulk used as, whether British ship, **9,** 273 n.
inhabited house duty, assessable, when, **17,** 184
exempted from, when, **17,** 184 n., 191
jury service by occupier of, London, in City of, **18,** 229
keeper of. *See* WAREHOUSEMAN.
key, delivery of, as constructive delivery of goods in, **15,** 413; **22,** 405
loitering near, suspected person or reputed thief, by, **22,** 612
placing of property in. *See* WAREHOUSING.
rating where situate in docks, **24,** 13, 41
rent, custom in London as to, **10,** 282, 283
riotous demolition of, **9,** 778
rogue and vagabond, conviction as, for frequenting or loitering near, **22,** 612
shipmaster's power to land and deliver cargo to, **26,** 279
store, when not, **14,** 483 n.
tenantable condition, no implied warranty as to, on demise, **21,** 383 n.
unoccupied, when rateable, **24,** 6, 7
warehouse to warehouse clause in policy of marine insurance, risks covered by, **17,** 376, 384
water supply to, nature of, **28,** 301 n.

WAREHOUSEMAN,
accidental fire, liability in case of, **21,** 403
advertisement on sale of perishable cargo by, **26,** 283
bailee, as, general lien of, **1,** 547
liability, **1,** 547, 548
bailment, position in case of, **1,** 547, 549; **13,** 408
carrier's rights and liabilities as, **4,** 12, 13
cellar of, wine deposited in, when privileged from distress, **11,** 136 n.

WAREHOUSEMAN—*continued.*
certificate of, bill of sale, as, **3,** 18
document of title, as, **25,** 120 n., 185, 186 n., 193 n., 226 n.
delivery by carrier to, effect on stoppage *in transitu,* **4,** 98
estoppel of, **13,** 408
interpleader by, **17,** 587
jus tertii, **13,** 408
liability, trover, in, for goods deposited, **27,** 910 n.
bailee, as, **1,** 547, 548
lien of, **19,** 7
rent and expenses, for, **26,** 282 n.
shipowner, from, **26,** 280
notice by consignor not to part with goods, rights in case of, **17,** 587
railway company's liability as, **1,** 549
sale of goods by, **25,** 195; **26,** 282, 283
time for, **26,** 283
shipowner's
liability as, **26,** 280
lien, discharge of, **26,** 287
stoppage *in transitu,* notice to, lien on landed goods, as to, **26,** 282
usage of, London, in, sale of rum, as to, **10,** 282, 283

WAREHOUSING,
cargo, master, by, consignee not taking delivery, **26,** 279
shipowner, by, **26,** 280
unloading, notice of readiness required, **26,** 282
charges for, general average expense, as, **26,** 321, 322
lien for, **4,** 13, 93
workman's lien, not included in, **1,** 561
goods, of, liability in trover for, **27,** 892
revenue duty on, **24,** 589
trade usages as to, **10,** 281, 282; **19,** 7

WARNING. *See also* CAUTION; NOTICE.
advertisement, by, not contempt of court, **23,** 223
bicycle, by rider of, **27,** 335, 336
burial, of, minister, to, **3,** 420, 421
caveat, of, in probate matters, **14,** 154, 155. *See* probate registry, *infra.*
convenient, in case of burial, **3,** 420, 421
dangerous goods, on gift or loan of, **21,** 408, 409
docks, duty of owner of, **21,** 418
driver of motor car, to, obstruction of police by, **27,** 323 n.
duty of driver of vehicle not restricted to, **21,** 416
ecclesiastical, to clergyman. *See* MONITION (Ecclesiastical).
fog, in. *See* FOG; SIGNAL.
innkeeper, by, goods of guest, as to, **17,** 315
lights, construction of works by railway company, on, **23,** 673
cycle or velocipede, on, **27,** 290, 335
motor car, on, **27,** 322, 323
ships, on. *See* LIGHTS ON VESSELS.
streets and highways, on. *See* LIGHTING OF STREETS AND HIGHWAYS.
vehicles, on, **27,** 290—292. *See* LIGHTS ON VEHICLES.
magistrate, by, before committal, **19,** 584
motor car, bell or other instrument in case of, **27,** 323, 325, 326
speed limit, of prosecution for exceeding, **27,** 324

WARNING—*continued.*
notice, liability for negligence as affected by, **21,** 390, 397 n.
probate registry, in, **14,** 154, 155
expiration of time, **14,** 155
indorsement on, **14,** 155
service of, **14,** 155
railway passengers, to, not to alight from train, **4,** 50, 51; **21,** 372 n.
sea, at, lights, by. *See* LIGHTS ON VESSELS.
signals, by. *See* SIGNAL.
slamming door of railway carriage without, accident caused by, **4,** 52
tricycle, by rider of, **27,** 335, 336
velocipede, by rider of, **27,** 335, 336
wharfinger, duty of, **21,** 417

WARRANT,
abandonment, of, Board of Trade's authority to grant railway company, **23,** 772, 774, 776, 777
canal, derelict, of, **23,** 792
conditions for, **23,** 792
release of company from liability after grant of, **23,** 792
railway company, application for, **23,** 772
advertisement of, **23,** 774
Board of Trade, issued by, **23,** 774
bond, giver of, application by, **23,** 773 n.
bonds, cancellation of, Treasury, by, on grant of, **23,** 776
contractual obligations, on, effect of, **23,** 774, 775
copy of, to be laid before Parliament, **23,** 776
deposits, return of, on, **23,** 776
effect of, **23,** 776
money deposited as security, order as to, **23,** 778
publication of, certificate of, **23,** 774
refusal of, special Act necessary to dissolve company, on, **23,** 779
sale of land directed under, **23,** 776
winding up of, creditors in, compensation in respect of, **23,** 776
petition for, **23,** 777, 778
Admiralty, impressment of seamen, for, **25,** 20, 21
appointment, of, sheriff, of, **25,** 794
sheriff, delivery to, **25,** 794, 797
to be filed, **25,** 798
arrest, of, **9,** 291. *See* WARRANT OF ARREST.
attendance of witness, to compel, affiliation proceedings, in, **2,** 449
coroner, of, **8,** 266, 267
licensing appeal, at, **18,** 81
preliminary criminal proceedings, at, **9,** 322
summary jurisdiction, before court of, **9,** 82; **19,** 599 n.
attorney, of. *See* WARRANT OF ATTORNEY.
backing, coroner's, no provision for, **8,** 267 n.
distress beyond the jurisdiction, in case of, **11,** 221
offender beyond the jurisdiction, in case of, **9,** 308; **14,** 428, 429; **19,** 564, 565
bailiff, of, execution, in, **14,** 18, 19
bankruptcy court, of, enforcement of, **2,** 319
search, issue of, **2,** 319
betting, in case of, **9,** 551 n.; **15,** 291, 294
brothel, in case of, **9,** 543 n.
Children Act, 1908, under, **17,** 168, 169
club, in case of, **4,** 436, 437

WARRANT—*continued.*
coinage offences, in case of, **9,** 521 n.
commitment, of, distress, in default of, **11,** 215, 222, 224, 225. *See* WARRANT OF ARREST.
trial, for, **9,** 322
compulsory purchase of land, for, **6,** 102
compensation, for jury to assess, **6,** 86—88, 105
delivery of possession, for, **6,** 102
constable, execution by, **22,** 498, 499
copyhold. *See* mortgage of copyholds, *infra.*
coroner's, **8,** 266, 267
backing of, no provision for, **8,** 267 n.
county court, in, **8,** 577
attachment, of, **8,** 577
contempt, for, **8,** 616
delivery of chattel, of, **8,** 569
disobedience to, **8,** 570
ejectment, in case of, **8,** 569
execution of, **8,** 552, 555
concurrent warrants, **8,** 555
contents of, **8,** 555
duplicate, **8,** 555
effect of, **8,** 557
jurisdiction, out of, **8,** 567, 568
nature of, **8,** 555
protection of officers in, **8,** 426, 427
renewal of, **8,** 555
separate, ejectment, in, **8,** 569
issue of, registrar, by, **8,** 418
possession of land or tenement, for, **8,** 568
time for issue of, **8,** 569
distress, of, **11,** 222. *See* DISTRESS WARRANT.
dividend. *See* DIVIDEND WARRANT.
dock. *See* DOCK WARRANT.
Electric Lighting Act, 1882, under, form of, **12,** 611
extradition, arrest, of. *See* WARRANT OF ARREST.
committal, of, **14,** 415
surrender, of, **14,** 416
foreign, proof of, **13,** 527
fugitive offender, in case of, **14,** 422
gaming-house, in case of, **4,** 436, 437; **9,** 546 n.; **15,** 291; **20,** 430 n.
Gasworks Clauses Act, 1871, under, form of, **12,** 611
general, arrest, of, illegal, **7,** 68 n., 69 n.; **9,** 291
search, of, illegal, **7,** 68 n., 69 n.; **9,** 310
weights and measures inspector may enter under, **28,** 475
goods, delivery of, for, bill of sale, not a, **3,** 6, 18. *See* sale of goods, *infra.*
impressment, for, **25,** 20, 21
emergency, in case of, **25,** 50
navy, for, **25,** 20, 21
neglect to execute, penalty on, **25,** 52
India, bill of sale, not a, **3,** 6, 18
infants' nursing house, authorising visitor to enter, **17,** 160
obstructing visitor under magistrate's, **17,** 160
interest, for, crossing of, **1,** 601
dividend warrant distinguished from, **1,** 601. *See* DIVIDEND WARRANT.
intoxicating liquor, unlawful sale, justice's search, in case of, **18,** 120
iron goods, in relation to, **10,** 278
justices', affiliation proceedings, at, witness, to compel attendance of, **2,** 449
arrest, of, **9,** 291, 292; **19,** 564, 565. *See* WARRANT OF ARREST.

WARRANT—*continued*
justices'—*continued.*
backing of, **8,** 267 n.; **9,** 308; **14,** 428, 429; **19,** 564, 565
commitment, of, **9,** 322
committal of witness, for, **9,** 322
discretion to issue, **19,** 593, 594, 596
impressment, for. *See* impressment, *supra.*
infants' nursing home, authorising visitor to enter, **17,** 160
licensing appeal, at, **18,** 81
officer executing, protection of, **23,** 320, 321
officer refusing to produce, **23,** 320, 321
possession of premises, for, **18,** 560
search. *See* SEARCH WARRANT.
baker, as to premises of, **15,** 48
food, unwholesome, as to, **15,** 39, 40
gaming-house, as to, **15,** 291
intoxicating liquor, unlawful sale of, on suspicion of, **18,** 120
larceny, in case of, **9,** 310
stolen goods, only lawful in case of, at common law, **9,** 310
various offences, statutory powers, under, **9,** 310 n., 311 n.
vivisection, unlawful, on suspicion of, **1,** 418
witness, attendance of, for, **9,** 82; **19,** 599 n.
land tax, for collection of, **18,** 318, 319
lotteries, in connection with, **15,** 303
metropolitan police magistrate, powers of, to issue, **19,** 576, 599 n.
money, for payment of, *defined,* **9,** 720
forgery of, **9,** 719—723
mortgage of copyholds, discharge of, by, **21,** 312, 313
surrender, conditional, by, of, **21,** 312
naval general inquiry, for, **25,** 12
obscene books or pictures, in case of, **9,** 538 n.
officer, naval, **25,** 7
resignation of, whether permissible, **25,** 8 n.
possession of premises, for, **18,** 560
proceedings before magistrate in respect of, **18,** 560, 561
replevin, in case of, **11,** 202
sale of goods, in relation to, *defined,* **25,** 225 n. *See also* DOCK WARRANT.
bill of sale, not a, **3,** 6, 18
negotiability of, **25,** 193
possession not transferred by, **25,** 225
property not passed by, *per se,* **25,** 185, 186, 225
search. *See* SEARCH WARRANT.
sequestration, of, **11,** 617. *See* SEQUESTRATION.
share. *See* SHARE WARRANT.
sheriff, of, evidence as to, **25,** 829
special bailiff, how constituted, **25,** 828, 829
ship, of, arrest, of, **1,** 81
caveat against, **1,** 83
possession under, **1,** 86
service of, **1,** 84, 85
verification of, **1,** 86
Speaker's, breach of privilege, for, **21,** 791 n.; **27,** 881 n.
special constable appointed by, to effect entry to enforce distress, **11,** 192
stock, for, **5,** 185
vouching to, common recovery, in, **24,** 247
witness, to compel attendance of, affiliation proceedings, at, **2,** 449

WARRANT OF ARREST,
defined, **9,** 291
affiliation order, enforcement of, for, **2,** 452
arrest without, Children Act, 1908, under, **17,** 168
constable, by, **9,** 298—307; **22,** 497, 498; **27,** 880
inmate escaping from reformatory school, **12,** 75
private person, by, **9,** 296, 297
backing of, **9,** 308; **11,** 221; **14,** 428, 429; **19,** 564, 565
bench warrant, issue of, **9,** 351
capias, writ of, under, **10,** 8
company, winding up of, in connection with, **5,** 562, 563
contents of, **9,** 291, 307, 308
election court, issue by, **12,** 536
Employers and Workmen Act, 1875, under, **20,** 117
apprentice, of, **20,** 117
execution of, **9,** 307; **19,** 564, 565, 596; **22,** 497—499
colonies etc., in, **19,** 565
constable, by, **9,** 307; **27,** 881 n.
force, use of, **9,** 309; **27,** 877 n.
possession of warrant at time of, essential, **9,** 309
searching prisoners, powers of, **9,** 309
place of, **9,** 308, 309
property found on prisoner, detention of, **9,** 309
time of, **9,** 308, 309
extended jurisdiction in respect of, **19,** 564, 565. *See also* backing, *supra.*
extradition, for purpose of, **7,** 69, 84; **14,** 408, 409
foreign, production of, **14,** 411
state, in case of offender in, **14,** 419
indorsement of, **14,** 408, 409
false imprisonment, in relation to, **27,** 881, 883
form of, **9,** 291, 307, 308
defect in, cured by appearance, **19,** 594
fugitive offender, of, indorsement of, **14,** 421, 422
issue of, **14,** 421, 422
game, trespass after, in respect of, **15,** 243
gas, offence connected with, as to, **15,** 374, 375
general, illegal at common law, **7,** 68 n., 69 n.; **9,** 291
illegal, constable for, liability of, **27,** 881
justices backing, liability of, **27,** 882 n.
indorsement of. *See* backing of, *supra.*
Ireland, Scotland etc., in, **19,** 564
issue of, **9,** 293; **15,** 235 n.
information must be sworn for, **9,** 292
jurisdiction of justices as to, **9,** 291, 293; **19,** 593
malicious prosecution, liability for, on, **19,** 672
metropolitan police magistrate, by, **19,** 564
non-appearance to summons, in case of, **19,** 595
justices', to whom directed, **9,** 307. *See* WARRANT.
mail ship, person on board, in case of, **26,** 355
mis-execution of, liability in case of, **27,** 882
offences committed beyond seas, in respect of, **19,** 565
possession of, when necessary, **9,** 309; **27,** 881
production to prisoner of, **25,** 816
protection afforded by, **27,** 881 n.
sheriff, justification of acts of, by, **27,** 883
ship, of, **1,** 81—86
application for, **1,** 81
affidavit in support of, **1,** 81, 82
caveat against, *præcipe* for, **1,** 83

WARRANT OF ARREST—*continued.*
ship—*continued.*
conditions precedent to, **1,** 82
county court, action in, for, **1,** 130
pending appeal from, **1,** 114
execution of, **1,** 84, 85
possession under, **1,** 86
service of, **1,** 84, 85
Admiralty Marshal's certificate as to, **1,** 86
undertaking to accept, **1,** 85
verification of, **1,** 86
Speaker of the House of Commons, by, **21,** 790, 791 n.; **27,** 881 n.
withdrawal of, power of justices as to, **19,** 596

WARRANT OF ATTORNEY. *See also* COGNOVIT.
defined, **18,** 190 n.; **21,** 90
collateral security to mortgage, as, **15,** 532 n.; **21,** 89, 90
confessing judgment, for purposes of, **10,** 394
entering up judgment, for purposes of, **18,** 190
estoppel by record, as giving rise to, **13,** 325
execution of, mode of, **10,** 394; **21,** 90
filing of, Bills of Sale Department, in, **18,** 190; **21,** 90
form of, **10,** 394; **21,** 90
formalities to be observed in respect of, **10,** 394; **21,** 90
judgment entered up under, registration of, **21,** 90
sureties, rights of, under, **15,** 528 n., 532 n.

WARRANTY,
defined, **7,** 435; **15,** 440 n.; **25,** 122
action on, special assumpsit as old form of, **1,** 37
agent, of authority of, **1,** 221, 222; **5,** 295
anchor, of, on sale, **25,** 162; **27,** 545
architect, by, authority, of, breach of, liability for, **3,** 291, 301, 314
drawings and plans, as to, **3,** 289, 302
measure of damages for breach of building contract, **3,** 301
quantity surveyor, as to employment of, liability for breach of building contract, **3,** 314
bills of quantities, as to, **3,** 302
artist, of, skill, of, **1,** 536
auctioneer, authority of, to give, **1,** 503
liability of, on breach of, **1,** 510, 519. *See* WARRANTY OF AUTHORITY.
skill, of, **1,** 514
authority, of. *See* WARRANTY OF AUTHORITY.
bill of exchange, agent's, authority, of, **2,** 523
transfer by delivery, of, **2,** 521
bills of quantities, as implied in, **3,** 169, 312
breach, of. *See* BREACH OF WARRANTY.
building contract, in, architect, by. *See* architect, *supra.*
contractor, by, **3,** 188
carrier, of person assuming position of, **4,** 3
dangerous goods, consignment of, to, implied on, **21,** 371
chain cable, of, sale, on, **25,** 162; **27,** 545
charterparty, in, capacity of ship, as to, **26,** 91, 92
damages for breach of, **26,** 91 n.
delay, against, **26,** 83
deviation, against, **26,** 83
express and implied, **26,** 83
stipulation, treated as, when, **26,** 91 n.
verbal representation as, **26,** 91 n.

WARRANTY—*continued.*
chattel, hired, of fitness of, **1,** 550. *See* fitness, *infra.*
sale of, on. *See* WARRANTY ON SALE
collateral, at law, no interference by equity, **13,** 8 n.
lease, in case of, **18,** 502
sale of goods, in case of. *See* WARRANTY ON SALE.
undertaking as a, **15,** 440 n.
common
carrier, by, **4,** 3
recovery, in, fiction of, **24,** 247
condition, distinguished from, **7,** 435, 520, 521
consideration for, **15,** 26
contractor, by, **3,** 188
convoy, of sailing with, **17,** 416; **26,** 83
cotton mills, against night working of, construction of, **17,** 534 n.
damages, measure of, on breach of, **10,** 336, 337; **25,** 274—276. *See* BREACH OF WARRANTY.
dangerous goods, implied on consignment of, **21,** 371
distress warrant, implied in case of, **11,** 161. *See* DISTRESS WARRANT.
dwelling-house, of fitness of
drainage of, **7,** 528; **18,** 502. 503; **25,** 300. *See also* TENANTABLE CONDITION.
furnished, **18,** 570
unfurnished, **18,** 502, 503
working class, on lease of, implied, **18,** 503; **21,** 383 n.
evidence admissible to prove verbal, **7,** 523 n., 526, 528; **17,** 428
expectation and estimate, words of, distinguished from, **7,** 521
fact, statement of, distinguished from, **20,** 661 n., 694 n.
fire insurance, alteration of risk in, against, **17,** 535
duplicate insurance, against, **17,** 534 n.
proposal, answers in, as, **17,** 534
representations in, of, **17,** 534
requisites and effect of, **17,** 534, 535
rules and principles of marine insurance applicable to, **17,** 513
fitness, of, on hire of chattel, **1,** 550
extends to servant accompanying, **1,** 551
inspection by hirer, effect on, **1,** 551
sale of chattel, on, **10,** 336, 337. *See* WARRANTY ON SALE.
ship, of, **26,** 216, 217, 327
tug, of, towage contract, in, **26,** 357
work done, in respect of, **28,** 873
food, on sale of. *See* WARRANTY ON SALE.
fraudulent, effect of, **3,** 302; **22,** 241
goods, on sale of. *See* WARRANTY ON SALE.
horse, of. *See* WARRANTY ON SALE.
hospital staff, of skill of, hospital authority, not implied against, **20,** 334 n.; **21,** 369 n.
implied, distress warrant, on, **11,** 161. *See also* DISTRESS WARRANT.
sale of food or goods, in case of. *See* WARRANTY ON SALE.
ship, as to. *See* SEAWORTHINESS (Marine Insurance).
skill, of. *See* SKILL.
insurance, in fire. *See* fire insurance, *supra.*
legal principles as to, in, **17,** 402, 513
life. *See* life insurance, *infra.*
marine. *See* marine insurance, *infra.*

WARRANTY—*continued.*
lease, in case of, **18,** 501, 502. *See* TENANTABLE CONDITION.
agricultural, not implied as to fitness of land, **1,** 243
life insurance, in, belief, as to, **17,** 552
construction of, **17,** 552
declaration not amounting to, **17,** 554
good health, of, **17,** 552 n.
requisites and effect of, **17,** 550—554
rules and principles of marine insurance applicable to, **17,** 513
sobriety, of, **17,** 552 n.
statements on medical examination **17,** 553, 554
untrue, avoidance of contract where, **17,** 551
light, of right to, not implied on sale of house, **11,** 304 n.
mandatary, by, of own skill, **1,** 536
marine insurance, *defined,* **17,** 416
alteration as affecting, **17,** 403, 423
breach of, requisites and effect of, **17,** 417. *See* BREACH OF WARRANTY.
contraband of war, against, **17,** 422
delay, against, **26,** 83
disclosure of information covered by, **17,** 403, 410, 411
essential characteristics of, **17,** 417
express, **17,** 417—422
implied and, distinguished, **17,** 416, 417
not excluded unless inconsistent with, **17,** 417, 418
non-compliance with, excused, when, **17,** 417
requisites of, **17,** 418
free from capture, meaning and effect of, **17,** 420, 442, 443
interpretation of, **17,** 418, 419
iron, against carriage of, construction of, **17,** 418
legality, of, implied, **17,** 428
memorandum to policy, in, **17,** 461, 462
particular average, free from, **17,** 459, 460
nationality, against change of, no implied, **17,** 420
express, what is, **17,** 418
implied, none, **17,** 420
neutrality, of, effect of, **17,** 420
safety of ship, as to, **17,** 419
sailing, time of, as to, **17,** 419 ; **26,** 83
seamen, as to, **17,** 418
seaworthiness, of, **17,** 423—425. *See* SEAWORTHINESS (Marine Insurance).
absolute condition precedent, as, **17,** 423
competent crew and pilot, as implying, **17,** 424, 427
continuing guarantee, not a, **17,** 425
goods, for carriage of, **17,** 427
not implied in policy on, **17,** 428
implied condition, as an, **26,** 116, 186, 187, 211
latent defects affecting, **26,** 115, 188, 216
parol evidence as to, whether admissible, **17,** 428
perils of port, as regards, **17,** 425, 426
reasonable fitness, as implying, **17,** 423, 424
time policy, not implied in, **17,** 428
voyages by stages, in case of, **17,** 426
waiver of, **17,** 417
materiality, warrantor estopped from denying, **20,** 661 n., 694 n.

WARRANTY—*continued.*
medical man, by, of reasonable skill, **20,** 330; **21,** 367 n.
misrepresentation of authority, when treated as, **20,** 723
pawner, by, nature of, **22,** 241
representation as distinguished from, **20,** 661, 678 n., 694 n.
sale of goods, on. *See* WARRANTY ON SALE.
servant, by, of own skill, **20,** 100
when binding master, **20,** 247, 248
of fitness of, by master, **1,** 551
ship, fitness of, in respect of, **26,** 216, 217
master of, authority to give, **26,** 65
of seaworthiness of, **17,** 411—428 ; **26,** 216, 327. *See* marine insurance, *supra ;* SEAWORTHINESS.
skill, of, **1,** 536 ; **20,** 100, 330 ; **21,** 367. *See* SKILL.
statutory, annexed to sale of certain articles, **25,** 162
title, of. *See* WARRANTY OF TITLE.
title of company, of, certificate as, **5,** 182
towage contract, on, as to fitness of tug, **26,** 357, 527
trade mark, as to genuineness of, **25,** 162
tradesman, of, of skill, **28,** 873
usage of trade when negatived by, **25,** 162
workman, of, skill, of, **1,** 559 ; **3,** 189 ; **28,** 873
writing when required for, **15,** 440 n.

WARRANTY OF AUTHORITY. *See also* IMPLIED AUTHORITY.
acts of company, with respect to, **5,** 146, 147, 233, 295
agent's, **1,** 221, 222
bill, in case of, **2,** 523
company, in case of, **5,** 295
costs of action against principal covered by, **10,** 326
purchase of shares, on, **5,** 146, 147
wife, extends to, **16,** 415
auctioneer, liability of, with regard to, **1,** 510, 519
bill of exchange, agent, by, **2,** 523
transferor by delivery, by, **2,** 521
breach of, **1,** 221, 222. *See* BREACH OF WARRANTY.
practice as to parties in action on, **23,** 104 n.
club, as affecting contracts by persons on behalf of, **4,** 424
damages for breach of, **1,** 222 ; **27,** 223
directors, of, liability on breach, **5,** 233, 295
implied, representations where treated as, **20,** 675
right to damages in action on, **20,** 723
innocent misrepresentation as ground of relief in case of, **20,** 723
married woman, liability of, on implied, **16,** 415
receiver under debenture trust deed, personal liability under, **24,** 339
servant's implied, **20,** 246
stockbroker, by, **27,** 223

WARRANTY OF TITLE,
auctioneer's liability as to, **1,** 518
company, share certificate of, does not amount to, **5,** 182
covenants distinguished from, **25,** 462 n.
distress warrant, not implied in sale under, **11,** 185 n.
pawnbroker, by, on sale, **22,** 244
pawner, by, **22,** 241

WARRANTY OF TITLE—*continued.*
sale of goods, in respect to, **25,** 153. *See* WARRANTY ON SALE.
sale of land, on, **25,** 291 n.
securities, in respect of, **27,** 254, 255
sheriff, sale by, does not extend to, **14,** 57
transfer of bill by delivery on, **1,** 521

WARRANTY ON SALE,
anchor or chain cable, of, **25,** 162 ; **27,** 545
animal, of, **1,** 388—394 ; **25,** 149 n. *See* horse, *infra.*
agent's authority to give, **1,** 393, 394
disease, free from, **1,** 419, 420 ; **20,** 674 n.
infant not liable on, **1,** 394
market, sale in, in case of, **20,** 674 n.
patent defects, no guard against, **1,** 389
price taken does not involve, **1,** 390
quality, of, not implied, **1,** 388, 389
servant giving, **1,** 394
title, of, implied, **1,** 388
auctioneer, authority of, regarding, **1,** 503, 519
consideration, new, necessary to support, when, **1,** 389 n.
contract to give, verbal, **15,** 27 n.
cow, of, **1,** 393 ; **20,** 674 n.
damages, assessment of, on breach of, **10** 336, 337; **25,** 276. *See* BREACH OF WARRANTY.
dangerous goods, of, **25,** 163
description, implied on, **15,** 27
drug, of. *See* food, *infra.*
express agreement, negatived by, **25,** 163
factor's authority to give, **1,** 167
fertilisers and feeding stuffs, of, **1,** 285—287
food, of, **15,** 25—29. *See also* goods, *infra.*
defence, as, **15,** 25
branded goods, **15,** 27
butter, **15,** 25 n., 62
consideration, void for lack of, **15,** 26
costs where plea successfully raised, **15,** 26
description when amounting to, **15,** 27
false warranty, proceedings for, in case of, **15,** 28, 29, 30, 31 n.
goods not then in existence, **15,** 26
imported goods, **15,** 25, 26, 55, 56
invoice when a, **15,** 25, 27
margarine, **15,** 26 n., 55 n., 56, 62
milk, **15,** 25 n., 26 n., 27 n., 65, 66 n. *See* MILK.
notice of intention to rely on, **15,** 25
servant of vendor may set up, **15,** 27, 28
successive warranties, effect of, **15,** 28
supplementary superadded to original, effect of, **15,** 25 n.
tinned salmon, of, **10,** 337 n.
warrantor, appearance, right of, **15,** 28
writing when necessary, **15,** 27 n.
fitness, of, **21,** 408 ; **25,** 159 n.
forgery of, **9,** 760 ; **15,** 29
implied, not, **15,** 4
label, whether a, **15,** 27
measure of damages for breach of, **15,** 4 n.
retailer's rights against giver of, **15,** 4 n.
sale with all faults excludes, **15,** 4 n.
time limit in, **25,** 164 n.
goods, of, *defined*, **7,** 521 n. ; **25,** 122. *See* SALE OF GOODS.
breach of, instances of, **25,** 274, 275. *See* BREACH OF WARRANTY.
collateral, **7,** 521 n. ; **15,** 440 n. ; **25,** 122

WARRANTY ON SALE—*continued.*
goods—*continued.*
condition, distinguished from, **25,** 122 n., 150, 151
construction and effect of, **25,** 149
dangerous, when, **21,** 408, 480 ; **25,** 163
description, by, **25,** 154, 155 n.
express, **25,** 164, 165
effect of necessity for approval of third person, **25,** 164
given to prevent examination, **25,** 165
fitness, as to, **25,** 157, 158
patent or trade name, does not extend to goods sold under, **25,** 159
freedom from incumbrance, as to, **25,** 154
guarantee distinguished from, **25,** 149
implied, **25,** 153, 154
exclusion or variation of, **25,** 163
impossibility as an excuse, **25,** 151
incumbrances, freedom from, implied, **25,** 154
latent defects, breach by reason of, **25,** 278 n.
merchantable quality, as to, **25,** 160 n.
patent
defects, effect on express, **25,** 164, 165
name, sold under, **25,** 159
quality, as to, **25,** 157—160, 162
quiet possession, as to, **25,** 154
representation distinguished from, **25,** 149, 150
resale, in case of, **10,** 336, 337
statutory provisions in respect to, **25,** 157, 162
time limit as to, **25,** 164
title, as to, **25,** 153
trade mark, implied where sold with, **25,** 162 ; **27,** 725
usage of trade, annexed to contract by, **25,** 162
negatived by, **25,** 162 n.
writing when necessary, **15,** 26, 27
hops, of, **10,** 278
horse, of, **1,** 388—394
age, **1,** 390 ; **25,** 149 n.
agent, powers and responsibilities of, **1,** 164 n., 393, 394
auctioneer, statements by, **1,** 392, 393, 393 n.
blind or with defective sight, where, **1,** 389, 390 ; **25,** 164 n.
breach of, as to, **1,** 391, 392 ; **10,** 327 n. ; **25,** 278 n.
damages in respect of, **1,** 391
infant not liable for, **1,** 394 ; **17,** 75
procedure by purchaser, **1,** 391, 392
remedy for, **1,** 391, 392
effect of, **1,** 389
examination, to prevent, **1,** 389
express, when desirable, **1,** 389
fraud, distinguished from, **1,** 393
future, relating to, **1,** 389, 391
implied, in what cases, **1,** 388, 389
infant not liable on, **1,** 394 ; **17,** 75
partner bound by co-partner's, **1,** 394
patent defects when covered by, **1,** 389
price, not implied from, **1,** 390
quiet, **1,** 390 ; **25,** 149 n.
receipt, inserted in, **1,** 389
requisites of, **1,** 389
servant of horse-dealer, by, **1,** 393, 394 ; **20,** 247, 248
private seller and dealer, in case of, **1,** 393 ; **20,** 247, 248
soundness, **1,** 389 ; **25,** 149 n.
limited to, **1,** 390 ; **25,** 149 n.
question for jury, **1,** 390

WARRANTY ON SALE—*continued.*
horse—*continued.*
time limit for duration of, **1,** 392
veterinary
examination, usage to refuse, without, bad, **10,** 278
surgeon, custom not to accept opinion as negativing, **13,** 444 n.
vice, free from, **1,** 390
warranted, use of word, as affecting, **1,** 390
warranted sound for one month, meaning of, **1,** 391
land, covenants for title as superseding, **25,** 463
representation at sale, when a, **25,** 291 n.
patent, of, **22,** 185 n.
validity of, covenant in respect of, **22,** 185, 185 n.
trade mark article, **25,** 162 ; **27,** 725

WARREN,
beasts of, animals included among, **4,** 501 n. ; **6,** 491 n. ; **7,** 181, 182 n. ; **15,** 215
chase, distinguished from, **6,** 490, 491 ; **15,** 248 n.
Crown rights in, **15,** 212, 214, 215
forest, distinguished from, **6,** 490, 491 ; **15,** 248 n.
fowls of, **4,** 501 n. ; **6,** 491 n. ; **7,** 181 ; **15,** 215
free, beasts and birds of, **4,** 501 n.
copyhold enfranchisement, effect of, **8,** 127
Crown grant of, **6,** 490, 491
gamekeeper's right to interfere with, **15,** 243 n.
hunting or coursing by right of, **15,** 230
inclosure of, effect of, **4,** 502, 577, 578
lord of the manor's right to, **4,** 501, 502 ; **8,** 7
origin of, **4,** 501, 502 ; **6,** 491
sale of, Duchy of Lancaster, in, **7,** 223
severance of, manor, from, **4,** 501, 502
trespass by interference with, **27,** 850 n.
trespasser upon, action against, **4,** 502
game licence for, conditional exemption as regards, **15,** 248
gamekeeper appointed to, right of, **15,** 250
incorporeal hereditament, as, **15,** 248 n.
land tax chargeable upon, **18,** 308
lord of the manor, grant by, **4,** 502
park, distinguished from, **6,** 490, 491
pheasant, as fowl of. *See* fowls, *supra.*
taking from, **1,** 366
place as, constitution of, question of fact, as, **15,** 239 n.
poaching hares or rabbits in, offence of, **15,** 239
rabbits in a, **1,** 372 ; **4,** 500, 501 ; **15,** 215, 239, 248
rights of, nature of, **15,** 214, 215, 248 n.

WARSHIP. *See* KING'S SHIP.
defined, **25,** 3
action *in rem,* not subject of, **1,** 71 ; **26,** 560
births and deaths on, returns of, **24,** 436, 437, 458
captain of, obstruction of coroner by, **8,** 233
capture of, inquiry into, warrant for holding, issue of, **25,** 12
collision, in, arrest in case of, freedom from, **26,** 533
foreign, security for damages and costs, **1,** 71 ; **26,** 408 n.
liability for damage, **1,** 71 ; **26,** 408, 525 n., 533
compulsory pilotage, exemption from, **26,** 610
consular officer, duties of, as to, **6,** 436
coroner's inquest on seaman of, **8,** 233
courts-martial held on, **9,** 290 n. ; **25,** 12. *See* COURT-MARTIAL, naval.

WARSHIP—*continued.*
defendant on, appearance of, extension of time for, **23,** 124 n.
dismissal from, penalty for naval offence, as, **25,** 17
dominions of Crown, included in, **1,** 303
duty as to danger arising from ram of, **26,** 493, 494
equipment of, statutory offence by providing, **6,** 443 n. ; **9,** 529
exemption from claim to salvage reward, **26,** 560, 561
foreign, Admiralty jurisdiction, submission to, **26,** 408
security for damages and costs in case of, **26,** 408 n.
ceremonial visits to, consular officer, by, **6,** 436
consular officer's duties in respect of, **6,** 436
Foreign Enlistment Act, 1870, offences under, **6,** 443 n. ; **9,** 528—530
immunity from arrest of, **1,** 19 n.
inquest on, coroner's right to hold, **8,** 233
insurance of, **17,** 410
international law as affecting sale of, **6,** 443 n.
keeping course, rule as to, departure from, when meeting, **26,** 448, 449
lieutenant on, negligence of, liability of captain for, **26,** 525 n.
lights used by, **26,** 408
log-book of, evidence of time of sailing of convoy, as, **13,** 541
loss of, general inquiry into, regulations for holding, **25,** 12
marriage on, **6,** 260 ; **25,** 98
authority of marriage officer in case of, proof of, **16,** 314
banns in case of, publication of, **16,** 286
certificate of, **16,** 296
notice to commanding officer in case of, regulation for, **16,** 296
registration of, regulations for, **24,** 436, 437, 454—456
merchandise on, conveyance of, prohibition of, **25,** 5
navigation of, regulations in respect of, **26,** 408
provision of, colony, by, **10,** 520
ram, duty as to danger arising from, **26,** 493, 494
rights and privileges of, international law, under, **25,** 3
Royal Navy, of, *defined,* **25,** 3
burning of, venue for trial, **9,** 284 n.
colony, contribution to Royal Navy by, **10,** 520, 521 ; **25,** 26, 27
commander of, submarine cables, powers in respect of, **27,** 377
commission, in, naval discipline confined to, **25,** 9
conveyance of merchandise by, **25,** 5
court-martial to inquire into loss etc. of, **25,** 11, 12
impressment for service in, **25,** 19—21. *See* IMPRESSMENT (Naval).
naval court-martial to be held on, **25,** 12
obstructing officer of, Submarine Telegraph Act, 1885, under, **27,** 386 n.
privileges of coastguard on books of, **25,** 29
prize money, distribution of, **25,** 35
property recaptured from pirates by, **1,** 77
rendering salvage service to, **25,** 5
Royal Marines on, discipline of, **25,** 31, 32
salvage service by, **1,** 75, 76 ; **25,** 4, 5

WARSHIP—*continued.*
Royal Navy—*continued.*
spies on, application of naval discipline to, **25,** 9, 10
submarine cables, powers in respect of, **27,** 377
white ensign, use of, **6,** 362 n.; **25,** 3
salvage claims, as concerned in, **1,** 75, 76; **25,** 4, 5; **26,** 560, 561, 569
Sea Regulations, not bound by, **26,** 408
service of writ on officer on, **23,** 115 n.; **25,** 94 n.
setting fire to, felony, as, **9,** 773
signals used by, **26,** 408

WARWICK,
local court of, **9,** 209

WASH. *See* WORT.

WASHHOUSE. *See* BATHS AND WASH-HOUSES.
inhabited house duty on, **17,** 183
water for, supply of, discretion of undertakers as to, **23,** 496, 497; **28,** 260, 304

WASHING,
gas, nuisance by escape of, liability of undertakers as to, **15,** 363; **28,** 442, 444
pledge of, illegality of, **22,** 237 n.

WASP,
sting of, whether within Workmen's Compensation Act, **20,** 176 n.

WASTE,
defined, **18,** 496—498; **24,** 175
acquiescence in, by remainderman, **19,** 138
action of, **1,** 34, 41
landlord against tenant for, **18,** 500
measure of damages in, **18,** 500
prevention of, for, representative parties, by, **23,** 104
bishop, by, **11,** 767 n., 768, 772
coparceners restrained from destructive, **24,** 211
copyhold tenant, by, **8,** 48
wife as, forfeiture through husband's, **16,** 323
damages for, **18,** 500; **25,** 606, 607
doctrine of, **24,** 175
dower, tenant in, liable for, **24,** 198
ecclesiastical property, to, **11,** 767, 768
action for, **11,** 768 n.
cutting trees in churchyard, by, **11,** 767 n.
liability of bishop to account for, **11,** 768 n.
mines, opening of, by, **11,** 767 n.
equitable, **13,** 90; **24,** 176
breach of trust, treated as, **13,** 90
injunction in case of, **13,** 49
limitation of action in respect of, **19,** 138
rules under Judicature Act, 1873, as to, **13,** 64; **24,** 176 n.
tenant for life, liability of, for, **13,** 90; **24,** 176; **25,** 603, 604
tenant in tail after possibility of issue extinct, liability of, for, **25,** 604
estovers, covenant restraining taking of, how far, **24,** 176 n.
forfeiture for, now obsolete, **24,** 331
incumbent, by, **1,** 243; **3,** 409; **11,** 754, 768
injunction to restrain, **13,** 49; **17,** 232, 233
acquiescence, in case of, **17,** 233
application for, delay in, effect of, **17,** 233
mines, in case of, **17,** 233

WASTE—*continued.*
injunction to restrain—*continued.*
court will not grant, meliorating, **18,** 497
defendant ceasing to commit, on, **17,** 233
intervening estate, in case of, **17,** 232
jurisdiction of court, **13,** 49; **17,** 232
mortgagee, committed by, **21,** 204
mortgagor, committed by, **17,** 251; **21,** 160
order in, form of, **17,** 282, 283
partition action, in, **21,** 852
plain cases, in, **13,** 50 n.
plaintiff can apply for, when, **17,** 233
planting potatoes in ploughed land as a breach of, **17,** 233 n.
purchaser before completion, in case of, **17,** 272
tenant, committed by, **17,** 272, 283 n.; **18,** 500. *See also* tenant, *infra.*
farm, of, **17,** 245
threatened, when, **17,** 233
under-lessee, committed by, **18,** 500
lease of settled land, provisions in, as to. *See* settled land, *infra.*
lessees, liability of, for, **18,** 500
Statute of Marlbridge, 1267, imposed by, **18,** 498 n.
liability for, at common law, **24,** 175 n.
lien, in cases of, **19,** 23
limitation of action in respect of, **19,** 51, 53, 138
limited owner, rights of, subject to doctrine of, **20,** 514, 516; **24,** 175, 176
manor, of. *See* WASTE OF MANOR.
meadow land, ploughing up, as, **1,** 284
measure of damages in action for, **18,** 500
meliorating, **18,** 497, 498
mines, in respect to, **20,** 514—519. *See* working of mines, *infra.*
mortgagee in possession, by, **21,** 203, 204
mortgagor, by, restraint of, **17,** 251; **21,** 160, 186, 187
owner in fee simple, liability of, in respect of, **24,** 167, 173, 209, 211; **25,** 600 n.
permissive, **18,** 496; **24,** 175
profit à prendre distinguished from right to commit, **11,** 341
reasonable user, not constituting, **18,** 497
remainderman, fraudulent collusion with tenant for life as to, **25,** 602
rights in respect of, from tenant of limited interest, **19,** 23, 24; **25,** 600—607
settled land, in case of, **25,** 600—607, 688; **28,** 62
tenant, by, common law, no remedy at, **18,** 498 n.
consent of lessor to, **18,** 497
cutting timber, in, **18,** 430
injunction to restrain, **1,** 251; **17,** 245, 283 n.; **18,** 498, 500
liability for, **18,** 496—501
statutory remedy for, **18,** 498 n.
timber and trees, in respect of, **18,** 430—433
tenant at will, by, **18,** 498, 499, 514
tenant by the curtesy, infant heir can restrain father when, from committing, **17,** 118
liability of, for, **24,** 187; **25,** 600 n.
tenant for life
dispunishable for, **24,** 176
equitable waste, liability of, for, **24,** 176
fixtures, removing, by, **25,** 604
impeachability of, for, **11,** 341; **24,** 175, 176; **25,** 600—602
married woman as, husband's liability for, **16,** 323

WASTE—*continued.*
tenant for life—*continued.*
proceeds of, by, who entitled to, **24,** 219 n.
remainderman, liability to, **28,** 62
timber, cutting of, by, an act of, **14,** 219
tenant in common, restraint of, from destructive, **24,** 209
tenant in fee, right to commit, **24,** 173
tenant in tail not liable for, **24,** 242 n.
tenant of the manor, by, **8,** 48, 49
timber trees, cutting or topping, as, **1,** 295. *See also* TIMBER.
trustees of settlement, by, avoided, to be, **25,** 688
voluntary, copyhold tenant, by, **8,** 48, 49
infant, **17,** 97
licence by lord to commit, **8,** 53
obligation of agricultural tenant as to, **1,** 243
tenant for life, by, **25,** 600
wife tenant for life, when, husband liable for, **16,** 323
working of mines, dean and chapter, by, **20,** 519
limited owner's meliorating, **20,** 516
mortgagee in possession, by, **20,** 519
mortgagor in possession, by, **20,** 518
unopened mines, in case of, **20,** 514, 515 n., 516, 518
writ of, Statute of Gloucester, 1278, under, **18,** 498 n., 500 n.; **24,** 331 n.
yearly tenant, liability for, **18,** 499, 514

WASTE OF MANOR,
defined, **4,** 602 n.
allotment of, **6,** 139 n.; **8,** 21
approvement of, **4,** 503—509. *See* APPROVEMENT OF WASTE.
assessment of, place of, **18,** 315
balks or driftways, as, presumption as to, **4,** 479
Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, grant by consent of, for inclosure of, **4,** 510, 532
power of, allotment, to order, out of, **1,** 336
burial ground, grant as, **3,** 435
churchyard, grant as, **3,** 435; **4,** 511
common, rights of, over, **4,** 446, 447, 456, 473
adjustment in respect of, **4,** 602, 603
compulsory acquisition of, **4,** 492—499; **6,** 19, 138—142; **27,** 834. *See* COMMON.
procedure in case of, **6,** 138, 139
encroachment by tenant, presumption in case of, **4,** 533—535; **18,** 562
gravel dug from, **25,** 600 n.
highway authority, statutory powers in respect to, **16,** 109
highway passing through, presumption in case of, **3,** 123
inclosure of, **4,** 531—533. *See* INCLOSURE OF COMMONS; INCLOSURE OF WASTE.
Lancaster, Duchy of, in, sale of, **7,** 223
literary or scientific purpose, gift for, effect of, **19,** 197, 198
lord of manor's rights over, **8,** 5, 20, 21, 25; **15,** 215
minerals under, **8,** 24; **20,** 520, 521
property in, **20,** 551, 552
ownership of, evidence of, **13,** 452
profit à prendre in, **20,** 520, 521
purchase of part of, effect of, **4,** 456
roadway, abutting on, presumption arising from, **16,** 53, 54
seaside wastes, lord of manor's rights over, **4,** 473
sporting rights over, **8,** 25; **15,** 215

WASTING PROPERTY,
annuity payable out of, trustee's duty as to, **28,** 31
capital of, right of remainderman as to, **28,** 32, 33
conversion of, **14,** 282, 283; **25,** 611; **28,** 20, 31, 32, 129
postponement of, **28,** 20 n.
presumption as to, **28,** 32
rule as to, cases of non-application of, **14,** 283; **28,** 32
deed, settled by, **25,** 611; **28,** 32, 129
income of, right of tenant for life to, **25,** 611, 612
discretion of trustees as to, **28,** 20
residuary bequest of, **25,** 611
testator's intention as to, presumption in respect of, **25,** 611; **28,** 31
tenant for life, deed, under, rights of, **25,** 611, 612; **28,** 32, 129
will, under, rights of, **14,** 282, 283; **28,** 31, 32, 129

WATCH (NAUTICAL),
anchor, necessity for, **26,** 489, 490 n.
look-out, on, absence of glasses for, **26,** 487 n.
astern, duty to keep, **26,** 486 n.
when no necessity for, **26,** 486
bad, in river, **26,** 486 n.
bow, at, in river, **26,** 486 n.
crow's nest as proper place for, **26,** 486
fog, in, **26,** 411, 412, 486
good, burden of proof regarding, **26,** 501 n.
duty to keep, **26,** 485, 486 n.
launching vessel, when, **26,** 484
lights on river reported by, **26,** 486
pilot for, owner's duty to provide, **26,** 531
place for, **26,** 486
tug's duty as to, **26,** 486
officer on, **26,** 485
ship, on, absence of, breach of Sea Regulations, as, **26,** 486
good, constitution of, **26,** 485, 486
neglect to keep proper, **26,** 477, 486
officer on, duty of, **26,** 485
rules as to, **26,** 485—487

WATCH (TIMEPIECE),
bracelets, in, marking of, **27,** 724 n.
carrier, liability for loss of, **4,** 23
cases, assay of, declaration for, **27,** 724
presentation for, **27,** 724 n.
marking of, regulations as to, **27,** 724, 725
English, when not, **27,** 725 n.

WATCH COMMITTEE,
borough police, control of, by, **22,** 486, 487, 489, 490
constitution and powers of, **19,** 321; **22,** 487. *See* BOROUGH COUNCIL.
quarterly returns to Home Secretary by, **22,** 489
dates of, **22,** 489 n.
rate, borough fund, paid into, **19,** 319; **24,** 81
levied by, **24,** 81, 82
watchmen, appointment of, by, **22,** 466

WATCH RATE,
borough, in, assessment of, **24,** 81, 82
collection and recovery of, **24,** 82
levy of, **24,** 81
restrictions on, **24,** 81 n.
special rate, as, **19,** 321
time of making, **24,** 82

WATCHHOUSES,
erection of, compulsory acquisition of land for, **6,** 161

WATCHING AND BESETTING,
action for, **27,** 667, 668
joinder of parties in, **27,** 667
sufficiency of damage in, **27,** 668
actionable nuisance, as, common law, at, **27,** 646 n.
offence, as, **27,** 646
trade dispute, during, penalty for, **9,** 565, 566; **27,** 644 n.

WATCHMAN,
appointment of, presumption as to, **13,** 443
constable as, **22,** 466

WATER.
The title WATERS AND WATERCOURSES *is contained in Vol. XXVIII., pp.* 355 *et seq.*
abstraction of, limited, **28,** 427
navigable river, from, nuisance, as, **28,** 425
passage of fish affected by, **28,** 428
polluted stream, from, nuisance, as, **21,** 521
riparian owner's right of, **28,** 425, 426
extraordinary purposes, for, **28,** 426
ordinary purposes, for, **11,** 312; **26,** 425—428
power purposes, for, **28,** 428
access to. *See* ACCESS.
cut off by railway, **23,** 674
wharfinger, by, **28,** 421, 422
accumulation of, mine, in, **20,** 616, 617
apparatus, alteration of, by consumer of, penalty for, **28,** 323
appropriation of, one owner, by, **11,** 311, 312
riparian owner, by, surface water, of, **28,** 432
underground water, of, **28,** 430, 431
artificial accumulation of, natural percolation, distinguished from, **21,** 401; **28,** 453—455
negligence in connection with, **21,** 401, 402, 408, 466 n.
bacteriological examination of, **28,** 342
bailiff. *See* WATER BAILIFF.
butter, in, regulations as to, **15,** 54, 55
bye-law, pollution of, as to, **28,** 267, 299, 448
canal company, notice by, of intended taking of, from stream, **21,** 731
rights of, as to, depend on special Act and common law, **23,** 784
carrying away of, works of railway company, for purpose of, **23,** 671
cattle, for, privilege of using, easement, as, **28,** 359 n.
provision of, powers of Commissioners of Sewers as to, **25,** 779 n.
railway deprives access to former watering place, when, **23,** 671, 672
cheese, in, regulations as to, **15,** 54
common carrier, by, **4,** 3
common to all, as, **4,** 445
compensation, *defined,* **28,** 284, 285
regulation etc. of, **28,** 282, 284, 285
conduit, property in, **28,** 264
consumer, *defined,* **28,** 335 n., 343 n.
contamination of. *See* POLLUTION.
control of, erection of embankment, by, **27,** 849 n.
occupier of land, by, **21,** 401
Crown's rights of, waiver of, **7,** 208, 209

WATER—*continued.*
damage by, extinguishing fire, in, insurance policy, covered by, **17,** 531
preservation of cargo from, duty of ship's master as to, **26,** 225
depth of, harbour authority's liability as to, **26,** 647
discharge of, eaves of house, from, land adjoining, on to, **11,** 310 n.; **27,** 855 n.; **28,** 457
flood, easement, as, **28,** 456 n.
mine, in, **20,** 590, 591
right to, easement of, **11,** 317; **28,** 456 n.
trespass, as, **27,** 848
diversion of, flood, from, **28,** 456
intercepting of, or, compensation for, **28,** 282, 284, 285, 288, 289
mine owner, by, **20,** 591
nuisance, as, **21,** 521
proposed, advertisement of, **28,** 270 n.
well, **28,** 427 n.
drinking, emigrant ship, for, **26,** 338
ship's crew, for, **26,** 338, 339
easement, as, **4,** 471 n.; **11,** 310—319
cattle, for, **28,** 359 n.
discharge of, **11,** 317; **28,** 456 n.
diversion of, **11,** 314
drawing, right of, **11,** 310 n.
dropping of water from eaves, right of, **28,** 457
examples of, **11,** 310 n., 311 n.
grant of watercourse, **11,** 310
indefinite channel, in, considerations as to, **11,** 313
landowner's right to, **11,** 310
mine, in, **20,** 591 n.
natural right distinguished from, **11,** 310, 311
percolating, **11,** 313
reasonable user of stream, **11,** 312
right to drain off, **11,** 321
sluices, opening of, **11,** 311 n.
specific performance of contract, in, **27,** 50 n.
support by, **11,** 321
title to, acquisition of, **11,** 314
various purposes, for, **11,** 312 n.
escape of, act of God, by, **21,** 469, 470; **28,** 383, 453, 454
cistern, from, **28,** 455
flood, in case of, **28,** 456
liability for, **21,** 401, 402, 528 n., 529 n.; **28,** 295 n., 453—457
nuisance, as, **21,** 525
percolation, by, **28,** 430, 455
storage under statutory authority, from, **28,** 456
subjacent mine, into, **20,** 591
exclusion of, explosives store, from, **14,** 373 n.
mine, from, covenant in lease, under, **20,** 564
finder, fraudulent representation by, **20,** 725 n.
statement of, as representation, **20,** 667 n.
flood. *See* FLOOD.
flow of, intercepting, **11,** 313, 314 n.; **28,** 426
flowing, exceptions to rule as to public nature of, **28,** 358
known channel, in, **28,** 358, 424—430
enlargement of easement to take, **28,** 427
grant of right to take, **28,** 358, 359, 427
interception at source of, **28,** 426, 427
manufacturing use of, **28,** 428
non-user of, effect of, **28,** 426
rights of upper riparian owner over, **28,** 427 n., 428
underground, **11,** 313; **28,** 430

WATER—*continued.*
flowing—*continued.*
property in, **28,** 358
publici juris, defined, **28,** 358, 425
unknown channel, in, **28,** 430—432
underground, **28,** 430, 431
foreshore. *See* FORESHORE.
fouling of. *See* POLLUTION.
gauge, boilers for, **14,** 467
grant of, effect of, **18,** 412
injury arising from, brought under pressure into roadway, **27,** 496 n.
inspection of, ship sailing from United Kingdom, in, **26,** 44
interference with flow of, **11,** 314
nuisance, as, **21,** 546
lakes, of. *See* LAKE.
land covered with, demise of, **18,** 412
included in term land, **25,** 731 n.
rating of, **24,** 86
sewers in, through, or under, **25,** 731 n.
subject of grant, as, **18,** 412
larceny of, **9,** 643; **28,** 358 n.
leave, lease of, **25,** 677.
locomotives, for use of, **11,** 312 n.
main, as land, **24,** 100. *See also* MAIN.
margarine, in, regulations as to, **15,** 55
milk, added to, **15,** 20 n., 64
transit, during, liability of seller, **15,** 18 n., 19 n.
regulations as to, in, **15,** 64
mill, lease of, **25,** 677
mine, in, collected and retained, breaking into subjacent, liability, **20,** 591
covenants as to barriers for, **20,** 563
damages recoverable for, **20,** 542
diversion of, mineowner's liability as to, **20,** 591; **28,** 428
natural right to, distinguished from easement, **11,** 310, 311
negligence as to, occupier of land, on part of, **21,** 401
supply to house, in relation to, **21,** 401, 402
non-tidal, navigation in, right of, **28,** 398, 399. *See* NAVIGATION; RIVER.
ownership of soil under, **28,** 396—398
rights not amounting to ownership of, **28,** 398, 399
ornamental, cleansing of, as to, **18,** 512 n.
overflow of, landowner's liability for, **21,** 396 n., 401, 525, 527 n., 529 n.; **28,** 453—455
percolation of, diversion in case of, **28,** 430, 431
mine, causing damage to, **21,** 402
natural right to permit, **20,** 590
pollution, in case of, **28,** 432
right of landowner to take advantage of, **28,** 245, 427
stream, and, distinction between, **28,** 430
user, in case of, considerations as to, **11,** 313; **28,** 427
pipe for. *See* PIPE.
pollution of. *See* POLLUTION.
pond. *See* POND.
pool. *See* POOL.
producing humidity, for, factories, in, **14,** 457
profit à prendre, right to take, is not, **10,** 238 n., 243; **11,** 337
property in, **11,** 310; **28,** 358, 359
provision of, gift for purpose of, **4,** 115
rate. *See* RATES.

WATER—*continued.*
right to, custom, by, **10,** 242, 243; **28,** 359
ex jure naturæ, **11,** 311
mine, in, **20,** 588—590, 643
rights, compulsory purchase of, **28,** 255, 256, 278, 279, 281
Crown, of, waiver by, **7,** 208, 209
landowner, of, **11,** 311, 312; **28,** 245
local authority, acquired by, **28,** 255, 256
purchase, acquired by, **28,** 245, 246
riparian owner, of, **11,** 311; **20,** 588, 589; **28,** 429, 430. *See* RIPARIAN OWNER.
uninterrupted user, acquired by, **28,** 359
river. *See* RIVER.
running, reservation in lease, as subject of, **18,** 428
right to take, acquisition by user of, **28,** 359
Sale of Food and Drugs Acts, not food for purposes of, **15,** 5
sewage. *See* SEWAGE; SEWER.
sewers for conveyance of, regulations as to, **25,** 727
spirits, for adulteration of, **15,** 67
spouts to houses, **16,** 249, 250
stagnant, removal of, **23,** 611
storage of, negligence in, **28,** 453—455
nuisance, as, **21,** 528
statutory authority, under, negligence as to, **28,** 456
stream. *See* STREAM.
support by, easement of, **11,** 321
surface, appropriation for agricultural purposes of, **28,** 432
drainage of, **25,** 752, 753
landowner's rights as to, **11,** 313; **28,** 432
throwing, assault, as, **27,** 873 n., 877 n.
tidal. *See* TIDAL NAVIGABLE RIVER; TIDAL WATERS.
tower, bye-law, exempt from, **23,** 417 n.
underground, **11,** 313; **28,** 288, 430—432
undertaking. *See* WATER SUPPLY; WATERWORKS.
use of, canal company, by, **23,** 784
wagon for carrying, locomotive, for, **27,** 311
waste, removal of, **23,** 611
well, in. *See* WELL.

WATER BAILIFF,
appointment of, board of conservators, by, **14,** 603, 607; **22,** 496
private owner, by, **14,** 607
arrest by, illegal fishing, for, **14,** 608, 609
poaching in private fishery, for, **14,** 607
without warrant, **14,** 608, 609
powers of, **14,** 607—609; **22,** 496
proceedings instituted by, Fishery Acts, under, **14,** 609
search by, fishing vessels, of, **14,** 608
warrant, under, **14,** 608
seizure by, forfeited articles under Fishery Acts, of, **14,** 608
warrant of appointment, production on demand of, **14,** 608 n.
weirs examined by, **14,** 608

WATER BOARD,
formation of, **28,** 269
Metropolitan. *See* METROPOLITAN WATER BOARD.

WATER-BUTT,
cistern under Public Health (London) Act, 1891, includes, **28,** 267 n., 445

WATER-CLOSET. *See also* SANITARY CONVENIENCE.
defined, **23,** 597 n.
bye-laws as to, **23,** 418 n., 420, 599
metropolis, in, **23,** 600, 601, 602 n., 603
change of earth or other closet for, **23,** 597
cleansing of, **23,** 602 n.
rainwater pipes, by means of, **25,** 753 n.
construction of, **23,** 601 n.
unlawful, **23,** 602
factories and workshops, in, provision of, **14,** 453
flushing of, **23,** 599 ; **28,** 249
houses, for, **23,** 596
local authority, appeal from decision of, **23,** 598
powers of, private, as to, **23,** 604, 605 ; **25,** 758 n.
public, as to, **23,** 598, 599
metropolis, in, provision of, **23,** 599
new buildings, in, **23,** 420
nuisance from, abatement of, **21,** 538 ; **23,** 605 ; **25,** 758 n.
right of entry, local authority, by, **25,** 758
old buildings, in, bye-laws as to, **23,** 418 n.
overflow, **23,** 604, 605
provision of, railway company, by, **4,** 68
public, provision of, **23,** 603
Public Health Acts, under, **16,** 258 n.
water supply of, **28,** 249

WATER COMPANY. *See also* WATER SUPPLY ; WATERWORKS.
defined, **28,** 256 n.
abstraction of water from stream, notice of intended, **21,** 731
accounts of, copy for county council of, **28,** 330
capital of, authorised by statute, **28,** 327
increased under private Act, **28,** 271
Companies Clauses Acts, application of, to, **28,** 327
construction of works by, powers for, **28,** 278—280
dividend of, limitation of, **28,** 327, 328
electric undertakings in relation to, **12,** 584 n., 635
financial powers of, **28,** 327
fire-plugs, duty to provide, **28,** 249 n., 304—306. *See also* FIRE-PLUG.
grant of powers to, Parliament, by, **28,** 268, 269
injunction restraining, from supplying water outside statutory limits, **17,** 227 n.
land held by, guarding against pollution of water, for, **28,** 298
local authority as, **28,** 256, 257
accounts of, **28,** 327
added area to, **28,** 256, 257
agreements for, **28,** 262
borrowing powers for, **28,** 325
charge for, water rate, by, **28,** 263
construction and acquisition of works for, **28,** 255—259
domestic purposes, for, **28,** 260
existing companies, rights of, **28,** 256, 257
expenses of, **28,** 261
general powers, as to, **28,** 254
leasing of waterworks for, **28,** 258
mains, laying of, **28,** 259
notice to house owner, **28,** 247, 251
non-compliance with, effect of, **28,** 248, 249, 251
maps, deposit of, by, **21,** 733 n. ; **28,** 270, 286
negligence by, **21,** 377, 402
overcharge by, liability in respect of, **28,** 321
person employed by, breach of contract of service by, **9,** 564, 565 ; **20,** 127

WATER COMPANY—*continued.*
pipes of, electric lines laid near, **12,** 580, 581. *See* PIPE.
profits of, application of, **28,** 327, 328
protection of, construction of telegraph works, in connection with, **27,** 365, 366
rate charged by, **28,** 313—321. *See* RATES, water rate.
ratcable occupier, as, **24,** 5 n.
reserve fund of, **28,** 328, 329
reservoirs of, liability for security of, **28,** 295. *See also* RESERVOIR.
sale by, undertaking, of, local authority, to, **28,** 258
statutory duty of, failure in, **21,** 377
statutory powers of, acts done in exercise of, liability for, **21,** 402
cesser of, **28,** 277
local Act for, **28,** 269—271
provisional order for, **28,** 271—274
stock and shares of, subject of auction clause, **23,** 327
supply of water by, **28,** 299—353. *See* WATER SUPPLY.
undertakers, included in term, **28,** 272
watering places, provision of, by, **28,** 285
Waterworks Clauses Act, powers under, **20,** 523 ; **28,** 274—276
wells, to sink, powers of, **28,** 279, 289 n.

WATER-FINDER,
fraudulent misrepresentation by, **20,** 725 n.
statement of, representation, as, **20,** 667 n.

WATER GAUGE,
boilers, in, provisions as to, **14,** 467

WATER-LEAVE,
lease of, in case of settled estate, **25,** 677

WATER MAIN,
included in definition of land, **24,** 100

WATER MILL,
lease of, in case of settled estate, **25,** 677

WATER PIPE. *See* PIPE

WATER SUPPLY. *See also* WATERWORKS.
The title WATER SUPPLY *is contained in Vol. XXVIII., pp.* 243 *et seq.*
abstraction from stream for, parliamentary Bill for, **28,** 270, 271
accommodation works for, construction of, **28,** 281
default of undertakers in, effect of, **28,** 290
necessary, when, **6,** 156 ; **28,** 289
accounts, duty in respect of, **28,** 327, 330
acquisition of, London County Council or Metropolitan borough, by, **28,** 266, 267
acquisition of land for, **6,** 155 n. ; **28,** 255, 278, 281, 290
baths and washhouses, for, **23,** 496 ; **28,** 260, 304
breach of contract by persons employed in, **9,** 564—566 ; **20,** 127 ; **28,** 325
building, in, notice to owner to obtain, **28,** 247, 248
rate for, **28,** 262
bye-law as to, **28,** 267, 299, 321, 353
capital of a company for, **28,** 271
statutory, **28,** 327

WATER SUPPLY—*continued.*
cattle, for, execution of works, commissioners' powers for provision of, **25,** 779 n.
charge on land for, powers of Board of Agriculture as to, **1,** 299 ; **18,** 282
charges for, **28,** 313—321. *See* RATES, water rate.
charges in favour of contributors to Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, **1,** 299 ; **18,** 282 ; **28,** 246, 262
cistern, into, **28,** 324, 445
common lodging-house, for, **23,** 511, 512 ; **28,** 249, 263, 304
compensation water. *See* WATERWORKS.
complaint as to default in provision of, **28,** 246, 247, 342, 343
compulsory purchase of, arbitration, by, **28,** 259
land for purposes of, **6,** 155, 156 ; **28,** 255, 256, 278, 279, 281
condition of, duty of rural district council as to, **28,** 253
consumer, to, meter, by, **28,** 317
contamination of. *See* POLLUTION.
contribution for, district council's expenses of, limited owner may charge land with, **18,** 282 ; **28,** 262
joint board's expenses of, by contributory districts, **28,** 262
county council, powers of, in respect of, **19,** 375
cutting off, condition precedent, not, to recovery of rate, **28,** 319
non-payment of rate, for, **28,** 319
penalty for wrongful, **28,** 321
prohibited, when, **28,** 320
waste or misuse, for, **28,** 322
default in, local authority, by, **28,** 246, 247
demand for, owner or occupier of dwelling-house, by, **28,** 300
domestic purposes, for, **28,** 260, 299—303
metropolis, in, **28,** 337—343. *See* METROPOLITAN WATER BOARD.
right of owner or occupier of house to, **28,** 260
dwelling-house, for, **28,** 247—253. *See* DWELLING-HOUSE
failure in, penalties for, recovery of, **28,** 306, 307
right of action for, **28,** 306, 307
fire
extinction, for, **23,** 548, 549 ; **28,** 249, 304—307
metropolis, in, **28,** 345, 346
plugs, to, **23,** 548 ; **28,** 249, 306. *See also* FIRE-PLUG.
fittings for, **28,** 317, 318. *See* FITTINGS.
fouling of, protection against, **28,** 297—299, 349. *See* POLLUTION.
gas meter, for, **15,** 350
general consumption, for, **28,** 246
improvement of land, as, **1,** 347 ; **18,** 281—283, 284 n., 287 n.
interference with, authorised and unauthorised, **12,** 584 n. ; **28,** 294. *See also* WATER COMPANY ; WATERWORKS.
interruption of, railway company, by, **23,** 679
joint boards, by, **23,** 373 ; **28,** 254, 255
expenses of, **28,** 262
land, acquisition of, for. *See* acquisition of land, *supra.*
landowner, powers of, in respect of, **28,** 245, 246
limit of area of, **28,** 276, 277
limited owner, easements may be granted to undertakers of, **28,** 291
rights in respect of, **18,** 282 ; **28,** 246, 262

WATER SUPPLY—*continued.*
local authority, by, **28,** 246, 247, 254—268. *See* WATER COMPANY.
Local Government Board, powers as to, **28,** 246, 247, 253
lodging-house, for, **23,** 511, 540 ; **28,** 249, 263, 304
main, laying of, for, **6,** 163 ; **28,** 259, 260, 290—294, 338. *See* MAIN.
map, deposit of, promoters, by, **21,** 733 n. ; **28,** 270
underground works, of, undertakers, by, **28,** 286
measurement, by, **28,** 317, 318
meter for, **28,** 264. *See* METER.
metropolis, in, **28,** 266—268, 330—353. *See* METROPOLITAN WATER BOARD ; METROPOLITAN WATER SUPPLY.
negligence in respect of, **21,** 408
new houses, to, **28,** 253, 254
non-domestic purposes, for, **28,** 312, 313
notice as to, occupier or owner, by, before laying communication pipes, **28,** 309. *See* MAIN.
owner, to, local authority, by, **28,** 247, 248, 251
objection to provide, owner, by, **28,** 252
outside district, **28,** 261
parish council, by, **28,** 246, 266. *See* PARISH COUNCIL.
parliamentary powers, grant of, as to, **28,** 269, 276, 277, 289
penalties in connection with, contamination by gas, for, **15,** 364
failure of, for, **28,** 306
interference by tramway, for, **27,** 793
summary procedure for recovery of, **28,** 324, 325
undertakers, for offences by, **28,** 285, 294, 306
waste or misuse, for, **28,** 322, 323
wrongful cutting off, for, **28,** 321
pipe for, alteration in. *See* PIPE.
pollution of, **28,** 297—299, 321—323, 444—446. *See* POLLUTION.
bye-laws as to, **28,** 349
pressure of, authorised, **28,** 261
provisional order for, **28,** 271—274. *See* PROVISIONAL ORDER.
purity of, provisions as to, **28,** 260, 299, 300, 341
purposes of, rights of undertakers as to, **28,** 299
recovery by undertakers for waste and misuse of, **28,** 324, 325
refreshment caterer, to, **28,** 340
reservoir for, **28,** 257, 258. *See* RESERVOIR.
rural district council, by, special duties as to, **28,** 249—254
sanitary authority, duties of, in respect of, **28,** 267, 268, 443—446
service pipes for, **28,** 307—312. *See* PIPE.
sewer and street cleansing, for, **28,** 303
special statutory powers for, **28,** 268—277. *See* WATER COMPANY.
statutory limits, outside, injunction restraining, **17,** 227 n.
statutory misdemeanour in connection with, **9,** 564 ; **28,** 325
stop-cock box for, negligence by non-repair of, **21,** 376 n., 377 ; **28,** 340 n. *See* STOPCOCK.
nuisance, as, **16,** 153 n. ; **28,** 340 n.
storage of, bye-laws as to purity in case of, **28,** 267
stream. *See* STREAM.
streets, breaking up, for purposes of, **16,** 198 ; **28,** 291—294. *See* BREAKING-UP.
for, **16,** 259 ; **28,** 304

WATER SUPPLY—*continued.*
sufficient, sewer, for, **23,** 597 n.
town supply, for, use of, from stream, **11,** 312 n.
trade purposes, for, **28,** 312, 313. *See* TRADE PURPOSES.
tramway construction in relation to, **27,** 793, 794, 815
underground supply, undertakers' power as to, **28,** 286, 287
undertakers, *defined*, **28,** 272
undertaking for, accounts of, abstract of, **28,** 330
unwholesome, liability for, **28,** 260
vesting of pumps and wells for, **28,** 264
voluntary school, for, **12,** 36 n.
waste of, provisions as to, **28,** 264, 321—324, 349—353
water board for, constitution of, **28,** 269, 331
water rents for, **28,** 262, 263
Waterworks Clauses Acts, application of, **28,** 274—276
wells for, existing, protection of, **28,** 289
working class dwellings, for, **23,** 540
wrongful taking of, affixing pipe to main pipe, by, **28,** 323

WATER UNDERTAKING. *See* WATER COMPANY; WATER SUPPLY; WATERWORKS.

WATER-WHEEL,
improvement to land, as, **18,** 280 n., 284 n.

WATERCOURSE. *See also* RIVER; STREAM.
The title WATERS AND WATERCOURSES *is contained in Vol. XXVIII., pp.* 355 *et seq.*
defined, **11,** 310; **25,** 778 n., 779 n.
accretions to, **11,** 318. *See* ACCRETION.
alteration of, **11,** 319
railway construction, during, **23,** 679
artificial, **11,** 311, 315—317; **20,** 588, 589. *See also* CANAL.
express grant of, **11,** 316; **20,** 588
fishery in, **14,** 581, 582
flooding of, **14,** 581
natural rights in, as to, **11,** 315
prescriptive right in, **11,** 316; **20,** 588
rating of, **24,** 8
right to discharge water flowing through, **11,** 317
shuttle of, neglect to repair, overflow caused by, **28,** 455 n.
temporary purpose, for, **11,** 317
towing-path of, public right of fishing from, **14,** 582, 583
canal. *See* CANAL.
change of course, **28,** 407, 408
boundaries, effect on, **3,** 122
construction of, parol licence for, **11,** 315 n.
control of, Commissioners of Sewers, by, **25,** 778 n., 781
easement in, **11,** 310, 311
acquisition of, **11,** 314
artificial, **11,** 311. *See* artificial, *supra.*
natural right, distinguished from, **11,** 310
flow of, riparian owner's rights as to, **28,** 425
fouling, **25,** 781. *See also* POLLUTION.
grant of, **11,** 310
improvement to land, as, **18,** 280 n., 284 n.
inclosure of commons, on, alteration and diversion of, **4,** 549; **20,** 588 n.
construction or maintenance of, **4,** 559, 560
interference with, **4,** 561

WATERCOURSE—*continued.*
inland, locks on, **28,** 407
public rights over, **28,** 406
right of navigation on, protection of, **28,** 408
inspection of, powers of board of salmon conservators as to, **14,** 603
natural, distinction between easements in artificial and, **11,** 310, 311
easement in, **11,** 314
flow of undefiled water along, right of riparian owner to, **28,** 434
mine-owner's rights as to, **20,** 588
owner not to impede flow of water down, duty of, **28,** 456 n.
riparian rights over, **20,** 588; **28,** 424
sewer, not a, **25,** 724
non-repair of, escape of water due to, **28,** 456
non-tidal, fishing rights in, **14,** 576; **28,** 396 n.
nuisance from, abatement of, **21,** 538, 540
offensive, liability of local authority as to, **21,** 540; **23,** 611
ownership of bed of, **28,** 392, 396, 397
pollution of, **11,** 317, 318; **28,** 443—445. *See also* POLLUTION, river.
local authority, liability of, **25,** 741; **28,** 443, 444
powers of Commissioners of Sewers, as to, **25,** 781; **28,** 451
Port of London, limits of, as included in, **28,** 405
provision of, power of valuer under Inclosure Acts as to, **4,** 561
settled land dedicated for, **25,** 664
repair of, responsibility for, **11,** 318; **28,** 456, 457
riparian. *See* RIPARIAN OWNER; RIVER.
Rivers Pollution Prevention Act, provisions of, included in, **28,** 438 n.
scouring channels of, **18,** 302
sewer, as, restrictions as to, **25,** 730 n., 740, 741
silting up of, overflow caused by, liability for, **28,** 453 n., 454 n.
tidal, loading and unloading rights on, **28,** 401. *See* TIDAL WATERS.
right of navigation on, extinction of, **28,** 401, 402
nature of, **28,** 400
protection of, **28,** 408
turnpike road, across, **16,** 166
underground, no riparian rights in case of, **28,** 431 n.
use of, temporary purpose, for, **11,** 316

WATERING OF CATTLE,
master of ship, duty of, as to, **26,** 225 n.
places for, provision by railway company of, **23,** 671, 672

WATERMEN. *See also* LIGHTERMAN.
letters, carriage of, by, **22,** 632
Port of London Authority, control by, of, **20,** 411
Thames, Acts and bye-laws relating to, **20,** 411 n.

WATERMEN'S COMPANY,
landing places marked by, maintenance of, **28,** 410
powers of, transference to Port of London Authority, **20,** 411

WATERS,
capture of prize, in which lawful, **23,** 282, 283
inland. *See* NAVIGATION.

WATERS—*continued.*
narrow. *See* NARROW CHANNEL; NARROW WATERS.
territorial. *See* TERRITORIAL WATERS.
tidal. *See* TIDAL WATERS.

WATERSPOUT,
easement of, **11,** 310 n.

WATERWAY. *See* WATER; WATERCOURSE.

WATERWORKS. *See also* WATER SUPPLY.
defined, **28,** 254 n., 275 n.
acquisition of land for, compensation for, **6,** 49, 50, 155, 156
mines and minerals not included in, **20,** 545, 550
provision as to mines in connection with, **20,** 577—580
application to, Waterworks Clauses Acts, of, **23,** 274—276
arbitration in respect of, **1,** 492
catchment area for, rateability of land forming, **24,** 6, 7
compensation, adaptability of land for purpose of, to be considered in assessing, **28,** 282 n.
compulsory acquisition of lands or streams, on, for, **6,** 155, 156; **28,** 280, 281, 282, 288
compensation water, *defined,* **28,** 284, 285
regulation etc. of, **28,** 282, 284, 285
compulsory acquisition of land for, accommodation works in case of, **6,** 156; **28,** 289
compulsory purchase of, **28,** 259
construction of, **6,** 155, 156; **28,** 255, 256, 278
deviation in, limits of, **28,** 284
statutory, **28,** 278—280
time limit for, **28,** 278
contributions for, landowner, from, **18,** 282
copy of plans and books of reference as evidence, **13,** 524; **28,** 284
damage caused by, minerals, to, **6,** 53
defective works in highway, liability of undertakers for, **28,** 311
easements in connection with, extinguishment of, **11,** 283
electricity for, supply of, **12,** 621
entry upon, inspection of meters, for, **28,** 318
escape of water from, liability of company for, **21,** 402, 408, 466 n.
general district rate on, partial exemption from, **24,** 86 n.
improvement of land, as, charge of subscription to, **18,** 300
income tax on, **16,** 625
injury caused by, compensation for, conditions of, **6,** 48
inspection of plans of, **28,** 283
lands adjoining, provision of substituted watering places for, **28,** 285, 286
leasing of, local authority, to, **28,** 258
limited owner, rights of, in respect of, **28,** 246
local Act, statutory powers by, **28,** 269—271
mains for. *See* MAIN.
maintenance of, **28,** 278—280
map of underground works, deposit of, **28,** 286
notice as to, promoters of Bill, by, **28,** 270
provisional order, before making, **28,** 272
nuisance, as, **21,** 528 n.
parliamentary Bill for, consents necessary for promotion of, **21,** 731
notices in case of, **21,** 730, 731

WATERWORKS—*continued.*
person employed upon, malicious breach of contract by, **28,** 325
plans for proposed, correction and deposit of, **28,** 283
plans of, deposit and correction of, **28,** 283
polluted, closing of, metropolis, in, **28,** 268
public, vesting of, local authority, in, **28,** 264, 265
sanitary authority, in, **28,** 267, 268
purchase of, local authority, by, **28,** 258, 259
reservoirs for. *See* RESERVOIR.
right of support, minerals, in relation to, **28,** 287 n.
shares in, land tax chargeable upon, **18,** 309
statutes relating to, construction of, **27,** 184 n.; **28,** 275 n.
subscription to, landowner, by, as improvement, **18,** 300
support of, statutory provisions as to, **20,** 577, 578
valuation of, rating, for, **24,** 35
wells, sinking of, for, **6,** 156

WAY. *See also* FOOTPATH; HIGHWAY; ROAD; ROADWAY; STREET.
defined, Employers' Liability Act, under, **20,** 139
London Building Act, 1894, under, **16,** 22, 23
actus ab agendo, defined, **11,** 284 n.
aditus, defined, **11,** 284 n.
carriage, includes footway, **11,** 284 n.
classes of, **11,** 284 n.
dangerous, chosen by workman, **20,** 140
driftway or *packe,* **11,** 284 n.
fair-. *See* FAIR-WAY.
keeping out of the, steam vessel, by, **26,** 454, 455. *See* SAILING VESSEL; STEAM VESSEL.
making, disabled vessel, **26,** 388. *See* SAILING VESSEL; SHIP; STEAM VESSEL.
packe and *prime,* **11,** 284 n.
private. *See* PRIVATE WAY; WAY, RIGHT OF.
right of. *See* WAY, RIGHT OF.
under, ship. *See* UNDER WAY.

WAY-GOING CROP,
assignment of right to, **1,** 295
custom, exclusion of, **1,** 247
proof of, **1,** 244
entry by tenant to take, after determination of tenancy, **1,** 247
tenant entitled by custom to, possession till crop removed, **1,** 247
trespass in relation to, **1,** 247
trover in relation to, **1,** 247

WAY, RIGHT OF. *See also* EASEMENT.
defined, **11,** 284
abatement of nuisance arising from obstruction, **11,** 296, 331
accommodation works, over, **23,** 669
alteration of dominant tenement, **11,** 280, 288
architect, duty of, to inquire into, **3,** 297
assigns, who are, **11,** 293 n.
bill of peace as to, **13,** 58, 59
building over, **11,** 296
churchway, **10,** 244; **16,** 23, 33. *See* CHURCHWAY.
churchyard, over, faculty for, **3,** 423
classes of, **11,** 284
club, to, **11,** 293 n.
compulsory acquisition, compensation for loss on, **6,** 47, 165

WAY, RIGHT OF—*continued.*
construction of way, **11,** 294
conveyance of, effect of general words in, **11,** 287 n.
county council, powers of, as to, **19,** 375
custom, originating by, **10,** 243; **16,** 33
customary, *defined,* **10,** 244
common fields, to, **10,** 245
easement, distinguished from, **10,** 243, 244
obstruction of, remedy for, **10,** 245
perambulation, preserved by, **10,** 245
repair of, **10,** 245
deviation, **11,** 292, 293; **27,** 499 n.
distress damage feasant, as defence to, **1,** 380
disturbance of, **11,** 295—297; **27,** 850. *See* obstruction, *infra.*
diversion of, **11,** 292
driftway or packe, **11,** 284 n.
dwelling-house, to, who may use, **11,** 293, 294
express grant, by, **11,** 287, 288
claim to, how dealt with, **11,** 287
construction of grant, **11,** 287
nature and extent of, **11,** 287
presumed intention as to, **11,** 288
restrictions as to, **11,** 288
extinction of, **11,** 283 n.; **27,** 149 n., 184 n.
ferry, existence of, in connection with, **14,** 556; **16,** 12
footway, **11,** 284 n.
general, *defined,* **11,** 285
distinguished from limited, **11,** 285
grant of, express. *See* express grant, *supra.*
implied, **11,** 254, 255, 256, 288; **20,** 586, 587
impassable, dominant owner not entitled to deviate, **11,** 293
implication of law, arising by, **11,** 288—291; **20,** 586, 587
inhabitants, right in, **11,** 285 n.
injunction to restrain the obstruction of, **11,** 297; **17,** 245 n.
interference with, **11,** 295; **21,** 525. *See also* obstruction, *infra.*
limited, **11,** 285, 286
market, to a, **10,** 245
mine, in, **20,** 585—588
arising, how, **20,** 585
Derbyshire, in, **20,** 643 n.
direction of, when arising from implication, **20,** 587
excessive user of, **20,** 587
injunction to restrain obstruction of, **20,** 587
prescription, claimed by, **20,** 587
private, remedies for obstruction of, **20,** 587
wrongful user of, **20,** 587
nature of, judicial *dicta* as to, **11,** 284 n.
necessity, of, *defined,* **11,** 289
convenient, not necessarily the most, **11,** 291
determination of, **11,** 291
duration of, **11,** 291
easement of, **11,** 241
extent of, **11,** 290
land-locked land, to and from, **11,** 289
nature of, **11,** 289
selection of, **11,** 290
sewage works, to, **11,** 290 n.
obstruction of, abatement of, **11,** 296, 331
customary, action for nuisance, **10,** 245
indictment does not lie for, **10,** 245
damages for, **10,** 245; **11,** 297
deviation in case of, **11,** 292, 293; **27,** 499 n.

WAY, RIGHT OF—*continued.*
obstruction of—*continued.*
injunction restraining, **11,** 297; **17,** 245 n.; **20,** 587
nuisance, as, **11,** 295
owner of servient tenement, by, **11,** 292
trespass, justifying, **27,** 499 n.
owner, dominant, not in possession of, **11,** 294
packe and prime, **11,** 284 n.
parishioners, of, **10,** 244, 245; **11,** 285 n.; **16,** 23
perambulations, for, **10,** 245; **11,** 285 n.
persons entitled to use, **11,** 293, 294
pleading, particulars in, **22,** 458 n.
ploughing up, **11,** 296
prescription, claimed by, **11,** 291, 292; **20,** 587
private, *defined,* **11,** 284
chimin private, as, **11,** 284 n.
co-existence of public and, **11,** 286, 287
highway, on, effect of diversion, **16,** 78
mine, in, remedies for obstruction of, **20,** 587
public by statute, made, **16,** 48
qualified by law, how, **11,** 285
public. *See also* HIGHWAY.
defined, **11,** 284
acquisition by parish council, **16,** 29
chimin common, as, **11,** 284 n.
co-existence with private, **11,** 286
dedication and acceptance of, **15,** 404, 405; **16,** 33, 44. *See* DEDICATION.
district council's duty as to, **16,** 162, 163
inference of, **16,** 38—44. *See* DEDICATION.
parish council, maintained by, **16,** 29
private, over, created by statute, **16,** 48
restrictions on, **16,** 12
purpose of, **11,** 288
railway, over, of owner of severed land, **23,** 669
remainderman, action by, **11,** 297
repair of way, **10,** 245; **11,** 294, 295
reservation of, assigns, in favour of, **11,** 293 n.
lease, in, **18,** 428
reversioner, action by, **11,** 297
sale subject to, **25,** 303; **26,** 688; **27,** 41, 100 n., 103 n.
school, to, **11,** 293 n.
stranger, over land of a, **11,** 289 n.
substituted, obstruction, on account of, **11,** 292
tramway construction, with regard to, **27,** 785 n.
trespass by excessive user, **11,** 297; **27,** 849
user of, alteration in, **11,** 280, 288
excessive, **11,** 280 n., 297; **20,** 587
limitations of, **11,** 285, 286, 291 n.
unlawful, is trespass, **27,** 849, 850
width of, across open space, **16,** 67, 68

WAYLEAVE,
defined, **20,** 586; **24,** 580 n.
compensation as for, where minerals wrongfully carried through mine, **20,** 542
damages for unauthorised use of, **20,** 561
foreign coal, for, **25,** 662 n.
general grant of, mine, in, **20,** 586
increment value duty, persons liable for, **24,** 570
lease of, **25,** 677
rent for, mine held by tenants in common, in case of, **20,** 512
royalties on, **20,** 561
Settled Land Act, 1882, power under, to create, **25,** 662
specific performance of contract to grant, **20,** 548

WAYS AND MEANS,
Chairman of, casting vote of, **21,** 672
closure, duties in respect of, **21,** 670, 671
committee stage of Bill in Parliament, duties in, **21,** 712, 713
debates, duties in respect of, **21,** 678—681
deputy, appointment of, **21,** 666
duties in absence of Chairman, **21,** 673 n.
referees on private Bills, as member of, **21,** 750
Deputy Speaker, power to act as, **21,** 666
division, duties in respect of, **21,** 671
House of Commons, in, appointment and duties of, **21,** 666
private Bills in House of Commons, duties in respect of, **21,** 666, 675, 677
quorum, included in, **21,** 668
salary of, **21,** 666 n.
Scottish private legislation, duties in respect of, **21,** 762—765
Speaker, powers during absence of, **21,** 666, 673
Supply, in Committee of, **21,** 773 n.
temporary, **21,** 666

WEAKNESS OF MIND. *See* IDIOT; INSANE PERSON; INSANITY; LUNACY; UNSOUND MIND.

WEAPON. *See also* ARMS (WEAPONS); PISTOL.
assault by pointing or brandishing of, **27,** 873. *See* deadly, *infra.*
carrying in public street, common law nuisance, as a, **21,** 536 n.
dangerous, degree of care required in handling, **21,** 365
deadly, use of, to repel common assault, **9,** 609

WEAR AND TEAR,
borrower's liability for, gratuitous loan, in case of, **1,** 538
building contract, in relation to, **3,** 236
fair, exception of, landlord's liability, **18,** 501
tenant's liability, **18,** 507
hirer's liability for, hire of chattels, as to, **1,** 552
lease, in, meaning of, **18,** 501, 507
marine insurance, in case of, **17,** 462, 468
schoolhouse, damage to, provision as to, **12,** 37
ship, of, underwriter not liable for, **17,** 434, 462

WEARING. *See* SAILING VESSEL.

WEARING APPAREL. *See* CLOTHING; DRESS.
distress upon, **11,** 138, 139, 209
execution, exempt from, **2,** 299; **11,** 209, 226; **14,** 48, 49
seizure of, sheriff, by, **14,** 48, 49

WEATHER. *See* COLLISION; SIGNALS; SPEED.
bad. *See* BAD WEATHER.
building contract, non-performance of, owing to, **3,** 200
charterer, protection of, no exception for conditions of, **26,** 132
charterparty, in, working days, meaning of, **26,** 123
deviation through stress of, **26,** 95
harbour authority, report of, daily, **26,** 645
speed of vessel in relation to, **26,** 414 *et seq.*

WEDLOCK. *See* MARRIAGE.
heir-at-law must be born in, **11,** 10
legitimacy as depending on, conflict of laws as to, **6,** 272; **11,** 10. *See also* LEGITIMACY.

WEED-KILLER,
sale of, regulations as to, **20,** 385

WEEDS,
removal of, adjoining rivers etc., Commissioners of Sewers, by, **25,** 781
Thames, in, **28,** 451

WEEK,
defined, **27,** 439
Factory and Workshop Act, 1901, in, **14,** 446
days of, judicial notice of, **13,** 492

WEEKLY
accounts, building contract, in, *defined,* **3,** 178
evidence of usage to explain, **10,** 266
allowance, order in favour of wife, court of summary jurisdiction, by, **16,** 599
contribution by employer, National Health Insurance Acts, under, **28,** 913
payment. *See* WEEKLY PAYMENT.
remuneration, presumption as to hiring from, **20,** 93
tenancy. *See* WEEKLY TENANCY.

WEEKLY PAYMENT,
bastardy, in, order for, **2,** 449, 450
workmen's compensation, of, assignment prohibited, **20,** 208
award of, ending at future date, **20,** 207
nominal sum, **20,** 207 n., 231, 236 n.
bankruptcy of employer, on, **20,** 208
lump sum in lieu of, **20,** 184
minor, in case of, **20,** 184, 236
payable into county court, when, **20,** 184, 185
person under disability, to, **20,** 208
redemption of, **20,** 184, 229, 230
review of, **20,** 230—237
agreement, by, **20,** 230, 231
arbitration, by, **20,** 230 *et seq.*
capacity for work, consideration of, **20,** 231
capacity to obtain work, **20,** 232
decision of arbitrator necessary, **20,** 237
employer's application, on, **20,** 230
endeavours to obtain work, **20,** 236
incapacity, disappearance of, **20,** 231
partial, **20,** 234
recurring, effect of, **20,** 231, 233
medical referee, assistance of, **20,** 237
minors, provisions affecting, **20,** 236, 237
nervous and mental condition considered in, **20,** 233
operation refused by workman, **20,** 235, 236
opportunity of obtaining work, **20,** 232
period affected by, **20,** 234
proof as to work being obtainable, **20,** 232
recovery to be aided by workman, **20,** 235
setting aside award, **20,** 237
suitability of work, **20,** 233
variation of scale, effect of, **20,** 234, 235
workman's application, on, **20,** 230

WEEKLYT ENANCY,
agreement not to raise rent, effect of, **18,** 460 n.
arrears of rent, claim under execution for, **11,** 179
determination of, **18,** 445

WEEKLY TENANCY—*continued.*
duration of, **18,** 439 n.
lien upon goods taken in execution, **11,** 179
loan by trustees on, **21,** 109
notice, date of, **18,** 447
nuisance, protection against, **21,** 552
poor rate deducted from rent in case of, **24,** 19
removal of goods by tenant, **18,** 445

WEIGHING. *See* WEIGHT; WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.
bread, **15,** 49—52
cattle, of, market authority, by, **1,** 292; **20,** 27—29
coal, of. *See* COAL, sale of.
corn, of, miller's statutory duties as to, **28,** 489
goods sold in packets, of, provisions as to, **28,** 494, 495
hay and straw, sale of, metropolis, in, statutory provisions as to, **20,** 35; **23,** 490, 491, 492
instrument, *defined*, **15,** 50 n.; **28,** 472 n.
machine. *See* WEIGHING MACHINE.
markets and fairs, at, facilities for, **1,** 292; **20,** 26—29
price dependent on, **25,** 147, 176, 189
railway company's right to charge for, **4,** 83; **28,** 489 n.

WEIGHING MACHINE. *See also* SCALES AND WEIGHTS; STEELYARD.
destruction of, misdemeanour, **9,** 786
erection of, road authorities, by, for weighing locomotives and wagons, **27,** 311
fixture, as, **18,** 418 n.
provision by local authority, **28,** 482
weighing instrument, *defined*, **15,** 50 n.; **28,** 472 n. *See also* SCALES AND WEIGHTS.

WEIGHT. *See also* SCALES AND WEIGHTS; WEIGHING; WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.
apothecaries', sales by, **28,** 470
avoirdupois, sales by, **28,** 470
bread sold by, **15,** 49—52
evidence as to, **15,** 49
false instruments in case of, **15,** 50
penalty for selling otherwise than by, **15,** 49, 50
coal, in relation to. *See* COAL.
hay or straw, of, clerk of market in metropolis, duty of, as to, **20,** 35; **28,** 490, 491, 492
imperial standard of, **28,** 463, 468
limit, motor car, for, **27,** 306
wagon, for, permission to exceed, **27,** 311
locomotive, of, **27,** 309, 310
long, sale by, validity of, **28,** 469 n.
motor car, of, **27,** 306
plate, heavy locomotive, affixing to, **27,** 309, 311
motor car, affixing to, **27,** 322
steelyard. *See* STEELYARD.
straw, for, **28,** 491. *See* STRAW.
ticket, duty of coal seller to deliver, **28,** 480, 481
name to be entered on, **28,** 481 n.
troy, sale by, **28,** 470
unknown, effect of reservation in bill of lading, **26,** 156
vehicle, unladen, of, calculation of, **27,** 307
wages payable by, measures used in determining, **28,** 479, 488
inspection of, **28,** 480, 488
wagon, of, limit, **27,** 311

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES. *See also* MEASURE; SCALES AND WEIGHTS; STEELYARD; WEIGHING MACHINE; WEIGHT.
The title WEIGHTS AND MEASURES *is contained in Vol. XXVIII., pp.* 459 *et seq.*
acre, standard, **28,** 468
additional standards, Board of Trade, by, **28,** 464
apothecaries', sale by, **28,** 470
area, of, **28,** 468
Board of Trade, regulations of. *See* regulations, *infra.*
Board of Trade standards, **28,** 464, 465
custody of, **28,** 465
duties as to, **28,** 466, 477
bushel, standard, **28,** 469
capacity, of, **28,** 468, 469
compulsory marks on, **27,** 722; **28,** 472. *See* STAMPING OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.
contracts entered into must recognise statutory, **7,** 406; **28,** 469
corn
milling, in relation to, **28,** 489
returns, computation by imperial bushel, **28,** 490
differences as to, reference to Board of Trade, **28,** 479
electricity, for, **28,** 465 n., 490
factories and workshops, in, statutory provisions as to, **14,** 514; **28,** 488
false or unjust, use of, **28,** 471, 486, 494
fees for examination of, Board of Trade, by, **28,** 478
inspectors, Board of Trade, by, **28,** 474
foot, standard, **28,** 468
franchise of, *defined*, **28,** 497 n.
purchase of, local authorities, by, **28,** 497, 498 n.
gallon, standard, **28,** 469
gas, for, **15,** 343—351
hay, for, **28,** 491. *See* HAY.
imperial standards, **28,** 463, 468, 469
Board of Trade, duties as to, **28,** 464—466, 473, 474, 477, 478
compulsory use of, **28,** 469
custody of, **28,** 465
parliamentary copies of, **28,** 464
deposit of, **28,** 465
price lists, to be used in, **28,** 471
standard of weight, as, **28,** 463, 468
yard, standard of area and length, as, **28,** 463, 468
inch, standard, **28,** 468
inspector of, acting without certificate, **28,** 475
appointment and qualifications of, **28,** 474
coal, duties in relation to, **28,** 479—484. *See also* COAL.
Cran Measures Act, powers under, **28,** 484—488
district, acting outside his, **28,** 473
local standards, verification of, by, **28,** 467
market, testing of weights used in, **20,** 26 n., 28
metric standards, deposit of copies of, with **28,** 473, 474
mines, jurisdiction extends to, **20,** 601, 625; **28,** 480
private profit, prohibition against, **28,** 475
prosecution of offenders by, **28,** 476, 477
qualifications of, **28,** 474, 475
recognisance to be entered into by, **28,** 475

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES—*contd.*
inspector of—*continued.*
samples of food and drugs for analysis procured by, **15,** 12
stamping and verification of weights and measures by, **28,** 472—474
kilderkin, sale by, **28,** 469 n.
length, of, **28,** 463, 468
local authority, duties as to local standards, **28,** 466, 467
expenses of administration, **28,** 497
reimbursement by county council, **19,** 356; **28,** 498
local standards of, **28,** 465, 466
local comparison of, **28,** 467
production of, **28,** 467
verification of, **28,** 467
London, City of, in, control of, **20,** 428 n.
markets and fairs, at, **20,** 25—27
metric standards, copies of, **28,** 473, 474
recognition of use of, **28,** 470
mining, in case of, **20,** 601; **28,** 479, 480
offences as regards, appeal to quarter sessions, **28,** 496
conviction no bar to civil remedy, **28,** 496, 497
penalties for, **20,** 26, 27; **28,** 495
publication of conviction, **28,** 496
summary jurisdiction, under, **28,** 495, 496
tender of amends before action, **28,** 496
patterns and measures in use, certifying of, **28,** 477, 478
examination of, **28,** 477
post office business, for, cannot be tested or condemned under Weights and Measures Act, 1878, **22,** 645
pound, standard, **28,** 463, 468
price lists, in, compulsory use of imperial, **28,** 471
procedure, Weights and Measures Acts, under, **28,** 495—497
regulation of, Board of Trade, by, **28,** 478, 479
delegation of powers, local authorities, to, **28,** 479
determination of differences, **28,** 479
effect of, **28,** 479
reference to, court, by, **28,** 479
Crown, by, **6,** 474
secondary standards of, **28,** 464
ship, to be kept on, **25,** 44 n.
stamping of, **28,** 472—476. *See* STAMPING OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.
standards of, Board of Trade, of, **28,** 464, 465. *See* Board of Trade standards, *supra.*
determination of, **28,** 463 n.
imperial, **28,** 463, 468. *See* imperial standards, *supra.*
local, **28,** 465. *See* local standards, *supra.*
statutory uniformity of, **28,** 460
steelyard. *See* STEELYARD.
terms in regard to, *defined,* **28,** 461—463
verification of, effect of, **28,** 473. *See also* STAMPING OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.
workshops, in, **14,** 514; **28,** 488
yard, standard, **28,** 463, 468

WEIHAIWEI,
administration of, **10,** 525
government of, **10,** 504 n.

WEIR,
defined, **14,** 587 n.
Salmon Fishery Acts, in, **14,** 609
brushwood, cannot be converted into stone, **28,** 407 n.
corporeal fishery, as evidence of, **14,** 587
easement, as, **11,** 329
foreshore may pass by grant of, **28,** 367
grant of, what passes under, **14,** 585, 587; **28,** 367
improvement to land, as, **18,** 280 n., 284 n.
light railway, for construction of, **27,** 823
navigable rivers, when unlawful in, **14,** 588; **28,** 407
navigation, nuisance to, as, **28,** 403, 407
through change in course of river, **28,** 368 n.
obstruction of, by, **28,** 402, 403, 407
salmon fishery, as evidence of existence of, **14,** 588
certificate as to legality of, **14,** 593
licences for, **14,** 610, 613, 620
purchase by board of conservators for improvement of, **14,** 603
rules relating to, **14,** 610
water bailiff's power to examine, **14,** 608
several fishery, as evidence of possession of, **14,** 587
Sewers, Commissioners of, interference by, owner's consent necessary, **25,** 779

WELL. *See also* SPRING.
building round source of natural stream, **28,** 427
depletion of, underground pumping, by, **28,** 288, 289
dumb. *See* DUMBWELL.
inclosure of common, provision on, for, **4,** 549
local authority, powers of, in respect of, **28,** 265
mining operations, injury through, liability in respect of, **20,** 589, 590
percolating water, right to prevent diversion of, grant of, **20,** 590
polluted, closing of, powers of local authority as to, **28,** 265, 266, 268
pollution of, gas washings, by, **15,** 363
powers of local authority in case of, **28,** 265, 266, 444
powers of sanitary authority in case of, **28,** 445
public sanitary authority, powers of, as to, **28,** 267, 268
purchase of land containing, rights on, **20,** 590
sinking of, additional lands, on, water undertakers, by, **28,** 290
landowner, by, on own land, **28,** 288
metropolitan local authority, power of, to purchase or lease land for, **28,** 266, 267
trustees of settlement, by, **25,** 689
water company, by, **28,** 279, 289 n.
water undertakers, by, **6,** 156
utilisation of, inhabitants of parish, by, **28,** 266
parish council, by, **28,** 266
vested, local authority, in, **28,** 264
sanitary authority, in, **28,** 267, 268
water undertakers, statutory protection against operations of, **28,** 289
statutory protection of, against injury, **28,** 289

WELLS,
local court of, **9,** 209
port of, usage at, **10,** 293

WELSH EDUCATION. *See* EDUCATION; WALES.

WELSH LANGUAGE,
ministration by incumbent in, **11,** 613

WELSH MORTGAGE,
defined, **21,** 87
accounts ordered in respect of, when, **21,** 219 n., 221 n.
essentials to a valid, **21,** 88
nature of, security, as, **21,** 87
redemption of, proviso for, **22,** 363
rights and liabilities of parties to, **21,** 87, 88

WELSHING,
larceny, as, **9,** 633 n.

WELSHPOOL,
local court of, **9,** 210

WENLOCK, MUCH,
local court of, **9,** 210

WESLEYAN CHAPEL,
alteration of trusts of, **11,** 820 n.
model trust deed, governing rules embodied in, **11,** 818 n., 822 n.
proceeds of sale of, application of, **11,** 818 n.

WESLEYAN METHODISTS. *See* METHODIST CHURCH.

WEST AFRICA,
courts of, **10,** 555

WEST HARTLEPOOL,
separate commission of peace for, **19,** 542

WEST INDIAN ESTATE,
consignee's right to reimbursement, **24,** 406
lien on, advances, in respect of, consignees and agents, of, **19,** 22
enforcement by sale, **19,** 28
manager's right to charge sums paid for management, **24,** 432
receivers of, **24,** 373
security required from manager of, **24,** 373

WEST INDIES,
courts of, **10,** 555
protection of ship insured at or from any of the islands of, **17,** 390

WESTERN AUSTRALIA,
constitution of, **10,** 510
amendment of, **10,** 540
criminal code in, **10,** 541 n.
disallowance of law in, **10,** 542
government of, **10,** 504 n.

WESTERN COUNTIES,
fishing rights enjoyed by public in certain, **14,** 575 n.
obstruction by trees, hedges, or banks in certain, **16,** 165, 166

WESTERN PACIFIC,
High Commissioner for, **10,** 524

WESTMINSTER,
high bailiff of, duties of, **25,** 808, 809, 810 n.
summoning jury under the Lands Clauses Acts, in, **25,** 808

WESTMINSTER ABBEY,
burial in, **3,** 527

WESTMINSTER COLLEGE,
advowsons held by, **11,** 578, 579
chapel of, **12,** 98
copyright of printed books, ?, 174
coronation, claim for King's scholars and town boys to be present at, **6,** 335
land tax, exempted from, **18,** 311
masters of, appointment of, **12,** 98
mortmain, power to hold land in, **12,** 98 n.
Mortmain and Charitable Uses Act, 1888, how far exempt from, **4,** 140; **12,** 98 n.
Public Schools Act, under, **12,** 97
religion, statutory treatment as to, **12,** 99
Roman Catholics may not hold office in, **11,** 805; **12,** 99 n.

WESTMINSTER HALL,
meeting within one mile of, when unlawful, **9,** 470

WESTMINSTER II., STATUTE OF,
abduction, provisions as to, **9,** 619 n.
account, writ of, given to executors by, **14,** 224 n.
action on the case owed its origin to, **1,** 39
chattels real, sheriff's right to take, under, **14,** 68
De Donis Conditionalibus, conditional fee, effect on, **24,** 172, 218, 237, 241
estate tail created by, **24,** 158, 242, 243, 288
baronetcy within, **22,** 283 n.
effect on alienation of, **24,** 247
forfeiture, not protected from, by, **22,** 275 n.
perpetuity, regarded as, **22,** 297
rentcharge within, **24,** 484
tenements, refers only to, **24,** 158 n.
distress under, **6,** 378 n.
dower, effect on right of, **24,** 196
elegit, writ of, created by, **14,** 61 n.; **18,** 227
estate tail, descent of, under, **11,** 12. *See also De Donis Conditionalibus, supra.*
executors, writ of account given to, by, **14,** 224 n.
fair as market in, **20,** 5
homage under, **11,** 399
inclosure of commons under, **4,** 504—509; **20,** 552
maintenance etc., punishment for, under, **9,** 500, 501
patronage under, **11,** 572, 586, 587; **19,** 153 n.
rape, consent subsequent as bar to appeal under, **9,** 613 n.
scire facias, writ of, under, **1,** 38

WESTMORELAND,
sheriffs of, present appointment of, **25,** 794 n.
shrievalty of, **25,** 794 n.

WET-SPINNING,
persons employed in, provision as to, **14,** 477

WEYMOUTH,
local court of, **9,** 210

WHALE,
Crown, property of, in, **1,** 530 n.; **6,** 366; **7,** 215; **14,** 636; **22,** 402
extra-territorial waters, ownership in, of, **14,** 636
fisheries, provisions as to, **14,** 636, 637. *See* WHALING.
owned in common, extracting oil not conversion, **27,** 898 n.

WHALE—*continued.*
Queen Consort, share of, in, **6,** 366
royal fish, as. *See* Crown, *supra.*

WHALING,
fishery, customs of, **10,** 283 ; **14,** 636
fast and loose, rule of, **14,** 636
Gallipagos Islands, in, **14,** 636
Greenland, in, **14,** 636
statutory provisions applying to vessels engaged in, **14,** 637
vessel, outfit for, meaning of, **17,** 364 n.
profits, loss of, from collision, how proved as damages, **26,** 540
salvage of, South Seas, in, **10,** 283
statutory rules for British, **14,** 637
voyage, goods for, meaning of, **17,** 364

WHARF,
defined, **14,** 483 n. ; **21,** 416
access to, overlapping vessel, in relation to, **28,** 422
water fronting, **28,** 421, 422
acquisition of land for, diseases of animals, in connection with, **6,** 171
animals, for, local authorities' provision of, **1,** 430
bye-laws as to, for explosives, publication of, **14,** 387
sanction of, **14,** 385, 387
Secretary of State, sanction of, **14,** 386, 387
canal, when deemed part of, **4,** 65
Commissioners of Sewers, powers of, restrictions on, as to, **25,** 781
dangerous trades, regulations for, included in factory for purposes of, **14,** 483, 484
dues. *See* wharfage dues, *infra.*
explosives, loading or unloading of, bye-laws as to, **14,** 385—387
goods, wharfinger's liability for safety of, at, **28,** 423
inhabited house duty, exemption from, warehouses, of, in case of, **17,** 191
injury to, felony, as, **9,** 784
legal, appointment of, Customs Consolidation Act, 1876, under, **21,** 416 n. ; **28,** 422 n.
navigation, right of, up to, **28,** 422
occupier of, Factory Acts purposes, for, **14,** 485
private, charges for use of, **28,** 422
public, *defined,* **28,** 422
bye-laws for, **14,** 387
charges for use of, **28,** 422
rating of, when connected with railway, **24,** 40
statutory charges for use of, **28,** 423
sufferance, appointment of, Customs Consolidation Act, 1876, under, **21,** 416 n. ; **28,** 422 n.
wharfage dues, Hull, usage at, as to, **10,** 283, 292 ; **19,** 8 n.
shipowner's liability under custom to pay, **26,** 269

WHARFINGER,
access, right of, river, to, **28,** 421, 422
berth, safety of, liability for, **28,** 423
carrying on business of, what is, **27,** 512 n.
common carrier, as, **4,** 3 ; **21,** 419 ; **28,** 423
consignor, notice by, not to part with goods, **17,** 587
conversion of goods by, **27,** 892
misdelivery, in case of, **27,** 892
deposit of goods with, recovery of rent and expenses in connection with, **28,** 422

WHARFINGER—*continued.*
duty of, ships and persons using wharf, as to, **21,** 417, 419
fire insurance by, **17,** 524, 525
goods landed or despatched, duty as to, **21,** 419
Hull, usage at, as to lien, **10,** 283, 292 ; **19,** 8 n.
interpleader, relief in, sued for delivery of goods, when, **17,** 587
lien of, **1,** 547 ; **19,** 8 n.
goods deposited, in respect of, **28,** 422, 423
Hull, usage at, as to, **10,** 283, 292 ; **19,** 8 n.
orders to ship using wharf, responsibility for, **28,** 423, 424
plant and tackle supplied by, liability as to, **21,** 419
safety of
berth, liability as to, of, **28,** 423, 424
goods, liability as common carrier as to, when arises, **28,** 423 n.
liability for, **28,** 423
premises, liability as to, of, **21,** 419
trover, acts not amounting to, **27,** 892
warehouseman, as, duties of, **21,** 419, 420. *See* Warehouseman.

WHEAT. *See also* Corn.
bread, as material for, **15,** 47, 48
description of cargo of, charterparty, in, **26,** 99

WHEELS,
carts etc., of, county council bye-laws as to, **27,** 272
flange, naval and military tramways, authorised for, **27,** 817
penalties for using without licence, **27,** 796 n., 809
tramways, on, **27,** 795, 796
unauthorised use, tramway, on, **27,** 809
toll payable according to width of, **16,** 63 n.

WHEELWRIGHT,
insurance of, against unemployment, **28,** 887 n.

WHIP,
parliamentary, **7,** 101 n.
chief Government, Patronage Secretary to the Treasury as, **7,** 101

WHIPPING. *See also* Corporal Punishment; Punishment.
adult males, of, when authorised, **9,** 411, 423
attempts to choke, for, **9,** 411, 602
children, of, magistrates may order, **19,** 581. *See also* Child.
convicts, in case of, punishment, as, **23,** 265, 266
criminals generally, of, **9,** 411
explosives or corrosives, for malicious injury by means of, **9,** 604, 605
females, abolished for, **9,** 411
incest, in case of, **9,** 617
larceny, for, **9,** 627, 628
malicious damage to property, for, **9,** 772—793
misdemeanour, common law punishment for, **9,** 411
persons under sixteen, of, offences for which inflicted, **9,** 421, 423
robbery, for, **9,** 664
rules as to details of punishment, **9,** 411 n.
youthful offenders, of, **9,** 421, 423, 772—793 ; **19,** 581

WHIRLIGIGS,
bye-laws as to, when driven by steam power, **27,** 419

WHISKY MONEY,
meaning and application of, grants for education, as to, **12,** 49, 115 n.
Welsh intermediate education, in case of, **12,** 113, 115 n.

WHISTLE. *See also* SIGNALS; SIREN.
ship, on, for avoiding collision, **26,** 409, 473
sound signal, as, **26,** 473
steam, factory, in, **14,** 475
power of metropolitan borough councils as to, **20,** 405

WHITE ENSIGN,
ships of war, on, **25,** 3. *See* ENSIGN.

WHITE LEAD,
manufacture of, **14,** 480 n.
works, regulations relating to employment at, **14,** 477

WHITE PAPER,
contents of, issued in the House of Commons, **21,** 670 n.

WHITE ROD,
Usher of, right of, at coronation, **6,** 330

WHITEHAVEN,
port of, usage of, **10,** 293

WHOLESALE DEALER'S LICENCE.
See also EXCISE LICENCE (Intoxicating Liquors).
additional retail licences no longer granted, **18,** 12
annually, when to be taken out, **18,** 11
dealing without, **18,** 113
penalty for, **18,** 113
delivery in retail quantities under, **18,** 110
duration of, **18,** 20
foreign goods, in respect of, **18,** 12
justices' licence unnecessary, **18,** 12
manufacturing licence includes, **18,** 11, 12
quantity to be sold under, **18,** 11, 12
unnecessary, when, **18,** 12

WIDENING. *See* WIDTH.
bridges, of, **16,** 194—196. *See also* WIDTH.
gates, of, power of highway authority as to, **16,** 105
highway, of, highway authority, by, **16,** 104, 105
urban authority, powers of, as to, **16,** 106
old
road, risk on, **16,** 157 n.
street, of, as to, **16,** 22, 214, 215
local authority, powers of. *See* STREET.
road, of. *See* ROAD.

WIDGEON,
close season for, **15,** 209 n., 260
eggs of, penalty for taking or destroying, **15,** 214 n.
wrongful possession of, **15,** 260
game, as, **15,** 208 n., 209 n.

WIDOW. *See also* MARRIED WOMAN; WIDOWHOOD; WIFE.
defined, friendly society, for purpose of, **15,** 124 n.
active service, husband killed on, of, remission of death duties to, **13,** 182

WIDOW—*continued.*
administration of husband's estate by, **14,** 184
when passed over, **14,** 184
admittance of, copyholds, to, **8,** 99, 102
advance to, distribution, in relation to, **11,** 21
annuity to, affected by sequestration, not, **14,** 86 n
minor daughter's maintenance, for, death, effect of, **24,** 489
self and children, for, trust in case of, **24,** 489
bankrupt, liable to be made, **2,** 10
bankruptcy notice while wife, effect of, **2,** 10
bastardy of child of, **2,** 426
capacity of, contractual, **2,** 490
children and, priority of, winding up of building society, in, **3,** 360, 361
claim of, to share in intestate husband's estate barred by settlement or will, **11,** 18
constable, of, provision for, **22,** 511, 512
contract by, deceased husband's estate not bound by, **16,** 428
contract during coverture, liability in respect of, **2,** 490 n.; **16,** 417
copyhold, to, admission of, **8,** 99, 102
Crown's rights on intestacy subject to moiety of, **7,** 209
domicil of, **6,** 192
dower of. *See* DOWER; FREEBENCH.
enceinte, owner of freehold, of, descent where, **11,** 11
freebench of. *See* FREEBENCH.
funeral expenses, husband, contract by, for, liable on, though infant, **3,** 407
husband's, not liable for, **16,** 320, 321
impeachment of sale by, **15,** 99
infant, marriage with, consent of parent or guardian, without, **17,** 57 n., 104
intestacy, rights on husband's, **11,** 16, 17; **14,** 184
irremovability of, poor law, under, **22,** 594, 595
judgment against, form of, **16,** 456 n.
Lord Campbell's Act, action under, on behalf of, **21,** 457
apportionment of damages under, between children and, **21,** 463 n.
National Health Insurance Act, under, arrears accruing during coverture, not liable for, **28,** 978
employed contributor, as, **28,** 978
voluntary contributor, as, **28,** 978
nationality, readmission of, to British, **1,** 319
next of kin, not one of, **11,** 17, 18
occupation of house of residence of benefice by, **11,** 627
orphans, and, charitable relief of, **4,** 108
paraphernalia of. *See* PARAPHERNALIA.
passing over of, as administratrix, **14,** 184
peer, of, privilege of, 21, 779 n.
personation of, property, to obtain, **9,** 707
pin money, arrears of, legacy as satisfaction of, **16,** 358
poor law relief to, **22,** 567
child of, **22,** 574
promissory note made during coverture, action on, against, **2,** 490 n.
property acquired as, contract during coverture does not bind, **16,** 417
relief of, charitable purpose, a, **4,** 108
other than by parish of settlement, **22,** 567

WIDOW—*continued.*
remarriage, administratrix of deceased husband notwithstanding, **14,** 184. *See also* RE-MARRIAGE.
provisions in settlement for, **25,** 709
Queen Dowager, of, **6,** 367
will, condition in forbidding, **28,** 587
removal of, poor law, under, **22,** 594, 595
rents and profits, claim to, by, **13,** 42
restraint, property subject to, during coverture of, not liable for debts contracted during coverture, **2,** 490 n.; **16,** 417
removal of, by, **16,** 375, 376
rights under intestacy of, **11,** 4
satisfaction by covenant of, **11,** 18
separate property of, remarriage, effect on, **16,** 342
sequestration, writ of, against husband does not affect annuity to, **14,** 86 n.
Settled Land Acts, under, devise for maintenance of, **25,** 628 n.
share, Intestates' Estates Act, under, **11,** 16, 17
personalty, in, **11,** 17, 18
suit of court by, **8,** 14
tenant for life, as, **25,** 680 n.

WIDOWER,
administrator, as, **14,** 183, 184
deceased wife's sister, marriage with, of, **16,** 284, 285
heir of wife preferred to, administration, in, **14,** 183, 184
intestacy, rights on wife's, **11,** 16
Lord Campbell's Act, within the benefit of, **21,** 457
tenant by the curtesy, as. *See* CURTESY; TENANT BY THE CURTESY.

WIDOWHOOD,
gift during, annuity, of, **24,** 489
effect of divorce on, **28,** 761
gift over, re-marriage, upon, **28,** 805
life estate determinable on remarriage, **24,** 174

WIDTH,
bridge, of, canal, over, borough council may enlarge, **16,** 201
county, obligation to increase, **16,** 192, 193
county council may order increase of, **16,** 194
highway authority may increase, **16,** 105
increase of, cost of, county and parish, as between, **16,** 195, 196
road over, to be of a certain, statute, under, effect, **16,** 194
gate across cartway or horseway, of, minimum, **16,** 105
heavy locomotive, of, maximum, **27,** 310
highway, of, **16,** 66—69
justices' powers to enlarge, **16,** 104
maximum, **16,** 104
prescribed by Inclosure Commissioners, **16,** 69
light railway track, of, proposed, advertisement of, **27,** 820
application must state, **27,** 823
locomotive, of wheels of, **27,** 310
new street, of, bye-laws as to, **16,** 237
minimum, **16,** 243
open space, of public right of way across, **16,** 67, 68
public footpath over private road, presumption as to, **16,** 68, 69
railway gauge, of, alteration of, penalty for, **23,** 687

WIDTH—*continued.*
railway gauge—*continued.*
prescribed, **23,** 686
provisions relating to, **23,** 686, 687
road awarded to be of a certain, exclusive of ditch, effect, **16,** 68
street, of, borough council may enlarge, **16,** 201
local authority may increase, **6,** 25; **16,** 93, 106, 214, 215
tires, of, bye-laws as to, highways, on, **16,** 117
heavy locomotives, of, minimum, **27,** 309, 310
motor car, of, **27,** 322
wagon, on, drawn by locomotive, **27,** 310, 311
tramcar, of, maximum, **27,** 796
tramway track, of, prescribed, **27,** 788
provisional order must prescribe, **27,** 785
via trita, of, statutory provisions as to, **16,** 69
wagon, of fellies etc. of, drawn by locomotive, **27,** 310
wheels, of crossbars on heavy locomotive's, minimum, **27,** 310

WIFE. *See also* HUSBAND AND WIFE; MARRIED WOMAN.
The title HUSBAND AND WIFE *is contained in Vol. XVI., pp.* 265 *et seq.*
abduction, witness against husband charged with, as, **9,** 406 n.
accessory after the fact, cannot be, to husband, **9,** 245 n., 256; **16,** 436
acknowledgment, debt by, of, when implied on behalf of husband, **16,** 420; **19,** 72
deed, of. *See* ACKNOWLEDGED DEED OF MARRIED WOMAN.
actions between husband and, **16,** 459—462
admissions of, when receivable against husband, **13,** 462
adultery of, dower forfeited on, **24,** 196. *See* ADULTERY.
equity to a settlement, effect as against, **16,** 340
property, settlement by court of, where wife found guilty of, **16,** 569, 570
separation order, effect on right to, **16,** 599
agent for husband, as, **16,** 417—432. *See* IMPLIED AUTHORITY.
publication of libel, in case of, **18,** 658
alimony of, **16,** 516—521. *See* ALIMONY.
allowance to, necessaries, for, rebuttal of presumption of authority, **16,** 422, 423
separation, on, right to pledge credit of husband where inadequate, **16,** 425
ante-nuptial debts of. *See* ANTE-NUPTIAL.
arson by, setting house on fire to injure husband not, **9,** 772 n.
bank, savings, depositor in, **1,** 577, 580
bank deposits by husband in name of, presumption of gift, **16,** 394, 395
banking account of, current, **1,** 587
deposit, **1,** 590
overdrawn, recovery of overdraft, **1,** 631
bankruptcy of husband, in. *See also* BANKRUPTCY.
annuity under deed of separation, proof for, **16,** 451
chose in action, right of trustee to, **2,** 157, 158; **16,** 331
deed acknowledged, effect of husband's concurrence in, **16,** 381
equity to a settlement, **2,** 158; **16,** 331, 337, 339

WIFE—*continued.*
bankruptcy of husband—*continued.*
interests not transferable to husband's trustee, **2,** 146
loan to husband, position of, **2,** 159, 222, 223; **16,** 434, 435
loans for trade, **2,** 159, 222, 223; **16,** 434
proof in, **16,** 434, 435
property, husband's interest in, transfer of, **2,** 156—159
mortgaged as security, **16,** 405 n., 406 n., 407
reputed ownership in respect of, **2,** 181
right of exoneration of mortgaged property, **16,** 405—407
settlement, effect on, **2,** 151
bankruptcy petition by husband against, in what case, **2,** 37
bishop, of, rank of, **11,** 404 n.
borrowing
by, **2,** 159; **16,** 421, 426, 433
from, **2,** 159, 222, 223; **16,** 433, 434, 435
burial of, **3,** 407; **16,** 320
business, husband interfering with, restraint of, **16,** 459, 461 n.; **17,** 268 n.
capital of, receipt by husband, presumption as to, **16,** 398, 399
charge on property of, husband's benefit, for, right of indemnity, **16,** 405
coercion of, husband, by, presumption of, **9,** 244, 679; **16,** 436; **18,** 617
treason, not in case of, **9,** 244, 457
cohabitation with husband, duty of, as to, **16,** 318. *See also* COHABITATION.
communication to, privileged, **9,** 401 n.; **13,** 427, 573, 574 n.; **16,** 533
conduct of, conducive to adultery, effect of, **16,** 493, 494
legitimacy of child, as evidence of, **2,** 430
consortium, husband's right to, **16,** 318—320
entry on premises in exercise of, **16,** 460
liability of third party in case of husband's loss of, **16,** 317
conspiracy with husband, cannot commit, **9,** 244 n., 264; **16,** 436
contract of, husband, with, **16,** 432—435
husband's liability for, **16,** 408—435. *See* HUSBAND AND WIFE.
cousin, of, included in term in construction of will, **28,** 739 n.
credit given exclusively to, **16,** 418, 419
crime, committing, in presence of husband, presumption of coercion, **9,** 244
husband prosecuting for, restrictions on, **9,** 338 n., 634
prosecution of husband for, restrictions on, **9,** 634; **16,** 462 n.
criminal cases, witness
against husband in, **9,** 401 n., 402, 405, 406, 614, 618, 619
for husband in, **9,** 402, 405, 407, 618, 619
custody of, husband's right to, **10,** 54; **16,** 318, 481
dealings by, with husband's money or property, **16,** 404
death of husband, after, position of. *See* WIDOW.
debts of, enforceable against certain property of, **16,** 390, 391. *See* SEPARATE PROPERTY OF MARRIED WOMAN.
dependant, as, Workmen's Compensation Act, under, **20,** 187, 188 n., 189

WIFE—*continued.*
deposit by, husband's claim against banker in respect of, **17,** 587
detinue, may sue husband in, **16,** 459, 460 n.
earned income of, income tax in respect of, **16,** 674, 675, 677
enticing, to live apart from husband, **16,** 318, 319
entry on property of, husband restrained from, when, **16,** 460; **17,** 268 n.
equity to a settlement, **16,** 334—341. *See* EQUITY TO A SETTLEMENT.
evidence, admissions receivable as, of, **13,** 462
bigamy, inadmissibility in, of, **9,** 405 n.
communications not receivable in, **9,** 401 n.; **13,** 427, 573
conversation with, third person overhearing, may prove, **13,** 574 n.
criminal cases, in, of, **9,** 402, 405—407, 614, 618
treason, in case of, **9,** 406
dying declaration, admissibility in, of, **9,** 405 n.
intercepted letter of husband to, written after arrest, inadmissible, when, **9,** 406 n.
false imprisonment, cannot sue husband for, **16,** 460 n.
fraud of, liability of husband for, **16,** 438
fund of, how settled, **25,** 579, 580
funeral expenses of, husband liable for, when, **3,** 407; **16,** 320
separate estate liable for, **16,** 320
gift by, husband, to, **15,** 399; **16,** 396, 397. *See also* HUSBAND.
delivery, effected by, **16,** 393
husband's goods, of, **15,** 400
presumptions arising in, **16,** 396—398
gift by husband to, covenant to stand seised to use of wife passes legal estate, **15,** 417
declaration of trust, by, **16,** 393
evidence of intention, **16,** 392, 393
living apart, on condition of, void, **16,** 320
presumed, when, **15,** 415—417; **16,** 394—398
harbouring
husband for treason, degree of culpability, **9,** 457; **16,** 436
of, third party, by, actionable, **16,** 318, 319
implied authority of, **16,** 417—431
acknowledgment of debt, as to, **16,** 420
bill of exchange, in case of, **2,** 494; **16,** 412, 418
cheque, in case of, **16,** 412, 418
pledging husband's credit, as to, **16,** 420—431
adultery of wife as affecting, **16,** 423, 427, 428
allowance to wife as affecting, **16,** 422, 423
apart, while living, **16,** 423—428
child, in respect of, **16,** 427
conduct of husband, from, **16,** 430, 431
costs, for, **16,** 428—430
death of husband as affecting, **16,** 428
deed of separation as affecting, **16,** 424, 425
judicial separation as affecting, **16,** 423, 424
lunacy of husband as affecting, **16,** 316, 427
notice by husband as affecting, **16,** 427, 431
presumption as to, **16,** 420, 423
protection order as affecting, **16,** 424
rebuttal of presumption as to, **16,** 422, 423
separation by agreement as affecting, **16,** 424, 425
together, while living, **16,** 420—423

WIFE—*continued.*
income of, non-separate property, from, order as to, **16,** 338
presumption in case of gift of, **16,** 403
receipt by husband of, effect of, **16,** 397
infant, Infants' Settlement Act, powers under, **17,** 103; **25,** 560
property of, comprised in marriage settlement of husband, **17,** 102; **25,** 558
settlement of, provisions in, **25,** 561, 562
waiver of rights by, **16,** 341; **17,** 80
jewels of, **16,** 355—357. *See* PARAPHERNALIA; TRINKETS.
joint tenancy of, no curtesy of, **24,** 185
third person and, **16,** 324
jointure of, **25,** 585, 586, 591 n. *See* JOINTURE.
judgment creditor, constituted a, order for alimony, by, **24,** 356
judicial separation, after, position of, **16,** 370. *See* JUDICIAL SEPARATION.
larceny by, **9,** 634
bailee, as, **9,** 631
indictment, form of, **9,** 338 n., 635 n.
prosecuting husband for, **9,** 634
receiver, what offence committed by, **9,** 680; **16,** 462 n.
libel, action for, cannot maintain against husband, **18,** 613
agent of husband in publishing, as, **18,** 658
by, husband's liability for, **18,** 617
defendant can publish, to his, **18,** 657
husband cannot prosecute for, **16,** 462 n.; **18,** 617 n.
plaintiff's publication to, **18,** 657
prosecution, cannot maintain against husband, when, **16,** 462 n.
life
insurance policies of, **16,** 399—402; **17,** 544, 545
subsequent marriage, effect on, **16,** 401
interest of, liable for debts, **16,** 390
with power of appointment by will, effect, **25,** 580
limitation of action in case of, **16,** 329 n., 454; **19,** 56 n., 72, 133
liquor, sale of, by, neither she nor husband having licence, **18,** 110, 111
loan, husband, to, as assets in husband's bankruptcy, **2,** 159, 222, 223; **16,** 434
husband's business, for, **16,** 434
for purposes other than, **16,** 435
partnership firm of which husband is member, to, **16,** 435
lunacy of, position of husband in proceedings as to, **19,** 416, 417
lunatic, of, agent of necessity, as, **16,** 427
maintenance of, **19,** 402, 438, 439
separation allowance to, incidents as to, **16,** 359
maintenance of. *See* MAINTENANCE OF PERSONS.
malicious prosecution, cannot sue husband for, **16,** 460 n.
maternity benefit of, National Insurance Act, under, **28,** 957, 958
menaces to, when a witness, **7,** 291
name after
divorce, **16,** 288, 594
marriage, **21,** 351
National Health Insurance, provisions as to. *See* NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE.
notice to quit, service of, on, effect on husband's liability, **18,** 453

WIFE—*continued.*
paraphernalia of, **16,** 355—357. *See* PARAPHERNALIA.
parish relief to, chargeable to husband, **16,** 317
parliamentary candidate, of, agent in election, as, **12,** 271
peer, of, use of title by, after dissolution of marriage, **16,** 594
petty treason by, former, **6,** 351 n.
pin money of, **16,** 357, 358; **25,** 585. *See* PIN MONEY.
poor law, under, irremovable from parish, when, **22,** 595
removal of, **22,** 594
poor law settlement of, **22,** 587, 588
power of appointment, **16,** 386—389. *See* POWER OF APPOINTMENT.
defective execution of, intended as provision for, **23,** 56 n.
proceedings between husband and, **16,** 459—462. *See also* MARRIED WOMAN.
property of, charge of, subject to general power, **16,** 406
charged for husband's benefit, right of indemnity for, **16,** 405
effect of protection order on, **16,** 346, 347
invested in husband's name, effect of, **15,** 417
purchase
by, husband, from, articles of peculiar value, of, **16,** 392
in name of, effect of, **28,** 57
presumption of gift, **15,** 414—416
rape, husband cannot commit, upon, except by abetment, **9,** 611
marriage voidable, whether husband can commit, where, **9,** 611 n.
witness against husband charged with, **9,** 614
receiving and harbouring, ill-treatment by husband, after, **16,** 319
receiving stolen goods
by, **9,** 679
from, husband, by, **9,** 679
husband's, third party, by, **9,** 680; **16,** 462 n.
relief given to, summary jurisdiction, by, in what cases, **16,** 596—604. *See* SUMMARY JURISDICTION (Married Women).
separate property of. *See* SEPARATE PROPERTY OF MARRIED WOMAN.
separation from husband, contracts for, **16,** 439—452. *See* SEPARATION.
set-off as between, and husband and third party, **25,** 499
settlements in regard to. *See* MARRIAGE ARTICLES; MARRIAGE SETTLEMENT; SETTLEMENT OF PROPERTY.
stolen goods received from husband, presumption of coercion, **9,** 679
subrogation in equity, necessaries supplied to wife, in case of, **13,** 149
surety for husband's debt, as, **15,** 110, 111, 450 n.
third person, joint tenant with, **16,** 324
tort, husband cannot sue for, **16,** 460
suing husband in, **16,** 459, 460
torts, for, liability of, **16,** 436—439; **27,** 478
treason, liability for, **9,** 457
witness against husband in, **9,** 406
trespass to the person of, husband, by, no right of action for, **27,** 848 n.
husband's right of action, **27,** 872

WIFE—*continued.*
trover, may sue husband in, when, **16,** 459
trust for heirs or next of kin of, effect, **25,** 581. *See* SETTLEMENT OF PROPERTY.
trustee for husband, when, **28,** 37
unlawful carnal knowledge, as witness against husband charged with, **9,** 614
will, affianced wife as donee under description of, **28,** 761
donee, described as, in, **28,** 761
gift to, who takes under, **28,** 761
husband's, capacity to take under, **28,** 538
mistress may take bequest under description as, **28,** 761
non-separate property of, disposal of, by husband's, **16,** 322 *et seq.*
probate of, husband, by, **14,** 210—213, 232; **16,** 380; **28,** 629

WIGAN,
court leet of corporation of, **9,** 211
local court of, **9,** 211
recorder of, **9,** 211

WILD'S CASE, RULE IN,
devise, as to, **24,** 245 n.; **25,** 539 n.; **28,** 787, 789 n.

WILD ANIMAL,
defined, **1,** 365
beast of
chase, as, **15,** 215
royal, **6,** 490 n.
forest, as, **6,** 490 n.; **15,** 215
warren, as, **4,** 501 n.; **6,** 491; **15,** 215
captivity, in, Protection Act, 1900, within, **1,** 365 n., 412
Crown franchise, as subject of, **1,** 366 n.; **6,** 366, 490, 491; **7,** 108, 216
cruelty to, **1,** 409, 410
deer as, **1,** 365
protection of, by statute, **15,** 262
distress upon, **1,** 252; **11,** 138, 200
domestic, becoming, **1,** 365 n., 366
domestic animal becoming, **1,** 365 n.
game as, **1,** 365; **15,** 211
gift of, validity of, **15,** 409
hare as, **1,** 365
beast of warren, **4,** 501 n.; **6,** 491 n.
injury caused by, liability for, **1,** 374, 375: **21,** 405, 406
larceny of, **1,** 370, 371; **9,** 641
occupier's right to prevent incursion of, **27,** 847 n.
owner, duty of, in regard to, **1,** 374 n., 375, 378; **21,** 405, 406
scienter or negligence, apart from, **1,** 374, 375
ownership of, how acquired, **22,** 392, 400
pigeon as, **1,** 365
profit à prendre, subject-matter of, **11,** 336, 337
property in, **1,** 365—368, 378; **9,** 641; **15,** 211—213; **22,** 392, 400
rabbit as, **1,** 365
reclaimed, Cruelty to Animals Acts, not included in, **1,** 409
owner, liability of, for damage caused by, **1,** 377
property in, **1,** 366, 367; **11,** 4 n.; **15,** 212
replevin of, **11,** 200
rook as, **1,** 365; **15,** 252 n.
royal, **1,** 366 n.; **6,** 366, 490; **7,** 108, 216
tithe, not subject to, **11,** 743 n.

WILD ANIMAL—*continued.*
trespass by, as to, **1,** 378
trespasser injured by, **1,** 375

WILD BIRD. *See also* GAME.
close season for, **1,** 406, 407; **15,** 209, 210
extension of, **1,** 407
offences as to, during, **1,** 406
decoy bird used to catch, forfeiture of, **1,** 409
duck. *See* WILD DUCK.
eggs of, **1,** 408; **15,** 214, 244
destruction of, penalty for, **1,** 408
forfeiture of, **1,** 408
larceny of, **15,** 214, 239
protection of, **1,** 408: **15,** 214
black game, **15,** 214 n.
game birds, **15,** 214 n.
swan, **15,** 214 n., 260
wild duck, **15,** 214 n., 260
game, as, **15,** 209, 236
gin, setting, to catch, penalty for, **1,** 407
killing birds not in schedule, exemption in case of, **1,** 406
offences in connection with, **1,** 405—409
sea, committed on, **1,** 408
public notice by council of orders as to, **1,** 408
sale, offering for, **1,** 407
defences to charges of, **1,** 407
sand grouse, protection of, absolute, **1,** 407
Secretary of State, application of local council to, respecting, **1,** 407
powers of, as to, **1,** 407, 408
snare for, forfeiture of, **1,** 409
setting, penalty, **1,** 407
swan, royal bird, as, **1,** 366 n.; **6,** 490; **7,** 108, 216
trap for, forfeiture of, **1,** 409
setting, penalty, **1,** 407
warren, as fowl of, **4,** 501 n.; **6,** 491; **15,** 215
Wild Birds Protection Acts, **1,** 405; **15,** 209
prosecution of offenders against, **1,** 408, 409
schedule to Act of 1880, **1,** 406 n.

WILD DEER,
protection of, by statute, **15,** 262

WILD DUCK,
close season for, **1,** 406; **15,** 260
eggs of, protection of, **1,** 408; **15,** 214 n., 260
wrongful possession of, **15,** 260
fowl of warren, as, **4,** 501 n.; **6,** 491 n.
game, as, **15,** 208 n., 209 n.
sale of, close season, during, **15,** 260
scaring of, **15,** 226 n.

WILFUL,
act, servant's injury caused by, employer no liable for, **20,** 135, 136
damage, bridge, to, **16,** 167
criminal liability for, **9,** 768, 769. *See* MALICIOUS DAMAGE.
highway, to, **16,** 167
Inclosure Act, pending award under, **4,** 585
pauper, by, to clothes, **22,** 613
public property, to, cemeteries, to, **3,** 523
electricity, to, **12,** 612, 613
gas, to, **15,** 354—356. *See* GAS.
telegraphs, to, **27,** 385, 386
water supply, to, **28,** 324
seaman, by, to ship, **26,** 61
deception, question as to, when material, **27,** 46

WILFUL—*continued.*
default, executor not liable for lost assets without, **13,** 48 n.
master of ship, of, how construed, **26,** 362 n.
pleading particulars of, **22,** 425
sale of land, in, rents and profits, loss of, vendor, by, **25,** 373
vendor, acts of, amounting to, **25,** 333, 334
destruction etc., milestone, of, **16,** 167
disobedience, dismissal of servant for, **20,** 98
disturbance, inhabitant of house, of, **27,** 284
driving animal on footpath, offence, **27,** 275
extinguishing lamp-light, **27,** 284
indecent exposure, **27,** 284
injury, hackney cab, to, by passenger, **27,** 302
compensation for, **27,** 303
misconduct, carrier, of, **4,** 33, 34. *See* MISCONDUCT.
proof of, **4,** 34
hackney cab driver, causing injury by, **27,** 301
servant, of, defence under Employers' Liability Act, as, **20,** 135, 136
dismissal for, **20,** 98
Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906, under, **20,** 177 n.
neglect, receiver, by, liability in respect of, **24,** 400
obstruction, passenger on highway, of, **16,** 167
refusal, compulsory purchase of land, under, **6,** 125
removal, posts etc. on highways, of, **16,** 167
riding animal on footpath, offence, **27,** 275
wilfully, *defined*, **16,** 167 n.

WILL,
agency at, termination of, **1,** 231
partnership at, **22,** 23, 24, 85. *See* PARTNERSHIP.
tenancy at, **18,** 434—437; **19,** 123—126. *See* TENANCY AT WILL.
testamentary instrument. *See* TESTAMENTARY, instrument; WILL (Testament).

WILL (TESTAMENT). *See also* BEQUEST; CONSTRUCTION OF WILLS; DEVISE; GIFT BY WILL; LEGACY; PROBATE.
defined, **13,** 216 n.; **23,** 19 n.; **28,** 505—507, 567
abbreviations in, **28,** 634
abroad, law governing will of land. *See* foreign, *infra.*
absolute interest, gift of, by. *See* ABSOLUTE GIFT; ABSOLUTE INTEREST.
acceleration of subsequent interests, **28,** 605, 606
acceptance of gift by, blended gifts, in case of, **28,** 600
estoppel after, **28,** 599
inferred, when, **28,** 599
liability after, **28,** 598
accidental omission to make will not relieved against, **13,** 27
accrued share, condition as to original share not applicable to, **28,** 796
accruer clause, extent of application of, **28,** 795
accumulation, direction for. *See* ACCUMULATION OF INCOME.
does not prove contingency in gift by, **28,** 813
legacy moneys, of, donees' claim to end, not a disputing of the, **28,** 631 n.
surplus, application of, **22,** 382
acknowledgment, signature, of, **28,** 548, 549, 551, 552. *See* SIGNATURE.
statute-barred debt, of, by, **19,** 92; **28,** 510
acts of testator subsequent to, effect of, on, **28,** 604

WILL (TESTAMENT)—*continued.*
addition to, evidence never admissible to make an, **28,** 635
ademption in relation to. *See* ADEMPTION.
administration of trusts of. *See* ADMINISTRATION ACTION; ADMINISTRATION OF DECEASED'S ESTATE.
administrators of deceased legatee, effect of gift to, **28,** 609
Admiralty, limitation of seaman's power of disposal of money payable by, **28,** 525
advances. *See also* ADVANCEMENT.
hotchpot clause, in relation to, **28,** 842
recital of, in, effect of, **28,** 844
advowson, disposition of, by, **28,** 519, 697 n., 705
after-acquired property, now, effect of the use of the word, in relation to, **28,** 693
passing of, by, **28,** 517
age. *See also* AGE; FULL AGE.
specified, gift at, **28,** 801, 809
gift over, followed by, **28,** 808
interim gift till, with, **28,** 807, 814
gift over on failing to attain, **28,** 808, 820, 826, 849
gift to class when youngest attains, effect of, **28,** 814
gift to trustees till person attains, effect of, **28,** 849
age of, title to land, for purposes of, how reckoned, **14,** 213
agreement as to. *See* contract, *infra.*
alien, of. *See* ALIEN.
alienation, covenant against, effect as regards implication of estates, **28,** 848
forfeiture on, object and effect of, **28,** 840
gift until, what interest created by, **28,** 774
alteration of, **28,** 559—561. *See* ALTERATION.
alternative gifts in. *See* ALTERNATIVE.
ambiguity in. *See* AMBIGUITY; CONSTRUCTION OF WILLS.
ambulatory nature of, **28,** 509, 510
ancient, proof of, **13,** 512
Andrews v. *Partington*, rule in, **28,** 718—720
animals, gift for benefit of, **4,** 116, 118; **28,** 536 n.
animus revocandi necessary to revoke, **28,** 563
annuity given by. *See* ANNUITY.
appoint, use of word, **28,** 625, 626
appointment by. *See* EXECUTION OF POWER.
probate essential in case of personal estate, **28,** 557
apportionment, exclusion of, by, **25,** 612 n.
apprentice, gift to bind infant, effect of, **28,** 778 n.
appurtenances, when land passes under gift of, **28,** 699
armchair rule as to construction of, **28,** 641
ascertainment, class, of. *See* CLASS GIFT.
donee, of. *See* ASCERTAINMENT; DESCRIPTION.
assigns as a word of limitation, **28,** 771 n.
assurance, policy of, disposition of, **28,** 523, 525
asterisks in, effect of, **28,** 561
attestation of, **28,** 552—558. *See* ATTESTATION.
attesting witness. *See* ATTESTING WITNESS.
evidence of, impeaching, value of, **19,** 404; **28,** 555 n.
authentication of, for purposes of construction, **28,** 628, 629
authenticity and safe keeping of, statutory safeguards as to, **14,** 167; **28,** 513
bank balances may be included in gift of money, **28,** 705

WILL (TESTAMENT)—*continued.*
Bank of England notes, gift of, by, reference to locality, **28,** 696
bankrupt appointor exercising general power, effect of, **28,** 621
bankruptcy, gift determinable on, effect of, **2,** 148, 150; **28,** 774, 775, 840
gift over on, **28,** 805
bare possibility devisable by, when, **28,** 521 n.
bastard, acquisition of property by, under, **2,** 440; **17,** 45, 120; **28,** 542, 747 n. *See* ILLEGITIMATE CHILD.
begotten, meaning of, in, **28,** 744
beneficiary procuring, onus of proof on, **14,** 180
bequest in. *See* BEQUEST; GIFT BY WILL; LEGACY; PERSONAL PROPERTY, gift by will.
bill of exchange passes under gift of securities for money in, **28,** 709
blank in. *See* BLANK.
blind person, of, execution of, **14,** 167; **28,** 548
probate of, **14,** 167
body, disposal of, by, **3,** 405; **28,** 525
bond, bequest of, effect of, **28,** 522
book debts, bequest of business may include, **28,** 700
born or to be born, effect of gift to persons, **28,** 723
British subject, of, domicil does not affect will made in United Kingdom, **14,** 163
law governing will made abroad, **6,** 219, 220, 223 n., 226, 227; **14,** 162, 163
building may include land, **28,** 702
burden of proof, incorporate document, to, **14,** 159
meaning of words used, as to, **28,** 656
testator's competency, as to, **14,** 178
business, bequest of, effect of, **28,** 699, 700
gift of stock of, to successive donees, effect of, **28,** 528
cancelling, revocation not effected by, **28,** 571
capacity, benefit under a will, to, **28,** 536—545
testamentary. *See* TESTAMENTARY CAPACITY.
capita. See PER CAPITA.
capital, when gift of income includes, **28,** 697, 698
capricious, may be, **28,** 669
change, name of donee, of, effect of, **21,** 351, 352; **28,** 690
words, of, **28,** 675—677
character, unmeritorious, of donee, effect of, **28,** 540
charge created by. *See also* CHARGE ON PROPERTY.
debts, of, **14,** 236, 286—291; **23,** 12
enforceable by sale not foreclosure, **13,** 93
gift on condition of donee making certain payments, effect of, **28,** 792
income, on, when also on *corpus*, **28,** 698
lapsed property, on, effect of, **28,** 607, 617
legacies, of, **14,** 236, 286—291. *See* LEGACY, real estate.
particular creditor, in favour of, when invalid, **14,** 223
charitable
corporation, land devised to, licence in mortmain required, **4,** 134; **28,** 544
gift in. *See* CHARITABLE TRUST; CHARITY, gift etc.
cy-près doctrine applied to. *See* CHARITY; CY-PRÈS DOCTRINE.
intention in, **4,** 145, 147, 153; **28,** 618, 643 n. *See* CHARITY, intention.

WILL (TESTAMENT)—*continued.*
chattels, gift of. *See* CHATTELS.
consumables. *See* CHATTELS; CONSUMABLES.
life, for. *See* LIFE INTEREST.
security given by first taker, when, **28,** 527 n.
children, gifts to. *See* CHILD; CONSTRUCTION OF WILLS; GIFT BY WILL.
class gift to. *See* CLASS GIFT.
gift over on failure of, construction of, **28,** 839
implication of gift to, no, **28,** 849
children's rights under law of testator's domicil enforced notwithstanding, **6,** 226
chose in action, appertaining to other property, does not pass as, **28,** 699
bequest of, by, **4,** 366; **28,** 522, 523
locality, description by, not generally applicable to, **28,** 696
christian names of donees, similarity of, effect of, **28,** 645 n.
Church of Rome, invalidity of gift to society of, **28,** 538
class, gift to. *See* CLASS GIFT.
composite, effect of, **28,** 732
distribution *per capita* or *per stirpes*, **28,** 781—784. *See* PER CAPITA; PER STIRPES.
clerical error in, correction of, court's jurisdiction as to, **28,** 630, 675
probate grant, in, **14,** 168
codicil to. *See* CODICIL.
cohabitation, condition as to, effect of, **28,** 585 n.
company, shares in, right to dispose of, **28,** 525
competency of testator. *See* TESTAMENTARY, CAPACITY.
concealment of, **9,** 642; **28,** 513 n.
conditionally testamentary instrument, effect of, **28,** 510, 511
conditions, **28,** 583—597. *See* CONDITION.
contained in other document, **28,** 583 n.
conduct, inference of acceptance of gift from, **28,** 599
confirmation, voidable conveyance, of, by, **15,** 114
will, of, by codicil, **28,** 575, 576, 580, 581. *See* CODICIL.
conflict of laws as to, **6,** 219—224, 225—232. *See* foreign, *infra*; CONFLICT OF LAWS; IMMOVABLES; MOVABLES.
construction, **6,** 220, 226, 230—232; **28,** 661, 662
construction of. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILLS; GIFT BY WILL; INTERPRETATION OF WORDS; WORDS AND PHRASES.
evidence admissible in court of construction, **28,** 626—651. *See* EXTRINSIC EVIDENCE.
constructive trust in. *See* CONSTRUCTIVE TRUST.
contents of, agreement as to, effect of. *See* contract, *infra.*
evidence of, probate is, **13,** 512, 559; **14,** 213
context, construction having regard to. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILLS; CONTEXT.
contingent gift. *See* CONDITION; CONTINGENCY; CONTINGENT REMAINDER.
contract. *See also* covenant, *infra.*
charge against creditor, to create, when invalid, **14,** 223
contents of will may be the subject of, **7,** 363; **28,** 514, 515
part performance, doctrine of, **27,** 33 n.
disposition of property during life, effect of, **28,** 515, 516

WILL (TESTAMENT)—*continued.*
contract—*continued.*
gift, to make a, when enforceable, **28,** 515
memorandum of, will may operate as, **28,** 510
contradict, evidence to, when not admitted, **28,** 635, 636
conversion of property under. *See* CONVERSION IN EQUITY.
conveyance may be of a testamentary nature, **28,** 509
convict, donee under will, may be, **28,** 541
testamentary capacity of, **28,** 535
co-owner, bequest by, election under, **13,** 122
right of disposition of, **28,** 523
coparceners, of, **28,** 523
copy, lost will, of, probate of, **14,** 161
press copy of, **14,** 161
copyhold, of, **8,** 109 ; **24,** 138 n. ; **28,** 519, 520, 522
entry on court rolls of, **8,** 15
estate *pur autre vie* in, **28,** 520
land, included in gift of, **28,** 702, 703
surrender to use of will unnecessary, **24,** 138 n. ; **28,** 522
corporation, change of name of, effect on gift, **28,** 690
devises to, statutory provisions affecting, **8,** 367, 368, 369, 371, 372 ; **28,** 544
mortmain licence required for gift to, when, **8,** 367—369 ; **28,** 543, 544
personal property, validity of bequest of, **28,** 544
voidability of gift to, **28,** 536 n., 543
corpse, disposal of, by, **3,** 405 ; **28,** 525
corpus, when gift of income passes, **28,** 697, 698
correction of, **14,** 168, 169, 179 ; **28,** 630, 675
counsel may prepare, without intervention of solicitor, **2,** 389
cousin, meaning of, in, **28,** 739 n.
covenant not to revoke, **27,** 77 n. ; **28,** 514 n., 515
covenant to leave property by, **25,** 543, 544 ; **28,** 514, 515
child of covenantor, to, **25,** 543
enforceable, when, **27,** 23 n., 76, 77 ; **28,** 514
specific sum, **25,** 544
wife, to, **25,** 544
creditor administrator may dispute validity of, **14,** 176
crime, conditions inciting to commit, in, void, **28,** 585
person committing, against testator cannot benefit by will, **7,** 394 ; **27,** 492 n. ; **28,** 539
cross-remainders in. *See* CROSS-REMAINDER.
cumulative gifts in, **28,** 784—786
custody of, **28,** 513
custom, when meaning dependent upon, **28,** 657
customary copyhold passes by gift of land, **28,** 703
customary freeholds, devise of, **8,** 36, 109 ; **28,** 519, 520, 522, 657, 687
cy-près doctrine as applied to. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILLS ; CY-PRÈS DOCTRINE.
damages, breach of contract to make a will, for, **28,** 515
right of action for, bequest of, **28,** 522
daughter dying in testator's lifetime, effect of gift to, **28,** 611
deaf and dumb person, of, when invalid, **19,** 403
death, will consummated by, **28,** 509
debenture stock passes by gift of debentures, **28,** 710
debt, authority to pay, does not create charge, **14,** 237
bequest of, ademption of, by payment, **28,** 604
costs of recovering, **28,** 523 n.
lapse of, **28,** 608
legatee cannot sue, **28,** 522, 523
direction to pay, charge on land, by, **13,** 234 ; **14,** 237
release of, evidence admissible as to, **28,** 643 n.
deceased child, gift to, **28,** 611
issue of, not included in class gift, **28,** 616
deceased person, estate of, effect of gift to form part of, **28,** 538
gift cannot be made to, **28,** 538. *See* LAPSE OF GIFT BY WILL.
heirs and assigns of, effect of gift to, **28,** 609
personal representatives of, effect of gift to, **28,** 609
declarations by testator as to, **13,** 425, 471, 472 ; **28,** 551, 646
deed may operate as a, **28,** 546
deer, gift of, to be kept up by tenant for life, **28,** 528 n.
delegation of power to revoke impossible, **28,** 565
delusions invalidating, **14,** 178 ; **19,** 396 ; **28,** 534
dependent relative revocation of, **28,** 573, 574
deposit account, money on, when considered ready money, **28,** 708
deposit of, for safe custody, **14,** 167 ; **28,** 513
descendants, gift to. *See* DESCENDANTS.
description in. *See* DESCRIPTION IN WILL ; MISDESCRIPTION.
destruction of, **28,** 569—572. *See* DESTRUCTION.
evidence as to contents of destroyed will, **14,** 160
mistake, by, **28,** 563, 569, 574
probate of draft on, **14,** 160, 161
determinable life interest, distribution where gift follows, **28,** 717
gifts creating, **28,** 774, 775
devisavit vel non, issue of, to set aside will of realty, **13,** 13
devise in. *See* DEVISE ; DEVISEE ; GIFT BY WILL.
dictionary, reference to, for construing, **28,** 634, 658
direction in. *See* DIRECTION.
disability, persons under, receipts for gifts to, **28,** 541
will, to make a, **28,** 532—536. *See* INCAPACITY (Legal) ; TESTAMENTARY CAPACITY.
disclaimer of gift by. *See* DISCLAIMER.
discretion, income, as to application of, effect on vesting, **28,** 817
third person, of, as to gift, **28,** 779
disposition, future power of, cannot be created by testator, **28,** 636
disposition by, inoperative where following signature, **28,** 550
power of, extent of, **28,** 518, 526
restriction on, when void, **28,** 772
statutory power of, **28,** 517
uncertainty, when void for, **28,** 536, 678—680
disposition *inter vivos* and, distinction between, **28,** 509

WILL (TESTAMENT)—*continued.*
disputing, condition against, validity of, **28,** 631
dispute, what amounts to, **28,** 631 n.
realty, in regard to, who cited, **14,** 176
distribution of gifts under. *See* CLASS GIFT; DISTRIBUTION.
death of member of class before, effect of, **28,** 716
per capita or *per stirpes*, whether, **28,** 781—784
distributive construction distinguished from implication, **28,** 854
divesting of gifts under. *See* DIVESTING.
dividends, bequest of, effect of, **28,** 697
divorce, effect of, on gift during widowhood, **28,** 761
documentary evidence, as, **13,** 512, 559; **28,** 632
construction of will, to aid, **28,** 632 *et seq.* *See* EXTRINSIC EVIDENCE.
domicil, British subject, will made out of United Kingdom by, **6,** 226; **14,** 163
change of, effect on, **6,** 226; **28,** 562, 565
construction of will by law of, **6,** 230—232
English, jurisdiction of English courts where, **9,** 15
evidence of, by description in, **6,** 190 n.
foreign, jurisdiction of courts over movables in England, **9,** 16
immaterial, when, **6,** 227
leaseholds, in case of bequest of, **6,** 219
legacy, currency for payment of, **6,** 231
married woman or infant, to, effect as regards, **6,** 235
movables, effect upon disposition of, **6,** 225, 226; **28,** 517
power of appointment, exercise of, affected by, **6,** 228, 229
probate, effect on, **14,** 162—164; **28,** 559
revocation not effected by change of, when, **28,** 562, 565
validity of will governed by, **6,** 225—227; **14,** 163, 164
donee under. *See* DONEE.
description of. *See* DESCRIPTION.
killing testator, effect of, **28,** 539
double portions, presumption against, **28,** 784
draft of, as evidence, **14,** 160, 161; **28,** 651
duplicate, destruction of, **28,** 569
probate of, procedure as to, **14,** 160
easement created by, **11,** 252; **28,** 519, 526, 774 n.
eccentricity in, effect of, **28,** 532
effect of, evidence of, probate is, **13,** 559
effects, gift of, **28,** 700, 701, 711
ejusdem generis rule applied to, **28,** 682
election in regard to gifts under. *See* ELECTION (Doctrine of Equity).
emblements, disposition of, **28,** 521
en ventre sa mère, gift to child. *See* CHILD EN VENTRE SA MÈRE.
English language, use of, by testator, effect of, **28,** 661
enjoyment of property, postponement of, effect on vesting, **28,** 799
unrestricted, inference from, **28,** 773
equivocation, evidence admissible in case of, **28,** 643—646
erasure in. *See* ERASURE.
estate *pur autre vie*, creation of, by, **28,** 526, 527
disposition of, by, **24,** 181; **28,** 520
estate tail, creation of, by, **28,** 764, 787
disposition of, no power of, **28,** 524
estoppel of persons taking title under, **13,** 374

WILL (TESTAMENT)—*continued.*
etymological meaning of words in a, not conclusive, **28,** 658
evidence as to. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILLS; EXTRINSIC EVIDENCE; INTRINSIC EVIDENCE.
evidence of contents and validity, probate is, **13,** 512, 559; **25,** 353
execution of. *See* ATTESTATION; EXECUTION OF INSTRUMENT.
execution of power by. *See* EXECUTION OF POWER.
executor. *See* EXECUTOR; PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE.
propounding, costs of, **14,** 180, 181
word of limitation, as, **28,** 764 n.
executorship expenses, meaning of, in, **28,** 659
executory devise. *See* EXECUTORY DEVISE.
executory interest. *See* EXECUTORY INTEREST.
extrinsic evidence as to. *See* EXTRINSIC EVIDENCE.
failure of issue, gift over on, **28,** 822—826, 833—840. *See* GIFT OVER.
failure to appear and propound, effect of, **14,** 182 n.
falsa demonstratio non nocet, application of maxim, **28,** 685
family, gift to, effect of, **28,** 672 n., 747, 748, 767
farming stock, successive gifts of, **28,** 528
fee simple, gift without words of limitation passes, **23,** 775—777
income, gift of, may pass, **28,** 776
intention to give, before Wills Act, **28,** 775 n.
trustee takes, when, **28,** 95—99
words of limitation which will pass, **24,** 165, 166; **28,** 764, 765
felo de se, of, probate of, **28,** 536 n.
felon. *See* convict, *supra.*
feudal system, disposition under, **28,** 518 n.
fiduciary relationship between testator and beneficiary, effect of, **19,** 404, 405
first and every other son, words of limitation, as, **28,** 766
first and second cousins, meaning of, **28,** 739 n.
first son, meaning of, **28,** 748
for ever, gift to donee, effect of, **28,** 774
foreign
country, disability of donee through law of, effect of, **28,** 541
domicil. *See* domicil, *supra.*
burden of proof of acquisition of, **28,** 559
land, ineffectual devise of, election on, **13,** 120 n.
law governing will of, **6,** 199, 219, 220: **13,** 66; **28,** 516, 545 n., 558
probate not granted of will of, **14,** 164
language, in, construction of, **6,** 230; **28,** 630, 635
probate of, **6,** 225 n.; **14,** 164
translation of. *See* TRANSLATION.
law, disability to take by, effect of, **28,** 541
marriage, revocation by, **28,** 562
probate, death of executor before probate in England, effect of, **14,** 196
England, when probate granted in, after, **14,** 164
property, law governing will of, **28,** 516. *See* IMMOVABLES; MOVABLES.
will. *See* FOREIGN WILL.
court may look at original though translation proved, **14,** 211 n.
execution of power by, **23,** 19, 20

WILL (TESTAMENT)—*continued.*
forfeiture clause, alienation on, **28,** 840—842
authority to receive income, effect of, **28,** 841, 842
bankruptcy, effect of, **2,** 88
involuntary alienation, **28,** 840
bankruptcy, on, **2,** 146—149; **28,** 840
effect of annulment of bankruptcy, **2,** 92
burden of proof as to operation of, **28,** 840
construction of, **28,** 840
forgery of, criminal offence, as, **9,** 734; **28,** 513 n.
jurisdiction to find, after probate, **14,** 211
partial, after testator's death, **14,** 179, 180
formal validity of, meaning of, **6,** 225
formalities for a valid, **28,** 545, 546
domicil in relation to, **14,** 163
fortune, meaning of, in, **28,** 710
fraud, benefits obtained by, cannot be set aside after probate, **14,** 211
clauses introduced by, excepted out of grant of probate, **14,** 179—180; **28,** 539
probate procured by, equitable jurisdiction where, **13,** 13 n.; **14,** 211
procured by, refusal of probate, **13,** 13; **14,** 179
receiver appointed in case of, **24,** 354
freeholds, devise of, **24,** 138 n.; **28,** 518
friendly society, bequest of interest in, **15,** 155
nomination in case of, exercisable by will, **15,** 153; **28,** 525
revocable by will, not, **15,** 153
friends of testator, construction in favour of, **28,** 671
gifts to, **28,** 757 n.
funds, meaning of, in, **28,** 701
furniture, meaning of, in, **28,** 711
future
gift, failure of, by reason of death of the legatee, **28,** 612
unborn illegitimate children, to, invalidity of, **28,** 542, 738
interests, creation of, by, **28,** 526
power, testator cannot give himself, **28,** 636, 637
general
description of property in, construction of, **28,** 694
power, exercise of, by, **23,** 29—32; **28,** 557, 558, 618—626. *See* EXECUTION OF POWER, will.
special and general powers co-existing, when, **28,** 625
residuary gift, what included in, **14,** 280; **28,** 605
words in, construction of, **13,** 121; **28,** 682, 683, 694, 695
gift by. *See* BEQUEST; DEVISE; GIFT BY WILL; LEGACY.
gift over in, **28,** 822—841. *See* GIFT OVER.
goods, what included in gift of, **28,** 701
grammar in relation to construction of, **28,** 652, 655
grandchildren, children may include, **28,** 744 n., 745 n.
gift to, **28,** 739 n.
ground rent, effect of devise of, **28,** 699
growing crops, gift for life of, effect of, **28,** 528
guardian, appointment of, infant, by, before Wills Act, 1837, **28,** 534 n.
parent, by, **17,** 123—125
merely appointing a, not admitted to probate, **14,** 158

WILL (TESTAMENT)—*continued.*
habits of testator, admissibility of evidence as to, **28,** 638, 642
half-blood, relations of the, when included in gift by, **28,** 739
have no issue, construction of expression, **28,** 833
heir, *defined* for purposes of, **23,** 749
ambiguous will construed in favour of, **28,** 671, 672
devise over on death without having or leaving an, meaning of, **28,** 839
direction making the donee the testator's, effect of, **28,** 765
disinherited only by express words or necessary implication, **28,** 667, 806, 854
donee, as, takes by purchase, **28,** 537
election by, history of, **13,** 120 n.
establishing will against, under old practice, **28,** 629 n.
excluded only by express provisions, **28,** 667, 806, 854
gift of land of copyhold, gavelkind, or borough English tenure to, effect of, **28,** 749, 750
gift of personal estate to, who takes, **28,** 750
living person, of, gift to, when heir presumptive takes, **28,** 749
nearest of family held to mean the, **28,** 672 n.
word both of description and limitation, **28,** 749, 767
heirlooms, customary, not disposable by will, **24,** 241; **28,** 524
heirs
female, estate created by gift to, **28,** 750 n., 765
gift to, effect of, **28,** 749, 750
person and his, estate tail created by, when, **28,** 764
lawfully begotten, meaning of, **28,** 765, 766
male, meaning of, **28,** 750, 765
particular character, of, who take, **28,** 750
word of limitation, unnecessary as, **24,** 166; **28,** 764
holder of an office, gift to, meaning of, **28,** 757
honourable engagement to make a, effect of, **27,** 33 n.
hotchpot clause in, **28,** 842—845. *See* HOTCHPOT.
house, devise on condition of residence in, **25,** 627 n., 628 n.
house and premises, gift of, effect of, **28,** 702
household furniture and effects, gift of, **28,** 702
household servants, gift to, **28,** 760
husband, gift to, means *primâ facie* husband at date of will, **28,** 761
husband and wife, condition to induce separation of, against public policy, **28,** 585, 586
gift by will to, effect of, **16,** 354, 355
joint tenants with others, what share taken by, **16,** 354, 355; **28,** 780 n.
id certum est quod certum reddi potest, application of maxim, **28,** 679, 680
identification, evidence of, in. *See* IDENTIFICATION.
idiot, of, invalidity of, **19,** 403; **28,** 532
illegality not to be avoided by departing from sense of, **28,** 667
illegitimate child, gifts to. *See* ILLEGITIMATE CHILD.
illiterate person, of, execution of, **14,** 167; **28,** 548
probate of, **14,** 167
immovables, of. *See* land, *infra*; IMMOVABLES.

WILL (TESTAMENT)—*continued.*
implied gift in. *See* IMPLIED GIFT.
impossible conditions in, **28,** 590
in loco parentis, of person, interest on legacy, **17,** 120
in terrorem conditions, **28,** 588—590
incapacity to make, **28,** 532—536. *See* INCAPACITY (Legal); TESTAMENTARY CAPACITY.
income, charge upon, indefinite, effect of, **28,** 698
gift of, with power superadded, **23,** 8
interim payments of, direction to make, effect of, **28,** 817, 818
intermediate, contingent class, in, case of, **28,** 723
gift of, effect on vesting, **28,** 814—816
unlimited gift of, passes the capital, **28,** 697, 776
incomplete, evidence inadmissible to complete, **28,** 635
inconsistent clause cancelled in pencil omitted from probate, **28,** 547
inconsistent gifts, construction in case of, **28,** 674—678
different instruments, in, **28,** 567
rule as to preference between, **28,** 677
incorporeal hereditaments, creation of, by, **28,** 526
disposition of, by, **28,** 519
individuals, gifts to. *See* INDIVIDUAL.
industrial and provident societies, nomination exercised by will, **17,** 17
revocable by will, not, **17,** 18
infant, of, **17,** 49, 104; **28,** 534. *See* INFANT.
capacity before Wills Act, 1837, to make, **13,** 120 n.
inherit may mean take in succession to last taker in, **28,** 765 n.
initials, attesting witness, of, sufficiency of, **28,** 554
sufficient signature, when, **28,** 548
insanity. *See* lunatic; unsoundness of mind, *infra.*
institution, gift to, void for a perpetuity, when, **28,** 545
voidable, when, **28,** 543
instructions for, evidence, as, **28,** 650, 651
probate of, **28,** 546
insurance policy moneys, disposition of, **28,** 523, 525
intention of testator. *See* TESTATOR.
interest taken under, defined by words referring to rights of disposition, **28,** 770
interests, various kinds of, creatable by will, **28,** 526
interim
interest. *See also* income, *supra.*
postponed gift accompanied by, effect of, **14,** 275; **28,** 814
maintenance, gift of, effect of, **28,** 816
interlincations in. *See* INTERLINEATION.
intermediate, republication of a will need not revoke, **28,** 579
interpretation of words in. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILLS, words; INTERPRETATION OF WORDS; WORDS AND PHRASES.
intestacy or partial intestacy. *See* INTESTACY.
intestate, meaning of, **28,** 507 n.
intrinsic evidence to construe. *See* INTRINSIC EVIDENCE.
investments under. *See* INVESTMENT.
irreconcilable gifts, rule as to, **28,** 677

WILL (TESTAMENT)—*continued.*
issue, meaning of, and gifts to, in. *See* ISSUE (Offspring).
Jesuit, capacity of, to benefit under, **28,** 538
joint, nature of, **28,** 515, 516
probate of, **14,** 160
revocation of, **28,** 516
joint estates for life with separate inheritances under, **28,** 780
joint tenancy, attestation by one joint tenant, effect of, **28,** 556
creation of, by, **11,** 8; **24,** 200, 203; **28,** 556, 780
death of one joint tenant, effect of, **28,** 613
revocation as to one joint tenant, effect of, **28,** 613
severance of, not effected by will of one joint tenant, **28,** 523
judicial decisions, construction, in relation to, **28,** 663, 664
words in common use, as to, **28,** 658
land, business, bequest of, may include, **28,** 699, 700
charitable uses, devise for, **4,** 133—136; **28,** 543—545
English, law governing will made abroad of, **6,** 219; **28,** 558
foreign. *See* foreign, *supra.*
gift of, by. *See* DEVISE; GIFT BY WILL.
history of the right to devise, **24,** 168; **28,** 518 n., 519 n.
legacy may mean devise of, **28,** 704
licence in mortmain required by corporation taking, **8,** 367—369; **28,** 543, 544
money held on trust to invest in, included in gift of, **28,** 704
power to devise, prior to Wills Act, 1837, **24,** 168 n.
lands, gift of, effect of, **28,** 694
language. *See* LANGUAGE.
foreign, in. *See* foreign, *supra*; TRANSLATION.
lapse of gift by. *See* LAPSE OF GIFT BY WILL.
larceny of, a criminal offence, **9,** 642; **28,** 513 n.
last, meaning of, **28,** 507 n.
several partly inconsistent wills may constitute, **28,** 567
last and only will, revocation not necessarily effected by use of the words, **28,** 566
latent ambiguity, evidence admissible to explain, **28,** 634 n., 639—641, 643—646
later, effect of loss of, **28,** 567
leased property, gift of rents of, effect of, **28,** 699
leaseholds, of, **6,** 219; **14,** 261, 263; **18,** 577; **22,** 414; **28,** 517. *See* LEASEHOLD, bequest.
covenant against assignment does not forbid, **28,** 525
land, gift of, may pass, **28,** 702, 703
legacy by. *See* BEQUEST; LEGACY; PERSONAL PROPERTY, gift by will.
legal personal representative. *See* EXECUTOR; PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE.
appointed property passing to, **28,** 620
devolution of testator's property on, **14,** 218, 224, 230, 238; **28,** 583
legatee under. *See* LEGATEE.
legitimate relations presumed to be referred to, **28,** 735—738
letters of administration with will annexed. *See* LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION WITH WILL ANNEXED.
title under will not enforced till grant of, **28,** 628, 629

WILL (TESTAMENT)—*continued.*
lex domicilii. *See* domicil *supra*.
invalidation of bequest by, effect of, **6,** 226
will of movables governed by, **6,** 225—227, 230—232
lex loci actus, attempt to validate will by codicil in accordance with, **6,** 227
lex loci rei sitæ, application of, to immovable property, **6,** 219; **28,** 558
licence in mortmain required by corporation, when, **4,** 134, 137; **8,** 367—369; **28,** 543, 544
life interest under. *See* LIFE INTEREST.
life tenant under. *See* TENANT FOR LIFE.
limitation in. *See* LIMITATION OF ESTATE.
words of, how construed, **28,** 764—770
limited interest passes by gift of whole property, **13,** 121, 122
lithographed form of, **28,** 547
litigation, condition against, **28,** 630, 631
living, gift of, when sufficient to pass advowson, **28,** 705
persons, gift to, includes child *en ventre sa mère*, **28,** 741
locality, chose in action, in case of, **28,** 696
description of property by reference to, **28,** 695—697
lost, declaration by testator as to, **13,** 472
grant *ad colligenda bona* when, **14,** 204
negligence of executor, by, liability for cost occasioned by, **14,** 161
onus of proof of revocation of former will by, **28,** 567
probate in case of, **14,** 160, 161, 170
proof in regard to, **14,** 160. *See* PROOF, will.
single witness, evidence of, when accepted, **14,** 160
lucid interval, made during, **15,** 403; **19,** 396, 399 n., 403; **28,** 533
lunatic, devise on condition of maintaining, **25,** 627 n.
donee, capacity as, **28,** 541
legacy to, executors' power to pay into court, **28,** 541 n.
of, **19,** 403—405. *See* LUNATIC; TESTAMENTARY CAPACITY.
deposit of, **19,** 434; **28,** 513 n.
magnifying glass, use of, to decipher, **28,** 559
maintenance under. *See* MAINTENANCE OF PERSONS, child.
vesting of gift, as affecting, **28,** 815 n., 816—818
male descendants, persons taking under gift to, **28,** 755
male heirs, persons taking under gift to, **28,** 755
marginal execution of alteration in, where two or more alterations, **28,** 561 n.
marine, of, limitations of power of disposition under, **28,** 525
special provisions as to, **28,** 510, 547
mark of testator as valid execution of, **28,** 548
marriage in relation to a. *See* MARRIAGE.
married daughter dying in father's and husband's lifetime deemed to have died a widow, **28,** 611
married woman, conditions, when excused from complying with, **28,** 592 n.
of, **16,** 377, 380; **28,** 534, 535
death of husband, effect of, **16,** 380
power of appointment by, exercising, **16,** 386—389
probate of, **14,** 170, 231

WILL (TESTAMENT)—*continued.*
married woman—*continued.*
of—*continued.*
restraint on anticipation does not affect, **16,** 367
undue influence of husband, proof of, **16,** 387
material validity of, meaning of, **6,** 226
materials with and upon which written, **28,** 547
meaning of words. *See* INTERPRETATION OF WORDS; WORDS AND PHRASES.
memorandum of contract, may be a, **7,** 368; **28,** 510
minority under, judicially interpreted, **28,** 658
misdescription in. *See* DESCRIPTION IN WILL; MISDESCRIPTION.
mistake, destruction by, **28,** 569, 574
execution by, probate refused, **14,** 179
revocation by, inoperative, **28,** 574, 575. *See* REVOCATION.
mistake in, correction of, by court of construction, **28,** 630
description, in, evidence to explain, **28,** 641, 642, 684—691, 743, 744
noticed in probate grant, when, **14,** 179; **28,** 630 n.
mistress may be denoted by word wife, **28,** 761
mixed fund given by. *See* MIXED FUND.
modern, meaning of, **28,** 507
money, gift of. *See* MONEY, bequest of.
moral obligation, gift to discharge, does not lapse by death of donee before testator, **28,** 608
mortgage, ademption not caused by, **28,** 605 n.
disposition of, by, **11,** 5; **21,** 182—185
money does not generally pass under general gift of the land charged, **28,** 704
mortmain, licence in, necessary to validity of gift to corporation, **4,** 134, 137; **8,** 367—369; **28,** 543, 544
motive, expression of testator's, **28,** 777—779
motor car may pass by gift of carriage, **28,** 710 n.
movables, of, **6,** 225—227, 230—232; **28,** 516, 517, 545 n., 558. *See* chattels, *supra*; BEQUEST; LEGACY; MOVABLES; PERSONAL PROPERTY, gift by will.
gift by description of locality of, effect of, **28,** 696
murder, incapacity of person guilty of testator's, to take under his, **28,** 539, 540
mutilation of, **28,** 561 n., 568, 569
mutual will, *defined*, **28,** 516
my property, gift of, what included in, **28,** 711
name. *See* NAME, will.
stock, as meaning, **21,** 352; **28,** 690 n.
name and arms clause in, **21,** 352; **25,** 697; **28,** 592 n., 593 n.
navy, person in, of, **14,** 162; **25,** 95; **28,** 510
nearest relations, who take under gift to, **28,** 672 n., 758
new sheets interpolated may not be considered alterations in, **28,** 561 n.
next heir male, meaning of, **28,** 750
next of kin in relation to. *See* NEXT OF KIN.
nickname, designation of donee by, **28,** 688
evidence as to testator's use of, **28,** 642
nomination under rules of friendly society by, **15,** 153; **28,** 525
non-existent persons, gifts to, **28,** 536, 537
non-separate property of married woman, of. *See* NON-SEPARATE PROPERTY OF MARRIED WOMAN.

WILL (TESTAMENT)—*continued.*
now living, gift to children, **28,** 714
nuncupative, **14,** 161, 162; **28,** 547. *See* NUNCUPATIVE WILL.
obliteration in, invalid after execution, **28,** 559
partial, **28,** 574 n.
office, gift to holder of, **28,** 757
offspring, *defined*, **28,** 755
old, when it proves itself, **13,** 559
omission to make, no relief against accidental, **13,** 27
option to purchase in, **28,** 529, 530, 531, 604
or read as and, **28,** 676, 729, 751, 824—827
ordinary meaning of words in, **28,** 655, 656, 657, 658, 660, 662, 667, 682 n. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILLS, words.
original, court may look at, for purposes of construction, **13,** 518 n.; **28,** 633
probate copy not to be corrected from, **14,** 211
originating summons, proceedings for construction started by, **28,** 632
others, gift over to, how construed, **28,** 728
ouster of jurisdiction, attempts at, **28,** 630
paper pasted on, removal of, **28,** 559 n.
paramount intention prevailing over subordinate intention, **28,** 672
parent, devise to, by child predeceasing, **28,** 612
gift over on death of, to children at specified age, effect of, **28,** 821
parol evidence. *See* EXTRINSIC EVIDENCE.
part performance of parol agreement to make, **27,** 33 n.
particular estate, contingency affecting vesting of, how construed, **28,** 802
partition may not effect a revocation, **28,** 604 n.
patent ambiguity in, **4,** 155; **28,** 635 n., 636, 646, 648, 679
penalty for breach of condition, ignorance of, **13,** 153; **28,** 595, 596
pencil, alterations in, **7,** 519 n.; **28,** 547, 560 n.
per capita gifts in. *See* PER CAPITA.
per stirpes gifts in. *See* PER STIRPES.
performance of conditions in, **28,** 593—595, 598, 599
excused in some cases, **28,** 591, 592, 595
perpetual gift may be void for uncertainty, **28,** 679
perpetuities, rule against. *See* PERPETUITIES, RULE AGAINST.
personal
estate and effects, meaning of, **28,** 711
property, gift of. *See* chattels, *supra*; BEQUEST; LEGACY; MOVABLES; PERSONAL PROPERTY, gift by will of.
charitable uses, for, **4,** 136; **28,** 544, 545
representative under. *See* EXECUTOR; PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE.
persons who shall die in my lifetime, how construed, **28,** 681 n.
policy of insurance, moneys from, disposition of, **28,** 523, 525
possession, chattels, of, gift of, **28,** 528, 774
postponed, presumption arising from, **28,** 798, 799
possibilities, rule against double, **22,** 295, 296
posterity as word of limitation, **28,** 767
posthumous children, declared intention to provide for, effect of, **28,** 845 n.
postponement of vesting of gift. *See* POSTPONEMENT; VESTING.

WILL (TESTAMENT)—*continued.*
power, execution of, by. *See* EXECUTION OF POWER.
power of appointment. *See* POWER OF APPOINTMENT.
power of attorney, seaman's will not to be in same instrument as, **28,** 510
powers, future, testator cannot create for himself, by his, **28,** 636
lapse in case of, **28,** 607
precatory trust in, **28,** 13—16
preparation of, by person benefiting, **14,** 180
presentation, trust of rents and profits for life does not include next, **28,** 697
presumption in case of. *See* PRESUMPTION.
ambiguity, **28,** 668
fact, of, evidence to support or rebut, **28,** 649
intestacy, against, when arising, **28,** 665—668
primary evidence, as, **13,** 518 n.
printed form of, use of, **28,** 547
prior life estate, failure of, effect of, **28,** 605, 717, 718
probate of, **14,** 151 *et seq.* *See* PROBATE.
proceedings for construction of, how commenced, **28,** 632
professional charges, authority to make, attestation of will, effect of, **14,** 322
legacy, as a, **13,** 235; **14,** 322
proof of, **13,** 512, 559; **14,** 213. *See* PROOF.
execution, of. *See* PROOF OF EXECUTION OF DOCUMENTS.
property
acquired after date of will, effect as regards, **28,** 517
when not passing, **28,** 693
description of. *See* DESCRIPTION IN WILL.
effect of will on, **28,** 511, 512
gift of, effect of, **28,** 711
presumption that testator is dealing with his own, **13,** 121; **28,** 711 n., 712 n.
propounding a. *See* PROPOUNDING.
protector of settlement appointed by, **28,** 506 n.
public policy, gift contrary to, **4,** 122, 123; **28,** 538, 542, 583—586
publication of, **28,** 577—579. *See* REPUBLICATION OF WILL.
punctuation marks, immateriality of, **28,** 652
purchase, issue as a word of, **28,** 752
purchaser not compelled by court to take doubtful title under, **28,** 632
purpose of testator, expressed, when binding on legatee, **28,** 778
quantity of interest given under, **28,** 762—792. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILLS.
quasi-inheritable gift of personal estate, effect of, **28,** 768
Queen Consort, capacity of, to make, **6,** 365
ratification of unauthorised destruction, effect of, **28,** 570
real property, of, **28,** 516—524, 663, 693. *See* land, *supra*; CONSTRUCTION OF WILLS; DEVISE; GIFT BY WILL; REAL PROPERTY.
dispute affecting, **13,** 13; **14,** 176
realisation of estate, effect of direction for immediate, **14,** 242
reasonable form, when valid if made in, **6,** 227
receipt for gift by, **28,** 541
receiver appointed, disputed will, in case of, **14,** 201

WILL (TESTAMENT)—*continued.*
receiver appointed—*continued.*
fraud in obtaining execution, in case of, **24,** 354
interest under will, of, **14,** 119
forfeiture of interest by, **24,** 366
recital in, evidence of intention to make a gift, as, **13,** 122 ; **28,** 683
memorandum of contract, as, **7,** 368
statement as to advances in, effect of, **28,** 843
re-execution may not amount to republication, **28,** 578 n.
reference, gift by, effect of, **28,** 793
refusal to take an interest under, may be retracted, **28,** 600
rejection of words, **28,** 660, 675
relations, class of, how ascertained, **28,** 757, 758
presumption in favour of, **28,** 670
relationship, description by, how construed, **28,** 739
illegitimate children not included in description by, **28,** 735
remainder under. *See* REMAINDER.
remaining, gift over to persons, how construed, **28,** 728
remarriage, gift over on, when inferred from gift over on death, **28,** 718, 805
life interest determinable on, gift over to class, **28,** 718
remoter issue, gift to, how construed, **28,** 754
rentcharge, creation of, by, **24,** 476, 477 ; **28,** 526
disposition of, by, **24,** 477 ; **28,** 519
rents and profits, gift of, effect of, **28,** 776
lands leased, where, **28,** 699
unlimited, when, **28,** 697
repetition, gift, of, presumption as to, **28,** 785
words, of, presumption as to, **28,** 681
representation of intention to leave property by, not enforceable, **28,** 514, 515
representatives, gift to, **28,** 758
republication of, **28,** 577, 578. *See* REPUBLICATION OF WILL.
residence, condition as to, invalid, **27,** 559 n. ; **28,** 584 n.
married woman or infant, in case of, **28,** 592 n.
residuary
bequest. *See* RESIDUARY BEQUEST.
devise. *See* RESIDUARY DEVISE.
gift. *See* RESIDUARY GIFT.
legatee. *See* RESIDUARY LEGATEE.
residue. *See* RESIDUE.
restraint of marriage. *See* RESTRAINT, marriage.
restriction on donee's right of alienation, effect of, **28,** 772
resulting trust, admission of evidence to rebut, **28,** 650
reversionary chose in action of married woman, disposal of, by, **16,** 333
reversionary property, distribution on falling into possession of, **28,** 718
revival of, codicil, by, **28,** 575, 576
destroyed, when, **28,** 577
republication distinguished from, **28,** 577
revoked will, **28,** 510, 575
revocation of, **28,** 562—575. *See* REVOCATION.
revoked, republication of, speaking from what date, **28,** 578

WILL (TESTAMENT)—*continued.*
right of action, disposition of, by, **28,** 522, 525
right of entry, disposition of, by, **28,** 521
given to legatee with legacy charged on land by, **28,** 527
Roman Catholic, capacity of, to benefit under, **28,** 538
root of title, as, **14,** 213 ; **25,** 345
rule against perpetuities. *See* PERPETUITIES, RULE AGAINST.
rules of convenience applicable to class gifts, **28,** 715—722
safe keeping of, **28,** 513
sailor, of, **14,** 162 ; **25,** 95 ; **28,** 510. *See* SEAMAN.
sanity of testator. *See* TESTAMENTARY CAPACITY.
satisfaction of a gift by, **13,** 128 ; **28,** 601. *See also* SATISFACTION.
domicil in relation to, **6,** 231
Scottish cases as authorities on question of construction of, **28,** 664 n.
seaman, of. *See* SEAMAN.
secret trust, effect of, **28,** 648. *See* SECRET.
securities for money, gift of, **28,** 709. *See* SECURITIES.
selection, donee's right of, **28,** 531, 532
lapse of, **28,** 532
testator, by, imperfect, effect of, **28,** 531
senile decay, effect of, on testamentary capacity, **28,** 534
separate property, of, **16,** 377—380 ; **28,** 534, 535
servants, gift to testator's, **28,** 759, 760
year's wages, of, **28,** 760
settled share, bequest of, when not subject to lapse, **28,** 612
settlement, direction for, in, **25,** 541
person and his issue, on, issue read as children, **28,** 754
settlement by, **25,** 528
covenant for, **25,** 543, 544
several instruments constituting a, **28,** 507, 567, 568
several sheets, signature of will on, **28,** 550
severance, direction for, effect on contingency of gift, **28,** 819
joint tenancy, of, not effected by, **24,** 205 ; **28,** 523
share of property, gift of, effect of, **28,** 795
shares in company, gift of, what passes by, **3,** 357 ; **28,** 710
restriction of right of disposition of, **28,** 525
Shelley's Case, rule in. *See* SHELLEY'S CASE, RULE IN.
shifting clause in. *See* SHIFTING CLAUSE ; SHIFTING DEVISE.
Sibley v. *Perry*, rule in, **28,** 753
signature of. *See* SIGNATURE.
society, change of name of, effect on gift to, **28,** 690
devise to, when void for perpetuities, **28,** 545
soldier, of. *See* SOLDIER.
solemn form, proof in. *See* PROBATE.
when no estoppel, **13,** 342
solicitor, attestation of will by, when executor, **14,** 322 ; **28,** 556 n.
client's will, may benefit under, **26,** 752
lien of, over, **14,** 153 ; **26,** 817
trustee, costs of, **14,** 321, 322 ; **26,** 753
son as word of limitation in, **28,** 766
soundness of mind in relation to. *See* TESTAMENTARY CAPACITY.
special power, exercise of, by, **28,** 622, 626

WILL (TESTAMENT)—*continued.*
specific
gift by. *See* SPECIFIC DEVISE; SPECIFIC GIFT; SPECIFIC LEGACY.
performance of agreement to provide for by, **27,** 23 n., 76, 77; **28,** 514, 515
property, passing of, where part only accurately described, **28,** 691
statute-barred debt, acknowledgment of, by, **28,** 510
Statute of Frauds, execution of will of lands under, **7,** 368; **28,** 519 n. *See* STATUTE OF FRAUDS.
memorandum of contract under, as, **7,** 368; **28,** 510
Statutes of Distribution, class of next of kin ascertained by reference to, in, **28,** 756
stepchildren, gift to, may mean children, **28,** 745
stirpital gift in. *See* PER STIRPES.
stirpital survivorship, intention to create, **28,** 727
stock, business, of a, gift of life interest in, effect of, **28,** 528
gift of, effect of, **28,** 694 n., 710
money, not included in gift of, **28,** 705
stock in trade, gift of business may include, **28,** 700
stranger, alterations by, probate in case of, **28,** 561
destruction by, effect of, **28,** 570
substitutional gift in. *See* SUBSTITUTIONAL GIFT.
succession, devise in, when construed as giving successive estates tail, **28,** 673
successive gifts by. *See* SUCCESSIVE.
suicide, of, **28,** 536 n.
superstitious uses, gift for, effect of, **4,** 120; **28,** 538
supplying words, **28,** 675
surplusage, objection of, when important in construction of, **28,** 660
surrender to uses of, **24,** 138 n.; **28,** 522
surrounding circumstances, consideration of. *See* SURROUNDING CIRCUMSTANCES.
survive, meaning of, **28,** 724
survivor, in relation to gifts by. *See* SURVIVOR.
survivorship in relation to. *See* SURVIVORSHIP.
technical terms in, construction of, **6,** 230; **28,** 634, 655—657, 764. *See* INTERPRETATION OF WORDS.
technical words, immateriality of, in, **28,** 652
tenancy in common, gifts construed to confer, **28,** 780
lapse in case of, **28,** 613
rights as to disposition, where, **28,** 523
testacy, meaning of, **28,** 507 n.
testament, *defined,* **28,** 505
former distinction between will and, **28,** 505 n.
testamentary
documents. *See* TESTAMENTARY, documents.
form not essential to validity, **28,** 545, 546
instructions for will may be, **28,** 546, 547
instrument conditionally, **28,** 510, 511
instrument partly, **28,** 510
testate, meaning of, **28,** 507 n.
testator. *See* TESTATOR.
then living, meaning of, in, **28,** 714 n.
time, construction of reference to, in, **28,** 680
from which a will speaks, **28,** 680, 681, 691, 692

WILL (TESTAMENT)—*continued.*
time—*continued.*
option to purchase, in relation to, **28,** 530
performing condition under, for, how computed, **27,** 450; **28,** 530, 594
title of honour, condition inciting donee to exert influence to obtain, is void, **28,** 585
title of testator, effect of, on disposition by, **28,** 523
to be begotten, children, meaning of, **28,** 744
tombstone, direction to erect, **14,** 241
torn, admission to probate of, **14,** 161
trade, restraint of, avoidance of condition in, **28,** 586
traitor, capacity of, as donee, **28,** 541
translation of foreign. *See* TRANSLATION.
transposing words, **28,** 675
trust created by, **28,** 10, 13—16, 792. *See* TRUST.
trustees of. *See* TRUSTEE.
ultimate gift in. *See* ULTIMATE.
unadmitted title under, not enforced by court until administration granted, **28,** 628, 629
unambiguous description, admissibility of evidence in case of, **28,** 637, 639
unborn child or person, gift to. *See* UNBORN.
uncertainty. *See also* AMBIGUITY.
gifts void for, **28,** 536 n., 678—680
persons held to take to prevent failure of gift for, **28,** 671, 672
undertaking by the donee, admissibility of evidence of, **28,** 648
undischarged bankrupt, by, exercising power of appointment, **28,** 621
undue influence, confirmation by will, effect of, **15,** 114
invalidity through, **14,** 179; **15,** 104, 114; **19,** 405; **28,** 539
unmarried, *defined,* **28,** 659 n., 827
class of unmarried persons, gift to, **28,** 716 n.
gift so long as donee remains, may create fee simple, **28,** 775
without issue and, meaning of, **28,** 827
unsoundness of mind in relation to. *See* INSANITY; LUNACY; TESTAMENTARY CAPACITY; UNSOUND MIND.
usage, persons acting under a will, of, **28,** 647
testator, of, **28,** 642
use of property, gift of, **28,** 773, 774
validity of, essentials to, **14,** 177—180; **19,** 403; **28,** 532—534, 545, 546
partial, may be established, **13,** 13; **14,** 160; **19,** 404
probate is evidence of, **13,** 512; **14,** 213
variation of, evidence not admissible for, **28,** 635
vendor's lien, gift of securities may include, **28,** 709 n.
vest, use of word, **28,** 799
vested gifts, divesting of, **28,** 822—828. *See* DIVESTING.
vesting of gifts by. *See* VESTING.
void for uncertainty, instances of, **28,** 678
voidable conveyance confirmed by, **15,** 114
voluntary settlement reserving life interest to settlor not a, **28,** 546
votes, attempt to create, by splitting interests, invalidity of, **28,** 538 n.
way of necessity arising by reason of disposition by, **11,** 290
widow's claim upon intestacy barred by, **11,** 18

WILL (TESTAMENT)—*continued.*
widowhood, gift during, effect of, **28,** 805
gift to a wife, effect on, **28,** 761
wife, capacity of, to take under husband's will, **28,** 538
gift to, who takes under, **28,** 761
mistress denoted by the term in certain circumstances, **28,** 761 n.
non-separate property of, disposal of, by husband's, **16,** 322 *et seq.*
wife benefiting under husband's, when put to election, **13,** 121 n.
Wild's case, resolution in, **28,** 789 n.
Wills Act, 1837. *See* WILLS ACT, 1837
wine included in household effects, **28,** 711 n.
wishes of testator, evidence not admissible as to, **28,** 636
with benefit of survivorship, meaning of, **28,** 781
without having children, meaning of, **28,** 823, 840
without leaving children, meaning of, **28,** 823
witness to. *See* ATTESTING WITNESS.
words in, alteration, supply, transposition, or rejection of, **28,** 675, 676
construction of. *See* AMBIGUITY; CONSTRUCTION OF WILLS; INTERPRETATION OF WORDS; WORDS AND PHRASES.
disposing of property abroad, **28,** 661
writ *de rationabili parte bonorum,* former use of, **28,** 519 n.
writing, must be in, **28,** 547
year's wages, gift of, **28,** 760
younger children, meaning of, **28,** 749

WILLS ACT, 1837,
ademption under, **23,** 42
alterations in will, effect as regards, **13,** 506
assigns, gift to person and his, meaning of, under, **28,** 771 n.
children used as a word of limitation since, **28,** 787 n.
class gift, child of the testator dying in his lifetime leaving issue not included in, **28,** 616, 716
codicil not necessarily revoked by revocation of will since, **28,** 506 n.
confirmation amounts to republication of will under, **28,** 580
conveyance subsequent to date of will of property disposed of thereby, effect of, **28,** 604, 605
copyholds, effect upon devise of, **8,** 109; **28,** 522 n.
cross-remainders, implication of, when not affected by, **28,** 853 n.
disposing power of testator under, **28,** 517
donee by description, right of person answering description at date of will to take not affected by, **28,** 714
estate tail, descent of, under, **28,** 524 n.
evidence of intention, admission of, how far consistent with, **28,** 644
failure of issue, limitation on, not to mean indefinite failure, **28,** 833—837
formalities for valid will under, **28,** 547
fraud, cannot be used for purposes of, **13,** 75
general devise does not execute a special power under, **28,** 622
general power of appointment, exercise of, **23,** 29—32; **28,** 618, 619, 620
incorporeal hereditaments disposable under, **28,** 519

WILLS ACT, 1837—*continued.*
joint tenancy, property held in, effect of gift of, **28,** 524
land, effect upon devise of, **28,** 702
leaseholds may be included in gift of lands under, **28,** 703
marriage, revocation by, since, **23,** 49; **28,** 562
married woman, construction of will of, under, **28,** 535
modern will is one operating since, **28,** 507
non-testamentary documents subsequent to date of will, how affected by, **28,** 844 n.
Pawlet v. *Dogget,* rule in, applied to wills since, **28,** 839 n.
personal estate, *defined,* **22,** 389 n.; **28,** 508 n.
real estate, effect of gift of, since, **28,** 507, 508
real property, gift to trustee of, what estate taken under, **28,** 95, 96
rents and profits, indefinite gift of, effect of, **28,** 776
republication of will after date of, effect of, **23,** 43
residuary devise, lapsed specific devises included in, **28,** 616
specific notwithstanding the Act, **13,** 145; **28,** 512 n.
revival of will since, method of, **28,** 575
revocation of will, provisions as to, **28,** 569
surrender of copyholds to use of will abolished by, **13,** 120 n.
will includes any testamentary disposition, **28,** 507
will speaks from the death under, **28,** 691
words of limitation, gift without, passes the testator's whole estate under, **28,** 775

WINCHELSEA,
justices'
jurisdiction, **19,** 541 n.
licensing powers, **18,** 35
local government, as to, **19,** 301, 302. *See* CINQUE PORTS.

WINCHESTER,
Cheney Court of, **9,** 212
husting of, **9,** 176 n., 211
recorder of, **9,** 211
town court of, **9,** 211

WINCHESTER COLLEGE,
advowsons held by, **11,** 578, 579
copyright of, **8,** 174
land tax, exempted from, how far, **18,** 311
lease, grant of, by, **18,** 366
mining leases by, **20,** 534

WIND,
aft, duty of vessel having the, **26,** 425
how vessel is ascertained to have the, **26,** 430, 433
damage by, peril of the sea, whether, **17,** 434, 436
free access of, no easement for, **11,** 329

WINDFALLS,
right to, **1,** 295; **18,** 430; **25,** 602

WINDING MACHINERY,
coal mines, in, provisions as to, **20,** 595, 618, 619
metalliferous mines, in, provisions as to, **20,** 631

WINDING UP,
assurance company, of, **5,** 636—640
annuities, valuation of, **5,** 637
bond, valuation of, **5,** 638
certificate, valuation of, **5,** 638
contributories, position of, **5,** 638, 639
order for, **5,** 636, 637
policy, accident, valuation of, **5,** 638
employer's liability, valuation of, **5,** 638
fire, valuation of, **5,** 637
holder, of, funds out of which payable, **5,** 639
notice to, **5,** 639
life, valuation of, **5,** 637
proofs on, **5,** 638
valuation of, mode of, **5,** 637
subsidiary company, in case of, **5,** 640
bankruptcy, in, registrar, by, **2,** 7 n.
rules applicable in, **5,** 512—515
Board of Trade, powers of. *See* WINDING UP BY THE COURT.
building society, of. *See* BUILDING SOCIETIES.
calls on shares in. *See* CALLS ON SHARES.
chartered company, of, **5,** 745
Companies Clauses Acts, under, **5,** 743
company, court, by. *See* WINDING UP BY THE COURT.
foreign, of, **5,** 763, 764; **8,** 393
assets in England, where none, **5,** 394
priorities in, **6,** 304
illegal, of, **5,** 768
supervision, under. *See* WINDING UP, (Voluntary).
unregistered, of. *See* WINDING UP BY THE COURT.
voluntary. *See* WINDING UP (Voluntary).
costs. *See* WINDING UP BY THE COURT.
industrial and provident society, of. *See* INDUSTRIAL AND PROVIDENT SOCIETIES.
kinds of, **5,** 390
light railway company, of, Board of Trade order for, **27,** 830 n.
mining company in stannaries, of, **5,** 672—674
misrepresentation as defence to rescission of contract for, **20,** 752
mutual protection association, of, member as contributory in, **17,** 505 n.
partnership business, of, **22,** 97—107. *See* PARTNERSHIP.
promoter, debts or claims against, cannot be entertained, **5,** 57
railway company, of, **23,** 777—779
surety, payment of rent by company, for, **15,** 566
position of, **15,** 482 n., 521 n., 523
trade union, of. *See* TRADE UNION.
trustee savings bank, of, **5,** 614, 650
unregistered companies, of. *See* WINDING UP BY THE COURT.

WINDING UP (VOLUNTARY),
action against company, costs of, payable out of assets, **5,** 575, 584
agency, effect of, upon, **1,** 232
amalgamation, *defined*, **5,** 584
reconstruction distinguished from, **5,** 584. *See also* reconstruction, *infra*.
applications to court, **5,** 582, 583
arrangement in, **5,** 574, 602. *See also* ARRANGEMENT.
articles cannot exclude power to wind up, **5,** 570

WINDING UP (VOLUNTARY)—*continued*.
assets, distribution of, priorities in case of, **5,** 581, 582, 593
assurance company, of, estimating value of policy in, **5,** 637
balance order, application for, in, **5,** 581
bankruptcy rules, application of, to, **5,** 579
books and papers in, disposal of, **5,** 592
building society, of, **5,** 570. *See also* BUILDING SOCIETIES.
calls on shares in, **5,** 574, 580, 581. *See also* CALLS ON SHARES.
cessation of business on, **5,** 577
commencement of, **5,** 577
companies capable of, **5,** 569, 570
compromise in, **5,** 574, 602. *See* ARRANGEMENT.
compulsory order in case of, **5,** 402, 593, 594
contributories. *See also* CONTRIBUTORY.
compulsory order by, **5,** 417
list of, settlement of, **5,** 514, 580, 581
petition by, for winding up by court, **5,** 402
position of, in, **5,** 580, 581
corporate state, continuance of, in, **5,** 577
costs of, **5,** 481 n.
prosecution of directors, of, **5,** 592
solicitor, of, **5,** 575
court, adoption of proceedings by, **5,** 417
applications to, in, **5,** 582, 583
powers of, in, **5,** 391, 582, 583
creditors, arrangements with, during, **5,** 602. *See* ARRANGEMENT.
meeting of, notice and advertisement of, **5,** 572, 573
out of jurisdiction, security for costs, **5,** 580
position of, **5,** 579, 580
voice or control of, in, **5,** 570, 572
debentures, right to transfer, **5,** 579
debts, proof of. *See* PROOF OF DEBTS (Winding up).
directors, continuance of powers of, **5,** 574. *See also* officers, *infra*.
liquidator's appointment as affecting, **25,** 385
prosecution of, in, **5,** 592
dissentient member, interest on purchase price, when payable, **5,** 590
dissolution of company, procedure on, **5,** 592, 593
distress, court may restrain, in, **11,** 172
during, **5,** 583, 584; **11,** 172
effect of, **5,** 416, 577—579
examination, private, order for, **5,** 583. *See* EXAMINATION.
forfeiture, lease, of, caused by, **5,** 578
shares, of, cannot be cancelled, **5,** 579
fraudulent preference in, **5,** 583
industrial and provident society, of, **5,** 569, 570
Companies Act, 1908, how far applicable to, **17,** 34 n.
past and present members' liability in, **17,** 35
infant, transfer of shares to, **5,** 579
limited liability, provisions ignoring, **5,** 585
liquidator in, **5,** 572—577
accounts, kept by, to be, **5,** 575, 576
ordered by court, **5,** 576
agent of company, as, **5,** 576
annual meeting, duty to summon, **5,** 576
appointment of, company, by, **5,** 572, 573
court, by, **5,** 576
creditors, by, **5,** 572
delegation of power of, **5,** 572
filing of, **5,** 573
balance order, may apply for, **5,** 581

WINDING UP (VOLUNTARY)—*continued.*
liquidator in—*continued.*
calls, power to make, **5,** 574, 580
compromises and arrangements, power to make, **5,** 334, 574, 603, 604. *See also* ARRANGEMENT.
contracts, to stamp and file, **5,** 574
contributories, rights of, *inter se,* may adjust, **5,** 580. *See also* CONTRIBUTORY.
directors, may sanction continuance of, **5,** 574
general meetings, summoning of, by, **5,** 574
joint, **5,** 574
powers and duties of, **5,** 573, 574, 602—604
prosecution by, **5,** 592; **9,** 660 n., 661 n.
removal of, by court, **5,** 573, 576—578, 601
remuneration of, **5,** 575
sale of land, powers and duties as to, **25,** 386
solicitor's costs, how payable, **5,** 575
vacancy of, filling up, **5,** 576
meetings in case of, **5,** 570—572, 574, 575
misfeasance proceedings in, as in winding up by the court, **5,** 583. *See* MISFEASANCE PROCEEDINGS.
officers etc., gratuity to, **5,** 571. *See also* directors, *supra.*
prosecution of, **5,** 583, 592
preferential claims in, **5,** 579
proof of debts in. *See* PROOF OF DEBTS (Winding up).
prosecution in, expenses of, payable out of assets, **5,** 592
reconstruction, *defined,* **5,** 584
agreement to compensate directors and secretary valid, **5,** 588
amalgamation distinguished from, **5,** 584
dissentient member, rights of, **5,** 589, 590
filing of contract, **5,** 591
memorandum, powers under, **5,** 585
resolution for, wording of, **5,** 584
sale in, **5,** 586—589
agreement for, **5,** 587, 588
binding effect of, **5,** 586
foreign company, to, not permissible, **5,** 764
payment by instalments, **5,** 588
proceeds of, distribution of, **5,** 589
special resolution sanctioning, **5,** 586, 587
statutory power of, **5,** 586
transferee company, powers of, **5,** 587
validity of, how decided, **5,** 589
special resolution for, **5,** 571
statutory provisions as to, **5,** 586
terms of, **5,** 587, 588
time limit for acceptance, **5,** 591
transfer of shares, liquidator's consent necessary for, **5,** 578
transferee, who may be, **5,** 587, 588
unfair scheme, how stopped, **5,** 591
relief, application for, **5,** 583
requisites for, **5,** 570
resolution for, **5,** 570—572
extraordinary, in, **5,** 570
filing and advertising, **5,** 571, 572
ordinary, where sufficient, **5,** 570
special, when required, **5,** 570
sale in reconstruction. *See* reconstruction, *supra.*
sale of land, powers of liquidator as to, **25,** 385, 386
servants, dismissal of, how far affected by, **5,** 509 n., 577, 578

WINDING UP (VOLUNTARY)—*continued.*
set-off in case of, **5,** 579
solicitor's costs payable out of assets, **5,** 575
stay of proceedings, jurisdiction of court as to, **5,** 583, 584
supervision, under, **5,** 594—601
Act of 1908, to what extent applicable, **5,** 600
advertising order for, **5,** 598
application for, who may make, **5,** 595, 596
building society, of, **3,** 394; **5,** 570. *See also* BUILDING SOCIETIES.
commencement of, time of, **5,** 598, 599
conditions of, **5,** 594, 595
costs of, **5,** 597, 598
court, by, when deemed to be, **5,** 391
courts having jurisdiction to order, **5,** 595
executions, distress etc., avoidance of, **5,** 534, 535
fraudulent preference, **5,** 599
liquidator, additional, **5,** 598
appointment and removal of, **5,** 600, 601
powers and duties of, **5,** 599
order, effect of, **5,** 417, 599, 600
form of, in, **5,** 597, 598
making of, **5,** 594, 596
petition for, practice with regard to, **5,** 595—598
taxation of bills in, **5,** 597, 598
unliquidated claim no ground for petition, **5,** 595
taxes, priority of, in, **5,** 579
wages, preferential claim for, **5,** 579

WINDING UP BY THE COURT,
defined, **5,** 472
abortive company, of, **5,** 650
accounts, keeping of, **5,** 436, 437
actions by or against company, **5,** 533—541
costs of, **5,** 539
executions, avoidance of, **5,** 534
levy before winding up, **5,** 535, 536
when allowed to proceed, **5,** 535
stay of, before order, **5,** 533, 534; **17,** 262
transfer of, **5,** 540, 541
when allowed to continue, **5,** 539
winding up order, after, **5,** 419, 420, 538
winding up petition, after, **5,** 326, 327, 409
advertisements, **5,** 554
agency, effect of, upon, **5,** 509
appeals in, **5,** 548—552
Board of Trade, from, **5,** 552
county courts, from, **5,** 550
judge in chambers, from, **5,** 550
liquidator, from, **5,** 551
official receiver, from, **5,** 550, 551
order for, **5,** 548, 549
palatine courts, from, **5,** 550
registrar, from, **5,** 550
time for, **5,** 549
arrangement in case of, **5,** 602 *et seq.* *See* ARRANGEMENT.
arrests and commitments, **5,** 562, 563
articles, special provisions in, **5,** 282, 283
assets in, **5,** 472—507
delivery of, to liquidator, **5,** 473
distribution of, in, **5,** 523—533; **25,** 610. *See* DISTRIBUTION OF ASSETS.
no available, where, **5,** 415
realisation of, where subject to security, **5,** 524, 525

WINDING UP BY THE COURT—*contd.*
assets in—*continued.*
trust for benefit of creditors, **5,** 473
undistributed, **5,** 456—458
auction, sale by, in, **5,** 506
auctioneer, remuneration of, when selling under, **1,** 516; **5,** 506
balance order in, **2,** 26; **5,** 502, 504, 547
Bank of England, companies' liquidation account at, **5,** 435, 456—460
order of court to pay into, **5,** 473
banker's books, production of, in, **1,** 644, 647
bankruptcy distinguished from, **5,** 473
bankruptcy rules, application of, to, **5,** 512—515
cases in which applicable, **5,** 512, 513
not applicable, 5, 513
contingent debts, **5,** 513, 514
lessor, proof of, **5,** 514
mutual credits, **5,** 514
Board of Trade, accounts, separate, kept by, **5,** 436, 437
audit by, **5,** 453, 454
copies and certificate, **5,** 454
enforcing compliance with, **5,** 454
documents, authentication of, **5,** 437
file of proceedings, right to inspect, **5,** 558
jurisdiction and duties of, **5,** 434—437
liquidators, surveillance of, by, **5,** 435
officers, appointment of, **5,** 434, 435
control over, in, **5,** 435
removal of, **5,** 435
remuneration of, **5,** 435
powers of, **5,** 434—436
reports to Parliament by, **5,** 437
returns to, by officers, **5,** 436
rules and forms, alteration of, by, **5,** 553
Treasury allowances to, **5,** 437
bonâ fide transactions after petition for, **5,** 486
books and papers, admissibility in evidence of, **13,** 555
delivery of, **5,** 473
destruction of, **5,** 455
disposal of, **5,** 455, 563
inspection of, **5,** 560, 561
breach of contract, proof for damages, **5,** 509
building society, of. *See* BUILDING SOCIETIES, winding up of.
business carried on, liquidator, by, **5,** 506, 507
making profit, **5,** 507
trading account, **5,** 507
calls on shares in, **5,** 500—502. *See* CALLS ON SHARES.
chambers, application in, by summons, **5,** 556
hearing in, **5,** 556
matters heard in, **5,** 555
proceedings in, persons attending, **5,** 557
commencement of, date of, **5,** 419
commission, proof for loss of, **5,** 509
commissioner to take evidence in, **5,** 559, 560
companies
barred from, **5,** 394
liable to, **5,** 393, 394
liquidation account, payment in, method of, **5,** 459
payment out, method of, **5,** 459, 460
without available assets, **5,** 415
Companies (Winding up) Rules, application of, **5,** 552, 553
compromise in case of, **5,** 601 *et seq.* *See* ARRANGEMENT.

WINDING UP BY THE COURT—*contd.*
confidential documents of liquidator, inspection of, **5,** 451
conflict of laws, priorities, as to, **6,** 304
contempt, interference with liquidator, **7,** 289
motion for committal for, in, **7,** 310
wrongful claim as creditor in, **7,** 294
contingent debt, creditor's vote in respect of, **5,** 471
proof in, for, **5,** 508, 513, 514
contributories, position of. *See* CONTRIBUTORY.
rectification of list of, **5,** 496—500. *See* RECTIFICATION OF REGISTER.
wishes of, ascertainment of, **5,** 413, 414
costs of, **5,** 564—567
appeal, of, **5,** 548
assets, application of, to payment of, **5,** 523—526
county court, in, **5,** 565
examination of officer etc., of, **5,** 434, 477
general principles as to, **5,** 564—567
immediate payment of, **5,** 525
improperly making company party to action, of, **5,** 320
liquidator, of, **5,** 448—451
meetings, of, **5,** 467
misfeasance proceedings, of, **5,** 479, 485
official receiver, of, **5,** 434
payment of, **5,** 523—526
petition, on, **5,** 410, 411
priority of payments, **5,** 526, 527
proceedings, allowance of payments, **5,** 565
certificate of liquidator, **5,** 566
taxation, **5,** 566
notice to official receiver or liquidator, **5,** 567
review of bills, **5,** 566, 567
Supreme Court, in, **5,** 564
proof of debt, of, **5,** 507
provisional liquidator, of, **5,** 421
security for, appeal against winding up order, **5,** 548
liquidator, in case of, **5,** 451
petition, on, **5,** 409
statement of affairs, of, **5,** 426
taxation of, **5,** 565—567, 598; **26,** 785 n.
counsel, attendance at private examination of, **5,** 476
counterclaim after, **5,** 538
county court, appeal from, **5,** 550
applications to, **5,** 555
costs in, scale allowed, **5,** 565
judge as commissioner to take evidence, **5,** 559
jurisdiction of, **5,** 392, 393
limitations of, **5,** 391, 550
order of, how enforceable, **5,** 546
service of proceedings in, **5,** 561
sittings of, **5,** 555
special case stated by, **5,** 544
stannaries jurisdiction of, **5,** 36
transfer to and from, **5,** 541, 542
court, applications to, procedure, **5,** 554—556
calls by liquidator, sanction of, **5,** 501
open, matters heard in, **5,** 554, 555
proceedings in, persons attending, **5,** 556, 557
restraint of, **17,** 262
proof, expunging of, by, **5,** 523
sale by liquidator, control over, **5,** 505

WINDING UP BY THE COURT—*contd.*
court—*continued.*
supervision of, winding up under *See* WINDING UP (Voluntary).
wrong, commencement in, **5,** 393
courts having jurisdiction in England, **5,** 391
creditors, position of. *See* contributories, *supra.*
secured, position of, **5,** 519, 520
damages, proof for, in, **5,** 508, 513
debtor to company after petition for, **5,** 486
debts, contingent etc., of, **5,** 471
costs of proving, **5,** 507
disputed, order not made on, **5,** 400, 401
due by company, assignment of, **4,** 368, 369, 395
future, proof for, **5,** 508
inability to pay, ground for, **5,** 395—397
paid between petition and winding up, **5,** 486
priority of, **5,** 516—519
Crown rights, **5,** 516
landlord's distress, **5,** 519
preferential debts, **5,** 516—518
secured and preferential debts, **5,** 518, 519
proof of, **5,** 471. *See* proof of debts, *infra.*
unascertained, creditors' vote in respect of, **5,** 471
uncertain, estimate of, **5,** 508
deed of assignment, **5,** 546
director, fees of, fraudulent preference by payment of, **5,** 545
powers of, cessation of, **5,** 420
discovery of property, **5,** 458, 474—477
disposition of goods after petition for, **5,** 486
dissolution of company, **5,** 567—569
avoidance of, **5,** 569
effect of, **5,** 567, 568
order for, **5,** 567
distress, as affected by, **5,** 513, 519, 534—538; **11,** 172
chattels charged by debentures, on, **11,** 174
income tax, for, **11,** 218
rates, for, **5,** 537
rent, for, **5,** 536—538; **11,** 172—174
right of, **11,** 172 n.
distribution of assets, **5,** 523—533. *See* DISTRIBUTION OF ASSETS.
evidence in, **5,** 559, 560
books and papers, of, **5,** 559
commissioners to take, **5,** 559
swearing affidavits, **5,** 559
examination, private, **5,** 474—477. *See* EXAMINATION.
public, **5,** 430—434. *See* EXAMINATION.
executions, avoidance of, **5,** 534, 535, 536
bankruptcy provisions absent, **5,** 535
before, refusal to stay, **5,** 535, 536
Crown rights as to, **5,** 535
when allowed to proceed, **5,** 535
executor of creditor may petition, **5,** 399
expenses, provisional liquidator, of, **5,** 421
statement of affairs, of, **5,** 426
file of proceedings, **5,** 558
inspection of, **5,** 558
first meetings, creditors and contributories, of, proceedings at, **5,** 438
floating charge, effect of, **5,** 388, 389
foreign company, of, **5,** 763, 764; **8,** 393
forms, prescribed, use of, in, **5,** 553

WINDING UP BY THE COURT—*contd.*
fraudulent
company, of, **5,** 398; **27,** 755
misrepresentation, damages for, **20,** 720 n.
preference, **5,** 544—546
defined, **5,** 544, 545
bankruptcy law applicable to, **5,** 544
effect of, **5,** 353, 544—546
payments, creditors, to, **5,** 545
directors, to, **5,** 545
friendly society, of, **15,** 139, 197, 198, 202, 203
grounds for, **5,** 395
heir, contributory, as, **5,** 490, 491
High Court, jurisdiction of, **5,** 392; **9,** 56
husband of shareholder, petition by, **5,** 402
illegal company, of, **5,** 768
imprisonment for offences in connection with, **5,** 562, 563
inability to pay debts, *defined*, **5,** 395—397
industrial and provident society, of, **5,** 394; **17,** 34, 35
infant shareholder, effect on, **17,** 60, 61
injunction to restrain proceedings against company in, **17,** 262
interest, credit balance, on, **5,** 436
right to, in, **21,** 39
interlocutory order, appeal from, **5,** 548
Ireland, company registered in, winding up of, **5,** 394
irregularity in proceedings, effect of, **5,** 562
judge in chambers, appeal from, **5,** 548
jurisdiction as to, **5,** 391—395
just and equitable cause for, *defined*, **5,** 395, 397, 398
land, conveyance of, in case of, **25,** 418
landlord, distress by, in case of, **5,** 513, 519, 536—538
proof of, in, **5,** 514
recovery of possession, **5,** 537
re-entry by, **5,** 537
lessor, proof by, **5,** 514
lien, effect on, **19,** 10
limitation of actions, how affected by, **19,** 54 n., 191
in case of creditors, **5,** 509, 510
limited partnership, of, **22,** 112—122. *See* LIMITED PARTNERSHIP.
liquidator, **5,** 438—464. *See* LIQUIDATOR.
list of contributories, rectification of, **5,** 496—500. *See* RECTIFICATION OF REGISTER.
loan society, of, **19,** 226
married woman as contributory, **5,** 489
meeting, contributories, of, **5,** 466—472. *See* CONTRIBUTORY.
creditors, of, **5,** 466—472. *See* MEETING.
directors, attendance of, at, **5,** 428
misfeasance proceedings in, **5,** 478—485. *See* MISFEASANCE PROCEEDINGS.
mutual credits in, **5,** 514
non-commencement of business, in case of, **5,** 395, 396
non-trading bodies, of, barred under Act of 1908, **5,** 394
notice, application to transfer, of, **5,** 541, 542
filing of, **5,** 558
gazetting, **5,** 554
meetings, of, **5,** 428, 468
service of, **5,** 14, 406, 407. *See also* service of proceedings, *infra.*
winding up order, of, to official receiver, **5,** 418

WINDING UP BY THE COURT—*contd.*
number, distinctive, assigned to proceedings, **5,** 557
officers of the court in, **5,** 393, 423, 441
official receiver in relation to. *See* OFFICIAL RECEIVER.
open court, matters to be heard in, **5,** 554, 555
order for, completion of, **5,** 418
copies of, **5,** 418
dissolution of company, for, **5,** 567
drawing up of, **5,** 562
effect of, **5,** 418—420
enforcement of, **5,** 546, 547, 567
filing of, in, **5,** 558
form of, **5,** 418
gazetting of, **5,** 418
in terms not prayed for, **5,** 413
jurisdiction, without, **5,** 394, 395
operation of, **5,** 418
rescission of, **5,** 418, 419
retrospective effect of, **5,** 485, 486
sealing of, **5,** 558
Palatine Court, in, **5,** 392
parties, attendance and appearance of, **5,** 556, 557
petition for, **5,** 398—420
adjournment of, **5,** 412
advertisement of, **5,** 404—406
affidavits in, **5,** 407, 408
amendment of, **5,** 406
articles cannot limit right to present, **5,** 82
assignee, by, **4,** 373
attendance of petitioner before registrar, **5,** 406
contents of, **5,** 403, 404
contingent creditors, of, **5,** 401
continuation of, after payment of debt, **5,** 413
copy of, person entitled to, **5,** 405
costs of, **5,** 410, 411, 413
set-off of call against, none, **5,** 411
two petitions, **5,** 410, 411
court, powers of, **5,** 409, 410
creditor, by, **5,** 399—401, 414
persons who may petition as, **5,** 399, 400
default in
filing statutory report, for, **5,** 402
holding statutory meeting, for, **5,** 402
dominus litis, **5,** 413
equitable assignee, by, **4,** 392
filing of, **5,** 404
form of, **5,** 403
hearing of, **5,** 409, 410
place of, **5,** 409
time of, **5,** 409
infant, by, **17,** 60
malicious presentation of, **5,** 399; **8,** 390; **19,** 689 n., 697
notice, intention, of, to appear at hearing of, **5,** 408
official receiver, to, of winding up order, **5,** 418
official receiver, of, **5,** 403
order in terms not prayed for, **5,** 413
persons who may not present, **5,** 400, 401
presentation of, **5,** 404
priority if more than one petition, **5,** 410, 411
procedure on, **5,** 403—418
quasi-shareholders, by, **5,** 402
right to bring, whether assignable, **4,** 403
sale of land, contract for, effect of, **25,** 385

WINDING UP BY THE COURT—*contd.*
petition for—*continued.*
security for costs, **5,** 404, 409
service of, **5,** 406, 407
shareholder, by, **5,** 401—403
arrear, in, **5,** 402
default in filing report, on ground of, **5,** 402
fully paid, by, **5,** 403
husband of, by, **5,** 402
stay of action after, **5,** 409
substitution of petitioner, on, **5,** 412, 413
transactions after presentation of, **5,** 486, 487
withdrawal of, **5,** 412, 413; **15,** 452 n.
poor rate, priority of, in, **24,** 68
preferential debts, clerk or servant, wages of, **5,** 516—518
rates and taxes, **5,** 516
workmen's compensation, **5,** 517
proof of debts in, **5,** 507—523. *See* PROOF OF DEBTS (Winding up).
prosecutions in, **5,** 563, 564
considerations guiding court, **5,** 564
indemnity against bail, **5,** 564
provident society, registered, of, **5,** 394; **17,** 34, 35
railway company, of, petition for, **23,** 777, 778
rights of persons entitled to compensation, **23,** 776
when special Act necessary to, **23,** 778, 779
rateable occupation by liquidator in, **24,** 11
rates, distress for, during, **5,** 534, 537
priority in case of, **5,** 516, 579; **24,** 68
realisation of property in, **5,** 505, 506
receiver, discharge of, in, **24,** 416
record book, duty of liquidator to keep, **5,** 428, 429, 451
re-entry, proviso for, upon, **18,** 534, 534 n.
register of members, rectification of, **5,** 496—500. *See* RECTIFICATION OF REGISTER.
registrar, powers of, **2,** 7 n.; **5,** 556
rent, apportionment of, on, **11,** 174
liquidator retaining, **11,** 173 n.
restraint of trade, release from covenant in, **27,** 581 n.
sale of land, contract for, effect of, **25,** 385, 386
Scotland, company registered in, **5,** 394
enforcement of orders in, **5,** 547
examination in, **5,** 560
petitioner in, security for costs by, **5,** 409
sealing, duty as to, **5,** 558
security, valuation and redemption of, **5,** 520
servant, dismissal of, in, **5,** 243, 381, 420, 509; **20,** 95, 113 n.
felonious acts of, liquidator not liable for, **5,** 507
liquidator's liability for, **5,** 507
salary of, in, **5,** 509, 516—518
service of proceedings, **5,** 561. *See also* notices, *supra.*
county court, in, **5,** 561
set-off in, **5,** 515. *See* SET-OFF.
shares, contract for sale of, effect of, **27,** 75
purchase of, after, effect of, **27,** 56
sale of, effect on contract for, **27,** 75, 253
shorthand writer, employment at examination of, **5,** 433, 477
solicitor, lien of, effect on, **5,** 247, 525; **26,** 817, 818
retainer of, in, **26,** 735
special case stated from county court, **5,** 54

WINDING UP BY THE COURT—*contd.*
special manager, appointment of, **5,** 422. *See* SPECIAL MANAGER.
specific performance, effect on grant of relief, **27,** 75
stamps, defacing of adhesive, **5,** 557, 558
stannaries court, winding up jurisdiction of, **5,** 393
statement of affairs, **5,** 425—427
status of members, alteration of, **5,** 487
Statutes of Limitation, operation of, how affected by order for, **19,** 54 n., 191. *See also* limitation of actions, *supra.*
stay of proceedings, **5,** 543, 544, 599, 600
order by court, **5,** 543
grounds for, **5,** 543, 544
summons, application in chambers by, **5,** 556
supervision proceedings deemed for certain purposes to be, **5,** 391
taxation of bills in, **5,** 565—567
taxes, priority of, in, **5,** 516
time, extension of, **5,** 562
appeal from judgment or order, for, **5,** 548
statement of affairs, for, **5,** 426
tithe rentcharge, distress for arrears, **5,** 538
title of proceedings, **5,** 557
trade
discount, deduction of, in, **5,** 510
name, fraudulent adoption of, **27,** 755
union doing assurance business, of, **27,** 669
transactions pending between petition and winding up order, **5,** 486
transfer of proceedings, **5,** 393, 541, 542
county court, from, **5,** 542
courts to which may be made, **5,** 542
notice of application for, **5,** 541, 542
power as to, **5,** 541
proceedings after, **5,** 542
Treasury allowances to Board of Trade in, **5,** 437
unclaimed dividends, disposal of, **5,** 529
unclaimed or undistributed assets, liquidator's duties as to, **5,** 456—458
unliquidated claim, position in winding up of, **5,** 400, 471, 513
unregistered company, of, **5,** 647—654
abortive company, position of, **5,** 650
Act of 1908, application of, **5,** 646, 647
banking company, of, **5,** 28, 35, 612—616, 646
building society, unincorporated, of, **5,** 649
canal company, incorporated, of, **5,** 650
chartered company, of, **5,** 648
club, ordinary, jurisdiction as to, **5,** 650
compulsorily, only, **5,** 648
contributories, **5,** 651, 652
bankruptcy of, **5,** 652
death of, **5,** 652
female, marriage of, **5,** 652
insolvency of, **5,** 652
liability of, **5,** 652
conveyance of land by liquidator, **5,** 654
court having jurisdiction in, **5,** 647, 648, 650
debenture-holder having appointed receiver can petition for, **5,** 650 n.
dock company incorporated by special Act, **5,** 648
examples of companies which may be wound up, **5,** 648—650
ferry company, incorporated, of, **5,** 650
foreign company, of, **5,** 648 n., 649

WINDING UP BY THE COURT—*contd.*
unregistered company—*continued*
friendly and provident society, of, **5,** 648, 649
grounds for, **5,** 650, 651
inability to pay debts, *defined*, **5,** 651
insurance companies, special powers as to, **5,** 648
jurisdiction, how fixed, **5,** 650
limited partnership, of, **5,** 647 n. *See* LIMITED PARTNERSHIP.
liquidator, liability of, **5,** 654
position and powers of, **5,** 653, 654
married woman as contributory, **5,** 652
members, *defined*, **5,** 648
minimum number required, **5,** 648
past, liability of, **5,** 652
mutual insurance company with no shares, costs of, **5,** 653
mutual marine insurance association, of, **5,** 649
non-trading company, of, **5,** 650
provisionally registered company under Act of 1844, **5,** 648
railway company, of, **5,** 649
sale, general power of, **5,** 654
savings bank, of, **5,** 649
staying proceedings in, **5,** 653
supervision proceedings not possible in, **5,** 648
telegraph company, incorporated, of, **5,** 650
tramway company incorporated by special Act, **5,** 649, 650
trustee savings bank, of, **5,** 650
unsatisfied execution, effect of, **5,** 651
vesting order of property in, **5,** 653, 654
voluntary, not permissible, **5,** 648
waterworks company, incorporated, of, **5,** 650
voluntary winding up, no bar to, when, **5,** 416, 417
proceedings, adoption of, **5,** 417
superseded by, **5,** 416, 593, 594
wages, preferential claims for, **5,** 509, 516—518
warrant of arrest for offence in connection with, **5,** 562, 563
witness, attendance of, in proceedings for, **5,** 474, 475; **13,** 577 n.
examination of, reference to commissioners, **5,** 559
Scotland, in, **5,** 560
non-attendance of, costs of, in proceedings for, **5,** 475
order on, in proceedings for, **5,** 475, 476
workman, preferential claim of. *See* servant, *supra.*
workmen's compensation, effect on, **20,** 191, 208

WINDMILL,
fixture, as, **18,** 417 n.
highway, near, screening of, **27,** 275

WINDOW,
breakage of, gas undertakers, by, liability to compensate, **15,** 326 n.
broken, arrest through, **25,** 814 n.
cleaner, compensation to, **20,** 155 n.
domestic buildings, of, provision as to, **20,** 482
entry by, distress, in order to levy, as to, **11,** 164, 165; **25,** 814 n.
sheriff's right as to, **25,** 813, 815 n
fixture, as, **18,** 421

WINDOW—*continued.*
light through, extent of right to, **11,** 299 n., 301 n.
new, easement of light not destroyed by opening of, **11,** 281 n.
obstruction of, servient owner, by, **11,** 332
opening, distress, in order to levy, **11,** 164, 165; **25,** 813
overlooking neighbour's
land, as to, **11,** 298
property not a nuisance, **21,** 534
painted, in church, **11,** 668
railway carriages, of, company's duties in respect of, **4,** 52
shuttered easement cannot be acquired in respect of, **11,** 307
sills, standing on, offence of, **27,** 285
warranty as to right to light through, not implied on sale of house, **11,** 304 n.

WINDSOR,
clerk of the market, court of, **9,** 212
College, land tax, exempted from, how far, **18,** 311
King's private chapel of, reader in, Pluralities Act, 1838, exempt from, **11,** 652
local court of, **9,** 212
recorder of, **9,** 212
theatres in, new, licensing authority for, **7,** 107 n.; **27,** 403

WINDWARD ISLANDS,
courts of, **10,** 555
executive of, **10,** 526
islands comprised in, **10,** 525

WINE,
defined, **18,** 7
auction, sold at, auctioneer's liability for duty, **24,** 649 n.
bonded warehouse, warehoused in, duty free, **24,** 609
racking of, **24,** 609
British manufacture, of, licence for, **24,** 643
child, sale to, of, effect of, **18,** 121 *et seq.*
clearance and warehousing of, **24,** 609
conversion of, into vinegar while in bond, effect on duty, **24,** 609 n.
customs duties on, how chargeable, **24,** 608, 609
excise licence duties on, **18,** 7—9, 15, 18, 58, 60
exemptions from, **18,** 9, 10; **24,** 681—683
retailers' off licence, **18,** 15, 18; **24,** 682, 683
retailers' on licence, **18,** 54, 58, 60; **24,** 681, 682
wholesale, **24,** 680, 681
fairs, at, sale of, **18,** 100, 101
foreign, *defined*, **18,** 7
customs duty on, **24,** 608, 609
refreshment-house licensed for sale of, **18,** 58
closing time of, **18,** 129
duty payable, **18,** 93
sale by retail, licence for, **18,** 39; **24,** 681—683
wholesale dealer's licence for, **24,** 680, 681
household effects, inclusion in, **28,** 711 n.
importation of, regulation of, **15,** 45
intoxicating liquor, as, **18,** 6, 7
licence, borough of St. Albans, privileges of, as to grant of, **18,** 9
Chancellor of Cambridge University, right of, to grant, **18,** 9

WINE—*continued.*
licence—*continued.*
excise, annual value of premises for which granted, **18,** 58
sheriff's officer cannot hold, **18,** 54
Vintners' Company, right of freemen of the, as to, **5,** 750; **18,** 9, 10; **24,** 682, 683
licensed dealer in, may sell sweets, **24,** 676
made, excise licence to deal wholesale in, **24,** 676
off licence, **18,** 15; **24,** 682, 683
justices' licence not required for, when, **18,** 15
renewal of, discretion of justices limited, **18,** 63
rights of holder of, **18,** 15
on licence for sale of, **18,** 14; **24,** 681, 682
ports at which may be imported, **24,** 609
privileges granted to yacht owners in respect of, **26,** 661
races, at, sale of, **18,** 100, 101
restrictions on mixing British and foreign, powers of commissioners as to, **24,** 609
retail-dealer's licence to sell, **24,** 681
retail licences, provisions applicable to, **18,** 18
sacramental, mixing water with, **11,** 678
reservation of, after service, **11,** 683, 684
sale of, description, by, **25,** 155
hours for, generally, **18,** 87 *et seq.*
persons privileged in respect of, **18,** 8—10; **24,** 682, 683
retail, excise licence, without, effect of, **18,** 113
permanent disqualification for, **18,** 55
sweets and, excise licence to retail, **24,** 677
theatre, sale in, of, **18,** 106
trade usages affecting, **10,** 281
wholesale dealer in, excise licence of, **24,** 680

WINNING,
minerals, *defined*, **24,** 553 n.
money at gaming by fraud, **9,** 691

WIRE,
barbed, highway, use near, **3,** 128; **15,** 227; **16,** 156, 169
nuisance from, abatement of, **15,** 227; **16,** 156, 169; **20,** 405
electric lighting, for, borough councils may provide, **12,** 624
laying of, area, outside of undertakers', **12,** 566 n., 567
overhead, restrictions on, **12,** 567, 571
London, in, **12,** 641, 642
exclusive use of, grant of, as easement, **11,** 243
highway, over, authority cannot interfere with, **16,** 58
overhead. *See* OVERHEAD WIRES.
prevention of danger in streets from, bye-laws for, **16,** 260
road, in, interference by tramway, conditions of, **27,** 792
street, in, electric lighting undertakers may alter, **12,** 579, 580
telegraph. *See* TELEGRAPH.
telephone. *See* TELEPHONE.
underground, consent of metropolitan borough councils, **20,** 405 n. *See* UNDERGROUND.

WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY. *See* TELEGRAPHY.

WIRKSWORTH,
Barmote, Court of, **9,** 141; **20,** 640
certiorari in, **9,** 141

WIRKSWORTH—*continued.*
Barmote—*continued.*
jurisdiction of, **9,** 141 ; **20,** 640
officers of, **20,** 640 n.
procedure in, **9,** 141
rules and customs of, **9,** 141 ; **20,** 640 n.
statutory regulation of, **9,** 141
stewards of, **9,** 141
qualification of, **9,** 141

WITCHCRAFT,
pretence of, misdemeanour, **9,** 692. *See also* PALMISTRY.

WITH ALL FAULTS,
agreement to take, effect of, **20,** 728
concealment, where, **27,** 47
rebuttal of plea of, **20,** 747, 748
vitiated by fraud, **20,** 729, 730
when implied, **20,** 729
animals, sale of, effect, **1,** 393 n., 420 ; **25,** 163 n.
condition of sale, as, effect of, **27,** 51

WITHDRAWAL. *See also* REVOCATION.
acceptance of contract, before, **7,** 347, 348, 354 ; **18,** 370
of, **7,** 352 ; **18,** 370
affidavit, of, disallowed, when, **13,** 622
agent, of authority of, secret, estoppel in case of, **13,** 391
allotments, compulsory purchase of, of notice to treat for, **1,** 348
appeal, of, affiliation matter, in, **2,** 453
bankruptcy matter, in, **2,** 308
Privy Council, **9,** 38, 40
appearance, of, **23,** 125 n.
auction, at, bid, of, **1,** 511 ; **25,** 280
property after advertisement, of, **1,** 509
property during bidding, of, **1,** 230 n., 511 ; **25,** 280 n.
authority, agent, of, secret, **13,** 391
distress, for, **11,** 160
servant, of, master continuing liable after, **20,** 248. *See also* AUTHORITY ; REVOCATION.
bankruptcy, in, appeal, of, **2,** 308
petition, of, **2,** 47, 54
bill of sale, from possession by
high bailiff in case of, **17,** 632
sheriff in case of, **17,** 592
building contract, in, approval by employer, of, **3,** 204
final certificate, of, **3,** 216
tender, of invitation to, **3,** 167
building societies, in, deposit, of, **3,** 374
notice of, **3,** 374
member, of, **3,** 358, 359, 393
shares, of, **3,** 358—361
disputes as to, **3,** 387, 388
interest, in case of, **3,** 361
liability after notice of, **3,** 359, 360
loan after notice of, effect of, **3,** 361
loss of right of, **3,** 360
notice of, **3,** 358, 360
right of, **3,** 358
waiver of, **3,** 359
winding up, effect of, on, **3,** 360
candidate, of, municipal election, at, corruptly procuring, **12,** 347
false statement as to, **12,** 347
notice of, **12,** 344, 388

WITHDRAWAL—*continued*
candidate—*continued.*
parish councillorship, for, **12,** 385, 388
parliamentary, **12,** 265, 276
corruptly procuring, **12,** 301
false statement as to, **12,** 296, 347
urban district, **12,** 366
club, of resignation from, not allowable, **4,** 414
coal mines, of men from, in case of danger, **20,** 614
companies, in, application for shares, of, **5,** 145, 146, 173
director, of consent by, **5,** 138
deposit, of, Post Office Savings Bank, in, **1,** 580
election petition, municipal, of, **12,** 509, 511, 530
affidavits on, **12,** 510
fraudulent, **12,** 530
report to High Court on, as to, **12,** 510
parliamentary, of, **12,** 431—435, 530
affidavits on, **12,** 432—434
fraudulent, **12,** 530
hearing of application for, **12,** 433, 434
prohibited agreement for, **12,** 434
report of court on, **12,** 435
execution, of, fees payable to sheriff on, **14,** 37
friendly society, by, investment, of, **15,** 168
member of, form of, **15,** 157
money invested with National Debt Commissioners, of, **15,** 168
high bailiff, by, from possession, **17,** 631, 632
House of Commons, of member from, order of chair, by, **21,** 681
industrial and provident societies, in, shares, of, provision for, **17,** 11, 16, 35
interpleader, county court, in, claim, of, **17,** 630, 631
High Court, in, claim, of, **17,** 598
sheriff, by, from possession, **17,** 589
juror, of, counsel's authority as to, **2,** 398
without leave, effect of, **18,** 267
jury, of case from, barrister, authority of, as to, **2,** 410, 411. *See* judge, *supra.*
judge, by, libel, in case of, **18,** 618, 626, 652, 653, 654, 685
malicious prosecution, **19,** 681 n.
negligence, **21,** 442—444
medical practitioner, of, from panel under National Health Insurance Act, **28,** 947
mine, of support for, wrongful, liability for, **20,** 582
municipal candidate, of. *See* candidate, *supra.*
notice of
compulsory purchase by Admiralty, of, **6,** 161
objection to voter, of, **12,** 216
notice to
quit, of, **18,** 454
transfer, of, compulsory purchase of land, in, small holding, for, **26,** 685
treat, of, **1,** 348 ; **6,** 68, 73, 74, 170, 171 ; **26,** 685
objections to registration of voters, of, **12,** 216, 221
offer, of, acceptance, before, **7,** 347, 348, 354 ; **18,** 370
compensation for compulsory purchase by promoters, of, **6,** 84
overdraft, of, **1,** 630
parliamentary candidate, of. *See* candidate, *supra.*
parliamentary election petition, of. *See* election petition, *supra.*
petition, of, appeal, of, to Judicial Committee of Privy Council, **9,** 38, 40

WITHDRAWAL—*continued.*
petition—*continued.*
bankruptcy, in, **2,** 47, 54
matrimonial cause, in, **16,** 540
winding up company, for, **5,** 412, 413
consideration, as, **15,** 452 n.
possession, from, expenses payable upon sequestration, **14,** 89
high bailiff, by, **17,** 632
sheriff, by, **17,** 592, 603, 608, 634
protection order on, **17,** 589
Post Office Savings Bank, in, deposit, of, **1,** 580
Privy Council appeal, of, **9,** 38, 40
proof of debts, of, **2,** 234
record of court, of, authority of counsel as to, **2,** 398
report on parliamentary election petition, of, **12,** 435
representation, of, before conclusion of contract, effect of, **17,** 413; **20,** 678, 679 n.
secret authority of agent, of, estoppel on, **13,** 391
sheriff, by, interpleading, without, **17,** 592
protecting order on, **17,** 589
of, rent not paid, when, **11,** 178
small holding, of notice to treat for land for, **26,** 685
Speaker of House of Commons, power of, to order withdrawal of member from House, **21,** 681
report to, of election petitions, **12,** 435
summons in summary procedure, of, **19,** 595
support, of. *See* SUPPORT.
mine, in case of, **20,** 582
voters, registration of, objections to, of, **12,** 216, 221
witness, of, parliamentary election petition, at, **12,** 448

WITHERNAM, WRIT IN, 1, 43; **11,** 200 n.

WITHHOLDING,
assent, probate, to, by executor, compulsion in case of, **14,** 268
clothing, of, seaman, of, payment of lodging, for, **26,** 54
woman, of, disorderly house, in, **9,** 543

WITHOUT IMPEACHMENT OF WASTE,
limitation to tenant for life, **24,** 176; **25,** 602
nature of privilege of, **25,** 603
tenant for life, restraint of, where, **13,** 49, 90; **17,** 232, 233; **24,** 176; **25,** 603, 604

WITHOUT PREJUDICE,
acceptance of tender of rent, **11,** 154
appointment of receiver, **13,** 55 n., 56 n.; **14,** 126
dismissal of charge, effect of, **9,** 357 n.
letter written, acknowledgment under Statute of Limitations, not an, **13,** 558
act of bankruptcy, admissible to prove, **2,** 33
threat to commit, containing, **13,** 457, 558
admissible as evidence, when, **13,** 457, 557, 558
admission, not an, **13,** 558
costs, question of, cannot be read on, **13,** 457, 558
court may examine as to admissibility, **13,** 559
dispute, protected only where there is a, **13,** 457, 557

WITHOUT PREJUDICE—*continued.*
letter written—*continued.*
waiver of privilege, **13,** 559
whole correspondence, privilege extends to, **13,** 558, 559
notice to rescind sale, in case of, **25,** 325 n.
previous letter protected by subsequent letter marked, **13,** 558

WITHOUT RECOURSE,
indorsement of bill, **2,** 479

WITHOUT RESERVE,
auctioneer selling, liability of, to highest bidder, **1,** 511
sale of land, conditions as to, express, **1,** 508; **25,** 319
vendor may not employ bidder, **25,** 319

WITNESS. *See also* EVIDENCE.
abroad, bankruptcy, in, **2,** 318
deposition of, **13,** 527
examination of, **13,** 613—615. *See* COMMISSION, evidence; EXAMINATION OF WITNESS.
accomplice, corroboration of, **9,** 388 n., 408; **13,** 603
direction of judge as to, **13,** 421
adultery, confession of, **13,** 576; **16,** 478, 532
corroboration required where charge of, **16,** 478
adverse, meaning of, **13,** 600
affidavit. *See* AFFIDAVIT.
reluctant to make, **13,** 620
affiliation proceedings, in, corroboration of mother, **2,** 448, 449; **13,** 421 n., 603
affirmation of. *See* oath or affirmation, *infra.*
age. *See* child, *infra.*
opinion as to, **13,** 482, 483, 609
analyst as, margarine prosecutions, in, **15,** 56. *See* ANALYST.
answer of, bankruptcy proceedings, in, how far evidence against him, **2,** 73; **9,** 399 n., 400 n.
parliamentary election petition, at trial of, how far evidence against him, **9,** 400 n.; **12,** 450, 451, 467
arbitration, at, **1,** 446, 447
abroad, **1,** 458 n., 462 n.
arbitrator calling, **13,** 597 n.
consent of parties, with, **13,** 597 n.
assessment under compulsory purchase, at, **6,** 82
arbitrator as, to what facts, **1,** 477; **13,** 427, 571
arrest of, **13,** 585—588. *See* ARREST; PRIVILEGE FROM ARREST.
assessment before sheriff and jury, at, **6,** 90
attachment of. *See* contempt of court, *infra*; ATTACHMENT OF PERSONS.
attendance of, **13,** 577—590. *See* ATTENDANCE OF WITNESS.
refusal of. *See* contempt of court, *infra*; ATTENDANCE OF WITNESS.
damages, action for, **13,** 588
attesting, **13,** 604—606. *See* ATTESTING WITNESS.
Attorney-General as, **7,** 73
bankruptcy proceedings, in, abroad, **2,** 318
death of, deposition admissible, **2,** 354
examiner, before, **13,** 609 n.

WITNESS—*continued.*
bankruptcy proceedings—*continued.*
expenses, **13,** 585
refusal to answer, **5,** 475, 476; **7,** 284; **13,** 574 n. 576 n.
barrister as, **2,** 396; **13,** 570 n., 592, 593
belief, to, **13,** 607—609
bill of sale, to, address and description of, **3,** 35, 43, 48—51
solicitor as, **3,** 45
blind, **13,** 596
Board of Trade, before inspectors of, **13,** 585 n.
inquiry, at, **27,** 784 n
bound over, prosecutor, not liable as, **19,** 672
breach of promise action, in, corroboration of, **13,** 603; **16,** 274
bribery of, **7,** 291. *See* PERJURY, subornation of.
calling as, counsel, discretion of, as to, **2,** 402
execution of document, to admit, **13,** 605
indictment, named or not in, **9,** 364, 365
judge with consent of parties, by, **13,** 597 n., 599. *See* judge, *infra.*
notice of intention, when necessary to give, **9,** 365
parliamentary election court, at, **12,** 441 n., 442
possible but omitted, where, **13,** 626 n.
prosecution, for, **9,** 364, 365
treason, in, **9,** 365, 456
child as, **9,** 400, 408; **13,** 569; **17,** 56, 170
unable to attend court, deposition of, **9,** 315 n., 328, 367; **17,** 170
unsworn, corroboration of, **9,** 315 n., 388 n., 408; **13,** 603; **17,** 170
colonies, in, examination of, **10,** 559, 560; **13,** 615 *et seq.*
mandamus for, **10,** 109 *et seq.*; **13,** 611
commission to examine. *See* COMMISSION, evidence
commissioners, before, Divorce Division, in, **16,** 535, 536
committal of, contempt in face of court, for, **7,** 283; **8,** 267. *See* contempt of court, *infra.*
refusal, answer, to, examiner, before, **13,** 616 n.
attend, to, persistent, for, **2,** 449; **7,** 303, 304; **8,** 267
recognisance to give evidence, of, **9,** 322
committee of House of Commons, before, **21,** 683
compellability as, ambassador, foreign, of, **9,** 401 n.
Attorney-General, of, **7,** 73
bank officer, of, **1,** 644, 645
civil cases, in, **13,** 577
client, not as to confidential legal advice, **2,** 395
competency, distinguished from, **9,** 387, 401, 405—407
criminal cases, in, **9,** 387, 401 *et seq.*
husband or wife of accused, **9,** 402, 406 n.
common law, at, **9,** 405
Criminal Evidence Act, 1898, under, **9,** 406
highway cases, in, **9,** 406
marriage, communications during, **9,** 407; **13,** 427, 573
Prevention of Cruelty to Children Act, 1904, under, **9,** 407
Vagrancy Act, under, **22,** 615
King, of, non-existent, **9,** 401 n.
public minister, of, **6,** 431
sovereign, foreign, **9,** 401 n.

WITNESS—*continued.*
competency as, **13,** 569, 570, 593
accused, grand jury, before, **9,** 404 n.
adultery, where charge of, **16,** 532
affiliation proceedings, defendant in, **2,** 449
ambassador, foreign, **9,** 401 n.; **13,** 570 n.
arbitrator, **13,** 427, 552 n., 571
attesting, **13,** 511. *See* ATTESTING WITNESS.
bankrupt, **13,** 574 n., 576 n.
bigamy trials, at, **9,** 405 n., 535
child, **13,** 569; **17,** 56
criminal cases, in, **9,** 328, 400, 408
deposition when unable to attend court, **9,** 315 n., 328, 367; **17,** 170
unsworn, **9,** 315 n., 388 n., 408; **13,** 603; **17,** 170
Children Act, 1908, offence under, in case of, **9,** 328; **17,** 170
civil cases, in, **13,** 569, 570
clergyman, of, **11,** 519 n.
co-defendant, against or for, **9,** 402
compellability, distinguished from, **9,** 387, 401, 405—407
counsel, **2,** 396; **13,** 570 n., 592
criminal cases, in, **9,** 400—408
deaf and dumb person, **13,** 569
death, person under sentence of, **9,** 400 n.
defendant, affiliation proceedings, in, **2,** 449
Building Societies Act, charge under, on, **3,** 340
criminal case, in, **9,** 388, 399—404; **13,** 570
divorce proceedings, in, **16,** 532
drunken person, of, **13,** 570
foreign law, to prove, **13,** 488
husband or wife of accused, **9,** 402, 403 n., 406
common law, at, **9,** 405, 406
Criminal Evidence Act, 1898, under, **9,** 406
defence for, **9,** 401, 405—407
highway cases, in, **9,** 406
incest, in, **9,** 618
Prevention of Cruelty to Children Act, 1904, under, **9,** 407
prosecution, for, **9,** 401
treason, in, **9,** 405
Vagrancy Act, under, **22,** 615
husband or wife of defendant, **3,** 340; **9,** 388, 405—407; **13,** 570
Ireland, Lord Lieutenant of, **13,** 592 n.
judge, **9,** 401 n.; **13,** 427, 570 n., 571
decision of, as to, **9,** 363, 402; **13,** 569
juror, **13,** 570 n., 571
inquest, at, **8,** 265
justice acting at hearing, **19,** 555
King, the, **6,** 410; **9,** 401 n.; **13,** 570 n., 592 n.
litigant in person, **13,** 570 n.
matrimonial causes, in, **16,** 532
naval court-martial, before, **25,** 13
peer, of, **13,** 570 n., 592 n.
questioned, how, **9,** 363; **13,** 570
sick person, of, **13,** 570
solicitor acting as advocate, **13,** 570 n.
sovereign, foreign, **9,** 401 n.; **13,** 570 n.
surveyor appointed to assist the court, **13,** 571 n.
unsound mind, person of, **9,** 400; **13,** 569
women, offences against, in case of, wife of prisoner, of, **9,** 614
condition, mental or physical, to, **13,** 438

WITNESS—*continued.*
conduct money, right to, **13,** 578, 579, 585; **26,** 801 n. *See* expenses, *infra*; CONDUCT MONEY.
contempt of court by, **7,** 283, 284
attachment for, requisites of, **13,** 589, 590
fine for, **13,** 588
habeas corpus, disobedience to writ of, **7,** 304
inquest at, **8,** 267
intentional, whether, **13,** 589
judge at chambers, before, **7,** 283
precincts of court, in, **7,** 283
prevarication, by, **7,** 283
punishment for, **7,** 283, 308, 315, 317; **13,** 588
refusal to answer before examiner, by, committal for, **13,** 616 n.
refusal to attend, by, attachment for, **13,** 579, 588, 616 n.
fine for, **13,** 588
refusal to produce documents, by, examiner, before, **13,** 615
refusal to testify, by, attachment for, **13,** 579
examiner, before, **13,** 615
inquest, at, **8,** 267
subpœna, by evading service of, **7,** 290
disobedience to, **7,** 303, 304; **13,** 588, 589
arbitrator, before, **7,** 304
examiner, before, **7,** 304
referee, before, **7,** 304
umpire, before, **7,** 304
summons to attend, disobedience to, Chancery master, before, **7,** 304
contempt of court in respect of, arresting, by, **7,** 290; **13,** 588
bribery of, by, **7,** 291
influencing, by, **7,** 290
intimidation of, by, **7,** 290
keeping him out of the way, by, **7,** 290
service, dismissal from, by, **7,** 291
contradicting, **9,** 385; **13,** 595 n., 605
corroboration. *See also* CORROBORATION.
accomplice, of, **9,** 388, 408; **13,** 603
adultery, in charges of, **16,** 478
affiliation proceedings, in, **2,** 448, 449; **13,** 421 n., 603
breach of promise action, in, **13,** 603; **16,** 274
child, unsworn, of, **9,** 388 n.; **13,** 603
deceased person, claims against estate of, **13,** 604
desirable, when, **9,** 388; **13,** 604
ecclesiastical courts, in, **11,** 519 n.; **13,** 603
effect of, **13,** 604
females, to prove certain offences against, **9,** 543, 615
joint claim, in case of, **13,** 604
Motor Car Act, under, **13,** 603
necessary, when, **9,** 388, 408; **13,** 603, 604
paupers, in proceedings for removal of, **13,** 603
perjury, to prove, **9,** 388 n., 494; **13,** 603
rape etc., of complainant in charge of, **9,** 388 n.
testimony inconsistent with previous conduct, where, **13,** 604
treason, in case of, **9,** 388 n., 456, 457; **13,** 603
counsel, **2,** 396; **13,** 570 n., 592, 593
decision of, as to calling, **2,** 402
county court, at, **8,** 516—520, 529—531. *See* EXAMINATION OF WITNESS.
court-martial, before, **9,** 404 n.; **13,** 585
credit of, criminal cases, in, **9,** 384—386

WITNESS—*continued*
credit of—*continued.*
fact, question of, **13,** 421
impeached and re-established, **13,** 600—603. *See* EXAMINATION OF WITNESS.
cross-examination of, **13,** 597—599. *See* CROSS-EXAMINATION OF WITNESS.
dangerously ill, deposition of, **9,** 312 n., 327, 328, 365, 366; **13,** 613
de bene esse, deposition taken under, **13,** 42, 46, 618 n.
order to examine, **13,** 618 n.
debtor, admission by, at his public examination proof of, **2,** 355
defendant. *See* competency, *supra.*
criminal proceedings, in, examination of, **9,** 367, 404
guilty, after pleading, **9,** 404 n.
foreign, where to testify, **13,** 614, 615
demeanour of, to be regarded, **13,** 508
deposition of. *See also* PRELIMINARY CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS.
about to leave the country, where, **9,** 387 n.
abroad, taken, statutory provisions relating to, **13,** 527
admission, use as, against deponent, **13,** 547, 548
affiliation proceedings, by mother in, **2,** 445
bail, on application for, *certiorari* to bring up, **10,** 166
bankruptcy proceedings, in, **2,** 318, 354
admission, as, **13,** 630
before issue joined, use of, **13,** 618
child unable to attend court, **9,** 315 n., 328, 367
clerk of the peace, filed with, on conviction or dismissal of information, **19,** 586
coroner's inquest, taken at, **8,** 267
criminal proceedings, use in, of, **8,** 291; **9,** 366
duty to supply copies of, **8,** 224
evidence, as, **8,** 267, 291, 292
failure in delivery of, **8,** 255
fires in the City of London, in case of, **8,** 297
reading of, **8,** 292
witness refusing to sign, power on, **8,** 267
written and signed, must be, **8,** 267
county court, in, before examiner, **3,** 516—518
criminal proceedings, in, child, of, **9,** 315 n., 328, 367; **17,** 170
copies of, right of accused to, **9,** 322
defendant, of, when evidence against him, **9,** 399
taking of, **9,** 315
transmission of, to officer of court of trial, **9,** 321
trial, when read at, **9,** 365
witness dangerously ill, of, **9,** 312, 327, 328, 366; **13,** 613; **19,** 599 n.; **23,** 251
dangerously ill, **9,** 312, 327, 328, 365, 366; **13,** 613
de bene esse, **13,** 46, 612 n., 618 n.
discretion of court in admitting evidence by, **13,** 618
evidence, as, **8,** 267, 291, 292
given, when may be, **13,** 422
not admitted, **13,** 618
not put in, **13,** 599 n.
statutory provisions as to, **13,** 548
subsequent proceedings, in, **13,** 546

WITNESS—*continued.*
deposition of—*continued.*
examiner, before, **13,** 609—618. *See* EXAMINATION OF WITNESS.
Extradition Act, under, proof of, **13,** 527
foreign, proof of, **13,** 527
forgery of, **9,** 739
Fugitive Offenders Act, under, **13,** 527 n.; **14,** 426
justices, taken before, putting in evidence, **13,** 595 n.
King's Remembrancer's Department, in, **10,** 11
Merchant Shipping Act, under, **9,** 387 n.
notice to read, at trial, **23,** 147 n.
preliminary examination, at, **9,** 312 n., 315—318
read to accused, **9,** 316
production, not privileged from, **11,** 75
read at trial, when, **9,** 327 n., 328, 365, 366
receiver of wreck, on examination by, **26,** 550 n.
refusal to sign, **8,** 267
settlement, order for removal from, on, **22,** 596, 597
subsequent proceedings, as evidence in, **13,** 546
Workmen's Compensation Act, under, of injured seaman, **20,** 159
document, may not refer to, when, **13,** 596
reference to, does not make it evidence, **13,** 424, 595, 597
dying declaration of, **9,** 327 n., 393, 589—591; **13,** 471
examples of, **9,** 589 n.
wife or husband, **9,** 405 n.
evidence, dissuading from giving, **9,** 498, 499
inciting to give false, **9,** 498
examination
in chief, of, **13,** 594—597. *See* EXAMINATION OF WITNESS.
of, commission, on. *See* COMMISSION (Authority).
expenses of, **13,** 583—585
action to recover, **13,** 579 n.
analyst, of, margarine prosecution, in, **15,** 56
Bankruptcy Act, 1883, s. 27, where summoned under, **2,** 415
bankruptcy proceedings, in, **2,** 318; **13,** 585
both parties, under *subpœna*, from, **13,** 584
commissioners, before, **13,** 585
conduct money, recovery of, from witness, **13,** 579 n., 584
right to, **13,** 578, 583, 584; **26,** 801
solicitor's liability for, **13,** 584
county court, at, **8,** 517, 530, 582 n., 595—597; **13,** 584 n., 585
plaintiff, **8,** 596
prisoner as, **8,** 531
scale, **8,** 595—597
seaman, **8,** 596
tendered, when to be, **8,** 530
court-martial, at, **13,** 585
court of revising barrister, at, **13,** 585
criminal cases, in, **13,** 584, 585
professional, of, **13,** 579 n.
Customs Board, before, **13,** 585 n.
deponent cross-examined, of, **13,** 622, 624
Ecclesiastical Court, at, **13,** 585
examiner, before, **13,** 585, 616
Factory and Workshop Act, under, **13,** 585 n
Fugitive Offenders Act, under, **13,** 585

WITNESS—*continued.*
expenses of—*continued.*
inquiry, statutory, at, **13,** 585 n.
justices, before, **19,** 599 n.
liability for, **13,** 584
solicitor, of, **13,** 584 n.
Local Government Board, before inspectors of, **13,** 585 n.
loss of time, in respect of, **13,** 583
mining accident, before court of inquiry into, **20,** 611 n.
municipal election petition, at, **12,** 489 n., 494, 520, 523
security for, **12,** 494
paid and not incurred, recovery, where, **13,** 579 n., 584
parliamentary election petition, at, **12,** 451, 471, 477, 478, 480
party to action, of, **13,** 584
personation case, in, **12,** 527
preliminary examination, at, **9,** 314 n.; **13,** 583 n.
professional, of, **13,** 578, 583
railway accident, Board of Trade inquiry into, at, **23,** 749
rating cases, in, **13,** 585 n.
refusal to attend or testify until paid, **7,** 283; **13,** 579, 583
right to, lost by non-attendance, **13,** 616 n.
waiver, **13,** 583
scale, **13,** 583; **26,** 801
solicitor, liability for, **13,** 584
subpœna, to be tendered with, **13,** 579 n.
trial, at, **13,** 583 n.
expert. *See* EXPERT WITNESS.
Explosive Substances Act, inquiry under, at, **14,** 401
fact, not opinion or belief, to be testified, **13,** 595, 607
faulty recollection of, **13,** 607
gaming prosecution, at, immunity of, **15,** 288
habeas corpus ad testificandum, under, **13,** 580. *See also* ATTENDANCE OF WITNESS; HABEAS CORPUS AD TESTIFICANDUM.
handwriting, to prove, **13,** 482, 508—510. *See* HANDWRITING.
hostile, *defined*, **13,** 600
country, resident in, **13,** 615
identity, opinion as to, of, **13,** 482, 607
influencing, **7,** 290
information and belief, of, admissibility in affidavit, **13,** 482
injuring, **9,** 499
inquest, at, **8,** 264—269. *See* ATTENDANCE OF WITNESS; INQUEST.
inspection of documents by, **11,** 67 n., 90
interference with, **7,** 290, 291; **13,** 588. *See also* contempt of court, *supra*.
evidence, dissuading from giving, by, **7,** 291; **9,** 498, 499
inciting to give false, by, **9,** 498
inquiry, at, **9,** 499
intimidation, by, **16,** 585 n. *See* intimidation, *infra*.
interpretation of words by, libel or slander actions, in, **13,** 483; **18,** 638, 639
permissibility of, **13,** 607
technical terms, in case of, **10,** 449
interrogatory as to name of, allowed, when, **11,** 93
intimidation of, **7,** 290; **9,** 498; **16,** 585 n.

WITNESS—*continued.*
judge, calling by, of, **13,** 599
consent of parties, with, **13,** 597 n., 599
duty of, to determine competency of, **13,** 570
power of, out of court, to order, **13,** 593
recalling by, of, **13,** 599
jury, questioned by, **13,** 599
local court, evidence for, **13,** 609 n.
lunacy, commission to take evidence of, **19,** 418
summoning of, **7,** 304; **19,** 530
margarine prosecutions, at, **15,** 56
medical, inquest, at, **8,** 255, 268
fees of, **8,** 293, 294
mine accident inquiry, at, **20,** 611
municipal election petition, at, **12,** 513 *et seq.* *See* ELECTION PETITION (Municipal).
name, disclosure of, Divorce Division, when ordered in, **16,** 513
number of. *See* WITNESSES.
oath or affirmation of. *See also* AFFIRMATION (in lieu of Oath); OATH.
arbitrator, administered by, **1,** 462
documents, when producing, **13,** 581
examiner, administered by, **13,** 616
before, **7,** 284, 304
form of, **13,** 591, 592
wrong, effect of, **13,** 591
persons empowered to administer, **13,** 591 n.
religious belief, effect of, **13,** 591
statutory declaration, **13,** 592
take or make, to, **13,** 590—593
Ireland, Lord Lieutenant of, **13,** 592 n.
judge, **13,** 592
juror, **13,** 592
King, the, **13,** 592
peer, **13,** 592 n.; **21,** 785
refusal, **7,** 283, 284
one, usually sufficient, **9,** 388. *See* WITNESSES.
opinion, meaning of representation, as to, **13,** 608 n.
motor car, as to speed of, **13,** 603
question in dispute, inadmissible as to, **13,** 509
usually inadmissible, **13,** 437 n., 445 n., 595
words, as to meaning of, **13,** 483, 607; **18,** 638 n. *See* interpretation of words by, *supra.*
opinion and belief, age, handwriting, identity etc., as to, **13,** 437, 482, 483, 607—609
good faith or state of mind, when evidence of, **13,** 608
motives of another, as to, inadmissible, **13,** 608 n.
provable, when, **13,** 607—609
out of court, examination of, **13,** 609—619. *See* EXAMINATION OF WITNESS.
ordered, arbitrator, by, **13,** 593 n.
Central Criminal Court, practice at, **9,** 364 n.
criminal cases, in, **9,** 362, 363; **13,** 593
defendant on felony charge, **9,** 364 n.
prosecutor, **9,** 364 n.
examiner, by, **13,** 593 n
expert, **9,** 364 n.; **13,** 593
indecency or immorality, during evidence of, **9,** 362, 363
judge, by, **9,** 362—364; **13,** 593
naval court-martial, at trial before, **25,** 13
parliamentary election petition trial, at, **12,** 448
party in civil case, not usually, **13,** 593
refusal to obey, **7,** 283; **9,** 364 n.; **13,** 593
solicitor in case, **9,** 364 n.; **13,** 593

WITNESS—*continued.*
Parliament, before, **21,** 781, 782
parliamentary election petition, at, **12,** 440 *et seq.* *See* ELECTION PETITION (Parliamentary).
partiality of, suggested, **9,** 384
justice called as, **19,** 555
perceptions, testifies to his, **13,** 421, 423
perjury by. *See* PERJURY.
perpetuation of testimony, in suit for, **13,** 45 *See* PERPETUATION OF TESTIMONY.
preliminary examination, at, **9,** 311—318
prevarication by, **7,** 283
prisoner as, in county court action, **8,** 530
privilege, answering, from, **13,** 570—576. *See* PRIVILEGE OF WITNESS.
arrest, from, **13,** 585—588. *See* PRIVILEGE FROM ARREST.
defamation, as to, **13,** 588; **18,** 678 *et seq.*, **23,** 335, 336 n. *See also* PRIVILEGE IN DEFAMATION.
production of documents, from, **13,** 570—576, 580—582. *See* PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS AT HEARING.
production of documents by. *See* PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS AT HEARING.
proof of, **9,** 365
recall of, **13,** 599
re-examination of, **13,** 599. *See* RE-EXAMINATION.
refreshing memory of, **13,** 424, 595—597
blind, where, **13,** 596
challenging memory, **2,** 576; **7,** 454 n.
copy, where by, **13,** 596
document
capable of use for, **13,** 595, 596
insufficiently stamped, by, **13,** 516
production of, **13,** 596
unstamped usable for, **7,** 454 n., 530 n.; **13,** 516; **24,** 728 n.
expert, of, **13,** 482
foreign law, as to, **13,** 489
independent recollection, where no, **13,** 596
law, as to, **13,** 482, 489
newspaper report, by, **13,** 565
refusal to answer, allowed, where, **13,** 570—576. *See* PRIVILEGE OF WITNESS.
bankruptcy proceedings, at, **2,** 73, 74; **7,** 284; **13,** 574 n., 576 n.
contempt of court by, **7,** 283
examiner, before, **7,** 284, 304
committal, **13,** 616 n.
costs, **13,** 617
preliminary examination, at, **9,** 314 n.
procedure on, **2,** 410; **13,** 575
winding up proceedings, in, **5,** 475, 476; **7,** 284
refusal to testify, county court, in, **8,** 530
preliminary examination, at, **9,** 314 n.
removal order appeals, at, **22,** 605
revising barrister, at court of, **12,** 221, 222
attendance, summons for, **12,** 222
sanity, evidence of, **13,** 608
Sewers Act, 1833, under, **25,** 787 n.
sixteen, person under, when admitted at criminal trial as, **9,** 362
solicitor producing client's document, criminal trial, in, **13,** 582 n.
subpœna duces tecum, under, **13,** 581, 582
subject-matter of action sent out of jurisdiction for identification by, **13,** 614

WITNESS—*continued.*
subpœna, service of, due, waiver of, by attending, **13,** 579 n.
evading, **7,** 290
subpœna ad testificandum, served with, **13,** 577—579. *See* ATTENDANCE OF WITNESS.
subpœna duces tecum, served with, **7,** 304; **13,** 580—582. *See* PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS AT HEARING.
attendance of, **7,** 304; **13,** 581
documents, though privileged, to be brought, **7,** 304; **13,** 581, 589 n.
production, objection to, **13,** 581
lien, claim of, **13,** 581, 582
refused, secondary evidence, **13,** 581 n.
oath, how far necessary, **13,** 581
solicitor, client's privilege, may claim, **13,** 581
deed, production for identification, **13,** 581 n.
sworn, when, **13,** 581
summons to, winding up, in, **5,** 474; **13,** 577 n.
unsworn, child, **9,** 315 n., 388 n., 408; **13,** 603; **17,** 170
defendant, criminal proceedings, in, **9,** 402
Ireland, Lord Lieutenant, **13,** 592 n.
King, the, **13,** 592
peer, **13,** 592
voir dire, on the, **9,** 363 n., 402 n.; **13,** 570
warrant for attendance of, court of summary jurisdiction, in, **9,** 82
winding up, in, **5,** 474—477
attendance of, **5,** 474; **13,** 577 n.
cross-examination of, **13,** 597 n.
privilege of, **5,** 476

WITNESSES,
treason, in, list of, for accused, **9,** 456
two needed, court, ecclesiastical, in, **11,** 519 n.; **13,** 603
females, certain offences against, to prove, **9,** 388 n., 543, 615
misprision of treason, to prove, **9,** 503
perjury, to prove, **9,** 494; **13,** 603
treason, to prove, **9,** 388 n., 456, 457; **13,** 603
tumultuous petitioning, to prove, **9,** 471

WOADED,
goods, trade mark on, **27,** 726 n.

WOMAN. *See also* FEMALE; GIRL; YOUNG PERSON.
defined, Coal Mines Regulation Act, under, **17,** 154 n.
Factory and Workshop Act, 1901, under, **14,** 445
abducted, marriage with, settlement of property, court's powers as to, **9,** 620
abduction of, felonious, **9,** 619, 620. *See* ABDUCTION.
adultery or unchastity, statement imputing, to, actionable *per se*, **18,** 608, 620 n., 641
affiliation proceedings by. *See* AFFILIATION PROCEEDINGS.
Apothecaries, Society of, admission to, **20,** 347
bastard child, neglecting to maintain, idle and disorderly person, as, **22,** 608
bleaching and dye works, employment of, in, regulations as to, **14,** 498, 499
borough council, eligibility for office of, **20,** 431

WOMAN—*continued.*
child, with. *See* PREGNANCY.
child-bearing, past, no presumption as to, **13,** 504
children of, poor law maintenance, husband's liability, **17,** 115
churching of, **11,** 709
churchwarden, as, **11,** 461
Commissioner of Sewers, as, **25,** 776
continuous employment of, in textile factory, period of, **14,** 490, 492
education committees, on, not disqualified by sex or marriage, **12,** 20. *See* EDUCATION COMMITTEE.
Employers' Liability Act, within, **20,** 147 n.
employment of, after childbirth, provision as to, in factories, **14,** 487
creameries, in, regulations as to, **14,** 507
factory, within and without, on same day, illegal, **14,** 494, 495
Factory Acts, when deemed contrary to, **14,** 496
fruit preserving, in, regulations as to, **14,** 506
hours of, extension of, in certain factories, **14,** 500
enceinte, **11,** 11. *See* ENCEINTE.
factories and workshops, employment of, in, extension of hours of, **14,** 500
non-textile, general provisions, **14,** 497
outside, regulations as to, **14,** 494
restrictions as to, **14,** 487
shop, as well as in, on same day, regulations as to, **14,** 495
special exceptions as to hours of, **14,** 503
Sundays, on, prohibition against, **14,** 490
textile, continuous five hours' spell, regulations as to, **14,** 505
Turkey red dyeing and open-air bleaching, extension of hours of, **14,** 501
water power, driven by, extension of hours of, **14,** 501
wet-spinning, as to, **14,** 477
holidays of, in, regulations as to, **14,** 496
meal-times of, simultaneous hour of, rule as to, **14,** 495
exceptions to, **14,** 505, 506
special regulations as to, **14,** 478
factory, non-textile, employment, continuous, of, in, regulations as to, **14,** 492
employment of, in, hours of, **14,** 492
meal-times of, regulations as to, **14,** 492
textile, employment of, in, regulations as to, **14,** 490
fish, curing of, employment of, provisions as to, **14,** 506
gestation, period of, child born within, legitimacy of, **13,** 504
judicial notice taken of, **13,** 495
rule against perpetuities, for purpose of, computation of, **22,** 301 n., 302, 303, 310
health insurance administrative bodies, appointment to serve on, of, **28,** 933, 936 n.
indecent assault on. *See* offences against, *infra.*
Inn of Court, student of, inadmissibility of, as, **2,** 363 n.
insurance committees, appointment to, of. *See* National Health Insurance, *infra.*
intoxicating liquor, licence to, subsequent marriage no effect on, **18,** 30

WOMAN—*continued.*
justice of the peace, disqualification for, of, **12,** 353
laundries, employment in, of, hours of, regulations as to, **14,** 501, 504
lunatic, male attendant on, forbidden, **19,** 517
married. *See* MARRIED WOMAN.
mayor, as, **12,** 353
metropolitan borough, of, **20,** 432 n.
medical
officer of health, report by, of irregular employment of, in factory, **14,** 528
practitioner, admission as, **20,** 330, 347
metropolitan borough councils, eligibility for, **20,** 431
mine, employment in, illegality of, **17,** 154
moving machinery, working of, near, regulations affecting, **14,** 465
municipal
councillor, eligible as, **19,** 302
election, voter at, **12,** 183
name and arms clause in case of, **25,** 697 n.
National Health Insurance, committee, advisory, service on, of, **28,** 933
district, service on, of, **28,** 936 n.
insurance, service on, of, **28,** 933
sub-committee, service on, of, **28,** 934
contributor, as. *See* NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE, married woman; widow; wife.
maternity benefit under. *See* MATERNITY BENEFIT.
offences against, **9,** 611—623
abduction, **9,** 619, 620. *See* ABDUCTION.
indecent assault, **9,** 619; **19,** 584
procuring, **9,** 542, 543, 614
rape, **9,** 611—614. *See* RAPE.
parish council, may vote at election for, **12,** 191 n.
Parliament, disqualified to sit in, **21,** 655
parliamentary franchise, disqualification of, for, **12,** 140
parochial franchise, property does not qualify for, **12,** 191 n., 205 n.
poor law, under, removal of, Scotland or Ireland, to, restrictions on, **22,** 602
poor law guardian, as, **22,** 532
pregnancy of. *See* PREGNANCY.
print works, employment in, of, regulations as to, **14,** 490
prisoner, capital charge, on, respite of, **9,** 375
child of, reception of infant, **23,** 255
hard labour, cutting of hair of, as to, **23,** 249
locks on cells of, **23,** 255
ticket-of-leave, release on, of, **23,** 258
treatment of, **23,** 239, 248 n.
registrar of births and death, as, **24,** 441 n.
school
manager, as, **12,** 53 n.
teacher, annual contribution of, **12,** 128
disablement allowance of, **12,** 129
sexton, as, **11,** 478
slander of, statutory provisions as to, **18,** 608, 620, 621 n., 641
tenant for life, right of possession of, **25,** 597
trade board, as member of, **27,** 519
trustee, may be appointed, **28,** 65
unchastity, imputing, to, defamatory nature of statement, **18,** 608, 620, 641
urban district council, eligibility of, on, **19,** 262
vestry meeting, vote at, of, **11,** 453

WOMAN—*continued.*
wet spinning, employment in, regulation as to, **14,** 477
women's workshops, description of, **14,** 443
hours of employment in, **14,** 493, 494

WOOD. *See also* TIMBER; WOODEN.
cart-bote, as, **4,** 447 n., 468 n.
common of estovers in respect of, **4,** 447, 466. *See* ESTOVERS.
commoner may not cut, **4,** 516
construction of buildings, ship etc., as used in. *See* WOODEN.
covenant in lease, as to, **18,** 432, 433
customary right of lord of manor to cut, **8,** 25
decayed, power of tenant for life to cut, **25,** 606
deck cargo, as, restrictions on carriage, **26,** 80
fire-bote, as, **4,** 447 n., 468 n.
grounds, assarts in, **9,** 113 n.
hay-bote, as, **4,** 447 n.; **24,** 176
hedge-bote, as, **4,** 468 n.
house-bote, as, **4,** 447 n., 468 n.; **24,** 176
lopwood, right of, **6,** 487 n.; **7,** 189
plough-bote, as, **4,** 447 n., 468 n.; **24,** 176
saleable, exception in lease, as, **18,** 432
storage of, London Building Acts, regulation by, **20,** 473, 475, 494
underwood, rights in respect of. *See* UNDERWOOD.

WOODCOCK,
close season for, **15,** 260
game, as, **15,** 208, 209, 230 n., 231 n., 236, 247
licence not required for taking with net and springes, of, **15,** 248
sale of, licence for, **15,** 242 n.
trespass in search of, **15,** 228
warren, as fowls of, **15,** 215

WOODEN,
barn, fixture, as, **18,** 417 n.
building, fixture, as, **18,** 417 n.
railways, London Building Act, 1894, not applicable to, **23,** 681
temporary, **20,** 488; **23,** 427 n., 681
frame, boiler bolted to, as fixture, **18,** 419
brewer's vat resting on, as fixture, **18,** 417 n.
granary, fixture, as, **18,** 417 n.
plugs, loom fastened to, as fixture, **18,** 419
ship, valuation for purpose of general average contribution, **26,** 324 n.
structures within London Building Acts, buildings for supply of electricity, **20,** 475
exemption of certain buildings, **20,** 474, 475, 488
licensing of, **20,** 470 n.
metropolitan borough councils, power of, **20,** 406
nature of, which may be licensed, **20,** 488
regulation of, **20,** 473
restrictions on erection of, **20,** 488
windmill, fixture, as, **18,** 417 n.

WOODLANDS. *See also* TIMBER; TREES; WOODS.
acquisition, compulsory, when exempt from, **21,** 580, 581
commoner's rights in, **4,** 473
district rate, partial exemption from, **24,** 85
land duty, undeveloped, exemption from, **24,** 577
land tax, assessment and recovery of, **18,** 319
pannage in, **4,** 473

WOODLANDS—*continued.*
poor rate, occupier's liability to, **24,** 4
rateable value of, how ascertained, **24,** 44

WOODMOTE,
ancient jurisdiction of, **9,** 112
attachment, otherwise known as, **9,** 111
encroachments, jurisdiction as to, **9,** 112
forest laws, as court for execution of, **9,** 111, 112
Forty Days' Court, otherwise known as, **9,** 111
verderers, jurisdiction of, **9,** 112

WOODS. *See also* TIMBER; TREES; WOODLANDS.
Commissioners of. *See* COMMISSIONERS OF WOODS.
cutting trees in, waste by, **25,** 605 n.
demise, exception from, extent of, **18,** 432
firing, gamekeeper's right to arrest for, **15,** 245
land tax
chargeable upon, **18,** 308
what may be cut to satisfy, **18,** 319
lease of, **18,** 412
exceptions in, **18,** 431, 432
ownership of, evidence as to, **13,** 452
regarder's duties in respect of, **9,** 115
surveyors of, Lancaster, in Duchy of, **7,** 227
waste by grubbing up, **25,** 604
woodward's duties in respect of, **9,** 115

WOODS, FORESTS, AND LAND REVENUES, DEPARTMENT OF.
See also COMMISSIONERS OF WOODS.
Commissioners of Woods, short title as, **7,** 122 n.
constitution of, **7,** 122
lopwood, rights as to, **7,** 189
moneys of, application of, **7,** 127
officers of, **7,** 123, 124
Surveyor-General, appointment of, **7,** 122 n.
Woods and Forests, short title as Commissioners of, **7,** 122 n.

WOODWARD,
appointment and duties of, **7,** 184
forest, duties in respect of, **9,** 115
manor, office cannot be annexed to, **8,** 7
office of trust vested in, **8,** 7

WOOL,
anthrax from handling of, compensation to workman in respect of, **20,** 162 n., 164 n.
materials, manufacture of. *See* WOOLLEN MANUFACTURE.
merchant, restrictive covenant in relation to, **27,** 587 n.
sorter, compensation to, **20,** 162 n.
textile factory, for, **14,** 436
trade, usages in, **10,** 282

WOOLLEN MANUFACTURE,
distress on apparatus, materials etc. used in, restrictions on, **11,** 140
materials and tools, wrongful dealing with, **20,** 127, 128
weaver employed in, National Health Insurance in respect of, **28,** 910 n.

WOOLSACK,
House of Lords, outside limits of, **7,** 58 n.; **21,** 629 n.
irregularity by passing between table and, **21,** 636 n.

WOOLSACK—*continued.*
leaving, committee, in, **21,** 637
Lord Chancellor, as seat of, **7,** 57 n.; **21,** 629, 635
mace deposited on, **21,** 635 n.
judicial business, during, **21,** 649 n.
passing between speaker and, irregularity by, **21,** 636 n.
purse deposited on, during sitting of House of Lords, **21,** 635
question submitted from, **21,** 633, 636
judicial proceedings, in, **21,** 650
seat on, during absence of Lord Chancellor, **7,** 59
space behind, conversation in, **21,** 636 n.
speech of Lord Chancellor not delivered from, **21,** 629
vote given by Lord Chancellor from, **7,** 58; **21,** 629 n.

WOOLWICH,
borough of, rights retained by, **20,** 403
ferry across Thames at, powers of county council in respect of, **20,** 398
higher education, powers of borough council as to, **12,** 53 n.
London County Council, powers of, **20,** 398
market, powers of the borough council as to, **20,** 403
profits derived from, how applied, **20,** 403 n.
metropolitan borough, as, **20,** 403
subway under Thames at, county council's duties as to, **20,** 398
technical education, powers of borough council as to, **20,** 403

WORCESTER,
county of city of, **19,** 540 n.
diocese of, **11,** 384
local courts of, **9,** 212
quarter sessions, separate court of, **19,** 542
recorder of, **9,** 213
separate commission of peace for, **19,** 542
sheriff, power of appointing, **19,** 540 n.

WORDS,
actionable *per se*, **18,** 633—641. *See also* DEFAMATION; DEFAMATORY STATEMENT.
agreement imported by, **7,** 514, 515
assault not constituted by, **9,** 606; **27,** 873 n.
bills of exchange etc., in, form of, **2,** 466, 469, 487
bond created by no particular form of, **3,** 81
construction of. *See* CONSTRUCTION OF WILLS; INTERPRETATION OF WORDS; WORDS AND PHRASES.
etymology of, an unsafe guide, **10,** 435, 436; **27,** 135 n.; **28,** 658 n.
fancy, as trade marks etc., **27,** 692
figures and, conflict between, in bill of exchange, **2,** 468; **10,** 453 n.
futurity of, **28,** 680
general. *See* GENERAL, words.
imprisonment not constituted by, **27,** 878 n.
interpretation of. *See* INTERPRETATION OF WORDS; WORDS AND PHRASES.
invented, as trade marks etc., **27,** 689, 690. *See* INVENTED WORD.
limitation, of, **28,** 764, 766, 767. *See* LIMITATION OF ESTATE.
negotiability of bills of exchange restrained by, **2,** 479

WORDS—*continued.*
statutes, in, judicial interpretation of, **27,** 129, 130, 153. *See* INTERPRETATION OF WORDS.
technical, construction of. *See* INTERPRETATION OF WORDS.
trade marks etc. registrable as, **27,** 688
trade marks other than, registration of, **27,** 695, 696
wills, in. *See also* CONSTRUCTION OF WILLS; INTERPRETATION OF WORDS.
adapting facts to, **28,** 637
alteration of, **28,** 675, 676
apt, **28,** 668
changed, **28,** 675
clear, **28,** 674, 675
court may not disregard, **28,** 659
insensible, **28,** 639
rejected, **28,** 660, 675
repeated, **28,** 681
supplied, **28,** 675
transposed, **28,** 675
written and spoken, distinction between, **18,** 609

WORDS AND PHRASES,
The following words and phrases are defined or explained in "The Laws of England." For words not included hereunder, the body of the Index should be consulted.
a devise of the chattel for an hour is for ever, **28,** 527 n.
a judge, **17,** 601 n.
a list of contributories, **5,** 495
a tenant, **11,** 14
a tenant dying seised, **11,** 14
a verbis legis non recedendum, **27,** 133 n., 147 n.
a yearly rent, though payable half-yearly or quarterly, **18,** 441 n.
ab Edgare vindico, **1,** 59
ab officio, **11,** 535
ab officio et a beneficio, **11,** 535, 621
abduction, **9,** 619
abeyance of freehold, **24,** 216
ability, representation as to, **20,** 731
abjuratio regni, **11,** 26 n.
able men of the county present, **18,** 253 n.
able to earn, **20,** 201
ablution, **11,** 683
abode, place of, **11,** 701 n.; **12,** 274 n.
about, charterparty, in, **10,** 266, 296; **26,** 101, 102
contract for sale of goods, in, **25,** 214, 216
latitude, **10,** 265
qualifying words of measurement, **25,** 214, 216; **26,** 101; **28,** 461
sale of goods, in contract for, **25,** 214, 216
about as per sample, **25,** 155
abridgment, **8,** 146, 147
absence through illness, **20,** 85 n.
absolute and uncontrolled discretion, **4,** 165
absolute possession, **22,** 392
absolute title to land, **24,** 313, 314
absolutely and exclusively, **11,** 18 n.
absque hoc, **10,** 38 n.
abstract of title, **25,** 344
abut, abutting, **3,** 175
ac etiam, fictitious trespass, in action of, **1,** 44
acceptance, bill of exchange, **2,** 463, 485
offer, **7,** 348
sale of goods, **25,** 129
acceptor, bill of exchange, **2,** 463
honour, **2,** 539

WORDS AND PHRASES—*continued.*
accepts, sale of goods, **7,** 361 n.
access of light, Prescription Act, 1832, **11,** 307
accession, **22,** 401 n.
accessories, **9,** 246 n.
accessories before the fact, **9,** 248, 253
accident, **13,** 25; **26,** 114; **27,** 129
charterparty, **26,** 114
insurance against accidents, **17,** 568
poor law removal, **22,** 592 n.
Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906, **20,** 161, 162
accidentally, damage to electrical fittings, **12,** 613 n.
Fire Prevention Act, **18,** 520 n.
accommodation bill, **2,** 502
accord, **7,** 443
accord and satisfaction, **1,** 31; **7,** 441; **22,** 447 n.; **25,** 484
according to the custom of the country, **18,** 563 n.
according to the tenor, **14,** 137, 138
account, Stock Exchange, **27,** 216
account day, Stock Exchange, **27,** 216
account of A. B., **1,** 595
account payee, **1,** 595
account stated, **7,** 489
accretion, **28,** 362
acquiescence, **13,** 166, 169
acre, **28,** 468
across country, **10,** 278
Act, statute, **27,** 117, 128
act adopting the transaction, sale of goods, **25,** 180
act committed as cause of action, **19,** 178
act *in pais,* **10,** 359 n; **13,** 375
Act of Attainder, **21,** 727
act of bankruptcy, **2,** 13
act of God, **17,** 321 n.; **28,** 383 n., 454 n.
charterparty, **26,** 108
contract, **7,** 428; **26,** 108
negligence, **21,** 469
tort, **27,** 493
Act of Grace, **21,** 726
Act of Indemnity, **21,** 726
Act of Settlement, **6,** 316 n.
act of State, **23,** 304
act of submission of the clergy, **11,** 391
act on petition, ecclesiastical, **11,** 518 n.
matrimonial causes, **16,** 511
act or default, **27,** 370 n.
action, **1,** 2. *For old forms of action not mentioned below, see the distinctive name of the action.*
action, Public Authorities Act, 1893, **1,** 5; **23,** 344
action *in personam,* **1,** 48 n.
action *in rem,* **1,** 47, 61
action of attaint, **1,** 38, 39
action of *audita querela,* **1,** 39
action of contract, **1,** 48, 49
action of right proper, **1,** 33
action of tort, county court jurisdiction, **1,** 48, 49
action on the case, **1,** 39, 40
actionable *per se,* **18,** 607, 608
actions ancestral, **1,** 33 n.
actions of right in their nature, **1,** 33
actor, **27,** 411 n.
actual and *bonâ fide* occupation, **12,** 148 n.
actual military service, **14,** 161; **25,** 94 n.
actual possession, franchise, **12,** 148 n.
actual possession and enjoyment, **25,** 704 n.
actual possession and occupation, **18,** 583 n.
actual seisin, **11,** 8 n.

WORDS AND PHRASES—*continued.*
actual tenant in tail, **24,** 250 n.
actual total loss, **17,** 472
actual use or occupation, **14,** 484 n.
actus ab agendo, **11,** 284 n.
ad idem contract, **13,** 23
ad medium filum aquæ, **3,** 121; **14,** 583
ad medium filum viæ, **16,** 51; **18,** 414
adapt for small holdings, **26,** 686
adeemed, marine insurance, **17,** 479
testamentary gift, **28,** 602
adeo plene et integre, **6,** 481
aditus, **11,** 284 n.
adjacent, **3,** 175; **28,** 462
adjoining, **18,** 416 n.; **23,** 421 n.; **27,** 570 n.; **28,** 462
building contract, **3,** 175
adjoining owner, **20,** 473 n.
adjourn, **12,** 465 n.
adjustment, marine insurance, **17,** 495
rights, of, regulation of commons, **4,** 602
administration
ad colligenda bona, **14,** 204
ad litem, **14,** 205, 336
cum testamento annexo, **14,** 194
de bonis non, **14,** 195
durante absentiâ, **14,** 198, 199
durante dementiâ, **14,** 199
durante minore ætate, **14,** 197, 198
pendente lite, **14,** 201
administrative county, **12,** 194 n.; **16,** 195 n.
administrator, **14,** 136. *See also* administration, *supra.*
Admiralty, **1,** 59; **27,** 127
admittance, copyhold, **8,** 97
adoptive Act, **3,** 450; **22,** 488; **27,** 117 n.
adscripti glebæ, **8,** 5
adulteration, **15,** 5
advance, in wills, **28,** 843
advance note, **26,** 51 n.
advanced members of building society, **3,** 351
advancement, gift by parent etc., **28,** 55, 56
Statute of Distributions, **11,** 20 n.
trustee's power, **17,** 93; **25,** 685
advances, hotchpot, **28,** 843, 844. *See also* advancement, *supra.*
adventurers, cost-book company, **5,** 656
advice note, **26,** 148 n.
advocati, advocatio, **11,** 564 n.
advowson, **11,** 564; **21,** 128
affidavit, **2,** 317; **27,** 128
affidavit of documents, **11,** 59
affray, **9,** 468
after sight, **2,** 476
after the death, testamentary gift, **28,** 829
against the form of the statute, **19,** 593
against the peace, **19,** 593
agency, **1,** 147; **28,** 862
agent, **1,** 147, 152; **9,** 485 n.; **15,** 424 n.; **20,** 66
mining, **20,** 595 n., 626 n.
agent for sale, **10,** 282
agents, Telegraph Act, 1878, **27,** 352 n.
aggravated damages, **10,** 306
aggrieved person, **15,** 180 n., 188 n.
agistment, **1,** 386
royal forest, in, **4,** 476; **7,** 182
agreed to buy, **25,** 200 n.
agreement, **11,** 140 n.
agrees to let, **18,** 368 n.

WORDS AND PHRASES—*continued.*
agricultural
holding, **1,** 239, 259; **11,** 140 n.
land, **24,** 23 n.
locomotive, **27,** 308 n.
purpose, **27,** 308 n.
tenancy, **1,** 259
agriculture, **24,** 551 n.; **26,** 688 n.
aground, **26,** 406
aid, feudal, **24,** 140, 141 n.
alehouse, **17,** 303
alias writ, execution, **14,** 25, 26
habeas corpus, **10,** 44
alien, **1,** 302
alien enemy, **1,** 304, 310
alien friend, **1,** 303
alienation in mortmain, **24,** 330
alkali waste works, **23,** 405 n.
alkali work, **23,** 404
all, **25,** 227 n.
all claims, **27,** 631 n.
all estate clause, **10,** 472
all fixtures and improvements, **18,** 426 n.
all other goods, **17,** 460
all other losses etc., **17,** 436 n., 446
all other misfortunes etc., **17,** 434 n., 446
all other perils etc., **17,** 446
all risks, **25,** 224 n., 227 n.
all risks by land and by water, **17,** 436 n.
all stocks, shares, and securities which I possess or to which I am entitled, **23,** 30
all the remainder, **23,** 41
all the rest, **23,** 41
all the room and power, **18,** 338 n.
all timber and other trees, but not the annual fruit thereof, **18,** 431 n.
all well, **17,** 418
allegiance, **6,** 339. *See* ligeance, *infra.*
allocatur, **26,** 795
allocutus, **9,** 375 n.
allodium, **24,** 139 n.
allonge, **2,** 504 n.
allotment, land, of, **1,** 331, 357; **24,** 87 n.
shares, of, **5,** 174
allotment note, sailor's, **26,** 51
alluvion, **7,** 116
alone or together with, family name, **25,** 698 n.
already, will, **28,** 581 n.
alter, Telegraph Act, 1878, **27,** 368 n.
alternative gift, **28,** 728, 729, 730
always afloat, **26,** 181
always to be subject to quit at three months' notice, **18,** 445 n.
ambiguity, **10,** 453 n.
ambulatory, will said to be, **28,** 509 n.
amendment of rule, Industrial and Provident Societies Act, 1893, **17,** 13 n.
amercement, customary, **8,** 59
amerciament, **25,** 787 n.
ammunition, **14,** 362
amotion, **8,** 324 n., 330
amount secured, **3,** 104
amoveas, judgment, **10,** 7, 38
anchor, **27,** 545 n.
anchorage, **28,** 388 n.
ancient
demesne of the Crown, **9,** 217
freehold, **8,** 66; **24,** 150
monument, **21,** 602, 603
rent, **23,** 78 n.

WORDS AND PHRASES—*continued.*
and, construed as or, settlement, in, **25,** 533 n.
statute, in, **27,** 147 n., 750 n.
will, in, **28,** 676, 826, 827
and all other persons, **15,** 202 n.
and his children, testamentary gift to named person, **23,** 787
and not upon information, **19,** 609 n.
and/or, **26,** 100 n.
and otherwise, settlement by reference, **25,** 707
Anglo-Indian domicil, **6,** 190 n.
animal, **1,** 365, 409, 410
animus dedicandi, **16,** 33
animus furandi, **9,** 628
animus manendi, **6,** 185
annates, **11,** 779
annoyance, **18,** 518
annoyance, nuisance, or damage, **18,** 516
annual, interest, **16,** 664
annual increment value duty, **24,** 569
annuity, **16,** 664; **24,** 465, 469
another person, Statute of Frauds, **15,** 455 n.
another such light, **26,** 406
any business whatsoever, **27,** 571 n., 574 n.
any common, inclosure, **4,** 544 n.
any company, Telegraph Act, 1868, **27,** 352 n.
any disposing power, **23,** 27
any fittings for the gas, **15,** 335 n.
any officer, **27,** 145 n.
any other business, **27,** 571 n., 574 n., 586 n., 587 n.
any other means, or by, **27,** 146 n.
any person, covenant against dealing with, **27,** 570 n.
Metropolis Management Amendment Act, 1862, **25,** 765 n.
any person . . . empowered to give an absolute discharge, Settled Land Act, 1882, **25,** 646 n.
any port or place whatsoever, **17,** 398
any statute, law, ordinance, custom, or provision to the contrary in any wise notwithstanding, **27,** 145 n.
any such person aforesaid, **15,** 273 n., 275 n.
any time, at, **27,** 571 n.
any time previously, at, **27,** 571 n.
any trade or business, **27,** 571 n.
any trading establishment, **27,** 570 n.
any —— whatsoever, **8,** 158 n.; **15,** 279 n.; **17,** 398; **27,** 571 n., 574 n.
apothecary, **20,** 345
apparent accommodation, **11,** 255
apparent alteration in document, **28,** 559
appendant, **4,** 446
profit à prendre, **11,** 338
applicant, workman's compensation proceedings, **20,** 217
application to land, **25,** 764 n.
appointee, limitation of actions, **19,** 109 n.
appraiser, **3,** 162; **28,** 227
apprentice, **14,** 445; **20,** 71
apprenticii ad legem, **2,** 358
appropriation, **25,** 168 n.
approval, in building contract, **3,** 175
approved acceptance, **2,** 463 n.
approved plan, in building contract, **3,** 175
approvement, **4,** 500, 503
appurtenance, **18,** 413; **26,** 22 n., 24 n.
appurtenant, **4,** 446
arbitration, **1,** 439
arbitrator, **1,** 439; **26,** 681

WORDS AND PHRASES—*continued.*
archbishop, **11,** 384
archdeacon, **11,** 437
archdeaconry, **11,** 436
architect, **3,** 160
architect for the time being, in building contract, **3,** 222
area, **20,** 473 n.
Diseases of Animals Act, 1894, **1,** 425
area of supply, electric lighting and power, **12,** 550, 552
army chaplain, **11,** 483 n.
arraignment, **9,** 353
arrear, in, **11,** 148; **18,** 471; **19,** 99
arrears of rent, limitation of actions, **19,** 99
arrest, **9,** 296; **25,** 814 n., 816
maritime law, in, **1,** 61
arrests, restraints, and detainments etc., **17,** 439, 443
arrival, of ship, **26,** 73 n., 94 n., 260
arriving in ballast, **26,** 636 n.
arsenic works, **23,** 405 n.
arson, **9,** 770
article, Patents and Designs Act, 1907, **27,** 727
article of food, **15,** 5 n.
article of manufacture, **14,** 438 n.; **27,** 727 n.
article of sculpture, **8,** 206
articled clerk, **26,** 712
articles, of a document, **25,** 538
articles of association, **5,** 35, 70, 71
articles of religion, **11,** 372
articles of the peace, **19,** 633
artificer, **9,** 566 n.; **14,** 524; **20,** 78 n., 79 n., 148; **27,** 443, 509 n.
artistic work, **8,** 188
as far as possible, in building contract, **3,** 175
as if the local authority had caused the analysis to be made, **15,** 7 n.
as of right, Prescription Act, 1832, **4,** 489
as settlor, **25,** 529
as soon as possible, **7,** 412 n.; **27,** 457 n.
as soon as practicable, **7,** 412 n.; **27,** 457
as they attain twenty-one, **28,** 781 n.
ascertained, position of, **26,** 421
ashpit, **23,** 420 n., 599 n., 606 n.
asportation, **9,** 630; **27,** 864 n.
assart, **4,** 474 n.; **9,** 113 n.
assault, **9,** 606; **27,** 873
assessable increment value, **24,** 568
assignee, copyright, **8,** 137, 139
Settled Land Act, 1882, **25,** 636 n.
assignment, Settled Land Act, 1882, **25,** 636 n.
assigns, **18,** 577, 578; **24,** 165 n.; **27,** 129; **28,** 771 n.
assize of novel disseisin, **24,** 146 n.
assize of mort d'ancestor, **24,** 146 n
assizes, **27,** 128
association, **5,** 12
assuming to vote, **12,** 527 n.
assumpsit, **1,** 36
assurance, Yorkshire Registries Acts, **24,** 304
assurance company, **5,** 618, 621, 622
asylum, **19,** 479 n.
at, hop trade, **10,** 277
marine insurance, **17,** 392 n.
at a premium to be arranged, **17,** 347 n.
at all risks, **20,** 728
at all times of the tide, **26,** 181
at anchor, **26,** 404, 405
at and from, marine insurance, **17,** 388, 392, 393, 419, 455

WORDS AND PHRASES—*continued.*
at any game whatsoever, **15,** 279 n.
at any time, covenant to renew lease, **18,** 463 n.
restraint of trade, **27,** 571 n.
termination of tenancy, **18,** 445
at any time previously, **27,** 571 n.
at bar. *See* trial at bar, *infra.*
at consignee's risk and expense, **26,** 268
at convenient times, **18,** 514 n.
at home, **13,** 116
at least, **27,** 449 n.
at or from, **17,** 399 n.
marine insurance, **17,** 336
at or near the stern, **26,** 405
at sea, wills of sailors, **25,** 95 n.
at shack, **4,** 478
at the best rent, **18,** 363
at the commencement of the risk, **17,** 455
at the death, **28,** 829
at the expiration of the present year's tenancy, **18,** 449
at the place of delivery, **15,** 13 n.
at their death, **28,** 848 n.
attachment of debts, **14,** 90
attachment of persons, **7,** 307
attachment of risk, **17,** 336
attendance, school, **12,** 68
attendant term, **24,** 270
attenuation charge, **24,** 623
Attorney-General, **7,** 71
Official Secrets Act, 1889, **7,** 33 n.
attornment, **18,** 335 n., 337 n.
auction, **1,** 500
auctioneer, **1,** 153, 500
audience court, **9,** 29 n.
audita querela, writ of prevention, **13,** 51 n.
author, **8,** 137, 188
authorised, Electric Lighting Act, 1909, **12,** 552
authorised distributors, electrical power companies, **12,** 628
authorised person, to solemnise marriages, **12,** 150 n.; **16,** 302 n., 303
authorised undertakers, electrical supply and power companies, **12,** 619, 628
autrefois acquit, autrefois convict, **9,** 355; **19,** 598
auxiliary forces, **25,** 54 n.
available act of bankruptcy, **2,** 13, 290
average, **26,** 311
average rate, **18,** 397 n.
average taint, **10,** 280
average weekly earnings, workman's compensation proceedings, **20,** 203
avoidance, ecclesiastical, **6,** 395
avoirdupois weight, **28,** 468 n.
avowry, **8,** 38
axle weight, **27,** 330 n.
ayes, House of Commons, **21,** 671
backwardation, **27,** 217
bailee, **1,** 525; **20,** 67
bailiff of franchise, **25,** 798, 799
bailiff's court, **9,** 176
bailiwick, **25,** 798
bailment, **1,** 524
bailor, **20,** 67
baiting, **1,** 412
bakehouse, **14,** 437, 440, 441
balance order, **5,** 502
bale, **10,** 279
balk, **4,** 479, 536 n.
Baltic, commercial usage, in, **17,** 344

WORDS AND PHRASES—*continued*
Baltic, the, marine insurance, **17,** 344
bank, **1,** 568
of stream etc., **27,** 351
Telegraph Acts, **27,** 351
bank customer, **1,** 590, 596
bank holiday, **14,** 446, 447; **27,** 442 n.
bank note, **1,** 569; **2,** 566
Bank of England, **27,** 127
Bank of Ireland, **27,** 127
bank post bill, **2,** 172
banker, **1,** 568
bankers' books, **1,** 644
bankers' draft, **1,** 602
banking, **1,** 568
banking society, **17,** 4
bankrupt, **2,** 8, 9
bankruptcy, **2,** 4
bankruptcy notice, **2,** 25
banner, **12,** 302 n.
banns, **11,** 698 n.
baptism, **11,** 684
Baptist church, **11,** 822 n.
barbed wire, **16,** 169 n.
bare site, **24,** 551
bare trustee, **14,** 233 n.; **28,** 86
bargain and sale, **24,** 282, 293
barmote court, **9,** 140, 141
baronet, **22,** 283 n.
baronetcy, **22,** 283 n.
barony, estate, **24,** 140 n.
barrator, **1,** 52; **9,** 499
barratry, **1,** 52; **9,** 499
ship, in relation to, **17,** 444; **26,** 112
barter, **25,** 109
base, building, of, **20,** 473 n.
base fee, **24,** 262
basement, **20,** 473 n.
Basses Lights Fund, **26,** 633 n.
bastard, **2,** 426
bastard eigne, **2,** 439
Bath, Order of the, **22,** 286
battery, **9,** 606; **27,** 873
be it enacted, **27,** 117 n.
be the same more or less, **25,** 213 n.; **28,** 461
beacon, **26,** 627 n.
beadle, **11,** 479
bearer cheque, **1,** 569, 608 n.
bearer of bill of exchange, **2,** 463
beastgate, **4,** 479
Suffolk, in, **4,** 479 n.
beastgrass, **4,** 480 n.
beasts of forest, chase, and park, **15,** 215
beasts of warren, **4,** 501 n., **6,** 491 n.; **15,** 215
beat
elbow, **20,** 165 n.
hand, **20,** 163, 165 n.
knee, **20,** 163, 165 n.
become bankrupt, **25,** 571 n.
become entitled, **25,** 553 n.
bed, geology, **20,** 502
beer, **15,** 45; **18,** 6; **24,** 613 n., 630 n., 651 n.
beerhouse, **7,** 511 n.; **17,** 305; **18,** 8
beerhouse licence, **18,** 8, 13 n.
beeswax, **15,** 6 n.
beginning the adventure from the loading of the goods, **17,** 365 n.
begotten and to be begotten, **28,** 723, 744
being overtaken, **26,** 400
belonging to, a main road, **25,** 772 n.
belonging to and occupied with, **27,** 129

WORDS AND PHRASES—*continued.*
bench warrant, **9,** 351
bencher, **2,** 359
benefice, **11,** 559, 769 n.
benefit of the doubt, taxation, **27,** 180 n.
benevolent, **15,** 122
bequest, **28,** 508, 704
Berne Convention, **8,** 142
berth note, **26,** 84 n.
besetting, **27,** 646 n., 647 n.
besides an eldest or only son, **25,** 587 n.
best evidence rule, **9,** 390 ; **13,** 421, 422
best practicable means, **23,** 406
best rent, at the, **1,** 268; **18,** 363; **23,** 77 n., 78 n.; **25,** 654, 677
bet, **15,** 267
betting house, **9,** 548 ; **15,** 294
between employers and workmen, **27,** 662 n.
beware of the dog, **1,** 375
beyond the seas, **19,** 56 ; **27,** 129
bicycle, **27,** 135 n., 335
bigamy, **9,** 532, 533
bill in a set, **2,** 560
bill in Chancery, **11,** 38, 39
Bill in Parliament, **27,** 113, 117
bill matter, **27,** 411
bill of attainder, **9,** 20 ; **21,** 727
bill of complaint, **20,** 290, 291
bill of cravings, **25,** 841 n., 842 n.
bill of discovery, **11,** 39
bill of exception, **16,** 529
bill of exchange, **2,** 462, 570 n. ; **9,** 727 n.
bill of exchange payable to order, **2,** 472
bill of indictment, **9,** 345, 346
bill of lading, **26,** 144
bill of lading in a set, **26,** 151
bill of peace, **13,** 58
bill of quantities, **3,** 161, 163
bill of review, **19,** 192
Bill of Rights, **6,** 316 n.
bill of sale, **3,** 5, 6 ; **25,** 186
shipping, **10,** 372
bill of sight, **24,** 588
bill of store, **24,** 602
billeting, **25,** 53
Bills of Mortality, **15,** 46 n.
binnacle light, **26,** 402 n.
bird of game, **15,** 259 n.
birds of warren, **4,** 501 n. ; **6,** 491 n. ; **15,** 215
birth certificate, **24,** 450
bishop, **11,** 396
bishop's court of Salisbury, **9,** 199
bishop's liberty of the soke of Winchester, **9,** 212
bisulphide of carbon works, **23,** 405 n.
bisulphite works, **23,** 405 n.
black beer, **18,** 16 n.
black game, **15,** 208, 236, 242 n., 258
black list, habitual drunkards, **18,** 167
trade dispute, **27,** 658
Black Rod, **9,** 23, 24 ; **21,** 630, 631, 692, 790
Blandford parish, **11,** 444 n., 445 n.
blank transfer, **1,** 636 ; **5,** 191 ; **27,** 237
blasphemy, **9,** 531
blast furnace, **14,** 437
bleaching and dyeing works, **14,** 436
blind child, **12,** 41
blood-boiler, **23,** 562
blue ensign, **6,** 362 n.
blue paper, **21,** 670 n.
boarding-house, **17,** 304, 305, 308
boarding wreck, **26,** 556
WORDS AND PHRASES—*continued.*
boat, **14,** 359 ; **26,** 392
boat load, **25,** 173
boat staging, **20,** 142 n.
Bodleian Library, **8,** 175 ; **23,** 214
body, corporate etc., **25,** 747 n. ; **27,** 352 n.
body of persons, Telegraph Act, 1863, **27,** 352
bogs and turf mosses, **18,** 427 n.
boiler, **14,** 474
bona ecclesiastica, **14,** 85 n.
bonâ fide purchase, **13,** 195
bonâ fide traveller, **18,** 94, 95
bona paraphernalia, **14,** 220
bona vacantia, **7,** 209
bond, **3,** 80
bonded warehouse, **24,** 590 n.
bone-boiler, **23,** 562
bone-steamer, **23,** 562 n.
bonus, **5,** 271
included in wages, **26,** 53
bonus dividend, **5,** 271
book debt, **2,** 121 ; **7,** 511 n. ; **28,** 700
bookbinding works, **14,** 439
bookland, **24,** 139 n.
bookmaker, **15,** 276 n.
books and papers, **5,** 36, 559 n.
books or papers, **5,** 36
booty, **6,** 444, 445
born and to be born, **28,** 723
born at, **28,** 741 n.
borough, **12,** 178, 411 n. ; **14,** 359 n. ; **18,** 230 n. ; **19,** 293
Act since 1889, in, **27,** 128
borough council, **12,** 17 n. ; **19,** 296 n., 302
borough English, **24,** 155
borough rate, **19,** 320, 321 ; **24,** 78
borrowing member of building society, **3,** 351
borsholder, **22,** 462
Borstal Institution, **9,** 418 ; **23,** 235
botanic beer, **15,** 45 n. ; **18,** 6
bote, **4,** 447 n., 467, 468 n.
bottle-washing works, **14,** 441
bottomry, **1,** 65 ; **26,** 69
bottomry bond, **1,** 65 ; **26,** 69
bought for, **27,** 230
bound bailiff, **25,** 803
boundary, **3,** 108
Bovill's Act, **27,** 138 n.
bow bearer, **6,** 331
boy, Coal Mines Regulation Act, 1887, **17,** 154 n.
boys on the foundation, Public Schools Act, 1868, **12,** 98 n.
branch, approved society, National Health Insurance, **28,** 938 n.
friendly society, **15,** 133 n., 196
breach of the peace, **9,** 297 n., 468, 469
breach of trust, **28,** 184
bread, **15,** 51
Bread Acts, the, **15,** 46 n.
breaking blockade, **23,** 279
bressummer, **20,** 473 n.
brewer, **18,** 11 n. ; **24,** 630, 632
brewer for sale of beer, **18,** 11 ; **24,** 630
brewer not for sale of beer, **18,** 146 ; **24,** 632
brewster sessions, **19,** 569
brick built, **3,** 175
brickmaker, **23,** 562 n.
bridge, **16,** 185
bridleway, **16,** 7
British dependency, **10,** 503
British dominions, **1,** 303 ; **10,** 503

WORDS AND PHRASES—*continued.*
British India, **10,** 503 n., 585
Act since 1889, in, **26,** 332 n.; **27,** 128
British Islands, **10,** 505; **22,** 631 n.
Act since 1889, in, **27,** 128
British New Guinea, **10,** 510
British Pharmacopœia, **20,** 324
British possession, **8,** 141 n.; 166 n.; **10,** 503, 505; **14,** 404 n., 417 n.; **22,** 631 n.
Act since 1889, in, **27,** 128
British protectorate, **10,** 504, 521
British settlement, **10,** 503
British ship, **26,** 16
British spirits, **18,** 6
British subject, **6,** 340; **14,** 163; **24,** 459 n.
wills, **14,** 163
British waters, **1,** 74
broker, **1,** 153; **25,** 138
Stock Exchange, **27,** 216
broker for sale, **25,** 138
brothel, **9,** 542
brother, incest, **9,** 618
brother's child, **11,** 20 n.
bub, **18,** 150
bubble company, **5,** 397
bucket shop, **27,** 260 n.
budget, **21,** 774 n.
builder, **3,** 159; **20,** 473 n.
builder's merchant, **3,** 163
building, **3,** 175, 176, 533; **28,** 702
Factory and Workshop Act, 1901, **14,** 485 n.
fire insurance policy, in, **17,** 528 n.
franchise purposes, for, **12,** 160, 186 n., 248 n.
London Building Act, 1894, **16,** 210; **20,** 477 n.
Public Health Acts, **23,** 415 n., 425 n., 567 n.
building contract, **3,** 158
building lease, **18,** 567; **25,** 655 n.; **26,** 764 n.
building notice, **20,** 479
building owner, **3,** 159; **20,** 473 n.
building purposes, lands used for, **3,** 176
building society, **3,** 323
building society dispute, **3,** 387
building society shares, **3,** 355
building structure or work, **12,** 577
bullion, **6,** 465
buoys and beacons, **26,** 627 n.
burden of proof, **13,** 433
burdens, lessee's, **18,** 493
burgage tenure, **12,** 179 n.; **24,** 155
burgess, **12,** 182; **19,** 294 n.
burgess list, **12,** 182, 193 n., 245
burgess roll, **19,** 296, 303 n.
burglary, **9,** 668, 671
burial authority, **3,** 446, 448, 450, 568 n.
burial board, **3,** 446, 454, 456
burial company, **3,** 514
Burma, **10,** 585
Burmah oil, **23,** 570
bushel, **28,** 469
business, **5,** 45; **24,** 551 n., 575 n.; **27,** 511, 512, 571 n.
bequest, in, **28,** 699, 700
income tax, for purposes of, **16,** 676
Limited Partnerships Act, 1907, in, **22,** 108
partnership, for purposes of, **22,** 4
business day, **2,** 527
business that has for its object the acquisition of gain, **27,** 512 n.
bustard, Game Act, 1831, **15,** 208, 242 n., 258
Poaching Prevention Act, 1862, **15,** 209

WORDS AND PHRASES—*continued.*
butter, **15,** 53, 61 n.
butter factory, **15,** 53
buyer, Factors Act, 1889, in, **25,** 178 n.
buyer of goods, **25,** 118, 258 n., 260 n.
by way of grant and not of reservation, **15,** 218 n.
by way of trade or for purposes of gain, **14,** 437 n.
bye-law, **8,** 334; **23,** 388
c.i.f., **25,** 188 n.
ca. sa., **14,** 73
cab, **27,** 303
cabin passenger, **1,** 305; **26,** 332
Cabinet, the, **7,** 5, 41
call on share, **5,** 162
campestres, **15,** 215 n.
canal, **23,** 785 n.; **27,** 351
canal boat, **23,** 503 n.
canal company, **14,** 359 n.; **23,** 779, 782 n.
candidate, Corrupt and Illegal Practices Prevention Acts, **12,** 264, 297 n., 339
Municipal Corporations Act, 1882, **12,** 339, 356, 364, 376, 382, 412 n.
parliamentary, **12,** 264
candidate at an election, Corrupt and Illegal Practices Prevention Acts, within, **12,** 264
cannot get out of the way, **26,** 387
canon, **11,** 426, 427 n.
canon law, **11,** 377
canonry, **11,** 427 n., 433
canvassers, electioneering, **12,** 272
cap of maintenance, **21,** 695 n.
capias ad satisfaciendum, **14,** 73
capias utlagatum, **11,** 617 n.; **25,** 813
capital money, **18,** 279 n.; **25,** 633
capital of a company, **5,** 87, 89
fixed, **5,** 89
floating, **5,** 89
capital stock, **5,** 685 n.
capital value, **24,** 552
capture of prize, **6,** 445; **17,** 442; **23,** 276
capture of wild animal, **22,** 400
caput baroniæ, **22,** 273
care, reasonable, **21,** 362, 363
carelessly, Gasworks Clauses Act, 1847, **15,** 356 n.
cargo, charterparty, in, **26,** 102 n.
contract for sale, **25,** 173, 215
deck, **26,** 79, 80 n.
salvage, for purpose of, **26,** 559
carpet beating works, **14,** 440
carriage, Petroleum (Hawkers) Act, 1881, **23,** 576 n.
tramcar, **27,** 796 n.
vehicle, **14,** 359 n.; **18,** 141 n.; **23,** 576 n.; **24,** 689 n.; **28,** 710 n.
carriage of explosives, **14,** 359 n.
carriage way, **11,** 284 n.
carried out of the port, **26,** 636 n.
carrier, **4,** 2; **21,** 426 n.
Explosives Act, 1875, **14,** 359 n.
carrying a gun, **15,** 251 n.
carrying on business, **27,** 512 n.
bankruptcy, in case of, **2,** 173, 252
company, by, **5,** 45
Mayor's Court, London, jurisdiction of, **20,** 287 n.
restraint of trade, **27,** 576
carrying on profession, **27,** 577
cart-bote, **4,** 447 n., 468 n.
carta non est nisi vestimentum donationis, **10,** 454 n.

WORDS AND PHRASES—*continued.*
cartridge, safety, **14,** 358
cartridge works, **14,** 439
case of need, **2,** 464
casual employment, **20,** 155
casual pauper, **22,** 567
casual ward, **22,** 567
catalogue of chattels, **3,** 47
catching bargain, **13,** 20
catchpoll, **9,** 155 n.
cathedral dean, **11,** 416
Catholic Church, **11,** 370 n.
cattle, **1,** 397 ; **18,** 141 n. ; **27,** 145 n., 271 n.
Towns Improvement Clauses Act, 1847, **23,** 555 n.
cattlegate, **4,** 479 n., 480
causa proxima non remota spectatur, **17,** 445
cause, Judicature Acts, **1,** 3 ; **11,** 39, 40
negligence, in law of, **26,** 509
originating, **17,** 530 ; **21,** 379 n., 446 ; **27,** 407 n.
cause of action, **1,** 6 ; **20,** 286 n. ; **22,** 443 n.
caveat. *See* CAVEAT.
caveat emptor, **25,** 157 n.
animals, applied to sale of, **1,** 389, 420
equity, application in, **13,** 14 n.
food, purchase of, applied to, **15,** 4
land, applied to sale of, **25,** 297, 298
sale of goods, applied to, **25,** 157 n.
caveat payment, **1,** 91, 92
cement works, **23,** 405
cemetery company, **3,** 514
centre of roadway, **20,** 473 n.
cepi corpus, **7,** 316
ceremony, religious, **11,** 675
certain, fair, and just in all its parts, **18,** 379 n.
certificate, building contract, in relation to, **3,** 208
clean, company's, **5,** 182
certified building, London Building Acts, within, **20,** 474 n.
certified efficient school, **12,** 57 n.
certified meter, electrical, **12,** 596
certified school, **12,** 84
certiorari, **10,** 155
cessate grant of administration, **14,** 171
cesser clause, **26,** 293
cestui que trust, **13,** 88 ; **28,** 6
cestui que use, **24,** 273 n.
cestui que vie, **24,** 178
chain, measure of length, **28,** 468
chain cable, **27,** 545 n.
chaldron, measure of capacity, **28,** 469
champagne trade, the, **27,** 571 n.
champarty, **1,** 53
chancellor of diocese, **11,** 412, 505 n.
Chandos clause, **12,** 156 n.
change of voyage, **17,** 396, 397
chapel, **11,** 788
chapelry, **11,** 789 n.
chaplain, **11,** 647
army, **11,** 483 n., 647
chapter of cathedral or collegiate church, **11,** 423
character, **20,** 731
charge, settled land, on, **25,** 652 n.
small holdings, **26,** 675 n.
chargé d'affaires, **6,** 428
charge on property, floating, **5,** 348 n.
specific, **5,** 348
charge or control, servant, of, **20,** 146
charges, demised premises, in respect of, **18,** 494, 495

WORDS AND PHRASES—*continued.*
charging order, **14,** 101
nisi, **14,** 105
charitable corporation, **4,** 282
charitable purposes, **4,** 105, 106 ; **15,** 122 ; **27,** 181 n.
charitable uses, **4,** 105 ; **27,** 129
charity, **4,** 105, 106
Charity Commissioners, **4,** 302 ; **27,** 127
chart, **8,** 145
chartered company, **5,** 744
chartered freight, **17,** 393
charterer, **26,** 84
charterparty, **26,** 84
chase, **6,** 490
chattels personal, **3,** 20 n. ; **22,** 388
chattels real, **22,** 388 ; **24,** 138, 163, 164
cheat, **9,** 689 n.
cheese, **15,** 54
chemical manure works, **23,** 404 n.
cheque, **1,** 569 ; **2,** 462
bearer, **1,** 569
crossed, **1,** 569 ; **2,** 480
order, **1,** 569
chief constable, **12,** 311 n.
Chief Larderer, **6,** 336, 337 n.
Chief Lardiner, **6,** 336, 337 n.
chief officer of customs, **26,** 20 n.
chief officer of police, **14,** 360
child, **17,** 44
Children Act, 1908, **9,** 624 n. ; **17,** 44
defective, **12,** 41
Factory and Workshop Act, 1901, **12,** 67 ; **14,** 445
Fatal Accidents Act, 1846, **17,** 45 ; **21,** 457 n.
Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834, **12,** 143 n.
Summary Jurisdiction Acts, **17,** 45
wills, in, **17,** 45 ; **28,** 737 n.
children, **6,** 231 ; **15,** 124 n. ; **17,** 44, 45, 120 ; **25,** 579 ; **28,** 735 n., 744
word of limitation, as, **28,** 766, 787, 788
chimere, **11,** 402 n.
chimin common and chimin private, **11,** 284 n.
chirograph, **25,** 353
chlorate mixture, **14,** 361
chlorine works, **23,** 405 n.
chose in action, **4,** 360, 362 ; **22,** 390
chose in possession, **4,** 360 ; **22,** 390
Christendom, **6,** 253
Christian marriage, **6,** 253
Christian service, **3,** 426
church, building, **11,** 715 n.
religious body, **11,** 355, 356 n., 722 n.
Church of England, **11,** 370, 485
church rate, **11,** 785 n.
churchwarden, **3,** 449
cider, **10,** 266, 275 ; **18,** 6
c.i.f., **25,** 188 n.
circle, Diseases of Animals Act, 1894, **1,** 425
circular note, **1,** 627 ; **2,** 570
circulating capital, **5,** 89
circumstance, marine policy, in, **17,** 405
circumstantial evidence, **13,** 447, 449
circumstantial letter, **25,** 12
city, **12,** 178 ; **19,** 299
City of London, **20,** 400
civil commotion, **17,** 527 n.
civil court, Army Act, 1881, **25,** 89 n.
civil engineer, **3,** 160
civil list, **7,** 109

WORDS AND PHRASES—*continued.*
claim under, covenant in lease, in, **18,** 524 n.
class gift, **22,** 341 ; **28,** 614, 615
claus of Easter, **9,** 83 n.
clauses, bill, of, **27,** 117
Clauses Acts, **27,** 829 n.
clean bill of lading, **26,** 106, 151
clean certificate, company's, **5,** 182
clean hands, **13,** 70, 72 n. ; **16,** 492
clean receipt of mate, **26,** 152
clear days, **27,** 449
clear of all deductions, **24,** 502
clear yearly rent, **25,** 307 n.
clearance, aircraft, **27,** 337 n.
maritime, **26,** 81, 218
clearing bank, **1,** 568
clearing house, **1,** 568 n.
clerk, Burial Acts, **3,** 449
clerk of the works, **3,** 163
clerk or servant, **5,** 677 ; **9,** 651 ; **27,** 129
client, solicitor's, **27,** 571 n.
clog on equity of redemption, **13,** 91 ; **21,** 71
close, **4,** 443 n. ; **18,** 412 n. ; **20,** 505
close chapter, **11,** 424
close hauled, **26,** 431, 432
close time, **1,** 406
closed sessions, **2,** 368
cloth of estate, **21,** 636 n.
club, **4,** 406
shop, **4,** 410
coach, tramcar as, **27,** 796 n.
coadjutor bishop, **11,** 389, 405
coal mine, **20,** 601 n.
code, Board of Education's, **12,** 10, 11
codicil, **28,** 506
coffee-house, **17,** 303
cohabitation, **16,** 473
collateral, **15,** 439 n.
collateral heir, **11,** 11 n.
collateral power, **23,** 4
collecting society, **5,** 625 ; **15,** 128
collector, friendly society's, **15,** 128, 142 n.
college, **4,** 282 ; **12,** 15 n.
colleges, deans and chapters etc., 13 Eliz. c. 10, **27,** 146 n.
colliery, **20,** 502
collision, ships, of, **17,** 441, 461 n. ; **26,** 359 n.
collision clause, **17,** 440, 441
collision damages, **26,** 520
collusion, **16,** 489 ; **17,** 593
Colonial Legislature, **27,** 128
colonial lights, **26,** 633 n.
colonial voyage, **26,** 332
colony, **6,** 422 ; **10,** 503 ; **11,** 483 n. ; **27,** 128
command papers, **21,** 618 n.
commencement of Act, **27,** 128, 155, 456
commissarius foraneus, **11,** 505
commissary, **11,** 412, 505
commissary court, **11,** 505
committal to prison, **7,** 307
committed for trial, **27,** 128
committee, friendly society etc., of, **15,** 137 n. ; **17,** 15 n.
committee room, **12,** 294 n.
commodatum, **1,** 525, 537, 540
commodities belonging to fair, **20,** 36 n.
common, **4,** 443, 445 ; **27,** 834 n.
common appendant, **4,** 446, 447
common appurtenant, **4,** 446, 448 n., 452
common barrator, **1,** 52
common carrier, **4,** 2

WORDS AND PHRASES—*continued.*
common employment, **20,** 132
common for a number certain, **4,** 454. *See also* cattlegate, *supra.*
common gaming-house, **4,** 435 ; **9,** 545 ; **15,** 287
common ill-governed and disorderly house, **9,** 541, 542
common in gross, **4,** 446
common in the soil, **4,** 447, 471
common inn, **17,** 302
common innkeeper, **17,** 302
common lands, **4,** 472, 473
common law, **11,** 376
common lodging-house, **23,** 509
common money bond, **3,** 81
common of estovers, **4,** 447, 466
common of pasture, **4,** 447, 452, 457, 458
common of piscary, **4,** 447, 469
common of turbary, **4,** 447, 464
common plan, **15,** 234 n.
common pur cause de vicinage, **4,** 446, 458
common recovery, **24,** 247, 248 n.
common right, against, **8,** 9
common *sans nombre*, **4,** 454
common vouchee, **24,** 247
common without stint, **4,** 454
commonable lands, **4,** 472, 473
communication, information, of, **12,** 318 ; **27,** 647 n.
communion, **11,** 689
communis hospitator, **17,** 302 n.
company, **5,** 12, 36 ; **12,** 549
Companies Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845, **5,** 677
joint stock, **5,** 36
London (Westminster and Kensington) Electric Supply Companies Acts, 1908, **12,** 619 n.
company documents, **5,** 36
company flotation, **5,** 47
company within the stannaries, **5,** 36
compensation water, **28,** 284
compester, **4,** 447
competing business, **27,** 576
complete and fit for habitation, **18,** 378 n.
completion, **3,** 176 ; **27,** 129
contract for sale of land, **25,** 412
completion of the engagement, theatrical, **27,** 411 n., 413 n.
composition real, **11,** 744 n.
composition with creditors, **2,** 326 ; **7,** 443
compound larceny, **9,** 627
compound settlement, **13,** 198 n. ; **25,** 670
comprised in, Settled Land Act, 1890, **25,** 631 n.
concerned, in business, **27,** 576, 577, 580
conciliation board, **27,** 516
conclusive, Companies Act, 1908, **5,** 67 n.
concurrent conditions, **25,** 116 n.
condition, **25,** 117 n.
condition precedent, **7,** 432 ; **15,** 421, 545 n. ; **28,** 585
conditional fee, **24,** 168, 172
condonation, **16,** 489
conduct money, **13,** 578
confession and avoidance, **22,** 432 n.
confirmation by bishop, **11,** 688
conflict of laws, **6,** 180
congé d'élire, **6,** 395
congregating, causing obstruction, **27,** 283 n.
conscience, **13,** 6
conservancy authority, **26,** 554 n., 612 n. ; **28,** 390 n.

WORDS AND PHRASES—*continued.*
consideration, **2,** 496, 497 ; **7,** 383, 384
consimili casu, in, **1,** 32 n.
consisting of, will, in, **23,** 683 n.
consistory court, **11,** 505
Consols settlement, **27,** 216
conspiracy, **9,** 260 ; **27,** 489, 640
constable, **12,** 311 n. ; **23,** 320 n. ; **25,** 54 n.
constablewick, **22,** 497 n.
constitutional law, **6,** 316
constructed, being, **14,** 486 n.
construction of new works, sewage, **25,** 779 n.
constructive possession, **27,** 853
constructive total loss, **17,** 462 n., 472, 476, 481
constructive trust, **23,** 47 n.
consul, **6,** 259 n.
consular officer, **6,** 434 n. ; **26,** 652 n. ; **27,** 127
consumer of electricity, **12,** 550
consumer's terminals, **12,** 550
contango, **27,** 217, 231, 232 n.
contango day, **27,** 216
contemnor, **14,** 81
contemporanea expositio, **27,** 144
contempt of court, **7,** 280 ; **9,** 501
contemptuous damages, **10,** 305
contingent remainder, **24,** 220
continuation, Stock Exchange, on, **27,** 216
continuation clause, insurance, marine, **17,** 382
continuing certificate, Explosives Act, 1875, **14,** 371
continuing guarantee, **15,** 440, 491 n.
contraband of war, **17,** 422 ; **23,** 281
absolute, **23,** 281
contract, **7,** 331 ; **27,** 19 n.
voidable, **7,** 331, 332
contract by way of gambling on loss by maritime perils, **17,** 378
contract by way of gaming and wagering, **15,** 271 n.
contract for sale of goods, **22,** 406 ; **25,** 113, 117
contract note, **7,** 533 n. ; **27,** 228
contract of fire insurance, **17,** 516
contract of service, **20,** 154 ; **28,** 862
contract of tenancy, **1,** 259 ; **18,** 387
contract or otherwise, by, Finance Act, 1894, **27,** 145 n.
contractor, **20,** 67, 68
building contract, in, **3,** 159
contributory, **5,** 487
contributory negligence, **21,** 445
contributory place, **19,** 335 ; **25,** 747 n.
controlling authority, gas supply, **15,** 389 n., 391 n.
convenient port, **23,** 283
conversion, tortious, **27,** 889
convert, London Building Acts, **20,** 474 n.
conveyance of land, **25,** 426 n., 441 n.
conveyance on sale, **25,** 426 n., 445
convict, **1,** 29, 30 ; **9,** 429 ; **23,** 260
convocation, **11,** 390
co-operative society, **17,** 3 ; **26,** 675
coparcener, **11,** 10 ; **24,** 210
cope, mineral duty, **20,** 641, 643
copyhold, **8,** 67 ; **11,** 14 n.
copyright, **8,** 140 ; **27,** 727
assignee of, **8,** 137, 139
corked, Licensing Consolidation Act, 1910, **18,** 122 n.
corn, **17,** 344, 458
cornage, tenure by, **24,** 240 n.
corodies, **6,** 394

WORDS AND PHRASES—*continued.*
coroners of the county, **8,** 248
corporate office, **12,** 492 ; **19,** 296
corporation, **8,** 301 n.
corporation, the, **15,** 389 n.
corporation aggregate, **8,** 301
corporation sole, **8,** 302
corporeal fishery, **14,** 572 n.
corporeal hereditament, **24,** 160
corps, army, **25,** 37, 38 n.
corpus delicti, **9,** 378, 379 n. ; **13,** 451
corpus juris canonici, **11,** 378
correct weight, horse and vehicle, of, **28,** 482 n.
corrupt practices, **12,** 281, 398, 399
corruptly, **12,** 284 n., 290 n.
cost-book company, **5,** 654
cost of forwarding the goods, insurance, marine, **17,** 486
cottage garden, **1,** 357
council, borough, **12,** 17 n. ; **19,** 302
county, **12,** 112 n., 550 ; **19,** 340
council having power under the Education Act, 1902, **12,** 23 n.
council school, **12,** 26 n.
counterclaim, **1,** 4 ; **25,** 483, 510 n.
counterfeit coin, **9,** 514
counting agent, Ballot Act, 1872, **12,** 326 n.
counting-house, **9,** 673 n. ; **12,** 185 n.
country, Trade Union Acts, **27,** 625 n.
county, Companies Clauses Act, 1845, **5,** 677
coroners' districts, for purpose of, **8,** 212, 217
education purposes, for, **12,** 112 n.
Explosives Act, 1875, **14,** 359 n.
Food and Drugs Acts, **15,** 6
Interpretation Act, 1889, **27,** 128
Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910, **18,** 22 n.
Local Government Act, 1888, **19,** 340
parliamentary franchise, for purpose of, **12,** 194 n., 209 n., 305, 411 n.
Waterworks Clauses Act, 1847, **28,** 283 n.
county borough, **19,** 300, 301
county council, **12,** 112 n., 550 ; **19,** 340
county court, **8,** 621 ; **27,** 128
county court action, **1,** 3
county court appeal, **8,** 601
county court district, **20,** 212
county rate, **19,** 359 n. ; **24,** 69, 70
coupon competition, **15,** 297
course, **26,** 475
course and speed, **26,** 446
course of delivery, in, **15,** 13 n., 66 n.
course of transit, **25,** 248
court, **9,** 8 ; **17,** 601 n. ; **18,** 177 n.
friendly society, **15,** 133 n.
court exercising the stannaries jurisdiction, **5,** 36
court of appeal, **27,** 128
court of assize, **27,** 128
court of brotherhood, **9,** 129
court of construction, **28,** 509
court of elections, **12,** 480 n.
court of probate, **28,** 508
court of quarter sessions, **19,** 618
court of record, **9,** 9, 10
court of sewers, **25,** 776 n.
court of summary jurisdiction, **27,** 128
Army Act, **25,** 74 n.
court or a judge, **17,** 601 n ; **23,** 103 n.
cousin, **28,** 739 n.
covenant, **7,** 332 ; **10,** 475
covenants having reference to the subject-matter, **18,** 596 n.

WORDS AND PHRASES—*continued.*
cover, Stock Exchange, **27,** 233
cover note, **17,** 517
covert, pound, **11,** 169
coverture, **25,** 551 n.
cow-grasses, **4,** 480 n.
credit, **2,** 348 ; **20,** 731 ; **25,** 486 n.
creditor, **2,** 25 ; **15,** 518 ; **27,** 129
cremation, **3,** 568
cremation authority, **3,** 570
crematorium, **3,** 568
crime, **9,** 232 ; **23,** 246 n. ; **27,** 466 n.
criminal cause or matter, Judicature Acts, **5,** 312 n., 317 n. ; **7,** 322 ; **10,** 73, 74, 124 ; **18,** 746 ; **23,** 193
criminal intent, **9,** 234
criminal lunatic, **19,** 429 n. ; **23,** 268
criminal prisoner, **23,** 243
cross wall, **20,** 473 n.
crossed cheque, **1,** 569 ; **2,** 480
crossing rule, Sea Regulations, 1910, **26,** 436
crow flies, as the, **27,** 561 n. ; **28,** 463
Crown, **6,** 371, 386 ; **27,** 128
Crown colony, **10,** 503
cruelly abuse or torture, animal, **1,** 410
cruelty, animal, to, **1,** 365 n., 409, 410
child, to, **9,** 623
husband and wife, in relation to, **16,** 473, 474
cubical extent, building of, **20,** 473 n., 485
cujus est solum, ejus est usque ad cœlum et ad inferos, **24,** 156 n.
cum testamento annexo, **14,** 194
curate, **11,** 560 n., 637
curing, tobacco, **24,** 644 n.
current coin of the realm, **14,** 516
cursitor, **9,** 124 n.
curtilage, **9,** 674 n. ; **15,** 251 n.
custom, **8,** 8 ; **10,** 218, 219
custom of the country, **1,** 243, 244 ; **10,** 257
customary dispatch, charterparty, in, **26,** 121
customary manner, marine insurance, in, **17,** 361 n., 386
customary manor, **8,** 4, 5
customs, Quia Emptores, **24,** 144 n.
customs duty, **24,** 587
cylindrical wheel, **27,** 310 n.
cy-près doctrine, **4,** 190 ; **22,** 367 ; **28,** 673
daily, **27,** 129
gas inspection purposes, for, **15,** 352 n., 391 n. ; **27,** 453
daily penalty, **12,** 551
London County Council bye-laws, **20,** 474 n.
dairy, **15,** 64 n. ; **23,** 460 n., 461 n., 568 n.
dairyman, **15,** 64 n. ; **23,** 459 n., 461 n., 568 n.
damage by fire and tempest excepted, **18,** 501
damage consequent on collision, **17,** 436 n.
damaged value, insurance, marine, in, **17,** 464
damages, **10,** 302
damasking the Great Seal, **7,** 61
dame, **22,** 284
damnum absque injuria, **1,** 10, 14
dangerous business, metropolis, in, **20,** 474 n.
dangerous state, structure in a, **20,** 493 n.
Dapifer, **6,** 338
date hereof, **27,** 447 n.
day, conventional, **26,** 124
Game Act, 1831, in, **15,** 239 n.
period, **26,** 123 ; **27,** 439, 440
day industrial school, **12,** 79
day next appointed, **27,** 129
day of the date hereof, **27,** 447 n.

WORDS AND PHRASES—*continued.*
day work, **3,** 176
days, bill of lading, in, **10,** 265, 291
charterparty, **10,** 292
days of grace, **2,** 477
daytime, **15,** 228 n.
de admittendo, **9,** 115
de bene esse, **13,** 46
de bonis ecclesiasticis, **14,** 17
de bonis intestati, **14,** 41
de bonis non, **14,** 196
de bonis propriis, **14,** 15 n.
de bonis testatoris, **14,** 41
de contumace capiendo, **11,** 532
de coronatore eligendo, **8,** 215, 216
de coronatore exonerando, **8,** 216
de cursu, **1,** 32
de donis, **24,** 172
de dote unde nihil habet, **1,** 33
de ejectione firmæ, **3,** 116 n.
de essendo quietum de theolonio, **20,** 41 n.
de excommunicato capiendo, **11,** 532
excommunication, **11,** 539 n.
de facto possession, **22,** 391
de futuro, **20,** 664
de jure naturæ et constitutionis, **11,** 378 n.
de minimis non curat lex, **1,** 16 ; **25,** 213 n.
de partitione facienda, **21,** 834 n.
de prerogativa regis, lunatics, custody of, **9,** 94
royal fish, as to, **14,** 580
de restitutione temporalium, **11,** 408
de ventre inspiciendo, **11,** 11 n.
deacon, office of, **11,** 552
dead freight, **26,** 101 n., 209
dead rent, **11,** 124
deaf child, **12,** 41
dealer, Stock Exchange, on, **27,** 216
dealer in old metals, **27,** 541
dean and chapter, the, Truro diocese, **11,** 424
dean as head of chapter, **11,** 416, 417
Dean of the Arches, **11,** 386
death, gift taking effect at or after the, **28,** 829
debenture, **5,** 36, 345
debentures, stock included in, **28,** 710 n.
debitor non præsumitur donare, **13,** 137 n.
debt, liability on covenant before marriage not included in, **25,** 545 n.
provable, **2,** 197
unprovable, **2,** 197, 198
debt, default, or miscarriages, **15,** 455 n.
deceit, **20,** 687 n.
decies tantum, **1,** 41
decimæ, **11,** 779
deck, York-Antwerp Rules, **17,** 508
deck cargo, **26,** 79
Declaration of London, **23,** 281 n.
declaratory act, **27,** 113 n., 116
declaratory judgment, **18,** 183
decree absolute, **16,** 591, 592
decree *nisi*, **16,** 591
decretales extravagantes, **11,** 378 n.
decretals, papal, **11,** 378 n.
decretum magistri gratiani, **11,** 378 n
dedimus, **7,** 11 n.
deducting one third new for old, insurance, marine, in, **17,** 467
deed, **10,** 357
deed of arrangement, **2,** 329
deed poll, **10,** 379
deemed to pass, **13,** 185
deemsters, **10,** 577, 578

WORDS AND PHRASES—*continued.*
deer, **15,** 262
defamatory statement, **18,** 606
default, **15,** 487 ; **20,** 472 n.
miscarriage or, **7,** 364 ; **15,** 455 n.
neglect or, **5,** 265 n. ; **21,** 456 n.
wrongful act or, **25,** 190 n.
defaulter, Stock Exchange, on, **27,** 217
defeasance, bill of sale, of, **3,** 40, 44
defeasible interest, insurance, marine, in, **17,** 368
defective children, **12,** 41
defendant, **11,** 44 n. ; **23,** 99
Defender of the Faith, **6,** 360 n.
deferred shares, **5,** 90 n.
defined channel, stream, of, **28,** 424
definite and certain, amount of stock, as to, **25,** 712 n.
del credere agent, **1,** 153
delegation, **1,** 169 ; **26,** 674 n.
delegatus non potest delegare, **1,** 169
delirium tremens, **9,** 242
deliverable state, Sale of Goods Act, 1893, **25,** 119
delivery, **15,** 412 ; **22,** 404 ; **27,** 905 n.
sale of goods, on, order for, **25,** 225
Sale of Goods Act, 1893, **25,** 119
delivery of bill, **2,** 463
delusion, **19,** 393
demand in writing, **15,** 162 n.
demesne land, **8,** 5
demise, **18,** 525
demonstrative legacy, **14,** 261
demurrage days, **26,** 122
demurrer, **9,** 355
dental operation, **20,** 365
deodand, **7,** 108 n.
deodorize, **25,** 744 n.
dependant, Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906, **20,** 186
dependencies, **10,** 503
dependent relative revocation, **28,** 573
deposit, chattel, of, **1,** 526
deposit contributor, National Insurance Act, 1911, **28,** 943
deposited for sale, food, **15,** 36 n.
deposited map, Electric Lighting Acts, **12,** 551
depositum, **1,** 525
derelict, **26,** 549, 559
derive, Succession Duty Act, 1853, **13,** 268 n.
descendants, **11,** 20 ; **28,** 746
descent, **8,** 87 ; **11,** 2
description of specified business, **27,** 577, 578
design, **27,** 726
detention, marine insurance, in, **17,** 443
determination of tenancy, Agricultural Holdings Acts, **1,** 259
detinue, **1,** 41, 42 ; **27,** 888
detonator, **14,** 362 n.
devastavit, **14,** 316
devastavit vel non, issue of, **13,** 13
devenerunt ad manus, **1,** 42 ; **10,** 5
deviation, **27,** 129
marine insurance, in, **17,** 396, 397
devise, **28,** 508, 704
devise of the chattel for an hour is for ever, a, **28,** 527 n.
devisee, **14,** 246, 247 ; **28,** 508
devolution, **13,** 267 n.
die, inland revenue, **9,** 747 n.
die without issue, **25,** 695 n. ; **28,** 833, 834
diem clausit extremum, **10,** 18

WORDS AND PHRASES—*continued.*
difference bargain, **15,** 284
diocesan associations, **11,** 802
diocese, **11,** 395
direct and regulate, stands for vehicles, **27,** 298 n.
directly, limiting time, **7,** 412 n. ; **27,** 457
directly enforce, agreement, in, **27,** 620 n.
directly or indirectly engaged, business, in, **27,** 576 n., 577 n.
directly or indirectly interested, business, in, **27,** 576, 577 n.
directly or indirectly interfere with, prejudice or in any manner affect, business, in, **27,** 587 n.
director of company, **5,** 36, 209 n. ; **27,** 576
directors, the, Companies Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845, **5,** 677
disablement, National Health Insurance Act, 1911, under, **28,** 922, 923
disbursement, master of ship, of, **1,** 70
discharge, bill of exchange, of, party to, of, **2,** 549
discharged and safely landed, insurance, marine, in, **17,** 386
discontinuance of possession, **19,** 110, 111
discount, shares at, issue of, **5,** 91, 92
discovery, civil proceedings, in, **11,** 36
discovery in aid of execution, **11,** 37
discovery of documents, **11,** 36, 37, 58
discretion, **27,** 176 n.
disfranchisement, corporation, of member of, **8,** 324
dishonour of bill of exchange, **2,** 486
dismissed servant, **20,** 98
disorderly house, **9,** 541 n., 542 ; **18,** 136 ; **27,** 415 n.
disorderly person, **22,** 607
displaying, number on vehicle, **27,** 297 n., 300 n.
dispossession, land, of, **19,** 110, 111
dispute, building society, in case of, **3,** 387, 388
friendly society, in case of, **15,** 176, 177
goods, as to, **17,** 632 n.
industrial etc. society, in case of, **8,** 658 n.
master and servant, between, **20,** 115 n.
distinctiones, **11,** 378 n.
distress, **11,** 117
seaman in, **26,** 57 n.
distress damage feasant, **1,** 378
for rent, **11,** 117 ; **18,** 485
distributing main, electricity, for, **12,** 550
distribution, deceased person's personal estate, of, **11,** 2
district, friendly societies, as to, **15,** 133 n.
local authority, of, **27,** 782 n.
district council, **23,** 558 n.
districtus maris, **28,** 360
distringas nuper vice comitem, **14,** 61
disturbance, ferry, of, **14,** 561
market or fair, of, **20,** 43
disused burial ground, **3,** 533
dives appeal, costs, **26,** 767 n.
divested, construction of will, in, **28,** 717 n.
dividend, **5,** 271
dividend warrant, **1,** 600
dock, **14,** 483 n., 484 n. ; **21,** 417 ; **28,** 412 n.
criminal trial, **9,** 247 n.
dockyard port, **28,** 386
document, **5,** 36 ; **7,** 31 n. ; **11,** 58 n., 68 n.
document of title to goods, Factors Act, 1889, **1,** 205 n.
Larceny Act, 1861, **9,** 642
Sale of Goods Act, 1893, **25,** 119
dolus circuito non purgatur, **17,** 438 n.

WORDS AND PHRASES—*continued.*
domestic animal, **1,** 365
domestic building, **20,** 473 n., 474 n., 481 n.
domestic factory, **14,** 441
domestic purposes, water supply for, **28,** 301, 302, 340
domestic workshop (Factory and Workshop Act, 1901), **14,** 442
domicil, **6,** 182, 193
dominant owner, **11,** 236
dominant tenement, **11,** 236
dominion, **10,** 504; **14,** 420 n.
dominions of the Crown, **1,** 303
dominus litis, **14,** 336
donatio mortis causâ, **7,** 499; **14,** 223; **15,** 399, 431
donee, **28,** 508
dotards, **18,** 429
double bond, **3,** 80
double insurance, **17,** 380
double probate, **14,** 171
dower *ad ostium ecclesiæ*, **24,** 189 n.
dower *de la plus belle*, **24,** 189 n.
dower *ex assensu patris*, **24,** 189 n.
dower land, Dower Act, **24,** 192
draft Bill, **27,** 117
drain, **25,** 719, 722
fen district, in, **25,** 719 n.
London, city of, in, **25,** 726
metropolis, in, **25,** 724
Public Health Acts, **25,** 722, 759
drainage of land, Public Money Drainage Act, 1847, **18,** 304 n.
dramatic piece, **8,** 183; **27,** 414 n.
drawback, **24,** 697
drawee of bill of exchange, **2,** 463, 464
drawer of bill of exchange, **2,** 463, 464
drift net fishing, **26,** 398
driftway, **11,** 284 n.; **16,** 9
driver, **27,** 276 n.
driving or conducting, **27,** 269 n.
droit de chapelle, **6,** 430 n.
droits of Admiralty, **1,** 76
dropping fine, **8,** 26
drug, **15,** 6
druggist, **20,** 351
drunk and disorderly, **18,** 141
drunk while in charge of carriage, **18,** 141 n.
dry cleaning works, **14,** 440
due regard, to the interests of a certain class, **12,** 105 n.
Duke of Cornwall, **7,** 242 n., 258 n., 261 n.
duly done, **27,** 198 n.
duly paid, **18,** 391 n.
dum sola et casta vixerit, **16,** 565
dumb barge, **26,** 494 n.
dummy Bill in Parliament, **21,** 706 n.
dunnage, **26,** 203 n.
duplex querela, **11,** 586, 588 n.
durante absentiâ, **14,** 198
durante dementiâ, **14,** 199, 201
durante minore ætate, **14,** 197; **17,** 44, 51
duress, **7,** 356
during good behaviour, **7,** 22
during the voyage, seaman, death of, **26,** 58 n.
duties, Education Act, 1902, **12,** 15 n.
lessee's covenant to pay, **18,** 493
dwell, **8,** 449; **11,** 694 n., 695 n.
dwelling, carrying on business, **20,** 287 n.
Housing of the Working Classes Act, 1903, under, **6,** 20
residence, **3,** 176

WORDS AND PHRASES—*continued.*
dwelling-house, bankruptcy petition, for purpose of, **2,** 44
building contract, for purpose of, **3,** 176
burglary, in respect of, **9,** 668
domestic building, **23,** 417 n., 419 n.
Finance (1909–10) Act, 1910, in, **28,** 702 n.
franchise, for purpose of, **3,** 176 n.; **12,** 160 163, 168, 170 n., 184 n., 225 n.
inhabited house duty, for, **17,** 182
Metropolitan Buildings Acts, in, **20,** 473 n.
Public Health Acts, under, **21,** 542 n.
rates, for purposes of, **24,** 12, 13
water supply, for purposes of, **28,** 300
dwelling place, Public Health Act, 1875, **23,** 506 n.
E.M.F., **12,** 593 n.
earned income, **16,** 674
earnest, **25,** 133
earnings, **20,** 146
earthenware works, **14,** 438
easement, **4,** 445 n.; **11,** 235
eat the grass, commoner's right to, **4,** 514
ecclesiastical charity, **4,** 257 n.; **11,** 355 n., 713 n.
Ecclesiastical Commissioners, **27,** 127
ecclesiastical corporation, **8,** 304
ecclesiastical dilapidation, **11,** 767
ecclesiastical law, **11,** 354
ecclesiastical property, **11,** 713, 792
ecclesiastical purposes, **11,** 785 n.
edition, **8,** 161 n.; **23,** 215
editor, **23,** 215
education, **12,** 4 n.
higher, **12,** 18
education authority, local, **12,** 16, 17
educational charity, **12,** 101
educational endowment, **12,** 101
effect of evidence, of, **12,** 248 n.
effective cause, injury, of, **21,** 378
effects, **26,** 58 n.; **28,** 700
ejus est periculum, cujus est dominium, **1,** 541, 550
ejusdem generis construction, charterparty, in, **26,** 139
contract, in, **7,** 516
deed, in, **10,** 469
statutes, **15,** 125 n.; **27,** 145, 276 n., 283 n.
wills, in, **28,** 682, 683, 695
eldest, **25,** 694 n.
eldest issue male, **28,** 752 n., 767
eldest son, **25,** 587, 588; **28,** 748
election, parliamentary, **12,** 266
election court, **12,** 410, 411, 486, 487
elector, **12,** 290 n.
Electric Lighting Acts, **12,** 549, 552
electric line, **12,** 548
electric main, **12,** 619
electric supply company, **12,** 581
electrical station, **12,** 644; **14,** 439
electricity, **12,** 548
electricity supply in bulk, **12,** 552
eleemosynary corporation, **4,** 282; **8,** 304
elementary education, **12,** 18, 41
elementary school, **12,** 15 n., 29 n., 31 n
elisors, **9,** 360
eloignment, **8,** 38 n.
ember weeks, **11,** 550
embezzlement, **9,** 650
emblements, **1,** 282; **18,** 565
embracery, **7,** 291; **9,** 489
emigrant runner, **26,** 351
emigrant ship, **26,** 331

WORDS AND PHRASES—*continued.*
emoluments, **22,** 546 n. ; **23,** 354 n.
employ, employment, **14,** 446, 487 n. ; **20,** 204 n., 369
employed contributor, **28,** 905, 907
employed in the King's military service, **16,** 65
employer, building contracts, **3,** 159
Employers' Liability Act, 1880, **20,** 149
Hosiery Manufacture (Wages) Act, 1874, **14,** 524
Trade Boards Act, 1909, **27,** 519 n.
Truck Acts, 1831, **14,** 516
Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906, **20,** 190 n., 191
emptio spei, **25,** 145
enacting statute, **27,** 116 n., 170
endowed school, **12,** 102 n.
endowment, **4,** 303, 304
endowment policy, **17,** 544 n.
enemy, **1,** 304, 310 ; **17,** 420
energy, electrical, **12,** 550
enfranchisement, **4,** 529 n. ; **8,** 113 ; **25,** 661 n.
engage and employ, **20,** 87 n.
engaged in business, **27,** 576
engaged in trawling, **26,** 398
engagement, completion of theatrical, **27,** 411 n., 413 n.
fresh, theatrical contract, **27,** 411
engagement at any theatre, restraining clause as to, interpretation of, **27,** 412 n.
engine, **15,** 209 n., 263 n.
fixed, **14,** 609 ; **18,** 419
engineer, **3,** 160, 161
engineering contract, **3,** 158
engraving, **4,** 23 n.
enjoyment as of right, **4,** 489 ; **11,** 262 n., 271
enlarger l'estate, **24,** 292 n.
enlistment, **25,** 38
entire county, **12,** 194 n.
entitled, **25,** 675 n., 679 n., 694 n., 697 n. ; **28,** 658 n., 833 n.
entry, excise, **24,** 610
epileptic child, **12,** 41
equalisation charge, **24,** 127
equalisation fund, **24,** 127
equality is equity, **13,** 69
equitable assignment, **4,** 375 ; **21,** 77
equitable charge, **21,** 83
equitable execution, **14,** 115, 116
equitable lien, **19,** 14, 15
equitable mortgage, **21,** 74, 136 n.
equities rank in order of time, **13,** 79
equity, **13,** 4
equity acts *in personam*, **13,** 65
equity does not allow a statute to be made an instrument of fraud, **13,** 75
equity favours a purchaser for value without notice, **13,** 76
equity follows the law, **13,** 8, 68, 93
equity looks on that as done which ought to be done, **13,** 73, 74, 139
equity of redemption, **13,** 90, 91 ; **21,** 71
equity to a settlement, **2,** 158 ; **16,** 334, 335
equivocation, **10,** 454 ; **28,** 644
erections, **18,** 426 n.
erections and improvements, **18,** 426 n.
error, action or writ of, **1,** 45
escape, **9,** 508
escheat, **8,** 54 ; **11,** 23 ; **24,** 145, 331
escrow, **10,** 387
escuage, **24,** 140, 142

WORDS AND PHRASES—*continued.*
essoign, **8,** 13, 40 n.
establishment expenses, **23,** 442
estate, **10,** 472 n. ; **24,** 138, 162 ; **25,** 530 n. ; **28,** 701, 775 n.
estate bill, **21,** 759 ; **25,** 527
estate duty, **13,** 183 n.
estate in tail female general, **24,** 242
estate in tail general, **24,** 242
estate in tail male general, **24,** 242
estate in tail special, **24,** 243
estate *pur autre vie*, **11,** 12 ; **13,** 236 n. ; **24,** 173, 178
estate tail, **11,** 12 ; **24,** 242
estates in land, **10,** 472 n. ; **24,** 138, 145, 162, 163
Estates of the Realm, **21,** 616
estoppel, **13,** 322
estoppel by conduct, **13,** 323, 324
estoppel by deed, **13,** 323
estoppel by record, **13,** 323
estoppel *quasi* of record, **13,** 323
estovers, **4,** 447, 466 ; **18,** 429 n.
estrays, **1,** 531 n. ; **7,** 214 ; **8,** 6
et cetera, **27,** 24
event, costs abiding, **23,** 180 n., 181 n.
exception, lease, from, **18,** 427
exchange of goods, **25,** 109
excise duty, **24,** 587
excise entry, **24,** 610
excise licence, **18,** 7
exclusive occupation of premises, **12,** 161
exclusively set apart, day, **12,** 61 n.
excommunication, **11,** 539 n.
executed consideration, **7,** 384
executed contract, **7,** 332 n. ; **27,** 4
executed trust, **28,** 7
execution of judgment or order, **14,** 3
executor, **13,** 215 ; **14,** 136 ; **28,** 764 n.
executor according to the tenor, **14,** 137, 138
executor *de son tort*, **14,** 147
executorship expenses, **28,** 659
executory contract, **7,** 332 n. ; **27,** 3, 4
executory trust, **28,** 7
exemplary damages, **10,** 306
exemplification, **13,** 523
exercise or carry on a trade or a business, **27,** 512, 576. *See also* carrying on business, *supra*.
exhausted tea, **15,** 68 n.
exhibition, school, **12,** 102 n.
existing building, London Building Acts, **20,** 474 n., 489
existing company, **5,** 36
expectant heir, **15,** 112
expenses, elementary education, **12,** 41 n.
expenses in respect of capital expenditure, Education Act, 1902, **12,** 48 n.
explosive, **14,** 357, 358
exposed for sale, **15,** 57 n.
express malice, **18,** 712, 722
express trust, **19,** 141 ; **28,** 7
expressio unius exclusio alterius, **27,** 152
extent, writ of, **10,** 14
external parts, building, of, **3,** 176
external wall, **20,** 473 n.
extortion, **9,** 481
extradition, **10,** 562 ; **14,** 404
extradition crime, **14,** 406
extraordinary meeting, **5,** 247, 718
extraordinary purposes, compulsory purchase of land, **6,** 26
extraordinary resolution, **5,** 259

WORDS AND PHRASES—*continued.*
extras, in building contract, **3,** 228
extrinsic evidence, **13,** 566
cyres, **9,** 72 n.
fabricate, **27,** 129
factor, **1,** 152, 167
factory, **3,** 25 n.; **14,** 436, 441
domestic, **14,** 441
factory magazine, **14,** 359
faculty, **11,** 510 n., 540
fair, **20,** 4
Statute or hiring, **20,** 5
fair-way, **26,** 406, 467, 468
fair wear and tear excepted, **18,** 501
fairly workable, minerals, **20,** 566 n
fairly worked out, minerals, **20,** 566 n.
fairly wrought, minerals, **20,** 566 n.
faldage, **4,** 463, 464. *See also* foldage, *infra.*
falsa demonstratio non nocet, boundaries, applied to, **3,** 140, 141
contract, applied to, **7,** 518; **21,** 6, 7, 15
conveyance, applied to, **10,** 465, 466, 468
will, applied to, **28,** 685, 686
falsa grammatica non vitiat concessionem, **7,** 511, 518; **10,** 454 n.
falsa orthographia non vitiat chartam, **10,** 454 n.
false imprisonment, **27,** 878
false trade description, **9,** 567 n., 759 n.
family, **14,** 540; **28,** 747, 748, 767
family arrangement, **14,** 540
fancy bread, **15,** 52 n.
fare, railway, **23,** 639 n.
taximeter cab, **27,** 304 n.
fast, whaling, in course of, **10,** 283; **14,** 636
fault, collision at sea, for purpose of, **26,** 519
Sale of Goods Act, 1893, **25,** 120
fault of the vessel, **26,** 519
fault or privity, **26,** 613
favourably consider, **7,** 346 n.
fee, **24,** 139 n.
fee farm rent, **11,** 120; **24,** 467
fee grant, **12,** 50
fee simple, **8,** 69; **24,** 164, 550 n
felony, **9,** 246
fence, **3,** 126
fence month, **4,** 475
feodum, **24,** 139 n.
feoffment, **24,** 290
fermor, **18,** 499 n.
ferry, **14,** 555
disturbance of, **14,** 561
feu, Scots Law, in, **24,** 139 n.
feudal system, **24,** 139
fief, **24,** 139 n.
fieri facias de bonis ecclesiasticis, **11,** 771, 772; **14,** 85 n., 90; **16,** 588
final judgment or order, **2,** 26; **18,** 178
Finance Bill, **21,** 775
fine, barley trade, in, **10,** 265
finishing off, **14,** 484 n.
fire, insurance purposes, for, **17,** 442, 530
fire insurance, **17,** 516
contract of, **17,** 516
fire-resisting materials, London Building Acts, **20,** 474 n.
firebote, **4,** 447 n., 467, 468 n.; **18,** 429 n.
firework, **14,** 357 n., 362
firm, **22,** 5, 108
firm name, **22,** 5
first and every other son, **28,** 766
first cousins, **28,** 739 n., 740 n.

WORDS AND PHRASES—*continued.*
first fruits, **11,** 779
first son, **28,** 748
first storey, **20,** 473 n.
fiscal port, **28,** 383 n., 385
fishery, **14,** 572, 576
several, **14,** 577
fishing, **14,** 572 n.
fishing mill dam, **14,** 609
fishing vessel, **26,** 396
fishing weir, **14,** 609
fishing with drift nets, **26,** 398
fixed capital, **5,** 89
fixed charge, **24,** 469, 550 n.
fixed engine, **14,** 609
fixtures and fittings up, **11,** 136; **14,** 45 n.; **18,** 426; **25,** 706 n.
floating capital, **5,** 89, 272
floating charge, **5,** 348 n.
floating policy, **17,** 336, 362
flotation, **5,** 47 n.
flotsam, **7,** 210 n.; **8,** 7 n.; **26,** 548
flowers of the Crown, **6,** 490
fog, **26,** 412
foldage, **1,** 245; **4,** 463
foldcourse, **4,** 464
folkland, **24,** 139 n.
following, intimidation by, **27,** 646 n.
food, **15,** 5
food importer, **15,** 6
foot, **28,** 468
footpath, **27,** 129
for a heriot, **8,** 44
for and during a year from the date thereof, **27,** 448 n.
for ever, devise, **28,** 774
for favour, **9,** 360
for one year certain and so on from year to year, **18,** 439
for the duration thereof, **27,** 372 n.
for the purposes of gain, **14,** 437 n.
forcible detainer, **9,** 476
forcible entry, **9,** 474
foreign act of State, **23,** 310
foreign bill, **2,** 475
stamp purposes, for, **2,** 575
foreign-bought and foreign-sold, **27,** 531 n.
foreign company, **5,** 756, 757
foreign-going ship, **26,** 38 n., 42 n., 47 n.
foreign judgment *in rem*, **6,** 295
foreign parcel, **22,** 654 n.
foreign spirits, **18,** 7
foreign wine, **18,** 7
foreigners, **27,** 531 n.
foreshore, **28,** 361
forest, **4,** 474; **6,** 490; **7,** 181, 182
forfeited, settled property, **25,** 572
forfeiture, **25,** 629 n.
building agreement, in, **3,** 251
subject to, Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, under, **26,** 33 n.
forgery, **9,** 711
Formedon, **1,** 33
formedon in descendu, **24,** 178 n
formedon in reverter, **24,** 178 n.
forthwith, **27,** 129, 456, 457 n.
fortuitous, **20,** 161
fortune, **28,** 710
forty-five degrees rule, **11,** 301
found, mineral, **20,** 551
true bill, **9,** 347

References in thick type are to volumes; small type to pages.

WORDS AND PHRASES—*continued.*
found drunk, **18,** 140
found therein, common gaming-house, **15,** 291 n.
foundation, building, **20,** 473 n.
charitable corporation, **4,** 284
foundation scholar, **12,** 98
founder, Derbyshire mineral customs, **20,** 641
foundries, **14,** 439
fourth part of an estate, **25,** 543 n.
fowl of warren, **4,** 501 n.; **6,** 491 n.; **15,** 215
franchise, **8,** 313 n.
franchise coroner, **8,** 228, 229
franchise port, **28,** 384
frank foldage, **4,** 463
fraud, **9,** 689 n.; **15,** 111 n., 112; **20,** 687, 762
fraudulent misrepresentation, **20,** 657, 677, 687
fraudulent preference, **2,** 280
free fishery, **14,** 577 n.
free fold, **4,** 463
free from all consequences of hostilities, riots, or commotions, marine insurance, **17,** 437 n.
free from capture etc., **17,** 420 n.
free from duty, **28,** 668 n.
free of all outgoings, **18,** 389 n.
free of average, **17,** 473 n., 474
free of mortality and jettison, **17,** 435 n.
free of particular average, **17,** 420 n.
free warren, **4,** 501; **6,** 491
freeboard or freebord, **3,** 126
freehold, devise, **8,** 109
solicitor's remuneration, **26,** 766 n.
freeing the mine, **20,** 642
freeman, **19,** 322
freight, **4,** 92; **17,** 365; **26,** 103, 560
dead, **26,** 101 n., 209
freight chartered and/or as if chartered on board or not on board, **17,** 365 n.
freight note, **26,** 148 n.
frequenting, betting etc., for, **15,** 292 n.
fresh engagement, theatrical, **27,** 411
freshwater fish, Freshwater Fisheries Acts, **14,** 594
freshwater river, **14,** 594
from, marine policy, in, **17,** 388, 389
from a given date, life policy, in, **17,** 555
from henceforth, **23,** 77 n.
from one place to another, **17,** 336
from six to eight weeks, **7,** 520 n.; **10,** 279
from such a day, **27,** 446
from the day of the date, **23,** 77 n.
from the time of delivery, **23,** 77 n.
from time to time, **18,** 463 n.
from year to year, **18,** 439
front main wall, **3,** 177
fruit, **18,** 431 n.
fuel allotment, **1,** 333
fugitive criminal, **14,** 405
full age, **12,** 139 n.; **17,** 43
full annual value, **17,** 188; **24,** 85
full apology, **18,** 727 n.
full costs, **11,** 207 n., 208 n.; **26,** 807 n.
full equivalent manurial value, **18,** 565 n.
full protection, marine insurance, in, **17,** 442
full site value, **24,** 551 n.
full speed astern, **26,** 457
full value, lottery chance, of, **15,** 300 n.
fully insured, **17,** 463
fully licensed premises, **18,** 8
fulminate, **14,** 361
funds, the, **28,** 701
fungibles, **1,** 542

WORDS AND PHRASES—*continued.*
furniture, marine insurance policy, in, **10,** 266; **17,** 364 n.
furs, **4,** 24 n.
further security, **15,** 440 n.
fuses, safety, **14,** 362 n.
fustian cutting works, **14,** 439
future estate, **19,** 120; **24,** 160 n.
future goods, **25,** 120
gabel, **11,** 119
gag, **8,** 184
gale, **20,** 646
gallon, **28,** 469
game, Agricultural Holdings Act, 1906, **1,** 278
Game Act, 1831, **15,** 37 n., 208, 209, 218 n., 219, 230 n., 231 n., 242 n., 245 n.
Game Laws, etc. Act, 1877, **15,** 208 n., 258
Game Licences Act, 1860, **15,** 208, 241 n., 247
Game Trespass (Ireland) Act, 1864, **15,** 208 n.
Night Poaching Act, 1828, **15,** 233 n., 244 n.
Poaching Prevention Act, 1862, **15,** 209, 236
Wild Birds Protection Act, 1880, **15,** 209
game, sport or pastime, **15,** 280 n.
game birds, **15,** 208
game laws, **15,** 208
gaming, **15,** 266, 278 n., 280 n., 287, 288
gaming contract, **15,** 266
gangmaster, **1,** 277
garden and curtilage, **28,** 702 n.
garnishee, **14,** 90
garnishee order, **14,** 90
garnishee proceedings, **14,** 90
gas, **17,** 527 n.
gas company, Electric Lighting (Clauses) Act, 1899, **12,** 581
gas fittings, Gasworks Clauses Acts, **11,** 141 n.
gas liquor works, **23,** 405 n.
gas undertakers, **15,** 319
gas undertaking, Electric Lighting Acts, **12,** 581
Gasworks Clauses Act, 1847, **15,** 319
gas works and plant, **27,** 591 n.
gated pasture, **4,** 479
gauging, building contract, **3,** 178
gavelkind, **11,** 15; **24,** 151
Gazette, the, **5,** 36
general agent, **1,** 152
general average, **17,** 447; **26,** 315
general average act, **17,** 447, 450
general average charges, **17,** 456
general average contribution, **17,** 447; **26,** 315
general average expenditure, **17,** 447, 450; **26,** 315
general average loss, **17,** 447, 448; **26,** 315
general average sacrifice, **17,** 447; **26,** 317
general county purposes, local government, **19,** 358
general district rate, **19,** 281; **24,** 82
general fine, copyholds, **8,** 26
general legacy, **14,** 261
general occupation, **18,** 435 n.
general partner, Limited Partnerships Act, 1907, **22,** 108
general power, **23,** 4
general quarter sessions, **9,** 83
general right, **13,** 467
general right of way, **11,** 285
general rules, company, **5,** 36
general sessions of the peace, **9,** 83
general sewers rate, **24,** 103, 106
general statute, **27,** 115
general supply, Electric Lighting Acts, **12,** 550

WORDS AND PHRASES—*continued.*
general words, conveyance of land, **10,** 470
generalia specialibus non derogant, **12,** 612 n.; **27,** 169
generating station, Electric Lighting Act, 1909, **12,** 552
generic gift, testamentary, **28,** 690 n., 692
genus nunquam perit, **25,** 122 n., 145 n.
germins, **1,** 296; **25,** 600 n.
gift, Derbyshire mineral customs, **20,** 642
testamentary, **28,** 508
gift *inter vivos,* **15,** 399
gift *mortis causâ,* **15,** 399
gift over, **28,** 508 n., 529
Gilbert Acts, **11,** 754 n.
gin, **15,** 21 n.
girder, **20,** 474 n.
girl, Coal Mines Regulation Act, 1887, **17,** 154 n
glass, Carriers Act, 1830, **4,** 23 n.
glassworks, **14,** 439
glebe, **11,** 753
going armed, **9,** 468
going special, **2,** 367
good, barley trade, in, **10,** 265
sale of horses, **1,** 393 n.
good cause, order for costs, **23,** 181 n.
good consideration, **15,** 81 n., 98 n.
good faith, **1,** 609; **2,** 550 n.
good holding title, **25,** 341 n.
good leasehold title, **24,** 313, 314
good repair, **18,** 507
good safety, **17,** 388, 390, 419
good ship, **17,** 418 n.
good tenantable repair, **18,** 507
goods, bankruptcy, **2,** 144
Law of Distress Amendment Act, 1908, **11,** 146 n.
marine insurance, **17,** 364
Sale of Goods Act, 1893, **25,** 112
testamentary gift, **28,** 701
goods, wares, and merchandise, **27,** 591 n.
goods and chattels, **28,** 701
goods imported for transhipment only, **26,** 636 n.
goods imported from parts beyond the seas, **26,** 636 n.
goods landed, **26,** 636 n.
goodwill, **5,** 348 n.; **22,** 104 n., 106 n.; **27,** 590
governing body, Endowed Schools Acts, **12,** 102 n.
Government ship, **25,** 4 n.
governor, **27,** 128
grain brought into the harbour for sale, **26,** 636 n.
grammar schools, **12,** 116 n.
grand division, friendly society, **15,** 133 n.
Grand or Great Court of Wardmote, **20,** 425
grand serjeanty, **24,** 142
grandchildren, **28,** 739 n.
grant, conveyance of hereditaments, **10,** 361; **24,** 293; **25,** 423
grating, fishery purposes, **14,** 620
graveyard, **3,** 424 n.
great tithes, **11,** 743
grievous bodily harm, **9,** 600
grogging, casks, **24,** 639
gross estimated rental, **24,** 25, 115 n.
gross proceeds, **17,** 465 n., 466
gross value, inhabited house duty, **17,** 187
marine insurance, **17,** 466
metropolitan rating, **24,** 115
gross value of land, **24,** 550 n., 556 n.
ground game, **15,** 209
ground rent, **25,** 307 n.

WORDS AND PHRASES—*continued.*
ground storey, **20,** 473 n.
grounding or stranding, **17,** 433 n., 461 n.
guarantee, **15,** 439
guarantor, **15,** 441
guardian of infant, **17,** 128 n., 151 n.
guardian of the spiritualities, **11,** 390, 408
guest, **17,** 313, 318
Gulf of Finland, **10,** 265
gun, **15,** 251 n.
guncotton, **14,** 357 n.
gunpowder, **14,** 361
Gunpowder Act, 1860, **14,** 359 n.
habeas corpus, **10,** 39
habeas corpus ad deliberandum et recipias, **10,** 76
habeas corpus ad respondendum, **10,** 76
habitable, **20,** 473 n., 481 n.
habitable repair, **18,** 507
habitual criminal, **9,** 415
habitual drunkard, **9,** 417 n.
hackney carriage, **27,** 294, 303
had a dwelling-house, **2,** 44
hammer price, **27,** 217
hammer price differences, **27,** 217
hammering, **27,** 217
handicraftsman, **20,** 148
handsomely decorated according to present style, **18,** 378 n.
harbour, **14,** 484 n.; **26,** 554 n.; **28,** 390 n., 412 n., 420 n.
Petroleum Act, **23,** 571
harbour authority, Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, **26,** 554 n., 612 n.; **28,** 390 n. 413 n.
Harbours, Docks, and Piers Clauses Act, 1847, **26,** 634
Petroleum Act, 1871, **23,** 571
harbour dock or pier, **28,** 412 n.
harbour master, **26,** 634, 640 n.; **28,** 412
hard labour, **23,** 248 n.
has the wind aft, **26,** 425, 431, 433
hat works, **14,** 440
haunting, resorting, or playing, **15,** 287 n.
have and enjoy, **25,** 154 n.
have no issue, **28,** 833
haver, Scots law, in, **5,** 560 n.
hawker, **20,** 55; **23,** 575
hay-bote, **4,** 447 n., 467 n., 468 n.
hays, hedges or fences as, **4,** 447 n.
he who comes into equity must come with clean hands, **13,** 70
he who comes into equity must do equity, **16,** 335
he who has committed iniquity shall not have equity, **13,** 72
he who seeks equity must do equity, **13,** 70
hearsay, **13,** 455
heavy locomotive, **27,** 305
heavy motor car, **27,** 307
hedge, **27,** 351
height, of building, **20,** 473 n.
heir, **18,** 534; **28,** 749
heirloom, **11,** 3 n.; **14,** 218; **24,** 240; **25,** 703 n.
heirs, **11,** 5, 7; **14,** 212; **24,** 165 n., 226, 227; **28,** 749
held covered in case of any breach of warranty at a premium to be hereinafter arranged, **17,** 423
held in trust, **17,** 525 n.
herbagium terræ, **4,** 480 n.
hereditament, **11,** 3 n.; **18,** 413; **20,** 505; **24,** 159, 160

WORDS AND PHRASES—*continued.*
hereinafter, **27,** 208
hereinbefore, **27,** 208
heresy, **11,** 653
heriot, **8,** 37
high building, **20,** 474 n., 488 n.
High Court, **9,** 60; **27,** 128
high seas, **28,** 359
high treason, **9,** 450
high water mark, **28,** 361
higher education, **12,** 18
highway, **11,** 284; **16,** 7, 8; **23,** 655 n.; **27,** 307
nuisance on, **21,** 524
hire of chattels, **1,** 550
hire of work and labour, **1,** 556
hire purchase agreement, **1,** 554
His Majesty's inspectors, Education Acts, **12,** 12 n., 15 n.
His Majesty's ships, **25,** 5 n., 97 n.; **26,** 375 n.
his ship, Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, **26,** 61 n.
holder for value, **2,** 463, 498
holder in due course, **2,** 464, 479
holder of negotiable instrument, **1,** 569 n.; **2,** 463
holding, agricultural, **1,** 239, 259; **11,** 140 n.
holiday, **27,** 442
Holy Catholic and Apostolic Church, **11,** 370 n.
holy communion, **11,** 689
holy orders, **11,** 550 n.
homage, manorial, **8,** 11
home trade passenger ship, **26,** 38 n., 330
home trade ship, **26,** 38 n., 42 n.
homicide, **9,** 570
honorary canon, **11,** 433
honour, acceptance of bill for, **2,** 539
feudal, **8,** 3; **24,** 140 n.
payment for, *supra* protest, **2,** 541, 542
honour policy, **17,** 377. *See also* P.P.I., *infra.*
horse, **23,** 559 n.
horse race, **15,** 286; **27,** 427
horseflesh, **15,** 69
horses, oxen, pigs, and sheep, from whatever country they may come, **27,** 146 n.
horseway, **16,** 9
hosiery trade artificers, **14,** 524
hosiery trade employers, **14,** 524
hospital, **4,** 282; **8,** 315 n.
eleemosynary, **4,** 282; **8,** 315 n.
Lunacy Acts, **19,** 478
hostel, **17,** 304 n.
hotel, **17,** 303, 304; **18,** 72
hour, **27,** 441
house, **27,** 129
betting, **9,** 548; **15,** 294
building contract, in, **3,** 177
compulsory purchase, for purpose of, **6,** 20, 71, 72
disorderly, **9,** 541, 542
franchise purposes, for, **12,** 160
gaming, **4,** 435; **9,** 545, 548; **15,** 287
Housing and Town Planning Act, 1909, **18,** 504 n.
Housing of the Working Classes, 1903, **6,** 20
inhabited house duty, for purpose of, **17,** 182
lease, in, **18,** 412
part of a, **18,** 412 n.
Public Health Acts, **21,** 538 n.; **23,** 401 n., 402 n., 455 n.; **25,** 750 n.
will, in, **28,** 702
house and premises, **18,** 412; **28,** 702, 774
house-bote, **4,** 447 n., 467 n., 468 n.; **18,** 429 n.

WORDS AND PHRASES—*continued.*
house or other building or manufactory, **27,** 129
house refuse, **23,** 568 n.
house, warehouse, counting house, shop or other building, **12,** 184 n.
housebreaking, **9,** 670, 672, 673
household effects, **28,** 711
household furniture, **25,** 706 n.; **28,** 711
household goods, **25,** 706 n.; **28,** 711
household servant, **28,** 760
household stuff, **25,** 706 n.
householder, **27,** 129
houses let in lodgings, **23,** 507
hull and machinery, **17,** 364 n.
hunting, **15,** 218 n.
hurt or injury, seaman sustaining, **26,** 45 n.
husband, ship's, **20,** 158
husbandlike manner, **1,** 243, 244, 246, 251; **18,** 563, 564
hypothecation of cargo, **26,** 240
hypothetical tenant, **24,** 26 n.
I.S.F. Strike Expenses Clauses, **26,** 131 n.
id certum est quod certum reddi potest, **27,** 24; **28,** 679
identification mark, motor cars, **27,** 317, 318
idiot, **6,** 475 n.; **19,** 393, 394
idle and disorderly person, **22,** 607
if, **27,** 208
if a thing be not directly and precisely alleged, it shall be no estoppel, **13,** 341 n.
if he has been so long employed, workmen's compensation proceedings, **20,** 203
if required, rent payable in advance, **11,** 123
ignorantia facti excusat, **23,** 330
ignorantia juris non excusat, **27,** 114 n.
ignored, **9,** 347
illegal employment, parliamentary election, **12,** 302, 303
illegal hiring, **12,** 303, 304
illegal means, **27,** 653
illegal payment, parliamentary election, **12,** 300
illegal practice, **12,** 281, 293, 294, 534
immediate tenant, Law of Distress Amendment Act, 1908, **11,** 145
immediately, **27,** 129, 456, 457 n.
immigrant, **1,** 304
immigrant port, **1,** 304
immigrant ship, **1,** 304
immovables, **6,** 196; **11,** 3 n.
imperceptible, accretion, **28,** 362
impersonal payee, bill of exchange, **1,** 608
implied contract, **7,** 463
implied gift, **28,** 845, 846
imported into, **26,** 636 n.
importer, customs duties, **24,** 587 n.
Sale of Food and Drugs Act, 1899, **15,** 6
imposed on the landlord or tenant, **18,** 495 n.
impositions, landlord and tenant, **18,** 491, 494
impositions payable in respect of demised premises, **18,** 494 n.
impounding, **11,** 168
impressment, naval, **25,** 19
impropriation, **11,** 717
impropriator, **11,** 717
improvement, agricultural holding, **1,** 260 n., 261 n.
bridges, **16,** 195 n.
roads, **16,** 106 n.
sewage works, **24,** 112; **25,** 779 n.
improvement of a common, **4,** 603
improvement of land, **18,** 277, 280; **25,** 742 n.

WORDS AND PHRASES—*continued.*
in a professional respect, infamous conduct, **20,** 322
in a separate form, publication, **8,** 148 n.
in æquali jure, **13,** 69 n.
in aid of, **14,** 437 n.
in any one year, **27,** 435
in arrear, **11,** 148; **18,** 471; **19,** 99
in charge, collision at sea, **26,** 371 n.
Crown rights, **19,** 159 n.
in company, gun licence, **15,** 251 n.
in course of transit, **25,** 248, 249
in custodia legis, bankruptcy, **11,** 171, 172
distress, **11,** 174, 179; **14,** 53
execution, **14,** 21
receiver, **14,** 126; **24,** 386
sheriff, **11,** 174, 175; **14,** 53; **25,** 823
in default of such issue, **24,** 245 n.
in dominico, tenure, **24,** 143 n.
in each year, **27,** 435
in fee simple, statutory limitation, **24,** 166; **25,** 425
in formâ pauperis, **2,** 372, 379, 386
in frankmarriage, limitation of estate, **24,** 244 n.
in free alms, tenure, **24,** 142 n.
in good faith, Bills of Exchange Act, 1882, **2,** 550 n.
Sale of Goods Act, 1893, **25,** 120
in gross, advowson, **11,** 565
common of pasture, **4,** 457
right of common, **4,** 447
seigniory or manor, **8,** 4
in his own right, **2,** 551 n.
in lieu of, **17,** 615
in loco parentis, **17,** 111 n.
in nubibus, **24,** 282 n.
in obscuris, quod verisimilius, **28,** 654 n.
in or near, **28,** 462
in or near coast, **26,** 550 n.
in pais, estoppel, **13,** 376
in pari delicto potior est conditio possidentis, **13,** 73 n.; **28,** 50, 57, 58
in pari materiâ, **27,** 138, 139
in paribus rationibus, paria jura, **13,** 69 n.
in præsenti, estates and interests, **22,** 297
in render, **1,** 35
in respect of, **15,** 276 n.
in respect of the conduct or management of such election, **12,** 297
in servitio, tenure, **24,** 143 n.
in sight, of ship claiming share in prize money, **23,** 292
in sight of one another, vessels, **26,** 473, 474
in sive juxta, **28,** 462
in specie, distribution of property, **2,** 123, 124, 239
in sufficient time to prevent collision, **26,** 398
in tail, statutory limitation, **24,** 246
in tail female, statutory limitation, **24,** 246
in tail male, statutory limitation, **24,** 246
in terrorem conditions, **28,** 588
in the building, Explosives Act, 1875, **14,** 359
in the custody of the law, **24,** 282 n.
in the male line, **28,** 755 n.
in their late or present trade of brewers, **18,** 574 n.
in transitu, **4,** 96
in turn, ship loaded or discharged, **26,** 127, 128
in turn to deliver, **10,** 266
in usum jus habentium, **19,** 191
in writing, execution of power, **23,** 19
incapacity, Parliamentary and Municipal Registration Act, 1878, **12,** 233 n.

WORDS AND PHRASES—*continued.*
incest, **9,** 617
incestuous adultery, **16,** 480
inch, measure of length, **28,** 468
incidental, **27,** 607 n.
inclosed lands, **16,** 110 n.
inclosure, for deer, **15,** 263 n.
Inclosure Acts, 1845 to 1899, **4,** 541 n.
including all rates and taxes, **18,** 490
including all risk of craft to and from the ship, **17,** 386
inclusio unius est exclusio alterius, **26,** 520 n.
incombustible materials, **23,** 417
income, partnership, **22,** 64; **25,** 611
wills, **28,** 776
incoming tenant, Gasworks Clauses Act, 1871, **12,** 599 n.; **15,** 340, 341
incomplete gift, **15,** 428
incorporeal fishery, **14,** 579
incorporeal hereditament, **24,** 160
incorrigible rogue, **22,** 614
increment value, **24,** 552
increment value duty, **24,** 557, 558
incumbent, Burials Acts, **3,** 449
ecclesiastical, **11,** 451, 560
incumbrance, land value duties, **24,** 550
registration of title, **24,** 311
incumbrance affecting the inheritance, Settled Land Acts, **25,** 645
indebitus assumpsit, **1,** 36
indemnity, **15,** 444 n.
indenture, **10,** 379
independent contractor, **27,** 485, 486
index animi sermo; a verbis legis non recedendum, **27,** 147 n.
index mark, motor cars, **27,** 316
India, **10,** 584; **27,** 128
indictable offence, **9,** 333, 334; **19,** 579, 580
indictment, **9,** 333; **27,** 152 n.
indirectly enforcing, **27,** 621 n.
indisputable policy, **17,** 548
indoor pauper, **22,** 529 n.
indorsee, bill of exchange, **1,** 610 n.; **2,** 463
indorsement, bill of exchange, of, **1,** 610 n., 629; **2,** 463, 504, 505
writ of summons, of, **23,** 110
indorsement in blank, **2,** 505
indorser, **2,** 463
induction, **11,** 603
industrial and provident society, **17,** 3
industrial assurance company, **5,** 625
industrial school, **12,** 70
inevitable accident, collision at sea, **26,** 535
contract, **7,** 428; **27,** 493 n.
employers' liability, **20,** 137
negligence, **21,** 367, 467, 470
tort, **27,** 493 n., 498 n.
infamous conduct, by dentist, **20,** 362 n.
infamous conduct in a professional respect, **20,** 320, 321
infant, **14,** 197; **17,** 43, 44
infected area, **1,** 425
infected circle, **1,** 425
infected house, **23,** 455 n.
infected place, **1,** 425
infectious disease, Infectious Diseases Act, 1890, **3,** 552; **23,** 435 n., 445
Public Health (London) Act, 1891, **3,** 550
Public Health Acts Amendment Act, 1907, **3,** 553
inferior courts, **6,** 294; **9,** 11

WORDS AND PHRASES—*continued.*
information, Summary Jurisdiction Acts, **19,** 589, 590
information *in personam*, **10,** 5
information *in rem*, **10,** 5
information of debt, **10,** 5
information of *devenerunt*, **10,** 5
information of intrusion, **10,** 5
infra corpus comitatus, **8,** 233
infra manerium, **28,** 368 n.
infringement of patent, **22,** 210, 211
infringement of trade mark, **27,** 709
ingredients, **14,** 359 n.
inhabit, **12,** 164 n.
inhabitant occupier, **12,** 172
inhabited, London Building Acts, **20,** 473 n.
room, **20,** 481 n.
inherent vice, **4,** 10
inherit, **28,** 765 n.
injunction, **17,** 199
injured road or communication, **23,** 668 n.
injuria, **1,** 7
injuriously affected, compulsory purchase, **6,** 5
inland, for postal purposes, **22,** 638 n.
inland bill, Bills of Exchange Act, 1882, **2,** 475, 561
stamp purposes, for, **2,** 570, 575
inland revenue, **25,** 795 n.
inland revenue affidavit, **13,** 215
inland water, Explosives Act, 1875, **14,** 359 n.
inn, **9,** 556 n.; **17,** 302
inner bar, **2,** 360 n.
inner barrister, **2,** 360 n.
innkeeper, **17,** 302, 305
innuendo, **18,** 646
inquisition of office, **18,** 227 n.
insanity, **19,** 392
insimul computassent, **1,** 36
insolvency, **2,** 253; **25,** 572
insolvent, Sale of Goods Act, 1893, **25,** 120
inspector, Diseases of Animals Act, 1894, **1,** 425 n.
Elementary Education Act, 1870, **12,** 12 n., 15 n.
inspector of a local authority, **1,** 425 n.
inspector of the Board of Agriculture, **1,** 425 n.
installed, canon, **11,** 428
instantly, **27,** 457 n.
instroke, **20,** 558
instrument, Great Seal Act, 1884, **7,** 11 n.
instrument payable to bearer, **2,** 472
instrument under hand, **10,** 417
insuper, **18,** 320
insurable interest, **17,** 366, 544
insurable property, **17,** 337 n.
insurance broker, **1,** 153; **17,** 347
insurance voyage, **17,** 395
interesse termini, **18,** 335, 404
interest cause, **14,** 185
interest in business, **27,** 576
land value duty, **24,** 558 n.
interest in land, equitable mortgage, **21,** 74
shooting rights, **15,** 219, 220
Statute of Frauds, **1,** 293; **3,** 171; **15,** 219, 220; **18,** 372 n.
interest in the nature of real estate, **24,** 163
interest on money, **21,** 37
interest reipublicæ ut sit finis litium, **13,** 326
interested, **27,** 576 n.
interested in a business, **27,** 576, 577, 580
interim order in the nature of an injunction, **17,** 277, 278

WORDS AND PHRASES—*continued.*
interlocutory judgment or order, **17,** 202 n.; **18,** 178, 179
intermediate education, **12,** 111 n.
interpleader, **17,** 580
intestacy, **11,** 2; **14,** 136; **28,** 507 n.
intestate, **14,** 136; **23,** 507 n.
intimidation, **27,** 604 n., 641 n., 646 n.
intoxicating liquor, **18,** 6
invented word, **27,** 688
inventor, **22,** 130
invested money, **28,** 709
investigation of title, **26,** 762 n.
investing member of building society, **3,** 351
investments, **28,** 702
invitee, **21,** 385, 386
invitum, in, **25,** 571
iron, marine insurance, **17,** 344 n.
iron mills, **14,** 439
issue, deeds, in, **25,** 577, 579
marriage settlement, in, **25,** 577
wills, in, **23,** 9; **25,** 577 n.; **28,** 752, 753
issue male, **25,** 539 n.
issue of bill, **2,** 463, 481
issued capital, **5,** 87
it is hereby agreed and declared, **25,** 556
it shall be lawful, **27,** 171 n., 208
it shall suffice, rubric, **11,** 677
iter, **11,** 284 n.
jactitation of marriage, **16,** 470
jeopardy, **24,** 356 n.
jetsam, **1,** 76 n.; **7,** 210 n.; **8,** 7 n.; **26,** 548
jirgas, **10,** 622
jobber, **27,** 216
join issue, **22,** 431
joinder of causes of action, **8,** 458; **23,** 108, 109
joint and natural lives, **25,** 572
joint and several, **2,** 471; **7,** 337
joint covenant, **10,** 485
joint occupier, **12,** 185 n.
joint promise, **7,** 336
Joint Stock Companies Acts, **5,** 37
joint stock company, **5,** 36
joint tortfeasors, **27,** 487
joint will, **28,** 516
jointure, **23,** 80; **25,** 585
journeyman, **20,** 148
judge, a, **17,** 601 n.
Judge Advocate-General, **9,** 101
Judge Advocate of the Fleet, **9,** 97
judgment, **18,** 176, 177
county court, **8,** 533
judgment *in personam*, **13,** 330
judgment *in rem*, **13,** 327
judgment *inter partes*, **13,** 327, 330
judgment recovered, **13,** 334
judicial trustee, **14,** 141; **28,** 209, 210
junior barrister, **2,** 387
juries, **18,** 226
jurisdiction, **9,** 13
juror's groat, the, **18,** 264 n.
jury, **18,** 226 n.
jury of matrons, **9,** 375
jury precept, **18,** 233
jus accrescendi, **24,** 203
jus ad rem, **24,** 273 n.
jus commune, **11,** 376
jus disponendi, **25,** 181 n.
jus in re, **24,** 273
jus liturgicum, **11,** 406 n., 659 n.
jus patronatus, **11,** 586, 588

WORDS AND PHRASES—*continued.*
jus representationis, **11,** 15
jus spatiendi vel manendi, **21,** 579, 580
jus tertii, **17,** 613; **27,** 859
just allowances, mortgagee, **21,** 154, 240
just and equitable, company winding up, **5,** 397
partnership dissolution, **22,** 94 n.
just cause, **27,** 659 n.
just or convenient, appointment of receiver, **24,** 348
injunction, **11,** 333 n.; **12,** 540; **17,** 203
justice, Companies Clauses Act, 1845, **5,** 677 n.
justice in eyre of the forests, **4,** 474 n.; **7,** 185
justice of the peace, **5,** 677; **19,** 536; **27,** 131 n.
army enlistment, **25,** 41 n.
justices' beer licence, **18,** 8
justices' licence, intoxicating liquor, **18,** 7
justices' off licence, **18,** 7
justices' on licence, **18,** 7
justicies, recordari facias loquelam, **9,** 10 n.; **10,** 168 n.
justifiable homicide, **9,** 586
juvenile courts, **17,** 178
keeper, of place of public entertainment, **27,** 423 n.
keeping a house for the purpose of betting, **9,** 550
keeping a house for the purpose of receiving deposits on bets, **9,** 550
keeping course, **26,** 447
keeping house, **2,** 22
keeping possession, **11,** 215 n.
kidnapping, **9,** 527
King can do no wrong, the, **1,** 17
King's enemies, **9,** 454
King's ship, **25,** 5 n., 97 n.; **26,** 375 n.
knacker, **23,** 561 n., 565 n.
knacker's yard, **23,** 558, 569 n.
knock-out auction, **1,** 512
knowingly permits, pollution of river, **28,** 438
known, channel of water, **28,** 424
labourer, **20,** 78 n.; **24,** 722 n.; **26,** 692
labouring class, **12,** 569 n.
labouring population, **26,** 692 n.
lace warehouses, **14,** 440
Lady Day, **18,** 471 n.
lagan, **7,** 210 n.; **8,** 7 n.; **26,** 549
Lammas lands, **4,** 477
land, **20,** 504; **24,** 156; **28,** 702 n., 703 n.
assurances, for purpose of, **18,** 411, 412
Conveyancing and Law of Property Act, 1881, **24,** 157
Finance (1909—10) Act, 1910 **24,** 549 n.
Fines and Recoveries Act, 1833, **24,** 468
increment value duty, for purpose of, **24,** 549 n.
Inheritance Act, 1833, **11,** 3 n., 14 n.
Interpretation Act, 1889, **11,** 7 n.; **12,** 159; **22,** 374; **24,** 157; **27,** 128
Land Transfer Act, 1875, **20,** 554
Lands Clauses Acts, **6,** 21; **12,** 568 n.; **24,** 157
lease, in, **18,** 340, 411; **20,** 504; **24,** 156
lighting rate, for purpose of, **24,** 100
mines, in connection with, **20,** 504
Mortmain and Charitable Uses Acts, **4,** 124, 125; **15,** 406 n.; **24,** 157
Post Office Act, 1908, for purposes of, **22,** 634 n.
Public Health Acts, **23,** 428 n.; **25,** 731 n.
Real Property Limitation Acts, **19,** 106
redemption of land tax, for purpose of, **18,** 329

WORDS AND PHRASES—*continued.*
land—*continued.*
Settled Land Act, 1882, **24,** 157, 469; **25,** 659 n.
Small Holdings and Allotments Act, 1908, **26,** 678 n.
Telegraph Acts, under, **27,** 351
Trustee Act, 1893, **24,** 469
Waterworks Clauses Act, 1847, in, **28,** 275 n.
Yorkshire Registries Acts, in, **24,** 304 n.
land charge, **25,** 360 n.
land covered with water, **18,** 412
land likely to be used for building purposes, **23,** 523 n.
land occupied together with a house, **12,** 152 n.; **28,** 702
land surveyor, **3,** 162
land values duties, **24,** 549
landlord, **18,** 335, 341, 381
Agricultural Holdings Acts, **1,** 259
Allotments etc. Crops Act, 1887, **1,** 357
County Courts Act, 1888, s. 186, **8,** 437
Landlord and Tenant Act, 1709, **11,** 175 n.; **18,** 358 n.
Small Holdings and Allotments Act, 1908, **26,** 681 n.
landowner, Finance (1909—10) Act, 1910, **24,** 554 n.
Improvement of Land Act, 1864, **18,** 278, 279, 293, 294
Public Health Acts, **23,** 428
lands, Companies Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845, **5,** 677
devise, in, **28,** 694, 702 n.
Lands Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845, under, **6,** 15
Public Health Act, 1875, **23,** 428; **25,** 731 n., 746 n.
Railways Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845, **20,** 504 n.
redemption contract, in, **18,** 329
lands, rents and hereditaments, **24,** 469
lands, tenements and hereditaments, **11,** 3 n.; **24,** 163, 164
lands and streams, **28,** 275
lands and tenements, **24,** 163
lands appertaining, **18,** 413; **28,** 699
lands belonging to, **18,** 413
Lands Clauses Acts, **6,** 12; **12,** 549
lands or incumbrances, **24,** 469
lands used for building purposes, **3,** 176
lapse of gift by will, **28,** 607
larceny, **9,** 627
last port of discharge, **17,** 392 n.
last seised, **11,** 8 n., 9 n.
last will, **28,** 507 n., 566
latent ambiguity, **10,** 453 n.
latent defect, **25,** 297; **27,** 50
law merchant, **10,** 259, 273
lawful means other than by a transfer, by any, ship, passing of title to, **26,** 22 n., 30 n.
lawful merchandise, **10,** 295; **26,** 100 n.
lawful trade, ship insured in any, **17,** 418 n.
laws of Oleron, **1,** 62 n.
laws of Wisbey, **1,** 62 n.
lay corporation, **8,** 304; **11,** 801
lay days, **26,** 121; **27,** 439 n.
lay impropriator, **11,** 717, 801, 802
lay vicar, **11,** 435
lead deposit works, **23,** 405 n.
leader, **2,** 387

WORDS AND PHRASES—*continued.*
lease, **18,** 341 n., 366
Companies Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845, **5,** 677
Conveyancing Act, 1881, **18,** 540 n.
Settled Land Acts, **25,** 641 n.
leave and licence, **27,** 860
leave employment, **27,** 570 n., 584 n.
lecture, assignee of, **8,** 151
legacy, **13,** 233; **14,** 261; **24,** 470; **28,** 508, 704
legal assets, **13,** 34; **14,** 245
legal compulsion, **21,** 566 n.; **25,** 758 n.
legal custody, **23,** 244. *See also in custodiâ legis, supra.*
legal memory, **4,** 484; **10,** 222 n., 223 n.
legal mortgage, **21,** 73, 74; **24,** 283; **26,** 24 n.
legal possession, **22,** 391, 392
legal professional adviser, **11,** 73 n.
legally assigned, life policy, **17,** 556 n.
legally demanded, rent, **11,** 124
legatee, **13,** 236; **28,** 508
leges silent inter arma, **10,** 560
legislative assembly, **10,** 535
legislature, **27,** 128
lent, money, **15,** 279 n. 280 n.; **21,** 44, 50
lessee, **18,** 540 n.
working, **24,** 570 n.
lessor, Conveyancing Act, 1881, in, **18,** 540 n.
Finance (1909–10) Act, 1910, under, **24,** 559 n.
letter, **22,** 631 n.
letter of credit, **1,** 623
letterpress printing works, **14,** 439
letters close, **7,** 16, 17
letters of shipowner, **22,** 655 n.
levant and couchant, **4,** 450
levari facias, **11,** 617 n.
level, mining, in, **10,** 265, 449 n.
level of ground, **20,** 473 n.
lex contractus, **25,** 111
lex fori, **13,** 420; **25,** 111
lex loci contractus, **6,** 239 n.; **25,** 111
liabilities, Education Act, 1902, **12,** 15 n.
liability, bankruptcy, in, **2,** 197
liable for total loss only, **17,** 459 n.
liberty to apply, **8,** 536; **18,** 182
liberum tenementum, **24,** 146 n., 147 n.; **27,** 860 n.
library authority, **23,** 584
licence, Order, or Special Act, Electric Lighting Acts, 1882, under, **12,** 549
licensed premises, **18,** 8
lie afloat, **26,** 256 n.
lie appurtenant, misrepresentation, in, **20,** 695 n.
lien, **19,** 2
general, **19,** 7
lien on share in company, **5,** 169
life insurance, **5,** 621; **17,** 543; **27,** 669 n.
life insurance policy, **17,** 562 n.
lifeboat service, **26,** 554 n.
ligan, **1,** 530 n.; **7,** 210 n.; **8,** 7 n.; **26,** 549
ligeance, **1,** 302 n.
light, access to, **11,** 307
easement of, **11,** 298
light locomotive, **21,** 546; **27,** 305, 306
lighthouse, **26,** 627 n.
lighting authority, **12,** 628
limited company for promotion of sciences, **5,** 77
limited partner, **22,** 108
limited to or in trust for any persons by way of succession, **25,** 670 n.
limits of deviation, **6,** 21, 23
limits of the United Kingdom, **26,** 556

WORDS AND PHRASES—*continued.*
linen, fire insurance policy, in, **17,** 528 n.
liquidated damages, **10,** 304
liquidation, **18,** 534
liquids, Rivers Pollution Act, 1876, **25,** 764 n.
lis pendens, **21,** 346; **25,** 358 n.
list of contributories, a, **5,** 495
litigious church, **11,** 586 n.
litter, Town Police Clauses Act, 1847, **27,** 285 n.
live stock, **11,** 140
Liverpool, charterparty in, **10,** 265
living, devise of, **28,** 705
living at, **28,** 741 n.
Lloyd's bond, **3,** 82
loan of chattel, **1,** 537
local Act, **27,** 115 n., 182, 188 n.
local and personal act, **27,** 115, 182, 183
local authority, Barbed Wire Act, 1893, **16,** 169
Canals Protection (London) Act, 1898, **23,** 782 n.
Destructive Insects Act, 1877, **1,** 280, 281
Diseases of Animals Act, 1894, **1,** 281, 429
Electric Lighting Acts, **12,** 548
Employment of Children Act, 1903, **17,** 150 n.
Habitual Drunkards Act, 1879, **18,** 160 n.
Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910, **18,** 95 n.
Local Authorities (Admission of the Press to Meetings) Act, 1908, **23,** 224
Local Loans Acts, 1894, **25,** 785 n.
Mortmain and Charitable Uses Act Amendment Act, 1892, **8,** 368 n.
Public Authorities Protection Act, 1893, **23,** 345 n.
Public Health Acts, **23,** 364 n., 372
Sale of Food and Drugs Act, 1899, **15,** 6
Sea Regulations, for purpose of, **26,** 479
local goodwill, **27,** 591
local government register of electors, **27,** 128
local prison authority, **23,** 241 n., 242 n.
local railway traffic, **23,** 704 n.
local rate, **12,** 548
Tramways Act, 1870, **27,** 806 n.
local taxation account, **19,** 351
localisation, betting business, of, **15,** 295, 296 n.
locatio conductio, **1,** 525
locatio custodiæ, **1,** 525, 543
locatio operis faciendi, **1,** 525, 556; **28,** 861, 862
locatio operis mercium vehendarum, **1,** 526; **4,** 4
locatio rei, **1,** 525, 550
locomotive, locomotive engine, **14,** 467 n.; **20,** 146; **21,** 546 n.; **27,** 305
locum in choro, **11,** 437
locus in quo, **11,** 287, 302; **16,** 38, 39, 168
lode, **20,** 502
lodge, friendly society, **15,** 133 n.
lodger, **11,** 144; **12,** 175; **18,** 339
lodging-house keeper, **23,** 509 n.
lodgings, **12,** 174 n., 175; **18,** 339
houses let in, **23,** 507
loitering, **9,** 551 n.; **27,** 284 n.
London. *See also* metropolis, *infra.*
contracts in, **20,** 393 n.
Public Health (London) Act, 1891, **23,** 599 n.
restraint of trade, for purpose of, **27,** 571 n., 583 n.
statutes, in, **20,** 392, 393 n.
London County Bills, **20,** 446
London Gazette, **5,** 36
lord of the manor, **8,** 3

WORDS AND PHRASES—*continued.*
lord paramount, **8,** 3
lords spiritual, **21,** 619
lords temporal, **21,** 622
lordship, **8,** 3 n.
loss, ship, of, **26,** 46 n., 49 n.
losses by lightning, **17,** 531
lost or not lost, **17,** 367, 381
lot, mineral duty, **20,** 640 n., 641 n., 643
lot meadows, **4,** 478
lottery, **9,** 547; **15,** 287 n., 299
low-water mark, **28,** 361
low wines, **18,** 18 n.; **24,** 623
lower passenger deck, **26,** 332
lucifer match-works, **14,** 439
luggage, **4,** 40, 41
lunacy, **19,** 392
lunar month, **27,** 437
lunatic, **19,** 393, 395
lunatic hospital, **19,** 478
lunatic so found by inquisition, **19,** 422
lying about, animal, **27,** 278 n.
machinery, Factory and Workshop Act, 1901, in, **14,** 446
magazine, explosives, **14,** 359
magistral writ, **1,** 32
Magna Carta, **6,** 316 n.
magnum servitium, **6,** 328, 329
maiden sessions, **19,** 620
mail bag, **22,** 654 n.; **26,** 354 n.
mail conveyance, **22,** 651 n.
mail ship, **26,** 354
mails, **22,** 651 n.
main, electric, **12,** 550, 619
main haulage road, **20,** 616 n.
main road, borough, in, **16,** 13
county area, in, **16,** 12, 13
maintain, building contracts, in, **3,** 177
educational purposes, for, **12,** 33 n., 36 n.
leases, in, **3,** 177 n.
maintained, pauper, in case of, **22,** 568 n
road, in case of, **16,** 79 n.
voluntary contributions, by, **4,** 305, 306
maintenance, **3,** 177
action, of, **1,** 51
property, of, income tax, for, **16,** 622
maker of promissory note, **2,** 465
making down, **27,** 217
making up, **27,** 217
making-up day, **27,** 216
mala fides, **27,** 674 n.
mala in se, **27,** 178
mala prohibita, **27,** 178
male issue, **28,** 755
malfeasance, **21,** 375
malice, actual or express, **9,** 572; **18,** 712, 722
bad motive for legal act, **27,** 651
criminal law, in, **9,** 769
general, **9,** 600
legal sense, in, **9,** 769; **19,** 679, 680
malicious prosecution, in, **19,** 679, 680; **23,** 344
slander of title and trade libel, in, **27,** 674, 679 n.
tort, in, **27,** 467 n.
malicious damage, **9,** 768
maliciously, **9,** 768; **15,** 357 n; **18,** 609 n.; **27,** 679 n.
malitia supplet ætatem, **9,** 239, 240; **13,** 499
malus animus, **19,** 680

WORDS AND PHRASES—*continued.*
man, parliamentary voter, as, **12,** 140
Territorial Force, **25,** 65 n.
man in possession, **22,** 391 n.
manager, Elementary Education Act, 1870, **12,** 15 n., 28 n.
ship, of, Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906, **20,** 158
Manchester register, **27,** 685
mandamus, action for, **10,** 104 n.
prerogative, **10,** 77
mandari ballivo, **14,** 19 n.
mandate, bailment, **1,** 535
mandatory injunction, **17,** 199
mandatory order, **17,** 199
mandatum, **1,** 525, 535, 537
manor, **8,** 3; **24,** 143
waif, **8,** 5
manse, **11,** 753, 754
mansion-house, **25,** 641 n.
manslaughter, **9,** 570, 580
manual labour, Employers' Liability Act, 1880, **20,** 147
National Insurance Act, 1911, **28,** 908 n.
Truck Act, 1831, **14,** 517 n.
manufactory, **6,** 72
manufacture, **22,** 134
explosive, of, **14,** 358
process of, **9,** 780 n.
manufacturing process, **14,** 437 n., 490 n.
map, copyright purposes, for, **8,** 145
margarine, **15,** 54
margarine cheese, **15,** 54
marine adventure, **17,** 336, 337 n.
marine insurance, **17,** 335
contract of, **17,** 335
marine policy, **17,** 336
marine store dealer, **27,** 543
mariner and seaman, wills, **14,** 162
maritime lien, **1,** 61; **26,** 617
maritime perils, **17,** 336, 337
maritime property, **26,** 559
market, **20,** 4
market garden, **1,** 239
market overt, **20,** 53
market price, estate duty purposes, for, **13,** 207 n.
marketable security, **24,** 728 n.
marketable title, **25,** 341 n.
marks of distinction, **12,** 302 n.
marque, letters of, **6,** 445 n.
marriage, **6,** 252, 253; **16,** 278; **28,** 658
marriage articles, **25,** 538
marriage officer, Foreign Marriage Act, 1892, **6,** 258
marriage settlement, **10,** 283
married woman, separate trading of, **16,** 353
marshalling of assets, **13,** 142
mart, **20,** 4 n.
martial law, **6,** 402 n., 403, 404 n.; **25,** 43
masculine, **27,** 128, 130
master, Explosives Act, 1875, **14,** 359 n.
High Court, **11,** 106 n.
house, of a, Public Health Act, 1907, **23,** 458 n.
master of ship, Mail Ships Act, 1891, **26,** 355 n.
Merchant Shipping Acts, **26,** 59 n.
Post Office Act, 1908, **22,** 654 n.
wreck offences, in relation to, **26,** 556 n.
mate, receipt of, **26,** 151
materiality of representation, **20,** 698
matter, Rules of Supreme Court, **11,** 40

WORDS AND PHRASES—*continued.*
matter in question, **11,** 58 n.
matters of account, **1,** 487
Maundy money, **6,** 466 n.
maximum power, electricity, of, **12,** 632 n.
may, mandatory, **27,** 171, 208 n.
permissive, **11,** 180 n.; **27,** 208
may be, entitled to property, **25,** 549 n.
may be done, **27,** 208 n.
may do, **27,** 208 n.
mead, **18,** 7
meadow land, **1,** 284
measure of damages, **10,** 331
measure of indemnity, **17,** 463
medical benefit, **28,** 920
medical officer, Children Act, 1908, **17,** 174 n.
medical practitioner, **20,** 309
Medical Society, Friendly Societies Act, 1869, **15,** 171 n.
medicine, **20,** 384 n.
medietis, benefice, **11,** 563
Mediterranean Sea, Sea Regulations, 1910, **26,** 393 n.
medium filum rule, boundaries, in, **3,** 120
meer, Derbyshire mineral customs, **20,** 641
meeting, Friendly Societies Act, 1896, **15,** 158 n.
Industrial and Provident Societies Act, 1893, **17,** 23 n.
meetings, joint stock company, of, **5,** 247, 466, 467
meliorating waste, **18,** 497
melius inquirendum, **8,** 286
member of a company, **5,** 142, 143
member of a family, Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906, **20,** 156, 186
member or person claiming under the rules, friendly societies, in, **15,** 171
members' club, **4,** 406
memorandum, company, **5,** 37
marine insurance, in, **17,** 458
Statute of Frauds, under, **7,** 367; **15,** 464
memorandum of association, **5,** 37
memory, legal, **4,** 484; **10,** 222, 223; **11,** 260
men's workshops, **14,** 443
menial servant, **20,** 70
mens rea, **9,** 234; **27,** 178
mercantile agent, **1,** 152; **25,** 200 n.
merger, **13,** 146; **24,** 333
mesne lord, **8,** 3
mesne process, **9,** 133 n.
mesne profits, **27,** 849 n.
messuage, **18,** 412
metal goods, **27,** 708 n.
metal works, **14,** 439
metals, **26,** 636 n.
meter, electricity, for, **12,** 596
gas, for, **15,** 344 n.
methylated spirits **24,** 639 n.
Metropolis, Burial Act, 1852, **3,** 446
gas supply, **15,** 375 n.
licensing purposes, **18,** 88 n.
Metropolis Management Act, 1855, **20,** 392
Metropolitan Fire Brigade Act, 1865, **20,** 392 n.
police, **22,** 467
rating, **24,** 115
water supply, **20,** 416
metropolitan, ecclesiastical, archbishop as, **11,** 387
metropolitan common, **4,** 606
WORDS AND PHRASES—*continued.*
metropolitan street, London Building Act, 1894, **16,** 19
Metropolis Management Acts, **16,** 20; **25,** 734 n.
Public Health (London) Act, 1891, **16,** 20
mie, **24,** 202 n.
mile, standard length, **28,** 468
military authority, competent, **25,** 40 n.
military offence, **25,** 43, 44
military purposes, Military Lands Act, 1892, under, **7,** 201 n.
milk-blended butter, **15,** 54
mill gearing, **14,** 446
mineral rights duty, **24,** 579
mineral wayleave, **24,** 580
minerals, **3,** 177; **20,** 502
Cornwall, Duchy of, in, **7,** 246 n., 258 n.
Finance (1909–1910) Act, 1910, in, **24,** 552 n.
mines, **20,** 501, 504, 601 n.
Cornwall, Duchy of, in, **7,** 246 n., 258 n.
mining lease, Finance (1909–1910) Act, 1910, under, **24,** 552 n.
Settled Land Acts, under, **20,** 531 n.
mining purposes, **20,** 531 n.
minister of religion, **11,** 549 n., 560 n.
Burial Acts, under, **3,** 449
minor canon, **11,** 434
minority, wills, in, **28,** 658 n.
misbehaviour in office, **7,** 23
miscarriages, Statute of Frauds, in, **15,** 455 n.
misconduct, serious and wilful, Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906, **20,** 177
misdemeanour, **9,** 246 n.
misfeasance, **21,** 375
misprision, **6,** 353, 354; **9,** 264, 503
misrepresentation, **20,** 658, 677, 692
inducement in, **20,** 695
mistake, **20,** 657 n.; **21,** 2, 3
mistake of law, **13,** 23; **21,** 4
mitter le droit, **24,** 292 n.
mitter l'estate, **24,** 292 n.
mittimus, writ of, **7,** 16
mixed charity, **4,** 306
mixed policy, **17,** 383, 384
mixed tithes, **11,** 743
model, **7,** 31 n.
model deeds, **11,** 822 n.
modus decimandi, **11,** 744 n.
molestation, trade unions, by, **27,** 641 n., 642 n., 653 n., 660 n.
money, **6,** 461; **12,** 300 n.; **21,** 36, 37; **23,** 705
pin, **14,** 220; **16,** 357; **25,** 585
money Bill, Parliament, in, **21,** 776 n.
money bond, **3,** 81
money counts, **1,** 38
money-lender, **21,** 44
money lent, **15,** 279 n., 280 n.
money paid, **15,** 276
money taken in execution, **17,** 591
monition, Admiralty, **23,** 287
ecclesiastical, **11,** 534
monopoly, **22,** 128
monstraverunt, writ of, **13,** 51 n.
month, **2,** 43; **5,** 677; **20,** 151 n.; **27,** 437
months, **10,** 265
monument, ancient, **21,** 602, 603
moored in good safety, **17,** 390
more or less, **18,** 411 n.; **25,** 214, 216; **26,** 101, 102; **28,** 461
mort d'ancestor, **24,** 146 n.

WORDS AND PHRASES—*continued.*
mortality, bills of, **15,** 46 n.
marine insurance, in, **17,** 435 n., 443 n.
mortgage, **21,** 70, 134 n. ; **25,** 110
Yorkshire Registries Acts, **24,** 305 n.
mortgagee, Conveyancing Act, 1881, **21,** 172, 183 n.
mortgagor, Conveyancing Act, 1881, **21,** 252 n.
mortmain, alienation in, **24,** 330, 331
land within Mortmain Acts, **4,** 124, 125; **24,** 157
mortuary, corse present, **3,** 431
mosses and turbaries, **18,** 427 n.
motion included in term appeal, **8,** 601
motor car, **24,** 689 n., 690 n. ; **27,** 306
heavy, **27,** 307
trailer, **27,** 307
motor spirit, **24,** 597 n.
manufacture of, **24,** 635 n.
movables, **22,** 388 ; **24,** 137 n.
marine insurance, in, **17,** 336 n.
wills, in, **11,** 3 n.
mulier puisne, **2,** 439
municipal authority, **15,** 357 n.
municipal borough, **27,** 128
municipal corporation, **19,** 293
municipal election, **12,** 182, 502
murder, **9,** 570
muriate of ammonia works, **23,** 405 n.
muriatic acid works, **23,** 405 n.
museum, **8,** 368 n.
mussels, **7,** 146 n.
mutual credits, Bankruptcy Act, 1883, **2,** 211; **17,** 350 ; **25,** 486 n.
mutual dealings, **2,** 211, 212
mutual will, **28,** 516
mutuum, **1,** 540, 541
my granddaughter, **28,** 740 n.
my nephews and nieces, **28,** 740 n.
my personal estate, **23,** 30
my property, **28,** 711 n.
my real estate, **23,** 30
my sons, **23,** 17
my trustees, **23,** 17
Name Bill, **21,** 761
Names Acts, **18,** 313
Naperer, **6,** 338
Napier, **6,** 338
National church, **11,** 360
national debt, **24,** 753
National Debt Commissioners, **24,** 760 n. ; **27,** 127
nationality, **6,** 183
native of India, **10,** 589
natural allegiance, **6,** 340
natural-born British subject, **6,** 340
naval architect, **3,** 160
naval prize, **6,** 445 ; **23,** 276
naval savings banks, **1,** 579
navigable, **28,** 391
ne exeat regno, **13,** 60
ne injuste vexes, **13,** 51 n.
near, **28,** 462
near relative, **26,** 51 n.
near thereto as she can safely get, so, **26,** 180, 257
nearest of kin, **6,** 231; **11,** 16, 20 n., 23 ; **14,** 184; **25,** 581
necessaries, **10,** 278 ; **16,** 427, 430 ; **17,** 68
necessary, building contract, in, **3,** 178
necessary accommodation works, **23,** 668 n.
necessary deposit, **1,** 527
necessary repairs, **18,** 507 n.

WORDS AND PHRASES—*continued.*
negligence, **21,** 360, 362 n.
negligence clause, **26,** 116 n.
negotiable instrument, **2,** 459, 460, 564, 565
negotiation, **2,** 463, 502
net annual value, **23,** 428
net proceeds, **10,** 266
neutral ship, **17,** 421 ; **23,** 278
never indebted, **22,** 429 n.
new building, **20,** 473 n., 474 n. ; **23,** 418 n.
new justices' licence, **18,** 24
new or original, **27,** 729 n.
new street, **16,** 20, 238 ; **27,** 136 n.
new works, sewage, **25,** 779 n.
newspaper, **18,** 744 n. ; **22,** 647
local, Light Railway Rules, 1913, for purposes of, **27,** 820 n.
newspaper proprietor, **18,** 744 n. ; **23,** 211
newspaper returns, registrar of, **23,** 210 n.
next, statute, in, **28,** 462
next heir male, **28,** 750
next of kin, **6,** 231 ; **11,** 16, 20 n., 23 ; **14,** 184; **25,** 581
next of kin according to the Statute of Distributions, **24,** 207 n.
next of kindred, **11,** 20
next practicable sessions, **24,** 61
next two months, **10,** 265
nieces, will, in, **28,** 739 n.
nient son fait, **10,** 404
night, burglary, for purpose of, **9,** 668 ; **27,** 440 n.
distress, for purposes of, **11,** 149, 196 ; **27,** 440 n.
Factory and Workshop Act, 1901, **14,** 446
Game Act, 1831, **15,** 228 n., 243 n.
Larceny Act, 1861, **9,** 668 n. ; **15,** 239 n. ; **27,** 440 n.
Night Poaching Act, 1828, **15,** 233 n., 239 n., 244 n., 245 n. ; **27,** 440 n.
Prevention of Offences Act, 1851, **15,** 235 n., 245 n.
nil habuit in tenementis, pleading, **11,** 129 n.
nitrate and chloride of iron works, **23,** 405 n.
nitrate mixture, **14,** 361
nitric acid works, **23,** 405 n.
nitro-compound, **14,** 361
No. 1 pig-iron, **10,** 279
no action, **17,** 603
no St. Lawrence, marine policy, in, **10,** 265 ; **17,** 420 n.
noes, House of Commons, **21,** 671
nolle prosequi, **9,** 350
nominal capital, **5,** 87
nominal damages, **10,** 305
nominal rent, **24,** 268
nomination, election, **12,** 273, 342, 364, 378, 391
friendly socicty, **15,** 152, 153
Post Office Savings Bank, **1,** 580
non assumpsit, **22,** 429
non compos mentis, **19,** 393
non decipitur qui scit se decipi, **15,** 95 n.
non est factum, **10,** 404
non est inventus, **7,** 319
non obstante veredicto, **18,** 258
non omittas, **14,** 19 n., 23
nonbusiness days, Bills of Exchange Act, 1882, **2,** 478 n. ; **27,** 452 n.
noncontentious business, probate, **14,** 153
solicitor's, **26,** 773 n.
nonexisting person, **2,** 474

WORDS AND PHRASES—*continued.*
nonfeasance, **16,** 133 n.; **21,** 375, 376; **23,** 316 n.; **27,** 481, 482
nonprovided school, **12,** 25 n.
nonseparate property, **16,** 390 n.
nonsuit, **8,** 538
nontextile factory, **14,** 437
not allowed to enter the Gulf of St. Lawrence, before, marine insurance, in, **17,** 420 n.
not guilty by statute, **11,** 205; **22,** 449; **27,** 497 n.
not less than so many days, **27,** 449 n.
not negotiable, **1,** 569, 597, 601, 611; **2,** 508
not to assign, **18,** 576
not to assign or otherwise part with, **18,** 576
not transferable, note, **15,** 433 n.
not under command, vessel, **26,** 387
notarial act, **21,** 506 n.
notary, **21,** 493
nothing hereinbefore contained, **27,** 152 n.
notice of dishonour waived, **2,** 479
noting, **2,** 535; **21,** 499
notwithstanding coverture, **18,** 354 n.
nova constitutio futuris formam imponere debet, non præteritis, **27,** 159 n.
novation, **7,** 443 n., 505
now, **27,** 129
now living, **28,** 714
now paid, consideration for bill of sale, **3,** 32, 33
noxious business, **20,** 474 n.; **21,** 528, 532, 534, 535
noxious or offensive gas, **21,** 523, 524; **23,** 406
nudum pactum, **7,** 383
nuisance, **11,** 330; **21,** 505, 506
highway, on, **21,** 524
smell, from, **21,** 532
smoke, from, **21,** 532, 541
statutory, **21,** 508, 511, 537
nulla bona, **11,** 178; **14,** 58
nullius filius, **2,** 438; **11,** 26 n.
Nullum Tempus Act, **6,** 410 n., 484 n.
nullum tempus nec locus occurrit regi, **6,** 408 n.
nullum tempus occurrit regi, **19,** 175
nuncupative will, **14,** 161 n.; **28,** 519 n.
nursery garden, **1,** 239 n.
oath, **5,** 677; **9,** 465; **13,** 216 n., 591; **15,** 40 n.; **27,** 128
corporal, **13,** 592 n.
obligee, **3,** 80
obligor, **3,** 80
obstruction to trade or business, **27,** 641 n., 642 n., 660 n.
obstructive building, **23,** 531
obtaining or communicating information, **27,** 647 n., 648 n.
occasional court house, **27,** 129
occupation, bill of sale registration purposes, for, **3,** 50, 51
occupation franchise, **12,** 155
occupier, Explosives Act, 1875, under, **14,** 359 n.
Factory and Workshop Act, 1901, under, **14,** 447, 484 n.
Infectious Disease (Notification) Act, 1889, under, **23,** 447 n.
inhabitant, **12,** 172
London Building Acts, **20,** 473 n.
Registration Order, 1895, for purpose of, **12,** 161, 196 n.
occupy, franchise purposes, for, **12,** 161
of another person, **15,** 455 n.
of any tenure, **27,** 146 n.

WORDS AND PHRASES—*continued.*
off licence, **18,** 7
offensive trade, **23,** 562
offensive weapon, **9,** 523; **15,** 235 n.
offer, **7,** 345
offer to sell, Sale of Food and Drugs Act, 1899, under, **15,** 66 n.
offering for sale, Sale of Food and Drugs Act, 1899, under, **15,** 66 n.
office, building, franchise purposes, for, **12,** 160
employment, ecclesiastical, **12,** 150
high judicial, **9,** 27
office copy, **13,** 523
office under the Sovereign, Official Secrets Act, 1889, within, **7,** 32 n.
officer, Army Act, under, **25,** 38 n.
friendly society, **2,** 216; **15,** 142 n., 163 n.
Industrial and Provident Societies Act, 1893, under, **17,** 15
joint stock company, of, **5,** 242, 478
Local Government Board Act, 1888, **23,** 353 n.
officer in receipt or charge of money, Friendly Societies Act, 1896, **15,** 143 n.
officer of the Post Office, **22,** 630 n.
officers of board of guardians, **22,** 542
official receiver, bankruptcy, **2,** 7
companies, **5,** 423
official referee, **9,** 66
official solicitor of the Supreme Court, **9,** 71
offset plates and switches, **23,** 682 n.
offspring, **28,** 755
old age pension, **22,** 616
old beerhouse licence, **18,** 66
old brandy, **15,** 21 n.
old metal, Children Act, 1908, **17,** 172 n.
omne majus continet in se minus, **6,** 462 n.
omnia præsumuntur contra spoliatorem, **13,** 507
omnia præsumuntur rite esse acta, **9,** 389 n.; **13,** 381, 506
omnibus, **27,** 295, 296
omnis coactio abesse a legato debet, **6,** 429
omnis ratihabitio retrotrahitur et mandato priori æquiparatur, **1,** 180
on, **27,** 129, 457 n.
on approaching her, navigation, **26,** 455
on approval, **25,** 178
on board ship or ships, **17,** 362
on demand, payment, **1,** 23; **2,** 475; **15,** 488 n.
on freight, **17,** 365
on licence, **18,** 7
on or before, notice to quit, **18,** 447
on or in or about, premises, **20,** 171 n., 192, 193; **28,** 462 n.
on or near the coast, Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, **26,** 550 n.
on sale or return, **25,** 178
on ship, **17,** 363
on stronde and on streme, **28,** 380
on summary conviction, **27,** 208, 209
on the faith, of a contract, **15,** 549
on the near side, **27,** 268 n.
once a mortgage always a mortgage, **21,** 142
one hour after sunset, **27,** 441 n.
one-man company, **2,** 17; **5,** 766 n.; **15,** 81
one silver penny, if lawfully demanded, **24,** 269 n.
one-third new for old, **17,** 467
one thousand, local usage, **10,** 449 n.
one time, at, **25,** 553 n.

WORDS AND PHRASES—*continued.*
open boat, Sea Regulations, 1884, for purpose of, **26,** 397
open land, **15,** 233 n.
open mine, **20,** 505, 506 ; **25,** 600 n.
open policy, **17,** 336, 378
open prayer, **11,** 789 n.
open sessions, **2,** 368
open space, **21,** 579, 581 n., 584
opening sessions, **2,** 367
operative words, **10,** 381 ; **25,** 423
operators, Electric Lighting Clauses Act, 1899, **12,** 579
or, alternative gift, in, **28,** 728 n., 729 n.
and, equivalent to, **25,** 533 n. ; **27,** 147 n. ; **28,** 676, 729 n., 751, 824
disjunctive, **28,** 825
or by any other means, **27,** 146 n.
or his heirs, **24,** 165 n. ; **28,** 751
or more, computation of time, in, **27,** 448 n.
or other, policy, in, **17,** 347, 528
or other agent, **27,** 145 n.
or other building, **12,** 185
or other cattle, **27,** 145 n.
or other officer, **17,** 581 n.
or other schools, **27,** 145 n.
or others, **27,** 443
or otherwise engaged in manual labour, **20,** 147
or with any part thereof, **18,** 415
order, of court, **18,** 176, 177
order of a court, Yorkshire Registries Acts, **24,** 305 n.
Order of the Bath, **22,** 286
ordinance, **10,** 541
ordinarily resident, within the jurisdiction, **2,** 44 ; **23,** 118 n.
ordinary, **11,** 396, 506 n.
ordinary course of post, **12,** 216 n.
ordinary skill, **26,** 503, 504
ordination, **11,** 549, 550
originating summons, **14,** 157 ; **23,** 186
ornament, ecclesiastical, **11,** 667
ornamental timber, **18,** 293 n. ; **25,** 604, 605
other animals, Friendly Societies Act, 1896, **15,** 125 n.
other engines, Game Act, 1831, **15,** 245 n.
other like place of public entertainment, **27,** 416 n.
other mechanical power, **14,** 436 n.
other moneys, **3,** 367
other person, **17,** 193
other purpose, **25,** 629 n.
other than an eldest or only son, **25,** 587 n.
others, **25,** 576 n., 596 ; **28,** 728
otherwise, **15,** 241 n.
otter lath or jack, **14,** 619 n.
ought, **13,** 87
ought reasonably, **13,** 87
ought to be mutual, **13,** 325
ounce, **28,** 468
our children, **28,** 744 n.
ouster le main, **10,** 38
out of money provided by Parliament, **27,** 208
out-relief, **22,** 563, 564 n.
outfit, whaling, **17,** 364 n.
outgoings, landlord and tenant, **18,** 493
outlawry, **9,** 431
outside broker, **27,** 260
outstroke, **20,** 558
outward bound, **22,** 631 n.
outworker, National Health Insurance, for purposes of, **28,** 906

WORDS AND PHRASES—*continued.*
outworker, Workmen's Compensation, for purposes of, **20,** 156
overseer, **3,** 449 ; **22,** 523, 529, 530 ; **27,** 131 n.
overt, pound, **11,** 169
overt act of treason, **6,** 351 ; **9,** 233, 451
overtaken *or* overtaking, **26,** 400
overtaking vessel, **26,** 400, 401, 461
owner, Alkali etc. Works Regulation Act, 1906, **23,** 406
ancient monuments, of, **21,** 603
building regulations, **23,** 427 n.
Coal Mines Regulation Act, 1887, **20,** 595 n.
dock, of, **28,** 413 n.
Electric Lighting (Clauses) Act, 1899, **12,** 579
Factory and Workshop Act, 1901, **14,** 447
fair, of, **20,** 17 n., 52 n.
Finance Act, 1910, **24,** 554 n.
goods shipped, of, **26,** 638 n.
Land Drainage Act, 1861, **24,** 113 n. ; **25,** 779 n.
Lands Clauses Acts, **6,** 15 ; **25,** 779 n.
London Building Acts, **20,** 472 n., 473 n., 474 n.
Marine Insurance (Gambling Policies) Act, 1909, **17,** 378 n.
Maritime Conventions Act, 1911, **26,** 519
Metalliferous Mines Regulation Act, 1872, **20,** 626 n.
Metropolis Management Act, 1855, **25,** 738 n.
poor rate, for purpose of, **24,** 20 n.
Public Health Acts, **23,** 406, 427 n., 428 n., 430 n., 431 n.
rating, for purposes of, **24,** 20 n.
revenue, for purposes of, **24,** 554 n., 566 n., 567 n.
Small Holdings and Allotments Act, 1908, **26,** 681 n.
Thames Conservancy Act, 1894, **26,** 555 n.
Towns Improvement Clauses Act, 1847, **23,** 430 n.
owner's risk, **4,** 30
ownership, **22,** 397
Small Dwellings Acquisition Act, 1899, for purpose of, **26,** 695 n.
oyster, **7,** 146 n.
oyster fishery, **7,** 146 n.
p. c., **3,** 277, 278
p. p. i., marine policy, in, **17,** 377
pack of cards, **24,** 598 n.
package or weight, by, **26,** 636 n.
packe and *prime* way, **11,** 284 n.
paid, Gaming Act, 1892, **15,** 273 n., 274 n.
paid-up capital, **5,** 88
paintings, **4,** 23 n.
panchayat, **10,** 622
pannage, **4,** 473, 475, 476 n. ; **9,** 113 n. ; **11,** 337 n.
Panneter, **6,** 338
Pantorer, office, **6,** 338
paper mills, **14,** 439
paper-staining works, **14,** 439
paraffin oil works, **23,** 405 n.
paraphernalia, **14,** 220 ; **16,** 355
parcel, postal, **22,** 633 n., 653 n.
parcel of the annual profits, **18,** 465 n.
parcel or package, **4,** 21 n. ; **15,** 57 n.
parcels in deed, **10,** 381, 465
parco fracti, **1,** 385
parens patriæ, Crown as, **4,** 126
parent, **27,** 131 n.
Custody of Children Act, 1891, **17,** 109 n.

WORDS AND PHRASES—*continued.*
parent—*continued.*
Elementary Education Act, 1870, **12,** 15 n., 33 n., 55 n.
Factory and Workshop Act, 1901, **12,** 67 ; **14,** 445
Fatal Accidents Act, 1846, **21,** 457 n.
Prevention of Cruelty to Children Act, 1904, **17,** 110 n.
Vaccination Act, 1871, **23,** 475 n.
pari mutuel, **15,** 292 n.
parish, ecclesiastical, **11,** 442, 717 n.
rural, **19,** 239
urban, Burial Act, 1852, **3,** 448
Highway Acts, **16,** 83
Inclosure Acts, **4,** 550 n.
Interpretation Act, 1889, **3,** 448 n.
Local Government Acts, **19,** 236, 237
poor law, for purposes of, **22,** 592 n.
parishioner, **11,** 480
charitable gifts, for purposes of, **4,** 165
park, **25,** 641 n.
parliamentary boundary, city or borough, of, **12,** 481 n.
parliamentary grant, Elementary Education Act, 1870, **12,** 15 n., 49 n.
parliamentary register of electors, **27,** 128
Parliamentary Secretary of Board of Trade, **7,** 102 n.
parochia, **11,** 442 n., 714
parochial chapel, **11,** 789
parochial elector, **12,** 191, 192
parochial relief, **12,** 143
parochial taxes, **18,** 490 n.
parochianus, **11,** 717
parol contract, **10,** 419 n.
parson, **11,** 560 n.
parsonage, **11,** 753 n.
parsonage house, **11,** 753
part payment, sale of goods, on, **25,** 133
partial attendance, Elementary Education Acts, **12,** 62 n.
partial intestacy, **11,** 2
partial maritime loss, **17,** 471
participating policy, **17,** 544 n.
particular average, **10,** 265 ; **17,** 455, 456 ; **26,** 315
particular charges, marine insurance, in, **17,** 456
particular estate, **24,** 212
particular lien, **19,** 10
particular purpose, **25,** 157 n.
particulars in pleading, **22,** 453
parties, Common Law Procedure Act, 1860, **17,** 617 n.
partition, **21,** 810
partner, **22,** 3
limited, **22,** 108
partnership, **22,** 3, 4
partus sequitur ventrem, **22,** 401
party, **11,** 44 n.
county court, in, **8,** 453
party and party costs, **26,** 799
party arch, **20,** 473 n.
party fence wall, **20,** 473 n.
party structure, **20,** 473 n.
party wall, **3,** 134 ; **20,** 473 n., 483 n., 491 n. ; **23,** 417 n.
passage broker, **26,** 350
passage money, **17,** 365
passbye in mines, timber for props to be provided in, **20,** 617

WORDS AND PHRASES—*continued.*
passenger by land, **21,** 426 n.
passenger by sea, **1,** 305 ; **21,** 429 n. ; **26,** 331
passenger ship, **26,** 331
passengers' luggage, **4,** 40, 41
passing of the Act, **27,** 156
passing upon the highway, **27,** 276 n
pasture, ancient, **25,** 600 n.
pasture gate, **4,** 479, 480 n.
pasture of common, **4,** 446, 447
appurtenant, **4,** 446, 452
in gross, **4,** 446, 457, 458
sole, **4,** 461
vicinage, by reason of, **4,** 446, 458
patent, invention, **22,** 127
patent agent, **22,** 230, 231
patent ambiguity, **10,** 453
patent defect, **25,** 297
patent medicine, **20,** 382
patent of addition, **22,** 205
patient, Inebriates Act, 1898, **18,** 163 n.
patients' expenses, **23,** 442
patronage, exclesiastical, **11,** 564
pauper, **27,** 129
pavement, **28,** 310 n.
Metropolitan Management Act, 1855, **25,** 766 n.
paving, **16,** 220
pawn, **1,** 525, 562 ; **22,** 234
pawnage, **4,** 473
pawnbroker, **22,** 234, 235
pawnee, **22,** 234
pawner, **22,** 234
pay day, Stock Exchange, on, **27,** 216
payable, vested, construed as, when, **28,** 832 n.
payee of bill of exchange, **2,** 463
payment, **7,** 444 ; **12,** 300 n. ; **25,** 483
peace, articles of the, **19,** 633
peaceably and quietly, **18,** 528 n.
peck, measure of capacity, **28,** 469
peculiars, **11,** 395
pecuniary legacy, **24,** 470
pecuniary reward, **12,** 300 n.
pedlar, **20,** 58
Peel district, **11,** 444 n.
Peel parish, **11,** 444 n.
peerage, **22,** 262
penal damages, **10,** 306 ; **21,** 483, 559
penal rent, **18,** 469
penal servitude, **9,** 409
penal statute, **27,** 177
penalty, **10,** 329, 330 ; **13,** 151
penalty bond, **3,** 95
pending cause, **13,** 62 n.
pennage, **20,** 38
people, marine insurance, in, **17,** 443
per and *cui*, **1,** 33, 34
per capita, **28,** 781
per diem, **18,** 265
per formam doni, **11,** 12 ; **24,** 242
per incuriam, **14,** 214
per industriam, **15,** 213 n.
per inventionem, **27,** 888 n.
per magnum tempus, **15,** 452 n.
per mie et per tout, **24,** 202 n.
per paullulum tempus, **15,** 452 n.
per pro signature, **1,** 594
per relictionem maris, **28,** 362 n.
per stirpes, **28,** 781
per subsequens matrimonium, **2,** 436, 437
per tout et non per mie, **24,** 211

WORDS AND PHRASES—*continued.*
percentage of loss, marine insurance, in, **17,** 464
percussion-cap works, **14,** 439
peremptory, **27,** 457
performing right, **8,** 175
perils of the seas, **17,** 425, 433, 436; **26,** 110, 111
periodical, **8,** 147
perishable goods, **11,** 138
perished goods, **25,** 146 n.
perjury, **9,** 490
permanent disablement, Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906, under, **20,** 179 n.
permanent political club, **4,** 434
permit or suffer, **28,** 841 n.
permitting, carrying on business, **27,** 512 n.
permutatio vicina est emptioni, **25,** 109
perpetual curacy, **11,** 560 n., 562
perpetuities, **22,** 296
rule against, **22,** 295, 301
perquisite, **16,** 667
person, Advertising Stations (Rating) Act, 1889, **23,** 401 n.
Bills of Exchange Act, 1882, **2,** 462 n.
companies, for purposes of, **6,** 64, 65
Explosives Act, 1875, **14,** 359 n.
Income Tax Act, 1842, **16,** 678
Interpretation Act, 1889, **5,** 65 n., 312; **8,** 357; **26,** 18 n.; **27,** 127 n.
Land Drainage Act, 1861, **25,** 779 n.
Locomotives Act, 1898, **27,** 312 n.
parliamentary franchise, for purpose of, **12,** 139 n., 248 n., 284 n., 289 n., 291 n.
public statutes generally, **1,** 608 n.; **5,** 65 n., 312; **8,** 357; **14,** 359 n.; **16,** 678; **19,** 109; **25,** 779 n.; **27,** 312 n.
Real Property Limitation Act, 1833, **19,** 109
torts, in relation to, **27,** 463 n., 464 n.
person aggrieved, Friendly Societies Acts, **15,** 180 n., 188 n.
person or persons, Life Assurance Act, 1774, **17,** 545 n.
person using, Betting Act, 1853, **15,** 273 n., 295
persona designata, **11,** 9
persona impersonata, **11,** 603
persona sacra, **11,** 381
personal, application for licences, in reference to, **18,** 45
personal action, **1,** 32
personal chattels, Bills of Sale Acts, **3,** 20
Succession Duty Act, 1853, **22,** 389 n.
personal estate, **11,** 3; **14,** 163; **22,** 389 n.; **28,** 508, 711. *See* personal property, *infra.*
personal estate and effects, **28,** 711
personal expenses, Corrupt and Illegal Practices Prevention Act, 1883, **12,** 295 n., 301 n.
personal goodwill, **27,** 591
personal property, **22,** 387, 389; **24,** 137 n.
Bills of Sale Act, **3,** 20
descent and distribution, for purposes of, **11,** 3, 4
legacy duty, for purposes of, **13,** 235
probate and administration, for certain cases of, **14,** 163
revenue purposes, for, **22,** 389 n.
succession duty, for purposes of, **13,** 263
wills, for purposes of, **22,** 389; **28,** 508, 711
personal representative, **14,** 238
personal tithes, **11,** 743
personalis actio, **1,** 48 n.
personalty, **22,** 387
WORDS AND PHRASES—*continued.*
personation, **9,** 706
Ballot Act, in, **12,** 292
persons professing the Jewish religion, **11,** 825
persuasion to leave employment, **27,** 650 n.
pertinens, **4,** 466 n.; **11,** 236 n.
petition of right, **1,** 18; **6,** 316 n.; **10,** 26
petroleum, hawking, for purposes of, **23,** 576
Petroleum Acts, **23,** 570
petty jury, **9,** 359 n.
petty larceny, **9,** 627 n.
petty serjeanty, **24,** 142
petty sessional court, **9,** 75; **19,** 565; **27,** 129
petty sessional court house, **19,** 565
petty sessional division, **19,** 565
petty sessions, **9,** 74; **19,** 565
petty treason, **6,** 351 n.
pew, **11,** 737
physician, **20,** 308, 309
pia causa, **11,** 357 n.
piccage, **20,** 38
picric acid works, **23,** 405 n.
pie poudre, **9,** 136 n.
piece goods, **17,** 364
pignus, **1,** 525
pillar, **20,** 474 n.
pilot, **26,** 604 n.
pilot vessel, sea regulations, in, **26,** 393
pilotage authority, **26,** 598, 599
pilotage district, **26,** 610
pin money, **14,** 220; **16,** 357; **25,** 585
pincerna, **6,** 332
pirates, **26,** 113
marine insurance, in, **17,** 444
piscary, **4,** 447; **14,** 579
pistol, **27,** 546 n.
pit-banks, **14,** 440
place, Betting Act, 1853, **9,** 549; **15,** 295
copyright purposes, for, **8,** 153
Diseases of Animals Act, **1,** 425
food, sale of, with respect to, **15,** 36
lotteries, in connection with, **15,** 302
marriage licence, for, **11,** 701 n.
Public Health Act, 1875, **15,** 36 n.
water, for, Gasworks Clauses Act, 1847, **15,** 360
place of abode, **11,** 701 n.; **12,** 274 n.
place of delivery, Sale of Food and Drugs Act, 1899, in, **15,** 13 n.
place of dramatic entertainment, **8,** 175 n.
place of public resort, **1,** 506
Licensing Acts, **18,** 131 n.
Public Health Acts Amendment Act, 1890, **23,** 429 n.; **27,** 402 n., 421 n.
place of safety, **17,** 161 n., 164
placitæ forestæ, **9,** 113
plaintiff, **11,** 44 n.; **23,** 99
plan, **8,** 145
Electric Lighting Acts, **12,** 551
Metalliferous Mines Regulation Act, 1872, **20,** 629 n.
plans, London Building Act Amendment Act, 1905, **20,** 474 n.
plant, apparatus, **20,** 141
Bill of Sale Acts, **3,** 22 n.
plantations, **18,** 432
plastering, **3,** 178
plate, **28,** 711
play centre, **12,** 32
plead over, **9,** 358
pleadings, **22,** 418, 419 n., 420 n.

WORDS AND PHRASES—*continued.*
pledge, bailment, in case of, **1,** 525, 562; **22,** 234
cover, as, **27,** 233
Factors Act, 1889, **1,** 205 n.; **25,** 201 n.
pledgee, **22,** 234
plene administravit, **14,** 331, 332
plene administravit præter, **14,** 331, 332
plenipotentiaries, **6,** 440
plough-bote, **4,** 447 n., 467 n., 468 n.
pluries writ, **14,** 26
plying for hire, **27,** 295 n., 298 n.
poaching, public place, **15,** 236 n.
poaching by day, **15,** 228 n., 239 n.
poaching by night, **15,** 233 n., 245 n.
pole, measure of length, **28,** 468
police district, **14,** 360
county, **22,** 483
metropolitan, **20,** 416
policy, insurance, **17,** 336, 339 n., 516, 517, 562 n.
political office, Political Officers' Pension Act, 1869, **7,** 29 n.
poll, Ballot Act, 1872, **12,** 351 n.
corporation meeting, at, **8,** 348 n.
polling district, **12,** 308
pollution of water, **28,** 432
pone, writ of, **10,** 168 n.
pontage, **6,** 491
poor allotment, **1,** 332
poor law settlement, **22,** 574
poor law union, **22,** 553; **27,** 128
populous place, Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910, **18,** 88 n.
port, **26,** 20 n.
charterparty, in, **26,** 182
fiscal, **28,** 385 n.
franchise, **28,** 384
Harbours Act, 1814, **28,** 383 n., 384
marine insurance, in, **17,** 344, 390, 392 n.
safe, **26,** 255
port of discharge, **17,** 392 n.
port of London, **20,** 410; **28,** 405
port or ports, **17,** 392, 399 n.
port or ports of discharge, **17,** 392 n., 399
port sanitary authority, **19,** 292
port town, **18,** 10
porter, beer, **18,** 6
portion, **13,** 130; **22,** 377; **25,** 587
positive easement, **11,** 240
posse comitatus, **9,** 474; **25,** 811
possessio fratris, **11,** 10 n.
possession, *de facto*, **22,** 391
Settled Land Act, 1882, **25,** 625 n., 627 n.
possessory lien over ship, **26,** 621
possessory title to land, **24,** 313, 314
possibility of issue extinct, **24,** 174, 175
possibility of reverter, **24,** 171 n., 213, 237
post, **22,** 631 n.
letter, **22,** 631 n.; **26,** 354 n.
Telegraph Acts, **27,** 350
post-nuptial settlement, **15,** 399
post obit bond, **3,** 82
post office, **22,** 630 n.
post office letter box, **22,** 630 n.
post office regulations, **22,** 637 n.
postage, **22,** 637 n.
postal officer, **22,** 630 n.; **26,** 354 n.
postal packet, **22,** 630 n.
inland, **22,** 638 n.
postcard, **22,** 643 n.
postdated bill, **2,** 467 n.
Postmaster-General, **27,** 128

WORDS AND PHRASES—*continued.*
potestatem dedimus, **25,** 774 n., 776 n.
potior est conditio defendentis, **17,** 613
pound, animals, **1,** 382
pound breach, **1,** 385; **9,** 512; **11,** 193
pound covert, **1,** 384
pound overt, **1,** 384 n.
power, authority, **23,** 3
collateral, **23,** 4
electric, **12,** 550
power in gross, **23,** 4
power of appointment, general, **23,** 4; **28,** 619, 620
special, **23,** 4
power of attorney, **1,** 154, 161; **23,** 28 n.
power of sale, **23,** 72
powers, Education Act, 1902, **12,** 15 n.
practice and procedure, necessary and proper party, **23,** 120 n.
practise, carry on business, **20,** 349; **27,** 578
præ and *post*, **7,** 162
præcipe, **1,** 89 n.
prædial tithes, **11,** 743
præmunire, **6,** 323 n.; **9,** 409 n.
præsentia corporis tollit errorem nominis, **28,** 685
præsumptio
hominis, **13,** 497
juris, **3,** 118; **9,** 389 n.
juris et de jure, **3,** 118; **9,** 388 n.; **13,** 497
preamble of statute, **27,** 118
prebend, **11,** 427 n.
precarious user for purpose of prescription, **11,** 263 n.
precept, London Government Act, 1899, **20,** 442 n.
precept for rating purposes, **20,** 442 n.
predecessor, Succession Duty Acts, **13,** 268, 269
preference dividend, **5,** 271
preference share, **5,** 90
preferment, **11,** 524 n., 527 n.
prejudicially affect, Rivers Pollution Prevention Act, 1876, **25,** 764 n.
prelate, **11,** 396
preliminary act, **1,** 93
premises, building contract, in, **3,** 178
licensing purposes, for, **18,** 61
Public Health Acts, **23,** 371 n.
premises in deeds, **3,** 178; **10,** 381, 473; **18,** 386
premises within the same curtilage, **25,** 722 n.
premium, fire insurance, **17,** 516
life insurance, **17,** 543
marine insurance, **17,** 336
preparing for the ship's voyage, **17,** 390 n.
prepayment meter, **15,** 340
prerogative, **6,** 371, 494 n.
Presbyterian, **4,** 162
prescribed, Cemeteries Clauses Act, 1847, **3,** 514
Companies (Consolidation) Act, 1908, **5,** 37
Companies Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845, **5,** 676, 677
Elementary School Teachers (Superannuation) Act, 1898, **12,** 128 n.
Explosives Act, 1875, **14,** 359 n.
Lands Clauses Acts, **6,** 14
Parliamentary Elections Act, 1868, **12,** 478 n.
Tramways Act, 1870, **27,** 783 n.
Waterworks Clauses Act, 1847, **28,** 275 n.
prescribed day, Medical Act, 1886, **20,** 329 n.
prescribed distance from centre of roadway, **20,** 473 n.

WORDS AND PHRASES—*continued.*
prescribed for a vessel at anchor, Sea Regulations, 1910, **26,** 399
prescribed officer, Parliamentary Elections Act, 1868, **12,** 478 n., 520 n.
prescription, **4,** 483 ; **10,** 221 ; **11,** 268, 269
estates arising by, **24,** 283
highway, for repair of, **16,** 88
legal memory, **11,** 260
royal grant implied in, **14,** 557
present, **18,** 450
present capacity, **24,** 218
presumption, absolute, **13,** 497
disputable, **13,** 497
fact, of, **9,** 388 n. ; **13,** 497, 507
inconclusive, **13,** 497
rebuttable, **13,** 497
primâ facie, **9,** 346
prima tonsura, **8,** 85
primage, bill of lading, **26,** 311
primary evidence, **13,** 420, 422
prime cost, **3,** 277, 278
prime way, **11,** 284 n.
primer seisin, **24,** 141 n.
primitiæ, **11,** 779
primogenitus, **6,** 368 n. ; **7,** 239 n
principal, agent, in relation to, **20,** 66
criminal law, in, **9,** 248
surety, in relation to, **15,** 441
principal Act, Electric Lighting Acts, **12,** 549
principal debtor, **15,** 441
principal office, the, Companies Clauses Act, **5,** 678
principal value, **13,** 207
print, engraving, **8,** 201
print works, **14,** 438
prison, Borstal Institution, **9,** 418 ; **23,** 235
local, **23,** 235
prisoner, **23,** 243, 259 n.
criminal, **23,** 243
private Act, **27,** 114 n., 116, 182, 183
private bill, Parliament, **6,** 7 ; **21,** 702, 727, 728
private carrier, **4,** 4
private company, **5,** 73
private corporation, **8,** 334
private estates of the Crown, **7,** 274
private hotel, **17,** 304
private improvement expenses, **19,** 281 ; **24,** 98, 99 n.
private improvement rate, **19,** 282 ; **24,** 98
private legislation, **27,** 183 n.
private nuisance, **21,** 512
private purposes, Electric Lighting Act, 1882, **12,** 547
private residential hotel, **17,** 304 n.
privilege from distress, **11,** 143
privilege in defamation, **1,** 13 ; **18,** 677
express, **18,** 712
maliciously, **18,** 609 n.
privileged copyhold, **24,** 149
privity, **13,** 459
privity of blood, **13,** 344, 459
privy, partaker, **13,** 344, 459
Privy Council, **7,** 51 ; **27,** 128
prize, **23,** 276
prize agent, **25,** 35
prize bounty, **25,** 35
prize fight, **9,** 582
prize money, **25,** 35
prize salvage, **23,** 293
pro confesso, **10,** 23

WORDS AND PHRASES—*continued.*
pro interesse suo, **11,** 40, 41
pro mutuum, **1,** 541, 542
pro quocumque apparatu seu instrumento, **11,** 667
pro valore maritagii, **11,** 118 n.
probate, **28,** 508
probate court, **28,** 508
probationary drawing, **3,** 178
procedendo, **10,** 165 n
proceedings, **1,** 5
process, mechanical, **14,** 447 ; **22,** 137
prochein amy, **17,** 133
procuration, of a woman, **9,** 542, 543
produce, merchandise, **26,** 100 n.
professional respect, in a, **20,** 321, 322
profit, Public Health Act, 1875, **25,** 727
profit à prendre, **4,** 445 ; **11,** 336, 338 n.
profit à rendre, **11,** 336
profit on charter, **17,** 370
profits, fair, of, **20,** 36 n.
mesne, **27,** 849 n.
money, as to, **21,** 37 n.
partnership, as to, **22,** 62 n.
profits and commodities, **14,** 557
prohibition, *quousque*, **10,** 141
writ of, **11,** 513, 514
prohibition order, nuisance, in case of, **21,** 569
prolonged blast, fog signalling, in, **26,** 409
promise, **7,** 331
absolute, **7,** 430
conditional, **7,** 429, 430, 432, 433
promise to answer for the debt, default, or miscarriage of another, **7,** 362
promissory note, **2,** 462
foreign, **2,** 475
holder, **2,** 463
inland, **2,** 475
promoter company, of, **5,** 47, 136 n.
promoter undertaking, of, **6,** 14
tramways, of, **27,** 782 n., 809 n.
proof, **13,** 419
proof of debts, bankruptcy, **2,** 197
proof strength, **24,** 600 n., 623 n.
proper law of the contract, **6,** 238
proper officer, Spirits Act, 1880, **18,** 147 n.
properly corked and sealed, **18,** 122
property, **11,** 713 n. ; **24,** 137 ; **27,** 613 n.
adjoining, **3,** 175 ; **23,** 421 n. ; **28,** 462
Bankruptcy Acts, **2,** 14
Education Act, 1902, **12,** 15 n.
Finance Act, 1894, **13,** 183
Larceny Act, 1861, **9,** 684 n.
newspapers, in, **23,** 219
ownership, **11,** 713 n. ; **22,** 397, 398 ; **24,** 137
Sale of Goods Act, 1893, **25,** 120
seaman, of, Seamen's Clothing Act, 1869, **22,** 237 n.
stamp duty, for purpose of, **25,** 445 n.
statute 13 Eliz. c. 5, **15,** 79 n.
succession duty, for purposes of, **13,** 263
will, for purposes of, **28,** 711
proprietary chapel, **11,** 789
proprietary club, **4,** 407
proprietary medicine, **20,** 377, 378
proprietor, copyright, of, **8,** 153
design, of, **27,** 727
minerals, of, increment value duty, for purposes of, **24,** 570 n.
newspaper, of, **18,** 744 n. ; **23,** 211
prints etc., of, **8,** 202

WORDS AND PHRASES—*continued.*
proprietors, Land Drainage Act, 1861, **25,** 774 n.
propter affectum, **18,** 250
propter defectum, **18,** 250
propter defectum tenentis, **11,** 26, 27
propter delictum, **18,** 251
propter delictum tenentis, **11,** 26, 27
propter honoris respectum, **18,** 250
prosecution, criminal, **19,** 670, 671
prosecutor, **9,** 329 n.; **19,** 670, 671
prospective damages, **10,** 306
prospectus, **5,** 37, 120
company, **5,** 37
prostitute, **1,** 324 n.; **22,** 609; **27,** 284
protector of the settlement, **24,** 250; **25,** 692
protectorate, **10,** 503, 504, 521
protest, bill of exchange, as to, **2,** 535
protocol, **6,** 439 n.
provided always, **18,** 531
provided school, **12,** 26 n.
provided that, **27,** 137 n.
provident benefits, **27,** 634 n.
provident society, **17,** 3, 4
province, ecclesiastical, **11,** 383
provisional order, electrical undertaking, as to, **12,** 552
provisional order confirmation bill, **21,** 703
public analyst, **15,** 6
public authorities, **23,** 340, 342
public bill, Parliament, **21,** 702, 703
public body, **27,** 480
Public Bodies Corrupt Practices Act, 1889, **9,** 484 n.
public building, **20,** 473 n., 481 n.
public charge or assessment, **4,** 213
public company, **5,** 71
public document, **9,** 393; **13,** 472, 473, 528
public elementary school, **12,** 29 n.
public expenditure, appropriation accounts, **21,** 777
public ferry, **14,** 555, 556
public funds of county association, **25,** 88 n.
public general Act, **27,** 115
Public Health Acts, **23,** 361 n., 362 n.
public highway, **23,** 657 n.
public-house, **17,** 304, 305
public-house or beershop, **18,** 519
public lodging-house, **23,** 508 n.
public meeting, **12,** 300 n.; **18,** 698 n.
public office, income tax purposes, for, **16,** 667
public officer, **23,** 317 n.
public place, Poaching Prevention Act, 1862, **15,** 236 n.
Street Betting Act, **9,** 551 n.; **15,** 292, 293
public purposes, **12,** 547
public resort, **27,** 402 n.
public right, **13,** 467
public road, **27,** 351
public school, **12,** 97
public statute, **27,** 115
public taxes or levies, poor law purposes, **22,** 586
public trade or business, **11,** 134, 135
public trustee, **28,** 212
public wharf, **28,** 422
publican's licence, **17,** 304 n.; **18,** 8
publication, copyright, with regard to, **8,** 139, 140
libel, with regard to, **18,** 658
patent, with regard to, **22,** 146
publisher of literary work, **8,** 148 n.; **23,** 214
puffer, auction, at, **25,** 319 n.

WORDS AND PHRASES—*continued.*
punctual payment, **13,** 152 n.; **15,** 480 n.
punitive damages, **10,** 306
pur autre vie, **11,** 12; **24,** 173, 178
pur faire fitz chivalier, **6,** 328 n.; **11,** 118 n.
pur file marrier, **6** 328 n.; **11,** 118 n.
purchase, **27,** 129, 632 n.
bonâ fide, **13,** 195
purchase for value, Conveyancing and Law of Property Act, 1881, **25,** 426 n.
purchaser, Inheritance Act, 1833, **11,** 7
purchaser for value, bankruptcy, in, **2,** 278
purlieus, **4,** 475 n.; **7,** 184, 185
purpresture, **4,** 474 n.; **7,** 183 n.; **9,** 113 n.
puts himself upon the country, **9,** 358
putting in fear, **9,** 661
quæ usu consumuntur, **13,** 96 n.; **15,** 408
qualified heir, **11,** 11
qualified practitioner, legal, **26,** 857 n.
qualified title to land, **24,** 313, 314
qualified to elect, Municipal Corporations Act, 1882, **12,** 184 n.
quality of goods, **25,** 121
quality unknown, **26,** 156 n.
quantity surveyor, **3,** 161
quantum meruit, **1,** 36; **3,** 179, 223; **7,** 381; **20,** 111; **28,** 870
quantum valebant, **1,** 36
quarantine, widow's, **24,** 196
quare bona et catalla asportavit, **1,** 44
quare clausum fregit, **1,** 44; **15,** 225
quare ejecit infra terminum, **1,** 34
quare impedit, **1,** 34, 35, 46; **11,** 586
quarry, **20,** 502
Factory and Workshop Act, **14,** 440, 441
Quarries Act, 1894, **20,** 634 n.
Quarry (Fencing) Act, 1887, **20,** 634, 635
quart, **28,** 469
quarter sessions, **18,** 227 n.
borough, **19,** 301
county, **19,** 618
Public Health Act, 1875, **23,** 370 n.
Waterworks Clauses Acts, **28,** 329 n.
quarter sessions borough, **19,** 301
quasi-committee, **19,** 415 n.
quasi-corporation, **5,** 751; **8,** 304 n.
quasi-criminal, **25,** 813 n.
quasi-easement, **11,** 242 n.
que estate, **4,** 483; **11,** 269, 339 n.
Queen Anne's Bounty, **11,** 780; **27,** 128
queen-gold, **6,** 366
qui facit per alium facit per se, **1,** 157 n.
qui hæret in litera, hæret in cortice, **10,** 454 n.
qui prior est tempore, prior est jure, **13,** 79, 100 **21,** 334
quicquid plantatur solo, solo cedit, **3,** 164, 165; **18,** 417 n.
quietus, **25,** 842
quit rent, **8,** 46; **24,** 285
quo warranto, **10,** 128
quot personæ tot gradus, **11,** 23
quoties de commodis ipsius partus quæritur, **28,** 741 n.
quousque, writ of, **10,** 141
rabbit hole, **15,** 217 n.
rack rent, **23,** 428 n.; **24,** 286
London Building Acts, **20,** 474 n.
rating purposes, for, **24,** 113
water supply, for, **28,** 315 n.
railway, **23,** 648 n., 680 n.
Electric Lighting Acts, **12,** 551

WORDS AND PHRASES—*continued.*
railway—*continued.*
Employers' Liability Act, **20,** 145
National Defence Act, **27,** 814 n.
passenger railway, **23,** 682 n.
Telegraph Act, **27,** 351
railway and works, **27,** 186 n.
railway company, **14,** 359 n.; **23,** 622
arbitration, in relation to, **23,** 716 n.
National Defence Act, **27,** 814 n.
railway fare, **23,** 639 n.
railway inclined plane, **23,** 682 n.
railway special Act, **23,** 739 n.
railway station, **4,** 86 n.; **23,** 680 n.
railway toll, **23,** 635
ransom, **23,** 294
rape, **9,** 611
rascal, defamation, in, **18,** 620
rash and hazardous, **2,** 257 n.
rateable occupation, **24,** 4, 5
rateable value, **19,** 250 n.; **24,** 25, 115
general district rate, **24,** 85
ratepayer, Burial Acts, within, **3,** 449
Elementary Education Act, 1870, under, **12,** 15 n.
Valuation (Metropolis) Acts, **24,** 118 n., 121 n.
rates, **18,** 488
borough, **19,** 320, 321; **24,** 78
church, **11,** 785
county, **19,** 359 n.; **24,** 69, 70
general district, **24,** 82
special expenses, for, **24,** 94
water, **28,** 275 n., 313 n., 319 n.
rates, taxes and assessments, **18,** 488, 492
rating authority, **24,** 562 n.
ratio decidendi, **18,** 210
ratione clausuræ, **16,** 91, 92 n.
ratione impotentiæ et loci, **1,** 367
ratione privilegii, **1,** 367; **15,** 211, 212, 214, 215
ratione soli, **1,** 365, 366, 367; **15,** 211, 212 n.
ratione tenuræ, highway repair, **16,** 88, 127 n.; **24,** 24
liability to repair, incumbrance, whether an, **25,** 646 n.
sewers repair, **25,** 783, 784
ready, goods in marine insurance, **17,** 393
ready and willing, **7,** 413; **20,** 109 n.; **25,** 205; **27,** 52
ready money, **28,** 706, 708
real, **24,** 137
real action, **1,** 32; **11,** 3 n.
real estate, **11,** 3; **14,** 238; **24,** 138, 163; **28,** 507, 703, 704
real property, **11,** 3 n.; **24,** 137, 138, 163
reasonable care, in navigation, **21,** 362, 363
reasonable cause, malicious prosecution, in, **19,** 681
salvors withholding wreck, **26,** 551 n.
reasonable diligence, **2,** 528 n.
reasonable dispute, Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, **26,** 47 n.
reasonable facility, Railway and Canal Traffic, 1854, Act, under, **23,** 683 n.
reasonable hour, **27,** 456
reasonable means, **20,** 597 n.
reasonable security, **2,** 81 n.
reasonable skill, in navigation, **26,** 503
reasonable time, bill, for notice of dishonour, **2,** 546
for prescntment for acceptance of, **2,** 528
for presentment for payment of, **2,** 475, 530, 531

WORDS AND PHRASES—*continued.*
reasonable time—*continued.*
cheque, for presenting, **2,** 531
name and arms clause, for purpose of, **25,** 697 n.
question of fact, **7,** 522 n.; **15,** 254 n.; **25,** 280; **27,** 456
question of law, as, **27,** 456
sale of goods, in relation to, **25,** 179, 280
sale of land, in relation to, **25,** 333 n.
unloading ship, for, **17,** 387; **26,** 275
reasonable wear and tear, **18,** 507
reasonably, tramcar driver, **27,** 807 n.
reasonably fit, marine insurance, in, **17,** 423, 424
sale of goods, in relation to, **25,** 158
rebuild, **3,** 178
recaption, **11,** 194
receipt, accountable, **9,** 725, 726
goods, of, **25,** 132
mate's, **26,** 151
money, for, **7,** 453
receiver, **24,** 337
receiving order, **2,** 56
reciprocal estoppel, **13,** 325
recital, **10,** 381
recital statute, **27,** 119
recklessly or negligently, **27,** 325 n.
recognisance, **14,** 249
recognised efficient school, **12,** 70
recommended to the public by public advertisement, **20,** 378 n.
recommender, Stock Exchange, **15,** 441 n., 519 n.
reconciliation, **16,** 452
reconstruction of company, **5,** 584
record, **9,** 735 n.; **13,** 325
courts not of, **9,** 10
courts of, **9,** 9, 10
recoupment, land taken for, **6,** 25
recourse, without, **2,** 479
recover, recovered, recovers, County Courts Act, 1888, s. 116, **8,** 586; **25,** 491 n., 520
recreation ground, **21,** 579
rector, **11,** 560
rectorial tithes, **11,** 743
rectory, **11,** 560
Recueil des Lois, **10,** 575
recusant, **11,** 803 n.
reddendum, **10,** 381
redditus capitales, **7,** 207 n.
reduction of capital of company, **5,** 100
re-engagement, **7,** 511 n.
theatrical, **7,** 511 n.; **27,** 411
re-exchange, **2,** 525
referee in case of need, **2,** 464
reference, to arbitration, **1,** 438, 439
reformatory school, **12,** 70
refresher, **2,** 421; **26,** 804 n.
refreshment house, **18,** 92; **24,** 666
refuse, house, **23,** 568 n.
street, **23,** 568 n
trade, **23,** 568 n.
refuse or neglect, to perform condition, **25,** 697 n.
registered society, Friendly Societies Act, 1896, **15,** 122 n.; **17,** 3; **24,** 568 n.
Industrial and Provident Societies Act, 1893, **17,** 3 n., 4, 9
registrar of friendly societies, **15,** 129, 130; **27,** 609 n.
registrar of joint stock companies, **5,** 37
registrar of newspaper returns, **23,** 210 n.
registration officer, Corrupt and Illegal Practices Prevention Act, 1883, **12,** 196 n.

WORDS AND PHRASES—*continued.*
regular apprenticeship, **20,** 379 n.
regular forces, **25,** 30 n., 36
regular running cars, **27,** 796 n.
regulate, relations between workmen and masters, **27,** 597 n.
reinstate or replace property damaged, fire insurance, **17,** 542
reinsurance clause, **17,** 375
rejoining allegation, **11,** 518
relations, Children Act, 1908, **8,** 243 n.; **17,** 161 n.
will, in, **28,** 757
relief, feudal, **8,** 45
religious purposes, **4,** 112
remainder, **24,** 212
remoteness of damage, **1,** 16; **10,** 311, 318; **20,** 707 n.
remuneration, **20,** 155, 201, 202
National Insurance Act, **28,** 912 n.
render, in, profits lying, **4,** 445
renewal of bill, **2,** 553
renewal of justices' licence, **18,** 24
rent, distress, **11,** 122
fee farm, **11,** 120; **24,** 467 n.
galeage, **20,** 648 n.
ground, **25,** 307 n.
lease, **18,** 464, 465
mineral working, for, **20,** 531 n.; **24,** 572 n., 580 n.
Revenue Acts, **24,** 572 n., 580 n.
Settled Land Acts, **20,** 531 n.
Small Holdings and Allotments Act, 1908, **26,** 683
Statutes of Limitation, **19,** 99, 107, 108, 141; **24,** 468, 522, 523
tied house, of, **17,** 189
usual, **23,** 78
rent seck, **11,** 120; **24,** 466
rent service, **11,** 119; **18,** 464; **24,** 284, 285
rentcharge, **11,** 119; **24,** 286, 466
Finance (1909—10) Act, 1910, **24,** 469, 572 n.
franchise qualification, **12,** 147 n.
tithe, **11,** 745, 746; **24,** 467
rents and profits, **25,** 371, 372
repair, building contract, **3,** 178
good tenantable, **18,** 507
tenantable, **18,** 506, 507
reparation, of a church, **4,** 164
replevin, **1,** 383 n.; **11,** 199
representation, **17,** 412; **20,** 658, 659, 661 n.
representative action, **23,** 103
representatives, **28,** 758
representee, **20,** 658 n., 714, 715
representor, **20,** 658
republication, of will, **28,** 577
reputation, of paternity, **28,** 542 n.
reputed manor, **8,** 4
reputed ownership, **2,** 173, 179, 180; **3,** 21, 60
required, money for settled land, **25,** 661 n.
required to resign, **20,** 98 n.
requisitions on title, **25,** 355
res gestæ, **13,** 420
res inter alios acta, **13,** 341, 343, 420, 546 n., 547; **15,** 479; **20,** 697
res ipsa loquitur, **4,** 47; **20,** 701; **21,** 439 n.
res judicata, **1,** 31; **13,** 331, 332, 542; **18,** 173 n.
rescue, rescous, **1,** 385; **9,** 511; **11,** 193 n.
reservation, **10,** 470; **11,** 249; **18,** 427, 428
reserve capital, **5,** 89
reserved bidding, **25,** 319
WORDS AND PHRASES—*continued.*
resettlement, **25,** 690
reside, residence, **6,** 188; **12,** 164 n.; **15,** 223 n.; **25,** 696 n.
resided, poor law, **22,** 592
residence, **6,** 188; **15,** 223 n.; **25,** 696 n.
poor law, **22,** 582, 584
resident, Small Dwellings Acquisition Act, 1899, **26,** 696 n.
resident in, Elementary Education (Defective and Epileptic Children) Act, 1899, **12,** 43 n.
residential hotel, **17,** 304
residuary gift, **14,** 280
resolution, extraordinary, **5,** 259
ordinary, **5,** 259
special, **5,** 259, 260
resolutive condition, **25,** 116 n.
resorting, **15,** 297
respective, individuals, **28,** 782 n.
respondent, workmen's compensation proceedings, **20,** 217
respondentia, **1,** 65 n.; **26,** 241
responsive allegation, **11,** 518
restitutio in integrum, **10,** 302; **20,** 744; **21,** 31; **26,** 537
restraint, marine insurance, **17,** 443
restraint of princes, **17,** 443; **26,** 109
restraint on anticipation, **16,** 359, 360 n.
restrictive indorsement, **2,** 506
resulting trust, **13,** 155; **28,** 8, 49
resulting use, **24,** 280 n.
retainer of barrister, **2,** 403
retention money, building contract, **3,** 226
retired with the consent of employers, **20,** 98 n.
retrait lignager, **24,** 287 n.
retreat, Habitual Drunkards Act, 1879, **9,** 418 n.; **17,** 169 n.; **18,** 160 n.
retrospective, **27,** 160
returning officer, municipal, **12,** 496 n., 502
parliamentary, **12,** 258
reverend, **11,** 555 n., 813 n.
reversion, **18,** 335; **24,** 212, 214, 237
reversion duty, **24,** 571
reversion on lease, **18,** 335
reverter, possibility of, **24,** 237
riding on a cart, **27,** 276 n.
rigging the market, **27,** 263
right, private, **1,** 7
public, **1,** 9
right accrued, under statute repealed, **27,** 161
right heir, **11,** 8
right heirs for ever, **24,** 246 n.; **28,** 767 n.
right honourable, **7,** 52; **20,** 423
right of common, **4,** 445
right of way, **11,** 284
riot, **9,** 471; **22,** 508 n.
riparian owner, **28,** 424 n.
risk, attachment of, **17,** 336
rite, **11,** 675
river, **14,** 594; **23,** 654 n.; **28,** 391
salmon, **14,** 594
road, **12,** 552; **27,** 788, 815 n.
public, **27,** 351
road authority, **27,** 782 n.
roadway, **16,** 23
rochet, **11,** 402
rod and line, **14,** 612
rogue, defamatory, **18,** 620
rogue and vagabond, **22,** 610
rolling stock, **11,** 140; **23,** 647 n.
Roman Catholic, **11,** 358 n.

WORDS AND PHRASES—*continued.*
rood, **28,** 468
root of title, **25,** 345
rope works, **14,** 440
rout, **9,** 471
rovers, **17,** 444
royal family, **6,** 359
royal fish, **1,** 76 ; **14,** 580 ; **6,** 366, 490 ; **7,** 108
royal forestage, **7,** 182 n .
royal forests, **7,** 181, 182
purlieu of, **4,** 475 n. ; **7,** 184
royal fowl, **6,** 490 ; **7,** 108, 216
royal marine, **25,** 29, 30
royal marriage, **6,** 370, 371
royalty, mining, **20,** 560
rule against perpetuities, **22,** 295, 300
rule committee, county courts, **8,** 617
rule of construction, **28,** 628
rule of law, **28,** 628
rule of the road, **21,** 412, 413
rules of court, **16,** 469 ; **27,** 128
runner, Stock Exchange, **27,** 225
running day, **10,** 265 ; **26,** 122 ; **27,** 439 n.
running free, sailing vessel, **26,** 430, 431, 433
rural district, **19,** 329 n. ; **23,** 372
Ryde's scale, **3,** 307
sac and soc, **9,** 173 n. ; **24,** 142 n.
saccharine, **24,** 636
sacrament of baptism, **11,** 684
sacrament of Holy Communion, **11,** 689
sacrament of the altar, **11,** 689 n.
sacrilege, **9,** 675 ; **11,** 736
sacristan, **11,** 478 n.
safe port, **26,** 255, 256
safety cartridge, **14,** 358
safety fuse, **14,** 362 n.
safety lamp, **20,** 614, 615
safety valve, passenger steamer, **26,** 336
sailing of ship, **26,** 219, 220
sailor, wills, **25,** 95 n.
St. Martin, cloak of, **11,** 788 n.
sale, **25,** 109, 145 n.
Sale of Goods Act, 1893, **25,** 117, 121
sale by auction, **1,** 510
sale by estoppel, **25,** 124
sale by retail, intoxicating liquor, **18,** 7
sale by sample, **25,** 160
sale of goods, **22,** 406 ; **25,** 109, 113, 117
sale of land, **25,** 289
sale or return, on, **25,** 178, 179
saleable woods, **18,** 432
Salford Hundred Court, **9,** 197
salmon, Salmon Fishery Act, 1861, **14,** 594
salmon river, Salmon Fishery Act, 1868, **14,** 594
salt, marine insurance, **17,** 344 n., 458
salvage, **1,** 74, 75 ; **26,** 557, 578 n.
salvage agreement, **26,** 570
salvage charges, **17,** 456
salvage corps, **20,** 418
salvage reward, **26,** 557
salvage service, **26,** 557, 558
salvor, **26,** 557
sanatorium benefit, **28,** 924
sanctuary, **11,** 788 n.
sanctus bell, **11,** 671
sandstone, **20,** 503 n.
sanguini suo, limitation of fee simple, **28,** 767 n.
Sanitary Act, **25,** 748 n., 749 n.
sanitary authority, **20,** 408 ; **23,** 406
sanitary convenience, **23,** 604 n.
sanitary district, **20,** 408

WORDS AND PHRASES—*continued.*
sanitary works, Public Health Act, 1875, in, **6,** 50 ; **12,** 585 n. ; **25,** 748 n.
sanity, **19,** 392
sans ceo, **10,** 38 n.
sans nombre, **4,** 454, 457, 458
sans recours, **2,** 479
Sarawak, **10,** 524
Saskatchewan, **10,** 505 n.
satisfaction, contract, in, **7,** 442
equity, in, **13,** 128
judgment, of, **18,** 221
mortgage, of, **21,** 126
satisfied term, **13,** 84 n. ; **24,** 270, 271
saving clause, **27,** 138
saving motion, **17,** 274
savings bank, **1,** 576
savings bank year, **27,** 434
say about, **28,** 461
say from . . . to . . ., **28,** 461 n.
say not less than, **28,** 463
scaffolding, **14,** 486 n.
scandalum magnatum, **1,** 39 ; **18,** 609 n.
scheduled work, Alkali, etc. Works Regulation Act, 1906, **23,** 404
scheme of arrangement, **2,** 79, 80
company, by, **5,** 602
railway company, by, **23,** 768
schism, **11,** 363 n.
school, **12,** 41 n.
school board, **12,** 18 n.
school canteen committee, **12,** 32, 33
school district, **12,** 85
school district board, **12,** 86
school managers, **12,** 15 n.
school year, **12,** 31 n. ; **27,** 435
schoolhouse, **12,** 15 n., 37 n.
science, **19,** 196 n., 205 n.
corporation duty, **24,** 735 n.
limited company for, registration of, **5,** 77, 78
Science and Art Department, **12,** 9 n.
Science Museum, the, **12,** 9 n.
scienter, **1,** 372
Scilly Isles, **23,** 372 n.
scintilla juris, **24,** 282
scire facias, **1,** 38 ; **10,** 18, 35
Scotland Yard, **22,** 507
Scots law, sale of goods, as to, **25,** 111, 150 n., 196 n., 238 n.
Scottish seal, **7,** 9
scribe, **11,** 412
scrip, **2,** 569
scrip certificate, **2,** 569
script, **14,** 176 n.
Scriveners' Company, **5,** 750
sculpture, **8,** 206
scutage, **24,** 142
sea fishery, **14,** 573, 574
sea fishing, **26,** 396
sea fishing boy, **14,** 632
sea-going ship, **26,** 14, 374 n., 377
sea-going vessel, **26,** 374 n., 377
sea lords, **25,** 6
sea regulations, **26,** 372, 373
sea risk, **26,** 71 n.
seal fishery, **9,** 561
seal-keeper, **9,** 124
seal of Secretary of State, **7,** 68
sealed, **18,** 122
seals of Scotland, **7,** 9, 10
seam, geology, **20,** 502

WORDS AND PHRASES—*continued.*
seaman, **27,** 130
marine insurance, in policy of, **17,** 418
Merchant Shipping Acts, in, **26,** 14, 41 n., 53 n., 55 n.; **27,** 644 n.; **28,** 988 n.
Seamen's Clothing Act, 1869, in, **22,** 237 n.
will, for purpose of making, **14,** 162; **25,** 95
Workmen's Compensation Act, in, **20,** 158
seaman or marine, **14,** 162
Seamen's National Insurance Society, **28,** 987, 988
search, on purchase of land, **25,** 357
search warrant, **22,** 498 n
seashore, **28,** 361
seaworthiness, **17,** 424; **26,** 77 n., 211
second and other sons' testamentary gift, **28,** 749
second cousins, **28,** 739 n., 740 n.
second grant of administration, **14,** 171
secondary, **15,** 440
City of London, **25,** 801
secondary evidence, **13,** 422
secondary liability, **15,** 441 n., 478 n.
secret commission, **1,** 189, 190; **3,** 299; **9,** 710
secret committee, parliamentary, **21,** 639
secret trust, **28,** 8, 21
secretariat, the, **7,** 65
secretary, building society, of, **3,** 342, 343
club, of, **4,** 419, 431 n.
company, **5,** 244, 677
friendly society, of, **15,** 146
Imperial Conference, of, **10,** 506
Secretary for Scotland, **7,** 98
Secretary of State, **7,** 65 n.; **27,** 128
sect, **11,** 363 n.
section of Act of Parliament, **27,** 117
secured creditor, administration of insolvent estate, in, **14,** 346
bankruptcy, in, **2,** 45, 224; **5,** 372
winding up, in, **5,** 519, 520
securities, **28,** 709, 710
securities for money, **21,** 48 n., 135 n.; **28,** 709
security, **15,** 168 n., 440 n.; **21,** 135 n.
security book, **19,** 616
security for money, **21,** 48 n.
seditious conspiracy, **9,** 460
seditious intention, **9,** 463
seditious libel, **9,** 460
seigniory, **8,** 3 n., 4 n.
seised, dower, **24,** 191 n.
seised as of fee, **24,** 164 n.
seised in his demesne as of fee, **24,** 164 n.
seisin, **11,** 8 n.; **24,** 147, 214, 215
seisin in deed, **24,** 215
seisin in law, **24,** 184, 215
seizure, distress, **11,** 165, 166
execution, **14,** 54, 55
marine insurance, **17,** 443
seizure absolute, **8,** 56
seizure *quousque*, **8,** 57; **19,** 113
select committee, parliamentary, **21,** 637, 638, 682, 714, 715
select vestry, **11,** 458
seller, Pharmacy Act, 1868, in, **20,** 383; **25,** 121 n.
Sale of Goods Act, 1893, **25,** 121 n.
statute, in, **25,** 121 n.
semini suo, limitation of estate tail, **28,** 767 n.
semper præsumitur pro negante, **21,** 634, 640
senate, friendly society, **15,** 133 n.
seneschallus, Duchy of Cornwall, **5,** 659
sent by post, **23,** 372 n.
sent to a banker, **1,** 593 n.

WORDS AND PHRASES—*continued.*
separate estate, bankruptcy, **2,** 220
separate property, married woman, **2,** 10; **16,** 341; **24,** 283
separate trading, wife, **2,** 9, 10; **16,** 353
separate use, **16,** 341
separation, husband and wife, **16,** 440
separation articles, **16,** 439
sequels in right, words of limitation, **8,** 69
sequestrari facias de bonis ecclesiasticis, **11,** 617; **14,** 85 n., 90; **16,** 588
sequestrate, **14,** 81 n.
sequestration, **11,** 616 n., 625
contempt of court, **14,** 79, 81 n.; **16,** 586, 587 **27,** 152 n.
ecclesiastical, **11,** 533, 616, 617
sequestrator, **11,** 625
serious misconduct, **20,** 178 n.
serjeant, **24,** 141
serjeant-at-arms, **7,** 319 n.
House of Commons, **9,** 26
House of Lords, **21,** 631
serjeant-at-law, **2,** 358
serjeant-at-mace, City of London, **25,** 803
Liverpool Court of Passage, **17,** 641
Serjeants' Inns, **2,** 358
servant, **1,** 147; **9,** 651; **17,** 193; **20,** 64
servant in husbandry, **20,** 148
servant or other person, Customs and Inland Revenue Act, 1878, **17,** 193
servants, will, **28,** 759, 760
serve, **27,** 130
server, **6,** 338 n.
service by post, **27,** 128
service line, Electric Lighting Acts, **12,** 550
service of the Crown, **22,** 291
serviens, **24,** 141 n.
servient owner, **11,** 236
servient tenement, **11,** 236
servientes ad legem, **2,** 358
servitude, **11,** 238
set and let, **18,** 367 n., 578 n.
set-off, **25,** 482, 510 n.
set up in practice, **27,** 579
setting up, a counterclaim, **25,** 516 n.
settled, estate duty, **13,** 203 n.
marine insurance claim, **17,** 495
settled account, **7,** 444, 445
settled estate, **25,** 675 n.
settled land, **25,** 624
settled property, estate duty, for, **13,** 184, 203 n.
settlement estate duty, for, **13,** 228 n., 229
variation of settlement, for, **16,** 574
settlement, bankruptcy, **2,** 276
death duties, for, **13,** 184, 191, 198 n., 228 n.
poor law, **22,** 574
post-nuptial, **15,** 399
Settled Estates Act, 1877, under, **25,** 675 n.
Settled Land Acts, **25,** 624, 675 n.
Stamp Act, 1891, **25,** 712 n.
Stock Exchange, **27,** 216
trust, **25,** 526, 624, 675 n.
settling day, Stock Exchange, **27,** 216
several fishery, **14,** 577
several works, building contract, **3,** 178
severance, joint tenancy, **24,** 204
sewage, **25,** 744 n.
sewer, **25,** 719, 722, 725, 726, 742 n.
sewers rate, **24,** 101, 102
sewers rate in gross, **24,** 105
sexton, **11,** 478

WORDS AND PHRASES—*continued.*
shack, **4,** 478, 479
shackle, **27,** 545 n.
shaft, mine, **20,** 601 n.
shall, **11,** 180 n.; **27,** 208; **28,** 680 n.
permissive use in statute, **11,** 180 n.
shall and may, **27,** 171
shall be done, **27,** 208 n.
shall be empowered, **27,** 171, 208
shall be lawful, **27,** 171, 208 n.
shall do, **27,** 208 n.
shall enjoy, **18,** 367 n.
share, building society, **3,** 331, 332
company, **5,** 37, 171
settlement, **25,** 543 n., 596
ship, **26,** 18
will, **28,** 710, 795
share capital, Companies Act, 1908, **5,** 87
Companies Clauses Act, **5,** 680
share certificate, **2,** 569
share warrant, **2,** 569; **5,** 185
shareholder, Companies Clauses Act, **5,** 142, 143, 172, 677
sheep dips, **20,** 385
sheep dog, **1,** 282, 404
sheep heaves, **4,** 481
sheep pox, **1,** 421
sheep scab, **1,** 421
Sheffield mark, **27,** 686
sheriff, **14,** 18; **18,** 237; **25,** 792, 796
Lands Clauses Acts, **6,** 87
sale of goods, **14,** 43 n.; **25,** 203 n.
sheriff of City of London, **20,** 401; **25,** 796
sheriff's court, **9,** 118
sheriff's officer, **25,** 803, 804
shift, workmen, **20,** 594 n.
shifting clause, **25,** 693
shifting devise, **24,** 234
shifting use, **24,** 279
ship, **9,** 789 n., **26,** 374 n.; **27,** 131 n.
Admiralty Court Act, 1861, **26,** 14
derelict, **26,** 549
Explosives Act, 1875, **14,** 359
Factory and Workshop Act, 1901, **14,** 484 n.
marine insurance, **17,** 363, 454 n.
Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, **14,** 564; **26,** 14, 374 n.
Petroleum Act, 1871, **23,** 571 n.
Territorial Waters Jurisdiction Act, 1878, **9,** 276 n.
Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906, **20,** 158
ship allowed to be seaworthy for the voyage, **17,** 423
ship surveyor, **26,** 363, 650
ship under way, **26,** 374, 378
ship's manifest, **26,** 213
ship's papers, **26,** 64, 81, 82
shipbuilding yards, **14,** 440
shipped for exportation, **26,** 636 n.
shipping casualties, **26,** 591
shoes, wheels, **27,** 310 n.
shooting and sporting, **15,** 218 n.
shop, **9,** 672 n.; **12,** 186 n.; **14,** 510; **20,** 46 n., 48 n.; **27,** 130
shop club, **4,** 410
shore, Thames Conservancy, **28,** 409 n.
short bill, **2,** 171
showers, view by jury, **18,** 246
si aes pro auro veneat, non valet, **25,** 154 n.
si non omnes, patent, **9,** 114, 115
si quis, **11,** 550 n.

WORDS AND PHRASES—*continued.*
sibi et assignatis, limitation of copyholds, **8,** 69
sibi et suis, limitation of copyholds, **8,** 69
sic utere tuo ut alienum non lædas, **21,** 507 n.; **24,** 167 n.
sickness, Friendly Societies Act, 1896, **15,** 124 n.
Poor Removal Act, 1846, **22,** 592 n.
sickness benefit, National Insurance Act, 1911, **28,** 920
sidesmen, **11,** 474
sight bill, **2,** 475, 476
signature, guarantee, **15,** 471
Statute of Frauds, **7,** 375—379
will, **28,** 547, 548
signet of Scotland, **7,** 9
signing judgment, **18,** 199 n.
silk, king's counsel, **2,** 387
silvestres, **15,** 215 n.
simony, **11,** 593
simple bond, **3,** 80
simple contract, **7,** 334
simplex commendatio non nocet, **20,** 670
simultaneous covenants, **10,** 492
simultaneous negligence, **26,** 510
sinecure rectory, **11,** 563
single bond, **3,** 80
sinking fund, **19,** 318; **24,** 760
sister, Deceased Wife's Sister's Marriage Act, 1907, **16,** 285 n.
incest, **9,** 618
site, **25,** 751 n.
Finance (1909-10) Act, 1910, **24,** 566 n.
site value, **24,** 550
six-day licence, **18,** 24
six months' notice, ecclesiastical, **27,** 438
six months' tenancy, **27,** 437
sketch, Official Secrets Act, 1889, **7,** 31 n.
skill, navigation, in, **26,** 366, 503, 504
sky-sign, **20,** 474 n., 494 n.; **23,** 401, 402
slander, **18,** 608
slander of title, **27,** 474 n., 671 n., 672 n.
slate club, **15,** 121
slate mine, **20,** 634 n.
slate quarry, **20,** 634
slaughter-house, **1,** 413; **23,** 553 n., 569 n.
slaughterer of cattle or horses, **23,** 565 n.
slave, **27,** 533
slavery, **27,** 533
slip, marine insurance, **17,** 348
slop closet, **23,** 597 n.
small damages, **10,** 305
small dwelling, **26,** 695
small estate, Public Trustee Act, 1906, **28,** 216
small firework factory, Explosives Act, 1875, **14** 375
small holding, **26,** 670
small population grant, **12,** 11, 49
small tithes, **11,** 743
smelling the ground, navigation, **26,** 497
smells, nuisance from, **21,** 532
smelting works, **23,** 406
smuggling, **9,** 522
snare, for game, **15,** 209 n., 236 n., 244 n.
snatch, fisheries, **14,** 619
so condemned, **27,** 147 n.
so far as law allows, **27,** 586 n.
so long as, **28,** 774, 775
so long as the property remains in the lessor's hands, **18,** 374 n.
so near thereto as she can safely get, **26,** 180, 257
socage tenure, **24,** 141, 142

WORDS AND PHRASES—*continued.*
socmanni, **24,** 142 n.
soil, **20,** 504; **27,** 130
sokemen, **24,** 142 n.
sold, Public Health Acts, **15,** 37 n.
sold to, in contract note, **27,** 230
soldier, Army Act, **25,** 38 n.
testamentary powers, **14,** 161
sole, limitation to separate use of wife, **16,** 343 n.
wife's interest under settlement, **25,** 533 n.
sole and absolute use and benefit, **16,** 343 n.
sole and separate use, **16,** 342 n.
sole and several pasture, **4,** 461
sole common of pasture, **4,** 461
sole use and benefit, **16,** 343 n.
sole vesture, **4,** 460, 461
solemnised, marriage, **25,** 529 n.
solicitor of the Supreme Court, **26,** 708 n.
solicitor to the High Court of Chancery, **9,** 71
solicitor to the Suitors' Fund, **9,** 71
Solicitor-General, **7,** 71 n.
solid matter, Rivers Pollution Prevention Act, 1876, **25,** 764 n.
solvitur in modum solventis, **25,** 178 n.
son, in settlement, **25,** 579
testamentary word of limitation, **24,** 230 n.; **28,** 766, 767
sound value, marine insurance, **17,** 464
sovereign, **27,** 128
sovereign power, **6,** 317
spar deck, **26,** 19 n.
special Act, **27,** 182, 183
Board of Trade Arbitrations etc. Act, 1874, **23,** 739 n.
Cemeteries Clauses Act, **3,** 514
Electric Lighting Acts, **12,** 549, 568 n.
Gasworks Clauses Act, **15,** 318
joint stock companies, **5,** 676 n.
Lands Clauses Acts, **6,** 13
Public Health Acts, **25,** 749
railway company, **23,** 622
Waterworks Clauses Act, **28,** 274
special agent, **1,** 152
special bailiff, **14,** 18; **25,** 804
special case, **18,** 87; **19,** 650, 651; **23,** 160, 161
special constable, **22,** 491
special county account, **19,** 362
special county expenses, **19,** 358
special county purposes, Local Government Act, 1888, **19,** 358
special damage, **10,** 304
libel, **18,** 730
public nuisance, **10,** 304
slander, **18,** 730
tort, **10,** 304
trade libel, **27,** 677 n.
special expenses, rural district council, **19,** 335
special expenses rate, **24,** 94
special fee, barrister's, **2,** 408, 409
special indorsement, bill of exchange, **2,** 505
pleading, **22,** 419 n.; **23,** 111, 112
special jury, **18,** 229; **23,** 174
special licence, marriage, **16,** 288, 299
special manager, bankruptcy, **2,** 77
company winding up, **5,** 436
special occupant, **11,** 13 n.; **14,** 231; **24,** 180, 181
special order, electrical supply, **12,** 550
Factory Acts, **14,** 527
National Health Insurance, **28,** 989
unemployment insurance, **28,** 901
WORDS AND PHRASES—*continued.*
special patients' expenses, isolation hospital, **23,** 442
special promise, Statute of Frauds, **7,** 362; **15,** 454 n.
special reservists, **25,** 62
special resolution, company, **5,** 259
friendly society, **15,** 135 n., 160
industrial society, **17,** 11 n.
special retainer, barrister, **2,** 404, 405
special rules, explosives, **14,** 368, 369
special sessions, justices, **9,** 86; **19,** 568
special settlement, Stock Exchange, **27,** 216
special sewers rate, **24,** 112
special verdict, **18,** 257
specialist, building sub-contractor, **3,** 160
medical, **20,** 312
specially qualified dentist, **20,** 357 n., 358
specialty, **7,** 332; **19,** 76
specific charge, **5,** 348
specific goods, Sale of Goods Act, 1893, **25,** 121, 174 n.
specific legacy, **14,** 261; **28,** 691, 810
specific performance, **27,** 3
specification, building contract, **3,** 178
specified company, London Electric Supply Act, 1908, **12,** 618 n.
speculation, **2,** 256; **27,** 259
spes successionis, **16,** 349; **24,** 238
spirits, **18,** 6; **24,** 637 n.; **28,** 493 n.
spoliation, **11,** 621 n.
spondet peritiam artis, **1,** 559
sponsion, **6,** 440
sporting rights, **24,** 4 n.
sprags, mines, **20,** 618
springing use, **24,** 279
spruce beer, **15,** 45; **18,** 6, 16 n.; **24,** 630 n.
square, **20,** 473 n.
square mile, **28,** 463
staff-herding, **4,** 475 n.
stage carriage, **27,** 293
stage play, **27,** 413
stake, **15,** 268
stakeholder, **15,** 272 n., 273, 275; **17,** 582
stakeholder's interpleader, **17,** 582
stale cheque, **1,** 603
stallage, **20,** 35 n., 38
stamp, **9,** 747 n.
stamp duty, **24,** 701, 702, 706
stand by, challenge to jury, **18,** 249, 250
Standard Bearer of Scotland, **6,** 331
standards of measure and weight, **28,** 463
standing committee, parliamentary, **21,** 711
standing mute, **9,** 353
stands . . . limited . . . by way of succession, **25,** 624 n.
staple, **9,** 137 n.
Starr-Bowkett building society, **3,** 351 n.
State-aided education, higher and elementary **12,** 18 n.
statement of affairs, bankruptcy, **2,** 70, 71
statement of claim, **22,** 440
stationary, vessel, **26,** 398, 399; **27,** 130
Stationery Office, **23,** 225, 226
statuary, **10,** 265
statute, **27,** 113, 117
ancient, **27,** 116
statute adult, **26,** 331
statute fairs, **20,** 5
statutes of limitation, **19,** 37
statutory alien, **1,** 303

WORDS AND PHRASES—*continued.*
statutory damages, **10,** 305
statutory declaration, **27,** 128
statutory nuisance, **21,** 511
statutory objects, trade union, **27,** 597, 598
Statutum Judœismo, **11,** 825 n.
steam vessel, **26,** 374, 377
steerage passage, **26,** 332
steerage passenger, Aliens Act, 1905, **1,** 305
Merchant Shipping Acts, **26,** 332
stevedore, **26,** 206
stinted pasture, **4,** 479
stipendiary curate's declaration, **11,** 639 n.
stipendiary magistrate, **19,** 545
stock, cattle trade usage, **10,** 266
company, **5,** 99 n.; **14,** 113 n.
Lunacy Act, 1890, **19,** 452 n.
Trustee Act, 1893, **28,** 108 n.
wills, **28,** 710
Stock Exchange, **27,** 215
stock in trade, **17,** 528 n.
stock jobber, **27,** 216
stockbroker, **27,** 216
stolen goods, **25,** 198 n.
stone, measure of weight, **28,** 468
stop order, **14,** 110
stoppage *in transitu*, **25,** 247
store, Explosives Act, 1875, **14,** 372
stored on the premises, **17,** 527 n.
stranding, **17,** 461; **26,** 114
strangers in blood, conflict of laws, **6,** 274
Legacy and Succession Duty Acts, **6,** 274; **13,** 243
straying, **27,** 278 n.
stream, Waterworks Clauses Act, 1847, **28,** 275 n.
street, **16,** 16, 17; **20,** 473 n.; **27,** 131 n.
Electric Lighting Act, 1882, **12,** 549, 641
Gasworks Clauses Act, 1847, **15,** 326
London Building Act, 1894, **16,** 19
Metropolis Management Act, 1855, **25,** 734 n., 766 n.
Metropolis Management Acts, **16,** 20, 21 n.
Metropolitan Streets Act, 1867, **27,** 271 n.
Private Street Works Act, 1892, **16,** 18
Public Health Act, 1875, **16,** 16; **23,** 402 n.; **25,** 731 n.
Public Health (London) Act, 1891, **16,** 20
Public Health Acts Amendment Act, 1907, **23,** 402 n.
Street Betting Act, 1906, **9,** 551 n.; **15,** 293
Telegraph Acts, **27,** 351
Town Police Clauses Act, 1847, **16,** 18; **27,** 278 n., 295 n.
Towns Improvement Clauses Act, 1847, **16,** 18
Waterworks Clauses Act, 1847, **28,** 275 n., 291 n.
street refuse, **23,** 568 n.
street trading, **17,** 150 n.
strike, **26,** 131; **27,** 601
strikes, building contracts, **3,** 178
striking the bargain, **25,** 133 n.
strokehall, **14,** 619 n.
structural expenses, isolation hospital, **23,** 442
structure, building contract, **3,** 178
building line, **16,** 210
London Building Act, 1894, **16,** 210; **20,** 493 n.
metropolis, **20,** 473 n., 477 n., 488 n.
studio, **12,** 160
stuff gownsman, barrister, **2,** 387

WORDS AND PHRASES—*continued.*
sub-contractor, building contracts, **3,** 160
sub-division, friendly society, **15,** 133 n.
subinfeudation, **24,** 142
subject-matter, interpleader, **17,** 640
subject to average, **17,** 541 n.
subject to the interests previously limited, testamentary gift, **28,** 803 n.
submission to arbitration, **1,** 467
submitted for decision, **27,** 130
sub-mortgage, **21,** 132, 180, 181
subornation of perjury, **9,** 497
subpœna ad testificandum, **13,** 577
subpœna duces tecum, **13,** 580
subrogation, marine insurance, **17,** 491
subscribed, Law of Distress Amendment Act, 1908, **11,** 146 n.
subsequent condition, **25,** 116 n.
subsoil, **20,** 504
substituted expenses, **17,** 453
substituted securities, **21,** 135 n.
substituted service, **23,** 117 n.
substitutional bequest, **28,** 729, 730
suburban commons, **4,** 597
succession, Succession Duty Act, 1853, **13,** 263, 265, 266, 273
succession duty, **13,** 181, 263 n.
successive bill of sale, **3,** 53
successive weeks, **27,** 130
successor, Succession Duty Act, 1853, **13,** 267
such roads etc. as may be necessary, **3,** 178 n.
suffer, settlements, **25,** 571
wills, **28,** 841 n.
suffering, gaming, **15,** 291
sufficient cause for non-payment, general district rate, **24,** 92
sufficient wayleave, **20,** 586
suggestio falsi, **13,** 14, 15; **20,** 682, 683
suicide, **9,** 592
suing and labouring clause, **17,** 456
suit, action, **1,** 3
suit heriot, **8,** 37
suit of court, **8,** 13
sulphate of ammonia works, **23,** 405 n.
sulphide works, **23,** 405 n.
sulphocyanide works, **23,** 405 n.
sulphuric acid works, **23,** 404 n.
sum certain, **21,** 38 n.
summarily, **27,** 180
summary administration in bankruptcy, **2,** 294, 345; **26,** 769
Summary Jurisdiction Act, 1848, **27,** 12
Summary Jurisdiction Acts, **27,** 128
Summary Jurisdiction (England or English) Acts, **27,** 128
summons, summary procedure, **9,** 291
summons for directions, **23,** 135
Sunday school, **11,** 791
sunset, Local Government Act, 1888, **27,** 130 n., 441
Night Poaching Act, 1828, **15,** 233 n.
super altum mare, **8,** 233
super visum corporis, **8,** 285, 286, 287, 291. *See* view of the body, *infra*.
superfluous lands, **6,** 26, 30
superintendent, mercantile marine office, **26,** 652 n.
superior courts, **9,** 11
Companies Clauses Act, **5,** 677 n.
superior landlord, Law of Distress Amendment Act, 1908, **11,** 146 n.

WORDS AND PHRASES—*continued.*
superoneratio forestæ, **9,** 114 n.
super-tax upon incomes, **16,** 612
suppliant, **10,** 30
supply company, London Electric Supply Act, 1908, **12,** 618 n.
supply services, **21,** 768
support, **25,** 748 n.
suppressio veri, **13,** 14 ; **20,** 682, 683
supra protest payment, **2,** 541
Supreme Court, **27,** 128
sur concessit solvere, **20,** 292 n.
surcharge and falsify, **21,** 32, 217
surety, **15,** 441, 442 n.
surface, **20,** 504
surgeon, **20,** 311, 312
surrender, assurance, **24,** 292
copyholds, **8,** 89 n.
surrender of security, **15,** 464 n.
surrogate, **11,** 415
surveyor, **3,** 162
quantity, **3,** 161
surveyor of highways, **16,** 25 n., 137
surveyor-general of ships, **26,** 650
survive, **28,** 724
survivors, settlements, **25,** 576 n., 596
wills, **28,** 726, 838 n., 839 n.
swainmote (swainemote, swanimote), **7,** 182, 183 ; **9,** 113 n.
sweepage, **4,** 461
sweets, **18,** 7 ; **24,** 643 n., 676 n.
sweynmote. *See* swainmote, *supra.*
syndic, **14,** 139, 140
system and continuity, money-lending transactions, **21,** 44 n., 45 n.
tabula in naufragio, **13,** 83 ; **21,** 330 n.
tacking, mortgage, **21,** 330, 331
tackle and furniture, **17,** 344 n.
tackle porters, **5,** 750
take, judicial interpretation, **27,** 130
Larceny Act, 1861, **15,** 239 n.
poaching, **15,** 233 n.
take and use, **25,** 698 n.
take away clients, **27,** 579
taking, game, **15,** 209 n.
taking-in, Stock Exchange, **27,** 217
taking of order, **11,** 673 n.
tales de circumstantibus, **18,** 252
tapering, brush trade, **10,** 283
tar works, **23,** 405 n.
tavern, **17,** 303
tavern and coffee house, **17,** 303
tax, landlord and tenant, **18,** 490
taxes, **18,** 490
taximeter, **27,** 304 n.
teacher, **12,** 15 n.
technical education, **12,** 111 n.
telegram, Electric Lighting Act, 1882, **12,** 549
Telegraph Acts, **27,** 350
telegraph, **27,** 349, 374 n.
telegraph post, **22,** 666 n.
telegraphic line, **12,** 551, 641 ; **27,** 350
telephone, **27,** 371, 389 n.
temperance hotel, **17,** 303, 304
temporalities, **11,** 408
temporary building, Public Health Acts, **23,** 427 ,
temporary estate duty, **13,** 181
tenancy at sufferance, **18,** 437
tenancy at will, **18,** 434
tenancy by entiretics, **24,** 211
tenancy in common, **24,** 206
WORDS AND PHRASES—*continued.*
tenant, a, **11,** 14
tenant, Agricultural Holdings Acts, **1,** 259 ; **11,** 140 n.
allotments and compensation for Crops Act, 1887, **1,** 357
Representation of the People Acts, **12,** 174 n.
tenant at sufferance, **18,** 437
tenant dying seized, a, **11,** 14
tenant for life, **24,** 173, 174 ; **25,** 676 n.
tenant for life under Settled Land Acts, **25,** 625, 626
tenant in ancient demesne, **8,** 67
tenant *in capite*, **8,** 3
tenant in tail, **24,** 250 ; **25,** 704 n.
tenant in tail after possibility of issue extinct, **24,** 174, 175
tenant right, agriculture, **1,** 294
copyhold tenure, **8,** 68 ; **24,** 149
sewers and drains, **25,** 783 n.
tenant to the *præcipe*, **24,** 254 n.
tenant's fixtures, **18,** 422 n., 426, 427
tenantable repair, **18,** 507
tenement, **11,** 340 n., **24,** 157, 158, 159
lease, for purpose of, **18,** 413
mines and minerals, **20,** 505
occupation franchise, **12,** 160
tenement factory, **14,** 441
tenement workshop, **14,** 442
tenements, **11,** 3 n. ; **18,** 413
tenements and hereditaments, **24,** 163 n.
tent, friendly society, **15,** 133 n.
tenths, **11,** 779
tenure, **24,** 155
tenure in frankalmoign, **24,** 140
tenure in serjeanty, **24,** 141
term, legal, **27,** 435, 436
term in gross, satisfied term of years, **24,** 270
term refresher fees, **16,** 581
terminable annuity, **24,** 756
terminal charges, railway, **4,** 83
terminer, commission of oyer and, **9,** 72
terminus a quo, **17,** 395
terminus ad quem, **17,** 395
terrestres, **15,** 215 n.
terrier, ecclesiastical, **3,** 145
territorial fishery, **14,** 572 n.
territorial waters, criminal law, **9,** 276 n.
crown rights, **28,** 360
prize law, **23,** 282, 283
Territorial Waters Jurisdiction Act, 1878, **14,** 573 n.
Territory of Papua, **10,** 510
testament, **28,** 505
testamentary capacity, **14,** 178 ; **28,** 532
testamentary expenses, Intestates Estates Act, 1890, **11,** 17 n.
wills, **28,** 659
testamentary instrument, **13,** 236
testate, **28,** 507 n.
testator, **28,** 507
testatum, deed, **10,** 381
scire facias, **7,** 19 n.
testatum writ, **14,** 25
testimonium, deed of assurance, **10,** 381
textile factory, **14,** 436
Thames, Thames Conservancy, **28,** 408
that the question be now put, **21,** 670
the Attorney-General, **7,** 71 n.
the auction clause, sale of gas shares, **15,** 371 n.

WORDS AND PHRASES—*continued.*
the companies, London (Westminster and Kensington) Electric Supply Companies Acts, 1908, **12,** 619 n.
the company, Companies Clauses Acts, **5,** 677
the corporation, **15,** 389 n.
the court may in its discretion, **27,** 208 n.
the court or a judge, **23,** 171 n.
the dean and chapter, Truro diocese, **11,** 424
the demised buildings, **18,** 508
the directors, Companies Clauses Acts, **5,** 677
the dock, criminal trial, **9,** 247 n.
the evidences are, as it were, the sinews of the land, **24,** 239 n.
the father to the bough, the son to the plough, **24,** 152 n.
the first mowth, **4,** 479
the gasworks, **15,** 319
the *Gazette*, **5,** 36
the general chapter, **11,** 424
the keystone of all modern conveyancing, **24,** 273 n.
the King can do no wrong, **1,** 17
the lands and streams, **28,** 275 n.
the metropolis, **15,** 375 n.
the persons directed or permitted by him, **15,** 248 n.
the principal office, Companies Clauses Acts, **5,** 678
the proceeds of goods taken in execution, **17,** 591
the registrar, friendly societies, **15,** 129 n.
registration of companies, **5,** 37
the registrar of companies, **5,** 37
the renewal of a justices' licence, **18,** 24
the said business, **27,** 571 n.
the secretary, Companies Clauses Acts, **5,** 677
the special Act. *See* special Act, *supra.*
the statutory committee, solicitors, **26,** 852 n.
the title of the action, **22,** 420 n.
the touch of Paris, **27,** 723 n.
the transfer of a justices' licence, **18,** 26
the Treasury, Interpretation Act, 1889, **7,** 100; **27,** 128
the Treasury Bench, **21,** 672
the trial of the Pyx, **6,** 469
the Trinity House, **26,** 627 n.
the trophy tax, **25,** 89 n.
the undertakers, Gasworks Clauses Act, **15,** 319
Waterworks Clauses Act, **28,** 275 n.
the undertaking, Companies Clauses Acts, **5,** 676 n.
Gasworks Clauses Act, **15,** 319
the verge, **8,** 230
the votes and proceedings, House of Commons, **21,** 667
the waterworks, **28,** 275 n.
theft-bote, **9,** 503 n.
Thellusson Act, **22,** 370 n.
then, **25,** 696
then and immediately thereupon, **25,** 696
then living, gift over, **25,** 577 n.
wills, **28,** 714 n.
there may be contracts, company prospectus, **20,** 730 n.
thereabouts, weights and measures, **18,** 411 n.; **28,** 461
thieves, marine insurance, **17,** 444
this Act, Explosives Act, 1875, **14,** 360
this place, **7,** 372 n.
thol, **9,** 164
thoroughfare, town, **18,** 10

WORDS AND PHRASES—*continued.*
thousand, **10,** 265
threatening letter, **9,** 665, 666
threats, **27,** 641, 642, 652 n.
three manner of rents there be, that is to say, rent service, rent charge, and rent secke, **24,** 284 n.
through bill of lading, **26,** 149
through traffic, **4,** 72 n.
thrown out of employment, **27,** 630 n.
ticket, Stock Exchange, **27,** 217
ticket day, **27,** 216
ticket-of-leave man, **12,** 141 n.
tidal navigable river, **28,** 391
tidal water, Explosives Act, 1875, **14,** 359 n.
Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, **26,** 548, 554 n.
tied house, **18,** 573
tillage, **18,** 566
timber, **1,** 296
timber and other trees, **18,** 431
wood, and underwood, **18,** 432
timber and other trees not planted . . for shelter or ornament, **18,** 293 n.
timber shipped or unshipped, **26,** 636 n.
time bargain, **15,** 284
time certain, **21,** 38 n.
time immemorial, **4,** 484; **10,** 222
time of the essence of the contract, **7,** 413, 522
building contract, **3,** 190, 191
Judicature Act, 1873, **13,** 154
requisitions on title, **25,** 323
sale of goods, **25,** 152
specific performance, **27,** 67
time policy, **17,** 336; **27,** 450 n.
tin-bounding, **20,** 636
tincture, **24,** 625 n., 643 n.
tinner, **20,** 636 n.
Tippling Act, **18,** 171 n.
tippling contract, **7,** 404
tithe rentcharge, **11,** 745, 746; **24,** 467
tithes, **11,** 742
tithing-men, **22,** 462
title, all estate clause, **10,** 472 n.
to be applied by him for such purposes as he in his absolute and uncontrolled discretion may think fit, **4,** 165
to be begotten, wills, **28,** 744
to be divided, devise to tenants in common, **24,** 207 n.
to call, **17,** 398
to do all repairs, painting, papering, decorating, etc., **18,** 378 n.
to load in regular turn, **10,** 266
to pay a total loss thirty days after official news of the embargo or capture, without waiting for condemnation, **17,** 480 n.
to reinstate, **17,** 542
to sail on such a day, **17,** 418, 419
to supply electricity in bulk, **12,** 552
to the donee and the heirs of his body begotten, **24,** 244 n.
to the extent and in the manner to and in which it is expressed or intended to operate, **25,** 666 n.
to the heirs male of his body in strict settlement, **24,** 229 n.
to touch, **17,** 398
to touch and stay, **17,** 398
to touch and stay at any place for all purposes whatever, **17,** 398
to warrant and defend, **18,** 523 n.

WORDS AND PHRASES—*continued.*
tobacco, **24,** 645 n.
tobacco factories, Factory and Workshop Act, 1901, **14,** 439
tofts, **4,** 477
toll, county court jurisdiction, **8,** 431
franchise, **20,** 35
market or fair, **20,** 35, 36
railway, **23,** 635
toll-thorough, **16,** 62
toll-tin, **20,** 636 n.
toll-traverse, **16,** 62
tolled, disseisin, **24,** 324
tolled by descent cast, **24,** 291 n.
tool benefit, **27,** 616 n.
tools of trade, **2,** 143, 144, 299
topmost storey, **20,** 473 n.; **23,** 417 n.
topping, **16,** 113 n.
tort, **27,** 463, 464, 466, 492
tortfeasor, **27,** 464
tortious act, **27,** 464
total intestacy, **11,** 2
total loss, **17,** 471, 472, 475
total value, increment value duty, **24,** 550, 552
reversion duty, **24,** 572
toties quoties sibi conveniens fore videbitur, **12,** 149 n.
tour, theatrical, **27,** 413
tourn of sheriff, **9,** 118; **25,** 807
town, Inclosure Acts, **4,** 543 n.
intoxicating liquors, **18,** 88 n.
judicial construction, **27,** 130
railway deviation, **23,** 650
township, **4,** 444
trade, **27,** 509
bankruptcy, **2,** 173
census of production, **27,** 514 n.
income tax, **16,** 643
Revenue Acts, **17,** 192 n.; **27,** 510
Trade Board Act, 1909, **27,** 521 n.
trade unions, **27,** 511
trade board, **27,** 518, 519
trade description, **9,** 567 n., 759 n.
trade dispute, **27,** 639 n., 640 n., 658 n., 662; **28,** 892 n.
trade interest, **27,** 590 n.
trade libel, **18,** 607, 627; **27,** 671, 675
trade machinery, **3,** 25
trade mark, **9,** 566; **27,** 684
trade or dealings, Statute of Frauds Amendment Act, **20,** 731
trade refuse, **23,** 568 n.
trade union, Trade Disputes Act, 1906, **27,** 667 n.
Trade Union Act Amendment Act, 1876, **9,** 564; **27,** 597
tradesman, **27,** 443, 510 n.
trading corporation, **2,** 491
trading inwards, Mersey Dock Act Consolidation Act, 1858, **26,** 636 n.; **27,** 185 n.
trading outwards, Mersey Dock Act Consolidation Act, 1858, **26,** 636 n.; **27,** 185 n.
trailer, **27,** 307
train, **20,** 145 n.
tramcar, **16,** 64; **27,** 795 n., 796
tramway, **12,** 551; **27,** 781 n., 810 n.
transact business, **27,** 571 n.
transfer, Beneficcs Act, 1898, **11,** 599 n.
transferred, friendly societies, **15,** 157 n.
transferrer, pottery trade, **10,** 289
transmigrant, **1,** 305
transmission of share in company, **5,** 196, 197

WORDS AND PHRASES—*continued.*
transmit, elections, **12,** 335 n., 414 n.
transmutation of possession, **24,** 281
traverse, pleading, **22,** 429 n.
trawl, **14,** 623 n.
trawling, **26,** 394
treason, **6,** 346; **9,** 246, 450
treason felony, **6,** 354; **9,** 457, 458
treasure trove, **1,** 531 n.; **7,** 212; **8,** 247; **9,** 521
treating, **12,** 290
treaty, **6,** 439
trees, **13,** 431
trespass, **15,** 225; **21,** 506; **27,** 844
trespass *ab initio,* **27,** 856
trespass to goods, **27,** 863, 864 n.
trespass to land, **27,** 848
trespass to the person, **27,** 871
trespasser *ab initio,* **27,** 856
trespassers will be prosecuted, **27,** 849 n.
trial at bar, **7,** 74, 75; **9,** 349, 350
trial by battle, **18,** 226 n.
trial of the Pyx, **6,** 469
trial *per pais,* **18,** 226 n.
trial *per patriam,* **18,** 226 n.
triers, juries, **9,** 360; **18,** 247
Trinity House, the, **26,** 627 n.
trinket, **4,** 23 n.
trover, **1,** 44; **27,** 888
true and first inventor, **22,** 130, 131
true bill, **9,** 347
true owner, bill of sale, **3,** 30
trust, **13,** 88; **28,** 5
trust deed, Education Act, 1902, **12,** 15 n.
trust property, **28,** 6, 24
bankruptcy, in, **2,** 168
Larceny Act, 1861, **9,** 656 n.
trustee, **14,** 138; **28,** 6, 189 n.
Succession Duty Acts, **13,** 295, 296
trustee in bankruptcy, **2,** 8
trustee savings bank, **1,** 576
tumultuous petitioning, **9,** 470, 471
tunnel, **28,** 291 n.
turbary, **4,** 447, 464
turnpike bridge, **16,** 65 n.
turnpike road, **16,** 15; **23,** 655 n.
twelve-month, **27,** 437 n.
twenty-four hours, marine insurance, **17,** 391
two fee simples absolute cannot be of one and the selfsame land, **24,** 217 n.
two justices, **5,** 677
uberrima fides, **7,** 356 n.; **13,** 15 n.; **15,** 480, 539; **17,** 404, 532, 550, 572; **20,** 760 n.; **22,** 47; **25,** 296
ubi aliquid conceditur, conceditur etiam et id sine quo res ipsa non esse potest, statute, in case of, **27,** 149
ubi jus, ubi remedium, **1,** 7
umpire, **1,** 439
unadvanced member of building society, **3,** 351
unascertained goods, appropriation of, **25,** 168 n.
unconscionable, **15,** 111 n.
under command, ship not, **26,** 386, 387 n., 388
under sail, **26,** 377
under steam, **26,** 377
under way, **26,** 374, 378, 389 n.
under weigh, **26,** 378 n.
underlease, **25,** 307 n.
undertakers, authorised electric, **12,** 619, 628
Electric Lighting Acts, **12,** 549, 551, 552
Gas and Water Works Acts, 1870 and 1873, **15,** 312, 319

WORDS AND PHRASES—*continued.*
undertakers—*continued.*
Sanitary Act, **25,** 749
Telegraph Act, 1878, **27,** 353 n., 368 n.
water supply, for, **28,** 272
Waterworks Clauses Act, 1847, **28,** 275 n.
undertaking, **27,** 353 n.
Companies Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845, **5,** 676 n.
Gasworks Clauses Act, 1847, **15,** 319
Lands Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845, **6,** 14
Telegraph Act, 1878, **27,** 353 n., 368 n.
Waterworks Clauses Act, 1847, **28,** 275 n.
underwriter, **17,** 336
underwriting, companies, **5,** 92
undesirable immigrant, **1,** 304
undeveloped land, **24,** 575
undeveloped land duty, **24,** 575
undue influence, **7,** 357
undue preference, **2,** 259
unemployed workman, **28,** 885, 892
unfinished goods, **22,** 256
uninclosed ground, **27,** 278 n.
union, friendly society, **15,** 133 n.
Union Jack, **6,** 362
unit, Electric Lighting (Clauses) Act, 1899, **12,** 593 n.
uniting, buildings, **20,** 486 n.
universal agent, **1,** 152
university, **12,** 90
unlawful, contract, **3,** 170
restraint of trade, **27,** 549 n.
trade union, **27,** 622 n.
unlawful assembly, **9,** 469
unlawful game, **15,** 290 n.
unlawful gaming, **15,** 290
unless general, **17,** 458, 459
unless stranded, **17,** 460, 461
unlimited company, **5,** 64
unliquidated damages, **10,** 305
unmarried, settlement, **25,** 583, 584
will, **28,** 659
unmarried and without issue, **28,** 827
unpaid seller, **25,** 239, 241
unregistered company, **5,** 646
unregistered friendly society, **15,** 127
until safely delivered to consignees, **17,** 387
until she hath moored at anchor twenty-four hours in good safety, **17,** 390, 391
until such a day, **27,** 446
until such tenancy shall be determined as hereinafter mentioned, **18,** 445 n.
until the goods are discharged and safely delivered, **17,** 387
unto and to the use of A and his heirs, **23,** 6
untrue, untruth, **21,** 688
unvalued policy, **17,** 378
upon condition, **18,** 531
upon my honour, trial of peer, **9,** 27
upon or by reason of death, estate duty, **13,** 202
upon the like trusts, **25,** 707
upon the same or the like trusts, **25,** 707
upon the same trusts, **25,** 707
upper passenger deck, **26,** 332
upper storey, London Building Act (Amendment) Act, 1905, **20,** 474 n.
urban authority, Burial Acts, **3,** 450
Public Health Acts, **23,** 372
urban district, **19,** 262
Burial Acts, **3,** 450
Public Health Acts, **23,** 372, 582 n.

WORDS AND PHRASES—*continued.*
urban district council, **19,** 262
urban sanitary authority, **14,** 359 n.; **23,** 372
usance, **2,** 476
use, copyhold, **8,** 91
gaming, **15,** 290 n., 295
superstitious, **4,** 120
trust, **24,** 271, 272, 276
wills, **28,** 773
use and occupation, **28,** 773
use of, and to the, **24,** 275 n.
use of place, betting, **15,** 295
used, gaming, **15,** 295 n.
Locomotives Act, 1898, **27,** 308 n.
used as instruments or means of gaming, **15,** 292
used in standing or plying for hire, **27,** 295 n.
uses, small holdings, **26,** 683 n.
using, bridge, heavy locomotive, by, **27,** 313 n.
usual and proper, **18,** 389 n.
usual covenants, **18,** 410 n.
usual dispatch, shipping, **10,** 292
usual power, **23,** 80, 82
usual provisions, lease, **18,** 514
usual rent, **23,** 78
usually, Bread Acts, **15,** 51
usurped power, **17,** 527 n.
usus, **24,** 271 n.
ut res magis, valeat quam pereat, **7,** 519; **10,** 439, 455 n.; **15,** 474
uttering, **9,** 714, 715, 765
vacant possession, **24,** 290 n.
vadium, **1,** 525
vagrant, **22,** 606, 607
valuable consideration, **2,** 496, 497; **7,** 383; **15,** 81, 95; **24,** 732 n.; **25,** 563 n.
valuable security, **9,** 642, 684, 697 n.
valuation, small holdings, **26,** 683 n.
value of the supply, electric lighting, **12,** 596
valued policy, marine insurance, **17,** 336, 378
vehicle, **27,** 290 n.
vein, **20,** 502
venary, breasts of, **6,** 490 n.
venditioni exponas, **10,** 17; **14,** 60
venetian red works, **23,** 405 n.
venire facias, juratores, **9,** 279 n.; **10,** 206; **16,** 142; **18,** 236 n.
ventilating district, **20,** 615 n.
venue, county court, **8,** 448, 449
criminal, **9,** 279
verdict, **18,** 228 n., 257, 258
coroner's jury, **8,** 270
criminal, **9,** 370, 371
verge, the, **6,** 409 n.; **8,** 230; **25,** 816
vermin, **15,** 252 n.
vert, royal forests, **7,** 181 n.
vessel, **26,** 554 n., 629 n.
vest, **28,** 799
vested interest, **12,** 105 n.
vestry, **11,** 452, 453
Burial Acts, **3,** 450, 451
electric, under, Metropolis Management Acts, **20,** 402 n.
Elementary Education Act, 1870, **12,** 15 n.
select, **11,** 458
vestry clerk, **11,** 460
vesturam terræ, **4,** 480 n.
veterinary inspector, **1,** 425 n.
veterinary surgeon, **20,** 370
veterinary surgery, **20,** 370 n.
vicar, **11,** 717, 718
vicarage, **11,** 561, 562, 718

WORDS AND PHRASES—*continued.*
vicarial tithes, **11,** 718, 743
vice, horse, in, **1,** 391 n.
vicinage, common of pasture, by, **4,** 458
vicinetum, **9,** 279 n.
victualling house, **17,** 305; **25,** 55 n.
victuals, **15,** 5 n., 57 n.
view, compulsory purchase, **6,** 90
jury's, **18,** 245, 246
view of frankpledge, **9,** 215
view of the body, **8,** 263, 264, 272, 275, 278. *See super visum corporis, supra.*
view to compel, **27,** 644 n.
vigilantibus et non dormientibus lex succurrit, **13,** 168
vigilantibus non dormientibus, **16,** 492
vill, **4,** 444 n.; **14,** 556 n.
village green, **4,** 589; **21,** 583
villein, **8,** 5; **24,** 143
villein service, **8,** 67
villenage, tenure in, **24,** 140, 146
vindictive damages, **10,** 306
vintner, **18,** 9 n.
violence, serious, **23,** 249
vis major, **7,** 428 n.; **27,** 493 n.; **28,** 454. *See also* act of God, *supra.*
visible church of Christ, **11,** 370 n.
visitation, charitable, **4,** 287
episcopal, **11,** 409
poor law, **22,** 559
visitor, charitable, **4,** 288
void at law, **24,** 291 n.
void contract, **7,** 331, 390
voidable, **17,** 64 n.
voidable contract, **7,** 331, 332
voidable title, **25,** 196 n.
volenti non fit injuria, **1,** 15
voluntarily, corporation duty, **24,** 736 n.
estate duty, **13,** 185 n.
voluntary, Customs and Inland Revenue Act, 1881, **27,** 140 n.
Friendly Societies Acts, 1896, 1908, **15,** 124 n.
voluntary contributions, Scientific Societies Act, 1843, **15,** 124 n.; **19,** 206
voluntary conveyance, **15,** 92, 96, 97
voluntary payment, **7,** 467, 468, 477 n.
voluntary schools, **12,** 25 n.
voluntary settlement, **2,** 275; **25,** 567
voluntary subscription, friendly society, to, **15,** 124 n.
voluntary waste, **25,** 600
votes and proceedings, the, House of Commons, **21,** 667
voyage, **26,** 60 n.; **17,** 344
change of, **17,** 396
colonial, **26,** 332
insured, **17,** 395
voyage policy, **17,** 336
Wafer Great Seal, **7,** 13
wafer seal, **10,** 383
waferer, office, **6,** 337
wager, **15,** 266; **17,** 514 n.
wager of battle, **18,** 226 n.
wager of law, **18,** 226 n.
wagering contract, **15,** 267
wagering policy, **17,** 377, 514
wages, maritime lien, **26,** 620 n.
Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, **26,** 46 n., 47 n., 53 n.
steam trawler crew, **14,** 631

WORDS AND PHRASES—*continued.*
wages—*continued.*
Trade Boards Act, 1909, **27,** 519 n.
Truck Acts, **14,** 516
wagon, **27,** 307
waifs, **1,** 531; **7,** 213; **8,** 5
waived, outlawry, **8,** 250 n.
waiver, **27,** 500
walking possession, **11,** 187 n.
wall, **3,** 175, 176, 177
wapentake, **9,** 197 n., 214 n
ward, casual, **22,** 567
city, **20,** 424
ward of court, **17,** 146
Warden of the Cinque Ports, **1,** 139
Wardmote, Great Court of, **20,** 425
Wards and Liveries, Court of, **6,** 475 n.; **24,** 148
wardship, **6,** 475; **24,** 147, 148
warehouse, **9,** 672 n.
bonded, **24,** 590 n.
Factory and Workshop Act, 1901, **14,** 483 n.
occupation franchise, **12,** 160
property qualifications, **12,** 186 n.
warehouse to warehouse clause, **17,** 337, 384
warehouseman, Explosives Act, 1875, **14,** 359 n.
warrant, bench, **9,** 351
distress, **11,** 160
general, **7,** 68 n.; **9,** 291 n.
goods, delivery, **25,** 225
justices', **9,** 291; **19,** 596
search, **9,** 310; **22,** 498 n.
warrant of arrest, admiralty, **1,** 81
justices', **9,** 291
warrant of attorney, **18,** 190 n.
warrant of commitment, **9,** 291 n., 322
warranted free from capture etc., **17,** 420 n., 437 n.
warranted free from particular average and loss unless caused by stranding etc., **17,** 460 n.
warranted no iron, **17,** 418
warranted uninsured, **17,** 418 n.
warrantia cartæ, writ of prevention, **13,** 51 n.
warranty, **7,** 435 n.; **15,** 440 n.; **25,** 122
common recoveries, **24,** 247
marine insurance, **17,** 416
warranty of neutrality, **17,** 420
warranty on sale of goods, **7,** 521; **25,** 122
warren, beasts and fowl of, **4,** 501 n.; **6,** 490, 491; **7,** 182 n.; **15,** 215
free, franchise of, **4,** 501; **6,** 490, 491; **8,** 7; **15,** 230
warren or ground, **15,** 239 n.
warship, **25,** 3
waste, agricultural, **18,** 564 n.
equitable, **13,** 90; **24,** 167, 175; **25,** 603, 604
meliorating, **18,** 497
permissive, **18,** 496, 498, 499; **25,** 606, 607
voluntary, **18,** 496, 497, 498; **24,** 175; **25,** 600
waste land of a manor, **4,** 546 n., 602 n.
wasting property, **25,** 611
watch committees, **22,** 466, 486, 489, 490
watching, picketing, **27,** 646 n., 647 n., 648 n.
watching brief, **2,** 413 n.
water bailiff, **14,** 607; **22,** 496
water company, **12,** 581; **28,** 256 n.
water pollution, **28,** 432
water rate, Waterworks Clauses Act, 1847, **28,** 275 n.
water-closet, **23,** 597 n.
watercourse, **11,** 310; **25,** 778 n., 779 n.

WORDS AND PHRASES—*continued.*
waters, Medicine Stamp Act, 1812, **20,** 378 n.
territorial, **9,** 276 n.; **14,** 573 n.; **23,** 282, 283; **28,** 360
waterworks, Public Health Act, 1875, **28,** 254 n.
Waterworks Clauses Act, 1847, **28,** 275 n.
way, **20,** 473 n.
Employers' Liability Act, 1880, **20,** 139
London Building Act, 1894, **16,** 22
right of, **11,** 284
under, **26,** 374, 378, 389 n.
way-going crop, **1,** 247, 295
wayleave, **20,** 586
ways, works, machinery, or plant, **20,** 139, 140, 141
wear and tear, landlord and tenant, **18,** 507, 508
marine insurance, **17,** 434
weather working day, **10,** 295; **26,** 123
week, **27,** 439 n.
Factory and Workshop Act, 1901, **14,** 446
week's notice, **18,** 447
weekly accounts, building contract, **3,** 178; **10,** 266, 276
weekly earnings, **27,** 439 n.
weeks, **10,** 265
weigh, under, **26,** 378 n.
weighing instrument, **15,** 50 n.; **28,** 472 n.
weight, quality, quantity, and contents unknown, **25,** 156
weight of evidence, **18,** 259 n.; **23,** 205
well, ship warranted, **17,** 419
Welsh mortgage, **21,** 87, 88
wet, as applied to oil, **10,** 265, 279, 280
wharf, **21,** 416
Explosives Act, 1875, **14,** 359 n.
factories, **14,** 483 n.
where the incapacity is permanent, **20,** 229 n.
whisky money, **12,** 49, 113
white paper, House of Commons, **21,** 670 n.
White Rod, Usher of, **6,** 330
whole blood, **11,** 11
wholly or in part, **1,** 7
widow, **15,** 124 n.
widow's quarantine, **24,** 196
wife, will, in, **28,** 761
wife during widowhood, **28,** 761, 762
wife's equity to a settlement, **2,** 158; **16,** 334, 335
wild duck, **15,** 215 n.
wilful default, **17,** 444 n.; **26,** 45, 362 n.
wilful misconduct, carrier's, **4,** 34
master or seaman, **26,** 45
Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906, **20,** 177 n.
wilfully, estoppel, **13,** 323 n.
Highway Act, 1835, **16,** 167
wilfully suffer, Thames Conservancy Act, 1894, **28,** 449
will, **23,** 19 n.; **28,** 505, 507
wind aft, **26,** 431, 433
wine, **18,** 7
winning, minerals, **24,** 553 n., 580 n.
winter close time, **4,** 475
winter heyning, **4,** 475
wireless telegraphy, **27,** 350 n., 374
wires, electrical, **12,** 642
with all faults, **1,** 420; **20,** 728, 729; **25,** 163 n., 298 n.; **27,** 47, 51
with all possible despatch, **27,** 457 n.
with all ways thereunto appertaining, **18,** 415 n.
with benefit of survivorship, **28,** 781.

WORDS AND PHRASES—*continued.*
with clean hands, **13,** 70, 72 n.; **16,** 492
with the appurtenances, **18,** 413, 414 n., 415 n
with the assistance of any other person, **27,** 577 n.
withdrawal of juror, **2,** 398
withernam, capias in, **1,** 43; **11,** 200 n., 203 n.
within, **12,** 114 n.
within seven days prior to, **27,** 458 n.
within ten miles, **22,** 584
within the bar, **2,** 413
without any deductions, **23,** 81
without being married, **25,** 584 n.
without deduction, **18,** 492 n.
without having been married, **25,** 583
without having children, **28,** 840
without impeachment of any action of waste, **25,** 603
without impeachment of waste, **24,** 176; **25,** 586, 587, 603
without justification, **27,** 659 n.
without leaving issue, **28,** 837
without prejudice, **2,** 33; **11,** 154; **13,** 55 n., 56 n., 357, 457, 557, 558, 559; **14,** 126; **25,** 325 n.
without recourse, **2,** 479
without reserve, **25,** 319
without transmutation of possession, **24,** 281
without wife or children, **24,** 237 n.
woman, Coal Mines Regulation Act, 1887, **17,** 154 n.
Factory and Workshop Act, 1901, **14,** 445
women's workshops, **14,** 443
woods, **18,** 412
woods and underwoods, **18,** 432
work, distress on property, in, **11,** 140
Railway Rolling Stock Protection Act, 1872, **11,** 140
Telegraph Acts, **27,** 350
working class, **6,** 20
working day, **10,** 291; **26,** 122, 123; **27,** 439 n.
colliery, **26,** 123
weather, **10,** 295; **26,** 123
working lessee, **24,** 570 n.
working men's club, **4,** 409
workman, Employers' Liability Act, 1880, **20,** 147
Truck Acts, **14,** 521 n.
Truck Amendment Act, 1887, **14,** 516
Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906, **17,** 72; **20,** 154
workman or labourer, **27,** 443
workmen, Trade Disputes Act, 1906, **27,** 662
works, covenant in lease, **18,** 427 n.
Electric Lighting Act, 1882, **12,** 548, 573 n.
Employers' Liability Act, 1880, **20,** 140
the, Lands Clauses Acts, **6,** 14
workshop, **14,** 441
wrapper, **15,** 57 n.
wreccum maris infra manerium suum, **28,** 380
wreck, common law, **8,** 6
Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, **26,** 46 n., 49 n., 559
wreck of the sea, **1,** 76 n.; **8,** 6, 7; **28,** 380
writ of disceit, **24,** 151 n.
writ of error, **2,** 387 n.; **9,** 433
writ of mesne, **13,** 51 n.
writ of right close, **24,** 151 n.
writing, **27,** 128
in, **23,** 19
writs close, **7,** 16, 17
writs of prevention, **13,** 51

WORDS AND PHRASES—*continued.*
wrongful act, **21,** 401, 406, 508, 509, 559
authorised by statute, **21,** 516
continuous, **21,** 560
wrongful assumption of office, under-sheriff's, **25,** 832
wrongful claiming, **19,** 129
wrongful distress, **11,** 208
wrongful entry, sheriff, by, **14,** 30; **25,** 813 n.
wrongful execution, **14,** 28, 29, 30, 31
wrongful possession, **27,** 906
wrongfully and without legal authority, **27,** 645 n.
yacht, **26,** 659, 660, 661
year, **27,** 434
year, day, and waste, **11,** 26 n.
year, in any one, **27,** 435
year and a day, **27,** 450
yearly hiring, **20,** 93, 96
yearly rent, a, though payable half-yearly or quarterly, **18,** 441 n.
yearly rent or rent measured by any aliquot part of a year, **18,** 441 n.
yearly tenancy, **18,** 441
years, theatrical agreement, **7,** 511 n.; **27,** 413
yeomen, City of London, **25,** 803
York-Antwerp Rules, **17,** 450 n., 508
you shall have a lease, **18,** 367 n.
young of salmon, Salmon Fishery Act, 1861, **14,** 594
young person, Children Act, 1908, **17,** 44
Factory and Workshop Act, 1901, **14,** 445
younger, **25,** 694 n.
younger children, **25,** 587
zinc works, **23,** 405 n.

WORK AND LABOUR. *See also* CONTRACT OF SERVICE; EMPLOYMENT; HIRE OF WORK AND LABOUR; LABOUR; LABOUR EXCHANGE; LABOURER; MASTER (employer); MASTER AND SERVANT; SERVANT; TRADE BOARDS; TRADE DISPUTE; WORKMAN.
The title WORK AND LABOUR *is contained in Vol. XXVIII., pp.* 857 *et seq.*
action for, cause of, accrual of, **19,** 48
pleadings in, **22,** 458 n.
lump sum, in case of, **22,** 457 n.
assignment of claim for, **28,** 872
association, unincorporated, liability of, on contract for, **28,** 865, 866
bankrupt, rights of, in respect of contract for, **2,** 138, 139, 162; **28,** 864
bankruptcy, proof in, for, **2,** 197
Board of Trade, complaints, investigation of, by, regarding, **27,** 524
disputes, settlement of, by, regarding, **27,** 516—518; **28,** 876, 877, 901, 902
exchanges set up by, **28,** 878
regulations by, as to, **28,** 887, 900
building, on, possession as affecting acceptance of, **3,** 203—205. *See* ACCEPTANCE, building contract.
building contract a contract for, **3,** 184; **28,** 861
care and skill in, duty to use, **28,** 873. *See also* CARE.
collateral agreement, inadmissible, done under, recovery for, **28,** 867
contract for, agency, distinguished from, **28,** 862
agent, authority of, to make, **28,** 863
apprentice, by, specific performance, position as to, **20,** 114
bailment, as affecting, **1,** 556—562
bankrupt, by, position as to, **28,** 864. *See* bankrupt, *supra.*
company, by, **28,** 864—866
incorporation, before, **5,** 56
completion of, duty as to, of person employed, **28,** 872
consideration in, **28,** 860
mental work as, **28,** 860
deceased person, legal representative of, position as to, **28,** 864
deputy, performance by, **28,** 873
entire, defined, **28,** 869
materials for, destroyed, **28,** 870, 872
fraud, induced by, builder, in case of, **3,** 169
remedy in case of, **28,** 871
Government departments, by, **28,** 865
implied, builder, in case of, **3,** 184
professional men, in case of, **28,** 868
impossibility, discharge by, **28,** 870
infant, position of, in, **17,** 72, 73; **28,** 863
lien, as giving rise to, **19,** 13
lunatic, estate of, liability in, **28,** 863
married woman, position of, as to, **28,** 864
materials used in, claim for, **28,** 872
partner, authority of, for, **28,** 863, 864
personal service, by. *See also* PERSONAL SERVICE.
death, effect of, **28,** 874
illness, effect of, **28,** 874
injunction, negative, as affecting, **17,** 245, 246; **20,** 113, 114
public official, liability of, in, **28,** 865
sale of goods, distinguished from, **25,** 114 n.; **28,** 861
bailment, in respect to, **1,** 557
Sale of Goods Act in relation to, **25,** 114 n.
seal, when must be under, **28,** 867
service, distinguished from, **28,** 862
ship, repairs to, master's authority for, **28,** 863
specific performance, **27,** 9, 10; **28,** 874
part performance, doctrine of, **27,** 33
stamp on, **28,** 867
tender as, **28,** 866
urban authorities, by, **19,** 268—270; **28,** 865, 867
writing, essential to, when, **28,** 866, 867
delay, executing, in, damages for, **10,** 338, 339
set-off, as, **25,** 490
improper work, on account of, damages for, **10,** 338
employment agencies for, licence for, **28,** 881, 882
exchanges for, **28,** 878
constitution and powers of. *See* LABOUR EXCHANGE.
factory, in. *See* FACTORY.
gratuitous, **28,** 860, 868. *See* GRATUITOUS, services.
hire of, *defined,* **1,** 556. *See* HIRE OF WORK AND LABOUR.
hours. *See* HOURS OF EMPLOYMENT.
lien for, chattel, on, **1,** 561, 562; **28,** 872
condition precedent to, **19,** 12
exclusion of, express, **1,** 561
loss of, **1,** 562
persons entitled to, **19,** 12—14

WORK AND LABOUR—*continued.*
local authorities, duty of, juvenile employment, as to, **28,** 882
minimum wage for. *See* MINIMUM RATE OF WAGES; TRADE BOARDS.
National Health Insurance, **28,** 905—1002. *See* NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE.
negligence in, servant, in case of, **20,** 100; **28,** 873
tradesman, in case of, **28,** 873
professional man, by, **28,** 872, 873. *See also* PROFESSIONAL.
implied conditions of, **28,** 868
remuneration. *See also* REMUNERATION; WAGES.
agent, to, **1,** 193—196
assignment of, **28,** 872
director of company, to, **28,** 868
entire contract, for, **28,** 869
implied contract, under, **28,** 867, 868
legacy, expectation of, effect of, **28,** 871
negligence, how lost by, **28,** 872, 873
public officer, to, **28,** 868
quantum meruit, upon a, **28,** 867, 869, 870. *See* QUANTUM MERUIT.
rate of, **28,** 869
architects, scale for, **3,** 306, 307
reasonable, *defined*, **28,** 869
surveyors, to, **3,** 312; **28,** 869 n.
time when due, **28,** 870, 871
printers, usage as to, **10,** 280
town clerk, extra services, position as to, **28,** 868 n.
unlawful work, position as to, **28,** 871
voluntary service, in case of, **28,** 868, 869
skill, duty to use, **28,** 873. *See also* SKILL.
unemployed workman. *See* UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE.
wages for. *See* WAGES.
warranty of fitness, in case of, **28,** 873
building contract, in, **3,** 188
workshop, in. *See* WORKSHOP.

WORK OF ART. *See also* ARTISTIC WORKS.
bequest to society, exemption from death duty in case of, **4,** 206
gift to nation, vesting of, **19,** 214
London County Council, preservation by, **20,** 397
provision by, **20,** 397
National Gallery, in, loan of, **19,** 214, 215
sale of, **19,** 214

WORKERS. *See* WORKMAN.

WORKHOUSE. *See also* PAUPER.
absconding from, idle and disorderly conduct, as, **22,** 608
penalty for, **22,** 562
admission to, destitute person, of, **22,** 559. *See also* casual pauper in, *infra.*
health insurance beneficiary, of, **28,** 928
lunatic, of, **19,** 512, 513. *See* lunatic, reception of, into, *infra.*
overseer, by order of, **22,** 530
released person, industrial school, from, **22,** 569, 570
prison, from, **22,** 569, 570
reformatory, from, **22,** 569, 570
alteration of, power of guardians as to, **22,** 556
apprentice taken from, register of, **22,** 565
visitation of, **22,** 566
officer for, power to appoint, **22,** 544, 545

WORKHOUSE—*continued.*
bastard child in, liability of mother neglecting to maintain, **22,** 608
settlement of, **22,** 578
books, entries by visiting guardians in, **19,** 517
master's creed register book, **22,** 561, 562
observations for, **19,** 517
borrowing for purpose of, **22,** 537, 538, 557
building, additional, provision of, Local Government Board's order, under, **22,** 556
hire of, for conversion into, **22,** 556
building of, gift for, charitable, **4,** 115
Local Government Board may order, **22,** 556
burial, Church of England service, without, of pauper dying in, **3,** 425
guardians, by, of person dying in, **3,** 540, 541
situation of workhouse for purpose of, **22,** 558
casual pauper in. *See also* CASUAL, pauper.
defined, **22,** 567
absconding, offence in case of, **22,** 608
admission of, **22,** 568
search, power of, on, **22,** 559
discharge of, rules as to, **22,** 568
money found on, rights as to, **22,** 559, 560
refusal to work by, discharge refused in case of, **22,** 568
offence of, **22,** 609
statutes relating to, **22,** 568 n.
ward for, duty to provide, **22,** 567
London, in, **20,** 412; **22,** 567, 568
chaplain of, appointment of, **11,** 651; **22,** 542 n., 543
bishop's licence, must obtain, **11,** 651
removal of, **11,** 651
salary, mortgaging, right of, **11,** 651
child born in, settlement of, **22,** 578
children in, adoption of, guardians, by, **22,** 568, 569
boarding out of, **22,** 565
education of, agreements between guardians for, **12,** 82
contribution to outside schools for, **12,** 82
defective, power as to, **12,** 83, 84
duties of guardians as to, **12,** 82
public elementary school, at, **12,** 82
guardian's duty as to, **22,** 537
maintenance of, agreements between guardians for, **12,** 82
religious instruction of, creed register, provisions as to, **12,** 89, 90
dissenting child, provisions as to, **12,** 90
guardians *in loco parentis*, **12,** 89 n.
Local Government Board, orders of, as to, **12,** 89
minister, right of, to see register, **12,** 90
parent's faith, must follow, **12,** 89
visitation by minister, **12,** 90
common, inclosure of, to provide site for, **4,** 511
conduct of, guardians' duty as to, **22,** 558, 559
coroner, notice of death to, occurring in, **8,** 242
corporal punishment in, forbidden, **22,** 560, 561
corporation, power of, to sell land for, **22,** 557, 558
death in, notice to coroner on, **8,** 242. *See* burial, *supra.*
destruction of property of, **22,** 609
electricity regulations, public building under, is a, **12,** 644 n.
enlargement of, power of guardians as to, **22,** 556
equipment of, limit of expenditure, **22,** 556
furnishing of, borrowing powers for, **22,** 557
gift for building, charitable purpose, a, **4,** 115

WORKHOUSE—*continued.*
guardians of the poor, borrowing by, for fitting and furnishing of, **22,** 557. *See also* GUARDIANS OF THE POOR.
duties of, as to management of, **22,** 558, 559
rateability of, in respect of, **24,** 16, 17
visiting committee, appointment of, by, **22,** 559
house tax, free from, **22,** 558
improvement of, powers as to, **22,** 556
inclosure of common to provide site for, **4,** 511
infant, lands of, may be acquired for, **17,** 83
inmates of. *See also* PAUPER.
absconding, offence of, by, **22,** 562, 608
boarding out, adults, of, **22,** 564, 565
burial of. *See* burial, *supra.*
casual pauper. *See* casual pauper in, *supra.*
charitable purpose, relief as a, **4,** 108
children. *See* children, *supra.*
classification of, **22,** 560
clothes, destruction of, offence of, **22,** 613
damage by, offence of, **22,** 613
detention of, **22,** 561
discipline for, **22,** 560, 561
corporal punishment, restraint on, **22,** 560
disobedience by, **22,** 561 n.
drunkenness, penalty for, **22,** 561
health insurance benefit of, **28,** 927
immorality by, offence of, **22,** 561 n.
labour by, accidents during, in case of, **22,** 561
regulations, general, as to, **22,** 561
married couples, rule as to, **22,** 560
misbehaviour by, offence of, **22,** 561, 562
notice to quit by, **22,** 561
refusal to work, offence of, **22,** 561, 568, 609
religion of, minister, visits by, **12,** 90; **22,** 562
register of, **12,** 89, 90; **22,** 561, 562
worship according to, rights as to, **22,** 562
intoxicating liquor, restriction on, **22,** 560
land for, acquisition of, **22,** 557
commons inclosure, powers under, **4,** 549, 595 n.
conveyances for, form of, **22,** 558
copyhold, power to enfranchise, **22,** 558
corporations, from, **22,** 557
disability, persons under, from, **22,** 557
ecclesiastical corporations, from, **22,** 557
infant, from, **17,** 83
Mortmain Acts, exemption from, **22,** 558
tithe rentcharge, redemption of, **22,** 558
Local Government Board's powers, inmates, as to control of, **22,** 560
land, as to acquisition of, for, **22,** 557, 558
lease, as to, **22,** 557
provision of workhouse, as to, **22,** 556
visitor, to appoint salaried, **22,** 559
London, in, epidemic patients, for, loan of, **22,** 557
temporary erection, as, **22,** 557
lunatic. *See also* PAUPER LUNATIC.
alleged, temporary detention of, in, **19,** 500, 501
book concerning, duty to keep, in, **19,** 517
death of, in, notice of, coroner, to, **8,** 242
discharge of, from, **19,** 524
reception of, into, asylum, on discharge from, **19,** 513
chronic case, **19,** 513, 514
conditions essential to, **19,** 512—514
hospital, from, **19,** 521
justice, by order of, **19,** 513

WORKHOUSE—*continued.*
lunatic—*continued.*
reception of—*continued.*
licensed house, from, **19,** 521
medical officer, on certificate of, **19,** 513
urgent case, of, **19,** 509, 510
removal of, from, Commissioners, by order of, **19,** 509, 520
summary reception order, by, **19,** 505, 509, 510
master of, appointment of, **22,** 543
assault on, offence of, **22,** 545
clerk to, appointment of, seal necessary for, **20,** 78
dead bodies, dissection of, powers as to, **20,** 341, 342
dishonesty of, penalty for, **22,** 545
disobedience by, offence of, **22,** 545
disqualification for other offices, **22,** 543 n., 544 n.
duties, general, of, **22,** 543 n., 544 n.
lunatic, book concerning, duty to keep, **19,** 517
death of, duty to notify coroner of, **8,** 242
reception of, as to, duty of, **19,** 501
matron, husband of, as, effect on vacancy, **22,** 544 n.
religion, inmates, of, duty to register, **22,** 561, 562
removed pauper, delivery of, to, **22,** 600
refusing to receive, penalty, **22,** 600
matron of, appointment of, **22,** 543
duties of, **22,** 544 n.
master, wife of, as, vacancy in office, effect of, **22,** 544 n.
medical officer of, appointment of, duty as to, **22,** 543
seal necessary, **20,** 78
duties, general, of, **22,** 543 n.
lunatic, death of, duty in case of, **8,** 242
qualification of, **20,** 338
remuneration of, **22,** 543 n.
tenure of office of, **22,** 543 n.
Local Government Board, power of, as to, **22,** 543 n.
nurse of, appointment of, **22,** 542, 544
dismissal of, **22,** 544 n.
duties of, **22,** 544 n.
officers of, assaults on, **22,** 545
damage to property of, **22,** 545
dishonesty of, **22,** 545
disobedience of, **22,** 545
removal of, **22,** 544
rooms of, franchise qualification, as, **12,** 173 n.
superannuation, contributions by, **22,** 546—548
pawn, taking in, property of, offence of, **22,** 236, 237
poor rate, liability for, **22,** 558
porter of, appointment of, **22,** 543, 544
dismissal of, **22,** 544 n.
duties of, **22,** 544 n.
provision of, borrowing powers for, **22,** 537, 538, 556
Local Government Board, discretion of, **22,** 556
London, in, **22,** 557
powers as to, **22,** 555, 556
public building, London Building Acts, under, **20,** 481 n.
relief, seeking, at, without disclosing property, **22,** 608

WORKHOUSE—*continued.*
school, certified efficient, **12,** 57 n.
provision of, for, **12,** 82
schoolmaster of, appointment of, **22,** 543, 544
duties of, **22,** 544 n.
schoolmistress of, appointment of, **22,** 543, 544
duties of, **22,** 544 n.
servant hired from, visitation of, **22,** 566
officer for, power to appoint, **22,** 544, 545
settlement of person in, **22,** 558
vagrant in. *See* casual pauper in, *supra.*
visitation of. *See also* VISITATION.
clergyman, warrant to, for, **22,** 559
denominational minister, by, **12,** 90
justice, authority of, as to, **22,** 559
medical man, warrant to, for, **22,** 559
pauper child, for religious instruction of, **12,** 90
visiting committee for, **22,** 559
visitor, salaried, for, conditions as to, **22,** 559
water supply to, provisions as to, **22,** 558
wayfarer in. *See* casual pauper in, *supra.*

WORKING,
agreements, railways, in case of, **23,** 703—706. *See* RAILWAY.
class dwellings. *See* HOUSING OF WORKING CLASSES; WORKING CLASS DWELLING.
classes, *defined,* **6,** 20; **23,** 538 n.
housing of. *See* HOUSING OF WORKING CLASSES; WORKING CLASS DWELLING.
days. *See* WORKING DAYS.
expenses, railways, in case of, **23,** 766, 767. *See* RAILWAY.
girls, support of homes for, as a charity, **4,** 110
hours. *See* HOURS OF EMPLOYMENT.
men's clubs. *See* WORKING MEN'S CLUB.
minerals, of. *See* MINERALS.
mines, of. *See* MINES.

WORKING CLASS DWELLING. *See also* DWELLING-HOUSE; HOUSING OF THE WORKING CLASSES.
defined, **6,** 20
borrowing for, **19,** 283; **21,** 59 n.; **23,** 522, 536, 538, 541, 542; **26,** 701
metropolis, in, **20,** 444; **23,** 535, 541
compulsory purchase of land for, **6,** 163; **21,** 580, 605; **23,** 539, 546—548
confirmation of scheme for, **23,** 520, 521
gas and water, supply of, to, **23,** 540
local authority's powers as to, **23,** 536
default in exercise of, **23,** 537
lodging houses, appropriation of, as, **23,** 538. *See* LODGING HOUSE.
metropolis, in, open space, provision of, about, **20,** 482
railway company, provision by, of, **23,** 540
warranty, implied, in lease of, as to tenantable condition of, **18,** 503; **21,** 383 n.
water, supply of, to, **23,** 540

WORKING DAYS,
bill of lading, interpretation in, of, **10,** 291
charterparty, under, **26,** 122—124
Hull, in port of, usage as to, **10,** 292
colliery, *defined,* **26,** 123
days excluded from, **26,** 122
weather working days, express stipulation including only, **26,** 123
Valparaiso, in port of, **10,** 295

WORKING MEN'S CLUB,
defined, **4,** 409
action by or against, **4,** 426, 427
alteration of rules of, **4,** 411, 412, 413, 414
annual returns by, to Registrar of Friendly Societies, **4,** 409
audit of accounts of, **4,** 409
conversion of, into limited company, **4,** 409
county court jurisdiction in respect of disputes as to expulsion from, **4,** 417, 418
devolution of property on change of trustees, **4,** 410
disputes as to expulsion from, county court jurisdiction in respect of, **4,** 417, 418
dissolution of, **4,** 410, 437, 438
exemption of, corporation duty, from, **4,** 428
inhabited house duty, from, **17,** 183
stamp duty, from, **4,** 409
expulsion from, **4,** 417, 418
intoxicating liquor, supplying, special registration of, **15,** 132, 133; **17,** 10
without a licence, **4,** 430 n., 431 n.
investment of funds of, **4,** 409, 410
members of, rights and duties of, **4,** 409, 410
nomination, absence of power of, in case of, **15,** 152
priority of claims against officers, **4,** 410
registered office of, **4,** 409
registration of, advantages of, **4,** 409, 410
fees in respect of, **15,** 131 n.
friendly society, as a, **4,** 409; **15,** 123, 125
Industrial and Provident Societies Acts, under, **17,** 10
Licensing Act, 1910, under, **15,** 132, 133; **17,** 10
rules of, **4,** 411, 412
alteration of, registration necessary, **4,** 411, 412, 413, 414
form of, **15,** 138 n
service of process on, **4,** 427
subscriptions not recoverable by action, **4,** 418
trustees of, actions by or against, **4,** 426, 427
appointment of, **4,** 409, 419
powers and functions of, **4,** 419
vesting of property in, **4,** 419
valuations in case of, **15,** 171 n.
wrongful expulsion of members, remedies, **4,** 417, 418

WORKMAN. *See also* LABOURER; SERVANT; WORK AND LABOUR.
defined, coal mines, in relation to, **20,** 594 n.
Coal Mines (Minimum Wage) Act, 1912, in, **28,** 874 n.
Employers and Workmen Act, 1875, in, **8,** 646 n.
Employers' Liability Act, in, **20,** 147
factories and workshops, in relation to, **14,** 516, 517
National Insurance Act, 1911, in, **28,** 885, 887
Trade Disputes Act, 1906, **27,** 662
Truck Acts, in, **14,** 516, 517; **20,** 90 n.
Workmen's Compensation Act, in, **20,** 154—157
accident to. *See also* ACCIDENT.
common law liability for, **20,** 119—121, 128—134
election between different remedies, **20,** 195—199

WORKMAN—*continued.*
accident to—*continued.*
Employers' Liability Act, remedy under, **20,** 134—153. *See* EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ACT.
fatal. *See* FATAL ACCIDENTS ACT.
tramways and light railways, notice to Board of Trade, **27,** 798
Workmen's Compensation Act, remedy for, **20,** 153—243. *See* ACCIDENT; WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT.
bankruptcy of employer, subrogation in case of insurance against employer's liability, **2,** 216; **17,** 571; **20,** 191
wages, priority of, in case of, **2,** 217, 218
coal mine, in, withdrawal in case of danger from gas, **20,** 614
combination of workmen, former law making criminal conspiracy of, **9,** 564; **27,** 638, 639
illegal, as conspiracy, instances of, **27,** 640 n.
necessarily conspiracy, not, **9,** 563; **27,** 639
common employment of. *See* COMMON EMPLOYMENT.
conspiracy by combination of workmen, **27,** 638, 639
contract by. *See* CONTRACT OF SERVICE; WORK AND LABOUR.
contractor, and, distinction between, **20,** 67, 68
contributory negligence by. *See* CONTRIBUTORY NEGLIGENCE.
county court actions against, leave to enter plaint necessary, **8,** 463
dismissal, effect on claim to workmen's compensation, **20,** 231
disputes between employer and. *See* DISPUTE, employer; TRADE DISPUTE.
county court proceedings as to, **8,** 646
dwelling, erection of, for. *See* HOUSING OF WORKING CLASSES; WORKING CLASS DWELLING.
employer's liability. *See* EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ACT.
insurance, subrogation in case of bankruptcy of employer, **2,** 216; **17,** 571; **20,** 191
hire of work and labour. *See* HIRE OF WORK AND LABOUR.
care, duty to exercise, in case of, **1,** 560
skill, duty to exercise, in case of, **1,** 559
injury to. *See* accident, *supra.*
legal remedies, right of election as to, **20,** 195—199
insurance of. *See* NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE; UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE.
insured, bankruptcy of employer, subrogation in case of, **2,** 216; **17,** 571; **20,** 191
loan of, by one master to another, negligence, liability in case of, **20,** 133, 134
Workmen's Compensation Act, effect as to rights under, **20,** 190 n., 191
medical examination of, Workmen's Compensation Act, under, **20,** 182—184, 214, 221
obligations of, care and skill, to use, **28,** 873
hire of work and labour, in case of, **1,** 559, 560
overpayment to, no set-off against compensation under Workmen's Compensation Act, **20,** 209, 234 n.; **25,** 501
preferential claim, bankruptcy of employer, in case of, **2,** 216, 217, 218; **17,** 571; **20,** 191
winding up of company, in, **5,** 517, 518; **17,** 571; **20,** 191

WORKMAN—*continued.*
prosecution of, sewers and drains as a nuisance, in respect of, **25,** 761 n.
servant, when a, **20,** 119 n.; **28,** 862
set-off by and against, **25,** 501
ship, on, not being a seaman, right under Employers' Liability Act in case of collision, **26,** 544 n.
skill of, implied condition as to, in case of building contract, **3,** 189
subrogation, employer's liability insurance, in case of, **2,** 216; **17,** 571; **20,** 191
trains, workmen's, **4,** 71, 72; **23,** 747
unemployed, assistance to, **28,** 883
unemployment insurance. *See* UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE.
contribution to, of, **28,** 888
voluntarily assisting another, negligence by, **20,** 134
wages of. *See* WAGES.
warranty of fitness by, in case of contract for work and labour, **28,** 873. *See* WORK AND LABOUR.
Workmen's Compensation Act, in, includes legal personal representative, **20,** 187

WORKMANSHIP,
building contract, in, defective, **3,** 188, 189, 204, 236, 237, 241, 242
implied conditions as to, **3,** 189
hire of work and labour, in case of. *See* HIRE OF WORK AND LABOUR.

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION. *See* EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ACT; WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT.

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT,
able to earn, *defined,* **20,** 201
abortive action, power of court to deduct costs of, from compensation, **20,** 213, 214, 241
abroad, residence, payment of compensation in case of, **20,** 184, 185
accident within, **20,** 161—163. *See* ACCIDENT.
actio personalis moritur cum personâ, maxim not applicable to claim under, **20,** 191
action for damages, effect of, **20,** 195
unsuccessful, claim after, **20,** 196, 213, 214, 241
when excluded by, **20,** 195, 196
adequacy of agreed compensation, jurisdiction of judge or registrar as to, **20,** 186
Admiralty, payment to member of Naval Reserve to be taken into account, **20,** 205
admission of liability under, employer, by, **20,** 186, 225
agreement, dependants, with, nature of, **20,** 224, 225
essentials to, **20,** 224
fraud, obtained by, effect of, **20,** 184, 226
implied, when, **20,** 227
infant, made by, when not binding, **17,** 72; **20,** 184
memorandum of, enforcement of, **20,** 227, 228
grounds upon which judge may refuse to register, **20,** 227
power to review or end weekly payments by, **20,** 230, 231
redemption of weekly payments, for, effect of non-registration of, **20,** 226

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT —*continued.*
agreement—*continued.*
reference of, to judge, **20,** 226 n.
registration, **20,** 225—227
submission to award, procedure on, **20,** 219, 220
workman and employer, between, dependants not affected by, **20,** 190
Anglo-French Convention, benefits conferred by, **20,** 160, 243
annual returns, injuries, of, power of Secretary of State as to, **20,** 242
answer of respondent under, **20,** 218, 219
appeal under, **9,** 63; **20,** 238—240
abortive, no power to set off costs of, against costs of subsequent action, **20,** 242
arbitrator appointed by judge, from, **20,** 213
arbitrator or committee, from, **20,** 211, 238
certifying surgeon, from, **20,** 167
county court judge, to, when decision of, final, **20,** 238
Court of Appeal, to, when parties may, **20,** 238—240
detention of ship, against, **20,** 223 n.
House of Lords, to, how made, **20,** 240
in fórmâ pauperis, when may be made, **20,** 240
registration of agreement, as to, **20,** 227, 230
remittal to county court judge to state a case, **20,** 240
security for costs in, **20,** 239, 240
appearance of party by deputy, provision for, **20,** 222
applicant for arbitration under, **20,** 217
joinder of respondents, right of applicant as to, **20,** 221
right of, where several relatives killed at same time, **20,** 189
applicants, joinder of, **20,** 217
apportionment of compensation amongst dependants, **20,** 185
power of the court to vary, **20,** 208
apprentice, tuition of, master, by, not earnings under, **20,** 146 n., 202
within, **17,** 72; **20,** 154, 198
arbitration, **20,** 209 *et seq.* *See* ARBITRATION UNDER THE WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT.
arbitrator under, **20,** 210—214. *See* ARBITRATOR.
arising out of the employment, *defined*, **20,** 168, 169
accidents held to be, examples of, **20,** 170 n., 171 n.
held not to be, **20,** 169, 169 n., 170 n.
act done entirely for workman's own purpose, **20,** 173—176
facts as to accident, how proved, **20,** 176
injury from tort of third party, when, **20,** 176, 176 n.
locality as material to condition, **20,** 171
temporary cessation of work, accident during, as, **20,** 173—176
assessor under, medical referee as, **20,** 221
attachment, weekly payment of compensation not subject to, **20,** 208
average weekly earnings, how computed, **20,** 203, 205
award under. *See* AWARD, Workmen's Compensation Act, under.

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT —*continued.*
bankruptcy of employer
as affecting compensation, **2,** 216; **17,** 571; **20,** 191, 208
compensation a preferential claim in, **20,** 208
imprisonment for debt in respect of compensation, **2,** 338, 339
subrogation, right of, where insured against liability, **2,** 216; **17,** 571; **20,** 191
bargain, workman and employer, between, right to compensation not affected by, **20,** 190
basis of compensation under, **20,** 201
bastard, compensation to, application of, **2,** 438, 439; **17,** 45; **20,** 197
benefit, persons excluded from, under Act, **20,** 154—157
board and lodging included in term earnings for purpose of, **20,** 201
burden of proof. *See* BURDEN OF PROOF.
burial expenses, payment of, **20,** 159, 185 n.
business, meaning of, under, **20,** 155, 156
casual employment under, *defined*, **20,** 155, 155 n.
average weekly earnings in case of, **20,** 203 n., 205, 206
exemption in certain cases, **20,** 155 n.
certificate, certifying surgeon, by, under, **20,** 165, 166, 168
county court, of, effect of, **20,** 213, 214
medical effect of, **20,** 183, 214, 221 n., 237 n.
workman residing outside United Kingdom, **20,** 184, 185
scheme for contracting out, of registrar's approval of, **20,** 214
certified scheme, contracting out by substitution of, **20,** 214, 215
effect of, under, **20,** 215
joining, effect of, **20,** 198, 215, 216
power of Treasury to enter into, **20,** 216
proof of acceptance of, **20,** 216
right of workman on joining, **20,** 216
certifying surgeon, appeal from decision of, **20,** 167
certificate of, under, **20,** 165, 166, 168
charitable institution, work for, whether within, **20,** 154 n.
charterers when owners of the ship, **20,** 159
child as dependant under, **17,** 45; **20,** 156, 186—188. *See* CHILD.
claim under, burden of proof as to making of, in time, **20,** 181
delay in making, excuses for, **20,** 181
failure to make, when not a bar, **20,** 181
form of, writing not necessary, **20,** 181
inaccurate, validity of, **20,** 182
making of, **20,** 180, 181
clerk, position of, under, **20,** 154
coal mines, in, effect on claim of breach of rules, **20,** 172 n., 173 n., 175 n., 178 n.
collision, compensation for injuries to crew arising from, **26,** 544
damages for, inclusion of compensation in claim for, **26,** 520 n., 524 n.
committal for non-payment of, **2,** 338, 339
committee, appeal from, under, **20,** 211, 238
award of, under, **20,** 198, 199, 210, 211, 227
constitution of, under, **20,** 210
effect where sum fixed by, **20,** 227
power of, under, **20,** 211

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT —*continued.*
committee—*continued.*
submission of questions by, to county court judge, **20,** 211
taxation of costs of proceedings of, **20,** 211
commutation of weekly payments under, **20,** 229, 230
compensation under, **20,** 153—242
application to end, burden of proof on, **20,** 233
bargain, right not affected by, **20,** 190
basis of, **20,** 201
bastard, to and for, **2,** 438, 439; **17,** 45; **20,** 187
calculation of, **20,** 199
contract as to. *See* contract, *infra.*
contract of service essential to obligation to pay, **20,** 154
costs, deduction of, of unsuccessful claim, **20,** 196, 213, 214, 241
death, in case of, **20,** 199. *See* death, *infra.*
dependency, test of, in arriving at amount of, **20,** 188, 189
devolution of rights to, **20,** 189
disease, claim in respect of. *See* disease, *infra.*
when failing, **20,** 164
dismissal of workman as affecting right to, **20,** 231
drunkenness as a defence to claim for, **20,** 178
essentials to obligation to pay, **20,** 154
family fund, in case of accident to contributor to, **20,** 189
inalienability of, **20,** 208
industrial disease as subject of, **20,** 164, 165
calculation in respect of, **20,** 165—167
infant, paid to, power of court, **20,** 184
investment of, provision for, **20,** 243
lump sum payment to dependants in case of death, **20,** 199
methods in which payment may be accepted, **20,** 184
minimum period of, incapacity for which payable, **20,** 177
mode of payment of, death, in case of, **20,** 199
nature of right to receive, **20,** 190
non-fatal injury, in case of, **20,** 200
over-payments of, no right of deduction or set-off in respect of, **20,** 209; **25,** 501
partial dependency, in case of, **20,** 199
payment into court of, **20,** 207, 208
adequacy, jurisdiction as to, **20,** 186, 230
agreed, where, **20,** 186
award, under, **20,** 184, 185 n.
costs after, **20,** 225
dependants, on behalf of, **20,** 185, 207
disability, in case of persons under, **20,** 184, 208
infancy, in case of, **20,** 184
lump sum, of, **20,** 230
redemption of weekly payments, in case of, **20,** 208
trial, before, **20,** 219
period for weekly payments of, continuance of, **20,** 206
persons liable to pay, **20,** 166—167, 190—192
persons who can claim, **20,** 184
pilot, of, **20,** 158; **26,** 605
reduction of, burden of proof on application for, **20,** 232

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT —*continued.*
compensation under—*continued.*
set-off against, in respect of overpayments, not allowed, **20,** 209; **25,** 501
suspension of right owing to refusal to submit to medical examination, effect, **20,** 183
termination of, **20,** 207
test as to financial dependency in arriving at amount of, **20,** 188, 189
time from which runs, **20,** 176, 177
transfer of, from one county court to another, **20,** 222, 243
vesting, when, **20,** 189
workman resident abroad, effect as to, **20,** 184, 185
concurrent contracts, calculation of earning in respect of, **20,** 204, 205
conditions precedent to claim, **20,** 154, 161, 168, 176—177
constable excluded from, **20,** 156
contract, compensation, as to, essentials to, **20,** 224
nature of, to render principal liable, **20,** 194
relinquishment of compensation, for, effect of, **20,** 215
right of workman to, as to amount of compensation, **20,** 224
contracting out from, approved scheme, by substitution of, **20,** 198, 214—216. *See* certified scheme, *supra.*
writing not necessary to contract to accept scheme of, **20,** 215
contractor, claim against, not maintainable, position of principal, **20,** 194
indemnity by, of principal, **20,** 194, 197, 220
independent, not within, **20,** 157
liability of principal and, under, **20,** 192—195
sub-contractor, in case of, **20,** 193
liability of principal for, under, **20,** 194
recovery from, instead of from principal, **20,** 193
contribution, employers, by, disease contracted by gradual process, **20,** 167
contributory negligence, effect as to claim for compensation, **20,** 177, 178
costs, abortive action, of, power to deduct from compensation, **20,** 196, 213, 214, 241
abortive appeal, of, no set-off, **20,** 242
admission of liability, on, **20,** 185, 186, 219—220, 225
arbitration, of, **20,** 185, 212, 240
arbitrator's discretion as to, **20,** 212, 240, 241, 242
counsel, of employing, by whom recovered, **20,** 222
deduction from compensation, **20,** 196, 213, 220, 241
appeal as to, **20,** 196
execution, leave to issue, in respect of, **20,** 242
general rules inadmissible, **20,** 241
indemnity against third party, included in, **20,** 197, 220
lien for, effect of, **20,** 242
lump sums for, cannot be awarded, **20,** 240
medical referee, of submitting to examination by, **20,** 241
recovery of, **20,** 222, 242
scale of, **20,** 242 n.

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT —*continued.*
costs—*continued.*
security for, on appeal, **20,** 239, 240
solicitor, of, how recovered, **20,** 222, 242
special, when allowed, **20,** 241
taxation of, **20,** 241, 242 n.
travelling expenses, of, **20,** 222 n.
unsuccessful action for damages, of, deduction from compensation, **20,** 196, 213, 241
counsel, appearance of party by, before arbitrator, **20,** 222
county court, procedure in, **8,** 624; **20,** 212 *et seq.* *See* ARBITRATION UNDER THE WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT.
special register at, provision for keeping, **20,** 242
county court judge, appeal from committee or arbitrator on a question of law to, finality of decision, **20,** 238
arbitration before a, **20,** 212
arbitrator, acting as, no appeal from, **8,** 603
jurisdiction to order discovery, no, **11,** 40 n.; **20,** 212, 213
position as, **20,** 212, 213
detention of ship, power to order, **20,** 160, 223, 224 n.
duty of, under, **20,** 222, 243
notes, duty as to taking, **20,** 222
substitute, power to appoint, **20,** 213
court, compensation paid into. *See* compensation, payment into court, *supra.*
Court of Appeal, appeal to, **20,** 238
procedure on, **20,** 239
order of, filing of, effect of, **20,** 240
remitting to judge, **20,** 240
Crown, application to persons in employment of, **7,** 209; **20,** 157, 216, 223
death, accident, resulting from, effect on defence to claim under, **20,** 163
amount of compensation in case of, **20,** 185 n., 188, 199, 203
anæsthetics, under, whether within, **20,** 163 n.
compensation, mode of payment of, in case of, **20,** 185, 199
dependant, of, devolution of rights in case of, **20,** 189, 217
dependency must exist at time, **20,** 187
employer, of, right of workman not affected by, **20,** 191
industrial disease, from, effect of, **20,** 166
lump sum payable as compensation in case of, **20,** 185, 199
origin of cause of, effect of, **20,** 200
workman, of, to whom compensation payable on, **20,** 185
declaration of liability, when arbitrator must make award of, **20,** 207
deduction, costs of, **20,** 196, 213, 220, 241, 242
earnings, in computing, **20,** 202
fines under Factory Act, of, provision against, **20,** 209
maintenance, of costs of, **20,** 188 n.
none in respect of overpaid compensation, **20,** 209
rent of cottage, of, from compensation, workman assenting to, effect of, **20,** 209
sums received by workman, of, **20,** 190
defence, misconduct not open as, when, **20,** 179
payment during lifetime no estoppel to rights of, **20,** 190

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT —*continued.*
defence—*continued.*
serious and wilful misconduct, of, **20,** 177—179
unexpected cause, injury from, not a, **20,** 175
dependant, **20,** 186. *See* DEPENDANT.
dependency, financial, test of, **20,** 188
must exist at time of death, **20,** 187, 199
detention of ship, owners not resident in United Kingdom, in case of, **20,** 160, 223; **26,** 544
disablement, date of, under, **20,** 166 n.
disease, in case of, **20,** 166
notice of, **20,** 167
discharge of workman for reasons not connected with accident, effect as to compensation, **20,** 231
discovery, no jurisdiction to order, **11,** 40 n.; **20,** 212, 213
disease, accident, as, under, **20,** 162, 163, 164—168
industrial, nature of, subject of compensation, as, **20,** 164, 165, 166, 168. *See* industrial disease, *infra.*
personal injury, as a, **20,** 167
district, *defined,* **20,** 212
document, filing and service of, under, **20,** 218, 243
drunkenness as misconduct under, **20,** 178
earnings, *defined,* **20,** 201, 202
amounts from independent business may be included in, **20,** 234
average weekly, how computed, **20,** 205
basis for compensation, as, **20,** 201—206, 232, 234
break in employment, calculation in case of, **20,** 203, 204
calculation of, for purpose of compensation, **20,** 202, 203
concurrent contracts, calculation in case of, **20,** 204, 205
deductions in computing, **20,** 202
dominant principle in calculating, **20,** 205, 206
principle of calculation, **20,** 202
purposes for which considered, **20,** 202
sums paid to cover special expenses as, **20,** 202
tuition of apprentice not considered as, **20,** 202
wages earned not the sole test, **20,** 206
election, infant workman, by, mode, and effect of, **20,** 198, 199
intention as to, by workman, must be clear, **20,** 197
remedy, of, provision for, **20,** 195
rule as to, **20,** 195, 196
workman, by, injury caused by third party, where, **20,** 196
nature of, **20,** 197
right exercised, where, **20,** 198
right not exercised, where, **20,** 197, 198
taking sum in satisfaction, effect as to dependant's rights in case of death, **20,** 196
employer, *defined,* **20,** 190 n.
death of, right of workman not affected by, **20,** 191
fact, question of, as to who is, **20,** 191
indemnity as against third parties, right of, **20,** 197
liability of, for costs where amount of compensation agreed upon, **20,** 225
non-liability of, where act done by workman in a dangerous manner, **20,** 174
not liable both independently of and under Act, **20,** 195

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT —*continued.*

employer—*continued.*
obligation of, **20,** 153, 154
persons included in term, **20,** 190
proceedings, arbitration, right to institute, **20,** 210
returns, annual, to Secretary of State, **20,** 242
employer's family, member of, what is meant by, **20,** 156
Employers' Liability Act, 1880, option of unsuccessful plaintiff claiming under the, **20,** 196
employments within, **20,** 154
estoppel, employer, of, as to claim under, **20,** 181, 182, 190
memorandum of agreement for weekly payments, effect of, **13,** 355 n.
review of compensation, none on, **20,** 231
examination, injured workman, of, power of the judge to order, **20,** 221
execution, enforcement of award and memorandum of agreement by, **20,** 228
exemptions from, **20,** 154—157
royal forces, **20,** 157, 216; **25,** 98
Factory and Workshop Act, 1901, effect of suspension of workman as suffering from industrial disease, **20,** 166
false representation, workman, by, as to an industrial disease, effect of, **20,** 167
fees, court, when to be paid, **20,** 240
fines, no deduction from compensation for, under, **20,** 209
fixing time and place for hearing arbitration under, **20,** 218
foreign country, workman in, application to, **20,** 160, 184, 185
foreign ship, detention of, **20,** 160, 223; **26,** 544
forms, provision for, **20,** 243
fraud, award obtained by, effect, **20,** 229, 237
French subject within, **20,** 160, 243
friendly society, compensation payable by, **15,** 126 n.
dispute as to, **15,** 177
scheme for, **15,** 131, 148
funeral expenses, allowance to partial dependants in respect of, **20,** 199 n.
recovery of, **20,** 185 n., 199 n.
shipowner liable for, effect where, **20,** 159
future incapacity, declaration of liability as a provision for, **20,** 207
grade, *defined*, **20,** 206
change in, **20,** 204
gratuities as earnings, **20,** 201
highway authority, liability of, **16,** 138
holidays, computation of, in assessing compensation under, **20,** 206; **27,** 453
House of Lords, appeal to, under, **20,** 240
husband and wife, separation as affecting wife's right to compensation, **20,** 187, 188
illegitimacy, application of the Act in case of, **2,** 438, 439; **20,** 187
illegitimate child, and grandchild within, **17,** 45; **20,** 156 n., 187, 188
parent and grandparent of, **20,** 187
in formâ pauperis, appeal, **20,** 240
in the course of the employment, meaning of, **20,** 168, 169
incapacity under, **20,** 200—201, 234. *See* INCAPACITY (Physical).
indemnity under, **20,** 194, 195, 197, 220
detention of ship, in case of, **20,** 224

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT —*continued.*

indemnity under—*continued.*
employer's right to, extent of, **20,** 197
essentials to award of, against third party, **20,** 220
principal's right to, as against contractor, **20,** 194, 195
ship, detention of, in case of, **20,** 224
industrial disease, accident, sometimes deemed an, **20,** 162, 164
certificate of certifying surgeon as to, **20,** 165, 166
claim in respect of, special procedure, **20,** 224
compensation, as subject of, **20,** 164—168, 224
persons liable for, **20,** 166, 167
contracted, when deemed to be, **20,** 166
contribution among several employers, **20,** 167
examples of, **20,** 164 n.
false representation by workman in respect of, effect of, **20,** 167
presumption as to cause and origin of, **20,** 166
seamen not entitled in respect of, **20,** 160
sequela to, in respect of recovery of compensation, **20,** 168
special procedure applicable to, **20,** 224
infant, agreement by, **17,** 72; **20,** 184, 218 n., 226
apprentice, agreement by, power of court to inquire into, **17,** 72.
award by committee binding on, **20,** 198, 199
compensation, right to, **17,** 45, 158; **20,** 184, 198, 201
payment into court of compensation payable to, **20,** 184, 208
review of weekly payments to, **20,** 236, 237
injury, accident, by, how must arise, **20,** 161, 168
assault, caused by, effect, **20,** 176 n.
claim in respect of, how must arise, **20,** 161
non-fatal, compensation in case of, **20,** 200
third party, caused by, election of workman in case of, **20,** 196
workman himself, by, as not affecting rights, **20,** 162
insurance against liability under, **17,** 570, 571
bankruptcy of employer, effect of, **2,** 216; **17,** 571; **20,** 191, 192, 208
insurers, extent of rights of workman against, **20,** 191, 192
subrogation with regard to right against, **2,** 216; **17,** 571; **20,** 191
interrogatories, arbitrator no power to order, **20,** 213
investment, compensation, of, **20,** 185, 186, 243
lump sum, of, power to order, **20,** 230
joinder of parties, **20,** 195, 217
joking causing accident, effect of, **20,** 176 n.
judge, **8,** 603; **20,** 212, 213, 222, 238, 243. *See* county court judge, *supra.*
judgment summons, enforcement of award and memorandum of agreement by, **20,** 228
jurisdiction, arbitrator, of, when lost, **20,** 207
judge and registrar, of, where compensation paid into court, **20,** 186
lecturer whether within, **20,** 154 n.
letters of administration not necessary in case of interest under, **20,** 217 n.
lighterman within, **20,** 194 n.

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT —*continued.*
limitation of time for initiating proceedings under, **19,** 181, 182; **20,** 180, 181
locality of accident, when material, **20,** 171, 172
locus pœnitentiæ, when arising, **20,** 195, 196
lump sum as compensation, **20,** 199
provision for investment of, **20,** 230
redemption of weekly payments by, **20,** 229, 230
manager, ship, of, *defined*, **20,** 158
master, ship, of, within, **20,** 158; **26,** 544
mechanical power, what is included in term, **20,** 192 n.
medical attendance, expenses of, payable by employer, **20,** 185 n.
medical certificate, medical referee, by, conclusive, **20,** 183, 214, 221 n., 237 n.
workman residing abroad, in case of, **20,** 184, 185
medical examination, medical referee, by. *See* medical referee, *infra.*
refusal to submit to, what will amount to, **20,** 183, 184
regulations governing, **20,** 182
submission to, compensation, during receipt of, **20,** 182
notice of accident, after, **20,** 182—184, 214, 221
medical referee, appeal to, final, **20,** 167
assessor, as, **20,** 221, 237
certificate of, conclusive, **20,** 183, 214, 221 n., 237 n.
examination of workman by, **20,** 183, 214, 221
questions which may be referred to, **20,** 211, 214, 221, 237
reference to, consent, by, **20,** 183, 214
costs of, **20,** 241
evidence conflicting on review, where, **20,** 237
submission of matters to, for report, **20,** 211, 221
workman residing abroad, **20,** 184, 185
member of a family, *defined*, **20,** 156, 186
memorandum of agreement, amount of compensation, as to, when to be recorded, **20,** 225
change of circumstances not a ground for refusal to register, **20,** 227
duty of judge on application to register, **20,** 226, 227
enforcement of, **20,** 227, 228
function of registrar as to, **20,** 227
grounds upon which judge may refuse to register, **20,** 227
inadequacy, effect of, **20,** 226, 227
power to remove from register, **20,** 226
registrar may refuse to record, when, **20,** 226
registration of, where compensation agreed, **20,** 225
appeal on refusal to register, **20,** 227
mental condition of workman, consideration of, duty of arbitrator as to, **20,** 233
mental shock within, **20,** 162, 233
Merchant Shipping Acts, benefits of, under, **20,** 159. *See* SEAMAN.
military service, persons in, excluded from benefit of, **7,** 209; **20,** 157, 216, 223; **25,** 98
minors. *See* infant, *supra.*
review of weekly payments as affecting, **20,** 236, 237

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT —*continued.*
misconduct, defence to claim to compensation, as, **20,** 177—179
not open in case of death, **20,** 179
drunkenness as constituting serious and wilful, **20,** 178
effect of, on workman's right to recover compensation, **20,** 177
essentials to, as a defence, **20,** 177
finding of arbitrator as to, when set aside, **20,** 178
murder as accident within, **20,** 161 n.
National Insurance benefits as affected by rights under, **28,** 928, 929
Naval Reserve, member of, compensation payable to, **20,** 205
naval service, persons in, exclusion of, from, **7,** 209; **20,** 157, 216, 223; **25,** 98
negligence, employer, of, alternative remedies of workman in case of, **20,** 195
third party, of, employer's right of indemnity, **20,** 197
workman's right of election under, **20,** 196
workman, of, contributory, effect of, when not amounting to serious and wilful misconduct, **20,** 177, 178
nervous condition, workman, of, consideration of, duty of arbitrator as to, **20,** 233
new trial under, judge cannot order, **20,** 213, 229
note, duty of judge as to taking, **20,** 222
notice, accident, of, absence of or inaccuracy in, effect of, **20,** 179, 180
company, to, **20,** 180
contents and service of, **20,** 179
form of, **20,** 180
person to whom given, **20,** 179
reasonable excuse for omission to give, **20,** 180
verbal, loss of right to object to, **20,** 180
industrial disease, in respect of, to whom and when given, **20,** 167
motion, of, appeal to Court of Appeal by, **20,** 239
submission to award by respondent, of, **20,** 219
obligation, employers, on, under, **20,** 153, 154
operation, effect of refusal to undergo, **20,** 235
option, unsuccessful plaintiff, of, claiming under the Act of 1880, **20,** 196
outside sphere of employment, accident arising, in case of, **20,** 174, 175
outworker for purpose of, **20,** 156
overpayment, no deduction or set-off in respect of, **20,** 209; **25,** 501
partial dependency, amount payable in case of, duty of arbitrator as to, **20,** 188
partial incapacity, limit of compensation, **20,** 234
limit of weekly payments in case of, **20,** 200, 201
parties to proceedings under, **20,** 184, 185, 217
partner, exclusion of, from benefit, **20,** 157
payment into court, compensation, of. *See* compensation, *supra.*
payment under, **20,** 184, 185, 207
recoverable as damages for collision at sea, when, **26,** 520 n., 524 n.
workman residing abroad, to, **20,** 184, 185
period of employment, *defined*, **20,** 203
construction of, **20,** 204
holidays and stoppages, effect of, **20,** 206

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT —*continued.*
period of incapacity, *defined*, **20,** 200
permanent incapacity, *defined*, **20,** 229
redemption of weekly payments, amount payable in case of, **20,** 229
personal representative, dependant, of, under, **20,** 189
employer, of, under, **20,** 190 n.
workman, of, under, **20,** 187, 217
physical capacity for work, consideration of, **20,** 231
pilots, rights of, under, **20,** 158; **25,** 605
police force, *defined*, **20,** 156
port, *defined*, **20,** 158
Post Office Savings Bank, investment of compensation in, **20,** 243
posthumous children as dependants, **17,** 45 n.; **20,** 188
practice and procedure, arbitration, in, under, **20,** 209, 210. *See* ARBITRATION UNDER THE WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT.
county court, in, rules as to, **20,** 216, 217. *See* ARBITRATION UNDER THE WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT.
Court of Appeal, on appeals to, **20,** 238—240
industrial diseases, in respect of, **20,** 224. *See also* industrial disease, *supra.*
premises, accident occurring on or in or about the employer's, **20,** 171
liability where accident arises to workman coming to employer's, **20,** 171, 172
statutory protection of workman on leaving employer's, **20,** 172
principal, exemption of, from liability, **20,** 192
liability of, extent of, **20,** 192
person who may be a, **20,** 193, 194
position of, when contractor not liable under, **20,** 194
recovery from contractor instead of, **20,** 193
right of, to indemnity against contractor, **20,** 194, 195
priority, bankruptcy, in, **20,** 208
voluntary winding up, in, for purposes of reconstruction or amalgamation, **5,** 579
winding up of company, in, **5,** 517, 518 n., 579; **20,** 208
procedure, county court, in, **20,** 216—224. *See* ARBITRATION UNDER THE WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT.
rules governing, under, **20,** 243
process, service of, how effected, **20,** 218
proximate cause of injury, when accident not necessarily the, **20,** 163
Public Authorities Protection Act not applicable to proceedings under, **20,** 181 n., 216 n.; **23,** 346
public authority, employer, as, under, **20,** 191
performance of duties of, trade or business, within, **20,** 191, 193 n.
protected from proceedings under, not, **20,** 181 n., 216 n.; **23,** 346
question of law, appeal to Court of Appeal only on, **20,** 238
submission to county court judge of, under, **20,** 211—213
receipt, payment of compensation, for, effect of, **20,** 224
workman's receipt essential, **20,** 184
recover, meaning of, in regard to damages, **20,** 197
recovery, duty of workman to aid, **20,** 235

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT —*continued.*
recovery of compensation, approved society, by, **28,** 929
redemption of weekly payments, lump sum, by, **20,** 229, 230
register, memorandum, power of the judge to rectify, **20,** 225
special, at the county court, **20,** 242
Registrar of Friendly Societies, approval of scheme of contracting out by, **20,** 214
power of, to make regulations as to contracting out, **20,** 215
registration of agreements in county court, **20,** 224—227
remedies, election by workman as to, **20,** 195, 196
report, submission to medical referee for, **20,** 221
representative capacity, right of parties to claim or defend in, **20,** 217
request for arbitration, commencement of proceedings with, **20,** 217
entry of, **20,** 218
resident out of United Kingdom, workman, **20,** 184, 185
respondent, answer by, binding, how far, **20,** 219
filed, when, **20,** 218
application for test case by, **20,** 219
respondents, *defined*, **20,** 217
joinder of, right of applicant as to, **20,** 221
returns under, **20,** 242
review of weekly payments, **20,** 230—237. *See* REVIEW.
Royal Naval Reserve, within, whether, **7,** 209; **20,** 157, 216, 223
yearly sum received as member of, must be taken into account, **20,** 205
Royal Navy, exemption of, from, **20,** 157, 205 n., 216; **25,** 98
scheme, appproval of, by registrar, **20,** 214
certified, **20,** 214—216. *See* certified scheme, *supra.*
scope of, **20,** 153
seamen, application to, **20,** 157—160, 223. *See* SEAMAN.
security for costs, when required on appeal, **20,** 239, 240
sequela, industrial disease, to, right to recover in respect of, **20,** 168
set-off, none in respect of overpaid compensation, **20,** 209; **25,** 501
ship, *defined*, **20,** 158
detention of, power to order, **20,** 160, 223, 224; **26,** 544
master or seamen, right to compensation, **20,** 158; **26,** 544
pilot, right to compensation, **20,** 158; **26,** 605
sliding scale, no power to award on, **20,** 207
solicitor, appearance of party by, **20,** 222
costs of, how paid, **20,** 242
special expenses, when sums paid as, may be earnings, **20,** 202
stay of proceedings, application for, how made, **20,** 228
sub-contracting, interpretation of term, **20,** 193
provisions in, agriculture, as to, **20,** 192 n.
submission, award, to, procedure on, **20,** 219, 220
suitable, *defined*, **20,** 233, 234
suspension pending medical examination, **20,** 182, 183

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT —*continued.*
suspensory award under, **20,** 207, 231, 236 n.
temporary cessation from work, protection of workman during, **20,** 172
termination of compensation under, **20,** 207
territorial limit as affecting right of workman, **20,** 160
test, as to what constitutes the, **20,** 161, 162
case, application for, by respondent, **20,** 219
third party, *defined*, **20,** 220
appearance by, **20,** 220
election by workman where injury caused by, **20,** 196
employer's right of indemnity where injury caused by, **20,** 197
essentials to award against, **20,** 220
injury arising from tort of, when arising out of the employment, **20,** 176
power of judge in proceedings against, **20,** 220, 221
time, claim for compensation, for making, **20,** 180, 181
compensation payable, from which, **20,** 176, 177, 206
employment, of, calculation of, **20,** 203, 204, 206
tramway companies, liability of, under, **27,** 798
transfer of proceedings, power of the judge as to, **20,** 222
Treasury, power of, to enter into certified scheme, **20,** 216
tuition of apprentice not earnings, **20,** 202
ulcerations, various, within, **20,** 165 n.
verbal notice, payment of compensation as affecting right to object to, **20,** 180
vessel, *defined*, **20,** 158. *See also* ship, *supra.*
vesting of, **20,** 189
weekly earnings, average, how computed, **20,** 205
weekly payments. *See also* WEEKLY PAYMENT.
how long to be continued, **20,** 206
limit of, in case of incapacity, **20,** 200, 201
power to review or end by agreement, **20,** 230, 231
termination of, not fixed by the award, **20,** 207
wife, dependant, when not, **20,** 187, 188 n.
winding up, compensation a preferential claim in, **5,** 517, 518 n., 579; **20,** 208
work, capacity to obtain, how to be considered, **20,** 231, 232
duty of workman after the accident as to obtaining, **20,** 236
nature of, to render principal liable, **20,** 194
opportunity of obtaining, consideration of, **20,** 232
suitability of, consideration of, **20,** 233
workman, acts of, in which not protected, **20,** 174
acts of, which may arise out of the employment, **20,** 175
apprentice, inclusion of, in term, **20,** 198
certified scheme, right in case of, **20,** 216
duty of, to aid recovery, **20,** 235
election, right of, as to remedies, **20,** 195
extent of rights of, against insurers, **20,** 191, 192
false representation by, in respect of industrial disease, effect of, **20,** 167
protection of, during temporary cessation of work, **20,** 172, 173
leaving the employer's premises, on, **20,** 172

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT —*continued.*
workman—*continued.*
reference to, when dead, persons indicated by, **20,** 187
refusal by, to undergo operation, effect of, **20,** 235
right of, after right to compensation accrued, **20,** 224
rights not affected where injury by personal act of, **20,** 162
seaman as, **20,** 158
territorial limit as affecting rights of, **20,** 160

WORKMEN'S TRAINS,
Board of Trade, order by, as to, **4,** 71, 72; **23,** 747

WORKPLACE. *See* FACTORY; WORKSHOP.
defined, **14,** 445
air space, modification of provisions relating to, **14,** 448
cab yard as, **14,** 445 n.
inspectors of. *See* INSPECTOR, Factory and Workshop Acts.
nuisance in, abatement by local authority, **21,** 539
contravention of Factory and Workshop Acts, what will amount to, **14,** 454
overcrowding of, in London, when it amounts to a nuisance, **14,** 447, 448; **21,** 539
prohibition against, **14,** 447
painting and limewashing, provision as to, **14,** 449
sanitary convenience, provision of, local authority, by, **14,** 452, 453; **20,** 404
ventilation of, provision as to, **14,** 450, 451, 476

WORKS,
abandonment of, deposits in respect of, **6,** 154; **27,** 175
effect on land taken, **6,** 27
accommodation. *See* ACCOMMODATION WORKS.
authorised railway construction, **23,** 653—655
notice of accidents occurring on, **23,** 749, 750
substitution by certificate of Board of Trade, **23,** 744
clerk of, architect, responsibility of, for, **3,** 163, 293, 299
duties and powers of, **3,** 163
Commissioners of. *See* COMMISSIONERS OF WORKS AND PUBLIC BUILDINGS.
company, by, interest on capital during construction of, **5,** 118
compulsory, commercial undertakers, by, **12,** 586—588
construction of, as insured trade, **23,** 886
negligence with regard to, **21,** 396, 397
distress, work under law relating to, *defined*, **11,** 140
electrical undertaking, in. *See* ELECTRICAL UNDERTAKING.
Employers' Liability Act, 1880, under, *defined*, **20,** 140
fire-plug, provision of, near, **28,** 305
foreshore, on, **7,** 145, 146
deposit of plans relating to, **7,** 145
fraudulent certificate as to execution of, effect of, **15,** 548
gas undertaking, in. *See* GASWORKS.
guarantee for, surety to, position of, **15,** 548
harbour authority, of, **28,** 413—415. *See* HARBOUR AUTHORITY.

WORKS—*continued.*
highway, on, public safety, duty to safeguard, **16,** 158
highway authority's duty as to. *See* HIGHWAY AUTHORITY.
iron, income tax on, computation of profits for, **16,** 625
land tax on, **18,** 308
rating of, machinery taken into account for, **24,** 28 n.
Land Clauses Acts, under, *defined*, **6,** 14
local authorities, of, interference with other works, in case of, **23,** 365—367
lucifer matches, for, **14,** 437, 439, 477, 478. *See* LUCIFER MATCHES.
Metropolitan Board of, transfer of powers of, **20,** 394, 395, 396
new streets, in. *See* NEW STREET.
private streets, in. *See* PAVING OF PRIVATE STREET.
Public Health Acts, under, **23,** 365—367
railway, authorised, purposes of, **23,** 653—655. *See also* authorised, *supra.*
smelting, regulation of, **23,** 367, 404, 406, 410, 411
stand-by, rateability of, **24,** 6, 7
statutory powers, constructed under, abandonment of, compensation in case of, **27,** 175, 176
deposits for compensation in case of, **27,** 175, 176
duties implied with respect to, **27,** 176
private and public, distinction between, **23,** 341, 342
Public Authorities Protection Act, effect as to, **27,** 176
superfluous land, sale of, **6,** 27
time, extension of, compensation in case of, **6,** 154
telegraph posts as, **27,** 350

WORKSHOP. *See also* FACTORY; SHOP.
defined, **14,** 441, 442
Bills of Sale Acts, under, **3,** 25
abstract of Act to be posted up, **14,** 525, 526
accidents in, inquest on death by, **8,** 244
area of, *defined*, **14,** 443
cleanliness of, painting or limewashing regulations as to, **14,** 449, 450
continuous employment, *defined*, **14,** 446
county courts, statutory jurisdiction of, as to, **8,** 648
Crown, application of the Acts to, **14,** 444
dangerous, prohibition of use of, **14,** 450, 471, 472, 480
death due to breach of Factory Acts, occupier's liability in case of, **14,** 531
district council, power of, as to unhealthy, **14,** 450
domestic, *defined*, **14,** 442
children, employment of, in, regulations as to, **14,** 494
Factory and Workshop Acts, not within, **14,** 442
young persons, employment of, in, regulations as to, **14,** 494
doors, regulations affecting construction of, **14,** 470, 471
drainage of, **14,** 452; **25,** 720 n.
electricity in, use of, **12,** 644

WORKSHOP—*continued.*
employment in. *See also* EMPLOYMENT.
defined, **14,** 446
child, of. *See* CHILD.
continuous, *defined*, **14,** 446
limitation as to, women and young persons, in case of, **14,** 490, 492
contrary to Factory Acts, evidence of, **14,** 533
liability of occupier, **14,** 533
hours of. *See* HOURS OF EMPLOYMENT.
men, of, no restrictions as to, **14,** 487. *See also* men's, *infra.*
special means or provisions as to, **14,** 498
substitution of other days for annual or half holidays, rules as to, **14,** 507
Sunday, on, restrictions as to, **14,** 490
women, of. *See* WOMAN.
young person, of. *See* YOUNG PERSON.
enforcement of requirements, **14,** 454
explosives, for, regulations as to, **14,** 376, 377. *See also* EXPLOSIVES.
Factory Acts, contravention of, what will be deemed to be, **14,** 454
fire escape, provision of, **14,** 467—470. *See* FIRE.
floors, drainage of, in what cases compulsory, **14,** 452
home work, restrictions as to, **14,** 461—463. *See* OUTWORKER.
infected premises, work done in, liability as to, **14,** 462
infectious disease, inmate of house suffering from, powers in case of, **14,** 462
premises infected with, liability as to, **14,** 462
injury due to breach of Factory Acts, occupier's liability in case of, **14,** 531
inspector of, **14,** 527—530. *See* INSPECTOR.
Jewish, employment in, regulations as to, **14,** 508
Larceny Act, 1861, whether within, **9,** 672 n.
light, modification of provisions relating to, **14,** 448
machinery in, dangerous condition of, summary powers as to, **14,** 471
fencing of, **20,** 141
men's workshops, *defined*, **14,** 443. *See also* employment, *supra.*
night work, regulations as to, **14,** 501—503
notices etc. to be posted up, **14,** 525, 526
nuisance, when deemed a, **14,** 454
nuisances in, abatement by local authority, **21,** 539
contravention of Factory and Workshop Acts, what will amount to, **14,** 454
occupation of, notice of, to be served on district inspector, **14,** 525
offence against Factory Acts, occupier's position in case of, **14,** 534
open air, in, not excluded from definition, **14,** 443
overcrowding in, *defined*, **14,** 447
London, in, when amounting to nuisance, **14,** 447, 448; **21,** 539
prohibition of, **14,** 447
painting and limewashing of, provisions as to, **14,** 449
part of, may be excluded from operation of Factory and Workshop Act, **14,** 444
piece worker, provisions relating to, **14,** 512—514
poisoning contracted in, notification of, **14,** 476
poisonous substances used in, regulations as to, **14,** 477
register, general, to be kept, **14,** 525
local authority, to be kept by, **14,** 527

WORKSHOP—*continued.*
regulations for, **14,** 479—483. *See* REGULATIONS.
returns of persons employed in, to chief inspector, **14,** 526
sanitary conveniences, provision of, regulations as to, **14,** 452, 453
sanitation in, metropolitan borough council's powers as to, **20,** 404
Secretary of State, regulations made by, **14,** 479—483. *See* REGULATIONS.
separate, in same building, under what circumstances, **14,** 443
separate buildings, when composed of, **14,** 444
temperature of, measures to be taken as to, **14,** 448, 449
thermometers to be provided, in what cases, **14,** 449
tenement, *defined,* **14,** 442
unhealthy, prohibition of use of, **14,** 450, 471, 472
ventilation of, **14,** 450, 451
expenses of, rules as to, **14,** 451
fan or other mechanical means, by, **14,** 476
weights and measures in, inspection of, **14,** 514
weights used in payment of wages in, **28,** 488
women's, **14,** 443, 493. *See also* WOMAN.
works included under, **14,** 441, 442

WORRYING CATTLE,
dogs, by, **1,** 281, 395, 397, 398

WORSHIP, PUBLIC. *See* PUBLIC WORSHIP.

WORSTED MANUFACTURE. *See also* TEXTILE TRADE.
materials and tools used in, wrongful dealing with, **20,** 127, 128

WORT,
defined, **24,** 623 n.
calculation of charge on, **24,** 613, 614
concealment of, by brewer, **18,** 144
declaration by distiller as to, **18,** 149, 150
liability if incorrect, **18,** 150
notice of intention to brew, **18,** 149
removal of, by brewer, **18,** 144
restrictions as to use of, **18,** 148
yeast, addition of, to, **18,** 150

WOUNDED FEELINGS,
damages given in respect of, **10,** 323

WOUNDING,
defined, **9,** 600
cattle, **9,** 788
threats to wound, **9,** 791
evidence of intent, **9,** 601
felonious, what is, **9,** 600
indictment for felonious, jury may find unlawful, **9,** 601
intent must be proved, **9,** 601
King, of, compassing etc. of, **6,** 346, 347
maim, with intent to, **9,** 600
malice, what is, **9,** 600
person struck need not be person intended, **9,** 602
unlawful, **9,** 601
causing grievous bodily harm, **9,** 602
punishment of, **9,** 601

WOUNDS,
exposing, offence of, **22,** 611

WRECK. *See also* WRECK OF THE SEA.
defined, **26,** 46, 49 n., 548, 559
abandonment of, collision, effect on liability for, **26,** 533
expense of removal etc., owner not liable for, **26,** 555
light to be shown, when, **26,** 383
actual total loss, as, **17,** 473, 474
defendant's right to, plaintiff recovering as for, in collision, **26,** 539
Admiralty jurisdiction as to, **1,** 76
arrival of ship as, marine insurance, effect with reference to, **17,** 391
Board of Trade, power to settle disputes between removal authorities, **26,** 554
superintendence by, of matters relating to, **9,** 107, 108; **26,** 549, 550, 553, 590, 649
boarding, offence of, **26,** 556
penalty for unauthorised, **26,** 556 n.
buoying of, liability for, **26,** 555
burial of bodies from, **3,** 547—549
collision with, liability for, **21,** 380; **26,** 533, 534, 555
commissioner, formal investigation held by, **9,** 107; **26,** 592
conservancy authority, powers of removal by, **26,** 554
county court jurisdiction as to, **1,** 127
crew of, provision for return to home port, **26,** 56, 57
Crown rights to unclaimed, **7,** 210
cutting away of spars etc. is not general average, **17,** 508
derelict, **26,** 549, 559, 560. *See* DERELICT.
destitute seamen in case of, **26,** 56, 57
destruction in respect of, felony by, **9,** 790
disputes as to title to, determination of, **1,** 76; **26,** 553
droits of Admiralty in respect of, **1,** 76
emigrants, maintenance of, **26,** 348
removal and forwarding of, **26,** 349
examination of, reports to Board of Trade and Lloyd's, **26,** 550
expenses of removal etc., **26,** 555
fare recoverable by passenger in case of, **26,** 348
flotsam as. *See* FLOTSAM.
force, boarding without permission may be repelled by, **26,** 556
receiver may use, in case of salvage operations, **26,** 550
foreign port, felony by taking into and sale at, **9,** 641; **26,** 556
foreign ship, of, claims to, **26,** 552
consul-general, duty in respect to, **26,** 552
forwarding of passengers in case of, **26,** 349
friendly society, relief by, in case of, **15,** 124
harbour authority, duty of, **26,** 534, 554, 642
powers of removal by, **26,** 554
inquiries as to, **9,** 107, 108
naval officer abroad, by, **26,** 593
insufficient lighting and buoying, liability for injury caused by, **26,** 555
jetsam as. *See* JETSAM.
lagan as. *See* LIGAN.
Lands Clauses Acts, purchase under provisions of, **26,** 553
ligan as. *See* LIGAN.
lighthouse authority, powers of removal by, **26,** 554
lighting and buoying of, liability for, **26,** 555
lights on, **26,** 383, 555

WRECK—*continued.*
maintenance of steerage passengers and emigrants, **26,** 348
marine insurance, adjustment of loss in case of, **17,** 473, 481, 483
naval court, jurisdiction of, **9,** 108, 109
report by, **9,** 109
navigable river, in, duty of owner, **28,** 404
navigation, obstructing, duty of watching and lighting, **25,** 555 ; **28,** 404
negligence in respect of, **26,** 555
obliteration of marks on, offence of, **26,** 556
offences in respect of, **26,** 556
owner's liability in case of, **26,** 533, 534
passage money recoverable by passenger in case of, **26,** 348
passengers, removal and forwarding of, **26,** 349
plundering of, felony by, **9,** 640, 641
receiver's right of arrest in case of, **26,** 550
venue for trial for, **9,** 288
powers of authorities in respect of, **26,** 554, 555
preventing escape from, **9,** 559
proceeds of sale by receiver, disposal of, **26,** 553
purchase of, for Crown, **26,** 553
receiver of. *See* RECEIVER OF WRECK.
removal of, **26,** 534, 554, 555
disputes as to powers, determination of, **26,** 554
expenses of, reimbursement of, **26,** 555
harbour master, by, **26,** 642
offence of, **26,** 556
penalty for, **26,** 556 n.
port, in, duty and powers as to, **28,** 387 n.
renewal of ship's registration after, **26,** 31 n.
report on, Board of Trade, by, **26,** 550
sale, cargo, of, when not justifiable, **26,** 251, 252
powers of, **26,** 554, 555
salvage service in respect of, **26,** 557—559. *See* SALVAGE.
scuttling of ship to extinguish fire, **26,** 49 n.
selling in foreign port, offence of, **26,** 556
stealing from, felony by, **9,** 640, 641
venue in case of, **9,** 288
steerage passengers, maintenance of, in case of, **26,** 348
timber raft is not, **26,** 559 n.
value of, position of assured as to, in case of constructive total loss, **17,** 483, 484
wages of seaman in case of, **26,** 46, 49
west country, prescription of, in, **7,** 212 n.
wreck of the sea included in, **26,** 548 n.

WRECK OF THE SEA. *See also* WRECK.
defined, **8,** 6, 7 ; **26,** 548, 559 ; **28,** 380
admiral, grant of office of, effect of, **7,** 212 n.
Admiralty jurisdiction over, **1,** 76
animal, effect of escape of, alive, **26,** 548 n.
appurtenant to foreshore, as, **7,** 212
assaulting person in charge of, **9,** 559
Board of Trade, control by, of all matters relating to, **26,** 549
claim to, by owner, **26,** 552
common law, at, *defined,* **8,** 6
statutory declaration of, **26,** 548 n.
title at, **7,** 210
Cornwall, in county or Duchy of, **26,** 552 ; **28,** 379
county court jurisdiction in case of, **1,** 127
Crown, common law rights of, **7,** 210
grant by, flotsam, jetsam, and ligan in, **6,** 479
rights of, **8,** 7 ; **22,** 402 ; **26,** 552, 553 ; **28,** 379
Crown Suits Act, 1769, excluded from, **28,** 379 n.

WRECK OF THE SEA—*continued.*
customs duties on foreign goods, **26,** 553 n.
delivery of, claimant, **7,** 211, 212
liability discharged by, **26,** 553
receiver of wrecks, to, **7,** 211
derelict, as, **26,** 549, 559. *See* DERELICT.
destruction of, felony by, **9,** 790
disposal of, receiver, by, **26,** 553
disputes as to title to, determination of, **26,** 553
drowned person, payment for, as evidence of title to, **3,** 549
duty of receiver to send description to Lloyd's, **26,** 552
finders of, duties of, **7,** 211 ; **26,** 551
floating property not comprised in, **28,** 380
flotsam as. *See* FLOTSAM.
force, receiver may use, in salvage operations, **26,** 550
foreign ship, consul can claim wreck or proceeds of sale of, **26,** 552
foreshore, when grant carries right to, **28,** 380, 381
franchise of, **7,** 212 ; **28,** 379
gas buoy is not, **26,** 559 n.
grant of right to, effect of, **28,** 380, 381
express words necessary for, **7,** 213 ; **8,** 7 ; **28,** 381
foreshore, as affecting right to, **28,** 368, 380
hundred, as parcel of, **28,** 380
informer, reward of, **26,** 556
inquest of, abolition of, **8,** 238
jetsam as. *See* JETSAM.
judgment in action for, title by, **28,** 381
jura regalia, as part of, **28,** 379
justices in eyre, title by allowance of, **28,** 381
lagan as. *See* LIGAN.
Lancaster, in Duchy of, **7,** 212 ; **26,** 552
Lands Clauses Acts, purchase under provisions of, **26,** 553
liberties *in terrâ et in aquâ,* title by grant of, **28,** 380
ligan as. *See* LIGAN.
live person or animal, effect of escape of, **26,** 548 n.
Lords Marchers, rights of, **28,** 379
low-water mark as limit of, **28,** 380
manor, claim as parcel of, **28,** 380
right of lord of the manor to, **3,** 549 ; **8,** 6, 7
mercantile marine fund, proceeds of sale formerly payable to, **7,** 212 n.
Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, jetsam, flotsam, ligan, and derelict included by, **8,** 6 n. ; **26,** 548
merger of right to, in Crown, **28,** 381
notice by owner as to, **7,** 211
penalty for non-compliance, **7,** 211 n.
obstruction of salvage operations, duty of receiver in case of, **26,** 550
offence of, **26,** 556
penalty for, **26,** 556 n.
owner of, claim by, **26,** 552
liability of, **26,** 555 n.
ownership of, in Crown, **7,** 210, 211 ; **8,** 7 ; **22,** 402 ; **26,** 552, 553 ; **28,** 379
Palatine, rights in Counties, **28,** 379
persons entitled to, **28,** 379
possession of, receiver entitled to, **26,** 551, 552
prerogative right of Crown, as, **7,** 210 ; **28,** 379
prescription, title by, **28,** 379, 381
presentment by tenants of manor as evidence of lord's right to, **8,** 7
presumption as to foreshore on grant of, **28,** 368, 380

WRECK OF THE SEA—*continued.*
private rights to, by custom or grant, how established, **26,** 553
proceeds of sale by receiver, disposal of, **7,** 212; **26,** 553
title by receipt of, **28,** 381
property included in, **26,** 549
purchase of, Crown, for, **7,** 210; **26,** 553; **28,** 379 n., 380 n.
receiver of, **7,** 211. *See* RECEIVER OF WRECK.
release of Crown right to, Richard I., by, **28,** 379 n.
right of way to take, **28,** 380
Crown, in case of, **7,** 212
rioting, in case of, compensation for, **26,** 550
royal franchise, **7,** 210 *et seq.*; **28,** 379
sale of, receiver, by, **7,** 212; **26,** 552
unclaimed wreck, in case of, **7,** 212
salvage of, **26,** 559
obstruction of, **26,** 556
saving of, as salvage service, **26,** 557
search warrant in respect of, **26,** 556
secretion of, offence of, **26,** 556
penalty for, **26,** 556 n.
statutory provisions as to, **8,** 7
subject, title acquired by, **28,** 379
survey of manors, no title obtained by, **28,** 381 n.
taking of, how far larceny, **9,** 640
title to, necessary conditions for, **8,** 6, 7
prescription, by, **7,** 210 n.; **26,** 553; **28,** 379, 381
town, claim by, **28,** 360
trespass, grantee may bring action of, **7,** 212 n.
unclaimed, Crown rights in respect of, **7,** 210; **26,** 552
customary rights in respect of, **26,** 552, 553
disputes as to title to, how determined, **1,** 76; **26,** 553
droits of Admiralty, as, **1,** 76
limitation of time for taking proceedings for, **26,** 553
rights of grantees of the Crown in, **26,** 553
title to, **26,** 552, 553
Wales, in, **28,** 379
west country, prescription in, **7,** 212 n.
wreccum maris significat illa bona quæ naufragio ad terram appelluntur, **26,** 548 n.
wrongful possession of, **26,** 556

WRECKAGE. *See* WRECK OF THE SEA.

WRIT,
accedas ad curiam, of, **10,** 168
account, of, **13,** 27 n.
action *in rem* in Admiralty, in, **1,** 80
indorsement of, **1,** 80
issue of, **1,** 80
sealing etc. of, **1,** 81
service of, **1,** 86
effect of, **1,** 100
ad quod damnum, of, **20,** 8. *See* AD QUOD DAMNUM, WRIT OF.
affecting land, registration of, **14,** 70; **18,** 220, 221; **25,** 358
vacating, **18,** 222
alias, of, **10,** 44. *See* HABEAS CORPUS (Writ).
appraisement, of, **10,** 12
assistance, of, possession of chattel obtained by, in action of detinue, **27,** 917
practice relating to, **14,** 9, 75; **27,** 917 n.
receiver's possession of chattels, to bring about, **24,** 376

WRIT—*continued.*
assistance—*continued.*
writ of possession substituted for, **14,** 76
attachment, of, persons, of, directed to lie in office for time to comply, **7,** 317
Divorce Division, in, **16,** 585, 586
execution of, **7,** 318
form of, **7,** 307, 316
injunction, issue on breach of, **17,** 291
issue of, **7,** 307, 318
order for issue of, to be drawn up, **18,** 203
second writ after discharge, **7,** 320
audita querela, of, **1,** 39; **13,** 30 n., 51 n.
barony by, King co-heir when in abeyance, **22,** 274 n.
capias, of, appearance to, **10,** 8
bail under, **10,** 8
discharge of, **10,** 9
notice to plead under, **10,** 9
object of, **1,** 46; **10,** 8
recovery of fines and forfeited recognisances by, **25,** 821
return of, **10,** 8.
capias ad satisfaciendum, of, cases in which it may issue, **14,** 73, 74
nature of, **14,** 73, 74
capias in withernam, of, **1,** 43
effect of, **11,** 200 n., 203 n.
obtainable, when, **1,** 43; **11,** 200 n., 203 n.
capias utlagatum, of, **11,** 617 n.
doors may be broken open to execute, **25,** 813
certiorari, of. *See* CERTIORARI (Writ of).
commission, of, mode of examination to be taken abroad prescribed in, **13,** 615
conspiracy, of, defects in, **19,** 676
malicious prosecution, in case of, **19,** 675
replacement of, by action on the case, **19,** 676
copy of, service of, practice as to, **23,** 115
variance in, effect of, **23,** 115 n.
curia claudenda, of, **13,** 51 n.
de admittendo, **9,** 115
de bonis ecclesiasticis, **14,** 17
de bonis intestati, defined, **14,** 41
execution against personal representative, **14,** 41
de bonis testatoris, defined, **14,** 41
de contumace capiendo, **11,** 532
de coronatore eligendo, **8,** 215, 216, 226
de coronatore exonerando, **8,** 216, 252
de cursu, **1,** 32
de dote unde nihil habet, **1,** 46
de essendo quietum de theolonio, of, **20,** 41 n.
de excommunicate capiendo, **11,** 532, 539 n.
de homine replegiando, **1,** 43
de jure patronatus, **11,** 600
de nocumento amovendo, **16,** 158 n.
de partitione facienda, **21,** 834 n., 839 n.
de rationabili parte bonorum, former use of, **28,** 519 n.
de restitutione temporalium, **11,** 408
de ventre inspiciendo, **11,** 11 n.
dedimus, of, **7,** 11 n., 16
delivery, of. *See* DELIVERY.
demand in writing, as, **15,** 162 n.
diem clausit extremum, of, **10,** 18
loan to local authority, repayment of, enforced by, **21,** 61
disceit, of, abolition of, **24,** 151 n.
lord's remedy by, to restore tenancy in ancient demesne, **24,** 150 n.

WRIT—*continued.*
dissolution of partnership, in action for, **22,** 89
distringas, of. *See* DISTRINGAS.
distringas nuper vicecomitem, **14,** 61
dower, of, abolition of, **1,** 46; **24,** 197
ejectment, of, **1,** 46; **20,** 290
election. *See* parliamentary election, *infra.*
elegit, of, **9,** 118. *See* ELEGIT.
error, of, abolition of, **2,** 387 n.; **9,** 433; **10,** 160 n.
certiorari, distinguished from, **10,** 160, 169
court of record, lay only to, **9,** 10 n.
new action, as, **1,** 45
sheriff's fees in case of, **25,** 839 n.
execution of judgment, of. *See* WRIT OF EXECUTION OF JUDGMENT OR ORDER.
exigent, of, **8,** 250
extent, of. *See* EXTENT (Writ of).
false judgment, of, **9,** 10 n.
fieri facias, of. *See* FIERI FACIAS (Writ of).
foreclosure action, in, **21,** 283—286
habeas corpus. *See* HABEAS CORPUS (Writ).
habeas corpus ad deliberandum, of, **10,** 76, 77
habeas corpus ad respondendum, of, **10,** 76
habeas corpus ad subjiciendum, of. *See* HABEAS CORPUS (Writ).
habeas corpus ad testificandum, of, **10,** 75, 76; **13,** 580
arbitration, in case of, **1,** 462; **10,** 75
contempt of court by disobedience to, **7,** 304
county court proceedings, in case of, **8,** 530, 531; **10,** 76
inquest in case of, **8,** 266
prisoner, in case of, **10,** 75, 76; **23,** 251
in withernam, of. *See capias in withernam, supra.*
indorsement on, account, claim for, must appear in, **23,** 110
Admiralty action, in, **1,** 80
amendment of, **22,** 420, 437; **23,** 139
capacity of parties, of, **11,** 110
costs, when claim for, must appear in, **23,** 112
damages for improper distress, in case of claim for, **11,** 205
execution of, **14,** 20
injunction, of claim for, **17,** 272
memorandum of service, of, **23,** 123
names and addresses to be contained in, **22,** 421; **23,** 112, 113
ordinary, **23,** 110
patent, in action for infringement of, **22,** 216
pleadings, for trial without, **23,** 111
representative capacity must be shown by, **23,** 110
special, **22,** 419 n.; **23,** 110—112
striking unnecessary etc. matter from, **22,** 434
injunction and. *See* WRIT OF SUMMONS IN ACTION.
inquiry, of, damages, as to, **9,** 119; **10,** 349; **25,** 802, 807 n., 808
bond, for breach of security, **11,** 203
further breach of condition in, on, **3,** 102
challenge of juror not allowed on, **18,** 246 n.
deputy sheriff to take inquisition under, **25,** 802
Ireland, in, concurrent remedy in Irish court, where service of, **9,** 58; **14,** 334
out of the jurisdiction for purposes of service of, **23,** 115
possession, of, **14,** 76 n.
justicies, recordari facias loquelam, of, **9,** 10 n.; **10,** 168 n.

WRIT—*continued.*
King's, **21,** 687. *See* WRIT OF SUMMONS TO PARLIAMENT.
levari facias, of, abolition of, **11,** 617 n.
magistral, **1,** 32
mandamus, of, **10,** 77—128. *See* MANDAMUS.
melius inquirendum, of, **8,** 286, 287
mittimus, of, **7,** 11 n., 16
monstraverunt, of, **13,** 51 n.
ne exeat regno, of, account, in matters of, **13,** 60
alimony, formerly used to enforce payment of, **13,** 60
bail, formerly constituting species of equitable, **13,** 60
common law, **6,** 446; **13,** 59, 61
Debtors Act, 1869, restriction to claims under, **13,** 60
equitable jurisdiction as to, **13,** 42 n., 59—61
Home Secretary, may be obtained by, **7,** 84
issue of, **13,** 59, 60
Lord Chancellor, jurisdiction of, **7,** 64
malicious arrest under, **19,** 694
object of, **13,** 59
peremptory time for payment, effect of fixing, **13,** 60, 61
prerogative, **7,** 84; **13,** 60 n.
principles now applicable to, **13,** 60
ne injuste vexes, of, **13,** 51 n.
parliamentary election, fee or reward in respect of, taking, **12,** 260, 261 n.
issue of, **12,** 257. *See also* WRIT OF SUMMONS TO PARLIAMENT.
neglect to deliver, offence, **12,** 531, 538
returning officer, delivered to, **12,** 258
partition, of, **13,** 40; **21,** 834 n., 839 n.
pluries, **14,** 26
Habeas Corpus Act, effect of, **10,** 44
pone, of, **10,** 168
possession, of. *See* WRIT OF POSSESSION.
prerogative, defined, **10,** 41
habeas corpus ad subjiciendum distinguished as, **10,** 41
issue of, **10,** 41 n.
mandamus, of, **10,** 77, 104 n., 106 n.; **25,** 733 n. *See* MANDAMUS (Prerogative).
orders in nature of, distinguished from, **10,** 104, 105 n.
ne exeat regno, **13,** 60 n.
Scotland, formerly did not lie in, **10,** 45 n.
prevention, of, **13,** 51
privy seal, of, grant of licence in mortmain by, **8,** 370
under, **7,** 10 n.
procedendo, of, outlawry proceedings, in, **10,** 165 n.
when granted, **10,** 169, 202, 206, 210
prohibition, of, **8,** 611—614; **10,** 141—155. *See* PROHIBITION (Writ of).
quare clausum fregit, of, **1,** 44
quare impedit, of, abolished, **1,** 46
quo warranto, of, **10,** 128. *See* QUO WARRANTO.
quousque, defined, **10,** 141
recaption, of, **11,** 209, 210
recipias, of, application for, **10,** 77
object of, **10,** 76
recordari, of, **9,** 10 n.; **10,** 168
recovery of land, for. *See* WRIT OF POSSESSION.
resistance to execution of, powers of sheriff, **7,** 290
restitution, of, **9,** 477, 685; **14,** 78, 79
right close, of, **24,** 150
abolition of, **24,** 151 n.
mark of free tenure, whether, **24,** 151 n.

WRIT—*continued.*
royal, **11,** 391, 392 n.
scire facias, of, **1,** 38; **10,** 18, 19. *See* SCIRE FACIAS (Writ of).
sequestrari facias de bonis ecclesiasticis, of, **11,** 617
sequestration, of. *See* SEQUESTRATION; SEQUESTRATION OF BENEFICE.
sheriff, liability of, for disobedience to terms of, **23,** 319 n., 320
sheriff's officers and execution of, **25,** 803
specially indorsed. *See* SPECIALLY INDORSED WRIT.
subpœna, of. *See* SUBPŒNA.
subpœna ad testificandum, of. *See* SUBPŒNA AD TESTIFICANDUM.
subpœna duces tecum, of. *See* SUBPŒNA DUCES TECUM.
summons, of. *See* WRIT OF SUMMONS IN ACTION; WRIT OF SUMMONS TO PARLIAMENT.
superior court, of, presumption as to validity of, **23,** 320
supersedeas, of, **7,** 11 n., 16. *See* SUPERSEDEAS.
teste, of, **14,** 17
concurrent, **23,** 113
counties palatine, in, **6,** 400 n.
fieri facias de bonis, debtor dying after date of, **14,** 41
tested, Lord Chancellor, by, **7,** 16, 62
Lord Chief Justice, by, **7,** 16 n.
trespass, of, **1,** 43, 44
vacating of registration of, affecting land, **18,** 222
venditioni exponas, of, **16,** 588
venire facias, of, **10,** 206; **16,** 142
venire facias juratores, **9,** 279 n.; **18,** 236 n., 244 n.
Warrantia Cartæ, of, **13,** 51 n.

WRIT OF EXECUTION OF JUDGMENT OR ORDER,
alias writ, **14,** 25
amendment of, **14,** 26, 27
contents of, **14,** 17
date and particulars of, **14,** 17
evidence of judgment, as, **13,** 544
executed, by whom, **14,** 18, 19
how, **14,** 19—21
form of, **14,** 17, 18
indorsement on, **14,** 16, 20
judgment creditor, liability of, for wrongful issue of, **14,** 19, 20
pluries writ, **14,** 26
priority of, **14,** 26
procedure on obtaining issue of, **14,** 16
renewal of, **14,** 24, 25
return to, **14,** 22—24
sale of land, registration as affecting parties' rights on, **25,** 387
sheriff, delivery to, **14,** 16
direction to, in, **14,** 17
duties of, under, **14,** 21. *See* SHERIFF.
interference with, remedies for, in execution of, **14,** 22
successive, **14,** 25
title to goods, effect on, of, **14,** 42—44; **25,** 203
two or more, issue of, effect of, **14,** 25

WRIT OF POSSESSION,
defined, **14,** 76
assistance, writ of, in lieu of, **14,** 76 n.
breaking open doors to execute, **14,** 77; **25,** 813
completion of execution of, **14,** 77, 78

WRIT OF POSSESSION—*continued.*
delivery under, **14,** 76—78
expiration of landlord's title, grant of, after, **13,** 404 n.
form of, **14,** 76 n.
irregular, **14,** 78 n.
issue of, **14,** 76
fresh, dispossession, after, **14,** 78
Ireland, in, **14,** 76 n.
poundage in case of seizure under, **25,** 835, 836
receiver, issues against, by leave, **24,** 380
receiver put in possession by, **24,** 376
restitution, writ of, as affecting, **14,** 78, 79
return to, **14,** 78
reversal of, **14,** 78, 79
setting aside of, **14,** 78
sheriff's duty under, **14,** 77
trust property, to secure, **28,** 207
wrongful, **14,** 78 n.

WRIT OF SUMMONS IN ACTION,
Admiralty action *in rem*, for, **1,** 80
alienation after issue of, indication of fraudulent intent, **15,** 86
amendment of, leave, by, **24,** 345
without, **19,** 189
Statutes of Limitation, to save operation of, **19,** 188, 189
appearance to, **23,** 124—126. *See* APPEARANCE.
appointment of receiver made without claim by, **24,** 345
Chancery Division, in, marking of, **23,** 130 n.
commencement of action by, **23,** 99
dissolution of partnership, for, **22,** 89
recovery of land, for, **24,** 326
concurrent, sealed as such, **23,** 113, 114
corporation, by, **8,** 394
county court, in, **1,** 130
delivery of copy on sealing of, **23,** 110 n.
deputy sheriff, delivery to, of, effect of, **25,** 802
deputy sheriff's duties in regard to, **25,** 802, 803
evidence, how far, **13,** 543, 544
form of, **23,** 109, 110
in personam, **1,** 105—107
in rem, **1,** 80, 81
indorsed for trial without pleadings, **23,** 111
set off or counterclaim in case of, **25,** 510
indorsement of. *See* INDORSEMENT.
infant, service on, of, **17,** 140
injunction, damages and, claimed by, election in case of, **27,** 580, 581
indorsement of claim for, on, **17,** 272, 273
notice of motion for, leave to serve with, **17,** 275
of, former remedy by, **17,** 199 n.
injunction before issue of, **17,** 266 n., 273, 274, 277
innkeeper, description of, in, **17,** 322, 323
irregular, setting aside, **23,** 123
irregularity of, waiver by appearance, **23,** 123 n.
issue of, **23,** 109, 110
act of party, not judicial act, **23,** 110
central office or district registry, out of, **23,** 110
commencement of action, as time of, **19,** 187—189
concurrent, **23,** 113, 114
effect of, cause of action, on, **19,** 189
final election to determine lease, as, **18,** 536
Statutes of Limitation, commencement of action for purposes of, **19,** 187, 189
time of, statement as to conclusive, **13,** 543, 544

WRIT OF SUMMONS IN ACTION—*continued.*
limit liability, to, Admiralty Division, in, **1,** 109
loss of, provision as to, **19,** 188 ; **23,** 114
lunatic, against, form of, **19,** 464
service of, **19,** 464
non-appearance to, infant, of, plaintiffs' application for guardian *ad litem*, **17,** 141 n.
notice of, instead of, outside jurisdiction, **5,** 20 ; **9,** 57 ; **23,** 114, 120, 122
order to set aside, **23,** 123
judgment, after, **23,** 123 n.
person to whom application made, **23,** 123 n.
partition action, in, **21,** 846
receiver, appointment of, not claimed by, **24,** 345
redemption for, **21,** 152
renewal of, **19,** 188 ; **23,** 114
Statutes of Limitation, operation of, how affected, **19,** 188
sealed, deemed to be issued, when, **23,** 110
service of. *See* SERVICE OF PROCESS.
service of notice in lieu of, out of the jurisdiction, **5,** 20 ; **9,** 57 ; **23,** 114, 120, 122
service out of the jurisdiction. *See* SERVICE OUT OF THE JURISDICTION.
specially indorsed. *See* SPECIALLY INDORSED WRIT.
summary recovery of duties, for, **10,** 19
tested in Lord Chancellor's name, **7,** 16, 62. *See* TESTE OF WRIT.

WRIT OF SUMMONS TO PARLIAMENT,
barony, creation of, by, **22,** 265
bye-election, in case of, **7,** 11 n.
creation of peerage by, **6,** 455 ; **22,** 265, 266
disqualification of peer for, **22,** 270, 274
Great Seal, to be embossed with, **7,** 13 n.
House of Lords, to, **7,** 17 n. ; **21,** 622, 623, 786
issue of, evidence by eldest son of peer necessary before, **21,** 623 n.
Judges and law officers, to, **7,** 6 n.
Lords Spiritual, to, **21,** 620
journals of the House of Lords, entered in, **21,** 690
new Parliament, issued on, **7,** 11 n., 16 ; **21,** 688
Parliamentary Writs Act, 1813, as to, **7,** 12 n.
peerage, as proof of, **22,** 266 n.
peers, of, **7,** 11 n., 13 n., 16
return of members to Parliament, for, to be embossed with Great Seal, **7,** 13 n.
sitting necessary to create peerage by, **22,** 265

WRITING. *See* MEMORANDUM ; STATUTE OF FRAUDS ; WRITINGS ; WRITTEN.
defined, **25,** 126 n.
advertisement contract, when necessary in, **23,** 223
agent, appointment of, should be in, **1,** 156, 157 ; **5,** 65 n., 213 ; **10,** 422
agreement for lease, necessary for, when, **18,** 372—375
agricultural holding, required for, agreement. *See* AGRICULTURAL HOLDING.
arbitration, submission to, must be made in, **1,** 440, 445, 449
assignment must be in, chose in action, in case of, **4,** 367, 371, 375 ; **21,** 174. *See* ASSIGNMENT.
authority, construction of, in, **1,** 163
award, when required to be in, **1,** 468
bill of exchange, renunciation of rights under, must be in, **10,** 424
requires, **10,** 420

WRITING—*continued.*
bill of sale, necessary to constitute, **3,** 5—7
building contract, in, certificate, waiver of, necessary when. *See* BUILDING CONTRACT.
carrier, contract of, necessity for, **4,** 26
character, credit or dealings, representations as to, in, **10,** 425
charitable trusts, creation of, necessity for, **4,** 142
charterparty, effect of print and, **26,** 141, 142
cheque, required to be in, **10,** 420
chose in action, assignment of, under Judicature Act must be in, **4,** 367, 371, 372
legal assignment of, must be in, **10,** 422
notice of assignment of, must be in, **10,** 424
compensation to workman, memorandum as to, requires, **10,** 421
consent in, when necessary, **10,** 426
construction of contracts, in, **7,** 510—523 ; **10,** 435
contract, necessary to, when, **7,** 361—366. *See* MEMORANDUM ; STATUTE OF FRAUDS ; WRITTEN CONTRACT.
sale of goods, for, of £10 value, requires, **10,** 420
memorandum. *See* MEMORANDUM.
sale of lands, for, must be evidenced by, **10,** 419
service, of, when must be in, **7,** 365, 366 ; **20,** 76, 77 ; **26,** 41 n. *See* CONTRACT OF SERVICE.
copyright, assignment of, required for, **8,** 181, 192, 202 ; **10,** 423
creditors, composition with, when made in. *See* DEED OF ARRANGEMENT.
debt, demand of payment of, required to be in, **10,** 425
deed, of, manner of, **10,** 378, 379
paper or parchment, must be on, **10,** 378
demand for general district rate must be in, **11,** 216 ; **24,** 90
disclaimer of onerous property by trustee in bankruptcy, must be in, **10,** 424
distress for rent, authority to levy, must be in. *See* DISTRESS FOR RENT.
drain, application to adjoining owner in, **18,** 303. *See* DRAIN.
dramatic work, consent of author to representation of, **10,** 423
easements, agreement to prevent acquisition of, **10,** 426
employer, artificer, and, agreements between, requiring, **10,** 420
workman, and, agreements between, requiring, **10,** 421
equitable
charge can be assigned without, when, **21,** 174
estates and interests, on creation or transfer of, necessary for, **10,** 374—377 ; **13,** 89 ; **28,** 10, 12, 41 n.
mortgage, necessary for, when, **10,** 422 ; **21,** 74, 75, 77 n.
evidence in, necessary, when, **7,** 361 ; **10,** 419—421 ; **13,** 425
produced, must be, **13,** 422
executor, promise by, to answer damages out of own estate, must be in, **10,** 419
family arrangement, necessary to, when, **14,** 544
Frauds, Statute of, when required under. *See* STATUTE OF FRAUDS.
gift by instrument in, **15,** 409—412
goods, sale of, when necessary in. *See* SALE OF GOODS.

WRITING—*continued.*
goodwill, on transfer of, required, when, **27,** 594
ground game, authority to third person to take, must be in, **15,** 222
guarantee in, when necessary, **15,** 464—472. *See* GUARANTEE.
hackney carriage, earnings of, agreements requiring, **10,** 421
hire of custody, for, unnecessary, **1,** 543
instrument in, gift by, **15,** 409—412. *See* INSTRUMENT.
interpleader in High Court claim must be in, **17,** 597, 629
intestate's estate, share of, acknowledgment of right to, must be in, **10,** 424
intrinsic evidence, print and, inconsistent, where, **7,** 519; **17,** 342; **26,** 141
land, acknowledgment of right to rentcharge etc. must be in, **10,** 423, 424
acknowledgment of title to, must be in, **10,** 423
contract for sale of, must be in, **10,** 419
landlord, notices by, **10,** 424, 425
lease, necessary for, when, **18,** 384
legacy or interest thereon, acknowledgment of right to, must be in, **10,** 424
life insurance policy, assignment of, whether necessary, **4,** 367, 375, 395; **10,** 423; **15,** 411; **17,** 559 n., 562
limitation, acknowledgment under statutes of, **10,** 423; **19,** 59, 92, 103, 131, 132, 150
marine insurance, assignment of policy of, must be in, **10,** 423
marriage, agreements in consideration of, must be in, **10,** 419; **25,** 533
master and seaman, agreement between, requires, **10,** 420
memorandum and articles of association of company must be in, **10,** 421
miscellaneous instruments, necessary, when, **10,** 425
mortgage, necessary to, when, **10,** 422; **13,** 92 n.; **21,** 74, 75, 77 n., 174
mortgagee in possession, acknowledgment by, must be in, **10,** 423
musical composition, consent of author to performance of, must be in, **10,** 423
notices required to be in, **10,** 424, 425
novation, not necessary to, **7,** 508, 509
obscene matter, walls, houses etc., on, offence by, **9,** 539 n.
office, appointment of person to, necessary, when, **10,** 421
onerous property, disclaimer of, by trustee in bankruptcy, must be in, **10,** 424
parol contract may be in, **10,** 419 n. *See* WRITTEN CONTRACT.
parol contract required to be in, when, **7,** 361—383. *See* MEMORANDUM.
partnership agreement, evidence in, must be in, **22,** 21, 22
pauper, notice of removal of, must be in, **10,** 425
pawnbroker, special contract with, requires, **10,** 420
policy-holder, abandonment of claim by, **10,** 424
poor rate, demand for, when required, **11,** 211
power exercisable by, exercised by invalid will, **23,** 27
release of, if made for valuable consideration must be in, **10,** 424

WRITING—*continued.*
printed clauses, preference over, where inconsistent, **17,** 342
promise to answer for default of another must be in, **10,** 419
promissory note requires, **10,** 420
proof, necessary, where, **7,** 361 *et seq.*; **13,** 425, 426
proxy, appointment of, must be in, **10,** 422
railway and canal companies, contracts with, must be in, **10,** 420
rates, general district, demand for, must be in, **11,** 216; **24,** 90
ratification of agency, when necessary, **1,** 178
release without seal for valuable consideration, **10,** 424 n.
rent, arrears of, acknowledgment of right to, must be in, **10,** 424
rentcharge or money charged thereon, acknowledgment of right to, must be in, **10,** 423, 424
representation as to third party's credit, necessity for, **10,** 425; **15,** 456, 457; **20,** 731
restraint of trade, contract in, required for, when, **27,** 575, 587 n.
retainer, whether required for, **1,** 156; **26,** 729
sale of goods, contract, necessary, when, **7,** 361; **10,** 420; **13,** 425 n., 426; **25,** 127, 134—137, 142
sale of land, for, contract, dispensed with, when, **25,** 292—295
requires, when, **25,** 290
seaman and master, agreement between, requires, **10,** 420
signature, when necessary, **10,** 428, 429
simple contract debt, acknowledgment of right to, must be in, **10,** 424
solicitor, special agreement with, requiring, **10,** 420
specialty debt, acknowledgment of right to, must be in, **10,** 424
specific performance, part performance may dispense with, **27,** 32
Statute of Frauds, when required by. *See* STATUTE OF FRAUDS.
submission to arbitration to be made in, **1,** 440, 445, 490
surety, contract of, must be in, when. *See* GUARANTEE; STATUTE OF FRAUDS.
tenancy by attornment in, **18,** 335
tenant, notices by, **10,** 425
testimonial in, effect of, **15,** 456, 457; **20,** 123. *See* TESTIMONIAL.
tithe rentcharge, notice of intention to distrain for, **11,** 218
trade mark, assignment of, must be in, **10,** 423
transfer, mortgage, of, essential to, how far, **21,** 174
shares, of, when required to be in, **10,** 422
trust, assignment of, must be in, **10,** 422
breach of, consent of beneficiary to, must be in, **10,** 426
declaration of, hereditaments, of, must be in, **15,** 414
lands and tenements, of, must be in, **10,** 422
real estate, of, must be in, **28,** 10
trustee, appointment of, must be in, **10,** 421
bankruptcy, in, disclaimer of onerous property by, must be in, **10,** 424
use or trust, necessary for, when, **24,** 276
warranty, when required to be in, **15,** 440 n.

WRITING—*continued.*
will, methods of, admitted to probate, **28,** 547
necessary to valid, **28,** 547
work and labour, contract for, when necessary, **28,** 866, 867

WRITINGS,
books and papers, included in, **5,** 36
carriage of, liability for, **4,** 23
lunatic, alleged, of, admissibility of, in evidence, **19,** 409
one will constituted by any number of, **28,** 507 n.
unpublished, protection of property in, **17,** 257

WRITTEN,
acknowledgment of tenant at sufferance, stamping of, **18,** 398 n., 437 n.
communication. *See* DOCUMENT; LETTER.
contract. *See* WRITTEN CONTRACT.
demand, interest on money after, **21,** 38
document, evidence, to vary, **13,** 427, 566, 567. *See* EXTRINSIC EVIDENCE.
execution of, by party, implies knowledge of contents, **13,** 448. *See* MEMORANDUM; WRITING; WRITTEN CONTRACT.
evidence, by failing to establish ownership, effect on claim in trover, **27,** 905 n.
instrument evidencing the contract, parol evidence to contradict, **10,** 445; **13,** 22, 23
execution of, knowledge implied by, **13,** 448
indictment, in, description of, **9,** 340 n.
receipt cannot be demanded for return of another's goods, **27,** 896 n.
statements, construction of, **25,** 149 n.

WRITTEN CONTRACT. *See also* MEMORANDUM; STATUTE OF FRAUDS; WRITING.
alteration and cancellation of, **7,** 424—426
binding on company, **5,** 300
broker, by, effect of, **25,** 139
construction of, **7,** 510—528; **10,** 435; **25,** 127
alternatives, in case of, **7,** 520
ambiguity, where, **7,** 517—519
conditions and warranties in, **7,** 520, 521
context, according to, **7,** 512
correcting errors in, **7,** 517
custom, by, **7,** 511
divisible contracts, in case of, **7,** 522
entire contracts, in case of, **7,** 522
exceptions in, **7,** 517
implied terms in, **7,** 512, 513
joint and several contracts, in case of, **7,** 522
joint contracts, in case of, **7,** 522
lawful, preferred, **7,** 519 n.
lex loci applied to, **7,** 523
mercantile contracts, in, **7,** 516
misdescription, where, **7,** 518
ordinary meaning in, **7,** 510
parol evidence in, **7,** 523—528. *See* parol, *infra.*
repugnant condition in, **7,** 517, 518
several contracts, in case of, **7,** 522
signature in pencil, where, **7,** 519
time clauses in, **7,** 522
uncertainty, where, **7,** 518
words, *ejusdem generis* in, **7,** 516
general, in, **7,** 515, 516
importing agreement in, **7,** 514, 515
technical, in, **7,** 511
words and figures differ, where, **7,** 519

WRITTEN CONTRACT—*continued.*
interpretation of, **7,** 509—528; **25,** 127. *See* construction, *supra.*
mistake in, as to, **27,** 49, 50
one or two notes may constitute, **25,** 139
parol collateral contract, by, evidence of fraud in, **27,** 30
parol contract, by, addition to, **7,** 523; **27,** 28 n.
admissible to correct figures in, not, **7,** 519
condition precedent to, shown by, **7,** 527
mistake in, proved by, **27,** 49
rescission of, by, **7,** 528
variation of, by, **7,** 523; **27,** 28 n., 65 n.
proof of extras, production of, by, **3,** 231
rescission of, oral agreement, by, **7,** 528
specific performance of, refused, **27,** 49
Statute of Frauds, under, **7,** 361; **13,** 425, 426. *See* STATUTE OF FRAUDS.
sufficient memorandum, as, **25,** 136. *See* MEMORANDUM.
variation of, oral agreement, by, **7,** 528
verbal evidence as to, **13,** 427, 428
waiver of, **3,** 199

WRONG,
amounting to tort, **27,** 463, 464. *See* TORT.
court, bankruptcy notice issued by, **2,** 31
description in will, partly, **28,** 686
wholly, **28,** 685
lights on vessels, liability for carrying, **26,** 381, 382, 385
lot at auction, bidding for, specific performance in case of, **27,** 48 n.
name, commencement of action in, power of the court or a judge on, **23,** 105
title, or, ecclesiastical presentation, in, **11,** 596 n.
party at auction, premature payment to, **1,** 512
person, on, service in county court, liability of bailiff for, **8,** 425
person acting as returning officer, effect on election of, **12,** 260
port, bill of lading made out to, **25,** 226 n.
public authorities, done by, remedy in case of, **27,** 481 n.
trespass to land, civil and criminal, as, **27,** 845. *See* TRESPASS TO LAND.
trespass to the person, civil and criminal, as, **27,** 872. *See* TRESPASS TO THE PERSON.
wife, committed by, liability of husband for, **16,** 408, 409, 435

WRONGDOER,
contribution between, none, **5,** 234; **27,** 489
death of, effect of, on claim for damages, **13,** 68
injunction against, misstatement of title by plaintiff, **17,** 289
nuisance by, actionable, when, **21,** 508, 509
presumption, damage, of, **21,** 509
possession, in, action of trespass to goods against, **27,** 865
presumption unfavourable to, **13,** 507
trespasser as, **20,** 137

WRONGFUL,
abstraction of minerals, account in respect of, **20,** 537, 538, 540, 543
allowances to defendant in case of, **7,** 485; **20,** 541
damages, application of, limited owners, between, **20,** 542, 543

WRONGFUL—*continued.*
abstraction of minerals—*continued.*
damages—*continued.*
measure of, **10,** 343 ; **20,** 540, 541
railway company, against, **20,** 542
injunction to restrain, **20,** 538
limitation of action for, **19,** 49 ; **20,** 543, 544
personal representatives, by and against, **14,** 314 ; **19,** 75 ; **20,** 538, 539
money had and received, action for, **7,** 485 ; **20,** 538
release, effect of, as to, **20,** 544
remedies in respect of, **20,** 538
act. *See* WRONGFUL ACT.
addition of letters to name by medical practitioner, **20,** 344
additions to or alterations of church fabric etc., removal etc. of, **11,** 540 n.; 543
assumption of title of medical practitioner, **20,** 344, 345 n.
claimant, payment of rent to, effect of, **19,** 128
possession by, during term of lease, effect on reversioner, **19,** 128, 129
conversion, drain, of, into sewer, by estoppel, **25,** 757, 758
goods, of, **27,** 890. *See* CONVERSION OF GOODS.
detention, instrument, of, protest in case of, **2,** 515
letter, of, right to sue for, **27,** 905 n.
person, of. *See* FALSE IMPRISONMENT.
securities, of, remedies on, **27,** 255, 256
discharge of seaman by master of ship a misdemeanour, **9,** 557
dismissal. *See* WRONGFUL DISMISSAL.
disposal of goods subject to lien, effect of, **19,** 29 ; **27,** 899, 900
distress, sheep, upon, liability for, **27,** 891 n.
distress damage feasant, remedy for, **1,** 381, 382
distress for rent. *See* DISTRESS FOR RENT.
engraving of stock certificate as felony, **9,** 756, 757
enlistment, **25,** 23
entry as to ownership in case of rectification of register, **27,** 714 n.
execution of judgment or order. *See* EXECUTION OF JUDGMENT OR ORDER.
exercise of powers by harbour master, liability for, **26,** 642
imprisonment, trespass to the person, form of, **27,** 871
intermeddling, administration of deceased's estates, in case of, **14,** 146, 147—151 ; **27,** 890 n., 900 n. *See* EXECUTOR DE SON TORT.
issue of writ, liability of execution creditor for, **14,** 19, 20
possession. *See* WRONGFUL POSSESSION.
possessor, title derived from, to negotiable instrument, **27,** 906
release, rectifying admittance, **8,** 107
removal, distress, under, damages for, **11,** 178
execution creditor not liable for, **11,** 178
retention, bill of lading, of, buyer of goods, by, **25,** 183
sale, buyer of goods, liability in case of, **27,** 890
grantor of bill of sale, by, **3,** 67, 68
liability of execution creditor for receiving proceeds of, **14,** 20, 21
seizure, customs officer, liability of, for, **24,** 546 ; **27,** 891 n.

WRONGFUL—*continued.*
seizure—*continued.*
execution creditor, liability of, for, **14,** 20 ; **25,** 812 n. ; **27,** 897 n.
meat, of, compensation for, **15,** 41 n., 43. *See* FOOD.
taking of goods by force, **27,** 891
resistance to, **27,** 868
trespass to the person, imprisonment as, **27,** 871. *See* FALSE IMPRISONMENT.
use, conversion of goods by, **27,** 865, 888, 891. *See* USER.
document, of, Official Secrets Act, under, **7,** 31, 32
user. *See* USER.
working of minerals, remedies for, **20,** 516, 517, 519, 520, 537—544. *See* MINERALS.

WRONGFUL ACT,
actionable although innocent, when, **21,** 509, 510
agreement to commit, effect of, **7,** 392—394
burden of proof of, as to authority for, **21,** 516, 517
removal of goods by sheriff, in case of, **11,** 179
commission of, essential to action for nuisance, **21,** 508, 509
damages, act complete, where, **21,** 559
award of, where intention to continue shown, **17,** 213
presumed from, **21,** 509
defendant, of, as affecting right to relief, **27,** 58
exposure to weather resulting from a, **10,** 321
indemnity for, done at another's request, **15,** 447 ; **20,** 125 ; **27,** 489 n.
injunction for prevention of, **17,** 203
injury in relation to, **27,** 470—472
intention to continue, damages in case of, **17,** 213
metropolitan gas supply, by company for, proceedings for, **15,** 383 n.
nuisance, essential to, **21,** 508, 509
partner, liability of, for, **22,** 30—32, 34, 35
partner's, liability of firm for, **22,** 30—32
relief not refused on account of, **27,** 61
repetition or continuance of, restrained, **17,** 203, 204
savage dog, keeping, as a, **21,** 406 n.
statutory authority for, effect of, **21,** 516, 517 ; **23,** 312, 313
under-sheriff, of, liability for, **25,** 826—830
wrongful *per se*, **21,** 509

WRONGFUL DISMISSAL,
agent, defence to action by, for, **1,** 230
apprentice, of, measure of damages on, **20,** 113
army officer, of, **25,** 38 n.
bankrupt, by, action for, **20,** 95
damages for, measure of, **10,** 339 ; **20,** 112, 113
seaman, by, **1,** 69
servant, by, **20,** 112, 113. *See* servant, *infra.*
director of company, of, **20,** 96 n.
foreigner posted abroad, notice by, effect as to jurisdiction, **23,** 119 n.
inspection of documents in action for, **11,** 106
interrogatories in action for, **11,** 106
pleading, particulars in respect of, **22,** 458 n.
seaman, action by, for, **1,** 69 ; **26,** 52
rights of, on, **26,** 52
servant, of, appointment of receiver and manager, effect of, **5,** 243, 381, 509
arbitration, where contract of service provides for, **20,** 110 n.

WRONGFUL DISMISSAL—*continued.*
servant—*continued.*
breach of contract, as, **20,** 110
conditions for suing for, **20,** 110
covenant in restraint of trade, with regard to, **27,** 581 n.
Crown, of, not actionable, **7,** 22¾
duty to seek employment, **20,** 113
effect of, **20,** 95, 96
second dismissal, **20,** 110 n.
employer's rights under covenants, **27,** 59
inducing employer, action against third person for, **20,** 279
jury, functions of, question of fact, **20,** 102
matters in mitigation of damages, **20,** 113
menial, damages how fixed, **10,** 339
mortgagee taking possession, by, **20,** 96 n.
partnership, dissolution of, operating as, **20,** 94, 113 n.
remedies of, for, **20,** 110, 111
repudiation of contract effected by, **20,** 95, 96
restrictive covenant against servant not enforceable, **27,** 59
retirement of partner as affecting, **20,** 94
undischarged bankrupt, effect of, **20,** 95
wages, as to, **20,** 108
winding up company, on, **5,** 420, 509
voluntary, on, **5,** 578

WRONGFUL POSSESSION,
detinue or trover in case of, **27,** 888, 900, 901, 903, 906, 908, 914
good against all but true owner, **13,** 442 ; **22,** 392, 395 ; **24,** 328
industrial and provident societies, of property of, liability in case of, **17,** 22, 31, 32
land, of, effect of release by disseisee, **24,** 292
landlord, of, after payment of rent by ejected tenant, **11,** 197
lien not attachable, when, **19,** 4, 5
owner's rights where goods purchased from mercantile agent, **25,** 123 n.
parting with, liability in case of, **27,** 900 n.
property, of, arising from trust, **28,** 91
reputed ownership, on, effect of, **2,** 176 n.
resumption by force in case of, **27,** 856, 857, 862, 876, 908
title, none from, **27,** 906
trespasser claiming limited interest by, extent of title gained by, **19,** 158

YACHT. *See also* PLEASURE YACHT.
defined, **26,** 659
coasting licence not necessary, **26,** 661
foreign tonnage dues, exemption from, **26,** 661
residence in, liability of occupier for income tax, **16,** 645 n.
seamen of, not subject to statutory provisions, **26,** 659
spirits, privileges of owner of, as to, **26,** 661
tobacco, privileges of owner of, as to, **26,** 661

YARD,
imperial standard, determination of, **28,** 463
measure of area and length, as, **28,** 463, 468
paving of, bye-laws as to, **23,** 421
place, is a, for purpose of sale of food, **15,** 36 n.

YARN,
finishing, meaning of, **14,** 438 n.
larceny of, **9,** 644

YEAR,
defined, **27,** 434, 435
abeyance of legal proceedings for a, notice of intention to proceed, **23,** 160
bargain and sale of lease for, Statute of Uses as affecting, **24,** 294
beginning of, **27,** 432
contract may fix, **27,** 435
ecclesiastical, **27,** 433 n.
financial year, of, **27,** 434
fixed by statute, contract, or otherwise, **27,** 434
Julian calendar, in, **27,** 432 n.
bequest of year's wages to servant, **27,** 435 n.
borough franchise, occupation for purpose of, **12,** 158, 159
building contract not to be performed within, **3,** 172
close season as part of, **15,** 209
contract not to be performed within, writing required for, **7,** 361, 365, 366 ; **10,** 420 ; **13,** 425
contract of hiring and service presumed to be for a, **20,** 75 n., 92, 93
rebuttal of presumption, **20,** 92—94
writing necessary, in what case, **20,** 76, 77
county franchise, occupation for purpose of, **12,** 156, 157
divisions of, **27,** 432
double assessment for income tax in same, relief in respect of, **16,** 677, 678
ecclesiastical, beginning of, **27,** 433 n.
executor's, *defined,* **14,** 262
financial, *defined,* **27,** 434
Gregorian calendar as affecting, **27,** 433 n.
hiring for, **20,** 92 ; **27,** 435 n.
household franchise, occupation for purposes of, **12,** 163
in any one, meaning of, **27,** 434
income tax, for assessment of, **16,** 676 ; **27,** 434
inhabited house duty, for purposes of, **17,** 188 ; **27,** 434
judicial notice of, **13,** 492
land tax assessment, for, **27,** 434 n.
leap, computation of days in, **27,** 433
occurrence of, **27,** 432, 433
lease for, release of reversion on, conveyance by, **24,** 294
legal, terms of, **27,** 435, 436
length and divisions of, **27,** 432
lodger franchise, occupation for purposes of, **12,** 174—177
London, franchise qualification in City of, **12,** 181
old burgess franchise, occupation for purposes of, **12,** 184—187
poor law, period for settlement under, **22,** 584, 585
possibility of performing agreement within, effect of, **7,** 365
quarter days in, **27,** 437
rating purposes, for, *defined,* **24,** 116 n., 124 n
residence for, poor law settlement, as, **22,** 592—595
savings bank, *defined,* **27,** 434, 435
school, *defined,* **27,** 435
servant, presumption as to, **20,** 92—94. *See* contract of hiring and service, *supra.*

YEAR—*continued.*
Statute of Frauds, agreements within, **7,** 365, 366; **10,** 420
termination of, former statutory dates for, **27,** 434 n.
public revenue, for purposes of, **27,** 434
theatrical agreement, meaning in, **27,** 435 n.
twelve-month as equivalent to, **27,** 437 n.
universities of Oxford and Cambridge, terms in, **27,** 436, 437
usage, meaning as affected by, **27,** 435
widow's residence, poor law, for purposes of, **22,** 584, 585
year to, tenancy from. *See* YEARLY TENANCY.

YEAR AND A DAY,
Crown rights, corruption of blood, in case of, **11,** 26 n.
felony, in case of, **11,** 27 n.; **24,** 330 n.
petit treason, in case of, **24,** 330 n.
customary right of heir to redeem within, **24,** 287 n.
death after, in murder case, **9,** 571; **27,** 450
salvage claim, in case of, **1,** 75 n.
scire facias for land not recovered within, **1,** 38
seizure of copyholds on expiration of, **8,** 57
wreck of the sea, for claim to, **7,** 210 n.; **8,** 7; **28,** 380

YEARLY TENANCY,
agreement for lease, effect of entry under, **18,** 367, 440 n., 448, 449
Agricultural Holdings Acts, as contract of tenancy within, **1,** 259
assignment of, **18,** 575
deed necessary for, **18,** 582
commencement of, **18,** 456, 457
date of, evidence for purpose of notice to quit, **18,** 447, 448
evidence as to, **18,** 447, 448
compensation for improvements, tenant's right to, **1,** 259 n.
compulsory acquisition of, by promoters of undertaking, **6,** 34, 37, 104, 148—150
continuing interest of tenant under, **14,** 230; **18,** 439, 505 n.
corporation, landlord, as, **18,** 440 n.
tenant, as, **8,** 384; **18,** 440 n.
death of tenant, not determined by, **14,** 230; **18,** 439
deed necessary for assignment of, **18,** 582
determination of, **18,** 439, 440, 443
devolution of tenant's interest in, **14,** 230; **18,** 598
duration of, **18,** 457, 458
express agreement, by, **18,** 439
fences, duty as regards, **18,** 514
franchise qualification of bankrupt tenant, **12,** 167 n.
for one year certain and so on from year to year, **18,** 439
forfeiture of, by denial of landlord's title, **18,** 532
holding over by tenant after expiry of lease, effect of, **18,** 436, 443
implied, **18,** 335
invalid lease, when created by, **18,** 385
legal personal representatives of tenant, liability of, **18,** 439, 598, 599
limitation of actions, accrual of right to recovery of land, **19,** 126
non-payment of rent, effect of, **19,** 127, 128

YEARLY TENANCY—*continued.*
limitation of actions—*continued.*
sub-tenant, payment of headrent by, effect of, **19,** 127, 129
lodgings not presumed to be held under, **18,** 441, 442
nature of, **18,** 439
notice to quit under, **18,** 443—456
construction of, **18,** 449, 450
contingent, is bad, **18,** 450
determining of, **18,** 443—445
expiration of, **18,** 446, 447
form of, **18,** 449, 450
holding over, in case of, **18,** 448
length of, **18,** 367 n., 445—448
new tenant, effect of landlord's acceptance of, **18,** 455, 456
persons to give and receive, **18,** 451
service of, **18,** 452—454
sub-tenant, when may be given to, **18,** 451
time for giving, **18,** 445
void lease, in case of, **18,** 448
waiver of, **15,** 565 n.; **18,** 454, 455
withdrawal of, **18,** 454
parol, may be created by, **18,** 384
payment of rent not conclusive evidence of, **18,** 442
permissive waste, liability of tenant for, **18,** 499, 514
poor law, for purpose of settlement under, **22,** 584, 585
poor rate, liability for, **24,** 26
presumption of law, arising by, **18,** 440, 441
recognition of, by landlord on determination of lease, **18,** 440 n.
rent, effect of payment of, **18,** 367, 436, 440—443
repairs, landlord's liability in respect of, **18,** 501, 505 n.
specific performance of agreement for, when granted, **18,** 379; **27,** 15 n.
sporting rights, of, incidents of, **18,** 575
statement by tenant as to, effect of, **18,** 448
tenancy at will, distinguished from, **18,** 439
payment of rent as affecting, **18,** 435
term, as tenancy for, **18,** 439 n.
terms of, where created by tenant holding over and paying rent, **18,** 436, 443
title of landlord, effect of impugning, **18,** 532
underlease of, effect of, **18,** 407
power to grant, **18,** 407
void lease, effect of entry under, **18,** 448
voluntary waste, tenant's liability for, **18,** 499
waste, tenant's liability for, **18,** 499, 500
yearly rent, effect of paying, **18,** 440 n.

YEARLY VALUE,
clear, for franchise purposes, **12,** 150, 151. *See also* ANNUAL, value.

YEARS,
tenancy for, **18,** 456 *et seq.* *See* LEASE; LEASEHOLD; TENANCY FOR YEARS.
tenant for. *See* LESSEE; TENANT (Lease or Tenancy).

YEAST,
distiller, use by, of, **18,** 150
food, as, **15,** 5 n.

YELLOW FEVER,
burial of persons dying of, in quarantine, **3,** 553
cremation of persons dying of, **3,** 573, 574
ship, on board, restrictions on landing, **23,** 466

YEOMAN OF THE GUARD,
arrest, privilege from, of, **25,** 817 n.
Captain of Corps of, change of ministry as affecting, **7,** 107
declaration required from, **7,** 26

YEOMAN USHER,
House of Lords, of, **21,** 631

YEOMANRY,
Acts relating to, **25,** 64, 64 n.
horses of, distress upon, **11,** 133 n.

YORK,
Chancery Court of, **11,** 509
courts of, **9,** 213, 214
dioceses of province of, **11,** 384
jury, relief of, after service at assizes in, **18,** 265
local courts of, **9,** 213
province of, **11,** 383
dioceses in, **11,** 384
Provincial Court of, eligibility of judge of, **2,** 381
recorder of, **9,** 213
Yorkshire Registries Acts, not within, **18,** 401 n.

YORK, ARCHBISHOP OF. *See* ARCHBISHOP.

YORK-ANTWERP RULES,
adjustment, mode of drawing up, **17,** 511
bill of lading, provision in, as to, **26,** 151 n., 323 n.
cargo, burning of, for fuel, **17,** 509
discharging of, damage in, **17,** 510
sacrifice of, amount to be made good for, **17,** 511
contributory values, **17,** 511
cutting away wreck etc., **17,** 508
deck, structures forming part of, **17,** 508
engines, damage to, in refloating ship, **17,** 509
fire on shipboard, extinction of, **17,** 508
freight, loss of, **17,** 511
jettison, damage by, **17,** 508
deck cargo, of, **17,** 508
lightening a ship when ashore, cost of, **17,** 509
loss or damage sustained by, **17,** 509
passengers' luggage, when not contributing to general average, **17,** 511
policy, incorporation in, **17,** 346, 450 n., 467
port of refuge, expenses at, **17,** 509
maintenance of crew in, **17,** 510
wages of crew in, **17,** 510
press of sail, carrying, **17,** 509
repairs, cost of, deductions from, **17,** 510
temporary, **17,** 511
sacrifice for common safety, **17,** 508
sails, damage to or loss of, **17,** 509
ship's materials, burning of, for fuel, **17,** 509
stores, burning of, for fuel, **17,** 509
stranding, voluntary, **17,** 509

YORKSHIRE,
registration in. *See* YORKSHIRE DEEDS REGISTRIES.
ridings of, are counties for purposes of Acts relating to coroners, **8,** 217

YORKSHIRE COLLEGE,
constitution of, **12,** 96. *See* LEEDS, university of.

YORKSHIRE DEEDS REGISTRIES,
assignment, deed of, registration of, in, **18,** 583
assurances, exemption of certain, from registration, **24,** 305; **25,** 443
registration of, **21,** 87; **24,** 304
proof of, **25,** 351
caveat, registration of, **24,** 307
charge, registered, **21,** 87. *See also* mortgage, *infra.*
discharge of, **21,** 314
copyholds, lease of, **18,** 401 n.
elegit, registration of judgment to obtain priority for, **14,** 70
equitable charges, registration of, **15,** 513 n.
exemptions from registration in, **24,** 305; **25,** 443
instruments requiring registration, **21,** 87; **24,** 304, 305
judgment affecting land, registration of, **14,** 70
Land Transfer Acts, land registered under, not included, **18,** 401 n.; **21,** 86; **24,** 302 n.; **25,** 443
lease, assignment of, registered, when to be, **18,** 583
registered, when to be, **18,** 401
lien on land, memorandum of, registration of, **19,** 31; **24,** 305
maintenance of, by county authorities, **24,** 304
memorial, form of, **18,** 401 n.; **24,** 305
under seal, to be, **24,** 305
mode of registration, **18,** 401 n., 583 n.; **24,** 305
mortgage, discharge of registered, **21,** 314
further advances, for securing, **21,** 337, 338
object of registration, **24,** 302 n.
omission to register may affect priority, **25,** 443
order affecting land, registration of, **14,** 70
priorities depending on registration, **4,** 386; **13,** 86 n., 87 n.; **14,** 70; **21,** 87, 336; **24,** 306 n., 307
proof of registration, **25,** 351
register, **18,** 401; **24,** 304
inspection of, **24,** 306
priority, conclusive as to, **25,** 443
searches in, **24,** 306; **25,** 361
sale of land, registration of. *See* assurances, *supra.*
searches in, **24,** 306; **25,** 360, 361
situation of, **18,** 401; **24,** 304
tacking, abolition of, **21,** 336
York, City of, not included in Acts, **18,** 401 n.

YOUNG,
convict, provisions relating to, **9,** 419, 420; **23,** 261. *See* BORSTAL INSTITUTION.
offenders. *See also* JUVENILE OFFENDERS; YOUTHFUL OFFENDERS.
defined, **9,** 418
binding over of, **9,** 425
Borstal institutions for, **9,** 418
punishment of, **9,** 418
person. *See* JUVENILES; YOUNG PERSON.
timber, liability of tenant in respect of, **18,** 430
trees distinguished from timber, **1,** 296

YOUNG PERSON. *See also* CHILD; INFANT; JUVENILES.
defined, agriculture, in relation to, **1,** 277
Children Act, 1908, in, **9,** 624 n.; **17,** 45
Factory and Workshop Act, 1901, in, **12,** 69; **14,** 445; **17,** 157 n.
Summary Jurisdiction Acts, for purposes of, **17,** 45

YOUNG PERSON—*continued.*
abandonment of, **9,** 625
absence of, power of court to proceed in, **17,** 170
accident to, prosecution for, **9,** 626; **17,** 153
apprentice, as. *See* APPRENTICE.
assaulting, wilfully, **9,** 624, 625
attendance of, at proceedings under Children Act, 1908, court may dispense with, **17,** 170
bail, refusal of, to, order as to custody, in case of, **17,** 176
bail for offence against, **17,** 168
bakehouse, employment in, of, **14,** 504
begging, found, **17,** 165
liability of person procuring for purposes of, **17,** 163
birth certificate of, provision for obtaining under Factory Acts, **14,** 489
bleaching works, employment in, of, **14,** 490—492
board of guardians, prosecution by, for offence against, **17,** 171; **22,** 541
provision by, for reception in workhouse of, **22,** 537
brothel, residing in, penalty for allowing, **17,** 163
certificate of fitness of, factory employment, for, **14,** 488
charges for offences against, joinder etc. of, **17,** 170, 171
child becoming a, fresh certificate of fitness on, **14,** 488
chimney-sweeping, restrictions on employing in, **17,** 157; **20,** 73 n.
clothing, failing to provide with, **9,** 625
committal
for trial of, effect, **17,** 166
order in respect of, **17,** 165, 166, 169
committee of, Children Act, 1908, under, **17,** 165, 166
religious persuasion of, **17,** 167
contributory negligence of, as affecting
employer's liability, **17,** 157, 158
third person's liability, **21,** 453
conviction of, felony, in respect to, **9,** 420, 421; **23,** 261
person having charge of, effect, **17,** 165
corporal punishment of, **9,** 421 n., 423. *See* CORPORAL PUNISHMENT.
costs on account of offence by, parent or guardian ordered to pay, **17,** 177
criminal surroundings, living in, custody of, **17,** 165
cruelty to, **9,** 624, 625; **17,** 162
custody of, deprivation of, **17,** 110
order as to, **17,** 165, 166, 167, 169
person who is presumed to have, **9,** 624
transfer of, **17,** 167
damages on account of offence by, parent or guardian ordered to pay, **17,** 177
dangerous
employment, in, employer's duty, **21,** 366
performance, liability of employer, **9,** 626; **17,** 153
deposition, power to take evidence by, in case of, **17,** 170
destitute, court's powers, **17,** 166
detention of, association with adult prisoners during, prevention of, **17,** 176, 178
place of safety, in, **17,** 164, 165, 168, 169
discharge from custody, Secretary of State's power as to, **17,** 165
discontinuance of employment, factory inspector may order, **14,** 489

YOUNG PERSON—*continued.*
distilled excisable liquor, supplying of, to, City of London, in, **18,** 123
emigration of, Secretary of State's powers, **17,** 166
employer of, duty of, **17,** 157; **20,** 131; **21,** 366
employment of, dangerous, **20,** 131; **21,** 366
factories and workshops, in, **17,** 150—158. *See* factory, *infra.*
fairs and markets, in, **20,** 19 n.
hours of, **14,** 490, 491, 492, 494, 495, 496, 498, 500—509; **17,** 150—152
extension of, **14,** 500, 501
mines, in, **17,** 154—157
coal, **17,** 154
metalliferous, **17,** 156
non-textile factory, in, **14,** 492, 508
restrictions on, **14,** 487, 488, 489; **17,** 150, 152
Turkey red dyeing and open-air bleaching, **14,** 501
evidence of, power of court to hear *in camerâ,* **9,** 362; **17,** 170
exposure of, **9,** 625
factory, employment in, **14,** 487—509. *See* employment, *supra.*
discontinuance, inspector may order, **14,** 489
domestic, **14,** 487, 488, 494
fine, parent liable to, for improper, **14,** 534
fitness, certificate of, for, **14,** 488
lace, **14,** 504
meals, provisions as to, **14,** 478, 495, 505, 506
moving machinery, near, **14,** 465, 466
non-textile, **14,** 492, 493, 508; **17,** 152
Saturday, on, **14,** 490, 492
Sunday, on, illegal, **14,** 490
textile, **14,** 490, 491; **17,** 152
wet-spinning, **14,** 477
fine on account of offence by, parent or guardian ordered to pay, **17,** 177
fish-curing, employed in, **14,** 506
fruit-preserving, employed in, **14,** 506
guardians. *See* board of guardians, *supra.*
habitual drunkard having custody of, court's powers, **17,** 169
holidays of, fish and fruit preserving, employed in, **14,** 506
provisions as to, **14,** 496, 507, 508
illtreatment of, **9,** 624, 625
imprisonment of, **9,** 420, 421, 422. *See* JUVENILE OFFENDERS; YOUTHFUL OFFENDERS.
indecent assault on, summary offence, as, **19,** 584
indictable offence by, **17,** 176—178; **19,** 581, 582. *See* JUVENILE OFFENDERS; YOUTHFUL OFFENDERS.
summarily dealt with, **19,** 581, 582
inspectors of institutions for, **17,** 167
intoxicating liquors, restrictions on supply of, to, **18,** 121—123
local authority's bye-laws as to street trading by, **17,** 150
manslaughter of, indictment for, conviction of lesser offence on, **9,** 626
neglect, by, **9,** 584 n.
marine stores, purchase of, from, **27,** 544
markets and fairs, in, **20,** 19 n.
mines, coal, employment in, **17,** 154, 155
metalliferous, employed in, register of, **17,** 156
neglect of, **9,** 625
night work, provisions as to, **14,** 501—503
offences by, **9,** 420—425; **19,** 581, 582. *See* JUVENILE OFFENDERS; YOUTHFUL OFFENDERS.

YOUNG PERSON—*continued.*
old metal, purchase of, from, **17,** 172; **27,** 543
penal servitude, cannot undergo, **9,** 420
pistol, sale of, to, **27,** 547, 548
pit banks, employment in, of, **17,** 155
place of safety for, *defined,* **17,** 161 n.
removal to, **17,** 160, 161, 164, 174
probation of, **9,** 425
prostitution of, liability of persons encouraging, **17,** 164
permitting, **17,** 163
punishment of, **9,** 608 n., 626; **17,** 177; **19,** 581
recognisances, bound by, **9,** 425
reformatory school, detention in, **9,** 422
release on recognisances of, **9,** 425
search
of, tobacco, for, **17,** 175
warrant for, **17,** 168, 169
security by parent for good behaviour of, **9,** 424
smoking by, prevention of, **17,** 175
spirits, illicit sale of, to, **18,** 121
street trading by, **17,** 150
summary jurisdiction, powers of court of, as to punishment, **19,** 582
transfer of custody of, court may order, **17,** 165, 167
visitation of institutions for, **17,** 167
Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906, amount of compensation under, **17,** 158
workshop, employment in. *See* factory, *supra.*

YOUNGER CHILDREN,
class gift to, **28,** 749 n.

YOUNGEST,
brother, **11,** 12. *See* BOROUGH ENGLISH

YOUNGEST—*continued.*
child, descent to, **11,** 15. *See* BOROUGH ENGLISH.
son, descent to, **11,** 15

YOUTHFUL OFFENDERS. *See also* JUVENILE OFFENDERS.
defined, **9,** 420
apprenticeship and emigration of, **12,** 77
Borstal institution for, **9,** 418—420; **23,** 261. *See* BORSTAL INSTITUTION.
committal of, to reformatory, **12,** 72
corporal punishment of, **9,** 421 n., 423
costs in case of, **9,** 424, 437
custody of, on refusal of bail, **17,** 176
damages in case of, **9,** 424, 437
detention of, **9,** 421, 422. *See* INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL; REFORMATORY SCHOOL.
fine in case of, **9,** 424, 437; **17,** 177
imprisonment of, **9,** 420, 421, 422
local authority, duty of, regarding, **9,** 422 n.; **12,** 73
probation, release on, **9,** 425
punishment of, **9,** 420—424
recognisances, may be bound by, **9,** 425
security for good behaviour of, **9,** 424
whipping of, **9,** 421, 423

ZANZIBAR,
British court at, **10,** 523
court of appeal at, **10,** 523
protectorate, control of, **10,** 523

ZINC WORKS,
defined, **23,** 405 n.
statutory provisions as to, **23,** 404—414. *See* ALKALI WORK.

THE WHITEFRIARS PRESS, LTD., LONDON AND TONBRIDGE.

145902 Law.D
H196

Author Halsbury, Ear of and others

Title The laws of England. Vol.31, (General

University of Toronto
Library

DO NOT
REMOVE
THE
CARD
FROM
THIS
POCKET

Acme Library Card Pocket
Under Pat. "Ref. Index File"
Made by LIBRARY BUREAU